

S 312

V.86

INDEX *Subj,*

July-Dec

1983

n/c

REFER-
ENCE

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B
July-December 1983

Subject Index

UIC
FEB 23 1984
LIBRARY

inspec

The Institution of Electrical Engineers

CONTENTS

Title page	i	Subject index	S 801
Abbreviations and acronyms	iii		

SIX-MONTHLY INDEXES TO SCIENCE ABSTRACTS

Cumulative indexes to Science Abstracts are published twice a year covering the period January-June and July-December. They comprise author and subject indexes and some specialised or 'small' indexes. For Physics Abstracts and Electrical & Electronic Abstracts the Author Index and Subject Index are published as separate volumes. In this case the small indexes are included in the Author Index volume.

Cumulative Author and Subject Indexes for preceding years are also available. For details please see inside back cover.

Subject Index

The Subject Index provides an alphabetical subject key to the articles included in the abstracts journal. Some general guidance on its use is given below:

1. Look in the index for the name of the specific subject in which you are interested. In most cases this name will be a heading in the index and you will find relevant articles listed under it. The majority of the subject headings fall into the following categories: property, phenomena, substance or named objects, instrument, device, theory, method, process, application, event.
2. Occasionally you will be directed from the subject heading chosen to a different heading under which the relevant or additional articles are listed.
3. If you do not find the subject heading you first chose, try a more general heading.
4. Each entry under the heading relates to an article appearing in the abstracts journal and gives the serial number of that article in the journal preceded by the last digit of the current year, e.g. 3 - 12345; i.e. Abstracts number 12345 in the abstracts journal of 1983.

The language of the article, if it is not in English, is also indicated, e.g. microchannel plate develop. (Japanese) 3 - 29769.

Each entry starts with a Keyword or Keyphrase considered to be most relevant to the heading. On sorting these Keywords, the qualifying prefixes are usually ignored (e.g. n-Ge is sorted under Ge).

There are four main Keyword lists; numerical 1-9, alphabetical A-Z, elementary particles, and chemical symbols (organic substances are written and not given as chemical formulae). More than one Keyword list may be present under each subject heading.

Usually more than one access point is provided for each document. For documents on, say, 'Coupling of optical data collection lines', three access points are provided. Under the heading 'optical fibres' and 'optical couplers', the Keyphrase will be 'data collection line' and under the heading 'cable jointing' the Keyword will be 'optical'.

Electrical & Electronics Abstracts

Science Abstracts Series B

July-December 1983

Subject Index

Electrical and Electronics Abstracts is published monthly by the Institution of Electrical Engineers. Twice-yearly subject and author indexes covering the period January-June and July-December are included in the subscription. Postmaster: Send address changes to INSPEC/IEEE Service Center, 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, NJ 08854. Second class postage paid at Piscataway, NJ 08854, USA. Printed by Pindar Print Limited, Scarborough, N. Yorkshire, England.

© 1984: THE INSTITUTION OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS

Abbreviations and Acronyms

Abbreviations and acronyms are used in the modifiers in all INSPEC Cumulative Subject Indexes. Individual terms should be readily understood in the context of the subject headings. **Inorganic substances** are usually given by their chemical formulae. Iron and aluminium garnets appear in the formulae lists as MIG and MAG (where M is metal element, e.g. YIG and YAG); $(\text{Pb,L a})(\text{Zr,Ti})\text{O}_3$, $\text{Pb}(\text{Zr,Ti})\text{O}_3$ and $\text{Ce}_2\text{Mg}_3(\text{NO}_3)_{12}$ appear as PLZT, PZT and CMN respectively. **Organic substances** including **liquid crystals** are not given as formulae but common abbreviations are used.

ABS resin	acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene	CBOOA	cyanobenzylidene octyloxyaniline
AC	alternating current	CCBA	coupled channel Born approximation
ACV	air cushion vehicle	C-CD	charge-coupled device
A/D	analogue-to-digital	CCL	capacitor-coupled logic
ADC	analogue digital conversion	CDFR	commercial demonstration fast reactor
ADP	administrative data processing	CDI	collector diffusion isolation
AE	acoustic emission	CDM	code division multiplexing
AEC	atomic electron correlation(s)	CDW	charge-density wave
AES	Auger electron spectra(oscopy)	CEM	channel electron multiplier
AF	audio frequency	CEPA	coupled electron pair approximation
AFC	automatic frequency control	CERN	Conseil Européen pour la Recherche Nucléaire
AFL	abstract family of languages	CESR	conduction electron spin resonance
AFMR	antiferromagnetic resonance	CGTO	contracted Gaussian-type orbital
AGC	automatic gain control	CHF	coupled Hartree-Fock
AGR	advanced gas-cooled reactor	CI	configuration interaction
ALARA	as low as reasonably achievable	CIDEP	chemically induced dynamical electron polarisation
ALU	arithmetic logic unit	CIDNP	chemically induced dynamical nuclear polarisation
AM	amplitude modulation	CIEH	charge iterated extended Huckel
APACHE	accelerator for physics and chemistry of heavy elements	CIHY	configuration interaction Hylleras
APR	acoustic paramagnetic resonance	CIM	constituent interchange model
APS	appearance potential spectra(oscopy)	CMI	computer managed instruction
APW	augmented plane wave	CML	current-mode logic
ARMA	autoregressive moving average	CMOS	complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor
ASCII	American standard code for information exchange	CNC	computerised numerical control
ATC	air traffic control	CNDO	complete neglect of differential overlap
ATE	automatic test equipment	COC	cholesteryl oleyl carbonate
ATM	Axilrod-Teller-Moto	COM	computer output to microform (fiche or film)
ATR	attenuated total reflection	COOB	4,4'-cyano-octyloxy-biphenyl
ATWS	anticipated transients without scram	CP	charge, parity
AVC	automatic volume control	CPA	coherent potential approximation
BARITT	barrier injection transit time	CPA	critical path analysis
BBEA	4-butoxybenzal-4'-ethylaniline	CPM	critical path method
BBGKY	Bogoliubov-Born-Green-Kirkwood-Yvon	CPSK	coherent phase shift keying
BCC	body centred cubic	CPT	charge, parity, time
BCD	binary-code decimal	CPU	central processing unit
BCS	Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer	CRO	cathode ray oscilloscope
BFL	buffered FET logic	CRSR	coherent resonant Stokes rotation
BFO	beat-frequency oscillator	CRT	cathode ray tube
BH	buried heterostructure	CS	coupled states
BWO	backward wave oscillator	CSL	current-sinking logic
BWR	boiling water reactor	CSL	current-sourcing logic
BWT	backward wave tube	CSM	continuous slowing down models
C ³ L	complementary constant current logic	CSRS	coherent Stokes-Raman spectra-(oscopy)
CAD	computer aided design	CT	computerised tomography
CANDU	Canadian deuterium uranium	CTL	complementary-transistor logic
CAE	computer aided engineering	CTR	controlled thermonuclear reactor
CAI	computer assisted instruction	CVD	chemical vapour deposition
CAM	computer aided manufacturing	CW	continuous wave
CARS	coherent antiStokes Raman scattering (spectra)	D/A	digital-to-analogue
CATV	community antenna TV		
CB	citizen band		
CBI	computer based instruction		

DAC	digital analogue conversion	EDA	ethylene diamine
DBMS	database management system	EDP	electronic data processing
DBR	distributed Bragg reflector	EDTA	ethylene diamine tetra-acetic acid
DC	direct current	EEBAC	ethyl-4-(4'ethoxy-benzylidene-amino) cinnamate
DCFL	direct-coupled FET logic	EEG	electroencephalography (-gram)
DCTL	direct-coupled transistor logic	EELS	electron energy loss spectra(oscopy)
DDC	direct digital control	EEPROM	electrically erasable programmable read-only-memory
DDL	diode-diode logic	EFL	emitter-follower logic
DECENT	distribution of exact classical energy transfer	EFL	emitter-function logic
DESY	Deutsches Electron Synchrotron	EFM	extended Flygare method
DF	Dirac-Fock	EFT	electronic funds transfer
DFB	distributed feedback	EHD	electrohydrodynamics
DH	double heterostructure	EHF	extremely high frequency
DIL	dual-in-line	EHP	electron-hole potential method
DIP	dual in-line package	EHT	extended Huckel theory
DITE	divertor in torus experiment	EHV	extra high voltage
DLTS	deep level transient spectra(oscopy)	ELDOR	electron electron double resonance
DM	delta modulation	ELF	extremely low frequency
DMA	direct memory access	EM	electromagnetic
DMM	digital multimeter	EMC	electromagnetic compatibility
DMOS	double diffused metal-oxide-semiconductor	EMF	electromotive force
DMSO	dimethylsulphoxide	EMG	electromyography (-gram)
DNA	deoxyribonucleic acid	EMI	electromagnetic interference
DNMR	double nuclear magnetic resonance	EMP	electromagnetic pulse
DOBAMBC	p-decyloxybenzylidene p'-amino 2-methyl butyl cinnamate	ENDOR	electron nuclear double resonance
DOD	different orbitals for different spins	ENG	electronic newsgathering
DORIS	Dopple-ring-Speicher	EOF	end of file
DOS	disc operating system	EPEN	empirical potential energy function based on interactions of electrons and nuclei
DOVETT	double velocity transit time	EPMA	electron probe microanalysis
DP	data processing	EPR	electron paramagnetic resonance
DPCM	differential pulse code modulation	EPRI	Electric Power Research Institute
DPPH	diphenylpicrylhydrazyl	EPROM	erasable programmable read-only-memory
DPSK	differential phase shift keying	ERG	electroretinography (-gram)
DSAM	Doppler shift attenuation method	ESCA	electron spectroscopy for chemical analysis
DSC	differential scanning calorimetry	ESCAR	experimental superconducting accelerating ring
DTA	differential thermal analysis	ESFI	epitaxial silicon film on insulator
DTL	diode transistor logic	ESS	electronic switching system
DTU	dual topological unitarisation	EUV	extreme ultraviolet
DVM	digital voltmeter	EW	electronic warfare
DV-X α	discrete variational X α method	EXAFS	extended X-ray absorption fine structure
DWBA	distorted wave Born approximation	EX-OR	exclusive-OR (logic)
DWIA	distorted wave impulse approximation	FAMOS	floating gate avalanche metal-oxide-semiconductor
E1,E2	electric dipole, quadrupole	FBR	fast breeder reactor
E ² PROM	electronically erasable read-only-memory	FCC	face centred cubic
EAROM	electronically alterable read-only-memory	FDM	frequency division multiplex(ing)
EAS	extensive air shower	FDNC	frequency dependent negative conductance
EB	exponential Born	FDNR	frequency dependent negative resistance
EBBA	4-ethoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline	FECL	feedback ECL
EBIC	electron beam induced current(s)	FEM	field emission microscopy
EBR	experimental breeder reactor	FET	field effect transistor
EBT	Elmo Bumpy Torus	FFHR	fusion-fission hybrid reactor
ECCM	electronic counter-counter measures	FFT	fast Fourier transform
ECCS	emergency core cooling system		
ECELR	epithermal critical experiment laboratory reactor		
ECG	electrocardiography (-gram)		
ECL	emitter coupled logic		
ECM	electronic countermeasures		

FFTF	fast flux test facilities	HOBHA	p-n-heptyloxy-benzylidene-p-n-heptyl-aniline
FHNC	Fermi hypernetted chain	HOMO	highest occupied molecular orbitals
FIM	field ion microscopy	HTGR	high temperature gas-cooled reactor
FIMOS	floating gate ionisation injection metal-oxide-semiconductor	HV	high voltage
FIR	finite impulse response	HVDC	high voltage direct current
FM	frequency modulation	HVEM	high voltage electron microscopy
FMIT	fission materials irradiation test facility	HWR	heavy water reactor
FMR	ferromagnetic resonance	IAEA	International Atomic Energy Authority Agency
FMSR	fast mixed spectrum reactor	IAR	isobaric analogue resonance
FPT	finite perturbation theory	IAS	isobaric analogue state
FPLA	field programmable logic array	IBA	interacting boson approximation
FSK	frequency-shift keying	IBFA	interacting boson-fermion approximation
FSGO	floating spherical Gaussian orbitals	IBM	interacting boson model
FTR	fast test reactor	IBPBAC	isobutyl-4-(4'-phenylbenzylideneamino) cinnamate
GAMBIT	gate modulated bipolar transistor	IC	integrated circuit
GANIL	grand accélérateur national à ions Lourds	ICDF	intermediate coupling Dirac-Fock
GCFR	gas-cooled fast breeder reactor	ICF	inertial confinement fusion
GCM	generator coordinate method	IDT	interdigital transducer
GDR	giant dipole resonance	IEPA	independent electron pair approximation
GHF-NO-CI	generalised Hartree-Fock/natural orbital/configuration interactions	IETS	inelastic electron tunnelling spectroscopy
GIAO	gauge-invariant atomic orbitals	IF	intermediate frequency
GMR	giant monopole resonance	IFA	ionisation front accelerator
GO	Gaussian orbitals	IGFET	insulated gate field effect transistor
GOO	generalised Overhauser orbitals	IIR	infinite impulse response
GPM	ground potential model	IKO	Institute v. Kernph Ouder Amsterdam
GQR	giant quadrupole resonance	I ² L	integrated injection logic
GRIN	graded (gradient) refractive index	I ³ L	isoplanar I ² L
GSPC	gas scintillation proportional chamber (or counter)	ILS	instrument landing system
GTO	Gaussian-type orbitals	IMPATT	impact avalanche transit time
GUT	grand unified theory	INDO	intermediate neglect of differential overlap
GVB	generalised valence bond	INDOR	internuclear double resonance
HAM	hydrogenic atoms in molecules	ING	intense neutron generator
HBAB	hexyloxybenzylidene-p''-aminobenzonitrile	INO	iterative natural orbital
HBT	N-(p-hexyloxybenzylidene)-p-toluidene	INTELSAT	international telecommunications satellite consortium
HCDA	hypothetical core disruptive accident	I/O	input/output
HCP	hexagonal close packed	IOC- ω	inclusion of the overlap charges in the omega
HEED	high energy electron diffraction	IPSS	international packet switching service
HEMP	high altitude electromagnetic pulse	IR	infrared
HEMT	high electron mobility transistor	IRDO	intermediate retention of differential overlap
HF	high frequency or Hartree-Fock	IREB	intense relativistic electron beam
HFB	Hartree-Fock-Bogoliubov	IRED	infrared emitting diode
HFEF	hot fuel examination facility	IRS	information retrieval system
HFIR	high flux isotope reactor	ISABELLE	intersecting storage and acceleration
HFO	Hartree-Fock-Overhauser	ISDN	integrated services digital network
HFS	hyperfine structure	ISFET	ion-sensitive field effect transistor
HGMS	high gradient magnetic separation	ISL	integrated Schottky logic
HIXE	heavy ion induced X-ray emission	ISR	intersecting storage ring
HJFET	heterojunction field effect transistor	ISX	impurity study experiment
HLW	high level waste (radioactive)	ITC	ionic thermocurrents
HMO	Huckel molecular orbitals	ITEP	Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics
HMTSeF	hexamethylenetetraselenafulvalene (-inium)	ITR	ignition test reactor
HMTTF	hexamethyltetrathiofulvalene(-inium)	IU	Indiana University
HOAB	heptyloxyazoxybenzene		

IVO	improved virtual orbitals	MEDO	multipole expansion of diatomic overlap
JAERI	Japan Atomic Energy Research Institute	MESFET	metal-semiconductor field effect transistor
JET	Joint European torus	MF	medium frequency
JFET	junction field effect transistor	MFP	mean free path
JINR	Joint Institute for Nuclear Research	MHD	magnetohydrodynamics
KdV	Korteweg-de Vries	MIC	microwave integrated circuit
KEK	Japan National Laboratory for High Energy Physics	MID	magnetically insulated diode
KKR	Korringa-Kohn-Rostoker	MIDP	microwave induced delayed phosphorescence
LAMPF	Los Alamos meson physics facility	MIEHM	modified iterative extended Huckel method
LC	inductance-capacitance	MIM	metal-insulator-metal
LCAO	linear combination of atomic orbitals	MIMD	multiple input multiple data
LCBO	linear combinations of (semi-localised) band orbitals	MIS	metal-insulator-semiconductor or management information system
LCD	liquid crystal display/device	MIT	Massachusetts Institute of Technology
LCGO	linear combination of Gaussian orbitals	MM	millimetre
LCP	large coil program	MMF	magnetomotive force
LCRO	linear combination of Rydberg orbitals	MMIC	monolithic microwave integrated circuit
LEC	liquid encapsulated Czochralski	MNOS	metal-nitride-oxide-semiconductor
LED	light emitting diode	MO	molecular orbitals
LEED	low energy electron diffraction	MOCIC	molecular orbital constraint of interaction coordinates
LEP	large electron positron	MOCVD	metal-organic chemical vapour deposition
LET	linear energy transfer	MODPOT	model potential
LF	low frequency	MOS	metal-oxide-semiconductor
LMC	Large Magellanic Cloud	MOSFET	metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistor
LMFBR	liquid metal fast breeder reactor	MOST	metal-oxide-semiconductor transistor
LMTO	linear combination of muffin tin orbitals	MRD	multi-reference double excitation
LNG	liquified natural gas	MRINDO	modified Rydberg INDO
LOCA	loss of coolant accident	MS	management science
LOCE	loss of coolant experiment	MSI	medium scale integration
LOCOS	local oxidation of silicon	MSK	minimum shift keying
LOFT	loss of flow test facility	MSR	molten salt reactor
LPE	liquid phase epitaxy	MSU	Michigan State University
LPFL	low pinchoff-voltage FET logic	MSW	magnetostatic waves
LSA	limited space charge accumulation	MTBF	mean-time between failures
LSD	local spin density	MTF	modulation transfer function
LSI	large-scale integration	MTL	merged-transistor logic
LTE	local thermodynamic equilibrium	MTX α	muffin-tin X α
LUMO	lowest unoccupied molecular orbitals	MUF	maximum usable frequency
LV	low voltage	MWPC	multiwire proportional chamber
LWBR	light water breeder reactor	NAL	National Accelerator Laboratory
LWR	light water reactor	NAND	not-and(logic)
MADO	Mulliken approximation for differential overlap	NC	numerical control
M1,M2	magnetic dipole, quadrupole	NCMET	non-closed shell many electron theory
MBBA	4-methoxybenzylidene-4'-n-butylaniline	NDDO	neglect of diatomic differential overlap
MBE	molecular beam epitaxy	NDT	nondestructive testing
MBPT	many body perturbation theory	NEMO	non-empirical molecular orbitals
MCD	magnetic circular dichroism	NEVE	non-empirical valence-electron
MCP	microchannel plate	NHS	National Health Service
MCSCF	multiconfiguration self-consistent-field	NIC	negative impedance convertor
MCPESCF	multiconfiguration paired excitation SCF	NMOS	N-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
MCZDO	multi-centre zero differential overlap	NMR	nuclear magnetic resonance
MCX α	multiconfiguration X α	NMR-ON	NMR on oriented nuclei
MEC	molecular electron correlation(s)	NNDO	neglect of non-neighbour differential overlap
		NOR	not-or(logic)

NQR	nuclear quadrupole resonance	PMDR	phosphorescence microwave double resonance
NRC	nuclear regulatory committee	PMOS	P-channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
NRM	natural remanent magnetisation	PMR	proton magnetic resonance
NSSS	nuclear steam supply system	PNDO	partial neglect of differential overlap
NTL	nonthreshold logic	PNO-CI	pair natural orbital configuration interaction
NTO	natural transition orbitals		
OCR	optical character recognition	POL	pair orthogonalised Lowdin
ODMR	optical detection of magnetic resonance	POP AE	protons on protons and electrons
OEM	original equipment manufacture	POPOP	phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl-oxazolyl-phenyl
OER	oxygen enhancement ratio	POS	point of sale
OPHF	orbital polarised Hartree-Fock	PPDP/S	Pariser-Parr-Del Bene-Pople/Segal calculations
OPW	orthogonal plane wave		
OR	operations research	PPI	plan position indicator
ORELA	Oak Ridge electron linear accelerator	PPM	pulse position modulation or parts per million
ORNL	Oak Ridge National Laboratory	PPP	Pariser-Parr-Pople
OS	operating system	PRDDO	partial retention of diatomic differential overlap
OTEC	ocean thermal energy conversion		
OTF	optical transfer function	PRF	pulse recurrence (repetition) frequency
PAA	paraazoxyanisole	PROM	programmable read-only-memory or Pockels readout optical modulator
PABX	private automatic branch exchange	PS	proton synchrotron (CERN)
PAC	perturbed angular correlation	PSK	phase shift keying
PAHR	post accident heat removal	PTFE	polytetrafluoroethylene
PAM	pulse amplitude modulation	PTM	pulse time modulation
PAP	paraazoxyphenetole	PVC	polyvinyl chloride
PBF	power bursts facility	PWA	partial wave analysis
PBR	pebble bed reactor	PWB	printed wiring board
PBT	permeable base transistor	PWBA	plane wave Born approximation
PBX	private branch exchange	PWIA	plane wave impulse approximation
PC	printed circuit	PWM	pulse width modulation
PCAC	partially conserved axial currents	PWR	pressurised water reactor
PCB	printed circuit board		
PCES	phase change energy storage	QAM	quadrature amplitude modulation
PCGVB	pairwise correlated generalised valence bond	QCD	quantum chromodynamics
PCILOCC	perturbative configuration interaction using localised orbitals for crystal calculation	QDMBPT	quasi-degenerate many-body perturbation theory
PCM	pulse code modulation	QED	quantum electrodynamics
PCR/V	prestressed concrete reactor vessel	QPM	quark-parton model
PCX	plasma confinement experiment	QPSK	quaternary phase shift keying
PDX	poloidal divertor experiment		
PEM	photoelectromagnetic	RAM	random access memory
PEP	positron electron proton	RBE	relative biological effectiveness
PET	polyethylene terephthalate	RC	resistance-capacitance
PETRA	positron electron tandem ringbeschleuniger anlage	RCNDO	Rydberg CNDO
PF	power factor	RCS	rapid cycling synchrotron
PFM	pulse frequency modulation	RCTL	resistor-capacitor-transistor logic
PFR	prototype fast reactor	R & D	research and development
PHWR	pressurised heavy water reactor	RF	radio frequency
PID(PI,PD)	proportional+integral+differential (derivative)	RFI	radio frequency interference
PIXE	proton induced X-ray emission	RG	renormalisation group
PLA	phase locked arrays or programmable logic array	RHEED	reflection high energy electron diffraction
PLBR	prototype large breeder reactor	RHF	restricted Hartree-Fock
PLC	programmable logic control	RINDO	Rydberg INDO
PLL	phase locked loops	RKKY	Rudermann-Kittel Kasuya-Yosida
PLT	Princeton Large Torus	RLC	resistance-inductance-capacitance
PM	pulse modulation	RMS	root-mean-square
PMMA	polymethylmethacrylate	RNA	ribonucleic acid
		ROM	read-only memory
		RPA	random phase approximation

RPAE	random phase approximation with exchange	SSFL	Schottky-barrier coupled Schottky-barrier gate FET logic
RPM	relaxation potential model or revolutions per minute	SSI	small scale integration
RPV	reactor pressure vessel	SST	supersonic transport
RTG	radioisotope thermoelectric generators	STD	salinity-temperature-depth or subscriber trunk dialling
RTL	resistor-transistor logic	STEC	solar thermal energy conversion
		STEM	scanning transmission electron microscopy
SACCI	symmetry adapted cluster configuration interaction	STL	Schottky transistor logic
SAMO	simulated ab initio molecular orbitals	STO	Slater-type orbitals
SAR	synthetic aperture radar	STOL	short take-off and landing
SAW	surface acoustic waves	STP	Slater-transfer Preuss
SCC	stress corrosion cracking	SUSY GUT	supersymmetric grand unified theory
SCF	self consistent field	SW	short wave
SCFL	source-coupled FET logic	SWR	standing wave ratio
SCL	space charge limited	SXAPS	soft X-ray appearance potential spectrum
SCPT	self consistent perturbation theory		
SCR	silicon controlled rectifier	TASI	time assignment speech interpolation
SDFL	Schottky-diode FET logic	TBBA	terephthal-butylaniline
SDM	space division multiplexing	TCNE	tetracyanoethylene
SDO	shielded diatomic orbitals	TCNQ	tetracyanoquinodimethane
SED	stochastic electrodynamics	TCR	temperature coefficient of resistance
SEHF	spin extended Hartree-Fock	TDHF	time dependent Hartree-Fock
SEM	scanning electron microscopy	TDM	time division multiplex(ing)
SFE	solar-flare effect	TDMA	time division multiple access
SFL	substrate fed logic	TDMF	time dependent mean field theory
SGEMP	system generated electromagnetic pulse	TDPAC	time differential perturbed angular correlation
SGHWR	steam generating heavy water reactor	TDS	thermal desorption spectra(oscropy)
SHF	superhigh frequency	TE	transverse electric
SHG	second harmonic generation	TEA	transversely excited atmosphere
SICOS	sidewall base contact structure	TEGFET	two-dimensional electron gas field effect transistor
SIMOS	stacked-gate injection metal-oxide-semiconductor	TEM	transverse electromagnetic or transmission electron microscopy
SIMS	secondary ion mass spectra(oscropy)	TEXT	Texas Experimental Tokamak
SIN	Swiss Institute of Nuclear Research	TFTR	Tokamak fusion test reactor
SINDO	scaled INDO	TGA	thermogravimetric analysis
SIS	semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor	TGFB	triglycine fluoroberyllate
SISAM	spectrometer with interference selective amplitude modulation	TGS	triglycine sulphate
SIT	static induction transistor	TGSe	triglycine selenate
SMC	Small Magellanic Cloud	TJS	transverse junction stripe
S/N	signal-to-noise	TLD	thermoluminescent dosimeter(-ry)
SOG	strongly orthogonal geminal	TM	transverse magnetic
SOS	silicon on sapphire	TMI	Three Mile Island
SPA	separated pair approximation	TMMC	tetramethylammonium manganese chloride
SPC	stored program control	TMTSeF	tetramethyltetraselenafulvalene(-inium)
SPEAR	Stanford positron electron asymmetric ring	TMTTF	tetramethyltetrathiofulvalene
SPHF	spin polarised Hartree-Fock	TOP	transient overpower accident
SPIN-CIPSI	spin symmetry adapted generalisation of CIPSI	TNS	The Next Step
SPS	super proton synchrotron (CERN)	TPC	time projection chamber
SREMP	source region electromagnetic pulse	TRAPATT	trapped plasma avalanche triggered transit
SQUID	superconducting quantum interference device	TREAT	transient reactor test facility
SRMCASE	symmetry-restricted-multiconfiguration annihilation of single excitations	TRM	thermoremanent magnetisation
SSB	single sideband	TSC	thermally stimulated currents
SSBW	surface skimming bulk wave	TSEE	thermally stimulated exo-electron emission
SSC	sudden storm commencement	TSeF	tetraselenafulvalinium
		TSeT	tetraselenatetracene
		TTF	tetrathiofulvalinium

TTL	transistor transistor logic	VLBI	very long base line interferometry
TTT	tetrathiotetracene	VLF	very low frequency
TUCA	transient undercooling accident	VLSI	very large scale integration
TV	television	VMOS	vertical channel metal-oxide-semiconductor
TW	travelling wave	VOR	VHF omnidirectional range
TWT	travelling wave tube	VPE	vapour phase epitaxy
		VRC	visual record computer
UART	universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter	VRDDO	variable retention of diatomic differential
UCHF	uncoupled Hartree-Fock		
UCN	ultra cold neutrons	VS	virtual storage
UHF	ultra high frequency or unrestricted Hartree-Fock	VSF	vestigial sideband
		VSEPR	valence shell electron pair repulsion
UHPS	underground hydroelectric pumped storage	VSWR	voltage standing wave ratio
UHV	ultra high voltage	VTOL	vertical take-off and landing
UKAEA	United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority	VTR	voltage transformation ratio or video tape recorder
ULA	uncommitted logic array	VUV	vacuum ultraviolet
ULF	ultra low frequency	VVER	water moderated water cooled reactors
UMD	unitised microwave devices		
UPS	ultraviolet photoelectron spectra	WARC	World Administrative Radio Conference
US	ultrasonic	WDM	wavelength division multiplex(ing)
UV	ultraviolet	WKB	Wentzel-Kramers-Brillouin
		WP	word processing
VAD	vapour phase axial deposition	WWER	water moderated water cooled reactors
VB	valence bond		
VCR	video cassette recorder	XPS	X-ray photoelectron spectra
VDM	vector dominance model		
VDU	visual display unit	ZEBRA	zero energy breeder reactor assembly
VHF	very high frequency	ZGS	zero gradient synchrotron
VHSIC	very high speed integrated circuit	ZPPR	zero power plutonium reactor

Subject Index

1/f noise *see random noise*

A-centres

Si, electron irradiated induced defect levels, transient photocapacitance meas., photoionisation cross sections 3-60483

A/D conversion *see analogue-digital conversion*

abacs *see nomograms*

aberrations

aberrations in optics and particle optics only

see also lenses; optical instrument testing; particle optics

achromatic quadrupole doublets, aberrations compensation 3-41078

acoustic microscope, mechanically B-scanned, nondestructive evaluation 3-52168

edge scan wave-front analyzer for low order aberrations 3-63474

fibre-optic viewing systems, spectral method of removing struct. in an image transmitted by fibre elements 3-49758

Gaussian laser beam, sharply focused accurate intensity meas. 3-34833

geodesic lenses, design modification and aberration error analysis 3-34541

holographic gratings as diode array spectrographs, aberration coeff. anal. (German) 3-44280

holographic objective, two-component, wave aberration analysis method 3-34891

holographic phase aberration balancing with an inexpensive liquid gate 3-55539

lenses, corrected doublet CAD, Casio FX-602 P program 3-34567

semiconductor laser diodes, gain guiding, astigmatism and spontaneous emission factor calc. for parabolic gain 3-34774

US NDE using focused US waves under oblique incidence, aberrations 3-33339

vidicon camera tubes, combined lenses and deflection systems, electron beam aberration study (Japanese) 3-48918

wavefront sensing, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58916

CS₂ based optical power limiter with picosec. response time 3-39468

abrasion

see also hardness; wear

connector contacts, sliding wear of inlay clad metals and electrodeposited Co-hardened Au 3-38483

impedance controlled skin drilling, surface bioelec. pots. recording appl. 3-41214

outdoor insulation tracking tests, influence of surface pretreatment 3-36633

wiping contacts using precious metal alloys, surface prep. and heat treatment effects on contact resist., friction and wear 3-38485

SiO₂ wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects 3-38584

abrasive wear *see abrasion*

absolute pressure measurement *see pressure measurement*

absolute temperature *see temperature*

absorbers (surge) *see surge protection*

absorption coefficients (optical) *see optical constants*

absorption spectra *see spectra*

absorption wavemeters *see wavemeters*

a.c. generators

see also asynchronous generators; synchronous generators

3 to 30 kW AC generators for small hydro schemes 3-58329

6000 MVA short-circuit generator, construction, factory/field testing (Japanese) 3-64389

analysis of permanent magnet devices 3-41788

application of selftuning regulator algorithm to generating unit controllers 3-57936

automatic voltage regulators, first order lag-type, optimum gain 3-52781

brushless generation with cascaded doubly fed machines 3-52605

designing an airgap armature of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58407

designing pancake coils of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58408

electrical power equipment for hydroelectric power plants, relative cost estimation 3-46861

electronics brings advances in genset performance 3-58402

generator braking of three-phase induction motors by single-phase current (Russian) 3-41814

generator-transformer busbar coupling optimisation in power stations with large units (Polish) 3-41869

higher-voltage commutator generators, modifications (Russian) 3-41776

HV motors/generators insulation testing equipment design and operation (Polish) 3-56732

integrated end-winding ring support for water-cooled stator winding—design features, analysis, test results and experience 3-36976

magnetic vibration of hydrogenerator stator core due to rotor eccentricity, rotor noncircularity and negative-sequence current 3-36895

multi-electrode reduction furnace measurements, anal. using scale models 3-37504

overheating protection for active parts of a generator (Russian) 3-64384

passive synchroniser for parallel operation of generators (Russian) 3-64376

self-tuning controller for generator excitation control 3-46461

ship generators, contactless regulation (Russian) 3-41775

six-phase generator and transformer into a three-phase power system 3-57931

small diesel generators, alternators appls. and noise reduction problem 3-36887

stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031

superconducting, conf., London, England, (Jan. 1983) 3-46946

superconducting, development, tech. overview of German program 3-52591

a.c. generators continued

superconducting, high efficiency low consumption material, development in USSR 3-52592

superconducting generator development program of Japanese, tech. overview 3-52590

understanding AC generator control systems 3-58403

uprating of existing hydrogenerator installations 3-52588

wind-powered generator 3-58380

a.c. machines

see also a.c. generators; a.c. motors; asynchronous machines; synchronous machines

analysis and steady-state behaviour of an optimized AC converter machine 3-58409

application of network field solution methods to AC machine problems 3-41846

armature windings, magnetomotive force (Russian) 3-58411

asymmetrical, steady state operation characts. (Russian) 3-46935

electromagnetic field and loss in a solid rotor with a short-circuited winding of the AC electrical machine (Russian) 3-64394

HV rotating machine corona shield field anal. using time periodic finite element method 3-52589

HVAC machines, vacuum pressure impregnation and resin-rich insulation systems relative merits 3-36972

HVDC link and AC machines, transient simulation program 3-46532

magnetisation branch, active component of resistance, in replacement scheme (Russian) 3-41782

method for calculating circulation currents in elementary conductors of a stator winding 3-58396

permanent magnet machines 3-41787

polyphase AC machines, shaft potentials due to overlapped core joints (German) 3-41771

small single-phase machine winding CAD 3-37075

thermal stress of totally impregnated stator windings 3-64388

toothed structure gap magnetic field anal. (Russian) 3-46934

windings, polyphase, symmetrical, winding factors calc. using numerical method (Russian) 3-41774

a.c. motors

see also capacitor motors; commutator motors; induction motors; synchronous motors

advances in electronic devices, AC motor speed controllers 3-64604

application of gate turn-off thyristors in 460 V 7.5-250 hp AC motor drives 3-64718

attenuation of low frequency distortion components of the output voltage waveform of a thyristor cycloconverter 3-52749

control means for minimisation of losses in AC and DC motor drives 3-64719

Darlington power transistors for motor control 3-34205

direction of rotation indicator 3-58413

disconnected AC motor winding insulation resistance control by transducer (Russian) 3-58412

effect of rotor coupling in driving motors on dynamics of cranes with nonlinear flexible elements (Russian) 3-58406

electric drives, variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3-37409

general theory of fast-fronted interturn voltage distribution in electrical machine windings 3-52594

ground transport system, high speed power requirements (Russian) 3-47289

HV motors/generators insulation testing equipment design and operation (Polish) 3-56732

instantaneous motor torque meas. method (Japanese) 3-36168

large motor starting; problem of voltage drop, soln. 3-36977

motor protection in the cement, lime and gypsum industries 3-64425

new high-quality PWM AC drive, appls. 3-47264

new range of high-voltage motors—internally ventilated and with closed-circuit cooling 3-36979

parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035

permanent magnet AC motors 3-64400

power plant MV electric motors, operational efficiency, voltage magnitude effects 3-58419

recommended protective scheme for industrial motors 3-46931

repairability of energy efficient motors 3-47517

servodrives for manufacturing appls., selection criteria 3-37414

synchro converter AC motor variable speed drive 3-64714

three-phase motor starters, automated coil winding and insertion 3-46930

three-step self-quenched bridge circuit with very low network reactions for tractive unit drives (German) 3-59554

two-phase AC servomotors, contactless angular velocity meas. 3-64471

a.c. network analysers *see network analysers*

acceleration

see also acceleration control; acceleration measurement; accelerometers

ring conductor velocity in induction axial accel., thermal limitation 3-61576

acceleration control

see also acceleration measurement

induction motor equivalent circuits for use as AC servomotors, field acceleration control schemes 3-52670

Mossbauer spectrometer, system of moving the source, controller design 3-36281

acceleration measurement

see also acceleration control

digital rotor velocity and acceleration measurement for generator control 3-57002

fibre optic acceleration sensor based on photo elastic effect 3-43929

acceleration measurement continued

- non-contacting method, fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer appl. 3-51862
- sensors review 3-63225
- transducer for motion parameters meas., of object with smooth conducting surface 3-40867
- transducers survey 3-45901

accelerators (particle) *see particle accelerators***accelerometers**

- see also acceleration measurement*
- accuracy increase, EM induction transducer operation modification (*Slovak*) 3-63206
- aircraft inertial data provision by common set of sensors 3-52050
- angular sensor using D'Arsonval mechanism, low-frequency response of torsion pendulum extension 3-46131
- fibre Fabry-Perot sensor based accelerometer 3-34497
- fibre optic sensors, design and appl. 3-56893
- microprocessor based acceleration transducer, theoretical foundations 3-63278
- miniature semiconductor sensors development 3-51685
- motion measuring tools survey 3-45901
- piezoceramic, for hazardous environment, Konic shear construction 3-51683
- piezoelectric accelerometer, freq. response model 3-45936
- piezoelectric accelerometers with compensation for use in mining machines (*Russian*) 3-51664
- servo accelerometer design 3-41027
- SSRZ-M accelerograph 3-41294
- Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056

acceptor levels *see impurity electron states***accidents**

- see also electric shocks; explosions; safety*
- 55 MWh PWR, loss of fluid test (*Dutch*) 3-52445
- accident prevention ensured by Siemens switchgear 3-37176
- aerosol mechanics in nucl. reactor safety, review 3-64227
- background factors and causal mechanisms (*French*) 3-53129
- boilers and pressure vessels, survey on causes in USA 3-42363
- BWR in-plant emergency responses during degraded core accidents 3-52464
- causes and occurrence anal. for improving prevention measures (*French*) 3-53122
- causes and occurrence analysis for improving prevention measures (*French*) 3-53121
- collective factors at team work level: faults in communication (*French*) 3-53130
- combustion engineering reactors, effects on operation caused by TMI accident 3-58230
- computerised emergency assessment and response system, field implementation 3-36775
- criticality safety assessment in DOE facilities 3-52463
- electric cable jackets and insulations for nucl. power plant, O conc. effect in LOCA simulation 3-46704
- electrical accidents in France, statistics and contributory factors anal. (*French*) 3-33018
- electrical utility accidents, consequences and preventive measures (*French*) 3-53128
- electrical utility accidents analytical description (*German*) 3-53124
- electrical utility accidents caused directly by materials (*German*) 3-53126
- electrical utility accidents indirect and environmental factors (*French*) 3-53127
- fission reactor fuel, stainless steel-clad, for use in current design LWRs, evaluation under accident conditions 3-36804
- fission reactors, National Cumulative Experience Base, in USA, for improved operation and safety 3-46676
- fossil and nuclear power plants, two phase flow modelling using modular modelling system 3-36749
- French nuclear safety experience over last decade (*French*) 3-64204
- fuel pin performance in destructive in-pile expts., anal. with FSTATE code 3-46703
- HVDC converter plant building design and structural features (*German*) 3-64553
- increasing the level of electrical safety in low-voltage networks of mines (*Russian*) 3-37578
- industrial accidents data collection and evaluation in West Germany (*German*) 3-53125
- issues of nuclear power safety 3-36723
- LMFBR SNR-300, accident anal. using computer code SSC-L 3-36812
- LWR, post-accident core coolability for seven failure modes 3-52447
- microelectronics: phantom signals in the cockpit (*German*) 3-54946
- nuclear plant operations, TMI accident effects 3-58229
- nuclear power plant, safety parameter display system integration in control room design 3-58236
- nuclear power plant core damage accidents probability analysis (*Dutch*) 3-46658
- nuclear power plants, safety-related equipment, dynamic qualification 3-52468
- nuclear power station design and operation constraints because of safety measures (*French*) 3-64208
- nuclear power stations, operating experience in West (*German*) 3-58190
- nuclear power stations, population safeguard measures in case of accidents (*French*) 3-64206
- nuclear power stations, population safeguarding emergency programme in case of accident (*French*) 3-64207
- Nuclear Regulatory Commission in USA, proposed regulations on equipment qualification 3-46679
- Oyster Creek BWR, post-accident temp. profile inside containment, RETRAN calc. 3-41606
- PWR, mass effluent rate out of core during reflood 3-46695
- PWR LOCA, carryover characts. during reflood process 3-46699
- PWR loss-of-coolant accidents, main cooling pumps behaviour (*German*) 3-58210
- PWR systems, transient anal., reactor safety perspective 3-36816
- PWRS thermal-hydraulic behaviour anal. under accident conditions using Bethsy test loop 3-64238
- reactor accidents, global reassessment of consequences 3-58207
- sequence recognition in reactor control rooms, method for quantifying instrumentation reliability 3-46705
- switchgear, LV/MV, safety aspects consideration before operation (*German*) 3-58585

accidents continued

- Thermal Power Stations accident prevention regulations, effects in practice (*German*) 3-46731
- TMI-1 prep. for restart 3-52466
- TMI-2 Reactor Coolant System contaminant characterisation 3-52475
- TV receiver fires analysis (*German*) 3-42354
- usefulness of public lighting and of public lighting as a means of preventing accidents (*German*) 3-64788
- voltages over 1 kV, legislation in Austria for personnel protn. (*German*) 3-33023
- workplace accidents statistics of medical consequences (*French*) 3-53123
- workplace safety, accident prevention rules (*German*) 3-47507

accommodation coefficient *see sorption***accounts data processing**

- Germany's technical communication services, control (*German*) 3-45044
- Osaka Medical and Research Institute, maternal/child health, total information processing system 3-36377
- practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926

accumulation layers

- MOS structures, electron transport in inversion and accumulation layers 3-43420
- GaAs:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711
- n⁺-GaAs-Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As-n-GaAs capacitors, elec. measurements, SIS struct. analogy 3-38693
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs modulation doped heterostructs., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3-34042
- InP MIS struct., accumulation layers, subband energies 3-54755
- ZnSe:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711

accumulators *see secondary cells***acidity** *see pH***acoustic applications**

- see also ultrasonic applications*
- air flows, randomly oriented, radar-acoustic probing method (*Russian*) 3-63896
- hydroacoustic sediment detection, microcomputer-aided analysis of receiver signals (*German*) 3-36425
- nuclear reactor internal dynamics from noise power spectral density meas. (*Korean*) 3-36767

acoustic arrays

- imaging, conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422
- infrasonic sensor array of freely drifting buoys 3-56586
- radiating line array, influence of electrical grouping of electroacoustic transducers 3-57870
- signal detection and localization using Fourier series method and cross-sensor data 3-39956
- sonar towed line array, beam forming and passive ranging, array shape perturbation study 3-56587
- source localization, optimum and suboptimum, with sensors subject to random motion 3-55900

acoustic delay lines

- see also ultrasonic delay lines*
- dispersive relay lines using 180° reflecting metal dot arrays 3-39093
- SAW delay lines using reflective array compressor technology 3-39092
- signal carrier frequency, smooth separate adjustment of group delay and phase 3-63913

acoustic detectors *see acoustic transducers***acoustic devices**

- see also acoustic delay lines; acoustic generators; acoustic microscopes; acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices; acoustic radiators; acoustic receivers; acoustic resonators; acoustic transducers; bells; surface acoustic wave devices; ultrasonic devices*
- durometer, acoustic, vibratory system, higher stiffness 3-59471
- polariser, using elec. controlled piezoelec. element 3-34333

acoustic dispersion

- see also ultrasonic dispersion*
- modal dispersion effects on coherent signal processing parameters 3-44801

acoustic echoes *see echo***acoustic emission**

- see also ultrasonic materials testing*
- ceramic-metal joint, strength assessment using acoustic emission (*Polish*) 3-38002
- estimation of extra useful life of objects by monitoring acoustic emission 3-59464
- fibrous composite materials, appl. of polyvinylidene fluoride acoustic emission transducer 3-55083
- gas-insulated equipment partial discharge and free particle detection 3-34294
- glass fibre reinforced plastics, acoustic emission during short-term creep 3-59488
- history of nondestructive testing methods (*German*) 3-37997
- internal losses, equivalent circuit, input impedance 3-34326
- linear pulse holography 3-36456
- monitoring, review 3-33311
- multilayer ceramic capacitors 3-48682
- offshore structures, survey of NDT reseach 3-37720
- one-dimensional objects, location errors of acoustic emission sources 3-59487
- piezoelectric displacement transducer for use in pulse-shape based anal. 3-45882
- pipelines, buried, acoustic emission monitoring 3-33338
- polymers, acoustic emission under stress, mathematical anal. 3-59450
- pressure vessels, thick-walled, acoustic emission characts. 3-59470
- stress corrosion testing, acoustic emission monitoring 3-33312
- superconducting dipole magnets, source, origin and propag. of meas. quenches 3-43892
- superconducting magnet stability improvement and monitoring method (*Japanese*) 3-61108
- terminology standardisation 3-59467
- transducer calibration, based on phase delays correction 3-40847
- ultrasonic materials testing instrumentation, design and test range (*Italian*) 3-36455
- Nb₃Sn superconducting magnet, quench testing, acoustic emission appl. 3-55146
- SiO₂ glass, spectral density of AE signals, crack detection appl. 3-33316

acoustic equipment

see also acoustic arrays; ultrasonic equipment

superconducting magnet stability improvement and monitoring method (*Japanese*) 3-61108

acoustic field

disc transducers with amplitude shading, particle vel. and displacement patterns 3-52159

intersensor correlation, source-motion induced transmission fluctuations 3-55902

multielement electroacoustic transducer arrays for matched control of acoustic field in Bragg acoustooptic devices 3-55085

SAW on rough surface, optical probing 3-39268

signal detection and localization using Fourier series method and cross-sensor data 3-39956

transient acoustic field propag. in simple and compound waveguides, signal structure 3-55691

acoustic generators

see also earphones; loudspeakers; photoacoustic effect

Compumusic synthesizer using computer with Centronics port and SN76489AN IC 3-62943

doorbell, three tone chime, SAB 0600 IC appl. 3-38386

SAW FM generators with large frequency deviation 3-61027

Sinclair ZX sound board, programmable tone and noise generator, design and construction 3-40709

steam whistle simulating cct., using white noise generator, multivibrator, ICs 3-57864

acoustic holography

acoustic emission linear pulse holography 3-36456

fabrication technique using visible radiation absorbent UV exposed photoresist 3-55165

holographic interferometry application to acoustical holography 3-61529

industrial applications of acoustical holography 3-55531

liquid-surface ultrasonic holography (*Chinese*) 3-55535

synthesising acoustical holograms, transmitter and receiver array arrangement (*Japanese*) 3-55548

three-dimensional defect imaging by multifrequency acoustical holography 3-53471

three-dimensional image form. in microwave and US ranges, scanning-beam antennas 3-50031

ultrasonic holography, recent developments and possible applications (*Finnish*) 3-46416

ultrasonics, inverse source and scatt. problems 3-36435

acoustic imaging

see also acoustic holography

ARMA modelling for active acoustic imaging 3-50475

axicon imaging system for medical diagnostic purposes 3-51953

biomedical, C-scanning, real-time, hosepipe technique 3-52171

biomedical real-time US imaging with arrays 3-63926

breast imaging with a conical transducer/annular array hybrid scanner 3-46283

clinical prototype ultrasonic transmission tomographic scanner 3-51954

computerized evaluation of acoustic images utilizing a method of averaging 3-57872

conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422

differential electron-acoustic imaging 3-47870

disc transducers with amplitude shading, particle vel. and displacement patterns 3-52159

FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection using ultrasonic facility 3-57865

graphite-epoxy composite laminate, fatigue and impact damage, US characterization 3-33342

graphite-epoxy composite laminates, ply orientations, 2D US imaging using polar backscatt. 3-33343

medical ultrasound, low contrast detectability and contrast/detail anal. 3-46270

near-surface props., Rayleigh critical angle 3-52170

opto-acoustic transducers, acoustic switching ratio improvement using intensity-modulated light 3-52155

polyvinylidene fluoride transducers, linear monolithic receiving array for US transmission cameras 3-52157

polyvinylidene fluoride-Si optically scanned acoustic imaging transducers at US freq. above 10 MHz 3-52158

production scanning laser acoustic microscope use in quality control 3-53223

real-time, opto-acoustic transducer appl. 3-52162

rocket motor, solid propellant, testing by US computerized tomography 3-46419

synthetic aperture imaging using space-time signals recorded by receiver array (*Japanese*) 3-40058

synthetic focus technique using M-sequence correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-36441

transducer, electric excitation design for desired temporal response, US imaging appl. 3-52156

ultrasonics, inverse source and scatt. problems 3-36435

US B-scan images, lateral inverse filtering 3-52172

US B-scans, speckle statistics 3-46417

US imaging systems, spatial amplitude modulation, optoacoustic transducer 3-63924

US imaging techniques, review (*French*) 3-63925

US transducers, echographic characterisation 3-52161

acoustic impedance

see also acoustic wave velocity

auditory impedance measurements, verification by a volumetric and electromech. model 3-51951

auditory impedance meter for stapedius metering and tympanometry 3-36323

internal combustion engine, acoustic internal source impedance meas. 3-57875

sound pressure complex reflection coeff. vector, real-time display by correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-41348

US lens, impedance type system design, focal plane field distrib. 3-36440

acoustic insulating materials *see noise abatement***acoustic intensity measurement**

noise loudness level calc. procedure (*Russian*) 3-57031

signal types, integrating sound level meter testing (*French*) 3-36436

sound level meas. using digital techniques (*German*) 3-57034

US power meter (*Hungarian*) 3-46409

acoustic measurements *see acoustic variables measurement***acoustic microscopes**

capabilities and role in science (*French*) 3-41349

ceramics, scanning acoustic microscopy 3-47876

imaging, conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422

interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013

line-focus beam, material characterization 3-52167

mechanically B-scanned, nondestructive evaluation 3-52168

microprocessor based digital image storage and processing for scanning microscopy 3-52146

production scanning laser acoustic microscope use in quality control 3-53223

pulse compression acoustic microscopy at 750 MHz using SAW dispersive delay lines 3-63912

scanning acoustic microscope appl. to fracture and wear study 3-47875

scanning acoustic microscopy appls. in semiconductor industry 3-63919

scanning acoustic microscopy for materials studies 3-52166

scanning acoustic microscopy in materials science 3-63921

scanning electron acoustic microscopy, imaging theory, semiconductor device images 3-63920

scanning laser acoustic microscope for flaw detection in electronic components 3-47616

semiconductor industry, appls. 3-52150

subsurface acoustic microscopy using pulse compression techniques 3-36444

US microscope, application to mech. props. and defects invest. (*French*) 3-36449

Si solar cell interconnect welds NDT using Scanning Laser Acoustic Microscope 3-38013

Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077

acoustic microwave devices

see also acoustic transducers; surface acoustic wave devices

frequency stabilisation systems, SAW devices appl. 3-49570

acoustic noise

400 kV OHEL three phase conductors, double-circuit, corona discharges (*Rumanian*) 3-58064

adaptive noise cancelling appl. in noisy reverberation environment 3-39633

digital acoustic underwater data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3-39811

electric machines, production, relationship between noise and quality (*Hungarian*) 3-33046

electrical controllers characteristics and parameters (*German*) 3-46434

environmental impact of the use of large wind turbines 3-36946

fan noise, air flow characts. and reduction techniques 3-64843

fan noise considerations 3-58855

HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV 3-41461

leakage detection in fission reactors by noise anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-46693

loudness level calc. procedure (*Russian*) 3-57031

narrow-band signal detector in nonGaussian noise 3-57861

natural frequencies and vibration behaviour of motor stators 3-36975

Neyman-Pearson detector, evaluation 3-57860

power transmission and distribution networks (*French*) 3-36561

Preston tube data correlation with laminar skin friction 3-36388

Siemens HV tube cooled motors, modular system for noise reduction 3-41768

transformer stations, noise levels, math. model (*French*) 3-52674

US B-scan images, lateral inverse filtering 3-52172

CO₂ pulsed laser system, open-cycle, pressure wave attenuation using anode mufflers 3-34667

acoustic noise measurement

device calibration (*Hungarian*) 3-36194

identification system for traveling sound sources 3-63511

infrasonic sensor array of freely drifting buoys, acoustic positioning and noise meas. appl. 3-56586

microphones for speech reproduction 3-63437

motor-car speed-gears quality, established through noise and vibration anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-36158

power transmission and distribution networks (*French*) 3-36561

signal types, integrating sound level meter testing (*French*) 3-36436

sound intensity measurement errors due to signal cutoff (*German*) 3-63513

sound power level of machines, determination and statistical evaluation 3-63510

spectral analysis, program for acoustic testing 3-46160

speech recognition systems, laboratory experiments 3-44604

acoustic parametric devices

No entries

acoustic radiators

see also acoustic generators; Doppler effect

high-intensity acoustic source development and appl. (*Chinese*) 3-46413

intersensor correlation, source-motion induced transmission fluctuations 3-55902

US transducers, wedged, thickness extensional vibr. (*Japanese*) 3-36446

US transmitter response, front face layer influence 3-46415

acoustic reactance *see acoustic impedance***acoustic receivers**

see also microphones

intersensor correlation, source-motion induced transmission fluctuations 3-55902

narrow-band signal detector in nonGaussian noise 3-57861

Neyman-Pearson detector, evaluation 3-57860

signal-to-interference ratio for a doubly spread target and related special cases 3-44676

source localization, optimum and suboptimum, with sensors subject to random motion 3-55900

acoustic resistance *see acoustic impedance***acoustic resonators**

directionality detector for borehole operation 3-45605

SAW mode conversion resonator 3-55088

ST-cut quartz SAW resonator performance 3-39097

UHF bulk wave composite resonators, 2-D wave analysis 3-39101

acoustic signal processing

A/D conversion over wide dynamic range, induced errors (*French*) 3-35121

acousto-optic signal processing, developments 3-55860

acoustic signal processing continued

- active acoustic imaging through ARMA modeling 3-50475
- atmospheric acoustic probe, parallel-action spectrum analyzer for signal processing (*Russian*) 3-63165
- cepstral anal. appl. to system transfer function meas. in elec. and acoustic systems 3-50530
- coarse grained materials, US testing, S/N ratio improvement by digital RF signal averaging 3-33340
- data display systems, ORing loss model implementation 3-44753
- detection and localization using Fourier series method and cross-sensor data 3-39956
- detection performance characteristics for a system with quantizers, ORing, and accumulator 3-39954
- flaw detection, US digital Golay code system, high speed 3-42681
- focusing, computerized techniques, velocity errors 3-55903
- high speed digital signal processing based on microprogramming 3-56708
- images, real-time X-ray and acoustic images, computer evaluation 3-44848
- imaging, conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422
- intersensor correlation, source-motion induced transmission fluctuations 3-55902
- modal dispersion effects on coherent signal processing parameters 3-44801
- narrow-band signal detector in nonGaussian noise 3-57861
- Neyman-Pearson detector, evaluation 3-57860
- OR-ing device inputs, statistically dependent inputs 3-55901
- orthostereophonic system using digital equalising network (*Japanese*) 3-57869
- passive sonar tracking, cluttered multitarget environment, joint probabilistic data association algorithm 3-56590
- phonocardiogram, automatic classification by distance measure 3-36301
- precision electronic timer for the measurement of acoustic signals 3-63470
- quantizer, performance optimization 3-39955
- quasi-random scanning, sound scattering surfaces design (*Russian*) 3-35178
- ranging from Doppler and bearing meas. in modified polar coordinates 3-44790
- recursive techniques for passive source location 3-62042
- reverberation data prewhitening, adaptive linear predictor structures appl. 3-44758
- robotic range sensing and object pattern recognition by acoustic scanning 3-35714
- rubbing monitor for turbines using statistical processing of acoustic signals, development 3-36980
- signal types, integrating sound level meter testing (*French*) 3-36436
- signal-to-interference ratio for a doubly spread target and related special cases 3-44676
- sonar moving target tracking, bearings-only meas. method 3-55892
- sonar passive location receivers, ranging and signal processing study 3-55893
- sonar signal understanding, HASP/SIAP expert system 3-40606
- source localization, optimum and suboptimum, with sensors subject to random motion 3-55900
- spectrum analyser, microcomputer based multichannel monitoring system for dynamic signals 3-35167
- speech analysis, linear predictors, post-processing equivalent to differencing for pre-emphasis 3-61964
- target parameter estimation, use of perturbed acoustic measurements 3-50478
- time delay tracking error detectors compared 3-44789
- transient acoustic field propag. in simple and compound waveguides, signal structure 3-55691
- trumpet tones, pitch translation 3-40007
- underwater vehicle sonar interference reduction by adaptive signal processing 3-45604
- US, analogue Hilbert transformer for complex waveform detection 3-55089
- US echo signals processing in medical diagnostics and biological research, review (*Italian*) 3-46269
- US pulse-echo system, optimal input signal generation 3-36443
- zoom transforms and long-time signal analysis 3-50394

acoustic surface wave devices *see surface acoustic wave devices*

acoustic surface waves *see surface acoustic waves*

acoustic transducers

- see also acoustoelectric transducers; ultrasonic transducers*
- constant beamwidth transducer 3-52153
- directionality detector for borehole operation 3-45605
- foil electret transducer for blood pressure monitoring 3-63719
- ground couplings and measurement frequency ranges of vibration transducers 3-52152
- ground vehicle automatic control by acoustic ranging 3-64750
- IDT device, surface-generated bulk waves, temp. stability, theoretical and expt. study 3-61025
- imaging, conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422
- offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning (*Finnish*) 3-63443
- opto-acoustic, real-time imaging 3-52162
- opto-acoustic transducers, acoustic switching ratio improvement using intensity-modulated light 3-52155
- power bandwidth extension 3-35819
- probes, logging meas., signal element appearance, reliability (*Russian*) 3-52154
- PVF₂ transducers, high field loss analysis 3-57867
- quadrature unidirectional surface acoustic wave interdigital transducer (*Chinese*) 3-43801
- SAW velocity meas. method using interdigital bulk wave transducers (*Japanese*) 3-49566
- underwater acoustic transducer with variable 8-bit code 3-46411
- ZTL-19 piezoceramic, durability under reactor radiation, transducers 3-52452
- PZT disk transducer, vibr. vel. distrib. meas. by optical heterodyne technique (*Japanese*) 3-39088
- PZT transducer, disk-type, vibr. vel. distrib. meas. and mode anal. 3-41350

acoustic variables control

- see also noise abatement*
- TV sound control, remote IR unit, design and construction details 3-35757

acoustic variables measurement

- see also acoustic intensity measurement; acoustic noise measurement; acoustic wave velocity measurement; Q-factor measurement; ultrasonic measurement*
- amplitude histogram moments meas., portable microprocessor-controlled instrument, acoustic meas. appl. 3-56749
- impact-sound protection for moving-coil microphones 3-45741
- internal combustion engine, acoustic internal source impedance meas. 3-57875
- laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
- loudspeaker measurements using reciprocity principle 3-57033
- male announcers' speech, acoustic characts. anal., comparison of professionals/laymen (*Japanese*) 3-61972
- noise cancelling, adaptive, appl. in noisy reverberant environment 3-39633
- SAW on rough surface, optical probing 3-39268
- sound pressure complex reflection coeff. vector, real-time display by correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-41348
- sound signal level meters, trends for improvement (*Russian*) 3-57032
- studio headphones, standardisation study 3-45723
- waveguide modes, cross convolution in elastic convolvers measured in frequency domain 3-34330
- Cu, grain size prediction using acoustic attenuation measurements 3-33341

acoustic velocity *see acoustic wave velocity*

acoustic wave absorption

- see also noise abatement; ultrasonic absorption*
- sound pressure complex reflection coeff. vector, real-time display by correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-41348

acoustic wave amplification

- see also acoustoelectric effects*
- No entries

acoustic wave attenuation *see acoustic dispersion; acoustic wave absorption; acoustic wave scattering; acoustic wave transmission; ultrasonic absorption*

acoustic wave diffraction

- see also ultrasonic diffraction*
- anisotropic media, fast computation of diffraction by use of geometrical theory of diffraction 3-34328
- array processing using acoustic wave diffr. 3-61990

acoustic wave diffusion *see acoustic wave scattering*

acoustic wave effects

- see also acousto-optical effects; acoustoelectric effects; sonoluminescence; ultrasonic effects*
- I photodissociation laser, scatt. of light and acoustic disturbances 3-55476

acoustic wave interference

- see also acoustic wave interferometry*
- No entries

acoustic wave interferometry

- biological liquid samples, interferometric meas. method of ultrasonic attenuation 3-36451

acoustic wave propagation

- see also acoustic dispersion; atmospheric acoustics; Doppler effect; seismic waves; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation; underwater sound*
- loudspeaker considerations (*German*) 3-56704
- reflectivity and change of velocity using thin metal dots in SAW transducers 3-39091
- transient, in simple and compound waveguides, signal structure 3-55691
- velocity meas. of acoustic waves in solids, under external electric field, modulation technique 3-57030

acoustic wave reflection

- see also echo; reverberation; ultrasonic reflection*
- right-angle reflection of SAW from an array of conducting strips 3-34329
- sound pressure complex reflection coeff. vector, real-time display by correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-41348
- steel sheets, with thin laminations or one-line nonmetallic inclusions, acoustic coeffs. 3-42669

acoustic wave refraction

- see also acoustic dispersion; ultrasonic refraction*
- underwater refraction impact on time-delay estimation 3-45606

acoustic wave scattering

- see also ultrasonic scattering*
- backscattering amplitude inversion in study of cavities and flat defects (*French*) 3-36450
- resonance scattering theory 3-61630
- surfaces design, quasi-random scanning appl. (*Russian*) 3-35178
- GaAs, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
- InSb, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508

acoustic wave transmission

- see also ultrasonic transmission*
- dynamic range companders for sound programme signals 3-35585
- intersensor correlation, source-motion induced transmission fluctuations 3-55902
- steel sheets, with thin laminations or one-line nonmetallic inclusions, acoustic coeffs. 3-42669

acoustic wave velocity

- see also acoustic dispersion; shock waves; ultrasonic velocity*
- focusing, computerized techniques, velocity errors 3-55903

acoustic wave velocity measurement

- see also ultrasonic velocity measurement*
- SAW velocity meas. method using interdigital bulk wave transducers (*Japanese*) 3-49566
- seismic velocity estimator efficiencies compared 3-46374
- solids under external electric field, modulation technique 3-57030

acoustic waveguides

- acoustic signal structure in simple and compound waveguides 3-55691
- SAW topographic waveguides, finite element anal. 3-34339

acoustic waves

- see also acoustic emission; magnetoacoustic effects; shock waves; surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic waves*
- IDT device, surface-generated bulk waves, temp. stability, theoretical and expt. study 3-61025

acoustical laboratories

see also anechoic chambers
No entries

acoustics

see also acoustic applications; acoustic devices; acoustic equipment; acoustic noise; anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; atmospheric acoustics; audio acoustics; hearing; musical acoustics; photoacoustic effect; sound reproduction; ultrasonics; underwater sound
Acoustical Soc. Amer. 105th meeting, Cincinnati, OH, USA (May 1983) 3-37586

acousto-optical devices

see also acousto-optical effects
acousto-optic signal processing, developments 3-55860
antenna pattern synthesis by coherent optical methods 3-50205
autocollimating wide-band acoustooptical spectral analyser 3-61244
bistable, oscillations 3-34563
Bragg cells for EW signal processing 3-61243
Bragg signal processing and output devices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58918
broadband LFM signals, acoustooptical light guide autocorrelator output signal investigation 3-44026
broadband radio signals, spectrum width meas. accuracy on background of interference in acoustooptical spectrum analyser 3-51118
CCD/acousto-optic real-time processor for synthetic aperture radar imaging 3-61241
coloured pattern anal. by hybrid opto-electronic processor using acousto-optic deflection of multispectral light 3-44880
crossed acousto-optical cells for optical iterative processor 3-62079
deflector, multiwavelength operation using novel holographic method 3-61235
electronic support measures, review of acousto-optical receivers 3-40592
engagement matrix array processor, high speed analogue optical computer architecture 3-61237
fibre optic broad-band US sensor based on induced optical phase shifts in single-mode fibers 3-61164
fibre optic data collection system, Fibredyne, for industrial telemetry appl., US modulation 3-45532
fibre optic interferometric sensor using phase conjugate mirrors 3-39226
fibre optic interferometric sensors, sensitivity versus size 3-39224
all fibre optic sensor for SAW meas. 3-61168
fibre optic sensors, design and appl. 3-56893
fibre optical hydrophone using glass fibres in Mach-Zehnder interferometric arrangement 3-61131
fibre optical hydrophone with down lead insensitivity as passive underwater system 3-39225
fibre-optic frequency shifter, design using birefringent single-mode fibre 3-61242
fibre-optic interferometer, acoustic sensitivity 3-34499
filters for astronomical spectrophotometry 3-61234
hybrid acoustooptical bistable device with delayed feedback, self-pulsing and chaos 3-55494
hybrid time and space integrating processors for spread spectrum applications 3-55242
image processor, acousto-optic/CCD based 3-44028
integrated acousto-optic receiver, spectral analyser, evaluation 3-44022
integrated optical communications component functions and operations (Swedish) 3-39243
integrated optical digital correlator using SAW transducers and electrooptic spatial light modulator 3-49777
integrated optical microwave spectrum analyser using geodesic lenses 3-61236
integrated optics, multimode and monomode, new developments 3-49782
interferometric acoustooptical signal processor for simultaneous direction finding and spectrum analysis 3-34562
laser beam modulator, using HgCl_2 , principle and appl. (Czech) 3-44233
laser-beam attenuation measurement using acousto-optic modulator 3-61453
liquid crystal bistable cell, US switching 3-34554
Michelson interferometer sensor, single-mode fibre, hydrophone remote sensing appl. 3-39228
modulator in Ar ion laser, temp. control using RF servo loop 3-34804
modulators, LN type, reson. coupling between electro-optical and acousto-optical effects (Chinese) 3-55232
modulators, selection criteria 3-44024
modulators for CO_2 heterodyne laser systems 3-34564
multielement electroacoustic transducer arrays for matched control of acoustic field in Bragg acoustooptic devices 3-55085
noncollinear acoustooptical filter with optimal angular characteristics 3-44025
planar waveguides, acousto-optic meas. of effective refractive indices of guided modes 3-34535
radio introscope with acoustic compensation channel 3-45414
real time computation of moments, optical processing architectures 3-62080
real-time signal processor with high resolution using acousto-optic light deflectors and a prism 3-56837
RF filtering techniques using acousto-optics and photodiode array 3-62076
SAW on rough surface, optical probing 3-39268
SAW wavefront formation by two-dimensionally periodic structures 3-34334
signal processing systems 3-61240
signal processors, meas. of mutual spectral power density 3-40836
single-mode fibre acousto-optic phase modulator 3-55244
single-mode optical fibre coherent detection systems, single mode laser spectral spread repercussion 3-61133
spectrum analyser, high-performance GHz-bandwidth 3-61238
switching in nondegenerated multilayer optical couplers using SAW 3-61215
testing and aligning, optical heterodyning appl. 3-44023
transducers, acoustic switching ratio improvement using intensity-modulated light 3-52155
transducers based on optical fibre waveguides 3-61245
US imaging systems, spatial amplitude modulation, optoacoustic transducer 3-63924
US path visualisation, schlieren and photoelastic methods, LED based 3-44027
US progressive wave modulation of light beam, Fourier anal. 3-44021
wideband acousto-optic Bragg cell design 3-61239

acousto-optical devices continued

CO_2 CW laser rangefinder using heterodyne detect. and on-off amplitude modulation 3-45600
 LiNbO_3 acousto-optic correlator module for RF signals 3-61246
 LiNbO_3 waveguide, Ti diffused, acoustooptic conversion of TE and TM modes 3-43935
 TeO_2 acousto-optical modulators, manufacture, technological problems (Hungarian) 3-34565
 Ti_3AsSe_2 high-resolution tunable filters, temporal response 3-55243
 ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233

acousto-optical effects

see also acousto-optical devices
artificial Kerr media composed of compressible microparticles, freq. shifting 3-50008
diffraction of light by US signal with linear freq. modulation 3-50125
holographic interferometry application to acoustical holography 3-61529
wave vectors of EM and sound waves, effect of blurring on stimulated acousto-optic interaction 3-50088

acoustoelasticity *see elasticity***acoustoelectric devices**

see also acoustoelectric transducers
electron beam lithography for acousto-electronic components (German) 3-38513
EM-acoustic flaw detection device, use of magnetorystor oscillators of short high power elec. pulses 3-42680
planning of electroacoustic devices. I (German) 3-56703

acoustoelectric effects

semiconductor, dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490
velocity meas. of acoustic waves in solids, under external electric field, modulation technique 3-57030
 CdS , transverse acousto-EMF, rel. to acoustically stimulated adsorption 3-54662
 Cu-SiO_2 - CdS struct. on LiNbO_3 substrate, acoustoelectric effect 3-49100
 GaP , SAW and photocurrent spectroscopies 3-54640
 n-InSb , piezoelectric, acoustic wave multitransit generation, spectrum evolution 3-34301
 $\text{n-Pb}_{0.76}\text{Sn}_{0.24}\text{Te}$:Cd single cryst., acoustoresistive effects 3-54701
 ZnS crystal, acoustophotocconductivity 3-49815

acoustoelectric transducers

see also earphones; headphones; hydrophones; loudspeakers; microphones
contactless vibration meas. technique (German) 3-63915
digital sensors of plane and spatial coordinates, with climatic effects compensation (Slovak) 3-56854
dynamic distortion measurements of tape recorders and electroacoustic transducers 3-56983
electric excitation design for desired temporal response, US imaging appl. 3-52156
electroacoustic transducers, complex calibration using broadband signals 3-46410
radiating line array, influence of electrical grouping of electroacoustic transducers 3-57870
working attenuation, use in comparison of electroacoustic transducers (Japanese) 3-45757

acoustomagnetic effects *see magnetoacoustic effects***acoustooptics *see acousto-optical effects*****actinometers *see radiometers*****actinometry *see radiometry*****activation analysis *see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*****active antennas**

active cancellation of random wave fields, adaptive system 3-50203
adaptive active cancellation system for random waves based on near field meas. 3-50204
design for TV bands 3, 4 and 5 3-39748
disc antennas, optimisation for radio reception in motor vehicles (German) 3-39735
HF active antenna circuit, design for 50/75 ohm receiver matching 3-61883
phased arrays, X-band design techniques, radar appl. 3-55730
small reception antennas with amplifiers, efficiency 3-44451
VLF-HF active antenna construction project 3-61848
VLF-HF preamplifier, design 3-35049

active circuits *see active networks***active filters**

active bridge filter with symmetrical voltage components (Russian) 3-60097
active compensation of generalised immittance convertor derived filters 3-54198
active loudspeaker system, using low/high pass filter, power amplifier (Spanish) 3-40729
adaptive filter using analogue sampled-data MOS and CCD techniques 3-54164
ALLSTARQUAD, universal four section hybrid filter 3-48490
amplifiers, high-frequency, for active RC filters 3-38069
analogue computer-aided design (Czech) 3-38340
automated design for max. manufacturing yield 3-48491
automatic tuning algorithm comparison 3-48500
bandstop filters using zero-sensitivity amplifiers 3-54225
Bi-MOS switched capacitor filter, VCR MSI audio circuit appl. 3-40698
Brune-section simulation ccts. using two operational amplifiers, filter appls. (Japanese) 3-60079
bucket chain filter with dynamic amplifiers, low-pass design (German) 3-60088
bucket-brigade filters in interactive structures, effect of distortion on freq. response (German) 3-33628
Butterworth 3rd-order low-pass characteristic, equal-valued grounded RV realisation using DVCCS 3-38339
CCD, split-electrode, computer model for operation in a circuit simulation program as a transversal filter 3-49324
CCD adaptive filter for TV ghost cancelling 3-51429
CCD transversal filter used in TV automatic ghost equaliser 3-51430
Chebyshev 8th order low-pass filter, synthesis using linear transformation technique 3-48476
CMOS active RC filter, low-pass ladder design and implementation 3-38342
CMOS gain stabilized transconductance amplifiers for high frequency AIPF active filters 3-48497
CMOS HF active RC filters 3-54187

active filters continued

CMOS HF switched capacitor filter, communication receiver appl. 3-38343
 CMOS realisation of gain stabilised transconductance amplifiers for HF filter appls. 3-48078
 CMOS single-chip switched-capacitor filter for band-split filtering in dual-tone multifrequency receiver 3-55051
 CMOS switched capacitor filter, semicustom implementation in metal gate technology 3-48494
 CMOS switched capacitor filter chip for full duplex 1200 bits/sec PSK modem 3-62467
 combined wave active and SFG techniques 3-54166
 computation using PC 1500 pocket computer (*German*) 3-54163
 constant phase over frequency band, control loop appl. 3-54213
 continuous and discrete time system, ECG signal preprocessing 3-57707
 current limiter, for filter capacitor inrush, FET appl. 3-33616
 current status and research trends 3-54211
 CW filter for audio frequencies 3-33623
 design for high frequencies and IC implementation 3-48501
 designs testing, microcomputer simulation appl. 3-48493
 discrete-time biquadratic filter design using mixed s to z transforms 3-48489
 double-integrating building block, high-quality, for active filters 3-43052
 electronically tunable filters comprising analog switches 3-54194
 equiripple passband filters, predistortion techniques for increasing element tolerances 3-43043
 floating-inductor circuit to make passive filters active 3-48473
 gain-bandwidth tuned, design 3-54214
 general feed-forward input filter compensation method 3-53649
 harmonic and intermodulation distortion (*Spanish*) 3-54180
 HF band-pass filter, realisation using CMOS gain-stabilised transconductance amplifier 3-54201
 HF switched-capacitor filters, design techniques 3-47996
 high frequency operation, filter design 3-54228
 high-performance integrators and applications in 2-integrator loop biquads 3-43054
 higher order network elements, appl. to 4-pole filter design (*German*) 3-48488
 hybrid active filters, automated test freq. selection 3-48492
 KRC gain-bandwidth tuned, design 3-48508
 LC ladder network, simulation 3-43047
 leap-frog type active filters, statistical multiparameter sensitivity measures 3-54217
 leapfrog SCF using stray-capacitance-compensatable UGB integrators (*Japanese*) 3-60092
 linear interpolation, CCDs or switched-capacitor filters appl. 3-48503
 logic array, mask programmable semicustom implementation 3-48495
 lossless two-port networks, singly and doubly terminated, sensitivity anal. 3-54159
 loudspeaker reflex two-way system, using active crossover network, construction 3-45734
 low-pass, component value calculations using standard capacitors 3-33617
 low-pass, two-section generalised follow-the-leader feedback struct., design realisation 3-54161
 low-pass switched capacitor filter, fifth order type, bilinear integrator implementation 3-48470
 low-pass switched-capacitor integrated filter, using antialiasing low frequencies decimation (*German*) 3-48478
 low-pass switched-capacitor ladder filters design using large-change sensitivity 3-54230
 micropower monolithic filters using bipolar/JFET technology 3-48496
 monolithic switched capacitor array allows semi-custom filter design 3-48472
 MOS compatible high frequency active-C filters 3-60082
 MOS switched-capacitor filtering systems, technological design 3-60089
 MOS switched-capacitor filters 3-54229
 MOS switched-capacitor ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
 MOSFET switched resistor filters 3-48498
 multiple-feedback biquadratic switched-capacitor filters 3-48511
 N-link filter, dynamic characts., CAD (*Russian*) 3-38334
 n-operational amplifier RC active filter, generalised approach to zero sensitivity 3-48514
 narrow-band filter implementation with active switched capacitor cct. 3-54199
 NE5532A low-noise AF op-amp, appls. 3-62966
 NE5532A low-noise operational amplifier, description and applications 3-53677
 NMOS HF temp. invariant active filter 3-48510
 noise analysis of switched capacitor second order low-pass filters, using z -domain (*German*) 3-47982
 nonideal performance and compensation of active filters derived from transformed passive ladder prototypes 3-54195
 nonminimum phase selective filters with minimax attenuation charact. in passband (*Serbian*) 3-48469
 nonreciprocal active microwave filter 3-60095
 operational amp. parasitics, effect on realisation 3-48499
 operational amplifier biquads, comparison 3-54216
 parasitic effects compensation using optimisation technique 3-54196
 partially active R biquad circuits 3-48509
 PLL, second order, with piecewise linear phase-detector characts., pull-out freq. 3-53732
 programmable filter using DAC technique (*German*) 3-48400
 pseudo-N-path filters and frequency symmetrical filters using voltage inverter switch-SC technique 3-53598
 pulse-width modulated biquadratic filter, voltage programmable 3-38345
 R2 signalling (*Czech*) 3-43056
 R all pass filters, synthesis 3-43050
 R filter with five output terminals 3-54191
 R filters, first and second order, necessary and sufficient conditions 3-54171
 R filters, low-pass and band-pass, design 3-54193
 R-filters, active, with op. amps., dynamic range 3-60094
 RC, HF monolithic generalised immittance convertor appls. 3-43053
 RC, optimised simulation network (*German*) 3-54158
 RC active filter, fourth order, with adjustable pass band ripple, single amplifier 3-54224
 RC active filters having nonideal amplifiers, Q and ω_0 shift determ. 3-54227

active filters continued

RC canonic bandpass current conveyor filters, high input impedance 3-60084
 RC filter, fourth order active filter, designs comparison 3-54223
 RC filter, synthesis using first and second order op. amps. 3-53685
 RC filter, uncascaded fourth order high-pass active filter 3-48481
 RC filters, fractional sections 3-48484
 RC filters, two-amplifier type, multiple-source feedback 3-54168
 RC fully integrated filters using MOS transistors 3-54188
 RC highpass, design 3-48507
 RC resonators, superior performance 3-54192
 RC second-order low-pass active independently adjustable filter using op. amp. pole 3-60083
 RC using two-quadrant multiplier type integrator, harmonic distortion due to Early voltage effect 3-54202
 RC-active biquadratic filters, predistortion technique 3-54169
 RC-active filter design sensitivity minimisation by constrained nonlinear optimisation 3-54218
 RC-active filters having low sensitivity to the effects of finite amplifier gain-bandwidth product 3-54215
 RC-active third-order notch filter section, design, thick-film hybrid form 3-33629
 RC-filters, noise estimation using RC-CR frequency transformations 3-38341
 SC filters, DC offset voltages minimization 3-48505
 second order Butterworth high-pass filter, current controlled (*German*) 3-33613
 second order electronically programmable, design 3-54206
 second-order, Volterra series anal. of intermodulation distortion 3-38336
 second-order band-pass gyrator section, sensitivity optimization 3-54181
 sensitivity anal. 3-54220
 single amplifier biquadratic filter section for amplitude and delay equalisers 3-33625
 single amplifier liquid filter design method 3-54189
 smoothing filter, switched-inductance, analysis of power conversion processes (*Russian*) 3-42741
 stagger tuned band pass active-R-filter, design 3-54205
 state variable tunable filter using switched resistor elements, anal. and performance 3-54197
 state-space active networks, novel synthesis method 3-54208
 static converters, DC and AC, fixed or variable frequency filtering (*Spanish*) 3-53629
 static power convertor appls. 3-64547
 stray-insensitive switched-capacitor bandpass filter, design 3-54160
 switched capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3-47995
 switched capacitor comb filter using N-path filter principle 3-48513
 switched capacitor digital filters, effect of DC offset voltage 3-48567
 switched capacitor filter, $1/f$ noise reduction using initialising technique 3-60078
 switched capacitor filter design by digital filter emulation 3-48512
 switched capacitor filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms, review 3-47990
 switched capacitor filters, noise anal. technique 3-53602
 switched capacitor filters, p-z parametric transformation (*Slovak*) 3-47983
 switched capacitor filters, switching scheme to reduce effect of parasitic capacitances 3-54184
 switched capacitor filters, using resistors synthesised by capacitors 3-43049
 switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
 switched capacitor filters possessing varying parameter, stability anal. 3-47985
 switched capacitor integrators comparison with respect to op amp gain-bandwidth product 3-54221
 switched capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, parasitics compensated, design using SC immittance converters 3-54183
 switched capacitor ladder filters, low noise, design using time-sharing and fully differential techniques 3-54182
 switched capacitor ladder filters, strays-insensitive, exact design procedure 3-54185
 switched capacitor low pass leapfrog sixth order filter, using CMOS devices (*French*) 3-48477
 switched capacitor notch filter for mains hum interference tracking 3-33621
 switched capacitor T-cell integrator for synthesis for very large capacitance ratios 3-48471
 switched-capacitor all-pass networks, first and second order (*Japanese*) 3-60093
 switched-capacitor biquad filter, active compensation 3-60090
 switched-capacitor filters, computed-aided distortion anal. in freq. domain 3-54165
 switched-capacitor filters, optimum realisation 3-54219
 switched-capacitor filters, stray-insensitive high-order 3-47998
 switched-capacitor filters design, recharging devices appl. 3-48504
 switched-capacitor filters for PLL 3-38099
 switched-capacitor filters synthesis using signal-flow-graph approach 3-47997
 switched-capacitor high-pass filters using biquads, multiple-feedback realisation 3-47994
 switched-capacitor ladder filters, use of bilinear terminations 3-47993
 switched-capacitor ladder filters design, coefficient matching appl. 3-54232
 switched-capacitor networks, design techniques, appls. 3-59549
 switched-capacitor quadrature N-path filters 3-54231
 synthesis using linear transformation technique 3-48476
 third-order RC-active filter section with finite transmission zeros 3-60077
 transfer function sensitivity to time constants of operational amplifiers 3-38346
 transmission channel filter, 200-3400 Hz band, with switching capacitors (*Bulgarian*) 3-54162
 tunable filter for freq. analyser 3-60086
 tunable RC, transfer function zeros, AFR's sensitivity 3-48480
 tunable switched capacitor N-path filter, design 3-48502
 TV ghost canceller using CCD transversal filter 3-56628
 TV studio monitor with comb-filter separator 3-51410
 two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform using CCD programmable transversal filter 3-56008
 two-stage RC filter for digital speech signals, improved design 3-38333
 universal active filter design using generalised-immittance convertor biquads 3-38337

active filters continued

- universal active filter using generalised-immittance-converter biquads 3-54178
- upper-bounded pole-Q approximation for active filters 3-33620
- VLSI technique designs, survey and appls. (*German*) 3-33619
- voiced correlation channel filter static and dynamic characteristics 3-39907
- voltage controlled filter design using operational transconductance amplifiers 3-54186
- wave digital biquads derived from RC-active configs. 3-48531

active networks

- see also active filters; gyrators; impedance converters; negative impedance converters*
- active- R C variable equalizers with minimum number of operational amplifiers 3-54175
- biphasic switched-capacitor ccts, synthesis, driving-point impedance and transfer function (*Japanese*) 3-43058
- broadband active equivalent circuits for energy collecting structures, SEM-based approach to synthesis 3-53608
- Butterworth 3rd-order low-pass characteristic, equal-valued grounded RV realisation using DVCCS 3-38339
- circulators, design 3-54212
- composite op. amp., operating freq. extension technique, linear active network appl. 3-53687
- current conveyor all-pass networks realisation, comments and reply 3-60085
- diakoptic method for node analysis 3-47905
- dual-input tunable ideal integrator with enlarged time-constant using earthed capacitor 3-54179
- equivalent networks, sensitivity sums 3-53566
- FDNR, comparison of overload and noise characts. 3-54176
- first order all-pass functions, minimal realizations 3-60087
- first-order realization 3-54204
- floating ideal FDNR using current conveyors 3-33614
- floating inductance simulation, 2-port active RC network 3-54226
- four-port network, nonlinear synthesis technique (*Czech*) 3-59545
- graphic equalizers, design aspects 3-51498
- high accuracy full wave rectifier, peak value AC mag. flux appl. 3-48038
- high frequency active compensated weighted summer 3-48515
- ideal inductance simulation with single resistor control using current conveyors 3-38338
- impedance simulation by four-phase switched-capacitor network with voltage followers (*Japanese*) 3-43059
- inductance simulation, phase parameter control circuit technique using op.-amp. and resistor (*Korean*) 3-48475
- inductance simulators, computer aided performance eval. 3-38347
- integrator, bilinear type, op.-amp realisation, filter appl. 3-48470
- linear, Kron's orthogonal concept extension 3-48506
- linear active 2-terminal RC networks, equivalent noise parameter calc. 3-33626
- linear active multiterminal networks containing amplifiers, anal., quantum-mechanical constraints 3-60091
- linear active networks with inaccessible nodes, parameter-value determ. 3-54200
- linear network, structure graph, time-invariant L,C, and R elements and power sources, locally solvable (*Japanese*) 3-42708
- local tunable active correctors, network synthesis 3-33627
- mixers, performance capability 3-53741
- mullators and morators containing networks, modified method of cut voltages (*Czech*) 3-60076
- multiloop feedback active networks, generalised, anal. and design 3-54210
- n-port resistive linear networks, identification and normalization, invariant energy index 3-59533
- NMR pulse spectrometer, active damping cct. 3-36259
- node/cut-set anal., optimal number of tearing, modified diakoptics (*Japanese*) 3-33354
- nonlinear active RC circuits, transients calculations using nodal potentials, explicit DF-method 3-47958
- with nonlinear transfer characteristics, design 3-42711
- operating freq. extension of linear active networks using three and four op. amps. 3-48080
- operating freq. extension of linear active networks using two op. amps. 3-48079
- operational amplifier feedback analysis using beta networks 3-48517
- orthogonal decomposition of the current of nonsinusoidal voltage sources applied to nonlinear loads 3-33346
- oscillator design, grounded capacitors appl. 3-53721
- positive impedance converter synthesis using MC-graph 3-54222
- radio-electronic apparatus CAD, nonlinear dynamic models of active components, automated parameters determ. 3-48485
- RC, transfer function realization with independent coefficient control 3-53518
- RC active circuits, formulas for pole-Q and resonance frequency shifts due to amplifier finite gain bandwidth 3-54209
- RC active network inductance simulators, computer-aided performance evaluation 3-38344
- RC circuits, active, with controlled characteristics, synthesis 3-48482
- RC circuits, topological design design using radical hodograph method (*Russian*) 3-43051
- RC networks, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis 3-54190
- RC sections of second order with multiloop feedback, realisation of given parameters 3-48483
- RC sinewave oscillator, config. using differential voltage controlled current source 3-59646
- RC-biquadratic section, group delay transfer functions with least squares error 3-43055
- RLC op. amp. networks, sufficient condition for unique solvability 3-48516
- sensitivity analysis, transfer function calc. 3-38019
- sequential network anal., algorithms and theorems 3-53526
- Sino-Atrial node, electrical model, activators design 3-41215
- state-space active networks, novel synthesis method 3-54208
- superposition and dependent sources 3-53569
- switched capacitor, anal. taking account of finite DC gain and gain bandwidth product of op. amps. 3-47988
- switched capacitor circuit for cyclic A/D converter appl. 3-54111
- switched capacitor integrator, circuit modification for HF appl. 3-43048
- switched-capacitor digital multiplier, DAC and ADC technique, circuit design and operation 3-54138

active networks continued

- switched-capacitor modulators, circuit technique and appl. 3-53744
- temperature variable transfer function synthesis 3-54203
- topological transformations of active electric circuits for network synthesis 3-47882
- transformation two-ports and three-ports synthesis (*Czech*) 3-48487
- unistors circuit, algorithm for obtaining structural (generalised) number from graph 3-48486
- voltage followers, active-compensated (*German*) 3-33618
- weighted summer, phase and magnitude compensated, three op. amps. 3-54170

active transformers *see impedance converters***actuators**

see also electric actuators

- All Electric Fighter Airplane, feasibility study 3-52099
- all-electric helicopter, development 3-52061
- optical interrupter with mechanical actuator for switch simulation 3-55273
- spiral track head actuator for disk drive 3-49588

Ada

- iAPX 432 microprocessor and Ada language 3-42933

adaptive antenna arrays *see antenna phased arrays***adaptive control**

see also adaptive systems; model reference adaptive control systems

- aircraft systems, T38 aircraft, nonlinear self-tuning adaptive control 3-52041
- competing queue pair, adaptive control 3-40120
- hydraulic machines, microprocessor appl. (*French*) 3-58331
- hydroelectric generating sets, multivariable control system 3-64322
- hydroturbine generator appl. 3-58347
- inverter-fed induction motor, adaptive nonlinear control system 3-46974
- M/M/1 queue control, continuous-time Markov decision process approach 3-53263
- multivariable self-tuning controller for isolated turbogenerator unit 3-36983
- nonlinear adaptive control of an inverter-fed induction motor linear load case 3-37018
- prosthetic knee, adaptive microcomputer control in level walking 3-36368
- R-ALOHA satellite packet communication network for time-varying traffic, adaptive control (*Japanese*) 3-40513
- rolling mill, 200 mm four-high electrohydraulically controlled, strip thickness adaptive numerical control 3-36999
- single-channel computer network, adaptive priority algorithm for control of information transmission 3-35283
- solar power plant appl. 3-64350
- speech system, packet transmission delay, adaptive control method (*Japanese*) 3-62139
- stationary probability distributions for multiresponse linear learning models 3-37787
- turbogenerator dynamic stability loss prevention using adaptive control system 3-52603

adaptive optics

see also optical phase conjugation

- deformable mirror device, 128x128 array, projection display and optical information processing appls. 3-49803
- edge scan wave-front analyzer for low order aberrations 3-63474
- focusing systems for radiation in nonlinear optically inhomogeneous medium, control signals 3-55510
- phase compensation, real-time high-resolution, using interf. phase loop and spatial light modulator 3-49790
- randomized detector of optical signals 3-62030

adaptive systems

see also adaptive control; adaptive optics; cognitive systems; learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems; pattern recognition; self-adjusting systems

- active cancellation of random wave fields, adaptive system 3-50203
- active cancellation system for random waves based on near field meas. 3-50204
- adaptive ranking detection procedure 3-35185
- Applebaum-Howells adaptive processor, digital implementations performance analysis, with and without limiter 3-44696
- arithmetic for a high-speed adaptive learning network element 3-53870
- blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
- capacitive leakage currents compensation and fault location using adaptive system (*Russian*) 3-53530
- communication system controllers, analytic design 3-50262
- D-step predictor in lattice and ladder form 3-44688
- data transmission systems, game-theoretical synthesis with adaptive predistortion and correction of signals (*Russian*) 3-62006
- data-adaptive detection of a weak signal 3-44699
- delay line, statistical characts. anal., identification and echo suppression 3-39799
- digital adaptive signal processing methods 3-54246
- electricity load-adaptive pricing philosophy and Stackelberg game problem formulation 3-63978
- fault detection by adaptive nonlinear filtering 3-35163
- filter algorithms, computational noise effects 3-43063
- filter model performance 3-55950
- filter using analogue sampled-data MOS and CCD techniques 3-54164
- filter with prediction, statistical anal. 3-50423
- Kalman filters, realization 3-50517
- lattice filtering techniques, improved convergence speed of reflection coeffs. (*Japanese*) 3-43038
- maximum likelihood and data adaptive spectral estimators, new interpretations 3-44774
- microprocessor control, linear search adaptation algorithm 3-50529
- MTI, clutter covariance matrix form effect on performance 3-56558
- multichannel adaptive interference cancellation system, statistical anal. 3-50145
- nonlinear adaptive control of an inverter-fed induction motor linear load case 3-37018
- nonlinear multiparameter systems, optimisation, random search techniques 3-33169
- optical system of adaptive robot image converter, parameter calculation (*Russian*) 3-40042
- PLL servo-speed system 3-37422
- power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 3-64368
- radar and optronic trackers, adaptive model 3-62759
- randomized detector of optical signals 3-62030
- robust estimation algorithms, design technique 3-47691

adaptive systems continued

ruggedised distributed processing with reconfigurable networks 3-56188
 SAW interference suppression filter for spread spectrum signals 3-49574
 signal optimization for space-time-variant measuring problems 3-62997
 stationary noise level analyzer, design 3-61682
 stationary probability distributions for multiresponse linear learning models 3-37787
 steam power plant computerised control (*Czech*) 3-58276
 switched-capacitor realization of a spectral line enhancer 3-54172
 systems theory approach to measurement science 3-62995
 time delay estimation, least mean square gradient adaptive algorithms compared 3-44784
 time integrating optical correlator for adaptive array processing 3-50625
 underwater vehicle sonar interference reduction by adaptive signal processing 3-45604
 VLSI architectures for adaptive signal processors 3-42968
 VLSI digital signal processor feasibility 3-44799
 water resources, two level suboptimal filtering appl. 3-64326

adders

active high inputs counter, using 4-bit binary adders 3-48426
 arithmetic units, error correction using time redundancy 3-54139
 biresidue code adders, extension of alternate-data-retry strategy (*Japanese*) 3-43026
 bit sequential multiplier using carry-look-ahead technique 3-60040
 Booth's algorithm, use in matrix multipliers 3-54112
 canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 3-60098
 carry look-ahead address using static pass transistors 3-60052
 carry-save adder network CAD, Foster-Stockton and tree structs. 3-48226
 fast carry propagation for carry save adder 3-33594
 fault-tolerant arithmetic units with check-sum based on alternate data retry strategy, logic design (*Japanese*) 3-42868
 four-bit adder as comparator, sequential carry output 3-59757
 full adder, substrate fed threshold logic struct., expt. realisation 3-53783
 GaAs low-power normally-on 4-bit ripple carry adder in buffered FET logic 3-54118
 Josephson adder, wide margin, using high gain direct coupled logic gates, simple config. 3-48134
 Josephson full adder circuit using four-junction logic (4JL) gates 3-42817
 local-area network based on carry lookahead cct. 3-56264
 LSI high-speed 8x8 multiplier including perfect expandability function (*Japanese*) 3-54125
 multi-purpose half-adder 3-43024
 negabinary arithmetic, hardware realisation 3-54119
 parallel multiplier, VLSI design and performance 3-53865
 residue arithmetic ccts. using multiple-valued CCDs 3-48200
 simplified adder-subtractor 3-33587
 single board floating point signal processor 3-42960
 vLSI bit-sequential architectures for digital signal processing 3-44796
 GaAs DCFL MSI IC using Ti/W silicide gate technology 3-49449
 GaAs MSI 32-bit adder, depletion-type IC, BFL implementation 3-38322

adding machines *see calculating apparatus*

adherence *see adhesion*

adhesion

adhesives, properties and techniques for electrical and electronic industries (*Italian*) 3-59429
 ceramic-metal joint, strength assessment using acoustic emission (*Polish*) 3-38002
 charged particles, energy meas. 3-44316
 colour TV tube screen production, changes in adhesion forces 3-62886
 composition material cemented joint, quality inspection, nondestructive capacitive method 3-59444
 dispensing equipment, used for electronic device adhesives, coatings 3-33062
 ferrite vibrator, braze-bonding strength determ. by acoustic vibr. methods (*Japanese*) 3-52147
 leadless electronic component attachment to printed boards 3-54522
 metal foil honeycomb diffusion bonded to porous wireform substrate, NDT 3-53470
 PCB assembly, using cyanoacrylate bonds for wire tracking 3-48767
 PCBs, using platers tape for Sn/Pb stripping and Au plating, adhesion failure 3-60314
 plastic encapsulated ICs, failure mechanisms for epoxy die attach adhesives 3-49419
 polysiloxane resins, adhesion of Ag, Cu, and Ni, ESCA study 3-60671
 sheet, structural adhesive joints, bond efficiency, US scanning and spectrum analysis 3-33313
 solar cell cover glasses adhesiveless bonding, current research 3-37980
 Ag coatings on Al alloy obtained by wire spraying, bond strength and elec. contact resist. 3-53435
 Al wire continuous electroplating process, plated coating adhesion 3-58883
 AlN surface layer on substrate, concurrent vac. deposition and ion implantation (*Japanese*) 3-59387
 Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
 Al₂O₃ substrates, using O₂ partial pressure to improve Cr thin film adhesion 3-48852
 GaAs, anodic bonding to glass, optoelectronic device appl. 3-54765
 Ni electroless deposit on glass, micropattern fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-59079
 ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc + NO₂ 3-33246

adiabatic compression, plasma *see plasma heating*

adiabatic demagnetisation *see magnetic cooling*

adion *see adsorption*

administrative data processing

see also distributive data processing; educational administrative data processing; financial data processing; management information systems; manufacturing data processing; marketing data processing; medical administrative data processing; reservation computer systems; word processing
 arguments in favour of an EDP system for an electrical installation company (*German*) 3-53117
 company telephone: present state and foreseeable development (*French*) 3-62451
 corporate network digitization (*French*) 3-62416
 corporate videotex systems, cost benefits 3-35397

administrative data processing continued

data communications methods for business (*German*) 3-45204
 determining maintenance schedules for thermal production units: the KAPILA model 3-58255
 disaster communications, role of computer communications while approaching 2000 AD 3-50906
 ESS, GTD-5 EAX Technical Assistance Center 3-35530
 ESS, SIPS-5/CASE-5, sizing-pricing system/computer-aided systems engineering for GTD-5 EAX, overview 3-35533
 hotel rooms, videotex system installation for business users 3-45180
 LAN, experiences with Net/One at British Telecom 3-40292
 large computer-controlled PBX systems, management 3-45347
 linear programming problems, computer program 3-33157
 local area network, selection methods 3-50866
 local area networks conf. London, England (March 1983) 3-40285
 microcomputer solution for the specialist electrical business-professional software (*German*) 3-53077
 microcomputer use in maintenance management 3-53136
 modems, selection for business telecommunication needs 3-50660
 multifunction workstations using personal computers 3-50896
 peat industry, computing at Bord na Mona 3-50838
 small business system interface, carefully structured 3-50902
 system development, PPDS method of preparing objectives tree (*Japanese*) 3-37685
 telecommunications statistics online-retrieval system (*Japanese*) 3-40148
 TV studio, BBC Electronic Newsroom System for Breakfast Time programming 3-56646
 X.25 packet networking, experiences of Hughes Aircraft Company 3-40331

admittance *see electric admittance*

admittance measurement *see electric admittance measurement*

ADP *see administrative data processing*

adsorbed layers

NO₂, on organic films, effect on surface semicond. 3-49000

adsorption

emission electronics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Dec. 1981) 3-37582
 graphite, of trimethylaluminium, rel. to organometallic VPE 3-37934
 naphthyl polyenes, adsorption and desorption kinetics, elec. cond. study 3-38674
 nonstationary adsorption on metal surface obs., electron-optical recording 3-63101
 thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
 vacuum gap, residual gas adsorption on electrode surface 3-60379
 Ag electrode on solid electrolyte used as O₂ sensor, surface study 3-63199
 CdS, transverse acousto-EMF, rel. to acoustically stimulated adsorption 3-54662
 Cu complex, dihydrodibenzotetra-azacyclotetradecine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
 Cu complex, hemiporphyrine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
 GaAs field-effect cathode, adsorption of Al 3-38538
 GaAs films, gas-phase epitaxy, Te uptake, effects of gas flow speed and Cl conc. 3-53427
 GaAs photocathodes, monocryst. and polycryst., effect of form. of activating coating 3-38535
 GaAs, surface charging characts. upon gas adsorpt. 3-33971
 GaAs wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
 GaAs:S(Se)(Te), adsorption and electrophysical props., doping effect 3-60518
 O₂ on SnO₂ semiconductor gas sensors, transient response to temp. change 3-45884
 Pb-acid accumulator negative plates in situ conductance measurement by DC method 3-64635
 PbTe thin film, elec. cond., Hall effect and thermo-EMF changes under action of O₂ 3-38690
 Si, microcrystalline, initial stages of oxidation, XPS study 3-54596
 Si wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
 Si:H, amorphous layers, pore struct. determ., adsorption-desorption isotherms 3-33995
 Si:H amorphous film, contact potential and planar conduction during gas adsorption 3-54672
 Si:Sb MBE layers, kinetics of Sb doping 3-34136
 Si/Yb interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060
 WO₃-MgF₂ thin film electrochromic device, operating characts., gas adsorption effects, surface states 3-34552
 ZnO, of O₂ at grain boundaries, rel. to varistor degradation 3-38449

advertising

creating more effective print advertising 3-47486
 newspaper publisher's perspective of teletext and viewdata 3-56159
 practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
 small business advertising decisions 3-53299

aerial cableway systems *see cableway systems*

aerials *see antennas*

aerodromes *see airports*

aeroelasticity *see elasticity*

aeronomy *see meteorology*

Aerosils *see aerosols*

aerosols

see also foams

aerosol droplet size and position meas. using holography 3-56998
 aerosol mechanics in nucl. reactor safety, review 3-64227
 atmosphere, method for estimating cross radiance due to aerosol scatt. 3-41315
 atmosphere, optical depth meas. from groundbased obs. 3-41314
 atmosphere, size distrib. meas. and PIXE chem. anal. methods 3-63909
 atmospheric models, electromagnetic scattering and absorption anal. 3-61642
 Chernobyl'sk nuclear power plant, radioactive aerosols in the ventilation system 3-52414
 cloud seeding in mountain regions, use of ground generators of ice forming aerosols 3-41328
 clouds, transillumination of water aerosol layer by far infrared Gaussian laser beam 3-50124
 combustion related pollutants, advection fog formation on atmospheric aerosols 3-36428

aerosols continued

- electrostatic sampler for collection in atmos., particle size and velocity distrib. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-44325
- laser sounding using airborne and space facilities 3-41312
- measurement using random modulation CW lidar 3-41308
- nuclear power stations, method of monitoring radioactive aerosols with RBMK reactors 3-58197
- radionuclide, standard radiometer 3-36244
- stratosphere aerosols, meas. with SAM II and SAGE sensors 3-41313
- water aerosol, thermal self-excitation of CW CO₂ laser beam 3-61475

aerospace

- see also aerospace computing; aerospace control; aerospace instrumentation; aerospace propulsion; aerospace simulation; aerospace test facilities; aircraft; ground support systems; space research; space vehicles*
- aerospace industry, design review escapes 3-47531
- avionics/aerospace, engineering management 3-53101
- Hughes Aircraft Co., corporate profile 3-57786
- systems and electronics, conf., Dayton, OH, USA (May 1983) 3-47435
- technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
- VLSI chip design in aerospace environment, Mead-Conway approach 3-55017
- VLSI full custom design, Mead-Conway approach, aerospace appls. 3-55016

aerospace applications of computers *see aerospace computing***aerospace biophysics**

- visually evoked responses, digital signal processing for the detection of high G blackout 3-51976

aerospace computer control

- see also aerospace computing; air traffic computer control*
- advanced fighter technology integration/F-16 aircraft flight testing, real-time data display 3-63815
- AFTI/F-16 digital flight control computer design 3-52089
- airborne computer language LTR standardisation (*French*) 3-52059
- avionics Computer-Aided Software Definition system (*French*) 3-52013
- avionics software workshop definition and development (*French*) 3-52012
- Boeing 757/767 airlines, Flight Management System, appl. 3-36400
- buffered receptor, avionics integration network (BRAIN)—a concept proposed for memory managed avionics 3-52077
- Centaur launch countdown at Cape Canaveral, computerised monitoring 3-57816
- COMSAT satellite control networks 3-62685
- digital fly-by-wire aircraft nonlinear control algorithm design and flight tests 3-46356
- Electronic Switching Spherical Array antenna for Earth Radiation Budget Spacecraft 3-63899
- engine condition monitoring equipment propulsion multiplexer unit 3-46364
- fault-tolerant computer for autonomous spacecraft 3-57804
- flight control law and system architecture design, modular software generation 3-46353
- flight management system, for Boeing 757 and 767 aircraft 3-36396
- flight/fire control system, design and analysis 3-57801
- head up displays in commercial transport aircraft 3-41265
- higher-order language simplification for high-integrity systems 3-46355
- HIMAT onboard flight computer system architecture and qualification 3-57800
- L-1011 digital avionics flight control system, fault isolation methodology 3-41264
- Macham unmanned aircraft, design 3-41274
- maritime communications satellite, in-orbit meas. 3-57795
- orbit control software for communications satellites 3-36379
- Project Galileo fault protection system 3-57798
- serial TDM data bus design for high-integrity aircraft system 3-46352
- Space Shuttle orbiter's Ku-band radar subsystem 3-62786
- Space Shuttle orbiter uplink command structure 3-62689

aerospace computing

- see also aerospace computer control; transport computer control*
- aircraft electrical power generating system control, microprocessor appl. 3-52093
- aircraft smart stick controllers in an acceleration environment 3-52082
- airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
- AN/APG-66 fire control radar system, automated prediction and evaluation 3-45598
- ATLAS test programs, operational independent verification and validation techniques appl. 3-52028
- automated flight test data reduction 3-52027
- avionics software support cost estimating 3-47497
- avionics systems maintenance trainers, distributed mini-microprocessor architecture 3-47464
- Canadian Forces Trucker aircraft full-scale fatigue test 3-46335
- Centaur launch countdown at Cape Canaveral, computerised monitoring 3-57816
- communications satellite software 3-36378
- computer approaches for autonomous spacecraft applications 3-63827
- computer-aided engineering in communications satellite design 3-36381
- display management in future military aircraft 3-52071
- EMC anal. 3-50170
- FADS Flexible Air Data System 3-52047
- fault-tolerant computer for autonomous spacecraft 3-57804
- flight control, AFTI/F-16DFCS development, verification and validation testing 3-52037
- flight control system, aFTI/F-16 DFCS developed summary redundancy management system 3-52036
- flight control systems, fault-tolerant software use 3-52040
- flight control technology, AFTI/F-16 development, software design/mechanisation 3-52083
- flight/fire control system, design and analysis 3-57801
- fuel conservation system for transport aircraft 3-52086
- Helicopter Integrated Multiplex System, SLAM-based software simulation system 3-52079
- HIMAT onboard flight computer system architecture and qualification 3-57800
- hybrid microcomputer for space applications 3-42961
- image generator scene management system, program development 3-52042
- integrated digital communications network for aircraft design and manufacture 3-40171
- jet engine test facility, data system verification and validation 3-41261

aerospace computing continued

- low cost antenna pointing system (LCAPS) algorithm for aircraft-satellite links 3-44501
- microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597
- MIL-STD-1553B data bus and the RAE flight evaluation programme 3-52048
- minicomputer quality control system for aerospace project (*German*) 3-59110
- OFF automatic reverification, through programmable event specification 3-51303
- omni-directional air data systems for helicopters 3-52063
- omnidirectional air data system for helicopters in the 80s and 90s 3-52062
- Project Galileo fault protection system 3-57798
- software models for the Intelsat satellite system 3-36380
- SOPC, DOD's Space Shuttle control centre 3-36385
- spacecraft computers, design tradeoffs 3-63828
- Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
- X.25 packet networking, experiences of Hughes Aircraft Company 3-40331

aerospace control

- see also air traffic control; attitude control*
- advanced propulsion controls in large civil airliners 3-57808
- all electric technology development, test program 3-52100
- comparison of control techniques for large flexible systems 3-57793
- complex flight vehicles, integrated pilot for optimal augmentation synthesis, experimental validation 3-52038
- controller-recorder for use in the Space Shuttle 3-52057
- digital display and control system for modern fighter aircraft 3-52070
- electromechanical actuation system for military air cargo transport 3-52790
- electromechanical actuator systems for primary flight control 3-52789
- engine condition monitoring equipment propulsion multiplexer unit 3-46364
- fibre optics for flight control fly-by-light sensors 3-46342
- flight control, AFTI/F-16DFCS development, verification and validation testing 3-52037
- flight control simulation system, air traffic controller training 3-36391
- flight control system, aFTI/F-16 DFCS developed summary redundancy management system 3-52036
- flight control system design using robust output observers 3-46354
- flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
- flight control systems, fault-tolerant software use 3-52040
- flight control technology, AFTI/F-16 development, software design/mechanisation 3-52083
- fuel conservation system 3-52086
- guidance and control system advances, conference, Lisbon, Portugal (Oct. 1982) 3-42280
- helicopter CRT electronic flight information systems development 3-52046
- integrated sensory system for advanced aircraft, development and testing 3-46343
- large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
- laser active flight control system with processed decoupled states 3-46350
- low-altitude navigation by detection of rivers and traffic routes 3-46351
- minicomputer quality control system for aerospace project (*German*) 3-59110
- NASA Deep Space Network operations control 3-62696
- Navsat aeronavigation system, control-segment concepts 3-35715
- observer based aircraft stability augmentation system with disturbance rejection recovery 3-52060
- quadruplex digital flight system, validation-oriented development 3-50715
- robotics development within CNES, mid-term progress and problems (*French*) 3-63805
- Space Shuttle remote manipulator arm for payload deployment, microprocessor control system 3-63809
- space shuttle stability and control derivatives estimated from the first entry 3-57792
- stability of aircraft motion in critical cases 3-57802
- T38 aircraft, nonlinear self-tuning adaptive control 3-52041
- test demonstration of digital control of wing/store flutter 3-46337
- time-optimised north-south stationkeeping for satellite control 3-46330
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63842
- unstable aircraft modelling, eigenstructure assignment 3-52014
- VATOL aircraft, piloted simulation of hover and transition 3-57796

aerospace engines

- advanced electric power systems for All Electric Aircraft 3-52091
- aircraft engine condition monitoring equipment propulsion multiplexer unit 3-46364
- aircraft engine turbine blade temp. meas., using miniature radiation pyrometer system 3-51715
- all electric airplane actuation, trade study 3-52792
- All Electric Fighter Airplane, feasibility study 3-52099
- all electric technology development, test program 3-52100
- civil transport aircraft propulsion systems development 3-36404
- cold neutron fluoroscopy, aero engine appl. at Rolls-Royce Limited 3-63814
- cryogenic rocket engine development (*French*) 3-46363
- electrothermal hydrazine thruster, power-augmented, design 3-41280
- fuel conservation system 3-52086
- gas turbines, hot gas flow instrumentation and test requirements 3-64302
- liquid bipropellant engines for large telecommunications satellites 3-41278
- MAGE family of European solid-propellant apogee boost motors 3-36403
- magnetoplasmadynamic thruster performance meas. 3-52096
- military aircraft gas turbine development 3-36405
- multivariable control system transfer function design theory applied to jet engine control 3-57809
- rocket hydrocarbon engines for Earth-to-orbit vehicles 3-52095
- secondary power with minimum engine bleed 3-52098
- solid rocket motor flight instrumentation/data needs, future 3-41258
- solid-propellant motors, ISA-2 vacuum firing test facility 3-36390
- turbofan engine sensor failure detection/isolation 3-57810

aerospace ground equipment *see ground support equipment*

aerospace instrumentation

see also aircraft instrumentation; Langmuir probes
architecture for event-driven real-time distributed computer systems 3-52080
ATE development for aerospace and defence appl., use of general-purpose systems 3-56761
avionic equipment, computer-aided design and manufacture 3-51999
Boeing 757, instrumentation and controls 3-46346
Boeing 757/767 airlines, Flight Management System, appl. 3-36400
characterization of CRT resolution 3-52072
computer approaches for autonomous spacecraft applications 3-63827
controller-recorder for use in the Space Shuttle 3-52057
differential temp. gauge for hypersonic re-entry vehicle boundary-layer transition onset detection 3-63824
digit programmers, test-chamber control 3-47540
digital display and control system for modern fighter aircraft 3-52070
display management in future military aircraft 3-52071
EEPROMs, appl. in avionic embedded computers 3-48275
ERS-1 active microwave instrument, appl. 3-62794
fighter aircraft, impact of display size on continuous and discrete anticipatory cues 3-51591
GOES satellite reliability testing, data collection platform report transmitter failure 3-46357
helicopter navigation aids, for off-shore oil industry (*Norwegian*) 3-51325
liquid-crystal flat instrument displays 3-63380
macroencapsulation of electronic circuits, using poymer coating, airborne electronics appl. 3-42399
multicolor electrochromic display technology 3-46051
multiplex data buses standardisation 3-63825
multispectral image data spacecraft processing feasibility demonstration using laboratory system 3-35954
MX Instrumentation Multiplexer Set 3-63831
parachute test system with bubble memory instrumentation package 3-63816
radar altimeter calibration 3-63836
radiation immune RAM semiconductor technology for the 80's 3-48274
SAR calibration, technology review 3-62792
SAR calibration, user's viewpoint 3-62791
satellite attitude control, design of IR static horizon sensors 3-57817
solid rocket motor flight instrumentation/data needs, future 3-41258
spaceborne altimeters, propagation characteristics at 35 and 78 GHz 3-63838
spaceborne scatterometers 3-62789
spacecraft computers, design tradeoffs 3-63828
Synthetic Aperture Radars, amplitude calibration 3-63823
VOTAN voice technology for military avionics 3-46360
wide-beam atmospheric optical communication for aircraft application using semiconductor diodes 3-56524
Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056

aerospace propulsion

see also aerospace engines
advanced electric propulsion systems characts. and comparison 3-52097
advanced propulsion controls in large civil airliners 3-57808
aircraft engine condition monitoring equipment propulsion multiplexer unit 3-46364
brushless generation with cascaded doubly fed machines 3-52605
civil transport aircraft propulsion systems development 3-36404
electromagnetic systems, optimization 3-52101
firing of solid propellant rocket motor, indoor rocket test stand 3-52007
LOX/LH₂ propulsion system for launch vehicle upper stage—1st report: system study (*Japanese*) 3-41279
MAGE family of European solid-propellant apogee boost motors 3-36403
solar electrically powered aircraft characteristics and prospects 3-57811
Space Shuttle, ignition system for oxygen/hydrogen auxiliary propulsion systems 3-52094

aerospace simulation

see also aerospace test facilities
acid rain problems, board game and computer simulation 3-63908
air crew training devices, impact of microprocessors in training simulators 3-52024
aircraft collision avoidance system, Monte Carlo simulation program 3-52043
aircraft lighting schemes simulation, microcomputer-based 3D graphics package evaluation 3-52035
aircraft on visual flight rules, spatial distribution modelling 3-52009
aircraft simulator design, synthetic aperture radar simulation 3-51301
aircraft trainer designs, successful user involvement 3-52016
aircrew training device, development 3-52032
aircrew training devices, utility and utilisation of advanced instructional features, tactical air command 3-52031
array processors in real-time flight simulation 3-41257
avionic simulator, general purpose 3-52021
cockpit procedures trainer, U-2, navigation and defensive systems simulation 3-52022
cockpit simulators for flight skills improvement, instructor, CMI and flight simulator 3-52033
color calligraphic CRT projector for flight simulation 3-52011
complex flight vehicles, integrated pilot for optimal augmentation synthesis, experimental validation 3-52038
computer image generator scene management system, program development 3-52042
EW systems simulation in complex environment 3-52023
F/A-18 simulated aircraft maintenance trainers (SAMT) 3-52017
flight control simulation system, air traffic controller training 3-36391
flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
flight simulation, 747 pilot simulation 3-41255
flight simulation, wide field-of-view visual display technology 3-52019
flight simulation cue synchronization 3-52018
flight simulator, colour vs. black-and-white displays, effect on bombing performance obs. 3-41272
flight simulator instructor/operator station 3-52034
flight simulator program from Microsoft, review 3-41256
flight simulator using WIDE display system 3-41259
full-mission, performance and workload measures selection 3-52030
guidance and control system advances, conference, Lisbon, Portugal (Oct. 1982) 3-42280

aerospace simulation continued

Helicopter Integrated Multiplex System, SLAM-based software simulation system 3-52079
high vacuum space simulation chambers, Indian development 3-36392
hydraulic servomechanisms, flight simulation appls. (*Italian*) 3-46340
IDEF₀/SAINT SAM, hardware/human submodels 3-52029
laser active flight control system with processed decoupled states 3-46350
maritime reconnaissance, simulation for Nimrod radar and sonar 3-51288
missile systems, computer simulation models validation 3-52008
mission software validation by real-time closed-loop testing 3-46341
multispectral image data spacecraft processing feasibility demonstration using laboratory system 3-35954
operational software, problems and solutions 3-52025
photogrammetry system at ESTEC 3-46339
pictorial format display evaluation in aircraft 3-51590
pre-flight trainer using video disc and personal computer 3-51480
solid-propellant motors, ISA-2 vacuum firing test facility 3-36390
Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
T38 aircraft, nonlinear self-tuning adaptive control 3-52041
terrain-following displays for Tornado aircraft, ground-based simulation system 3-41267
test demonstration of digital control of wing/store flutter 3-46337
turbulence generation for ground based microcomputer flight simulator 3-52005
unstable aircraft modelling, eigenstructure assignment 3-52014
VATOL aircraft, piloted simulation of hover and transition 3-57796
visual scene real-time display, tradeoffs in local illumination sources implantation 3-52020

aerospace test facilities

see also wind tunnels
advanced fighter technology integration/F-16 aircraft flight testing, real-time data display 3-63815
AFTI/F-16 flight testing, instrumentation and data processing 3-52088
aircraft components and complete systems testing for safety in the air, contributions by Sulzer 3-63812
aircraft height meas. by quadrilateration 3-52010
all electric technology development, program 3-52100
ATE development for aerospace and defence appl., use of general-purpose systems 3-56761
ATLAS programs, operational independent verification and validation techniques appl. 3-52028
atmospheric electricity hazards protection program 3-50171
automated flight test data reduction 3-52027
Canadian Forces Trucker aircraft full-scale fatigue test 3-46335
closed loop pseudogravitational environmental research facility configuration design for operation in low Earth orbit 3-41254
cold neutron fluorescence, aero engine appl. at Rolls-Royce Limited 3-63814
coordinated multisite environment, design and operation 3-52026
DATE equipment Federal German air force 3-51551
EME susceptibility of aircraft 3-52015
fibre optic system for missile flight test facility, field experience in fibre meas. 3-46336
firing of solid propellant rocket motor, indoor rocket test stand 3-52007
flammability testing within Spacelab program 3-46338
flight control, AFTI/F-16DFCS development, verification and validation testing 3-52037
flight control system, aFTI/F-16 DFCS developed summary redundancy management system 3-52036
gas turbines, hot gas flow instrumentation and test requirements 3-64302
helicopter structural fatigue testing, automated data system 3-63817
high vacuum space simulation chambers, Indian development 3-36392
ISA-2 vacuum firing test facility for solid-propellant motors 3-36390
jet aircraft engine test facility, instrumentation for large-scale R&D 3-36394
jet engine test facility, data system verification and validation 3-41261
maritime communications satellite, in-orbit meas. 3-57795
Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace hardware test facilities 3-41260
parachute test system with bubble memory instrumentation package 3-63816
photogrammetry system at ESTEC 3-46339
solid rocket motor flight instrumentation/data needs, future 3-41258
Space Shuttle Orbital Flight Test support from United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63819
Space Shuttle test Tape Recorder Shutdown Alarm 3-63818

a.f. amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers*

a.f. oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators*

AFC *see automatic frequency control*

afterglows

No entries

AGC *see automatic gain control*

age determination, radioactive *see radioactive dating*

age hardening *see precipitation hardening*

ageing

see also precipitation hardening

buried heterostructure 1.3 μm laser diode, accelerated aging tests under stress 3-34761
burn-in definition, economic aspects of ageing treatment of defective parts (*French*) 3-53232
CMOS ICs, reliability of n- and p-channel MOSTs 3-39038
connectors, ageing tests for thermoset plastics and thermoplastics 3-48726
connectors in external telephone network in UK, accelerated ageing tests 3-40188
crystal oscillators and filters, review 3-43794
dielectric, partial discharges in voids, ageing effects 3-43777
diesel-electric locomotive components restoration by electrolytic deposition of iron (*Russian*) 3-58744
dispenser cathode surfaces, new and aged, scanning Auger microprobe anal. 3-60370
EHV instrument transformers, oil-paper insulating systems diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-58504
electric cable jackets and insulations for nucl. power plant, O conc. effect in LOCA simulation 3-46704
electric machine windings lifetime determination under ageing and mechanical-dynamic loads (*German*) 3-52587
electrical and electronic safety related equipment seismic performance and ageing, correlation study 3-46665

ageing continued

- Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys, high remanence, relay and switch appls. 3-61039
- hydroelectric generator initial defects, causes, evidence and development 3-52600
- influence of the temperature state of the stator winding on the operating life of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37021
- insulating materials, creepage distances, dimensioning rules, research project 3-34304
- insulating materials, heterogeneous, insulating ability decrease with ageing, testing (*Hungarian*) 3-43790
- insulation ageing, polyethylene time-to-failure, impulse voltage action influence (*Russian*) 3-37733
- insulation ageing estimation by AC voltage stressing (*Czech*) 3-60996
- insulation material incomplete life testing, IEC stipulation (*Danish*) 3-39072
- investigation of vacuum-impregnated insulation of dry-type power transformers 3-52691
- LED, 1.3 μm , with misfit dislocations, degradation 3-49865
- light modulation quartz crystal oscillator with glass-bar-mounted plano-convex AT-cut resonator, ageing characts. 3-61023
- metal oxide surge arrestor characteristics and laboratory tests (*Norwegian*) 3-41533
- metallic glasses, appl. in elec. engineering (*French*) 3-49579
- micropackage mounting, vapour phase soldering and ageing mechanism 3-43248
- multimachine system efficiency, stochastic approach to insulation overload ageing 3-36968
- PCB connectors, diffused Au R156 inlay contacts, qualification 3-38488
- polymer insulation simultaneous thermal and electrical ageing 3-34315
- polyolefins, Cu catalyzed oxidative aging inhibition (*German*) 3-49546
- possible mechanism of microvoid formation in polyethylene insulated high voltage cables 3-52284
- protective motor, winding insulation (*German*) 3-64379
- stochastic physical model of the aging of the insulation of low-voltage conductors and cables 3-64094
- telecommunication cables with sheet steel housing, lacquers ageing obs. (*German*) 3-39079
- TGS, domain struct., electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300
- transformer oil gassing props., effect of additives and ageing 3-34316
- UHV/HV power cable synthetic insulation props. (*French*) 3-52294
- Al ohmic contacts on BaTiO_3 , laser annealing and stability 3-34099
- AlGaAs aged oxide-defined narrow-stripe lasers, laser beam charact. changes obs. 3-55426
- Au contacts, lubricated, wear resistance, expt. anal. 3-38467
- $\text{Bi}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x$ thin film radiation detector (*German*) 3-45950
- CdF_2 /metal Schottky diodes, time degradation 3-60784
- CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
- CuNiFe permanent magnet alloy, ageing influence on coercivity changes and decohesion mechanism 3-55094
- Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
- GaInAsP/InP DH laser diode, 1.5 μm operation, MOCVD shallow proton stripe struct., ageing tests 3-44197
- $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te}$ slices, Bridgman grown, minority carrier lifetime meas. 3-60523
- InGaAsP BH lasers, 1.3 μm , thermally accelerated degradation 3-55391
- InGaAsP LEDs, reliability at high current density 3-44092
- InGaAsP/InP BH 1.3 μm lasers, reliability study 3-61424
- InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, life testing, ageing characts. and reliability 3-49948
- InP-InGaAsP LED, dark spot defects formation due to Au migration from p-contact 3-44091
- Mg-MnO_2 dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, experimental studies 3-64625
- Mg-MnO_2 dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, theoretical studies 3-64626
- $\text{Nb-Nb}_3\text{Sn}$ multifilamentary superconductor formed by low temp. liquid infiltration method 3-34404
- NbTi/Cu supercond. composite with high crit. current density 3-43839
- Ni ohmic contacts on BaTiO_3 , laser annealing and stability 3-34099
- PZT type piezoceramics with quadratic struct., accelerated method of ageing in storage (*French*) 3-43781
- Pb-acid accumulator negative plates in situ conductance measurement by DC method 3-64635
- Si IC's, nonhermetic Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanism in environment contaminated with Cl_2 3-49359
- Si-SiO₂ MOS structures with polycryst. Si gates, electron beam induced damage, bias temperature stress aging 3-38745
- Si-Ta thin film resistors, aging under pulsed operation 3-48816
- Sn-coated substrates, intermetallic compounds growth and impact on soldering, obs. 3-59072
- Te-alloy optical storage discs, ageing tests 3-39171
- TiO₂ photoanode stability 3-39283
- ZnS phosphors ageing, effect of self-radiation (*Russian*) 3-55269

aggregates (materials) *see composite materials***aging** *see ageing***agriculture**

- see also farming*
- developing countries, non-power uses for nuclear technology, aid from IAEA 3-47478
- electric lighting appls. in agriculture (*Polish*) 3-37572
- electrical sorption hygrometers appl., development trends 3-45927
- electrostatic pesticide spraying: concepts and practice 3-47401
- energy efficiency of power system options for irrigation 3-58356
- fertilizer industry, electronic appls. (*Spanish*) 3-58902
- fuel and energy demand in rural areas and agriculture, in Poland to year 2000 (*Polish*) 3-36710
- Hungary, energy saving programme (*Hungarian*) 3-58903
- hydrostatic transmissions for agricultural machinery and tractors (*German*) 3-64756
- India, wind power available for irrigation 3-52573
- Japan, energy consumption and petroleum usage 3-37571
- microelectronics and Teleinformatics in agriculture 3-40160
- photovoltaic water pumping systems, small-scale, state-of-the-art 3-41717
- rural American farm marketing information system possibilities 3-56520
- solar cell module balance-of-system costs impact on photovoltaic electric power systems in rural India 3-37281

agriculture continued

- solar photovoltaic systems, rural, stand-alone, for irrigation and lighting 3-41732
- solar photovoltaic systems for lighting, refrigeration irrigation in Papua New Guinea, operational experience 3-41731
- space charge effects in orchard spraying 3-58901
- use of high frequency magnetic fields for the control of harmful insects in agriculture (*Italian*) 3-37570
- W halogen lamp, 1000 W, providing light for growth of plants (*Russian*) 3-58809
- wind energy conversion, simulation model results 3-36951
- air bases** *see airports*
- air blast circuit breakers**
- high-capacity generator circuit-breakers, air-cooled (*French*) 3-37202
- overhead switch air supply drying by vortex tube and heat exchangers 3-58606
- air clutches** *see clutches*
- air compressors** *see compressors*
- air conditioning**
- see also ventilation*
- air conditioning and power supply in standard passenger coaches of the Swiss Federal Railways 3-42125
- air-conditioning and warm air heating equipment in passenger coaches for express and suburban trains of the Norwegian State Railways 3-42128
- animal laboratory air conditioning plant, energy savings (*German*) 3-64838
- building services energy management by infra-red remote control systems 3-64810
- building services integrated design for energy economy 3-37525
- compressor refrigeration plant simulation for optimisation (*German*) 3-64836
- computer controlled building services 3-37528
- computer subsystems, air flow distribution system and cabinet design 3-58853
- cycling test program for increased energy efficiency 3-47374
- direct load control involving water heaters, central space heaters and air conditioners 3-63947
- domestic space and water heating in New Zealand, heat pumps appls. 3-37515
- electronics cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques, mini-computer industry appl. 3-59094
- energy effectiveness improvement, computer installations appl. (*Czech*) 3-52955
- Energy Monitoring and Control Systems (EMCS) problems and potential solutions 3-47367
- fan and blower selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-58852
- fan control for the glass industry using static induction motor drives 3-37569
- fan design, safety and protection testing procedure 3-64844
- fan noise, air flow characts. and reduction techniques 3-64843
- fans and blowers, selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-64842
- heating, ventilation and air conditioning system efficiency improvement 3-58857
- high efficiency rotary compressor, X series 3-64841
- high frequency energy management systems 3-37493
- integrated heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system for hospital complex, preliminary design 3-37514
- load shed versus comfort, utility dichotomy 3-52233
- microcomputers in an energy saving residential heat pump 3-64839
- microprocessor controlled units, self-checking functions (*Japanese*) 3-64840
- Mitsubishi Electric PSH-8 and 10 split-type heat-pump air conditioners 3-58851
- multi-room buildings effective make-up air part with occupants dependence (*German*) 3-64837
- packaged air conditioner, type PWC, for computer rooms (*Japanese*) 3-37531
- passenger comfort in modern coaches 3-42123
- photolithography areas humidity control 3-49379
- pneumatic controllers for ventilating, air conditioning and heating plants (*German*) 3-47372
- positive load management, residential load control program, costs and benefits 3-64006
- psychrometric data calculation using programmable calculator (*German*) 3-37527
- reciprocating compressors for air cooling (*Italian*) 3-52957
- REON 4 box type small electric air filter for airconditioner and ventilating equipment 3-64832
- replacement of deteriorating equipment, economics aspects 3-47509
- residential air conditioning control expt. and 1981 results 3-47373
- residential photovoltaic array cooling 3-47230
- road tunnel power supply system, Gotthard project (*Czech*) 3-64065
- room air conditioner with optical fibre and voice synthesizer 3-37530
- room/office air drying using small electro heat pumps (*German*) 3-58849
- Series NH high-efficiency compressors for air conditioners 3-58850
- static converters for compressors in air-conditioned passenger trains 3-41876
- switching equipment, air conditioning study, thermosiphon appl. (*Japanese*) 3-64835
- switching equipment room, with high heat generation, air conditioning system (*Japanese*) 3-64833
- switching machine room with high heat generation, air distribution systems (*Japanese*) 3-64834
- warm air heating with additional ventilation in class RBDe 4/4+B+ABt shuttle-service motorcoach trains of the Berne-Lotschberg-Simplon Railway 3-42127
- air permeability** *see permeability*
- air pollution**
- see also air pollution detection and control; smoke*
- acid precipitation aspects of air pollution, survey (*Dutch*) 3-46403
- acid rain problems, board game and computer simulation 3-63908
- boilers, oil-fired, design to reduce acid smut emission 3-58288
- chemical emissions from coal-fired power plant stack gases, meas. planning studies 3-52527
- Clean Air Technical Regulations legal terms clarification (*German*) 3-32982
- combined heat and power systems for reduction in noxious matter emissions (*German*) 3-58266

air pollution continued

- combustion related pollutants, advection fog formation on atmospheric aerosols, numerical simulation 3-36428
- dry plume remote sensing by radar method 3-52142
- outdoor insulator model and polluted layer characteristic function 3-36632
- PMMA nonaxisymmetric outdoor insulator tests 3-36631
- power stations, thermal, start-up/shutdown optimisation within NO₂ emission constraints 3-52488
- shipyard welding fumes health hazards 3-37679
- standards and legislation in India 3-63907
- Rn, air concentration meas. using passive integrating monitor 3-63800
- ²²²Rn and progeny in atmosphere of mines and residences, etched track detectors, response characts. calc. 3-63799
- ²²²Rn concentration and air exchange rate in occupied residences, automatic meas. system 3-63798
- ²²²Rn daughter products in indoor air, removal of charged fraction by elec. field 3-63797
- SO₂ removal using nahcolite, full scale demonstration results 3-52529
- SO₂, wet removal system at coal-fired power station, operating experience 3-46806

air pollution detection and control

- aerosols, size distrib. meas. and PIXE chem. anal. methods 3-63909
- air cleaning, air monitoring and ventilation failures in commercial nuclear power plants, 1978-81 3-58176
- ambient air pollution monitoring, using repetitive scanning type self-modulation spectroscopy (*Japanese*) 3-41333
- arc welding fumes, control at source by flux coating of electrode 3-37554
- arsine toxic gas detect. in production area during semiconductor device manufacture 3-59062
- automated monitoring system for large thermal power plant 3-58257
- automobile electronic engine control using microprocessors, emission control 3-47309
- automobile exhaust gases analysis, using flame ionisation detector 3-63910
- cement industry dust pollution sources and its prevention (*French*) 3-34942
- cleanliness monitor using air protection sensors (*German*) 3-46404
- coal-fired stoker boiler flue gas recycling for particulate emission reduction. 3-64291
- cogeneration systems, steam injection in gas turbine, NO_x control and other advantages 3-36881
- continuous emission monitoring, in fossil-fuelled generating stations 3-41619
- corrosive gas effluents temp. meas., using throttle transducers 3-51879
- dry plume radar remote sensing method using reflective tracers 3-52142
- environmental protn., electrostatic precipitator appls. 3-34938
- flue gas desulphurization plant of the VKG coal-fired Durnrohr power station (*German*) 3-52506
- French Applied Meteorology and Atm. Pollution Division monitoring equipment 3-52141
- full scale catalytic burner for combustion turbines tested in laboratory 3-41657
- gas sensors based on semiconductors (*German*) 3-51638
- gas sensors development, for automotive industry 3-64768
- instruments for air pollution meas. designed in USSR (*Russian*) 3-52144
- Kaattua (Finland) 22 MWe cogeneration circulating fluidised-bed combustion plant startup and operating experience 3-46786
- Latrobe Valley, pollutant dispersion by sea breezes, initial assessment 3-63905
- microwave radiometry remote sensing 3-41337
- municipal solid waste burning boiler system design 3-46789
- optical remote monitoring of methane gas using LED and optical fibre link 3-63904
- phosphine toxic gas detect. in production area during semiconductor device manufacture 3-59062
- putting power plant wastes to work 3-64261
- recent trends in pollution control, new technologies and equipment 3-36842
- SO₂-measurement with the new UV-BINOS spectrophotometer (*German*) 3-46405
- sodar equipment and observations of boundary layer 3-41327
- soft soldering, health and safety 3-59071
- systems approach to dust emission control at coal piles 3-52494
- technology of desulphurization of flue gases (*German*) 3-52481
- thermal power stations design, erection and operation, statutory regulations (*German*) 3-64254
- TSR telemetry system for environment pollution control (*Polish*) 3-63906
- wet desulphurization with reheating of the flue gases by hot air (*German*) 3-52482
- Wilhelmshaven coal fired power station flue gas desulphurization operating experience (*German*) 3-64269
- CO concentration measurement using Ultramat 4 analyser 3-41335
- Pb in air, detection with radioisotope excited X-ray fluorescence unit 3-36427
- Rn conc. and exhalation meas. with semicond. detector 3-57783
- SO₂ emissions from power stations, measurement using Ultramat 2 analyser 3-41336
- SnO₂ sputtered film gas sensor, for NO₂ contamination, O₂ deficiency and combustion point meas. (*Japanese*) 3-40874
- ZrO₂-Pt-Al₂O₃ reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 3-63227

air pumps see compressors**air terminals see airports****air tightness detection see leak detection****air traffic computer control**

- four-dimensional flight management system, using colour CRT display 3-41269

air-traffic control

- see also *air traffic computer control*; *aircraft*
- active beacon based collision avoidance system, design and test 3-52090
- advanced navigation role in future air traffic management 3-62805
- aircraft collision avoidance: requirements and concepts 3-52104
- aircraft collision avoidance system, Monte Carlo simulation program 3-52043
- aircraft on visual flight rules, spatial distribution modelling 3-52009
- ATARS system, design of ground-based soln. to midair collisions 3-52105
- civil avionics, National Airspace system plan, USA administration's proposals 3-63840

air-traffic control continued

- collision avoidance systems and air traffic control, appl. to ships (*Japanese*) 3-62774
- collision-avoidance system, computer model 3-62809
- Doppler weather radar applications to terminal and enroute air traffic control, wind shear 3-57814
- liability problems, international aspects 3-41282
- meteorology for aircraft navigation, possible improvements 3-62806
- monopulse beacon radar, used for secondary surveillance systems 3-57812
- navigation systems influence on aircraft's fuel efficiency, Air Canada policies 3-45607
- Navsat aeronavigation system, control-segment concepts 3-35715
- Norwegian civil air traffic communication, advanced system (*Norwegian*) 3-52103
- PC in-circuit test in a computer-aided production of conductor plates (*German*) 3-33839
- rainfall penetration for airport surface traffic control 3-57815
- satellite-borne radar for global air traffic surveillance 3-63829
- secondary radar, improvements 3-56572
- trajectory generator for tactical flight management 3-52085
- USA air lanes automation, review 3-57813
- users' demand and economy restraints on air traffic control, conference, Lisbon, Portugal (Oct. 1982) 3-46365

aircraft

- see also *aerospace control*; *aerospace instrumentation*; *air-traffic control*; *helicopters*
- advanced electric power systems for All Electric Aircraft 3-52091
- advanced electrical power system technology for All Electric Aircraft 3-52092
- AFTI/F-16 digital flight control computer design 3-52089
- AFTI/F-16 flight testing, instrumentation and data processing 3-52088
- aircraft components and complete systems testing for safety in the air, contributions by Sulzer 3-36812
- aircraft EMC problems, subsystem EMI requirements 3-50169
- all electric, actuation, trade study 3-52792
- All Electric Fighter Airplane, feasibility study 3-52099
- all electric technology development, test program 3-52100
- Aquila remotely piloted vehicle, development 3-51998
- ARINC 429 digital data communications for commercial aircraft 3-40252
- automatic target recognizer evaluation method 3-44940
- Boeing 757, instrumentation and controls 3-46346
- Boeing 757, lightning protection 3-47514
- characterization of CRT resolution 3-52072
- civil transport aircraft propulsion systems development 3-36404
- cockpit displays, military appl. 3-52054
- digital display and control system for modern fighter 3-52070
- digital fly-by-wire aircraft nonlinear control algorithm design and flight tests 3-46356
- electrical power generating system control, microprocessor appl. 3-52093
- electrically compensated alternator drive 3-52868
- electromechanical actuation system for military air cargo transport 3-52790
- electromechanical actuator systems for primary flight control 3-52789
- EM analytic and computer models rel. to currents and natural resonances 3-39523
- EMC, computer anal. 3-50170
- EME susceptibility testing 3-52015
- estimation of the effect of the self charge of an aircraft on lightning initiation (*Russian*) 3-63810
- flight control system design using robust output observers 3-46354
- flight/fire control system, design and analysis 3-57801
- flying qualities of large aircraft 3-52001
- flying quantities MIL standard, status 3-52000
- HiMAT onboard flight computer system architecture and qualification 3-57800
- INMARSAT aeronautical satellite communications system 3-45503
- integrated inertial reference assembly, navigation appl. 3-52066
- L-1011 digital avionic flight control system, fault isolation methodology 3-41264
- light-weight terminals for mobile satellite communication (*Danish*) 3-45457
- Macham unmanned aircraft, design 3-41274
- military, display management 3-52071
- military aircraft gas turbine development 3-36405
- missile fire control algorithms for multiple beyond visual range targets 3-45584
- multivariable control system transfer function design theory applied to jet engine control 3-57809
- navigation based on extended Kalman filter 3-62815
- optical window materials exposed to erosive environments, degradation 3-49707
- precision location strike system, Kalman filter appln. for position estimation of airborne relay vehicles. 3-44826
- pulsed holographic nondestructive testing on aircraft 3-61523
- radars for military appl. 3-51297
- secondary power with minimum engine bleed 3-52098
- shape extraction and recognition system 3-56009
- solar electrically powered aircraft characteristics and prospects 3-57811
- stability of aircraft motion in critical cases 3-57802
- transport, fuel conservation system appl. 3-52086
- VATOL aircraft, piloted simulation of hover and transition 3-57796
- visual flight rules, spatial distribution modelling 3-52009
- VOR jet route systems, lateral position error analysis 3-62808

aircraft communication

- civil avionics, National Airspace system plan, USA administration's proposals 3-63840
- instrument landing system glide path, effects of deep snow (*Japanese*) 3-46349
- military aircraft communications management 3-62638
- secondary radar, for air traffic control 3-56572
- secondary radar for airborne collision avoidance 3-56574
- secondary surveillance radar, height and identity, reliability anal. 3-56573
- UHF airborne antenna systems for satellite communication 3-51193
- VHF aircraft radio systems, 108 to 117.975 MHz, receiver intermodulation and EMC (*German*) 3-40474
- VOR/DME Automated Station Selection Algorithm 3-51331

aircraft instrumentation

active beacon based collision avoidance system, design and test 3-52090
 advanced fighter technology integration/F-16 aircraft flight testing, real-time data display 3-63815
 advanced navigation role in future air traffic management 3-62805
 advanced navigation systems and fuel conservation 3-62802
 Advanced System Integration Demonstrations (ASID) for the 1990s 3-52076
 AFTI/F-16 digital flight control computer design 3-52089
 AFTI/F-16 flight testing, data processing 3-52088
 air speed sensor for miniature unmanned aircraft 3-57799
 airborne electro-optical packages, ang. vibr. design 3-36395
 aircraft engine condition monitoring equipment propulsion multiplexer unit 3-46364
 aircrew 3-D displays, advanced, research requirements 3-52081
 airplane board equipment, automatic diagnosis (*Hungarian*) 3-63826
 airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
 AN/APG-66 fire control radar system, automated prediction and evaluation 3-45598
 automatic wiring analysis, using external tester 3-63033
 avionic systems, fault-tolerant, reliability/logistics analysis 3-52078
 avionics system, equipment maintenance appl. 3-46345
 B-1B Central Integrated Test System optimization 3-52075
 buffered receptor, avionics integration network (BRAIN)—a concept proposed for memory managed avionics 3-52077
 civil avionics, National Airspace system plan, USA administration's proposals 3-63840
 civil flight deck, direct voice input devices, flight testing and system integration 3-39926
 cockpit design advancements w.r.t. human factors 3-41266
 cockpit display of traffic information system 3-46344
 cockpit displays, military appl. 3-52054
 cockpit voice entry 3-46359
 colour CRT displays for aircraft appl., second generation 3-57803
 colour CRT flight deck displays, appl. and experience 3-41268
 colour CRTs, high resolution, used for avionics display 3-56793
 colour vs. black-and-white displays, effect on bombing performance obs. 3-41272
 combined environment reliability test for avionic system 3-52058
 communication, navigation, identification avionics, new technologies and their logistics effects 3-46362
 coordinated multisite test environment, design and operation 3-52026
 Electronic Flight Instrument System, full custom yields high speed-high density graphics processor 3-59957
 electronic warfare equipment, use of solid-state amplifiers 3-41275
 environmental synergisms in the performance assessment of armament electrical connectors 3-60281
 FADS Flexible Air Data System 3-52047
 fibre optics appl., future potential 3-36399
 fibre optics for flight control fly-by-light sensors 3-46342
 flight deck display developments 3-36397
 flight management for air-to-surface weapon delivery 3-52084
 flight management system, for Boeing 757 and 767 aircraft 3-36396
 four-dimensional flight management system, using colour CRT display 3-41269
 friendly flight deck on the 767 aircraft 3-52055
 fuel conservation system for transport aircraft 3-52086
 fuselage pointing control law using practical sensors 3-46361
 graphics dot matrix display, high speed, flight simulator evaluation 3-46052
 head up displays in commercial transport aircraft 3-41265
 head-up display symbology, attitude information presentation, human factors 3-36401
 head-up displays, future development trends 3-52087
 head-up displays with wide field of view, using diffractive optical elements 3-41270
 helicopter CRT electronic flight information systems development 3-52046
 Helicopter Integrated Multiplex System, SLAM-based software simulation system 3-52079
 helmet mounted displays development, using flexible fibre optics bundle projection system 3-63830
 HH-60D Night Hawk helicopter, cockpit integration 3-52069
 high resolution color CRTs for avionics display 3-46348
 ILS, operation during snow and ice conditions 3-52053
 inertial data provision by common set of sensors 3-52050
 integrated sensory system for advanced aircraft, development and testing 3-46343
 IR seeker countermeasures, attack missiles threats reduction 3-41273
 keyboard ergonomics, review 3-41271
 Ku-band radar altimeter, using thick film microstrip 3-63821
 L-1011 digital avionic flight control system, fault isolation methodology 3-41264
 landing system glide path, effects of deep snow (*Japanese*) 3-46349
 laser inertial reference system for Airbus, using ring laser gyroscopes 3-52045
 Lasernav inertial navigation system, for business aviation 3-52044
 limited-scan linear array using overlapping subarrays for aircraft landing system 3-55720
 low cost antenna pointing system (LCAPS) algorithm for aircraft-satellite links 3-44501
 low-altitude navigation by detection of rivers and traffic routes 3-46351
 Macham unmanned aircraft, design 3-41274
 microelectronics: phantom signals in the cockpit (*German*) 3-54946
 MIL-STD-1553 flexible CMOS/SOS interface device for avionics appls. 3-48450
 MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3-63832
 MIL-STD-1553B, testing 3-59044
 MIL-STD-1553B data bus and the RAE flight evaluation programme 3-52048
 military flight recorders 3-52049
 mission avionics for Nimrod AEW 3-51307
 multi-mode matrix (MMM) multi-color LED flat panel display 3-46053
 multibus-based avionic system, broadcast message implementation and acyclic data transfer 3-52073
 multiplex data buses standardisation, for civil and military aircraft 3-63825
 navigation lights, design (*Russian*) 3-37469
 navigation systems influence on aircraft's fuel efficiency, Air Canada policies 3-45607

aircraft instrumentation continued

observer based aircraft stability augmentation system with disturbance rejection recovery 3-52060
 omni-directional air data systems for helicopters 3-52063
 omnidirectional air data system for helicopters in the 80s and 90s 3-52062
 optical fibre appls. 3-63822
 optical unmanned guidance system for parking 3-41263
 performance monitoring system for helicopters 3-52065
 power supply using variable speed constant voltage system with modified control technique 3-57807
 pressure sensing transducers for airspeed measurements 3-52064
 real aperture side-looking airborne radar 3-62790
 Real Time Data Acquisition System software processing 3-63835
 reliability management as applied to airborne electronics 3-47329
 SAR-580 system, calibration 3-62793
 self-cohering an airborne radio camera 3-55725
 serial TDM data bus design for high-integrity aircraft system 3-46352
 Setac intermediate-range navigation and landing system (*German*) 3-35718
 smart stick controllers in an acceleration environment 3-52082
 speech technology for avionic computers 3-46358
 TACAN, tactical air navigation, development 3-51334
 terrain-following displays for Tornado aircraft, ground-based simulation system 3-41267
 thermal imaging appl. in multielement reliability framework for avionics equipment 3-63820
 trajectory generator for tactical flight management 3-52085
 tri-service flat-panel development 3-46054
 very high-resolution, full colour avionic CRT display, performance 3-51592

airfields *see airports***airglow**

see also atmospheric spectra
 No entries

airports

electrical work at airports, contracting requirements 3-32997
 lighting and control systems at Manchester Airport, UK 3-37484
 rainfall penetration for airport surface traffic control 3-57815
 weather radar site selection 3-52102

alarm systems

aircraft collision avoidance: requirements and concepts 3-52104
 alarm annunciator panels using C-MOS logic devices (*Italian*) 3-33008
 anti-burglary device, portable, FET and SCR controlled diode behaviour (*Spanish*) 3-33670
 architecture and technical requirements, reliability, redundant sensors (*Bulgarian*) 3-59025
 automatic controls in the 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41933
 automatic emergency position transmitters for ships (*Norwegian*) 3-45417
 automatic lighting/intruder alarm system 3-48588
 beeper using Schmitt-trigger ICs 3-60124
 burglar, remote changeover switch using logic ccts. 3-60273
 burglar alarms, low power detector-transmitter appl. 3-53155
 buzzers, EM type, design and appl. 3-62953
 car battery warning device, LED indicator circuit, design and construction 3-42166
 car burglar alarm, design 3-64770
 car intruder alarm 3-47326
 car lights-on audible warning cct., using NE555 IC 3-58790
 CCTV surveillance/assessment function enhancement at controlled access site perimeters 3-56666
 coded lock with 2 ICs (*German*) 3-48582
 crime countermeasures and security, conf., Lexington, Kentucky, USA (May 1983) 3-53028
 DATAMATIC network control equipment and applications (*French*) 3-35482
 digital communicator, microprocessor based 3-40780
 Digital Selcall: calling and emergency system for short-wave radio (*Norwegian*) 3-45443
 distributed adaptive intrusion detection system, hardware and software operation and development 3-56281
 doorbell, three tone chime, SAB 0600 IC appl. 3-38386
 doorbell pushbutton as switch for lighting, intruder alarm, etc., ccts. 3-38381
 electronic buzzers, construction appl. and market trends 3-62952
 electronic gas and fire alarm systems for British mine 3-64908
 electronic security systems, layman's guide 3-33012
 electronic siren based on IC timer XR-555, pitch and duty cycle adjustment facility (*German*) 3-33659
 electronic surveillance, access control, intruder detection and alarm systems overview 3-33003
 electronic vibration switch (*Dutch*) 3-60253
 emergency alert tone decoder, design 3-62470
 fail-safe switch design, test and anal. 3-38373
 fibre optic sensors and technology in security systems, smoke detector designs 3-45944
 fire alarm systems 3-53152
 fire alarms, gas sensors and radioactive ionisation chambers, appls. (*German*) 3-45910
 fire detection and alarm systems, planning, installation, and commissioning 3-42348
 fission reactor computer assisted safety systems reliable software development (*German*) 3-36755
 flashing diodes, used for optical warning systems, vehicle battery monitoring appls. (*German*) 3-60118
 gas detectors in stationary gas monitoring systems for prevention of explosions (*German*) 3-42344
 gas sensors for industrial instrumentation (*Japanese*) 3-33025
 home security alarm controller 3-59031
 human-machine interface in threat assessment systems 3-53157
 integrated security systems, development 3-53158
 intelligent alarm switch, using TCA 965 window discriminator 3-43096
 intruder alarm, circuit design using microphone detector (*Spanish*) 3-54305
 intrusion detection systems, comparative study of adaptive noise cancellation algorithms 3-53156
 intrusion-detection system for perimeter sensors, adaptive digital prediction techniques 3-50505

alarm systems continued

- Lamma Thermal Power Station, MIS-1 Management and Information System 3—36840
- mains watchdog alarm cct. for detect. of supply failure 3—41546
- microwave multiplex system for the New York City Police Department 3—56476
- moisture indicator, used to detect its presence or absence 3—45903
- NAND gate inputs multi-alarm cct. (*Spanish*) 3—59032
- personnel-exposure meter, wide-range integrating, with alarm thresholds 3—36376
- piezoelectric siren using transistor driven multivibrator cct. 3—60128
- pneumatic sampling fire detection system in an underground haulageway 3—53146
- POS system US switch/alarm systems using range-finding transducer 3—46418
- power system operational reliability and control (*French*) 3—57881
- prison perimeter alarm systems R&D in Britain 3—53160
- radiotelephone auto-alarm receiver, test methods of performance against interferences (*Japanese*) 3—35354
- registration of alarm conditions in the automatic control system of an electrical generator of the Dzhambulskii GREC (*Russian*) 3—46738
- respiratory alarm, temp.-sensitive 3—41129
- seat belt reminder cct. 3—37461
- security systems with CCTV, trends 3—35801
- SENTRAX, perimeter security system, appl. 3—56895
- smoke alarm in CMOS technology (*German*) 3—54289
- Space Shuttle test Tape Recorder Shutdown Alarm 3—63818
- tamper-proof burglar alarm, using window comparator ICs 3—43097
- telephone call indicator, multiple line monitoring, audible alarm 3—62453
- timing circuit based design (*German*) 3—47511
- TLC 11 MS telecontrol terminal of power system telecontrol system (*French*) 3—57946
- two frequency siren, using RC oscillators (*Spanish*) 3—59662
- two-tone alarm siren, circuit design and testing (*Spanish*) 3—48594
- use of solid-state circuitry within hazardous areas 3—37671
- vacuum sensor failure detector, circuit technique, mag. tape equipment appl. 3—56870
- vulnerability anal. and integrated security system design 3—53159

Alfvén waves *see magnetohydrodynamic waves; solid-state plasma*

algebra

- see also Boolean algebra; linear algebra; matrix algebra*
- fuzzy random measure and extension theorem 3—59222
- general theory of measure and integration in von Neumann algebras 3—42502
- Lie-algebras for dynamic problems solutions 3—47646
- motion of conductors in the impulse magnetic field of a flat inductor 3—54393
- multivalued logic ccts., synthesis using hyperplanes 3—48194
- nilpotent principal codes of max. dimension in F_q -algebra of elementary Abelian p -group (*French*) 3—39820
- pseudo-random PSK signal anal. in conditions of a priori indeterminacy, algebraic methods 3—50320
- quadratic systems, linearising transformations 3—53249
- special multiplier-multifunction, algebraic and topological props. 3—47720
- stepwise refinement, Petri nets anal. 3—47912
- unified network theory based on Clifford algebra in Lorentz space 3—53510
- word problems, soln. in free algebra 3—33103

algebraic manipulation *see symbol manipulation*

algorithm theory

- see also computational complexity*
- circuit analysis computing using common spanning tree problem, algorithm 3—33360
- complex, linearly constrained adaptive arrays anal. 3—61856
- FFT and prime factor transform implementations for signal processing and digital 3—47783
- set-covering algorithms, worst and most probable performance 3—47716

algorithms (computer listings) *see subroutines*

alkalinity *see pH*

all-pass filters

- active R all pass filters, synthesis 3—43050
- active RC filters, two-amplifier type, multiple-source feedback 3—54168
- Brune-section simulation ccts. using two operational amplifiers, filter appls. (*Japanese*) 3—60079
- constant phase over frequency band, control loop appl. 3—54213
- crystal prototype C/D type networks, using quartz resonators 3—38331
- current conveyor all-pass networks realisation, comments and reply 3—60085
- digital all-pass autoregressive moving average filter for generation of codes 3—55771
- first order, minimal realizations 3—60087
- switched-capacitor all-pass networks, first and second order (*Japanese*) 3—60093
- synthesis algorithm, phase equilisation 3—48460

Al₂O₃ *see alumina*

Al₂O₃- α *see corundum*

α -Al₂O₃ *see corundum*

alpha-particle detection and measurement

- see also alpha-particle spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*
- α surface contamination detection with large area air proportional counter (*Japanese*) 3—57600
- ionisation chamber with 2m² active area (*Slovenian*) 3—63556
- parallel plate avalanche counter for broad-range mag. spectrograph 3—57563
- phoswich counter, detection of charged particles, p, d, t, α 3—36250
- phoswich detector for charged particles detection 3—57565
- HgI₂ photodetector in scintillation spectrometry 3—57593
- Rn conc. meas. using large scintillation cells 3—57575
- Rn daughter carousel, ²¹⁸Po, ²¹⁴Pb and ²¹⁴Bi indoor concentrations determ., microprocessor-controlled apparatus 3—63608
- Si, ion implanted nucl. radiation detectors passivated with anodic SiO₂ 3—57576
- Si photodiode, high performing alpha detector 3—41090
- Si surface barrier detectors performance, p- and n-types, under identical quenchants, postetch ambients and encapsulation 3—63598

alpha-particle effects

- bipolar dynamic RAM cell with low soft-error rate 3—59860
- LSI constituent materials, U and Th anal., highly concentrated separation methods appl. 3—60909

alpha-particle effects continued

- memories, alpha particle induced errors, task suspension for correction 3—59868
- MOS fully static RAM, α -particle induced soft error anal. 3—42894
- Si devices, charge collection from alpha-particle tracks 3—54847

alpha-particle spectra

No entries

alpha-particle spectrometers

- see also alpha-particle spectra*
- ionisation chamber with 2m² active area (*Slovenian*) 3—63556

alpha-rhythm *see bioelectric potentials*

alpha-rhythm measurement *see electroencephalography*

alternators

- application in small diesel generators and noise reduction problem 3—36887
- brushless alternator with self-limiting separate exciter 3—52607
- calculation of core end temperatures and losses in a large turbo-alternator and comparison with operational measurements 3—41801
- car alternator cooling system modification for improved performance (*Polish*) 3—46960
- CMOS pulse voltage regulator for automotive alternators 3—52909
- electrically compensated aircraft alternator drive 3—52868
- faults in cylindrical rotors detection methods 3—41799
- generating plant life monitoring & extension 3—37682
- large alternator stator frame current transfer to core 3—37007
- microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3—37076
- polyphase rectified output alternators, dynamic models 3—37003
- rotor winding fault detection by online magnetic field search coil monitor 3—37012
- small hydroelectric power stations in Czechoslovakia, alternators manufactured by Skoda 3—52532
- superconducting alternator development overview 3—36992
- superconducting cryoalternators, tech. overview of French development program 3—52630
- superconducting for supercool generation 3—46957
- turboalternator digital governor design incorporating fault tolerance 3—37010
- turboalternators with superconducting excitation windings (*Czech*) 3—52618
- Unitrol type static excitation installations for alternators at the Itaipu hydro-electric station (*French*) 3—37002
- wind powered generator, design 3—52568

altimeters

- see also radioaltimeters*
- radar, calibration 3—63836
- radiometric meas., water vapor correction, methods comparison 3—63837
- spaceborne, propagation characteristics at 35 and 78 GHz 3—63838

altitude measurement *see height measurement*

alumina

- see also corundum*
- Al/Al₂O₃/Pd, MIM struct. H₂ induced tunnel current variations, expt. study 3—60632
- anodised layers, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3—37396
- coatings, CVD grown, applications 3—59417
- dielectric, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3—36146
- dielectric films, plasma enhanced MOCVD deposition 3—59382
- electrolytic decomposition for Al production in smelting cells with solid wetted cathodes, energy consumption 3—64867
- films, photodeposition 3—59362
- gel powders, sintering, SiO₂ addition beneficial for ceramic substrate fabrication 3—42658
- glazed ceramic substrate for hybrid IC repeater used in submarine cable system 3—48859
- high-voltage oxide insulation creation (*Russian*) 3—39068
- insulators, Mn/Ti doped, improvement of HV characts. in vacuum using surface doping (*German*) 3—61020
- with metallic inserts for thermal cond. close to BeO 3—47858
- MISFET struct., with plasma-oxidised Al₂O₃ gate insulator, pulsed field effect 3—43672
- OM-CVD growth, methods, charact. and film props. 3—59389
- plasma arc sprayed coatings on metal substrates for thick film technology 3—43237
- substrates, Cr thin film adhesion improvement using O₂ partial press. 3—48852
- substrates effect on physical and functional performance of conductors and resistors 3—54508
- thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3—48868
- thin films, laser pyrolytic deposition, semicond. device appl. 3—53456
- translucent, polycrystalline, sintering, prod. conditions for capacitor appl. (*Japanese*) 3—33277
- translucent Al₂O₃ ceramic-ZnO piezoelec. film structure, high coupling and high rel. SAW 3—49562
- Al/Al₂O₃-SiO₂/NiCr struct., for two-terminal distributed parameter impedance networks 3—60341
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (*Korean*) 3—34101
- Al-Al₂O₃-metal structure, photocond. spectral characts. at const. bias 3—60635
- γ -Al₂O₃, kinetics of polymorphic transition, influence on sintering mechanism 3—33290
- Al₂O₃-InP-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As heterostructure inversion-mode MISFET, theory 3—43656
- β -Al₂O₃-N₂O polycryst. ceramic, dielec. loss 3—34283
- β -Al₂O₃-Na₂O ceramic solid electrolyte for Na-S batteries (*French*) 3—58641
- Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface, anodic growth for n-channel enhancement MISFETs 3—43679
- Au-Al₂O₃-ZnSe, MIS struct., photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props., current-voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 3—38747
- BaO-CaO-Al₂O₃ dispenser cathode, W impregnated, Ba and Ca evaporation rates 3—60365
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-Al₂O₃ MIS struct., surface and interfacial props. 3—60612
- Na/ β -Al₂O₃/S(IV) in AlCl₃-NaCl rechargeable low temp. molten salt cell, Raman spectra 3—41962
- NaAlO₂ solid electrolyte decomposition in oxygen potential gradient 3—64617

alumina continued

- W-Al₂O₃, laminated coats, vacuum evaporation and condensation 3-37953
- ZrO₂-Pt-Al₂O₃ reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 3-63227

aluminosilicate glasses

- optical fibres, transmission loss characts. 3-43951
- Al₂O₃-P₂O₅-SiO₂ core composition optical fibres 3-34477
- Al₂O₃-SiO₂ core composition optical fibres 3-34477
- K₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Li₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Li₂O-Na₂O-Al₂O₃-SiO₂, gradient glass, interdiffusion coeffs. 3-49712
- Na₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Se-Cd, lighting engng. characts. variation during hardening 3-39166

a.m. (modulation) see amplitude modulation**ambient temperature see temperature****ammeters**

- D'Arsonval panel meter movements, basic aspects 3-51720
- magneto-optical ammeters, DC and AC, using direct component stabiliser of photomultiplier anode current (*Rumanian*) 3-49801
- panel meters, electromagnetic, bargraph and digital types 3-63337
- picoammeter based on a SCQI with current feedback 3-36062
- quanta counting magnetometer appl., using thin-walled superconducting ring 3-45983
- SQUID clip-on current probe optimisation, w.r.t. noise 3-56881
- surgical diathermy measurements during an operation, true RMS volt/ammeters 3-63695

ammonia clocks see atomic clocks**amorphous-crystalline transformations see crystallisation****amorphous magnetic materials see magnetic properties of amorphous substances****amorphous semiconductors**

- see also *chalcogenide glasses; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; insulators*
- conference, Espoo, Finland (June 1982) 3-58913
- conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
- dielectric constant meas., immersion method 3-56969
- electron-hole kinetics under illumination, appl. to solar cells 3-54669
- electronic transport props. 3-54668
- metal-amorphous Si-In_x-Sn_xO_{3-y} struct., polarity dependent memory and switching effect 3-49085
- photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
- photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
- photovoltaics current status and future developments 3-58670
- poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, photocond., extrinsic carrier photogeneration, exciplex and charge transfer sensitisation 3-34586
- a-Si, impurity diffusion, rel. to solar cell props. 3-34011
- solar cell materials for photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
- solar cells, amorphous, semicond., recent development (*Japanese*) 3-37277
- structural and electronic props. 3-60541
- Sunshine Project Solar Photovoltaic Programme and recent activities in Japan 3-41701
- technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
- transient photocond. and thermalisation 3-38664
- transient photocurrent behaviour 3-34592
- Al/V₂O₅-P₂O₅/Al thick film sandwich struct., thermal switching, XPS study 3-60631
- BaO-B₂O₃-V₂O₅ (Fe₂O₃) semicond. glasses, electronic phenomena in mech. relax. 3-54675
- CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240
- Ge, amorphous, CW laser irrads., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
- Ge, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
- a-Ge, CVD prep. and props. 3-59404
- Ge, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
- Ge, crystallisation processes in multipulse low power laser irradiation 3-33212
- a-Ge, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
- a-Ge:O₂ RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
- Ge-Te, prep. and crystn. conditions 3-33202
- GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
- Ge₁₅Te₈₁Sb₂S₂, amorphous, in Al-Ge₁₅Te₈₁Sb₂S₂-Al, switching and negative capacitance 3-38759
- InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
- Nb-aSi-Nb SNAP Josephson tunnel junction stability 3-49655
- NbO₂ amorphous sputtered film, elec. cond. at high elec. fields 3-54682
- Pd/a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier diode for H₂ detection 3-43579
- Pd/Nb₂O₅/a-Si:H solar cells stability 3-58696
- Se, amorphous, hot carrier drift mobility and effective free path 3-43347
- Se, amorphous films, vacuum deposited, struct. and anisotropic props. 3-33266
- a-Se film, photocond., effect of light intensity (*French*) 3-39287
- Se, photogeneration quantum yield, theoretical models 3-55261
- Se-As-Te diode target for Saticon III TV camera tube, operating aspects 3-43270
- Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
- Si, amorphous, CW laser irrads., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
- Si, amorphous, CW laser irradiated, explosive crystn., temp. profiles visualisation 3-53408
- Si, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
- Si, amorphous, crystallisation and melting props., review 3-53409
- Si, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
- Si, amorphous, drift mobility and carrier generation 3-38667
- Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
- Si, amorphous, FET, γ -irrads./effects 3-38891
- Si, amorphous, FETs in three-dimensional ICs, inverters and ring oscillators fabrication 3-60960
- Si, amorphous, field effect conductance, computer program 3-48989

amorphous semiconductors continued

- Si, amorphous, in Si-Si₃N₄ thin film transistors, charge trapping instabilities 3-60811
- Si, amorphous, ion implanted, explosive crystn. by CW laser or scanning electron beam irrads. 3-53438
- Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
- Si, amorphous, p-layers in p-n junction, photovoltaic activity 3-39280
- Si, amorphous, photogeneration and geminate recombination, pin junction meas. 3-38665
- Si, amorphous, regrowth by picosecond laser melting, time resolved study 3-54691
- Si, amorphous, rough, photoconductivity enhancement by light trapping 3-39279
- Si, amorphous, Schottky barrier solar cells, growth facilities and growth quality, plasma discharge 3-37294
- Si, amorphous, solar cell, optical enhancement 3-47110
- Si, amorphous, solar cell, photocurrent, laser beam induced current studies 3-47114
- Si, amorphous, solar cells, Solar Energy Research Institute development program, progress report 3-47193
- Si, amorphous, solid phase epitaxial regrowth on MBE Si layers 3-47792
- Si, amorphous and crystalline, time resolved optical reflectivity and emissivity during and after CVD 3-47844
- Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
- Si amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation 3-33938
- Si amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, dark cond. 3-60545
- Si, amorphous films, crystn. during low press. CVD 3-37949
- Si amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
- Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247
- Si, amorphous films on quartz substrate, transport props. 3-60543
- Si, amorphous laser quenched from melt, prep. and charact. 3-33935
- Si, amorphous p-i-n solar cell, density of states, capacitance study and diode model 3-37274
- Si amorphous photoreceptor design for electrophotography 3-34587
- Si, amorphous solar cell, conversion efficiency 3-37359
- Si, amorphous solar cell, open-circuit voltage theory 3-47190
- Si, amorphous solar cell array, design and construction, photovoltaic power generation appl. 3-46894
- Si amorphous solar cells, production facilities and props. 3-52839
- a-Si based high efficiency solar cells 3-64650
- Si, CVD, lateral epitaxy over SiO₂ stripe-area by furnace annealing 3-47798
- a-Si, CVD from silane, props. and appl. (*French*) 3-47849
- Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
- Si, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
- a-Si devices 3-33910
- a-Si diode array contact type linear sensor, facsimile reader appls. 3-45947
- a-Si, electronic transport props. 3-60542
- a-Si FET, optimised, characts. and props. 3-43630
- Si FET array, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3-40953
- a-Si FET dot matrix array for LCD panel 3-51762
- Si FET theoretical anal. 3-34217
- a-Si FETs and ICs, logic circuits, image sensors and CCD appls. 3-43644
- a-Si, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- a-Si insulating layer in MIS device, photosensitivity, charge storage effect (*Chinese*) 3-43397
- Si, ion implanted, light absorpt. effects on Nd laser annealing 3-33943
- Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial regrowth phenomena 3-42584
- Si, laser melting, rapid solidification and crystal growth 3-53437
- Si, oxide layers, formation of ohmic contacts 3-49084
- a-Si p-i-n junction, reversal of drifting excess carriers 3-49036
- a-Si p-i-n junctions, excess carrier lifetime and mobility, thickness depend. 3-38762
- Si p-i-n solar cells, computer model using electron and hole continuity eqns. 3-47234
- a-Si p-i-n solar cells, light induced instability 3-58689
- Si p-i-n solar cells, low level B doping and light-induced effects 3-47227
- Si PIN diodes, cryst. and amorphous, reverse charge recovery props. 3-38867
- Si photoconductor, spectral response 3-55262
- a-Si photodetectors for LiNbO₃ optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55220
- Si plasma deposition 3-43453
- Si, polycrystalline and amorphous thin films, stresses meas. 3-54588
- Si, pulsed laser irradiated, amorphous phase trapping 3-54608
- Si, pulsed laser melting, time resolved transient conductive studies 3-54606
- Si, recrystallisation annealing using high-power laser or electron pulses 3-34182
- Si, solar cell technology, review 3-52817
- Si solar cells, amorphous, development progress at Fuji Electric 3-37262
- Si solar cells, charact. of film and junction qualities 3-52816
- Si solar cells, multi-gap prep. by consecutive separated reaction chamber method 3-47225
- a-Si solar cells, p-i-n junction, variable minority carrier transport model for photovoltaic characts. description 3-41996
- Si, solar cells, prep. by photochemical vapour deposition 3-52819
- Si thermistor, optoelectronic characterisation 3-54401
- Si thin film, CVD growth, crystn. rate, reflectivity meas. 3-59407
- Si thin film transistor array, high information density LCDs addressing appl. 3-40955
- Si thin film transistor matrix array, guest host LCD addressing appl. 3-40954
- Si thin films, appl. for thermocouple power sensors (*Japanese*) 3-38653
- a-Si thin films, cryst. growth induced by incoherent light flashes, cond. obs. 3-48987
- Si wafer, obs. using chemical thinning technique for TEM cross-sectional samples 3-60663
- Si:As-SiO₂, amorphous layer on insulator, ion implantation, regrowth rate determ. 3-43404
- a-Si:B solar cell, photovoltaic props., B compensation effect 3-64645
- a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988

amorphous semiconductors continued

- Si:Bi, implantation induced amorphisation 3-34142
 Si:Bi, liquid-amorphous transition induced by picosecond laser irradi., doping effect 3-60475
 a-Si:Cl:H films, optical props. (*Chinese*) 3-54575
 Si:F, H, form. by glow discharge decomposition, photocond., effects of annealing and impurity diffusion 3-47835
 Si:F,H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF₄ plasma (*Japanese*) 3-47847
 Si:F,H amorphous p-i-n struct. displacement current effects, time of flight meas. 3-34088
 Si:F(H)(H,F), amorphous, picosecond photocarrier trapping, photoinduced absorpt. study 3-34575
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
 Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition from Ar-SiH₄, optical emission study 3-37954
 Si:H, amorphous, heterostruct. with SnO₂(ITO)(SiO₂:Pt), interfacial potential barrier, p-i-n solar cell appl. 3-47131
 Si:H, amorphous, light exposure influence on transport props. 3-34009
 Si:H, amorphous, MOSFET, native oxide at insulator/a-Si:H interface 3-54897
 Si:H, amorphous, n-i-n and p-i-p structures, photovoltage, theory 3-55257
 Si:H, amorphous, n-p-i-n majority carrier diode 3-49245
 Si:H, amorphous, photocond., band bending effects, field effect transistor studies 3-38600
 Si:H, amorphous, photoconductivity, optically induced degradation, transient grating study 3-39281
 Si:H, amorphous, photovoltaic props., light-induced effects obs. 3-34576
 Si:H, amorphous, plasma deposition on SnO₂, plasma-induced reactions, AES and XPS study 3-47830
 Si:H, amorphous, Schottky diode prep. by cathodic sputtering, photovoltaic conversion (*French*) 3-34203
 Si:H, amorphous, solar cell, SnO₂ transparent film grain size and cell efficiency 3-47126
 Si:H, amorphous, thin film FETs fabrication by RF magnetron sputtering 3-38921
 a-Si:H, amorphous, thin film photocathode material, photoreduction in aq. soln. 3-54553
 Si:H, amorphous, transient photocurrent, recombination effects 3-39290
 Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
 Si:H, amorphous films, deposition on transparent conductive films, interfacial reactions 3-47842
 Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
 Si:H, amorphous films, planar RF magnetron sputtered, microstruct. study 3-42647
 Si:H, amorphous films/solar cells, monosilane, disilane glow discharge deposition, elec. props. comparison 3-47195
 Si:H, amorphous layers, pore struct. determ., adsorption-desorption isotherms 3-33995
 Si:H, amorphous p-i-n solar cells, mobility-lifetime products 3-52822
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, power loss study, design optimisation 3-47191
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, n-i-p struct., temp. effects, elec. characts. 3-47192
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, organic polymer film substrate, fabrication and props. 3-47194
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, p-i-n type, n⁺ and p⁺ windows, influence on elec. props. 3-47196
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, built-in potential study using electroabsorption 3-64658
 Si:H, amorphous thin film, MSI position sensitive photodetector, anodic oxidation fabrication method 3-55277
 Si:H, amorphous thin film solar cells, wavelength-selective absorpt. enhancement, theory 3-64649
 a-Si:H, Cl glow discharge films, elec. cond. and IR transmission meas. 3-38658
 a-Si:H, conductivity changes, light induced, temp. depend. 3-55255
 a-Si:H, F solar cells, electron irradi. effects 3-58682
 a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
 Si:H, glow discharge produced, doped/undoped, gap states density determ. 3-48996
 a-Si:H, interpretation of DLTS spectra 3-43293
 a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-53460
 a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-59403
 Si:H, N amorphous RF sputtered and glow discharge coatings, N doping effects on elec. props. 3-34001
 a-Si:H, n- and p-type, low temperature photoconductivity, effect of light soaking 3-54687
 a-Si:H, origin of photo-induced changes 3-54689
 Si:H, P, amorphous, reversible photoinduced modification of electron capture cross-section at localised states 3-38652
 a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
 a-Si:H, photocond., effect of nonexponential distrib. of gap states 3-55258
 a-Si:H, photocond., physicochemical interpretation 3-34583
 a-Si:H, photoconductivity, intensity depend. 3-48993
 a-Si:H, plasma deposition, importance of chain reactions 3-59370
 Si:H, produced by laser induced CVD, electronic props. 3-53440
 Si:H,B, amorphous film, glow discharged, B diffusivity meas. using ¹⁰B(n,α)⁷Li reaction 3-43491
 Si:H,B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
 a-Si:H,B, solar cells with p-i-n struct., stability study 3-37367
 a-Si:H,B large area and high efficiency solar cell 3-37366
 a-Si:H,P, exodiffusion of H, cond. meas. 3-54681
 Si:H alloy film, glow discharge deposited, amorphous and microcryst. phases, electroconductivity (*Chinese*) 3-43341
 Si:H amorphous, photocond., I-V and C-V characts., field quenching 3-34003
 Si:H amorphous film, contact potential and planar conduction during gas adsorption 3-54672
 Si:H amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, carrier transport, time-of-flight meas. 3-43343

amorphous semiconductors continued

- Si:H amorphous films, deposition from pure SiH₄ plasma, struct. and optical props. 3-33248
 Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
 Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, internal stresses, interferometric study 3-42633
 Si:H amorphous films, sputtering under reduced pumping speed, cond. and photocond. props. 3-33245
 Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
 Si:H amorphous glow discharge films, optically excited carrier dynamics 3-38661
 Si:H amorphous photovoltaic modules 3-37270
 Si:H amorphous semicond., anomalous surface photocond., FET studies 3-54683
 Si:H amorphous thin film MIS solar cells, fabrication, elec. and optical behaviour 3-37295
 Si:H amorphous-microcrystalline mixed phase films, H incorporation, NMR studies 3-33249
 a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668
 a-Si:H CVD films, photovoltaic props. 3-42655
 a-Si:H electronic props., mass spectrometric studies of impurities in SiH₄ 3-53441
 a-Si:H evaluation using diffusion length and collection width meas. 3-47229
 a-Si:H film, dispersive transport mechanism 3-54671
 a-Si:H film, electron drift mobility meas. 3-48959
 a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies 3-54679
 a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
 a-Si:H film, optoelectronic props., static elec. and mag. props. 3-43346
 α-Si:H film, thickness depend. of kink temp. and band bending, cond. meas. 3-43287
 a-Si:H film as photoconductive target in vidicon type image pickup tube 3-43264
 a-Si:H films, AC and DC cond., freq. and temp. depend., 170 to 300K 3-48992
 a-Si:H films, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, photocond. and dark cond. 3-34588
 a-Si:H films, light-induced effects in IR absorption spectra 3-47226
 Si:H films, microcryst. and amorphous, prod. by DC glow discharge in in SiH₄-H₂ 3-37958
 Si:H films, optical absorption produced by light trapping 3-47232
 Si:H films, prep. by CVD 3-59381
 Si:H films for solar cells, incompatible models 3-47223
 a-Si:H In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(p-i-n) stainless steel solar cells stability to light exposure 3-58687
 a-Si:H In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(n-i-p) solar cells, light induced effects 3-58688
 a-Si:H material and devices, light induced effects 3-54685
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes for photovoltaic applications 3-34620
 a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B doping and its profile on characts. 3-52834
 a-Si:H photoconductivity measurements anal. 3-54688
 a-Si:H photoreceptor drum fabrication and props., laser beam printer appls. 3-44036
 a-Si:H plasma deposited films, photocond. and dark cond. 3-55259
 a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
 a-Si:H Schottky barrier structs., gap states, transient current spectroscopy study 3-34010
 a-Si:H solar cell, charge collection 3-37360
 Si:H solar cells, blue and ultra-violet response 3-47237
 a-Si:H solar cells, high performance, glow discharge deposition 3-52810
 a-Si:H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical behaviour computer simulation 3-37283
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical stability 3-47228
 a-Si:H solar cells, SIMS investig. of interfaces between layers (*Japanese*) 3-52829
 a-Si:H solar cells, space charge limited cond. 3-37368
 Si:H solar cells 3-47222
 a-Si:H sputtered thin film solar cells, optical stress effects on props. 3-58690
 a-Si:H TFTs for LCD panel fabrication 3-51789
 a-Si:H tandem-type solar cells 3-37346
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, computer simulation study 3-37369
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, deposition and props. 3-37370
 a-Si:H thin films, IR laser-induced deposition and characts. 3-53462
 a-Si:H transistors for liq. cryst. display matrix addressing, materials limitations 3-49301
 a-Si:H/Pd(Pt)(Au)(Al) Schottky barriers, and elec. props., electron microscopy, Raman scatt., AES, J-V characts. 3-49061
 a-Si:H/metal Schottky barriers, CV characteristics 3-43380
 a-Si:H, thin film optically enhanced solar cell fabrication 3-47118
 Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
 a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier depletion layers, transient photocond. meas. 3-38723
 Si:H(B)(P)(F) amorphous films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660
 Si:H(H,P), amorphous, ohmic contact props. with Mg(Pt)(Al)(Au) 3-34070
 Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 n-Si:Ta heavily doped sputtered amorphous films, elec. cond. 3-54673
 Si-Rh amorphous alloy formation by interfacial reaction between amorphous Si and cryst. RH 3-34067
 a-Si-Si crystal junctions, elec. props. study 3-60577
 a-Si:C:H film, p-type, glow-discharge, dark cond. peak 3-60544
 SiC:H/Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, design 3-42087
 a-Si:C:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cell at 8% efficiency 3-37358
 a-Si:C:H/aSi:H heterojunction solar cells, photoinduced changes anal. in performance 3-58691
 Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous film, from glow discharge of SiH₄-C₂H₄ mixture, optical and elec. props. (*Chinese*) 3-33994
 Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
 SiGe:H, tandem type solar cells, high performance 3-47224
 a-SiGe:H tandem-type solar cells 3-37346

amorphous semiconductors continued

- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_xH films, for discharge deposited, effects of density of states 3-54686
- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_xH, electronic and optical props. 3-44039
- SiH_x solar cells, attainment of 10% conversion efficiency 3-47231
- SiH_x solar cells, small area PIN, AM-1 short-circuit currents 3-47221
- SiH_x thin film solar cells, optical enhancement 3-47233
- SiN_{0.3} MIS diode, CVD deposited, deep traps 3-54749
- a-SiN_x CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344
- V₂O₅, amorphous, elec. cond. meas., small polaron hopping 3-38659
- V₂O₅-P₂O₅ glass, chem. intercalation of Na, Li, cond., appl. as anodes in solid state batteries 3-47097

amorphous state

- see also *electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; vitreous state*
- conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-42279
- polyvinylidene fluoride, highly oriented zone drawn film, piezoelec. rel. to superstruct. 3-55070
- thin strip, dielec. const. meas., low temp. method (*Japanese*) 3-51835
- Fe-W, amorphous, elec. contacts for Si, contact resistance meas. 3-43562
- Fe₈B₁₂Si₇, amorphous tape, EM losses at mag. reversal freqs., texture depend. 3-39103
- Mo-N amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625
- Si/W-(Ti) amorphous thin film diffusion barriers on GaAs and InP 3-49071

amplidyne

- linear amplidyne generators computation, main equation (*Russian*) 3-41881

amplification

- see also *acoustic wave amplification; amplifiers*
- gain-programmable operational amplifier (*German*) 3-33410
- optical fibre, single-mode, evanescent amplifications technique using laser dye 3-61366
- optoelectronic devices, optically bistable, amplification capabilities (*Rumanian*) 3-34574
- RC-active filters having low sensitivity to the effects of finite amplifier gain-bandwidth product 3-54215
- semiconductor lasers, injection locking characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-34770
- single-mode optical fibre transmission, optical direct amplification (*Japanese*) 3-35664

amplification measurement see *gain measurement***amplifiers**

- see also *amplidyne; amplification; audio-frequency amplifiers; d.c. amplifiers; dielectric amplifiers; differential amplifiers; high-frequency amplifiers; intermediate-frequency amplifiers; microwave amplifiers; operational amplifiers; parametric amplifiers; power amplifiers; preamplifiers; pulse amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ring lasers; rotating amplifiers; tunnel diode amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers; video amplifiers; wideband amplifiers*
- AC instrumentation amplifier, op-amp circuit design for LF square wave amp signals 3-59594
- active multiterminal networks containing amplifiers, anal., quantum-mechanical constraints 3-60091
- AD7500 series D/A CMOS multipliers, output amplifier (*French*) 3-39040
- adaptive pulse-width modulation, distortion calculation 3-56577
- AGC amplifier, global anal. and design 3-47961
- AGC amplifiers noise factor variations over large dynamic range 3-59627
- AGC circuits, global stability anal. 3-38036
- bipolar transistor amplifier, noise factor anal. 3-38074
- class S, low distortion amplifier design (*Italian*) 3-59591
- CMOS hysteresis circuit, semi-state equations anal. 3-53689
- coherent detector cct., carrier-to-noise power ratio of a sinusoidal signal transmitted through a nonlinear amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-38118
- custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
- DC SQUID tuned linear amplifier, anal. of strong inductive coupling 3-43864
- digitally controlled amplifier, single op-amp circuit design 3-53655
- distortion minimisation in feedback amps. 3-38071
- electrical and electronic applications, TEC textbook 3-32978
- electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
- heavy charged particles identification, using fast amplification to obtain E- and t-signals 3-63627
- high-frequency, design 3-38069
- horizontal amplifier design, fast slew-rate 3-59602
- IC logarithmic amplifiers apps. 3-48077
- integrated decoupling amplifiers 3-48061
- integrated IF sound amplifier for TV equipment (*German*) 3-42749
- L-ary PSK signals, carrier recovery, PLL systems, nonlinear amp. S/N ratio (*Japanese*) 3-33450
- lock-in amplifiers, principles and apps., book 3-37644
- low-noise, noise figure conversion to effective input noise temp. 3-53653
- low-noise input transistor amplifiers design (*Czech*) 3-59626
- mixed electronic circuit multigraphs, frequency circuit function generation by convolution 3-47921
- MOS dynamic sense amplifiers used in RAMs, optimal design 3-48070
- N-cascade tuned amplifier filter (*Russian*) 3-38334
- negative feedback configurations in an amplifier (*German*) 3-33405
- negative input resistance, angular sensor using D'Arsonval mechanism, appl. 3-46131
- nerve action currents, low-noise low input impedance amplifier for mag. meas. 3-41168
- noise figure calc. using HP-41C program, feedback and parasitic effects 3-33409
- noise matching of signal source with amplifier, two equivalent noise circuit types (*Russian*) 3-59620
- programmable metering amplifier system with digital control based on 24-bit data word (*German*) 3-56744
- programmable-gain, phase-stable, with two-position resistive attenuators 3-38068
- resonant amplifier, noise matching (*Russian*) 3-59619
- semiconductor laser amplifier, resonant type, optical bistability and nonlinear resonance 3-34760
- sense amplifier for four-state arrays 3-53668

amplifiers continued

- signal amplifiers, mag. modulator input, internal noise causing meas. errors, anal. (*Russian*) 3-51631
- stages, microprocessor CAD system, features and optimum parameters selection (*Bulgarian*) 3-48045
- temperature monitoring in hazardous areas, Measurement Technology trip amplifiers 3-63481
- thermistors, temperature and flow-sensing circuits, design 3-48676
- transistor amp. characteristics, calculation from voltage chart 3-59629
- transistor circuit techniques, discrete and integrated, textbook 3-32979
- VLF active antennas appl. 3-35049
- voltage, networks topological anal. 3-53522
- voltage and current amplifiers connection to piezoelectric receiver in US equip. 3-36439
- voltage meas. 3-53671
- AlGaAs-GaAs MBE DH LED and FET amplifier, monolithic integration 3-61209

amplifying see *amplification***amplitude limiting circuits** see *limiters***amplitude modulation**

- see also *pulse amplitude modulation*
- Amplitude Companded Sideband modulation for high spectrum efficiency in mobile radio systems 3-56473
- Amplitude Companded Sideband transmitters intermodulation distortion reduction using cavity feedback method 3-56474
- amplitude-phase modulation of a thyristor pulse converter for an electric train 3-37148
- analytical vector and spectral representations, carrier freq., sidebands (*German*) 3-44524
- APK signals, universal carrier recovery 3-55767
- broadband balanced modulator 3-53739
- broadcast transmitters, operating efficiency meas. 3-62838
- characteristics (*German*) 3-48111
- correcting amplitude modulator for AC servo systems, error signal isolation and double differentiation 3-35965
- demodulators, using mirrored, back-mixing, direct mixer detectors (*German*) 3-59686
- digital modulation techniques compared 3-44521
- direct AM stereo detection by a PLL synthesized synchronous carrier generator 3-38110
- direct FFT scheme for interpolation, decimation, amplitude modulation and single side band modulation 3-50495
- distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor controls and AM broadcasting 3-46557
- feedforward signal regeneration diversity combining scheme for pilot-based SSB VHF mobile radio 3-44531
- Gaussian ISI and impulse noise effects on M-AM data signal transmission (*Croatian*) 3-50151
- guyed quarter wave monopole, impedance 3-35021
- IF bipolar IC module, TDA 4100, AM/FM radio-receiver appl. (*German*) 3-40651
- klystron, transit type, with premodulation, freq. spectrum of one-dimens. electron beam 3-54543
- limitation of the DC component of the welding current in phase and amplitude regulation 3-42231
- low-frequency equivalent circuit of a modulator-channel-detector using amplitude modulation 3-53740
- M-ary AM data signal transmission, intersymbol interference and impulse noise effects (*Croatian*) 3-50149
- meter for amplitude, frequency and phase, Marconi 2305 (*German*) 3-36047
- minimum dispersion combiner for digital microwave radio, performance evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-45418
- MQAM, ideal Nyquist channel with additive Gaussian noise, symbol and bit error probability (*German*) 3-35076
- multi-tone amplitude and phase modulated signals, spectrum characts. 3-50287
- multilevel quadrature AM predistorter, automatically controlled 3-48115
- multiplex digital SSB modulators and TDM/FDM translator 3-44985
- noise loading analysis of a memoryless bandpass system with amplitude nonlinearity and AM/PM conversion 3-35070
- nonlinear distortion separation occurring in AM generator and receiver 3-51400
- nonoptimally allocated filtering, enhanced receivers 3-50408
- percentage modulation meter, using calibrated voltmeter (*Spanish*) 3-46109
- phase-modulated carrier from AM modulator using 90° phase shift network (*German*) 3-53734
- pilot tone single sideband for mobile satellite communications 3-44530
- pre-emphasis in AM transmission, adaptive filter performance study (*German*) 3-40628
- QAM data modems, loss of margin to noise due to intersymbol interference 3-56333
- QAM data transmission systems, passband distortion modelling 3-56082
- QAM modem signals, impaired, conventional and Hilbert demodulation 3-40386
- radio channels, fading, digital communications 3-35582
- satellite earth stations, low-cost, step-track system design 3-35625
- single/double sideband modulation, demodulators and envelope- and synchronous detection techniques (*German*) 3-61910
- speech communication over a 942 MHz tone-above-band single sideband mobile radio channel (6.25 kHz) incorporating feedforward signal regeneration 3-56475
- SSB AM radio link systems, Japanese developments (*Norwegian*) 3-45429
- SSB modulation, generation using double balanced modulator IC type NE/SE 511 (*German*) 3-48112
- SSB modulators (*German*) 3-44525
- stereo AM broadcasting proposals 3-62821
- stereophonic broadcasting, amplitude bandwidth, phase bandwidth, incidental AM, and saturation characteristics of power tube cavity amplifiers for FM 3-35736
- synchronous communications systems, introduction, bibliography (*Slovenian*) 3-45028
- wide-band A-D converter using amplitude convolution of input signal (*Russian*) 3-61931
- CO₂ CW laser rangefinder using heterodyne detect. and on-off amplitude modulation 3-45600

amplitude modulation continued

CO₂ laser, amp. modulation by opt. controlled absorpt. in semicond. 3-61459

GaAs, FET power amplifier, 16QAM transmission and nonlinear characts. (Japanese) 3-48067

amplitude selectors *see limiters***analogue computer applications** *see analogue simulation***analogue computer circuits**

see also function generators; operational amplifiers

active networks with nonlinear transfer characteristics, design 3-42711

CMOS technological developments 3-49454

electronic circuits for semiconductor charge carrier transfer (Russian) 3-49237

four-quadrant analogue multiplier, 555 timer appl. 3-60132

wideband systems with 6-bit accuracy, used for signal conditioning, data acquisition 3-51629

analogue computer methods *see analogue simulation***analogue computers**

see also analogue-digital conversion; analogue storage; digital-analogue conversion

signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 3-60145

analogue digital computers *see hybrid computers***analogue-digital conversion**

see also digital-analogue conversion

2-bit 1-Gsample/s electro-optic guided-wave A/D converter 3-33572

4 bit converter, circuit design using operational amplifiers 3-38287

6-bit 25 MHz NMOS parallel A/D converter 3-33573

8-bit A/D converters, multiple channel analogue input multiplexer, packaging 3-54108

8-bit MOS-A/D converters, fully integrated, planning problems (German) 3-60019

10 bit all-parallel converter fabrication using 3 μ m bipolar process 3-43007

10-bit plus sign A/D converter with microprocessor interfacing 3-60026

12-bit A/D converter, monolithic, design and appls. (Italian) 3-38285

12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. (German) 3-59999

accuracy characts. digital simulation, w.r.t. interaction between units 3-63189

acoustic signal, A/D conversion over wide dynamic range, induced errors (French) 3-35121

adaptive DPCM-speech encoders, noise reduction technique using quantiser correction 3-39900

additive random noise on signal, A/D conversion error (Japanese) 3-43015

Am6108 8-bit high-speed A/D converters, logic and interfacing 3-54109

Am6108 monolithic 8-bit A/D converter, microprocessor compatible 3-60021

Am6112 12-bit A/D converter (German) 3-54097

AMI S4036 single chip A/D converter (German) 3-43016

analog/membership grade converter, fuzzy set theory conversion principle, circuit design 3-38291

analogue multiplier/divider with digital output 3-43107

audio signals, wide range, quantisation, appl. of large amplitude dither (Japanese) 3-62981

audio system A/D and D/A converter chips without component trimming 3-56698

automatic systematic-error compensation ccts., classification features 3-63187

automatic testing, under field conditions 3-51603

baseband LPC coder, 4.8/9.6 kbit/s, design using split-band and vector quantisation 3-40362

bipolar, 8- and 12-bit microprocessor compatible A/D converters 3-60031

cardiac data and images, simple inexpensive microprocessor based video digitisation 3-57747

cascaded A/D converter 3-38281

cascaded quantisers, tandem connection of differential encoding systems 3-50326

cepstral analysis synthesis on the mel frequency scale 3-39915

channel profile analyser 3-63621

circuit details and programs for using AD7574 and AD558 converters 3-38280

CMOS 8-bit A/D converter, Datel Intersil, microprocessor compatible (German) 3-54098

CMOS A/D converter MC14444, 8-bit microprocessor compatible system 3-60029

CMOS converter, Intersil ICL7129, for triplex liquid crystal display control (French) 3-43012

CMOS monolithic 14-bit A/D converter 3-60030

CMOS single-chip eight-channel data acquisition system, dual port memory 3-63141

CMOS technology appls. to linear ICs and data converters 3-49478

CMOS-based A/D converters, state-of-art review (Italian) 3-60007

colour TV signals, DPCM quantisation 3-50580

compact speech recognition chip set 3-42810

complex FM signal demodulator, digital, estimate of synchronous interference action 3-50283

complex sampling using single A/D converter and digital mixing 3-55867

computer-converter interfaces, review, practical appls. 3-48416

converter interfacing to parallel buses 3-56813

cyclic A/D converter, switched capacitor realisation 3-54111

cycling scale compensation technique, expt. study (Italian) 3-48412

data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 3-63128

data acquisition system, A/D converter, design for low-interference signal processing (German) 3-48401

data acquisition system for process monitoring, hardware controller and ADC interfacing aspects (Russian) 3-51595

data acquisition using DMA and fast ADC 3-63126

data conversion in laboratories, testing and process engineering, overview (German) 3-45877

data measuring and processing by system multimeters, use of microprocessors (German) 3-56853

data transmission systems, noise immunity, delta modulation and differential pulse-code modulation use 3-50431

delta modulation, using Matra-Harris HC-55516 integrated circuit (French) 3-43013

differential linearity, statistical analysis 3-63195

analogue-digital conversion continued

digital magnetic sound recording, electromagnetic parameters anal. (Russian) 3-62983

digital VHF receivers, A/D conversion accuracy (German) 3-38293

discrete component modules 3-48420

discrete utterance speech recognition without time alignment 3-44575

DPCM, multilingual comparison of forward and backward adaptive prediction 3-44579

DPCM video signals, digitisation, optimisation (German) 3-62926

DPM 300 panel meter, using ICL 7129 ADC, liquid crystal display 3-63336

DPM chip simplifies the Varley test of telecommunication cables 3-33085

drive circuit for liquid crystal display unit FAR 09A with the C520D A/D converter (German) 3-51797

dual rank ADC for high speed data sampling 3-48406

dual slope, switched capacitor, design 3-43005

dual-slope variable-resolution A/D converter 3-54096

dynamic parameters meas., automatic test set and typical results 3-40771

dynamic range enhancement, reference voltage variation technique 3-60001

dynamic resolution, meas. using IEEE 488-bus system 3-45795

electro-optic analog to digital converter using channel waveguide Fabry-Perot modulator array 3-49787

Elektronika 60 microcomputer, functional module of A/D converter (Russian) 3-60015

Elektronika-60 microcomputer, A-D converter interface (Russian) 3-38294

errors estimation of storage A/D converter, allowance for delay 3-63191

errors static and dynamic characts. determ., from quantisation step shape 3-63190

extended precision ADC, interface to 8-bit microprocessor 3-48404

failure process identification, by Rademacher expansion of histograms 3-63196

fast A/D converter with DMA input for microcomputer K 1520 (German) 3-33581

fast-response, with 0 to 2 V input and six-digit binary code output 3-60012

Ferranti ZN427 A/D converter, using single instruction reading 3-33580

fixed block rate quantizer using entropy coding 3-50327

flash A/D converters, architecture and appl. 3-60023

flexible measurement data acquisition by means of intelligent decentralization (German) 3-63137

follow-up ADC type F4223 with nonuniform quantisation of difference signal (Russian) 3-61932

function and applications (German) 3-48400

geothermal exploration and well logging using instrumentation technology 3-57834

glitch detection using a digital storage oscilloscope (German) 3-56829

grounding, driving and loading selection, analysis techniques 3-33576

HD46508 10-bit A/D conversion chip for microprocessor-based processes control 3-40818

high speed angular coder with integrated inductosyn (Chinese) 3-46115

high speed conversion, series-parallel and flash type successive approx. (Italian) 3-60008

high speed data acquisition using A/D converters (Italian) 3-40845

high-speed, promise of bipolar VLSI 3-60025

high-speed, state of art and development prospects 3-60011

high-speed 8-bit and 10-bit, for video signal processing (Japanese) 3-48408

high-speed A/D conversion using dual flash-converter (German) 3-60005

HMO5 A/D converter, implementation for MC6805 R2 8-bit single-chip microcomputer 3-59937

HMO5 single-chip microcomputer with on-chip timer and A/D converter 3-48375

HV impulses recording using fast digitiser, equivalent bits characts. 3-35963

hybrid 12-bit A/D converters, market survey 3-38284

hybrid converter HS 574, 12-bit A/D converter 3-60028

hybrid integrated type, functional adjustment (Russian) 3-38295

image coding using vector quantization in the transform domain 3-62088

images, adaptive prediction PDCM coding, experimental results 3-44902

infinite impulse response filters, analogue to digital transformations 3-50499

input cct. for Elektronika, DZ-28 microcomputer 3-63133

integrated digital communications network for aircraft design and manufacture 3-40171

Intel 8031, cct. and assembly-language routine for A/D conversion 3-43008

intelligible speech synthesis, ADPCM 3-44558

interface for Nairi 3-1 computer, for experiments automation 3-35964

interfacing, precision techniques 3-48422

interpolative, system and implementation related errors (German) 3-38292

Intersil ICL 7115 CMOS A/D converter 3-48402

isolated word recognition generalised using time-sequence information and vector quantisation 3-44640

isolation in analogue data acquisition 3-40817

linearity error correction, using self-calibration 3-38290

linearity error correction by digital code shift (LECS) technology for A/D and D/A converter LSI 3-43006

linearity testing (German) 3-35960

LMS adaptive algorithm, round-off error anal. 3-39879

low resolution converter, using LED bargraph driver IC 3-43011

low-interference analogue signal processing, A/D conversion (German) 3-54094

LPC parameters, efficient coding by temporal decomposition 3-39880

LPC vocoder, data rate reduction of gain and pitch parameters 3-39912

LPC-coded speech, quality improvement at low bit rates using delta coding 3-39913

LSIs for digital signal processing based on a PCM standard format 3-54104

measured values, precise conversion (German) 3-63179

microcomputer air-track timer, student apparatus 3-56733

microcomputer fast analogue interface, circuit design based on A/D converter (German) 3-51596

microcomputer K1510, coupling method (German) 3-38296

microcomputer-controlled amplitude-time sampling (German) 3-60017

microcomputers, SDA 21010 and 2020, motor and display control, ADC appl. 3-33582

analogue-digital conversion continued

- microprocessor compatible A/D convertors, NEC and MPS types, review (*German*) 3-54099
- microprocessor interface with A/D convertors, guidelines 3-54110
- microprocessor peripheral A/D conversion 3-60014
- microprocessor-based systems, analogue I/O 3-51609
- microprocessor-compatible A/D convertors, practical requirements 3-60020
- microprocessor-converter interfacing, techniques and applications 3-48423
- modems, coding circuit for the conversion of a programmed resistor into a 4-bit word 3-45308
- monolithic 40 MS/s sample and hold IC appls. 3-38302
- monolithic 8b 50ns A/D convertor with internal sample and hold amplifier 3-38297
- monolithic data acquisition channel using double-level poly-Si NMOS technology 3-40820
- monolithic flash A/D convertors 3-48405
- monolithic trimless 14b/20 μ s dual-channel ADC for PCM audio 3-38299
- morphological analysis of automatic correction methods 3-63188
- MOS comparator for A/D convertor (*German*) 3-39025
- MOS convertor technology (*German*) 3-33571
- MOS LSI, limitations on analogue circuits 3-55052
- MOS technologies appl. 3-60983
- multidimensional spherical coordinates quantization 3-44538
- multiple-valued digital structures, signal transformations 3-53752
- multirate speech digitiser implementation 3-50345
- multistage error correcting A/D convertors 3-60022
- nonlinear systems response, aliasing reduction by jittered sampling 3-35213
- nonuniform quantisation, piecewise linear companders appl. 3-55788
- ocean-bottom seismograph appl. 3-41293
- opto-coupler transistor-LED photocell IC for linear appls. (*German*) 3-55292
- opto-electronic multistable elements with selection unit, operating errors (*Russian*) 3-61257
- oscilloscopes with A/D convertors, test method for resolution determ. under dynamic conditions (*German*) 3-45974
- PCM, modified C-2C ladder voltage divider appl. 3-60003
- PCM systems, quantisation distortion (*German*) 3-55766
- precision device with internal self calibration (*German*) 3-48410
- primary convertors coupling, digital channels appl. using recording equipment based on integrated A/D convertor (*Russian*) 3-63192
- production testing, using indirect computer-based technique 3-33583
- quad-slope ADC multiplier 3-54103
- quantisation of signals with interference background, characts. study 3-62014
- quantisers design, adaptive and nonadaptive, subjective criteria use 3-61936
- quaternary logic circuits construction (*Japanese*) 3-42869
- quick acting A/D convertors, automated system for meas. of dynamic errors (*Russian*) 3-63053
- random quantisation, optimisation 3-62043
- regenerators, PCM, with quantized feedback, tolerance sensitivity (*German*) 3-50457
- remote data acquisition, convertors and transducers, techniques and appl. 3-56817
- resistance thermometer, negative temp. coeff. resistor, 8-bit A/D converter interface with VC20 computer (*German*) 3-45803
- S2300/S68022 bus-compatible 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, intelligent analogue peripheral appl. 3-59940
- sample and hold cct., microsecond transposing time, for ADC (*German*) 3-60018
- sample and hold control circuitry for A/D convertor system 3-48569
- satellite communication systems, PSK-modulated carrier phase nonlinear estimation with appl. to burst digital transmission 3-45459
- satellite communications, video signal digitisation 3-40504
- sequential approximation register design, verification in 16-channel multiplex A/D unit (*Czech*) 3-33473
- sequential quantizers, anal. and evaluation 3-44534
- serial Control Unit provides remote intelligence 3-48379
- serial data A/D convertors appl. 3-60027
- signal conditioning and conversion 3-60000
- signal discretisation errors in ADC (*German*) 3-35165
- sine wave based testing of A/D convertors 3-60024
- single chip MC 6805R2(1) microcomputer with A/D stand-alone converter, appls. (*Italian*) 3-48298
- sinusoidal signals, level and time quantisation, quantiser, optimum synthesis (*Russian*) 3-50416
- speech, baseband LPC coder, 4.8/9.6 kbps design, split-band and vector quantisation use 3-50365
- speech coding techniques, medium bit rate 3-55793
- speech compression, very low data rate, with LPC vector and matrix quantisation 3-39909
- speech digitization, LPC-10 vocoder, NEC μ PD77200/SPI chip appl. 3-61978
- speech digitization and reproduction, microcomputer-unit-controlled implementation 3-44665
- speech PCM coding system with quantisation noise reduction, subjective evaluation 3-44657
- stereological image analysis, semiautomatic, digitizing equipment, meas. accuracy 3-35955
- strobe counting for A/D convertor-microprocessor interface simplification 3-54095
- successive approx. convertor (*German*) 3-43101
- successive approximation, integrating, flash, resolver to digital, convertor characts. 3-33579
- switched-capacitor digital multiplier, DAC and ADC technique, circuit design and operation 3-54138
- synchro-digital convertor uncertainties 3-63450
- synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 3-60013
- techniques of A/D conversion for analogue data acquisition 3-33570
- telephone network, quantisation and circuit noise performance effect (*Japanese*) 3-56098
- telephone network, transmission performance standards (*Japanese*) 3-56097
- teletyping, audiographic communication system for voice and handwriting transmission (*Japanese*) 3-51642
- temperature meas., A/C conversion with fibre-optic isolation 3-35962

analogue-digital conversion continued

- temperature measuring instrument with digitally adjustable comparator (*German*) 3-56914
 - trends in the analogue-digital and digital-analogue converter field (*French*) 3-48407
 - TV image input device, 2-D information conversion to numerical form (*Chinese*) 3-55966
 - TV receivers, parallel-series quick acting A/D convertor with reflecting screen (*Russian*) 3-62867
 - TV receivers digitisation technologies (*Japanese*) 3-51392
 - two-channel A/D convertor for DEC microcomputers 3-45881
 - v/f conversion applications and usage (*Italian*) 3-43010
 - variable radix shaft encoding and decoding 3-38282
 - vector quantisation vocoder, adaptive, 800 bps, using perceptual distance measure 3-39911
 - video converter with multiple folding (*German*) 3-56669
 - video convertor, multimode operations (*German*) 3-56850
 - video flash convertor used in TV automatic ghost equaliser 3-51430
 - video in bits, A/D convertor for video (*German*) 3-38288
 - video quantiser, resolution doubling using dither 3-62103
 - video signal 8-bit A-D converter (*German*) 3-56851
 - video signal digital processing using Motorola Flash MC10315L convertor (*French*) 3-45665
 - video speed A/D converter for binary coding 3-48413
 - vocoders transmission rate reduction to 300-400 b/s, methods comparison 3-39910
 - voice technology, integrated approach, digital transform., coding/decoding, appls. (*Italian*) 3-61957
 - voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301
 - wide-band A-D convertor using amplitude convolution of input signal (*Russian*) 3-61931
 - ZN 427 A/D convertor for serial data transmission (*German*) 3-33575
 - Zodiac system design methodology (*Italian*) 3-60009
 - Si-gate NMOS VLSI A/D convertor, 25 MHz (*German*) 3-60002
- analogue memories** *see analogue storage*
- analogue simulation**
- active filter synthesis, with adjustable props. (*Czech*) 3-38340
 - continuous overvoltages on AC traction systems 3-46547
 - electric machines, magnetic hysteresis loop, analogue simulation model 3-46937
 - hydraulic generator in multigenerator power system, protection and loss-of-field behaviour anal. (*Chinese*) 3-58085
 - Josephson parametric amplifier, three-photon, noise rise, analogue simulation 3-61075
 - methods and means of automated electric machine design for autonomous power supply (*Russian*) 3-64373
 - semiconductor charge carrier transfer, analogue simulation, electronic circuits (*Russian*) 3-49237
 - single phase distribution systems, neutral-to-earth voltages, analogue model 3-41477
 - thermal properties of metal oxide surge arresters 3-52371
- analogue storage**
- see also sample and hold circuits*
 - SAW/FET integrated high-speed analog memory 3-49560
- analogues, direct** *see direct analogues*
- analytical chemistry** *see chemical analysis*
- anaphoresis** *see electrophoresis*
- AND gates** *see logic gates*
- Anderson model**
- Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance and Anderson localisation 3-49110
 - n-Si-n-ZnO heterostruct., prep., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34061
- Anderson transition** *see Anderson model; metal-insulator transition*
- anechoic chambers**
- antenna meas. facility, semi-open or closed configuration design 3-39702
 - artificial studio head for omnidirectional stereo reception of diffused sound (*German*) 3-35824
 - controlled EMI test environment, anechoic facilities 3-44423
 - Faculty of Electronic Engineering at Nis, anechoic chamber of electroacoustic lab. (*Croatian*) 3-52149
- anelastic relaxation**
- see also creep; stress relaxation*
 - BaO-B₂O₃-V₂O₅ (Fe₂O₃) semicond. glasses, electronic phenomena in mech. relax. 3-54675
- anelasticity**
- see also anelastic relaxation*
 - metal test piece, anelastic deform. rel. to H conc. (*German*) 3-33309
- anemometers**
- see also laser velocimeters*
 - air pollution automated monitoring system for large thermal power plant 3-58257
 - Czechoslovak development of meteorological instruments, by 'Laboratory Instruments' (*Czech*) 3-52124
 - fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, non-contacting vibration meas. appl. 3-51862
 - fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer using polarisation-preserving optical fibre 3-44299
 - flow velocity meas. based on laser Doppler anemometry with microcomputer-coupled period meter (*German*) 3-36189
 - hot wire, azimuthal velocity vector determ. of moving medium 3-56748
 - hot wire, low-cost constant-temp. cct. 3-51738
 - hot-film anemometer probes calibration using submerged jet 3-57028
 - laser Doppler anemometer, compact, airborne and wind-tunnel appls. 3-55554
 - laser Doppler anemometer, minicomputer controlled, vel. meas., aerodynamic expts. appl. (*Russian*) 3-51526
 - laser Doppler anemometer in burst operation for signal rate calc. (*German*) 3-55560
 - laser Doppler anemometry, thermistor probe design 3-45919
 - self-balancing constant-temp. detector system analysis 3-51657
 - sonic anemometer, temp. meas. heat and moisture flux appl. 3-57838
 - transverse velocity fluctuations meas. with heated cylindrical sensors, at low mean velocities 3-52120
 - undergraduate instrumentation teaching, air flow rig for use in hot element and other anemometer experiments 3-37639
 - US Doppler anemometer, two-phase flow velocity appl. 3-63504
 - LiTaO₃ pyroelectric, directional gas-flow meas. 3-46149

angiography *see* radiography

angle measurement *see* angular measurement

angle modulation

see also frequency modulation; phase modulation

demodulation of angle-modulated oscillations, basic ccts. (German) 3-59688

multi-echo interference, digital signal processing 3-50514

angular measurement

see also angular velocity measurement

astrometry, meas. of photographs of links of meridian instruments via automatic photoelectric device with laser interferometer (Russian) 3-34606

displacement, SAW transducer appl. 3-63454

electrolytic clinometer for electronic meas. of inclination (French) 3-40926

high precision with intrinsic errors compensation, multipolar resolver appl. (French) 3-51856

high speed angular coder with integrated inductosyn (Chinese) 3-46115

IR based beam scanner angular position meas. 3-51863

laser system tracking accuracy theory 3-51317

optical heterodyne fibre gyro, rotation detection appl. (Japanese) 3-43967

optical shaft-angle encoder design, new developments 3-50311

reflecting surface curvature meas., by optical meas. device (German) 3-51852

ring-laser goniometer, automated 3-39513

rotary encoder using fibre-optic interferometric tape measure 3-51853

roundness meas. instruments calibration 3-63447

roundness meas. instruments development 3-63446

seafloor tilt obs. system for earthquake prediction research 3-41305

shading-ring sensors as versatile position and angle sensors in motor vehicles 3-52900

solid angle quantity, props. and status within SI units 3-36159

sparse circular array and multiplicative beamforming, direction of arrival estimation 3-61857

synchro-digital convertor uncertainties 3-63450

synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 3-60013

translation stage angular movement and axial displacement linearity automatic evaluation with holographic methods 3-55530

angular velocity measurement

capacitive encoder for commutation and rate feedback, stator and rotor patterns 3-63182

D'Arsonval mechanism appl., low-frequency response of torsion pendulum extension 3-46131

electric machines, rotary motion, meas. appl. for nonuniformity (German) 3-36166

expanding the operating range of pulse-type speed sensors with T-shaped magnetic circuits (Russian) 3-63204

Hall generator and field plates appl. (German) 3-49242

plane of polarisation comparison method (Russian) 3-51865

tachometers, rotational speed meas. and control functions 3-35977

two-phase AC servomotors, contactless angular velocity meas. 3-64471

GaAs transmitter diode and n-p-n phototransistor, AC motor speed monitoring appls. (German) 3-61305

anharmonic oscillators *see* harmonic oscillators

animal communication *see* biocommunications

anisotropy, magnetic *see* magnetic anisotropy

anisotropy, magnetocrystalline *see* magnetic anisotropy

annealing

see also laser beam annealing; magnetic annealing; recrystallisation annealing; solution annealing; stress relaxation

bipolar n-p-n fully implanted VLSI technology, Isoplanar Z II 3-39007

CdTe-based photoconvertors obtainment by ion implantation 3-52812

n-GaAs-Al/Ti Schottky contacts, barrier height variation with metallurgical reactions under heat treatment 3-38725

IGFET, n-channel, annealing of ionising radiation induced insulator damage, effects of press., temp. and time 3-49306

integrated circuit fabrication, high energy heavy ion beam annealing (Japanese) 3-49140

laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961

localised annealing by selective repeat electron beam scanning 3-60644

MOS devices, multiscan electron beam annealing 3-34128

MOS devices, two activation energies after irradiation by electrons, protons, gammas 3-38900

MOS devices underlying electron beam annealed SOI struct., radiation damage exam. 3-43637

MOST, n-channel, As implant damage in source/drain regions, radiant beam anneal 3-38925

polysilicon for solar cells, mode from RAD ribbons, achievement and props. 3-42012

pregrooved plastic substrates for laser beam memory (Japanese) 3-51452

ruby, small-angle light scatt., vac. annealing effect 3-49914

semiconductor processing, transient heating with graphite heaters 3-34124

semiconductors, swept line electron beam annealing 3-43535

Si on insulator structures, recrystallisation by electron beam annealing 3-49129

Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., ion implanted, defect form. and annealing 3-38753

SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585

SOS, in-beam induced annealing of ion implantation damage 3-49127

SOS film, annealing using dual electron beam processing system 3-34127

SOS heteroepitaxial film, optical probing of interface 3-60973

steel, US backscattering, structural noise, heat treatment effect 3-59457

steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. methods of nondestructive inspection, review 3-59479

, neutron transmutation doped, annealing effects semicond. power device appl. 3-54815

Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062

Al-GaAs(001) Schottky barrier formation 3-54868

Al-Si (1 wt.%), microelectronic interconnect wire, mech. props. degradation after storage at 100°C-250°C 3-43167

Al-SiO₂-Si tunnel structs., influence of LPCVD and LPO₂ oxide growth on Al-SiO₂ interface props. 3-43417

n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360

annealing continued

(AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022

Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204

Al_{0.5}Ga_{1-x}As:Be⁺ (Mg⁺), ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178

Au film on GaAs {100} substrate, interfacial reactions, orientation relationships, TEM study 3-43385

AuGe/n-GaAs ohmic contacts, interdiffusion profiles, AES study 3-49067

Cd_{0.9}Hg_{0.1}Te, X-ray and electron irradi., defect annealing and elec. cond. changes (Russian) 3-38647

CdS film, conductivity, temp. depend. anomaly due to O₂ diffusion and chemisorpt. (Russian) 3-38646

CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, diffusion and annealing processes, AES study 3-58702

CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interfaces, fundamental props. 3-47148

CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interface, thermodynamic considerations 3-58693

CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686

CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608

Co-P (22.5 wt.%) amorphous ferromagnetic thin film, influence of annealing obs. using FMR spectrometer (Slovak) 3-43806

Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cell, vacuum, air and H₂ annealing 3-64669

Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, microwave prep. 3-33291

(Fe_{0.82}B_{0.18})_{0.90}Tb_{0.05}La_{0.05}, amorphous alloy ribbons, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3-43808

(Ga, Al)As:Si, LED, LPE, origin and elimination of Si pyramids 3-44102

GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, Be implanted, appl. of thermal pulse annealing 3-38879

GaAs, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692

GaAs, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695

GaAs, high purity, process-induced deep levels, DLTS studies 3-60539

GaAs, implantation annealing by incoherent light 3-43506

GaAs, ion implantation damage annealing with graphite heaters 3-34124

GaAs, ion implanted, effects of relative damage, Fermi energy and annealing technique 3-43505

GaAs, ion implanted, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675

GaAs, ion-implanted LEC, transient capless annealing for monolithic microwave IC's 3-54374

n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561

GaAs, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619

GaAs polycrystalline layers, CVD organometallic process, interface reactions, grain growth processes 3-37926

n-GaAs, proton implanted, temp. processing effects, IR study 3-60641

GaAs solar cells, radiation damage due to electron flux 3-42031

GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradi. by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680

GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204

GaAs, surface protection during annealing using dielec. thin film encapsulants 3-43555

GaAs wafer selective ion-implantation technique, capless annealing, MES-FET appls. 3-54896

GaAs:Be, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, IR and dielec. study 3-43493

GaAs:Be ion implanted pin diodes, arc lamp annealing and elec. props. 3-60507

GaAs:Be(Si)(Zn), ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using Ar arc lamp 3-60676

GaAs:Cr, furnace annealed, correlation of Cr depth profiles and residual donor atom densities 3-38637

GaAs:O⁺, Cr⁺, ion implanted, isolation resistances 3-38626

GaAs:O⁺, ion implanted, phys. properties after annealing 3-49177

GaAs:S, B epitaxial layer, carrier depletion by B ion implantation 3-60514

GaAs:S, ion implanted, elec. activation by IR rapid thermal annealing 3-43492

GaAs:S, ion implanted, impurity depth distribs., annealing 3-49188

GaAs:Si, Cr, multiply scanned electron beam annealing 3-34123

GaAs:Si, ion implantation, damage and annealing 3-43481

GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, Si₃N₄ annealing encapsulant 3-53449

GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, rapid isothermal annealing by high freq. induction heating 3-54782

GaAs:Si(S), ion implanted, incoherent light annealing 3-49182

GaAs:Te, γ-ray irradi. and heat treatment effects on minority carrier lifetime 3-38642

GaAs:Zn, ion implantation with Si₃N₄ encapsulant, GaN formation obs. 3-49183

GaAs/ZnO stabilised ZnO₂ thin films, GaAs native oxide reduction, MIS technology 3-43556

GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, annealed, current densities, varactor diode Q value lowering 3-49076

GaAs-Ge₃N₄, interface, MIS struct., prod. by reactive sputtering, elec. props., depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426

GaAs-SiO₂ interface, annealed, XPS study 3-38834

GaSb, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619

Ge, high-purity detector for 20 to 200 MeV light ion detection 3-41105

Ge high-purity variable geometry detector telescope system for intermediate energy particles 3-36227

Ge, ion implantation damage and annealing 3-38807

Ge:Hg, γ-ray radiation defect formation, hole density and mobility studies 3-48958

Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477

Ge:O, ion implanted, deep levels, field drift and H₂ annealing 3-43495

GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing 3-43494

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing, Rutherford backscattering anal. of Hg loss 3-48964

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing 3-54784

InAlAs, ion implantation doping 3-43507

InGaAs, ion implantation doping 3-43507

annealing continued

- $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Sn}$ thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
 InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
 n-InP, damage induced isolation by light-ion implantation 3-60535
 InP, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
 InP, ion implantation damage 3-43306
 n-InP, LEC, annealing behaviour of γ -ray-induced electron traps, DLTS 3-54633
 InP n-channel enhancement MISFETs, anodic growth of Al_2O_3 -native oxide/InP interface 3-43679
 InP, n-type doping by ion implantation, carrier density and mobility studies 3-43500
 InP, surface protection during annealing using dielec. thin film encapsulants 3-43555
 InP, transient annealing for activation of implanted ion 3-54636
 InP:Fe(Cr)(Se), ion implanted, depth profiles after annealing, SIMS study 3-43475
 InP:Se, Be, annealing, rapid, using ultrahigh power Ar arc lamp 3-60639
 InP:Si⁺(Be⁺), ion implanted, annealed, Raman spectroscopy 3-43337
 InSb, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
 InSb film, flash evaporated, elec. cond., annealing 3-60533
 InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
 $\text{In}_x\text{Se}_{1-x}$ film- $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ photovoltaic devices, parylene coated 3-49833
 LiF:Na, Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
 LiTaO₃:Ag optical waveguide, diffused, refractive index and optical field 3-61197
 MgO:Na,Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
 Nb-Nb₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
 Nb₃(Al,Ge) supercond., prep. by hot substrate liq. quenching and subsequent annealing, and props. 3-43842
 Nb₃Sn diffusion layers, struct., critical current rel. to heat treatment 3-49612
 NbTi superconductors, crit. current and pinning force, effect of heat treatment and forming regimes 3-55135
 Ni-Cr thin film resistors, RF sputtered with Cu contacts, elec. props. 3-54399
 Ni-P amorphous thin films, struct. and elec. props., effect of annealing 3-38514
 NiCr thin film resistors, electron microscopic and AES studies 3-38517
 PbMo_{0.5}S_{0.5} powder processed wires, supercond. props. 3-49613
 Si wafers, with surface defects, intrinsic gettering, transient behaviour 3-60488
 Si, \otimes pure and neutron-doped, thermoelec. props., thermal annealing effects 3-38607
 Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
 Si, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
 Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
 Si, annealed with millisecond pulses, diffusion of Fe and Au 3-43292
 Si, annealing of implantation defects through quickly deflected electron probe (*German*) 3-38589
 Si, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
 a-Si, CVD, lateral epitaxy over SiO₂ stripe-area by furnace annealing 3-47798
 Si, deep level defects introduction by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60499
 Si, electrical activation and deep diffusion of ion implanted Al and Ga after annealing 3-43485
 Si, electron beam annealed, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appls. 3-34130
 Si, electron beam annealing by CW line scanned beam, temp. and stress profiles anal. 3-54617
 Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
 Si, high resistivity, doped by neutron transmutation, high temp. annealing defects, DLTS meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38588
 Si, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
 Si, incoherent light annealing with scanning CW Hg lamp 3-60500
 Si, ion implantation, defect form., EPR study (*Russian*) 3-49185
 Si, ion implantation damage annealing with graphite heaters 3-34124
 Si, ion implanted, annealing using dual electron beam processing system 3-34127
 Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
 Si, ion implanted, discharge annealing, optical reflectivity study 3-34129
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
 Si, ion implanted, flame annealing, solid phase epitaxial growth 3-54805
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed thermal annealing 3-38590
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
 Si, ion implanted, thermal stresses during Xe arc lamp flash annealing 3-34147
 Si, ion implanted, transient annealing using scanning IR line source 3-60699
 Si, ion implanted wafer, large area electron beam annealing 3-54807
 Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
 Si, laser beam and electron beam annealing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54826
 Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing mechanisms, Raman scatt. study 3-43294
 Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505
 Si, pulsed laser melting, time resolved, transient conductive studies 3-54606
 Si RAM, double, polycryst., ramp breakdown study as function of fabrication parameters 3-59870
 Si, scanning line shaped electron beam annealing, thermal stresses obs. 3-54584
 Si, shallow implanted layers, elec. props. 3-54595
 Si solar cells, automated ion implant/pulse anneal machine 3-37379
 a-Si solar cells, charact. of film and junction qualities 3-52816
 Si solar cells, fabrication by ion implantation and Xe flash lamp anneal processing 3-47142

annealing continued

- Si solar cells, ion beam doping procedures and anneal techniques 3-37375
 Si solar cells, ion implantation and anneal techniques 3-37376
 Si solar cells, light assisted pulsed annealing by microwave energy 3-37389
 Si solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing process optimisation 3-37377
 Si solar cells, unanalysed ion implantation with incoherent light scanning annealing 3-47143
 Si solar cells by ion implantation, electron beam and self annealing 3-37378
 Si surface grooves, dislocation generation due to oxidation induced stress 3-49203
 Si, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford backscatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
 Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
 Si:As, implanted, kinetics of furnace annealing, solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-43291
 Si:As, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
 Si:As, ion implanted, electrical activation and dopant redistribution by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60698
 Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 3-54804
 Si:As, ion implanted shallow layers, activation by electron beam annealing 3-60700
 Si:As, pulsed X-ray annealing 3-33944
 Si:As, residual disorder after annealing of high dose through oxide implants 3-43476
 Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
 Si:As(P), ion implanted, high temp. short time annealing (*Japanese*) 3-34153
 Si:As(P)(B), ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source 3-54806
 Si:As(Sb), single cryst., implanted, annealing using CW Xe arc lamp 3-43444
 p-Si:B, electron irradiated, recombination lifetime correlation with level conc. 3-60486
 Si:B, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
 Si:B, ion implanted, electron pulse annealing, B diffusion 3-34150
 Si:B, ion implanted carrier profiles (*Chinese*) 3-54785
 Si:B⁺, low temp. annealing effects 3-34140
 Si:B⁺, shallow p⁺-n junction formation by low temp. annealing 3-43359
 Si:BF₃⁺, low temp. annealing effects 3-34140
 p-Si:B(In), dopant redistrib., Pt_xSi growth effects 3-49193
 a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
 a-Si:F, H, form. by glow discharge decomposition, photocond., effects of annealing and impurity diffusion 3-47835
 Si:Fe, Hall effect, sheet resistivity, 100-300K 3-60482
 Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
 a-Si:H solar cells, SIMS investig. of interfaces between layers (*Japanese*) 3-52829
 a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
 Si:In, ion implant damage recovery, recrystallisation and elec. props. 3-33927
 Si:In, ion implanted, thermal annealing, In migration obs. 3-34134
 Si:O, Czochralski grown, scanning electron beam annealing of O donors 3-60496
 Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
 Si:O, precipitation, minority carrier recombination and generation lifetime 3-60503
 Si:O, two-step thermal anneal, appl. to CCD sensor and CMOS LSI 3-49465
 Si:P, neutron irradi. effects on EPR and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-49186
 Si:P, polycrystalline, ion implanted, flash lamp annealing (*German*) 3-34154
 Si:P, pulse electron beam annealing 3-33948
 Si:P solar cells, ion implanted, electron beam and furnace rapid isothermal anneals 3-58679
 Si:Sb, Ar, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, elec. activity profiles 3-43482
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, rapid annealing using radiant light source 3-34126
 Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
 Si:Sb(B)(Ti), ion implanted, pulsed laser and thermally annealed, coherent precipitation 3-54800
 Si/Al ion beam contacts, resistivity and I-V characts. 3-43393
 p-Si/CdS heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 n⁺-Si/Mo or Mo-silicide ohmic contacts, degradation mech. on high temp. annealing 3-49220
 p-Si/(n-(Zn,Cd_{1-x}))S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., generation-annealing kinetics of interface donor states 3-38743
 Si/SiO₂ MIS structs., accumulation and discharging of hole charge in oxide layer 3-38748
 Si/SiO₂ MOS struct., tunnelling, Si orientation and H₂ anneal effects 3-38740
 Si/SiO₂ system, ion beam hydrogenation and interface density of states 3-34180
 Si-on-insulator (SOI), large grain growth by electron beam annealing, MOS device performance 3-43639
 Si-Pt contact, ion irradi. effects on elec. props. 3-60603
 Si-SiO₂, RF annealing of defects induced by O₂ plasma 3-49094
 Si-SiO₂ MOS structures with polycryst. Si gates, electron beam induced damage 3-38745
 Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
 SiC:Al p-n junction, elec. and electroluminescence characts. 3-34058
 SiN:H CVD coatings, H loss during post-deposition high temp. H₂ annealing 3-34117
 a-SiN_x CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344

annealing continued

- SiO₂ buried layer formed by O implantation of Si, upper interface elec. characts. 3-60609
- SiO₂ films formed by dry oxidation, dielec. breakdown, post-annealing effects 3-38833
- SiO₂/Si system, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford backscatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
- Ta/Ta₂O₅/Ag tunnelling junctions, zero bias conductance peak, annealing effects 3-34102
- Ta-Si interface in Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
- Ta-Ta₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
- TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
- TiSi₂, lateral growth over Si-SiO₂ interface 3-34188
- WSi₂, low press. CVD, props. related to MOS IC process requirements 3-43454
- ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642
- ZrN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

annealing, magnetic *see magnetic annealing***anodes**

- graphite-transition metal chloride intercalates, cathode and anode materials for batteries 3-52804
- vacuum breakdown, anode initiation mechanism 3-54527
- xenon lamp anode power consumption determ. (*Russian*) 3-47345
- CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
- Cu₂Si/Si semipermeable anode used in electrorefining of Si 3-42230
- Li cells, passivation 3-58653
- Li/S button cells, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 3-41952
- Li-Al electrodes degradation in high density Li aprotic electrolyte batteries 3-41963
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, experimental studies 3-64625
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, theoretical studies 3-64626
- TiO₂ photoanode stability 3-39283
- V₂O₅-P₂O₅ glass, chem. intercalation of Na, Li, cond., appl. as anodes in solid state batteries 3-47097

anodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes***anodic machining** *see electrolytic machining***anodisation**

- cable joints, anodising treatment (*Dutch*) 3-48698
- cost reductions in surface treatment plants using heat pumps (*German*) 3-52956
- Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454
- Al-Al₂O₃-InP MIS struct., prep. by plasma oxidation, anodisation, elect., optical characts. 3-43422
- GaAs, anodic oxide films, AES and SIMS study 3-60716
- GaAs anodic oxides, cation and anion transport numbers, Rutherford backscatt. meas. 3-60734
- GaAs with anodic oxide films, comp. depend. on electrolytic nature, Auger obs. 3-54827
- GaAs/anodic oxide interface, electronic phenomena, deep level transient current spectra study 3-43414
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, oxidation, surface sensitive electron spectroscopy study 3-38837
- InAs MIS struct., prod. by anodic oxidation, elec. characts. 3-60614
- InP enhancement mode MISFET, fabrication, elec. and optical props. 3-43671
- InP MISFET, anodic oxide prep., device fabrication, elec. props. 3-43670
- InP n-channel enhancement MISFETs, anodic growth of Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface 3-43679
- InSb based MOS structures, surface states generation 3-60628
- Pb-based electrodes for Pb-acid batteries, anodic corrosion characts. 3-47101
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe, anodic oxide film form. 3-54817
- Si, anodisation and orientation depend. etching in aqueous KOH 3-49211
- Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, photoluminescence characterisation (*German*) 3-60694
- Si p-n junctions, passivation through anodic oxidation (*German*) 3-34063
- Si porous surface formation and autotaxity on its surface 3-60744

anodised coatings *see anodised layers***anodised layers**

- Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
- CuO anodic film as selective solar absorber copper compounds anodised layers solar absorber-convectors optical materials 3-58717
- n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, anodised layers elec. props., growth temps. effects 3-38826
- InP high mobility enhancement MISFETs using anodically grown Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface 3-49290
- ZnO anodic film, detection of trap clusters in barrier layer 3-43390

anodised thin films *see anodised layers***anolytes** *see electrolytes***antenna accessories**

- see also antenna earths; antenna feeders; directional couplers*
- antenna phase diagram meas. using auxiliary emitter (*Russian*) 3-61849
- CB receiver antenna preamplifier, using SO 42P IC (*Spanish*) 3-40477
- counterpoise and elevated ground screen, elec. short vert. antennas 3-44500
- design, construction and appl. 3-50213
- design and construction 3-44454
- dielectric casing-type antenna covers, EM field determ. by integral eqn. method (*Russian*) 3-61624
- electronic aerial switch, using p-i-n diodes 3-44499
- gas-semiconductor duplexer for reduced spike leakage 3-35709
- Icom 720A, interface controls, design 3-40465
- low cost antenna pointing system (LCAPS) algorithm for aircraft-satellite links 3-44501
- matching unit and signal source for loaded vertical antenna tuning 3-55717
- MFJ-989 Versa-Tuner V, review 3-35062
- multiplexing techniques and equipment for land mobile appl. 3-55736
- passive tuner for VLF-LF 3-61887
- power divider for satellite use 3-38417
- quasi-optical polarization-duplexed balanced mixer for millimeter-wave applications 3-35064
- radome, flat surface, water film loss during rain, theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-61889

antenna accessories continued

- radome anal., dielectric tip scattering 3-39784
- radome anal., tip scattering considerations 3-39786
- radome materials, high temp. MM wave dielec. characterisation 3-51827
- support structures, meteorological factors effect (*Spanish*) 3-61888
- Ten-Tec Model 229 2KW tuner, review 3-44498
- tuner, design 3-61882
- tuner unit, design 3-35065
- TV, supporting structures for television transmitting antenna systems 3-62839
- TV and radio reception, review 3-55721
- wideband transform circuits, matching aerial leads to receiver, ferrite core transformer (*German*) 3-55735
- Z-box, test device, appl. 3-45994

antenna arrays

- see also antenna phased arrays; antenna travelling wave arrays; directional couplers; microwave antenna arrays*
- adaptive antenna arrays 3-39780
- adaptive beam forming performance anal. using perturbation sequences 3-35058
- array of sensors subjected to processor perturbations, gain anal. 3-50231
- assemblies installation, safety regulations (*German*) 3-50233
- beam, superresolution of multiple noise sources 3-39752
- bistatic radar receiver, digital beamforming 3-40581
- circular arrays, fast frequency scanned, performance degradation 3-44441
- circular dielectric cylinder array excited by local source, directivity pattern 3-55728
- comb line microstrip antenna arrays, cross polarisation sources 3-39777
- conformal slot, analytic design 3-61855
- conical horn array feed performance 3-39766
- coupled top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44488
- design with variable amplitude-phase distrib. in several radiating elements (*Russian*) 3-61866
- difference patterns of array antennas 3-61864
- direction finding with an array of antennas having diverse polarizations 3-35055
- disc-on-rod antenna, radiation characts. prediction for array feed 3-39698
- double antenna array, reflection properties 3-39775
- empirical optimisation algorithm 3-61859
- endfire antenna arrays design for beam narrowing and low sidelobe levels 3-39760
- extrapolation beamforming, digital 3-44742
- frequency-selective surface, 4-layer inductive grid, 45° incidence 3-55723
- handbook of antenna design, vol.2 3-37600
- hemispherically radiating meander-line planar array antenna 3-39761
- high-resolution array processing, generalised approach 3-44734
- holography, three-dimensional image form. in microwave and US ranges, scanning-beam antennas 3-50031
- infinite two-dimensional periodic of meander-line thin conductors on dielectric sheet, scattering anal. 3-39767
- Jerusalem cross in frequency-selective surfaces, modes of resonance 3-35024
- land mobile telephone system, base station RF equipment for medium capacity cell site systems 3-62622
- limited-scan linear array using overlapping subarrays for aircraft landing system 3-55720
- linear, radiation pattern optimisation 3-35026
- linear antenna array, resistive beam shaping network, linear analysis and synthesis (*Czech*) 3-61823
- linear array analysis without numerical matrix inversion 3-39667
- linear array antenna, information processing using bivariate FFT algorithm 3-61865
- linear arrays, almost-periodic 3-39754
- linear arrays, partial synthesis methods 3-39666
- localization with arrays subject to sensor motion 3-44743
- loop-coupled log-periodic dipole array, anal. 3-35056
- metal bars array excitation by current flowing transversely to one of the slots 3-55727
- microstrip linear array with polarisation control 3-35025
- microstrip travelling wave arrays anal. by moment method use 3-39664
- millimetre wave microstrip antennas for dual polar and monopulse applications 3-39779
- modified three-dimensional self-complementary array antenna over a finite ground plane (*Japanese*) 3-35060
- monolithic tracking antenna arrays, 2-D, for near-millimetre waves 3-44486
- multibeam antenna array synthesis, with through optical excitation circuit 3-39758
- multimode radiating coupled waveguide array, low sidelobe level bandwidth 3-35014
- multiple reflectors complex spectrum anal. of multiplexed closely spaced frequency soundings 3-61869
- narrow dielectric covered rectangular slots, moment method anal. 3-39763
- nonsinusoidal wave antenna and sensor arrays 3-61808
- optical modelling technique, two dimensional polar plot study (*Russian*) 3-50229
- optical modelling technique using CCD-photocell instrum., 3-D polar plot study (*Russian*) 3-50230
- output signal processing algorithm, RFI background 3-62015
- partially specified patterns, optimal synthesis methods 3-61879
- passive array processing, eigensystem properties of sampled space correlation matrix 3-44735
- periodic antenna arrays, broad-band scattering response 3-35057
- planar array feeds directivity for satellite reflector appls. 3-39753
- planar interferometer arrays, anal. and synthesis 3-44739
- plane dual band frequency selective surfaces in oblique incidence diplexers 3-39778
- point-target co-ordinate estimation of signals received by array antenna 3-50235
- polar diagram optimiser (*Russian*) 3-61821
- processing algorithms capability for source bearing estimation 3-44737
- radiation patterns, buildings effect 3-61860
- radiowave source imaging with two spatially noncoherent sparse wavefront sampling arrays and multiplicative processing 3-45615
- rectenna systems consisting of independently loaded dipoles 3-50201
- Ruze and Rotman lenses, amplitude performance 3-61813

antenna arrays continued

- serpentine slotted waveguide array, automated meas. system for phase correction 3-40790
- signal separation theory by using adaptive array 3-44741
- sloping L, 160 meter design 3-61853
- slotted waveguide antenna array, pattern synthesis using linear programming (*Japanese*) 3-61828
- solar power satellite microwave power beam grating lobe characts. 3-41697
- solar power satellite multiple beam microwave system creation by antenna optimisation 3-41699
- solar power satellite single beam microwave systems antenna optimisation 3-41698
- space diversity systems, aperture synthesis, resolution capability 3-39756
- sparse circular, multiplicative beamforming, direction of arrival estimation 3-61857
- stripline array feeds, scattering matrix combination theory appl. 3-39663
- synthesis technique for arrays of high directivity and low sidelobe 3-39665
- triple arrays for freq. selective surfaces, current distrib. study and cross-polar performance 3-61799
- two-layer three-element symmetrical array, spatial distrib. of electrostatic potential calc. (*Russian*) 3-61867
- unipole-slot array antennas (*Japanese*) 3-44490
- V beam, development and construction 3-61852
- Yagi antennas, VHF and UHF operation wide band designs 3-55731
- Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimisation 3-44487
- Yagi-Uda dipole array radiation pattern computation program 3-61797

antenna components *see antenna accessories***antenna earths**

- assemblies installation, safety regulations (*German*) 3-50233

antenna feeders

- 30/20 GHz multiple/shaped beam satellite antenna (*Japanese*) 3-55715
- axial mode helix with dielectric core, polarisation pure antenna, reflector antenna feed appl. 3-39783
- beam waveguide feed system, fast computation method 3-39655
- broadband imaging feed for dual-reflector antenna 3-55733
- capacitive and inductive impedance transformer matching of loads 3-54413
- circular waveguide, TE_{11} modes, cross-section deformation, crosspolar discrimination improvement 3-39644
- circular waveguides, helically corrugated, used as antenna feeder 3-50238
- coaxial waveguide, TE_{11} mode, radiation characts., reflector antenna primary feed appl. 3-55734
- conically-scanning tracking feed RADSCAN 3-62784
- corrugated cylindrical coaxial waveguides, propagation and radiation properties 3-38398
- corrugated guide feed horn with dual-depth corrugations, space-harmonic anal. 3-61814
- corrugated horns with axial or ring-loaded radial slots, computer aided anal. 3-39782
- cylindrical and three-dimensional corner reflector antennas 3-39660
- disc-on-rod antenna, radiation characts. prediction for array feed 3-39698
- dual reflector antenna systems, minimum blocking condition including subreflector and quadrupole shadow 3-35042
- frequency reuse feed system, polarisation property anal. 3-39677
- hybrid reflector, anal. 3-39749
- imaging beam waveguide feed for reflector antenna 3-61884
- K/ C/ S bands satellite antenna with frequency selective surface (*Japanese*) 3-55714
- large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
- large spaceborne antenna systems with flexible booms, attitude control system design 3-50239
- loop-coupled log-periodic dipole array, anal. 3-35056
- microstrip slot array, quarter-wave open cct. 3-50232
- microwave stripline antenna feed manifold, CAD 3-43125
- multiple beam antenna gain enhancement by feed aperture dielectric loading 3-39741
- nontuned feeder for SW double dipole antenna (*German*) 3-39734
- offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659
- planar array feeds directivity for satellite reflector appls. 3-39753
- primary feeds with trapezoidal and sinusoidal corrugations, perform. 3-35063
- primary-feed-array for contoured beam coverage of Europe 3-39743
- radio-astronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3-39686
- reconfigurable multiple shaped beam reflector antenna for direct broadcast satellite 3-39742
- reflector antenna, feed strut periodic struct. covering, optimisation for sidelobe reduction 3-39733
- splashplate fed antenna for satellite ground terminals, low-cost system 3-39676
- thermal considerations in feed/reflector alignment 3-39744
- triplate feed for microstrip arrays 3-39785
- TV earth station feeder link, RFI, 18 GHz uplink depolarisation control 3-40496
- vertically polarized beam systems, appl. 3-39781
- waveguide polariser with notched septum 3-60173

antenna lobe patterns *see antenna radiation patterns***antenna patterns** *see antenna radiation patterns***antenna phased arrays**

- adaptive array performance prediction 3-55724
- adaptive beamforming procedure for very high angular resolution microwave imaging 3-39768
- adaptive processor, digital implementations performance analysis, with and without limiter 3-44696
- air defence radar antennas, evolution and status (*French*) 3-51294
- beam shaping by phase distribution control 3-61878
- broadband adaptive array processing 3-55726
- circular multifrequency dipole arrays, design 3-35059
- communications satellites appl. 3-61876
- contoured beam phased array antennas 3-61880
- COST 204/ESA Workshop, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands (June 1983) 3-58952
- digital complex P-vector algorithm and computer simulations 3-39769
- diode phase shifter for satellite phased array antennas (*Japanese*) 3-48632
- flaw detection, optimisation of computer simulation (*Russian*) 3-61854

antenna phased arrays continued

- gain and directivity relationship with dispersed parameters 3-55729
- high-efficiency phased array antenna for advanced multibeam, multiservice mobile communication satellite 3-44494
- Howells-Applebaum adaptive array, signal arrival angle errors, steady-state performance study (*Japanese*) 3-50236
- INMARSAT Standard-C terminals, studies 3-44497
- integrated double helix antennas, performance and design 3-39699
- investigation using automated systems meas. apparatus 3-39757
- J-band space-fed phased array 3-50237
- Japan's systems developments, review 3-61875
- Ku-band microstrip reflect-array 3-39765
- L-band multibeam phased array antenna for satellite use, characts. 3-44495
- linear uniformly-spaced symmetrically-excited array antennas, radiator directivity 3-50234
- linearly constrained, complex algorithm appl. 3-61856
- matching networks in linear phased arrays 3-55722
- MIC radiators appl. 3-61874
- MIC-phased array antennas, impedance anal. 3-39759
- microstrip patch, satellite communications appl. 3-61871
- microstrip slot array, quarter-wave open cct. 3-50232
- mm wave transmitters, used for ECM 3-61861
- multiple beam and phase array antennas for satellite application 3-44492
- near-field antenna measurement system 3-35891
- parabolic, reflector for electronic beam deflection 3-39774
- pattern forming networks, synthesis 3-44489
- phase synchronization of distorted imaging antenna arrays 3-35061
- planar, pattern meas., focusing methods 3-39755
- radar signal processor, multiple processor control 3-62783
- rectangular longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, periodic array, natural waves 3-61863
- SATCOMS terminal, electrically steerable, feasibility study 3-44496
- satellite antenna design 3-61877
- satellite-borne active, mobile communications appl. 3-44493
- satellite-borne radar for global air traffic surveillance 3-63829
- self-cohering an airborne radio camera 3-55725
- ship terminal systems, Swedish and Finnish developments 3-61870
- sidelobe reduction using digital phase shifters, one bit phase weighting 3-55700
- spherical conformal arrays of linearly polarised elements, polarisation control 3-39764
- statistical patterns of large phased array antennas 3-44491
- synthesis of antenna patterns containing null by coherent optical methods 3-50205
- tactical phased arrays, X-band design techniques, radar appl. 3-55730
- time-modulation of an array distribution to achieve low side-lobes 3-55732
- transient response time, closed correlation control appl. 3-39770
- tripole, cross-polarized jamming performance 3-61858
- V-shaped, radiation pattern, inductive coupling effect 3-61812
- White Sands Missile Range phase difference meas. tracking system 3-62785
- X-band automobile terminal for satellite communication 3-51137

antenna radiation patterns

- 2.3 GHz Alford slot antenna construction and performance 3-50223
- 800 MHz mobile radio vehicle antenna performance, effects of antenna configuration and its mounting 3-55719
- 800 MHz mobile radio vehicular antenna measurements 3-55708
- aircraft antenna radiation patterns, determ. accuracy 3-39668
- Alford loop antenna in two-component warm plasma, radiation theory 3-44446
- anechoic and shielded chamber, semi-open or closed configuration appl. 3-39702
- Archimedean spiral aerial radiation pattern, anal., expt. (*Hungarian*) 3-50199
- array antennas of high directivity and low sidelobe, synthesis technique 3-39665
- array distrib., time-modulation to achieve low side-lobes 3-55732
- array-fed parabolic reflector for electronic beam deflection 3-39774
- arrays, buildings effect 3-61860
- arrays, optical modelling technique, two dimensional polar plot study (*Russian*) 3-50229
- arrays, optical modelling technique using CCD-photocell instrum., 3-D polar plot study (*Russian*) 3-50230
- automobile monopole antenna, body mounted, props. and analysis using wire-grid model (*Japanese*) 3-61826
- axial field patterns of focused apertures, anal. and synthesis 3-61806
- axial mode helix with dielectric core, polarisation pure antenna, reflector antenna feed appl. 3-39783
- biotelemetry receiving antenna, maximum EMF 3-39689
- centre-fed parabolic reflector antennas, near-axis cross polarisation improvements 3-39719
- circular arrays, fast frequency scanned, performance degradation 3-44441
- circular dielectric cylinder array excited by local source, directivity pattern 3-55728
- circular disk resonator, EM radiation of fundamental modes 3-61796
- circular multifrequency dipole arrays, design 3-35059
- coaxial waveguide, TE_{11} mode, radiation characts., reflector antenna primary feed appl. 3-55734
- coherent multiposition radar system, random distrib. of reception and transmission points 3-51296
- complex rays method, appl. to reflector antenna theory 3-50195
- conformal antennas for telemetry applications 3-62265
- conical horn array feed performance 3-39766
- conical horns, UGTD anal. of radiation pattern 3-44448
- conical horns with plastics-foam lenses, radiation characts. 3-35023
- conical log-spiral antenna, silhouette lowering method 3-35043
- contoured beam phased array antennas 3-61880
- coupled top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44488
- cylindrical and three-dimensional corner reflector antennas 3-39660
- deconvolution processing, environmental effects removal 3-39701
- dielectric lens antenna, cross-polarized radiation characteristics 3-61824
- difference patterns of array antennas 3-61864
- diffraction by the subreflector of a revolution Cassegrainian antenna 3-50194
- dipole fed long backfire antenna, theoretical anal. 3-39739
- dipole-fed reflector antennas, arbitrary radiation patterns rel. to reflector shapes (*German*) 3-61840

antenna radiation patterns continued

- dipoles, optimum current, superdirectivity and bound on gain 3-35050
- directionality diagrams of antennas created by currents on closed curve 3-39661
- disc-on-rod antenna, radiation characts. prediction for array feed 3-39698
- double-choked small horn antennas, choke-load position effects 3-35038
- dual offset reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed 3-39690
- dual reflector system shaped for elliptical beam with good efficiency and side lobe performance 3-39692
- EISCAT VHF parabolic cylinder, radiation characteristics 3-39772
- electrically thick antennas of revolution, anal. 3-39679
- EM wave scatt. by longitudinally slit cylinders of small wave dimensions 3-61625
- endfire antenna arrays design for beam narrowing and low sidelobe levels 3-39760
- far field patterns computation from Fresnel field meas., range limitations 3-39684
- far-field radiation patterns of elliptical apertures and its annuli 3-35019
- field penetration through circular apertures, approx. expressions 3-61807
- finite ground plane effect on the microstrip antenna radiation patterns 3-61805
- flanged loaded H-plane quasi sectoral horns, E-plane radiation pattern calc. 3-39738
- gain analysis 3-35029
- groundwater attenuation 3-61605
- helical antennas, geometrical parameters influence on radiation characteristics 3-39712
- helical slot antenna, props. and appls. 3-39740
- HF band systems for amateur radio appls. 3-61847
- horizontal dipole antenna above lossy ground, numerical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-61825
- hybrid-mode, shielded, offset parabolic antenna 3-35032
- integrated double helix antennas, performance and design 3-39699
- linear array analysis without numerical matrix inversion 3-39667
- linear arrays, almost-periodic 3-39754
- linear arrays, partial synthesis methods 3-39666
- linear uniformly-spaced symmetrically-excited array antennas, radiator directivity 3-50234
- longitudinal slot radiators, multielement arrays 3-55713
- loop antenna excitation by travelling and standing wave current distrib. 3-44472
- loop-coupled log-periodic dipole array, anal. 3-35056
- low elevation-angle mobile satellite antenna for circular polarization 3-44464
- magnetic field generator, using two loop antennas in coplane, uniform field distribution 3-40993
- measurement using geostationary satellite 3-44437
- measurement using microcomputer-controlled system 3-40772
- microstrip antenna, short-circuited type, quarter wavelength resonance, radiated far field determ. 3-61800
- microstrip antenna radiation acting at half-wavelength resonance (*French*) 3-50218
- microstrip multiple beam forming lens, design and performance 3-39707
- microstrip open-circuited wraparound antenna at half-wavelength reson. 3-50198
- microstrip slot array, quarter-wave open cct. 3-50232
- microstrip travelling wave arrays anal. by moment method use 3-39664
- microstrip wraparound, dielectric layer effects 3-39675
- microstrip wraparound antennas anal. using dyadic Green's functions 3-35013
- microwave antenna near field meas. method 3-40974
- microwave imaging antennas, automatic compensation for array and phasefront distortion 3-44452
- mm-wave dielectric grating antennas, design 3-35047
- MM-wave satellite communications, beam forming networks 3-51195
- modified three-dimensional self-complementary array antenna over a finite ground plane (*Japanese*) 3-35060
- multiband Half-Delta Loop antenna, design, appl. 3-44481
- multimode radiating coupled waveguide array, low sidelobe level bandwidth 3-35014
- multiple-primary-feed reflector antenna suitable for contoured beam appls. 3-39691
- near field anal., unified theory, symmetry anal. and eigenfunction expansions in engineering and applied mathematics 3-39672
- near zone pattern interactions 3-44453
- near-field antenna measurement system, automated 3-35891
- near-field far-field transformation by pseudo-sampling expansion 3-39671
- noise sources calibration, with antenna of known gain 3-36113
- off-axis scanning of cylindrical lenses 3-61844
- offset bifocal reflector antenna (*Japanese*) 3-35053
- offset Gregorian antenna with low sidelobe for small earth stations 3-39693
- offset parabolic cylindrical reflector antennas, anal., geometrical optics 3-61881
- offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659
- offset reflector antenna appls., GTD study of pyramidal horns 3-35016
- optimisation 3-35026
- paraboloidal offset antenna radiation patterns 3-50196
- parasitic helix, directive phenomenon and antenna system appl. 3-39700
- partially specified patterns, optimal synthesis methods 3-61879
- pattern prediction for a defocused paraboloid using GTD and near-field to far-field transformation 3-39682
- performance, environmental influences 3-55707
- phase diagram meas. using auxiliary emitter (*Russian*) 3-61849
- phase-centres, investigations on problem 3-39683
- phased array, Japan's systems developments 3-61875
- phased array antennas, statistical patterns 3-44491
- phased array gain and directivity relationship with dispersed parameters 3-55729
- phased array pattern forming networks, synthesis 3-44489
- phased arrays, phase distribution control 3-61878
- phased arrays, sidelobe reduction using digital phase shifters, one bit phase weighting 3-55700
- planar phased array antennas, pattern meas., focusing methods 3-39755
- plane logarithmic spiral with screen, dielectric substrate losses influence an emission (*Russian*) 3-61822
- plane polar scanning, near field anal. and meas. 3-39670
- polar plots in 3-D, program in FORTRAN IV 3-44444
- practical meas. method for radio amateurs 3-55706

antenna radiation patterns continued

- printed slot excited by coplanar waveguide, bandwidth and radiation characteristics 3-39713
 - pulse autocorrelation properties of one class of ternary sequences 3-39801
 - radio-astronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3-39686
 - radome anal., tip scattering considerations 3-39786
 - rectangular antenna aperture, effect of circular cylindrical obstacle on radiation patterns (*Japanese*) 3-61827
 - reflection behaviour of transmitting antenna installations with active reserves (*German*) 3-61837
 - reflector antenna, feed strut periodic struct. covering, optimisation for sidelobe reduction 3-39733
 - reflector antennas, constrained optimization of monopulse circular aperture distribution in the presence of blockage 3-35015
 - reflector antennas, far-field calculations, error estimates 3-39717
 - reflector antennas, radiation characteristics approximation over wide freq. range (*Czech*) 3-50224
 - resonant cylindrical dielectric cavity antenna 3-39687
 - review, antennas in conducting media 3-61816
 - RT-3, radiotelescope (*Polish*) 3-40613
 - Ruze and Rotman lenses, amplitude performance 3-61813
 - sea surface reflection effects of VHF omnidirectional range (*Japanese*) 3-45612
 - shaped dual-reflector antennas, primary-focus operation 3-44458
 - ship terminal phased array, Swedish and Finnish developments 3-61870
 - sidelobe suppression, theoretical and experimental study of metal grid angular filters 3-39659
 - simultaneous crosspolar null placing and copolar pattern synthesis 3-61811
 - slot antennas asymmetrically located on square plate, mutual coupling and radiation patterns 3-44443
 - slotted waveguide antenna array, pattern synthesis using linear programming (*Japanese*) 3-61828
 - solar power satellite microwave power beam grating lobe characts. 3-41697
 - spaceborne VHF incidental noise over Western Hemisphere 3-61729
 - spectral characteristics of antenna field, influence of phase errors 3-39662
 - stripline array feeds, scattering matrix combination theory appl. 3-39663
 - submillimetre scattering antennas 3-39776
 - synthesis of antenna patterns containing null by coherent optical methods 3-50205
 - transmitter radiation characteristics, computer-controlled meas. using helicopter-mounted equipment (*German*) 3-62836
 - tropospheric profiling system, automatic, antennas employed 3-39578
 - two-dish antenna synthesis from specified amplitude pattern 3-39736
 - unfurling dish antennas, directional props., numerical anal. 3-50221
 - V-shaped antenna array, radiation pattern, inductive coupling effect 3-61812
 - vehicular DF antennas, bearing errors prediction by fast meas. on models 3-39669
 - vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
 - vertical radiation pattern, effect of solar induced tolerance errors (*German*) 3-50225
 - waveguide radiators, farfield, crosspolarization calc. (*German*) 3-35031
 - waveguide slot antenna with coupled dipole above slot, E- and H-plane radiation patterns 3-35034
 - Yagi-Uda dipole array radiation pattern computation program 3-61797
- antenna reflectors**
- 20 m Cassegrain antenna, combined structure anal. and design 3-39711
 - corner reflectors, evaluation of radar scattering cross-sections 3-56564
 - dipole-fed reflector antennas, arbitrary radiation patterns rel. to reflector shapes (*German*) 3-61840
 - dual reflector antenna systems, minimum blocking condition including subreflector and quadrupole shadow 3-35042
 - electrically-smaller reflector antennas with two-dimensional contours, optimisation 3-39751
 - EM wave scatt. by longitudinally slit cylinders of small wave dimensions 3-61625
 - high altitude, rotation and shape monitoring and control from ground 3-44445
 - large antenna with separate panels, structural deformation error calculation 3-39678
 - modified Cassegrain antenna, optimal match and homologous design 3-39750
 - offset dual shaped reflectors, analysis, synthesis, design 3-61886
 - offset spherical tri-reflector antenna, beam steerable 3-35054
 - polygonal cylinder passive reflector, antifading design technique, space diversity antenna system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50240
 - shaped Cassegrain antennas, efficiency prediction 3-39718
 - wide-band diffraction improved dual-shaped reflectors 3-61885
- antenna theory**
- 20 m Cassegrain antenna, combined structure anal. and design 3-39711
 - active cancellation of random wave fields, adaptive system 3-50203
 - adaptive, spatially polarized matched reception of signals arriving from different directions 3-50207
 - adaptive active cancellation system for random waves based on near field meas. 3-50204
 - adaptive array performance prediction 3-55724
 - adaptive beam forming performance anal. using perturbation sequences 3-35058
 - adaptive beamforming, escalator structure 3-44740
 - adaptive processor, digital implementations performance analysis, with and without limiter 3-44696
 - admittance correction factors for gap excited cylindrical antennae 3-61810
 - Alford loop antenna in two-component warm plasma, radiation theory 3-44446
 - amplitude monopulse systems, comparative anal. of phase and amplitude processor 3-44442
 - angular coordinate meas. accuracy using discretely scanned antenna beam 3-62814
 - arbitrary penetrable bodies, scatt. field computation 3-61795
 - Archimedeal spiral aerial radiation pattern, anal., expt. (*Hungarian*) 3-50199
 - array antennas of high directivity and low sidelobe, synthesis technique 3-39665
 - array distrib., time-modulation to achieve low side-lobes 3-55732

antenna theory continued

array of sensors subjected to processor perturbations, gain anal. 3-50231
 array processing algorithms capability for source bearing estimation 3-44737
 arrays, empirical optimisation algorithm 3-61859
 arrays, polar diagram optimiser (*Russian*) 3-61821
 arrays design using MIC radiators 3-61874
 arrays localisation subject to sensor motion 3-44743
 arrays radiation patterns, buildings effect 3-61860
 ASTU calcs. for amateur radio 3-61820
 automobile monopole antenna, body mounted, props. and analysis using wire-grid model (*Japanese*) 3-61826
 axial field patterns of focused apertures, anal. and synthesis 3-61806
 beam, superresolution of multiple noise sources 3-39752
 biotelemetry receiving antenna, maximum EMF 3-39689
 broadband adaptive array processing 3-55726
 circular arrays, fast frequency scanned, performance degradation 3-44441
 circular dielectric cylinder array excited by local source, directivity pattern 3-55728
 circular disk resonator, EM radiation of fundamental modes 3-61796
 circular multifrequency dipole arrays, design 3-35059
 coherent multiposition radar system, random distrib. of reception and transmission points 3-51296
 comb line microstrip antenna arrays, cross polarisation sources 3-39777
 communications satellites appl. 3-61876
 conically depressed microstrip patch antenna, theoretical analysis 3-35022
 corrugated guide feed horn with dual-depth corrugations, space-harmonic anal. 3-61814
 coupled top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44488
 coupling between a thin wire antenna and an overmoded rectangular guide 3-44436
 coupling between two conical horns placed side by side 3-55701
 dielectric covered with ground plane, gain enhancement 3-39704
 dielectric resonator, anal. 3-50228
 dielectric-loaded, use of elec. fields in lossy dielec. cylinders calcs. 3-50202
 dielectric-loaded conical equiangular spiral, anal. 3-39703
 dielectric-sleeved finite antenna, in uniform field, input admittance 3-44438
 difference patterns of array antennas 3-61864
 dipole, modified, arm bend and asymmetric feeding effects 3-61846
 dipole antennas, closely spaced, coupling and decoupling 3-55705
 dipole fed long backfire antenna, theoretical anal. 3-39739
 dipole surrounded by spherical layer of isotropic nonhomogeneous plasma, radiation resistance calc. 3-50206
 dipole-fed reflector antennas, arbitrary radiation patterns rel. to reflector shapes (*German*) 3-61840
 dipoles, optimum current, superdirectivity and bound on gain 3-35050
 direction finding with an array of antennas having diverse polarizations 3-35055
 directive antennas, maximum directive gain, aperture current/field distrib. synthesis 3-61817
 disc-on-rod antenna, radiation characts. prediction for array feed 3-39698
 double antenna array, reflection properties 3-39775
 double-square frequency-selective surfaces and their equivalent circuit 3-61798
 dual beam antenna, complementary shaped, for improved coverage search radar 3-39723
 dual frequency dielectric-loaded conical horn 3-39708
 effective length of receiving vertical antenna on and over the ground (*Japanese*) 3-61819
 electrically thick antennas of revolution, anal. 3-39679
 electrically-smaller reflector antennas with two-dimensional contours, optimisation 3-39751
 electronic steering for interference reduction 3-55670
 EM wave scatt. by longitudinally slit cylinders of small wave dimensions 3-61625
 endfire antenna arrays design for beam narrowing and low sidelobe levels 3-39760
 extrapolation beamforming, digital 3-44742
 far field patterns computation from Fresnel field meas., range limitations 3-39684
 feed voltage for pulse radiation dipole antenna 3-61803
 finite element method, open infinite region, boundary conditions 3-39674
 flanged loaded H-plane quasi sectoral horns, E-plane radiation pattern calc. 3-39738
 FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method distance meas. appl. 3-63430
 frequency reuse feed system, polarisation property anal. 3-39677
 gain analysis 3-35029
 geophysical probing, electromagnetic methods appl. 3-63875
 guidelines for amateur radio novice 3-50212
 guyed quarter wave monopole, impedance 3-35021
 handbook of antenna design, vol.2 3-37600
 helical antennas, geometrical parameters influence on radiation characteristics 3-39712
 hemispherically radiating meander-line planar array antenna 3-39761
 high altitude reflectors, rotation and shape monitoring and control from ground 3-44445
 high-resolution array processing, generalised approach 3-44734
 horizontal dipole antenna above lossy ground, numerical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-61825
 horizontal electric dipole, sinusoidal ocean surface, space-wave field anal. 3-39747
 horn, parameters anal. 3-44478
 horn antennas, wide angle constant beamwidth antennas 3-39709
 hybrid reflector, anal. 3-39749
 hybrid-mode, shielded, offset parabolic antenna 3-35032
 impedance, logarithmic reflection chart 3-35044
 impulse antennas, gain and effective area 3-39681
 information for radio amateurs 3-44439
 Jerusalem cross in frequency-selective surfaces, modes of resonance 3-35024
 large antenna with separate panels, structural deformation error calculation 3-39678
 large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
 large spaceborne antenna systems with flexible booms, attitude control system design 3-50239

antenna theory continued

leaky-wave antenna, design 3-55703
 linear antenna array, resistive beam shaping network, linear analysis and synthesis (*Czech*) 3-61823
 linear array analysis without numerical matrix inversion 3-39667
 linear array antenna, information processing using bivariate FFT algorithm 3-61865
 linear arrays, partial synthesis methods 3-39666
 linear dipole antenna, pulse response 3-35046
 linear uniformly-spaced symmetrically-excited array antennas, radiator directivity 3-50234
 long-distance tropospheric radio links, use of adaptive receiving antennas for better signal stability 3-55704
 longitudinal slot radiators, multielement arrays 3-55713
 loop antenna, horizontal, arbitrary radius and height above ground, ground reaction (*German*) 3-35030
 loop antenna excitation by travelling and standing wave current distrib. 3-44472
 loop antenna with cylindrical core 3-35039
 loop-coupled log-periodic dipole array, anal. 3-35056
 matching networks in linear phased arrays 3-55722
 metal bars array excitation by current flowing transversely to one of the slots 3-55727
 MIC antenna arrays, mutual coupling effects, theory and expt. 3-61851
 MIC slot-line aerial 3-44456
 microstrip antenna, short-circuited type, quarter wavelength resonance, radiated far field determ. 3-61800
 microstrip antenna using multigap loaded microstrip resonator 3-39680
 microstrip linear array with polarisation control 3-35025
 microstrip multiple beam forming lens, design and performance 3-39707
 microstrip open-circuited wraparound antenna at half-wavelength reson. 3-50198
 microstrip patch, satellite communications appl. 3-61871
 microstrip serpent, design and performance 3-39771
 microstrip slot array, quarter-wave open cct. 3-50232
 microstrip travelling wave arrays anal. by moment method use 3-39664
 microstrip wraparound, dielectric layer effects 3-39675
 microstrip wraparound antennas anal. using dyadic Green's functions 3-35013
 microwave imaging antennas, automatic compensation for array and phasefront distortion 3-44452
 millimeterwave antenna in finline technique 3-39694
 millimetre wave phase corrected reflector antenna, design equations 3-39696
 MM dish antennas, transmit versus receive gains 3-44447
 modified Cassegrain antenna, optimal match and homologous design 3-39750
 moment method, ill-conditionality anal. 3-39673
 monopole, broadband decoupling using radial-transmission-line choke 3-39746
 monopole on finite polygonal ground plane, input impedance anal. 3-50210
 multi-emitter CW environment, modulation artifacts 3-50209
 multifaceted body, ideally conductive, excitation by elec. dipole, numerical anal. 3-61815
 multiple reflectors complex spectrum anal. of multiplexed closely spaced frequency soundings 3-61869
 mutual coupling between grounded circuits and the effect of a thin vertical conductor in the earth 3-61607
 narrow dielectric covered rectangular slots, moment method anal. 3-39763
 near-field far-field transformation by pseudo-sampling expansion 3-39671
 nonsinusoidal wave antenna and sensor arrays 3-61808
 nonsinusoidal waves sensors, appl. 3-44471
 offset parabolic cylindrical reflector antennas, anal., geometrical optics 3-61881
 offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659
 offset spherical tri-reflector antenna, beam steerable 3-35054
 parabolic antenna cross-polarisation suppression 3-44473
 parasitic helix, directive phenomenon and antenna system appl. 3-39700
 partially buried vertical wire antennas, radiation and scattering 3-50197
 passive array processing, eigensystem properties of sampled space correlation matrix 3-44735
 pattern prediction for a defocused paraboloid using GTD and near-field to far-field transformation 3-39682
 periodic antenna arrays, broad-band scattering response 3-35057
 phase-centres, investigations on problem 3-39683
 phased array gain and directivity relationship with dispersed parameters 3-55729
 planar interferometer arrays, anal. and synthesis 3-44739
 plane coupled spiral excitation by electric and magnetic dipoles (*Russian*) 3-61838
 plane dual band frequency selective surfaces in oblique incidence diplexers 3-39778
 plane logarithmic spiral with screen, dielectric substrate losses influence an emission (*Russian*) 3-61822
 point-target co-ordinate estimation of signals received by array antenna 3-50235
 portable radiotelephone systems, antenna diversity performance for multipath propag. 3-50200
 printed slot excited by coplanar waveguide, bandwidth and radiation characteristics 3-39713
 propagation, conf., Norwich, England (Apr. 1983) 3-37616
 radar radiation, optimum polarisation 3-62757
 radiation pattern optimisation 3-35026
 radiation resistance of centre-fed dipoles, power series 3-61804
 radome anal., tip scattering considerations 3-39786
 receiving antenna, ellipticity coeff. control, game theory appl. (*German*) 3-50208
 rectangular antenna aperture, effect of circular cylindrical obstacle on radiation patterns (*Japanese*) 3-61827
 rectangular longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, periodic array, natural waves 3-61863
 rectangular patch antenna, resonant freq. approx. expression 3-61801
 rectenna systems consisting of independently loaded dipoles 3-50201
 reflector antenna anal., pseudo-sampling technique effectiveness 3-39716
 reflector antennas, constrained optimization of monopulse circular aperture distribution in the presence of blockage 3-35015
 reflector antennas, far-field calculations, error estimates 3-39717

antenna theory continued

- reflector antennas, numerical anal., Jacobi-Bessel and pseudo-sampling techniques 3-61839
- review, antennas in conducting media 3-61816
- Ruze and Rotman lenses, amplitude performance 3-61813
- shaped Cassegrain antennas, efficiency prediction 3-39718
- short backfire antenna, optimisation of crossed dipoles as radiating source 3-39714
- side-looking radars with unfocused synthetic antennas 3-40568
- sidelobe suppression, theoretical and experimental study of metal grid angular filters 3-39659
- signal separation theory by using adaptive array 3-44741
- simultaneous crosspolar null placing and copolar pattern synthesis 3-61811
- singular integral problem in surfaces 3-44440
- singularities of electric dyadic Green's function in source region, comments and reply 3-35018
- site attenuation, calc. from antenna factors 3-61809
- slot antennas using narrow slot near parallel screen, EM wave diffr. 3-35051
- slot-perforated conducting plane, e.m. coupling to infinite wire 3-35017
- slotted waveguide antenna array, pattern synthesis using linear programming (*Japanese*) 3-61828
- small reception antennas with amplifiers, efficiency 3-44451
- solar power satellite multiple beam microwave system creation by antenna optimisation 3-41699
- solar power satellite single beam microwave systems antenna optimisation 3-41698
- space diversity systems, aperture synthesis, resolution capability 3-39756
- sparse circular array and multiplicative beamforming, direction of arrival estimation 3-61857
- spectral characteristics of antenna field, influence of phase errors 3-39662
- spherical conformal arrays of linearly polarised elements, polarisation control 3-39764
- spherical reflector antennas anal., Fourier-Bessel technique 3-39715
- spheroidal antenna excited by open end of coaxial line, input admittance 3-50222
- splashplate fed antenna for satellite ground terminals, low-cost system 3-39676
- stripline array feeds, scattering matrix combination theory appl. 3-39663
- submillimetre scattering antennas 3-39776
- surface errors of large correlation diameter, axial cross polarization anal. 3-61833
- synthesis by numerical optimization 3-39706
- synthesis of antenna patterns containing null by coherent optical methods 3-50205
- time domain antenna sensors and radiators, for radiated impulsive meas. 3-39658
- top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44457
- transmission grating for freq. scanned antenna 3-55702
- triple arrays for freq. selective surfaces, current distrib. study and cross-polar performance 3-61799
- tripole, cross-polarized jamming performance 3-61858
- two-dish antenna synthesis from specified amplitude pattern 3-39736
- two-layer three-element symmetrical array, spatial distrib. of electrostatic potential calc. (*Russian*) 3-61867
- umbral zone, directional props. and attenuation of field 3-61818
- uncorrelated sources, simplified source location 3-44450
- underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3-35696
- unfurling dish antennas, directional props., numerical anal. 3-50221
- V-shaped antenna array, radiation pattern, inductive coupling effect 3-61812
- vertical thin-wire antenna in presence of lossy Earth, theory of 100 MHz behaviour 3-44449
- waveguide radiators, farfield, crosspolarization calc. (*German*) 3-35031
- wide-band diffraction improved dual-shaped reflectors 3-61885
- wide-band matching area for a small antenna 3-35020
- wire, EM coupling through aperture, integral eqns. 3-61829
- wire antenna above a stratified ground, EM radiation from antenna 3-39685
- wire integral eqn. with nonuniform sampling, current distrib. determ. 3-35027
- Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimisation 3-44487

antenna travelling wave arrays

- submillimetre scattering antennas 3-39776

antennas

- see also active antennas; antenna radiation patterns; broadcast antennas; dipole antennas; directive antennas; microwave antennas; mobile antennas; radar antennas; receiving antennas; reflector antennas; scanning antennas; television antennas*
- 2 meter J-pole, design 3-61841
- 4-element loop quad for 2 meters 3-39728
- 10 meter design for indoor use 3-44468
- 160 meter vertical, design 3-44469
- 800 MHz land-mobile radio systems design guidelines 3-56480
- aircraft antenna radiation patterns, determ. accuracy 3-39668
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
- Archimedean spiral aerial radiation pattern, anal., expt. (*Hungarian*) 3-50199
- Butternut 2MCV 2 meter Collinear, review 3-44466
- circular antenna polarisation in satellite radio reception (*German*) 3-35028
- conical log-spiral antenna, silhouette lowering method 3-35043
- corrosion removal 3-39731
- Cushcraft R3 vertical multiband, review 3-44467
- design and construction 3-44454
- design and construction 3-61832
- design programs for personal computers 3-59510
- dielectric covered with ground plane, gain enhancement 3-39704
- Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
- electronic steering for interference reduction 3-55670
- EMI/RFI test receivers, required dynamic range and design guides 3-61744
- gain analysis 3-35029
- gain meas., extended version of NBS extrapolation method 3-36111
- geophysical probing, electromagnetic methods appl. 3-63875
- half-wave vertical, 2-meter FM operation, design 3-39729
- helical design 3-39727

antennas continued

- helical design for 432 MHz 3-35048
- HF band systems for amateur radio appls. 3-61847
- horizontal loop, design 3-39730
- HR-52, 5-band 2-element beam for 14, 18, 21, 24.5 and 28 MHz 3-44485
- inductive communication systems, object motion parameter evaluation 3-35330
- INMARSAT Standard-B ship earth station, compact systems design 3-44463
- KLM JV-2 'J' 2 meter vertical, review 3-44470
- L-band satellite EPIRB system, narrow band FSK appl. 3-45501
- laser-plasma antennas, concentrators, and directional couplers for the RF range 3-44396
- long wire, principles and performance 3-44477
- low elevation-angle mobile satellite antenna for circular polarization 3-44464
- marine aerial inefficiency on British shipping 3-55716
- mast erection for radio antennas 3-44476
- microstrip antenna using multigap loaded microstrip resonator 3-39680
- monopole, broadband decoupling using radial-transmission-line choke 3-39746
- monopole on finite polygonal ground plane, input impedance anal. 3-50210
- multibeam antennas for satellite communications (*Japanese*) 3-35626
- near field power density measurement methods, measurement accuracy (*Polish*) 3-56951
- near-field antenna measurement system, automated 3-35891
- nonsinusoidal waves sensors, appl. 3-44471
- open-sleeve dipole and open-sleeve monopole for HF and VHF appls. 3-61830
- orbit satellite UHF antenna axial ratio measurement 3-45518
- parallel verticals broadband, six bands operation 3-61831
- parasat, design for 21 MHz operation 3-39726
- peninsula, VLF radio wave investigation 3-61836
- performance, environmental influences 3-55707
- phase diagram meas. using auxiliary emitter (*Russian*) 3-61849
- propagation, conf., Norwich, England (Apr. 1983) 3-37616
- radar sets with synthesized-aperture antenna, systems approach to investigations 3-45593
- radiation measuring system, automotive under-hood appl. 3-44405
- ring beam, 144 MHz design 3-61835
- satellite communication to moving vehicle 3-45496
- satellite communications, acquisition and tracking parameters, calculation and prediction 3-44460
- site attenuation calculation, comment 3-44459
- Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
- study area for parameters meas. 3-44461
- technology, current trends and prospects for next decade 3-39697
- test facility design, far-field, automated 3-35890
- topside sounder onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46385
- tuned feeders design 3-39781
- two-way radio-telephony vehicle antennas, characts. and installation (*German*) 3-44455
- vehicular DF antennas, bearing errors prediction by fast meas. on models 3-39669
- vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
- anti-transmit-receive tubes** *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment*
- anticorrosion coatings** *see corrosion protective coatings*
- antiferroelectric materials**
 - see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric materials*
 - SbNbO₄, single cryst., synthesis, ferroelec. and dielec. props. study 3-43785
- antiferroelectricity**
 - see also antiferroelectric materials*
 - No entries
- antiferromagnetic Curie temperature** *see Curie temperature*
- antiferromagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions** *see ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions*
- antiferromagnetic properties of substances**
 - see also antiferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors*
 - No entries
- antiferromagnetism**
 - see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances*
 - No entries
- antireflection coatings**
 - chalcogenide film antireflection coatings for electro-optic elements (*Russian*) 3-39275
 - fluoride antireflection coatings for electro-optic elements (*Russian*) 3-39275
 - interference coating synthesis 3-55249
 - laser damage resistance and surface treatment for high-energy laser optics appls. 3-44242
 - laser diode optical switch, antireflection coated, optical props. study 3-61552
 - P⁺N and P⁺NN⁺ junction solar cells, fabrication and characts. (*Korean*) 3-47133
 - production using neutral solution process, scaling up 3-61256
 - solar cells, development of antireflective coating 3-47153
 - solar cells, grating MIS Si type, optimisation 3-37309
 - solar cells, textured, AR coatings design 3-37287
 - CdTe/CeF₃ durable antirefl. coatings for Ge in 8-11.5 μ m band, using synthesized refr. indices by homogenous mixture evaporation 3-44032
 - InGaAsP superluminescent diode antirefl. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443
 - Si solar cells, antireflective coating processing and performance (*Japanese*) 3-58703
 - Si solar cells, BSF, rapid firing of printed pastes 3-47155
 - Si solar cells, effect of Ta₂O₅ on interaction between Si and its contact metallisation 3-47154
 - Si solar cells, two-layer antireflection coatings for improved efficiency 3-58669
 - a-Si:H solar cells, optical behaviour computer simulation 3-37283
 - Si₃N₄ plasma-enhanced CVD anti-reflection coatings for solar cells 3-58684
 - SiO coated Si single-cryst. prism, thermal-imaging system appls. 3-49807
 - SnO₂ antireflection coating, p-n polycryst. Si solar cell for terrestrial appl. 3-47124
 - Ta₂O₃ AR coatings for Si solar cells, reactive sputtering 3-37288

APD *see avalanche photodiodes*

aperture cards *see microforms*

apodisation *see acoustic imaging; optical images*

apparatus *see instrumentation; instruments*

apparent porosity *see porosity*

appearance potential *see ionisation potential*

appearance potential spectra
impregnated dispenser cathodes, surface props. exam. 3-60387

appliances, domestic *see domestic appliances*

approximation theory

see also function approximation; interpolation; least squares approximations

active filter, upper-bounded pole-Q approx. 3-33620

adaptive differential-correction algorithm 3-33177

causal recursive separable in denominator 2-D filters, approx. technique using singular value decomposition 3-50470

computer communications, multiple radio channels with random access 3-35279

design centering, stochastic approx, for production yield optimisation 3-53502

discrete time stochastic process spectral estimation, approx. realisation, ARMA model 3-50469

fraction circuit number, approx. determ. method using computer aided technique (Hungarian) 3-47918

hyperbolic problems with different time scales, difference approxs., reduced problem 3-37868

integral eqns., piecewise continuous collocation 3-37878

Kolmogorov-Feller eqns. soln., approx. method 3-47757

largest tree in a random graph 3-37799

linear differential eqns. with variable coeffs., appl. of Walsh transformation (Russian) 3-33186

local spline approx. on uniform grid, asymptotic formulae (Russian) 3-42538

maximum entropy spectral anal., approximation theoretic approach 3-55747

MOST, initial approximation in numerical anal. construction 3-49310

multivariate asymptotically optimal stochastic approximation 3-53387

nondifferentiable programming, optimality conditions, appl. to best approx. 3-53342

optical fibres, single-mode, index profile multi-quartic approx., propag. characts. calc. 3-39195

probability distributions, discrete approx. 3-42479

quarter-plane-casual, recursive and separable in denominator filters, approximation technique 3-38353

queueing networks anal. by polynomial approx. 3-53292

repairable 1-out-of-N:G system, (s,s+1) ordering policy, inventory problem anal. 3-59138

sampled system, transfer-function models, analysis using Pade approximations 3-33352

satisfiability problem, polynomial approx. 3-37802

stable spectral approximation with zeros on boundary 3-47761

stochastic approximation approach to statistical circuit design 3-33345

surface representation from irregularly distributed data points, interpolation technique 3-42537

system reliability posterior distribution approximation by asymptotic expansions 3-59135

two-stage O-type TWT in network of coupled resonators, optimisation over frequency band using approximating functions 3-48910

APS *see appearance potential spectra*

arbiters (computers) *see computer interfaces*

arc discharges *see arcs (electric)*

arc furnaces

3-phase, AC, secondary conductor arrangement optimisation 3-64813

automatic control and regulation system for the electrical operation of ore-smelting furnaces (Russian) 3-47377

calculation of arc circuit asymmetry in electric arc furnaces 3-42210

calculation of the electrical characteristics of three phase electric arc furnaces 3-58835

calculation of the electrical parameters of the heavy-current arc of a steel-melting furnace 3-64868

circulation in three-phase in-line electrode arc furnaces 3-37508

computational modelling from recorded starting currents 3-37513

current transformers, high currents, for use in steel arc furnaces (Polish) 3-58833

DC, 15-tonne, design and initial operating experience (German) 3-52937

DC, power circuitry and power supply, comparison to AC furnaces 3-64814

DC arc furnace power supply and control equipment (German) 3-47018

DC arcs, computational determ. of characts. using channel models (German) 3-37500

energy conservation and recovery in electric arc furnaces dedusting plants 3-47361

graphite electrode quality determ. for elec. arc furnaces by US vel. meas. 3-42682

mini-ironworks design, installation and operating experience (Croatian) 3-42226

model for control of reactive compensation 3-37512

optimal control method applied for the compensation of the fundamental VAR fluctuations in the arc furnace 3-58828

power supply networks with steel melting arc furnaces, EMC evaluation (Russian) 3-34995

rapid voltage fluctuations, conditions for connection of generating equipment (French) 3-42206

static reactive power compensators for steel melting arc furnaces 3-37229

static var compensation system protection against overvoltage, design 3-52373

steel production, efficiency improvement (Croatian) 3-58869

steelmaking arc furnaces development and importance (German) 3-64869

three-phase, power conductor optimum arrangement (German) 3-64820

three-phase nonlinear electric circuit of arc furnace for steel production 3-37501

transformers, high-power, for electric arc furnaces 3-58494

transformers CAD for steel arc furnaces, WANDLER program (German) 3-37113

transient states in heavy-current measuring transformers (Polish) 3-52673

arc heaters *see arc furnaces*

arc lamps

1200 W PAR 64 Brite Beam lamp for studio, theatre, TV use 3-47346

arc lamps continued

cold mercury cathodes for pulsed discharges (Japanese) 3-42191

DC capacitor-ballasted arc lamps, power supply unit 3-42740

arc welding

see also welding equipment

automatic three phase arc welding, tee-joints in Al alloys, method for obtaining improved quality 3-58888

Charpy impact specimens production, reconstituted, using arc stud welding process 3-37564

conductors dimensioning, with aid of diagrams (Slovak) 3-58877

effects of pulsations of the welding current and oxygen impurities on the erosion of tungsten cathodes 3-42233

equipment for submerged pulsed arc welding 3-37561

exploiting MIG welding developments, book 3-42307

fumes, control at source by flux coating of electrode 3-37554

gouging technique using arc welding type tool (French) 3-37549

high-speed three-arc submerged arc welding of large diameter pipes 3-64872

industrial arc welding robots, current status and development trends 3-64874

IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (French) 3-32975

limitation of the DC component of the welding current in phase and amplitude regulation 3-42231

load bearing joints in structural members, automatic control level improvement 3-58890

magnetically-impelled arc butt welding, use in car manuf., prospects 3-37555

mechanised arc welding in a two-speed gas powder jet 3-37560

metal inert gas arc welding of Al and its alloys, data sheet 3-37552

MIG-welding, solid wire and cored wire consumables 3-47382

MIG-welding equipment advances 3-47383

MIG-welding process development trends 3-47381

new MIG process results from metal transfer mode control 3-52976

procedure for determining the stability of the electroslog process in mechanised surfacing with electrode strip and flux 3-42234

robot selection criteria (Norwegian) 3-37551

robot welders, power sources survey 3-52973

spot welding, quality monitoring and automatic control (Croatian) 3-52972

spot welding with complete work piece penetration 3-58889

spot welding with dispersion-hardened Cu electrodes 3-58886

square-wave AC power source for submerged arc welding 3-52975

steel, corrosion resistant, type Kh18N10T, CO₂ welding with surface activated electrode 3-37556

submerged arc surfacing, current measurement, cct. 3-37562

submerged arc welding, one-sided, thin plate appls., shipbuilding 3-37553

thyristorised inverter power sources for arc welding 3-64509

TIG cladding automated for circular components 3-58885

TIG welding with A30-TIG station having IRb 6/1 industrial robot 3-58884

tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3-55551

weld boundaries, melting to reduce stress concentrations, deconcentrated plasma arc appl. 3-58870

CO₂-shielded welding arcs, effects of thermal and phys. props. of gas 3-34291

archaeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

archeomagnetism *see palaeomagnetism*

architectural acoustics

see also anechoic chambers; echo; noise abatement; reverberation

Delta stereophony, sound system for large multipurpose halls 3-56707

Editel New York sound mixing facility, design 3-40737

electroacoustical units, planning (German) 3-56704

loudspeakers, powers and arrangement guide (German) 3-62948

room acoustics, digital simulation using dummy head orthostereophonic system (Japanese) 3-57869

room acoustics, optimum equipment arrangements (German) 3-62947

sound reinforcement systems control room monitors, equalization 3-62935

videotape editing suite design 3-40693

architecture

see also building; civil engineering

energy conservation in school building design, case study 3-32986

energy efficient buildings, cost saving options 3-41423

arcing *see arcs (electric)*

arcing, switches *see circuit-breaking arcs*

arcs (electric)

see also arc furnaces; arc lamps; arc welding; circuit-breaking arcs

8AN20 duplicate-bus switchgear for 12 and 24 kV with non-withdrawable vacuum breaker 3-58602

750 kV overhead line glass insulator string tests 3-58079

AC circuits, containing arc, current calc. method (German) 3-47984

applications and processes in which electric arcs occur (French) 3-54529

arc-suppression control devices, automatic setting (Hungarian) 3-41521

arcing in large generators, early detection methods 3-46945

calculation of arc circuit asymmetry in electric arc furnaces 3-42210

calculation of the electrical parameters of the heavy-current arc of a steel-melting furnace 3-64868

cold and thermal cathodes, temporal and spatial behaviour, erosion microphotographs (German) 3-54530

cold mercury cathodes for pulsed discharges (Japanese) 3-42191

constricted-discharge plasma cathode, emission stability, electron evacuation effects 3-38532

effects of internal conductor to enclosure arcs on SF₆ gas insulated transmission lines 3-36580

electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37585

electrode surface phenomena in ionised gas, review 3-49532

experience in the operation of the prototype of a series of arc-suppression reactors with an automatic regulator (Russian) 3-58505

flameproof electrical equipment flame-induced voltage breakdown, safety aspects (German) 3-42358

gouging technique using arc welding type tool (French) 3-37549

HV nanosecond pulses shaping, using arc-discharge cold-cathode thyratrons 3-60463

hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295

metallic phase arc at break of W-contacts (Japanese) 3-55068

MHD converter interelectrode insulators arc damage 3-52847

arcs (electric) continued

- opto-electronic sensor for detection of arcing faults in on-board electric installations (*Polish*) 3-56878
- plasma, lamp model equations (*Japanese*) 3-42188
- ships generator, with shunt and compound regulator, arcing short currents anal. (*Polish*) 3-46941
- ships switch-boards protection against arcing faults (*Polish*) 3-58600
- silicone liquid, arc and partial discharges, gaseous decomposition products 3-34311
- steady state, mild nozzle-wall ablation, computation 3-33869
- switch contacts durability prediction on basis of probabilistic model of contact wear 3-54439
- switchgear arc erosion measurement and representation 3-52778
- thermionic arc, cathode, theoretical model 3-54533
- transformer switching arcing and rupture correlation (*German*) 3-37085
- vacuum arc, cathode spots, random walk anal. 3-54525
- Ag-CdO composite materials, matrix strengthened, arc erosion studies, elec. contact appls. 3-38469
- CO₂-shielded welding arcs, effects of thermal and phys. props. of gas 3-34291
- Hg-Ne lamp, glow-to-arc transition characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-42190

area measurement

- micturition urethral cross-sectional areas and pressures, meas. system 3-46261
- monochrome image with noise background, area meas. system (*Russian*) 3-51846

arithmetic (digital) *see* **digital arithmetic****armouring (cables)** *see* **cable sheathing****ARPES** *see* **photoemission****arrays (antenna)** *see* **antenna arrays****art**
small computers in the arts conf., Philadelphia, USA (October 1982) 3-40734**articulation (speech)** *see* **speech****artificial hearts** *see* **artificial organs****artificial intelligence**

- see also* **adaptive systems; automata theory; brain models; heuristic programming; learning systems; neural nets; self-adjusting systems**
- adaptive feature extraction expert 3-44622
- APEX 3 expert system shell for fault diagnosis 3-59100
- computer speech technology of 80s, review 3-50357
- distributed expert systems, control and cooperation 3-40350
- expert system design for automatic phonetic speech recognition 3-55816
- game playing machines, techniques development 3-47680
- graph automorphism by vertex partitioning 3-42481
- human-machine interface in threat assessment systems 3-53157
- image processing, present trends (*French*) 3-62105
- impossible figures, possibility 3-44885
- knowledge-based pitch detection 3-50459
- photocopier automatic restoration of interrupted job 3-47395
- progressively structured pattern recognition nets, emergent intelligent properties 3-62093
- sentence analysis method by case patterns and its application to Japanese language question answering system MSSS 78 3-61968
- sonar signal understanding, HASP/SIAP expert system 3-40606
- SPAM system for photo interpretation 3-50620
- speech spectrogram expert 3-44621
- stored program controlled telephone exchanges, expert system appl. as intelligent aid 3-40411
- VLSI design automation, synthesis using knowledge based expert systems 3-49392
- VLSI design synthesis using expert system SCHEMA 3-49393

artificial kidneys *see* **artificial organs****artificial limbs**

- control using a nearest neighbour EMG pattern classifier 3-46321
- knee, adaptive microcomputer control in level walking 3-36368

artificial organs*see also* **prosthetics**

- adaptive control of left ventricular assist devices 3-51989
- ears, Stanford University project 3-51988
- extracorporeal blood circulator, elec. driven, inductive dynamic transducer 3-63781
- insulin infusion pump, miniature, open-loop, extracorporeal 3-51985
- sensors in living bodies, rel. to solid state electronic sensors (*Japanese*) 3-46322

artificial satellites

- active phase array antennas, mobile communications appl. 3-44493
- ACTS, Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, case for US investment in 30/20 GHz 3-40508
- advanced high capacity domestic satellite communications system 3-51147
- all-night ionospheric illumination, appl. 3-44350
- attitude sensing based on Earth's radiation 3-36398
- attitude control, design of IR static horizon sensors 3-57817
- AUSSAT for transformation in Australia's telecommunication and broadcasting services 3-51162
- BASIC program for calc. of OSCAR 8 satellite orbit (*Spanish*) 3-41252
- body-spun spacecraft, high power and point accuracy 3-51161
- closed loop pseudogravitational environmental research facility configuration design for operation in low Earth orbit 3-41254
- commercial communications satellites, review from Early Bird to AUSSAT 3-56489
- communication satellite designs, competition for commercial services provision, costs 3-51160
- communication satellites, thermal diffusers, optimal and suboptimal design 3-52003
- communications satellite software 3-36378
- commutated networks implementation using artificial satellites 3-51163
- computer-aided engineering in communications satellite design 3-36381
- direct broadcasting satellite systems, problems with Spanish satellite (*Spanish*) 3-51171
- direct TV broadcasting payload 3-45508
- direct TV satellite planning method (*Spanish*) 3-51172
- earth resources information monitoring using remote sensing 3-52110
- earth stations, low-cost, step-track system design 3-35625
- electric charging of ATS-5 and -6 satellites 3-52121
- electrostatic charging of insulated spacecraft surfaces 3-36415
- ERS-1 programme of the European space agency 3-41248
- ESA's tone-ranging systems 3-45591

artificial satellites continued

- ESRO/ESA program, ISA-2 vacuum firing test facility for solid-propellant motors 3-36390
- European satellite industry, communications and economic aspects 3-62650
- Eutelsat, operational phase development 3-45462
- French satellite telecommunications industry 3-51153
- geostationary, description, mission analysis, subsystems (*Spanish*) 3-52002
- geostationary communication satellites development (*Czech*) 3-51181
- geostationary meteorological, image processing techniques (*Japanese*) 3-57797
- Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES), system test phase 3-46357
- geostationary satellite, orbital position stability (*Czech*) 3-57794
- geostationary satellite orbit capacity, one-way telephone channels, satellite numbers (*Japanese*) 3-35643
- geosynchronous satellite log 3-57790
- global position determination using satellite radionavigation methods, review 3-51332
- GYROLITE stability, necessary and sufficient conditions, comments on review 3-46331
- high voltage power supplies for satellites (*German*) 3-57805
- high-efficiency phased array antenna for advanced multibeam, multiservice mobile communication satellite 3-44494
- Hughes Aircraft Co., corporate profile 3-57786
- in-orbit testing of communication satellites, desktop computer appl. 3-63047
- INSAT project development in India 3-63808
- INTEL V solar array technical aspects 3-42009
- INTELSAT satellites for telecommunication, from inception to present 3-51159
- INTELSAT V, maritime communications system package and in-orbit test equipment 3-46332
- INTELSAT V with maritime communications subsystem, performance specifications 3-57788
- INTELSAT V-A, communications performance specifications 3-57789
- ion engine control system design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-63839
- ionosphere, ISS sounding satellite operation and experimental results (*Japanese*) 3-46384
- ionosphere retarding potential analyser onboard the ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46387
- ionspheric satellite ground station at Kashima, Japan, for ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46391
- ISS-b, ionospheric satellite orbit and attitude determin. (*Japanese*) 3-46392
- ISS-b ionospheric satellite, description of on-board ion mass spectrometer (*Japanese*) 3-46388
- ISS-b ionospheric satellite, description of radio-noise receiver equipment (*Japanese*) 3-46386
- ISS-b ionospheric satellite control system, automation and effectiveness in actual operation (*Japanese*) 3-46394
- ISS-b ionospheric satellite ground control systems (*Japanese*) 3-46389
- ISS-b ionospheric satellite operations, housekeeping data appls. (*Japanese*) 3-45474
- ISS-b satellite, ionospheric observation generations scheduling (*Japanese*) 3-46390
- Italsat, preoperational communication satellite, program 3-51148
- L-band multibeam phased array antenna for satellite use, characts. 3-44495
- Landsat, edge and line detect. in multidimensional noisy imagery data 3-41342
- LANDSAT, geometric correction of imagery using perturbation techniques 3-41343
- Landsat-3 Return Beam Vidicon system resolution 3-41338
- Landsat-D, Thematic Mapper design and program status 3-63861
- large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
- launchers for communication satellites 3-63806
- MAGE family of European solid-propellant apogee boost motors 3-36403
- Marecs-A geostationary satellite, telemetry interference due to electrostatic discharge 3-44401
- Marine Observation Satellite-1, microwave scanning radiometer (*Japanese*) 3-63901
- meteorological satellites, lower atmosphere vertical sounding with passive radiometers 3-63881
- military reconnaissance of oceans with artificial satellites, Soviet and American projects survey (*French*) 3-52145
- mobile satellites, high capacity, optimisation of communication payload 3-46333
- MSAT mobile terminal design considerations 3-56523
- multibeam satellite antenna concepts for mobile communications 3-44483
- multiple beam and phase array antennas for satellite application 3-44492
- onboard orbit estimation with tracking and data relay satellite system data 3-56594
- orbit control software for communications satellites 3-36379
- orbit estimation algorithm 3-52004
- orbital inclination effects on communications satellite system design 3-56505
- OTS, microwave attenuation, atmos. temperature meas. at 11.7 GHz 3-44349
- performance reference chart 1983 3-40505
- polar satellites tracking using Apple II microcomputer (*Italian*) 3-45781
- Project Universe network configuration and protocol aspects 3-40495
- remote sensing, microwave systems, review 3-35711
- remote sensing satellites, appls. of multiple beam synthetic aperture radar design concept 3-41344
- remote sensing satellites, probabilistic cluster labelling of imagery data 3-41341
- San Marco D/L satellite command and telemetry systems 3-45156
- Satellite Power System concept summary assessment 3-52552
- SEASAT, statistical technique for sea surface temp. retrieval from microwave radiometric data 3-41331
- software models for the Intelsat satellite system 3-36380
- solar batteries thermal behaviour, effects of solar radiation reflected from the earth 3-58667
- solar cell array technology overview and future developments, space applications 3-42006
- Solar Maximum Mission observatory solar cell array system design and operation 3-42014
- solar outage (transits) planning 3-45479

artificial satellites continued

- solar power satellite, microwave link effect on telecommunications 3-52554
- solar power satellite microwave power beam grating lobe characts. 3-41697
- solar power satellite multiple beam microwave system creation by antenna optimisation 3-41699
- solar power satellite quasi-inertial attitude control 3-41700
- solar power satellite single beam microwave systems antenna optimisation 3-41698
- solar power stations, terrestrial and orbiting, status and prospects (*Polish*) 3-41705
- solar radiation pressure torque on satellite in Earth's penumbra, simulation 3-36393
- Soviet ELINT military satellite deployment 3-36384
- space platform solar arrays technology components 3-42007
- spaceborne imaging radars, appl. 3-56570
- Swedish Viking satellite project overview (*Swedish*) 3-63807
- technology trends in satellite communications 3-57791
- telecommunications, liquid bipropellant engines design and performance 3-41278
- telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
- Telstar 3, specifications and production 3-57787
- time-optimised north-south stationkeeping for satellite control 3-46330
- topside sounder onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46385
- tracking data inversion by convolution techniques 3-40564
- UNISAT, overall design 3-45506
- UNISAT, specification development 3-45505
- UNISAT, TV and business appl., conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42292
- UOSAT OSCAR 9 satellite, attempts to regain control (*Spanish*) 3-41251

asbestos

No entries

asdic *see* sonar**aspherical lenses**

see also aberrations

- biocular magnifiers for use with CRT displays 3-61247
- Fresnel lens-scanner, electro-optic, with channel waveguide array 3-55231
- geodesic lens of rotational symmetry with axis parallel to light propagation direction 3-39245
- geodesic lenses, design modification and aberration error analysis 3-34541
- geodetic and two-layer lenses based on dielectric diffusion lightguides 3-39270
- hollow-lens lightguides, radiant energy transmission 3-34501
- integrated optical microwave spectrum analyser using geodesic lenses 3-61236
- integrated optics progress, thin-film waveguides and guided-wave lens fabrication 3-39242
- Luneburg-type rectangular lenses for integrated optics 3-34568
- zoned Fresnel lenses at mm wavelengths, shaping props. 3-55648

assembling

see also microassembling

- calculating the length of a multi-article assembly flow line for the free movement of the articles without overtaking 3-47550
- chip carrier mounting 3-47562
- chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 3-59056
- Components automatic mounting methods (*Italian*) 3-42370
- conductor plates with high connecting durability, design and assembling (*German*) 3-38489
- electronics manufacturing, sensor-based robotic assembly systems, research and appls. 3-53185
- flexible automated assembly systems in electronics industry 3-54475
- high-volume circuit pack assembly and soldering, fast-line process, productivity improvement 3-43219
- hydraulic waveguide flange clamp for waveguide component assembly/disassembly, microwave meas. appl. 3-63423
- hydroelectric generator stator core jointless assembly difficulties and prospects 3-41673
- hydroelectric turbine-generator unit assembly in underground powerhouse 3-41674
- hydroelectric turbine-generator unit combined construction and assembly project 3-41675
- IRB 95, industrial robot system, appl. (*German*) 3-33867
- leadless ceramic chip carriers, surface-mount soldering assembly techniques 3-37715
- local switching system, digital, improved packaging system for assembly cost reduction (*Japanese*) 3-35524
- manufacturing assembly system, flexible, SAM opto-electronic picture sensor 3-45894
- multiple PCB assembling, machine-aided method offering cost savings and improved QC 3-54480
- PC semiautomatic assembly system 3-48768
- PCB, connection and termination corner—surface mounting of components with elastomeric connectors 3-54497
- PCB assembly, cleaning equipment for flux residue removal 3-43204
- PCB assembly, using cyanoacrylate bonds for wire tracking 3-48767
- PCB assembly and manufacturing method 3-48769
- PCB assembly operations, reeled components 3-38495
- PCB automatic component insertion cost savings 3-48785
- PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 3-60324
- PCB production equipment review 3-54488
- PCB production using flow line automating system 3-60315
- PCB rework, colour photography as assembly aid 3-43208
- PCBs, automated documentation of construction specifications and instructions (*Russian*) 3-33818
- PCBs, automatic factory assembly 3-54477
- PCBs, low-cost auto-placement of leadless components 3-54487
- PWBs, surface mounting components, review 3-54469
- robot, Model-A, linear motor position control, flexible manufacturing system appl. 3-42241
- semi-automatic assembly tables, used to reduce PCB testing 3-33833
- starter motor factory, automated assembly line (*Russian*) 3-47546
- STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 3-59088
- stress loading meas. in automatic processing (*German*) 3-48778

assembling continued

- telecommunication equipment, assembly by industrial robot (*Japanese*) 3-62179
- three-phase motor stators, automated coil winding and insertion 3-46930
- Universal's Automated PCB Assembly manufacturing system 3-60318
- vertical turbine-generator unit layouts compared 3-41676
- assembly lines** *see* assembling
- assembly methods** *see* assembling
- associative storage** *see* content-addressable storage
- ASTERISK spectroscopy** *see* Raman spectroscopy
- astrometry**
 - meridian instruments, meas. of limb photographs via automatic photoelectric device with laser interferometer (*Russian*) 3-34606
- astronautics** *see* space research
- astronomical instruments**
 - see also astronomical observations; astronomical techniques; astronomical telescopes; radiotelescopes*
 - acousto-optic filters in astronomical spectrophotometry 3-61234
 - automatic photoelectric device with laser interferometer, for meas. of photographs of limbs of meridian instruments (*Russian*) 3-34606
 - Galileo Jupiter probe Atmosphere Structure Instrument 3-63174
 - imaging gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 3-63655
 - ion mass spectrometers in <100 keV range 3-41316
 - IR CCD Schottky diode array 3-51583
 - matrix photodiode array, solar spectral lines Doppler shift meas. 3-45825
 - orthicon type image pickup tubes, signal/noise producing processes, regularities (*Russian*) 3-60441
 - photoconductive detectors for space IR astronomy, operation, fabrication and responsivity 3-36010
 - proportional counter with one dimens. position sensitivity for image scanning in soft X-ray region 3-63656
 - radiotelescopes, MM-wave receivers with quasi-optical inputs, galactic object molecular line emission obs. 3-62817
 - Reticon 100×100 photodiode array 3-35917
 - TV equipment, method for geometrical distortion automatic compensation 3-35793
 - Ti-Sb-Ti composite thin-foil bandpass filter for EUV astron. 3-34570
- astronomical observations**
 - see also radioastronomical observations; ultraviolet astronomical observations; X-ray astronomical observations*
 - Centaurus X-4, Earth ionosphere affected by May 1979 outburst 3-34965
- astronomical spectra**
 - see also atmospheric spectra*
 - MM-wave receivers with quasi-optical inputs, galactic object molecular line emission obs. 3-62817
- astronomical spectroscopy** *see* astronomical spectra; spectroscopy
- astronomical techniques**
 - see also astrometry; radioastronomical techniques*
 - balloon borne instruments and techniques, conf., May-June 1982, Ottawa, Canada 3-57839
 - phase retrieval in astronomy 3-35206
 - solar spectroscopy, Doppler shifts meas. via matrix photodiode array 3-45825
 - spectrophotometry with acousto-optical filters 3-61234
 - TV equipment, method for geometrical distortion automatic compensation 3-35793
 - Ti-Sb-Ti composite thin-foil bandpass filter for EUV astron. 3-34570
- astronomical telescopes**
 - see also radiotelescopes*
 - balloon-borne γ -astronomical data system with bubble memory 3-61073
 - gamma-ray, using spark chambers, photographs analysis using semiautomatic scanning-meas. system 3-63615
 - proportional counter system, balloon-borne, design and performance 3-63589
 - HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, design and predictions of background and sensitivity 3-57626
 - HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, flight tests of balloon borne instrument 3-57627
- astronomy** *see* astronomy and astrophysics
- astronomy and astrophysics**
 - see also astronomical instruments; astronomical observations; astronomical spectra; gamma-ray astronomy; infrared astronomy; radioastronomy; solar system; stars; ultraviolet astronomy; X-ray astronomy*
 - optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
- astronomy computing**
 - see also computerised instrumentation*
 - Clark Lake Teepee-Tee radio telescope, design and digital hardware and software 3-40612
 - cosmic ray data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system (*Japanese*) 3-62382
 - polar satellites tracking using Apple II microcomputer (*Italian*) 3-45781
 - VLBI, global fringe search techniques 3-51338
- asynchronous electric machines** *see* asynchronous machines
- asynchronous generators**
 - 11 kVA, oversaturated chokes design (*Czech*) 3-52644
 - analysis of the isolated induction generator 3-58460
 - analysis of working characteristics of an asynchronous generator with capacitance excitation (*Russian*) 3-58467
 - automatic controls for wind driven induction generators, automatic controls 3-52575
 - cogeneration application of induction generators 3-46983
 - hydroelectric plants appl., up to 5 MW (*Czech*) 3-64312
 - induction generator, system-connected, electronic rotor resist. controller 3-46975
 - induction generator driven by variable speed power source, slip-power recovery study 3-37034
 - induction turbogenerator, massive-rotor, with biaxial machine excited winding, transient anal. (*Russian*) 3-41822
 - operational setting protection computational elements in power systems (*Rumanian*) 3-46967
 - steady state modelling of regeneration and self-excitation in induction machines 3-58459
 - transport machines power generation systems anal. (*Russian*) 3-42160
 - turbogenerators, synchronous/asynchronous, unbalanced short circuit currents anal. (*Russian*) 3-41815

asynchronous machines

- see also *asynchronous generators; induction motors; slip (asynchronous machines)*
 application of bond graphs to electrical machinery and power engineering 3-46952
 control of machines fed in a constant current DC link converters (*German*) 3-58469
 current-source inverter with interphase commutation feeding asynchronous machine, digital simulation 3-52732
 electric drives, induction machine frequency convertor feed, transients stability and quality (*Czech*) 3-52855
 EM properties, radially stratified bianisotropic media 3-64362
 end effect in MHD-type linear induction machine with finite-length inductor: mathematical model 3-58709
 fundamental equations for an asynchronous cascade-connected machine for flexible linking of power systems (*Russian*) 3-64432
 induction machine, tangential force effect on magnetic noise 3-58442
 induction machines, 3-phase and 2-phase, MMF space harmonics, theory 3-41803
 induction machines containing space harmonics, asynchronous and synchronous actions, analysis 3-58456
 induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model, coupled cct. approach 3-58455
 inverter-fed traction motors, electric operations, digital computer simulation (*German*) 3-58451
 linear induction machines design, fed from single-phase supply 3-58710
 linear inductive MHD machines, secondary circuits inductance calc. 3-58708
 microcomputer control of an asynchronous machine, based on voltage-frequency characteristic (*German*) 3-52649
 microcomputer control of drive with induction machine, algorithm synthesis 3-52853
 operational reliability in chemical industry (*German*) 3-52646
 partial load, three phase current adjuster to reduce power (*German*) 3-46968
 polyphase machines represented by equivalent circuits, simulation using NETOMAC program 3-52596
 problems involved in transforming the differential equations of multiphase electric machines 3-52611
 simulation by a digital differential analyser 3-37035
 slip-ring induction machine network independent subsynchronous brake (*Czech*) 3-64421
 small, tolerance studies (*German*) 3-52645
 squirrel-cage rotor machines, control with microcomputers (*German*) 3-52648
 step control of three-phase asynchronous motors (*Spanish*) 3-52639
 terminal characteristics of induction machines 3-41825
 three phase cage rotor induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model 3-58457

asynchronous motors see *induction motors***asynchronous sequential logic**

- see also *sequential circuits; sequential switching; switching theory*
 design based on flow diagram and phase register 3-42815
 race-free implementation of asynchronous automata 3-53767
 ring arbiter using travelling wave, design (*Japanese*) 3-53811

atmospheric acoustics

- sodar equipment and observations of boundary layer 3-41327

atmospheric chemistry

- NO₃ photodetachment in D-region, implications for LF propag. 3-61662

atmospheric disturbances see *atmospheric movements; thunderstorms***atmospheric duct** see *atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation***atmospheric dynamics** see *atmospheric movements***atmospheric electricity**

- see also *atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric ionisation; atmospherics; electrojets; lightning; thunderstorms*
 coronal streamers on power overhead lines, radio noise fields generation 3-52318
 DC and AC electric and magnetic field meas. instrument on INTERCOS-MOS-BULGARIA 1300 satellite 3-41318
 ionosphere, electric field meas. by incoherent scatter radar techniques 3-41320
 ionosphere, electric field meas. with BARS-pulsed dual bistatic auroral radar 3-41321
 ionosphere conductivity and VHF auroral backscatter amplitude in eastward polar electrojet region 3-34966
 mesosphere large-amplitude fields, erroneous rocket sounding methods 3-63887
 two phase hazards protection program 3-50171

atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation

- see also *atmospheric light propagation; ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
 50 to 70 GHz band for space communication, characterisation 3-40497
 140 GHz propag. through simulated rainfall (*Japanese*) 3-61680
 aerosol models, electromagnetic scattering and absorption anal. 3-61642
 anticyclonic propagation, short-term VHF and UHF enhancements 3-39581
 atmospherics, daytime peak freq. and bandwidth rel. to azimuth 3-55629
 attenuation and site diversity for earth-satellite links in rain, estimation method 3-61666
 cross polarisation discrimination meas. in SHF using Japanese geostationary satellites 3-44367
 cross polarisation on terrestrial microwave links during clear weather 3-61709
 crosspolar discrimination statistics, comparison with CCIR model 3-44368
 Earth-space paths, antenna offsetting technique to study scintillations in direction of arrival 3-61696
 EHF attenuation in 259K to 282K range 3-50101
 EHF refractivity, experimental and analytical aspects 3-61713
 electrical properties of Earth crust by wave tilt methods 3-46383
 fading of microwave transmissions, seasonal var., humidity effects 3-50110
 India, VHF signal ducting in troposphere of coastal areas 3-50107
 meteor scatter communication in an air-ground environment 3-39611
 microwave attenuation, atmos. temperature meas. at 11.7 GHz 3-44349
 microwave duct propagation over the sea 3-39580

atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued

- microwave line-of-sight propagation at 35 GHz, clear air scintillation 3-61647
 microwave link from solar power satellite, effect on telecommunications 3-52554
 microwave polarised radiation transfer in precipitating cloudy atmosphere 3-55638
 microwave propagation, path-length correction by dual freq. microwave radiometer 3-61683
 microwave radiometry remote sensing, image resolution enhancement 3-63436
 MM wave atmospheric extinction and brightness temp. meas. 3-61676
 noise, evening transition period, diurnal variations 3-46107
 noise, New Delhi, frequency characteristics 3-46108
 OTS link, angle of arrival measurements on slanted paths at 11.6 GHz 3-44375
 OTS propagation measurement, ESA database 3-61698
 OTS slant path, 11/14 GHz depolarisation meas. 3-44369
 OTS slant-path radiometer measurements in the range 11-30 GHz at Martlesham Heath, England 3-44373
 OTS-Earth link, fluctuations correlated with two frequency radiometry 3-44374
 radar backscattered signal intensity and mutual coherence functions 3-45575
 radar echoes from clear air turbulence spectral parameter estimation 3-63893
 radiowave propagation in turbulent atmosphere, freq. fluctuations 3-50115
 refractive index meas., resonator radio refractometer construction 3-39577
 remote sensing, conf., Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 1983 June 3-58951
 remote sensing, EM propagation effects 3-44371
 satellite link earth stations depolarization control methods 3-62651
 satellite radar altimeters at 35 and 78 GHz, propag. characs. 3-55621
 satellite-Earth path beacons, qualification of radiometric statistics 3-44372
 scintillations for weak atmos. turbulence with partially coherent source 3-55601
 SHF radiowave attenuation in rain on ground links 3-55654
 SHF signal propagation on satellite links, effects of rain, snow, fog, etc. 3-55652
 sounding technique, radio transillumination by artificial and natural EM wave sources 3-63894
 spaceborne altimeters, propagation characteristics at 35 and 78 GHz 3-63838
 VHF, models, ground effects, surveillance radar applic., meteoritic ionisation (*French*) 3-34978
 VHF ducting in troposphere of India coastal areas 3-50107
 VHF/SHF absorpt. determ. method 3-55619
 VLF propagation characts. 3-44380

atmospheric energetics see *atmospheric movements***atmospheric humidity**

- see also *hygrometers*
 fluctuations meas., using UV hygrometer 3-46381
 inverse problem from microwave radiometry remote sensing 3-41337
 measurement of boundary layer H₂O content using far IR CO₂ laser method 3-57836
 microwave atmospheric path-length correction by dual freq. microwave radiometer 3-61683
 millimetre wave method for humidity determ. 3-61676
 PACEM expt., line of sight multipath propag. rel. to meteorological conditions 3-61686
 radiation absorption, effect on satellite remote sensing of sea surface 3-46399
 radio refractivity profile meas., tethered psychrosonde use 3-52126
 sealed military electronic equipment, temp. and humidity swings obs. 3-47589
 tropospheric wind, temp. and humidity profiling by millimetric-wave radiometry and Doppler radar 3-52125
 variations effect on microwave transmissions fading 3-50110
 water content of clouds and fog, continuous meas. system with microcomputer (*Japanese*) 3-52127
 H₂O microwave emissions, appl. to remote sensing of wave motions 3-63892

atmospheric ionisation

- astronomical X-ray source (Cen X-4) causing Earth ionosphere effects 3-34965
 D-region, cosmic ray ionisation, LF propag. implications 3-61662
 electronic equipment manufacture, open-air ionisation methods to prevent damage caused by static electricity 3-47536
 multiple phase-screen calculation of the temporal behavior of stochastic waves 3-50109
 solar eclipse ionisation changes, wave motions and radiowave propagation effects 3-34969

atmospheric light propagation

- 63 nm² atmospheric optical transmission link, expt. results 3-44391
 analogue communication systems through atmosphere, receiver performance (*Japanese*) 3-35684
 backscattering of jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation, mean intensity amplification 3-61717
 clouds, transillumination of water aerosol layer by far infrared Gaussian laser beam 3-50124
 cross radiance estimation method 3-41315
 fluctuations of optical signals and disturbances in the atmosphere 3-34982
 IR radiant signature and propag. meas., field system 3-57840
 laser beam autoboresighting on a point target boresight error estimation, weak statistical fluctuation influence 3-55550
 laser radiation scintillation due to propag. through atm. turbulence 3-61715
 lidar, monostatic diffr. limited, refractive turbulence sensitivity versus background rejection 3-45599
 lidar atmospheric backscatter data, target refl. meas. for calibration 3-63880
 optical communication lines, effectiveness rel. to space-time coherence disturbances 3-39615
 rain, narrow light beam propag., Markov approx. 3-61716
 Raman lidar scattering, remote sensing of atmosphere 3-52128
 scattering and extinction at 10 μm using CO₂ laser 3-46377

atmospheric light propagation continued

space-to-ground optical communication, aperture averaging of scintillation 3-45521

wide-beam atmospheric optical communication for aircraft application using semiconductor diodes 3-56524

atmospheric measuring apparatus

see also air pollution detection and control; ionospheric measuring apparatus; meteorological instruments

acoustic probe, parallel-action spectrum analyzer for signal processing (*Russian*) 3-63165

air pollution meas. instruments designed in USSR (*Russian*) 3-52144

air pollution monitoring equipment of French Applied Meteorology and Atm. Pollution Division 3-52141

airborne LIDAR system, clear weather laser radar 3-57853

airborne O₃ measurement instrument which compensates for altitude-sensitivity effects 3-36420

altimeter readings from radiometric meas., water vapor correction, methods comparison 3-63837

balloon techniques for stratosphere research, conf., May-June 1982, Ottawa, Canada 3-57839

BARS-pulsed dual bistatic auroral radar, electric field meas. 3-41321

Clague droplet gun, cloud drop conc. and size distrib. meas. 3-57843

DC and AC electric and magnetic field meas. instrument on INTERCOS-MOS-BULGARIA 1300 satellite 3-41318

dewpoint hygrometers, development prospects 3-46379

ECC ozonesonde, background current, low pressure effects 3-36421

Forward Scattering Spectrometer Probe, cloud drop conc. and size distrib. meas. 3-57843

image intensifier gain measurements 3-40792

ion mass spectrometers in <100 keV range 3-41316

IR radiant signature and propag. meas., field system 3-57840

IR radiometer test-chamber 3-57846

IR transmittance and radiance meas. instrumentation 3-57841

lidar system with atomic vapour cells as blocking filters 3-41307

lightning sensor, aircraft-borne 3-63890

magnetosphere, artificial electron beam apparatus 3-52123

magnetosphere elec. field meas. with spherical double probe 3-63860

MIPAS, trace gases detection, He-cooled IR Michelson interferometer 3-52118

optical equipment for minor gas components of atm., spectral resolution evaluation 3-41329

radio refractivity profile meas., tethered psychrosone use 3-52126

raingauge of tilting bucket automatic design (*Spanish*) 3-57847

random modulation CW lidar 3-41308

refractive index meas., resonator radio refractometer construction 3-39577

sodar equipment and observations of boundary layer 3-41327

spacecraft-borne ion mass spectrometers, advances 3-41317

sporadic ionosphere radio emission meas. apparatus for combined cosmic ray studies 3-57837

differential sunshine recorder, analysis and design of instrument 3-63897

temperature of upper stratosphere, remote sensing spectrometer on SME satellite 3-46378

tunable diode laser absorption spectrometers for N oxides comp. in troposphere 3-63886

ultralight airborne sounder for planetary boundary layer temp. obs. 3-52117

UV hygrometer for humidity fluctuations meas. 3-46381

UV radiometer for atm. global monitoring 3-56906

WAMDII-a wide angle Michelson Doppler imaging interferometer for Spacelab 3-41319

water content measuring system with microcomputer for fog/cloud anal. (*Japanese*) 3-52127

water vapour in lower atmosphere, far IR lidar system 3-57836

CO in atmosphere, new measuring method (*French*) 3-57849

CO₂ conc. measurement technique using diode laser spectroscopy method 3-63879

O₃ determin. by electrochemical conc. cell, background current problems 3-41324

atmospheric measuring instruments *see atmospheric measuring apparatus***atmospheric motion** *see atmospheric movements***atmospheric movements**

see also wind

air flows, randomly oriented, radar-acoustic probing method (*Russian*) 3-63896

airborne LIDAR system, clear weather laser radar 3-57853

ionosphere dynamics during disturbed conditions 3-39601

ionosphere movements, use of radiowave refl. methods 3-44356

magnetosphere, VLF emission from upper hybrid waves/high harmonic ion Bernstein wave coalescence 3-55623

solar eclipse caused wave motions in mesosphere 3-34969

troposphere, Doppler power spectra of rain clutter data from freq. agile radar 3-61673

vertical air motions from vertical C-band Doppler radar data 3-57842

wave motions, remote sensing via O₂ and H₂O microwave emissions 3-63892

atmospheric noise *see atmospheric***atmospheric optics**

see also airglow; atmospheric light propagation; sunlight

aerosols, optical depth meas. from groundbased obs. 3-41314

communications link for a local area network 3-45549

field measurement and calibration using electro-optical equipment, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52997

far infrared laser beam transillumination of aerosols, effect of thermal distortions 3-50124

IR technology utilisation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52999

jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation, backscattering intensity 3-61717

laser beam remote sensing for atmos. press., two colour method 3-63877

lidar detection of molecules, using Raman scatt. method 3-41309

rain, propagation of narrow light beam 3-61716

water vapour vertical path differential absorpt. meas. with CO₂ lidar 3-57836

atmospheric pollution *see air pollution***atmospheric precipitation**

see also rain; snow

altimeter readings from radiometric meas., water vapor correction, methods comparison 3-63837

atmospheric precipitation continued

cloud seeding in mountain regions, use of ground generators of ice forming aerosols 3-41328

EHF refractivity, experimental and analytical aspects 3-61713

ice melting layer, backscattering and differential backscattering characts. 3-61643

radar echoes, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323

radar technique for real-time precipitation measurement 3-63884

atmospheric propagation *see atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation***atmospheric spectra**

see also atmospheric optics

microwave emission from O₂ and H₂O, appl. to remote sensing of wave motions 3-63892

optical equipment for minor gas components of atm., spectral resolution evaluation 3-41329

temperature measurement using lidar with Raman spectra 3-62800

CO₂, atmospheric, freq.-doubled CO₂ lidar meas. and diode laser spectroscopy 3-63879

O₃, tropospheric, differential absorpt. lidar meas. with excimer-Raman hybrid laser 3-52129

atmospheric techniques

see also air pollution detection and control; geophysical equipment; ionospheric measuring apparatus; ionospheric techniques; meteorological instruments

aerosol optical depth meas. from groundbased obs. 3-41314

aerosol size distrib. measurement and PIXE chem. anal. method 3-63909

aerosol sounding using airborne and spaceborne lidar 3-41312

air pollution meas. instruments designed in USSR (*Russian*) 3-52144

air pollution monitoring equipment of French Applied Meteorology and Atm. Pollution Division 3-52141

balloon techniques for stratosphere research, conf., May-June 1982, Ottawa, Canada 3-57839

chemical composition remote sensing, accuracy of IR laser method 3-63882

conference on remote sensing optical techniques at Incline Village, Nevada, USA (January 1983) 3-41330

cross radiance estimation method 3-41315

dry plume radar remote sensing method using reflective tracers 3-52142

electric field measurement in mesosphere 3-63887

European rocket and balloon programmes, conference, Interlaken, Switzerland (April 1983) 3-53032

field measurement and calibration using electro-optical equipment, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52997

humidity measurement by mm wave extinction method 3-61676

IR radiant signature and propag. meas., field system 3-57840

IR radiometer test-chamber 3-57846

IR spectroscopy for atmospheric content meas., Spacelab payload expt. (*French*) 3-41310

IR transmittance and radiance meas. 3-57841

lidar, differential absorpt., tropospheric O₃ meas. with excimer-Raman hybrid laser 3-52129

lidar atmospheric backscatter data, target refl. meas. for calibration 3-63880

lidar detection of molecules using Raman scatt. method 3-41309

lidar meas. of vertical profiles in inhomogeneous atm. 3-52116

lidar system for visibility monitoring 3-36422

lidars, two-wavelength, target identification through a differential reflectance technique 3-63889

magnetosphere, artificial electron beam apparatus 3-52123

magnetosphere elec. field meas. with spherical double probe 3-63860

magnetospheric research using Space Shuttle subsatellites and Spacelab 3-52122

mesospheric water vapour meas., airborne sensor appl. 3-63285

millimetre wave vertical extinction determ. method 3-61676

noise, evening transition period, diurnal variations 3-46107

noise, New Delhi, frequency characteristics 3-46108

precipitation radar sounding, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323

pressure determination by laser beam remote sensing method 3-63877

pressure remote sensing using multicolour laser technique 3-63878

radar detect. of clear air turbulence 3-63893

radar determ. of raindrop size and vertical air motions 3-57842

radar remote sensing of clear atmosphere, review 3-51293

radar-acoustic probing method for air flows (*Russian*) 3-63896

radiometry appl. to atm. boundary layer 3-63900

radiowave scattering anal., technique for rain scatt. at 30 GHz 3-61672

rain measurement technique using real-time radar method 3-63884

remote sensing of wave motions, appl. of O₂ and H₂O microwave emissions 3-63892

remote sensing satellite methods, passive IR and microwave techniques 3-63881

remote sensing using excimer lasers 3-36416

single-Doppler radar technique for horizontal wind retrieval 3-52119

sodar equipment and observations of boundary layer 3-41327

sounding technique, radio transillumination by artificial and natural EM wave sources 3-63894

Space Shuttle subsatellites for iono- and magnetospheric research 3-52122

spaced antenna drifts expt. and mesosphere wind over Jicamarca 3-52130

stratosphere aerosols, meas. with SAM II and SAGE sensors 3-41313

temperature measurement using lidar with Raman spectra 3-62800

temperature of upper stratosphere, remote sensing spectrometer on SME satellite 3-46378

trace gases detection, He-cooled IR Michelson interferometer MIPAS 3-52118

troposphere, passive remote sensing, NASA workshop (July 1981) 3-41325

troposphere microwave propagation used for wind meas. 3-39566

turbulence meas. during rainstorms, radar and aircraft methods and obs. 3-57851

turbulence meas. using heated cylindrical sensors 3-52120

VHF/SHF absorpt. determ. method 3-55619

video polarimetry 3-41306

VLF transmitter for magnetospheric research, at Siple Station, Antarctica 3-63862

water vapour vertical path differential absorpt. meas. with CO₂ lidar 3-57836

weather forecasting using radar networks 3-46382

wind velocity meas. at sea by passive microwave remote sensing 3-52138

CO in atmosphere, new measuring method (*French*) 3-57849

atmospheric techniques continued

- CO₂ conc. measurement technique using diode laser spectroscopy method 3-63879
- O₃ conc. in stratosphere, laser remote sensing method (*German*) 3-36419
- O₃ determin. by electrochemical conc. cell, background current problems 3-41324

atmospheric temperature

- air flows, randomly oriented, radar-acoustic probing method (*Russian*) 3-63896
- inverse problem from microwave radiometry remote sensing 3-41337
- measurement using lidar with Raman spectra 3-62800
- measurement with sonic anemometer, heat and moisture flux appl. 3-57838
- microwave attenuation, atmos. temperature meas. at 11.7 GHz 3-44349
- PACEM expt., line of sight multipath propag. rel. to meteorological conditions 3-61686
- planetary boundary layer temp. obs. with ultralight airborne sounder 3-52117
- radio refractivity profile meas., tethered psychrosonde use 3-52126
- remote sensing via O₂ and H₂O microwave emissions 3-63892
- rocket-borne instrumentation, MMR-06-M nose cone layout 3-36423
- upper stratosphere remote sensing spectrometer on SME satellite 3-46378
- tropospheric wind, temp. and humidity profiling by millimetric-wave radiometry and Doppler radar 3-52125

atmospheric wind *see wind***atmospherics**

- see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; whistlers*
- 11 GHz radio relay links reliability obs. w.r.t. propagation parameters, power industry appl. (*Czech*) 3-44351
- EMC, transient electrical field strength variations, atmospherics, lightning, electrical noise (*German*) 3-34985
- modeling of radio noise near to thunderstorms 3-44414
- plasmaspheric ELF hiss, ISIS satellites observations 3-39570
- radio noise, amplitude-probability- and crossing-rate distributions 3-55678
- radio noise global distrib., derived from global distrib. of lightning activity (*Japanese*) 3-44417
- spectral peak frequency and bandwidth study of atmospherics as function of azimuth 3-55629

atom probe field ion microscopy

- voltage pulse generator using stack of reed relays 3-33895

atomic absorption spectroscopy

- GaAs:Cr, Fe, Fe impurity incorporation, atomic-absorption spectrophotometry studies 3-43319
- Si:In, impurity conc., photoionisation cross section, Hall effect, C-V meas., flameless at. absorpt., IR absorpt. studies 3-49189

atomic beams

- see also particle velocity analysis; plasma-beam interactions*
- longitudinal Ramsey-Fringe spectroscopy in Ca beam, optical freq. standard appls. 3-63475
- Ca 3-40975
- Mg, metastable beams, frequency standard appl. for submillimeter region 3-40975
- Na beam resonance Raman transition, microwave oscillator stabilisation appls. 3-53702
- Na, highly excited Rydberg levels, superradiance 3-34631

atomic clocks

- see also frequency measurement; time measurement*
- frequency standards, control throughout the world 3-63003
- frequency standards, types, appl. and performance (*French*) 3-46068
- primary clocks comparison at NRC 3-41038
- radio receiver, used for MSF Rugby clock/calendar project 3-46136
- radio receiver, used for MSF Rugby clock/calendar project 3-46135
- relativistic effect on atomic clocks, time correction (*Japanese*) 3-40752
- satellite-based transmission of standards, review and future outlook (*French*) 3-46134
- Cs beam, parameters estimation in models, Kalman filter use 3-63008
- Cs beam, time estimation using Kalman recursive algorithm 3-63009
- Cs beam frequency standard, tube operation, simulation and analysis (*Japanese*) 3-63401
- Cs clocks, radio reception and appl. of standard freq. and time signals (*German*) 3-63399
- H maser with exceptional long-term stability 3-41037
- ⁸⁷Rb, model AQT-10, with stable 10 MHz reference signal 3-56725

atomic electron configuration interactions *see atomic electron correlations***atomic electron correlations**

- Li lasers, probabilities for transition processes 3-61349

atomic electron impact ionisation

- see also electron spectra*
- high charge state ion prod. by electron beam method, review 3-46214

atomic electron scattering *see atomic electron impact ionisation***atomic emission spectroscopy**

- linear photodiode arrays, interface for data acquisition by single board computer 3-45819
- trace inorganic contaminants determ. in polyimides, by plasma spectroscopy 3-61013
- GaAs anodic oxidation, qualitative anal. of oxide films by AES and XPS (*Chinese*) 3-34161
- GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316

atomic energy *see nuclear power***atomic excited states**

- see also atomic metastable states; atomic resonant states*
- Rydberg-atom masers, external radiation triggering, appl. to mm-wave detectors 3-34632
- Li lasers, probabilities for transition processes 3-61349
- Na, highly excited Rydberg levels, superradiance 3-34631

atomic explosions *see nuclear explosions***atomic fluorescence spectroscopy** *see atomic emission spectroscopy***atomic metastable states**

- Ca, frequency standard appl., submillimeter wavelength region 3-40975
- Ca, quasi-CW lasing due to reson. ¹P₁-metastable ¹D₂ level transitions 3-34708
- Mg, frequency standard appl., submillimeter wavelength region 3-40975

atomic positron scattering *see atomic electron impact ionisation***atomic power** *see nuclear power***atomic reactors** *see fission reactors***atomic resonant states**

- Ca, quasi-CW lasing due to reson. ¹P₁-metastable ¹D₂ level transitions 3-34708

atomic scattering factors *see crystallography***atomic spectra**

- see also atomic spectral line breadth; conversion electron spectra; Stark effect; Zeeman effect*
- Cs beam freq. standard based on Raman induced Ramsey reson., light shift evaluation 3-34855
- Na beam resonance Raman transition, microwave oscillator stabilisation appls. 3-53702

atomic spectral line breadth

- gas laser with phase anisotropy in an axial mag. field for arbitrary active medium excitation 3-39366
- Na vapour, efficient parametric sum-freq. generation by noncoherent two-photon pumping 3-34873

ATR tubes *see gas-discharge tubes; radar equipment***attaching** *see joining processes***attenuation** *see dispersion (wave); scattering; transmission***attenuation equalisers**

- see also attenuators*
- variable, with digital filter, implementation in audio technology (*Japanese*) 3-56710

attenuation measurement

- 43 mm submarine coaxial, transmission characteristics, material properties and cable dimensions variation effect 3-62540
- 8902A Measuring Receiver for power meas. to -127 dBm, attenuation and AF distortion meas. 3-56915
- antenna factors, comment 3-44459
- attenuation frequency scaling, propagation environment dependency 3-61711
- Earth to satellite links site diversity, radar meas. and theoretical predictions 3-62693
- Earth-satellite paths, rain attenuation prediction methods, analytical and numerical comparison 3-61706
- Earth-space links influenced by rain, worst month statistics estimation uncertainties 3-61637
- fibre optics, system design (*Spanish*) 3-61193
- international comparison of attenuation at 30 MHz (*Japanese*) 3-56956
- laser-beam attenuation measurement using acousto-optic modulator 3-61453
- microwave, measurement by time interval ratio, using p-i-n diode switch and thermocouples 3-46104
- microwave, precise meas. over 90 dB range using voltage ratio plus gauge block technique 3-46105
- microwave attenuation standards, UK developments 3-36148
- microwave propagation, dust/sandstorm effects 3-61701
- microwave rotary vane attenuator appl., expt. test of precision model 3-41005
- millimeter wave propagation characteristics experimental study 3-61702
- radiative transfer in size-limited bodies 3-61644
- radio waves, atmospheric wet ice and mixed phase hydrometeors effects 3-61712
- radiowave, rain profile effects above 10 GHz 3-61705
- rain, prediction based on point rain rate statistics for Alexandria, Egypt 3-61707
- rain effects on 13 GHz Earth-space paths 3-61699
- rain fine scale structure statistics measured in Stockholm 1977-79 3-63403
- rain in equatorial and tropical areas, theoretical and experimental study (*French*) 3-61704
- raindrop size distribution in south western Nigeria, meas. and anal. 3-61703
- RF, 0 to 1 GHz, using X-band SQUID 3-41003
- slant path rain, space diversity radar modelling 3-62798
- thermal noise generator, for spectral noise power density standard 3-51842
- US, automatic echo selection logic 3-35967
- waveguide flange-connection characts. meas. 3-63426
- GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, attenuation meas. 3-55218

attenuators

- see also waveguide attenuators*
- dual operational amplifier cct. for attenuating two signals separately 3-60066
- fixed attenuator-transformer synthesis for transmission line matching 3-48640
- PIN-diode driver allows linear RF attenuation 3-43094
- resistive, two-position, phase-stable amplifier with programmable gain appl. 3-38068
- T attenuator design program, in BASIC 3-48577
- thin film attenuator, freq. independ., distributed 2 port multilayer RC microstruct. realisation 3-38332
- variable wedge plate laser attenuators 3-44232

attitude control

- aircraft attitude information presentation 3-36401
- aircraft fuselage pointing control law using practical sensors 3-46361
- glass melting furnace, automated flame direction changing system 3-42249
- glass melting furnace, automatic flame direction switching system 3-42250
- ISS-b, ionospheric satellite orbit and attitude determin. (*Japanese*) 3-46392
- large spaceborne antenna systems with flexible booms, attitude control system design 3-50239
- satellite attitude control, design of IR static horizon sensors 3-57817
- satellite ion engine control system design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-63839
- solar power satellite quasi-inertial attitude control 3-41700
- space vehicle attitude determ. method applicable to surface navigation 3-52052
- spacecraft attitude sensing based on the Earth's radiation 3-36398

audio acoustics

- see also audio recording; audio systems; hearing; speech*
- artificial head recording system for audio acoustic meas., broadcasting appl. (*German*) 3-40724

audio acoustics continued

- audio engineering society convention, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (Mar. 1982) 3-47411
- loudspeakers, audio testing, interpretation and comparison of results (*German*) 3-40722
- loudspeakers, reverberation time reduction techniques (*German*) 3-40723
- radio broadcasting truck listening area, acoustic design aspects (*German*) 3-40631

audio amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers***audio discs** *see video and audio discs***audio equipment**

- see also audio-frequency amplifiers; audio-frequency oscillators; gramophones; loudspeakers; microphones; pick-ups; video and audio discs*
- 5-channel audio mixer/preamplifier, using op. amp. IC (*Spanish*) 3-45745
- 16-bit monolithic D/A converter, conversion speed, accuracy, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-48409
- 16-bit resolution single-chip DAC for audio playback 3-62985
- AF phase shifting cct., using op. amps. 3-48581
- AF spectrum analyser cct., using DM4Z fluorescent display, active band-pass filters 3-45861
- ALLSTARQUAD, universal four section hybrid filter 3-48490
- AM tuner, high performance, construction details 3-35758
- AM/FM synthesized stereo tuner T-707, from Teac 3-35756
- AMSI audio meas. system 3-45969
- artificial head recording system for audio acoustic meas., broadcasting appl. (*German*) 3-40724
- artificial studio head for omnidirectional stereo reception of diffused sound (*German*) 3-35824
- attenuation equalizer, variable, with digital filter, implementation in audio technology (*Japanese*) 3-56710
- audio engineering society convention, conf., Montreux, Switzerland (Mar. 1982) 3-47411
- automobile stereo VU indicator, using LEDs, ICs (*Spanish*) 3-62959
- balanced 8-channel master mixer, using ICs, PCBs 3-56701
- Barry Ainsworth Mobile One recording studio, development 3-35835
- buzzers, EM type, design and appl. 3-62953
- CD player, recording/replaying anal. 3-35837
- CMOS 16-bit D/A converter for digital audio appls. 3-62970
- CMOS D/A converter, 16-bit, audio playback appl. 3-62984
- compact disc digital record system (*Hungarian*) 3-51505
- compact disc world standard system (*German*) 3-45754
- companders, characts. meas. (*German*) 3-40721
- consumer electronic equipment technical trends (*Polish*) 3-45748
- consumer electronics, conf., Des Plaines, IL, USA (June 1983) 3-58922
- consumer electronics, technology evolution (*Italian*) 3-35782
- D/A converters for digital audio 3-62967
- delay unit with CCDs, versatile 3-35828
- delayed auditory feedback, low-cost solid-state device 3-35820
- desk for mobile TV vans (*Russian*) 3-35834
- DIA converter, 14-bit (*German*) 3-56700
- digital, high-linearity converters 3-62969
- digital audio disc systems, compact disc, audio high-density disc and mini disc (*Japanese*) 3-51503
- digital audio interfacing—a progress report from the Audio Engineering Society 3-45746
- digital audio mixing consoles 3-56712
- digital filters, design 3-48518
- Dolby and High Com noise reduction systems for add-on equipment (*German*) 3-35843
- Dolby filters for 40 Hz to 15 kHz (*Italian*) 3-51487
- Editel New York sound mixing facility, design 3-40737
- electric guitar active tone control cct., using ICs 3-62955
- electronic buzzers, construction appl. and market trends 3-62952
- expanding audio-gate with dynamic margin (*Spanish*) 3-40728
- FFT, meas. appl. 3-50392
- floppy disc use in audio industry 3-56695
- four-channel audio mixer 3-62940
- Gold Line 30 real time analyzer, test report 3-35944
- graphic equalisers, audio engineering society convention, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1981) 3-47410
- graphic equalizers, design aspects 3-51498
- Heart Rate Monitor audio indicator, using NPN transistors 3-63687
- Hi-Fi receiver front-end tuners 3-62841
- hi-fi sound system, type FERA 150, electrical and mechanical description (*German*) 3-62957
- hi-fi sound system, type FERA 150, general description (*German*) 3-62958
- Hi-Fi system, cartridge, record player, loudspeakers 3-45733
- high resolution data converters for digital audio applications 3-62968
- high speed digital signal processing based on microprogramming 3-56708
- Hitachi DA-1000 player, review 3-35839
- hybrid RIAA equalization circuit 3-33665
- IR TV sound remote control 3-45649
- Leipzig Congress Centre, sound equipment for radio broadcasting, TV and disc appl. (*German*) 3-51512
- LF stereo reproduction improvement 3-62963
- limiter, recording appl. 3-33650
- loudness compensation cct. using microphone-derived control signal 3-62962
- LSIs for digital signal processing based on a PCM standard format 3-54104
- Maestro Hi-Fi remote control receiver unit cct. 3-45724
- Maestro Interlude Hi-Fi remote control unit, using IR transmitter/receiver 3-40712
- main hum eliminator, using differential amplifier quasi-balanced cct. 3-34988
- master mixer, 8-channel balanced cct., using op. amps., active equalisers 3-51490
- MCI JH-800 console, review 3-40710
- monolithic trimless 14b/20 μ s dual-channel ADC for PCM audio 3-38299
- noise clipping circuit for neurophysiological audio monitors 3-41197
- Percussion microsynth. I, design 3-45744
- piezoelectric electronic buzzers, design, manufacture 3-39081
- portable, plugpack regulator removes hum, design and construction 3-33387
- power bandwidth extension 3-35819
- Rocktone sinewave freq. generator cct. for setting up sound systems 3-45743

audio equipment continued

- sampling frequency convertor, implementation in audio technology (*Japanese*) 3-56709
- Sanyo M-G30, stereo-radio-cassette player (*German*) 3-51511
- Shure AMS8000 Automatic Mixer, test report 3-62939
- signal processing for analogue and digital audio signals (*German*) 3-40713
- SINAD/distortion meter for meas. on audio systems 3-45986
- Sony CDP101 player, review 3-35838
- sound mixing console, commercial digital equipment (*German*) 3-35822
- stereo sound simulation cct., using op amp ICs 3-51489
- stereophonic audio conversion unit, circuit design, construction and alignment (*German*) 3-51389
- telephone switching systems, audio response unit for D10 ESS (*Japanese*) 3-56702
- tuner and stereo power amplifier for hi-fi, types FERA T150 and FERA V150 respectively, service data (*German*) 3-62956
- TV signal AF demodulator, using bipolar transistors, operational amplifiers 3-42783
- V.I. Lenin Leningrad complex for sports and concerts (*Russian*) 3-62961
- Z80 interface for programmable sound generator 3-45742

audio-frequency amplifiers

- 100 W power, monoblock design 3-33402
- 100 W power amplifier. II, construction and installation 3-42743
- active loudspeaker system, using low/high pass filter, power amplifier (*Spanish*) 3-40729
- AGC, smoothing using analog multiplier and RMS convertor 3-40711
- amplitude and phase of intermodulation distortion 3-38070
- automatic volume control, with manual overdrive, PA system appl. 3-45735
- automobile Hi-Fi system, 100 W (*German*) 3-47323
- beam tape process, used for hearingaid amplifier manufacture 3-33866
- Class A amplifier, circuit design with differential input stage and protection (*German*) 3-48052
- current dumping for prevention of crossover distortion 3-59634
- current dumping techniques for crossover distortion elimination 3-59632
- gain measurement, in-circuit tester, method and alignment procedure 3-46070
- guitar amplifier, using state-variable filter 3-45730
- HA 12017 high-quality audio preamplifier IC 3-45760
- hi-fi amplifier stabilised power supply with silent switch-on characteristic (*German*) 3-33389
- Hi-Fi amplifiers, bench and listening tests of unusual types 3-40714
- hi-fi sound system, type FERA 150, electrical and mechanical description (*German*) 3-62957
- hi-fi sound system, type FERA 150, general description (*German*) 3-62958
- high-efficiency power amplifier 3-51501
- IC amplifiers, encapsulation, characts. (*Spanish*) 3-59624
- IC controlled 200 W bridge-amplifier, design (*German*) 3-48051
- IC op amp, low noise and high speed performance, appl. 3-59637
- Kenwood KVA-502 audio-video amplifier 3-62972
- large power bandwidth from op amps 3-33403
- loudspeaker feed amps., bipolar circuit design 3-48068
- low-frequency audio amplifiers, transient response, negative feedback systems (*German*) 3-62975
- Meridian M3 InterActive systems 3-51488
- microphone amplifier in telephone receiver handsets, custom linear IC realisation, ATE system 3-38084
- monolithic sample and hold amplifier for digital audio 3-38079
- MOSFET type audio amplifier of 80-100 watts (*Italian*) 3-48039
- NE5532A low-noise AF op-amp, appls. 3-62966
- operational amplifier, low distortion amplifier for instrumentation 3-38060
- Orion SE 260 stereo amplifier, 2×60 W (*Hungarian*) 3-62976
- personal stereo amplifier for portable radio/cassette units 3-40740
- phase intermodulation distortion instrumentation and measurements 3-35826
- Playmate guitar effects amplifier 3-45725
- power amplifier, LM391 op-amp circuit design, construction and characts. (*Spanish*) 3-53673
- power analog circuits, design 3-59621
- Prelude Hi-Fi preamplifier construction 3-38062
- sound quality test program, used for power amplifiers 3-45736
- stereo amplifier, design, assembly and tuning, car receiver and cassette player appl. (*Spanish*) 3-53672
- stereo-preamplifier with base width control (*German*) 3-51509
- switched mode pulse AF amplifier using MOSFETs (*German*) 3-59603
- tuner and stereo power amplifier for hi-fi, types FERA T150 and FERA V150 respectively, service data (*German*) 3-62956
- Universal Phono pre-amplifier, optimised for moving coil cartridges 3-51491
- voltage overload indicator for power amplifiers, using comparator IC 3-59596

audio-frequency oscillators

- anti-burglary device, portable, FET and SCR controlled diode behaviour (*Spanish*) 3-33670
- embedded conductor detector using feedback type AF oscillator, buzzer, LED (*Spanish*) 3-45938
- function generator (*German*) 3-33431
- radio transmitter power meter with audio indication for visually handicapped 3-56952
- two frequency siren, using RC oscillators (*Spanish*) 3-59662

audio oscillators *see audio-frequency oscillators***audio recording**

- see also video and audio discs*
- artificial head recording system for audio acoustic meas., broadcasting appl. (*German*) 3-40724
- Beta Hi-Fi system, digital comparison 3-40736
- Beta hi-fi VCR, improved audio quality 3-62914
- boundary displacement recording 3-56716
- channel codings for digital audio recordings 3-35847
- compact digital audio disc, mastering process and equipment using Dash format 3-45758
- digital magnetic, electromagnetic parameters anal. (*Russian*) 3-62983
- digital sound processing studio at Lucasfilm 3-45751
- Dolby C 20 dB audio noise reduction system for consumer appls. 3-35846
- double-rectification waveform envelope extractor 3-59683

audio recording continued

- electrical reproduction of acoustically recorded cylinders and disks. I 3-35849
- electrical reproduction of acoustically recorded cylinders and disks. II 3-62979
- electron beam method for 35 mm motion picture film 3-62977
- film studio, modern music recording complex (*Russian*) 3-45762
- high-frequency biasing for magnetic audio recording 3-56722
- history, appls. and future, from magnetic tape to optical storage discs (*German*) 3-55107
- Hitachi TQR-2000 EX micro-cassette recorder (*German*) 3-62974
- magnetic recording tapes, review (*Japanese*) 3-34380
- magnetic tape repair kit, BASF compact cassette hobby box, consumer test (*German*) 3-40739
- MTR-10J two channel tape recorder, 1/4 inch, design and features 3-45759
- nonlinearly distorted magnetic recordings restoration 3-40743
- scan system for audio tape 3-45755
- Soundstream digital music computer, editing appl. 3-51408
- stereo, radio recorder SKR 500, maintenance and service instructions (*German*) 3-35850
- stereo audio on CED videodiscs 3-62915
- stereo radio recorder SKR 500, detailed description (*German*) 3-35851
- stereo radio recorder SKR 500 (*German*) 3-35852
- studio design, audio-for-video creative process 3-56715
- studio monitoring system design techniques 3-35848
- Telearte studio, development 3-35836
- telephone quality improvement methods 3-40738
- twin-tone distortion meter: a new approach for magnetic tape 3-40918
- VCR MSI audio circuit, Bi-MOS implementation 3-40698
- wide range audio signals, quantisation, appl. of large amplitude dither (*Japanese*) 3-62981
- Willeford Central Auditory Processing Test Battery, EM characts. of tape recordings 3-57655

audio systems

- see also *acoustic devices; acoustic equipment*
- application notes: techniques for hum and noise reduction 3-50127
- automated test systems, appl. 3-40757
- automobile Hi-Fi system, 100 W (*German*) 3-47323
- compact disc, error correction anal. (*German*) 3-55777
- computer bus for digital audio appls. 3-62936
- control room monitors, equalisation 3-62935
- Cyclops graphic system, development 3-56697
- delay unit with CCDs, versatile 3-35828
- Delta stereophony, sound system for large multipurpose halls 3-56707
- digital, CD, Cross Interleave Reed-Solomon codes, decoding props. (*Japanese*) 3-44549
- digital audio, satellite transmission, encoding techniques, receive-only earth station and up-link config. 3-62677
- Editel New York sound mixing facility, design 3-40737
- electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
- Grumman Aerospace Rainbow Sound, development 3-35813
- harmonic distortion standard 3-40732
- human ear structure, characts., diminished hearing 3-62941
- Mitsubishi X-7 fully integrated vertical audio-component system 3-56711
- noise reduction IC with new signal processing 3-61732
- Peritelevision standard for interconnection of consumer electronic products in home 3-35726
- room acoustics, optimum equipment arrangements (*German*) 3-62947
- triphonic sound system for television broadcasting 3-62828

auditory activity see hearing**auditory evoked potentials see bioelectric potentials; hearing****auditory perception see hearing****Auger effect**

- AES power supply, using transformer-coupled LC-tuned detection, improved ripple rejection capability 3-52727
- cathodes, impregnated, Auger spectroscopy investig. 3-60367
- device and package fabrication microanalysis needs 3-49334
- diamond secondary electron emission props., multistage depressed collectors appls. 3-60385
- dispenser cathode surfaces, new and aged, scanning Auger microprobe anal. 3-60370
- impregnated dispenser cathodes, surface props. exam. 3-60387
- metal-amorphous Si-In₂-Sn₂O_{3-y} struct., polarity dependent memory and switching effect 3-49085
- metallic thin films, surface and depth profiling materials tests, Auger spectroscopy and SIMS (*Hungarian*) 3-33295
- microanalysis for microelectronics (*German*) 3-38776
- p-i-n diodes, static props. at high current densities, device parameter effects 3-38859
- photocathode, laser illuminated, high current 3-60375
- poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680
- polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
- PROM, AES study of metallic feasible links 3-42925
- resist decomposition by synchrotron radiation, mass and electron spectroscopic obs. 3-60643
- scanning Auger microscopy, instrumentation and methods for material anal. 3-38003
- semiconductor, laser annealed, surface props., book contrib. 3-60752
- semiconductor device testing appl. 3-49233
- semiconductor lasers, Auger rate and temp. dependence calc. of threshold at 1.3 and 1.55 μm 3-44205
- shallow p-n junctions, Auger volt. contrast depth profiling 3-60562
- solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (*Korean*) 3-52826
- solar cell contact systems 3-47167
- VLSI materials and VHSC, characterisation techniques 3-49335
- Al/PtSi contacts, thermal stability of Cr, Ti, Mo, W-Ti diffusion barriers 3-43403
- Al-Al₂O₃-InP MIS struct., prep. by plasma oxidation, anodisation, elect., optical characts. 3-43422
- Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
- AlN film, reactively RF magnetron sputtered, as gate dielectric 3-55060
- Au contacts, lubricated, wear resistance, expt. anal. 3-38467
- Au:K thin film metallisation, electromigration failure, AES study 3-38849

Auger effect continued

- AuGe/n-GaAs ohmic contacts, interdiffusion profiles, AES study 3-49067
- Ba film, oxidation, interatomic Auger anal., impregnated cathodes appl. 3-60369
- Ba-O-W system, low damage SIMS, AES and XPS, appl. to cathode characterization 3-60371
- CdF₂/Mn, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
- CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, diffusion and annealing processes, AES study 3-58702
- CdTe film, closed tube CVD epitaxy, physical characts. 3-42601
- Cu slip ring/Ag wire brush, rotating interface, wear particle analysis, DC elec. current effect 3-43171
- Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
- CuInSe₂, oxidation, oxide composition determ. 3-43521
- Cu₂S-CdS junctions, AES study of Cu injection into single crystal CdS 3-43372
- GaAlSb(As)/GaSb lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
- GaAs, anodic oxide films, AES and SIMS study 3-60716
- GaAs films, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, ion plasma treated, AES, electron diffr. studies 3-60537
- GaAs, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
- GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
- GaAs surface, kinetics of electron stimulated oxidation 3-43524
- GaAs with anodic oxide films, comp. depend. on electrolytic nature, Auger obs. 3-54827
- GaAs-GaAlAs diode lasers, cleaning of GaAs surfaces with low-damage effects using ion-beam milling 3-55398
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP quantum wells, low press. CVD growth, AES and photoluminesc. anal. 3-59364
- GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser structs., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620
- GaInAs(P)/InP lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
- GaSb, n- and p-type, Auger recomb., effects on laser characts. 3-34738
- n-Ge, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- (HgCd)Te-SiO₂ interface structure, AES and ellipsometry study, rel. to device passivation 3-60610
- InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects, Auger study 3-47814
- InGaAsP LEDs, dominance of Auger recomb. in current-power characts. 3-44093
- InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination effect on threshold current 3-55404
- p-InGaAsP solid solns., Auger recombination times 3-60538
- In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
- InP (100), surface chemistry, AES study 3-60757
- InP, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
- InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
- InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
- InP-InGaAsP LED, dark spot defects formation due to Au migration from p-contact 3-44091
- Li/SO₂ battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975
- Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
- Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky diodes, interdiffusion, AES study 3-60779
- Mo-Si interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi., AES study 3-34068
- NiCr resistor layers, segregation phenomena 3-38515
- NiCr thin film resistors, electron microscopic and AES studies 3-38517
- Pd₂Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
- Si, Auger recombination, e-e-h, effect of valence band struct. 3-54599
- Si, carrier recomb. mechanism, doping density 3-48953
- n-Si, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- Si, heavily doped, carrier recombination through shallow donor/acceptor levels, trap-assisted Auger recombination 3-38593
- Si, heavily doped, minority carrier recombination processes, review 3-38604
- Si, highly doped, carrier recomb. and lifetime 3-38603
- Si, MBE growth on GaP, segregation obs. by AES 3-47793
- Si multilayer structures, Auger recombination process 3-60579
- Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
- Si, polycrystalline thin films, surface and interface nitridation, AES study 3-43508
- Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
- Si, surface (100), low press oxidation, AES study, electron beam effects 3-38842
- Si, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford backscatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
- Si, thermal nitridation in N plasma, refr. indices meas., AES anal., MIS struct. C-V characts. 3-60479
- Si:H, amorphous, plasma deposition on SnO₂, plasma-induced reactions, AES and XPS study 3-47830
- Si:H, amorphous films, deposition on transparent conductive films, AES study 3-47842
- a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
- a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
- Si:P, polycrystalline, thermally oxidised, P depth profiles, AES study 3-43496
- Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
- Si/Yb interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060
- Si-SiO₂ interface width, Auger sputter profiling, ion knock-on broadening effects 3-43410
- Si₃N₄ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
- Si₃N₄ films, ion beam reactive sputtering, AES study 3-47854
- SiO₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115

Auger effect continued

- SiO₂/Si system, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford back-scatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
- SiO₂ films, MBE growth and characts. 3-60711
- Si₃ON₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
- Si₃O₂N₄ film as thin gate dielec. for MOSFETs 3-43657
- Ta-oxide/Si Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
- Ta-Si interface in Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
- TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
- Ti-Cu coating obtained by RF cold plasma technique, characterization 3-47853
- Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, interactions with Si, SiO₂, Ti, TiSi₂ and Al, AES study 3-43567
- TiO₂ dielec. layer, chem. soln., deposition on GaAs substrate 3-42630
- W cathode, impregnated, secondary emission props. 3-60378
- W-based dispenser cathodes, surface characterization 3-60364

Auger electrons *see Auger effect***Auger recombination** *see Auger effect; electron-hole recombination***Auger spectra** *see Auger effect***Auger spectroscopy** *see Auger effect***aural null direction finders** *see radio direction-finding***austempering** *see heat treatment***austenitising** *see heat treatment***Autler-Townes effect** *see Stark effect***autoionisation**

see also Auger effect

- Li lasers, probabilities for transition processes 3-61349

automata theory

see also finite automata; switching theory

- asynchronous automata, race-free implementation 3-53767
- combined majority decoding method for codes with repetition (Russian) 3-61934
- testers, 1/n, universal synthesis algorithm 3-50317
- transducers, finite or pushdown class, properties and corresponding translations 3-51678

automatic frequency control

- dielectric props. of gases meas., using resonator method 3-46086
- filterless nonlinear PAFC system, characteristics 3-62033
- frequency synthesizer with first order pulse phase-lock AFC loop, pull-in range determination 3-59642
- Gunn oscillators, injection-locked, extended range, hold-in characteristics 3-33729
- load dispatching centre for Ural integrated power system in Soviet Union, development and creation 3-57957
- semiconductor laser, frequency stabilisation and line width reduction, double loop AFC scheme 3-55464
- two-stage system of automatic phase-lock frequency control, 600 to 1000 kHz band 3-38107
- AlGaAs laser and optical amplifier, AFC 3-61419
- GaAlAs semiconductor lasers, IF control appl. 3-40129

automatic gain control

- AF AGC, smoothing using analog multiplier and RMS convertor 3-40711
- amplifier, global anal. and design 3-47961
- amplifier AGC configuration including four-quadrant multiplier 3-53654
- amplifiers noise factor variations over large dynamic range 3-59627
- bipolar wideband AGC and post amplifiers for optical fibre transmission repeater circuits 3-42745
- car radio, automatic volume level adjustment (German) 3-37463
- CMOS speech network with tone ringer for the telephone set 3-50981
- contrast-sensitive gain setting for checkout scanner 3-43104
- digital audio disc and player, tracking servo, automatic loop gain control system 3-40730
- frequency doubler, 50 Hz to 50 kHz, using AGC 3-48605
- frequency regulated current controlled oscillator for integrated circuits 3-48099
- global stability anal. of AGC circuits 3-38036
- LPC vocoders, NMOS custom IC appl. 3-44602
- MOS-implementable automatic gain control circuit 3-48071
- multiplier/detector ICS for analogue communication systems 3-49424
- NS5000/S series FDM coaxial cable system 3-56396
- operational amplifier with current mirror (German) 3-53661
- optical receivers, appl. of automatic gain control 3-44945
- radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 3-59625
- RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 3-59618
- VMOS RF power amplifier, AGC 3-48075
- volume control, with manual overdrive, PA system appl. 3-45735

automatic programming

- call processing program generation 3-44993
- Lasar Version 6, automatic program generation for computer assisted testing, LSI card simulation (French) 3-45802
- test program generation for testing in electronics (French) 3-47547

automatic telephone systems

see also telephone equipment

- ACCES-2000-00 automatic dialler 3-40373
- ACT-E telephone system using microprocessor APN 163 (Croatian) 3-35346
- automatic trunk transmission examination, telephone exchange experience (Hungarian) 3-35535
- British Leyland microwave internal communication network 3-56057
- British Telecom's Plan 107 emulation 3-40367
- CHILL based machine architecture, telephone switching system appls. (French) 3-45355
- dialling by speech recognition system 3-50748
- digital key telephone system with complex communication functions 3-62224
- digital recorded announcement module: 'a new voice for DMS-100' 3-50979
- EBX5 automatic private branch exchange, design (German) 3-56359
- echo suppressor connection control algorithm for automatic telephone switching stations 3-35288
- Electra 16/48 electronic key telephone system, distrib. microprocessor control, semicond. switching network 3-40420
- electronic PABX, reliability anal. 3-45333
- electronic private automatic telephone exchange, E32 operation, architecture (Bulgarian) 3-62494

automatic telephone systems continued

- EMS 601 communications system, digital PABX, development 3-45354
- EMS communications system for the modern hotel 3-45353
- ESS call processing, switching software architecture, partitioning aspects 3-56038
- ESS specifications methodology, development and error detection 3-56379
- exchanges, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. (Bulgarian) 3-62493
- exchanges, connection failure probability checking (Bulgarian) 3-62492
- GASTON telephone answering system and solid-state announcement machine 3-62220
- ITT 1210 SPC digital switch, software upgrade 3-56376
- ITT '12' system, traffic capacity, 6-10⁵ lines to digital terminals or telephones (Hungarian) 3-35536
- long-distance telephone service resale with automatic subscriber dialling 3-50746
- M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements (Bulgarian) 3-62496
- M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program (Bulgarian) 3-62499
- MT 35 modular automatic telephone exchange, site intercommunication system (French) 3-40422
- multichannel automatic interconnect system, MASS multiple access scanning system use for radiotelephony 3-51012
- NEAX 61 electronic exchange equipment for radio paging system 3-40471
- Northern Telecom SL-1 digital PBX, appl. in Switzerland (German) 3-56370
- office automation, PABX, hybrid PABX and local area networks, hardware selection debate 3-56058
- PABX, future office appl. 3-51033
- PABX, route optimisation of available trunk circuits 3-45338
- PABX call-by-name directory system 3-45339
- PABXs, liberalisation of British market 3-35512
- PBX telephone system upgrading 3-40412
- private and public networks, voice and data integration 3-45370
- public telephone switching, development trends 3-51032
- quasielectronic local ATE with microprocessor control type M1000C (Bulgarian) 3-62495
- SPC digital switching systems, pre-and post-cutover experience, reports 3-56375
- SPC PABXs regulatory developments and characteristics 3-35543
- SPC PBX architectures for enhanced voice networking 3-45359
- SPC switching systems, maintenance and administration 3-56378
- speech and data communication in a hospital (German) 3-56103
- STRATA VI electronic key telephone system, business office appls. 3-45349
- subscriber line testing using computerised system 3-45791
- Swiss automatic international dialling, technological and personnel aspects (French German) 3-35347
- TIGGER automatic test system for telephone transmission performance 3-56740
- universal telephone system AF 300 E structure and functions (German) 3-50737
- urban telephone network, crossbar automatic telephone system, centralised operation control unit 3-50977

automatic test equipment

- 4TEL telephone subscriber line testing equipment 3-62520
- A/D converters dynamic parameters meas., automatic test set and typical results 3-40771
- Advanced Group Rapid Transit system on-board μ -P based speed and position measurement system 3-58778
- aerospace and defence appl., use of general-purpose systems 3-56761
- AF setup for frequency response meas. 3-51552
- aircraft fastener holes NDT, computerised system using capacitance sensors 3-51545
- aircraft wiring analysis, using external tester 3-63033
- airplane board equipment, automatic diagnosis (Hungarian) 3-63826
- antenna meas. anechoic and shielded chamber, semi-open or closed configuration design 3-39702
- antenna meas. system, near-field 3-35891
- antenna phased arrays investigation using automated systems meas. apparatus 3-39757
- antenna test facility design, far-field 3-35890
- antimicrobial susceptibility test and bacterial identification instruments, users' viewpoint 3-57640
- Asnae power station No. 5 block electronics testing (Danish) 3-56735
- ATE equipment selection, financial analysis techniques 3-51544
- ATP system for testing complex electronic interfaces, based on SPU 800 (Slovak) 3-42867
- AUTOFLOOD tester for packet-switched networks 3-45077
- automated inspection systems, problem definition and benefits 3-47609
- automobile electronics 3-47308
- Automobile Test Set, calibration and fault-finding 3-45813
- automotive ATE, developments 3-63074
- avalanche photodetectors, automatic testing system appl. 3-40527
- avionics system, maintenance appl. 3-46345
- B-1B Central Integrated Test System optimization 3-52075
- cable test instrument, microprocessor operated (Hungarian) 3-60245
- cable tester, microprocessor control 3-63038
- CAROT centralized reporting on trunk system, maintenance and administrative functions 3-63020
- CATA, computer aided test anal. system 3-56767
- CCD camera, picture processing in industrial environment (French) 3-45666
- cells checking in metrology laboratories, automatic apparatus 3-35894
- centralized circuit test system, design 3-63055
- Checkmate automatic tester 3-35875
- chip capacitors and passive components meas. 3-51553
- circuit board testing, using microcomputers (German) 3-54486
- CMOS bulk logic devices, thermal anal. in latch-up mode, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection system 3-39048
- codecs, automatic testing (German) 3-45789
- colour TV receiver PCB automatic inspection computer system (Bulgarian) 3-63027
- commercial vehicle engine functions and other characts. testing using 741 Tester 3-58767
- complex digital electronic modules and ICs, universal test equipment based on K 1520 microcomputer (German) 3-51554

automatic test equipment continued

complex LSI digital testing systems, cybernetic approach to development (*French, English*) 3-35911
 component ATE—full performance testing or goods inwards verification 3-51537
 component coating thickness, automatic devices for EM inspection 3-59112
 computer-based production and quality control of small motors (*German*) 3-42369
 conference, Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 3-32959
 consumer IC testing, ATE system selection 3-40787
 cost-effective investment, R&D projects experiences 3-32991
 CRC signature tables automation 3-35880
 custom linear IC for telephone set, test equip. 3-45792
 data communication equip., digital testing techniques 3-50957
 Dataspec I-E discrete semiconductor component test system 3-59051
 Dataspec II-S low cost discrete semiconductor device test system 3-35874
 DATE, system for Federal German air force 3-51551
 digital board testing appl., development trends (*French*) 3-35907
 digital LSI features expandability, distributed ATE 3-35895
 digital transmission test system TTSD for switching system EWSD subscriber modules 3-56758
 digitally programmable voltage sources, design (*German*) 3-48024
 DTS-11 digital toll switching system, maintenance and operation system 3-63056
 dual port Advanced Electronic Warfare Test Set (*French, English*) 3-35913
 dynamic high-speed functional tester/diagnoser, user's requirements (*French, English*) 3-35910
 economic role in future factory 3-33052
 eddy current bolt-hole scanning system 3-51550
 electronic component testing, principles, objectives and trends (*French*) 3-40784
 electronic equipment integrated testing (*French, English*) 3-35905
 electronic equipment testing, ATE development trends (*French, English*) 3-35906
 electronics industry, networking fundamentals, pitfalls and benefits 3-51539
 English equipment with advanced characteristics (*Italian*) 3-45780
 enhancements using knowledge databases, emulation, in-cct. testing 3-40765
 Ethernet integrated network, industrial appl. 3-51540
 factory automation, dynamic aspects of TV based inspection and measurement systems 3-62928
 factory network, interface, control and communications aspects (*French*) 3-45800
 factory of the future, automated life cycle testing 3-59069
 fault statistic database system 3-35903
 FDM networks, remote monitoring 3-51531
 feeder protection relays, computerised in situ testing 3-36666
 Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. dipole and quadrupole magnets meas. system 3-56973
 fibre optic digital transmission systems, computer controlled automatic test facility 3-45528
 field service strategies, 1983 trends 3-63031
 Fluke 9000 Micro-System Troubleshooter, synchronous address space testing of microprocessor systems 3-63075
 gas turbine ATE facility upgrading, using DEC LSI 11/1 processor 3-35870
 general purpose interface bus, specification and operation, equipment review 3-35876
 General Purpose Interface Bus for computer controlled testing and instrumentation, book 3-42267
 general-purpose interface bus systems, timing considerations 3-51569
 glass fibre production, backscatter dispersion meas. (*German*) 3-56751
 hardness inspection apparatus using higher harmonics for chilled cast Fe 3-35892
 heavy machine testing use and inspection of electronic transducers (*German*) 3-41783
 Hewlett-Packard HP 8756A scalar network analyzer, software package appl. 3-63048
 HF quartz resonators automated meas., using T-transmission network 3-63411
 high-level data link protocol testing (*Hungarian*) 3-62376
 Honeywell voice recognition and video disc systems, operator-ATE interface advances 3-35902
 HP 3065 board test family, used for large, complex digital, hybrid systems 3-60317
 hydraulic turbine efficiency monitoring system 3-46852
 IC tester programming, measurement-oriented language MELAN (*Polish*) 3-51555
 IC testing, using multiuser system controller 3-51541
 IC testing using Apple II 3-49342
 IEC-bus-compatible card test system, Hartmann and Braun PRA-LP6 (*German*) 3-35866
 IEC-IB interface design for microcomputer, IC automated testing appl. (*Chinese*) 3-45782
 IEEE 488: its impact on the design, building, and programming of automatic test and measurement systems 3-51562
 IEEE 488 bus as standard control interface for instrumentation and automatic test systems 3-42424
 IEEE-488 bus test equipment, instrument selection and integration 3-51566
 IEEE-STD-488 bus controller, adapting non-compatible computers 3-51571
 IEEE-STD-488 test system, controller requirements 3-51570
 impedance bridges, four-projection method 3-63360
 in-circuit functional testing of components assembled on PCB (*German*) 3-45794
 in-orbit testing of communication satellites, desktop computer appl. 3-63047
 industrial drives, remote diagnosis, trends 3-64726
 instrument for automatically testing distance safety equipment (*German*) 3-52384
 integrated test network for semiconductor components and circuit boards (*German*) 3-35877
 integration of user systems rel. to tester advances 3-51536
 intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 3-63280
 interfacing to host computer, using IEEE 488 bus 3-45798

automatic test equipment continued

IR and visible focal plane array spatial response and MTF meas. using computer-aided flying spot scanner 3-56778
 IR detector and CCD devices 3-36012
 IR detector array, large-scale production testing 3-36011
 IR detector test facility design philosophy at Jet Propulsion Laboratory 3-56739
 IR technology utilisation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52999
 KTS in-circuit test system (*German*) 3-45822
 L-1011 digital avionic flight control system, fault isolation methodology 3-41264
 laboratory microcomputer-based systems, productivity increase 3-51549
 land mobile telephone system, automatic measurement for mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62633
 Laser Version 6, automatic program generation for computer assisted testing, LSI card simulation (*French*) 3-45802
 leased-data-circuit test equipment (*Japanese*) 3-40353
 level metering techniques appl. (*German*) 3-35886
 logic analysers, HP 1630A, 1630D, operation and facilities (*German*) 3-40827
 logic fault verification of LSI: how it benefits the user 3-51572
 LSI, automatic testing systems, intercomparison (*Hungarian*) 3-40773
 LSI memory test program for failure anal. (*Japanese*) 3-51535
 LTS-2015 linear test system for IC testing 3-45818
 magnetic discs and heads testing, using IEEE 488/IEC 625 instrumentation bus (*French*) 3-40785
 manufacturers' equipment survey 3-63060
 Manufacturing Defect Analyser, used to pre-screen components 3-59050
 Marathon modular automated IC test system, using distributed data processing 3-56752
 maritime communications satellite, in-orbit meas. 3-57795
 mass storage unit, exerciser, for HP 4145A semiconductor parameter 3-35887
 matrix switch for ATE system design 3-63050
 measurements results, automatic recording system (*Polish*) 3-63051
 mechanical impedance gauge based on measurement of strains on an impacted rod 3-45921
 memory and testing at 20 MHz using Excel 407 test equipment (*French*) 3-35883
 meter reading and evaluation system using Intel RMX 86 operating system (*German*) 3-40764
 microcomputer-based device, testing board 3-45814
 microprocessor-based, for I/O module production testing 3-63081
 microprocessor-based IC tester, Intel 8085 appl. design 3-38136
 microprocessor-based static tester for digital ICs 3-45804
 microprocessor-controlled test equipment for electronic telephone exchanges (*German*) 3-62505
 microwave ATE, network analysers, waveform and load-pull meas. systems 3-45796
 military appl., digital model for support optimisation (*French*) 3-35901
 misregistration apparatus for line screen colour CRTs 3-63041
 Mobile Testers SMFP2 and SMFS2 for transceiver meas. 3-40775
 modular approach, use of card modular systems 3-40758
 modular automatic test equipment: a life cycle cost approach to automatic testing 3-59068
 modular test equipment for the inspection of components in mechanical engineering 3-59127
 MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
 multimode functional ATE systems (*French, English*) 3-35912
 n-circuit testers off-loading, w.r.t. economics 3-54495
 network analyser, sampling type, Dranetz 3100, operation and periodic waveform meas. appl. 3-56847
 noise figure meas. 3-63046
 non-contact film thickness tester, programmable, for thin metal films on semiconductors 3-56734
 on-line automatic testing apparatus and process including high potential testing 3-47544
 operational amplifiers, testing device, impulsive input type (*Russian*) 3-40779
 optical sample inspection for visual and functional inspection (*German*) 3-35873
 optical storage media, dynamic testing of pit formation 3-39170
 p-i-n photodiode electro-optic ATE 3-49856
 parallel buses testing, using microcomputer-based tester 3-63030
 parametric relay test system architecture and applications 3-56770
 PCB, dynamic in-circuit tester solves trouble-shooting bottleneck 3-37690
 PCB assemblies with VLSI components, high-speed in-circuit testing, Fairchild development (*French, English*) 3-35909
 PCB automated testing, VLSI components, equipment 3-54491
 PCB CAD, automatic testing and computer-aided repair integration 3-33820
 PCB in-circuit and functional testers off-loading, alternatives w.r.t. cost effectiveness 3-33848
 PCB inspection using Teknispac automated vision system 3-60307
 PCB production testing, investment analysis (*French*) 3-37657
 PCB production testing, tester selection and economics (*French*) 3-38507
 PCB test connection software 3-54485
 PCB testing, beyond node faults location 3-54496
 PCB testing and sorting, SIMACOM VT system from Siemens (*German*) 3-43210
 PCBs testing, IEEE-488 bus based 3-48750
 photocopier magnetic brush tester 3-47396
 portable microcomputer test and development system, PMS-T85S, ATE and control appl. 3-35897
 power supplies, transients causes, effects and solutions 3-35881
 power supply test systems surveys 3-45799
 primary cells, commercial, state-of-charge prediction and testing 3-64622
 Prism 2000 logic state analyser/Apple II personal computer combination, design and operation 3-45787
 procedure-driven software 3-51560
 process control, functional unit quality control using programmed logic systems 3-47615
 production testing integrated with manufacturing cycle, PCBs 3-35879
 production testing status and future developments, w.r.t. economics (*German*) 3-45788
 professional audio systems, appl. 3-40757
 programmable analogue and digital test system, for electronic components, circuit boards, instruments (*German*) 3-45793

automatic test equipment continued

- programmable metering amplifier system with digital control based on 24-bit data word (*German*) 3-56744
- programmable sweep generator with programmable waveform generator 3-63303
- public packet network test call-response installation, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45344
- radio products testing, using service monitors with microprocessor technology 3-35868
- RAM testing, programmable partitioning function for memory cell map buffers 3-48259
- RAPE computer controlled system, appl. (*German*) 3-45811
- reciprocating combustion engine, deficiency anal. using real time computer based system 3-42185
- reconfigurable test systems, minimising software development and maintenance 3-63076
- regulating and controlling systems, dynamic anal., automatic frequency analyzers (*German*) 3-56745
- relay coil assemblies, automated manufacturing and testing 3-53194
- relay contacts, automated test system combining life test, data logging and statistical analysis 3-56769
- remote access test set, network problems diagnoses 3-35899
- remote systems, small offices appl. 3-35898
- resistors calibration, automated NBS 1- Ω measurement system 3-40768
- RF specification testing, ATE system design for complex assemblies 3-56742
- RF test site, Motorola SIFT ATE system 3-56741
- Rohde & Schwarz sweep generator SWP, appl. 3-40899
- SAW devices meas., frequency-selective (*German*) 3-48467
- screening transformer oil samples for PCB contamination, microprocessor based equipment 3-64481
- secondary cells life testing, continuous cycle, using computer-controlled multiple channel system 3-58656
- semiconductor devices meas., using digital storage curve tracer system 3-63069
- semiconductor wafers, test die, in-process testing, ATE system 3-40786
- semiconductor-metal current-voltage characts. meas., automated equipment with online processing facility (*German*) 3-35884
- semicustom gate arrays, design for testability and test systems 3-48168
- sensor calibration units, 410A and 430A from Loveland Control Co. 3-51530
- serpentine slotted waveguide array, automated meas. system for phase correction 3-40790
- signature analyser, time domain meas. 3-51627
- silicon avalanche photo diode testing equipment (*Chinese*) 3-51529
- software control of pulse width 3-63032
- solar panel photovoltaic cells automatic characterisation using microprocessor-controlled instrumentation 3-42097
- sound programme transmission signal meas. and supervision using automated system 3-62820
- statistical evaluation of measured variables, using finite deterministic automata approach (*Czech*) 3-45766
- stored program control systems, customers' support 3-45337
- stuck-at fault test set generation methods 3-45779
- Swiss PTT establishments, quality assurance for telecommunication products (*German*) 3-59114
- system development 3-63061
- system evolution towards dedicated instruments 3-51568
- systems for improving maintenance productivity 3-63063
- systems with hydraulic force excitation, review 3-33301
- Tektronix 1240 logic analyser, dual-time working aids fault finding (*German*) 3-35865
- telegraph circuit test board, EC-2, line monitoring and distortion meas. (*Japanese*) 3-45115
- telephone subscriber line testing using computerised system 3-45791
- test system for receiver evaluation 3-63049
- test-signal generation and insertion using SPF 2 and SKF 3-40901
- thermal power plants testing, mobile process computer system appl. 3-63071
- thermocouple calibration instruments, microprocessor based 3-45768
- TIGGER automatic test system for telephone transmission performance 3-56740
- time differential boiler leak location system 3-36766
- TMZ-81 automatic digital meas. equip. for TV stations 3-56614
- transceiver testing state of art and future developments (*French*) 3-35615
- transformer substations supplying traction networks, protection equipment automatic performance monitoring (*Russian*) 3-58509
- transformer testing, electrical meas. using automatic digital systems (*Italian*) 3-47004
- Transmission Performance Tester 3-63062
- transportability, using ATLAS language 3-35904
- trunk transmission examination, telephone exchange experience (*Hungarian*) 3-35535
- TV studio equipment quality control (*German*) 3-40673
- UHF transistor automatic testing, power gain and cross modulation factor determ. 3-63070
- United States Navy programmable telemetry test system 3-62273
- universal test systems for electronic assemblies and modules testing (*French, English*) 3-35908
- US system for fatigue crack development anal. under nonstationary loading 3-33319
- VLSI capabilities analysis, 1980's status and development trends 3-35882
- VLSI devices, automatic testing 3-45790
- VLSI-ATE selection matrix 3-40782
- VLSIs tested in-circuit in real time using portable tester 3-54978
- Waferspec ATE system for semiconductor device wafer anal. and process monitoring 3-35896
- watthour meter test system development 3-64172

automatic testing

- A/D converters in data acquisition systems, under field conditions 3-51603
- analogue LSI device production testing using digital signal processing 3-42375
- ATE economics in electronics industry 3-33053
- automated test strategy selection for printed circuit board products 3-48779
- automobile reciprocating combustion engine deficiency anal., real-time microprocessor-based system 3-45785
- bit patterns, exhaustive generation with appls. to VLSI self-testing 3-33467

automatic testing continued

- built-in testing by output data modification 3-55005
- card debug through isolation to a failing micro-instruction cycle 3-60292
- CMOS circuits, testing for bridging faults 3-60989
- CMOS D flip-flop ICs, radiation effects, microprocessor-controlled cct. 3-38177
- codex, automatic testing (*German*) 3-45789
- combinational digital devices, classes of diagnostic tests 3-59823
- compensated permeammeter, automated (*Polish*) 3-63418
- computer aided testing of transformers and rotating electrical machines (*German*) 3-58501
- computer program for semiconductor device tester, automated rise and fall time monitor 3-47542
- controller using type S3297.000 serialisation system (*German*) 3-63054
- corrosion fatigue crack propag. testing, using Krak-Gage 3-33294
- CRTs, accuracy check, computer program 3-40795
- data networks, fault location and self-testing components 3-62354
- DC servomotor, BBC microcomputer for testing and control 3-64451
- DELCODE, program for electronic device testing (*German*) 3-45821
- digital circuits simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family (*Bulgarian*) 3-59724
- digital devices, automatic test generating (*Russian*) 3-42807
- digital PCB, processor controlled inspection and diagnostic system using signature anal. (*Bulgarian*) 3-54466
- digital transmission systems, transmission and signalling parameters, advanced testing 3-50683
- electronic component testing, principles, objectives and trends (*French*) 3-40784
- electronic system testing 3-35900
- energizing circuit for an air socket 3-48584
- FANout-oriented test generation algorithm, acceleration 3-53877
- fatigue, loading process monitoring with pulse sensor 3-42663
- fault isolation databases, storage requirements reduction 3-47554
- gate array designs, automatic test program generator 3-38176
- HF filter assemblies, automatic testing (*German*) 3-43036
- hybrid focal plane array and CCD chip design automatic test system 3-36012
- IC testing using Apple II 3-49342
- in-circuit test program evaluation (*German*) 3-37692
- in-circuit testing, automated, economics and future (*German*) 3-45788
- instrument for automatically testing distance safety equipment (*German*) 3-52384
- intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 3-63280
- IR detection array, large-scale production testing 3-36011
- IR imaging systems performance evaluation, using near ambient radiation sources 3-35920
- IR sensor technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-32944
- jet aircraft engine test facility, instrumentation for large-scale R&D 3-36394
- laser production oriented testing using a fully automated optical test system 3-35869
- logic self-testing embedded code checkers 3-38175
- LSI test subroutines development, guidelines 3-43692
- metals, residual stress measurement, Fourier transform technique for meas. phase delays in US impulses 3-53474
- microphone amplifier in telephone receiver handsets, custom linear IC realisation, ATE system 3-38084
- microprocessor self-testing (*German*) 3-38252
- microprocessor-based instrumentation, design for serviceability 3-40761
- microwave devices, reliability testing, temp. cycling costs 3-37691
- Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
- MOS VLSI phys. defects, failure anal. and test generation 3-49506
- Motorola M6805 microcomputer family, self-testing capability 3-59907
- N by M switching matrix, automatic testing, DTMF tone pairs 3-45317
- nonlinear analog circuits fault diagnosis via adjoint circuit concept 3-53594
- optical scanner for dust and defect detection, automatic wafer and mask inspection system 3-49374
- PC in-circuit test in a computer-aided production of conductor plates (*German*) 3-33839
- PCB, objectives, principles and strategies (*French*) 3-38506
- PCB CAD, automatic testing and computer-aided repair integration 3-33820
- PCB CAD and in-circuit test integration 3-54472
- PCB production testing, investment analysis (*French*) 3-37657
- PCB testing using robot (*German*) 3-60308
- power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 3-64368
- production testing, using indirect computer-based technique 3-33583
- program generation for testing in electronics (*French*) 3-47547
- PWR, inlet nozzle, crotch corner inspection, US technique 3-37721
- random pattern testability [logic testing] 3-53875
- relay bounce time measurement, Z80 subroutine 3-38473
- rotating machine repair diagnosis system 3-59037
- screening transformer oil samples for PCB contamination, microprocessor based equipment 3-64481
- self-testing binary logic using 2-of-3-valued CMOS ccts. 3-48193
- self-testing group-parity prediction checker and its use for built-in testing 3-53880
- semicustom IC design automation, gate-array and standard cell ICs, RCA 3-48229
- signature analysis, test point reduction using personality card 3-33470
- signature analysis testing of microprocessor based products 3-33469
- signature analysis testing on-card ROM 3-33525
- statistical evaluation of measured variables, using finite deterministic automata approach (*Czech*) 3-45766
- steam turbine generator, computerised acceptance tests 3-64280
- three-phase AC switchgear contact materials, computer-controlled test cell 3-41924
- totally self checking checkers for m-out-of-n codes, modular design 3-53881
- totally self-checking checkers for in-out-of-n codes, 3-level realisation 3-53884
- totally self-checking comparators with arbitrary number of inputs 3-53883
- transformer testing, electrical meas. using automatic digital systems (*Italian*) 3-47004
- trunk transmission examination, telephone exchange experience (*Hungarian*) 3-35535
- US equipment, computer controlled, for automatic inspection of nuclear reactor components (*German*) 3-33307

automatic testing continued

- US inspection, technique, microprocessor based, offshore structures appl. 3-37993
- US inspection of corroded steel structures 3-37992
- VLSI computer-aided test generation methods 3-38967
- VLSI designs, table generator test generation algorithm for logic structs. 3-42806
- VLSI digital circuit design for testability 3-59989
- VLSI/LSI chip testing, software features of testers 3-38940

automation, social aspects *see social aspects of automation***automobile industry**

- British Leyland microwave internal communication network 3-56057
- diesel engine supercharging, engineering and tuning requirements (*German*) 3-36885
- inspection of piece parts, using electro-optical meas. 3-59118
- intelligent data logger, use in Ford motor vehicle development facility for airflow and temp. studies (*German*) 3-56806
- low cost sensors—a market overview 3-47488
- magnetically-impelled arc butt welding, use in car manuf., prospects 3-37555
- Mercedes Benz UK internal communication network and worldwide strategy 3-56204
- motor-car speed-gears quality, established through noise and vibration anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-36158
- plastic parts appl. (*French*) 3-53201
- quality and maintenance, technical and economic aspects (*French*) 3-53256

automobiles

- AF design, assembly and tuning (*Spanish*) 3-53672
- agricultural electronics status 3-58794
- AM car radios, BB112 single variable-capacitance diode appl. 3-40653
- antennas, active disc type, optimisation for radio reception in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-39735
- anti-skid electronic braking system, numerical analysis (*Polish*) 3-52896
- anti-theft device, using bistable oscillator and relay 3-42164
- applied electronics in the car (*German*) 3-58784
- ATE, developments for automotive diagnostics 3-63074
- Audi Quattro, electronic dashboard 3-42180
- Audi Quattro, electronic instrument panel 3-47317
- automatic car light extinguishing cct. (*Spanish*) 3-42172
- automatic fuel management system, computer reliability 3-47332
- automotive control systems, sensor and data acquisition requirements 3-56819
- automotive multiplex, communication protocol evaluation system 3-42183
- automotive multiplex wiring 3-58792
- bleeper radio calling systems, European use (*German*) 3-62602
- capacitive pressure sensor for automobile engine control system (*Japanese*) 3-42170
- car alternator cooling system modification for improved performance (*Polish*) 3-46960
- car battery warning device, LED indicator circuit, design and construction 3-42166
- car burglar alarm, design 3-64770
- car computer battery back-up cct., using diodes 3-52905
- car intruder alarm 3-47326
- car lights-on audible warning cct., using NE555 IC 3-58790
- car radio, automatic volume level adjustment (*German*) 3-37463
- clutch operation automation using microprocessor (*German*) 3-64749
- CMOS pulse voltage regulator for automotive alternators 3-52909
- commercial vehicle engine functions and other characs. testing using 741 Tester 3-58767
- computerised data logger for automobile performance meas. 3-52907
- construction machines electronics, worldwide status 3-58796
- control development displays (*German*) 3-64763
- cruise control system, microprocessor based 3-42176
- cruise-control system, microprocessor appl. 3-47313
- custom IC design for harsh environment 3-52908
- DC gas-discharge display instrument panel 3-64767
- diesel pump controller, microprocessor based 3-42175
- diesel rotary distributor pump controller for multicylinder engines, microprocessor appl. 3-47312
- digital temperature gauge, design 3-63484
- displays development, using glass fibre filled polycarbonate foil (*German*) 3-64764
- dot and bargraph display elements for automotive applications 3-47325
- Eindhoven Experimental Electric Vehicle, vehicle design and drive train 3-37425
- electric propulsion system with microcomputer control 3-58768
- electric vehicle, torque control of shunt wound DC motor 3-37426
- electric vehicle battery state-of-charge model for driving cycle operation 3-37424
- electrical connectors reliability requirements for electronics 3-47330
- electromechanical drive for outside mirror adjustment (*German*) 3-64748
- electronic engine control, microprocessor appl. 3-42173
- electronic engine control unit, microprocessor based 3-42174
- electronic engine control unit development, microcomputer-based system 3-47311
- electronic engine control using microprocessors, emission control 3-47309
- electronic stethoscope for automobiles, using piezo-ceramic sound sensor (*Spanish*) 3-47327
- electronic systems, appl. 3-58788
- electronic systems, overview (*German*) 3-58783
- electronically controlled fuel injection system, microprocessor based, for car engines 3-64772
- electronics, ATE 3-47308
- electronics, electrical environment characs. 3-52906
- electronics, IC semiconductor process performance—a reliability comparison 3-47331
- electronics reliability, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3-42286
- engine valve timing, microprocessor-based controller 3-47314
- engines, temp. meas. by CARS spectra 3-58789
- exhaust gases analysis, using flame ionisation detector 3-63910
- fault testing device, using LED voltage/resistance indicators 3-42165
- fibre optic multiplexed wiring system using a custom designed LSI 3-58793
- fibre optic bus system, control and signalling data transmission for automobiles (*German*) 3-51205
- fibre-optic control signal, transmission system, design and operation 3-64776
- fuel consumption analogue meter with LED bargraph display 3-52904

automobiles continued

- fuel consumption meter with km/l digital readout, counter ICs, Hall switch 3-58785
- fuel flow sensors, thermal and turbine types 3-64773
- fuel injection monitor and control microcomputer (*Russian*) 3-42167
- fuel injector fault tests, voltage method, AC sensing, flyback sensing 3-52902
- fuel meas. system, microprocessor based, consumption indication 3-47321
- gas sensors development, for automotive industry 3-64768
- H-railway, transport system (*German*) 3-58787
- Hi-Fi system, 100 W, P-100 AF power amplifiers, equalisers, loudspeakers (*German*) 3-47323
- hybrid passenger vehicle, microcomputer controlled power train 3-42162
- hybrids for automotive applications 3-48847
- IC for capacitive pressure transducers, automobiles appls. 3-58791
- instrument panels, liq. cryst. displays 3-46022
- liquid crystal display, microcomputer controlled 3-42179
- liquid-crystal flat instrument displays 3-63380
- long-distance motor trunk traffic anal. (*Norwegian*) 3-62636
- low power self clocking multiplex system 3-42184
- metrological support to automobile operation, effect on economics 3-47324
- microcomputer applications in automotive electronics 3-47310
- microcomputer engine control system, closed loop carburettor control and electronic ignition 3-64775
- microprocessor appl., conf. Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-37605
- microprocessor controlled step motors in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-64765
- microprocessor-based systems, engine control and interface circuits 3-64774
- mobile emissions analyser, microcomputer appl. 3-40783
- monopole antenna, body mounted, props. and analysis using wire-grid model (*Japanese*) 3-61826
- motor-car speed-gears quality, established through noise and vibration anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-36158
- multicolour LCD instrument cluster with microprocessor control 3-58781
- multiplex, communication protocols evaluation, electronic system 3-47320
- multiplex bus system for motor vehicle electrical devices (*German*) 3-52899
- on-board check system using speech synthesis 3-42181
- on-board check system with speech synthesis [for automobiles] 3-47318
- Orion data logger for stress analysis in automobile industry (*German*) 3-63129
- outside broadcasting units, developments 3-62610
- programmable seat adjustment with position memory (*German*) 3-42168
- radio aerial, using rear window demister 3-39725
- radios, microprocessor control techniques (*French*) 3-35752
- reciprocating combustion engine deficiency anal., real-time microprocessor-based system 3-45785
- reliability management as applied to airborne electronics 3-47329
- reliability requirements of electronics 3-47328
- road vehicle classification equipment for expressway toll collection station 3-56768
- RX-240SY car radio, using microcomputer automatic station selector (*Japanese*) 3-62862
- safety belt indicator device, using intermittent 1 kHz signals, lamp, loudspeaker (*Spanish*) 3-64771
- seat belt reminder cct. 3-37461
- semicustom ICs for enhanced appls. (*German*) 3-42171
- sensors types, demands and developments 3-52901
- shading-ring sensors as versatile position and angle sensors in motor vehicles 3-52900
- solid state pressure sensor technology 3-51686
- spark ignition, engine valve timing controller, microprocessor based 3-42177
- speech synthesis systems (*German*) 3-64769
- speedometer, microcomputer-controlled liquid crystal display for automobiles 3-47316
- stepper motor driver IC for automotive applications 3-52910
- stereo VU indicator, using LEDs, ICs (*Spanish*) 3-62959
- temperature sensing/warning device for use in car, appls., two-colour LED (*German*) 3-64766
- Test Set, calibration and fault-finding 3-45813
- test set 3-40925
- transistor-assisted automobile ignition system 3-47322
- truck and bus electronics current status 3-58797
- USA's outside broadcasting market, review 3-62826
- vehicle response to turbulent cross-wind gusts 3-58770
- voice input system, microprocessor based 3-42182
- voice input system for automobiles using a microprocessor 3-47319
- Volkswagen Research Car Auto 2000, driver information system, microcomputer control 3-47315
- VW research car auto 2000 driver information system 3-42178
- worldwide automotive electronics, current status and future developments 3-58795
- X-band automobile terminal for satellite communication 3-51137
- H₂ fuel for motor vehicles and fuel cells, efficiency and storage problems 3-41981

autoradiography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging***autoresonant accelerators** *see collective accelerators***autotransformers**

- 250 MVA spare autotransformer arrangement-pays off 3-41872
- 750-330 kV transmission networks, quadrature voltage regulation, obs. 3-41456
- 1070 MVA autotransformers at Eurodif plant, short-circuit tests (*French*) 3-37105
- broadband transmission line transformers with low transformation ratios 3-52701
- gas discharge lamp combined starter/ballast design using leaky autotransformer (*Spanish*) 3-47337
- high-voltage regulator with thyristor-controlled booster transformer connected to common neutral of autotransformer 3-37230
- long-line autotransformer for radio engineering, investigation 3-41870
- magnetic field in the Window of small transformers, autotransformers and reactors 3-46999
- substation power supply to piggy-back on main transformer 3-41873
- tertiary windings, EHV power networks appl. (*Czech*) 3-58506
- three-winding autotransformer modelling for complex power flow calc. 3-37116

avalanche diodes

see also avalanche photodiodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes

- Misawa avalanche diode, dispersion relation evaluation 3-34196
 strip generator, design 3-48639
 transit diodes, reverse-biased, quasineutral region, impact ionisation and avalanche breakdown initiation 3-34057
 Au-GaP Schottky diodes, elec. and recomb. characts., effect of gamma irradiat. 3-49255
 Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As Schottky avalanche diodes, I-U characts. and fine struct. in breakdown region 3-49254
 GaAs Schottky avalanche diodes, I-U characts. and fine struct. in breakdown region 3-49254
 n-Ge, zero-barrier avalanche-transit-time diode, operation in pure resistive and reactive circuits 3-54869

avalanche photodiodes

- automatic testing for silicon avalanche photodiodes by computer (*Chinese*) 3-51529
 automatic testing system 3-40527
 band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3-49837
 dark pulse noise, temperature dependence 3-56985
 fibre optic system detectors 3-44066
 noise properties, numerical analysis and modelling (*Czech*) 3-61296
 optical fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
 pulsed operation, noise props. (*Russian*) 3-39311
 receivers for 1-1.6 μ m wavelength, comparison of phototransistors, avalanche photodiodes and PINFET hybrids 3-44060
 response evaluation by time domain model solving 3-55291
 reverse biased photodiodes, props. study 3-61297
 semiconductor detector for ultraweak fluoresc. decay meas. with 70 ps FWHM resolution 3-40887
 semiconductor superlattices, lasers, field effect transistors and avalanche photodiode appls. 3-54715
 SHF-biased, radiation modulation freq. conversion 3-49853
 staircase solid-state photomultipliers and avalanche photodiodes with enhanced ionization rates ratio 3-44059
 Ge avalanche photodiode, designed fabrication, optical fibre receiver appl. at 1.3 μ m 3-49840
 Ge avalanche photodiodes, p⁺n commercial devices, noise and responsivity study 3-61286
 InGaAs, design and fabrication for 1 μ m wavelength region 3-49842
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As planar structure photodetectors, degradation modes 3-49845
 InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
 InGaAsP-InP avalanche photodiodes, design considerations 3-55290
 InP avalanche photodiodes, impact ionisation process study 3-49831
 InP/InGaAs, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode design, characts. and optical receiver appl. 3-61287
 InP/InGaAs high speed planar avalanche photodiode fabricated by VPE 3-49843
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode, heterojunction effect on spectral and freq. responses 3-49836
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, pulse response rel. to incident wavelength 3-61284
 n-Si:Zn, physical props. and functional possibilities 3-60494

avalanches, carrier *see impact ionisation*

avalanches, electron *see electron avalanches*

avalanches, electron-hole *see impact ionisation*

avionic systems *see aircraft instrumentation*

Avogadro's number *see constants*

axicons *see lenses*

backplane wiring *see wiring*

backscatter

see also particle backscattering

- atmospheric ice, melting layer characts. 3-61643
 electron resist, proximity effect correction algorithm 3-49155
 EM amplitude-modulated wave scatt. on bodies of complex form 3-61616
 EM planar wave scattering, solids of revolution with adsorptive materials covering, theoretical study 3-61621
 EM waves, inverse diffraction method of anal., integral transform stability 3-50089
 fibre optical gyroscope with limited coherence sources, Rayleigh backscatt. 3-61163
 fibres, graded-index, splice loss mode depend. 3-43962
 fibres, single-mode, Rayleigh backscatt. theory 3-61174
 intensification of wave back scattering by rough surfaces 3-61613
 inverse EM scattering in stratified randomly inhomogeneous media, three-dimens. problem 3-55605
 jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation, backscattering, mean intensity amplification 3-61717
 lidar atmospheric backscatter data, target refl. meas. for calibration 3-63880
 lossy fibre light guides, backscatter method appl. for forced combination scattering investigation 3-44272
 microwave signatures of young sea ice, influence on ice conc. algorithms 3-36432
 ocean waves imaging mechanism using synthetic aperture radar 3-45571
 optical fibre diagnostics using backscattering method 3-39206
 optical fibre testing by time domain reflectometry 3-39186
 optical fibres, single-mode, backscatter waveform anal. 3-34527
 optical fibres backscattering meas., mode distrib. determ. 3-39184
 optical fibres in dual mode regime, backscatt. anal. 3-43936
 PMMA resist on Si, Monte-Carlo simulation of proximity effect parameters for electron beam exposure 3-49156
 radar, waveform synthesis technique for exciting single-mode backscatters from sphere and appl. to target discrimination 3-62754
 remote sensing, communication concepts and techniques appl. 3-61645
 sea backscatter coeffs., numerical modelling in X-band 3-45570
 shadowing by non-Gaussian rough surfaces 3-55641
 space-harmonic and full-wave scattering models, numerical comparisons 3-61639
 spatial filtering of backscattering signal in optical fibers 3-61189
 troposphere, rain clutter data from freq. agile radar 3-61673
 vegetation, randomly oriented circular disk model 3-55602
 VHF auroral backscatter amplitude, depend. on cond. in eastward polar electrojet region 3-34966

backscatter continued

- VHF auroral backscatter amplitude, depend. on ionosphere electron density 3-34967
 VLF subauroral transmitter, resonance backscattering effect in the magnetospheric plasma, geomag. activity effects 3-55645

backward wave oscillations *see backward wave tubes; electromagnetic oscillations*

backward wave tubes

see also carcinotrons

- nonuniform slow-wave structure, backward wave oscillation suppression criterion 3-60436
 resonant, electron motion anal. 3-48907

bacteriorhodopsin *see proteins*

bagging *see packaging*

balance (physiological) *see mechanoreception*

balanced amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balanced input amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

balances

see also weighing

- automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details (*Italian*) 3-63471
 calibration for aerodynamics meas., five-dimensional transducer using laser holography appl. 3-61540
 electronic, fibres testing appl., multi-function thermomechanical analyser 3-63176
 electronic, tabular survey 3-63472
 electronic precision scales, microprocessor-controlled (*German*) 3-40767
 force and moment components meas., wind tunnel balance using piezoelectric transducers 3-40862
 fuel meas. system, microprocessor based 3-42186
 kitchen scale digital readout conversion, using coil transducer, ICs 3-46137
 quartz crystal microbalance, thin film deposition appl., microcomputer control of deposition rate 3-47846
 weighing scale using strain gauge and digital display 3-63349

ball lightning *see lightning*

balloons

see also aircraft

- atmospheric and astronomical ballooning techniques and obs., conf., May-June 1982, Ottawa, Canada 3-57839
 balloon-borne γ -astronomical data system with bubble memory 3-61073
 European rocket and balloon programmes, conference, Interlaken, Switzerland (April 1983) 3-53032

band-elimination filters *see band-stop filters*

band gap *see energy gap*

band model of magnetism

- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003

band-pass filters

see also crystal filters; vocoders

- 40 kHz square wave detector, using RC/LC filters, Zener diode, LED indicator 3-33622
 800-MHz telephone transceivers, mobile, using low-loss/high performance SAW filters 3-62606
 active R filters, low-pass and band-pass, design 3-54193
 active RC, second-order band-pass gyrator section, sensitivity optimization 3-54181
 active RC canonic bandpass current conveyor filters, high input impedance 3-60084
 AF spectrum analyser cct., using DM4Z fluorescent display, active band-pass filters 3-45861
 automatic VHF and UHF filters, improved frequency economy 3-38327
 Chebyshev suspended substrate stripline bandpass filter design 3-38412
 CMOS gain stabilized transconductance amplifiers for high frequency AIPF active filters 3-48497
 CMOS HF switched capacitor filter, communication receiver appl. 3-38343
 CMOS realisation of gain stabilised transconductance amplifiers for HF filter appls. 3-48078
 CMOS stabilised transconductance amplifiers, pole location control 3-48073
 CMOS switched capacitor filter chip for full duplex 1200 bits/sec PSK modem 3-62467
 complex quadrature mirror filters 3-43080
 constant delay filters design by derivative adjustments 3-48461
 constant phase over frequency band, control loop appl. 3-54213
 coplanar waveguide bandpass filters, design and performance 3-54340
 cross correlators with correlated bandpass inputs, approx. expressions for output signal-to-noise ratios 3-55749
 CW filter for audio frequencies 3-33623
 delay-equalised selective filters, approx. techniques for network synthesis 3-33607
 design of an optimum band-pass filter for spectrum analysis of random processes (*Russian*) 3-54146
 digital, with thinning in freq. and time domains (*Russian*) 3-60109
 digital arithmetically symmetrical band-pass and band-elimination filter design by freq. transform. 3-48537
 digital band-pass filters, recursive, for seismic signal processing 3-57820
 digital filter banks, polynomial transform implementation 3-54238
 digital filters, cascaded two-pair structs., design and sensitivity 3-48534
 digital signal processing, residue number system designs 3-50524
 double coaxial stepped Impedance Resonator for 400 MHz mobile radio duplexer 3-56450
 electrically tuned bandpass filter with hybrid control 3-38326
 electrically-coupled TM₀₁₀ dielectric rod resonators for bandpass filters (*Japanese*) 3-43123
 equiripple, predistortion techniques for increasing element tolerances 3-43043
 FIR, multiplier-less design 3-43077
 FIR digital filters, approximation theory 3-43061
 floating-inductor circuit to make passive filters active 3-48473
 FM color TV distortion through narrow-band filters 3-35737
 frequency selective wave filters, automated design procedure 3-48530
 frequency-selective wave filters, automated synthesis technique 3-33604
 gain-bandwidth tuned, design 3-54214
 HF band-pass filter, realisation using CMOS gain-stabilised transconductance amplifier 3-54201
 ideal filter approximation problem, new soln. 3-54156

band-pass filters continued

- IF, microprocessor-controlled meas. technique for SAW devices (*German*) 3-48467
- IIR digital filters, high-pass, bandpass and bandstop, design 3-33648
- INTFIS—an interactive package for electronic filter synthesis 3-43040
- joint high-pass/band-pass filters use for treating superior harmonics (*Rumanian*) 3-54144
- mechanical bandpass filter design with lumped element prototypes 3-38330
- micropower monolithic filters using bipolar/JFET technology 3-48496
- microstrip band-pass filters, artwork CAD 3-43126
- microwave, using dielectric resonator (*Italian*) 3-60170
- microwave band-pass filter composition using coupled transmission line, inhomogeneous dielec. (*Japanese*) 3-33712
- microwave band-pass filter using axially-coupled dielec. rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-33711
- microwave band-pass filters with Zolotarev characts., synthesis 3-33611
- MSK SAW pass-band filter 3-39102
- multi-emitter CW environment, modulation artifacts 3-50209
- multilayer all-dielectric bandpass filter design, maximally flat, simplified eqns. 3-49805
- narrow-band filter implementation with active switched capacitor cct. 3-54199
- narrow-band filter phase shift influenced by signal fluctuations (*Polish*) 3-48453
- network design by calculator 3-43046
- nonuniform integrated distributed RC band-pass filter, design parameters 3-54154
- optical fibre notch filter, recirculating delay line type, microwave freq. response meas. 3-43940
- optimal bandpass filter functions with prescribed attenuation poles 3-50518
- opto-electronical bandpass filtering applied to incoherent image subtraction 3-50585
- parallel coupled strip line stepped impedance resonators for bandpass filters (*Japanese*) 3-43124
- passive, resistance-free, theory (*Italian*) 3-48465
- phase linearisation (*German*) 3-54142
- pseudo-N-path filters and frequency symmetrical filters using voltage inverter switch-SC technique 3-53598
- R-C switched filters characteristics, parasitic capacitances effect 3-43039
- RC active filter, fourth order, with adjustable pass band ripple, single amplifier 3-54224
- recursive band-pass beam digital filter, image processing appl. 3-50617
- recursive digital filters and analogue filters, time and freq.-domain anal. (*German*) 3-38348
- resonant array band-pass filters for far IR 3-44031
- RF design 3-33605
- SAW filters using interdigitated interdigital transducers 3-39095
- SAW vestigial sideband filters for TV appls. 3-39096
- second order electronically programmable, design 3-54206
- selection process for telecommunications and generalisation in cybernetic systems (*German*) 3-33609
- SSB driver power supply, mixers and band pass filters (*Spanish*) 3-53637
- stagger tuned band pass active-R-filter, design 3-54205
- stray-insensitive switched-capacitor bandpass filter, design 3-54160
- switched capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3-47995
- switched capacitor biquads, op-amp DC offset elimination 3-48463
- switched capacitor circuits, sensitivity anal. 3-54220
- switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
- switched capacitor ladder filters, strays-insensitive, exact design procedure 3-54185
- switched-capacitor filters, tuning using voltage-controlled oscillators 3-54167
- switched-capacitor realization of a spectral line enhancer 3-54172
- third-order RC-active filter section with finite transmission zeros 3-60077
- transfer function, poles determination 3-60068
- tunable switched capacitor N-path, design 3-48502
- voiced correlation channel filter static and dynamic characteristics 3-39907
- waveguide-coaxial line junctions, anal. and filtering appls. 3-54343

band-rejection filters *see band-stop filters***band-stop filters***see also notch filters*

- band rejection filter realisation in thin film integrated circuitry 3-54149
- Brune-section simulation ccts. using two operational amplifiers, filter appls. (*Japanese*) 3-60079
- controllable band-elimination digital, design 3-48522
- digital arithmetically symmetrical band-pass and band-elimination filter design by freq. transform. 3-48537
- FIR digital filters, approximation theory 3-43061
- IIR digital filters, high-pass, bandpass and bandstop, design 3-33648
- linear phase IIR filter with equiripple stopband 3-54145
- nonideal voltage inverter switch anal. and switched filter design appl. (*Korean*) 3-48474
- transfer function, poles determination 3-60068
- waveguide band-reject filters suppress second harmonics 3-38406
- zero-sensitivity amplifiers use 3-54225

band structure

- see also band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; Brillouin zones; conduction bands; degenerate semiconductors; electron energy states of amorphous solids; energy gap; Fermi surface; many-valley semiconductors; valence bands*
- polyacetylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639
- polyparaphenylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639
- power semiconductor devices, Si and GaAs, characts. (*German*) 3-60787

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators

- see also conduction bands; energy gap; valence bands*
- heavily doped semiconductors, bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
- heterojunction lineup theory 3-60572
- HgTe-CdTe superlattices 3-49018
- semiconductor, anisotropic, elec. and optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547
- semiconductors high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
- Si/Ge(GaAs)(CdS) heterojunction interface form., photoemission study 3-43363

band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued

- SOS degenerate films, mobility edge, elec. cond. and thermopower studies 3-54591
- $\text{Cd}_3(\text{As}_2\text{P}_{1-x})_2$ solid solns., lasing obs. with optical pumping rel. to band struct. characts. 3-34744
- $\text{CdS}/\text{ZnSiAs}_2$ heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
- $\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_3\text{-NaOH}$ ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characts. (*Korean*) 3-49123
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$, band struct. and transport props., device appls. 3-60532
- $\text{GaInSb(As)}/\text{GaSb}$ lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
- GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
- GaAs, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
- GaAs- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ heterojunction, 2D electron gas struct., FET and logic IC appl. 3-34062
- GaAs- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3-49025
- GaAs-GaP superlattices, tight-binding calcs. for band struct. and other electronic props. (*Chinese*) 3-34039
- $\text{GaAs}_{1-x}\text{P}_x$ ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
- $\text{GaAs}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x$ ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
- $\text{GaInAs(P)}/\text{InP}$ lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
- $\text{GaP}/\text{GaAs}_x\text{P}_{1-x}$ strained layer superlattice, optical props. 3-43375
- GeTe, thermoelec. power, elec. resist. and valence band struct. 3-34026
- p-HgCdTe, degenerate four-wave mixing due to intervalence band transition 3-61482
- HgCdTe heterojunctions, electronic props. and energy bands 3-60567
- $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te}$, disorder scatt., electron mobility and zone-centre band struct., CPA calc. 3-43318
- $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te}$ heterojunctions, energy band offsets 3-60568
- InAs-GaSb superlattices, electronic props., transport and far IR magnetosorpt. meas. 3-38707
- InSb, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
- Pb chalcogenide tunable diode lasers, characts. and appl. (*Rumanian*) 3-61433
- Si, Auger recombination, e-e-h, effect of valence band struct. 3-54599
- p-Si, bicryst., grain boundary density of states 3-33956
- p-Si, grain boundary photocond., minority carrier recomb. velocity meas. 3-33957

bandwidth compression*see also companders; vocoders*

- frequency compression of 7.6 kHz speech into 3.3 kHz bandwidth for telephony 3-50405
- hybrid image encoding, using combined DPCM and transform techniques (*Slovak*) 3-50605
- land-based marine radar data transmission, bandwidth reduction strategies 3-35708
- opto-coupler circuits with capacitor supplied bandwidth reduction and noise suppression (*German*) 3-55293
- radon transform and bandwidth compression 3-50591
- real-time color video compressor 3-51432
- speech compression, very low data rate, with LPC vector and matrix quantisation 3-39909
- speech synthesis method by periodic parts compression using infinite irreducible codes (*Japanese*) 3-39906
- three-dimensional TV system with parallax, spatial image data transmission and bandwidth reduction 3-50542
- TV picture quality using reduced signal bandwidth by systematic replenishment, subjective assessment 3-62888

bang-bang control*see also on-off control*

- characterization of bang-bang principles 3-42543

bank data processing

- Bildschirmtext for the German Saving Banks (*German*) 3-62301
- Chemical Bank's Chemnet, development 3-45220
- Citibank packet switching network selection procedure 3-40243
- global data network for bank, installation considerations 3-35423
- Hyperchannel local networking system at Royal Bank of Scotland 3-56194
- integrated service communication system, worldwide, for Sanwa Bank in Tokyo 3-45389
- interbank communications and specialist networks (*French*) 3-62417
- interconnected open systems, view of banks as systems 3-45272
- message switching, on Lloyds Bank DEC operating system, software soln. 3-56131
- videotex, appl. to home banking 3-45165
- Videotex experience of Caisse Regionale du Credit Agricole du Nord: the bank in home (*French*) 3-62317

banking

- finance for high-technology companies 3-42338
- financing of high-technology companies and role of bankers 3-42335
- French videobanking (*French*) 3-62319
- international, telecommunication appl. 3-45047
- personnel training with videotex 3-56167
- regional cooperation among developing member countries, Asian Development Bank's role 3-47477
- telecommunications appl. 3-45054
- videotex systems, data security 3-56168

banking (computing applications) *see bank data processing***banking services** *see banking***banks** *see banking***Bardeen-Cooper-Schrieffer theory** *see BCS theory***BARITT diodes**

- SiC BARITT diodes, physical processes 3-38868

Barkhausen effect

- corrugated magnetoresistive sensor, Barkhausen noise minimisation 3-34403
- electromagnetic structurescope based on the Barkhausen effect 3-59483
- modern semiconductor devices, Barkhausen relation (*German*) 3-60770
- NDT, Barkhausen noise method, magnetisation conditions effect 3-59454
- proximity sensor, using re-entrant loop magnetic effect 3-45886
- steel, structure examination by Barkhausen noise infrared, improved selective sensitivity 3-42679
- steel, surface stresses inspection using magnetisation jump parameters 3-33297
- structure examination, Barkhausen noise method, thickness of information carrying layer 3-42678

Barnett effect *see magnetisation*

barometers

- Digiquartz pressure transducer instrument for atm. press. (*Japanese*) 3-63891
- laser beam remote sensing for atmos. press., two colour method 3-63877
- remote sensing of atmos. pressure using multicolour laser 3-63878

barrages *see dams*

barrel distortion *see aberrations*

barretters *see thermistors*

barrier injection transit-time diodes *see BARITT diodes*

BASIC

- microcomputer-based data acquisition and control of an oil research drilling rig 3-56823
- optical fibre transmission system CAD 3-35672
- program for computing PC-board density 3-60297
- test and measurement instrument automation, BASIC dialect 3-40759

basicity *see pH*

batch processing (industrial)

- robots, position control, laser interferometry appl. 3-61545

batteries *see cells (electric); primary cells; secondary cells; solar cells*

battery chargers

- automatic, simultaneous charging of two car batteries (*Spanish*) 3-37147
- car battery, add-on unit for 12 V charger avoids excessive charging (*German*) 3-37135
- Class 1E static battery chargers and invertors, qualifying equipment in mild environment 3-46664
- control and charging circuit for small accumulators (*German*) 3-64555
- emergency battery charger, FET cct. 3-64539
- emergency power supply NiCd/lead acid batteries, battery charger ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-47104
- high frequency power supply for both battery charging and motor field control for electric vehicles 3-58532
- high-power current pulses generator, capacitor batteries charging appl. 3-64541
- Ni-Cd battery charger, circuit design with overload protection (*Spanish*) 3-58554
- photovoltaic, improvements for lower maintenance and high efficiency 3-42042
- SIPMOS transistors for charging controllers for solar power storage in Pb accumulators (*German*) 3-64526
- SIPMOS transistors in solar current regulators (*German*) 3-64527
- static rectifier units for recharging storage batteries, adjustment procedure 3-52740
- Ni-Cd cell automatic charging circuit 3-64554
- Ni-Cd cell constant current charging cct., using ZN1034 timer, 7805 voltage regulator ICs 3-58552
- Ni-Cd cells, selection and systems approach to rechargeable batteries 3-58661
- NiCd per-charger, design 3-37125
- Pb-acid sealed cells, selection and systems approach to rechargeable batteries 3-58661

Bayard-Alpert gauges *see ionisation gauges*

Bayes methods

- adaptive gate multifeature Bayesian statistical tracker 3-45566
- classification procedures using multivariate variable kernel density estimate 3-62084
- coordinate-free approach to Bayes estimation in linear models 3-37778
- limits of Bayes procedures, characterisation 3-37779
- mixed exponentially distributed time-censored life test data 3-42434
- nonsampling error and the choice of survey research strategy, decisional approach 3-53298
- pattern recognition, stability of decision rules 3-50541
- posterior odds of time series models 3-33117
- practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
- relationships between information theory and Bayesian analysis 3-55760
- sensory tests, Bayesian eval. of inspectors 3-59096
- speech recognition Bayesian adaptation 3-44625
- standby redundant system, Bayesian reliability assessment study (*Japanese*) 3-59137
- stochastic processes, sequential parameter estimation and filtration 3-53258
- system reliability and availability 3-59136
- system reliability posterior distribution approximation by asymptotic expansions 3-59135
- target classification, FLIR forward looking infrared, statistical approach 3-45567
- target tracking, data association structure for hypothesis generation 3-50477
- tracker, statistical segmentation, performance measures 3-44855
- transition probability inferences by Bayesian techniques from an observable sequence 3-59202

bays (magnetic) *see geomagnetic variations*

BBGKY equation *see integro differential equations*

BCS theory

- No entries

beam choppers

- No entries

beam handling equipment

see also particle beam diagnostics

- accelerating cavities with truncated beam tubes, SUPERFISH ZT²/Q value correction 3-57496
- accelerator waveguides, higher order mode studies 3-57477
- achromatic quadrupole doublets, aberrations compensation 3-41078
- ACO storage ring, permanent magnet undulator optimization for free electron laser studies 3-63555
- adjustable strength REC quadrupoles for charged particle beam focusing 3-57435
- Adone wiggler facility, beam lines 3-46191
- Advanced Light Source, synchrotron rad. facility, accelerators and magnets 3-57402
- AGS fast extraction system, single bunch extraction test 3-57394
- Aladdin 1 GeV storage ring, extended range soft X-ray beam line 3-46185
- analysing magnet calibration using time-of-flight technique 3-41116
- antiproton accumulator, feedback system for handling transverse coherent beam instabilities 3-57258

beam handling equipment continued

- Argonne electron linac, high charge picosecond pulses with a double gap subharmonic buncher 3-63535
- ATLAS RF superconducting Nb accelerating struct. for 0.12-0.23 C particle velocities 3-57439
- beam dump/diagnostics assembly for a 10-kA, 50-MeV, 50-ns electron beam 3-57235
- BESSY storage ring synchrotron rad. facility, 800 MeV synchrotron injection 3-57403
- betatron energy stabilization system 3-63552
- biperiodic structures, beam excited modes, exptl. comparison for coupled structs. 3-57501
- buncher rapidly tuned, for PSR 3-57484
- bunching system, coupling of tandem to linac heavy ion accelerator 3-57366
- bunching system, design for electron microwave accelerator 3-57483
- CBA superconducting magnets, end fields 3-57450
- CBA superconducting magnets, internal trim coils 3-57449
- CERN 5-cell superconducting acceleration struct., status report from PETRA 3-57440
- CERN PS Booster, 2nd harmonic RF system with gap impedance for flat-topped bunch accel. 3-57481
- CERN SPS proton-antiproton collider, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3-51892
- CESR, superconducting Nb accelerating cavity, beam test 3-57438
- Chalk River supercond. cyclotron, beam bunching system 3-57369
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, bending magnets for beam transport line 3-57392
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, ferrite kicker magnet, low coupling impedance double helix struct. 3-57480
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, superconducting dipole magnets field harmonics anal. 3-57471
- Colliding Beam Accelerator magnets, mag. props. of Fe laminations 3-57472
- Colliding Beam Accelerator superconducting magnets, quench protection studies 3-57448
- conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- Daresbury SRS, high power RF system development, system problem diagnosis 3-57473
- Daresbury SRS, RF system steady state and transient behaviour, theory and obs. 3-57474
- Daresbury SRS, waveguide breakdown and resonance behaviour 3-57475
- dipoles for high precision field, field homogeneity, accelerator appl. 3-57512
- disk and washer cavity at KEK, development 3-57487
- DORIS multipole wiggler magnet 3-46199
- DORIS synchrotron rad., high flux and high resolution VUV beam line for luminescence spectroscopy 3-46188
- dual aperture dipole magnet with 2nd harmonic for twin-ring synchrotron 3-57510
- Dynamitron, ripple voltage reduction 3-36215
- EBIS-RFQ couple pre-injector for Saturne 3-36217
- electron accelerator, pulsed, high-current, power supply and gun control 3-42732
- electron beam buncher for freq. range 1-4 GHz on Van der Graaff accelerator 3-57505
- electron microtron, prototype sector magnets 3-57385
- electron storage rings, superconducting RF cavities, fundamental and higher mode couplers 3-57441
- electrostatic lens, four cylinder, energy scanning at constant image position and magnification 3-44327
- electrostatic quadrupole transport systems, space-charge limits for Ar ions 3-57318
- emittance reduction with tapered energy-loss foil 3-57276
- energy independent electron spin precessor for pol. beams from circular accelerators 3-57388
- Energy Saver proton synchrotron, status 3-46204
- ESQ beam transport system design 3-57508
- fast kicker magnet system for electron synchrotron, pulse characts. 3-63524
- Fermilab Antiproton Facility, isolated bucket RF systems 3-57482
- Fermilab antiproton source, stochastic cooling filters, superconducting delay line 3-57446
- Fermilab antiproton source power amplifier and RF cavity design 3-53667
- Fermilab Doubler system quench detection threshold 3-46205
- Fermilab Energy Saver dipoles, mag. field props. 3-57452
- Fermilab Energy Saver magnets, quench and field props., long term stability 3-57436
- Fermilab Energy Saver quadrupole, mag. field data 3-57453
- Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. mag., max. field capability 3-57454
- Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. magnets cryogenic system for prod. testing and meas. 3-57181
- Fermilab Energy Saver/Doubler cryogenic correction coil testing 3-57451
- Fermilab Li lens and transformer system, mech. and elect. design for Tevatron 3-57506
- Fermilab proton injection kicker for the Tevatron 3-57393
- ferrite loaded cavity, time response, bias autotuning system stability (*Chinese*) 3-63557
- ferrite tuner power loss reduction by bias field rotation 3-57223
- FMIT accelerator 3-63530
- FMIT quadrupoles, radiation-hardened field coils 3-57493
- FMIT RF systems, performance tests 3-57461
- four-cylinder electrostatic lens, potential distrib. and focal props. calc. 3-44326
- heavy-ion focussing system, optimisation algorithm for chromic corrections calc. 3-57353
- Hefei synchrotron light source, 5 T, 6 pole wiggler magnet design 3-46198
- HERA superconducting dipole mag. performance 3-57455
- HIBALL linac, high current beam transport lines, RMS emittance growth 3-57319
- high field accelerator magnet design (10 T, 2 T/cm), material and model development 3-57456
- high field superconducting magnets, design and apps. 3-57431
- high power RF sources, numerical simulation using MASK adaptation 3-57497
- high-Q ferrite tuned cavity for rapid cycling proton synchrotrons 3-57469
- HV control and protection system for Culham multi-Megawatt beam line 3-36270

beam handling equipment continued

- Intense Pulsed Neutron Source accelerator system, injected beam chopper system 3-57391
 ion beam transport and focusing in CV-28 cyclotron (*Portuguese*) 3-57517
 ion implanter for semiconductor production line, using microwave ion source 3-43502
 ion optical behaviour of accelerating tubes studied in bremsstrahlung meas. 3-57202
 IPNS rapid cycling synchrotron, second harmonic acceleration system 3-57478
 ISABELLE superconducting magnets, design 3-43879
 isochronous cyclotron, multiwound magnet, automatic current control system 3-63553
 JET neutral injector extraction grid power supply and protection system 3-36266
 LAMPF H^+ beam line transport, SCHAR space charge computer program 3-57313
 LAMPF klystrons, computer modelling 3-57222
 LEP, wigglers for beam characteristics control 3-57322
 LEP dipole magnets, steel-concrete cores, series prod. 3-57492
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, injection deflector system 3-57390
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, pulsed air-core deflector-magnet design parameters 3-57389
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, RF buncher signal, time-jitter reduction 3-57476
 low current, high gradient supercond. quadrupole magnet, performance, Tevatron appl. 3-57509
 magnet design, fabrication and performance for RIKEN heavy ion LINAC (*Japanese*) 3-57516
 magnetic field and beam dynamics calculations for SuSe 3-57336
 magnetic quadrupole channel, heavy ion beam transport, fusion appl. 3-57314
 magnets, superconducting, conceptual design for Fe-free yoke collider 3-57209
 MAX, injection and extraction, third resonance extraction theory 3-63525
 metal ion beam source using thermal contact ionizer, plasma diagnostics appl. 3-63563
 mirror grating system for electron storage ring at photon factory 3-46200
 monochromatic RF accelerator cavity for circular accelerators and storage rings 3-57479
 'movable' electrostatic lens 3-44328
 MSU K500 superconducting cyclotron, three phase RF system 3-57466
 Munich heavy ion postaccelerator, improved performance 3-63533
 National Synchrotron Light Source, single bunch transfer system 3-57239
 National Synchrotron Light Source 700 MeV storage ring, beamlines characteristics 3-46184
 Naval Research Laboratory materials analysis beam line at the National Synchrotron Light Source 3-46186
 Nb L-band superconducting accelerating cavities of cylindrical symmetry, Cornell development 3-57442
 nonlinear lens system to smooth intensity distrib. of Gaussian beam 3-57379
 nonlinear multichannel pulse-sharpening line containing ferrite rings with nonrectangular hysteresis loop 3-36218
 NSLS, 700 MeV and 2.5 GeV rings, status and performance 3-57405
 NSLS, wiggler, undulator and free electron laser radiation sources 3-46190
 NSLS crystallography beam line, optical design 3-46187
 optical klystron magnetic system using SmCo mag. in VEPP-3 storage ring 3-44111
 periodic solenoid focussing channel, electron beam transport limitations expt. 3-57312
 permanent multipole magnets with adjustable strength for particle accelerators 3-57434
 PETRA, higher harmonic RF system, bunch-lengthening, instabilities 3-57311
 PETRA, superconducting accelerating cavity 3-63526
 PETRA, superconducting Nb accelerating cavity operation 3-57437
 Photon Factory beam lines, front ends 3-46183
 polarimeter, use at Argonne ZGS and LAMPE, calibration and description 3-57190
 proton storage ring stacking cycle, common transverse feedback damper for two beams 3-57308
 proton tract, medical, on Gatchina synchrocyclotron (*Russian*) 3-36208
 PSR, Proton Storage Ring at LAMPF, pulsed beam chopper 3-57376
 quadrupole magnet, optimization of end-shaping 3-57191
 quadrupole magnets, pulsed power supply system for fast operation 3-57920
 quarter wave resonator as supercond. linac element, elec. and mech. props. 3-57201
 Racetrack Microtron, injection line vacuum system performance 3-57386
 REC quadrupoles and dipoles with circular and elliptical cross sections, for beam focusing 3-57494
 rectangular quadrupole channels, beam transport, space-charge limits 3-57317
 RF accelerating cavities, criteria for vacuum breakdown 3-57467
 RF buncher using helical resonators, bunching characts. 3-41081
 RF cavity with cylindrical symmetry, higher order modes, computer calc. 3-57495
 RF electron beam buncher using betatron config. 3-57470
 RF EM fields, 3-dimens. anal. by finite element method 3-57499
 RF quadrupole structure with coupled split coaxial lines, linear accelerator appl. 3-57189
 RF structures, wave coupling mech., coupled eigenmode theory 3-57498
 RF superconducting cavities for 30 GeV PETRA storage ring 3-57445
 RF superconducting cavities for high energy particle accelerators, progress and prospects 3-57432
 RF superconducting Nb structure fabrication for particle accelerators 3-57443
 RF system for Los Alamos free electron laser 3-57462
 RFQ accelerating structures for linacs, development and operation experience 3-57433
 RFQ linac, H^- acceleration, status 3-57162
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, beam extraction systems 3-46206
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, beam handling system 3-46207
 SLAC disc-loaded waveguides, azimuthal asymmetries in accelerating fields, microwave meas. 3-57500

beam handling equipment continued

- SLAC RF driveline network, phase stability improvement for SLC operation 3-57242
 SLC, damping ring RF system, capture optimisation, beam tests 3-57464
 SRS cavities, higher order resonances meas. using electron beam excitation 3-57511
 SRS ST superconducting wiggler magnet, initial operation 3-46192
 SRS superconducting wiggler, X-ray optics, spectral brightness 3-46196
 SRS undulator magnet system development 3-46197
 SSRL Beam Line Wunder: design and planning 3-46193
 SSRL undulator magnet studies 3-46195
 SSRL wiggler beam line 3-46194
 Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, beam steering system 3-57240
 stochastic cooling, array of 1-2 GHz electrodes 3-57249
 stochastic cooling of longitudinal beam emittance, notch filters 3-57503
 stochastic particle beam cooling systems, GaAs low noise FET preamplifiers 3-57248
 superconducting combined function magnets 3-57458
 superconducting dipole, 8.7 T, layer wound 3-57457
 superconducting dipole magnet development in Japan 3-43880
 superconducting dipole magnets, source, origin and propag. of meas. quenches 3-43892
 superconducting high field dipoles, transient stability, appl. to particle accelerators 3-43888
 superconducting magnets for heavy ion linear accelerators 3-36197
 SURF-II upgrade features magnet and RF system enhancements 3-57463
 synchrotron radiation beam lines, computer vacuum control system 3-57265
 Tevatron extraction channel, Lambertson magnet design 3-57378
 Tevatron transfer line, cooling and operation 3-57360
 TFTR neutral beam power supply system 3-36276
 three-reflection polariser for circularly polarised light production from synchrotron radiation 3-63528
 transport and targetry, 1-TeV Fermilab meson area 3-57361
 two-coordinate scintillation hodoscope on the basis of hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36239
 undulators as synchrotron radiation sources in electron storage rings 3-57398
 Unilac, upgraded, status report 3-63532
 vane coupling rings to stabilize four vane RF quadrupole struct. 3-36214
 waveguide, square, circuit model of 3-D RFQ 3-57485
 wiggler, in SRS lattice, beam props. 3-57406
 wiggler, synchrotron radiation source, design and construction 3-57542
 wiggler and undulator magnet, reviews 3-46189
 wiggler and undulator magnet synchrotron radiation source 3-57401
 Cs beam frequency standard, tube operation, simulation and analysis (*Japanese*) 3-63401
 Li lens as an antiproton collector for pp collider, design parameters 3-57507
 Nb superconducting cavities, transient high field behaviour, accelerator appl. 3-57447
 Nb with TiN thin film, RF supercond. props., accelerator appl. 3-55144
 Nb-Cu superconducting accelerating cavities, material forming techniques 3-57444
 Nb-Ti 9.1 T dipole magnet with pancake windings 3-57321
 SuSe cyclotron, RF system, test cavity 3-57465

beam handling techniques

- see also mass spectroscopy; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics*
 accelerator control systems, evolution 3-63559
 accelerator lattice with nonlinear elements, dynamic aperture, analytic estimates 3-57287
 accelerator system dynamic control utilising microprocessor technology 3-41080
 achromatic beam transfer system with strongly negative equivalent length 3-46201
 achromatic quadrupole doublets, aberrations compensation 3-41078
 achromaticity, higher-order reln. to isochronicity 3-57278
 ACO storage ring FEL, laser induced bunch lengthening 3-34645
 AGS linac, conversion to H^- accel. 3-63542
 AGS polarised H^- injection program, RFQ design and fabrication 3-63538
 ANL 4 GeV microtron, transverse beam containment 3-57420
 ANL 4 GeV microtron project, 185 MeV injector design 3-57424
 antiproton accumulator, cooling systems 3-57324
 antiproton production, collection and transport in Tevatron I 3-57363
 antiproton source for 20 TeV collider, feasibility and cooling 3-57053
 APSUN, Argonne super intense pulsed neutron source 3-57068
 ASTOR, combined cyclotron-storage ring for protons 3-57067
 beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3-57294
 betatron, high current, momentum spread required for longitudinal mode stabilisation 3-57309
 betatron stochastic cooling, transversely cooled, of coasting beams 3-57345
 BNL colliding beam accelerator, chromatic props. and dynamic aperture study 3-57298
 bunch lengthening, laser-induced, on ACO storage ring free electron laser 3-57399
 bunch lengthening in SOR electron storage ring 3-57349
 bunched beam stochastic cooling, time evolution 3-57344
 bunched beam stochastic cooling, Vlasov theory of signal suppression 3-57343
 bunching system, coupling of tandem to linac heavy ion accelerator 3-57366
 bunching system, design for electron microwave accelerator 3-57483
 canonical integration technique using symplectic maps 3-57351
 CBA, colliding beam accelerator transport line, lattice design and tolerance anal. 3-57296
 CERN antiproton accumulator, accumulated stack of antiprotons, meas. and manipulation 3-57213
 CERN Antiproton Accumulator, antiproton yield optimisation 3-57373
 CERN antiproton accumulator, production and collection techniques 3-57362
 CERN Antiproton Accumulator, RF beam manipulations, control system 3-57251
 CERN ISR, supercond. low- β , insertion, sextupole components determ. 3-57283
 CERN SPS, beam dumps and targets development 3-57380
 CERN SPS low beta insertion control system 3-57252

beam handling techniques continued

Chalk River supercond. cyclotron, beam bunching system 3-57369
 charged particle beam envelopes calc. method 3-61578
 charged-particle beam transport, symm. systems 3-57518
 charged-particle beam transport systems consisting of two quadrupole triplets 3-57519
 circular accelerator, reson. elimination by Siberian snakes 3-41061
 circular accelerators, betatron and synchrotron motions simultaneous treatment 3-57197
 circular accelerators, coupling between transverse and longit. oscill. modes, general theory 3-57198
 closed orbit distortions, magnet misalignment params. determ. by inversion 3-57280
 colliding beam accelerator aperture limits from higher mag. field multipoles 3-57282
 compact pulsed accelerator, current charged transmission line 3-57410
 conference, particle accelerators, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
 CW electron microtron design, orbit errors generation and control, analytical study 3-57423
 CW proton accelerator, CNRL, power models of 4-vane structure 3-57161
 cyclotron, beam behaviour in quadrupole mag. field 3-46208
 cyclotron, generalised coordinates variations of particle crossing gap (*French*) 3-57199
 cyclotron, isochronous ring, 12 GeV, beam optics 3-57206
 cyclotron dee circuit capacitive coupling (*Chinese*) 3-46202
 cyclotron K500, beam optics for injection to 88 cyclotron 3-57076
 cylindrically symmetric accelerating structure, transverse beam cavity interaction, short range forces 3-57195
 Danesbury SRS, single bunch system 3-57339
 diffusion enhancement by beam-beam interaction, theoretical model and computer simulations 3-57285
 discrete precision beam switching in linear induction accelerators through harmonics control 3-57387
 disk and washer accelerating structure, parasitic mode removal 3-57488
 double-beam linear HV electron-optic system, centrifugal electrostatic shaping, expt. study 3-61585
 effective emittance reduction by beamlet stacking in phase space 3-57335
 electric field between charged conical surfaces, focusing props. 3-50066
 electrode shaping for ion and electron extractors 3-57381
 electron, linac, travelling wave resonator research 3-63547
 electron beam, electromagnetic formation, dose distrib. meas. (*Russian*) 3-36370
 electron beam autogenerator, using transmission line cavity 3-57407
 electron beams, high intensity, electrostatic focussing method for transverse motion damping 3-57310
 electron beams, instability along guided magnetic field 3-57205
 electron cooling developments at Novosibirsk 3-57352
 electron cooling ring, internal target expts. 3-57062
 electron electrostatic accelerator focusing performance improvement (*Chinese*) 3-57204
 electron linac-pulse stretcher ring system design options 3-57147
 electron ring injector for Fermilab storage ring 3-57527
 electron storage rings, beam polarisation production and maintenance 3-57271
 electron storage rings, computer modelling of internal targets 3-57303
 electron-ion ring transverse dimensions, nonlinear noncoherent particle oscills. influence 3-51893
 electron-positron accumulator, lattice design, at LEP 3-57060
 elementary particle phys. accelerator and detector prospects 3-46175
 ELSA, stretcher and post accelerator for Bonn 2.5 GeV electron synchrotron 3-57429
 emittance reduction with tapered energy-loss foil 3-57276
 envelope eqn. for beam accelerated by rotationally symmetric electrostatic field (*French*) 3-63523
 fast cycling proton synchrotron for spallation neutron source 3-57214
 Fermilab 200 MeV proton storage ring electron beam cooling 3-57340
 Fermilab Energy Saver, dipole shuffling 3-57299
 Fermilab Tevatron I debuncher ring 3-57301
 Fermilab Tevatron I project, 120 GeV proton transport for antiproton prod. 3-57372
 Fermilab Tevatron I project, 8 GeV ring for stochastic cooling of p 3-57055
 Fermilab Tevatron I target station for antiproton prod. 3-57371
 ferrite loaded cavity, time response, bias autotuning system stability (*Chinese*) 3-63557
 ferrite tuner power loss reduction by bias field rotation 3-57223
 fiber-optic data transmission lines in charged-particle accelerator automatic control systems 3-35679
 fixed-field alternating-gradient synchrotron, dispersion-free long straight section 3-57291
 FMIT 2 MeV accelerator, high-energy beam line mech. design 3-57374
 focusing strength and aperture choice for high energy synchrotrons and colliders 3-57320
 free electron laser with electron linac source, performance 3-55310
 free-electron laser, tapered-wiggler, high-efficiency results 3-55309
 FXR electron linac for flash radiography, performance improvements 3-63549
 generalised Froissart-Stora formula 3-41076
 Hall-current accelerator, improved ion beam neutralizer 3-63517
 heavy ion fusion, multiple beam final focusing systems, computer simulation 3-57334
 heavy ion RFQ, mechanical design 3-63540
 heavy ion RFQ linacs, peak elec. fields, max. beam currents 3-57341
 heavy ion synchrotron injection, by MP-tandem Van de Graaf 3-57538
 heavy-ion beams, low energy, for inertial fusion 3-57396
 Hefei Synchrotron Radiation Lab., 800 MeV electron storage rings 3-46182
 HIBALL heavy-ion fusion driver 3-57139
 high current CW drift tube linacs, post coupler, stem current meas. 3-63543
 high temperature expt., isochronous stacking ring approach 3-57397
 IHEP, proton synchrotron booster construction, 1.5 GeV 3-57061
 injection, K800 cyclotron, injection system modifications 3-57074
 injector for RFQ1 3-63539
 INS RFQ linac LITL, design, construction, performance 3-63531
 intense ion ring accel. in flux compressing liner 3-57413
 ion accelerator system, ionisation front using electron beam 3-57409
 ion beam focusing using axially symmetric electrostatic and mag. fields 3-41079

beam handling techniques continued

ion beams, collective acceleration by relativistic electron beams 3-36219
 ion optical behaviour of accelerating tubes studied in bremsstrahlung meas. 3-57202
 ions, beam focusing, use of axially symmetric electrostatic fields 3-57357
 ions, laser produced, collective acceleration using electron beam 3-57408
 isochronous cyclotron, integer reson. crossing mechanism and prospects for higher energies 3-36212
 ISR, CERN, operational experience with supercond. high luminosity insertion 3-57056
 ISR, operational characteristics with antiprotons 3-57059
 ISR, stochastic cooling for pp colliding beam physics 3-57323
 ISR at CERN, supercond. low- β insertion, linear optics design 3-36209
 K500 and K800 cyclotrons coupling line design and beam diagnostics 3-57368
 KEK 12 GeV proton synchrotron, low-energy separated beam K3 3-57203
 KEK 20 MeV proton linac, 4 π -mode accel. 3-63551
 KEK proton synchrotron, possible acceleration of light nuclei 3-57058
 LAMPF control system, database management system 3-57253
 LAMPF high intensity H⁺ beam, soln. to transverse phase space time depend. problem 3-57304
 LAMPF klystrons, computer modelling 3-57222
 laser accelerator for electrons using inverse Cherenkov effect, theory 3-57513
 laser beat-wave accelerator for ultra-high energies 3-57416
 LBL SuperHILAC third injector transport line automatic tuning 3-57254
 LEP, polarised beam 3-41073
 LEP, simulation of beam-beam effect during injection, accumulation and accel. 3-57297
 LEP accelerating cell, shunt impedance, thermal anal. and loss 3-57490
 LEP control system 3-57216
 linacs, spherical resonators, study of peak power doublers 3-57174
 linear accelerator RF structures, heat transfer, thermal stress anal. and dynamic behaviour 3-57491
 linear induction accelerator, proton beam characts. and transport 3-57383
 linear induction electron accelerators, particle simulations of collective effects 3-57272
 linear reson. accelerator, accel. section with constant accel. rate 3-41083
 longitudinal instabilities of long Gaussian bunches 3-57307
 longitudinal instabilities with non-harmonic RF pot. 3-57306
 low momentum kaon beam lines, charged particle contamination 3-57375
 magnetic element strength calc. with COMFORT code in electron storage and transport systems 3-57267
 magnetic field, longitudinal, production accompanying group of separating beams 3-50074
 magnetic lens, multiple-gap, shaping of focusing mag. field 3-44337
 magnetic steering device, momentum selective, low energy electrons 3-57194
 magnetic switches, pulse sources for induction linacs 3-57359
 MARYLIE, Maryland Lie algebraic transport and tracking code 3-57289
 microtron, CW, 1 GeV, double-sided, conceptual design 3-57421
 microtrons, three-dimensional field program 3-57384
 molecular beam masers, electrostatic state selector and focuser 3-55305
 neutral beam injector performance, capacitive stored energy effect 3-36220
 nonlinear beam-beam effects in proton storage rings 3-57342
 nonlinear lens system to smooth intensity distrib. of Gaussian beam 3-57379
 NSLS VUV ring, closed orbit correction system 3-57404
 Orsay linear positron accelerator, adiabatic matching device 3-57382
 particle accelerators beam dynamics, adiabatic theorem appl. 3-41077
 passive mag. shunt design for electron beam extraction for photon tagging spectrometer 3-63637
 Pelletron accelerator, intermediate energy electron cooling for antiproton sources 3-57268
 periodic beam transport system design 3-57367
 phase space matching, longitudinal, between microtrons at 185 MeV 3-57346
 photon beams, polarised, tagging for photoproduction expts. 3-57193
 plane periodic magnets, electron beam focusing effects and matching conditions 3-63527
 plasma-betatron acceleration, 10 kA range, techniques 3-57144
 Pluralistic Synchrotron Radiation Facility, optimisation 3-46180
 polarisation meas. at PETRA, depolarisation compensation 3-57356
 polarisation precession in quadrupoles and sextupoles 3-39546
 polarisation preservation in AGS 3-57354
 polarised proton accel. 3-41070
 polarised proton and antiproton beams and expts. at Tevatron 3-41074
 proton and deuteron polarised source for Bonn isochronous cyclotron 3-63560
 proton induction linac, beam dynamics 3-63544
 proton NAP-M accelerator, stochastic cooling of beam energy spread 3-36206
 PSR, Proton Storage Ring at LAMPF, pulsed beam chopper 3-57376
 pulse stretcher of Tohoku University 3-57425
 pulsed electron accelerator with extraction of broad beam into atm. 3-63518
 pulsed surface muon beam/pion beam for the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory Spallation Neutron Source 3-63562
 quadrupole beam transport for Cs ions under extreme space-charge conditions 3-57315
 quadrupole system for independent horizontal and vertical beam control 3-57520
 racetrack induction accelerator 3-57417
 racetrack-recirculator, intense electron beams, design 3-57411
 radio-frequency accelerators for multi-kiloampere electron beams 3-63534
 radiographic linac, stagger tuning 3-63548
 relativistic collective effect accelerator to reach ultrahigh energies 3-57426
 relativistic injection, to betatron, technique using RF linac 3-57123
 remote handling and accelerators 3-57215
 RF acceleration, millimeter sources for high gradients 3-57358
 RF buncher using helical resonators, bunching characts. 3-41081
 RF cavity, four gap, for synchrotron 3-57159
 RF linac, integral radial stems on aluminium $\beta=1$ disk-and-washer structures 3-57166

beam handling techniques continued

- RF linac cavities, high power current pulses 3-57160
- RF quadrupole structure errors 3-57302
- RF separator for cloud muon at TRIUMF 3-57377
- RFQ development at LBL 3-36216
- RFQ linac, 100% duty factor at CRNL 3-57172
- RFQ linac, spiral resonator structure, description 3-57163
- RFQ linac, vane tip design 3-57173
- RFQ linac development at KEK 3-57486
- RFQ linacs, vane-tip geometries 3-57171
- RFQ structures, vane coupling rings, field stability 3-63541
- RILAC, variable freq. heavy ion linac operational experience 3-63550
- Saclay 600 MeV linac, parasitic electron beam extraction for tagged photon beam 3-57200
- Saclay electron linac, transient beam loading 3-63537
- Saskatchewan 300 MeV linac, pulse stretcher SORE 3-57422
- Saturne, crossing of depolarisation reson. 3-41072
- sequential bunch extraction in the Los Alamos PSR 3-57332
- SIS 12/18 heavy ion synchrotron, variable transition energy lattice 3-57212
- slot coupled TEM line as pick up electrode 3-57218
- spin matching for polarised protons 3-41075
- SPS, beam-beam and single beam effects 3-57274
- stability and signal suppression of Schottky signals from stochastically cooled beams 3-57325
- standing wave accelerators, energy spectrum improvement by delaying injection 3-41084
- Stanford linear collider, high current injector 3-63536
- stochastic beam growth study with nonlinear lens 3-57293
- stochastic cooling, kinetic eqn. formulation, correlation 3-57273
- stochastic cooling of bunches in the colliding beam mode in high energy p-p storage rings 3-57257
- storage ring, beam size enhancement with sextupole magnets 3-57281
- storage ring, betatron oscills., second order effects of sextupolar field 3-57290
- storage ring at TARN, beam stacking expts. with ions 3-57211
- storage rings, coupling and decoupling 3-57295
- storage rings, transverse mode coupling in bunched beam 3-36210
- storage rings with antisymmetric insertions, chromatic effects 3-57292
- subharmonic beam-loading in electron linear accelerators 3-63545
- subharmonic injector for Boeing linac 3-57355
- superconducting cyclotrons, radial oscills. perturbation due to asymmetric dee voltages 3-57288
- superconductivity and future accelerators 3-57459
- Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, simulations 3-57428
- Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, theory 3-57427
- synchrotron, closed orbit correction methods 3-57250
- synchrotron oscillations with very small η 3-57330
- synchrotron radiation source parameter optimisation 3-46181
- TBCI and URMEL computer codes for wake field and cavity mode calcs. 3-57305
- Tevatron, antiproton bunch RF acceleration 3-57337
- Tevatron antiproton accumulator, RF stacking effect on cooling tail 3-57329
- Tevatron debuncher ring, fast betatron cooling 3-57326
- Tevatron debuncher ring, momentum precooling 3-57328
- Tevatron intense antiproton beam production and collection 3-57338
- Tevatron momentum stochastic cooling, signal suppression anal. 3-57327
- three-reflection polariser for circularly polarised light production from synchrotron radiation 3-63528
- transport design code, TRANSOPT, with space charge effects 3-57350
- transport techniques, for intense electron beams 3-57412
- transverse field focusing accelerator for intense ribbon beams 3-57418
- transverse particle acceleration techniques using lasers and masers 3-57415
- transverse wakefield calcs. using computer program DBCI 3-57196
- traveling-wave tube amplifier characteristics study for stochastic beam cooling experiments 3-57460
- travelling wave accelerator, RF charact. calc. using model resonator 3-41082
- vane coupling rings to stabilize four vane RF quadrupole struct. 3-36214
- very high power RF pulse expts. at SLAC 3-57468
- waveguide, square, circuit model of 3-D RFQ 3-57485
- wideband optical fibre links for accelerator synchronisation 3-57217
- e^+e^- storage rings, Hofmann-Zotter combined-function formulation appl. 3-57300
- pp collider, limitations in usable luminosity 3-57521
- pp collider, periodic time modulation study with beam-beam effect 3-57286
- H^- charge exchange injection, linac to AGS beam transfer 3-57364
- H^- injection from TRIUMF cyclotron to RCS 3-57207
- H^0 beam, laser photoionisation for charge stripping injection to storage ring 3-57365
- pp collider, beam-beam interaction, Arnold diffusion and chaotic motion 3-57284
- SuSe, supercond. sector cyclotron, injection and extraction 3-57370

beam-lead devices

- see also hybrid integrated circuits*
- hearing aid amplifier manufacture using beam tape process 3-33866
- microwave PIN diode, high isolation, low capacitance 3-34198
- MM-wave microstrip circuits containing beam-lead diodes, integration in H^- groove and fence guide 3-60197

beam splitters (optical) *see optical elements***bearings (machine)** *see machine bearings***BEBO method** *see bonds (chemical)***behavioural sciences** *see social and behavioural sciences***behavioural sciences computing** *see social and behavioural sciences computing***bells**

- see also musical instruments*
- musical doorbell current saving cct. 3-45729
- school bell digital clock control system 3-48441
- tamper-proof burglar alarm, using window comparator ICs 3-43097

bending

- see also bending strength; buckling*
- beam, flexible, Bernoulli type, under gravity, static deflections, math. modelling 3-61802
- bow-tie polarising optical fibres, bend behaviour 3-61142
- dielectric optical waveguides, sharp bends with low losses 3-34456

bending continued

- load measurement using suspended elec. strain gauges 3-56884
- optical bent slab waveguide, elastooptic effect 3-39204
- optical fibre cable, unit type, bending prop. and allowable bending radius (Japanese) 3-40558
- optical monofilament fibres on spools wound for payout, microbending attenuation meas. and modelling 3-45527
- optical single-mode dispersion-free fibres in 1.5 μ m region, VAD fabrication, bending loss 3-43946
- polyvinylidene fluoride flexural disk hydrophone, desensitization with hydrostatic press. 3-39087
- wire bending machines, automatic, performance limits 3-64888
- Al solid conductor cable design, construction and characteristics 3-36571
- Si wafer, strains and internal stresses 3-33912

bending of light *see light***bending strength**

- semiconductor components, stress loading meas. in automatic processing (German) 3-48778
- C composite thin plate curvature and bending stiffness meas. using holographic interferometry 3-61524

Bessel differential equation *see Bessel functions***Bessel functions**

- algorithm for sequence of modified Bessel functions of the first kind 3-47652
- common zeros of two Bessel functions, approximations and tables 3-59156
- cylindrical Bessel functions for a large range of complex arguments 3-59153
- reflector antenna anal., pseudo-sampling technique effectiveness 3-39716
- spherical reflector antennas anal., Fourier-Bessel technique 3-39715
- spherical transform calc. subroutine LSFSTR 3-59154
- trigonometric functions, subroutines for pocket calculator 3-59157
- two-parameter class of Bessel weightings for array processing, ideal weighting 3-47664

beta-ray detection and measurement

- see also beta-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*
- air proportional counters, pulse triggering mechanism 3-57570
- double β -decay meas., reliability and stability enhancing devices 3-63633
- GM counter, background compensated, for low level β activity 3-57557
- insulators electrical potential determ., by beta-ray detection 3-40965
- plastic scintillator photomultiplier detector for precision beta-gauge meas. 3-63591
- semiconductor beta ray spectrometer 3-36278
- semiconductor telescope spectrometer for beta-ray spectra 3-57619
- standard radiometer for long-lived radionuclide aerosols 3-36244

beta-ray effects

- see also electron beam effects*
- PCBs, gold plating meas. using beta backscatter 3-48791

beta-ray polarisation

- energy independent electron spin precessor for pol. beams from circular accelerators 3-57388

beta-ray scattering *see beta-ray effects; particle backscattering; potential scattering; transport processes***beta-ray spectra**

- semiconductor telescope spectrometer for beta-ray spectra 3-57619

beta-ray spectrometers

- see also beta-ray spectra; electron spectrometers*
- energy dependent instrumental delays 3-36280
- semiconductor beta ray spectrometer 3-36278
- semiconductor telescope spectrometer for beta-ray spectra 3-57619

beta spectrometers *see beta-ray spectrometers***betatrons**

- cyclic induction acceleration in const. guide field, limiting electron beam current 3-36205
- design of air-core magnets, mechanical structure, vacuum system, injector accelerator 3-57077
- high current, momentum spread required for longitudinal mode stabilisation 3-57309
- injection, equilibrium and stability of modified betatron 3-57109
- plasma-betatron acceleration, 10 kA range, techniques 3-57144
- racetrack-recirculator, intense electron beams, design 3-57411
- relativistic injection, technique using RF linac 3-57123
- stabilisation and control of energy, with aid of computer 3-63552

betatrons *see synchrotrons***BGO detector** *see scintillation counters***Bi-FET integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits***Bi-MOS integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits***bicrystals**

- semiconductor bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905
- Ge bicrystal, p-type inversion layers, electron-electron interactions 3-49111

Bildschirmtext *see viewdata***bilinear systems** *see linear systems; nonlinear systems***bimetallic strips** *see bimetals***bimetallic wire** *see bimetals***bimetals**

- bimetallic wire, appls. for fabrication in electronics market 3-54417
- components electrodynamic inspection using proximity effect 3-33321
- expansion meas., by optical meas. device discharge lamps starters testing appl. (German) 3-51852
- thermal motor protection, microelectronic control system (German) 3-58440
- thermostatic, special materials development for current carrying springs (German) 3-48662
- Al-Cu bimetallic connector termination of cables and equipment terminals 3-36620
- Cu-Ag bimetallic contact elements, prod. by diffusion impregnation 3-59423

binary adders *see adders***binary sequences**

- see also number theory; switching theory*
- autocorrelation function of binary sequences (German) 3-39794
- digital filtering with delta modulated signals 3-48550
- Markov PSK, spectrum-correl. characts. 3-35081
- pseudorandom signal generator 3-63304

bioacoustics

- see also biomedical ultrasonics; hearing; sonar*
 backfat thickness meas. on unshorn live sheep, US equipment 3-46328
 biological liquid samples, interferometric meas. method of ultrasonic attenuation 3-36451
 phonocardiogram, automatic classification by distance measure 3-36301
 sound intensity measurement errors due to signal cutoff (*German*) 3-63513

biocommunications

- see also hearing; learning systems; speech*
 No entries

biocontrol

- see also biocommunications*
 B-cell, for diabetics, electrochem. electrodes, glucose sensing (*German*) 3-51933
 electrical excitability: the basis for applied neural control 3-46307
 prosthesis control using a nearest neighbour EMG pattern classifier 3-46321

bioelectric phenomena

- see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism*
 biohazards evaluation, use of elec. fields in lossy dielec. cylinders calcs. 3-50202
 bipolar electrodes, small diameter, concentric, method for fashioning for nervous tissues stimulation 3-36289
 blood resistivity meas., method and obs. 3-57635
 bridge balance in intracellular recording, phase-sensitive method 3-57704
 cardiac electrophysiologic studies, invasive, correl. with ambulatory ECG, couplet freq. meas. 3-57753
 cardiac electrophysiological events, human, high-resolution mag. meas., review 3-41162
 cardiac electrophysiology, computerised anal. system 3-57727
 clinical electrophysiology studies, HIS-bundle electrogram interpretation system appl. 3-57755
 defibrillation, energy rel. to pacing threshold 3-36348
 electrosurgery, thermal characterisation 3-57757
 electrotherapy of peripheral paralysis (*German*) 3-36340
 EM cardiomyography, myocardial infarction, 3-D graphic display of cardiac motion abnormalities 3-57745
 EM generator, variable pulse-burst, for elec. stimulation of biological systems, bone appl. 3-63779
 fibre microelectrodes for electrophysiological recordings, fabrication methods 3-63751
 gastrointestinal electrical activity modelling, multioscillator simulator 3-63674
 haemodialysis, associated fluid-vol. changes, equipment using an impedance technique for automatic recording 3-41137
 HV power lines design, bioelectric considerations 3-41229
 impedance controlled skin drilling, surface bioelec. pots. recording appl. 3-41214
 impedances variations, monitoring using microwave Doppler radar 3-57665
 implantable biotelemetry system for stimulated bone regrowth, hybrid IC appl. 3-46309
 intracardiac electrophysiological studies, computer assisted evaluation 3-57728
 lower limbs, elec. impedance meas., spectral anal. 3-51971
 myocardial infarction, effects on catheter defibrillation threshold 3-36349
 nerve cell membrane, ionic conductances electrical simulation (*Korean*) 3-40983
 nervous system stimulation by electric signals clinical appl. 3-36342
 respiration, elec. activation, review 3-46308
 respiration control studies, programmable elec. stimulator 3-46251
 review of electrical excitability: the basis for applied neural control 3-46307
 RF imaging system for three-dimensional inhomogeneous biological bodies, complex permittivity estimation 3-51939
 scoliosis, treatment using elec. stimulation of muscle, review 3-57760
 skin, human, dielectric breakdown in vivo 3-41125
 skin burns from electrosurgical current, pig expts. 3-57764
 spinal cord, elec. stimulation, anal. rel. to anatomical factors and tissue props. 3-41218
 tissue characterisation using transmission line theory 3-51927
 unipolar pulse currents effects, w.r.t. IEC standards (*Czech*) 3-63791
 upper extremity function restoration by functional neuromuscular stimulation 3-57759
 urethra, fluid entry detect. by elec. impedance meas., elec. fluid bridge test, diagnosis appl. 3-63683
 ventilation measurement using digitally filtered transthoracic impedance 3-46256
 K⁺:Na⁺ selectivities comparison for microelectrodes incorporating Orion and Corning liq. ion exchangers 3-63755

bioelectric potentials

- see also contact potential; electrocardiography; electroencephalography*
 acoustically evoked potentials in human EEG, variable latency, improvements in meas. 3-46289
 auditory brainstem response, effects of digital filtering on waveform and peak parameters 3-46296
 biomedical signal processing research, recent trend, review (*Japanese*) 3-63745
 body surface pot. maps, information struct. anal. (*Japanese*) 3-63747
 brain, signal detection by linear filtering 3-36328
 brainstem auditory evoked responses, detect. using a matched filter 3-51970
 brainstem potentials and EEG power spectra, method for simultaneous recording and processing for brain function monitoring 3-41191
 brainstem response audiometry, stimulus waveforms used 3-46279
 bruxism monitoring, masticatory muscles EMG amplification and processing, computer technique 3-41209
 cardiac action potentials, microcomputer system for real-time anal. 3-63749
 cardiac electrophysiology studies, computer anal. using digitiser and interactive VDU 3-63742
 cardiac transmembrane action potentials anal. with parallel microprocessors 3-57732
 cardio-respiratory rhythms monitoring system, CARRES, sudden infant death syndrome study appl. (*French*) 3-63760
 cardiovascular data, tools and techniques for 4-D processing 3-57733
 digital filters for signal processing, design of Butterworth and Chebyshev filters 3-36335
 EEG signals, processing, cepstral distance measure appl. 3-44733

bioelectric potentials continued

- electro-oculography, detection of signal of rapid eye movements during sleep (*Japanese*) 3-36338
 electro-oculography, microcomputer system 3-63737
 electrogastrographic signal, human, optimal electrode configuration for recording 3-46297
 electromyographically controlled elbow locking mechanism for an upper limb prosthesis, hybrid technology appls. 3-46320
 electronic device for time intervals meas., electrophysiology appl. 3-41213
 electrooculogram and eye position, combined recording during controlled room illumination, device (*French*) 3-36336
 EMG, interference activity, turning points spectral anal. 3-41210
 EMG, onset variation, effect on average motor pots. 3-41194
 EMG, single fibre, dedicated microcomputer-based instrument for interval anal. of multicomponent waveforms 3-57702
 EMG interference elimination during somatosensory evoked pots. recording in spinal injury patients 3-57701
 EMG method of recording H-reflexes for clinical and kinesiological studies 3-51967
 EMG of pathological tremor, demodulation of AM noise 3-46290
 EMG of upper motor neurone dysfunction 3-46304
 EMG signals, automatic classification 3-41195
 EMG signature discrimination functional electrical stimulation system, microcomputer-based, results in patients 3-51986
 evoked brain potentials, data anal., PDP-11 assembly language program 3-36329
 evoked potential, average, rel. to polarity histogram 3-41198
 evoked potentials, SELAVCO, method to deal with trial-to-trial variability 3-57698
 evoked response in general anesthesia, ABR meas. 3-51973
 gastrointestinal tract slow wave, appl. of improved Ag/AgCl press. electrodes 3-41212
 impedance controlled skin drilling, surface bioelec. pots. recording appl. 3-41214
 interference EMG processing, motor unit action pot. shape rel. to interference EMG spectra 3-41199
 ionised air electrode development for physiological research 3-51975
 learning filter for removing noise interference from biopotential signals 3-41202
 linear sweep voltammetry with C paste electrodes in vivo, brain research appl. 3-63752
 locomotor EMG patterns, ensemble averaging using interpolation 3-63758
 magnetically coupled multimicroelectrode system, neural pots. recording appl. 3-46292
 masticatory EMG with silent period, computerised anal. system (*Japanese*) 3-63746
 medical requirements, evaluation of supply systems (*Italian*) 3-51968
 nerve spike trains, 3, quantification and graphic display of correls. 3-41203
 neuromuscular jitter, analysis, using software specifically designed to measure single fibre EMG 3-63741
 neuromuscular junction, real time data acquisition and analysis, computer system, COMBO 3-63740
 on-line analysis of neuromuscular bioelectric potentials 3-41192
 pathological tremor EMG, simulated, detectability improvement by demodulation and spectral anal. 3-63759
 physiological signal contamination, reduction using linear filter identification 3-46300
 prosthesis control using a nearest neighbour EMG pattern classifier 3-46321
 RAPSON, minicomputer system for biological signal recording and processing (*French*) 3-46302
 Sino-Atrial node, electrical model, activators design 3-41215
 skeletal muscle motor unit recording with laser etched bifilar fine wire electrode 3-36331
 somatic evoked potentials, discrimination using a pairwise procedure 3-41196
 somatosensory evoked pot. dispersion in multiple sclerosis 3-46294
 somatosensory evoked pots. recording in spinal injury patients, EMG interference elimination 3-57701
 spectrum analysis of surface electromyogram (EMG) 3-44817
 sum of sines stimulation, visually evoked response 3-51974
 visual event-related brain pots., method for off-line removal of ocular artifact 3-46287
 visual evoked potential data reduction, comparison of means and medians 3-57709
 visual evoked potentials in the newborn, recording when awake vs. asleep 3-41189
 visual evoked response, comparison of surface and needle electrode recording 3-41187
 visual evoked response, effects of system bandpass on recording 3-41188
 visually evoked responses, digital signal processing for the detection of high G blackout 3-51976
 voltage clamp, computer controlled, for data acquisition in electrophysiology expts. 3-63762

bioenergy conversion

- biofuels production, transportation costs 3-32983
 biomass peak power plants, based on dry fermenting process, Czechoslovak development (*Slovak*) 3-46913
 biomass resources and energy conversion technologies 3-58165
 energy sources for development in Denmark, rating by RANGE procedure 3-52406
 packaged wood gasification generation plant 3-46741
 renewable energies mobilisation for development in developing countries 3-64185
 sewage gas utilisation by electric power generation using gas engines (*German*) 3-36844
 USA electric utility solar power activities, 1982 survey update 3-41408

biographical dictionaries *see biographies***biographies**

- Nikola Tesla, life and times 3-58925

biological effects of gamma-rays

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
 developing countries, non-power uses for nuclear technology, aid from IAEA 3-47478

biological effects of microwaves

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
 mice irradiated in utero with 2450 MHz microwaves, immune function development assessment 3-57782

biological effects of microwaves continued

- radiation standard, 300 kHz-100 GHz, safety levels for human exposure, subjectivity 3-53135
- satellite solar power stations development, using microwave transmission (Czech) 3-64338
- thermal and neurological effects in humans and animals 3-41239

biological effects of radiation

- see also biological effects of gamma-rays; biological effects of microwaves; biological effects of ultraviolet radiation; cellular effects of radiation; dosimetry; radiation therapy*
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
- ELF EM emissions from video display terminals and other devices, possible health effects 3-63792
- high-power EM fields, hazard prevention (German) 3-63802
- neutron radiation, biological effects, implications for nuclear power industry 3-36732
- radio transmitter produced EM fields, nerve cell damage and absorption effects (German) 3-37677

biological effects of ultraviolet radiation

- see also cellular effects of radiation*
- IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (French) 3-32975

biological sciences *see biology***biological techniques and instruments**

- see also biomedical equipment; biomedical measurement; microelectrodes; specimen preparation*
- amplifier, low-noise low input impedance, for nerve action current mag. meas. 3-41168

- analogue-digital feedback system for photoreceptor props. meas. by equal response method 3-63753

- artificial membrane props. obs., conductance meas. instrument 3-36330

- audiometer with automatic frequency selection (French) 3-41174

- backfat thickness meas. on unshorn live sheep, US equipment 3-46328

- BAK instruments DIS-1 window spike discriminator 3-57697

- bioelectrodes: surface-attached electrode, microelectrodes, multielectrode arrays, chemical sensor electrodes (Japanese) 3-63673

- biomagnetism instrumentation review 3-41155

- bipolar electrodes, small diameter, concentric, method for fashioning for nervous tissues stimulation 3-36289

- brain research, display methods (German) 3-57637

- bridge balance in intracellular recording, phase-sensitive method 3-57704

- cardiac transmembrane action potentials anal. with parallel microprocessors 3-57732

- CoSTEL: a computer peripheral remote sensing device for 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion 3-41172

- crystalline biological membranes, noisy high resolution electron micrographs processing 3-44844

- delayed auditory feedback, low-cost solid-state device 3-35820

- differential capacitive transducer for continuous recording of mass flows through epithelia by immersion weighing 3-63693

- direct measurement bioinstrumentation (Japanese) 3-63697

- double-barreled electrode for simultaneous iontophoresis and single unit recording during movement in awake monkeys 3-36334

- ECG, automatic trace anal., computer system (Italian) 3-46301

- eddy-current-shielded room with partially closed entrance for biomag. meas. 3-41158

- EEG signal classification methodology, visual evoked responses appl. 3-46303

- electro-oculography, detection of signal of rapid eye movements during sleep (Japanese) 3-36338

- electronic device for time intervals meas., electrophysiology appl. 3-41213

- EM blood flow sensor, miniaturised, response to pulsatile flow, laser-Doppler obs. 3-46277

- EMG method of recording H-reflexes for clinical and kinesiological studies 3-51967

- evoked potentials, SELAVCO, method to deal with trial-to-trial variability 3-57698

- exercise metabolism chamber for mice 3-51934

- eye movement recording method operating with a closed eye, optoelectronic method 3-63724

- fibre microelectrodes for electrophysiological recordings, fabrication methods 3-63751

- gastrointestinal electrical activity modelling, multioscillator simulator 3-63674

- gradiometer, 2nd order, designed for weak inhomogeneous mag. fields meas., base length optimisation, biomag. appl. 3-40852

- heart rate transmitter, long-range, implantable, for free-ranging animals 3-41150

- IC implantable telemetry systems 3-63711

- in-flow chromosome fluorescence meas., improved accuracy by digital processing of multi-parameter flow data 3-35177

- ionised air electrode development for physiological research 3-51975

- laser radiation, biological and medical appls. 3-36327

- LED photic stimulator circuit for eliciting flash visual evoked pots. 3-46268

- linear sweep voltammetry with C paste electrodes in vivo, brain research appl. 3-63752

- liquid samples, interferometric meas. method of ultrasonic attenuation 3-36451

- liquid-surface ultrasonic holography appls. (Chinese) 3-55535

- magnetic sensors with good signal-to-interference discrimination, biomag. appl. 3-40851

- magnetically coupled multimicroelectrode system, neural pots. recording appl. 3-46292

- magnetometers, alternatives to SQUID magnetometer for biomag. meas. 3-41160

- microelectrodes incorporating Orion and Corning liq. ion exchangers, K⁺:Na⁺ selectivities comparison 3-63755

- microprocessor based system for real time volume meas. of instrumented beating canine left ventricle 3-56771

- multichannel event timer for real-time laboratory computer systems, neurophysiological appl. 3-36333

- multichannel microelectrode for recording neural activity 3-46295

- multiple-tone generator, programmable, for auditory stimulation 3-36286

- MWPCs for digital imaging of ³H distrib. in biomedical applications 3-41185

- myocardial metabolism, digital imaging by multiwire proportional chamber, autoradiography alternative 3-57683

- nerve spike trains, 3, quantification and graphic display of correls. 3-41203

biological techniques and instruments continued

- neuromagnetic measurement systems, adaptive noise cancellation 3-41159

- noise clipping circuit for neurophysiological audio monitors 3-41197

- on-line analysis of neuromuscular bioelectric potentials 3-41192

- open ended coaxial line anal., appl. to in vivo permittivity meas. of biological substances 3-40989

- radio interferometry, sheep and cattle behaviour in arid zone paddocks monitoring appl. 3-41149

- radiotelemetric assessment of grid-trapping techniques used in a study of eastern chipmunk 3-41151

- radiotelemetric system, implantable, externally powered, for long-term ECG and heart-rate monitoring 3-41152

- respiration control studies, programmable elec. stimulator 3-46251

- Sino-Atrial node, electrical model, activators design 3-41215

- SQUID gradiometer, integrated DC, design and performance, appl. to biomag. signal meas. 3-43866

- SQUID gradiometer, portable biomag. meas. system 3-41161

- SQUID magnetometer for biomag. fields meas. 3-41156

- SQUID sensor appls. to study of neural activity in human brain 3-51941

- stereotrode, technique for simultaneous isolation of several single units in CNS from multiple unit records 3-63754

- tactile stimulator for controlled movements of textured surfaces across the skin 3-51919

- Teflon insulation for metal microelectrode shafts, chronic brain recording appl. 3-57696

- telemetry: formative years 3-63684

- telemetry techniques, overview 3-63685

- US Doppler velocimeter for small vessels, description and appl. (French) 3-41173

- US echo signals processing in medical diagnostics and biological research, review (Italian) 3-46269

- ventricular volume servo-pump, microprocessor controlled 3-36285

- visual event-related brain pots., method for off-line removal of ocular artifact 3-46287

- white blood cell image improvement using 2-D digital filter (Japanese) 3-56007

- wildlife biotelemetry, review 3-63710

- Ag/AgCl pressure electrodes, improved, gastrointestinal tract slow wave appl. 3-41212

biology

- see also biological techniques and instruments; biophysics; blood; cardiology; ecology; medicine; physiology*

biology computing

- see also computerised instrumentation; computerised signal processing*

- cardiac action potentials, microcomputer system for real-time anal. 3-63749

- dog, context-sensitive approach to long-term ECG arrhythmia analysis 3-57754

- dog, instrumented beating canine left ventricle, microprocessor based system for real time volume meas. 3-56771

- dogs, 2-D echocardiograms, computer enhancement and anal. of complete and selective displays 3-57687

- evoked potentials, SELAVCO, method to deal with trial-to-trial variability 3-57698

- FIR digital filters in biological signal processing (Italian) 3-33632

- holography, computing appls. 3-61518

- multichannel event timer for real-time laboratory computer systems, neurophysiological appl. 3-36333

- myocardial metabolism, digital imaging by multiwire proportional chamber, autoradiography alternative 3-57683

- ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial invasive determ. of severity and mechanism 3-57723

- ventricular fibrillation and fluctuations in the magnitude of the repolarization vector 3-57729

- voltage clamp, computer controlled, for data acquisition in electrophysiology expts. 3-63762

- white blood cell image improvement using 2-D digital filter (Japanese) 3-56007

biomagnetism

- brain, human, neural activity, SQUID sensor appls. 3-51941

- cardiac electrical pot. and mag. field distrib., mapping 3-46285

- cardiac electrophysiological events, human, high-resolution mag. meas., review 3-41162

- eddy-current-shielded room with partially closed entrance for biomag. meas. 3-41158

- gradiometer, 2nd order, designed for weak inhomogeneous mag. fields meas., base length optimisation, biomag. appl. 3-40852

- gradiometer, integrated DC SQUID, design and performance, appl. to biomag. signal meas. 3-43866

- instrumentation review 3-41155

- magnetocardiogram and electrocardiogram, human, digital simulation 3-57724

- magnetoencephalogram, effects of detector coil size and configuration 3-51942

- magnetometers, alternatives to SQUID magnetometer for biomag. meas. 3-41160

- nerve action currents, low-noise low input impedance amplifier for mag. meas. 3-41168

- neuromagnetic measurement systems, adaptive noise cancellation 3-41159

- neuromagnetic measurements in hospital, instrumentation and preliminary tests 3-41157

- PR segment in magnetocardiography, high-resolution recordings 3-41163

- sensors with good signal-to-interference discrimination, biomag. appl. 3-40851

- SQUID biomagnetic measurements 3-57636

- SQUID gradiometer, portable biomag. meas. system 3-41161

- SQUID gradiometer, third order, magnetocardiography appl. 3-41153

- SQUID magnetometer for biomag. fields meas. 3-41156

- SQUID susceptometer, computer-enhanced dual-channel, for clinical assessment of tissue Fe conc. 3-46267

- vector magnetocardiographic lead fields, optimisation using a phys. torso model 3-46266

biomass conversion *see bioenergy conversion***biomedical applications of computers** *see medical computing***biomedical electronics**

- see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography; microelectrodes; patient monitoring; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids*

- arrhythmia monitor, design and evaluation of microcomputer-based ambulatory systems 3-57743

biomedical electronics continued

- automated antimicrobial susceptibility test and bacterial identification instruments, users' viewpoint 3-57640
- bioelectronic measurements, book 3-32948
- blood grouping and distribution automation 3-57641
- cardiac rhythm control for running exercises, using ICs (*Spanish*) 3-46262
- circulation parameters visualisation by electronic oscillography (*German*) 3-63681
- clinical and laboratory advances in biomedical instrumentation 3-51924
- clinical sample reflectance photometer design 3-57667
- conductance meas. instrument, artificial membranes props. obs. 3-36330
- constant current stimulator, battery powered 3-36346
- diagnosis and monitoring appl. of medical electronics 3-63679
- diagnostic image-generating techniques, review 3-57650
- digital filters for signal processing, design of Butterworth and Chebyshev filters 3-36335
- ECG, optimal QRS detector 3-41211
- ECG, R-R interval values synthesis, microprocessor-based device, ambulatory monitoring appl. 3-63750
- ECG electrode system using closely spaced electrodes 3-63761
- EEG, noise reduction, optimal linear filter 3-63756
- EEG measurement during elec. stimulation, artifact suppression circuit 3-41201
- electromyographically controlled elbow locking mechanism for an upper limb prosthesis, hybrid technology appls. 3-46320
- electroretic sensory aid for deaf children, developments 3-57767
- EM generator, variable pulse-burst, for elec. stimulation of biological systems, bone appl. 3-63779
- epileptic patients, improved telemetric EEG monitoring system 3-63743
- foetal heart rate monitoring, model for teaching 3-63671
- foetuses, electronic monitoring by microcomputer 3-46258
- frequency difference and amplitude difference pattern analysis of the electroencephalogram 3-57694
- gait analysis, circuit for recording foot contact sequence 3-41135
- gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, theory and design 3-51946
- gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, image reconstruction and expts. 3-51947
- Heart Rate Monitor audio indicator, using NPN transistors 3-63687
- HP 78502 Central Station, interfacing with hospital 3-51997
- IC implantable telemetry systems 3-63711
- impedance controlled skin drilling, surface bioelec. pots. recording appl. 3-41214
- implantable biotelemetry system for stimulated bone regrowth, hybrid IC appl. 3-46309
- India's status in education, research, diagnosis and therapy 3-36287
- industry aspects 3-51928
- intratracheal jet ventilation, press. curve monitor 3-36290
- learning filter for removing noise interference from biopotential signals 3-41202
- LED photic stimulator circuit for eliciting flash visual evoked pots. 3-46268
- mental handicap and electronics 3-63675
- microelectronics and teleinformatics in medicine (*Italian*) 3-41126
- microprocessor based personal environmental control unit for the quadriplegic handicapped 3-41225
- microtransducer catheters development, using Si sensors 3-63688
- monitoring system, bedside, modular measurement units 3-36294
- muscle spike artifact minimisation in EEGs by time-domain filtering, electronic circuit 3-46288
- nervous system stimulation by electric signals clinical appl. 3-36342
- packaging materials and techniques for implantable instruments 3-63672
- paraplegic subjects, computer control of walking and appl. to aircraft design 3-51978
- patient data preprocessing unit, Motorola 6800 based 3-57708
- piezoelectric pressure transducer, elastic props. of radial artery, ZZ fabrication and appl. 3-45916
- pressure-sensitive ingestible radio telemetric capsule: receiving, decoding and noise limiting systems 3-51945
- radiography, linear X-ray sensor for quality assurance measurements 3-51938
- rapid-update digital ratemeter for heart rate meas. 3-63350
- reading machine for the blind, with continuous tactile output 3-36352
- respiratory alarm, temp.-sensitive 3-41129
- robotic aid, microcomputer controlled manipulator for severely disabled person, development and operation 3-57768
- sensors in living bodies, rel. to solid state electronic sensors (*Japanese*) 3-46322
- sensory aids for handicapped people, developments 3-57765
- sensory aids for handicapped people, developments in employment field 3-57766
- technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
- temperature sensitive transducer, using thin film thermistor for medical diagnostics (*Bulgarian*) 3-56864
- thick-film hybrid implantable telemeter 3-63686
- time intervals meas. device, electrophysiology appl. 3-41213
- TMS 320 series 32 bit microprocessor, biomedical signal processing appls. 3-42978
- travel aids for blind 3-36351
- US electronic sector-scanning crosssectional echocardiograph, model SSH-40A 3-63728
- ventilators, automatic, fluidic timing devices, circuits 3-51987
- VLSI systems for time-of-flight PET 3-57675

biomedical engineering

- see also *biomedical electronics; biomedical equipment; orthotics; patient treatment; prosthetics; sensory aids*
- bio-engineering and clinical engineering, definitions, role in health services (*Italian*) 3-51921
- Durham University, bioengng. research 3-57632
- education in bioengineering, experience at Univ. of Leeds 3-53038
- electromedical equipment, supply and maintenance (*Italian*) 3-51996
- hospital energy management, impact of energy use surveys 3-57981
- IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
- imaging and engineering research: a synergistic relationship 3-63713
- Magnetom, factors in site determ. and planning 3-57785
- masters degree in bioengng. at Univ. of Strathclyde 3-53040
- research priorities in medical engng., workshop-type meetings 3-57631

biomedical engineering continued

- technological innovation transfer anal. (*Italian*) 3-51922
 - three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47404
 - tissue characterisation using transmission line theory 3-51927
 - training in Dundee University 3-53037
 - undergraduate/graduate biomedical engineering course development for health care delivery at Michigan Technical University 3-58962
 - user's look at technology for hospitals 3-63804
- biomedical equipment**
- see also *biomedical electronics; biomedical measurement; orthotics; prosthetics; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; sensory aids*
 - accelerator design for charged particle radiotherapy 3-36355
 - accelerators, low energy, for medical appl. 3-57137
 - acoustical impedance meter for stapedius metering and tympanometry 3-36323
 - AECL Therac-20 accelerator, energy slit repair 3-36362
 - ambulant patient, system for simultaneous recording of arterial blood press., heart rate and ST segment 3-46259
 - angio-haemodynamical unit 3-36320
 - angiographic equipment with indirect 100-mm film exposure combined with digital subtraction unit 3-63716
 - angiographical X-ray units 3-36319
 - angiography, universal set-up for any special investigation 3-63717
 - angiography installation, modern universal, with 14 in. image intensifier 3-57657
 - arterial blood pressure, instantaneous, noninvasive automatic monitoring using vascular unloading technique, servocontrol system 3-63694
 - audiometer, revised JIS T 1201 diagnostic model, meas. standards (*Japanese*) 3-51929
 - audiometers, standardised function tests (*German, English*) 3-63712
 - auditory impedance measurements, verification by a volumetric and electro-mech. model 3-51951
 - automation in public health care (*Russian*) 3-51925
 - autostereoscopic viewing device for tomographic scans 3-36298
 - bioelectric potential medical requirements, evaluation of supply systems (*Italian*) 3-51968
 - BLIP linac isotope producer for medical appl. 3-36314
 - blood flow measurement, instrumentation review (*Japanese*) 3-63720
 - blood flowmeter based on pO₂ primary transducers 3-57634
 - blood pressure transducers, evaluation 3-41131
 - bone-conduction receiver with extended freq. range for audibility threshold meas. 3-63705
 - breathing circuit monitors for anaesthesia ventilators, complications and improvements 3-36292
 - bronchography, roentgenologic technique and method 3-41147
 - cardiac arrhythmia monitor, microprocessor-based, for the operating and recovery rooms 3-41207
 - cardiotocograph, gynaecologic diagnostic instrument based on US Doppler technique 3-36304
 - cardiovascular fluoroscopy, digital, low cost system for CAA techniques development 3-57692
 - catheter-transducer systems, inadequate dynamic response rel. to error in direct blood press. meas. (*German*) 3-41127
 - clinical and laboratory advances in biomedical instrumentation 3-51924
 - clinical instrumentation market approach 3-53110
 - CO₂ laser scalpel, improved design 3-36365
 - communication aid, difference from speech prosthesis 3-63790
 - CT, dynamic spatial reconstructor, 3D spatial, density and temporal resolution 3-36299
 - CT image processing system 3-36321
 - CT-system, special purpose, for quantitative bone evaluations in appendicular skeleton (*German*) 3-63703
 - cyclotron design and status for positron tomography 3-36345
 - data-logger for recording patterns of activity 3-41132
 - diagnostic imaging, simple manual instruments for recording from TV monitor 3-57661
 - diagnostic X-ray tubes, working characts. 3-57643
 - digital chest radiography, prototype unit, design features and considerations 3-51950
 - digital devices, future in diagnostic technology 3-46273
 - digital fluorographic imaging device image quality evaluation 3-36324
 - digital radiography and picture archiving and communication systems 3-36308
 - direct measurement bioinstrumentation (*Japanese*) 3-63697
 - ECG recorders evaluation 3-41206
 - electrocatalytic glucose sensor 3-36295
 - electrochemical detoxification of hemofiltrate 3-36353
 - electromedical equipment, legal standards and techniques (*Italian*) 3-51920
 - electromedical equipment, supply and maintenance (*Italian*) 3-51996
 - electromedical equipment in Italy, market aspects (*Italian*) 3-51977
 - electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator, radiation leakage 3-36363
 - electron linear accelerator LUEV 15-MI, peculiarities of performance and potentialities of use (*Russian*) 3-57771
 - electron therapy, energy checking device 3-46315
 - electrooculogram and eye position, combined recording during controlled room illumination, device (*French*) 3-36336
 - EM flowmeter, noninvasive, for peripheral blood flow meas., reliability and reproducibility 3-57658
 - EM generator, variable pulse-burst, for elec. stimulation of biological systems, bone appl. 3-63779
 - EMG, single fibre, dedicated microcomputer-based instrument for interval anal. of multicomponent waveforms 3-57702
 - endocavitary irradiator: two modifications for improved utility 3-36359
 - environmental control system for disabled, SONA/ECS 3-56140
 - enzymatic activity monitor design and instrumentation, for tissue section 3-63699
 - EOLE: a system for automatic control of pO₂ and pCO₂ in assisted ventilation (*French*) 3-46311
 - evoked response in general anesthesia, ABR meas. 3-51973
 - expiratory flow-vol. curve, microprocessor-based system for meas. and anal. 3-41136
 - expiratory flowmeter, Siemens Servo 900B, assessment for long-term flow meas. 3-46257
 - eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system as communication aid 3-63766
 - fibre optic thermometer for medical use 3-41186

biomedical equipment continued

fibre-optic diaphragm-curvature press. transducer, in vivo medical appls. 3-34509
 fluorogram informativeness, effects of X-ray hardness 3-41143
 fluorogram informativeness with image intensifier, photographic recording conditions 3-41144
 fluoroscopic dose reduction using a digital television noise-reduction device 3-51994
 foetal heart monitors, clinical and technical aspects 3-63680
 foetal monitoring, noninvasive radiotelemetry system, Doppler US appl. 3-63707
 foil electret transducer for blood pressure monitoring 3-63719
 free electron lasers use for laser surgery and photoradiation medicine 3-63776
 gait analysis system in clinical practice 3-63690
 gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, theory and design 3-51946
 gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission Ct, image reconstruction and expts. 3-51947
 gamma cameras, MTFs meas. from edge response functions 3-46276
 gamma-camera distortion corrector using programmable on-line microcomputer 3-57645
 graphical displays in the clinical laboratory 3-41124
 haemodialysis, associated fluid-vol. changes, equipment using an impedance technique for automatic recording 3-41137
 hazards for computer-based clinical laboratory instruments 3-57642
 head sway, human, IR photographic meas. system 3-46272
 heavy ion medical accelerator, control system 3-57098
 heavy-ion accelerators, system for radiotherapy, design 3-57774
 high efficiency exposure meter ionisation chambers in medical roentersenography (*Russian*) 3-46324
 Hollywood gaitrack, method for gait temporal and distance factors meas. 3-41138
 Holmes-Wright lanterns for testing colour vision, validation 3-57649
 hospital based cyclotron for radiation therapy and isotope production 3-36356
 humidifier output meas., accurate method using capacitance hygrometer 3-41128
 hyperthermic cancer treatment, thermal mapping, semi-automatic system 3-57761
 image converter tubes for radiology and neutronography used in NDT (*French*) 3-60442
 imaging apparatus, present states (*Japanese*) 3-63727
 imaging camera and data acquisition system with appl. in astrophysics, particle phys. and nucl. medicine 3-46224
 imaging system using gradient index fibres, tutorial 3-57676
 imaging systems, unified S/N ratio anal. 3-63714
 implantable glucose sensor 3-63692
 infusion pumps and controllers, evaluation 3-57762
 ink-jet writer for cardiovascular studies, transfer characts. 3-51931
 integrated blood volume pulse biofeedback system for migraine treatment 3-57758
 intensive care, respiratory function evaluation, prospects and hopes in medical instrumentation 3-57756
 ionisation detector, Xe, for scanned projection radiography 3-46275
 ionisers for negative ions prod., development 3-36344
 Krioelatronika-1 cryogenic dental unit 3-36341
 lamp for cancer phototherapy 3-41219
 LAMPF biomedical channel for muon beam production 3-57264
 laser equipment for continuous operation 3-41220
 lasers, instrumentation and therapy appl., review (*Japanese*) 3-63721
 lasers in biomedicine, review 3-51982
 leg, passive resistance to motion, device for quantifying 3-36293
 LETI positron tomograph, architecture and time-of-flight improvements 3-51957
 long-bone nonunions treatment using pulsed mag. fields, light-wt. battery-operable orthopaedic stimulator 3-46314
 magnetoencephalogram, effects of detector coil size and configuration 3-51942
 mammography, variable intensity viewing box 3-46263
 medical cyclotron, facilities, program at King Faisal Centre, Saudi Arabia 3-36357
 medical imaging array processors 3-41154
 metal electrode polarisation representation, unified approach 3-51923
 microcomputer system for electro-oculography 3-63737
 microdensitometer, integrating raster, clinical appl. (*German*) 3-63701
 microprocessor based EEG analyzer for early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease 3-46305
 microprocessor-controlled instrument for intravenous delivery of analgesia 3-63770
 microwave energy coupler, diagnosis and monitoring appl. 3-51944
 microwave hyperthermia, cancer treatment, direct-contact applicators 3-63772
 microwave hyperthermia, local, equipment for clinical appl. 3-36361
 microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
 microwave radiometer for medical applications (*German*) 3-63718
 micturition urethral cross-sectional areas and pressures, meas. system 3-46261
 mobile coronary care, monitoring techniques development 3-51930
 monitoring system, bedside, modular measurement units 3-36294
 multithermocouple system, microcomputer-based, for use in microwave fields 3-41170
 muscle function test device, ankle joint regions forces meas. (*German*) 3-57633
 MWPCs for digital imaging of ^3H distribs. in biomedical applications 3-41185
 neck rotation, instrumentation for continuous recording 3-46253
 neuromagnetic measurements in hospital, instrumentation and preliminary tests 3-41157
 NMR tomograph electromagnet design (*Czech*) 3-63715
 nuclear instrument maintenance problems, solns. and obstacles 3-59028
 nuclear medicine, metrological supervision of radionuclide calibrators with ionisation chambers (*Hungarian*) 3-36288
 ocular counterroll instrument, real-time, video-based, design considerations 3-46271
 optical scanner as an aid in simulating treatment with CT data 3-36354
 outdoor bicycle for exercise in paraplegics and quadriplegics 3-63768
 perivascular EM flowmeters, theoretical sensitivity deduced from applied inter-electrode pot. distrib. 3-57664
 photomultiplier tube for time-of-flight positron CT 3-51960

biomedical equipment continued

photovoltaic powered refrigerator systems for vaccine storage 3-46906
 Picker C-9000 teletherapeutic unit, errors in isocentre 3-46312
 piezoelectric load cell, static response, biomech. appl. 3-36291
 positron CT, detector size and geometry rel. to image S/N ratio 3-51961
 positron emission tomograph, Super PETT I, gain achieved by time-of-flight information utilisation 3-41165
 positron emission tomograph with CsF scintillation detectors 3-36300
 positron emission tomography, some limitations of time-of-flight detectors 3-51963
 positron emission tomography, time-of-flight, timing capabilities of Ge detectors 3-51962
 prospects for instrumentation in medical radiology and clinical dosimetry problems (*Russian*) 3-63702
 proton accelerator, energy necessary for choroidal melanomas treatment 3-36360
 proton synchrotron for radiotherapy, specifications 3-57773
 proton tract, medical, on Gatchina synchrocyclotron (*Russian*) 3-36208
 psychoacoustics, microcomputer-controlled system for clinical audiology 3-41169
 pupillometer, video-type, characts. 3-41139
 radiographic grids, high-strip-density, phys. and clinical evaluation 3-41184
 radiography, electrostatic X-ray image recording methods 3-36322
 radiography, fluoroscopes, C-arm, radiation exposure 3-36372
 radiography, linearity, film density and exposure 3-36312
 radioisotope gamma tomograph, longit., GPR-1 model design and characts. 3-41148
 radiometer receivers for microwave thermography 3-57656
 refrigerator, solar cell powered, for medical centre in India 3-46327
 respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 3-63676
 RF hyperthermia, design of coil transducers for local heating 3-51981
 RF/microwave hyperthermia, applicators and thermometric sensors 3-63773
 ring detector positron camera, scatt. radiation correction by integral transformation of projections 3-41140
 robotic aid, microcomputer controlled manipulator for severely disabled person, development and operation 3-57768
 ruby laser system with kaleidoscope for nevus treatment (*Japanese*) 3-63778
 safety and reliability of medical equipment and systems, review (*Japanese*) 3-63767
 Sage syringe pump model 341A, design and performance, accuracy and stability 3-57763
 scintillation cameras, performance and quality control (*French*) 3-41171
 scintillation chamber, MB 9100 type, MTF study (*Hungarian*) 3-36317
 sensors for orthopaedic implants, development (*Japanese*) 3-63783
 sexual instrumentation, review 3-46254
 Siemens Mevatron 67 linear accelerator, dosimetric obs. 3-63801
 skeletal muscle motor unit recording with laser etched bifilar fine wire electrode 3-36331
 skill evaluator and trainer for disabled people 3-63769
 speech handicaps, virtual Bliss symbolic display for communications aid 3-57770
 speech synthesis communication aids for the speech impaired, device characts. and developments 3-55845
 speech-prompted communication aid for the severely handicapped 3-41217
 spotfilm camera, subsequent addition to existing X-ray equipment with an image intensifier 3-57663
 SQUID gradiometer, third order, magnetocardiography appl. 3-41153
 SQUID susceptometer, computer-enhanced dual-channel, for clinical assessment of tissue Fe conc. 3-46267
 stereophotogrammetric X-ray system, dedicated, for craniofacial research and treatment planning 3-57646
 stereorontenographic system with portable calibration cage for use in clinical medicine 3-57647
 stomatology, X-ray equipment 3-36302
 Super PETT I, a positron emission tomograph utilising photon time-of-flight information 3-41164
 SUPER PETT I, positron emission tomograph utilising time-of-flight information, design and testing 3-51959
 supportive dosimetric control system for radiotherapy (*Russian*) 3-46323
 surgical diathermy measurements during an operation, true RMS volt/ammeters 3-63695
 Therac 25, medical electron linac for radiation therapy 3-41216
 thermistor sensor errors, microwave-induced, in microwave hyperthermia cancer therapy 3-46313
 thermometer, portable, processing (*French*) 3-41133
 three-dimensional X-ray computed tomography, high-speed, dynamic spatial reconstructor 3-41177
 time-of-flight positron emission tomography, LETI device, detect. and fast timing development 3-57672
 TOFPET, a high resolution time-of-flight positron camera, design 3-51958
 transducers for biomedical applications, review (*Japanese*) 3-63689
 TV system for the positioning correl. between computed tomographs and conventional radiographs 3-36310
 US breast imaging with a conical transducer/annular array hybrid scanner 3-46283
 US Doppler velocimeter for small vessels, description and appl. (*French*) 3-41173
 US transmission tomographic scanner, clinical prototype 3-51954
 UV exposure limits, recommended, for tanning equipment, and spectral irradiances of solarium lamps, sunlamps and daylight 3-51990
 UVA fluorescent lamps, UVB content rel. to erythral effectiveness in human skin 3-36364
 verifocal mirror display system, for medical imaging 3-51936
 vibration detection system, artefact 3-41130
 walkway to measure distance and temporal factors of gait (*Japanese*) 3-57638
 water vapour detection device, sweating rate meas. appl. 3-63677
 X-ray apparatus, resolving power, simple device for determ. (*German*) 3-36284
 X-ray diagnostic equipment, basic quality parameters 3-41142
 X-ray diagnostic equipment, transmission of scattered radiation by linear X-ray grids 3-41145
 X-ray diagnostic sets, power supply developments 3-41141
 X-ray image intensifier, large-screen initial experience in diagnosis of asbestosis and silicosis 3-57651

biomedical equipment continued

- X-ray image intensifier for lung investigs. (*German*) 3-63725
- X-ray spot-camera of Medisor Works, type SPOT-1, for serial and multiple exposures 3-57662
- X-ray unit for gastrointestinal fluorography 3-57644
- X-ray video systems, requirements for and capabilities of, to provide quantitative information 3-36307
- xeroradiographic plate, basic parameters determ. 3-41146
- CdTe(Cl), portable γ -sensitive detector, collimation and spatial props. for biotelemetry 3-36316
- He-Ne laser, reprographics, optical storage, gauge and medical appls. 3-34904
- O₂ analysers, small, survey 3-46252

biomedical measurement

see also biological techniques and instruments; biomedical equipment; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; radiography; X-ray apparatus

- acoustically evoked potentials in human EEG, variable latency, improvements in meas. 3-46289
- activity patterns recording, data-logger 3-41132
- auditory impedance measurements, verification by a volumetric and electromech. model 3-51951
- bioelectronic measurements, book 3-32948
- blood flow measurement, instrumentation review (*Japanese*) 3-63720
- blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
- blood pressure, contrib. of meas. system artifacts to systolic spikes 3-41134
- blood resistivity meas., method and obs. 3-57635
- body surface pot. maps, information struct. anal. (*Japanese*) 3-63747
- brain, human, neural activity, SQUID sensor appls. 3-51941
- brainstem auditory evoked responses, detect. using a matched filter 3-51970
- brainstem response audiometry, stimulus waveforms used 3-46279
- cardiac electrical pot. and mag. field distrib., mapping 3-46285
- cardiac electrophysiological events, human, high-resolution mag. meas., review 3-41162
- cardiac output, non-invasive estimation, elec. network model 3-51932
- cardiotocograph, gynaecologic diagnostic instrument based on US Doppler technique 3-36304
- catheter-transducer systems, inadequate dynamic response rel. to error in direct blood press. meas. (*German*) 3-41127
- circulation parameters visualisation by electronic oscillography (*German*) 3-63681
- conductance meas. instrument, artificial membranes props. obs. 3-36330
- conductimetric method of determining the hematocrit value of blood 3-63696
- corneal reflection monitoring using CCD video camera 3-51952
- direct measurement bioinstrumentation (*Japanese*) 3-63697
- EEG, topographic factor anal., development and mental retardation appls. 3-46286
- elastic props. of radial artery, piezoelectric pressure transducer fabrication and appl. 3-45916
- electrocatalytic glucose sensor 3-36295
- electrogastrographic signal, human, optimal electrode configuration for recording 3-46297
- electrooculogram and eye position, combined recording during controlled room illumination, device (*French*) 3-36336
- EM flowmeter, noninvasive, for peripheral blood flow meas., reliability and reproducibility 3-57658
- EMG, onset variation, effect on average motor pots. 3-41194
- EMG method of recording H-reflexes for clinical and kinesiological studies 3-51967
- EMG of pathological tremor, demodulation of AM noise 3-46290
- evoked potential, average, rel. to polarity histogram 3-41198
- expiratory flow-vol. curve, microprocessor-based system for meas. and anal. 3-41136
- foot pressure, dynamic studies, microprocessor-based image processing system 3-63723
- gait analysis, circuit for recording foot contact sequence 3-41135
- haemodialysis, associated fluid-vol. changes, equipment using an impedance technique for automatic recording 3-41137
- head sway, human, IR photographic meas. system 3-46272
- Holmes-Wright lanterns for testing colour vision, validation 3-57649
- hot spot thermometry using NMR for hyperthermia (*Japanese*) 3-46282
- humidifier output meas., accurate method using capacitance hygrometer 3-41128
- interference EMG processing, motor unit action pot. shape rel. to interference EMG spectra 3-41199
- ISFET, ion-sensitive transistor, development (*Dutch*) 3-56857
- laryngeal motor control evaluation by vowel power spectral density 3-46284
- laser techniques, review (*Japanese*) 3-63721
- locomotor EMG patterns, ensemble averaging using interpolation 3-63758
- lower limbs, elec. impedance meas., spectral anal. 3-51971
- microtransducer catheters development, using Si sensors 3-63688
- microwave radiometer for medical applications (*German*) 3-63718
- micturition urethral cross-sectional areas and pressures, meas. system 3-46261
- multi-channel data acquisition, digital controller (*German*) 3-63139
- muscle function test device, ankle joint regions forces meas. (*German*) 3-57633
- neuromagnetic measurements in hospital, instrumentation and preliminary tests 3-41157
- phonocardiogram, automatic classification by distance measure 3-36301
- physiological signal contamination, reduction using linear filter identification 3-46300
- PR segment in magnetocardiography, high-resolution recordings 3-41163
- respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 3-63676
- review of biomedical signal processing research, recent trend (*Japanese*) 3-63745
- RF imaging system for three-dimensional inhomogeneous biological bodies, complex permittivity estimation 3-51939
- rheoencephalographic online processing system 3-63765
- signal recognition and automatic averaging method (*Polish*) 3-57639
- skeletal muscle motor unit recording with laser etched bifilar fine wire electrode 3-36331
- somatic evoked potentials, discrimination using a pairwise procedure 3-41196

biomedical measurement continued

- somatosensory evoked pots. recording in spinal injury patients, EMG interference elimination 3-57701
- SQUID biomagnetic measurements 3-57636
- SQUID susceptometer, computer-enhanced dual-channel, for clinical assessment of tissue Fe conc. 3-46267
- surgical diathermy measurements during an operation, true RMS volt/ammeters 3-63695
- sweating rate, meas. with capacitance sensors 3-63678
- technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
- telemetry: formative years 3-63684
- telemetry techniques, overview 3-63685
- tissue permittivity in vivo meas., using coaxial line sensor and automated network analyser 3-36315
- transducer system for absolute intravascular angiometry, in vivo meas. of diameter changes 3-63698
- TV scanning technique for topographic body meas., scoliosis appl. 3-57648
- urethra, fluid entry detect. by elec. impedance meas., elec. fluid bridge test, diagnosis appl. 3-63683
- vector magnetocardiographic lead fields, optimisation using a phys. torso model 3-46266
- ventilation measurement using digitally filtered transthoracic impedance 3-46256
- vibration detection system, artefact 3-41130
- visual evoked potentials in the newborn, recording when awake vs. asleep 3-41189
- visual evoked response, comparison of surface and needle electrode recording 3-41187
- visual evoked response, effects of system bandpass on recording 3-41188
- water vapour detection device, sweating rate meas. appl. 3-63677
- Willeford Central Auditory Processing Test Battery, EM characts. of tape recordings 3-57655
- O₂ analysers, small, survey 3-46252

biomedical NMR

- basic principles review (*German*) 3-46264
- development and state of art (*French*) 3-41183
- diagnostic image-generating techniques, review 3-57650
- electromagnet design for NMR tomograph (*Czech*) 3-63715
- Fourier transform NMR imaging, two-dimensional reconstructions from one-dimensional data by maximum entropy 3-35274
- hot spot thermometry using NMR for hyperthermia (*Japanese*) 3-46282
- image processing trends (*Japanese*) 3-63726
- imaging, from Bloch equation to imaging eqn. 3-41179
- imaging apparatus, present states (*Japanese*) 3-63727
- imaging technology advances 3-51940
- Magnetom, factors in site determ. and planning 3-57785
- medical imaging array processors 3-41154
- topical magnetic resonance, phosphate metabolism monitoring (*Spanish*) 3-57659
- verifocal mirror display system, for medical imaging 3-51936
- zeugmatographic imaging techniques 3-63732

biomedical phenomena

see also biomagnetism
No entries

biomedical ultrasonics

- axicon imaging system for medical diagnostic purposes 3-51953
- B-scan images, lateral inverse filtering 3-52172
- B-scans, speckle statistics 3-46417
- beam steering with linear arrays 3-57652
- blood, gas bubbles detection by US method 3-63700
- breast imaging with a conical transducer/annular array hybrid scanner 3-46283
- C-scanning, real-time, hosepipe technique 3-52171
- cardiac data and images, simple inexpensive microprocessor based video digitisation 3-57747
- cardiology, compound sector scan echocardiography using a sub-probe of same frequency 3-57688
- cardiotocograph, gynaecologic diagnostic instrument based on US Doppler technique 3-36304
- computerised tomography refraction and phase cancellation effects and correction (*Korean*) 3-51943
- diagnostic image-generating techniques, review 3-57650
- Doppler velocimeter for small vessels, description and appl. (*French*) 3-41173
- echo signals processing in medical diagnostics and biological research, review (*Italian*) 3-46269
- echocardiograms, 2-D, dogs, computer enhancement and anal. of complete and selective displays 3-57687
- echocardiograms, 2-D, mitral valve tracking of directly digitised echocardiograms 3-57689
- echocardiographic images, real time acquisition, processing and display system 3-57691
- electronic sector-scanning crosssectional echocardiograph, model SSH-40A 3-63728
- foetal monitoring, noninvasive radiotelemetry system, Doppler US appl. 3-63707
- image processing trends (*Japanese*) 3-63726
- imaging, conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422
- imaging apparatus, present states (*Japanese*) 3-63727
- left ventricular hypertrophy, ECG criteria, RISS ECG and echo computerised databases appl. 3-57735
- liquid-surface ultrasonic holography appls. (*Chinese*) 3-55535
- low contrast detectability and contrast/detail anal. 3-46270
- membrane hydrophone, PVDF, meas. of acoustic output of medical ultrasonic equipment 3-57862
- pulse-echo medical imaging, US transducers 3-57653
- real-time US imaging with arrays 3-63926
- soft tissue display in 2D and 3D, microprocessor based imaging system 3-51955
- systems for medical imaging, book 3-53048
- three-dimensional imaging in ultrasound 3-63731
- transmission tomographic scanner, clinical prototype 3-51954
- travel aids for blind 3-36351
- ventricular contraction during induced rapid tachycardias, 2-D echocardiography, computer-assisted pattern evaluation 3-57690
- verifocal mirror display system, for medical imaging 3-51936
- wheelchair control, ultrasonic head position interface 3-63789

biomembrane transport*see also osmosis*

- artificial, conductance meas. instrument 3-36330
- cardiac transmembrane action potentials anal. with parallel microprocessors 3-57732
- differential capacitive transducer for continuous recording of mass flows through epithelia by immersion weighing 3-63693
- nerve cell membrane, ionic conductances electrical simulation (*Korean*) 3-40983
- transient response, modelling using time domain method of CAD 3-53542

biophysical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation***biophysical instrumentation** *see biological techniques and instruments***biophysical techniques** *see biological techniques and instruments***biophysics***see also aerospace biophysics; cardiology; hearing; speech; vision*

- lossy dielectric objects of large aspect ratio plane-wave radiation absorpt. characts., iterative extended boundary condition method 3-63793
- research training in medical biophysics at Univ. of Manchester 3-53039

biosonic generation *see bioacoustics; mechanoreception***Biot-Savart law** *see electromagnetism***biothermics**

- 27 MHz hyperthermal treatment radiator, computer model 3-63780
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
- cardio-surgical thermography 3-46306
- coaxial nonmetallic thermocouple with electronic ice point for dosimetric use in electromagnetic environments 3-57654
- electrosurgery, thermal characterisation 3-57757
- fibre optic thermometer for medical use 3-41186
- hot spot thermometry using NMR for hyperthermia (*Japanese*) 3-46282
- hyperthermia applicators design, use of elec. fields in lossy dielec. cylinders calcs. 3-50202
- hyperthermic cancer treatment, thermal mapping, semi-automatic system 3-57761
- Krioelatronika-1 cryogenic dental unit 3-36341
- mice irradiated in utero with 2450 MHz microwaves, immune function development assessment 3-57782
- microwave hyperthermia, cancer treatment, direct-contact applicators 3-63772
- microwave hyperthermia, local, equipment for clinical appl. 3-36361
- microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
- microwave radiometer for medical applications (*German*) 3-63718
- multithermocouple system, microcomputer-based, for use in microwave fields 3-41170
- radiofrequency EM heating for therapeutic appls. 3-39524
- radiometer receivers for microwave thermography 3-57656
- respiratory alarm, temp.-sensitive 3-41129
- RF hyperthermia, design of coil transducers for local heating 3-51981
- RF hyperthermia, operator exposure to RF fields 3-57772
- RF/microwave hyperthermia, applicators and thermometric sensors 3-63773
- skin burns from electrosurgical current, pig expts. 3-57764
- surgical diathermy measurements during an operation, true RMS volt/ammeters 3-63695
- thermometer, portable, processing (*French*) 3-41133
- transmitter produced EM fields, nerve cell damage and heating effects (*German*) 3-37677

biotite *see mica***bipolar integrated circuits**

- 10 ns 8×8 multiplier LSI using super self-aligned process technology 3-43746
- 16-bit monolithic D/A converter, conversion speed, accuracy, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-48409
- 16-bit resolution single-chip DAC for audio playback 3-62985
- 16-bit single-chip I²L-II microprocessor, floating/fixed point, real-time appls. 3-38273
- 22-bit floating point registered arithmetic logic unit 3-42870
- 64K 40 ns junction-shorting PROM 3-38224
- A/D converter, high-speed 8-bit and 10-bit, for video signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-48408
- A/D convertor, 10 bit all-parallel convertor fabrication using 3 μm bipolar process 3-43007
- A/D convertor, 8b, 50 ns, with internal sample and hold amplifier 3-38297
- A/D convertor, trimless 14b/20 μs dual-channel, for PCM audio 3-38299
- A/D convertors, bipolar, 8- and 12-bit microprocessor compatible 3-60031
- A/D convertors with high-speed, promise of bipolar VLSI 3-60025
- address receiver circuit for TTL decoders 3-59754
- advanced Schottky logic family from TI 3-59806
- advanced Schottky TTL families from Texas Instruments 3-53844
- Am6108 8-bit high-speed A/D convertors, logic and interfacing 3-54109
- AMD bipolar chips in microcomputer systems (*Dutch*) 3-53952
- analogue, layout verification system 3-60958
- analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
- band-gap reference circuit, LM385, operation and micropower appl. 3-53645
- bipolar (V)LSIs, components and circuits (*Dutch*) 3-59735
- bipolar transistor output parameter calc. based on diffusion profiles, appl. to ICs and production (*Russian*) 3-39006
- CAD, custom chips, process/device/circuit simulation system 3-49444
- carrier domain magnetometer, temp. compensation technique 3-51634
- CDI process making for 100000-gate logic arrays 3-53781
- CML masterslice family provides sub-ns VLSI 3-48182
- controllable Z-diodes for integrated circuit technology appl. (*German*) 3-49256
- conversion algorithms for IC personalisation 3-34271
- custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
- D/A converter, 12b system 3-38298
- D/A convertor, 16b with voltage output 3-38300
- DAC, 8, 10, 12 bit devices, design and development 3-48414
- DBX noise reduction system for tape recorders, bipolar ICs 3-55024
- designing bipolar integrated circuits for a pulse/function generator family 3-49435
- device recognition from mask artwork data for analogue circuits 3-34269

bipolar integrated circuits continued

- Digilin semicustom arrays, CDI bipolar technology, design and combined analog/digital appl. 3-55026
- digital, testing and classification using TKS-80 tester (*Polish*) 3-49441
- display drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
- DMA interface, Signetics SCB68430 3-43034
- dot rate generator, 80 MHz, bipolar LSI video interface device, CRT display appl. 3-40808
- driver chip interconnection with LED chip via solder balls/pads 3-60949
- DTMF telephone dialling, bipolar ICs, crystal oscillator sources 3-45300
- dynamic RAM cell 3-42909
- dynamic RAM cell with low soft-error rate 3-59860
- EAROM cells, nonvolatile electrically reprogrammable memory types (*French*) 3-42923
- ECL, LSI, CAD using NECL Macrocell Array standard logic elements 3-48235
- ECL gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821
- ECL high speed bipolar devices using vertically isolated self-aligned transistor 3-43745
- ECL RAM, 4Kb, 4.5 ns 3-38216
- ECL-LSI for system speed and diagnostics 3-48181
- electrostatic discharge protection for chip I/O resistors 3-49437
- emitter-function-logic, I²L digital telecommunication IC 3-49443
- F9450, 16-bit microprocessor with microcoded architecture 3-38249
- fast saturated LSI logic cets. 3-48180
- FAST TTL, oxide isolated, microprocessor system appls. 3-59805
- FAST-Z bipolar technology for digital VLSI 3-55056
- Ferranti 'R' series, bipolar gate arrays for system complexities to 10000 gates 3-38169
- focused ion beam doping, used to reduce emitter crowding 3-49266
- four-quadrant analog divider/multiplier with 0.01% distortion 3-38392
- gate array, F300, semicustom design and LSI implementation 3-48238
- gate array, F300 LSI implementation, power/delay tradeoffs and appl. 3-48234
- gate array, subnanosecond 2000-gate, with ECL 100K compatibility 3-48214
- gate arrays, design aids for simulation 3-60957
- gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
- gate arrays, semicustom design, technology and implementation 3-48241
- gate arrays using Ferranti bipolar diffusion technology (*German*) 3-42827
- HBIP III: a new process for high performance complex circuits (*French*) 3-39011
- HF monolithic generalised immittance convertor for RC active filters 3-43053
- high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
- high-speed bipolar monolithic buffer and DMOS analogue switch for sample-and-hold amplifier 3-53678
- HV dielectrically isolated IC technology 3-43744
- I²L LSI gate arrays, semicustom design technique and masterchip config. 3-48239
- I²L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 3-59866
- I²L model, influence of morphology on dynamic props. study (*Czech*) 3-59777
- I²L speed improvement by an ion implantation modification to a standard bipolar process 3-39008
- I²L structures, quasi-three-dimensional simulation with SOPHIA program system (*German*) 3-59776
- I²L gate array, F9480, technology, layout and appl. 3-48242
- IF bipolar IC module, TDA 4100, AM/FM radio-receiver appl. (*German*) 3-40651
- integrated circuits and discrete devices for office automation equipment 3-49434
- inter-rack communication, low cost transparent fibre optic link 3-45561
- inverted transistor logic gate with FET load, Si bipolar VLSI appls. 3-33481
- ISL gate arrays: fast, easy, certain 3-53815
- lambda-type current-controlled negative resistance device 3-60954
- lateral p-n-p device sidewall width increase, process technology 3-43747
- leakage characteristics minimisation, optimum O₂ precip. range for improved yield 3-60950
- linear, ALAS programming system for topological layout tests (*German*) 3-39010
- linear IC, circuit config. using matched transistor techniques 3-49438
- linedriver IC for PCM SLIC, bipolar 70 V realisation 3-56366
- logic, gigabit technology using advanced super self-aligned process, 3-stage freq. divider 3-34267
- logic technology evolution 3-59784
- LSI 5000 gate masterslice with 500 ps loaded gate delay 3-38164
- LSI chip for 5 V TV set appls. 3-60951
- LSI high-speed 8×8 multiplier including perfect expandability function (*Japanese*) 3-54125
- LSI/VLSI transistor technology (*Dutch*) 3-55023
- LT1001, LT1002, bipolar IC op amps. 3-48048
- magnetosensitive bipolar IC two-collector transistor struct., characts. and mag. field detector appl. 3-63247
- masterlice gate array, high-speed, with 2500 gates 3-48215
- Matsumita Electronics Corp. general use ICs (*Japanese*) 3-49440
- microelectronics technology review for 1980s at SGS (*Italian*) 3-60830
- miniature polarised relay, integrated C-circuit (*German*) 3-43175
- Mitsubishi M51880 S IC for automatic camera focusing systems 3-54970
- MTL standard cells, custom designed system integration (*German*) 3-42833
- multivalued logic using substrate fed threshold logic, feasibility 3-42847
- n⁺-p⁺ tunnel diode junction form., compatibility with npn bipolar IC process 3-43750
- n-p-n fully implanted VLSI technology, Isoplanar Z II 3-39007
- NE5532A low-noise AF op-amp, appls. 3-62966
- open collector driver with transition rate control 3-54120
- operational amplifier, MC34074 bipolar chip 3-59599
- operational amplifier family, low and micropower types, design and appl. 3-53682
- operational amplifier performance improvements and applications 3-53679
- P20A, P40A, semicustom function arrays for power appls. 3-48011
- p-n-p lateral device narrow base width struct., fabrication process 3-60792

bipolar integrated circuits continued

- parametric reliability of injection multivalued structures (*Russian*) 3-49433
- patterned subcollector process with no subcollector reox 3-43749
- PLA, 4ns access time, laser-customised with pre-program test capability 3-38166
- plastic encapsulated PROMs, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanisms 3-49511
- precision reactive sputter etching process for Si device appls. 3-43514
- programmable frequency dividers, PLL and frequency counters appl. (*Czech*) 3-53738
- PROM, AES study of metallic feasible links 3-42925
- PROMs, Intel 3636B and 3632, for high system throughput 3-55027
- PROMs, programmer (*German*) 3-59839
- PWM switching regulator control IC for TV sets 3-56636
- RAM single-transistor cell 3-42910
- Raytheon 4805 high speed precision latching comparator 3-38376
- sample and hold amplifier for digital audio 3-38079
- sample and hold IC, 40 MS/s capacitor-coupled circuit for A/D convertor 3-38302
- Schottky-barrier diodes, narrow self-aligned guard rings fabrication 3-38862
- semicustom array design, technology and CAD 3-53820
- semicustom arrays, bipolar linear circuit design and appl. 3-55025
- single chip IC with head drivers and pre-amplifiers for home VCR 3-60952
- single chip PLL IC with a 150 MHz dual modulus prescaler for TV receivers 3-62859
- single chip telephone set 3-40375
- static ECL RAM, 16K, 1 ns, with PNP load cell 3-38214
- static ECL RAM, 3.5 ns, 4Kb using U-groove isolation IOP-II 3-38217
- static MTL/I²L RAM, 64K, 25 ns 3-38215
- static RAM, 16 ns, 16K 3-38213
- static RAM, smallest p-n-p-n memory cell 3-59849
- stepper motor driver IC for automotive applications 3-52910
- STL LSI gate arrays, circuit technology and CAD 3-48240
- subscriber line interface circuit with an internal switching regulator 3-40393
- Texas Instruments logic arrays, TAT 004 and TAT 008, Low-Power Schottky technology (*Italian*) 3-42841
- thermocouple conditioner, cold junction compensation and instrum. amplifier, temp. meas. appl. 3-41053
- transistor structures, frequency characteristics calculation taking topology into account 3-49442
- translinear logic—a new technique in bipolar technology 3-33482
- triple color signal processing IC for VCR 3-60953
- TTL digital design techniques, input/output config. and loading aspects (*Spanish*) 3-48177
- TTL gate array, 3000 gate 1 ns 3-48220
- TTL masterslice IC using resistor books to compensate wiring capacitance 3-53792
- TTL-LS, high-speed logic circuits, operation and characts. (*French*) 3-42845
- two- and three-dimensional modelling using device/circuit simulator MEDUSA 3-49277
- two-chip subscriber line interface circuit with ringing 3-40394
- two-quadrant multiplier type integrator, harmonic distortion due to Early voltage effect 3-54202
- UCY74S microprocessor-chip family made in Poland 3-34270
- ULA family, R series, technology, CAD and appl. 3-53828
- ultralong delay micropower timer, XR-2243, design and operation, industrial appl. 3-54307
- uncommitted analog/digital IC, UCA, design and architectural layout 3-48434
- uncommitted logic arrays in semicustomised designs (*German*) 3-38148
- Unirays, linear IC array device, design and packaging, power appl. 3-48035
- VHSIC POLOX process technology (*German*) 3-39009
- VLSI, bipolar, stick-layout notation, IC CAD appl. 3-34266
- VLSI, electron beam lithography, fabrication technology and appl. 3-49372
- VLSI, transit and storage times of bipolar transistors evaluation 3-43751
- VLSI 8×8 ECL multiplier IC, CAD, library cells 3-54141
- VLSI bipolar MTL memory array, inverter chain test structure for yield improvement and projection 3-39012
- VLSI circuits, appl. of bipolar technology 3-60948
- VLSI digital signal processor feasibility 3-44799
- VLSI Integrated Schottky Logic, technology (*French*) 3-48176
- VLSI masterslice, 10000 gate, using four levels of metal 3-38165
- VLSI thermal conduction IBM module, used for bipolar circuitry 3-34268
- voltmeter-IC for 3 1/2 digit LCDs, Ferranti ZN 450 (*German*) 3-36045
- wideband AGC and post amplifiers for optical fibre transmission repeater circuits 3-42745
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction ballistic bipolar transistors for EHF amplifiers 3-54372
- AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistors anal. for high speed digital IC appls. 3-43599
- Si bipolar IC press. transducer, technology 3-51690
- Si I²L, high-temperature extended range operation 3-48233
- Si IC temperature transducer AN6701, description (*Japanese*) 3-63231
- Si, polycrystalline, base-etched transistor 3-49436
- Si, polycrystalline, oxidation, base/emitter contact dielec. separation 3-60720
- Si tunnel diode process for bipolar IC technology 3-43748
- Si₃N₄ self aligned process for bipolar LSI 3-60955

bipolar transistor circuits

- Used for general papers and papers where use of bipolar transistors is significant
- amplifier, noise factor anal. 3-38074
- amplifier, with galvanic transformer decoupling 3-59610
- astable UHF wideband noise generator 3-40902
- avalanche-transistor voltage-pulse generator for controlling an electrooptical shutter 3-59678
- balanced mixers, high frequency, dynamic and intermodulation effects (*German*) 3-33445
- balanced mixers, high frequency noise and sensitivity (*German*) 3-33444
- common-collector transistor oscillator cct., max. oscill. freq. in avalanche mult. regime 3-48094
- loudspeaker feed amps., bipolar circuit design 3-48068

bipolar transistor circuits continued

- microwave oscillator, stabilisation with dielectric resonator 3-38427
 - nanosecond pulse generator 3-59679
 - negative resistance two-terminal devices using bipolar transistors and linear resistors 3-33374
 - p-i-n photodiode optical receiver, circuit design using bipolar transistors 3-51211
 - power switch, using compensated Darlington configuration, low on state voltage (*German*) 3-49270
 - pulse shaper based on unijunction transistor and microcircuits 3-59714
 - pulse shaper using avalanche transistors, electrooptical shutter control appl. 3-38123
 - saturated bipolar transistors as high capacitance capacitors for fast VLSI 3-48180
 - square voltages reproduction using transistor switches, errors analysis 3-59671
 - switched-mode power supplies, input control ccts. for MOSFET components (*Czech*) 3-42738
 - thermometer, bipolar transistor sensor, op-amp circuit technique (*Spanish*) 3-51881
 - time base circuits, using sawtooth generator 3-59670
 - time delay cct., using avalanche transistors 3-38382
 - wideband shortwave transistor power amplifier with improved linearity 3-38067
 - Si transistor temperature transducer, design, calibration and errors (*Bulgarian*) 3-35983
- bipolar transistors**
- see also *bipolar integrated circuits*
 - active ballast resistance in bipolar power transistors (*German*) 3-43611
 - amplitude range and nonlinear distortion in amplifier stages 3-49272
 - avalanche breakdown simulation using SPICE analysis program (*German*) 3-34204
 - balanced pairs, effects of asymmetries for analogue cct. analysis (*Spanish*) 3-38884
 - ballistic electron transistors for HF appls. 3-49287
 - base current modelling, minority carrier recomb. at Si-SiO₂ interface in I²L devices 3-43609
 - base doping profile meas. from C-V data 3-43605
 - base-etched transistor technology, high sheet rho resistors 3-49273
 - burst noise equivalent cct. and statistics 3-43597
 - cascode bipolar/MOSFET switch, high-voltage, high-speed 3-43180
 - circuit for reducing turn-off time 3-60127
 - collector doping method for reduced capacitance 3-54875
 - compound semiconductor structures for high speed, high frequency devices 3-49236
 - Darlington power transistors for motor control 3-34205
 - diode/transistor tester, forward conductance, reverse leakage 3-34197
 - dynamic saturation, cause, meas. 3-49276
 - electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
 - emitter-base defects reduction with reactive ion etching 3-43601
 - failure mode analysis, NDT technique 3-60793
 - FET multi-purpose device 3-60790
 - focused ion beam doping, used to reduce emitter crowding 3-49266
 - force transducer based on stress effects in bipolar transistors 3-51633
 - framework for evaluating the performance of bipolar power transistor drive circuits 3-53650
 - Harper p-n-p cell layout with improved p-n-p characts. 3-60791
 - heatsinks, design and use 3-47592
 - heterostructure bipolar technology, MBE growth, conceptual developments 3-49269
 - high speed switching ccts., overload safe operating area 3-60796
 - HV high-speed bipolar transistors, current mode second breakdown 3-49278
 - ion beam annealing, appl. to integrated circuit fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-49140
 - JFET switch (*Spanish*) 3-33797
 - LAMBDA bipolar transistor, high-power voltage controlled differential neg. resistance device 3-38878
 - lambda-type current-controlled negative resistance device 3-60954
 - laser beam processing for IC 3-60947
 - lateral bipolar-MOS fully isolated transistors fabricated in zone-melting-recrystallised SOI films 3-60795
 - LSI/VLSI transistor technology (*Dutch*) 3-55023
 - Lubistor, lateral unidirectional bipolar-type insulated-gate transistors 3-49268
 - magnetic field sensing transistor DC offset balance control 3-56869
 - microwave, noise figure meas. method 3-48649
 - microwave bipolar transistor, design using emitter plate metallisation technique, radar appl. design using emitter plate metallisation technique, radar appl. 3-38882
 - microwave oscillator transistors, output power increase for wide freq. range 3-60214
 - microwave transistors, ion implanted, small signal model determ. 3-54358
 - modelling, improved concepts for predicting elec. behaviour 3-60771
 - modelling of carrier degeneracy and band gap narrowing in heavily doped Si 3-43299
 - n-p-n, electron-velocity saturation at collector junction under low-level conditions 3-38877
 - n-p-n, incorporation in CMOS VLSI process, improved performance 3-60972
 - n-p-n, with minimised collector-to-base junction area 3-54874
 - n-p-n devices, tensile stress elimination, emitter current gain meas. technique 3-60794
 - n-p-n high-voltage junction transistor fabrication by v-groove etching 3-60789
 - non-subcollector large transistor leakage device 3-43603
 - output parameter calc. based on diffusion profiles, appl. to ICs and production (*Russian*) 3-39006
 - p⁺-n-p and n⁺-p-n transistors, correlation impedance at high injection 3-60799
 - p-n-p bipolar transistor microwave, ion implanted B emitter profiles calc. 3-43598
 - p-n-p lateral device narrow base width struct., fabrication process 3-60792
 - p-n-p lateral magnetotransistor, magnetic field sensitivity 3-34207
 - p-n-p one-dimensional transistor, harmonic distortion anal. 3-38885
 - parallel connected power transistors, regulator to control current sharing 3-53623
 - PBT, etched and overgrown geometries, comparison by two-dimens. numerical simulations 3-60788

bipolar transistors continued

- planar high frequency, radiation-thermal factors effect on characts. (*Russian*) 3-54745
 poly Si emitters, surface treatment effect on elec. characts. 3-43610
 power, for high powered electronic systems (*French*) 3-34206
 power, measuring small-signal parameters of power transistors using a hybrid transformer 3-54878
 power semiconductor devices, Si and GaAs, characts. (*German*) 3-60787
 power semiconductors extend control horizons 3-34210
 power switching transistors, design guidelines 3-60797
 power transistor proportional drive circuit, using transformer coupling 3-49271
 power transistors, reliability problems (*German*) 3-38875
 power transistors, tapered field shield on chip 3-54931
 precision reactive sputter etching process for Si device appls. 3-43514
 quasilateral transistor, operation mechanism and theoretical approach 3-38873
 raising the efficiency of transistor converters by greatly varying loading power (*Russian*) 3-64567
 reverse transconductance capacitance measurement of HF transistors (*Bulgarian*) 3-54872
 single-layer polycrystalline Si process for emitter and base contacts 3-43602
 static parameter meas. system (*Spanish*) 3-38883
 statistical simulation 3-49241
 switching losses reduction, power transistor/fast recovery rectifier behaviour 3-49275
 switchmode transistors, TMOS, and Darlington Hi-Current devices, new power devices (*Italian*) 3-43626
 test stand, production testing appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-38876
 testing, programmable array adapter for tester 3-53184
 two- and three-dimensional modelling using device/circuit simulator MEDUSA 3-49277
 two-base diode emitter, anomalous voltage-current characts. at high temp. (*Russian*) 3-38881
 two-dimensional anal., semi-infinite medium with irregular boundary 3-42687
 two-dimensional nonisothermal distrib. transistor model (*Chinese*) 3-54870
 UHF transistor automatic testing, power gain and cross modulation factor determ. 3-63070
 ultra-high-voltage high-speed switching power transistor with new fine emitter structure (*Japanese*) 3-60800
 AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE heterostruct. with graded base, design and fabrication 3-43600
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistors anal. for high speed digital IC appls. 3-43599
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs DH bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication and testing, high speed logic appl. 3-43606
 GaAlAs integrated three-terminal LED/photodetector 3-55250
 GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors with abrupt emitter base interface for ballistic operation 3-43614
 GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, Be implanted, appl. of thermal pulse annealing 3-38879
 GaAlAs-GaAs high speed heterojunction bipolar phototransistor grown by MBE 3-34609
 GaAs bipolar devices, planar ion implanted, fabrication 3-60798
 GaAs, PBT struct., VPE grown with W base gratings, TEM study 3-43608
 GaAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, graded base comp., fabrication, high speed operation 3-38874
 GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs p-n DH diodes, mesa isolated, for high temp. electronic device appls. 3-43596
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction optotransistor 3-34616
 GaAs-GaAlAs n-p-n heterojunction microwave bipolar transistor, self alignment struct. 3-43613
 Si monolithic hot electron transistors with $F_T > 1$ GHz 3-49267
 Si planar transistors, high conductivity pipes obs. (*Russian*) 3-54876
 Si, polycrystalline, base-etched transistor 3-49436
 Si, polycrystalline, bipolar transistor extrinsic base contact 3-43604
 Si, polycrystalline, emitter transistor, common-emitter current gain 3-54873
 Si, polycrystalline, oxidation, base/emitter contact dielec. separation 3-60720
 Si, VHF planar transistor, anomalous photoeffect (*Russian*) 3-38880
 Si:P, NPN bipolar transistor, sidewall penetration of extended dislocations 3-60801
 Si-on-insulator thin film lateral n-p-n bipolar transistors fabrication and characts. 3-43607
 SiO₂ sidewall form. for poly-Si base bipolar transistors 3-49274

bipoles see *network analysis; network synthesis*

biquadratic filters see *active filters*

birefringence

- see also *Kerr electro-optical effect; light polarisation; magneto-optical effects; mechanical birefringence; optical constants; optical rotation*
 borosilicate glass single mode fibre, linear and circular birefr. meas. 3-43980
 fibre birefringence meas. by wavelength scanning, effect of dispersion 3-39202
 fibre directional coupler, self aligning birefringent fibres, polarisation-holding, fabrication and characts. 3-61152
 fibre optic gyroscope noise and bias anal. 3-39237
 fibre optic waveguide as current sensor, linear birefr. 3-43979
 fibres, polarisation maintaining, fabrication using gas phase etching, bow-tie config. 3-43992
 fibres, polarisation maintaining, temp. effects on birefr. props. 3-43993
 fibres, single-mode, polarisation preservation, birefr. mechanisms 3-49749
 fibres, single-mode W-type, polarisation effects 3-34528
 fibres, single-polarisation anisotropic, less stress-induced birefringence 3-61143
 form-birefringent media and waveguides, optical wave propag. 3-61165
 LCD panel using polyester substrate, birefringence influence calc. and obs. 3-51790
 Lyot depolarisers with birefr. single-mode fibres for fibre-optic gyros, performance 3-43955
 multimoded optical fibres, anisotropic, birefringent material, polarisation phenomena 3-39194
 polarimetric strain gauges using high birefringence fibre 3-63207
 quartz, meas. at near MM wavelengths using quasi-optical nulling method 3-40999

birefringence continued

- single mode elliptic fibre, mode birefr. 3-43981
 single polarisation fibres with various dopants, propag. characts. 3-43925
 single-mode anisotropic cylindrical dielectric waveguides 3-34496
 single-mode fibres, polarisation effects origins and control 3-61156
 single-mode polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with circular pits, numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-43984
 Bi₂SiO₂₀, three dimens. hologram, light diffr. maximum fine struct. 3-50035
 Ge, heavily doped, high stress optical birefringence and piezoresistance 3-43295
 LiNbO₃ birefringent filter temp. sensor using fibre optic transmission 3-39277
 LiTaO₃ single-crystal fibre-optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 3-61178
 Nd:YAG crystal, internal stresses, influence on pulsed laser power (*Czech*) 3-39398

bistable multivibrators see *flip-flops*

bistable optical devices see *optical bistability*

bit-slice computers

- Am29203 bit-slice microprocessor for high-performance BCD arithmetic 3-54048
 CMOS CPU bit-slice VLSI design, typical cell 3-54093
 data acquisition systems, high-speed front-end processing 3-51607
 future developments in bit-slice microprocessors (*German*) 3-53963
 LSI/VLSI building blocks for microprogrammed systems 3-42963
 matrix vector multiplication, bit-level systolic array cct. 3-53796
 microprocessor, for BCD number processing 3-33549
 minicomputer design using TI chip family 3-42803
 processor testing, using fixed logic hardware (*German*) 3-53961
 signal analyser with real-time digital filter (*Swedish*) 3-40830
 spread-spectrum communications, digital correlation by bit-slice microprocessors 3-50458
 VLSI processor leaf cell design 3-59983

Bitter patterns see *magnetic domains*

bitumen see *materials*

blast waves see *shock waves*

bleaching, optical see *optical saturable absorption*

blending

- thick-film resistors, epoxy-base, effect of conductor particle size distrib. on blending curve 3-48823

Block walls see *magnetic domain walls*

blood

- cardiological images, computer processing (*French*) 3-51948
 electrochemical detoxification of hemofiltrate 3-36353
 gas bubbles detection by US method 3-63700
 glucose electrocatalytic sensor 3-36295
 grouping and distribution automation 3-57641
 haematocrit value determ., conductimetric method 3-63696
 integrated blood volume pulse biofeedback system for migraine treatment 3-57758
 peripheral blood, classification of normal and abnormal samples by linear mapping of feature space 3-50597
 resistivity meas., method and obs. 3-57635
 white blood cell image improvement using 2-D digital filter (*Japanese*) 3-56007

blood platelets see *blood*

blooming mills

see also *steel manufacture*

No entries

blowing problem see *boundary layers*

Bole diagrams

see also *frequency response*

- generalized state space averaging 3-53554
 shaft vibration measurement and analysis techniques 3-46120

boilers

- 0.5 MW boiler for water and space heating in a hotel, operating experience (*German*) 3-58279
 2 MWh coal-fired fluidised bed combustion boiler, operating experience (*Dutch*) 3-52513
 30 MW atmospheric fluidised-bed boiler design and operating systems 3-36864
 30 MW sectional steam generator for the BOR 60 nuclear power station in Czechoslovakia 3-58195
 210 MW boiler unit for burning brown coals, setup and testing 3-58294
 300 MW energy unit boiler constriction operation during anthracite dust combustion 3-58291
 350 MW drum type boiler, conversion to cyclic operation, operating results (*Japanese*) 3-41629
 500 MW coal-fired boiler, steam tubing and header behaviour monitoring in two-shift operation 3-46795
 600°C high temperature steam boiler plant 30 years operational experience (*German*) 3-64268
 800 MW monounit steam line heating process calc. during startup 3-52524
 800 MW power plant boilers, air intake heating, economic savings 3-58300
 800 MW unit, Uglegorskaya in Soviet Union, efficiency testing and improvement 3-58305
 accidents to boilers and pressure vessels, survey on causes in USA 3-42363
 advanced water/steam receiver for solar thermal central power system, conceptual design 3-41708
 AGR once through boiler, modeling and estimation 3-41601
 algorithm for optimising the speed of response of the control systems of boilers and turbines (*Russian*) 3-64286
 alternative brown coal or bituminous coal firing for the once-through boiler at Reidersbach 2, Austria 3-36863
 ATE appl. to thermal tests, mobile process computer system 3-63071
 automatic time differential boiler leak location system 3-36766
 availability improvement by plasma arc spraying of firetubes 3-42362
 bituminous coal-fired boilers with high steam conditions, design and construction (*German*) 3-52503
 boiler feed pumps, electrically driven, performance reliability (*Russian*) 3-46772
 BOR 60 LMFBR power station, 30 MW Czechoslovak steam generator, expts. and operation 3-36734
 BWR refill-reflood program - TRAC-BWR component development 3-41598

boilers continued

coal-fired power station boilers, operational improvements as a result of chemical slag treatment (*German*) 3-36854
 coal-fired steam boilers, reinforced concrete supports design and erection constructional aspects (*German*) 3-46761
 coal-fired stoker boiler flue gas recycling for particulate emission reduction. 3-64291
 combined coal and waste fired installations 3-46758
 combustion control by continuous nuclear analyser of coal 3-46802
 combustion control of boilers 3-52516
 combustion of anthracite slack of sub-standard quality (*Russian*) 3-58150
 computerised control system (*French*) 3-41633
 design modifications for conversion from oil to coal burning 3-46791
 developing steam generators for the Italian PWR 3-46697
 efficiency monitoring, microcomputer-based system (*Japanese*) 3-56736
 electric utility boiler control system, microprocessor-based systems 3-46828
 feedwater, reverse osmosis with ion exchange polishing as treatment system 3-46820
 feedwater from salt water using desalination plant driven by turbine exhaust steam 3-46824
 feedwater pump and auxiliary turbine driver, bedplate mounting 3-64279
 four-phase chemical cleaning program developed for nuclear steam generators 3-46673
 gas-tight boiler unit thermal tests in heavy fuel oil combustion 3-52517
 German boiler control equip. (*German*) 3-36833
 hierarchical control strategy for multi-fuel multi-boiler systems 3-41656
 high performance, water properties, regulations (*German*) 3-64296
 increase of power of boilers BKZ-220-100 without clinker formation when burning brown coal (*Russian*) 3-58273
 Indian Point 3 PWR, boric acid test for steam generator denting prevention 3-64244
 Indian Point 3 PWR steam generator sludge, chemical anal. 3-64243
 industrial, electrically heated with oil back up for surplus hydropower utilisation and pricing in Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-63967
 industrial and commercial boiler burner control 3-46766
 industrial boilers, design for wood refuse and coal combustion 3-46818
 industrial boilers, environmental control technologies, selection guide 3-46817
 industrial power boilers, modular designs 3-46784
 Kauttua (Finland) 22 MWe cogeneration circulating fluidised-bed combustion plant startup and operating experience 3-46786
 large drum-type natural-circulation steam generator operating performance and reliability 3-46794
 large pulverised-coal-fired utility boiler design trends 3-46797
 lignite-fired once through boilers, proper response to sudden load changes 3-41631
 line-focus solar collector direct generation of steam, performance benefits 3-52526
 LMFBR, sodium heated once through steam generators, simulation using DYNOTS computer code 3-36820
 low-grade coal combustion, Canadian trials 3-46800
 Lunenburg-Nord heat station with fluidised-bed combustion, design (*German*) 3-58280
 Millstone-2 PWR, secondary system chemistry and steam generator corrosion 3-64242
 minimum bypass flows in boiler feed pumps 3-58286
 modular boiler, shop-assembled, for industrial steam generation 3-46815
 monitoring condensate deposition from stack gases, using gavanic-cell method 3-46147
 MONJU prototype fast breeder reactor heat transport system key components development 3-64231
 municipal solid waste burning boiler system design 3-46789
 nuclear power plant steam generators, earthquake isolation system 3-36730
 nuclear power station, LMFBR, steam generator proposed, future reactors, PHENIX data 3-36753
 nuclear power station boilers, deposited Cu removal, improved methods 3-46686
 nuclear power station steam generators, recommended data for properties of water (*German*) 3-64210
 oil burn in boiler furnaces with low excess air, automatic regulating system 3-52521
 oil fired boiler/turbine unit, multivariable control appl. 3-36875
 oil-fired, design to reduce acid smut emission 3-58288
 oil-fired boiler furnace spiral circuitry modification 3-46793
 oil-fired boilers, retrofitting and repowering using coal gas, technical and economic evaluation 3-41639
 once through steam generator model 3-41600
 operation control, technically justified (*Polish*) 3-64283
 operation of TGMP-314A boilers with low excess air at low loads (*Russian*) 3-46762
 operational characteristics of tubular air preheater of boiler P-57-3 of 500 MW steam turbogenerator units (*Russian*) 3-58271
 optimal load allocation 3-64290
 packaged boilers, single-burner, trim controllers selection 3-64292
 Palisades plant steam generators, replacement plans 3-52429
 peat evaluation as utility boiler fuel 3-41649
 pilot drum gastight boiler circulation tests 3-58292
 Point Beach 1, preparation for major steam generator repair 3-52433
 power boiler drums water level control by direct indicators (*Polish*) 3-63496
 power plant ash handling systems with programmable control 3-46808
 power plant boiler, air and flue gas side model 3-41653
 power plant boilers with natural circulation, superheater transient behaviour during cold start-up (*Hungarian*) 3-46767
 power station boiler control, using computerised data presentation 3-58307
 pressure fluctuation measurement in industrial boilers (*Hungarian*) 3-51884
 problems in sequence 3-46771
 programmable controllers move into modulating-control domain 3-64293
 PWR boiler once-through heated air model, thermal, velocity and pressure fields, meas. and THEDA code production 3-41584
 PWR boilers, chemical removal of corrosion products to increase plant reliability 3-46685
 PWR nuclear plant boiler probe positioning device for tube inspection 3-41585
 PWR power plants, secondary system layout and cleanup practices, evaluation and categorisation 3-41586
 PWR power plants, secondary system O₂ control 3-46684

boilers continued

PWR power station boilers, EM and graphite high-temp. filter tests 3-36741
 PWR single steam generator cooldowns, radiation field control 3-36805
 PWR steam generator, simulation of three dimensional two phase flow 3-36817
 PWR steam generator tube break transient, RETRAN-02 and DYNODE-P anal. 3-46709
 PWR steam generators, C steel support-struct. corrosion data and prevention 3-32966
 PWR steam generators, contaminant diffusion and hideout in crevices 3-64216
 PWR steam generators simulation of heat transfer behaviour using RELAP4 and RELAP5 computer codes 3-36819
 PWR U-tube steam generators; modular modelling system simulation 3-36821
 R.E. Ginna PWR power plant, steam generator tube rupture 3-36719
 reactor steam generator replacement, weld preparation, thermal and mechanical cutting 3-52431
 reactor steam generator replacement planning 3-52434
 recirculating U-tube nuclear steam generators, modelling and simulation using ATHOS computer program 3-36748
 redesign for unmilled fuel combustion 3-58298
 replacing steam generators at an operating nuclear plant 3-41573
 residential heating systems energy consumption, effects of control dynamics 3-58265
 shell boilers with pulverised fuel firing, development work in New Zealand 3-58287
 Sisak thermal plant management with steam generators operating range extension (*Croatian*) 3-58277
 Slough Utilities Services combined heat/power generating plant operation and performance 3-46838
 smut emission from oil-fired boilers, monitoring by microwave Doppler radar 3-46778
 St. Lucie 2 plant, steam generator secondary side cleaning experience 3-52432
 startup and low load operation, costly premium fuel elimination 3-46781
 steam and electricity generating plant, optimum energy conversion 3-64305
 steam boiler furnaces, liquid fuel combustion 3-64277
 steam generator availability as affected by ash-handling equipment 3-46796
 steam generator dynamic characteristics derivation under transient conditions (*Russian*) 3-64287
 steam generators for secondary water chemistry in pressurised water reactors (*German*) 3-36765
 Studstrup thermal power station process control using microcomputers (*Danish*) 3-58240
 Surry Power Station Units 1 and 2, steam generator replacement, post-replacement synopsis 3-52430
 Swedish district heating and cogeneration developments 3-46798
 synthesis of automatic feed control system for multi-stream steam generators 3-52507
 two-housing direct-flow boiler operational reliability improvement 3-58293
 utility boiler ash removal using submerged chain conveyor systems, operating experience and design considerations 3-46807
 utility-boiler cyclic operation transient model 3-64247
 vacuum plasma spraying of Ni-base alloys for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360
 SO₂ removal using nahcolite, full scale demonstration results 3-52529

bolometers
 automated six-port for power and complex reflection coeff. meas., 2 to 18 GHz 3-41002
 barretter elements for power meas. in waveguides 3-36144
 fast-response low-temp. bolometers on solid substrate, temp. sensitivity calc. 3-36029
 Joule self-heating effect on dynamical response 3-51656
 self-balancing constant-temp. detector system analysis 3-51657
 superconducting bolometers, excess noise, phase-slip shot noise contribution 3-43905
 GaAs bolometers, hopping conduction, temp. dependence, 1-4K 3-40884

Boltzmann equation
 see also transport processes
 charged particle systems in strong mag. field, transverse transport processes, Boltzmann eqn. 3-39547
 ion implantation profiles at low energies, multiple pass appl. of Boltzmann transport eqn. 3-43472
 rarefied gas phenomena, numerical investigation 3-37883
 resistors, biased, fundamental noise limit at low temps. 3-38439
 semiconductor, direct gap, non-equilibrium carrier relax. in picosecond and subpicosecond physics, numerical approach 3-54648
 semiconductor physics, Boltzmann transport theory, validity limits, quantum transport theory 3-54704
 semiconductors, hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photoluminescence 3-38573
 semiconductors, magneto-optical effects and magneto-conductivity in high elec. fields 3-54562
 semiconductors, polar, high energy electron diffusion, Boltzmann eqn. solution 3-38570
 Ge, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, elec. props., temp. and comp. depend. 3-43331
 Si, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296

Boltzmann-Vlasov equation see Vlasov equation

bond energy see ionisation potential

bonds (adhesive) see adhesion

bonds (chemical)
 CVD, low temp., with organometallic cpds., systematic approach 3-59396
 II-VI semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3-38722
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As:Si, ion implanted, disordered bonds, laser Raman spectroscopy 3-38799
 Si, oxidation, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
 Si/Pd interface, Schottky barrier form., soft X-ray photoemission study 3-49078
 Si-transition metal interface, chem. bonding, Schottky barrier form. 3-49057
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cell at 8% efficiency 3-37358

bonds (chemical) continued

- Si₃N₄ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
- SiO₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
- Si₂ON₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115

bone

- appendicular skeleton, special purpose CT-system for quantitative bone evaluations (*German*) 3-63703
- bone-conduction receiver with extended freq. range for audibility threshold meas. 3-63705
- chest radiographs, automatic rib detection 3-62097
- EM generator, variable pulse-burst, for elec. stimulation of biological systems, bone appl. 3-63779
- long-bone nonunions treatment using pulsed mag. fields, light-wt. battery-operable orthopaedic stimulator 3-46314
- orthopaedic implants, sensors development (*Japanese*) 3-63783
- stimulated bone regrowth using hybrid IC in implantable telemetry system 3-46309

Boolean algebra

- see also *Boolean functions; formal logic*
- application of the Boolean algebra to analysis of linear circuits (*Russian*) 3-33364
- digital design techniques, logic ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-38158
- digital design techniques (*Spanish*) 3-33472
- digital techniques, book 3-42305
- logic synthesis, reliability design of discrete devices 3-53770

Boolean functions

- CMOS circuits, logic design methods and cct. complexity estimation 3-59780
- combinational logic cct., anomalous effect of stuck-at fault 3-48174
- general Boolean function implementation using MOS pass transistors 3-59749
- Petri net simplification 3-59150
- PLAs for realisation of partial Boolean functions 3-53769
- programmable logic array implementation of weakly defined Boolean function 3-59733
- programmable logic arrays implementation of Boolean function in interval form 3-59732

Boolean lattices see *Boolean algebra***boosters (electric generators)** see *exciters***bootstrap circuits**

- time base circuits, using sawtooth generator, bipolar transistors 3-59670

bootstrapping (circuits) see *bootstrap circuits***borate glasses**

- see also *borosilicate glasses*
- BaO-B₂O₃-V₂O₅ (Fe₂O₃) semicond. glasses, electronic phenomena in mech. relax. 3-54675

boronising see *surface hardening***borosilicate glasses**

- optical single mode fibre, linear and circular birefr. meas. 3-43980
- K₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Li₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Na₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Se-Cd, lighting engng. characts. variation during hardening 3-39166

Borrmann effect see *X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction***boundaries** see *boundary layers; boundary value problems; grain boundaries; metal-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-insulator boundaries; semiconductor-metal boundaries***boundary-elements methods**

- EM field steady-state convective diffusion eqn. in 3 dimensions, const. boundary element soln. 3-61566
- EM multi-media problems, field anal. by boundary element method, waveguide appl. (*Japanese*) 3-35008
- finite element-boundary element coupling, compatibility in field problems 3-44308
- open strip lines, appl. of pseudo-infinite boundary elements in boundary element method 3-54337

boundary layer flow see *boundary layers***boundary layers**

- LCD, bistable boundary layer, DC switching 3-61224
- liquid wall film in annular steam-water flow, thickness and wave characts. meas. 3-63214
- MHD channel electrical boundary-layer theory and applications 3-42103
- MHD converters, transversally shaped magnetic induction field, electrical characts. 3-52848
- MHD generators, combustion-type, voltage drop anal. near cold-electrodes 3-47249
- open cycle Faraday MHD power generator, three dimensional equivalent circuit derivation 3-52844

boundary-value problems

- see also *initial value problems*
- alternating direction Galerkin method, extension to rectang. polygons 3-37841
- collocation for singular perturbation problems 3-47657
- coupled helical transmission lines in complex environment, equivalent circuit anal. 3-55685
- dielectric partial fill of microwave cavity, resonant freqs. determ. 3-33700
- double line system, pure inductive termination, boundary value problems containing eigenvalues in both boundary conditions (*German*) 3-39635
- dynamic mesh capability 'off-the-shelf' 3-42558
- electric conductors, two conductors with unbounded regions, boundary element analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33739
- EM systems, transient, parametric identification 3-61632
- EM wave absorption characteristics of lossy dielectric objects, iterative extended boundary condition method 3-63793
- EM wave diffr., nonhomogeneous sphere, Helmholtz eqn. soln., variation of constants method 3-61622
- EM wave diffr. by ideally conducting sphere with hole, reflectivity of spherical shield 3-61620
- EM wave scatt., perfect conducting cylinders, numerical anal., discrete singularity method (*Japanese*) 3-39559
- error estimate for the modified Newton method with applications to the solution of nonlinear, two-point boundary-value problems 3-33188
- external boundary value problems, iterative method (*Russian*) 3-47770
- first biharmonic Dirichlet problem on rectangles 3-37869

boundary-value problems continued

- first-order systems, Galerkin methods for two-point boundary-value problems 3-37872
- functional dependence and boundary-value problems with families of solutions 3-37764
- Galerkin methods, stability for hyperbolic systems 3-37873
- generalisation of an approximate G-diaptics method and its use for solving external boundary-value problems (*Russian*) 3-59497
- HV rotating machine corona shield field anal. using time periodic finite element method 3-52589
- integro-differential eqns. of higher order 3-42556
- inverter circuits simulation, boundary-value approach 3-37140
- magnetic wave propag. in waveguides, calc. of eigenfunctions of Laplace operator 3-61774
- magnetostatic field problem, linearised scalar potential computation method 3-34925
- monotone iteration methods with adaptive collocation for solving coupled systems of nonlinear boundary value problems 3-53391
- monotone method for second order periodic boundary value problems 3-42557
- multistable system design, boundary areas appl. (*Slovak*) 3-59740
- nonconforming combined method, reduced rate of convergence 3-37871
- nonlinear equations, solvability conditions 3-47767
- nonlinear two point problem, numerical solution using optimisation techniques 3-33104
- parabolic equations, hybrid solution 3-53392
- polyphase transmission lines, position matrix appl. to boundary problems anal. 3-58002
- potential-type equations, numerical treatment 3-37870
- queuing system anal. appl., book 3-47677
- rectangular array of closely-spaced thin conductive cylinders, surface reactance synthesis using artificial dielectric 3-39555
- rectangular longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, periodic array, natural waves 3-61863
- Riemann space boundary value problem, shift, conjugacy 3-47778
- second order differential equation and Riccati equation 3-53393
- simplified hybrid-combined method for boundary value problems of elliptic eqns. 3-59285
- solution by the G-polynomial method 3-39651
- some nonlinear differential equations in the hyperbolic plane 3-42452
- static and stationary electric fields in cylindrical symmetrical layouts, variational soln. 3-61570
- stiff two-point boundary value problems, asymptotic finite element method 3-42534
- strip lines, shielded type, unbounded-region analysis using boundary element method (*Japanese*) 3-50191
- thick rectangular guideway interactions in electrodynamic repulsive magnetic levitation systems 3-58755
- transition of a three-phase bridge converter from continuous current to intermittent current conditions (*Russian*) 3-64520
- uniform stability of singularly perturbed discrete and continuous boundary value problems (*German*) 3-47775
- unigrid for multigrid simulation 3-59287
- waveguide, parabolic core slab type with cladding, guided mode propag. characts. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-35009
- waveguides, calc. of propagation constants 3-61773

bowing see *bending***brain**

- see also *neurophysiology*
- auditory brainstem response, effects of digital filtering on waveform and peak parameters 3-46296
- brainstem auditory evoked responses, detect. using a matched filter 3-51970
- brainstem response audiometry, stimulus waveforms used 3-46279
- computer programs, personal computing for injured persons 3-36347
- cortical hearing aid 3-57777
- display methods in brain research (*German*) 3-57637
- evoked potentials, SELAVCO, method to deal with trial-to-trial variability 3-57698
- evoked response in general anesthesia, ABR meas. 3-51973
- function monitoring, EEG power spectra and brainstem pots., method for simultaneous recording and processing 3-41191
- LED photic stimulator circuit for eliciting flash visual evoked pots. 3-46268
- linear sweep voltammetry with C paste electrodes in vivo, brain research appl. 3-63752
- magnetoencephalogram, effects of detector coil size and configuration 3-51942
- neural activity, SQUID sensor appls. 3-51941
- positron emission tomograph with CsF scintillation detectors 3-36300
- potentials signal detection by linear filtering 3-36328
- rheoencephalographic online processing system 3-63765
- Teflon insulation for metal microelectrode shafts, chronic brain recording appl. 3-57696
- visual event-related brain pots., method for off-line removal of ocular artifact 3-46287
- visual evoked potentials in the newborn, recording when awake vs. asleep 3-41189
- visual evoked response, comparison of surface and needle electrode recording 3-41187
- visual evoked response, effects of system bandpass on recording 3-41188

brain models

- see also *learning systems; neural nets*

No entries**brakes**

- electronic installations in heavy road vehicles, operational safety (*German*) 3-64762

braking

- see also *eddy current braking; regenerative braking*
- application of dynamic braking with self-excitation in the drive for a tower crane hoisting mechanism (*Russian*) 3-52882
- automobile anti-skid electronic braking system, numerical analysis (*Polish*) 3-52896
- DC motors electronic speed control (*German*) 3-46985
- DC servomotor control by switching bridge 3-64606
- dynamic braking of DC machines: a mathematical approach 3-58475
- dynamic braking with self excitation of asynchronous motors with slip ring 3-64440
- electric locomotive with self-regulated synchronous motor, operation and different braking conditions (*French*) 3-36997

braking continued

- electromotor drives braking methods and technical details (*German*) 3-64380
- electronic speed variation, multi-quadrant drives with regenerative braking (*German*) 3-46986
- forced commutated two-pulse converter configurations for regenerative operation 3-47295
- frictional components of braking mechanisms, fast reading meter for temp. recording (*Russian*) 3-51648
- generator braking of three-phase induction motors by single-phase current (*Russian*) 3-41814
- H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159
- induction motor, series capacitor braking, transient calc. 3-64441
- induction motors, 3-phase, asymmetrical rotor under unbalanced EM braking, stator and rotor current equations (*Russian*) 3-58454
- light-section rolling mills, maximal rolling speed rel. to braking conditions 3-42228
- modern electric drive for transportation cargo cranes 3-37455
- motor controls and protectors 3-52785
- rolling mill DC drive braking, dynamic and regenerative methods comparison 3-37541
- slip-ring induction machine network independent subsynchronous brake (*Czech*) 3-64421
- slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking torque control using saturistor 3-46980
- street vehicles drive cycle overall efficiency and energy savings (*Czech*) 3-52877
- synchronous motors, self-driven, operating principles and different layouts, application to traction (*French*) 3-52632

brazing bonding *see* **brazing****brazing**

- see also soldering*
- electronic package components brazing using Au-rich braze alloys 3-49136
- equipment for brazing in electrolyte 3-37559
- ferrite vibrator, braze-bonding strength determ. by acoustic vibr. methods (*Japanese*) 3-52147
- high productivity equipment for brazing and heat treating pneumatic drilling bits 3-37558
- hybrid package hermetic sealing, resistance welding, brazing, glass-frit fusion 3-33864
- materials, metals, plastics fundamentals 3-47785

breakage *see* **fracture****breakdown (electric)** *see* **electric breakdown****breakdown (mechanical)** *see* **manufacturing processes****breakdown diodes** *see* **avalanche diodes; Zener diodes****breeder reactors** *see* **fission reactors****bremsstrahlung**

- see also gamma-ray spectra; X-ray emission spectra; X-rays*
- high power electron pulse beam production and application (*Italian*) 3-51896
- ion optical behaviour of accelerating tubes studied in bremsstrahlung meas. 3-57202
- solid state detector efficiency meas. below 5 keV using bremsstrahlung 3-41102
- stimulated bremsstrahlung masers 3-49873
- stimulated bremsstrahlung masers 3-61312
- thermal diagnostics of pulsed 0-2 MeV electron beams and bremsstrahlung 3-57603

bridge circuits*see also* **bridge instruments**

- AC double bridge, Kelvin ratio arm errors reduction, using differential amplifier 3-40935
- active bridge filter with symmetrical voltage components (*Russian*) 3-60097
- analysis of the commutation processes in the inverter of a frequency converter in the circuit of a rectifier motor 3-64559
- analysis of the transients in a circuit with parallel connection of bridge converters 3-52734
- basic design parameters of multiple pulse PWM inverter for adjustable speed induction motor drive 3-37127
- CAD, using TI 59, role and use of HIR registers (*German*) 3-33361
- capacitance meas., differential, of nonlinear capacitors 3-40985
- characteristic damage to rectifier units in series TVF turbogenerators (*Russian*) 3-47023
- characteristics of a six phase bridge rectifier with a condenser in the tertiary transformer winding circuit (*Russian*) 3-37159
- converter-fed tractive units, disturbing current effect on circuit parameters (*German*) 3-42138
- crystal oscillator circuit configurations 3-49553
- DC motors electronic speed control (*German*) 3-46985
- DC resistance meas. from 2.8×10^2 to $3.5 \times 10^8 \Omega$ using a stabilised sensitive bridge 3-36120
- DC servomotor control by switching bridge 3-64606
- electrocapillary resonators mechanical impedance active and passive components separation (*Polish*) 3-42766
- eliminating the influence of powerful three-phase bridge rectifiers on the operation of parallel linear loads (*Russian*) 3-41890
- equalization currents of a controlled rectifier with alternate regulation 3-37149
- estimation of current transformers designed for operation in circuits of powerful bridge converters (*Russian*) 3-58523
- evaluation of phase-commutated converters for slip-power control in induction drives 3-37412
- half-controlled bridge converters, EM processes (*Russian*) 3-48031
- Hartshorn bridge, freq. characteristics meas. 3-56930
- hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3-47041
- IC controlled 200 W bridge-amplifier, design (*German*) 3-48051
- increasing the pulse number of AC-DC convertors by current reinjection techniques 3-58536
- influence of the connection of armature-winding phases on stray losses in a multiphase synchronous generator working into a rectifier load 3-37001
- intracellular recording appl., bridge balance, phase-sensitive method 3-57704
- inverted-current DC motor rectifier-fed, operation anal, for electric traction (*Portuguese*) 3-64741

bridge circuits continued

- Josephson OR-gate using resistive isolation 3-33490
- line phase drop-outs control by relay (*Russian*) 3-58112
- method for calculating the pulsating DC current of three phase bridge rectifier circuit with source impedance 3-52720
- microprocessor-based controller for a three-phase controlled rectifier bridge 3-37137
- modified twin TRC, tunable zero, anal. 3-48001
- noise, design and calibration, antenna tuning appl. 3-41008
- nondissipative snubber effective over a wide range of operating conditions 3-58572
- oscillator, amplitude stabilisation (*Czech*) 3-53707
- parallel bridge rectifier current harmonics 3-37172
- phase shifters, phase linearizing, iterative connection of bridge ccts. 3-38371
- potentiometer trimmer tester, motor drives, bridge cct., op. amp., transistors 3-33750
- power transistor, three phase, single phase and half bridge operation, chopping circuits, losses (*French*) 3-33393
- pressure sensor with ceramic diaphragm and thick-film strain gauges (*French*) 3-45905
- protection of power semiconductors (*German*) 3-58525
- pulsed strain-gauge system with bridge supply 3-56871
- PWM drive signal amplifier, using bridge coupling ccts. 3-33666
- quadrupoles, symmetrical, variable phase-slope generation (*German*) 3-48454
- reciprocal 4×1 network, planar equivalent circuit 3-33367
- rectifier, three-phase, modelling and digital simulation 3-38043
- rectifier circuit using CMOS hex-inverter IC 3-48010
- RETYRUS thyristor-based convertor systems, power supply appl. 3-64524
- selection of the main functional stages in frequency inverters for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37144
- self-balancing constant-temp. detector system analysis, bolometers and anemometers appl. 3-51657
- self-tuning deadbeat current controller for DC motor drive 3-52797
- semiconductor magnet diode appls. (*German*) 3-43586
- square-pulse shaper 3-59715
- strain gauge temperature error compensation, using multiarm bridge 3-51666
- temperature meas. of corrosive gas effluents, using throttle transducers 3-51879
- temperature-drift balancer for calorimeters, resistance-capacitance circuit for adding to Wheatstone bridge, radiation meas. appl. 3-43102
- thermometer, solar powered, using temp. sensor diode, millivolt meter, bridge cct. 3-57017
- three-phase bridge rectifier with a capacitive ballast (*Russian*) 3-58535
- three-phase controlled reversing thyristor rectifier 3-38052
- three-step self-quenched bridge circuit with very low network reactions for tractive unit drives (*German*) 3-59554
- thyristor bridge type, current overload capacity determ. in power invertors (*Bulgarian*) 3-52723
- transducer for motion parameters meas., of object with smooth conducting surface 3-40867
- transition of a three-phase bridge converter from continuous current to intermittent current conditions (*Russian*) 3-64520
- ultrasonic oscillator, resistive and reactive loads, response 3-53719
- very high efficiency, high power VLF/LF amplifier 3-53694

bridge instruments*see also* **bridge circuits**

- 4-channel super-heterodyne bidirectional network analyser with vector-null detection 3-45998
- 50 Hz to 1 kHz kilovolt bridge for cryogenic capacitance and dissipation factor meas. 3-36592
- AC, critical field measurement of type II superconductors 3-63419
- AC high-resolution measurement bridges for resistance meas. (*German*) 3-63357
- active/reactive power and energy meters calibration, current-comparator-based system 3-41543
- automatic impedance bridges, four-projection method 3-63360
- DC, telecommunication cables faults location and resistance meas. appl. (*Rumanian*) 3-56931
- DIGIBRIDGE, bridge measuring instrument review (*German*) 3-51760
- digital, capacitor parasitics, characterization, digital bridge appl. 3-38455
- digital AC bridge, high-precision, microprocessor-controlled 3-40936
- digital LCR bridge, mag. core material effects on inductors, L and Q-factor 3-38459
- digital portable detector of combustible substances, glass industry appl. (*Czech*) 3-40928
- digital thermometer with nonlinearity correction (*Russian*) 3-63339
- digital thermometric transformation AC bridge (*Russian*) 3-63359
- direct reading non-frequency-sensitive current comparator bridges for capacitance and inductive reactance measurements at high voltage 3-36079
- dummy stable bridge source digital strain indicator, nonlinear errors elimination (*Chinese*) 3-45968
- eddy current conductivity meas. of metal annular specimens, using Heydeweller bridge 3-36131
- eddy current testing coils, mutual impedance meas. 3-53475
- electrocaloric flowmeter with PTC thermistors, construction, heat meas. appl. 3-36174
- epoxy insulator breakdown, leakage current component meas. (*Danish*) 3-41506
- errors in electrical measuring technique (*German*) 3-46074
- gripping force meas. for hand embracing vibrating tool, strain gauge instrument (*Polish*) 3-56924
- Hartshorn bridge, freq. characteristics meas. 3-56930
- Heydeweller, eddy current conductivity meas. appl. 3-46080
- inductive digital instrument for measuring small dimensions and displacements, error analysis 3-45997
- magnetostriction measurement in high pulsed fields, using capacitive bridge 3-40995
- Maxwell-Wein, capacitance, resistance and inductance units realisation in India (NPL) 3-36118
- metallic films, vac. deposition, nucleation and growth differences study using Wheatstone bridge technique 3-59372
- microcomputer-controlled digital AC bridge 3-63361
- multiterminal capacitor sensors, design and performance, bridge instrum. and meas. appl. 3-35973
- noise, design and calibration, antenna tuning appl. 3-41008

bridge instruments continued

- photoconductivity carrier lifetime meas. by RF bridge technique 3-38591
- photoelectric and photodiode effects in semiconductors meas., using microwave bridge 3-51839
- PM reflection coefficients, meas. technique using modified reflection coeff. bridge 3-56975
- programmable capacitance bridge, interface with IEEE-488 bus (*Spanish*) 3-51528
- ratio transformer impedance bridge, thermal expansion measurement, 80-350K 3-63358
- sampling methods for admittance meas., from 500 kHz to 5 GHz 3-36119
- semiautomatic TESLA meter, for resistance, capacitance, inductance and conductance meas. (*Czech*) 3-46081
- strain meas. using unbalanced bridge technique, multichannel automated system 3-45995
- superconducting critical temp. of small samples meas., using bridge detector 3-51880
- transformer ratio arm bridge, origin and development history 3-47639
- Wheatstone bridge/resistance box portable unit, using op. amp. 3-45996

Bridgman method *see crystal growth from melt***brightness**

- 625-line TV luminance signal, bandwidth limitation 3-56648
- atmosphere, microwave radiometry, thermal and humidity sensing inverse problem 3-41337
- colour temperature reference lamps luminescence stability control (*Russian*) 3-58806
- constant luminance video recording and direct satellite broadcasting 3-51460
- display, coloured self-luminous, brightness meas. 3-51869
- fluorescent lamp colour-rendering properties, effects of Hg pressure (*Russian*) 3-47344
- guest-host devices using anisotropic dyes 3-46042
- holographic images of light scattering surfaces and layers, tone transmission brightness, polarisation control (*Russian*) 3-44288
- light sources power balance determ. (*Hungarian*) 3-58813
- metal-halide-lamp properties, effect of starting processes (*Russian*) 3-64783
- MISIM structure, electron impact excited luminesc. device 3-49863
- Optron OPL 100 automatic brightness controller IC 3-51796
- pleochroic dye switching LCDs, thermal and elec. addressing 3-46028
- snow brightness temperature from EHF/SHF radar obs. 3-46407
- temperature, snow-covered terrain, surface type influence 3-63489
- TV tube electron spot intensity profiles anal. using TV camera (*German*) 3-60446
- water, liquid and solid phase, luminance temp. meas. using millimeter wave band radiometer (*Russian*) 3-63868
- ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271

Brillouin scattering *see Brillouin spectra***Brillouin spectra**

- see also stimulated Brillouin scattering*
- single mode optical fibre long-distance high bandwidth transmission, spontaneous Brillouin noise 3-34478

Brillouin zones

- see also band structure*
- GaAs-GaP superlattices, tight-binding calcs. for band struct. and other electronic props. (*Chinese*) 3-34039

Brinell testing *see hardness testing***bristles** *see fibres***brittle-ductile transitions** *see ductile-brittle transition***brittle fracture**

- see also ductile-brittle transition*
- rubber tear mechanism, SEM studies 3-38004

broadband amplifiers *see wideband amplifiers***broadcast antennas**

- see also broadcasting*
- balloon lofted antenna appl. for high-power VLF transmitter facility 3-35040
- contoured beam offset reflector antenna, linear polarisation, 10.7-11.7 GHz, satellite relay system appl. 3-61843
- direct reception of broadcasts from satellites 3-39710
- guyed quarter wave monopole, impedance 3-35021
- loaded vertical antenna, multiple band type, top hat design 3-55717
- medium-frequency, guyed mast and sloping-wire parasitic reflector design 3-39745
- multiplexing techniques and equipment for land mobile appl. 3-55736
- reflection behaviour of transmitting antenna installations with active reserves (*German*) 3-61837
- spaced receiving antennas, VHF signal reception 3-39724
- TV, supporting structures for television transmitting antenna systems 3-62839
- TV and telecom system, design 3-44484
- TV and VHF radio, vertical radiation pattern, effect of solar induced tolerance errors (*German*) 3-50225

broadcasting

- see also radio broadcasting; rediffusion; television broadcasting*
- artificial head recording system for audio acoustic meas., broadcasting appl. (*German*) 3-40724
- AUSSAT for transformation in Australia's telecommunication and broadcasting services 3-51162
- BIGFON wideband integrated-services local communication system, using optical-fibre waveguides 3-62193
- BS-2, Japan's operational direct satellite system, facilities (*Japanese*) 3-56509
- DBS indoor unit, RF to demodulation part specification 3-62885
- design of electronic equipment, principle and appl. to UHF transposer design 3-51353
- digital, systems review 3-40670
- digital sound broadcasting by satellite (*French*) 3-45472
- FM broadcast receivers, efficiency of post-detector noise suppression 3-35774
- geostationary satellite, orbit determination program (*Japanese*) 3-35627
- high power oscillator tubes for radio broadcasting, radio communication and TV 3-38545
- INSAT project development in India 3-63808
- interference potential anal., candidate UHF-LPTV facility 3-55669
- ionospheric cross-modulation estimation 3-39609
- Japanese small scale satellite, orbit determination experiments (*Japanese*) 3-35628

broadcasting continued

- Leipzig Congress Centre, sound equipment for radio broadcasting, TV and disc appl. (*German*) 3-51512
- M-receiver Gaussian broadcast channel, group codes 3-45628
- Malaysia FM network, planning 3-35730
- microelectronics applications, review 3-40672
- network planning, frequency assignment theory 3-62822
- Newspeed, interactive newsroom support system, appl. 3-40157
- reliable broadcast protocol 3-50251
- remote control system development 3-62832
- Steiermark Studio, design 3-51346
- studios, digital processing of sound signals (*French*) 3-35123
- TDM PPM single coaxial cable system, implementation for commentator-transmission truck link (*German*) 3-40633
- time signals of ATA format broadcasting via satellite Symphonie 3-51167
- worldwide surveillance system (10 kHz-40 GHz), of Federal German Post Office (*German*) 3-35734

broadside antennas *see antenna arrays***Brownian motion**

- nonlinear dielectric relaxation, appl. of Brownian movement of rotator 3-55059

Brownian movement *see Brownian motion***brush discharges** *see brushes; discharges (electric)***brushes**

- degradation mechanism (*Czech*) 3-41777
- fibre brushes, mechanical and electromechanical behaviour 3-59425
- graphite, for electric machines, experiences with Czechoslovak EK and EG series (*Czech*) 3-58400
- homopolar machines, current conduction regimes in Ag-graphite elec. brushes 3-41832
- quantitative evaluation of the rate of wear of the brushes of DC electrical machines 3-64461
- use of busbars and sliding brushgear in a coal mining environment 3-41495
- Ag wire brush/Cu slip ring contacts rotating in wet CO₂, characterization 3-38463
- C brush sliding contact during thyristor feeding of DC machines, characts. loads simulation (*German*) 3-41830

brushgear *see brushes***bubble chambers**

- BEBC bubble chamber, multicell ionisation detector as external particle identifier 3-36254
- operating conditions for holographic image recording 3-63611
- Ne-H mixture, electron momentum determ., 19 GeV 3-57606

Buchholz relays *see relay protection***bucket-brigade device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits***bucket-brigade devices** *see charge-coupled devices***buckling**

- optical fibre cable, single-mode, thermal characts. of pulse transit time delay and fibre strain 3-34450
- toroidal coil with mag. mirrors, magnetomechanical behaviour, finite element anal. 3-55163

budgeting

- military electronics programs 3-35706

buffer circuits

- amplifier, two-stage monolithic, for 20 GHz satellite communication 3-54376
- bipolar DMOS combined produce fast sample and hold amplifier 3-60143
- dot logic capacitance buffer 3-48166
- FET buffer circuit, design for AC write operation 3-59863
- high-speed bipolar monolithic buffer and DMOS analogue switch for sample-and-hold amplifier 3-53678
- intercept circuit for connecting new function logic 3-60044
- memory cell map buffers, optimized data transfer function 3-60045
- NE5532A low-noise operational amplifier, description and applications 3-53677
- programmable variable data width input/output formatter for data transfer between buffers 3-59758

buffers (chemical) *see pH***buffers (circuits)** *see buffer circuits***building**

- see also architecture; civil engineering; erection*
- antenna arrays radiation patterns effect, moment and unimoment method appl. 3-61860
- CPM for construction scheduling: still the best tool when used properly 3-46637
- energy management computerisation 3-58838
- engineering services, microcomputer appl. 3-58909
- rebuilding rural substations, recommendations 3-41941
- building wiring**
 - accessories, marketing, practical aspects 3-41464
 - apartment towers overcome armored cable restriction 3-46545
 - distribution systems used in Poland (*Polish*) 3-36563
 - electrical building services design by microcomputer 3-41462
 - household electrical installation safety requirements in high risk areas (*Italian*) 3-42351
 - IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th Edition, first amendments and their meaning 3-59009
 - implications of the 15th Edition for switchgear installations, IEE Wiring Regulations, UK 3-52758
 - ins and outs of choosing terminal blocks 3-53115
 - installing surface wiring systems 3-59012
 - mineral insulated cables for safe use in flammable atmospheres 3-36558
 - minitrunking systems for building rewiring, advantages 3-32998
 - new wiring regulations—protective conductors, methods of selection 3-46552
 - new wiring regulations—sizing live conductors 3-36559
 - office power distribution systems 3-41463
 - residential wirings in the past, today, and in the future (*Polish*) 3-46555
 - selection of live conductors, IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th edition 3-52273
 - speech transmission on the electrical wiring installation (*German*) 3-58030
 - underfloor trunking in the electronic office 3-64070
 - working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028

bulk diffusion see *diffusion in solids*

bundling see *packaging*

burst noise see *random noise*

bus conductors (electric) see *busbars*

bus reactors see *current limiting reactors*

busbars

- 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41931
- application criteria for high-speed bus differential protection 3-64159
- busbar systems for Dinorwic pumped storage power station, isolated-phase units 3-46540
- calculating the operating settings of differential and overcurrent busbar protection for self-contained AC power plant (*Russian*) 3-41525
- design and application of rising main busbar systems 3-64060
- differential protection retarded by branch currents, sensing problems (*Hungarian*) 3-41511
- generator-transformer busbar coupling optimisation in power stations with large units (*Polish*) 3-41869
- HV lightning arresters and switchgear exposure to damage during switching of non-loaded busbars (*Polish*) 3-64153
- LV, dynamic withstand capacity during short cct. 3-57996
- LV distribution boxes, cct. connections using modular busbars (*German*) 3-36621
- metal-clad heavy current, casing construction improvements (*Hungarian*) 3-47077
- network reduction in switching on intermediate system busbars (*Russian*) 3-64037
- new relays of types UZ91 and UZ92 for applying the high-impedance principle to differential and busbar protection 3-52362
- protection devices on the Austrian 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41530
- shielding properties of isolated-phase bus systems 3-52330
- short-circuit currents in substations with stiff busbars, mechanical effects, computer-aided evaluation 3-58589
- stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031
- structural works for the 420 kV switching stations off the grid (*German*) 3-41934
- use of busbars and sliding brushgear in a coal mining environment 3-41495

bushes see *bushings*

bushings

- explosion proof for gas-insulated equipment 3-36629
- leads design for hydrostatic pressure chamber 3-46594

business see *commerce*

BWT see *backward-wave tubes*

cable insulation

- see also *insulating oils*
- 110 kV power lines insulation and laying (*German*) 3-64092
- alternative source of mineral insulated cable, automated production plant in United Kingdom 3-53179
- cables with mineral insulating material 3-52301
- CEI standards (*Italian*) 3-64096
- cross-linked polyethylene, blocked antioxidants (*German*) 3-49545
- cross-linked polyethylene cable joint design, system approach 3-36618
- deterioration detector using self discharge meas. (*Japanese*) 3-36680
- development of XLPE-moulded joint for high voltage XLPE insulated cable 3-52329
- dyeing methods used for detection of water-trees in extruded cable insulation 3-36616
- effect of service and test conditions on water tree growth in XLPE cables 3-52288
- electric cable jackets and insulations for nucl. power plant, O conc. effect in LOCA simulation 3-46704
- electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292
- EPR insulation cuts treeing and cable failures 3-64083
- ethylene propylene rubber insulated power cable, life performance in high radiation area 3-64511
- extruded dielectric distrib. cables, EPRI-sponsored research 3-46560
- features of insulation breakdown in a superconducting cable 3-41487
- flame retardant, recent developments 3-52683
- foam and colour concentrates, formulation and evaluation 3-55076
- fully-filled polyolefin insulated communication cables 3-45395
- influence of strain on AC treeing breakdown of organic insulating materials 3-55062
- insulation of overhead lines (*German*) 3-36593
- insulation removal process for power distrib. cable 3-52302
- lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
- local telephone cables, paper or polyethylene insulated 3-51099
- longitudinally watertight plastic cables (*Dutch*) 3-54419
- low-density polyethylene 225 kV supply cable, for Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36584
- LV cables for hazardous environments 3-64087
- LV/MV power cable synthetic insulation present and future prospects (*French*) 3-52295
- microprocessor techniques for finding the insulation parameters of distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64076
- multidielectric power cable voltage distributions, optimum radii and permittivity ratios 3-36589
- MV power cable electric field distribution control using SiC₂ wrap (*Polish*) 3-46567
- origin and effect of small discontinuities in polyethylene insulated URD cables 3-52289
- polyethylene, high tensile cable insulation, stability in inhomogeneous elec. field, additives effect (*German*) 3-34313
- polyethylene cable jacketing, notched tensile low-temp. brittleness test 3-42659
- polyethylene insulated cables, electrical treeing investigation (*Polish*) 3-36583
- polyethylene materials for wire and cable, trends 3-61010
- polyethylene solid dielectric deterioration due to micro channels, breakdown mechanism 3-39074
- possible mechanism of microvoid formation in polyethylene insulated high voltage cables 3-52284
- power cable insulation fault location using semiconductor unit (*Russian*) 3-58056
- power cables, 123-170 kV, EPR insulated, jointing procedure (*German*) 3-64129
- predicting the life of conductors and cables 3-52296
- PVC insulated conductors (*French, German*) 3-36573

cable insulation continued

- recent advances in medium voltage impregnated paper insulated cables 3-36578
- ribbon cable system for low crosstalk in nanosecond region (*German*) 3-51095
- Samica insulated special purpose cables 3-41484
- self-supporting aerial insulated cable for urban distribution systems 3-36554
- solid polyethylene, premature depletion of stabilisers, investigation 3-60249
- stochastic physical model of the aging of the insulation of low-voltage conductors and cables 3-64094
- superconducting cables, special features of insulation breakdown (*Russian*) 3-41486
- symmetrical cables with multiply-twisted conductors, screen electric losses determ. (*Russian*) 3-40433
- thermal, mechanical and electrical properties of EPR insulations in power cables 3-52286
- UHV oil impregnated polymer film, polymer oil interaction meas. by dielec. props. 3-64089
- UHV/HV power cable synthetic insulation props. (*French*) 3-52294
- underground cable preventive maintenance methods and recommendations 3-36572
- wiring, design principles, insulation, selection 3-33775
- XLPE 77 kV cables installation method 3-36587
- XLPE and EPR/EPDM for cable insulation, comparison (*German*) 3-58051
- XLPE HV cable insulation with free stripping insulation shielding 3-64082
- Al solid conductor cable design, construction and characteristics 3-36571

cable jointing

- 380 to 110 kV cable connections and terminals, state-of-the-art (*German*) 3-46596
- anodising treatment for cable unions (*Dutch*) 3-48698
- blind-mating connectors for modular systems 3-43168
- cross-linked polyethylene cable joint design, system approach 3-36618
- development of XLPE-moulded joint for high voltage XLPE insulated cable 3-52329
- explosion welding equipment for printed circuit repair 3-54467
- fibre optic cable repair under field conditions, splicing system 3-40530
- fibre optic field repair splicing methods, human factors comparison 3-59015
- flexible flat cable connector for mass termination 3-33777
- heat-shrinkable polymeric materials technology uses and applications review in electricity supply industry (*Spanish*) 3-41499
- heat-shrinkable tubing for STAC method 3-62529
- hot-melt adhesive material and its bond reliability for STAC method 3-62530
- local telephone network, cable types and jointing 3-56394
- LV joint development reducing transmission loss and overall cost 3-36619
- multidielectric power cable voltage distributions, optimum radii and permittivity ratios 3-36589
- power cables, 123-170 kV, EPR insulated, jointing procedure (*German*) 3-64129
- shrinkable tube heating apparatus for STAC method 3-62528
- splice enclosure for pressurized cables using STAC method 3-62527
- splice enclosure for submarine local cable using STAC method 3-62539
- splicing method using thermo-weld heat-shrinkable sleeve (*Japanese*) 3-35567
- submarine optical fibre cable containing high-strength splices 3-51228
- telephone trunk optical fibre cable installation work for Argentine ENTEL 3-35673
- test connector system developed for efficient use 3-60277
- tri-lead cable positive connector retention system 3-43183
- US welding appls. 3-58891
- zero-insertion-force connector for circuit card to cable connection 3-48727

cable laying

- 77 kV XLPE cables installation method 3-36587
- 110 kV power lines insulation and laying (*German*) 3-64092
- 275 kV oil-filled submarine cable installation in Hong Kong 3-36586
- 300 MW thermal power station computerised cabling and wiring layout (*Spanish*) 3-58256
- cable pulling vehicle for laying underground cable 3-64130
- designation system for heat-and-power plants in Soviet Union 3-52339
- experiments with trenched and plowed-in 34.5 kV lines 3-64132
- fibre optic ducts, telephone cables appl. 3-34526
- fibre-optic cable installation, splicing, reliability, maintenance, field experience 3-40541
- France-England Channel project to test new cable-laying techniques 3-64133
- installation of power cables with the help of helicopters (*Swedish*) 3-52328
- modern cable laying techniques 3-58075
- new tools to cut labor costs 3-33002
- optical fibre cable laying, duct division method for multi-cable laying (*Japanese*) 3-51251
- optical fibre cable manufacture and duct installation, axial strain 3-62722
- overhead lines, new types of machines for installing light aerial cables up to 400 mm² (*German*) 3-36595
- pipe cable laying, section length increase, design data 3-52344
- power and control cable installation 3-58073
- power cable laying in conduits under sidewalk pavings, economics (*German*) 3-64079
- principles and experience in the planning and design of cable racks (*German*) 3-64123
- problems of inductive effects with cable racks (*German*) 3-64124
- prospects for fibre optic cable network installation 3-56533
- ship diesel-electric SCR machinery 3-37433
- ship for Danish Post and Telegraph Office, design 3-51106
- street lighting cable laying in protective pipes under sidewalk paving (*Italian*) 3-58027
- submarine optical fibre cable containing high-strength splices 3-51228
- submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongations 3-51229
- telephone cable ducts in India 3-56391
- telephone cable pressurisation and ducting 3-56390
- telephone cable pressurisation in India, operational problems 3-56392

cable laying continued

- telephone cables in Calcutta, protection methods 3-56393
- telephone trunk optical fibre cable installation work for Argentine ENTel 3-35673
- thermal loading of cable racks (*German*) 3-64125
- working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028

cable sheathing

- aerial cables with plastic sheath, thermal characts. (*Japanese*) 3-40440
- communications, Al and steel jackets, protective covers 3-40437
- cross-linked polyethylene cable joint design, system approach 3-36618
- electric cable jackets and insulations for nucl. power plant, O conc. effect in LOCA simulation 3-46704
- Flexgel compound, development, cable waterproofing 3-59428
- intra-system EMI, of low-level circuits by high level shielded cable, equivalent circuits (*Japanese*) 3-55673
- LV cables for hazardous environments 3-64087
- MV power cable electric field distribution control using SiC₂ wrap (*Polish*) 3-46567
- plastics, insulating materials, cable extrusion process 3-60250
- polyethylene, appls. for telecommunications 3-56388
- single-phase cable sheath eddy current loss calc. 3-36590
- symmetrical cables with multiply-twisted conductors, screen electric losses determ. (*Russian*) 3-40433
- telecommunication cables, plastic sheaths, permeance props. (*Japanese*) 3-56399
- telecommunication cables with sheet steel housing, lacquers ageing obs. (*German*) 3-39079

cable sheaths *see cable sheathing***cable television**

- 140 Mbit/s multimode optical fibre link from London to Basildon, STC 3-45541
- Australia, options and recommendations 3-40687
- Australian policies on cable and subscription TV 3-40685
- British multi-channel system, demonstration 3-51438
- British systems, future prospects 3-51436
- British Telecom involvement 3-51447
- broadband coax cable networks, CATV technology impact 3-51444
- broadband coaxial cable distribution system, five-octave level control circuit 3-35576
- Canadian Pay-TV: the equipment story 3-40688
- coaxial distribution cables: constructions, materials and choice 3-62532
- component television, future developments 3-51390
- computers and cable TV interference problems 3-40690
- direct broadcast satellite TV, cable requirements 3-51360
- direct broadcast satellite TV and cable TV in and outside Europe (*German*) 3-56609
- direct broadcast satellites in the USA 3-51356
- Dordrecht cable television network (*Dutch*) 3-51439
- electronics industry technology, effects on consumer goods (*Italian*) 3-62872
- Europe, media turmoil, satellite broadcasting 3-37650
- Europe, present and future development including use of satellites 3-62898
- evolution from broadcast TV 3-51440
- extended group distribution network for TV and radio broadcasting (*Slovak*) 3-45685
- fibre optic transmission links for telephony and video signals 3-51259
- Fibrevision, advanced cable TV network trial at Milton Keynes 3-35796
- future implications, Conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47442
- glass fibre with picture telephone in Biarritz, France (*German*) 3-45546
- high-capacity interactive cable television system 3-51448
- interactive cable, applications and potential 3-40689
- interactive systems, features and appl. 3-56664
- library broadcast satellites and cable TV, library and information service appls. 3-45679
- local broad-band cable system in UK 3-45681
- local wideband cable systems, cables and equipment 3-45683
- long-wavelength single-mode WDM for CATV applications 3-35799
- low noise receiving systems for long distance television 3-62900
- metropolitan area network standards, IEEE 802 3-40170
- multi-star distribution approach 3-62901
- Norwegian systems, technology and specifications (*Norwegian*) 3-62904
- optical fibre analogue transmission 3-49773
- optical fibre links for high quality CATV transmission 3-51445
- optical fibre subscriber loop network appl., future 3-56087
- principles and market possibilities for electrical contractors 3-47503
- progress and present position in France, UK and Germany (*Italian*) 3-51435
- radio communications system design, application of cable TV 3-56665
- rewiring in Britain, effects of Government legislation 3-45682
- rural fibre optic network field trial, Elie, Canada 3-35651
- satellite broadcasting, future developments 3-45680
- satellite communications, developments, growth and future prospects 3-62673
- statistical investigation of a modern cable network for television and radio (*German*) 3-56662
- Swedish Telecommunications Authority plans (*Swedish*) 3-51443
- systems review, rel. to Hunt report 3-40686
- technology, trends and appl. 3-56663
- Thorn EMI TACCS system, teletext control and addressability 3-51437
- TV signal quality improvement using equalising line amplifiers (*German*) 3-56660
- USA and European development trends 3-45684
- videotex system for broadband CATV 3-40237
- wide-band cable systems at SLAC 3-56389
- wideband intercity network using optical fibres 3-62899
- wideband local cable networks 3-35798

cables (electric)

- see also coaxial cables; power cables; submarine cables; superconducting cables; telecommunication cables; underground cables*
- attachment option personal jumper cable for display devices 3-33807
- connection for digital switching equipment 3-60283
- contact seating fixture 3-48728
- Cooper cable: an implantable multiconductor cable for neurological prostheses 3-41223
- electrical installations cable selection, IEE regulations, 15th Edition 3-59007
- fault diagnosis using time-domain reflectometry (*German*) 3-38460
- fire testing in grouped cable tray installation 3-33028

cables (electric) continued

- impedance mismatches, caused by cables/connectors 3-54418
- insulation displacement connectors for flat cables 3-43182
- mechanically improved rectangular cable 3-54420
- miniature connector for digital switching system 3-60282
- multiconductor systems, calc. of internal impedance matrix (*German*) 3-48663
- nuclear plant, surplus hardware in United States, existence of buyer's market 3-64198
- predicting the life of conductors and cables 3-52296
- SENTRAX, perimeter security system, appl. 3-56895
- single/multi-core insulated cables electrical characts. (*Czech*) 3-41480
- sources guide, table of manufacturers 3-43165
- tester, microprocessor control 3-63038
- underground cable protection provided by dual-feed system 3-35573
- wiring, design principles, insulation, selection 3-33775
- wrap-around heat-shrinkable splice closures appl. 3-35571
- wrap-on coupler for cables for test of electrical noise susceptibility 3-48702

cableway systems*see also lifts*

No entries

cableways, electric *see electric conduits***CAD**

- see also circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computer-aided analysis; control system CAD; electric machine CAD; logic CAD; power system CAD*
- abstract modelling, computer support 3-44991
- alterable microcomputer unit, VLSI and CAD using functional cell approach (*Italian*) 3-48125
- ASEA development and design programs and systems 3-56175
- ATE developments for digital board testing (*French*) 3-35907
- avionics Computer-Aided Software Definition system (*French*) 3-52013
- CAD/CAM, cost modelling 3-47499
- CAD/CAM, future expectations (*Japanese*) 3-37686
- CAE and superminis 3-47784
- CAE tools for design engineering tasks 3-59043
- centralised heating plant design for district heating schemes, computer program 3-58258
- computer aided power station pipe line design with particular reference to schematic circuit preparation (*German*) 3-52486
- computer-aided engineering in communications satellite design 3-36381
- continuous microstrip tapers, optimum design using CAD technique 3-54332
- Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
- Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
- electron storage and transport systems, magnetic element strength calc. with COMFORT code 3-57267
- electronic database creation for computer-aided engineering workstation 3-53169
- electronic equipment design and manufacture, economic assessment (*German*) 3-59039
- engineering design, systems approach 3-47527
- engineering workstation requirements 3-53171
- equivalent sphere illumination, program (*Japanese*) 3-42200
- fibre optics appl. in CAD/CAM systems 3-62713
- finite-element mesh generation from geometric models for CAD system 3-53397
- FIR digital filters, frequency response parameters anal. 3-33631
- front panel of instrumentation design using microprocessor 3-45773
- generalised expressions for computer derivation of assembly parameters for pumped storage power stations (*Russian*) 3-64335
- Helicopter Integrated Multiplex System, SLAM-based software simulation system 3-50279
- high intensity discharge lamps, CAD of luminaire reflectors 3-58804
- high-power MOS-transistor tuned amplifiers and their computer-aided design 3-33412
- ICs manufacture with customers specification requirements (*German*) 3-34243
- indirect and direct dry/wet-peaking cooling-tower systems, comparative economics 3-52528
- information technology in industry (*Spanish*) 3-40149
- insulation displacement contacts, design method for slotted beam springs 3-48734
- integrated CAE/CAD/CAM systems for use by engineers and management 3-59041
- integrated circuits 3-49377
- interactive graphics CAD system with scan-converter diagram input 3-51799
- INTFIS—an interactive package for electronic filter synthesis 3-43040
- light distribution, computer-aided prediction for lighting fixture (*Japanese*) 3-42199
- light sources development, CAD (*Japanese*) 3-42187
- lighting, illumination performance, CAD procedures (*Japanese*) 3-42202
- lighting, planning and design system (*Japanese*) 3-42201
- lighting installations (*Finnish*) 3-52920
- LSI development (*French*) 3-34251
- luminaire reflectors design, CAD system by Mitsubishi (*Japanese*) 3-47340
- manufactured product design, introduction of electronics 3-42365
- microcomputer application to engineering and design 3-53164
- MOS IC parameter control and computer-aided documentation of parameter values for simulation (*German*) 3-39028
- multimicrocomputer network simulator, hardware development 3-56080
- NMOS VLSI custom design, simplification 3-49446
- nuclear power plant design, construction and operation, appl. 3-46683
- optical fibre transmission system 3-35672
- packaging CAD, colour graphics appl. 3-37713
- PCB CAM of high density boards 3-48794
- PCBs and subsystems, CAD-CAM (*Hungarian*) 3-38493
- PLACAD, PLA programming support system (*Japanese*) 3-59741
- power source for computer aided design and manufacturing facilities 3-53175
- power transformers for telecommunications, coil parameter optimisation (*Hungarian*) 3-64494
- productivity at design engineer's workstation 3-53170
- robotics, used for electronics production intelligent machines 3-47564
- shading-ring sensors, for motor vehicles appl. 3-52900
- SHIELD logic simulator for bidirectional transmission gates 3-48231
- signal processing software development system, ACOS, A Common Operational Software approach 3-45868

CAD continued

- specular luminaire reflectors for HID lamps (*Japanese*) 3-42192
- static power converters control, computer aided generation of microprocessor software 3-64572
- steam turbine efficiency estimation procedure and calculator program 3-58267
- Summer Computer Simulation Conference, Denver, CO, USA (July 1982) 3-32955
- surface representation from irregularly distributed data points, interpolation technique 3-42537
- switchgear design, manufacture and testing problems (*German*) 3-52764
- telecom process modelling with CHILL 3-44990
- transducers dynamic response modelling, MEDIEM package 3-63279
- transformers for steel arc furnaces, WANDLER program (*German*) 3-37113
- turbine design and drafting, CD/2000 CAD system, Alliss-Chambers appl. 3-52535
- UHF microband transmission line computer-aided design including dispersion, thickness, losses (*Bulgarian*) 3-56395
- UHF radioelectronic devices, technology and CAD (*Bulgarian*) 3-48642
- Unigraphics system (*German*) 3-56787
- VLSI test data generation system 3-38952
- Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441
- Wescon '81, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1981) 3-47419

CAD/CAM see *CAD; manufacturing computer control; manufacturing data processing*

CAE see *CAD; manufacturing computer control*

caesium clocks see *atomic clocks*

caesium generators see *plasma diodes*

caesium plasma diodes see *plasma diodes*

calcination see *heat treatment*

calculating see *calculation*

calculating apparatus

see also *computers*

No entries

calculating machines see *calculating apparatus*

calculation

see also *graphs; nomograms*

No entries

calculators see *calculating apparatus*

calculators (electronic) see *electronic calculators*

calculus

see also *differentiation; integration; variational techniques*

dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, appl. 3-44695

dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, theory 3-44694

calibration

see also *measurement standards; standardisation*

16 bit D/A convertor, self-contained microprocessor controlled calibration circuit 3-54106

absolutely calibrated 6.13 MeV γ -ray source 3-41101

AC/DC difference calibration system, automated direct meas. of thermoelement EMF 3-35888

AC/DC transfer standard calibrator, automated system 3-40968

acoustic emission transducer, based on phase delays correction 3-40847

active/reactive power and energy meters calibration, current-comparator-based system 3-41543

amplitude, spaceborne synthetic aperture radar anal. 3-62796

analysing magnet calibration using time-of-flight technique 3-41116

automation with general-purpose interface bus 3-51523

Automobile Test Set, calibration and fault-finding 3-45813

balances in aerodynamics, five-dimensional transducer using laser holography appl. 3-61540

bi-directional stepgauges and gauge locks calibration, using bi-axial laser interferometer comparator 3-63461

BI-FET op. amps., pH meter, logarithmic amplifier, digital voltmeter calibrator, using BI-FET op. amps. (*Spanish*) 3-59623

bored plate, coordinate meas. machines checking 3-63457

capacitance manometers, calibration, thermal transpiration corrections 3-51887

cells checking in metrology laboratories, automatic apparatus 3-35894

certification and periodic checking of unstandardized monitoring and measuring equipment 3-40753

channeltron calibration and its appl. to mass spectrometer 3-46242

choice of calibration points for digital measuring instruments (*Russian*) 3-35864

comparator for instrument transformers, microprocessor-based, self-balancing 3-40769

complex impedance meas. at microwave freqs., network analysers, Ka- and W-band 3-46082

computer-corrected network analyser using matched-impedance normalisation, calibration 3-35948

computerised instrumentation, control system with automatic calibration and checking (*Italian*) 3-35878

coordinate measuring machines calibration algorithms (*German*) 3-63453

CRO, slewed-edge signals simplify fast-sweep timing 3-56912

CRO automatic calibration using IEEE 488 bus 3-51758

current transformer absolute calibration (*Italian*) 3-58493

Datron 4000 Autocal Standard calibrator using Zener diodes 3-35857

DC current meas., 10^{-15} to 10^{-5} A, metrological security of meas. facilities 3-46062

digital calibration instrument for displacement sensors (*German*) 3-51850

dosimeters, energy response using Bragg monochromatised beam 3-41234

dosimeters calibration in 20 to 60 keV range, X-ray diagnostic departments appl. 3-46231

drilling rig logging system with digital calibration and display programming 3-57835

eddy current meters, for conductivity meas. of metal annular specimens 3-36131

electrical resistance measures certification, in AF range, frequency error determ. and correction 3-36123

electroacoustic transducers, complex calibration using broadband signals 3-46410

electron beam lithography grids, errors evaluation using spline function 3-38950

EM sensor for vibration amplitude monitoring, of US tool 3-45915

ERS-1 active microwave instrument, appl. 3-62794

Fluke 5440A microprocessor-based calibrating system, for semiconductors development and manufacture (*German*) 3-40766

calibration continued

force transducers and torque dynamometer, static calibration devices 3-63265

frequency calibration using RB standard 3-36107

frequency signal transmission, using optical channel (*Rumanian*) 3-56955

frequency standard comparison using communication satellite links 3-45770

gramophone record calibration, laser beam method 3-50043

HF measuring instruments (*German*) 3-63322

high resolution electric sensor for small displacement meas., using flat spring (*German*) 3-63213

homodyne network analysers, improved calibration procedure 3-45876

hot film gauge calibration, in oscillatory pipe flow 3-51655

hot-film anemometer probes calibration using submerged jet 3-57028

hot-film sensors in mercury, low-velocity calibration 3-51654

HV divider for TEXTOR neutral injectors 3-36273

IEEE-488 bus appls. in metrology and calibration 3-51567

IR mobile tracking imaging radiometer 3-56774

IR radiometer test-chamber for meteorological use 3-57846

IR seeker calibration errors at low energy levels 3-36013

Josephson voltage standard, using point-contact junction 3-40963

laser calibration procedures and standards provided by National Bureau of Standards 3-55312

laser device with single-mirror deflecting unit, metrological features 3-55454

laser pulse power meas., 1.064 μm , transfer standards using Si detectors 3-39463

length meas. by laser interferometer, meas. uncertainty determ. 3-63462

length standards calibration, for industrial metrology 3-63460

lidar atmospheric backscatter data, target refl. meas. for calibration 3-63880

manganin stress gauges, calibration under static uniaxial strain conditions 3-45917

mass standards calibration, optimum weighing schemes 3-63473

measurement technique linear regression or calibration curve limits determ. 3-62991

measuring and test equipment systems, procedure 3-56726

microdisplacement transducers calibration, using X-ray interferometer 3-56873

microstrip six-port reflectometer, calibration and performance 3-56976

microstrip sliding load (*German*) 3-33693

microwave attenuation standards, UK developments 3-36148

microwave radiometer, noise injection control, digital feedback method, testing and calibration appl. 3-46092

microwave reflectometry, broadband six-port circuit using four directional couplers and its calibration at VHF 3-46096

millimeter band noise generator certification 3-63308

multicalibrator, Datron 4000/4000 A, automatically calibrated (*German*) 3-56743

multichannel detector system for small-angle neutron scatt. study 3-63578

multimeters, high performance (*French*) 3-51754

multimeters and computer controlled test station, economic aspects (*German*) 3-63025

multiplicity detector, anticoincidence counting to reduce statistical uncertainty in calibration 3-46222

multiport microwave reflectometers, calibration and evaluation using regression 3-46099

NBS calibration services, test services and meas. assurance programs, 1982 edition 3-56728

network analyser, for dielectric props. meas. 3-51829

noise bridge design and calibration, antenna tuning appl. 3-41008

noise generator using digital voltmeter (*German*) 3-41009

noise meas. devices calibration (*Hungarian*) 3-36194

noise sources, using RF-switched radiometer with IF attenuator 3-40915

nonlinear distortion meas. improvement (*Czech*) 3-63440

nuclear medicine, metrological supervision of radionuclide calibrators with ionisation chambers (*Hungarian*) 3-36288

null calibration method efficiency 3-56727

optical meas. standards development and practical implementation 3-41043

opticommechanical speed transducer, two-component, for turbulent flow meas. of liq. metal 3-63293

OTS slant-patch radiometer measurements in the range 11-30 GHz at Martlesham Heath, England 3-44373

photon counting system, high-speed, performance testing using ns pulse generators (*Japanese*) 3-61311

Photon-1 UV spectrometer, calibration for atmospheric studies 3-36418

photovoltaic modules AM/PM rating system 3-36942

piezoelectric transducers, time gate cct. for US instruments 3-45939

power supply meas. installations (*Rumanian*) 3-58129

pressure gauge calibration, processor-controlled system (*French*) 3-51542

pressure sensors, electrostatic method 3-62965

procedure-driven software for ATE 3-51560

pulsed laser radiation, low power levels meas. 3-44244

pyranometers performance and accuracy measurement 3-57018

pyrometer, self-consistent calibration curves, general calc. method 3-36019

radar altimeter, design and operating principles 3-63836

radar measurement principles 3-62760

radar systems, needs and problems 3-63011

radiation dosimetry, calibration and standards, Hungarian-Austrian cooperation 3-41231

radiation pyrometer, fixed point blackbody with large aperture (*Japanese*) 3-56905

radio-emission noise sources calibration, with antenna of known gain 3-36113

radiometry, calibration techniques for sources and detectors 3-45949

ratio transformers, by voltage difference comparison 3-36098

real aperture side-looking airborne radar 3-62790

relativistic beam pickup test facility, calibration using electron beam 3-57502

resistors, automated NBS 1- Ω measurement system 3-40768

RMS to DC convertors, monolithic, design and performance 3-49423

roundness meas. instruments calibration 3-63447

S-band acquisition and tracking system for space shuttle 3-63845

S-parameter measurement at micro-wavelengths, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42295

SAR, technology review 3-62792

SAR, user's viewpoint 3-62791

SAR-580 system, experimental results 3-62793

calibration continued

- scaling factors calculation 3-63002
- secondary standard dosimetry system for calibration of radiation protection instruments 3-41232
- seismic transducers, calibration systems (*Italian*) 3-46367
- self-calibrating meas. systems, for electrical meas. of mechanical processes 3-63441
- semiconductor wafer temp. calibration using FTIR spectroscopy in epitaxial reactor 3-42594
- sensor calibration units, 410A and 430A from Loveland Control Co. 3-51530
- six-port network analysers, extended calibration aid 3-63146
- six-port reflectometer calibration, using coaxial airline standards 3-46093
- six-port reflectometer instruments for complex voltage refl. and transmission coeffs., calibration 3-46097
- spaceborne scatterometers 3-62789
- spaceborne Synthetic Aperture Radars, amplitude calibration 3-63823
- spark-chambers, for gamma-ray telescope, photographs analysis using semiautomatic scanning-meas. system 3-63615
- spatial measurement, laser-based, microcomputer-controlled instrument, H-P 5528A 3-36155
- SQUID-based sensor for subatomic displacement meas., Mossbauer spectroscopy appl. 3-56874
- standard magnetic field generator, using two loop antennas in coplane 3-40993
- standard radiometer for long-lived radionuclide aerosols 3-36244
- standardisation and calibration in Germany (*German*) 3-63004
- static converter losses dissipation meas., calorimeter development (*French*) 3-37146
- step gauges and gauge blocks, using bi-axial laser-interferometer comparator (*German*) 3-46124
- strain gauges, using four-digit inductive divider 3-40871
- system automation levels, criteria for users 3-51559
- technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
- temperature meas. methods, book 3-53009
- teraohmmeter checking cct., 10^{10} to 10^{13} Ω range 3-36064
- thermal imager test target calibration using scanning radiometer 3-63084
- thermocouple calibration instruments, microprocessor based 3-45768
- time-domain reflectometry microstrip structure for dielectric materials characterisation 3-46088
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, calibration problems, max.-likelihood estimation 3-57674
- torque transducers calibration under production conditions 3-40868
- transducers, supported by computer and data bank system 3-63276
- two-stage current transformers in differential calibration circuits 3-63007
- uncertainty factors in measuring systems, calibration aspects (*Hungarian*) 3-51522
- United States Navy programmable telemetry test system 3-62273
- US transducer, linear model extension 3-57868
- variables sampling plans operating characts., effect of measurement error and instrument bias 3-62990
- vibration transducers calibration, acceleration distortion reduction 3-63288
- vibromagnetometer, detector coil output signal calibration method 3-56922
- video calibration marker production, laser formed 3-54547
- vision sensing and laser appl. 3-59095
- voltage dividers, variable, microcomputer-based calibration system 3-40770
- waveguide noise generator certification, temp. dependence effects in attenuation coeff. 3-63307
- Ag-plated conductor thickness meas. by coulometric deplating method 3-56991
- CO₂ laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
- Ge(Li) detector for gamma-ray intensity meas. in low energy region 3-57567
- Ge(Li) detector for gamma-ray intensity meas. 3-57568
- Ra standardisation at National Physical Laboratory 3-36223
- Rn, air concentration meas. using passive integrating monitor 3-63800
- ²²²Rn and progeny in atmosphere of mines and residences, etched track detectors, response characts. calc. 3-63799
- Si photodiode electroreflectance spectrum obs., change due to oxide bias during self-calibration 3-49848
- Si transistor temperature transducer, design, calibration and errors (*Bulgarian*) 3-35983

calling equipment (telephone) see *telephone station equipment*

calorimeters

- see also *calorimetry*
 - gas sampling EM shower calorimeter tests in Geiger and proportional discharge modes 3-63570
 - laser pulse energy meters comparison 3-44245
 - MARS a fine grain aluminium-liquid argon calorimeter 3-63582
 - multilayer total absorpt. calorimeters, energy resolution and structure 3-57561
 - parallel multilayer avalanche calorimeter (*Chinese*) 3-63606
 - photomultiplier gain tuning system suitable for large calorimeters 3-63585
 - power meas. of electron beam, carried off by liquid coolant 3-46067
 - scintillator-Pb sandwich, double wavelength shifter optical readout 3-57547
 - SPED, sampling calorimeter with photodiode readout 3-63583
 - Fe-scintillator electron/hadron calorimeter, particle identification 3-57560
- calorimetry**
- see also *calorimeters; specific heat; thermal analysis*
 - electron beam and bremsstrahlung diagnostics, 0 to 2 MeV 3-57603
 - ion-beam, using resistance thermometer 3-63599
 - laser diode total radiant power meas. by calorimetric method 3-34808
 - laser power precise meas. using calorimetric method (*Japanese*) 3-55477
 - microcomputer-controlled calorimeter, heat capacity of Cu, Invar and RbNiCl₂ 3-63018
 - Planetary Soil Water Analyser using DSC and microprocessor 3-63079
 - solar radiation measurement by transient technique 3-41052
 - static converter losses dissipation meas. (*French*) 3-37146
 - temperature-drift balancer for calorimeters, resistance-capacitance circuit for adding to Wheatstone bridge, radiation meas. appl. 3-43102

calorists see *calorimeters*

CAMAC

- accelerator control systems, evolution 3-63559

CAMAC continued

- Dataway, Branch and Serial Highway and auxiliary controller specifications updated 3-50886
- large-scale landline telemetry system utilisation of fibre optics 3-62264
- multichannel amplitude analyser using MERA-60 microcomputer 3-63632
- photo-plotter for diffractive optical elements, software, computerised control (*Russian*) 3-50037
- quantum beat spectroscopy appl., multiscaling module with 2 ns dwell time 3-42793
- TRISTAN accumulation ring, power supply control software system 3-57133

camera lenses see *photographic lenses*

camera tubes, television see *television camera tubes*

cameras

see also *television cameras*

- CCD video camera for corneal reflection monitoring 3-51952
- cineradiography with photons and particles, conf., Paris, France (May 1981) 3-58915
- circuit for comparing no. of input pulses to given no., camera parameter control device 3-48121
- dual charge injected device camera based imaging radiometry for high dynamic range laser energy distribution mapping 3-55463
- electronic still-picture, magnetic bubble memory appl. 3-34397
- exposure metering devices appl. (*Russian*) 3-36002
- gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, theory and design 3-51946
- gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission Ct, image reconstruction and expts. 3-51947
- gamma cameras, MTFs meas. from edge response functions 3-46276
- gamma-camera distortion corrector using programmable on-line microcomputer 3-57645
- holographic camera for clarifying nuclear reactor loss-of-coolant accidents 3-55532
- holographic camera for pulsed nondestructive testing on aircraft 3-61523
- holographic recording system using large aperture thermoplastic film, computer driven 3-55521
- HS-1 holocamera for double-pulse interferometry of object deformation meas. 3-34894
- image converter camera, magnetic focus/deflection, for cineradiography 3-63083
- IR camera using two-phase ternary mixture of liqs. 3-35928
- medical X-ray spot-camera of Medior Works, type SPOT-1, for serial and multiple exposures 3-57662
- Mitsubishi M51880 S IC for automatic camera focusing systems 3-54970
- photography, semiconductor image converters appl. (*German*) 3-34220
- polyvinylidene fluoride transducers, linear monolithic receiving array for US transmission cameras 3-52157
- recording video camera in the Beta format 3-62918
- ring detector positron camera, scatt. radiation correction by integral transformation of projections 3-41140
- room light CCD scanner camera, effective automatic aperture using photodetector 3-36020
- semiconductor video camera (*German*) 3-34610
- shutter travel and exposure time meas., optoelectronic system (*German*) 3-41033
- solid state colour video, automatic focusing and white balancing technologies 3-62919
- Sony's Mavica, development 3-62923
- spotfilm camera, subsequent addition to existing X-ray equipment with an image intensifier 3-57663
- still cameras using charge injection device components 3-63103
- time-analysing electron-optical converters, Soviet and world-wide status 3-38553
- TOFPET, a high resolution time-of-flight positron camera, design 3-51958
- video signal, illumination intensity control appl. (*German*) 3-40674
- Wild aviophot aerial camera system, lens systems characts. 3-63911
- Se photocells, with In₂₋₃Sn_xO_{3-y} upper electrode, exposure-meter for simple cameras 3-44067

candoluminescence see *luminescence*

capacitance

see also *photocapacitance*

- analysis and operation of a compensator with a reactor connected to the mains through capacitors (*Russian*) 3-37226
- analysis of a resonance inverter with reverse diodes, taking into account the rectifier filter (*Russian*) 3-58560
- analysis of working characteristics of an asynchronous generator with capacitance excitation (*Russian*) 3-58467
- asymmetric coupled microstriplines, design parameters in terms of system capacitance 3-48620
- capacitance and transformer unit for linear compensation in 380 V lines, design and performance (*Russian*) 3-46525
- coaxial system potential distribution and capacitance calc. using charge simulation method 3-51101
- development of new analysis and testing methods of 1L-G fault phenomenon for distribution systems 3-52272
- electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
- electrostatics, capacitances of two arbitrary conductors 3-55573
- estimation of electric capacitance of closed shells (*Russian*) 3-60233
- IGFET, very thin-gate, anal. of channel inversion layer capacitance 3-54925
- isolation circuits, using capacitor drive 3-60130
- Lindner high-freq. MOS capacitance approx. 3-34086
- MIS tunnel diodes, dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
- MOS conductance curve, single, rapid interface parameterisation, depletion layer capacitance 3-60623
- MOS distributed RC notch network, pad capacitance effect on notch freq., theoretical study 3-60071
- MOS structure, effect of defect surface layers on capacitance 3-49093
- MOSFET, interface trap distrib., new transient capacitance technique 3-60616
- MOST, interface states, energetic distrib., Kuhn's quasistatic C(V)-method, model 3-60813
- MOST, limitations of quasi-static capacitance models 3-54923
- MOST capacitances, charge-based model 3-34216
- rectangular coaxial line with offset inner conductor having anisotropic dielectric, capacitance calc. 3-39637

capacitance continued

- Schottky-barrier-type diodes, capacitance plots anal. 3-34072
switched capacitor ccts., stray capacitance eliminating transformations 3-53600
switched capacitor circuits, stray capacitance elimination by transformations 3-53604
valve discharger voltage distrib. rel. to parasitic capacitance and moistening 3-58116
Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454
Al-Ge₁₃Te₃Sb₂S₂-Al, switching and negative capacitance 3-38759
GaAs MIS structure, elec. props., discrete energy interface state model 3-38741
GaAs MIS structure, transient capacitance analysis for minority carrier lifetime determ. 3-34083
MIS structs., capacitance relax., tunnel generation effects 3-34090
Si, amorphous p-i-n solar cell, density of states, capacitance study and diode model 3-37274
Si, metal-semiconductor diodes; Schottky barrier charact. at low temp. 3-49253
Si:H amorphous, photocond., I-V and C-V characts., field quenching 3-34003
Si:Pt diodes, heavily doped, nonexponential transient capacitance anal. 3-43588
Ta₂O₅-MnO₂ capacitive humidity sensor 'Panahume' (*Japanese*) 3-63235
n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090
TiO₂/aqueous soln. junction, surface electron states, capacitance studies 3-43431
ZnO varistor, AC props., device model 3-33755

capacitance measurement

- 50 Hz to 1 kHz kilovolt bridge for cryogenic capacitance and dissipation factor meas. 3-36592
differential, of nonlinear capacitors, using bridge cct. 3-40985
digital capacitance measurement device, high accuracy, high speed (*Hungarian*) 3-51821
digital capacitance meter, design 3-51718
direct reading non-frequency-sensitive current comparator bridges for capacitance and inductive reactance measurements at high voltage 3-36079
HF quartz resonators automated meas., using T-transmission network 3-63411
HF transistors' reverse transconductance capacitance measurement (*Bulgarian*) 3-54872
HV motors/generators insulation testing equipment design and operation (*Polish*) 3-56732
IGFET, capacitance-voltage meas. multi-chip probe card 3-43651
irradiated silica near-surface volume dilatation meas., capacitance monitoring of cantilever deflection 3-41024
Lampard and Thompson's capacitance standard, capacitance determ. by its length measurement (*German*) 3-63405
level gauges testing, simulation method 3-40865
measurement of capacitance in distribution networks and high voltage equipment (*Russian*) 3-58130
measuring capacitance in 6-10 kV networks (*Russian*) 3-64169
Ohm's law based methods vs. bridge methods, TESLA instruments (*Czech*) 3-46081
parasitics, characterization, digital bridge appl. 3-38455
programmable capacitance bridge, interface with IEEE-488 bus (*Spanish*) 3-51528
R C discharge digital capacitance meter 3-51736
RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 3-59865
semiconductor, capacitance meas. on deep levels, influence of inhomogeneous compensation 3-36125
semiconductor power devices, capacitive hysteresis, I-V curve oscilloscope method 3-38852
semiconductor wafers, capacitance and voltage meas. with Hg probe (*German*) 3-54771
semiconductors deep level parameters determ., by meas. capacitance relaxation 3-56960
transducer for flow meas., spatial filtering effect, analysis and obs. 3-40863
unit realisation, progress in National Physical Laboratory (India) 3-36118
Cu₂S-CdS thin-film solar cells, junction capacitance evaluation 3-64664

capacitance meters *see capacitance measurement***capacitor motors**

- induction motor modelling via general 3-phase time-invariant equivalent cct. 3-37036
single-phase capacitor induction motor heating processes analysis (*Russian*) 3-46972

capacitor storage

- 500 kV series compensated circuit, staged fault tests on capacitor banks 3-52262
Arkad'ev-Marx voltage pulse generator characts. determ., using full-scale models 3-33438
Cuk's power convertor for discontinuous stabilisers and power supplies 3-58555
distribution substation capacitor bank protection at low cost 3-64162
energy storage capacitors, noninductive myth 3-60235
high storage constant power charging properties (*Russian*) 3-47254
investigation of transient processes in a capacitance energy accumulator (*Russian*) 3-47253
method of evaluating a circuit breaker for a capacitor bank and suppression of restriking overvoltage 3-47072
monolithic ceramic capacitors for HV energy storage 3-48685
pulsed magnetic field calibration for pulsed pressure transducers 3-40866
reactive power compensation on the 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41395
repetitive discharge long life reliable high energy density capacitor technology 3-48684
supercapacitors, 1F at 5V as emergency DC supplies technology of manufacture (*French*) 3-54409
thermal analysis of a coaxial cable transmitting powerful single impulses (*Russian*) 3-64712
utilization of capacitor banks on networks with sharply variable loads 3-36493

capacitor stores *see capacitor storage***capacitors**

see also electrolytic capacitors; thick film capacitors; thin film capacitors; varactors

- 2/3 Farad super capacitors, using electrodes separated by ion conducting/insulating material (*Spanish*) 3-60237
3.3 kV to 11 kV switchgear for capacitor control, selection criteria 3-41922
3-phase filters, high power, anal. and prospects for increasing efficiency (*Russian*) 3-59568
10 kV agricultural distribution networks, in Soviet Union, voltage control by capacitor banks 3-58045
230-kV 100 MVAR shunt capacitor bank at Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-37397
air pocket ionisation discharge damage 3-33762
analysis and operation of a compensator with a reactor connected to the mains through capacitors (*Russian*) 3-37226
analysis of overvoltages caused by self-excitation in a separated power system with heavy load and large shunt capacitance 3-52201
bibliography on power capacitors 1975-1980 3-52800
capacitor switching and its effect on LT switchgear 3-41921
ceramic capacitor application in telecommunications (*Hungarian*) 3-60234
ceramic chip capacitors, 2-pin DIP, polyphenylene sulphide moulding 3-48690
chip type, surface-mount components, appl. and advantages 3-37712
chip-type components manufacture 3-33738
circular parallel plate capacitor, analytic soln. for pot. 3-54412
data storage in capacitor-based dynamic memory modules (*Russian*) 3-38180
decoupling capacitors, using electrolytic, ceramic, plastic dielectrics 3-33765
decoupling/bypass capacitors, film, ceramic, tantalum HF characts. 3-54404
development in the field of power capacitors 3-38452
dielectric polymers, application for capacitors (*French*) 3-55061
discharge circuit, speeds relay action 3-54426
distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 3-63997
electric fuses operation principles, selective criteria and applications (*Spanish*) 3-64601
electric vehicle commutation capacitors, using plastic dielectrics 3-37436
electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
electronic components conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 3-47433
energy storage capacitors, noninductive myth 3-60235
estimation of electric capacitance of closed shells (*Russian*) 3-60233
forced commutated DC thyristor circuit-breaker autoreclosure performance 3-37217
guarded, gap influences 3-54405
high storage constant power charging properties (*Russian*) 3-47254
high voltage capacitors improve PJM system operation 3-52226
high-temperature esters as dielec. fluids, Midel 7131 and 7221 3-43791
impregnants for modern capacitor dielectrics (*German*) 3-54408
integrated multilayer ceramic capacitor substrates 3-48829
laser trim technology, used for high volume capacitor trimming 3-48678
leadless chip components, Japanese standardisation 3-33759
mechanical forces acting on capacitor electrodes in the presence of dielectric (*Russian*) 3-38450
MF induction heating, switching unit for compensation capacitors (*German*) 3-37503
MIS capacitor, groove-trench struct., fabrication method, IC appl. 3-54748
monolithic ceramic capacitors for HV energy storage 3-48685
MOS capacitance, numerical algorithm for simulation 3-43398
MOS capacitor, defect anal. by SEM, EBK mode, tunnelling current microscopy 3-38890
MOS capacitors storage time, trichloroethylene molar conc. effect 3-43406
multilayer ceramic capacitor manufacture, using advanced Corning electrode process 3-33763
multilayer ceramic capacitors, acoustic emission testing 3-48682
multilayer ceramic capacitors, improvements 3-54407
multilayer ceramic capacitors, nondestructive screening for LV failure 3-48683
multilayer ceramic capacitors vs. metallised film 3-33764
multilayer ceramic chip, tolerancing for long life electronic equipment, philosophy and practice 3-48850
multilayer ceramic chip capacitor 3-33758
multiterminal capacitor sensors, design and performance, bridge instrum. and meas. appl. 3-35973
optimal choice of fixed and switched shunt capacitors on radial distributors by the method of local variations 3-46549
optimum rating determination for customers connected in 22/0.4 kV nodes (*Czech*) 3-52271
oscillator design 3-53721
parasitics, characterization, digital bridge appl. 3-38455
passive components, automatic meas. 3-51553
plastic film capacitors, design criteria and safety requirements 3-48680
power capacitors for Eurodif plant at Tricastin, design and realisation (*French*) 3-37398
power convertor station design and features for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64552
power supply network asynchronous motor generated wattless power compensation (*German*) 3-46436
power system capacitor banks power optimisation and allocation (*Polish*) 3-63960
power system voltage regulation based on voltage feedback using capacitor, math. model 3-57915
pressure pulse recording using dielec. sensors 3-63226
reactive power compensation in high-voltage stations, parallel condensers appl. (*Croatian*) 3-41401
reactive power compensation on the 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41395
reliable switching with contactors 3-37179
repetitive discharge long life reliable high energy density capacitor technology 3-48684
report on the indigenous power capacitors for application to distribution system, India 3-38453
resonant power-supply decoupling aid for narrowband interference suppression 3-47034
RIFA capacitors for power electronics 3-48679

capacitors continued

- rotating dynamic capacitor modification, for contact potential difference meas. 3-45918
- saturated bipolar transistors as high capacitance capacitors for fast VLSI 3-48180
- Sibatit 50000—capacitors for memory circuit decoupling 3-48681
- thin layer, with Ta₂O₅ dielectrics, problems survey (*Czech*) 3-38451
- thyristor converters, dielectrics selection for capacitors (*Russian*) 3-41880
- tolerance band sorter cct. 3-43160
- transmission/distribution systems (*Finnish*) 3-64024
- use of capacitors in electric motors (*German*) 3-41812
- vibrating capacitor potentiometer, solid surface electrical props. meas. appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-46057
- voltage drop protection in reservoir capacitors in a system controlling high-voltage thyristor units 3-52355
- n⁺-GaAs-Ga_{0.5}Al_{0.5}As-n-GaAs capacitors, elec. measurements, SIS struct. analogy 3-38693
- PbZrTiO₃ dielectric for use in characts. X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors 3-48689
- SiO₂:S and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718

capacity, channel *see channel capacity*

Captains *see viewdata*

carbon fibre reinforced composites

- epoxy matrix, composite magnetic recording disc substrate fabrication 3-61045
- graphitized carbon fibres, intercalation modification, elec. and mech. props. 3-37976
- laminates, inspection of layer orientation, stacking order, Polar-Scan NDT method 3-59447
- nondestructive axial vibr. testing for parts with axially varying cross-section, finite element model (*French*) 3-47873
- plastic base, EMI shielding applications 3-44398
- C-BN hybrid matrix, synthesis from CVD grown BN 3-59415
- Cu matrix, struct. and props. power semicond. device electrode appl. 3-47860

carbon fibres

see also carbon fibre reinforced composites

- activated, electrode for rechargeable battery and capacitor 3-64641
- field emission 3-48892
- graphitized carbon fibres, intercalation modification, elec. and mech. props. 3-37976
- portable B-Format video tape recorder 3-51458
- substrate for NbC_{1-y}N_y CVD, supercond. props. of carbonitride 3-43840
- substrate for NbC_{1-y}N_y supercond., CVD prep. and props. 3-59400

carbon microphones *see microphones*

carbonitriding *see surface hardening*

carburising *see surface hardening*

carcinotrons

- high frequency radiation generation with relativistic electron beams (*Russian*) 3-38549
- sub MM carcinotron, phase-lock 3-60422

cardiology

see also blood; electrocardiography

- action potentials, microcomputer system for real-time anal. 3-63749
- adaptive control of left ventricular assist devices 3-51989
- ambulant patient, system for simultaneous recording of arterial blood press., heart rate and ST segment 3-46259
- audio indicator, used for Heart Rate Monitor, using NPN transistors 3-63687
- cardiac rhythm control for running exercises, using ICs (*Spanish*) 3-46262
- cardio-respiratory rhythms monitoring system, CARRES, sudden infant death syndrome study appl. (*French*) 3-63760
- cardio-surgical thermography using pseudocolour digital image enhancement 3-46306
- cardiotocograph, gynaecologic diagnostic instrument based on US Doppler technique 3-36304
- cardiovascular computerised tomography 3-41176
- cardiovascular data, tools and techniques for 4-D processing 3-57733
- cardiovascular fluoroscopy, digital, low cost system for CAA techniques development 3-57692
- cardiovascular imaging databases, electrocardiogram coding system 3-57744
- clinical electrophysiology studies, HIS-bundle electrogram interpretation system appl. 3-57755
- compound sector scan echocardiography using a sub-probe of same frequency 3-57688
- computerised processing of cardiological images (*French*) 3-51948
- computerised telediagnosis (*Italian*) 3-36337
- coronary stenosis, quantitative computer-based videodensitometry and physiological significance 3-57681
- CT, improved image reconstruction from small numbers of projections 3-57680
- CT images, comparison of information between gated and nongated images 3-36296
- defibrillation, energy rel. to pacing threshold 3-36348
- echocardiograms, 2-D, dogs, computer enhancement and anal. of complete and selective displays 3-57687
- echocardiograms, 2-D, mitral valve tracking of directly digitised echocardiograms 3-57689
- echocardiographic images, real time acquisition, processing and display system 3-57691
- electrophysiological events, human, high-resolution mag. meas., review 3-41162
- electrophysiology, computerised anal. system 3-57727
- electrophysiology studies, computer anal. using digitiser and interactive VDU 3-63742
- extracorporeal blood circulator, elec. driven, inductive dynamic transducer 3-63781
- foetal heart monitors, clinical and technical aspects 3-63680
- foetal heart rate, quantitative anal. methods 3-63691
- foetal monitoring, noninvasive radiotelemetry system, Doppler US appl. 3-63707
- heart rate transmitter, long-range, implantable, for free-ranging animals 3-41150
- heart rate variability, R-R meas., identification and linear filtering algorithms 3-57752

cardiology continued

- infarct size/location, pathological validation of computer model based on ECG criteria 3-57719
 - ink-jet writer for cardiovascular studies, transfer characts. 3-51931
 - intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, computer assisted evaluation 3-57728
 - left ventricle, instrumented, beating, canine, microprocessor based system for real time volume meas. 3-56771
 - left ventricular hypertrophy, ECG criteria, RISS ECG and echo computerised databases appl. 3-57735
 - magnetocardiogram and electrocardiogram, human, digital simulation 3-57724
 - mapping of cardiac elec. pot. and mag. field distrib. 3-46285
 - mobile coronary care, monitoring techniques development 3-51930
 - myocardial infarction, 3-D graphic display of cardiac motion abnormalities 3-57745
 - myocardial infarction, effects on catheter defibrillation threshold 3-36349
 - myocardial metabolism, digital imaging by multiwire proportional chamber, autoradiography alternative 3-57683
 - noninvasive estimation of cardiac output, elec. network model 3-51932
 - nuclear imaging system for cardiac functions, real-time study 3-57684
 - phasic blood flow in coronary arteries meas. digital X-ray image processing system 3-57682
 - phonocardiogram, automatic classification by distance measure 3-36301
 - positron emission tomograph with CsF scintillation detectors 3-36300
 - PR segment in magnetocardiography, high-resolution recordings 3-41163
 - pulse, human, spectral anal. 3-46255
 - radionuclide ventriculography, regional function anal., physiological signal, scintillation noise and regional size 3-57686
 - radiotelemetric system, implantable, externally powered, for long-term ECG and heart-rate monitoring 3-41152
 - Sino-Atrial node, electrical model, activators design 3-41215
 - SQUID gradiometer, third order, magnetocardiography appl. 3-41153
 - thermistor amplifiers, temperature and flow-sensing circuits, design 3-48676
 - three-dimensional X-ray computed tomography, high-speed, dynamic spatial reconstructor 3-41177
 - torso model, three-dimensional modifiable computer body model and its applications in cardiology 3-57720
 - transmembrane action potentials anal. with parallel microprocessors 3-57732
 - unipolar pulse currents effects, w.r.t. IEC standards (*Czech*) 3-63791
 - US electronic sector-scanning crosssectional echocardiograph, model SSH-40A 3-63728
 - vector magnetocardiographic lead fields, optimisation using a phys. torso model 3-46266
 - ventricular arrhythmias prediction, time series anal. 3-57712
 - ventricular contraction during induced rapid tachycardias, 2-D echocardiography, computer-assisted pattern evaluation 3-57690
 - ventricular fibrillation and fluctuations in the magnitude of the repolarization vector 3-57729
 - ventricular fibrillation recognition, other rhythms and noise in patients developing sudden cardiac death syndrome 3-57730
 - ventricular function, regional, quantification with vector Fourier anal. of gated images 3-57685
 - ventricular volume servo-pump, microprocessor controlled 3-36285
 - video digitisation of cardiac data and images: simple, inexpensive microprocessor based system 3-57747
- carrier avalanches** *see impact ionisation*
- carrier communication**
- see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony; carrier transmission on power lines*
- hi-fi TV sound transmission using 2 sound carriers (*German*) 3-35733
 - INTELSAT system, computer-aided automatic carrier power control equipment, SCPC transmission appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45470
 - ISACOMM satellite earth station network, industry-oriented resale common carrier service 3-62675
 - multichannel transmission systems, effect of dispersion signal frequency on interference level 3-55675
 - SCPC multiple user system, shared satellite transponder, intermodulation products classification, freq. assignment strategy (*Japanese*) 3-62669
 - tracking loop performance analysis, for quaternary and binary PSK signals 3-44526
 - TV broadcasting, two carrier system in Germany since 1981 3-40646
 - TV broadcasting, two-carrier method for dual channel TV sound: over-air tests in the UK 3-40647
- carrier concentration** *see carrier density*
- carrier density**
- see also current density; electron density*
- bipolar transistor, electron-velocity saturation at collector junction under low-level conditions 3-38877
 - electro-optic materials, holographic recording with Gaussian illumination 3-50023
 - InP, VPE-hydride growth technique, growth rate and morphology, effect of continuous etch 3-37930
 - MESFETs, ion implanted, profile studies 3-54937
 - n-i-p-t₂ doping superlattices—metastable semiconductors with tunable properties 3-49019
 - narrow band gap semiconductor, free carrier conc. determ. using MCD with automatic dichrometer 3-34559
 - narrow gap semiconductor superlattices, carrier statistics in quantising mag. field 3-49034
 - oxide stripe-geometry DH lasers, current spreading effect, influence on threshold current (*Chinese*) 3-44188
 - p-i-n diodes, static props. at high current densities, device parameter effects 3-38859
 - p-n junction solar cells, operating under concentrated sunlight, physical principles 3-37282
 - p-n photodiodes, fast response, carrier density and space charge effects on photocurrent 3-49852
 - Schottky diode, nonequilib. carrier density throughout depletion region, approx. anal. expression 3-49259
 - semiconducting layer in a waveguide, diffusional heterogeneity effect of excess carriers distrib. on SHF wave reflection 3-60470
 - semiconductor, automatic measuring system for resistivity profiles (*Japanese*) 3-56961
 - semiconductor, dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490
 - semiconductor nonuniform structs., phys. parameters meas., Michelson interferometer 3-38582

carrier density continued

semiconductor-insulator interface, carrier density, local density approx. for non-isotropic effective mass 3-54752
 semiconductors, epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 3-47797
 solar cells, n^+p - p^+p back surface field, importance of emitter 3-41997
 stripe geometry lasers, static and dynamic behaviour models 3-55407
 TEGFET, low and high field transport props. 3-43676
 two dimensional electron systems, quantised Hall conductivity 3-34089
 (Al,Ga)As-GaAs modulation doped heterostructure, persistent photocond. 3-60574
 AlGaAs modulation doped layers, two-dimensional electron gas, electron density calc. 3-34045
 AlGaAs/GaAs two-dimens. electron gas, field ionised impurity scattering 3-54714
 n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, anomalous negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., elec. cond. meas. 3-60536
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs:Be⁺(Mg⁺), ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs:Si MBE layers, dopant props., SIMS study 3-43333
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs heterojunction, anomalous cyclotron resonance 3-49053
 As₂Se₃, glassy, carrier dispersion, Gaussian nature 3-34006
 Bi₂Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 Ca(Cu_{1-x}Mn_x)₂Mn₂O₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3-33204
 Cd₃As₂ single cryst. growth by zone recrystallization 3-33198
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3-60566
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, nonequilibrium carrier interband recombination, carrier lifetime 3-38639
 CdS/ZnSiAs₂ heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
 n-CdTe film, hot-wall vacuum evaporated, grain boundary transport 3-54638
 CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS films, prep. and elec. props., solar cell appls. (*French*) 3-42003
 CuInSe₂ single cryst., elec. resist. and Hall effect 3-34029
 Cu₂S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695
 CuSe thin films, prep. by sol. growth technique, X-ray diff., optical absorpt. spectra, Hall meas. 3-33241
 Cu₂Te(Se)-GeTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 Cu₂Te(Se)-SnTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 p-diamond, hole density, degree of compensation and elec. cond. 3-38608
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, band struct. and transport props., device appls. 3-60532
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, impurity compensation ratio, Hall electron conc. studies 3-54655
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, n-type multilayer heterostruct. and homojunctions, modelling and C/V doping profile 3-60571
 GaAs, carrier-acoustic phonon interactions, hot carriers and luminescence 3-38631
 GaAs, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
 GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
 GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
 GaAs, high purity, process-induced deep levels, DLTS studies 3-60539
 p-GaAs, hole transport 3-54639
 GaAs, LEC grown using low- and high-pressure techniques, comparison of props. and implant behaviour 3-43316
 GaAs, LPE growth, in situ electrochemical monitoring and control of O₂ 3-59340
 GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
 GaAs, low compensation, low temp. elec. props. 3-54656
 GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
 GaAs, phototransport phenomena, role of exact boundary conditions 3-49810
 n-GaAs, proton implanted, temp. processing effects, IR study 3-60641
 GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3-60512
 GaAs:Be(Si)(Zn), ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using Ar arc lamp 3-60676
 GaAs:Cr, furnace annealed, correlation of Cr depth profiles and residual donor atom densities 3-38637
 GaAs:O⁺, ion implanted, phys. properties after annealing 3-49177
 GaAs:S, B epitaxial layer, carrier depletion by B ion implantation 3-60514
 GaAs:S, ion implanted, elec. activation by IR rapid thermal annealing 3-43492
 GaAs:Sb(In) epitaxial films, elec. props. and acceptor centres 3-33986
 GaAs:Si, ion implantation, damage and annealing 3-43481
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, LEC grown, ion implanted, elec. props. uniformity and dislocation density 3-48965
 GaAs:Si,As, ion implanted, elec. activation, free electron conc. saturation 3-38816
 GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
 GaAs:Zn, p⁺-layer formation by Zn and As dual implantation 3-60682
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, differential negative resist., inter-subband scatt. in 2D electron gas 3-38715
 GaAs/n-AlGaAs, selectively doped, parallel electron transport and field effects of electron distrib. 3-43357
 GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs modulation doped heterojunction, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs heterostruct., metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
 GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, modulation doped, electron mobility 3-38709
 GaAs-Zn layers, laser alloyed, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740
 GaInAs/Al MBE ohmic contacts, contact resistance and carrier density 3-43395
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP_{1-y}Mn LPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978
 n-GaN, high n-conducting, CVD growth, origin of free carriers 3-37950
 GaP high brightness green LEDs fabrication 3-44087

carrier density continued

GaP ion-liquid epitaxial films, growth and carrier conc. 3-59330
 GaP LED, LPE using rotating quartz boat, doping and carrier conc. study 3-44083
 GaP, slip-induced elec. resist. anisotropy 3-33980
 p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist. 3-43320
 n-Ge, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
 n-Ge, zero-barrier avalanche-transit-time diode, operation in pure resistive and reactive circuits 3-54869
 Ge:Hg, γ -ray radiation defect formation, hole density and mobility studies 3-48958
 Ge:Hg, surface photo-EMF at high optical excitation rates 3-34593
 Ge_{1-x}Ga_xSe solid soln., elec. cond., Hall effect, carrier mobility and conc. 3-60550
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, epitaxial growth by laser-assisted deposition, carrier mobility and conc. values 3-53410
 n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, compensation densities from transport props. of optically generated free carriers 3-60515
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, doped and undoped, point defects, effect on elec. props. 3-43332
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, elec. props., temp. and comp. depend. 3-43331
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe slices, Bridgman grown, minority carrier lifetime meas. 3-60523
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing, Rutherford backscattering anal. of Hg loss 3-48964
 HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
 InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, carrier density dependent lifetime and output nonlinearity 3-49868
 InGaAsP-InP DH structure, carrier density dependent lifetime meas. 3-43376
 InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μ m, minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
 In₂O₃:NH₄F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
 In₂O₃:Sn thin film, elec. props., H₂ reduction influence 3-60558
 n-InP, Ag diffusion, elec. meas., deep donor states 3-54632
 n-InP, carrier density determ., IR reflectance, absorpt. studies 3-60530
 InP films, comparison of hydride and chloride growth techniques, carrier conc. 3-37955
 InP, LPE, reproducibility of low carrier conc. using batch melts 3-33229
 InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
 InP layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
 InP, n-type doping by ion implantation, carrier density and mobility studies 3-43500
 InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
 InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
 InP:S,Zn, LEC grown with low dislocation densities, low optical absorpt. 3-38822
 InP:Se⁺, doping profile determ. by microwave contactless method 3-49174
 InP:Si⁺, ion implanted, activation by incoherent focused radiation 3-54666
 InSb, effect of temp. depend. of charge carrier conc. and mobility in semiconductor resonator 3-54941
 n-InSb, highly compensated, Hall coeff., DC cond., and magnetoresist., 4.2 to 300K 3-54657
 InSb, localisation effects, magnetoresistance study 3-33981
 n-InSb, longitudinal oscillatory magnetoresist. (*Chinese*) 3-43305
 InSb, neutron irradi., Hall effect, carrier mobility and concentration (*Russian*) 3-48969
 InSb, p-type-to-intrinsic transition region, thermoelec. power, magnetophonon oscillation (*Japanese*) 3-38644
 p-InSb, polycryst., elec. transport props., 77 to 450K 3-38624
 n-InSb, uncompensated, transport phenomena and metal-insulator transition at low carrier density 3-38633
 InSb:Si, elec. cond., carrier mobility and density, Si effects 3-38641
 InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
 InSe layer semiconductor, intercalated with Li and Pb, Mott transition 3-34075
 Pb_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Te:H epitaxial films, elec. cond. and Hall effect, H₂ effects 3-38676
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
 PbS_{1-x}Se_x epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
 PbSe films, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. mechanisms governing photocond. 3-60557
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe DH diode lasers, majority carrier conc. and quasi-Fermi level 3-39425
 PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 PbTe:Bi epitaxial layer, carrier conc. and lattice consts., Bi donor effects 3-38671
 PbTe:Cr, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, thermal cond., Hall coeff. (*Russian*) 3-60549
 PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
 n-PbTe/p-Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterojunction, spectral response, Burstein-Moss effect 3-39309
 Pb_{1-x}Yb_xTe films, MBE growth, elec. props. and heterojunction form. 3-47807
 Sb_{1.5}Bi_{0.5}Te₂-Bi₂Se₃ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016
 Sb_{2-x}Bi_{1-x}Te_{3-y}Se_y:Pb solid soln., thermoelec. props. 3-34017
 Si, Auger recombination, e-e-h, effect of valence band struct. 3-54599
 Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
 Si doped superlattice structs., angle-lapping and staining obs. of carrier profiles 3-43369
 Si, electrical behaviour of grain boundaries, review 3-60504
 n-Si, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
 Si film, polycryst., CVD, grain boundary effects 3-38610
 Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285

carrier density continued

- Si n-n⁺/metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
- Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
- Si p-n junction, influence of current carriers on space charge and distrib. of mesoplasma radiation (*Russian*) 3-49033
- Si, p-n junction, luminosity distrib., in secondary breakdown zone (*Russian*) 3-34046
- Si p-n junction solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
- Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
- Si, polycrystalline, effective lifetime concept validity 3-33955
- Si, polycrystalline, grain size and doping concentration effect on resistivity 3-60495
- Si, shallow implanted layers, elec. props. 3-54595
- Si solar cells, n⁺-p-p⁺ structure, open circuit voltages across junctions under high illumination levels 3-37280
- Si wafer, carrier lifetime, contactless meas. by free carrier IR absorption 3-48941
- Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
- Si:As(B)(P), modelling of carrier mobility against carrier conc. 3-54581
- Si:As(P), ion implanted, high temp. short time annealing (*Japanese*) 3-34153
- Si:B, ion implanted, electrical activation, Ar⁺ implantation effects 3-38802
- Si:B, laser implantation doping characts. 3-54798
- a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
- Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
- Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
- Si:P,O, polycrystalline films, elec. props., O contamination effects 3-48960
- p-Si/CdS heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
- p-Si/(n-Zn_xCd_{1-x})S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
- Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
- n-Si-n-ZnO heterostruct., prep., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34061
- β -SiC:O, equilibrium carrier density, negative temp. coeff. 3-38687
- SnO₂, thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014
- SnTe epitaxial films on mica substrate, galvanomagnetic props. meas. 3-34030
- Te thin film, laser irradi. effects on DC cond. and Hall effect 3-38595
- TlSbSe₂, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-38683
- TlSe, elec. cond. and Hall effect anisotropy under hydrostatic press. 3-54700
- ZnO heteroepitaxial films on sapphire, CVD grown, elec. props. 3-43310
- ZnSe, elec. props. meas., rel. to stoichiometry deviations 3-60510

carrier diffusion length *see carrier lifetime***carrier lifetime**

- 3-junction cascade monolithic solar cell stack, effects on indirect bandgap top cells 3-42026
- CCDs, thin film, use of solid thin film materials 3-34235
- charge-collecting diode, normally irradiated, SEM-EBIC and travelling light spot diffusion length meas. 3-54864
- commutation transistors, digital laser scanning studies of minority carrier lifetime (*Rumanian*) 3-49311
- diamond opto-electronic switch 3-55286
- electro-optic materials, holographic recording with Gaussian illumination 3-50023
- emitter recombinations, interpretation of reverse recovery at high injections 3-49030
- ferroelectric crystals, hologram writing, nonlocal photovoltaic response function 3-61520
- generation lifetime and surface generation velocity determ. by voltage step method (*Chinese*) 3-38733
- MIS solar cells, various parameters effect on conversion efficiency 3-41993
- MIS solar cells minority carrier diffusion length determ. 3-58701
- MOS 64K dynamic RAM anal., diffusion length meas. method using minority carrier injection 3-43754
- MOS capacitor, generation lifetime, rapid meas. using ramped transient 3-49096
- MOS capacitor, minority carrier generation lifetime and surface generation vel. determ. from C.I-t meas. (*Japanese*) 3-54761
- MOS structs. and bipolar transistors, radiation-thermal factors effect on characts. (*Russian*) 3-54745
- n-i-p-i doping superlattices—metastable semiconductors with tunable properties 3-49019
- p-i-n diodes, effects of surface recombination velocity on conductivity modulation 3-38872
- p-i-n diodes, static props. at high current densities, device parameter effects 3-38859
- p-n junction device, open circuit voltage decay theory 3-43366
- p-n junction photodiodes, reverse-biased, 1/f noise and detectivity 3-55287
- p-n junction solar cells, operating under concentrated sunlight, physical principles 3-37282
- photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
- semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime determ. using new static method 3-60469
- semiconductor device structure, carrier lifetime profile optimisation, trade off between turn-off time and forward drop 3-54888
- semiconductor junctions, levels, mean carrier lifetime study (*Spanish*) 3-60576
- semiconductor laser multimode behaviour, spontaneous emission factor, effect on transient processes (*Chinese*) 3-44186
- semiconductor magnet diode, sensitive to magnetic fields, for control and regulation (*German*) 3-43586
- semiconductor photoconductors, carrier lifetime meas. using microwave resonator (*German*) 3-61265
- semiconductors, EBIC scans for minority carrier diffusion lengths and surface recombination vel. meas. 3-48926
- semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recombination velocity, light- and electron-beam induced currents 3-33896

carrier lifetime continued

- semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC measurements 3-48927
- semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas. by microwave photoconductive decay technique (*Chinese*) 3-46076
- semiconductors, nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
- semiconductors for IR detect., radiative lifetime 3-60468
- solar cells, bifacial, p⁺in⁺ structure 3-42069
- solar cells, diffusion length and efficiency 3-42055
- solar cells, electron beam induced current eqn. 3-64681
- solar cells, generalised boundary conditions for minority carrier diffusion eqn. 3-42057
- solar cells, n⁺-p-p⁺ back surface field, importance of emitter 3-41997
- solar cells, polycrystalline SIS structures, carrier mobility and lifetime calc. 3-37275
- SOS p⁺-n-n⁺ diodes, double injection currents and field effects 3-49251 (TCNQ)₂Cs₂ quasi 1-D organic semicond., photocond. and carrier lifetime 3-43351
- thin film production, self-limiting anodic etching technique 3-53434
- AlGaAs heterostructures, interface recombination and radiative recombination, temp. dependence 3-39296
- AlGaAs single quantum well lasers, gain and carrier lifetime meas. 3-61422
- (AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022
- CdHgTe graded-gap struct. solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length, large band gap gradient 3-37307
- Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, nonequilibrium carrier interband recombination, carrier lifetime 3-38639
- p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasireheotaxy for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845
- Cu₂S-CdS polycrystalline thin film solar cells, degradation in hot, moist air 3-47162
- GaAlAs heterostructure LED, efficiency meas. 3-44101
- GaAs MIS structure, transient capacitance analysis for minority carrier lifetime determ. 3-34083
- GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
- GaAs, phototransport phenomena, role of exact boundary conditions 3-49810
- GaAs, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length, EBIC studies 3-43303
- GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradi. by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
- GaAs:Te, γ -ray irradi. and heat treatment effects on minority carrier lifetime 3-38642
- GaAs:Zn LED, radiative recomb. in diffused layer, theoretical analysis 3-39318
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869
- GaInAsP/InP lasers, 1.5-1.6 μ m, threshold current temp. depend., loss and nonradiative recomb. effects 3-55403
- GaP epitaxial layers, carrier recomb. at dislocations 3-48971
- GaP high brightness green LEDs fabrication 3-44087
- GaP:N, Te, Zn LEDs, diffusion-limited carrier lifetime, electroluminescence decay meas. 3-49035
- GaP:N LPE and VPE LEDs, role of N on light output degradation 3-44086
- h-Ge, hot electron interacting with acoustic phonons, photoconductivity 3-44034
- HgCdTe, optically modulated absorpt. and photocond. decay lifetime meas. 3-60516
- HgCdTe thin film photoconductors, surface and interface recomb. 3-61259
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, doped and undoped, point defects, effect on elec. props. 3-43332
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe LPE layers, minority carrier lifetime 3-60517
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe slices, Bridgman grown, minority carrier lifetime meas. 3-60523
- InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
- InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
- InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, carrier density dependent lifetime and output nonlinearity 3-49868
- InGaAsP-InP DH structure, carrier density dependent lifetime meas. 3-43376
- InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μ m, minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
- In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}P:N, LPE layers depend. of carrier diffusion length on N conc. 3-48982
- n-InP epitaxial layers, hole diffusion length, photocurrent study 3-38617
- InP:Mn, electron diffusion length, surface photovoltage meas. 3-38618
- Pb chalcogenides, transverse Demer effect under linearly polarized light excitation 3-61260
- Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
- PbTe:In LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
- SOS p⁺-nn⁺ diodes, double injection currents (*Russian*) 3-38871
- Sb₂S₃ semiconducting thin films electrical conduction process (*Korean*) 3-54694
- Si, carrier recomb. mechanism, doping density 3-48953
- Si crystal defect problems, minority carrier lifetime evaluation 3-38791
- Si, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
- Si, electron beam annealed, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appls. 3-34130
- Si epitaxial layers, parameter characterisation using custom test chip 3-48961
- Si, heavily doped, carrier recombination through shallow donor/acceptor levels 3-38593
- Si, heavily doped, minority carrier recombination processes, review 3-38604
- Si, highly doped, carrier recomb. and lifetime 3-38603
- Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect characterisation, DLTS study 3-49139
- Si MIS capacitor, fabrication by reactive ion etching and ion milling, surface damage obs. 3-49209
- Si, measurement of minority carrier diffusion length, non-adulterating method 3-43301
- Si, minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583
- n-Si, moderately doped regions, carrier parameters calc. 3-48955
- Si n⁺-p-p⁺ struct. based solar cells, diffusion length determ. 3-37286

carrier lifetime continued

- Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
 a-Si p-i-n junction, reversal of drifting excess carriers 3-49036
 a-Si p-i-n junctions, excess carrier lifetime and mobility, thickness depend. 3-38762
 Si p-n junction solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
 Si p-n junction solar cell open-circuit photovoltage decay measurements 3-64689
 Si, p-n junctions, passivation through anodic oxidation, rel. to minority carrier lifetime (*German*) 3-34063
 Si p-n structures, epitaxial, minority carrier lifetime, electron irradi. effect 3-60581
 Si, photoconductivity carrier lifetime meas. by RF bridge technique 3-38591
 Si photoconvertors, textured surface, props. 3-52813
 Si photodiodes, deep U-groove isolated, linear array, crosstalk meas. 3-61280
 Si, photogenerated carrier lifetime determ. by contactless optical modulation technique 3-43286
 Si photovoltaic cell model parameters determ. using least-squares fit 3-42058
 Si, polycrystalline, effective lifetime concept validity 3-33955
 Si, polycrystalline, electronic and photovoltaic props. dependence on grain boundaries and intragrain effects 3-33954
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, impurity gettering 3-42064
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, meas. of variations in minority carrier lifetime 3-42067
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-42070
 Si polycrystalline p⁺-n(x)-n⁺ drift field solar cell, high efficiency, design and expt. 3-42081
 Si solar cell, carrier lifetime and back surface recomb. vel. determ. 3-41985
 Si solar cell, elec. props. correlation with material characts. 3-52824
 Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
 Si solar cells, fabrication by ion implantation and Xe flash lamp anneal processing 3-47142
 Si solar cells, interdigitated back contact, substrate thickness optimisation 3-58700
 Si solar cells, polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
 Si solar cells, polycrystalline, base region diffusion lengths determ. using multiwavelength analyser 3-64687
 Si solar cells, semicrystalline, photovoltaic props. determ. using effective lifetime concept 3-64693
 Si solar cells, V-groove 3-42072
 Si wafer, carrier lifetime, contactless meas. by free carrier IR absorption 3-48941
 Si wafer, photoinduced carrier lifetime and injection level, contactless measurement using eddy currents 3-60480
 Si wafer process evaluation using surface photovoltage method 3-60666
 Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
 Si:Au, radiation defect form. by electron irradi. (*Russian*) 3-48948
 p-Si:B, electron irradiated, recombination lifetime correlation with level conc. 3-60486
 Si:Cu, polycrystalline, intragrain defects passivation by Cu diffusion 3-60691
 Si:Ga, electron irradi., defect studies and minority carrier lifetime, DLTS studies 3-33909
 Si:H, amorphous, n-i-n and p-i-p structures, photovoltage, theory, hole diffusion length determ. 3-55257
 Si:H, amorphous p-i-n solar cells, mobility-lifetime products 3-52822
 a-Si:H, n- and p-type, low temperature photoconductivity, effect of light soaking 3-54687
 Si:H amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, carrier transport, time-of-flight meas. 3-43343
 Si:H amorphous glow discharge films, optically excited carrier dynamics 3-38661
 a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668
 a-Si:H material and devices, light induced effects 3-54685
 Si:O, as-grown Czochralski, O induced recomb. centres 3-54571
 Si:O, precipitation, minority carrier recombination and generation lifetime 3-60503
 Si:P, heat treatment effect on minority carrier lifetime (*Russian*) 3-54577
 Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
 n-Si:Zn, physical props. and functional possibilities 3-60494
 Si-SiO₂ interface, backside Ar⁺ implantation, defect density and minority carrier lifetime 3-38750
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_xH films, for discharge deposited, effects of density of states 3-54686
 Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023

carrier mean free path

- MOSFETs, n-channel, model for relation between substrate and gate currents 3-54908
 solar cells, flux method for excess carrier transport 3-42056
 GaAs, harmonic generation due to ballistic electron transport 3-38625
 Se, amorphous, hot carrier drift mobility and effective free path 3-43347

carrier mobility

- see also carrier mean free path; carrier relaxation time; current density; electron-hole recombination
 active semiconductor distributed parameter microwave-frequency devices, expt. and theory, review 3-48655
 amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
 benzophenone, orthorhombic single cryst., drift mobility meas. using electron bombardment 3-60551
 CCDs, thin film, use of solid thin film materials 3-34235
 DH stripe geometry lasers, intrinsic pulsations induced by lateral carrier waveguiding (*Chinese*) 3-34756
 electronic shot-noise devices, quantum electro-dynamic circuit soft-photon renormalisation of conductance 3-34192
 III-V semiconductor epitaxial layers, charact. (*Japanese*) 3-37936

carrier mobility continued

- IMPATT diode HF noise, electron and hole unequal ionization rates and drift velocities considerations 3-60206
 InP, VPE-hydride growth technique, growth rate and morphology, effect of continuous etch 3-37930
 MOS struct., γ -ray effects on radiative processes in 77 to 300K range (*Russian*) 3-38737
 MOS time-delay element, resistive electrode struct., carrier bunching analysis 3-34092
 MOSFET, gate field induced carrier heating 3-54927
 MOSFET, mobility model for carriers in the MOS inversion layer 3-54906
 MOSFET, polycrystalline Si on glass, growth and elec. props. 3-43645
 MOSFETs, surface electron mobility modelling, two-dimens. simulation 3-54938
 MOSFETs for VLSI, comparisons of characts. of p-channel and n-channel 3-54909
 MOST parameters expt. determ. 3-54930
 non-isothermal semiconductors, elec. transport 3-60472
 piezoelectric semiconductors, strain scattering of electrons 3-33974
 polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240
 polypyrrolylcarbazole, photoconducting layer, dark relaxation of surface charge 3-54702
 positive-acting current gate, FET-type device 3-49303
 power semiconductor devices, Si and GaAs, characts. (*German*) 3-60787
 semiconductor, degenerate polar, plasma oscill. effects on carrier mobility 3-54567
 semiconductor, impurity band photoconductivity, mobility threshold 3-38578
 semiconductor, optically enhanced mobility in a persistent photoconduction state 3-49813
 semiconductor charge carrier transfer, analogue simulation (*Russian*) 3-49237
 semiconductor cylinder, inductive coupling caused by Hall eddy currents 3-54568
 semiconductor films with macroflaws, carrier mobilities determ. 3-46078
 semiconductors, activity coeff. and Einstein relation 3-54564
 semiconductors, epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 3-47797
 semiconductors, inhomogenous mobility profile structures, I-V characteristics in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-38569
 solar cells, flux method for excess carrier transport 3-42056
 solar cells, polycrystalline SIS structures, carrier mobility and lifetime calc. 3-37275
 TEGFET, low and high field transport props. 3-43676
 tetracene, dispersive transport of charge carriers, pulsed photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-34584
 vertical MOS transistor. Current-voltage characteristics and photoelectric properties 3-38920
 AlGaAs heavily doped graded gap submicron layer, high electron drift velocity meas. 3-38614
 n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, anomalous negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., elec. cond. meas. 3-60536
 Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As:Ge, Hall effect studies 3-54637
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs heterostruct., MBE grown, mobility enhancement using superlattice struct. 3-34038
 Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs layers, modulation doped, low-field mobility of 2-d electron gas 3-54727
 Ca(Cu_{1-x}Mn_x)₂MnO₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3-33204
 Cd₃As₂ single cryst. growth by zone recrystallization 3-33198
 Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3-60566
 Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te, nonequilibrium carrier interband recombination, carrier lifetime 3-38639
 CDS films, doped, deposited by chemical spray, structural and elec. characts. 3-43329
 n-CdTe film, hot-wall vacuum evaporated, grain boundary transport 3-54638
 CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 CdTe, plastically deformed, cond. and Hall coeff. studies 3-38627
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS films, prep. and elec. props., solar cell appls. (*French*) 3-42003
 CuGaSe₂, film and bulk samples, hole mobility and scatt. mechanisms 3-60556
 CuInSe₂ single cryst., elec. resist. and Hall effect 3-34029
 Cu₂S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, band struct. and transport props., device appls. 3-60532
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, impurity compensation ratio, Hall electron conc. studies 3-54655
 GaAs, compensation by low energy ion irradi., defect diffusion and carrier mobility 3-33984
 GaAs, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
 GaAs, electron mobility of high purity VPE and LPE materials (*Chinese*) 3-54626
 GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
 GaAs, epitaxial layers, growth by pyrolysis of trimethylgallium in As vapour (*Russian*) 3-42611
 GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
 GaAs, geometrical magnetoresist. and electron Hall mobility in samples with mixed cond. 3-43323
 n-GaAs Gunn diodes, active layers, magnetoresistance mobilities meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-49243
 p-GaAs, hole transport 3-54639
 GaAs, LEC grown using low- and high-pressure techniques, comparison of props. and implant behaviour 3-43316
 GaAs, LEC growth, reproducibility and uniformity, implantation, resist., thermal stability characts. 3-37910
 GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
 GaAs, low compensation, low temp. elec. props. 3-54656
 GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
 GaAs, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619

carrier mobility continued

- GaAs power FETs, large-signal performance, effect of deep levels 3-38931
- GaAs, semi-insulating, mixed cond. effects, Hall coeff., cond. meas. 3-60525
- GaAs semi-insulating substrates for integrated circuits, homogeneity (*Japanese*) 3-54647
- GaAs short-gate MESFET, velocity overshoot effect (*Chinese*) 3-54894
- GaAs sub-micron channels, electron transport at 300K 3-43307
- GaAs:Be(Si)(Zn), ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using Ar arc lamp 3-60676
- GaAs:Sb(In) epitaxial films, elec. props. and acceptor centres 3-33986
- GaAs:Si, Cr, multiply scanned electron beam annealing 3-34123
- GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, differential negative resist., inter-subband scatt. in 2D electron gas 3-38715
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quasi two-dimensional electron gas transport props. anal. 3-49014
- GaAs/Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As strained layer superlattices, magnetotransport quantum oscillations 3-54721
- GaAs/n-AlGaAs, selectively doped, parallel electron transport and field effects of electron distrib. 3-43357
- GaAs-(AlGa)As interface, modulation doped, electron scatt. processes 3-60570
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterostruct., intersubband scatt. study 3-34051
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterojunction, modulation doped, electron mobility and Landau level width 3-38702
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas and transport phenomena anisotropy 3-54724
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As modulation doped heterojunction, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs heterostruct., metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs modulation doped heterostructs., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3-34042
- GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, modulation doped, electron mobility 3-38709
- GaInAs-InP superlattices and DH lasers, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, disorder scatt. anal. using Gaussian pot. 3-33966
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, low press. metalorganic CVD growth 3-47837
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As and Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- Ga_{0.31}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As and Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- Ga_{0.31}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As and Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- GaP LPE layers, electron and hole carrier mobilities, 200 to 550K 3-38620
- GaP, resistivity and mobility at 300K 3-54635
- GaP, slip-induced elec. resist. anisotropy 3-33980
- GaSb, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
- Ge, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
- Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
- Ge:Hg, γ -ray radiation defect formation, hole density and mobility studies 3-48958
- Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation 3-34591
- Ge_{1-x}Ga_xSe solid soln., elec. cond., Hall effect, carrier mobility and conc. 3-60550
- Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, epitaxial growth by laser-assisted deposition, carrier mobility and conc. values 3-53410
- n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, compensation densities from transport props. of optically generated free carriers 3-60515
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, disorder scatt., electron mobility and zone-centre band struct., CPA calc. 3-43318
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, elec. props., temp. and comp. depend. 3-43331
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing, Rutherford backscattering anal. of Hg loss 3-48964
- HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP heterojunction, chloride VPE growth and selective doping, electron mobility study 3-49029
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
- In_xGa_{1-x}P, LPE layers depend. of carrier diffusion length on N conc. 3-48982
- In_{0.3}NH₄F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
- InP enhancement mode MISFET, fabrication, elec. and optical props. 3-43671
- InP, high field electron drift velocity, microwave time-of-flight study 3-38613
- InP inversion-mode MISFET, CVD and characterisation of P₃N₅ gate insulator 3-43642
- InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
- InP layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
- InP, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- InP n-channel enhancement MISFETs, anodic growth of Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface 3-43679
- InP, n-type doping by ion implantation, carrier density and mobility studies 3-43500
- InP, transient annealing for activation of implanted ion 3-54636
- InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
- InP:Se, Be, annealing, rapid, using ultrahigh power Ar arc lamp 3-60639
- InP:Se⁺, doping profile determ. by microwave contactless method 3-49174
- InP:Si⁺, ion implanted, activation by incoherent focused radiation 3-54666
- InP:Si⁺(Be⁺), ion implanted, annealed, Raman spectroscopy 3-43337
- InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As selectively doped heterostruct., two-dimensional electron gas, elec. props. meas. 3-54707
- InP/PAs₃N, MISFET, elec. characts. 3-42651
- InP-InGaAs heterojunctions, modulation-doped, energy levels and alloy scatt., theory 3-60561
- InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591

carrier mobility continued

- InSb, effect of temp depend. of charge carrier conc. and mobility in semiconductor resonator 3-54941
- n-InSb, electron Hall mobility versus hydrostatic pressure 3-48981
- InSb, neutron irradi., Hall effect, carrier mobility and concentration (*Russian*) 3-48969
- p-InSb, polycryst., elec. transport props., 77 to 450K 3-38624
- InSb:Si, elec. cond., carrier mobility and density, Si effects 3-38641
- InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
- Pb chalcogenide films, carrier mobilities determ. 3-46078
- Pb_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Te:H epitaxial films, elec. cond. and Hall effect, H₂ effects 3-38676
- Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
- PbS_{1-x}Se_x epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
- Pb_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Te, evaporated onto polyimide substrates, high carrier mobility 3-49005
- PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
- Sb₂S₃ semiconducting thin films electrical conduction process (*Korean*) 3-54694
- Se, amorphous, hot carrier drift mobility and effective free path 3-43347
- Si, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
- Si, amorphous, drift mobility and carrier generation 3-38667
- p-Si, carrier mobility, phonon limited, deform. pot. theory 3-60477
- Si electron mobility in short-channel MOSFETs with series resistances 3-60834
- Si epitaxial layers, parameter characterisation using custom test chip 3-48961
- Si film, polycryst., CVD, grain boundary effects 3-38610
- Si film, polycryst., laser processed, surface mobility obs. 3-33963
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed thermal annealing 3-38590
- Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
- Si laser-induced epitaxial layer characterisation by evaluating MOSFETs 3-43638
- Si mass-producible temperature sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63230
- n-Si, moderately doped regions, carrier parameters calc. 3-48955
- Si n-n⁺ metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
- a-Si p-i-n junction, reversal of drifting excess carriers 3-49036
- a-Si p-i-n junctions, excess carrier lifetime and mobility, thickness depend. 3-38762
- Si p-n junction solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
- Si PIN diodes, ctyst. and amorphous, reverse charge recovery props. 3-38867
- Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
- Si, polycrystalline, electronic and photovoltaic props. dependence on grain boundaries and intragrain effects 3-33954
- Si, polycrystalline, grain size and doping concentration effect on resistivity 3-60495
- Si, polycrystalline, laser restructured, conduction, thermionic emission-diffusion theory 3-60497
- Si, polycrystalline, mobility dip obs. 3-54592
- Si polycrystalline p⁺-n(x)-n⁺ drift field solar cell, high efficiency, design and expt. 3-42081
- Si props. meas. using Van der Pauwa method, with aid of HP calculator (*Czech*) 3-46073
- Si solar cells, carrier transport at grain boundaries, meas. and theory 3-42079
- Si solar cells, unanalysed ion implantation with incoherent light scanning annealing 3-47143
- Si surface, warm electrons and holes, characts., influence of struct. defects 3-34091
- Si:As(B)(P), modelling of carrier mobility against carrier conc. 3-54581
- Si:As(P), ion implanted, high temp. short time annealing (*Japanese*) 3-34153
- a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
- Si:F,H amorphous p-i-n struct. displacement current effects, time of flight meas. 3-34088
- Si:H, amorphous p-i-n solar cells, mobility-lifetime products 3-52822
- a-Si:H,B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
- Si:H,Cl films, undoped microcrystalline, Hall mobility 3-54572
- Si:H amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, carrier transport, time-of-flight meas. 3-43343
- a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668
- a-Si:H film, dispersive transport mechanism 3-54671
- a-Si:H film, electron drift mobility meas. 3-48959
- a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies 3-54679
- a-Si:H films for solar cells, incompatible models 3-47223
- Si:H thin film solar cells, performance study 3-37361
- Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
- Si:P, ion implanted, numerical anal. of sheet resistance 3-60493
- Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
- Si:P, polycrystalline, ion implanted, flash lamp annealing (*German*) 3-34154
- Si:P,O, polycrystalline films, elec. props., O contamination effects 3-48960
- p-Si/CDs heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
- p-Si/n-(Zn,Cd_{1-x})S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
- Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
- Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
- Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x superlattices, band struct. and enhanced mobility, tight-binding calc. 3-34044
- Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613
- Si-Zn₃As₂ heterojunction, current-carrier transport 3-34048
- SiC BARITT diodes, physical processes 3-38868
- SiO_x thin films with laterally-spaced electrodes, elec. characts. before electroforming 3-60634
- SnTe epitaxial films on mica substrate, galvanomagnetic props. meas. 3-34030

carrier mobility continued

- Te thin film, laser irradi. effects on DC cond. and Hall effect 3-38595
- TiSbSe₂, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-38683
- ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321

carrier relaxation time

- dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
- DH lasers, two-dimens. quantum-mech. electron confinement by strong mag. fields 3-61423
- semiconductor, direct gap, non-equilibrium carrier relax. in picosecond and subpicosecond physics, numerical approach 3-54648
- semiconductor hot plasma, elec. cond. relax. in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-33902
- semiconductors, hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photoluminescence 3-38573
- As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glass films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660
- n-Ge, hot electrons, energy relaxation time and electron temp. meas. 3-54573
- InGaAsP, hot carrier relax. processes, rel. to temp. depend. of laser threshold 3-38648
- InSb, electron energy relaxation by neutral donor impurities in quantising mag. fields 3-33985
- n-InSb, impurity scatt. time, far IR Faraday rotation study 3-33977
- Si MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intrasubband phonon scatt. 3-38909
- Si MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intersubband phonon scatt. 3-38910
- Si n-n⁺/metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
- Si:H(B)(P)(F) amorphous films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660

carrier scattering at surfaces *see surface scattering***carrier scattering by dislocations** *see dislocation scattering***carrier scattering by impurities** *see impurity scattering***carrier scattering by point defects** *see point defect scattering***carrier systems (power lines)** *see carrier transmission on power lines***carrier telegraphy**

see also carrier transmission on power lines

No entries

carrier telephony

see also carrier transmission on power lines

N5000/S series FDM coaxial cable system 3-56396

T-carrier monitoring and diagnostic system 3-50749

carrier transmission on power lines

see also carrier telegraphy; carrier telephony

120 kHz carrier frequency communication over public electric power network (*German*) 3-45404

commercial and industrial load control, mains signalling methods compared 3-36504

data transmission in power industry, Czechoslovak developments (*Czech*) 3-45405

electricity supply industry 3-41364

frequency-encoded (*Bulgarian*) 3-62542

investigating carrier propagation in overhead transmission lines 3-36602

light wave conductors and the electricity supply network (*German*) 3-35662

LV information transmission over optical fibres for remote control (*French*) 3-35579

MCD 80 modular coupling system 3-62536

new developments in power frequency communication 3-40450

optical transmission of information in power supply networks 3-62541

power line carrier and mobile radio communications networks for the 220 kV transmission system Mantaro-Pachachaca-Lima (Peru) 3-62535

power line carrier communication systems 3-56401

residential air conditioning control expt. and 1981 results 3-47373

SPC modular switching system, network appls. for OEM, mobile and power line communications 3-56377

speech transmission on the electrical wiring installation (*German*) 3-58030

telecommunication channels multiplexing equipment automatic level control operating on overhead power line (*Russian*) 3-51009

telecommunication facilities on the 420 kV system (*German*) 3-41458

using a synchronous detector as a follow-up filter when transmitting signals along a power line (*Russian*) 3-62543

water pumping stations telecontrol by signals transmitted over power lines (*Russian*) 3-40449

wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 3-63995

carrier traps *see electron traps; hole traps***carry circuits** *see adders***carry logic**

see also logic circuits

bit sequential multiplier using carry-look-ahead technique 3-60040

carry-save adder network CAD, Foster-Stockton and tree structs. 3-48226

fast carry propagation for carry save adder 3-33594

four-bit adder as comparator, sequential carry output 3-59757

local-area network based on carry lookahead cct. 3-56264

VLSI processor leaf cell design 3-59983

CARS *see coherent antiStokes Raman scattering***cartography**

Carl Zeiss, recent products using microelectronic controls and computer processing (*German*) 3-43907

common map base for integration of imagery and cartographic data 3-46366

encoding digital line drawings based on perfect 8-connectivity (*Japanese*) 3-61942

LANDSAT-type imagery, geometric correction using perturbation techniques 3-41343

cascade control

No entries

cascade networks

see also ladder networks

AND-EOR combinational logic circuits, testability (*Japanese*) 3-33502

bit-slice microprocessor, for BCD number processing 3-33549

CCD input cascade, linearity restrictions anal. (*Russian*) 3-38896

DC-AC transistorized inverter, two-stage, 3 kVA power appls. 3-64513

cascade networks continued

digital filter, multiplier coefficient equalization approach (*Japanese*) 3-60113

digital filters, cascaded two-pair structs., design and sensitivity 3-48534

finite automata cascade networks description in terms of codings and coverings 3-50258

integrated DC SQUID cascade 3-43857

lossy transmission lines, resistors and lumped reactances, equivalent circuit analysis 3-47942

microwave network synthesis, time domain method appls. 3-60194

multiplier for microcomputers, 32×32 bit (*German*) 3-60036

N-cascade tuned amplifier filter (*Russian*) 3-38334

signal processing, cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485

stabilized digital filter synthesis using freq. sampling technique (*Japanese*) 3-48525

transformation two-ports and three-ports synthesis (*Czech*) 3-48487

transient analysis graph for cascaded transmission line networks 3-47956

transmission line network, lossless, time-domain synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-33366

transmission line network with nonuniform taper, transfer functions 3-33368

unit elements, realisability conditions for z-domain transfer function 3-47955

wideband cascaded dividing-adding device using non-symmetric couplers 3-59628

GaAs monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 3-54389

Cassegrain antennas *see reflector antennas***casting**

automatic detection of material defects, using eddy current devices 3-63268

microcomputer-based controls for continuous casting 3-64864

neopentyl alcohol alloy stir casting, particle solidification obs. using direct microscopic and microholographic techniques 3-61522

polyurethane casting resins props. and applications in electrical engineering industry (*German*) 3-47862

rotary in-mold stirring in a cylindrical continuous casting geometry 3-64866

steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 3-63509

Fe-Cr-Co base magnetically hard alloys, crit. solidification temps. and linear shrinkage 3-47856

Si crystalline sheets, properties, effects on solar cell performance 3-37900

castings

Fe chilled layer hardness, inspection apparatus using higher harmonics 3-35892

catalysts

PANAPUEL, appls. in domestic equipment (*Japanese*) 3-37973

polyolefins, Cu catalyzed oxidative aging inhibition (*German*) 3-49546

self-cleaning catalyst 'SC ceramic coating' for domestic ovens (*Japanese*) 3-37972

cataphoresis *see electrophoresis***catastrophe theory**

Elementary Catastrophe Theory 3-59143

slotted ALOHA communication system, catastrophe theory appl. 3-45464

cathode followers

see also emitter followers

No entries

cathode-ray oscilloscopes

see also oscillographs

Apple as oscilloscope, conversion method and programs 3-63320

automated gain/phase meas., using programmable digitising oscilloscope 3-36110

automatic calibration using IEEE 488 bus 3-51758

calibration, slewed-edge signals simplify fast-sweep timing 3-56912

combined oscilloscope-counter-multimeter system (*German*) 3-40907

developments, in oscilloscopes, review 3-51730

digital oscilloscope plus multimeter (*German*) 3-63325

digital oscilloscopy and scan conversion systems (*French*) 3-51714

Digital Scope Multimeter, review (*Dutch*) 3-63314

digital storage CRO, features and appl. trends 3-56929

digital storage oscilloscope, 60 MHz, P²CCD digital image storage 3-45966

digital storage oscilloscope, using profiled peristaltic CCD technology 3-51732

digital storage oscilloscope with envelope mode 3-63327

digital storage oscilloscopes, characts. 3-51749

digital storage oscilloscopes, using built-in A/D convertors 3-36059

digital storage scopes testing 3-45795

electronic components test cct., using op. amps. 3-36069

Enertec 5027 oscilloscope with digital memory and differential input (*French*) 3-40932

equipment and suppliers' review 3-40906

evolution, from conventional oscilloscope to oscilloscope with digital memory (*French*) 3-45963

evolution of the oscilloscope (*French, English*) 3-45962

four-track switch for oscilloscope (*Spanish*) 3-33671

frequency deviation meas., using automatic oscilloscopic method, errors analysis 3-36109

glitch detection using a digital storage oscilloscope (*German*) 3-56829

Goerz digital-scope-multimeter M 2050, test report (*German*) 3-56919

Gould model 5100 oscilloscope with digital memory (*French*) 3-40931

GP-IB and automated instrumentation for the oscilloscopes 3-40756

Hitachi Denshi dual trace portable equipment, review 3-36051

HM412 oscilloscope as characteristics plotter (*German*) 3-51734

HP 1726A Time Interval oscilloscope 3-36048

HP 1980A/B oscilloscope upgrading 3-51719

image disectors operating in one-electron mode, output signals recording 3-35924

instrument CRTs, history and evolution 3-45964

interfacing a microcomputer and oscilloscope for alphanumeric information display 3-63102

Iwatsu SS 5711 100 MHz compact oscilloscope (*German*) 3-36046

Kikusui COS 6100 oscilloscope review (*German*) 3-51731

Kikusui Electronics programmable oscilloscopes, using GP-IB bus 3-36058

liquid-crystal matrix screens (*French*) 3-45967

cathode-ray oscilloscopes continued

- market survey for 30-100 MHz oscilloscopes (*German*) 3-36043
- measuring oscilloscope for numerical data and simultaneous waveform display (*French*) 3-40929
- model 85 aScope, plug-in module for Apple II or IIe 3-40762
- modular oscilloscope, low cost, design and construction 3-40905
- N-313 Soviet oscilloscope innovation, time base and switching ccts. (*Czech*) 3-45989
- Nicolet 3091 digital storage oscilloscope (*German*) 3-63330
- packaging, used for portable oscilloscope, LSI, hybrid ccts. 3-47582
- Philips PM3305 digital-storage scope 3-36040
- plug-in oscilloscopes with accessories (*German*) 3-36042
- portable, market trends and developments (*German*) 3-36041
- portable, new Tektronix 2000 family (*Italian*) 3-45978
- portable 2 and 4 channel Tektronix models, operation and facilities (*German*) 3-40914
- portable oscilloscope design, power consumption economy 3-40921
- portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024
- reference guide to test, meas. and development instrumentation 3-51746
- saw tooth generator with adjustable ramp for oscillographs (*German*) 3-59673
- screen, displaying transients and very low frequency signals 3-45987
- signal conveyance from oscilloscope picture onto X-Y recorder (*German*) 3-63324
- signal processing synthesis and IEEE-488 capabilities, enhancement of oscilloscope appls. 3-51759
- spectral analyzer design using TV tuner module and oscilloscope 3-56842
- spectrum analyser, using digital storage oscilloscope 3-40834
- SS-5711D 100 MHz band oscilloscope with digital multimeter 3-36056
- status and technology trends of oscilloscope industry 3-63328
- SYBASKOP for LF range meas., educational appl. (*German*) 3-51744
- Tektronix 2236, with integral intelligent ohmmeter (*German*) 3-45973
- Tektronix 2465, 2236 oscilloscope family, 60 to 300 MHz (*German*) 3-45975
- Tektronix 2465 (*German*) 3-45979
- Tektronix portable oscilloscopes, 2000 to 2400 series (*German*) 3-36044
- Tektronix portable oscilloscopes, 2200, 2300 and 2400 series, market trends (*German*) 3-36038
- time delay magnetographs, starting device improvement 3-52396
- time interval meas., vertical deflection nonlinearity effect analysis 3-36169
- time-intervals measurement in very fast signals (*French*) 3-40930
- Trio CS-2100A 100 MHz oscilloscope, using eight-trace display 3-56918
- TV picture line display on oscilloscope (*German*) 3-40655
- voltage and current meas. survey, including non-sinusoidal waveform effects, instruments, errors (*German*) 3-51806
- voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301
- waveform samplers, equivalent time, time jitter meas. and deconvolution 3-40831
- wideband amplifier for CRO (*French*) 3-45965
- wideband oscilloscopes, developments, microprocessor appls. 3-36057

cathode-ray tube displays

- see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes*
- 82720 vLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-59800
- airborne helmet mounted displays development, using flexible fibre optics bundle 3-63830
- biocular magnifiers for use with CRT displays 3-61247
- bipolar/MOS VLSI combination creates high performance CRT systems 3-59799
- bit-mapped graphics display, HMOS VLSI controller 3-45835
- channel multiplier CRT display 3-51584
- character display terminal for time-sharing services 3-36066
- character-graphic displays, development trends 3-63088
- characterization of CRT resolution 3-52072
- clinical verifocal mirror for medical imaging 3-51936
- cockpit instrumentation, friendly flight deck on the 767 3-52055
- color calligraphic CRT projector for flight simulation 3-52011
- color terminals become cost effective with new CRT terminal chips 3-45836
- colour, four four-dimensional flight management system 3-41269
- colour CRT displays for aircraft appl., second generation 3-57803
- colour CRT flight deck displays, appl. and experience 3-41268
- colour display manufacturer, Microvitec, development and products 3-36080
- colour graphic displays, convergence of three beams (*French*) 3-51780
- colour terminals become cost effective with new CRT control chips 3-63117
- colours, measured and perceived, on CRT displays 3-56785
- computer displays, direct video connection, video amplifier design 3-59597
- computer graphic CRTs, current trends 3-45838
- computer video display, character generation, personal computer appl. 3-40793
- computerised telemetry systems, menu-driven man-machine interface 3-62270
- control system man-machine interfaces 3-56800
- controller, AMI S68045 3-54980
- controller chip CRT 9007 3-55041
- controller for video display systems 3-56798
- controller in MOS LSI, SMC CRT 9007 3-56940
- controller system using bipolar/MOS VLSI combination 3-45834
- CRT controller chip, 9028 video terminal logic controller 3-59801
- CRT-controller-chip-set Am 8052/Am 8152 (*German*) 3-63093
- Current-sensitive multicolor CRT display with new phosphors and electron gun struct. 3-51768
- D/A convertor, resolution problems for CRT deflections (*German*) 3-51574
- data display terminals development (*German*) 3-40801
- data displays, review 3-56797
- desk-top terminal colour CRT descriptions and specifications 3-36067
- digital display and control system for modern fighter aircraft 3-52070
- direct video connection, video amplifier design 3-59597
- direct-view electrolum. storage CRT, refresh and/or storage mode operation 3-63100
- direct-view storage CRT, background luminance model, nonuniform recovery 3-48916
- dot array printing method, used to prevent dot skewing 3-51798

cathode-ray tube displays continued

- dot rate generator, 80 MHz, bipolar LSI video interface device, CRT display appl. 3-40808
- dynamic information transfer, model 3-40811
- EFIS for helicopters, Smiths Industries development 3-52046
- electron-beam addressed liquid-crystal light valve, projection display appls. 3-51769
- electronic displays, European development trends (*German*) 3-46047
- electronic games machines, using CRT rotatable display, counting ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-43025
- ELF EM emissions from video display terminals and other devices, possible health effects 3-63792
- emissive displays, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47413
- filters for VDUs, eye strain relief 3-33005
- five-inch by five-inch very high-resolution, full colour avionic, performance 3-51592
- flat CRT technology 3-36081
- giant colour display, using light-emitting tube array 3-63089
- hardware techniques in using VLSI graphics controllers 3-56944
- high resolution color CRTs for avionics display 3-46348
- high-resolution electron beam colour display tubes for display terminals 3-51735
- high-speed pixel manipulation in interactive bit-mapped graphics 3-59924
- in-line gun for high-resolution color display 3-51585
- interactive graphics CAD system with scan-converter diagram input 3-51799
- interfacing a microcomputer and oscilloscope for alphanumeric information display 3-63102
- logic analyser, ergonomic design, Tektronix 3-51618
- management in future military aircraft 3-52071
- microprocessor based controller simplifies CRT integration 3-63118
- monochrome data-graphic displays, deflection units design 3-35936
- multi-mode buffer 3-42907
- patterning of cathode element arrays by reactive ion etching 3-51580
- penetration CRT technology review 3-63119
- personal computer VDU trace generator 3-35922
- pictorial format display evaluation in aircraft 3-51590
- picture quality evaluation, objective computerised procedure (*German*) 3-40797
- raster graphics ICs, design and development trends 3-54135
- raster scan displays explained 3-46039
- raster-scan CRT graphics display with standard controller chip and 16-bit microprocessor 3-56943
- raster-scanned CRT displays interference suppression, for TV and computer VDUs 3-35934
- reference guide to indicators and displays 3-51745
- room illumination and CRT/flicker in visual display terminals 3-63091
- safety rules for offices, German regulations (*German*) 3-40802
- sequential logic function teaching aid 3-37645
- Siemens flat video screen using plasma cathode (*German*) 3-63381
- simple oscillographic method for phase sequence determination 3-40981
- storage CRT, large-area electroluminescent panel, protective electrode 3-46012
- Tektronix T4100 series, colour VDU, features and characts. (*French*) 3-45830
- text mixing with a CRT controller (*German*) 3-45828
- touch-sensitive overlay, unpatterned, for CRT displays 3-35915
- UHF transconductance amplifier, 600 MHz, Cascomp feedforward error correction, CRT deflection system appl. 3-48074
- vacuum fluorescent displays, dot matrix units development and appl. 3-63090
- VDU control/circuit board, high resolu. video monitor (*German*) 3-51573
- VDU readability improvement, contrast enhancement filters performance meas. 3-35935
- versatile controller for display systems 3-45837
- visual display terminals, operator discomfort: physiological, psychological and clinical background 3-57630

cathode-ray tube screens *see cathode-ray tubes; fluorescent screens***cathode-ray tubes**

- see also image converters; image intensifiers; image storage tubes; television camera tubes; television picture tubes*
- avionics display, using high resolution colour CRTs 3-56793
- colour CRT displays for aircraft appl., second generation 3-57803
- colour CRTs, accuracy check, computer program 3-40795
- colour picture tubes, CAD with three-dimensional model 3-60443
- high resolution, soln. of optoelectronic and technological problems (*German*) 3-60445
- instrument CRTs, history and evolution 3-45964
- laser CRT, GaAlAs/GaAs DH electron beam pumped laser screen, design 3-46015
- line screen colour, automatic misregistration testing apparatus appl. 3-63041
- metal-dynode multiplier for CRT design 3-54552
- rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems in CRTs, Monte Carlo calcs. 3-60386
- safety parameter display system design 3-36770
- sedimented CRT screens, adhesive strength (*German*) 3-38554
- sinusoidal signals simultaneous phase meas. (*Croatian*) 3-40982
- SPA 80 CRT direction finder using one receiver (*German*) 3-40608
- sweep-current generator for CRT 3-63306
- TV signal delay unit with automatic amplitude distortion suppression (*Russian*) 3-45710
- variable persistence CRTs (*French*) 3-38557
- voltage switch for storage CRTs 3-38558
- xerographic printing appl. 3-48913
- YAG:Ce epitaxially grown phosphor screen for high luminance high resolution CRTs 3-38552

cathodes

- see also electron emission; oxide coated cathodes; photocathodes; thermionic cathodes*
- coaxial diode with mag. insulation, movement of cathode plasma emission boundary 3-38531
- cold cathodes using C felt, for pulsed line X-ray source 3-41122
- cold mercury, pulsed arc discharge lamps, appl. (*Japanese*) 3-42191
- conferences, Fort Monmouth, NJ, USA (March 1982) 3-58912
- constricted-discharge plasma cathode, emission stability, electron evacuation effects 3-38532
- dispenser cathode surfaces, new and aged, scanning Auger microprobe anal. 3-60370

cathodes continued

- electron guns with tip cathodes and space charge, rotationally symm., field anal. (*German*) 3-33875
- field emission cathode array development for high-current-density applications 3-60376
- field emission cathode electron gun for use in electron-probe instruments 3-33877
- field emission cathode for high power beams 3-54532
- graphite-transition metal chloride intercalates, cathode and anode materials for batteries 3-52804
- impregnated, Auger spectroscopy investig. 3-60367
- impregnated, work function distrib. calc. 3-60373
- M-type, activation, angle resolved photoelectron spectroscopy study 3-60366
- MHD generator, open-cycle, cathode spots and erosion of metal electrodes in channel 3-64699
- microwave field emission cathode, electron microscope appls. 3-33874
- planar magnetron and Inset cathodes for magnetron sputtering, substrate heat flux sources 3-42650
- plasma, large-area, continuous-running electron gun design 3-38539
- relativistic electron beam cathodes using porous W, comparison with C cathodes 3-33876
- semiconductor field emission cathodes, collimated electron beam prod. 3-43253
- Spindt-type field emitting cathodes, emission capabilities 3-60377
- vacuum arc, cathode spots, random walk anal. 3-54525
- vacuum discharges, explosive processes on cathode 3-49521
- AgBi(Cr₂O₇) as possible cathode for Li cells, behaviour study 3-58650
- AgBi(Cr₂O₇) as possible cathode for Li cells, behaviour study 3-58651
- Ba film, oxidation, interatomic Auger anal., impregnated cathodes appl. 3-60369
- Ba-O-W system, low damage SIMS, AES and XPS, appl. to cathode characterization 3-60371
- GaAs field-effect cathode, adsorption of Al 3-38538
- Li secondary cells, coin-type, discharge behaviour with various Cr oxides as cathodes 3-41970
- MnO₂/Li cell, non-aqueous, various cathode materials behaviour and reaction mechanisms 3-41971
- Mo-Si₃N₄-O₂-Al cathode, electron emission and memory effect 3-48893
- Nb sputter target, hollow type, high rate deposition appl. (*Japanese*) 3-37965
- TiC_x, cryst. growth and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-53402
- W cathode, impregnated, secondary emission props. 3-60378
- W sputter target, hollow type, high rate deposition appl. (*Japanese*) 3-37965

cathodes, electrochemical *see electrochemical electrodes***cathodoluminescence**

- carrier-acoustic phonon interactions, hot carriers and luminescence 3-38631
- fine-structure cathodoluminescent screens, resolution meas. 3-46046
- AlGaAs aged oxide-defined narrow-stripe lasers, laser beam charact. changes obs. 3-55426
- CdTe, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
- CdTe:In(Cl), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
- Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, assessment using cathodoluminesc. 3-37339
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xP LPE grown structs., temp. depend. of luminescence, LED appls. 3-44047
- GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, interface struct. and cathodolum. 3-49021
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:N LED, yellow light output, stress depend. 3-55301
- GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
- GaSb, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
- GaSb, n- and p-type, Auger recomb., effects on laser characts. 3-34738
- GaSe, Te_{1-x} cathodoluminesc., electron-pumped semicond. laser appls. 3-34597
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiodes, planar Zn diffused, evaluation of misfit dislocations 3-39303
- n-InP, n-type impurities outdiffusion, cathodoluminesc. and photoluminesc. studies 3-38803
- InP-InGaAsP LED, dark spot defects formation due to Au migration from p-contact 3-44091
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe cathodoluminesc., electron-pumped semicond. laser appls. 3-34597
- SnO₂:Eu powder phosphor, low energy electron excitation, fundamental characts. 3-34599
- SnO₂:Eu powder phosphor, synthesis, physicochemical props., luminesc. characts., low energy electron excitation (*Japanese*) 3-34600
- YAG:Tb phosphor, cathodolum., saturation effects anal. 3-61275
- ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743
- ZnSe pumped longit. by electron beam, laser characts. improvement, cathodolum. spectrum 3-34747
- Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, cathodolum., saturation effects anal. 3-61275
- Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphors, electron-excited and UV excited, comparison of thermolum. and phosphorescence 3-49826
- Zn₂SiO₄ phosphors, synthesis technique and cathodoluminescence. props. 3-49825

cathodophosphorescence *see cathodoluminescence***cathodothermoluminescence** *see cathodoluminescence***catholytes** *see electrolytes***CATV** *see cable television; community antenna television***Cauer filters** *see active filters***causticity** *see pH***cavitation**

- hydraulic turbines, tubular, characts. comparison with Kaplan turbines (*Polish*) 3-64313
- OTEC open-cycle subsystems, bubble nucleation and growth 3-52558
- pulse-height analyser for cavitation in hydraulic systems 3-35867
- pumps, cavitation detection by meas. of vibration and by acoustic methods (*Spanish*) 3-63442
- three-dimensional bubble size/position determ., digital image processing, restoration from holograms, cavitation (*Russian*) 3-50018

cavity resonators

- see also acoustic resonators; laser cavity resonators*
- 1.3 GHz single-valve power amplifier gain improvement 3-48058
- automatic VHF and UHF filters, improved frequency economy 3-38327
- band-pass filter using dielectric resonator (*Italian*) 3-60170
- circular waveguide resonator with dielec. disc tuning, design 3-60182

cavity resonators continued

- coaxial resonator, partially loaded with microwave ceramic, Q-factor, theoretical and expt. study 3-48626
- coaxial resonators, field distrib. computation 3-54346
- cylindrical, tuned by coaxial studs 3-43120
- cylindrical and coaxial resonators, influence of small inhomogeneities on natural freqs. (*Russian*) 3-60186
- dielectric open pillbox resonators, complex resonant freq. calc. 3-38411
- dielectric partial fill of microwave cavity, resonant freqs. determ. 3-33700
- electron cyclotron maser interaction in open resonator with slowly varying cross-section (*Chinese*) 3-39323
- EM stirred mode cavities metrology, survey 3-56978
- Fabry-Perot folded quasi-optical ring resonator diplexer 3-38410
- Fabry-Perot resonator using nematic liq. cryst. nonlinear element, Freedericksz transition under action of standing light wave field 3-55237
- ferrite tuner power loss reduction by bias field rotation 3-57223
- fibre optic interferometer, sensitive all-single-mode-fibre ring resonator 3-43960
- fibre optic spectrum analyser using Fabry-Perot resonator 3-43959
- field distribution meas., UHF oscillator instability compensation 3-41006
- filters, Q-master cavity, design 3-33690
- Gunn diode [®] combiner oscillator, X-ray band operation, dielectric waveguide cavity design 3-38090
- Gunn oscillator, 8 GHz freq. in WR-137 waveguide 3-48086
- gyrotron development status (*German*) 3-60407
- HV measurement, electron speed filtering method 3-40958
- HVDC voltage, absolute determ. by frequency meas., electron-optical system 3-36100
- integrated optical ring resonators made by Ag ion exchange in glass 3-34532
- interdigital-H-type resonator, molecular ion accelerator 3-57169
- internal aperture resonators, mode solns. 3-49968
- LF electron spin resonance spectrometers, design of re-entrant square cavity as resonator 3-54344
- linear accelerators, voltage breakdown in S-band 3-57170
- magnetostatic wave tunable resonators, 1 to 20 GHz (*French*) 3-48637
- magnetron resonator parameters calc. using finite element method 3-60399
- MIC antenna arrays, mutual coupling effects, theory and expt. 3-61851
- microwave open resonators, general theory and design 3-48630
- microwave resonators, Q-factor meas., integration decrement method modification 3-46091
- microwave-assisted solidification of free-falling radioactive droplets 3-43116
- MM wave coupled cavities design for ground station tubes (*German*) 3-60434
- mm-wave power combiner using quasi-optical open resonator 3-33696
- nonstationary dielectric filled 3-43119
- open resonant structure, high Q, with sparse spectrum 3-60187
- open resonator, high-order azimuthal modes 3-48622
- open resonator with internally reflecting prism for mm-waves 3-48634
- oscillators, noise performance anal. 3-48091
- parallel running oscillators with a high Q stabilizing cavity (*Japanese*) 3-33710
- premagnetised microwave ferrites props. meas., microwave method 3-51840
- pulse former cavity, energy transfer efficiency 3-60193
- quarter wave resonator as supercond. linac element, elec. and mech. props. 3-57201
- radiotelephone filter with ceramic-filled resonator and trimming capacitor 3-56441
- regular resonator, Q-factor calculation 3-33707
- SHF resonator for resistivity meas., of semiconductor specimens 3-46077
- spherical resonators, study of peak power doublers for linacs 3-57174
- stimulated Raman oscillation in capillary waveguide resonators 3-39483
- superconductor-sapphire cavity for an all-cryogenic supercond. cavity stabilised oscillator 3-49703
- temperature coefficients of resonators, formulae, measurements 3-60179
- two-cavity klystron uses single-cavity tuning 3-43256
- two-dimensional, circular and rectangular cross-section, dyadic Green's functions 3-60165
- two-mirror resonator with rippled walls, pumping by relativistic electron beam 3-33886
- unstable aligned empty strip resonator, mode analysis using linear prolate functions 3-49967
- waveguide flange-connection characts. meas. 3-63426
- Al, for storage ring at 51 MHz 200 kV 3-57175
- Nb reentrant cavity design and preparation, for physics meas. 3-35995

CCCS *see active networks***CCD** *see charge-coupled devices***c.c.d. circuits** *see charge-coupled device circuits***CCTV** *see closed circuit television***CCVS** *see active networks***CDW** *see charge density waves***Ceefax** *see teletext***celestial mechanics**

- dual baseline differential VLBI for low-altitude planetary orbiter navigation 3-51326
- polar satellites tracking using Apple II microcomputer (*Italian*) 3-45781

cells (electric)

- see also fuel cells; photoelectric cells; photoelectrochemical cells; primary cells; secondary cells*
- battery monitor circuit using 3909 LED flasher chip 3-53612
- battery systems for electronic devices 3-64614
- bipolar stacks having divided or undivided cells, shunt leakage and cell currents 3-47091
- cycle life vs. depth of discharge relationships of single cells and cell strings 3-47089
- disc electrode cells potential distribution, effect of electrode material resistance 3-37235
- Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
- electrochemical energy conversion and storage for electricity supply 3-37233
- electrochemical energy storage systems, appln. to electricity production in Norway 3-37234
- Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47426

cells (electric) continued

- Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1983) 3-58958
- electromagnetic force standards maintenance and comparison, at BIPM 3-40960
- galvanostat-cell systems, linear operation determ. cct. 3-48019
- graphite-Li-F cells interaction cpl., electrochem. charact. 3-52805
- graphite-transition metal chloride intercalates, cathode and anode materials for batteries 3-52804
- lithium batteries for microelectronics (*German*) 3-37242
- memory protection, use of CMOS RAMs with battery backup 3-33388
- normal cells checking in metrology laboratories, automatic apparatus 3-35894
- redox ion flow cell for solar energy storage 3-37238
- reference guide to power supplies 3-52730
- reference standard cells development 3-63394
- reverse electroanalysis, soln. mixing, electric energy obtained (*French*) 3-64618
- separator tortuosity 3-37237
- storage batteries, plastics based, Swedish research (*Swedish*) 3-64613
- Li alloy/thionyl chloride cells, performance and safety aspects 3-52803
- Li/CuS electrode system preparation and props., determ. of optimal electrolytes and solvents 3-41949
- NaAlO₂ solid electrolyte decomposition in oxygen potential gradient 3-64617
- Ni-Zn battery separators 3-47093
- Ni(s)-NiO(s) electrodes for high temp. solid oxide electrolyte galvanic cells, role of sintering time 3-37236
- SO₂/Cl₂ inorganic battery system, Li/Cl₂ high rate performance, storability and safety characts. 3-52802

cellular arrays

- 8-stage binary counter, PLA implementation, parity checking 3-48431
- ACT CAD system, MOS custom/semicustom cell and gate array design appl. 3-59789
- arbitrary computational structs., cellular array implementation, di-graph 3-38137
- automatic routing system for gate array layout 3-53852
- Bi-CMOS LSI gate array, fabrication and appl. 3-48221
- bipolar EAROM cells, nonvolatile electrically reprogrammable memory types (*French*) 3-42923
- bipolar gate arrays, conversion from one technology to another 3-34271
- bipolar gate arrays, design aids for simulation 3-60957
- bipolar masterslice gate array, high-speed, with 2500 gates 3-48215
- bipolar TL gate array, 3000 gate 1 ns 3-48220
- bipolar ULA family, R series, technology, CAD and appl. 3-53828
- CAD design, used for gate array based semicustom LSI chips 3-53799
- CDI process making for 100000-gate logic arrays 3-53781
- CML masterslice family provides sub-ns VLSI 3-48182
- CMOS, double layer metal technology for gate arrays 3-39053
- CMOS, high speed gate array, CAD, fabrication and performance 3-48169
- CMOS 10K gate master slice gate array with gate isolation configuration 3-48212
- CMOS 20 ns functional gate array with configurable memory 3-38163
- CMOS 20K gate array using three level Al metallisation 3-38167
- CMOS 3- μ m test chip, random logic, development and fabrication 3-42881
- CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 3-59825
- CMOS 6K gate array, built-in test/maintenance system, design and performance 3-33477
- CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static characts. (*Japanese*) 3-59880
- CMOS cell array, design using gate array and standard cell techniques 3-43690
- CMOS gate array, 2.4K, dual layer Si-gate process and CAD 3-53819
- CMOS gate array, design and custom/vendor interface aspects 3-53827
- CMOS gate array, dual layer metal, advanced architecture 3-48218
- CMOS gate array appl., control unit for hard disc drives (*German*) 3-42830
- CMOS gate array development 3-53841
- CMOS gate array family, 3 μ m Si-gate isoplanar technology and device design 3-53817
- CMOS gate array layout, routing techniques 3-53854
- CMOS gate array LSIs, semi-custom devices 3-53798
- CMOS gate array selection 3-59809
- CMOS gate arrays, customer/vendor interfacing 3-53848
- CMOS gate arrays, packaging 3-53850
- CMOS gate arrays, selection and design 3-48188
- CMOS gate arrays, state of industry 3-53849
- CMOS gate arrays with 2400 gate functions (*German*) 3-42829
- CMOS gate arrays with TTL performance 3-53816
- CMOS HLAs 3-48135
- CMOS logic array, 10000 gate, using 1.2 micron gate n-well process 3-48211
- CMOS logic arrays, SSI/MSI and PLA designs conversion 3-59808
- CMOS logic gate array design using a VAX 11/780 (*German*) 3-42823
- CMOS LSIs, used for SLA gate array family 3-53801
- CMOS RAM, 64K, divided word line struct. 3-38205
- CMOS routable masterslice gate arrays, layout and design criteria 3-48223
- CMOS semicustom design automation system 3-53759
- CMOS sense-restore circuits for one-device FET dynamic RAM 3-33526
- CMOS ULA family, SSI/MSI low-cost design and appl. 3-53826
- compaction program COMPAC for hierarchical cells with min. and max. constraints 3-53856
- complex IC design by Automated Placement and Routing 3-53757
- concurrent error detection in multiply and divide arrays 3-42851
- cross point fault location in programmable logic arrays, online algorithm 3-47583
- custom device testing, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37625
- custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
- custom integrated circuits, RCA Italy, gate arrays and LSI equipment (*Italian*) 3-59744
- custom LSI production from user supplied tooling, manufacturers viewpoint 3-59792
- custom microcircuit, economic choice 3-48232
- custom microcomputer design using Zymos ZyCOMP-4 standard cell 3-54055

cellular arrays continued

- design automation system for gate arrays, programming languages for hardware description 3-59810
- design methodology for ECL and gate arrays 3-60956
- development system for logic arrays, LDS I 3-48189
- Diogenes, methodology for designing fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 3-53872
- double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 3-59827
- ECL, LSI, CAD using NECL Macrocell Array standard logic elements 3-48235
- ECL gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821
- ECL gate arrays, high performance, low power, CAD 3-38168
- ECL-LSI for system speed and diagnostics 3-48181
- fault-tolerant arithmetic units with check-sum based on alternate data retry strategy, logic design (*Japanese*) 3-42868
- Ferranti 'R' series, bipolar gate arrays for system complexities to 10000 gates 3-38169
- field programmable PAL, system advantages 3-59790
- FPLA/PAL design, glitch free 3-53833
- from standard cells to macro devices for fast turn custom circuits 3-59791
- Fujitsu gate arrays, TTL, ECL, CMOS LSI 3-53803
- functional cell rapid design using primitive-based all design method 3-59722
- gate array, F300, semicustom design and LSI implementation 3-48238
- gate array, F300 LSI implementation, power/delay tradeoffs and appl. 3-48234
- gate array, subnanosecond 2000-gate, with ECL 100K compatibility 3-48214
- gate array CAD, engineering workstation environment, optimisation 3-42883
- gate array CAD, Fairchild system 3-42844
- gate array CAD systems, interactive design methodology 3-59787
- gate array capability development at R&D laboratory 3-53895
- gate array design, systems approach and CAD 3-53825
- gate array design engineers, educational programme 3-47461
- gate array designs, automatic test program generator 3-38176
- gate array master design considerations 3-48217
- gate array masterslicer, design and technological considerations in IBM 3-48236
- gate array minimisation, logic partitioning procedure 3-42797
- gate array minimisation 3-33504
- gate array packaging—the forgotten problem 3-49459
- gate array routing, statistical model 3-59831
- gate array technology advancements 3-42876
- gate array technology and appls. (*Italian*) 3-42838
- gate arrays: effective access to integrated logic 3-53838
- gate arrays, application to military equipment 3-48141
- gate arrays, automatic layout using X2 CAD system 3-53859
- gate arrays, custom designs (*German*) 3-53785
- gate arrays, customer requirements, vendor provisions 3-42887
- gate arrays, ECL and TTL compatible (*German*) 3-42828
- gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
- gate arrays, only software grave diggers (*German*) 3-53776
- gate arrays, semicustom design, technology and implementation 3-48241
- gate arrays, standard cells IC (*German*) 3-42831
- gate arrays, technological aspects 3-53823
- gate arrays, technology and design trends 3-38141
- gate arrays, testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
- gate arrays and General Electric 3-42873
- gate arrays for LSI logic 3-48185
- gate arrays logjam test engineering, problems and solns. 3-48237
- gate arrays using Ferranti bipolar diffusion technology (*German*) 3-42827
- gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 3-59829
- gate matrix layout, algorithms 3-53855
- hard array logic provides new TTL standards 3-53831
- HCMOS gate array design (*German*) 3-59743
- high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
- HIGHLAND, gate array CAD 3-33505
- Hitachi gate arrays, TTL, CMOS, packaging 3-53806
- HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 3-59834
- HPL-77000 PLA, memory controller system appl. 3-53835
- I²L LSI gate arrays, semicustom design technique and masterchip config. 3-48239
- I²L gate array, F9480, technology, layout and appl. 3-48242
- image processing, geometric operations, O(diameter) cellular array algorithm appl. 3-50563
- Integrated Fuse Logic field programmable logic arrays, appls. (*German*) 3-33474
- interleaved PLAs, looping method 3-48162
- inverted AND array in PLA structure to implement OR logic 3-48160
- irregular circuit element placement on non-uniform gate arrays 3-59826
- ISL gate arrays: fast, easy, certain 3-53815
- ISO-CMOS logic array, definition and development 3-53839
- ISO-CMOS logic array, definition and development 3-59807
- ISO-CMOS ULA family, MA5000, development and technology 3-53824
- iterative multiplying array 3-53868
- k-valued programmable logic arrays synthesis, spectral method 3-59731
- LDS I logic array development system, interactive CAD and hardware implementation 3-59788
- linear equations solution 3-47648
- logic arrays, systems approach 3-53840
- logic arrays, technologies and design 3-48187
- logic programming module with functional testing capabilities 3-53837
- logic verification for programmable devices 3-53836
- LOGOS remote LSI gate array CAD, using telephone data link 3-53805
- LSI adaptive array processor 3-42953
- LSI gate array over-cell channel router 3-59830
- LSI gate arrays, overview 3-53814
- LSI programmable arrays, sequential cct. construction 3-59773
- LSI TTL-compatible macrocell array 3-33503
- LZ-90 high-speed CMOS gate array products 3-53800
- M²CMOS gate array, technology and development (*Italian*) 3-42840
- M²CMOS gate arrays, on-chip memory and test functions 3-42886
- M²CMOS gate arrays with on-chip memory and test functions 3-42878
- macrocell array, configurable as memory/logic or pure logic 3-33506
- matrix vector multiplication, bit-level systolic array cct. 3-53796
- memory array chip with word drivers on bit pitch 3-48260

cellular arrays continued

memory cell map buffers, optimized data transfer function 3-60045
 MERLYN-G gate array layout CAD system 3-59785
 microprogrammed automata, synthesis using standard PLAs 3-53768
 Mikron gate arrays, CAD (*German*) 3-38144
 Mitel MA5000 ISO-CMOS uncommitted logic arrays, development 3-48186
 monolithic logic arrays from LSI LOGIC CORP., products, technology, CAD 3-42877
 MOS LSI design, cell library concept 3-53846
 MOS RAM, 4K, one-transistor cell design, LOCOS (II) for device fabrication technology (*Chinese*) 3-38236
 MOS ULA, design 3-43752
 MOS-VLSI integrated circuits, CAD using cellular function module library (*German*) 3-55034
 MSP-300 array processor programming techniques 3-48317
 multilevel logic array testing, macro equivalence scheme 3-48149
 multiplier with multiple error correction capability 3-53866
 mutually exclusive PLA outputs, encoding 3-59767
 NMOS 256 kbit ROM with serial ROM cell structure 3-53906
 NMOS digital topologies, laser programming technique, PLA and gate array design appl. 3-53860
 NMOS RAM, static, 64K, cross-coupled flip-flop cells, 40 ns access time 3-38209
 Oki high-performance gate CMOS, TTL, ECL, using CAD 3-53802
 optical logic array processor using shadowgrams 3-42861
 PAL, a substitute for TTL (*German*) 3-33475
 PAL implementation state machine for MC6818 3-48131
 PAL/EEPROM applications in digital design, reliability and power/speed factor improvements 3-42871
 PAOLA, a CAD system for topological optimization and automatic mask layout of large PLAS (*French*) 3-43729
 PART, integrated system for PLA testing and verification 3-59812
 PART, programmable array testing based on partitioning algorithm 3-53891
 partial Boolean functions, realisation using PLAs 3-53769
 partitioned PLAs, test pattern generation 3-59769
 path programmable logic, self-timed IC design 3-49402
 Path Programmable Logic CAD methodology, appls. 3-42880
 pl-testable iterative arrays, built-in-testing 3-53873
 PLA, 4ns access time, laser-customised with pre-program test capability 3-38166
 PLA, multiple folding 3-53857
 PLA, PART test system based on partitioning algorithm 3-53861
 PLA, self-testing, function independent method 3-48144
 PLA, testable struct. and testing strategies 3-53862
 PLA design, testable, with low overload and high fault coverage 3-53890
 PLA ELSE clause implementation 3-48161
 PLA for number cruncher, min. chip-count using bipolar co-processor 3-48179
 PLA modules for sequential machines (*Spanish*) 3-53772
 PLA testing using multiple parallel signature analysers 3-53889
 PLACAD, PLA programming support system (*Japanese*) 3-59741
 PLAs, design for testability of undetectable crosspoint faults 3-53788
 PLAs, large optimised, internal connection problem 3-59835
 PLAs, multiple-valued logic implementation 3-48199
 PLAs find home in high performance designs 3-59794
 programmable array logic, devices, programming and advantages (*German*) 3-38146
 programmable array logic components, product design appls. 3-53830
 programmable logic, design support facilities 3-53834
 programmable logic, introduction 3-53829
 programmable logic array design using LOGE (*German*) 3-42836
 programmable logic array implementation of weakly defined Boolean function 3-59733
 programmable logic array with threshold logic 3-33493
 programmable logic arrays, design and testability (*German*) 3-42832
 programmable logic arrays, high performance VLSI, AMD families (*Italian*) 3-48142
 programmable logic arrays, substitute for TTL (*German*) 3-38138
 programmable logic arrays implementation of Boolean function in interval form 3-59732
 programmable logic controllers, comparison with microprocessors for industrial automation (*Spanish*) 3-53807
 programmers for PROMs, logic arrays and single chip microcomputers 3-33513
 real-time image processing VLSI chip, GRID cellular array processor 3-48444
 regular-language recognition using programmable building blocks 3-33496
 remote entry custom circuit design with fixed-height standard cells 3-53847
 semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 3-59832
 semi-custom CAD software for cellular arrays 3-38135
 semi-custom logic array technology Fujitsu 3-42879
 semicustom array design, technology and CAD 3-53820
 semicustom gate arrays, design for testability and test systems 3-48168
 semicustom gate arrays, symbolic layout technique, CAD appl. 3-53858
 semicustom IC design automation, gate-array and standard cell ICs, RCA 3-48229
 semicustom ICs; digital arrays, developments and characts. 3-38130
 semicustom VLSI design, structured approach 3-42809
 sequential logic array, enhanced state sequencer 3-59750
 simplification algorithms for logical expressions, PLA minimisation (*Japanese*) 3-33501
 single chip VLSI systolic arrays, input/output structures comparison 3-48399
 STAR: a semi-custom logic array using standard transistor array 3-59783
 STL LSI gate arrays, circuit technology and CAD 3-48240
 structured computer aided logic design (SCALD) system for gate arrays (*German*) 3-42835
 systolic array element algorithm specification 3-59991
 Texas Instruments logic arrays, TAT 004 and TAT 008, Low-Power Schottky technology (*Italian*) 3-42841
 three-level PLA design using EXANOR 3-33478
 TMS 7000 single-chip 8-bit microcomputer family, Strip Chip Architectural Topology 3-54044
 Toshiba custom gate arrays, using CMOS LSIs, CAD 3-53804
 UK5000 gate array, optimisation of global routing by iteration 3-59828

cellular arrays continued

ULA DESIGNER, interactive gate array CAD system for customised design 3-59786
 ULA testing at manufacturing and end user stages, low-cost approach 3-38171
 uncommitted gate arrays, custom built ICs (*German*) 3-42826
 uncommitted logic arrays in semicustomised designs (*German*) 3-38148
 VLSI 8x8 ECL multiplier IC, CAD, library cells 3-54141
 VLSI array multiplier, design and performance 3-48447
 VLSI confirm design for MOS cells using CAD 3-59779
 VLSI design, ZyP automation system based on standard cells 3-59729
 VLSI easily-testable array multipliers 3-53874
 VLSI gate array CAD at Fairchild (*Italian*) 3-42839
 VLSI gate arrays, CAD system 3-38172
 VLSI gate arrays, MASTER2 automatic layout system 3-48213
 VLSI gate-matrix layout automation, single-chip 32-bit microprocessor appl. 3-54077
 VLSI high-density memory cell arrays, isolation sheet resist meas., test struct. 3-42912
 VLSI memory system design 3-59896
 VLSI PLA, decomposition algorithm for structure minimisation 3-33498
 VLSI PLA, minimum cost realisation using transition graph technique 3-33497
 VLSI processor leaf cell design 3-59983
 VLSI/LSI logic gate arrays, technology and CAD, developments 3-48170
 ZyP VLSI design system, complexity, prod. vol. 3-42874
 GaAs Schottky diode FET logic gate array, 432-cell, with on-chip 64-bit RAM 3-48216

cellular automata see finite automata**cellular effects of radiation**

see also *biological effects of (type of radiation)*
 laser treatment and surgery of cancers 3-51979
 transmitter produced EM fields, nerve cell damage and heating effects (*German*) 3-37677

cement industry

7000 HP ring gear driven mill design concepts 3-47400
 cement plant cogeneration opportunities 3-37568
 coal contribution to future energy requirements (*Portuguese*) 3-58145
 dust pollution sources and its prevention (*French*) 3-34942
 electrical distribution equipment protection, state of the art 3-52985
 energy economics, comparison of suspension preheater and cogeneration plants 3-52984
 energy recovery in a cement works 3-64897
 environmental protn., electrostatic precipitator appls. 3-34938
 French cement industry and its coal consumption (*Portuguese*) 3-52981
 motor protection in the cement, lime and gypsum industries 3-64425
 power distribution systems, 13.8 kV 3-52987
 preheater kilns, electrical and thermal energy production from exhaust gas heat 3-52986
 preventing the self-destruction of the indirect coal firing system 3-64896
 ring gear driven mill, 7000 HP, design concepts, anal. and verification 3-52982
 roller mill, 5000 hp drive train, planetary type speed reducer and main thrust bearing 3-52983
 selection of cable construction for the cement industries 3-36581
 technology, conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-47448

centralised control

computer aids for the control of electrical services in buildings 3-42341
 distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 3-63997
 distribution network remote control systems operation and architectures (*French*) 3-58039
 distribution systems and substations automation systems operating principles (*French*) 3-58038
 energy control centre functions for power systems 3-63932
 H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159
 instrumentation networks for monitoring environmental pollution and industrial plants 3-41334
 integrated dispatcher data communication computer system for central power system control board (*Polish*) 3-63963
 interconnected power systems, comparison of centralised and decentralised stabilisers 3-52212
 Netherlands national grid, plans (*Dutch*) 3-63938
 PA 100 remote-operation terminal for power system (*French*) 3-57945
 power stations, integrated control concepts 3-41549
 power system centralised control systems current design trends (*Spanish*) 3-57882
 power system failures prevention and limitation by intelligent automated systems 3-58097
 Sinaut LS3—a centralized control system for network automation 3-36494

centralised plant control see centralised control**ceramals see cermets****ceramic industry**

porcelain decoration firing, high temp. elec. furnace for use at 1250/1300°C (*French*) 3-47399
 ZnO ceramic surge arrester production quality assurance, using programmed controller 3-41527

ceramics

see also *ceramic industry; refractories*
 capacitors, telecommunications appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-60234
 catalyst PANAPUEL, appls. in domestic equipment (*Japanese*) 3-37973
 coating on Fe-Si alloy, domain struct., mag. props. 3-39112
 decoupling capacitors, using electrolytic, ceramic, plastic dielectrics 3-33765
 electro-optic shutter, TsTSL ceramic, temp. tests 3-44013
 engine ceramic parts development, injection molding research 3-59426
 ferroelectric ceramic, transparent, local charge transport mechanism on surface 3-34302
 fibre, with high thermal-shock resistance, heating appliance appls. (*Japanese*) 3-37971
 fusion reactor applications, dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464
 galvanic cell humidity sensor using high temp. proton conductive solid electrolyte based on SrCeO₂ 3-51660
 gas turbine engines, use of plasma and D-gun ceramic and cermet coatings 3-36878

ceramics continued

- glazed, substrate for hybrid IC repeater in submarine cable system 3-60354
 glazed ceramic substrate for hybrid IC repeater used in submarine cable system 3-48859
 hard materials, thin foil specimens, TEM obs., ion sputtering technique, microstruct. 3-33331
 hybrid IC manufacture, using unagglomerated monosized particles 3-54509
 inhomogeneous lines with distributed parameters, design, complex load square pulse shaping 3-50177
 integrated multilayer ceramic capacitor substrates 3-48829
 leadless ceramic chip carriers, LC-3s, solder-attached to Al_2O_3 substrates, failure mechanism 3-33078
 Macor, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146
 metal-ceramic joint, strength assessment using acoustic emission (*Polish*) 3-38002
 metal/ceramic plate resistor, design eqns. for temp. compensation (*German*) 3-38440
 metallised patterns photolithographic microwave devices heat sinks appl. 3-38848
 multilayer ceramic capacitor manufacture, using advanced Corning electrode process 3-33763
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, improvements 3-54407
 multilayer ceramic capacitors vs. metallised film 3-33764
 multilayer ceramic chip capacitor 3-33758
 multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 3-60764
 multilayer-multichip ceramic substrates fabrication 3-47587
 nondestructive evaluation using electrostatic charge decay technique, book contrib. 3-38009
 $Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
 piezoceramic transducer, cylindrical, with transition layer, resonance freqs. 3-49571
 piezoceramic-metal composite thin circular plate, shear stress, equivalent circuit (*Chinese*) 3-43782
 piezoelectric US ceramic transducer for applications in air 3-43792
 plasma arc sprayed coatings on metal substrates for thick film technology 3-43237
 PLZT for optoelectronics (*German*) 3-49791
 porcelain decoration firing, high temp. elec. furnace for use at 1250/1300°C (*French*) 3-47399
 pressure sensor with ceramic diaphragm and thick-film strain gauges (*French*) 3-45905
 production, properties and applications (*Italian*) 3-53465
 PZT, isolator appl., fabrication, principle and appl. possibilities (*Czech*) 3-43805
 PZT powders, sintering for prep. of piezoelec. ceramics 3-37981
 radiotelephone filter with ceramic-filled resonator and trimming capacitor 3-56441
 scanning acoustic microscopy 3-47876
 self-cleaning catalyst 'SC ceramic coating' for domestic ovens (*Japanese*) 3-37972
 semiconductor thin-film thermistor (*Japanese*) 3-63232
 sintering and melting equipment 3-59427
 solid state low power consumption humidity sensor, development 3-63497
 substrate, thermally conductive, for magnetic heads 3-34377
 US ceramic microphones and applications (*Japanese*) 3-63916
 varistor effect 3-43155
 Vibrit, isolator appl., fabrication, principle and appl. possibilities (*Czech*) 3-43805
 wall of MHD generation channel, thermal resistance of buffer layer 3-33279
 X-ray luminescence spectra, II-VI semiconductors 3-38622
 ZTL-19 piezoceramic, durability under reactor radiation, transducers 3-52452
 Al_2O_3 gel powders, sintering, SiO_2 addition beneficial for ceramic substrate fabrication 3-42658
 Al_2O_3 insulators, Mn/Ti doped, improvement of HV characts. in vacuum using surface doping (*German*) 3-61020
 Al_2O_3 , translucent, polycrystalline, sintering, prod. conditions for capacitor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-33277
 $\beta-Al_2O_3-N_2O$ polycryst. ceramic, dielec. loss 3-34283
 $\beta-Al_2O_3-Na_2O$ ceramic solid electrolyte for Na-S batteries (*French*) 3-58641
 $BaFe_{12}O_{19}$, glass bonded ceramic, mag. powders, sintering 3-37970
 $BaTiO_3$ ceramic thick films, dielec. and physical props. 3-43775
 $BaTiO_3$ dielectric-resonator oscillators—a new microwave signal source 3-38408
 $BaTiO_3$, low-loss dielectric material, resonator stabilised FET oscillator appl. 3-60198
 $BaTiO_3$, semiconducting ceramic, firing, secondary recrystallisation, grain size 3-33280
 $BaTiO_3$ type ceramics, AA 3-55084
 $BaTiO_3-La$, doped-undoped diffusion couples, sintering, grain growth 3-33281
 $BaTiO_3-TiO_2$ (4 mol.%), ceramics, sintering, grain boundary microstruct. 3-33282
 $Ba_2Ti_9O_{20}$, ceramics, dielec. props. at microwave freq., effect of Mn doping 3-60994
 CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 $\alpha-Fe_2O_3$ ceramics, gas sensitivity enhancement by microstructure control 3-63202
 Fe_2O_3-NaOH ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characts. (*Korean*) 3-49123
 GdGa garnet, synthesis of homogeneous powder, characts. 3-39119
 PLZT ceramics, fabrication by sintering, ferroelec. characts., light transmission (*Korean*) 3-34298
 PZT 65/35 poled ferroelec. ceramic, three-dimensional props., characterisation 3-34296
 PZT type piezoceramics with quadratic struct., accelerated method of ageing in storage (*French*) 3-43781
 $Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
 $Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O_3$ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
 $PbTiO_3$ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
 $PbTi(Zr)O_3-Pb_2AlNbO_6$, prep. and investigation of solid solns. 3-39065
 $Pb(Zr, Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric ceramics, stability under fast uniaxial stress (*French*) 3-55071

ceramics continued

- $Pb(Zr,Ti)O_3$ piezoelectric-ceramic high-freq. US transducers, thickness vibrs., bevelling effects 3-57871
 $PbZrTiO_3$ dielectric for use in characts. X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors 3-48689
 $PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO_3$ enhanced trapped energy mode array transducer using thickness overtones 3-52160
 SiC semi-insulating ceramic heat sinks for InGaAsP/InP laser diodes 3-44196
 Si_3N_4 , dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970
 $SrO.xFe_2O_3$ anisotropic magnets, optimum prep. conditions and mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34370
 $SrTiO_3$ -based boundary layer capacitor, microstructure, elec. props. 3-48677
 $(Ti,Nb)O_3/(Ti,V)O_3$ ceramic alloys photoelectrochemical study 3-54764
 ZnO ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 ZnO, dielectric losses, effects of addition of small amounts of Bi_2O_3 , Co_3O_4 , MnO_2 and Sb_2O_3 3-34282
 ZnO layers, epitaxial growth, homojunction models of varistors 3-33283
 ZnO varistors, grain growth kinetics 3-60221
 ZnO varistors, low clamping voltage, failure prediction, IC overvoltage protection appl. 3-43150
 ZnO varistors, microscopic degradation model 3-33753
 ZnO:Bi ceramics, varistor effect 3-43155
 ZnS:Mn/PLZT electroluminescent multilayer structures, low-threshold-voltage (*Czech*) 3-61301
 ZnSe, ZnS and ZnSSe ceramics, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 ZrO_2-MgO ceramic humidity sensor 'Neo-Humiceram' (*Japanese*) 3-63234
- Cherenkov counters** see *Cherenkov counters*
Cherenkov radiation see *Cherenkov radiation*
cermets
 ceramic-metal joints, sintering, intermediate layer formation 3-33285
 erosion and phase composition of contact materials 3-48710
 gas turbine engines, use of plasma and D-gun ceramic and cermet coatings 3-36878
 thick film resistors, optical reflectivity 3-48672
 thick film resistors, tunnelling and minimum of resistance 3-43147
 thick-film resistors, excess noise and temp. depend. meas. 3-33747
 vacuum plasma spraying of Ni-base alloys for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360
 Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 LiF:Na, Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
 MgO:Na,Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
- chalcogenide glasses**
 doping, Fermi energy conc. depend. 3-54794
 film, synthesis by condensation from gas phase 3-47850
 films, DC cond., correlated barrier hopping mechanism 3-34002
 LEDs, higher-efficiency, for semicond. gas analysers 3-34629
 microwave absorption, AC conductivity and bipolarons 3-54680
 optical fibres, losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
 optical memory and holographic appls., physical props. (*Russian*) 3-43920
 structural and electronic props. 3-60541
 structure, conf., Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-42279
 Ag-Ge-Se-Ga(In)/SnO₂ sandwich structs., optical transmittance and I-V characts. 3-34087
 Al-As₂Se₃ interface, elec. props. study 3-60602
 As-S amorphous film optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55195
 As-S chalcogenide glasses, Ag doped, nano-lithography by electron beam exposure 3-49151
 As-S glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
 As-Se glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
 As-Se vitreous chalcogenide photoconductor with liq. cryst. for optically controlled transparency 3-49798
 As-Se-Cu glasses, elec. and struct. props., comp. dependence 3-33996
 As-Se-Ge amorphous film optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55195
 As₂S₃ amorphous thin film/liquid-crystal integrated optical switch, rib waveguides fabrication in glass film 3-39244
 As₂S₃ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
 As₂S₃ chalcogenide glass, photocurrent flash growth kinetics 3-34004
 As₂S₃ fibres, nonlinear absorpt. of light in $h\nu < E_g$ energy range 3-34515
 As₂S₃, glassy, laser-induced AC photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-39295
 As₂S₃:Ag, amorphous, Ag photodoping 3-34135
 As₂Se₃, amorphous, localised states, SCL currents activation energy 3-33999
 As₂Se₃ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
 As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glass films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660
 As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glass, space charge perturbed transport in dispersive medium 3-48994
 As₂Se₃ film, injection-stimulated blackening (*Russian*) 3-39294
 As₂Se₃, glassy, carrier dispersion, Gaussian nature 3-34006
 As₂Se₃:Ag, amorphous, Ag photodoping 3-34135
 As₂Se₃:Fe, extrinsic cond. mechanism, optical, elec. and Mossbauer studies 3-54684
 As₄₀Se₆₀Ag_x, glassy, AC cond., temp. depend. 3-38654
 As₂Te₃, amorphous, DC cond., photocond., thermopower and photothermopower meas. 3-54677
 As₂Te₃, amorphous sputtered film, photothermopower meas. 3-33998
 As₂Te₃-As₂Se₃ amorphous films, time depend. field effect 3-38666
 Cr_xSe_{1-x}:Ag photoresist, development by reactive sputter etching in SF₆ 3-34108
 Cu_{1.8}S in degenerate p-n heterojunction for solar converter 3-64653
 Ge-Se-Te:Mn(Ni), amorphous films, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and optical absorpt. 3-43342
 Ge₁₅As₈₄Te₈₁ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
 GeSe₂ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
 GeSe₂:Ag, amorphous, Ag photodoping 3-34135
 Ge₁₅Te₈₁As glassy diode struct., current filament form. in mag. field 3-38858

chalcogenide glasses continued

- Ge₁₅Te₈₅S₂Sb₂ amorphous film, switching, memory effects, thermophonic studies 3-38662
 In_{0.25}Te_{0.75} amorphous films, low-resistivity state formed by nanosecond elec. switching 3-34005
 Se-Ge chalcogenide glasses, Ag doped, nano-lithography by electron beam exposure 3-49151
 Se₆₅Te₃₅I, elec. cond., thermopower, glass props., impurity effects 3-38663
 Si₁₂Ge₁₀As₃₀Te₄₈ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
 Si₁₂Te₄₈As₃₀Ge₁₀ glassy films, DC and AC elec. props., Al electrodes effects 3-33997
 Ti-Se-As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glasses, I-V characts., nonhomogeneous struct. effects 3-48990

channel capacity

- cellular mobile telephone systems reuse partitioning 3-56468
 conjugate coding 3-39872
 general multichannel network, systems, capacity region (*Chinese*) 3-55737
 sequential decoding and channel capacity 3-39856
 transmission by smooth surfaces in multiparametric Gaussian white noise 3-55755

channelling

- γ -ray spectrometer, detect. spontaneous radiation from channelling 3-57551
 contrast microscopy, appl. to Si wafers 3-38800
 gamma-ray spectrometer, detect. spontaneous radiation from channelling 3-57551
 SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression, channelling study 3-38585
 SOS, in-beam induced annealing of ion implantation damage 3-49127
 BaF₂, epitaxial growth on InP and Ge substrates 3-47825
 GaAs LEDs, degraded, and plastically deformed GaAs, point and line defects, electron channelling studies 3-34625
 GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation, channelling study 3-38811
 Ge, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, ion backscatt. and channelling studies 3-54802
 Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
 GeSb ingots, growth and texture, grain boundary study using electron channelling 3-47786
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing 3-54784
 InP, ion implantation damage 3-43306
 Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
 Si ion implanted, characterisation of ellipsometry and channelling of implantation 3-49172
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth rate, effect of electronic processes 3-49128
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing, Rutherford backscatt. and channelling studies 3-53431
 Si, MBE growth on GaP, Rutherford backscatt. using ion channelling 3-47793
 Si solar cells, implantation of B and BF_x, laser annealing 3-37382
 Si solar cells, laser annealed, surface texture and thermal treatment effect on performance 3-37381
 Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
 Si:B, ion implantation, planar channelling incidence angle depend. 3-34151
 Si:B (100), channelling effect 3-34145
 Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution, ion backscatt. and channelling studies 3-54799
 Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics, ion channelling meas. 3-33940
 Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
 Si:Sb, Ar, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, elec. activity profiles 3-43482
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, rapid annealing using radiant light source 3-34126
 Si:Sb(B)(Ti), ion implanted, pulsed laser and thermally annealed, coherent precipitation, channelling studies 3-54800
 Si:Sb(Ga), implanted, temp. and conc. depend. of epitaxial growth rate 3-53413
 Si:Sb(Ga), ion implanted, supersaturated solid soln. decomp. kinetics 3-49176
 Si-Au interface, silicide formation and SiO₂ growth, ion channelling study 3-43379
 Si-Ca,Sr_{1-x}F₂-Ge structure, lattice-matched epitaxial growth investigation 3-43401

channels, cable *see electric conduits***chaos** *see random processes***character recognition**

- see also optical character recognition*
 angular features for character recognition 3-50576
 Chinese character patterns and stroke-sequences, effective coding (*Japanese*) 3-44552
 Chinese characters, handprinted, automatic recognition, method for extracting ordered sequence of strokes 3-50564
 Chinese characters, multi-font, multi-step feature pattern matching appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50572
 handprinted, digital pictures, thinning algorithms (*Japanese*) 3-55998
 handprinted Chinese characters by global and local direction contributivity density feature (*Japanese*) 3-56005
 handwritten character recognition by parallel labelling and shape analysis 3-55979
 Japanese handwritten characters, absorption of local variations by elastic transformation (*Japanese*) 3-56003
 Kanji characters, handprinted, classification by structured segment matching method 3-55981
 Kanji characters, handprinted, recognition by stroke matching method 3-55982
 multifont Chinese characters' recognition method (*Japanese*) 3-50608

character recognition equipment

- photodiode sensor column, appls. in facsimile and character recognition (*German*) 3-34611

character sets

- EF9340/1 display ccts., alphanumeric colour display appl., details (*Italian*) 3-40940

characteristics measurement

- see also headings for specific characteristics, e.g. gain measurement; viscosity measurement*
 A/D converters, dynamic parameters meas., automatic test set and typical results 3-40771
 audio comparators, characts. meas. (*German*) 3-40721
 bipolar power transistors, measuring small-signal parameters of power transistors using a hybrid transformer 3-54878
 bipolar transistor dynamic saturation, cause, meas. 3-49276
 bipolar transistor static parameter meas. system (*Spanish*) 3-38883
 bipolar transistors, n-p-n devices, tensile stress elimination, emitter current gain meas. technique 3-60794
 CMOS microelectronic fabrication process parameters characterisation, min. test chip sample size 3-49507
 FET, transconductance measurement, circuit design for LF values (*German*) 3-51843
 graduate laboratory in semiconductor parametric measurements 3-53069
 high-frequency characteristics of amorphous metallic alloy tape wound cores 3-49601
 IR phototransducer amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characts. meas. 3-63295
 measuring the characteristic of linear induction motors for static regimes 3-64464
 MOST parameters expt. determ. 3-54930
 photomultiplier, static and dynamic control characts. 3-43273
 semiconductor devices meas., using digital storage curve tracer system 3-63069
 semiconductor power devices, capacitive hysteresis, I-V curve oscilloscope method 3-38852
 semiconductor wafers, capacitance and voltage meas. with Hg probe (*German*) 3-54771
 semiconductor-metal current-voltage characts. meas., automated equipment with online processing facility (*German*) 3-35884
 settling time meas. of voltage- and current-output devices 3-36097
 voltage-capacitance, of nonlinear capacitance, using bridge cct. 3-40985
 voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301
 GaAs photodiodes, electro-optic sampling with picosec. resolution 3-55275
 GaAs power FETs, semi-automatic load-pull meas. at 21 GHz 3-60218

charge (electric) *see electric charge***charge-coupled device arrays** *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-coupled device circuits**

- 576×384 element CCD image sensor 3-51433
 acousto-optic/CCD real-time processor for synthetic aperture radar imaging 3-61241
 adaptive filter for TV ghost cancelling 3-51429
 analog CCDs with floating gates, digital simulation of charge redistribution effect 3-49475
 analog delay lines, 9 V, for video signals (*Japanese*) 3-51421
 analogue binary correlator CCD filter, apparent performance limits 3-54274
 bucket chain filter with dynamic amplifiers, low-pass design (*German*) 3-60088
 bucket-brigade filters in interactive structures, effect of distortion on freq. response (*German*) 3-33628
 camera, picture processing in industrial environment (*French*) 3-45666
 cameras, still, using charge injection device components 3-63103
 CCD TV receivers, single-frame picture memory (*German*) 3-62845
 charge-transfer devices, filters survey and appls. (*German*) 3-33619
 chip design and hybrid focal plane array automatic test system 3-36012
 colour TV cameras, CCD colour separation IC for single-chip colour imager arrays 3-51431
 correlator, time integrating type with 10 MHz operation 3-38393
 digital oscilloscope and scan conversion systems appl. (*French*) 3-51714
 double interlaced CCD with buffered transfer gate 3-49463
 dual sensitivity time delay integration CCD imaging device 3-49461
 electro-optic signal processing device using LED, matrix mask and CCD 3-61220
 electronic music sound effects unit, using MN3001 CCD IC delay lines 3-62942
 focal plane staring arrays consisting of Schottky barrier, IR detectors and CCD's, fill factor increase using optical technique 3-56776
 image sensor, colour filter array 3-51589
 image sensor, high resolution interline, three level poly-Si technology 3-40810
 image sensor with high density frame transfer, consumer camera appls. 3-45827
 imager, clock line isolated photodiode technology, colour TV camera appl. 3-40809
 imager, crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 3-49499
 imager, quadrilinear device with 3533 elements 3-40806
 imager, virtual-phase 3-61290
 imaging device, CCD floating diffusion output tap 3-49462
 input cascade, linearity restrictions anal. (*Russian*) 3-38896
 interlaced serial-parallel-serial CCS memory, parallel-to-serial data transfer 3-42913
 IR Schottky diode array, astronomical appl. 3-51583
 IR/CCD focal plane elements, figures of merit 3-36014
 junction CCD parallel-in serial-out filter with high-speed linear charge injection 3-43763
 linear image sensors MN8060A and MN8061A, description (*Japanese*) 3-63105
 linear imaging array, Si photodetectors with wide dynamic range 3-51706
 memories in 1980s 3-59883
 memory device ionization wake algorithm 3-42915
 MNOS capacitor CCD memories, design and characts., reprogrammable memory appl. 3-33532
 multiple-valued CCD ccts., tabular design methods 3-48202
 multiple-valued logic CCD ccts., Monte Carlo tolerance anal. 3-48201
 opto-digital systems using CCD for information processing 3-50603
 P⁺CCD in 60 MHz oscilloscope with digital image storage 3-45966
 planar arrays, appl. to high-energy particle expts. (*French*) 3-57616
 pushbroom imaging system using CCD line array, integration MTF and spatial resolution (*Chinese*) 3-63096
 residue arithmetic ccts. using multiple-valued CCDs 3-48200

charge-coupled device circuits continued

- room light CCD scanner camera, effective automatic aperture using photodetector 3-36020
- semiconductor image convertors appl. (*German*) 3-34220
- serial-parallel-serial buried channel CCD array using double poly-Si 3-34276
- serial-parallel-serial CCD loop with merged transfer output gate 3-34277
- single phase CCD image sensors (*German*) 3-51578
- solid-state CCD array TV camera (*Japanese*) 3-56651
- structure and appls., photosensitive devices (*French*) 3-43648
- thermal anneal, two-step, and appl. to CCD sensor and CMOS LSI 3-49465
- transversal filter, TV ghost canceller design 3-62861
- transversal filter used in TV automatic ghost equaliser 3-51430
- transversal filters based on devices with significant CTI and FPN 3-48546
- TV camera, image sensing with microcomputer and photodiode array (*German*) 3-35777
- TV ghost canceller using CCD transversal filter 3-56628
- TV studio monitor with comb-filter separator 3-51410
- two-dimensional detectors for high energy physics, meas. of efficiency and precision 3-63609
- two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform using CCD programmable transversal filter 3-56008
- video camera in semiconductor technology (*German*) 3-34610
- video cameras, methods of image signal processing (*French*) 3-44871
- X-ray image sensor, characts. (*Japanese*) 3-45833
- Pd₂Si high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
- PtSi high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
- PtSi Schottky-barrier area imager with meander-channel CCD readout registers 3-35925
- PtSi Schottky-barrier IR 64×128 element CCD focal plane array, design and performance 3-36016
- a-Si FETs and ICs, logic circuits, image sensors and CCD appls. 3-43644
- Si IR CCD sensor, PtSi/p-Si Schottky barrier diode detectors, imaging appl. 3-40807
- ZnSe-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunction image sensor, using BBD and CCD shift registers (*Czech*) 3-63109

charge-coupled devices

- see also charge-coupled device circuits*
- acousto-optic/CCD image processor 3-44028
- audio effects, delay unit with CCDs, versatile 3-35828
- avalanche multiplication 3-54911
- buried-channel CCDs, low-temp. characteristics 3-60814
- circuit simulation for computer-aided analysis 3-49317
- computer model, incorporating oxide gradations (*German*) 3-49319
- factory automation, dynamic aspects of TV based inspection and measurement systems 3-62928
- FDL 60 film scanner, development 3-62882
- field integration mode colour TV camera using frequency interleaving method 3-62884
- ghost canceller using a CCD transversal filter (*Japanese*) 3-43658
- image sensors (*German*) 3-49838
- image sensors appl. (*German*) 3-38917
- input circuits of CCDs 3-60849
- interdigitally distributed RC network model for CAD 3-60845
- linear CCD for one-dimens. X-ray imaging detector, parameter meas. 3-43629
- maximum a posteriori synchronizer implemented with C-CDs, theoretical analysis 3-50406
- profiled peristaltic CCD technology, digital storage oscilloscope appl. 3-51732
- scanning in photodiode arrays 3-49325
- sector scanning sonars, time-delay-and-integrate CCDs appl. 3-56591
- split-electrode, computer model for operation in a circuit simulation program as a transversal filter 3-49324
- structure and appls., photosensitive devices (*French*) 3-43648
- switched-capacitor filters, sampling rate increase, linear interpolation appl. 3-48503
- thin film CCDs appl. of solid thin film materials 3-34235
- voice operated switch appl. 3-40173
- AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped heterostructs., appl. to high speed CCD 3-43680
- Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, CID imaging arrays, elec. active defects 3-60864
- InP CCD struct., inversion mode operation 3-43667

charge density waves

- GaAs/GaAlAs system, 2-D Wigner localisation and CDW state, quantised Hall effect study 3-49049

charge-injection device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-injection devices** *see charge-coupled devices***charge measurement**

- see also electrometers*
- corona charging of immobilized spherical particles 3-41013
- corona pulse charge transfer at elevated frequencies 3-61009
- corona- and friction-charged teflon FEP foils, high-resolution probing 3-41014
- metallic powder, ferromag., differential mean-mass elec. charge meas. (*Russian*) 3-46106
- MIS struct. interference props. obs., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
- nanosecond electron-beam pulses meas., charge density determ. 3-63605
- surface-charge distributions on electret samples, using scanning capacitive probe 3-41011
- wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
- Ge, wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
- Pb acid batteries, charge state meas. from refr. index monitoring with fibre refractometer 3-43997

charge storage diodes

- Schottky-barrier diodes, epitaxial, minority charge storage 3-54865
- Si p-n junction diode, influence of heavy doping effects on reverse recovery storage time 3-43594

charge-transfer device arrays *see charge-coupled device circuits***charge-transfer devices** *see charge-coupled devices***charge transfer states**

- CCD scanning in photodiode arrays 3-49325

charge transfer transitions *see charge transfer states***charged dislocations** *see dislocation dipoles***charging, contact** *see static electrification***Charpy testing** *see dynamic testing***Chebyshev approximation**

- adjustable filters, design using Chebyshev approximation (*German*) 3-48456
- best parameter subset using the Chebyshev curve fitting criterion 3-59275
- delay-equalised selective filters, approx. techniques for network synthesis 3-33607
- digital exponential convertor with negative feedback, Chebyshev approx., algorithm (*Russian*) 3-48436
- expansion to 6th order, program for fast calculation 3-47754
- FIR filters, linear or minimum-phase design by constrained Chebyshev approx. 3-60111
- interactive weighted Tchebycheff procedure for multiple objective programming 3-53360
- network function approx. using least squares and Chebyshev optimisation (*German*) 3-35130
- optimal linear supports characteristics 3-37815
- overdetermined system of linear eqns., with rank deficient matrix, Chebyshev soln. 3-33179
- piecewise linear approx. of planar curves 3-37837
- RC active filter, fourth order, with adjustable pass band ripple, single amplifier 3-54224
- system reliability posterior distribution approximation by asymptotic expansions 3-59135

chemical analysis

- see also chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering; chromatography; electrochemical analysis; electron probe analysis; ion microanalysis; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; polarimetry; pollution detection and control; radioactive chemical analysis; spectrochemical analysis; thermal analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*
- air pollution meas. instruments designed in USSR (*Russian*) 3-52144
- chemisorption based, O₂ partial pressure meas. in 10⁻³-10⁻⁶ torr range 3-45914
- clinical laboratory hazards for computer-based instruments 3-57642
- device and package fabrication microanalysis needs 3-49334
- electronic device packaging, residual gas anal. 3-42389
- exhaust gases analysis, using flame ionisation detector 3-63910
- gas analysis of transformer oil, condition monitoring 3-37077
- geothermal fluid analysis at wellhead using mobile laboratory 3-56730
- heterogeneous insulating materials, insulating ability decrease with ageing, testing (*Hungarian*) 3-43790
- instruments for water pollution detection and control (*Russian*) 3-52143
- resonance neutron radiography 3-53476
- semiconductor gas sensors, transient response to temp. change 3-45884
- Taiwan National Silane Project for silicon technologies development, first year programme review 3-37905
- technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
- CuInS₂ and related ternary alloys, compositional and trace-elemental anal. 3-43355
- CuInSe₂ and related ternary alloys, compositional and trace-elemental anal. 3-43355
- H selective detection, using semiconductor detector 3-63244
- Hg₁, correl. between elec. characts. and stoichiometry 3-57588
- Li/SO₂ battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975
- SiO₂P₂O₅ glass layer, comp. analysis using partial etch method 3-38770

chemical analysis by mass spectrometry *see mass spectroscopic chemical analysis***chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering**

- see also neutron activation analysis; radioactive chemical analysis*
- ionisation smoke detector, principle and operation (*German*) 3-36183
- mineral exploration of sea-bed, towed γ-ray equipment and techniques 3-36412
- multichannel amplitude analyser using MERA-60 microcomputer 3-63632
- Si, O indiffusion study during laser cleaning/annealing by ¹⁶O(α,α₀) reson. scatt. 3-43483
- Si:As, polycryst., ion implanted, oxidation 3-54818
- Si:H₂B, amorphous film, glow discharged, B diffusivity meas. using ¹⁰B(n,α)⁷Li reaction 3-43491

chemical batteries *see cells (electric)***chemical bonding** *see bonds (chemical)***chemical bonds** *see bonds (chemical)***chemical composition** *see chemical analysis***chemical diffusion** *see diffusion***chemical effects of radiation** *see radiation chemistry***chemical energy conversion**

- coal present and future uses in USA 3-58168
- fuel cell with bipolar membranes, burning acid and hydroxide, energy storage 3-41979
- solar photochemical conversion, dependence on climate 3-47129
- Texaco coal gasifiers, performance comparison 3-36873
- thermochemical storage system, using reversible chemical reactions for solar energy (*German*) 3-64709
- USA energy economy, present status and future trends 3-58166

chemical engineering *see chemical technology***chemical engineering computing**

- see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation*
- steam turbine efficiency estimation procedure and calculator program 3-58267
- Summer Computer Simulation Conference, Denver, CO, USA (July 1982) 3-32955
- Texaco coal gasifier, transient operation simulation 3-36871

chemical industry

- 2.4 MW prototype electrolyser, study of decay (*French*) 3-37565
- Allied Chemical builds data network 3-62342
- asynchronous machines operational reliability in chemical industry (*German*) 3-52646
- distillation, cogeneration potential 3-42245
- electrical energy consumption reduction measures (*Rumanian*) 3-58892
- electrical motors, selection, operation and maintenance 3-58405
- energy management 3-42243

chemical industry continued

- energy saving measures effect on power supply structure (*German*) 3-58893
 engineering manager's role 3-58896
 fertilizer industry, electronic appls. (*Spanish*) 3-58902
 grounding in corrosive areas 3-64140
 Polymir 60 polyethylene plant, automation and safety techniques (*German*) 3-53131
 process industry, effects of microelectronics (*Dutch*) 3-64891
 safety measures in high-pressure polyethylene plant (*German*) 3-42345
 thyristor appl. to industrial power electronics (*German*) 3-37128
 working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028

chemical lasers

- CW lasers with radial gas flow mixture using unstable resonators 3-34791
 low-pressure chemical lasers, gain anisotropy 3-39345
 narrow inverted zone formed in parallel reagent streams, light beam localisation 3-34709
 reacting flowfield with radiation interaction, computation 3-61329
 supersonic source flow, base press. effects 3-61328
 CdI laser using UV-preionized transverse discharge 3-61323
 DF, chemical laser, flowfield diagnostic expts. 3-34665
 DF, DF-CO₂ chemical lasers, potential of lasers based on H fluoridation chain reaction 3-44131
 DF-CO₂ chem. laser, CW supersonic, optical irregularities in active medium effect on angular divergence of beam 3-39364
 DF-CO₂ chemical laser amplifier using photon-branched reaction in aerosol medium 3-55357
 HBr short-cavity TEA laser, reliable operation 3-61320
 HCl short-cavity TEA laser, reliable operation 3-61320
 HF CW optical resonance transfer laser model 3-61321
 HF chem. laser resonator, numerical modelling using Navier-Stokes eqns. 3-44132
 HF chemical laser, potential of lasers based on H fluoridation chain reaction 3-44131
 HF optical resonance transfer laser, pulsed, computer simulation 3-34675
 HF pulsed electrochemical laser utilising mixture of propane and SF₆, electric discharge initiation 3-55356
 HF pulsed laser characts., utilising H₂-F₂ mixture and XeCl excimer laser initiation 3-39367
 HF pulsed photoinitiated F₂-H₂ chain reaction lasers, numerical modelling (*Chinese*) 3-55323
 HF, pure source flow chemical laser, gasdynamic and kinetics study 3-34666
 HF supersonic diffusion lasers, combustion driven, corrosion rates 3-61327
 HgBr laser, characteristics in visible region 3-55336
 HgBr₂ in HgBr/HgBr₂ dissoc. lasers, regeneration mechanism, rate const. meas. 3-39351
 HgI laser, characteristics in visible region 3-55336
²⁰⁰HgBr⁸¹ photodissoc. lasers, spectroscopy and efficiency 3-34673
 I, Faraday cell for single-pulse photodissociation laser 3-34803
 I lasers, optical pumping efficiency improvement 3-34690
 I photodissociation CW laser using condensation and evaporation for a closed cycle 3-34711
 I photodissociation laser, induced light scatt. with partial oscill. excitation due to laser controlled process enthalpy 3-44255
 I photodissociation laser, scatt. of light and acoustic disturbances 3-55476
 I photodissociation laser passive mode locking using dyes 3-39460
 I, with hypocycloidal pinch plasma device laser pumping (*Korean*) 3-49896
 I-O₂, chemical laser, gain, output energy, numerical modelling 3-34703
 IBR laser, flashlamp-pumped, appl. to solar pumped lasers 3-34676
 O₂-I laser operation possibility without a cooled trap 3-44153
 S₂, narrow inverted zone form., Ba+S₂Cl₂→S₂⁺+BaCl₂ chem. reaction 3-34709
 TI photodissociation laser, emission spectrum characts. 3-34700
 TII photodissociation laser, pumping using N₂, Xe, Kr and ArF excimer flashlamps 3-49980
 XeO, photochemical excimer laser, pumping, inversion, gain and transition study 3-39360
⁶⁴ZnI photodissoc. lasers, spectroscopy and efficiency 3-34673

chemical technology

- see also *chemical industry; chemical variables control; chemical variables measurement; oil refining*
 No entries

chemical vapour deposited coatings see *CVD coatings***chemical vapour deposition**

- see also *vapour phase epitaxial growth*
 axial lateral plasma deposition for high quality, optical fibre prod. 3-61129
 conference, Eindhoven, Netherlands (May-June 1983) 3-58957
 crystal growth processes, in situ obs., rel. to CVD 3-59317
 fibres, multimode and single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication technology and meas. system development 3-39180
 fibres, single-mode, fabricated by OVD process, performance characts. 3-34530
 glass fibres, fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3-39174
 II-VI semicond., MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3-59411
 III-V semicond., MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3-59411
 insulating thin films, laser pyrolytic deposition, semicond. device appl. 3-53456
 laser pyrolysis, prod. of microstruct. for semicond. devices, review 3-53454
 lightguide blanks, Gradan-type, production on automated equipment model UIZS-1 3-34522
 low pressure deposition, computer simulation formulae 3-37961
 low temperature OM CVD, systematic approach 3-59396
 metallic films, laser pyrolytic deposition, semicond. device appl. 3-53456
 metallic thin films, direct writing using laser CVD, microelectronics appl. 3-53461
 MOCVD, reusable susceptor design 3-59323
 optical cables and fibres, manufacturing processes, CVD and drawing, mech. reliability 3-61207
 optical fibre cable manufacturing techniques, drawing and CVD 3-55215

chemical vapour deposition continued

- optical fibre fabrication by VAD process, dehydration mechanism investigation 3-33269
 optical fibre fabrication processes and materials 3-61127
 optical fibre manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-55213
 optical fibre manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-61206
 optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining and absorpt.-reducing, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
 optical fibres fabricated by VAD process, on-line monitoring technique of refr. index profile 3-43952
 optical fibres with Al₂O₃-SiO₂, Al₂O₃-P₂O₅-SiO₂ cores, MCVD fabrication 3-34477
 optical fibres with graded-index, low-loss highly reproducible 3-43921
 optical single-mode dispersion-free fibres in 1.5 μm region, VAD fabrication 3-43946
 oxides, OM-CVD growth, methods, charact. and film props. 3-59389
 photochemical vapor deposition reactor 3-42649
 polysilicon film, high quality production technique for semiconductor devices (*Chinese*) 3-42629
 pressurized MCVD method for very low loss, highly reproducible optical fibre manufacture 3-55173
 reactor, diffusion and convection flow anal. in carbide boride and nitride layer production (*German*) 3-42653
 semiconductor device fabrication, laser spectroscopic study of gas-phase processes 3-54834
 semiconductor film, CVD growth, modelling of doping 3-59356
 semiconductor thin films, magnetron sputtering and metalorganic CVD 3-53445
 Si polycrystalline, production by CVD of dichlorosilane, for solar cells 3-37966
 solar cell materials technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 thermodynamic optimisation, materials for photovoltaic solar energy and space appl. 3-37952
 Al and Al-Si alloy metallisation using low press. CVD 3-43572
 Al CVD, low press., appl. to Al-Si interconnections on ICs 3-59399
 Al films, photodeposition 3-59362
 Al thin films, localised, vac. UV driven CVD 3-42645
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As lasers, MOCVD grown, CW operation in visible region 3-49944
 Al,Ga_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
 AlGaAsSb solar cell, hybrid growth of superlattice structs. using OM-CVD and LPE 3-42084
 Al,Ga_{1-x}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
 Al₂O₃ dielectric films, plasma enhanced MOCVD deposition 3-59382
 Al₂O₃ films, photodeposition 3-59362
 AlSb, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
 BN, CVD grown from BF₃-NH₃ mixtures, appl. to synthesis of 2D C-C/BN composites 3-59415
 CdS crystal growth and morphology by chem. vapour transport method 3-47790
 CdTe, epitaxial film growth in dimethylcadmium-dimethyltellurium-H₂ system 3-33223
 CdTe growth from Cd-Te-N-H-I system, gas phase composition 3-33203
 Cu₂S-CdS, solar cell semiconductor material preparation (*French*) 3-42004
 Cu₃VS₄ formation by peritectic reaction, microhardness 3-33199
 α-Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
 Ga deposition by light stimulated breakdown of metallo-organic cpds. 3-53458
 Ga, laser initiated deposition on quartz substrates 3-53455
 GaAlAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
 GaAlAs multiple quantum-well heterostruct. laser development and characterisation for optical communication appls. 3-34787
 GaAs CVD growth, incorporation of dopants 3-59402
 GaAs epitaxial layer deposition by organometallic CVD, temp. and orientation depend. 3-33226
 GaAs epitaxial layers, organometallic CVD grown, morphology 3-37925
 GaAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
 GaAs, MOCVD, growth modelling 3-59398
 GaAs, MOCVD, reaction mech. 3-33258
 GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, EL2 trap concentration, AsH₃/Ga(CH₃)₃ mole ratio dependence 3-59366
 GaAs polycrystalline layers, CVD organometallic process, interface reactions, grain growth processes 3-37926
 GaAs, solar cell, polycryst. thin film, p⁺-n-n⁺ homojunction, CVD, fabrication and characts. 3-47200
 GaAs solar piles structure study, epitaxial growth of organometals under reduced pressure appl. (*French*) 3-34157
 GaAs wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
 GaAs/GaAlAs GRIN-SCH very low threshold laser structs. grown by MOCVD 3-34786
 GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, attenuation meas. 3-55218
 GaAs-Mo-Si structures, fabrication by MOCVD and laser annealing 3-43378
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, low press. metalorganic CVD growth 3-47837
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP quantum wells, low press. CVD growth 3-59364
 GaInAsP/InP DH lasers grown by LP MOCVD, threshold 3-34767
 GaInAsP/InP DH laser diode, 1.5 μm operation, MOCVD shallow proton stripe struct., ageing tests 3-44197
 n-GaN, high n-conducting, CVD growth, origin of free carriers 3-37950
 GaP polycrystalline thin film, low press. MOCVD grown with covalent mods. 3-59413
 a-Ge, CVD prep. and props. 3-59404
 Ge thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
 Ge thin films, growth by CVD three zone method and epitaxy 3-59408
 GeO₂/Sb, glass rods, vapour phase axial deposition, for fibre fabrication 3-37956
 In deposition by light stimulated breakdown of metallo-organic cpds. 3-53458
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm MOCVD and electron beam lithographic fabrication technique 3-39418
 InGaAsP-InGaP DH, MO-CVD grown, optically pumped laser operation 3-61407
 InP, deposition by light stimulated breakdown of metallo-organic cpds., spectroscopy and photolysis 3-53458

chemical vapour deposition continued

- InP films, comparison of hydride and chloride growth techniques, carrier conc. 3-37955
- InP, growth by MOCVD, mech. 3-59405
- $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ -n-Si SIS solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (*Korean*) 3-52826
- $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ - ZrO_2 fuel cells, $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ electrodes, CVD growth, struct. obs. 3-33267
- LiNbO_3 :Ti waveguides, fabrication by Ti photodeposition using TiCl_4 photolysis 3-34458
- MoSi_2 film, CVD, props. 3-59385
- $\text{NbC}_{1-x}\text{N}_x$, C fibre supercond., CVD prep. and supercond. props. 3-59400
- $\text{NbC}_{1-x}\text{N}_x$, CVD deposition on C fibre bundles, supercond. props. 3-43840
- Nb_3Sn , supercond., CVD in fluidised bed 3-59401
- Nb_3Sn , superconducting transition temp. and lattice parameters 3-49624
- PAs_xN_y films, CVD grown on III-V semicond., interface state density, MISFET appl. 3-42651
- P_xN_y gate insulator for inversion-mode InP MISFET, CVD and characts. 3-43642
- Si, amorphous and crystalline, time resolved optical reflectivity and emissivity during and after CVD 3-47844
- Si, amorphous films, crystn. during low press. CVD 3-37949
- Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247
- Si, CVD, diffusion doping, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-59394
- a-Si, CVD, lateral epitaxy over SiO_2 stripe-area by furnace annealing 3-47798
- Si, CVD, low press., polycrystalline and monocrystalline growth, anal. 3-33227
- Si, CVD, surface effects, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-59395
- Si, CVD epitaxial overgrowth on SiO_2 , growth process 3-53419
- Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
- Si, CVD from SiCl_4 , HSiCl radicals obs. by laser-excited fluorescence 3-47831
- Si, CVD in stagnation point flow reactor 3-59397
- Si polycryst. layer growth from SiH_4 pyrolysis 3-33257
- Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD growth and phys. props. of diffusion-doped, ion implanted, and undoped films 3-59391
- Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD deposition process, physicomathematical model 3-59392
- Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, impurities in low pressure CVD growth 3-38865
- Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
- Si, polycrystalline layers on graphitic substrate, CVD, high temp. recrystallisation, deform. and dopant effects 3-42005
- Si polycrystalline thin film, hot wall multiple-disk-in-tube low press. CVD grown, math. model anal. 3-59409
- Si polycrystalline thin film, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
- a-Si, solar cells, prep. by photochemical vapour deposition 3-52819
- Si thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
- Si thin films, micro and polycrystalline, low press. CVD growth 3-59378
- Si wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
- Si:B(P) thin films, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
- a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-53460
- a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-59403
- a-Si:H, produced by laser induced CVD of silane, electronic props. 3-53440
- a-Si:H films, prep. by CVD 3-59381
- Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
- Si/ SnO_2 heterojunctions preparation and props. 3-47851
- Si-Ge film growth control and characterization 3-37959
- SiC, CVD processes, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
- SiN, plasma enhanced CVD, GaAs FETs appl. 3-60815
- Si_3N_4 coating in optical fibres, tough system developed by US Army 3-51204
- Si_3N_4 film, plasma-enhanced CVD, N_2 activation 3-33265
- Si_3N_4 film, UV laser-initiated formation 3-53457
- Si_3N_4 films, plasma enhanced CVD from SiN_4 - H_2 mixture and elec. props. meas. 3-47832
- Si_3N_4 low temp. CVD utilising electron cyclotron reson. plasma 3-42635
- SiO_2 film, CVD, low temp. 3-59386
- SiO_2 films, low temp. CVD using SiH_4 oxidation 3-37964
- SiO_2 glass for optical fibres, CVD form., effect of OH content 3-61114
- SiO_2 , low temp. CVD utilising electron cyclotron reson. plasma 3-42635
- SiO_2 , Si-rich, and SiO_2 layers or off-stoichiometric CVD SiO_2 layers for improvement of poly 1 to poly 2 dielectric 3-49137
- SiO_2 thin film, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
- SnO_2 films, CVD deposition and microstructure 3-37963
- W CVD metallisation and contact barrier technology for VLSI 3-43573
- WSi_2 , low press. CVD, props. related to MOS IC process requirements 3-43454
- ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc + NO_2 3-33246
- Zn_3P_2 films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
- ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298
- ZrO_2 layers, MO-CVD growth, electronic props., VLSI appls. 3-59418

chemical variables control

- see also *moisture control; pollution detection and control*
- gas sensors development, for automotive industry 3-64768
- PFDC-320 Composition Controller for semicond. diffusion doping carrier gas 3-49191
- ZrO_2 -Pt- Al_2O_3 reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 3-63227

chemical variables measurement

- see also *chemical analysis; moisture measurement; pollution detection and control*
- blood alcohol breath tester, using TGS 812 gas sensor, LED indicator 3-57021
- combustible substances, digital portable detector design and appl. (*Czech*) 3-40928
- conductometric concentration meter (*Russian*) 3-51675
- dissolved gas detection in transformer oil, apparatus 3-64499

chemical variables measurement continued

- emissions from coal-fired power plant stack gases, meas. planning studies 3-52527
- explosives, ionisation probe technique using multilayer circuit board for explosive phenomena meas. 3-40822
- gas analysis using solid-state sensors 3-35994
- gas sensors based on semiconductors (*German*) 3-51638
- ion selective electrodes, automatic data acquisition system using Apple II microcomputer 3-51601
- ion selective K^+ and Cl^- FET microelectrodes, prep. and elec. characts. 3-35974
- ion-selective electrodes fabrication using hybrid IC techniques 3-45907
- ionisation smoke detector, principle and operation (*German*) 3-36183
- ISFET, ion-sensitive transistor, development (*Dutch*) 3-56857
- metal/oxide/electrolyte system corrosion rate meas. using faradaic rectification and a.c. impedance meas. 3-36182
- micro-sensors based on silicon and electronic elements sensitive to chemical species (*French*) 3-45887
- optical fibre waveguide sensors using sharp bend 3-55206
- sedimentation potential measuring apparatus (*Japanese*) 3-63490
- semiconductor gas sensor, Taguchi TGS 813 operation and appl. 3-36005
- sensor technology in chemical industry (*German*) 3-63246
- solid-state differential potentiometric sensors with LaF_3 membrane, construction and testing 3-35971
- water pollution detection and control instruments (*Russian*) 3-52143
- CO concentration measurement using Ultramat 4 analyser 3-41335
- CO digital detector using PTFE coated Pt films 3-45908
- CO gas sensor, MOS integrated cct. incorporation (*German*) 3-45902
- CO sensitive MOSFET, Pd gate, design and IC sensor appl. 3-35975
- H detector using Pd- SiO_2 -GaAs MIS diode 3-40864
- H selective detection, using semiconductor detector 3-63244
- H_2 conc. meas. systems for safety containments of nuclear power stations (*German*) 3-36716
- N_2 concentration in metals determ., by levitation melting technique 3-63491
- Ni(s)-NiO(s) electrodes for high temp. solid oxide electrolyte galvanic cells, role of sintering time 3-37236
- O_2 content measurement in rough Si wafers, multiple refl. correction 3-60655
- O_2 meas. in seawater, based on laminar flow chronocoulometry 3-63903
- O_2 partial pressure meas., solid-state electrolyte miniaturised sensor appl. 3-40861
- Pd- SiO_2 -Si structures as H_2 sensors in electrolytes 3-35981
- SO_2 emissions from power stations, measurement using Ultramat 2 analyser 3-41336
- Si: O_2 CZ-wafers, precise evaluation of O meas. 3-48954
- SnO_2 semiconductor gas sensors, steady state response 3-45883
- ZrO_2 -Pt- Al_2O_3 reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 3-63227

chemiluminescence

No entries

chemisorption

- semiconducting and conducting materials, laser chemical etching 3-54829
- semiconductor contacts, electronic characterisation 3-49047
- semiconductor interfaces, phys. and chem., conf., Santa Fe, NM, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53000
- CdS film, conductivity, temp. depend. anomaly due to O_2 diffusion and chemisorpt. (*Russian*) 3-38646
- CdS, transverse acousto-EMF, rel. to acoustically stimulated adsorption 3-54662
- GaAs, XX 3-47802
- InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
- Nb- Nb_2O_5 -Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
- Si, work function change of H chemisorbed (100) surface (*Chinese*) 3-54574
- SnO_2 thin films, ion implantation effect on elec. and chemisorptive props. 3-43487
- Ta- Ta_2O_5 -Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
- ZrO_2 sensing element, O_2 partial pressure meas. in 10^{-3} - 10^{-6} torr range 3-45914

chemistry

- see also *atmospheric chemistry*
- tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane luminesc. study for gamma dosimetry 3-63577

chemistry, physical see *physical chemistry***chemistry computing**

- see also *computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing*
- dual port memory microprocessor system for data logging 3-63136
- frequency response analyser, interface with desk-top microprocessor 3-63058

Cherenkov counters

- CEDAR at CERN, description and operation manual 3-36251
- imaging camera and data acquisition system with appl. in astrophysics, particle phys. and nucl. medicine 3-46224
- large water Cherenkov detector expt. for proton decay and neutrino oscillations 3-46235
- linear accelerator, electron beam, time structure monitoring by Cherenkov light streak photography 3-46203
- threshold Cherenkov counter for isotopic identification of high-energy heavy ions 3-63574
- water tank, baryon decay, expt. status 3-41094
- water type, IMB detector, nucleon stability meas. 3-41093

Cherenkov detectors see *Cherenkov counters***Cherenkov radiation**

- see also *Cherenkov counters*
- laser, S-matrix theory 3-34647
- laser, using gaseous dielectric and highly energetic beam 3-44123
- laser accelerator for electrons using inverse Cherenkov effect, theory 3-57513
- light intensity as a current density diagnostic for large area pulsed electron beams 3-57238
- microwave Cherenkov radiation by relativistic electron beam in dielectric-lined waveguide 3-54334
- plasma drifting in external mag. field, emission from moving point charge 3-44393
- stimulated Cherenkov optical klystron, gain and efficiency 3-34646

Cherenkov radiation continued

- two-mirror resonator with rippled walls, pumping by relativistic electron beam 3-33886
- Vavilov-Cerenkov radiation of a charge, moving in a lossy waveguide 3-50065

chilling *see* **cooling****chip carriers** *see* **integrated circuit technology; packaging****cholesteric liquid crystals**

- Bragg phase matching, harmonic generation 3-34872
- double-layered guest-host display with wide operating temperature range 3-51793
- dye laser proposal, near-IR and visible, with tunable helical DFB from cholesteric liq. crystals. 3-49905
- light polarisation rotation through 90° using total reflection in cholesteric liq. crystal cell 3-34556
- mixture with pleochroic dyes, colour filter, high contrast, blue spectral range (*Rumanian*) 3-49794
- polarizer, voltage controlled 3-61229

chondrites *see* **meteorites****choppers (circuits)**

- AC characteristics in AC/DC/DC conversion 3-41894
- analysis of discontinuous conduction in a PWM DC chopper drive system 3-37405
- chopper with charging reactor for commutating capacitor 3-58527
- DC chopper with load-parallel capacitor 3-42727
- double-deck passenger railcar design and equipment for SNCF (*French*) 3-37457
- electric car motors chopper central system (*Korean*) 3-64753
- electric vehicle commutation capacitors, using plastic dielectrics 3-37436
- general method of analysis of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3-37051
- induction motor control by rotor current chopping and stator asymmetry 3-37042
- integrated magnetic analysis, used to eliminate switching convertor current ripple 3-59583
- modulation of the chopping frequency in DC choppers and PWM inverters having current-hysteresis controllers 3-58569
- multiple-scale approach in the study of commutation phenomena: application to a chopper supplying a step motor 3-37064
- operation characteristics under DC and 3-phase current drive (*German*) 3-42139
- performance and analysis of chopper fed DC series motor with magnetic saturation, armature reaction and eddy current effect 3-37050
- photovoltaic generator operating point optimisation by maximum power point tracking 3-37310
- power transistor bridges, three phase, single phase and half bridge operation, chopping circuits, losses (*French*) 3-33393
- power units electronic equipment using ICs (*French*) 3-53621
- PWM inverter type DC power amplifier using a matching transformer (*Japanese*) 3-64563
- SCR circuits anal., efficient algorithm 3-47919
- separately-excited DC motor speed control, stalled-rotor current courses (*Polish*) 3-41834
- solar cell array link to 50 Hz line, chopper inverter control aspects 3-37173
- square-wave generation, current reference chopping technique for precision amplitude signal 3-59667
- superposition principles in the analysis of circuits with choppers and inverters 3-41891
- thyristor chopper for plasma equilibrium in TFR 600 Tokamak 3-36264
- trams in The Hague, use of chopper techniques (*Dutch*) 3-52873
- voltage controlled oscillator for thyristor inverter, with chopper cct. 3-48088

chopping *see* **cutting****chromatic aberration** *see* **aberrations****chromatography**

- dissolved gas detection in transformer oil, apparatus 3-64499
- gas and liq. phase chromatography and mass spectrometer, combined use in industrial appl. (*Spanish*) 3-56737
- infrared and photoionization detectors for chromatographic characterization of complex mixtures 3-45952
- liquid, photodiode array detectors use 3-55270
- steam purity analysis instrumentation for turbines and power plants 3-64288
- steam-generating water anion and cation meas., online analytical instrumentation system 3-58310
- trace inorganic contaminants determ. in polyimides by ion chromatography 3-61013
- transformer oil gassing props., effect of additives and ageing 3-34316
- transformer oil testing for insulation condition check (*Croatian*) 3-41867

chromising *see* **surface hardening****chronographs** *see* **chronometers****chronometers**

- electro-optical picosecond resolution chronography, stroboscopic method 3-44010

CI calculations (atoms) *see* **atomic electron correlations****cinematography** *see* **cinematography****cinematography**

- see also* **cameras; telefilming**
- 70-mm film laser telecine for high-definition television 3-51424
- bi-directional total immersion printing system and high-speed light valve 3-51425
- cineradiography, magnetic focus/deflection image convertor camera 3-63083
- cineradiography with photons and particles, conf., Paris, France (May 1981) 3-58915
- computer graphics for film and television—London's services today 3-35779
- deregulation message, audio-visual package appl. 3-35728
- electron beam sound recording on film 3-62977
- film prints dye silver optical soundtracks, modulation characteristics effect (*Russian*) 3-34619
- film standards for TV, EBU initiatives 3-62829
- film studio, modern music recording complex (*Russian*) 3-45762
- high speed cinematography, LED utilisation for timing (*Russian*) 3-44104
- Mars-2000M and Mars-3000M lighting devices appl. (*Russian*) 3-37491
- parabolocylindrical reflectors with longitudinal concave grooves for film (*Russian*) 3-47359
- TV signals coding, subjective evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-55776

circuit analysis *see* **network analysis****circuit analysis computing***see also* **circuit CAD**

- active filter designs testing, microcomputer simulation appl. 3-48493
- active RC filters, optimised simulation network (*German*) 3-54158
- algorithm and a programme for calculating large integrated circuits (*Russian*) 3-59518
- analog CCDs with floating gates, digital simulation of charge redistribution effect 3-49475
- analogue Automatic Test Program Generator, implementation 3-53546
- analogue/digital circuit noise anal. using autoregressive power spectrum estimation 3-38029
- arbitrary ccts., generalized state space averaging 3-53554
- bipolar devices, two- and three-dimensional modelling using device/circuit simulator MEDUSA 3-49277
- bipolar integrated transistor structures, frequency characteristics calculation taking topology into account 3-49442
- bipolar semiconductor devices, numerical modelling of stationary processes 3-49238
- capacitive leakage currents compensation and fault location using adaptive system (*Russian*) 3-53530
- CCD, split-electrode, computer model for operation in a circuit simulation program as a transversal filter 3-49324
- CMOS, 1 μ m model, dynamic database system with parameter optimisation 3-49504
- comb filters, simulation and design 3-33645
- common spanning tree problem, algorithm 3-33360
- computer aided optimization, hyperdominance mapping, resistance spread minimization 3-53550
- computer-aided analysis and design of non-linear and large signal microwave networks 3-42703
- damping and matching circuits using T and π sections, computer program in BASIC (*German*) 3-47917
- DIANA.SC—a versatile top-down analysis tool for switched-capacitor circuits 3-38040
- digital counters, computer-aided matrix analysis 3-59730
- digital filter scaling, graph theoretical method 3-54287
- digital filters with finite impulse response, pseudo-number theoretic transforms appl. (*Slovak*) 3-44687
- Egg microwave cct. anal. library, use of computer-science techniques 3-43127
- electronic circuit anal. programs, basic combined integration algorithm 3-47923
- electronic circuits anal. program with interactive mode of operation 3-47925
- electronic circuits parametric optimisation, effective algorithm for single-criterion problems solving 3-47924
- electrothermal modelling, SPICE2 program appl. 3-54858
- fault dictionary, method of construction (*Chinese*) 3-53774
- FET micropower circuits, basic components 3-48028
- fraction circuit number, approx. determ. method (*Hungarian*) 3-47918
- generalised number coding, method when using decomposition method of expanding a determinant 3-47927
- Gunn diode microwave oscillator, digital simulation of the two-frequency modes of operation 3-48656
- Gysel power divider-combiner, eight-way network, L-band optimisation, computer aided analysis 3-48628
- heat-exchange circuit anal. and synthesis, applications program package language (*Ukrainian*) 3-53529
- hybrid IC, electrothermal analysis using SPICE2 analysis program 3-43244
- IC technology and computer-aided anal., book 3-47460
- impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method (*Spanish*) 3-61786
- inductance simulators, computer aided performance eval. 3-38347
- ladder networks, analysis using ZX81 computer 3-59519
- large scale networks, sensitivity calcs. 3-53487
- large scale partitioned circuits, semi-direct method for modular circuits 3-47933
- large scale systems, numerical methods and parallel processing 3-53538
- large-scale network anal., adaptive iteration algorithm 3-47934
- linear and linearised ccts. with redundant elements and inductance linkages (*Czech*) 3-38026
- linear circuits, symbolic analysis giving sorted network functions with respect to some kinds of identical symbolic elements (*Japanese*) 3-53556
- linear oscillator frequency sensitivities determ., computer-aided symbolic approach 3-53720
- linear systems, amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characteristics, calc. from transfer characteristics (*Russian*) 3-42705
- LINSIM, a linear electrical network simulation and optimisation program 3-38028
- logic simulation software, HILO 2 3-38132
- lossless transmission lines, nonlinear resistive terminations, step function response 3-50180
- low interconnected systems anal., soln. of large sparse sets of linear eqns. 3-47897
- LSI circuit analysis, sparse matrices, macros (*German*) 3-47762
- LSI circuit simulation, clustered processor array for soln. of unstructured sparse matrix eqns. 3-47931
- Lu decomposition and forward-backward substitution of recursive bordered block diagonal matrices 3-47937
- matrix polynomials spectral factors, extended multidimensional Newton-Raphson method 3-53552
- methods for anal. and design of analogue, switched-capacitor, digital and nonlinear networks 3-47936
- microwave circuit models of AlGaAs laser diodes, broad-stripe and buried heterojunction 3-34771
- microwave complex systems, computer program for algebraic error analysis 3-38420
- microwave devices, symbolic anal. 3-48643
- mixed electronic circuit multigraphs, frequency circuit function generation by convolution 3-47921
- MOS circuits, symbolic logic simulation 3-48207
- MOS IC pass networks modelling, timing verification 3-49481
- MOSFET, depletion-mode model, circuit simulation program HP-SPICE implementation 3-49323
- MOSFET, grooved-gate, with drain separated from channel implanted region 3-54910
- MOSFET, narrow gate effect, two-dimensional numerical anal. 3-54904

circuit analysis computing continued

- MOSFET circuits, device/circuit simulator integration technique 3-49482
- MOSFET modelling system using table lookup 3-43631
- MOSFET table lookup models for SPICE2 circuit simulation 3-49321
- multiple-valued deductive simulation of digital devices 3-53771
- multivariate circuit anal., derivation of formula of characteristic equation 3-47928
- network solution using Mozaika and EC-1020 computers (*Russian*) 3-59512
- NMOS flip-flops, SPICE simulations for asynchronous inputs 3-48222
- nMOS VLSI, Crystal timing analyser program 3-49486
- nMOS VLSI timing analyser program TV 3-49487
- nonlinear circuit periodic or quasi-periodic steady-state anal. algorithms 3-47971
- nonlinear circuit simulation, parallel processing 3-53585
- nonlinear circuits, canonical simulating circuits for nonlinear programming with constraints, cook-book approach 3-33373
- nonlinear circuits, computer-aided DC and time-domain anal., variable transformation methods 3-53589
- nonlinear dynamic circuit element model with nonlinear resistors and linear network 3-53595
- nonlinear large dynamic circuits, evaluation of periodic steady-state algorithms 3-47970
- nonlinear oscillatory circuits, steady state response determ., Newton's method modification 3-53722
- nonreciprocal electric circuit order of complexity determ. 3-33376
- numerically stable algorithm for anal. of circuits and systems 3-47932
- operational amplifier feedback analysis using beta networks 3-48517
- passive ladder networks, using TI-58 calculator (*Czech*) 3-43044
- passive network, transfer function, Fourier anal., BASIC program (*German*) 3-43041
- PCBs, air-cooled, thermal anal. under non-uniform heating conditions 3-54490
- phase-locked loop, with linear and nonlinear filters, pull-in performance 3-53746
- phased locked loop simulation 3-47940
- pipe networks, piecewise linear anal. method, FORTRAN program (*Japanese*) 3-48000
- RC circuit design using circuit-analysis algorithm in a nodal-potential basis using explicit methods of integration 3-47922
- regular circuits, piecewise simulation (*Russian*) 3-33371
- relaxation oscillators, forced, piecewise-linear version, computer-aided anal. 3-59652
- Schottky diodes in GaAs ICs, simulation model 3-43580
- SCR circuits anal., efficient algorithm 3-47919
- semiconductor device, statistical simulation 3-54857
- semiconductor device clustering algorithm for vectorized circuit simulation using SPICE program 3-47935
- series-resonance circuit nonperiodic oscillations synchronisation with external force 3-47916
- sinusoidal voltage generation, PWM appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-59669
- Smith diagram generation program, in BASIC (*German*) 3-47915
- software package for circuit modelling 3-42692
- static converters, DC and AC, fixed or variable frequency filtering (*Spanish*) 3-53629
- statistical simulation of bipolar junction transistors 3-49241
- switched capacitor ccts., computer modelling of clock feedthrough distortion 3-47999
- switched capacitor circuit anal. based on modified nodal anal. 3-53605
- switched capacitor filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms, review 3-47990
- switched capacitor filters, noise anal. technique 3-53602
- switched capacitor network computer aided simulation, using SISC BASIC program 3-47978
- switched capacitor networks, many-phase, freq. domain anal. algorithms 3-47987
- switched-capacitor circuit anal. techniques comparison based on block partitioned macromodels and modified nodal anal. 3-53607
- switched-capacitor circuits, computer-aided analysis, tutorial 3-59550
- switched-capacitor filters, computed-aided distortion anal. in freq. domain 3-54165
- switched-capacitor ideal circuits, computer anal. using matrix compaction techniques 3-53599
- switched-capacitor networks simulation using SCANAL program (*German*) 3-33378
- switching power supply stability anal., BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 3-64515
- symbolic analysis of linear ccts., using small computer (*Slovak*) 3-42704
- symbolic network functions generation, network extension algorithm 3-53537
- thyristor circuits digital simulation 3-42700
- TJD program for linear circuits anal. (*Chinese*) 3-42691
- transistor modelling, small signal condition, machine anal. of networks 3-49239
- unified SCR model for continuous topology CADA 3-58567
- unistors circuit, algorithm for obtaining structural (generalised) number from graph 3-48486
- university software transfer for industry use 3-59531
- VLSI, SPICE simulations and device testing, sensitivity analysis 3-49412
- VLSI artwork analysis, space efficient algorithms 3-60943
- VLSI devices, software system (OYSTER) for parametric simulation 3-38949
- wide-band device modeling using time-domain reflectometry 3-38033
- As-P(n⁺-n⁻) double diffused drain MOSFET for VLSIs 3-54905
- GaAs FET as microwave power amp., expt. study and CAD 3-33736

circuit breakers

- see also circuit breaking arcs; gas blast circuit breakers; oil circuit breakers
- 8AN20 duplicate-bus switchgear for 12 and 24 kV with non-withdrawable vacuum breaker 3-58602
- 12.5 kA rated current disconnector operation and dimensioning (*Croatian*) 3-41927
- air cct. breakers, short circuit performance improvement 3-47050
- applications of axial magnetic field electrodes to vacuum circuit breakers 3-47066
- asymmetrical short-circuit current interruption by synthetic testing method 3-58599
- automated systems actuators and motors control and protection (*Italian*) 3-64163

circuit breakers continued

- automatic line section loading isolator (*Swedish*) 3-52759
- benefits of residual circuit breakers in the modern electrical installation 3-52766
- capacitor forced commutated DC thyristor circuit-breaker autoreclosure performance 3-37217
- circuit protection appls. 3-64589
- co-ordinated protection devices for modern circuit breakers, choice and use 3-36656
- computer model capable of predicting arc instability during low current interruption 3-47069
- constructional standards for automatic circuit breakers, Italy (*Italian*) 3-37196
- current-limiting, cost reduction in networks (*Italian*) 3-46546
- DC circuit breaker, miniaturised for high efficiency 150 V/48 V convertor system (*Japanese*) 3-58591
- DC low-voltage thyristor circuit-breaker capacity with fast autoreclosure 3-37218
- DC railway substations with solid-state thyristor circuit breakers 3-37435
- design of induction-dynamic drives for high-speed automatic breakers 3-37419
- development of zinc oxide ceramic energy absorbers for DC thyristor circuit breakers 3-47070
- developments in vacuum interrupter design 3-58595
- differential protection. The ELEC 82 colloquium: a high-level discussion (*French*) 3-46605
- earth leakage safety device, using relay operated switch 3-64591
- earth-leakage circuit-breakers standard for classification for use in domestic installations (*German*) 3-58582
- effective monitoring of a station DC battery service 3-52237
- electric motor switchgear, technology, developments 3-37175
- electrical installations protection employing cct. breakers, present and future trends 3-64590
- equivalence between direct and synthetic short-circuit interruption tests on HV circuit breakers 3-52769
- experiences in the internal inspections and maintenance works on gas insulated equipment in the field 3-37198
- fault current protective circuit breaker, test standard domestic applications (*German*) 3-47058
- gas circuit breaker for cubicle-type gas-insulated substations (*Japanese*) 3-52777
- generator contact breakers, earthquake safety (*German*) 3-41938
- heavy current equipment in Hungary, survey (*Hungarian*) 3-37212
- HV, failure rates, correlation with design 3-37188
- HV, reliability (*Croatian*) 3-52763
- HV DC current chopper 3-37200
- HV pulse shape correction, using current interrupter 3-64597
- increasing the working reliability of semiconductor protection unit type UROV-750 for HV contact breakers (*Russian*) 3-47052
- integral 32 high power contactor, features (*German*) 3-58583
- investigation of the build-up of voltage in an explosive arc control device 3-52779
- Joule adiabatic heating of high-resistance alloys 3-47074
- LV, breaking capacity, test requirements development (*German*) 3-64592
- LV circuit breakers/current limiters, 20 to 100 kA at 400 V (*French*) 3-37209
- LV underground networks, factors affecting choice (*Italian*) 3-47060
- magnetically confined low-pressure gas discharge generated in a vacuum switch 3-64580
- medium-voltage vacuum breakers, experience 3-47063
- MELNIC Type NFE-S electronic No-Fuse breakers 3-58109
- method of evaluating a circuit breaker for a capacitor bank and suppression of restriking overvoltage 3-47072
- miniature circuit breakers, types and appls. 3-37191
- moulded case circuit breakers and the IEE wiring regulations (15th edition) 3-58594
- moulded-case, cheap Middle East copies 3-47049
- multifrequency HV capacitive load direct switching tests in laboratories having a single frequency power supply 3-52771
- MV circuit breakers, protective devices 3-37190
- new artificial line for testing high-voltage circuit breakers 3-37197
- ohmic heating power supply system using DC thyristor cct. breaker for JT-60 3-36275
- operating conditions of line breakers on a combination transmission line 3-58579
- optical fibre control link between bay and circuit-breaker according to PANDOR project (*French*) 3-37205
- overcurrent protection, comparison of utilisation of fuses or automatic circuit breakers (*Italian*) 3-36663
- pantograph isolators, in HV systems, erosion phenomena after switching of commutating currents (*German*) 3-47279
- partial modernisation of 110 kV single chamber low oil content circuit breakers (*Czech*) 3-64586
- polarised electromagnet static operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-58596
- protective devices performance for protection against body currents (*German*) 3-58586
- radial systems, trip discrimination on LV side 3-36552
- rapid sequential switching above fault current rating, contact behavior 3-58597
- recovery voltage across power station generator circuit breakers (*Russian*) 3-64584
- requirements for capacitive current switching tests employing synthetic test circuits for circuit-breakers without shunt resistors 3-47059
- residual current device testers, product review 3-45999
- selective behaviour of overcurrent circuit breakers (*German*) 3-58578
- series crossed-field discharge in vac. switch, appl. to press. meas. 3-64581
- SF₆-insulated circuit breaker series (*German*) 3-47047
- short-circuit current interruption in MV networks, transient recovery voltages 3-58588
- single-pole autoreclosure system planning with secondary arc simulation 3-37215
- Solenarc circuit-breaker of high performance level for breaking large currents 3-37204
- state of the art—vacuum distribution switchgear 3-64594
- sub-circuit protection, circuit breakers and fuses, comparison 3-64582
- switchpanels incorporating withdrawable 3AF vacuum circuit-breakers 3-58601
- synthetic testing, simulation of arc/circuit interaction 3-37214
- testing, requirements and performance of the new CESI high power facilities 3-52770

circuit breakers continued

- thermonuclear fusion device ohmic heating coil power supply with thyristor circuit breaker 3-52721
- thyristor DC circuit-breaker 3-41929
- transient recovery voltage failures of two 15 kV indoor oilless circuit breakers 3-58598
- use of numerical methods in a circuit breaker testing laboratory 3-47068
- vacuum 3-52775
- vacuum circuit breaker switching surge influence on low voltage instrumentation circuits 3-52772
- vacuum circuit interrupters, application, in India 3-37194
- vacuum interrupters, medium voltage designs 3-64583
- vacuum power circuit breakers, medium voltage, reliability 3-52768
- SF₆ gas impulse breakdown characteristics in presence of local spark 3-64596
- SF₆ insulated equipment, expt. investigations of pressure relief (*German*) 3-37185

circuit-breaking arcs

- see also circuit breakers; sparks*
- characteristics and structural mechanisms of the erosion process of silver-based two phase materials 3-54422
- computer model capable of predicting arc instability during low current interruption 3-47069
- current interrupter, arc mantle, radial distribution of temp. and air particle density, meas. 3-52773
- current switching from fast trip into shunt wire by exploding wires, constraints 3-64598
- DC circuit breaker, miniaturised for high efficiency 150 V/48 V convertor system (*Japanese*) 3-58591
- DC switchgear, high-current arcs between insulating chute materials, charact. 3-41923
- EM switch operational reliability improvement 3-58607
- fault arc detection system for closed spaces 3-52754
- gas blast circuit breakers, breaking capacity under thermal stress for passive elements inclusion (*German*) 3-47062
- investigation of the build-up of voltage in an explosive arc control device 3-52779
- magnetic blast switching devices, arc motion research, optoelectronic position indicators appl. 3-41926
- new approach to analysis of arc interruption capability by simulation employed in the development of SF₆ GCB series with high capacity interrupter 3-52774
- opened vacuum-switching distances reconsolidation after arc quenching (*German*) 3-64588
- phenomenological models, charact., evaluation methods (*German*) 3-41913
- quenching chamber model, equidensitometric diagnostics of switching arc, with sulphur hexafluoride (*German*) 3-37206
- single-pole autoreclosure system planning with secondary arc simulation 3-37215
- Solenarc circuit-breaker of high performance level for breaking large currents 3-37204
- synthetic testing, simulation of arc/circuit interaction 3-37214
- testing the switching performance of metal-enclosed SF₆ insulated disconnectors 3-37210
- transmission line reclosure after fault, zero sequence compensated balanced shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction 3-52765
- SF₆ as arc extinction medium in power reed relays, expt. 3-37208
- SF₆ as arc quenching medium in circuit breakers 3-37189
- SF₆ as dielectric and arc quenching medium in EHV circuit breakers 3-37192

circuit CAD

- see also circuit analysis computing; circuit layout CAD*
- 3-dB branch-line couplers using microstrip lines, optimum design 3-60176
- 3-tank ferrite frequency multipliers, digital computer optimisation 3-60155
- A/D Zodiac system design methodology (*Italian*) 3-60009
- active filter computation using PC 1500 pocket computer (*German*) 3-54163
- active filter with adjustable props., using analogue computer (*Czech*) 3-38340
- active filters, automated design for max. manufacturing yield 3-48491
- active networks with nonlinear transfer characteristics, design 3-42711
- adaptive digital filter using residue number system, hardware simulation in design 3-48549
- all-pass filter synthesis algorithm, phase equalisation 3-48460
- amplifier stages, microprocessor CAD system, features and optimum parameters selection (*Bulgarian*) 3-48045
- antenna, personal computer programs 3-59510
- automated motor control layout 3-53549
- automatic programming of circuit boards produced by CAD (*German*) 3-45794
- BIAS-B/P interactive circuit simulation programs for desktop computers 3-49416
- bipolar custom chips, process/device/circuit simulation system 3-49444
- bipolar gate arrays, conversion from one technology to another 3-34271
- bridge circuit calc. using Ti 59, role and use of HIR registers (*German*) 3-33361
- CAD/CAM for PC, IC and wiring systems 3-53533
- CAD/CAM for prototype board development using semi-automatic wire wrapping 3-48707
- Caddie, CAD system, interactive design environment 3-53535
- CAE 2000 workstation, IC design system 3-38942
- CAE workstations, current developments 3-38027
- carry-save adder network CAD, Foster-Stockton and tree structs. 3-48226
- CCD, interdigitally distributed RC network model for CAD 3-60845
- CCD circuit simulation for computer-aided analysis 3-49317
- CMOS, high speed gate array, CAD, fabrication and performance 3-48169
- CMOS, three-dimens. ccts., symbolic design methodology, interactive colour graphics 3-49510
- CMOS analogue ccts., CAD building blocks aid LSI 3-43773
- CMOS semicustom design automation system 3-53759
- CMOS/VLSI microcomputer, custom design using standard cell library and CAD techniques 3-42936
- CMU-design automation system, behavioural level transformation 3-60946
- colour picture tubes, three-dimensional model appl. 3-60443

circuit CAD continued

- comb filters, simulation and design 3-33645
- compensation filters for analog control systems 3-54286
- computer aided software engineering, system methodology 3-59524
- computer-aided analysis and design of non-linear and large signal microwave networks 3-42703
- computer-aided engineering 3-53531
- computer-aided engineering system, software architecture 3-59525
- conformal slot arrays, design 3-61855
- controllable band-elimination digital filters, design 3-48522
- counter cct., programmable structure design (*Spanish*) 3-36260
- custom IC CAD, ALICE system 3-49417
- custom IC design, in-house CAD 3-34240
- custom ICs, vendor services and custom-vendor interface 3-49405
- custom integrated circuits, current and future trends 3-49407
- custom/semicustom IC design tendencies (*Italian*) 3-43691
- custom/semicustom VLSI design in Japan 3-53766
- customer design team program for custom IC design (*German*) 3-34247
- DELIGHT, SPICE, optimisation-based CAD system, IC design appl. 3-49413
- design automation, past and future 3-59520
- design methodology for ECL and gate arrays 3-60956
- design verification methodology based on concurrent simulation and clock suppression 3-59529
- diffused p-n junctions CAD modelling 3-49015
- digital circuits, CAD interactive system, ALEX (*Italian*) 3-53528
- digital filters, multiple-microprocessor realization 3-48556
- digital filters, telecommunications appl. (*Czech*) 3-43071
- digital ICs, CAD using DANCADSS program software (*Danish*) 3-60882
- distributed four-port networks, computer-oriented synthesis and sensitivity 3-53573
- documentation of construction specifications and instructions for PCBs (*Russian*) 3-33818
- double-sided PCBs, CAD systems appl. 3-43195
- drafting package, for Hewlett-Packard manufacture system 3-42381
- ECL gate arrays, high performance, low power, CAD 3-38168
- EDISIM graphic simulator interface for LSI CAD 3-42694
- effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
- EHF distributed effects in active and passive microwave ccts. 3-42709
- electromechanical filters, CAD using Monte Carlo sampling technique (*Hungarian*) 3-48468
- electronic circuit design programs, application of inverse matrix correction method (*Polish*) 3-53495
- Elektronik Centralens, LSI design centre for Danish electronics industry (*Danish*) 3-60883
- engineering workstation, design requirements 3-60920
- engineering workstations, tools or toys? 3-59522
- Fable: a programming-language solution to IC process automation problems 3-54501
- Ferranti 'R' series, bipolar gate arrays for system complexities to 10000 gates 3-38169
- filters, SUPER-FILSYN program (*German*) 3-59516
- flyback transformer design program for programmable calculator 3-33772
- frequency selective wave filters, automated design procedure 3-48530
- frequency-selective wave filters, automated synthesis technique 3-33604
- FULLES: A VLSI programming environment, polycell design software integration with high-level VLSI specification 3-49418
- functional cell rapid design using primitive-based all design method 3-59722
- gate array CAD, engineering workstation environment, optimisation 3-42883
- gate array CAD, Fairchild system 3-42844
- gate arrays, IC design 3-48126
- gate arrays, technology and design trends 3-38141
- Gaussian spectrum, digital simulation of system for mean frequency meas. 3-53548
- graph-based hardware design specification system for parallel processing 3-54091
- harmonic filters, computer synthesis based on cascaded connection of transmission lines 3-60074
- heat-exchange circuit anal. and synthesis, applications program package language (*Ukrainian*) 3-53529
- HIGHLAND-design aids for gate arrays and augmented standard cell designs 3-38152
- hybrid IC, thick film, automatic component placement optimisation, reliability and CAD aspects 3-60351
- hybrid thick film cct. CAD, use of Circuit Board Design System 3-54520
- I-G SPICE circuit design program, interactive graphics capability 3-47920
- IBM's design and verification subsystem of engineering design system 3-60933
- IBM FSD VLSI chip design methodology 3-60926
- IC module compiler, VLSI system design aid 3-60927
- ICs, interactive optimal design methodology, DELIGHT system 3-53544
- IIR digital filter, distributed arithmetic and high speed bit-slice realization 3-48557
- implementation of CAD, one company's approach 3-60919
- information management for CAD VLSI 3-49387
- integrated circuits computer aided design possibilities (*German*) 3-33853
- integrated design aids for VLSI, incl. Compeda GAELIC system 3-47929
- integrated engineering offices 3-60918
- integrated multi-station CAE system for electronic equipment test and design (*German*) 3-59049
- interactive circuit design program in APL 3-47914
- job of electronic engineer, effect of CAD/CAE 3-47632
- ladder crystal filter, Disha's method 3-43799
- Large microstrip coupler synthesis, calculator program 3-38414
- large scale systems, numerical methods and parallel processing 3-53538
- LCP-2 analysis and optimisation program 3-53541
- LINSIM, a linear electrical network simulation and optimisation program 3-38028
- logic IC partitioning and repackaging system 3-38997
- Logicomp structured custom design system for VLSI 3-59723
- LOGIX system for interactive electronics CAD/CAM 3-53534
- loudspeakers magnetic circuits, EMG 666 desk computer appl. 3-45740

circuit CAD continued

- LSI, CAD system for custom ICs 3-34264
 LSI, conf., Baden-Baden, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3-37592
 LSI, standard cell and gate array design techniques, comparison 3-43690
 LSI circuit simulation, clustered processor array for soln. of unstructured sparse matrix eqns. 3-47931
 LSI masks, partitioning algorithm for set of points on digitised plane (*Japanese*) 3-38975
 LSI/VLSI design engineering workstation 3-54990
 LSI/VLSI IC design using engineering workstation 3-43741
 LSI/VLSI mask design, using FIRST compiler (*German*) 3-54955
 matrix polynomials spectral factors, extended multidimensional Newton-Raphson method 3-53552
 Mentor Idea 1000 computer-aided engineering workstation for logic CAD 3-53808
 methods for anal. and design of analogue, switched-capacitor, digital and nonlinear networks 3-47936
 microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415
 Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, IC research and fabrication 3-60915
 microelectronics up to the year 2000, automation, CAD/CAM (*Hungarian*) 3-49348
 microstrip band-pass filters, artwork CAD 3-43126
 microstrip circuits with discontinuities, optimisation 3-43115
 microwave, conf., London, England (Apr. 1983) 3-42284
 microwave amplifier design with gain and VSWR specified 3-43129
 microwave amplifiers, automated network synthesis 3-43144
 microwave circuits optimisation 3-43142
 microwave computer-aided measurement and design workstation 3-42702
 microwave devices, symbolic anal. 3-48643
 microwave stripline antenna feed manifold 3-43125
 microwave/RF/IF ccts. 3-42701
 MIMIC logic simulator 3-48228
 minicomputers, LSI techniques, appls., CAD (*French*) 3-59719
 mm-wave E-plane bandpass filters, CAD 3-33695
 modelling of rectifiers for computer-aided design of power converters (*Russian*) 3-64529
 MODLAN for microprocessor systems modelling 3-59975
 modular software design using extensible language 3-38512
 MOS, custom design, methodology and CAD systems 3-49468
 MOS, high performance, standard cell library, creation and CAD aspects 3-49498
 MOS ICs, logic cct. switch-level simulator on microcomputer 3-48227
 MOS VLSI circuits, switch-level simulator 3-60987
 MOS-VLSI integrated circuits, CAD using cellular function module library (*German*) 3-55034
 MOSFET model evaluation using polynomial splines, VLSI simulation 3-49320
 multidimensional minimax algorithm for invertible functions 3-53539
 multiprocessor digital filters realizations anal., timed Petri nets appl. 3-50521
 N-cascade tuned amplifier filter (*Russian*) 3-38334
 network design by calculator 3-43046
 noise computation technique for electronic circuits 3-47938
 nonlinear circuit design, iterative methods (*Russian*) 3-47957
 nonlinear potentiometer for custom-mode curves, design using TI59 calculator program (*German*) 3-33744
 Oki high-performance gate CMOS, TTL, ECL, using CAD 3-53802
 Paragon 100, low-cost CAD system for PCs 3-48756
 parametric synthesis, features of programs for expansion of resultants (*Russian*) 3-59517
 pass transistor cct. simulation using logic simulation machines 3-60985
 Path Programmable Logic CAD methodology, appls. 3-42880
 PCB CAD system efficiency 3-48759
 PCB design and development, robotron A 6452 3-54468
 PCB production, semi and fully automatic CAD system (*German*) 3-48775
 PCBs, partitioning algorithm for set of points on digitised plane (*Japanese*) 3-38975
 radio-electronic apparatus CAD, nonlinear dynamic models of active components, automated parameters determ. 3-44845
 radio-electronic circuits, linear, partial structural synthesis 3-47945
 RC active network inductance simulators, computer-aided performance evaluation 3-38344
 RC circuit design using circuit-analysis algorithm in a nodal-potential basis using explicit methods of integration 3-47922
 RC-active filter design sensitivity minimisation by constrained nonlinear optimisation 3-54218
 receiver-amplifiers CAD, nonlinear current and test signal methods 3-48062
 RELAX: a new circuit simulator for large scale MOS integrated circuits 3-60959
 repeater for symmetric pairs 3-51097
 selection of printed circuit CAD systems 3-43202
 Semiconductor International '82, Conf., England (1982) 3-37610
 semicustom IC design, available vendor services 3-38947
 semicustom IC design automation, gate-array and standard cell ICs, RCA 3-48229
 semicustom ICs; digital arrays, developments and characts. 3-38130
 semicustom VLSI design, structured approach 3-42809
 sensitivity calculation and optimisation through decomp. 3-53540
 SHIELD logic simulator for bidirectional transmission gates 3-48231
 Si ICs, custom designs, potential foundry interface problems when developing CAD/engineering workstation generated designs 3-43740
 silicon foundry specification of circuit designer needs 3-60873
 single-diffused p-n junction, depletion layer calc. and modelling 3-43362
 SOS VLSI technology, university-industry design project 3-53071
 SPROS set of programs for design and optimisation 3-47926
 structured computer aided logic design (SCALD) system for hierarchical design 3-47930
 switched capacitor filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms, review 3-47990
 switched capacitor filters, design aids 3-38041
 switched-capacitor ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
 system compiler for hardware/software system design 3-53536
 T attenuator design program, in BASIC 3-48577
 telecommunication systems, (*Japanese*) 3-50872
 Thevenin-Norton equivalent representations generalisation to multi-terminal case 3-53547
 thick-film microwave elements for MIC 3-54506

circuit CAD continued

- tolerance/correlation design, optimization techniques 3-53551
 UCAD, design automation with general purpose software tools on UNIX 3-59532
 UHF IC with suspended substrate, slotted and strip elements, diff. models for automated design 3-54351
 unified SCR model for continuous topology CADA 3-58567
 user-designed custom VLSI (*Italian*) 3-38030
 Vdd-a VLSI design database system 3-49386
 VHSIC hardware description development program 3-60940
 VLSI, central design automation 3-59521
 VLSI, custom microcircuit design, user experience 3-38998
 VLSI, custom MOS circuits, cell library and design automation 3-43768
 VLSI, interactive CAE design tools 3-60921
 VLSI, Sandia National Laboratories system, appl. 3-53553
 VLSI, Si compilation and automatic microchip design, book 3-53008
 VLSI, testing (*Italian*) 3-49337
 VLSI 8x8 ECL multiplier IC, CAD, library cells 3-54141
 VLSI CAD, computational geometry (*Japanese*) 3-53532
 VLSI CAD, man-machine interface, speech recognition and graphics combination 3-39003
 VLSI CAD, portable design software 3-54979
 VLSI CAD systems for complex IC design, overview 3-38939
 VLSI cells, automated analytic technique for performance validation 3-49389
 VLSI chip design and verification, hierarchical approach 3-49391
 VLSI confirm design for MOS cells using CAD 3-59779
 VLSI custom and semicustom design work in Japan 3-59721
 VLSI design, engineering workstations 3-54985
 VLSI design, parallel with software engineering 3-49404
 VLSI design, Zyp automation system based on standard cells 3-59729
 VLSI design-industry/university cooperation in a part time environment
 Mead-Conway style design course 3-53070
 VLSI design automation, synthesis using knowledge based expert systems 3-49392
 VLSI design automation requirements, overview 3-55020
 VLSI design synthesis using expert system SCHEMA 3-49393
 VLSI design system of Computer Aids at Bell Laboratories 3-53758
 VLSI digital IC design at Twente University 3-55018
 VLSI gate array CAD at Fairchild (*Italian*) 3-42839
 VLSI logic circuits, cost-effective design system 3-54991
 VLSI minicells optimal design using FABRICS II statistical process simulator 3-49394
 VLSI MYMOS 24-bit microprocessor for data communication systems designed on the basis of a general cell library 3-53969
 VLSI/LSI logic gate arrays, technology and CAD, developments 3-48170
 WATOPT, new optimiser for cct. appls. 3-53543
 workstation, evaluation using logic simulator schematic benchmark technique 3-33359
 workstation, IC and PC design appl., product survey 3-33358
 worst case optimisation in freq. domain, systematic theory, HF amplifier appl., HF amplifier appl. 3-53545
 GaAs, 2-6 GHz monolithic microwave amplifier 3-54384
 GaAs, chip carrier, technology and CAD, high speed digital IC packaging appl. 3-48867
 GaAs FET low-noise X-band radar pre-amp, design 3-51309
 GaAs hyperabrupt tuning varactors, CAD and manufacture 3-60219
 GaAs MESFET, nonlinear lumped circuit model 3-54915
 GaAs MESFETs, compact DC model for large signal computer calc. 3-43649
 GaAs, monolithic microwave mixers 3-43145
 Si IC breadboard development on CAD system 3-43738

circuit design see network synthesis**circuit diagrams**

- CAE workstation, evaluation using logic simulator schematic benchmark technique 3-33359
 microprocessor system development, documentation 3-53978
 prototype circuit component referencing, alphanumeric designation method 3-42715
 REDAC Cadet CAD facility for circuit layout and circuit diagrams (*German*) 3-42698
 VLSI, bipolar, stick-layout notation, IC CAD appl. 3-34266

circuit layout CAD

- see also circuit CAD
 1.2K CMOS gate array 3-43770
 300 MW thermal power station computerised cabling and wiring layout (*Spanish*) 3-58256
 ACE, circuit extractor for NMOS ccts. 3-60990
 ACT CAD system, MOS custom-semicustom cell and gate array design appl. 3-59789
 ALAS programming system for topological layout tests of linear bipolar ICs (*German*) 3-39010
 analogue bipolar ICs, layout verification system 3-60958
 automatic placement algorithms for high packing density VLSI 3-60930
 BASIC program for computing PC-board density 3-60297
 Bell 3B20D processor, CAD for optimum performance 3-33459
 bipolar analogue circuits, device recognition from mask artwork data 3-34269
 bipolar ULA family, R series, technology, CAD and appl. 3-53828
 CAD of LSI circuits, industrial collaboration (*Italian*) 3-60296
 CAD/CAM for prototype board development using semi-automatic wire wrapping 3-48707
 CAD/CAM systems for circuit board design (*Swedish*) 3-33819
 CAE-E software package for circuit diagram preparation (*German*) 3-59511
 CAF, computer-assisted VLSI floorplan 3-60944
 CAPRI: A design methodology and a silicon compiler for VLSI circuits specified by algorithms 3-49397
 chip assembler, concepts and capabilities 3-60924
 CIFSCRIB interactive graphics system for NMOS/CMOS IC layout, alphanumeric terminals 3-49508
 CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 3-59825
 CMOS analogue ccts., CAD building blocks aid LSI 3-43773
 CMOS circuits automatic synthesis (*French*) 3-34272
 CMOS gate array, 2.4K, dual layer Si-gate process and CAD 3-53819
 CMOS gate array layout, routing techniques 3-53854
 CMOS logic gate array design using a VAX 11/780 (*German*) 3-42823

circuit layout CAD continued

CMOS routable masterslice gate arrays, layout and design criteria 3-48223
 CMOS VLSI gate array, low power, layout CAD 3-38170
 colour CAD systems, incorporating human factors 3-60301
 compaction of ICs by minimised length of wires 3-59523
 compaction program COMPAC for hierarchical cells with min. and max. constraints 3-53856
 complex IC design by Automated Placement and Routeing 3-53757
 concurrent pairwise exchange placement algorithm for array processors 3-60931
 CP/M systems, software package for PWB layout (*German*) 3-60295
 custom IC design, SL-2000 integrated system 3-49388
 custom IC design using basic arrays (*German*) 3-38156
 custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 custom logic IC layout, automatic verification, SPICE simulation 3-42872
 custom VLSI layout, placement algorithms 3-59526
 custom VLSI layout methodology 3-54966
 database for printed wiring board design 3-43194
 design automation, Conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (June 1983) 3-58946
 design automation for integrated circuits 3-49377
 design methodology for ECL and gate arrays 3-60956
 device recognition from mask artwork data, technology-independent approach 3-34254
 digital ICs, CAD using DANCADDS program software (*Danish*) 3-60882
 double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 3-59827
 double-row planar routing and permutation layout 3-48760
 Dumbo, schematic-to-layout compiler 3-49490
 ECL gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821
 EDISIM graphic simulator interface for LSI CAD 3-42694
 electrical building services design by microcomputer 3-41462
 engineering workstation, design requirements 3-60920
 Ethernet data link controller chip, CAD 3-35471
 FIRST Si compiler, case study 3-49403
 FLASH, CAD system for hybrid ccts. 3-48819
 FOCUS: combined FORCE and selection position algorithm for hierarchical design of ICs (*German*) 3-38953
 FutureNet DASH-1 schematic designer 3-59509
 gate array CAD systems, interactive design methodology 3-59787
 gate array design, systems approach and CAD 3-53825
 gate array layout 3-53852
 gate array LSI, multichannel optimisation 3-53853
 gate arrays, automatic layout using X2 CAD system 3-53859
 gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
 gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 3-59829
 gate matrix layout, algorithms 3-53855
 graph theoretic concepts in publications in areas of networks and systems 3-33347
 graph theoretic models for cct. layout problem 3-54995
 graph-optimization techniques for IC layout and compaction 3-60929
 greedy channel router 3-42697
 HEX, general purpose geometric feature extractor with IC layout 3-59528
 HIGHLAND—design aids for gate arrays and augmented standard cell designs 3-38152
 hybrid active filters, automated test freq. selection 3-48492
 hybrid thick film cct. layout, introduction 3-54519
 HYPAR fully automatic layout program for hybrid ICs, FORTRAN IV code 3-54521
 IC, polygon shape creation with prior referenced position 3-59515
 IC, rectangular shape creation with predefined vertices 3-59514
 IC, rectangular shape position translation 3-59513
 IC channel routing, weighted path algorithm 3-55000
 IC layout, accurate graphics measurement routine 3-60898
 IC layout design, river router for interactive graphics editor 3-55002
 IC layout design technique, digraph relaxation for placement modification 3-54996
 IC layout-routing, Steiner tree on graphs algorithms 3-54998
 IC pattern generation using computer controlled raster scanned laser trimming system 3-55004
 ICEWATER silicon compiler, VLSI CAD tool 3-54992
 implementing of CAD, one company's approach 3-60919
 integrated circuit design (*Italian*) 3-48757
 integrated design aids for VLSI, incl. Compeda GAELIC system 3-47929
 integrated engineering offices 3-60918
 ISO CMOS PLA, technology for 80s 3-43771
 LDS 1 logic array development system, interactive CAD and hardware implementation 3-59788
 LSI, CAD system for custom ICs 3-34264
 LSI, hierarchical channel router, interconnection layout algorithm 3-49345
 LSI, LAMBDA, interactive CAD system, layout design 3-49346
 LSI, two disjoint path problem (*Korean*) 3-49363
 LSI circuit design by interactive graphics 3-49477
 LSI layout, interactive CAD system 3-54993
 LSI layout analysis 3-49432
 LSI TTL-compatible macrocell array, placement and routing 3-33503
 MACH, high-hitting pattern checker for VLSI mask data 3-60942
 MacPitts silicon compiler: a view from the telecommunications industry 3-49447
 MERLYN-G gate array layout CAD system 3-59785
 microprocessor design, interactive, integrated, hierarchical CAD system 3-38276
 min-cut placement, new approach 3-43198
 module interchange placement machine 3-59527
 MOS LSI layout computer-aided verification 3-49513
 MOS op amps, CAD technique, constant circuit topology, variable device geometry 3-53686
 MOS VLSI design tool called IV, hierarchical circuit extraction with parasitic capacitance 3-60988
 MOS/VLSI circuits, consistency checking 3-60991
 Mspice, analogue simulator interacting with circuit designers 3-60880
 multilayer PCBs, single-row wire routing theory 3-38494
 multiprocessing systems, deriving circuits from programs 3-48348
 nested cell measure 3-54964
 NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimisation 3-49480
 NMOS dense gate matrix VLSI design layout rules 3-43762

circuit layout CAD continued

NMOS logic implementation, mapping of binary decision diagrams into Si 3-48206
 NMOS static array-multipliers, software layout compiler 3-48224
 PAOLA, a CAD system for topological optimization and automatic mask layout of large PLAS (*French*) 3-43729
 path programmable logic, self-timed IC design 3-49402
 PC design, using interactive system (*German*) 3-38492
 PC design systems, using colour graphics microprocessor technologies 3-60299
 PCB, integrated CAD system 3-43196
 PCB, interactive two-display graphics, using PRANCE routine 3-33817
 PCB CAD, automatic testing and computer-aided repair integration 3-33820
 PCB CAD and in-circuit test integration 3-54472
 PCB design and development, robotron A 6452 3-54468
 PLA, Isologic: a user oriented gate array development approach 3-43769
 PLA, multiple folding 3-53857
 printed circuits design and production using CAD systems (*German*) 3-60293
 procedural design aids for VLSI 3-34265
 REDAC Cadet CAD facility for circuit layout and circuit diagrams (*German*) 3-42698
 SCALD Packager CAD system, wire-wrap digital systems design 3-60875
 selection of printed circuit CAD systems 3-43202
 semi-custom CAD software for cellular arrays 3-38135
 semicustom array design, technology and CAD 3-53820
 semicustom gate arrays, symbolic layout technique, CAD appl. 3-53858
 semicustom IC design in UK, capability profile 3-34242
 semicustom VLSI chip design automation system, Caddas 3-54948
 set reference for a shift vector 3-54963
 SLIM symbolic circuit compactor 3-59530
 SPECS, symbolic parasitic extractor for circuit simulation, VLSI design 3-60939
 speech recognition in layout CAD 3-43201
 standard cell layout, channel density reduction 3-60936
 STL LSI gate arrays, circuit technology and CAD 3-48240
 symbolic layout with mixed constraints, compaction algorithm 3-42693
 Therma Telesis, CAD/CAM to execute a blueprint of a printed circuit board (*Italian*) 3-60294
 trade-off between area and crossing number in graph embedding (*Japanese*) 3-60914
 ULA DESIGNER, interactive gate array CAD system for customised design 3-59786
 vertically integrated VLSI design environment 3-60925
 VLSI, 2-layer channel-routing algorithm 3-42699
 VLSI, bipolar, stick-layout notation, IC CAD appl. 3-34266
 VLSI, conf., Pasadena, CA, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-47427
 VLSI, high level synthesis using directed graph technique 3-55003
 VLSI, interconnect parameters, layout database extraction program 3-55001
 VLSI, progress in systems 3-49331
 VLSI, river routing, methodology and anal. 3-49400
 VLSI channel routing algorithm 3-49399
 VLSI chip design with schematic capture and DBMS software 3-54949
 VLSI chip graphic design aids HED and FATFREDDY 3-59980
 VLSI circuits, automating mask layout and specification 3-60932
 VLSI circuits, design verification, finite automata appl. (*German*) 3-54969
 VLSI design, desktop graphics workstation 3-54984
 VLSI design using irregular cells, routing method 3-60935
 VLSI gate arrays, CAD system 3-38172
 VLSI gate arrays, MASTER2 automatic layout system 3-48213
 VLSI gate-arrays, automatic position arrangement and wiring (*German*) 3-38955
 VLSI gate-matrix layout automation, single-chip 32-bit microprocessor appl. 3-54077
 VLSI IC, artwork analysis using hierarchical layout description 3-54997
 VLSI IC product structure alteration for semicustom design (*German*) 3-38155
 VLSI layout, GZP algorithm 3-60894
 VLSI layout as programming 3-54942
 VLSI layout design rules 3-60916
 VLSI layout tool, combining graphics and procedures 3-60937
 VLSI logic circuits, cost-effective design system 3-54991
 VLSI macrocell functional blocks, row-column synthesis technique 3-54999
 VLSI networks, evaluation of minicut partitioning algorithms 3-49390
 VLSI software system at Mitel 3-33357
 VLSI symbolic layout with mixed constraints 3-60928
 VLSI synthesis of top-down- and bottom-up design (*German*) 3-38960
 VLSI systems design, graphic editor (*German*) 3-34239
 wafer-scale restructurable arrays, area and delay penalties 3-49401
 wiring concept for macro-cells with variable conductor widths (*German*) 3-38954
 workstation, IC and PC design appl., product survey 3-33358
 YACR channel router for PCs and ICs 3-47939
 ZyP VLSI design system, complexity, prod. vol. 3-42874
 Si gate CMOS PLA, state of art 3-43772

circuit layout computer aided design *see circuit layout CAD***circuit oscillations**

see also circuit resonance

amplitude envelope, parameter identification, for voltage generator (*Russian*) 3-38092
 degenerate double-tuned cct. containing relay-type nonlinearity, oscill. 3-48095
 integrating FM and PFM modulators, instantaneous and mean frequency concept 3-59699
 Jensen's magnetic multivibrator with inductive load, oscill. freq. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33457
 parasitic oscillation in solid-state RF power amplifiers—causes and cures—demystified 3-48076
 self-exciting oscillator with delay, nonlinear difference eqn. reduction, self-randomization 3-59661
 SIS microwave mixers, infinite gain and oscills. 3-54368

circuit reliability

see also quality control

2816 E²PROM, nonvolatile, HMOS technology, reliability 3-53923

circuit reliability continued

- Am29818 diagnostic pipeline register enhances system reliability and testability 3-42882
 analogue MOS on semi-custom ICs 3-55053
 automotive electronics, custom IC design for harsh environment 3-52908
 CMOS double-level metal interconnect reliability, test chip 3-55057
 CMOS ICs, reliability of n- and p-channel MOSTs 3-39038
 CMOS three micron technology for custom high reliability and radiation hardened ICs 3-49492
 computer memories, fault dispersion using error correction codes 3-42917
 custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 design and calculation of AC to DC converters for economically efficient power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37166
 dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273
 ECL IC packaging, technology, reliability and computer system cost analysis 3-53822
 EEPROM/PAL applications in digital design, reliability and power/speed factor improvements 3-42871
 EEPROMs development and appls. 3-38234
 HV circuit-breakers, reliability (*Croatian*) 3-52763
 hybrid IC, thick film, automatic component placement optimisation, reliability and CAD aspects 3-60351
 hybrid IC design, temp. verification 3-43243
 hybrid ICs, thermosonic Au wire bonding to thick film Cu conductors 3-38522
 hybrid microelectronics, fabrication and reliability (*German*) 3-54513
 IC, quality improvements in 1980-82 period (*Italian*) 3-42413
 IC packaging, test struct. methodology for characterisation and reliability failure prediction 3-47597
 Intel Magnetics 7110 one-megabit bubble memory, reliability and environmental capabilities 3-49609
 large integrated circuits of storages, efficiency of correcting codes 3-48265
 LSI, burn-in monitoring rel. to field failure rates, Duane growth model appl. 3-39004
 micropackaged IC testing for high reliability appls. 3-38951
 MNOS 16 kbit EEPROM electrical characts., reliability and application 3-48256
 modular data acquisition system construction from thick-film hybrid IC 3-63143
 monolithic IC, reliability prediction model for SSI, MSI- and LSI-devices 3-37740
 monostable multivibrator using CMOS inverters with clamping cct. (*Japanese*) 3-59718
 MOS LSI using fine-pattern technology, reliability considerations (*Japanese*) 3-49470
 MOS microprocessor, reliability testing and failure rate study 3-48358
 MOSFETs for VLSI, comparisons of characts. of p-channel and n-channel 3-54909
 multiple-valued logic CCD ccts., Monte Carlo tolerance anal. 3-48201
 multiplier with multiple error correction capability 3-53866
 multistable circuits, efficiency of passive redundancy (*Russian*) 3-47886
 Navy power supply reliability guidelines, design and manufacturing 3-33396
 NMOS process and IC family, Hewlett-Packard reliability strategy development 3-37752
 optical interrupter with mechanical actuator for switch simulation 3-55273
 parametric reliability of injection multivalued structures (*Russian*) 3-49433
 PC assemblies, aqueous cleaning for high reliability 3-48788
 PCB repair operations, technician training 3-60302
 PCBs, copper-clad Invar laminates for chip-carrier compatibility 3-43192
 PCBs, hermetic-chip-carrier-compatibility, graphic reinforcing core 3-43190
 PCBs, Kevlar epoxy reinforcements for multilayer boards 3-43193
 PCBs, polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced laminate materials 3-43191
 Petri nets for circuit reliability and performance analysis 3-43731
 photovoltaic solar cell panels, installation and protection reliability (*French*) 3-37298
 programmable components eval. and control, quality and reliability flow systems (*Italian*) 3-42440
 PWB, multilayer, organic thick film fabrication, circuit reliability (*Japanese*) 3-38505
 relay protective systems testing 3-58101
 TDA 3300 TV CRT drive signal IC, quality and reliability design 3-40664
 TDA-3300 colour TV decoder chip, PPM approach to QC 3-37728
 testing of light current contacts (*Polish*) 3-60274
 TTL IC failure rate estimates from field data 3-48230
 VHSIC military programme, high reliability devices (*Italian*) 3-42804
 VLSI, chip carrier packaging, design and reliability 3-49410
 VLSI, reliability evaluation (*Italian*) 3-43730
 VLSI interconnects, electromigration-induced failures 3-38969
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration failures, continuous resistance monitoring technique 3-49415
 VLSI semiconductor storage, failures (*German*) 3-33515
 Au 3-60762
 Si ICs, nonhermetic Al metallised, reliability and failure mechanisms, review 3-49358

circuit resonance

- see also *circuit oscillations*
 electrostatic precipitators, pulsed radio frequency operation 3-44331
 frequency characteristics of circuits with capacitive load 3-42689
 measurement units realisation, capacitance, resistance and inductance at NPL (India) 3-36118
 multidimensional network resonance and Q-factor applied to image processing 3-50617
 power systems and AC/DC convertors, computer simulation program CHAPS 3-36512
 RC active circuits, formulas for pole-Q and resonance frequency shifts due to amplifier finite gain bandwidth 3-54209
 series-compensated transmission network subsynchronous resonance problems 3-36550
 variable tuned systems, constructed from segments of stepwise-irregular, long lines, synthesis procedure 3-38034

circuit synthesis see *network synthesis***circuit theory**

- see also *distributed parameter networks; filters; lumped parameter networks; network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis; network topology; time-varying networks*
 attractors of systems close to Lienard's eqn. 3-59496
 electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
 fast periodic solution for twelve-pulse converter 3-52726
 interfaces between circuit theory and power systems 3-52259
 interfaces between circuit theory and system theory 3-47878
 negative feedback methods, stability and characts. (*German*) 3-33349
 network theory and field problems 3-53480
 orthogonal decomposition of the current of nonsinusoidal voltage sources applied to nonlinear loads 3-33346
 power system transient stability, circuit-theoretic formulation 3-58021
 rectangular to polar conversion of complex numbers 3-48600
 simple electric circuits, potential difference and current, students' concepts study 3-37633
 social systems appl. 3-42443
 stochastic approximation approach to statistical circuit design 3-33345
 thin-film micro-systems, two-port three-terminal sub-networks, equivalent matrix parameter functions 3-53481
 two-terminal resistance network, digital control 3-47877

circuit topology see *network topology***circuits** see *networks (circuits)***circular polarisation** see *polarisation***circular waveguides**

- 2.3 GHz Alford slot antenna construction and performance 3-50223
 band-pass filter using axially-coupled dielec. rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-33711
 circular-disk microstrip antennas, substrate thickness effect on performance 3-35045
 coherent induced scattering in waveguide by relativistic electron beam 3-61778
 cylindrical and mirror slot transmission lines, EM fields (*Ukrainian*) 3-60158
 dielectric waveguides with variable dielec. const., charact. modes numerical computation 3-33684
 double-layer, wave processes 3-61792
 electrodynamic characts. of natural waves of waveguide with dielectric rod (*Russian*) 3-61788
 energy and polarisation characts. of emission from open end (*Russian*) 3-61789
 heating during random EM wave transmission, temp. field investig. (*Russian*) 3-61787
 helically corrugated, used as antenna feeder 3-50238
 hollow, submillimetre radiation propag. at output, waveguide HCN-laser source 3-61351
 linear accelerator, disk and washer struct. with bi-periodic T support 3-57167
 microwave cavities, geometric parameter determ. (*Spanish*) 3-61759
 open ended circular waveguide, outside surface current distrib. meas. 3-38404
 permittivity determ. at microwave frequencies, single-moded cylindrical waveguide filled with dielec. anal. 3-36132
 resonant phenomena in abrupt widening, theoretical analysis 3-61781
 tape helix waveguide, electron beam propag., free streaming mode 3-33889
 TE₁₁ modes, cross-section deformation, crosspolar discrimination improvement, antenna feeder appl. 3-39644
 temperature field meas. using IR radiometer (*Russian*) 3-63485
 twisted metallic close-to-circular waveguide, cross polarisation 3-38403

circulators (microwave)

- 2000 W mean-power X-band waveguide junction circulator using a composite turnstile resonator 3-54342
 active, design 3-54212
 ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
 ferrite isolator-flange, 4 mm band 3-33706
 ferrite loaded rectangular waveguides, nonreciprocal phase shift 3-54318
 Ka-band Y-circulators in integrated waveguide technology 3-60167
 resonant frequencies, Q-factor, susceptance slope parameter, magnetised ferrite-resonator study 3-48624
 unbalanced slotted line, permittivity and impedance, strip line component design, MIC appl. 3-60183
 waveguide and microstrip, for integration (*Italian*) 3-60171
 Y-junction MM wave ferrite circulator operating in dielec. waveguide medium 3-48629

civil engineeringsee also *architecture; building; dams; excavators*

- 220 kV overhead line installation, organisational aspects (*French*) 3-36607
 coal-fired steam boilers, reinforced concrete supports design and erection constructional aspects (*German*) 3-46761
 Grabovica Hydro Plant construction, research and design aspects (*Slovenian*) 3-58340
 hydroelectric power station at Mayfield, Washington, USA, fourth unit addition for under \$400/kW 3-46862
 hydroelectric power stations, small to medium size, standardised technology for cost-effective construction (*German*) 3-58344
 hydroelectric projects design and construction, recent developments 3-64316
 Indonesia's Asahan hydro project. II, hydrology, topography and geology 3-64319
 IR sensing diagnostics appl., conf., Detroit, MI, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-42257
 low-pressure river power stations, general planning (*German*) 3-58333
 nuclear power plant construction, site personnel, employment regionalisation (*French*) 3-58192
 nuclear power plant construction site occupational training (*French*) 3-58193
 nuclear power plant large-scale construction sites and economic development (*French*) 3-58194
 Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, dam behaviour monitoring instrumentation 3-46873
 Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, lower reservoir for pumped storage facility 3-46874
 Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, dam construction 3-46872
 Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, dam design 3-46871
 platforms and carriages structural designs (*Russian*) 3-47293

civil engineering continued

- power plant civil engineering technology (*German*) 3-36832
- pumped-storage power plants construction field developments (*Hungarian*) 3-46867
- rockfill dam anchor loads numerical anal. 3-64183
- Salal rock-fill dam, India, foundation treatment 3-64184
- turbogenerator pedestals, partial precasting construction method 3-46814

civil engineering computing

- instrumentation developments and trends 3-45809
- integrated heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system for hospital complex, preliminary design 3-37514
- Laparan arch dam three-dimensional finite element anal. 3-64182

cladding techniques

No entries

claddings

- PWR fuel performance evaluation, transient behaviour after cladding defect (*Japanese*) 3-36788
- PWR fuel rod in-reactor performance, deformation and mechanical property changes of Zircaloy cladding 3-52474

classical algebra *see algebra***classification**

see also indexing

- Capital goods classification for electronics industry 3-53197
- classification criteria for control systems of valve-type converters 3-52786
- classification of individually operating machines for the winding of stator windings 3-64393
- hazardous areas, legal and economic considerations 3-37667
- seismic wavelet reconstruction from phase function 3-46373
- thyristor commutation methods 3-64545

classification, pattern *see pattern recognition***cleaning** *see surface treatment***cleanliness** *see hygiene***cleavage fracture** *see brittle fracture***climatology**

- see also atmospheric humidity; atmospheric precipitation; sunlight; wind*
- radio links, radar investigation 3-40584
- rainfall attenuation, European region map development 3-39589
- tornado-propelled objects, windfield and trajectory models, nuclear power station appl. 3-41588

clinical equipment *see biomedical equipment***clinical measurement** *see biomedical measurement***clipping circuits** *see limiters***clocks**

- see also atomic clocks; chronometers; time measurement*
- clock extraction for multiphase clock circuits comprising a C-FET MOS latch design 3-60047
- digital, tape recorders appl. 3-38319
- digital system clocks 3-33425
- electronic chip in place testing arrangement for clock signals 3-42859
- high accuracy time-measurement using electronics 3-41039
- MC146818 CMOS real-time clock, design 3-54132
- MC146818 real time clock plus RAM peripheral IC 3-54128
- MC146818 watch chip for an MPU—real-time clock peripheral 3-54131
- optimal on-board clock control for satellite communications 3-40492
- real-time clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 3-60061
- Rewbichron 2, MPU based design 3-33585
- school bell digital clock control system 3-48441
- semiconductor storage, use in microcomputer systems (*German*) 3-42897
- staggered circuit switching 3-33494
- talking alarm, microprocessor-controlled design 3-60057
- unipolar chips for crystal controlled watches, East German development (*Czech*) 3-60058
- watch battery requirements 1980 to 1990 3-58639
- Cs primary clocks comparison at NRC 3-41038

closed circuit television

- camera shading correction 3-35134
- centralized watching system for appl. in public places (*Spanish*) 3-45686
- computer vision system for robots (*Korean*) 3-44878
- controlled access sites perimeters, visual and surveillance/assessment functions enhancement 3-56666
- electron-beam lithography mask positioning using optical system measuring to 0.1 micron 3-54962
- electronic surveillance, access control, intruder detection and alarm systems overview 3-33003
- holographic image transmission in closed circuit TV system (*Russian*) 3-39502
- hotel-based video teleconferencing via satellite 3-51483
- optical fibre analogue transmission 3-49773
- security systems with CCTV, trends 3-35801
- thermography, AGA IR techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-63097
- video rate hardware for image histogram modification 3-35781

closed loop control systems *see closed loop systems***closed loop systems**

see also feedback

- current-injected buck/boost regulator, stability and dynamic performance analysis 3-42726
- decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3-36511
- digital fly-by-wire aircraft nonlinear control algorithm design and flight tests 3-46356
- Drone Formation Control System modifications for multiple ground vehicle control 3-62269
- electricity load-adaptive pricing philosophy and Stackelberg game problem formulation 3-63978
- exciter for synchronous motor, using thyristor bridge rectifier, compressor drive appl. (*Czech*) 3-52856
- flight control system design using robust output observers 3-46354
- frequency control with digital integrator, 5 MHz quartz crystal oscillator appl. 3-49555
- LEC crystal growth technique, computer controlled, appl. to GaP (*Japanese*) 3-59303
- mission software validation by real-time closed-loop testing 3-46341
- opto-electronic multistable elements with selection unit, operating errors (*Russian*) 3-61257
- output impedance control for switching power supply dynamic performance 3-53643
- photovoltaic power plants, maximum power point tracker 3-42060

closed loop systems continued

- power FET controlled dimmer for incandescent lamps 3-58817
- power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
- reducing harmonics excited by network-voltage asymmetry on the DC side of a controlled rectifier 3-37153
- solar power plant, primary circuit, feedback control 3-58366
- steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 3-63509
- step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 3-64467
- stochastic Stackelberg games, nonnested multistage multiagent incentive problems 3-42468
- time delay tracking error detectors compared 3-44789

cloud chambers

No entries

Clusius-Dickel columns *see isotope separation***cluster analysis** *see pattern recognition***clutches**

see also brakes; drives

- analysis of the magnetic field and traction forces in the clutches with permanent magnets (*Russian*) 3-37428
- characteristics of dry powder magnetic clutch servos, motion control system appl. 3-47084
- microprocessor control (*German*) 3-64749

clutter

see also radar clutter; radar displays; radar interference

- jitter effects on clutter leakage, simplified calc. 3-62049
- nonstationary probabilistic target and clutter scattering models 3-39569
- US correlation system, optimal operation 3-36442

c.m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits***c.m.o.s.i.c.** *see field effect integrated circuits***coal**

see also mining

- 100 MW integrated coal gasification and combined cycle unit 3-64251
- 210 MW boiler unit for burning brown coals, setup and testing 3-58294
- 300 MW energy unit boiler constriction operation during anthracite dust combustion 3-58291
- 380 MW steam turbine generator, coal-mill transfer functions, experimental meas. 3-46774
- advantages for industrial use in USA 3-46652
- alternative brown coal or bituminous coal firing for the once-through boiler at Reidersbach 2, Austria 3-36863
- alternative energy options, S Africa 3-41551
- Australian coal resources and its market perspective (*Portuguese*) 3-58146
- australian energy supply/demand pattern changes since 1977 3-58158
- automatic system for loading wet coal at Irkutsk no.6 power plant using semiconductor components 3-58297
- boiler combustion control by continuous nuclear analyser of coal 3-46802
- boiler design modifications for conversion from oil to coal burning 3-46791
- boilers, startup and low load operation, costly premium fuel elimination 3-46781
- brown, energy source at present and in future (*German*) 3-36702
- burning coal/wood dust in industrial processes (*German*) 3-41554
- chemical emissions from coal-fired power plant stack gases, meas. planning studies 3-52527
- coal combustor for gas turbine cogeneration systems 3-46832
- coal derived fuels for gas turbines, combustor design 3-64303
- coal liquefaction and electric power generation 3-46650
- coal-fired fluidised-bed gas-turbine cogeneration system 3-46833
- combined coal and waste fired installations boiler installations 3-46758
- combined heat/power combined cycle coal-fired plant technical features and performance (*German*) 3-58281
- combustion of anthracite slack of sub-standard quality (*Russian*) 3-58150
- computer-based fire protection for coal handling systems 3-41632
- contribution to future energy requirements (*Portuguese*) 3-58145
- design flexibility essential when working with diverse fuels 3-64267
- economic assessment of future prospects in UK, efficient burning methods development 3-58156
- EDP power stations, in Portugal, perspectives on use of coal (*Portuguese*) 3-46759
- electric energy in Ohio, current status and future prospects 3-58311
- electrostatic precipitators, rigid electrode, for coal reconversion programme in USA, design and performance 3-44329
- energy planning under uncertainty: implications for coal processing and oil stocking policy 3-64181
- energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
- environmental and health aspects of coal firing in Sweden (*Danish*) 3-64177
- Finland's energy supply and domestic energy (*Finnish*) 3-64275
- fire and combustion system modelling and expts. 3-59030
- flowing coal magnetic resonance meas. 3-63508
- fluidic combustion of high-ash-content coal, heat and power production appl. (*Czech*) 3-64253
- fluidized-bed combustors add flexibility to combined cycle 3-64300
- French cement industry and its coal consumption (*Portuguese*) 3-52981
- French coal industry and industrial consumption of coal (*Portuguese*) 3-52399
- gaseous/liquid synthesis fuels potential production from Alaskan hydroelectric power and coal 3-41688
- gasification, electric power generation in Japan 3-36879
- gasification combined-cycle power plant design and performance 3-46834
- gasification strategy for power generation and cogeneration 3-41648
- gasifier, single-stage entrained flow, dynamic simulation 3-36872
- gasifier commercial and technical risk assessment 3-41556
- Gelderland power station coal storage facility operating experience (*German*) 3-64270
- generating power from coal 3-46769
- handling facilities, safe electrical design practices 3-42361
- lbbenburen hard coal-fired power station, unit B, under construction, technical details (*German*) 3-46754
- industrial boilers, design for wood refuse and coal combustion 3-46818
- Italian coal-fired power stations technical and environmental problems (*Italian*) 3-58270
- lignite processing plant (*German*) 3-41553
- liquefaction product range and field test results 3-41557
- low-grade, effect on power plant effectiveness (*Slovak*) 3-58249

coal continued

- low-grade coal combustion, Canadian trials 3-46800
- mines, electrical aspects of coalface 3-64912
- oil-fired boilers, retrofitting and repowering using coal gas, technical and economic evaluation 3-41639
- operational features of electrically driven coal mining machinery (*Russian*) 3-64910
- power stations, coal-fired, environmental requirements in USA, possible federal legislation 1982/3 3-46805
- present and future uses in USA 3-58168
- preventing the self-destruction of the indirect coal firing system 3-64896
- resources in Australia 3-58162
- Spanish experience in the consumption of coal (*Portuguese*) 3-52398
- stored coal, effect of oxidation on calorific value and spontaneous ignition (*Czech*) 3-64180
- synthetic liquid fuels in Australia 3-58163
- systems approach to dust emission control at coal piles 3-52494
- Texaco coal gasifier, transient operation simulation 3-36871
- Texaco coal gasifiers, performance comparison 3-36873
- thermogravimetry speeds up proximate analysis of coal 3-41051
- underground coal mining, safety aspects 3-37678
- underground coal seam gasification for feeding gas turbine (*German*) 3-64304
- USA energy economy, current status and future prospects 3-58167
- USA energy economy, present status and future trends 3-58166
- use of busbars and sliding brushgear in a coal mining environment 3-41495
- Wankie Power Station ash disposal works design and construction 3-58264
- West German coal utilisation and resources (*German*) 3-58151
- H₂PO₄ fuel cell power plants, coal gas as feed fuel 3-58382
- SO₂, wet removal system at coal-fired power station, operating experience 3-46806

coating processes *see* **coating techniques****coating techniques**

- see also* anodisation; cladding techniques; coatings; electrodeposition; electrophoretic coating techniques; encapsulation; epitaxial growth; metallisation; spray coating techniques; vapour deposition
- autodeposition upon copper substrate of acid/alkaline Ni (*Spanish*) 3-59359
- autodeposition upon copper substrate of Au (*Spanish*) 3-59359
- chemical deposition of metallic Sn on Cu substrate (*Spanish*) 3-59359
- dispensing equipment, used for electronic device adhesives, coatings 3-33062
- fine wire enamel film coating, material selection and four-step coating process 3-54415
- optical fibre fusion splices, high strength, rapid coating technique 3-43922
- PCB plating thickness measurement using current time integration, EM and eddy current methods 3-33835
- vacuum evaporation and condensation, of binary metal laminated coats 3-37953
- Co-P film, electroless plating for perpendicular recording 3-37946
- Cu wires, in-line hot-dipped tinning process 3-33773
- Si polycrystalline film growth on liq. Sn layer, growth mechanism and elec. props. 3-33243
- TiO₂ dielec. layer, chem. soln., deposition on GaAs substrate 3-42630

coatings

- see also* anodised layers; antireflection coatings; claddings; decorative coatings; electrodeposits; electrophoretic coatings; epitaxial layers; insulating coatings; protective coatings; spray coatings; sputtered coatings; vapour deposited coatings; varnish
- component coating thickness, automatic devices for EM inspection 3-59112
- conductive coatings solve interference problem cheaply 3-50132
- current carrying springs, special materials development (*German*) 3-48662
- formvar coated NbTi/Cu, quenching caused by step input in power 3-43830
- inspection, sensitivity of X-ray computer tomography 3-59475
- liquid component conductive coatings 3-50160
- metal, nondestructive inspection, differential eddy-current transducer, tuning away from gap effects (*Russian*) 3-47872
- optical coatings, laser beam energy deposition meas. 3-61451
- plate electrodes coating influence on leakage resistance between plates (*Russian*) 3-39518
- polyimide coatings, planarization props. 3-54774
- resist coatings, planarization props. 3-54774
- self-cleaning catalyst 'SC ceramic coating' for domestic ovens (*Japanese*) 3-37972
- Cu-SiO₂-TiO₂ coating mirrors, highly-reflecting 3-49808
- Mo₂N-Mo gate MOSFETs 3-54902
- Sn-coated substrates, intermetallic compounds growth and impact on soldering, obs. 3-59072
- ThF₄ protective coatings on Au coated reflectors, radioactive protection (*Chinese*) 3-55246

coatings, protective *see* **protective coatings****coaxial cables**

- 8TR 640, a 565 Mb/s coaxial line muldex system 3-62480
- 43 mm submarine, transmission characteristics, material properties and cable dimensions variation effect 3-62540
- 140 MHz submarine repeater, passive components appl. 3-59059
- 565 Mbit/sec 8TR 640 coaxial line system, optimum error performance 3-62182
- 1130 Mbit/s coaxial digital transmission, expt. study 3-35575
- AC double bridge, Kelvin ratio arm errors reduction, using differential amplifier 3-40935
- ANZCAN, Sydney to Vancouver submarine cable 3-51100
- ASST telephone network, periodic tests on 60 MHz line (*Italian*) 3-50731
- automated coaxial measurement, 10 MHz-40 GHz, using Model 5669 networks analyser 3-60248
- axially slotted coaxial cable, bipolar-monofilar field and propagation modes 3-39642
- blind-mating connectors for modular systems 3-43168
- braided, crosstalk equations including coupling parameters 3-61754
- broadband coax cable networks, CATV technology impact 3-51444
- broadband coaxial cable, local telephone distribution appls. 3-51105
- broadband coaxial cable distribution system, five-octave level control circuit 3-35576

coaxial cables continued

- broadband coaxial cable image viewing and processing for radiology 3-63735
- CAD/CAM systems, fibre optics appls. 3-62713
- Coax-Assistant BASIC program, used for electrical/physical parameter calcs. 3-48701
- coaxial cables, signal distortion due to losses in conductors 3-50178
- connector, 75 ohms series 1.6/5.6, modification for improved SHF matching 3-33809
- connectors, comparison of test specifications (*German*) 3-62533
- DC-100M-R digital transmission system 3-45034
- digital signal transmission, optimum level number determ. (*Czech*) 3-61899
- dyadic Green's function appl. 3-34996
- electric connectors, technology, appls. 3-33803
- electrical length stability enhancement 3-35724
- feedline-related problems 3-40442
- fibre optics in competition with carrier and radio transmission systems 3-50745
- field distortion parameters computing for nonaxisymmetric cylindrical transmission line 3-64091
- frequency attenuation characts. for transmission range up to 12.4 GHz 3-40443
- IBM 3270 terminal cluster multiplexing economics 3-62469
- inner insulating and sheath polyethylene for coaxial submarine cable 3-62534
- leaky feeder coaxial cable system for short-range cordless communication, reception study 3-62551
- line codes 3-50306
- liquid level gauge working on the transmission line principle 3-51658
- longitudinally watertight plastic cables (*Dutch*) 3-54419
- low-reflection back-up rings for coaxial lines in the microwave region (*German*) 3-54333
- microwave absorptive coaxial harmonic filter, characts. 3-33608
- monitoring system for abnormal conditions in transmitter coaxial feeder line 3-35749
- multiplexers for local area networking 3-62379
- N5000/S series FDM coaxial cable system 3-56396
- noise sources calibration, using RF-switched radiometer with IF attenuator 3-40915
- NT 10 transceiver for linking Ethernet-controller and coaxial cable (*German*) 3-35606
- open ended coaxial line anal., appl. to in vivo permittivity meas. of biological substances 3-40989
- open ended coaxial line in warm plasma column, radiation pattern 3-44392
- open-ended sensor, tissue permittivity in vivo meas. appl. 3-36315
- PCM transmission at high bit rates, partial response transmission methods (*German*) 3-51104
- permittivity meas. appl., network analyser calibration method 3-51829
- plastic sheaths, permeance props. (*Japanese*) 3-56399
- potential distribution and capacitance calc. using charge simulation method 3-51101
- propagation time meas. methods 3-40441
- rectangular coaxial line with offset inner conductor having anisotropic dielectric, capacitance calc. 3-39637
- rectangular waveguide/coaxial line junction, admittance determ. 3-61765
- RF quadrupole structure with coupled split coaxial lines, linear accelerator appl. 3-57189
- superconducting coaxial line characteristics in millimeter-wave band 3-45401
- TDM PPM single coaxial cable system, implementation for commentator-transmission truck link (*German*) 3-40633
- transformers calibration, by voltage difference comparison 3-36098
- tunnel radio installations of the Berne-Lotschberg-Simplon railway 3-62585
- TV distribution cables: constructions, materials and choice 3-62532
- waveguide-coaxial line junctions, anal. and filtering appls. 3-54343
- waveguide-to-coax transition, equiv. circuit and theoretical analysis 3-61782

coaxial lines *see* **coaxial cables****cochlea** *see* **ear****Cockcroft Walton rectifiers** *see* **voltage multipliers****code converters***see also* **codes; information theory**

- AEA's Model MBA-RC Morse-Baudot-ASCII reader/convertor, review 3-61919
- AFSK convertor, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs (*German*) 3-62233
- ASCII visual display unit converted to teleprinter display, using ICs 3-56125
- BCD, using I²L technology, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-42866
- binary coded decimal to binary, design (*German*) 3-50318
- CMOS logic ICs, East German semiconductor components review (*Czech*) 3-59778
- Morse converter, interface and machine code program for Junior Computer 3-39825
- Morse decoding with the Z80A microprocessor, in machine code 3-39826
- protocol convertor integration to improve networking 3-62333

code standards*see also* **codes**

- Bildschirmtext decoder for CEPT-standard (*German*) 3-45167
- computer intercommunication standardisation problems 3-56218
- Data Encryption Standard modes of operation and their synchronisation 3-61947
- serial data transmission (*German*) 3-44979

codes

- Am7901 subscriber line audio processing circuit 3-56316
- automatic testing (*German*) 3-45789
- cellular mobile radio with variable-bit rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-56467
- CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
- CMOS LSI DSP and its application to voice band signals 3-44800
- delta-sigma modulation codec/filter, single-chip-per channel 3-51020
- digital local network, synchronous digital terminals (*Japanese*) 3-35555
- digital telephone, single-chip codec and filter, Universal Data Link Transceivers, LSI 3-45306
- digital telephone codec and Universal Data Link Transceivers 3-56315

codecs continued

digital TV codecs, comparative analysis 3-56658
 DTMF signalling system, design 3-50964
 FDM digital codecs for telephone trunk traffic 3-35488
 line-card computer control, programmable ICs 3-35553
 LSI circuits for communication appls. 3-43686
 LSI PCM telephony, Intel 2913/2914 combochip 3-51022
 mobile radio systems, cellular, with variable bit-rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-62604
 monolithic PCM codecs 3-51067
 multichannel PCM-Delta convertor, hardware and software implementation comparison 3-45288
 NTSC signals, automatic on-line correction of differential phase 3-56650
 PCM TDM integrated switching and telephone equipment 3-51091
 quaternary logic encoder-decoder circuit design using CMOS 3-48204
 remote controller, microprocessor-based, using PPM infrared signals 3-50296
 SCPC terminal and signal strength measuring apparatus for 30/20 GHz frequency band (*Japanese*) 3-35632
 second generation, testing strategy 3-51028
 SIA, DUMKA equipment appl. 3-39874
 single-chip CMOS PCM codec with filters 3-51021
 single-chip PCM codec/filter, MC14400 series PCM Monocircuit 3-51023
 Supertex Scantec MOS ICs (*German*) 3-51010
 testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
 TP3051, TP3056 CODEC/filter family from National Semiconductor 3-51007
 transit systems, automated, encoder/decoder design for automatic identification and audio monitoring 3-56447
 video PCM, performance meas. 3-62450
 videoconferencing codec developed in UK 3-45714
 Viterbi decoder VLSI circuit for bit error correction 3-51027
 voice switching loudspeaking telephones, digital control system 3-62460

coder-decoders *see* codecs

codes

see also cryptography; data privacy; encoding; error correction codes; error detection codes
 ADPCM, variable rate, based on explicit noise coding 3-44556
 alternating bipolar, first order Markov source, spectral density anal. (*French*) 3-61943
 Am2960 cascaded 16-bit error detection and correction unit, memory system appl. 3-50336
 arithmetic codes for constrained channels 3-39850
 bar code data entry system, printing, decoding and optoelectronic design aspects 3-63173
 binary code arising from a 2-design with a nice collection of ovals 3-39838
 binary cyclic codes, majority logic decodable 3-61925
 binary Golay code, uniqueness of certain thin near octagon 3-39839
 binary linear code, nonconstructive upper bound on covering radius 3-39833
 binary linear codes, upper bound on covering radius 3-39835
 binary linear codes meeting the Griesmer bound, new constructions 3-39844
 binary multiplying channel, achievable rate region extension 3-39847
 block codes, 1/2, net coding gain 3-44544
 block codes, step-by-step max. likelihood decoding (*Japanese*) 3-61940
 byte-oriented information systems, class of high rate codes 3-35446
 cabled multiple access systems, appl. of code multiplex principle (*German*) 3-51016
 cascade equal-weight codes and maximal packings 3-39870
 CMOS Manchester Encoder Decoder, Harris HD 15531, programmable, advantages 3-56343
 combined majority decoding method for codes with repetition (*Russian*) 3-61934
 complete complementary codes derived from cubic roots of unit matrices (*Japanese*) 3-61938
 complex-valued complementary sequences, set construction technique 3-61922
 convolutional codes and real number transform 3-55789
 CPP1 microcomputer code-practice chip, review 3-59901
 Cross Interleave Reed-Solomon codes, decoding props., CD digital audio systems appl. (*Japanese*) 3-44549
 CW computer-based Morse, appl. 3-35086
 cyclic, generation using all-pass autoregressive moving average filter 3-55771
 cyclic code, new lower bound for minimum distance 3-39827
 cyclic self-dual codes 3-39837
 data storage on optical discs 3-39878
 detection, signal to noise ratio improvement using retro-reflective labels 3-55780
 digital satellite link capacity, increase using resource sharing and coding 3-39823
 digital transmission systems optimisation (*German*) 3-39858
 digital video signals, insertion of source identification code (*Russian*) 3-40679
 digitised speech, bit rate reduction using entropy techniques 3-35106
 disjunctive codes, bounds on lengths 3-50315
 double-pulse write technique with half window codes for magnetic recording signals 3-61050
 extended Goppa codes, cyclicity 3-50316
 extremal self-dual codes, covering radius 3-39836
 fast soft decision decoding procedure for high-rate block codes 3-39840
 finite automata cascade networks description in terms of codings and coverings 3-50258
 general fixed rate arithmetic coding method for constrained channels 3-39792
 Goppa codes, better than Varshamov-Gilbert bound 3-50314
 Gray-code bidirectional counter, for automatic control systems appl. 3-60056
 high-rate convolutional codes, max. likelihood decoding using trellis (*Japanese*) 3-61939
 Huffman code generation 3-44543
 impulse equivalent burst codes, generation using all-pass autoregressive moving average filter 3-55771
 irreducible variable-transmission codes, synthesis of code words 3-35092
 jamming, game theory approach 3-39855
 Laplacian pyramid appl. 3-39851
 lengthening methods 3-55778

codes continued

line coding, statistical anal. and spectra calcs. 3-50301
 linear block, polynomial description (*French*) 3-39819
 linear codes for logic test pattern generation 3-53886
 M-receiver Gaussian broadcast channel, group codes 3-45628
 maxentropic runlength-limited sequences, statistical props. 3-61933
 modulation, data communication appl. 3-50289
 Morse code trainer, CPU-controlled 3-48085
 multiple dwell serial search: performance and application to direct sequence code acquisition 3-50403
 multipositional alphabet codes; transition probability matrices 3-50322
 (n,1) convolutional codes, syndrome decoder 3-35089
 nilpotent principal codes of max. dimension in F_q -algebra of elementary Abelian p -group (*French*) 3-39820
 nonzero linear code, divisors of codeword weights 3-39829
 orthogonal sequences based on complete code rings and their correlation properties 3-50319
 parallel binary division by ten, two's complement extension for negative numbers 3-61923
 partial response, speech band compression appl. 3-61963
 pattern recognition 3-50575
 pattern tracking 3-50574
 PCM systems, quantisation distortion (*German*) 3-55766
 perfect code theorem, partial proof 3-39832
 polyphase periodic sequences with lowest peak of cross correlation (*Japanese*) 3-55781
 power spectrum of pulse train generated by finite Markov chain 3-35074
 Preparata and Goethals codes 3-39830
 Preparata codes, generalised, inequality 3-39831
 public key cryptographic knapsack algorithm, generalisation 3-39824
 quality evaluation of information transmission in systems with decision feedback and duplicating-separating coding 3-39798
 quasi-cyclic codes, square root bound on minimum weight 3-39828
 Reed-Muller code, covering radius 3-39834
 Reed-Muller codes, maximum likelihood decoding 3-39848
 residue code, (151, 136) 10th power type, min. distance and performance computation 3-50313
 Robinson's coding problem 3-39849
 runlength-limited code with small error propagation 3-35088
 selective-repeat type II hybrid ARQ system, performance analysis 3-50308
 sequential hexadecimal code (*French*) 3-39873
 source coding with side information via multiple-access channel, multi-user information theory appl. 3-39843
 speech synthesis method by periodic parts compression using infinite irreducible codes (*Japanese*) 3-39906
 stochastic, standard error-protection algorithms construction 3-39875
 telephone networks, control parameters design method for code blocking control system (*Japanese*) 3-62228
 ternary convolutional codes, non-systematic for sequential decoding 3-35091
 ternary data transmission codes for local area networks 3-50329
 testers, 1/n, universal synthesis algorithm 3-50317
 three-dimensional object recognition using N-dimensional chain codes 3-56010
 time and control code information extraction for video tape editing 3-62922
 tone, two-way radio and paging systems, IC appl. 3-35085
 totally self checking checkers for m-out-of-n codes, modular design 3-53881
 totally self-checking checker design method for m-out-of-(2m±1) codes 3-50299
 totally self-checking checkers for in-out-of-n codes, 3-level realisation 3-53884
 two-weight ternary codes 3-44533
 uniquely decodable code pair, upper bounds for two-access binary adder channel 3-39841
 variable code mode length (*German*) 3-39866
 variable length codes with restricted max. code length, construction (*Japanese*) 3-55783
 Viterbi decoding of ternary convolutional codes, decoding constraint length 3-44545
 Welts codes and complimentary codes, two-dimensional (*German*) 3-39869

coding *see* encoding

coding errors

see also error correction; error detection
 cellular mobile radio with variable-bit rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-56467
 digital radio broadcasting signal transmission, bit error correction and maskings aspects (*German*) 3-40635
 fading effects on oversea link, error pattern meas. (*Japanese*) 3-50116
 failure process identification, by Rademacher expansion of histograms 3-63196

coefficient of thermal expansion *see* thermal expansion

coercive force

see also magnetic hysteresis
 differential magnetic transducer, NDT applications 3-63251
 Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys, high remanence, relay and switch appls. 3-61039
 ferromagnetic thin film, domain motion control in low coercive force channels 3-49610
 fine magnetic powders with super high coercivity, surface struct. 3-34350
 permanent magnet intermetallic cpds., current status and trends 3-61036
 permanent magnets, theory, book contrib. 3-34396
 steel pipes, hardness testing, mag. inspection method 3-59478
 steel tube, mech. props., mag. testing using ferropickup coercimeters 3-59461
 AlNiCo permanent magnet alloys, struct. and props. book contrib. 3-34360
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy films, RF sputtering conditions effect on cryst. orientation and mag. props. 3-39117
 Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic film, mag. props. and comp. distrib. study (*Japanese*) 3-34358
 Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation sput cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation sput cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275

coercive force continued

- CuNiFe permanent magnet alloy, ageing influence on coercivity changes and decohesion mechanism 3-55094
 Er_{1-x}Y_xFe₂, solid solns., mag. props. 3-55100
 Fe meas., using vibrating sample magnetometer 3-36140
 Fe-Cr-Co, (BH)_{max}, B_r, H_c meas. for various Co, Zr, and Si content 3-43807
 Fe-Ni-Al based alloys, statistical evaluation of basic magnetic parameters 3-34354
 Fe-Pd, permanent magnet alloy, isothermal heat treatment, phase transform. mag. props. 3-34357
 Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
 Fe-Pt, permanent magnet alloys, high energy product, coercive force (*Japanese*) 3-61037
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), elec. eng. alloy, tape, EM losses at elevated mag. reversal freqs., texture and thickness depend. 3-39103
 Fe-Si(Al) ribbons, perpendicularly crystallized by rapid solidification from melt 3-37969
 Fe-Si(3.2 wt.%), crystals, coercive force, EM losses, developed block struct. 3-39107
 (Fe_{0.82}B_{0.18})_{0.90}Tb_{0.05}La_{0.05}, amorphous alloy ribbons, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3-43808
 Gd-Co alloys amorphous thin films coercivity model (*Polish*) 3-49581
 Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343
 Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
 Ni-Fe alloy meas., using vibrating sample magnetometer 3-36140
 Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe, cast and sintered permanent magnets, remagnetisation, temp. stability 3-34352
 SrO.xFe₂O₃ anisotropic magnets, optimum prep. conditions and mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34370
 Tm-Co permanent inversion magnets, mag. props. 3-34395

coercivity *see coercive force***coexistent superconductors** *see magnetic superconductors***cognitive systems**

- see also adaptive systems; artificial intelligence; automata theory*
 making computer systems people like to use 3-59042

coherence

- see also light coherence*
 No entries

coherent accelerators *see collective accelerators***coherent antiStokes Raman scattering**

- resonant nonlinear optical phenomena in freq. domain, non-Markovian theory 3-44265
 thin-film dielectric waveguides, CARS 3-39484
 CO chemically pumped anti-Stokes Raman laser anal. using excimer and tunable UV lasers 3-34849
 H₂ gas, picosecond UV pulse generation by stimulated anti-Stokes Raman scatt. 3-44256
 N₂, CARS spectra, appl. to temp. meas. in automobile engine 3-58789

coherent optical transients *see optical coherent transients***coherent potential approximation** *see CPA calculations***coils**

- see also cores; inductors; solenoids; windings*
 AC carrying movement rel. to conducting sheet, EM field study (*Russian*) 3-61577
 AC electromagnetic device analysis with regard to parameter variation on temperature rise 3-64493
 air pyrolysis study of cast Bisphenol A epoxy transformer coils 3-52687
 arc-suppression control devices, automatic setting (*Hungarian*) 3-41521
 ASDEX Upgrade toroidal field magnet concept 3-34945
 automating high voltage coil manufacture 3-47533
 choke optimal design, for thyristor switches, oversaturation prevention (*Czech*) 3-52761
 coil-molding compound, self-expandable, props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39069
 computerised coil winding machine for motor repair industry 3-53137
 current carrying springs special materials development (*German*) 3-48662
 deflection units design for monochrome data-graphic displays 3-35936
 design of AC electromagnetic devices with account taken of changes in their parameters due to heating (*Russian*) 3-60238
 designing pancake coils of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58408
 digital parameter meas. instrument (*Russian*) 3-40923
 eddy current, impedance change due to conducting half space, experimental anal. 3-51826
 eddy current testing coils, mutual impedance meas. 3-53475
 eigenfrequency spectrum changes due to faults in longitudinal insulation (*Rumanian*) 3-47001
 European LCT coil design for large coil task 3-34443
 flexible electrical insulation for bondable wire systems 3-48700
 FMIT quadrupoles, radiation-hardened field coils 3-57493
 gas bubble studies and impulse tests on distribution transformers during loading above nameplate rating 3-58515
 general theory of fast-fronted interturn voltage distribution in electrical machine windings 3-52594
 graphical design procedure for multilayer coils (*German*) 3-43164
 Helmholtz coil, saddle-shaped, Poisson eqn. for DC current, exact soln. 3-61575
 inductance calculation of rectangular bobbin and circular-bobbin coils, BASIC program 3-33767
 influence of coil and surge parameters on transient interturn voltage distribution in stator windings 3-52595
 insulation testing by surge comparison, QC appls. 3-61008
 INTOR Tokamak reactor toroidal field coils design 3-34440
 magnetic bubble memories, construction (*Hungarian*) 3-43827
 magnetic field production with H₂H/dx=const. (*Rumanian*) 3-50060
 miniature coil development, using chip technology 3-33770
 operational features of circuits with duplex reactance coils (*Russian*) 3-47000
 oversaturated chokes design, for 11 kVA asynchronous generator (*Czech*) 3-52644
 PC coil mechanisms, theory and design, moving-coil instrum. appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-36095
 phonograph cartridge testing, coil continuity determ. 3-62946
 polyphase 500 kA current measuring system with Rogowski coils 3-64171

coils continued

- pulse stress measurement of controlled fusion set by single-beam light holography 3-44277
 QC procedure, surge testing 3-53220
 quasi-dipolar mag. fields generation by cylindrical coils (*French*) 3-34926
 RF hyperthermia, design of coil transducers for local heating 3-51981
 rotary transformers, split coil forms 3-64479
 short-wave transmitters, tank circuits inductance coils calculation 3-51369
 square coil systems design, for uniform magnetic field production 3-50073
 superconducting coils, quench transients in internally cooled conductors 3-43889
 superconducting magnet system for nucl. fusion, elasticity tensor and peak stresses, numerical calcs. 3-34442
 superconducting Swiss LCT coil, design and manufacture of conductor 3-43896
 superconducting Swiss LCT coil, quench characts., detailed anal. 3-43891
 superconducting toroidal field coil development at Large Coil Test Facility 3-34441
 superconductors, multifilamentary, twisted, losses in space and time dependent EM surrounding 3-34432
 test equipment for checking meas. tongs 3-43163
 three-flange coil bobbin encapsulated coil 3-60241
 three-phase motor stators, automated coil winding and insertion 3-46930
 TORE SUPRA supercond. coil components, mech. tests 3-34439
 TORE SUPRA supercond. toroidal field coils, mech. anal. 3-34437
 toroid immersed in a homogeneous electric field 3-44310
 transcutaneous RF links design, resonant coupled coils anal. 3-63786
 use of modeling methods in the design of electroheat equipment 3-37507
 Nb₃Sn coil, large high current, for fusion research 3-34436
 Nb₃Sn pulse coil, Al-stabilised, appl. to supercond. cond. meas. 3-43887

coincidence circuits

- see also counters*
 universal coincidence circuit realisation and appl. 3-63628

cold-cathode tubes

- see also counting tubes; photomultipliers; phototubes*
 No entries

cold rolling

- continuous hot dip plating process for improved anticorrosion steel strips 3-64861
 continuous in-line system having cold rolling mill integrated with HC-MILL 3-64859
 rolling mill microcomputer systems and control techniques 3-64860
 sheets, plastic anisotropy, US meas. (*German*) 3-59449
 Al strip cold rolling mill motor drive power supply and control (*Croatian*) 3-42227
 Fe-Si, cold rolled isotropic elec. eng. steel, mag. losses rel. to reduction amplitude 3-39113
 Fe-Si (6 wt.%), elec. eng. steel, fine grain creation, thermomechs. treatment 3-37967

cold working

- see also bending; cold rolling; plastic deformation; work hardening*
 Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys, high remanence, relay and switch appls. 3-61039
 steel, austenitic stainless, wire, machinability improvement without reducing strength, ductility or corrosion resistance 3-33274
 CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
 Nb-Ti (50 wt.%), superconductor, critical current density rel. to heat treatment and cold working (*Japanese*) 3-39146
 Nb-Ti based binary and ternary supercond. conductors, 1.8K short sample tests 3-49616
 NbTi/Cu supercond. composite with high crit. current density 3-43839

collagen *see proteins***collections of physical data**

- He vapour pressure equations, using EPT-76 temp. scale 3-45769

collective accelerators

- electron beam transverse instability in single accelerating section, theory 3-36203
 electron-ion ring transverse dimensions, nonlinear noncoherent particle oscills. influence 3-51893
 FMIT accelerator, EM beam sensors, wide bandwidth test fixture 3-57247
 FMIT accelerator, prototype phase and amplitude feedback control systems 3-57087
 FMIT high current CW accelerator, Imagescope to photodiode beam profile imaging system 3-57233
 heavy-ion accelerator, number of electrons and ions meas. 3-63519
 heavy-ion accelerator, synchrotron radiation detection 3-63601
 intense ion ring accel. in flux compressing liner 3-57413
 ion acceleration, collective, in straight relativistic electron beams 3-63521
 ion accelerator system, ionisation front using electron beam 3-57409
 ion accelerators, number of electrons meas. in electron rings from IR synchrotron radiation 3-63520
 ion accumulation process in electron rings 3-36202
 ion beams, collective acceleration by relativistic electron beams 3-36219
 ions, laser produced, collective acceleration using electron beam 3-57408
 laser accelerator for electrons using inverse Cherenkov effect, theory 3-57513
 laser beat-wave accelerator for ultra-high energies 3-57416
 relativistic collective effect accelerator to reach ultrahigh energies 3-57426
 self-trapping electron ring accelerators 3-57414
 Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, simulations 3-57428
 Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, theory 3-57427

collimators (optical) *see optical collimators***collision sequences, focused** *see sputtering***colorimeters**

- see also colorimetry*
 photocolormeter for water pollution detection and control (*Russian*) 3-52143

colorimetry

- see also colorimeters; spectrochemical analysis; spectrophotometry*
 CRTs, accuracy check, computer program 3-40795
 display, coloured self-luminous, brightness meas. 3-51869
 displays readability assessment, man-machine system ergonomics 3-63114

colorimetry continued

- error determination in picture tube screen chrominance meas. (*Russian*) 3-60452
- fibre optic colour sensors based on Fabry-Perot interferometry 3-39233
- flaw detection, visualisation on colour TV screen, colorimetric calc. 3-33327
- fluorescent materials, relative spectral integrating sphere efficiency determination (*Japanese*) 3-41045
- liquid crystal displays, colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation and optimisation, review 3-46023
- polarisers evaluation and optimisation, liquid crystal displays appl. 3-63364

colour

see also colour vision

- directional structure pseudocolouring by spatial freq. filtering 3-55992
- fluorescent lamp colour-rendering properties, effects of Hg pressure (*Russian*) 3-47344
- glass, red Se-Cd, lighting engng. characts. variation during hardening 3-39166
- holography, one-step rainbow, single-wavelength coding of colour 3-55547
- VDUs, operator performance improvement using colour 3-56932

colour blindness *see colour vision*

colour cameras, television *see colour television cameras*

colour centre lasers *see solid lasers*

colour centres

see also F-centres

- alkali halides, doped, amplified spontaneous emission in UV/visible region 3-61373
- ionic crystal tunable colour centre lasers 3-44172
- CsI:In⁺, TI⁺, amplified spontaneous emission at 430 nm 3-61373
- KCl crystals with colour centres for Q-switching of YAG laser (*Russian*) 3-44181
- LiF:Mg²⁺, R' colour centre photochemical hole reading and writing using GaAlAs-diode lasers 3-34867
- SiO₂, vitreous, optical fibre core, γ -radiation colour centres 3-49761

colour display tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour filters *see optical filters*

colour perception *see colour vision*

colour photography

- black and white signal pseudocoloration, Weigert effect appl. 3-35233
- Landsat images, photographic colour compositing 3-35237
- restoration of colour photographic defocused images using white-light processing 3-55989
- Sony's Mavica, development 3-62923
- two-dimensional contouring, experimental anal. (*Russian*) 3-62120
- Wild aviophot aerial camera system, lens systems characts. 3-63911

colour picture tubes, television *see colour television picture tubes*

colour receivers, television *see colour television receivers*

colour television

- 3-D colour television picture transmission in Netherlands (*Dutch*) 3-40618
- 3-D colour TV realisation using conventional colour TV and achromatic analysers (*German*) 3-62896
- chrominance/luminance time displacement meas. 3-56616
- colour image product from monochromatic TV signals 3-35778
- colour transition duration reduction cct. (*Russian*) 3-56612
- component signals, basic statistical props. (*Czech*) 3-56656
- composite predictive coding of the NTSC color TV signal 3-44685
- constant luminance video recording and direct satellite broadcasting 3-51460
- electronics industry technology, effects on consumer goods (*Italian*) 3-62872
- flaw detection, visualisation on colour TV screen, colorimetric calc. 3-33327
- FM color TV distortion through narrow-band filters 3-35737
- image processing, digital techniques for video special effects 3-50614
- image reconstruction for line sequential chroma system 3-50615
- metamere spectra reproduction (*Czech*) 3-51422
- NTSC signals, automatic on-line correction of differential phase 3-56650
- NTSC TV signals, luminance and chrominance separation 3-50520
- Peritelevision standard for interconnection of consumer electronic products in home 3-35726
- picture quality improvement by error free picture scanning 3-50612
- picture scanning, flicker-free flat field reproduction 3-50613
- quadrature modulation, colour TV subcarrier modulation appl. (*German*) 3-50271
- reception quality, important factors (*Russian*) 3-56642
- signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
- signals DPCM quantisation 3-50580
- standards for satellite broadcasting appl. 3-45664
- stereo colour TV system for industrial application (*German*) 3-62865
- Time Code Sync Monitor for video tape editing 3-51459
- timeplex: time multiplex system of terrestrial transmission and recording (*German*) 3-56030
- triple color signal processing IC for VCR 3-60953
- VHF colour TV signals, long-distance reception via ionosphere 3-51371

colour television cameras

- 576×384 element CCD image sensor 3-51433
- automatic setup unit, digital video techniques appl. 3-45704
- CCD colour separation IC for single-chip colour imager arrays 3-51431
- CCD field integration, mode, frequency interleaving method appl. 3-62884
- CCD high density frame transfer image sensor for consumer camera 3-45827
- developments and characteristic improvements (*German*) 3-51413
- ENG, Betacam system, TV camera-VTR combination, equipment development and performance 3-45676
- ENG equipment, cassette VTR-colour TV camera combination, design and operation 3-45678
- ENG equipment, VTR recording camera, model SR-1, design and features 3-45677
- field pickup computer-controlled 3-45673
- image correction, for halo and comet tail faults (*Spanish*) 3-40676
- KBF recorder-camera development by Robert Bosch GmbH (*German*) 3-62876
- microcomputer controlled system, PK-41, distributed processing, design and features 3-45671

colour television cameras continued

- Newcosviscon camera tube for single tube color cameras, design and characts. 3-43271
- portable single- and two-tube equipment, review (*Russian*) 3-62894
- registration equipment, precise equipment development for TV signals level meas. 3-35790
- Saticon 1 inch camera tube for high-definition TV (*Czech*) 3-60451
- single-tube colour video camera, low-power-consumption signal processing ICs appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51420
- solid state imagers appl. (*Russian*) 3-35743
- stereo colour TV system for industrial application (*German*) 3-62865
- tristimulus-based optical processing 3-50589
- video cameras engineering development (*Japanese*) 3-51419

colour television picture tubes

- 3-D colour TV realisation using conventional colour TV and achromatic analysers (*German*) 3-62896
- CAD with three-dimensional model 3-60443
- chrominance meas., KTTs-5.048 colorimeter error determination (*Russian*) 3-60452
- colour image quality, shadow mask effect (*Russian*) 3-35773
- dot array printing method, used to prevent dot skewing 3-51798
- dual colour modified picture tube for real-time monochrome stereo TV 3-56634
- focus mask using dipolar and quadrupolar lensing 3-62853
- high-resolution, with magnet (*Czech*) 3-51423
- horizontal deflection systems for high-definition displays 3-62930
- ICs with B/W-colour cut-off control (*German*) 3-33890
- index colour TV tube, screen struct. and colour purity aspects (*Spanish*) 3-54549
- large screen, flat panel television: a new approach 3-54550
- light emitting properties, photometric error anal. (*Japanese*) 3-38559
- optimum winding for in-line converger 3-43266
- oxide cathodes, nitrocellulose plastifiers (*Polish*) 3-43265
- phosphor dots size control, thickness meas. of photoresist thin film 3-46122
- screen production, changes in adhesion forces 3-62886
- three dimensional TV realisation, optical sectional, means of image pickup and volumetric display 3-56633
- vacuum fluorescent displays, dot matrix units development and appl. 3-63090
- video cameras engineering development (*Japanese*) 3-51419
- volumetric monochrome 3-D TV using modified Forgeue's colour picture tube 3-45669

colour television receivers

- 3D technological developments (*German*) 3-62849
- adaptive techniques for digital processing of video signals (*German*) 3-51387
- Colorlux, infrared remote control (*German*) 3-50797
- Colorlux 4010 remote control system, systematic fault finding (*German*) 3-47614
- designing for TV high fidelity stereo/dual sound 3-40669
- DIGIT 2000 digital system for colour TV receivers (*German*) 3-35755
- digital, video and audio processing 3-51372
- digital signal processing developments (*German*) 3-62844
- digital vision, construction technique (*German*) 3-51384
- Digivision digital TV system, digital memory design aspects (*German*) 3-40650
- dual colour modified picture tube for real-time monochrome stereo TV 3-56634
- feature ICs for digivision TV sets 3-62856
- guided-beam displays for large-screen flat-panel color TV 3-45831
- high-performance linear IC development 3-35767
- large screen, flat panel television: a new approach 3-54550
- large-area flicker reduction, field stores aid TV picture quality 3-62866
- LSI self-alignment system, development 3-62860
- new technology concepts (*German*) 3-62850
- PAL TV chassis capable of SECAM reception (*German*) 3-35762
- PCB automatic inspection computer system (*Bulgarian*) 3-63027
- Philips CTX chassis 3-51402
- quality improvement possibilities (*German*) 3-51386
- RF/RGB TV interface for converting Ferguson TX9 to high-quality colour monitor 3-45663
- series DIGIT 2000 ICs for radio and television receivers (*German*) 3-35759
- stereo, design and development 3-40668
- synchronous detector IC, design 3-59695
- TDA4600 switched mode power supply for Thorn EMI Ferguson TX9 TV chassis 3-47026
- TDA 3300 TV CRT drive signal IC, quality and reliability design 3-40664
- TDA 3300B consumer IC, quality quest, test programme 3-40665
- TDA 3562 single-chip PAL decoder, using automatic cut-off point correction (*German*) 3-62851
- TDA-3300 colour TV decoder chip, PPM approach to QC 3-37728
- Thorn 3000/3500 chassis, routine tests 3-51404
- three dimensional TV realisation, optical sectional, means of image pickup and volumetric display 3-56633
- TV industry in India growth potential 3-40652
- TX10-RGB, interface for BBC micro 3-51374
- video test generator, rasters, bars (*German*) 3-62878

colour tv *see colour television*

colour tv receivers *see colour television receivers*

colour vision

see also eye

- display, coloured self-luminous, brightness meas. 3-51869
- displays and human information processing, developments and literature review 3-63116
- green as optimal colour to stimulate accommodation for visual display terminals 3-57629
- Holmes-Wright lanterns for testing colour vision, validation 3-57649
- instrument/user interface design, w.r.t. ergonomics 3-63332

coma *see aberrations*

combination scattering spectra *see Raman spectra*

combinational circuits *see combinatorial circuits*

combinational mathematics *see combinatorial mathematics*

combinational switching *see combinatorial switching*

combinatorial circuits

see also combinatorial switching

AND-EOR combinatorial logic circuits, testability (*Japanese*) 3-33502

combinatorial circuits continued

- CMOS combinational networks, fault detection 3-59811
- CMOS LSI/VLSI combinational ccts., stuck-open faults testing 3-55006
- digital devices, classes of diagnostic tests 3-59823
- fault influence function for identification of multiple faults 3-53878
- feedback bridging fault detection in combinational networks 3-48148
- internally unate combinational networks, syndrome testability for single stuck-at faults 3-53784
- irredundant logic circuit design by decomposition 3-42814
- logic synthesis, reliability design of discrete devices 3-53770
- LSI programmable arrays, sequential cct. construction 3-59773
- multi-valued switching, fault detection, partial derivative appl. 3-53892
- NMOS logic implementation, mapping of binary decision diagrams into Si 3-48206
- optical logic array processor using shadowgrams 3-42861
- parallel random test generation for combinational ccts. 3-59762
- probabilistic delay evaluation using Petri nets 3-59774
- programmable logic arrays implementation of Boolean function in interval form 3-59732
- random test procedure for single intermittent faults 3-53789
- roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 3-53885
- self-testing group-parity prediction checker and its use for built-in testing 3-53880
- stuck-at fault, anomalous effect 3-48174
- switching networks realisation by microcomputer (*German*) 3-38151
- test algorithms and testability (*Slovenian*) 3-42821
- test generation and fault diagnosis for multiple faults 3-53879
- test generator algorithm for fault detection in combinational and synchronous sequential ccts. 3-48140
- test pattern generation and applicator using less than all inputs for output 3-59768
- totally self-checking circuit design technique using redundancy, CMOS technology 3-48147
- transformers development and appl., using amorphous metals (*German*) 3-48694
- VLSI synchronous circuitry optimisation by retiming 3-48208
- VLSI systems, hierarchical path anal. for macro design 3-42857

combinatorial mathematics

- see also graph theory; sorting; trees (mathematics)*
- approximating minimum length sequence metrics 3-59211
- cascade equal-weight codes and maximal packings 3-39870
- differential inclusions, appl. of single valued representation of set valued mappings 3-53331
- discrete and nondiscrete quasiconvexlike functions and single peakedness 3-53367
- generalized convex functions 3-37821
- integer programming problems with submodular matrices, combinatorial method (*Russian*) 3-42509
- linear complementarity problem, structure of solution set 3-42508
- linear systems, operations that preserve total dual integrality 3-47701
- local neighbourhood search method for combinatorial optimisation problems 3-53381
- maximum distance between two finite planar sets, simple $O(n \log n)$ algorithm appl. 3-40027
- monotone hulls of simple polygons, two stage algorithm, counterexample 3-50557
- pandagonal Latin squares of prime order, enumeration and construction 3-42488
- plotkin's conjectures regarding decompositions $D(4k, 4)$ 3-42485
- polarities given by systems of bilinear inequalities 3-42495
- reflexive domain with nonmonotonic functions (*Japanese*) 3-37795
- satisfiability problem, polynomial approx. 3-37802
- uniquely decodable code pair, upper bounds for two-access binary adder channel 3-39841

combinatorial switching

- see also switching theory*
- irredundant logic circuit design by decomposition 3-42814
- multi-valued circuits, fault detection, partial derivative appl. 3-53892
- multiplier with multiple error correction capability 3-53866
- probabilistic delay evaluation using Petri nets 3-59774

comets

- Halley's, Giotto spacecraft attitude perturbations in dust cloud 3-41249

command and control systems

- AEG Telefunken E 1800 HF receiver for C^3 systems 3-62566
- C^3 for HELBAT-8 3-40151
- C^3 I, automated army command, control, communications and intelligence systems, development testing 3-47555
- candidate military communications satellite control system 3-62681
- characteristics and requirements of C^3 systems 3-62448
- communication network design, book 3-53007
- data communications for tactical systems 3-56279
- Drone Formation Control System modifications for multiple ground vehicle control 3-62269
- International Telemetry conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
- local area network, for C^3 I appl. 3-40341
- military C^3 , packet radio for post attack communication 3-62657
- modelling and anal. using nonclassical queueing 3-45004
- NATO air defence using Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, JTIDS 3-62447
- plasma display panels, appl. in military C^3 I systems 3-56791
- Royal Australian Navy, communications appl. 3-35326
- satellite autonomy, C^3 I capability assurance 3-35637
- Transportable/Mobile Terminals for satellite system survivability 3-62688
- US Air Force communication and data automation integration 3-62192
- USA Consolidated Space Operations Center 3-63843
- Worldwide Digital System Architecture for interoperability 3-62431

commerce

- see also banking; marketing*
- 13 A domestic plugs, commercial battle 3-38479
- coal and oil mix as power station fuel, market potential and preparation cost 3-36711
- compressed-air energy storage, commercial prospects and EPRI rule 3-37399
- consumer market prospects for electronic information systems 3-50826
- electric traction equipment export possibilities (*Polish*) 3-47306
- French nuclear security and international co-operation (*French*) 3-58987
- high-technology company start-up capital raising resources and strategies 3-53242

commerce continued

- international business, product and technology protection 3-42328
- satellite systems for business communications (*Dutch*) 3-62670
- stock exchange and investment information using videotex system 3-56169
- telephone subscriber loop plant, digital carrier appls. to Business Special Services 3-50985
- trade in lighting and electrical goods (*German*) 3-64805
- USA Small Business Innovation Research programme with follow-on private funding 3-53241
- users' energy management, challenge for electric utilities 3-57979
- wiring accessories, marketing, practical aspects 3-41464

commissioning

- see also installation*
- 910 MW Montezic pumped-storage scheme machinery details and tests during commissioning 3-46868
- boilers, 800 MW unit, Uglehorskaya in Soviet Union, efficiency testing and improvement 3-58305
- fire detection and alarm systems, planning, installation, and commissioning 3-42348
- French 900 MWe/1300 MWe PWR construction programme (*French*) 3-58215
- Novovoronezh nuclear power station, fifth generating unit start-up and commissioning 3-36738
- planning for nuclear power plant decommissioning 3-64201
- Sha Tin sewage treatment works-stage I design and construction, Hong Kong 3-37575

communication channels

- see also channel capacity*
- adaptive channel equalisation, fast noniterative method use 3-50253
- adaptive delay line, statistical characts. anal., identification and echo suppression 3-39799
- arithmetic codes for constrained channels 3-39850
- asynchronous radio systems, M sequences, calc. of max. values of cross-correlation function 3-39800
- band-limited optical channel, coding and modulation design 3-39853
- bit error rate rel. to compressed data distortion 3-61945
- broadcast channels, use of defect-correcting codes to restrict access 3-61930
- broadcast-channel computer network, estimate for min. buffer-storage capacity of network interface 3-62328
- Cann amplifier LF, output filter optimization 3-43045
- cellular land mobile radio systems optimal channel reuse 3-62605
- complete complementary codes derived from cubic roots of unit matrices (*Japanese*) 3-61938
- complex amplitude detector for radiofrequency signals analysis 3-61988
- controlled contention communication channel delay statistics 3-55761
- CSMA and CSMA/CD channels, stability and optimisation 3-50247
- data transmission systems, noise immunity, delta modulation and differential pulse-code modulation use 3-50431
- digital communication, error rate estimates over nonlinear channel with memory 3-35307
- digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
- discrete memoryless channel with feedback, error probability, lower bound anal. 3-55754
- discrete memoryless multiple access channel with partially cooperating encoders 3-39846
- DPSK channels, terrestrial and satellite, noise correlation and power imbalance effects 3-50679
- dynamic frame length ALOHA 3-39793
- error correcting codes for direct and hybrid systems (*Slovenian*) 3-35098
- fiber-optic line for communication channels in small computer systems 3-35680
- FM color TV distortion through narrow-band filters 3-35737
- fourth TV channel, transmission network engineering 3-56618
- general fixed rate arithmetic coding method for constrained channels 3-39792
- HF radio link, improved channel estimator 3-45412
- image transmission, 2-D DPCM, over fading channels 3-35135
- integrated access scheme in satellite communication channel, performance evaluation 3-40092
- interference channels, outer bounds on capacity 3-44509
- line protocol of packet-switched network, analytic estimation of optimal parameter values 3-62327
- linear cyclic block, codes for burst errors correction 3-55775
- M-receiver Gaussian broadcast channel, group codes 3-45628
- MFSK signalling on inverse linear channels, anomalous union bound behaviour 3-50249
- models for coding methods (*German*) 3-39795
- MQAM, ideal Nyquist channel with additive Gaussian noise, symbol and bit error probability (*German*) 3-35076
- multichannel dynamic satellite packet networks for computer databanks 3-40320
- multichannel input state change monitor logic 3-53780
- multichannel Kalman filtering algorithms 3-50436
- multilevel digital signals in nonlinear channels, power spectral density (*Japanese*) 3-39976
- multiple-access channel, dynamic scheduling protocols 3-61895
- noiseless optical PPM, capacity limit 3-39852
- nonstationary radio lines, optimal control of data transmission rate 3-51119
- radio channels, fading, digital communications 3-35582
- random-access channels with echo, collision resolution algorithm 3-40086
- receiver input mismatch effects on equiv. noise temp. 3-39968
- rural, channel utilisation 3-50697
- satellite piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference Gaussian noise 3-51165
- signal detection, typical channel noise immunity for signals with fluctuating amplitude 3-50443
- speech signals transmission, low bit rate digital systems 3-50348
- suppression of power frequency interference in communication channels (*Russian*) 3-61725
- switched telephone, data transmission appl. 3-39803
- telemetry channel automatic addressing without software 3-62281
- telemetry setup and control, single channel protocol 3-62262
- telephone service, breakdown study, mathematical models appl. (*German*) 3-55740
- text-independent speaker recognition, experiments 3-44612
- time division multiple access, queueing analysis 3-40113
- transmission systems, power distribution optimisation 3-45049

communication channels continued

- trellis coding for a multiple-access channel 3-44541
- underwater acoustic multipath communication channel, bit-error probability 3-39805
- VF, tropospheric links, noise power standardisation and measurement time 3-46110
- white noise line testing for transmission system adjustment 3-35570
- window and tree protocols for satellite channels 3-40516

communication networks

- see also *computer networks; radio networks; telegraph networks; telephone networks; television networks*
- advanced telecoms services, future development and integrated systems 3-51084
- ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 3-63006
- assessment, theoretical basis, iterative soln. of eqns. (*German*) 3-62130
- Australian digital data service 3-45067
- Bell System's planning program 3-62155
- Bell System packet switching network, architectural considerations 3-45248
- Bell System packet switching networks, systems engineering considerations 3-45247
- BIGFON, broadband integrated optical fibre local telecommunication network 3-35297
- BIGFON fibre optic telecommunication service 3-62210
- BIGFON integrated communication network (*German*) 3-35302
- BIGFON project, optical fibre network for GFR (*German*) 3-35305
- BIGFON wideband integrated services system, development 3-62514
- BIGFON wideband integrated-services local communication system, using optical-fibre waveguides 3-62193
- British Airways, internal communications 3-62164
- British Leyland microwave internal communication network 3-56057
- British Midland, internal communications 3-62164
- British Telecom, monopoly breaking, progress towards competition 3-50710
- British Telecom, objectives and plans for 1980s 3-50709
- British Telecom's digital program for local loop 3-35561
- British Telecom strategy 3-50706
- broad-band fibre systems, activity in Japan for integrated services network 3-40426
- broad-band systems, appls. and tradeoffs 3-40140
- broadband coax cable networks, CATV technology impact 3-51444
- broadband fibre optic trial at Biarritz, system architecture 3-35652
- broadband networks for data and voice services 3-45074
- burst-switched communications system, distributed, performance evaluation 3-40430
- business communication, identification, implementation and management of new facilities 3-51083
- business telecommunication, conf., London, England (Sept. 1981) 3-47425
- Cambridge digital ring, optical fibre section 3-62729
- Canadian digital microwave system, development 3-35602
- Canadian fibre optic system, installation progress 3-56545
- Canadian telecommunication networks, interconnection problems 3-50663
- centralised digital PABX for electronic office implementation 3-45215
- centralized teleprocessing network design 3-44986
- Chemical Bank's Chemnet, development 3-45220
- Citibank packet switching network selection procedure 3-40243
- City of London, telecommunication needs, overlay network 3-50705
- Clos networks, rearrangeable, control algorithms by graph theoretic approach 3-56028
- command and control systems, appl., book 3-53007
- communications processors and data network efficiency 3-50834
- commutated networks implementation using artificial satellites 3-51163
- COMNET: a broadband voice, video and data network for the Canadian House of Commons 3-40166
- computer, maximum flows, distributed computation 3-50956
- computer, signal processing for packet radio 3-50512
- computer interconnection methods (*French*) 3-62399
- computer system, optical links for local networks, possibilities (*French*) 3-51239
- content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064
- corporate communications networks 3-50848
- cost minimization under service availability constraints 3-56022
- cost/benefit optimisation for tomorrow's telecoms 3-51082
- data communication analyzer MS08A, rapid diagnosis and anal. of faults (*Japanese*) 3-40130
- data communication network protocols review 3-56253
- data communications services operated by French Telecom, modems use 3-50990
- datacom, developments 3-50693
- datacom, user-access problems solution 3-45048
- DATAMATIC network control equipment and applications (*French*) 3-35482
- datacom Italian utility system, appl. 3-50704
- DATEX-P, packet switching network in Federal Republic of Germany, experiences and performance meas. 3-45328
- DCNA data communication network architecture products verification, basic experimental system appl. 3-59060
- development and investment planning (*Slovenian*) 3-35331
- diagnostic systems for data networks 3-50662
- digital, errors and jitter, transmission quality evaluation (*French*) 3-45031
- digital, performance meas. 3-62260
- digital communication systems with multi-access and decentral switching, review (*German*) 3-50687
- digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3-50829
- digital data transmission, new system development (*Japanese*) 3-35299
- digital local networks, integration of different kinds of communication (*German*) 3-50634
- digital networks, future facilities towards ISDN 3-45372
- digital pair-loop system traffic capacity using optical fibres 3-62733
- digital switching in local area networks 3-45367
- dimensioning and meas., traffic theoretic basis (*German*) 3-62166
- DISCON project, Australian defence appl. 3-35562
- distributed-systems architecture, interconnection hardware strategies 3-62177
- distributor-concentrator, all-optical network element 3-40521
- Dolby Laboratories, experience with local networks and digital PBX 3-50842

communication networks continued

- DOTAN, multiplex optical fibre link, FM radio transmission over BIGFON local network (*German*) 3-40555
- DSMA/FSA protocol, integrated voice and data services in local area network 3-44970
- echo suppression, performance anal. (*Italian*) 3-50136
- efficient distributed orientation algorithm 3-44512
- Ericsson's integrated digital rural network concept 3-51080
- European harmonisation efforts 3-35337
- facsimile, digital network, use in brewery chain 3-45130
- facsimile communication system, enhanced public network, design concept (*Japanese*) 3-45131
- facsimile data conversion and interface control equipment, FDIC, configuration for FICS-2 (*Japanese*) 3-45141
- FDM, remote monitoring 3-51531
- Federal Republic of Germany private transmission system 3-56073
- Fiber-SLC carrier system for lightwave communication of voice, data and video 3-45525
- fibre optical access networks, reliability 3-35687
- future and uses in South Africa 3-62338
- general multichannel network, systems, capacity region (*Chinese*) 3-55737
- GFR communications systems development phases (*German*) 3-35304
- glass fibre with picture telephone in Biarritz, France (*German*) 3-45546
- global data network for bank, installation considerations 3-35423
- graph theory approach for highly reliable network (*Japanese*) 3-45053
- HDX-10, integrated full digital switching system, architecture and technology 3-51077
- High Speed Switched Digital Service 3-35308
- Homenet control networks for consumer appls. 3-62172
- hospital distributed systems protocols 3-56268
- hospital local area network at Univ. of California, San Francisco 3-56267
- hospital network systems protocols 3-56269
- HP4955A protocol analyzer review, communication network maintenance 3-50670
- IBX S/40 installation at University of Chicago 3-40432
- IEEE 802 LAN, interconnection 3-56252
- IFS, integrated telecommunications system, operating principles and constructional features (*German, French*) 3-35559
- information communication strategy 3-45383
- Information Network Systems, integrated advanced communication network 3-62517
- integrated broadband communication, optical networks use 3-45391
- integrated business system, electronic mail based 3-45385
- integrated communication service realisation, using high capacity packet switching system by means of multimicroprocessors 3-51089
- integrated digital communications network for aircraft design and manufacture 3-40171
- integrated network services, cost-based tariffs, network use and competition in telecommunication sector 3-51085
- integrated networks, possibilities and appl. offered by satellite communications 3-62678
- integrated optical fibre digital pair-loop system for regional interoffice trunk network 3-62732
- integrated satellite network from Harris Corporation 3-40509
- integrated service network, HHI optical broadband communication system, long time operation results 3-51090
- integrated services digital network, dynamic bandwidth allocation using adaptive links 3-51087
- integrated services digital networks, development 3-51072
- integrated switching and transmission of digital signals, army Plan AREN appl. 3-51076
- integrated telecommunications/office automation system, requirements 3-40167
- integrated text and data network of Deutsche Bundespost, network management for performance and reliability 3-51088
- integrated voice and data networks, contention based multiple access scheme 3-40428
- integrated voice-data, future in information systems 3-62163
- integrated voice/data network for Kodak based on SPC digital exchange 3-35552
- integrating voice and data communications, digital PBX developments 3-51069
- integrating voice/data private networks 3-51079
- integration and acceptability of new telephone services (*German*) 3-51074
- integration of services for business use using small dish satellite systems 3-45388
- intelligent networking, management concept 3-50884
- international data networks, current and future developments 3-62162
- International Telemetering conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
- IRICON international message switching network 3-62183
- ISDN, alternatives for powering remote devices 3-56072
- ISDN, CCITT interfaces 3-51071
- ISDN, development in Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-56385
- ISDN, evolution plans, packet transport capabilities deployment planning 3-45382
- ISDN, functional relations (*German*) 3-51075
- ISDN, future developments (*German*) 3-35316
- ISDN, future possibilities and opportunities 3-51070
- ISDN, research developments (*Japanese*) 3-62178
- ISDN, structure and characteristics 3-35563
- ISDN, trends in digital switching system architectures 3-45368
- ISDN, voice messaging and recording, UK 3-50962
- ISDN capabilities in a digital local exchange 3-45374
- ISDN developments at British Telecom (*German*) 3-51073
- ISDN developments by British Telecom, the emerging digital transmission network 3-51086
- ISDN digital subscriber loop synchronization technique 3-50667
- ISDN for national power grid appls. 3-45035
- ISDN from British Telecom, access 3-45375
- ISDN in the business office, communication protocols 3-45071
- ISDN PABX open system architecture, local network 3-45020
- ISDN tariff implications 3-40153
- ISDN via satellite, exptl. results 3-40139
- ISDN/digital satellite network inter-relationships 3-40138
- Italian telecommunication networks: organization and standardisation (*Italian*) 3-40142
- ITAPAC electronic mail network (*Italian*) 3-62240
- LAN controller for CSMA/CD network, VLSI device 3-40327

communication networks continued

Latin American system and structure 3-45055
 leased line digital data network for the 80s 3-45244
 local area, design approaches 3-62396
 local area data networks, use of circuit switching 3-45387
 local area network capabilities 3-50836
 local area network modules with optical bypass 3-35660
 local area networks: a review 3-56051
 local area networks: an integrated office systems perspective 3-50702
 local area networks, broadband vs. baseband 3-50701
 local area networks, business appls. 3-56187
 local area networks, hardware considerations 3-56251
 local area networks, impact of LSI, WD2500 device 3-56289
 local area networks, introduction of fibre optic cables 3-35659
 local area networks, multi-vendor strategy 3-50897
 local area networks, standardization 3-56249
 local area networks, use of PBXs 3-51025
 local area networks 3-45214
 local area networks based on PBX 3-35474
 local area networks for broadband communication 3-45073
 local area networks in a PABX dominated environment 3-45072
 local area networks introduction 3-50833
 local area networks limited to satellites 3-50835
 local data networks for the home (*Swedish*) 3-45033
 local exchanges modernisation prior to IFS integrated telecommunications system implementation (*Italian*) 3-35560
 local network for decentralised control (*Norwegian*) 3-35300
 local network overview 3-35321
 local network technologies for automated office 3-56237
 local networks, fibre optic technology appls. (*French*) 3-45543
 local telecommunication networks using optical fibres 3-51206
 Malaysia FM broadcasting, planning 3-35730
 management of services integration and systems planning 3-51081
 managing communications, future developments 3-45027
 McDonnell Douglas facsimile network cost advantages 3-50787
 Mercedes Benz UK internal communication network and worldwide strategy 3-56204
 Mercury:high-speed integrated business telecommunication network 3-45030
 Mercury, UK's second-generation carrier, development 3-51247
 message switching networks, routing algorithms 3-40085
 message switching system, CCITT, message handling facilities research (*Japanese*) 3-45212
 metropolitan area network standards, IEEE 802 3-40170
 metropolitan integrated voice and data networks 3-45363
 microworkstations, development 3-59928
 mixed mode communication, teletex and facsimile, integrated terminal and protocol aspects (*Japanese*) 3-62519
 mobile public telecommunication systems operating in the 900 MHz band (*Italian*) 3-51138
 modems and multiplexers in datacom networks 3-45321
 MT20/25 system software, multiple applications use 3-51037
 multi-bit-rate substitute-communication system with high call-carrying capacity 3-50680
 multichannel HF communications, transceiver control 3-56409
 multimicrocomputer network simulator, hardware development 3-56080
 multiservice network, Nordic Public Data Network 3-45379
 multiservice networks, circuit and non-circuit switching, long-term future 3-45371
 multiservice subscriber loops in telematics networks, economic aspects 3-51078
 multistage alternative routing network systems, optimum design 3-62141
 MX Fibre Optics Cable Data Network, message traffic simulation 3-35293
 NASA Deep Space Network operations control 3-62696
 NASA Deep Space Network operations organisation 3-62700
 NASA Deep Space Network operations planning and preparation 3-62699
 NASA Deep Space Network operations scheduling 3-62698
 NASA Deep Space Network performance analysis 3-62697
 Netherlands data network (*Dutch*) 3-62171
 office automation, PABX approach 3-45081
 office automation, requirements 3-56250
 office communications, distributed data processing in W Europe (*German*) 3-62441
 office communications, future according to Telecom 3-56054
 office communications via optical fibre links 3-40523
 offshore oil complex communication systems 3-35343
 on-line data base of telecom professionals 3-50695
 open system interconnection, appl. to packet switched network management (*Spanish*) 3-35315
 optical fibre cables and splices 3-40540
 optical fibre local networks, colloquium, London, England (June 1983) 3-47437
 optical local network technology, review 3-51269
 OSI architecture, protocol development 3-62337
 PABX used for speech and data 3-45082
 packet network, character terminal accommodation installation for DS-1 data communication processor (*Japanese*) 3-45343
 packet network, transfer control method using transit switching, load reduction and delay characts. (*Japanese*) 3-62483
 packet network technology, military requirement 3-56075
 packet speech system, packet transmission delay, adaptive control method (*Japanese*) 3-62139
 packet switched networks testing 3-50947
 packet- and circuit-switched digital data exchange networks in Japan 3-35475
 packet-switched data networks, stability of adaptive congestion controls 3-40109
 Papua New Guinea, call charge recording appl. 3-35360
 PBX gateway to local area networks in the automated office 3-35511
 PCM-24 digital line system, development 3-62184
 performance eval. using BORIS 3-35338
 planning network strategy for 1980s 3-50707
 plesiochronous networks, international connection via TDMA satellite links 3-40491
 policies regarding data transmission 3-56320
 preplanning anal., mathematical model appl. 3-50632
 private and public, voice and data integration 3-45370
 program nets, data flow anal. 3-47908

communication networks continued

Project UNIVERSE, local area network interconnection via satellite 3-56495
 Project Universe demonstrates future networks 3-62345
 PSS, operational and maintenance experience 3-45326
 PTT planning directives for 1980s 3-56066
 public and private packet networks interconnection 3-50945
 public data networks, impact of American Bell on Telenet and Tymnet 3-40255
 public digital switching systems for ISDN 3-45364
 public network, packet switching, field technical experience in use 3-45327
 public packet network test call-response installation, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45344
 public packet switched data service in Italy 3-45380
 public services integration and document processing 3-45384
 R2 signalling, active filters design (*Czech*) 3-43056
 reliability characteristics of small communication networks (*German*) 3-50630
 reliable broadcast protocol 3-50251
 remote access test set appl. 3-35899
 resource allocation in communication networks, appl. of generalised geometric programming 3-62131
 Rockwell International microwave radio equipment, appl. 3-56434
 route selection algorithms for session based communication networks 3-44967
 rural, channel utilisation 3-50697
 rural fibre optic network field trial, Elie, Canada 3-35651
 secure voice and data developments 3-56091
 signals interaction, abstract representation (*Bulgarian*) 3-62129
 software quality impact on performance (*Italian*) 3-50685
 space-division multiple-access protocol for spot-beam antenna and satellite-switched communication network 3-40091
 speech, text, figures and data, services integration (*German*) 3-35557
 speech path system for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62507
 star network with collision-avoidance circuits 3-45024
 strategic/tactical interface connectivity 3-62173
 structure and mode of function (*German*) 3-50686
 Swiss Telepac packet switched data network (*French*) 3-62198
 switched telecommunication networks, evolution of 3-40147
 switching system, application results (*Slovenian*) 3-35508
 T-S-T network, rearrangement algorithms appl. 3-35306
 tactical information exchange architecture 3-62432
 Telecom Australia's ISDN 3-40136
 telecommunication network development (*Italian*) 3-50874
 telecommunication services and networks, developments (*Spanish*) 3-62180
 telecommunications, nonlinear pricing and network externalities 3-50712
 telecommunications interfaces, standard, use of Ada packages 3-50937
 telecommunications networks and the need to restructure 3-40133
 telecommunications revolution of 1980s, attractive networks by digital techniques and fibre optics 3-50719
 telematics, overall policy and introduction, Dutch viewpoint (*Dutch*) 3-56059
 TELPAC packet-switched data, design 3-50698
 testing systems appl. 3-62202
 text/data communication systems, range, complexity and applications (*German*) 3-45057
 topological addressing on loops 3-44981
 traffic routing assignment optimisation 3-44982
 Trans World Airlines, internal communications 3-62164
 Trans World Airlines network plans 3-62165
 trans-Pacific telecommunication network planning 3-62196
 TRANSDATA network architecture, public services 3-45392
 TRANSPAC network services in 1985, French public packet switched network 3-45325
 tree convolution algorithm for the solution of queueing networks 3-50629
 tree-based local network 3-44983
 UK, 'liberalisation' of national networks, Government view 3-50708
 UK's System X service integrated data network, appl. (*German*) 3-45369
 unidirectional loop, packet switching, modelling 3-56033
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: protocol architecture 3-45514
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: encryption system 3-45515
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: network meas. 3-45516
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: user authentication 3-45517
 value-added common carriers, expanding opportunities 3-50720
 value-added networks, for custom communication services 3-56055
 viewdata support system 3-56145
 voice and data network integration' advantages 3-40246
 voice/data integrated services for the office 3-50898
 voice/data communications switch, multitask distributed system flow control priority mechanism 3-40431
 voice/data integration opportunities 3-45324
 voice/data networks, incremental capacity-allocation algorithm 3-62466
 wideband, integral services appl. (*Slovenian*) 3-35686
 X.25 packet-switching, problems and solutions 3-50885
 Yugoslav telephone network, digital switching systems introduction into analogue network (*Croatian*) 3-51049
 Ztel's integrated network concept for business communications 3-62518

communication overhead lines

see also *telecommunication cables*
 aerial cables with plastic sheath, thermal characts. (*Japanese*) 3-40440
 determination of harmonic interference voltages induced in paired-cable communications circuits by harmonic currents in adjacent power lines 3-52311
 geomagnetic fluctuations causing EM induction effects 3-35568
 inducing voltage reduction method by arrester and electromagnetic shielding cable (*Japanese*) 3-39629
 lightning surge current induced in telecommunication lines (*Japanese*) 3-45407
 optical fibre cable, unit type, breakdown characts. rel. to lightning surge effects (*Japanese*) 3-40559
 telephone drop wire, fatigue of steel and Cu clad steel conductors 3-45076
 telephone local loops and subscriber wiring in India, fault anal. 3-56403

communication overhead transmission lines *see communication overhead lines*

communication systems *see telecommunication systems*

communication theory *see information theory*

communication transmission lines

see also telephone lines

565 Mbit/sec 8TR 640 coaxial line system, optimum error performance 3-62182

balanced twisted pair links, error detect. 3-62524

cyclostationary nature of crosstalk interference from digital signals in multipair cable. I. Fundamentals 3-51102

cyclostationary nature of crosstalk interference from digital signals in multipair cable. II. Applications and further results 3-51103

digital phase jitter meas. for line ccts. of digital transmission systems 3-36116

fibre-optic cable experimental communications lines testing, results 3-40557

parabolic gain equalizer delay line, used for baseband rolloff correction 3-40439

perturbed characteristic impedance, transmission lines parameters determ. 3-45399

real-time analogue testing techniques 3-51094

single dipole matching (*German*) 3-50211

superconducting coaxial line characteristics in millimeter-wave band 3-45401

transmission line conductors, high-frequency noise due to corona, calculation procedures (*Russian*) 3-40434

voltage transient protection of communication lines 3-62521

white noise line testing for transmission system adjustment 3-35570

wire transmission data links, comparison with fibre optic transmission 3-56076

communications applications of computers *see communications computing*

communications applications of control

see also communications computer control; radio; telegraphy; telephony

adaptive priority algorithm for control of information transmission in a single-channel computer network 3-35283

ADU-2 SW transmitter remote control equip. 3-35601

alpha-beta-gamma tracking filters: frequency response and applications 3-56568

body-spun spacecraft, high power and point accuracy 3-51161

broadcast radio networks with changing topologies, distributed control 3-40479

control of military satellite communications 3-62654

dynamic traffic flow control for urban telephone networks 3-56112

EMS system, design concept (*German*) 3-45096

high altitude reflectors, rotation and shape monitoring and control from ground 3-44445

IR wireless telecommunication system for remote controlled robot 3-51248

ISS-b ionospheric satellite ground control systems (*Japanese*) 3-46389

land mobile telephone system, radio control equipment for medium capacity cell site system 3-62621

land mobile telephone system, radio link control architecture on medium capacity cell site system 3-62620

large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241

Morse code trainer, CPU-controlled 3-48085

multichannel HF communications network, transceiver appl. 3-56409

nonstationary radio lines, optimal control of data transmission rate 3-51119

optical communication, repeater stations F-400 M system supervision (*Japanese*) 3-51218

optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226

optimal on-board clock control for satellite communications 3-40492

packet-switched data networks, stability of adaptive congestion controls 3-40109

R-ALOHA satellite packet communication network for time-varying traffic, adaptive control (*Japanese*) 3-40513

radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 3-59625

radio transmitter/receiver synthesizer control system for 70 cm and 2 m bands 3-43092

remote control system, broadcasting appl. 3-62832

slotted ALOHA systems, optimal retransmission control, comments 3-62371

stable minimum distortion tones with low cost integrated circuits 3-56083

stereo colour TV system for industrial application (*German*) 3-62865

telephone networks, control parameters design method for code blocking control system (*Japanese*) 3-62228

television, commercial break film insertion at Tokai TV station (*Japanese*) 3-35740

television transmitters, Yakhont-A control equipment 3-51367

communications computer control

see also communications computing; electronic switching systems

ATZ M400 exchange system, decentralised microprocessor control using space switching method (*Bulgarian*) 3-35506

automated call system, appl. 3-35369

automatic editing-control data-collecting system 3-45697

British multi-channel cable TV system, demonstration 3-51438

broadcasting, microelectronics applications, review 3-40672

BS-2, Japan's operational direct satellite broadcasting system, facilities (*Japanese*) 3-56509

call processing software, state machine development method using STATE computer-based tool 3-56037

car radios, microprocessor control techniques (*French*) 3-35752

centralized circuit test system, design 3-63055

CHILL programming language application 3-62503

colour TV camera, field pickup computer-controlled 3-45673

colour TV cameras, microcomputer controlled system, PK-41, distributed processing, design and features 3-45671

COMSAT satellite control networks 3-62685

crossbar system S65, microcomputer and computer processor based designs (*German*) 3-56365

DIAVOX 406 office communication system, appl. 3-50726

Digibloc synchroniser/time base corrector, development 3-35815

DIPS 7400/7410 communication control processor development 3-62388

DTS-11 digital toll switching system, multiprocessor control hardware design 3-62508

DTS-11 digital toll switching system, software concepts and techniques 3-62509

E 10.S multipurpose digital switching system, design 3-56369

communications computer control continued

EBX5 automatic private branch exchange, design (*German*) 3-56359

EF-1 order/supervisory unit for submarine-line repeater telephone concentrator (*Japanese*) 3-40371

Electronically Steerable Spherical Array capabilities and interfaces 3-61868

EMS 601 system, digital PABX, development 3-45354

EMS communications system for the modern hotel 3-45353

ESS, GTD-5 EAX, maintenance and status control 3-35534

ESS call processing, switching software architecture, partitioning aspects 3-56038

ESS specifications methodology, development and error detection 3-56379

Ethernet data link controller chip, CAD 3-35471

FDL 60 film scanner, development 3-62882

FM-900 series, VHF/UHF mobile radio telephone equipment, design 3-45100

Gold Line 30 real time analyzer, test report 3-35944

Homenet control networks for consumer appls. 3-62172

intelligent microprocessor-controlled TV tuner 3-56644

INTELSAT system, computer-aided automatic carrier power control equipment, SCPC transmission appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45470

International Telemetry conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949

ISS-b ionospheric satellite control system, automation and effectiveness in actual operation (*Japanese*) 3-46394

LAN controller for CSMA/CD network, VLSI device 3-40327

line-card computer control, programmable ICs 3-35553

local area network, interaction between voice and data elements 3-35546

local area networks, VLSI chips 3-50852

local switching system, digital, software structure (*Japanese*) 3-35520

LSI data communications devices for special appls. 3-62444

Manav integrated navigation system, development 3-62807

Marconi B3410 Line Array Telecine, review 3-45702

Marconic B3410 Line-array Telecine, appl. 3-62883

microcomputer controlled modular PBX (*German*) 3-62504

microprocessor applications in future radar systems, control and processing algorithms 3-51314

microprocessor-based digital controller for antenna pointing systems 3-62766

microprocessor-controlled antenna positioning system for radar studies 3-55718

microprocessor-controlled test equipment for electronic telephone exchanges (*German*) 3-62505

military communications centre for road traffic 3-56297

morserizer: a microprocessor controlled morse code encoder 3-62235

multifunction telephone terminal, microprocessor based 3-56381

NAIS, network administration information system, database management and software aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45211

NCOM computerised operation and maintenance system, telephone network appl. 3-40189

Network Automatic Call Distribution system 3-62511

network restoral techniques using matrix switching 3-45331

Nordic Mobile Telephone system, appl. 3-45097

PA 2000 general-purpose control unit for mobile radio network 3-62586

packet switch system with autonomous decentralized control 3-62374

PBX systems, management 3-45347

Peritelevision standard for interconnection of consumer electronic products in home 3-35726

phased array radar signal processor, multiple processor control 3-62783

processor-controlled antenna selector system 3-62835

protocol analyser, HP4955A (*Dutch*) 3-56197

radar appl., digital image reconstruction of microwave holograms 3-35697

radio paging system, R3D3-1B receiver with error correction and CMOS microprocessor control 3-40472

recursive adaptive equalizer for serial MSK data links 3-56081

remote access test set, network problems diagnoses 3-35899

remote testing systems, small offices appl. 3-35898

satellite communications controller 3-56507

satellites tracking, microcomputer appl. 3-40563

Siemens Data Packet Switching System EDX-P, appl. 3-56288

Signetics SCN68562 MOS-LSI device, architecture 3-56293

snow melting control system, centralised monitoring and remote control, railway track appl. 3-40217

speech and data network, verbal announcement generation 3-62226

spread-spectrum transmission for business satellite communication network using small Earth stations 3-51178

steerable, Directional Antenna System for 1 through 12 GHz 3-50217

Sudbury Systems Rapid Telephone Access System and voice storage system 3-50751

synthetic speech aid for vocally handicapped 3-44673

T203 telecommunications switching computer, basic software 3-62516

telemetry setup and control, single channel protocol 3-62262

telemetry systems, menu-driven man-machine interface 3-62270

telephone exchange, automation theory and queue theory appl. (*Norwegian*) 3-62137

telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory (*Bulgarian*) 3-62497

telephone switching systems, N+1 simplex processors vs. N duplex processors 3-40102

telephony, leased circuit testing system, remote testing equipment design (*Japanese*) 3-35504

telex terminal, automated, with text processor communication link 3-45110

TRAME packet switching network, network control centre (*Spanish*) 3-56215

transmitter radiation characteristics, computer-controlled meas. using helicopter-mounted equipment (*German*) 3-62836

TSPS visually impaired operator system, development 3-35370

TV camera, automatic setup system, digital video techniques appl. 3-45704

TV color graphic monitoring and control system 3-51347

TV graphic display system for display of weather forecasting information (*Japanese*) 3-56691

two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-62398

viewdata display module, design 3-40233

VLSI data communication controllers, future directions 3-62446

voice storage system, rapid telephone access system, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56116

communications computer control continued

- voice switching loudspeaking telephones, digital control system 3-62460
- voice/data communications switch, multitask distributed system flow control priority mechanism 3-40431
- VTR editing system, computer-assisted 3-51468
- whistler direction finding method using PLL, A/D convertor and micro-computer (*Japanese*) 3-35717
- Yaesu FT-230R 2 metre FM transceiver, review 3-62594

communications computing

- see also *communications computer control*
- 30 line baird TV recording processing using microcomputer 3-62925
- ACT-E telephone system using microprocessor APN 163 (*Croatian*) 3-35346
- ADAMS system, administrative data processing, telegraph switching system maintenance appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45114
- AFSK convertor, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs (*German*) 3-62233
- amateur radio contest record card completion program, in TRS-80 BASIC 3-51109
- antenna arrays, complex P-vector algorithm for adaptive null-steering 3-39769
- antenna pattern data plots in 3-D, program in FORTRAN IV 3-44444
- Apple II, home construction 3-59905
- ATC collision-avoidance system, computer model 3-62809
- audio-visual communication research 3-51471
- BASIC program for calc. of OSCAR 8 satellite orbit (*Spanish*) 3-41252
- BASIC program for HF radio performance prediction 3-34979
- Bell's productive assignment of labour system, administration appl. 3-35333
- Bell Labs EPIC system appl. 3-35481
- Bell System's network planning program 3-62155
- business data communications methods (*German*) 3-45204
- cable television network in Dordrecht (*Dutch*) 3-51439
- cable TV interference problems and computers 3-40690
- call processing software, state machine development method using STATE computer-based tool 3-56037
- CHILL programming language application 3-62503
- Combined Switch, stored-program controlled digital end office, system testing procedures 3-35550
- computer aided software engineering for microcomputers employed in audio technique processes (*German*) 3-35747
- computer networks, interconnection methods (*French*) 3-62399
- computer support system for TV operation 3-62889
- corrugated horns with axial or ring-loaded radial slots, computer aided anal. 3-39782
- CSNET name server, architecture 3-45119
- CW potentially error-free Morse code, appl. 3-35086
- cyclic redundancy code, byte-wise calcs., FORTRAN 77 listing 3-50290
- data transmission capacity increase, microprocessor-based device (*Russian*) 3-40248
- DESPII program for PLL design 3-42788
- digital filters CAD and telecommunications appl. (*Czech*) 3-43071
- disabled persons, computerised message system for rehabilitation 3-56120
- distributed signal processing system, software structure 3-45871
- distributed-systems architecture, interconnection hardware strategies 3-62177
- DMTM, data management and transmission module, appl. 3-45092
- EDS devices, program maintenance (*German*) 3-40417
- electronic mailboxes, amateur radio communication appl. 3-35380
- EMG 666 desk computer aided design for loudspeakers 3-45740
- ESS, GTD-5 EAX Technical Assistance Center 3-35530
- ESS, SIPS-5/CASE-5, sizing-pricing system/computer-aided systems engineering for GTD-5 EAX, overview 3-35533
- ESS, software development support system (*Japanese*) 3-56361
- ESS call processing, switching software architecture, partitioning aspects 3-56038
- ESS specifications methodology, development and error detection 3-56379
- EyeTracker Communications System, development 3-35311
- Flesher TU-170A RTTY terminal unit, review 3-62230
- front-end intelligent switching, appl. 3-45346
- GAI-Phone II electronic telephone stations, appl. 3-35540
- geostationary broadcasting satellite, orbit determination program (*Japanese*) 3-35627
- hardware for speech synthesis 3-44668
- Helsinki Telephone Co. automated traffic recording and analysis 3-56114
- HF transmissions, predicting BBC external broadcasting transmission by minicomputer 3-39599
- IIR digital filtering software package 3-48553
- in-orbit testing of communication satellites, desktop computer appl. 3-63047
- interactive video systems, development 3-56668
- ITT 1240 programming planning for multilocation development 3-56356
- ITT programming support tools 3-56357
- key telephone system, business market appl. 3-35357
- Land Mobile Satellite System computer simulator 3-56522
- leased-data-circuit test equipment (*Japanese*) 3-40353
- local area networks, VLSI chips 3-50852
- local networks, generalised simulation model for evaluation 3-62429
- local telephone network performance anal., computer appl. 3-56108
- local telephone networks, common channel signalling 3-40111
- long transmission line transmission characts. calc. using HP41CV calculator (*German*) 3-41481
- long-range planning for operator services in telephony 3-40408
- M800 RTTY program, modification 3-35375
- Mastergroup Switching System, computer aided digital transmission protection switching system 3-45342
- metering computers 301 and 3001, speech data acquisition and evaluation system, appl. (*German*) 3-56101
- microwave propagation, 1-20 GHz, computer calc., errors (*Czech*) 3-55650
- mobile radio, computer simulation model for military tactical environment 3-51134
- mobile radio cellular system, appl. 3-45435
- Morse code keyboard keying using Apple II, in BASIC 3-50759
- Morse code reception program, McElroy, in BASIC 3-50760
- Morse code trainer, CPU-controlled 3-48085
- Morse code training program for VIC 20 3-56122
- Morse converter, interface and machine code program for Junior Computer 3-39825

communications computing continued

- Morse decoding with the Z80A microprocessor, in machine code 3-39826
- motor-handicapped support system, design 3-35111
- multi-emitter CW environment, modulation artifacts 3-50209
- MZ80K, amateur radio appls. 3-62562
- NASCOM-based dumb terminal 3-62462
- NEDIPS image processing system, development, synthetic aperture radar data processing appl. 3-40566
- network interface for frame synchronous speech terminals, and a comparison of measured and calculated speech temporal parameters 3-61985
- networks, performance eval. using BORIS 3-35338
- new possibilities of data transmission using minicomputers of the Siemens 300 and 6.000 systems 3-35463
- Newspeed, interactive newsroom support system, appl. 3-40157
- on-line data base of telecom professionals 3-50695
- operator service system future effects of new technology 3-35367
- OSP calculation, programmable calculator appl. 3-35572
- packet-radio for amateur users 3-62550
- Papua New Guinea telecommunications network call charge recording appl. 3-35360
- PCM/FM telemetry spectral shape prediction program 3-62274
- phase noise meas., HP3047A spectral analyser 3-35872
- Philips mobile radio trunking system, performance anal. 3-45437
- Project Universe demonstrates future networks 3-62345
- protocol description language, PDIL 3-44963
- PTT universal telephone set UT 760, design 3-56310
- pulse train and transient response simulation for data transmission 3-44679
- QAM data modems, loss of margin to noise due to intersymbol interference 3-56333
- radar, range-height-angle charts and coverage diagrams plot (*Spanish*) 3-51275
- radar simulator, LAMPS AN/APS-124 3-51299
- radio system EMC factors, computer-aided statistical simulation (*Russian*) 3-62554
- radioteletypes, appl. of ZX81 computers 3-45118
- radiowave propagation, data analysing system for Interkosmos Program measurement equipment (*German*) 3-50117
- real-time digital signal processing with appl. to speech synthesis 3-35946
- receiver-amplifier systems, program for analyzing nonlinear distortions 3-56419
- RTTY and ASC II, new trends 3-45111
- RTTY decoder interface cct., used for home computers, program in hexadecimal machine code 3-45112
- RTTY for TRS-80C 3-62232
- RTTY with ZX81, interface design 3-50765
- Sandia National Laboratories' minicomputer network 3-50950
- satellite attitude determination by using received TV signal strength (*Japanese*) 3-35629
- satellite images recording, microprocessor system (*Russian*) 3-45473
- satellite software for communications 3-36378
- satellite TV antenna alignment 3-44480
- Siemens System EDX-C for circuit switched networks 3-45352
- signal processing algorithms development via functional programming 3-45869
- signal processing software, automatic buffer address generation 3-45870
- signal processing software development system, ACOS, A Common Operational Software approach 3-45868
- slow scan TV, hard-copy picture production using KIM-1 microcomputer 3-56647
- SMART system, Scandinavian Multi-Access Reservation for Travel Agents, appl. 3-50703
- software for two-metre transceiver 3-56446
- software standardization 3-45700
- Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
- SPC exchanges using microprocessor, program tester 3-56350
- SPC network future 3-35544
- SPECTRE, disk based simulation program for TRS-80, communication and EW/radar appl. 3-62005
- speech data preparation system, appl. 3-44674
- speech processing, microcomputer-implemented amplitude compressor 3-55855
- speech synthesis, techniques survey 3-44667
- stored program control systems, customers' support 3-45337
- switched network test software 3-56349
- system for nonvocal severely handicapped users 3-35310
- Tandy programmable FM scanning, automated spectrum monitoring 3-45440
- tech control primer, network management and control appl. 3-62200
- telecommunication networks, software quality impact on performance (*Italian*) 3-50685
- telecommunication systems, operation and maintenance (*Norwegian*) 3-62207
- telecommunications interfaces, standard, use of Ada packages 3-50937
- telematics, computer techniques, development (*French*) 3-53043
- telematics, telecommunication systems, France's regional development (*French*) 3-56065
- telephone network control system using traffic database (*Japanese*) 3-50728
- telephone number directory system, computer-aided (*Japanese*) 3-45084
- telephone traffic DMERT operating system for real-time architecture 3-40400
- telephone-network-packet network interworking system software (*Japanese*) 3-56096
- teleprocessing for productivity improvement 3-62229
- teleterminal, experimental, for synergism between telephone and computer terminal, software strategy 3-35489
- telex-service charging-data processing desk (*Japanese*) 3-40199
- TELPAC packet-switched data network, design 3-50698
- toll network switches for managers to keep network traffic moving, enhanced software 3-45329
- Traffic Service Position System No.1B, hardware configuration 3-40401
- Traffic Service Position System No.1B, software development system 3-40402
- TRANSDATA teleprocessing system, five appl. domains 3-45056
- TRANSPAC, DPS 25, and European Informatics packet switched networks, software distrib. aspects 3-56342
- TV receivers with digital vision, construction technique (*German*) 3-51384

communications computing continued

- UHF microband transmission line computer-aided design including dispersion, thickness, losses (*Bulgarian*) 3-56395
- usage sensitive service, integrated system approach 3-45091
- VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 3-55620
- video and text mixing with a CRT controller (*German*) 3-45828
- VLSI MYMOS 24-bit microprocessor for data communication systems designed on the basis of a general cell library 3-53969
- voice and text mail, integration 3-40169
- voice privacy system, development 3-56089
- voice store and forward system, appl. 3-50665
- voice/text communication media, selection 3-40168
- waveform analysis program, simulation of data packet detector 3-50398
- Yagi-Uda dipole array radiation pattern computation program 3-61797
- Ztel's integrated network concept for business communications 3-62518

community antenna television

- C-band CATV satellite service 3-51156
- digital optical CATV trunk system 3-51442
- local area networks, broadband and baseband designs using CATV systems 3-62414
- power dividers with ferrite toroids, optimum design 3-35800
- power dividers with ferrite toroids, optimum design for CATV and/or MATV systems 3-51441
- principles and equipment 3-51470
- satellite TV, community receiving station parameters, impact in Spain (*Spanish*) 3-51175
- SHF reception system, block-down conversion method 3-45467
- videotex system for broadband CATV 3-40237
- West German broadband cable networks 3-51446

commutation

- see also commutators*
- 3-phase asynchronous motor traction drives, principles and applications (*Italian*) 3-58741
- 3-phase rectification equipment output voltage pulse regulation (*Russian*) 3-47029
- analysis of commutation of a current source inverter feeding an induction motor, using 2-axis variables 3-64548
- analysis of the commutation processes in the inverter of a frequency converter in the circuit of a rectifier motor 3-64559
- armature winding of DC machines, reactive e.m.f. and added commutating losses calculation method (*Russian*) 3-41829
- capacitive encoder for commutation and rate feedback 3-63182
- capacitor forced commutated DC thyristor circuit-breaker autoreclosure performance 3-37217
- classification of thyristor commutation methods 3-64545
- converter-fed tractive units, disturbing current effect on circuit parameters (*German*) 3-42138
- current-source inverter with interphase commutation feeding asynchronous machine, digital simulation 3-52732
- DC chopper with load-parallel capacitor 3-42727
- DC invertors, with independently regulated outputs and combined commutation, power relationships (*Russian*) 3-47030
- DC machines commutation analysis using computer, application (*Russian*) 3-46989
- DC traction motor commutation improvement by slotless armature windings 3-37056
- design of angle-controlled current source inverter-fed induction motor drive 3-58731
- double-wound DC machine, prototype high-speed large-capacity (*Japanese*) 3-52665
- electric locomotive with self-regulated synchronous motor, operation and different braking conditions (*French*) 3-36997
- electronic instrumentation interference caused by power system transients (*Spanish*) 3-44409
- electronic pulse circuits for plasma fusion equipment, commutation circuits calc. (*German*) 3-64510
- electronic-mechanical DC commutation, new principle (*Russian*) 3-41828
- evaluation of phase-commutated converters for slip-power control in induction drives 3-37412
- forced commutated two-pulse converter configurations for regenerative operation 3-47295
- general method of analysis of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3-37051
- influence of DC machine parameters on EMF of commutating sections (*Russian*) 3-64456
- inverted-current DC motor rectifier-fed, operation anal, for electric traction (*Portuguese*) 3-64741
- inverter, self-commutated, current, voltage and control range, allowance for input resistance (*Russian*) 3-52729
- large DC motor commutation performance, black band curve calc. 3-37058
- multiple-scale approach in the study of commutation phenomena: application to a chopper supplying a step motor 3-37064
- new principle of electronic-mechanical DC commutation 3-41831
- novel current impulse commutation circuit for thyristor inverters 3-47038
- optimal control of commutation pulses 3-37138
- optimum design of a new DC-SC circuit 3-41892
- pantograph isolators, in HV systems, erosion phenomena after switching of commutating currents (*German*) 3-47279
- performance and analysis of chopper fed DC series motor with magnetic saturation, armature reaction and eddy current effect 3-37050
- semiconductor elements connected in series, commutation calc. using dimensionless variables (*Czech*) 3-41883
- starting operation of a self-controlled synchronous motor without a shaft position sensor 3-46958
- study of a controlled-rectifier/mechanical commutator with the semiconductor elements loaded by partial machine current 3-52733
- switched reluctance motor variable speed drive, principles and characts. 3-42115
- synchronous surge generators field forcing and self-excitation (*Russian*) 3-41792
- thyristor hybrid switch commutation process anal. (*Polish*) 3-54438
- traction reactor, thyristor-fed, commutation problems (*Portuguese*) 3-42135
- wires, equivalent resistance, for thyristor power convertors (*Russian*) 3-52728
- C brush sliding contact during thyristor feeding of DC machines, characts. loads simulation (*German*) 3-41830

commutator motors

- AC commutator motor, history 3-47637

commutator motors continued

- rotors, interturn short-circuits, detection method and test instrument (*German*) 3-36973
- subsynchronous converter cascade, static and dynamic model 3-37037
- commutators**
- see also commutation; commutator motors*
- chopper with charging reactor for commutating capacitor 3-58527
- control properties of valve inverters with commutators in load circuits (*Russian*) 3-37164
- current source type input commutated PWM inverter, commutation characts. 3-58448
- degradation mechanism (*Czech*) 3-41777
- determination of nonstationary temperatures and thermomechanical stresses in an electric machine commutator 3-37054
- high-voltage electronic commutator for high-speed protection 3-52378
- higher-voltage commutator generators, modifications (*Russian*) 3-41776
- new principle of electronic-mechanical DC commutation 3-41831
- optimum design of a new DC-SC circuit 3-41892
- ship generators, contactless regulation (*Russian*) 3-41775
- sixteen-channel commutator, using binary counter and decoder 3-40833
- study of a controlled-rectifier/mechanical commutator with the semiconductor elements loaded by partial machine current 3-52733
- supply system of ion source using high-voltage commutator with thermionic valve 3-52737
- windings interturn short-circuits measurement by equipotential connectors (*German*) 3-64366

compacting *see densification***compandor transmission *see compandors*****compandors**

- see also interference suppression; pulse code modulation; radiotelephony; telephone interference*
- analogue signal recording, dynamic range expansion 3-63169
- audio compandors, characts. meas. (*German*) 3-40721
- dynamic range, sound programme signals transmission 3-35585
- High-Com compander system, operation and compatibility, radio broadcasting appl. (*German*) 3-40624
- Highcom compander, modified, VHF sound broadcasting reception quality study (*German*) 3-40623
- HIGHCOM compandors, signal/interference margin aspects for VHF sound broadcasting (*German*) 3-40625
- land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz band, use and effect of syllabic compandors 3-62634
- nonuniform quantisation, piecewise linear compandors appl. 3-55788
- sound broadcasting, conf., Mannheim, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3-42264
- VHF-FM sound broadcasting compandor system, receiver expander IC design (*German*) 3-40626

comparators (circuits)

- see also phase comparators*
- 8-bit absolute-magnitude comparator for 2's complement red. 3-60035
- 8-bit MOS-A/D convertors, fully integrated, planning problems (*German*) 3-60019
- 50 V/5 A laboratory power supply, switched mode, using PWM control comparator 3-53614
- A/D converter, high-speed 8-bit and 10-bit, for video signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-48408
- absolute value circuit with one op amp 3-48575
- AC-DC transfer automatic meas., using thermal EMF comparator 3-36099
- ampere-turn, using magnetic modulator, 20-bit D/A convertor stability improvement 3-40846
- analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
- capacitive sensor, failure detect. cct. using window comparator 3-51649
- CMOS current comparator circuit 3-60963
- data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 3-63128
- DC comparator, accuracy (*German*) 3-60119
- DC voltmeter with auto-polarity range -15 V to +15 V, using comparator IC 3-51748
- digital, CMOS ICs appl. (*German*) 3-38387
- digital temperature measuring instrument with digitally adjustable comparator (*German*) 3-56914
- fast zero comparator for adjusting period length of test actions (*German*) 3-33471
- fluxgate magnetometer signals analogue resolver, using phase detection cct. 3-35966
- four-bit adder as comparator, sequential carry output 3-59757
- frequency doubler using single comparator 3-43113
- intelligent alarm switch, using TCA 965 window discriminator 3-43096
- LM319 comparator, circuit for widening output swing 3-60123
- MOS comparator for A/D convertor (*German*) 3-39025
- MOS technologies appl. 3-60983
- nonlinear magnetic phase-comparators and -shift keyers, analysis 3-48595
- passive meter conversion to active error-correction system 3-51722
- precision window comparator design for microprocessor-based systems 3-48574
- pulse comparator using three ICs 3-60126
- quad comparator, appl. to relay testing 3-38378
- Raytheon 4805 high speed precision latching comparator 3-38376
- sign discriminator cct., fast response 3-42779
- symmetrical component polyphase distance relay algorithm 3-36667
- totally self-checking comparators with arbitrary number of inputs 3-53883
- window comparator, using op amp ICs (*Spanish*) 3-38390
- zero-voltage switching, comparator-based cct. 3-38379

compasses

- see also navigation*
- ring core magnetometer for meas. of Earth's mag. field in oil well 3-36417
- solid state, Hall effect sensor appl., microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 3-63281

compensation

- see also error compensation*
- A/D convertor, cycling scale compensation technique, expt. study (*Italian*) 3-48412
- active, composite operational amplifiers, design 3-53690
- active filters, active compensation of generalised immittance convertor derived filters 3-54198
- active filters, parasitic effects compensation using optimisation technique 3-54196

compensation continued

- active filters derived from transformed passive ladder prototypes, nonideal performance and compensation 3-54195
- analysis and operation of a compensator with a reactor connected to the mains through capacitors (*Russian*) 3-37226
- automatic amplitude/frequency correction cct. for communication line compensation (*Bulgarian*) 3-62523
- automatic compensation unit for capacitive currents in industrial 35 kV lines (*Russian*) 3-47013
- bias supply, low impedance, temp. compensated 3-48004
- capacitance and transformer unit for linear compensation in 380 V lines, design and performance (*Russian*) 3-46525
- capacitive leakage currents compensation and fault location using adaptive system (*Russian*) 3-53530
- capacitive pressure sensor for automobile engine control system (*Japanese*) 3-42170
- capacitors optimum rating determination for customers connected in 22/0.4 kV nodes (*Czech*) 3-52271
- carrier domain magnetometer, temp. compensation technique 3-51634
- cavity resonator field distribution meas., UHF oscillator instability compensation 3-41006
- closed form approach for the calculation of switching transients in power system networks using the compensation theorem 3-52203
- CMOS bandgap reference, curvature compensation and temp. stabilisation 3-38058
- compensation of the longitudinal edge effect in linear asynchronous motors 3-52668
- effect of series compensation on the voltage instability of EHV long lines 3-64111
- electroacoustic digital sensors of plane and spatial coordinates, with climatic effects compensation (*Slovak*) 3-56854
- EM wave scatt., inhomogeneous medium, wave distortion compensation, reflector turning wave front 3-50091
- extra-high voltage transmission current capacity rise by reversing static compensators (*Russian*) 3-64052
- facsimile terminal, random compensation scheme for bit error 3-50789
- filter-compensating devices with thyristor control 3-37156
- Finnish power system reactive power compensation (*Finnish*) 3-63935
- general feed-forward input filter compensation method 3-53649
- generator earthing protection by TNP-Sh transformer, imbalance current compensation method 3-58439
- HV and EHV networks, synchronous compensators with additional cross-field windings on rotor, appls. (*Russian*) 3-41380
- HV foldback circuit stabilisation using operational amplifier 3-59562
- hybrid, 0°, broad-band two-way power splitters and combiners, compensation technique 3-43118
- I²L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 3-59866
- interfering DC signals, at input to meas. amplifiers 3-63184
- joint high-pass/band-pass filters use for treating superior harmonics (*Rumanian*) 3-54144
- large scale reactive power planning 3-46491
- laser beam dimensional meas. system, automatic compensation devices 3-36156
- log R compensation technique, for pH meas. equipment 3-63492
- metal/ceramic plate resistor, design eqns. for temp. compensation (*German*) 3-38440
- MF induction heating, switching unit for compensation capacitors (*German*) 3-37503
- monolithic switched MOS resistors, laser trimmable temp. compensation 3-55563
- MOS integrated operational amplifiers, freq. response compensation (*German*) 3-42756
- multimotor follow-up electric drives in kinematic-play compensation mode 3-37418
- optimal control method applied for the compensation of the fundamental VAR fluctuations in the arc furnace 3-58828
- optimal servomotor control, used for motor-tachometer mechanisms 3-64475
- Polish electrical power capacity compensation by load control measures (*Danish*) 3-46423
- power converter station design and features for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64552
- power factor correction calculation method, circuits of non-sinusoidal voltages and currents (*Russian*) 3-52218
- power factor correction methods for small consumers (*Polish*) 3-36496
- power selection for controlled static compensators in 1000 V industrial mains (*Russian*) 3-36560
- power supply network asynchronous motor generated wattless power compensation (*German*) 3-46436
- power system static reactive power compensation, energetic exchanges (*Italian*) 3-46429
- power transmission line sending end optimum compensation with series capacitor 3-46559
- power transmission system static VAR control 3-36549
- pressure transducer, deflection and compensation methods comparison 3-63264
- pressure transducers optimisation, using p-n junctions 3-63257
- radio introscope with acoustic compensation channel 3-45414
- reactive power compensation by III, IV quadrant phase controlled rectifier (*Korean*) 3-57902
- reactive power compensation in high-voltage stations, parallel condensers appl. (*Croatian*) 3-41401
- reactive power compensation on the 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41395
- reactive power compensation using turbogenerators in synchronous compensator mode 3-57956
- rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
- semiconductor strain- gauges, temperature compensation (*Russian*) 3-63241
- spurious meas. signal, using synchronous integrator 3-63185
- static reactive compensation for transmission systems 3-41424
- static reactive power compensators for steel melting arc furnaces 3-37229
- static system to regulate the reactive power 3-52788
- static var compensation system protection against overvoltage, design 3-52373
- substrate bias compensation circuit for radiative hardening 3-43106
- suburban distribution networks, reactive power compensation (*Croatian*) 3-58047
- Switchable current source 3-48015
- switched-capacitor biquad filter, active compensation 3-60090

compensation continued

- switching regulator-input filter interaction canceling, feedforward compensation technique 3-42725
 - synchronous generator dynamic stability improvement by overcompensation for negative damping 3-37008
 - temperature, in SAW HV probe 3-56949
 - temperature compensation in NMOS HF temp. invariant active filter 3-48510
 - temperature compensation methods using standard IC temp. convertors 3-53692
 - temperature compensator cct. for drive motors, synthesis (*Russian*) 3-37411
 - temperature measurement, compensation for temp. changes during meas. (*Polish*) 3-57016
 - temperature measurement with thermoelement, Analog Device all-electronic instrument (*German*) 3-36178
 - thermocouple cold-junction compensation circuit, design using monolithic band-gap reference circuit LM385 3-53645
 - thermocouple monolithic IC conditioner, cold junction compensation and instrum. amplifier 3-41053
 - time averaged background compensator for Geiger-Muller counters 3-63623
 - transmission/distribution systems reactive power compensation economy and technical realisation (*Finnish*) 3-64024
 - turbogenerators, startup in reactive power compensation mode, using synchronous compensator exciter as booster motor 3-58421
 - US testing equipment, distance-amplitude compensation in real time, sensitivity time control system (*French*) 3-36438
 - video data compression using motion predictive compensation 3-56012
 - Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with temp. compensation 3-51687
- compilers (program)** *see* **program compilers**
- compiling programs** *see* **program compilers**
- complementary metal-oxide-semiconductor integrated circuits** *see* **field effect integrated circuits**
- complete computer programs**
see also **macros; subroutines**
- AFSK converter, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs (*German*) 3-62233
 - amateur radio contest record card completion program, in TRS-80 BASIC 3-51109
 - analysis of means for balanced experimental designs, FORTRAN computer program 3-33091
 - antenna design, personal computer appl. 3-59510
 - Apple as oscilloscope, conversion method and programs in machine code 3-63320
 - BASIC program for calc. of OSCAR 8 satellite orbit (*Spanish*) 3-41252
 - BASIC program for computing PC-board density 3-60297
 - BASIC program for HF radio performance prediction 3-34979
 - BASIC program for solving simultaneous eqns. 3-59876
 - BASIC program for statistical calc. in elec. insulation accelerated life testing 3-34305
 - Bazeries cylinder program in BASIC 3-44532
 - Coax-Assistant BASIC program, used for coaxial cable electrical/physical parameter calcs. 3-48701
 - component randomisation test for paired comparisons, computation 3-59169
 - continuous microstrip tapers, optimum design using CAD technique 3-54332
 - CRC signature tables automation 3-35880
 - cyclic redundancy code, byte-wise calcs., FORTRAN 77 listing 3-50290
 - damping and matching circuits using T and π sections, computer program in BASIC (*German*) 3-47917
 - digital sinewave generation, using SDA 2010 single chip microcomputer, in assembly language 3-59674
 - electronic music, using Motorola 6800/12 microprocessor program, flow diagrams, storage (*Spanish*) 3-62960
 - Erlang loss function, computations 3-56094
 - evaluation of load characteristics using HP41C programmable calculator (*German*) 3-39825
 - FFT, audio meas. appl. 3-50392
 - flyback transformer design program for programmable calculator 3-33772
 - HP-41C program for calculating amplifier noise figure 3-33409
 - HYPAR fully automatic layout program for hybrid ICs, FORTRAN IV code 3-54521
 - impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method (*Spanish*) 3-61786
 - inductance calculation of rectangular bobbin and circular-bobbin coils, BASIC program 3-33767
 - integro-differential equations, iterative soln. methods, using ATsVS-21 hybrid system, FORTRAN program (*Russian*) 3-37877
 - ladder crystal filter, design 3-43799
 - Lange microstrip coupler synthesis, calculator program 3-38414
 - linear programming problems, computer program in Basic 3-33157
 - logic simulator program in BASIC 3-33356
 - look-up table, example program in MC 68000 machine code (*German*) 3-48293
 - LSI/VLSI mask design, using FIRST compiler (*German*) 3-54955
 - microcomputers, data transmission rate meas. 3-45223
 - microwave voltage tuned oscillator linearity calcs., BASIC program 3-33422
 - Morse code keyboard keying using Apple II, in BASIC 3-50759
 - Morse code reception program, McElroy, in BASIC 3-50760
 - Morse code training program for VIC 20 3-56122
 - Morse converter, interface and machine code program for Junior Computer 3-39825
 - Morse decoding with the Z80A microprocessor, in machine code 3-39826
 - network design by calculator 3-43046
 - nonequilibrium superconductors, quasiparticle time evolution, numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-55138
 - normality testing computer program, in FORTRAN 3-59206
 - organ interface for microcomputer 3-51513
 - OSCAR 8, telemetry appl. 3-35384
 - passive network, transfer function, Fourier anal., BASIC program (*German*) 3-43041
 - PCBs, air-cooled, thermal anal. under non-uniform heating conditions, in HP85 BASIC 3-54490
 - photovoltaic solar power station, computer simulation techniques (*French*) 3-41711
 - polar orbiting satellites, path prediction 3-56490

complete computer programs continued

- power MOSFET limitations, computation using HP-67 calculator 3-34219
- program in BASIC 3-47680
- pulse-width modulation, computerised, FORTH program 3-39817
- quality control in electronics, fault probability anal., for HP-97A/HP-41A (*German*) 3-47606
- remote controller transmission/reception/fault detection program, in assembly language/machine code 3-50296
- residential photovoltaic system simulation: electrical aspects 3-41725
- RTTY decoder interface cct., used for home computers, program in hexadecimal machine code 3-45112
- RTTY for TRS-80C 3-62232
- RTTY tuning indicator, design 3-35374
- satellite TV antenna alignment 3-44480
- semiconductor wafer dopant concentration computation, PL/1 program 3-38805
- slow scan TV, hard-copy picture production using KIM-1 microcomputer 3-56647
- Smith diagram generation program, in BASIC (*German*) 3-47915
- statistics, outlier-containing data, median and standard deviation, calc. method, BASIC program 3-33144
- switching power supply stability anal., BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 3-64515
- T attenuator design program, in BASIC 3-48577
- television artifacting from Atari micros, BASIC routines 3-56645
- thermistor characts. linearisation, using TI-58/59 calculator (*Czech*) 3-43156
- voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer, BASIC program 3-42301
- waveform analysis Apple BASIC program 3-50398

compliance constants *see elastic constants***composite insulating materials**

- application of composite insulators to transmission lines 3-46592
- coil-molding compound, self-expandable, props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39069
- electrically conductive plastic, appls. and development 3-61750
- epoxy-matrix laminates, G-10CR, neutron irradi. effects, supercond. magnet appl. 3-55077
- glass-ceramic insulators in vacuum, effect of DC prestress on AC and DC flashover 3-49537
- IEC standard, minimum technical requirements 3-58074
- Kevlar-polyester composite materials, charging characts. under electron beam 3-49543
- materials, metals, plastics fundamentals 3-47785
- multilayer insulation struct. for Josephson junction devices 3-61084
- oil impregnated polymer film, polymer oil interaction meas. by dielec. props. 3-64089
- oil/polymer film composite dielectrics, DC breakdown phenomena (*Japanese*) 3-34286
- perfluorocarbon impregnated plastic film high energy density capacitor 3-48684
- Teflon or Perspex solid-air composite systems, corona inception phenomena 3-61000
- use of the characteristics of partial discharges for the statistical analysis of the dielectric strength of high voltage composite insulation 3-61022

composite materials

- see also cermets; composite insulating materials; composite superconductors; concrete; fibre reinforced composites; fibres; filled polymers; laminates*
- adhesives, properties and techniques for electrical and electronic industries (*Italian*) 3-59429
- cathode materials with inclusions of emission-active phase, prep. 3-33284
- cemented joint, quality inspection, nondestructive capacitive method 3-59444
- conductive composite materials, measurement of shielding effectiveness 3-50163
- conductive plastic composites, EMI shielding props. 3-61742
- edge effects obs., by moire interferometry 3-33293
- electrochromic film using vitrimer polymer complex and conductive powder, display appl. 3-51794
- EMI shielding test methods for conductive composite materials 3-61740
- EMI/ESD shielding using moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-61741
- epoxy resins endurance to partial discharges, determ. using partial discharge amplitude distribution anal. (*Italian*) 3-60999
- FCC regulations, rapid solidified aluminium flake filled composites for enclosure manufacture 3-50162
- flaw detection using special IR imaging techniques 3-56781
- Flexgel compound, development, cable waterproofing 3-59428
- hard ferrites and plastroferrites, book contrib. 3-34373
- high-performance alternative to conventional Au plating 3-48737
- laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
- materials sciences under microgravity, conf., Madrid, Spain (Apr. 1983) 3-53033
- multilayer structures, inspection, acoustic flaw detector 3-59443
- nondestructive composite material testing 3-38000
- nondestructive evaluation using electrostatic charge decay technique, book contrib. 3-38009
- piezoceramic-metal composite thin circular plate, shear stress, equivalent circuit (*Chinese*) 3-43782
- piezoelectric polymer composite, bimorph microphone 3-51504
- polyimide composite films, H₂O vapour permeation, IC passivation appl. 3-54977
- polymer three-component composites for channel electron multiplier 3-60384
- polymeric materials mechanical and electrical props. importance for one in electrical engineering (*Czech*) 3-47861
- US nondestructive evaluation, digital analysis, book contrib. 3-38010
- Ag-CdO 3-38469
- Al-Si composite films, chemical etching for selective solar absorbers appl. 3-64705
- C composite thin plate curvature and bending stiffness meas. using holographic interferometry 3-61524
- C resistors, Allen Bradley, immersed in liquid He, thermal time constants determ. 3-45937
- CaIr₂Ti_{1-x}O₇/glass composite thick films, metal-semiconductor transition obs. 3-48671
- Cu₂O-CuO-glass thick films, elec. props. 3-48673

composite superconductors

- cable bundles, heat transfer and stability characts. in He I and subcooled He II 3-43836
- high current density superconductors, flux pinning 3-49614
- instability associated with normal zone initiation 3-55139
- multifilamentary, A15, LF AC losses up to 15 T 3-43847
- multifilamentary, current transfer, field orientation effect 3-43832
- multifilamentary composite conductors, normal zone propag. vel., theory of current direction depend. 3-43844
- multifilamentary superconducting wire, uniform current distrib., use of mag. field pulses with slow sweep rate 3-43828
- multifilamentary superconductors, twisted, losses in space and time dependent EM surrounding 3-34432
- multifilamentary superconductors, voltage-current characteristics calc. 3-39142
- Rutherford-type and braid conductors, mech. disturbances 3-43849
- thin films, reactive ion beam sputter deposition, device appls. 3-47839
- transposed superconductors subject to rapid heat pulses, effect of current sharing on stability 3-43845
- wires, AC meas., multiphase transition steps (*Chinese*) 3-46569
- wires with low conductivity matrix material, self-field losses and stability 3-43834
- Cu-Nb₃Sn composite superconducting wires, powder metallurgically produced, additives effects 3-49623
- Cu-Nb-Sn, ultrafine fibre in situ produced supercond., by high temp. gradient solidification 3-49618
- Nb-Al multifilamentary supercond. wire, powder metallurgy processed, scaleup 3-49620
- Nb-Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductor formed by low temp. liquid infiltration method 3-34404
- Nb-Ti based binary and ternary supercond. conductors, 1.8K short sample tests 3-49616
- Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, high current density, α -Ti precipitates, TEM study 3-49615
- Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductor, continuous monitoring of cross-sectional area 3-55140
- Nb₃Sn/Cu multifilamentary composite conductors, normal zone propag. vel., theory of current direction depend. 3-43844
- Nb₃Sn-Cu, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
- Nb₃Sn high current multifilament supercond. material, development following ECN powder method and supercond. props. 3-49617
- Nb₃Sn, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3-33273
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductors, crit. current vs. strain, stainless steel reinforcement effects 3-39145
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductors, prep. by bronze technology, phys. props. 3-55137
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconducting wires, specimens prep. for TEM 3-55143
- Nb₃Sn practical superconductors, crit. current in high mag. field 3-43838
- Nb₃Sn-Al-stainless steel composite superconductor 3-43831
- Nb₃Sn-Cu supercond. wire, in situ, influence of coarsening treatments upon props. 3-49619
- NbTi composite supercond., high Cu/Sc ratio, stability (*Chinese*) 3-43874
- NbTi high current density conductor, mechanical and elec. props. 3-52305
- NbTi mixed matrix fine filament composite superconductors, inductive coils, 50 Hz AC losses 3-61106
- NbTi multifilamentary superconductor, low loss, for AC use 3-43833
- NbTi multifilamentary twisted wire superconducting toroidal magnet with quasi-force-free configuration 3-43885
- NbTi superconductor, enthalpy improved dielec. insulation 3-43846
- NbTi superconductors, crit. current and pinning force, effect of heat treatment and forming regimes 3-55135
- NbTi/Cu, formvar coated, quenching caused by step input in power 3-43830
- NbTi/Cu supercond. composite with high crit. current density 3-43839
- NbTi/Cu superconducting cable, internally cooled, stability, 1.8-4.2K 3-43848
- (Nb_{1-x}Zr_x)₃Sn superconducting tapes obtained by solid state diffusion, energy losses 3-39141
- V₃Ga, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3-33273
- V₃Ga supercond. wires, fabrication, review 3-34405
- V₃Ga superconductors, with high crit. current density, effect of alloying additions to bronze matrix 3-55134
- V₂(Hf,Zr), Laves phase multifilamentary wires, supercond. props. 3-43841

composite systems *see large-scale systems***composition measurement** *see chemical analysis***compressibility***see also compressive strength*

- Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, micropowder prep. 3-33291

compression, bandwidth *see bandwidth compression***compressive strength***see also compressibility*

- cryogenic-grade insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975
- glass fibre reinforced plastics, thermal contraction and compressive strength, superconducting magnet spacers appl. 3-39162

compressor-expanders *see compandors***compressors**

- AC induction motor torsional vibration consideration—a case study 3-37017
- capacity controlled heat pumps performance comparison with that of conventional on/off controlled heat pumps 3-58847
- cooling systems, condensing unit operational control system (*Japanese*) 3-64847
- demands on heat pump compressors 3-52954
- diesel engine supercharging, engineering and tuning requirements (*German*) 3-36885
- digital data anal. 3-46926
- dynamic characteristics of axial compressor drive with asynchronous squirrel-cage motor 3-47258
- gas pipeline compressor stations driven by synchronous electric motor fed by frequency convertor (*Czech*) 3-52857
- gas turbine versus electric drive for offshore gas compression 3-47384

compressors continued

- heat pump-cold water sets with screw compressors, 700 to 2300 kW, development (*German*) 3-37532
- high efficiency rotary compressor, X series for air conditioners 3-64841
- low-back-pressure rotary compressors, series RL(Z), for refrigeration and condensing units (*Japanese*) 3-64846
- overhead switch air supply drying by vortex tube and heat exchangers 3-58606
- reciprocating compressors for air cooling (*Italian*) 3-52957
- refrigeration plant simulation for optimisation (*German*) 3-64836
- semihermetic compressors, Mitsubishi Series F, for low-temp. appls. (*Japanese*) 3-64845
- Series NH high-efficiency compressors for air conditioners 3-58850
- static converters for compressors in air-conditioned passenger trains 3-41876
- synchronous motor drive, using thyristor-based exciter (*Czech*) 3-52856
- synchronous motors for driving compressors in fertilizer industries 3-46949
- wheel failure, specific combustion-turbine and combined-cycle field problems anal. 3-41620

Compton effect

- free electron laser amplifiers with axial guide field, nonlinear anal. 3-34654
- gamma ray production from Compton backscattered laser light 3-57541
- gamma-ray spectrometer with Compton suppression, for low level counting, radioanalytical eval. 3-41119
- parametric interaction and backward wave oscill. in stimulated Compton scatt. 3-34859
- spectrometer for geophysical gamma-ray detect. anal., remote sensing appl. 3-52108
- Fe, magnetised sample, Compton scatt. with circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 3-63657

Compton profile *see* **Compton effect****Compton scattering** *see* **Compton effect****computability and decidability**

- see also* **computational complexity**
- protocols with FIFO channels, reachability anal. 3-44956

computation *see* **calculation****computational complexity**

- see also* **computability and decidability**
- abstract theory of data compression 3-62034
- adaptive digital filters, computational complexity 3-39987
- algorithm to construct the basis of the intersection of finitely generated free groups 3-42445
- ALU structures for VLSI, comparison 3-53864
- classical and public key cryptography, complexity and applicability 3-61946
- cyclic shifting circuits, area-time complexity (*Japanese*) 3-54126
- digital filter structures, space-time duality 3-54236
- discrete sine transform, fast algorithms 3-53399
- distributed protocols, complexity of design 3-62363
- dynamic Delaunay triangulations, insert and delete algorithms 3-50544
- FIR digital filters with fewer multipliers and reduced sensitivity 3-43066
- isolated word recognition, experimental comparison among data compression techniques 3-39892
- Monte Carlo techniques, parallel algorithms, design and analysis 3-33196
- multiplier for large integers, mesh-connected area-time optimal VLSI 3-33593
- simple polygon, method for finding convex hull 3-50545
- spanning tree enumeration algorithm, complexity anal. 3-47726
- two-dimensional spectral estimation, improved maximum likelihood method 3-44776
- value iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision processes, computational comparison 3-53281
- vertex enumeration methods, complexity 3-59255

computational linguistics

- stress patterns in computer-synthesised speech, Liberman-Prince rules 3-44585

computer-aided analysis

- see also* **analogue simulation**; **CAD**; **circuit analysis computing**; **digital simulation**; **electric machine analysis computing**; **hybrid simulation**; **power system analysis computing**
- ambulatory ECG couplet frequency meas., correlation with invasive electrophysiologic studies 3-57753
- arrhythmia monitoring algorithm, real-time, design and evaluation 3-57742
- cable rating, fire stop effects, tests and computer anal. 3-46568
- capacitive discrete sensor of liquid level, computer-aided analysis and expt. verification 3-63269
- cardiac electrophysiology, computerised anal. system 3-57727
- cardiac electrophysiology studies, computer anal. using digitiser and interactive VDU 3-63742
- cardiac transmembrane action potentials anal. with parallel microprocessors 3-57732
- cardiovascular fluoroscopy, digital, low cost system for CAA techniques development 3-57692
- chip and substrate temperatures in hybrid ICs 3-54515
- coal-fired units, reliability and availability anal. 3-41640
- computer-aided study of a thyristor-controlled AC drive with pulse control of a pumping jack (*Russian*) 3-58727
- cooling tower fans, pairing blades, comp. program 3-64262
- corrugated horns with axial or ring-loaded radial slots 3-39782
- corrugated waveguides, normal modes calc. using direct projection method 3-50184
- dogs, 2-D echocardiograms, computer enhancement and anal. of complete and selective displays 3-57687
- domestic refrigeration units computer optimisation (*German*) 3-52960
- dopant lateral redistribution, MEMBRE: an efficient two-dimensional process code for VLSI 3-43439
- earth resources information monitoring using remote sensing 3-52110
- ECG, Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system use 3-57741
- ECG recordings, long-term, QT interval meas., automatic Holter anal. system appl. 3-57751
- ECG waveform processing, expanded frequency-domain, integration into new versions of Argus/2H program 3-57726
- EEGs, abnormal, automated anal., review 3-41200
- electrically thick antennas of revolution, anal. 3-39679
- electronic circuit design programs, application of inverse matrix correction method (*Polish*) 3-53495

computer-aided analysis continued

- fibrillation recognition using autocorrelation analysis 3-57750
- images, real-time X-ray and acoustic images, computer evaluation 3-44848
- intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, computer assisted evaluation 3-57728
- Laparan arch dam three-dimensional finite element anal. 3-64182
- left ventricular hypertrophy, ECG criteria, RISS ECG and echo computerised databases appl. 3-57735
- Marquette 12SL ECG analysis program: evaluation of physician changes 3-57748
- masticatory EMG with silent period, computerised anal. system (*Japanese*) 3-63746
- mathematical model of an induction drive with a low-power directly-coupled frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-58725
- neuromuscular jitter, analysis, using software specifically designed to measure single fibre EMG 3-63741
- paediatric ECG, diagnostic criteria anal. on Japanese children 3-57736
- PCB characteristic impedance calc. math. models 3-48763
- PCBs, air-cooled, computer-aided thermal anal. for uniform heating 3-43186
- phase fluctuations spectrum meas. of pulse-modulated signal, by frequency detection method 3-36115
- planning, computer-assisted (*German*) 3-59002
- planning for solar outages 3-45479
- power generation planning, computer-based approach 3-64015
- primary cells, CC Zn electrode types, electrochemistry 3-37246
- radioisotope ventriculography, regional function anal., physiological signal, scintillation noise and regional size 3-57686
- thermal analysis, used for avionics computer packaging design 3-33071
- tissue characterisation using transmission line theory 3-51927
- variable-frequency operational behaviour with constant air-gap flux 3-37023
- vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492
- vectorcardiographic anal., automated, inexpensive microprocessor appl. 3-57746
- XECG, beat-to-beat anal. of waveshape and rhythm using inner vector product hardware 3-57740

computer-aided circuit analysis *see* **circuit analysis computing****computer-aided circuit design** *see* **circuit CAD****computer-aided design** *see* **CAD****computer-aided instruction**

- see also* **education**
- acid rain problems, board game and computer simulation 3-63908
- audio-visual communication research 3-51471
- cockpit simulators for flight skills improvement, instructor, CMI and flight simulator 3-52033
- computer-directed instruction, appl. and effectiveness 3-51477
- Cyclops audio graphic system, development 3-56697
- Cyclops telewriting for teaching electronics at distance 3-45706
- engineering classroom use of simulation models in demonstrating statistical applications 3-59207
- Florida Engineering Education Delivery System 3-37647
- handicapped speech aids, appl. 3-44565
- Interactive Movie Map for surrogate travel 3-51482
- interactive videodisc for the hearing impaired 3-35807
- microcomputer air-track timer, student apparatus 3-56733
- microelectronics, undergraduate instruction, computer appls. in classroom 3-53068
- microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415
- nuclear fuel management instruction, appl. of CIGAP interactive computer graphics 3-52417
- nuclear power plant full scope training simulator, software development, maintenance and portability 3-36751
- power plant operator-training simulators 3-36698
- sequential logic function teaching aid 3-37645
- spoken response, authoring and learning system, appl. 3-44569
- video disc interactive training program using link to microcomputer 3-56676
- video response system appl. in education 3-45277
- video-enhanced computer-aided teaching system 3-58964
- voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301

computer-aided logic design *see* **logic CAD****computer applications**

- for specific applications see under appropriate headings*
- see also* **administrative data processing**; **CAD**; **complete computer programs**; **computer-aided analysis**; **computerised control**; **computerised instrumentation**; **computerised signal processing**; **engineering computing**; **government data processing**; **military computing**; **natural sciences computing**; **social and behavioural sciences computing**; **subroutines**
- automation, conf., Moscow, USSR (May/June 1983) (*Russian*) 3-47412
- computer aids for the control of electrical services in buildings 3-42341
- conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1983) 3-42296
- distributed computer appls., design approach 3-62422
- expandable single-chip microcomputers, appls. of Rockwell R6500/1-11 and 4-11 3-48334
- microprocessor-controlled ventilation system, appl. (*German*) 3-37529
- Midcon 1981, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-47421
- public lighting in compliance with national and international guidelines (*German*) 3-64789

computer architecture

- see also* **logic design**
- 8-bit microcomputer architecture, development and spinoffs 3-54027
- 8-bit single chip microcomputer for domestic appliance control (*Japanese*) 3-33564
- 16-bit architecture compared with 8-bit architecture, SAB 8085/8086 systems 3-59929
- 16-bit CPU, Am 29116, bit manipulation, architecture (*Italian*) 3-42943
- 16-bit CPU IC design with custom VLSI and gate arrays (*French*) 3-59898
- 16-bit microprocessor for realtime multitasking, SAB 80190 (*German*) 3-38251
- 16-bit microprocessors, advanced architectures, hardware and software considerations 3-48365
- 16-bit microprocessors, user's viewpoint and considerations 3-48366
- 32-bit special processor architecture, circuit design and technology interdependence 3-59992

computer architecture continued

AmZ8000 16-bit microprocessor, software security and system integrity 3-48368
 architecture for event-driven real-time distributed computer systems 3-52080
 array processor FPS-164 architecture, performance meas. 3-44823
 bit-serial architectures for VLSI signal processing 3-62044
 byte stream network, architecture 3-50900
 CDP1800 series peripherals—building blocks of complete CMOS microprocessor family 3-48324
 CHILL based machine architecture, telephone switching system appls. (French) 3-45355
 CPU-board SBC 286/10 for microcomputers (German) 3-33557
 data flow signal processor, execution control and memory management 3-56848
 DCNA protocols for distributed processing systems, data communication network architecture expansion 3-45210
 decentralised computer architectures for VLSI 3-59996
 direct memory access data transfer for microprocessor U880 (German) 3-38261
 discrete Fourier transform processor based on the prime-factor algorithm 3-55899
 distributed architectures, messages design and formal description 3-50899
 distributed processing architectures for computer systems interconnection 3-56231
 distributed switching system for integrated voice/data traffic 3-40429
 dual port memory on standard MUBUS, processor data exchange (Italian) 3-38315
 Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
 F100224 microprogram sequencer, design for ECL based architectures 3-48370
 Fifth Generation Computer Project, architecture R&D plan 3-59998
 flight control law and system architecture design, modular software generation 3-46353
 fully digit on-line networks 3-42850
 GMD Reduction Language Machine architecture implementation and integration 3-59997
 graphic display processors, design 3-63086
 iAPX 432 microprocessor and Ada language 3-42933
 iAPX 8086, architectural evolution to operating systems environments 3-54085
 iAPX microprocessor system, modular architecture and 8-bit appl. 3-59944
 iAPX/86 architectural and functional extensions 3-53990
 Intel 8052 microcomputer, architecture and features 3-54026
 Intel 8086 microcomputer system, design architectural issues 3-48369
 Intel iAPX286 processor architecture (German) 3-38253
 Intel iAPX 286 microprocessor 3-48314
 Intel iAPX 432 microprocessor architecture 3-38244
 LSI adaptive array processor 3-42953
 LSI/VLSI building blocks for microprogrammed systems 3-42963
 M68000 Motorola microprocessor family, architecture and developments 3-54029
 M6805 8-bit single-chip microcomputer family, architecture and features 3-59937
 M6805 microcontroller architecture, 8-bit design 3-54015
 macrocell design for concurrent signal processing 3-48352
 macrostore firmware emulation as an alternative to co-processors 3-59951
 master and slave configuration for a TV coordinating system (German) 3-38239
 MC68000 address modes and instruction set for high-level language, implementation 3-53989
 MC 68000 16-bit microprocessor, architecture and features 3-59945
 MC 6809 8-bit microprocessor, architecture and high level language capabilities 3-59941
 MCS-51 family of products for distrib. control networks 3-45155
 microcomputer architectures for digital signal processing 3-38278
 microprocessor control of DC motor, 6800 connection with AD AGHI printed circuit (Italian) 3-41943
 microprocessor system and software development trends for intelligent products 3-48361
 microprocessor system architecture, software influences and trends 3-53988
 MK68200 single chip microcomputer, architectural concepts 3-42983
 MOS VLSI programmable systolic chip architecture 3-54070
 multitask image processor architecture 3-55967
 MUSEC, a powerful data-flow network of signal microprocessors 3-45873
 National Semiconductor DB16000 microprocessor family development board 3-54051
 NCR/32 VLSI family, 32-bit architecture, user external microprogrammability 3-42965
 NEC μ PD7500 4-bit CMOS microcomputer family 3-54012
 NMOS 32-bit CPU high performance VLSI processor, design 3-49485
 NMOS microcomputer, macro cell design, architecture and software aspects 3-48355
 NS16000 architecture 3-42998
 NS16000 family, practicality and advanced architecture 3-48312
 NS16000 microprocessor family, architectural features and high-level language support 3-48367
 NS16000 microprocessor family, architecture and features 3-54030
 parallel general-purpose multiprocessor architectures 3-59995
 pattern classifier, two layer memory network architecture appl. 3-50565
 protocol conversion method, study 3-62391
 radar signal processing with fast digital ICs (German) 3-40579
 Restricted Instruction Set Computer I design and implementation 3-59993
 Rockwell 6500/1-11, advanced architecture for high performance applications 3-54006
 Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 3-59970
 self-adaptive single-chip microcomputer with 16Kb of EEROM program memory and data security 3-38275
 signal processing unit (German) 3-39961
 single-chip microcomputer, architecture and MOS technology 3-59936
 single-chip microcomputer architectures, innovations 3-54002
 single-chip microcomputer family, programming, costs and reliability, M6805 series 3-54034
 single-chip microcomputer system concept and architecture 3-53993

computer architecture continued

single-chip microcomputers, architecture comparison, split-memory and unified-memory types 3-54042
 special-purpose device integration into VLSI system 3-59990
 ST-100 array processor architectural highlights 3-44824
 system architecture for navy appls. 3-48302
 systolic arrays, programmable systolic chip, design 3-48349
 systolic processor arrays, interstitial fault tolerance 3-54090
 systolic processor for computing the Wigner distribution, architecture, signal processing appl. 3-50396
 tightly-coupled multiprocessor systems, microprocessor architecture 3-54010
 time-of-flight positron emission tomography, implications of event rate and study parameters on system architecture 3-57673
 TMS32010: a new approach to digital signal processing 3-42975
 TMS7000 8-bit microprocessor and microcomputer family, user microcodeability 3-42964
 TMS7000 8-bit single-chip microcomputer family, semicustom processors 3-42972
 TMS7000 microcomputer, architecture and microcoding 3-42935
 TMS99000 microprocessor family, advanced processors or advanced systems 3-48313
 TMS 2100 series single chip microcomputers 3-48373
 TMS 7000 8-bit microcomputer, hardware and software 3-48335
 TMS 7000 8-bit microcomputer, instruction set, microcoded internal architecture 3-54014
 TMS 7000 single-chip 8-bit microcomputer family, Strip Chip Architectural Topology 3-54044
 TMS 9940 16-bit single-chip microcomputer, description 3-53994
 variable length, variable count, shift right instruction using decrements 3-42854
 VLSI, conf., Pasadena, CA, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-47427
 VLSI architecture, course, Bristol, England (July 1982) 3-58948
 VLSI architectures for signal processing 3-61984
 VLSI architectures with reduced hardware 3-48351
 VLSI bit-sequential architectures for digital signal processing 3-44796
 VLSI interconnection networks, concurrent error detection 3-54989
 VLSI processor architecture principles and design strategies 3-59985
 VLSI technology and influences on machine architecture 3-59977
 VLSI tree machine for relational data bases 3-54071
 Winograd FFT algorithm, partitioning and LSI hardware implementation 3-40826
 Z8000 family, benefits of planning 3-48316
 Z8 single-chip microcomputer family, architectural features 3-54005
 Zilog 16-bit microprocessor family, bus struct. 3-48377
 Zilog microprocessor-peripheral families, architectural concepts 3-48398
 Zilog Z8000 16-bit microprocessor, architecture and features 3-59946
 Zilog Z8 microcomputer, architecture and appl. 3-59943
 Zilog Z8 microcomputer architecture and industrial application 3-53997
 ZTI single-chip VLSI flexible architecture microcomputer design 3-53939

computer-controlled phototypesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting*
computer-controlled typesetting
 lasers in the graphic arts industry 3-61550

computer debugging
see also program debugging
 68000 image processor system, debugging using logic analyser, and pattern generation 3-56844
 CMOS microprocessor hardware devices 3-48300
 emulation, microcomputer development tool 3-48346
 logic analysers for software and hardware debugging 3-45784
 microprocessor development systems by Emulogic 3-48347
 microprocessor diagnostic device 3-42954

computer equipment evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*
computer evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer facilities
 ESS, GTD-5 EAX, installation perspective 3-35531
 ESS, GTD-5 EAX Technical Assistance Center 3-35530
 microprocessor facilities of radioelectronic system diagnostics (Russian) 3-59920
 South African Post Office data communication and network facilities 3-56186

computer-generated holography
 biology appls. 3-61518
 CGH filters for coding and decoding dilute objects 3-61253
 circular harmonic filter statistical performance of rot.-invariant pattern recognition 3-61989
 coherent optical processor using spatial-freq. filters (Russian) 3-44939
 commercial fine-grain film use for computer-generated holograms 3-44284
 Fourier-transformed line hologram construction using an xy plotter 3-44283
 Fresnel detour-phase circular compoter generated holograms 3-34890
 image formation by multifacet holograms 3-61517
 medical appls. 3-61518
 multi-exposure synthetic holograms, Fourier spectrum analysis 3-61531
 optical fibres, mode analysis using computer-generated matched filters 3-34475
 optical sequential logic processor architectures, computer generated holograms for gate interconnection 3-44912
 optical transformations (Russian) 3-50017
 scale and rotation invariant real time optical correlator using computer generated hologram 3-55990
 thermoplastic film for recording binary computer-generated hologram 3-61532
 two-way code translations by computer-generated holographic filters 3-50584

computer graphic equipment
see also interactive terminals; plotters; remote consoles
 3975 alphanumeric display unit—a versatile colour display system 3-56795
 bit-mapped graphics display, HMOS VLSI controller 3-45835
 color terminals become cost effective with new CRT terminal chips 3-45836
 colour graphic displays, convergence of three beams (French) 3-51780
 colour graphics boards, developments 3-63087
 computer graphic CRTs, current trends 3-45838
 CRT character-graphic displays, development trends 3-63088

computer graphic equipment continued

- CRT-controller-chip-set Am 8052/Am 8152 to improve video display work (*German*) 3-63093
- Cyclops audio system, development 3-56697
- D/A convertor, resolution problems for CRT deflections (*German*) 3-51574
- data display terminals development (*German*) 3-40801
- display controller, NEC uPD7220 3-54986
- display processors, design 3-63086
- display technology and information display systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3-32960
- driver chip for graphics displays, TDC 1018 DAC 3-63094
- electronic system for TV production (*Italian*) 3-51476
- French Thomson graphic display processor, type EF 9365/9366 (*German*) 3-45829
- full-function distributed computer graphics workstations 3-56190
- hardware techniques in using VLSI graphics controllers 3-56944
- high-speed pixel manipulation in interactive bit-mapped graphics 3-59924
- Intel 82720 VLSI processor, used for colour screen graphics (*German*) 3-54114
- interactive three-dimensional stereoscopic displays 3-51577
- large data structures, representation (*Russian*) 3-63107
- large data structures, system for representation (*Russian*) 3-63108
- large flat panel AC gas-discharge display proliferation and capabilities 3-56933
- LCD drivers advances, dot matrix type 3-35933
- light valve brightens large-screen displays 3-63379
- monochrome data-graphic displays, deflection units design 3-35936
- NEC 7220 graphics display controller 3-33546
- NEC uPD7220 Graphics Display Controller 3-56942
- network graphics, data compression scheme and graphics system 3-62045
- pressure-sensitive device for graphics input used in sketchphone system (*Japanese*) 3-51643
- raster graphics ICs, design and development trends 3-54135
- raster-scan CRT graphics display with standard controller chip and 16-bit microprocessor 3-56943
- raster-scanned CRT displays interference suppression 3-59394
- real-time TV system for display of weather forecasting information (*Japanese*) 3-56691
- STOREX smectic LCD panel for computer terminal application 3-35931
- Tektronix T4100 series, colour VDU, features and characts. (*French*) 3-45830
- Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 3-63104
- UK research and development, review 3-35937
- VDU readability improvement, contrast enhancement filters performance meas. 3-35935
- video display processor IC for personal computers, low-cost colour terminals 3-48382
- video display subsystem appl. of multiprocessor interface device 3-43032
- VLSI design, engineering workstations 3-54985

computer graphics

- see also curve fitting*
- 82720 vLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-59800
- aircraft lighting schemes simulation, microcomputer-based 3D graphics package evaluation 3-52035
- BWR power plants, graphics display system for safety monitoring 3-46690
- CAE 2000 workstation, IC design system 3-38942
- caisson foundations design by computer graphics 3-52341
- CIFSCRIB interactive graphics system for NMOS/CMOS IC layout, alphanumeric terminals 3-49508
- colour CAD systems, incorporating human factors 3-60301
- colour graphics, interactive, for CMOS, three-dimens. ccts. symbolic design methodology 3-49510
- conference, MICRO-DELCON, Newark, DE, USA (March 1983) 3-32968
- custom IC CAD, ALICE system 3-49417
- distribution reliability evaluation by graphic-based interactive computation 3-36565
- encoding digital line drawings based on perfect 8-connectivity (*Japanese*) 3-61942
- gray level image transmission with multilevel dither techniques 3-39931
- holographic stereograms appl. to three-dimensional data display 3-50022
- I-G SPICE circuit design program, interactive graphics capability 3-47920
- images, towards a paperless office (*French*) 3-62249
- interactive computer graphics package for electric power engineering education 3-47452
- interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 3-63113
- interactive geometrical information retrieval, region identifier search method (*Japanese*) 3-62121
- interactive graphic system for planning, calculating and managing power supply networks (*German*) 3-41369
- interactive graphics CAD system with scan-convertor diagram input 3-51799
- interactive graphics system helps spot towers 3-52340
- interactive videotex, CEPT standard (*German*) 3-62289
- large data structures, representation (*Russian*) 3-63107
- LOGIX system for interactive electronics CAD/CAM 3-53534
- LSI CAD, EDISIM graphic simulator interface 3-42694
- LSI circuit design by interactive graphics 3-49477
- medical computer graphics, holographic three-dimens. hard copy 3-63708
- Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
- mixed text image documents in office environment 3-40209
- myocardial infarction, 3-D graphic display of cardiac motion abnormalities 3-57745
- naval appls., Norfolk data base enhancement 3-51337
- network graphics, data compression scheme and graphics system 3-62045
- nuclear computer graphics program to display input and output data sets 3-52460
- packaging CAD, colour graphics appl. 3-37713
- PC board design, using two-display interactive graphics, PRANCE routine 3-33817
- placement and routing for logic schematics 3-42695
- power plant design by interactive graphics and database management 3-52247
- power system operation interactive security evaluation 3-36484
- pre-flight trainer using video disc and personal computer 3-51480

computer graphics continued

- radar appl., digital image reconstruction of microwave holograms 3-35697
- small computers in the arts conf., Philadelphia, USA (October 1982) 3-40734
- surface representation from irregularly distributed data points, interpolation technique 3-42537
- television and film services appl. 3-35779
- television artifacting from Atari micros, BASIC routines 3-56645
- three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47404
- Unigraphics CAD system (*German*) 3-56787
- videotex systems, graphics artistry on line 3-45161
- viewdata, graphic capability of present operational systems 3-56143
- visual literacy and the time-varying icon 3-35408
- VLSI CAD, computational geometry (*Japanese*) 3-53532
- VLSI CAD, man-machine interface, speech recognition and graphics combination 3-39003
- VLSI CAD systems for complex IC design, overview 3-38939
- VLSI chip graphic design aids HED and FATFREDDY 3-59980
- VLSI design, desktop graphics workstation 3-54984
- VLSI layout tool, combining graphics and procedures 3-60937

computer industry *see DP industry***computer installation**

- see also computer maintenance; distributed processing*
- air conditioning equipment energy effectiveness improvement (*Czech*) 3-52955
- battery backup for switching power supplies 3-52724
- communication product options and capabilities 3-35429
- effective computer grounding 3-59022
- grounding and lighting protection for computers 3-59023
- LANs, options before purchase 3-35427
- mainframe computers, power supply interference, isolation methods (*Swedish*) 3-41440
- suppression of information processing equipment, US Tempest specification 3-50139
- uninterruptible power sources for computer installations 3-57994

computer installation management *see e.d.p. management***computer interfaces**

- see also CAMAC; computer peripheral equipment; data communication equipment; program processors*
- 8-bit A/D convertors, multiple channel analogue input multiplexer, packaging 3-54108
- 16-bit MPU peripheral evolution 3-48397
- 2920 analog signal processor, interfacing to digital componentry, techniques and appl. 3-48394
- 8256 multifunction UART VLSI for low cost asynchronous communications 3-60922
- 9028 video terminal logic controller, CRT controller chip 3-59801
- 68681 and 68562 data communications circuits to complement the 68000 microprocessor 3-62407
- 82720 vLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-59800
- A/D conversion, special peripherals 3-60014
- A/D converter C520D coupling to microcomputer K1510 (*German*) 3-38296
- A/D convertor interface with microprocessors, guidelines 3-54110
- A/D convertor interfacing to parallel buses 3-56813
- Adaptec Small Computer System Interfaces, LSI disc controller, chip set 3-43028
- add-on boards for microcomputers 3-54464
- advanced 16-bit peripherals: the family concept 3-48319
- AI-4096 multidimensional pulse analyser interfacing to Nairi-K computer 3-63631
- Am 9513 counter, for microprocessor timing, low power interface (*Italian*) 3-48428
- AmZ8000 family Extended Processing Unit operation and connection architecture 3-53991
- ATE, interfacing to host computer, using IEEE 488 bus 3-45798
- ATE, network interface, control and communications aspects in factory environment (*French*) 3-45800
- automobile microprocessor-based systems, engine control and interface circuits 3-64774
- binary synchronous communications support for two 16-bit computer systems 3-56191
- bipolar/MOS VLSI combination creates high performance CRT systems 3-59799
- BIS broadband local area network (*French*) 3-62323
- broadcast-channel computer network, estimate for min. buffer-storage capacity of network interface 3-62328
- bus interface circuits in microprocessor systems (*German*) 3-54115
- calibration automation with general-purpose interface bus 3-51523
- carefully structured system interface for small business appls. 3-50902
- CMOS 8-bit microprocessor with I/O interface controller 64-Kbit CMOS mask ROM (*Japanese*) 3-48306
- CMOS LSI, single chip industrial interface controller, design and error checking features 3-50949
- computer-convertor interfaces, review, practical appls. 3-48416
- CONSUL system adaptation for communication with microcomputers and meas. data processing (*Polish*) 3-56753
- CRT control chips makes colour terminals cost effective 3-63117
- CRT controller, AMI S68045 3-54980
- CRT controller, microprocessor based to simplify integration 3-63118
- CRT controller chip CRT 9007 3-55041
- D/A conversion module for interface between microprocessors and control desks (*Russian*) 3-63193
- DASD interfacing using RAM 3-42908
- data acquisition, CMOS low-power components 3-53754
- data acquisition system, A/D convertor, design for low-interference signal processing (*German*) 3-48401
- data acquisition using DMA and fast ADC 3-63126
- data logger, interfacing, mineral processing plant appl. 3-35943
- DC motor, microprocessor control, 6800 connection with AD AGHI printed circuit (*Italian*) 3-41943
- DDX-network interface subsystem in DS-1 data communication processing system (*Japanese*) 3-40354
- Digit Talker, readout interface board 3-39903
- DIM interface standard for MININET instrumentation network 3-40254
- distributed microprocessor control with IPCs 3-54016
- distributed process control using STD BUS 3-50892

computer interfaces continued

distributed systems implementation using universal interface X.21 3-50922
 DMA interface, Signetics SCB68430 3-43034
 Dragon 32 parallel interface construction 3-38247
 East German semiconductor components survey (*Czech*) 3-53983
 Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
 Elektronika-60 microcomputer, A-D convertor interface (*Russian*) 3-38294
 engineering workstation requirements 3-53171
 Euro buses, UPL, VME and P 896, review (*French*) 3-62322
 extended precision ADC, interface to 8-bit microprocessor 3-48404
 FASTBUS, standard for design of fourth generation nucl. phys. apparatus 3-63630
 FASTBUS for data acquisition and control 3-56807
 flexible measurement data acquisition by means of intelligent decentralization (*German*) 3-63137
 Fluke 9000 Micro-System Troubleshooter, synchronous address space testing of microprocessor systems 3-63075
 formalization and validation of protocols and interfaces in computer communications 3-56229
 Forth, memory circuits, design 3-42959
 frequency response analyser, interface with desk-top microprocessor 3-63058
 friendly interfacing to simple speech recognizers 3-44572
 General Purpose Interface Bus for computer controlled testing and instrumentation, book 3-42267
 general-purpose interface bus systems, timing considerations 3-51569
 HD 68450—a versatile DMA controller for high performance system design 3-59961
 heterogeneous computer networks, proposal for access improvement 3-45276
 Honeywell protocol conversion using intelligent multi-device interface unit 3-40244
 IEC-bus-compatible card test system, Hartmann and Braun PRA-LP6 (*German*) 3-35866
 IEC-IB interface design for microcomputer, IC automated testing appl. (*Chinese*) 3-45782
 IEEE 488: its impact on the design, building, and programming of automatic test and measurement systems 3-51562
 IEEE 488 bus (GPIB): present status and future directions 3-51564
 IEEE 488-interface as small computer I/O bus 3-45797
 IEEE-488 bus, manufacturers spec. 3-51563
 IEEE-488 bus and microprocessor interface, TMS9914 NMOS chip 3-48451
 IEEE-488 bus appls. in metrology and calibration 3-51567
 IEEE-488 bus test equipment, instrument selection and integration 3-51566
 IEEE-488 devices, control, structured messages, proposed standard 3-51565
 IEEE-STD-488 bus controller, adapting non-compatible computers 3-51571
 IEEE-STD-488 test system, controller requirements 3-51570
 iLBX bus for iAPX 286/10 microcomputer board 3-33560
 input/output modules, review of solid-state and miniaturized relays 3-54425
 INS8073 microcomputer, I/O, hardware single step under BASIC control 3-38303
 instrumentation general purpose interface bus, specification and operation, equipment review 3-35876
 instruments, interfacing to programmable microcomputers (*German*) 3-35885
 instruments interfacing, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37613
 integrated Ethernet-controller (*German*) 3-35439
 Intel 2186/7 DRAMs and interfacing (*German*) 3-33517
 Intel 8086/8088 16-bit microprocessor interface for Z-bus peripheral ICs (*German*) 3-33540
 Intel 8087 numeric processor extension, coprocessor interface to iAPX 86/iAPX 88 CPUs 3-59966
 intelligent floppy disk controller for the 68000 family 3-43035
 interactive videodisc for the hearing impaired 3-35807
 ISO-CMOS circuits 3-53755
 Kbus local bus for networks of JSP family machines (*French*) 3-56202
 keyboard interface device for human factors testing 3-42374
 LANCE chip set for local area network node control 3-50853
 LCD controller, PSB 7510 (*German*) 3-46009
 LCD display-microprocessor, direct RAM graphics 3-35933
 legal metrology, interface problems 3-56724
 line bus, computer controllable DC power supplies (*German*) 3-59563
 linear photodiode arrays, interface for data acquisition by single board computer 3-45819
 local area networks, design approaches 3-62396
 local-area networks, use of LSI 3-56239
 long-haul and local area networks integration 3-56233
 low-cost communication techniques between advanced devices 3-50954
 M68000 co-processor for linking peripheral processors 3-54059
 M68000 co-processor interface tightly links peripheral processors 3-59959
 M68000 family 3-48396
 MC68120 intelligent peripheral controller and its application 3-59965
 MC68120 Intelligent Peripheral Controller for distributed processing systems 3-56227
 MC68681 DUART, asynchronous data communications for M68000 family 3-45312
 measurement and control instruments, IEC interface functions, software realisation 3-45775
 microcomputer fast analogue interface, circuit design based on A/D convertor (*German*) 3-51596
 microcomputer interrupt techniques 3-38245
 microcomputer organ interface and music editor 3-45747
 microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597
 microcomputer-controlled calorimeter, heat capacity of Cu, Invar and RbNiCl₃ 3-63018
 microECLIPSE processor with onchip mainframe features 3-54046
 microelectronic systems, book 3-58971
 microprocessor interface considerations for advanced data communications ICs 3-56247
 microprocessor-compatible multiplexers, DG528 and DG529, in-built memory function 3-62355
 microprocessor-convertor interfacing, techniques and applications 3-48423

computer interfaces continued

microprocessor-peripherals, serial data processing using opto-isolators, transmission speed optimisation (*Czech*) 3-39310
 microprocessors, setting up interfaces for simple peripherals (*Spanish*) 3-33567
 MIL-STD-1553 dynamic bus controller/remote terminal set 3-52074
 MIL-STD-1553 flexible CMOS/SOS interface device for avionics appls. 3-48450
 Mitsubishi M50780 SP series of LSIs for input/output expansion 3-54122
 MK68200 as intelligent control processor in 68000 system 3-59960
 Morse converter, interface and machine code program for Junior Computer 3-39825
 Mostek efficient Microcomputer Data Link expands microcomputer capability 3-54041
 MOTEL compatible microprocessor bus for 6800 and 8080 3-48376
 multi-microprocessor neutron spectrometer computer interface system 3-63640
 multiconfiguration funnel circuits for adapter interfaces 3-60048
 multimeter interfacing to IEEE-488 bus, capabilities and programming 3-40788
 multiprocessor interface device, video display subsystem appl. 3-43032
 multiprotocol serial communications controllers, interface problems 3-62405
 music synthesis, using 61-note keyboard interface 3-62945
 Nairi 3-1 computer input device, for experiments automation 3-35964
 National Semiconductor's NSC858 CMOS UART, appl. 3-56292
 networks, performance evaluation; discrete simulation 3-56230
 nonvolatile semiconductor memories, features (*German*) 3-38189
 organ interface for microcomputer 3-51513
 oscilloscope interfacing to microcomputer, for alphanumeric information display 3-63102
 OSI entities, formalisation and implementation 3-62145
 PAL implementation state machine for MC6818 3-48131
 Pallada phototelegraph apparatus interfacing to M-4030 computer 3-62256
 parallel buses testing, using microcomputer-based tester 3-63030
 PCB layouts for microcomputer interface design 3-48754
 PCM links to microprocessor signalling adapter 3-45341
 PDP-11/45, connection to X.25 network 3-62419
 Peritelevision standard for interconnection of consumer electronic products in home 3-35726
 printer, handshaking circuit, UART-based 3-38310
 programmable capacitance bridge, interface with IEEE-488 bus (*Spanish*) 3-51528
 programmable instrumentation for test/meas., user interface design 3-63077
 programmable sound generator interface, used for Z80 microprocessor 3-45742
 protocol validation, automated, practical examples 3-50934
 PSB 7510 CMOS controller, operation and 7 segment LCD control appl. 3-35930
 public data packet switched networks, X.75 interconnection of Datapac 3-50944
 quasi-synchronous devices, design 3-56068
 R68561 flexible communications controller through VLSI 3-62402
 RIN-609 video terminal as controller for Elektronika-60 microcomputer 3-60053
 RS-232 interface for power monitoring system, computer compatible, anal. and design 3-36691
 RTTY decoder interface cct., used for home computers, program in hexadecimal machine code 3-45112
 RTTY for TRS-80C 3-62232
 RTTY with ZX81, design 3-50765
 S2300/S68022 bus-compatible 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, intelligent analogue peripheral appl. 3-59940
 SCU 2x serial control unit, distributed control appls., packaged soln. 3-54134
 serial I/O on a singlechip microcomputer NEC μ PD7800 family 3-42967
 Signetics 2681 dual universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter 3-50961
 single-board computers, bus systems (*German*) 3-33539
 single-chip microcomputers, bus system (*German*) 3-38237
 slave peripheral controller, Zilog UPC 3-60065
 SNA systems network architecture from IBM and X.25 interface 3-50928
 Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
 Super-80 microcomputer, Baudot teleprinter interface 3-60122
 tape recorder interface using SMC IC CCC3500, floppy disk control (*German*) 3-60877
 Teachmover robot, AIM 65 microcomputer control system and interfacing arrangements (*Spanish*) 3-58614
 telemetry systems, menu-driven man-machine interface 3-62270
 telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory (*Bulgarian*) 3-62497
 teleprinter interface to K1520 microprocessor (*German*) 3-35377
 teleterminal, experimental, for synergism between telephone and computer terminal, software strategy 3-35489
 TMS7041 NMOS microprocessor, modulator design and on-chip UART 3-59908
 touch sensitive displays for operation and control of computer systems 3-63092
 transient recorder, interfacing to HP-85 microcomputer 3-40823
 transit-time mass spectrometer interfacing to minicomputer 3-63646
 two-microcomputer system data transfer organisation (*Russian*) 3-40247
 TX10-RGB, TV receiver and BBC micro design 3-51374
 user/programmable-device communication: an informational simulation approach 3-45274
 video disc and personal computer interfacing 3-56225
 'Voice interface to micro-systems' 3-44663
 Winchester disc controller, simplification using LSI chips 3-38309
 Winchester drive, dedicated single-chip controller-formatter 3-38308
 X25 interface relating to public packet switched networks, evolution 3-56177
 Z8030 and Z8530 advanced IC's for data communications applications 3-62445
 Z80 interfacing with data communications appls., book 3-47417
 Zilog 16-bit microprocessor family, bus struct. 3-48377
 Zilog microprocessor-peripheral families, architectural concepts 3-48398
 ZN 427 A/D convertor for serial data transmission (*German*) 3-33575
 ZX80/81 memory expansion, using 2114 memory chips 3-53901
 ZX 81, 6 kByte RAM extension and I/O port (*German*) 3-48255

computer internal arrangement *see* computer architecture

computer languages *see* programming languages

computer maintenance

packaged air conditioner, type PWC, for computer rooms (*Japanese*) 3-37531

computer metatheory

see also automata theory; computability and decidability; computational linguistics; formal logic; switching theory
networks, multiple destinations routing 3-50939

computer networks

see also distributed processing

3M-network, wideband communication nets (*German*) 3-35438

18-station data communications system for American Stock Exchange 3-45222

access control and user authentication on local area networks 3-40315

access protocol for data communication bus networks 3-44969

access protocols for an optical-fibre ring network 3-62351

acknowledging contention algorithm suitable for local radio networks 3-35430

adaptive priority algorithm for control of information transmission in a single-channel computer network 3-35283

ALOHA networks, multihop slotted with regular structure, capacity 3-56211

ALOHA networks, single-hop, slotted, capacity for various traffic matrices and transmission strategies 3-56212

ALOHA-type networks, spatial distribution of users and FM capture effect, discrete model (*Polish*) 3-35417

alternating gradient synchrotron, broadband control network 3-57082

Apollo Domain system, network protocols 3-40308

ARC local area network 3-62400

architecture of packet switched networks (*Russian*) 3-40249

ARCNET, baseband local area network, design, implementation 3-40346

ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 3-63006

ARPANET Reference Model, ARM 3-40335

ASEA development and design programs and systems 3-56175

AT&T corporate telecommunications, office system networking 3-40330

ATE, network interface, control and communications aspects in factory environment (*French*) 3-45800

ATE linking via Ethernet, industrial appl. 3-51540

atmospheric optical communications link for a local area network 3-45549

automated office, computer communications 3-56238

automatic administration optimizes communication networks (*German*) 3-56198

availability of computer communication systems 3-62330

BANET, broadcast architecture network for distributed office system 3-45068

banks as interconnected open systems, view 3-45272

base band and broad band networks (*German*) 3-40239

behaviour modelling using Markov queueing theory (*German*) 3-56224

Bell Labs Network, fourth layer transport protocol and algorithms 3-40114

Bell Labs. Network architecture 3-62423

Bell X.25 protocol, operations systems network role 3-50907

BESM network software for DELTA (*German*) 3-50879

BIGFON, wideband integrated glass fibre local network, realisation (*German*) 3-45203

BIGFON fibre-optic LAN, field trial 3-62395

BIS broadband local area network (*French*) 3-62323

bit oriented data link controls 3-35425

British Telecom's digital X-Stream network 3-50851

broadband local area networks 3-40281

broadband network design, preliminary planning 3-35426

broadcast acknowledgement for store-and-forward packet switching 3-56043

broadcast-channel computer network, estimate for min. buffer-storage capacity of network interface 3-62328

bus LANS, office communication appl. 3-40250

byte stream network, architecture 3-50900

CableNet switched service, local area network broadband implementation, architecture and protocols 3-62410

Cambridge Ring, fibre optic developments 3-40319

Cambridge Ring LAN and packet switching wide area network, interconnection using gateway 3-45249

Cambridge Ring system, optical fibres appl. 3-45273

Carrier Sense Multiple Access protocol with Collision detection (CSMA/CD), performance, effect of buffering 3-44975

carrier sense multiple access with collision detection and priorities 3-40119

CARTHAGE packet local network project (*French*) 3-45229

CCITT data transmission studies and results 3-56049

centred shortest path trees construction 3-45217

Centrenet local area computer network, optical fibre link use 3-51265

Chemical Bank's Chemnet, development 3-45220

Cluster One LAN system 3-56220

communication, maximum flows, distributed computation 3-50956

communication, signal processing for packet radio 3-50512

communication appl. (*French*) 3-62399

communication software on the RDC network 3-45227

communication standards, institutions and their activities 3-40241

communication systems, human factors issues 3-50903

communications and networking concepts 3-40256

communications architectures and protocols, conf., Austin, TX, USA (March 1983) 3-42255

communications between programmable controllers in the industrial environment 3-45283

communications network management enhancements for SNA networks 3-56208

communications packet switch system with autonomous decentralized control 3-62374

communicative processes, conceptual model 3-35468

computer communications, conf., New York, USA (April 1983) 3-37619

computerised telediagnosis (*Italian*) 3-36337

conference, MICRO-DELCON, Newark, DE, USA (March 1983) 3-32968

configuration control procedures for distributed computer networks (*Japanese*) 3-62394

content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064

convergence of LAN and digital telephone exchange systems 3-40164

computer networks continued

cooperative update synchronization for local network database systems 3-50894

corporate network digitization (*French*) 3-62416

cosmic ray data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system (*Japanese*) 3-62382

CSMA networks, window protocols, time-constrained appls. 3-40340

CSNET, history and overview 3-45191

CSNET, public network interconnection 3-40103

CSNET name server, architecture 3-45119

CSNET name server 3-40326

CSNET protocol software, IP-to-X.25 interface 3-44966

D-Net, high data rate optical local area network 3-40260

DACS data collecting and switching system of Japanese National Railways 3-56216

Danube local network interconnections via Transpac public network (*French*) 3-45228

DAP appls. 3-40275

data communication, IFIP experts, work description (*Italian*) 3-62393

data communication systems computerised operation and control 3-40263

data PBX for local network use 3-62489

data presentation protocol, planned federal information processing standard description 3-50931

data transfer techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-50861

data transmission, cost reduction 3-50893

data transmission between Berlin and Prague (*German*) 3-50881

data-networking in India—a manufacturers viewpoint 3-50871

Datapoint ARC in a commercial environment 3-40295

DCNA, basic function extension 3-62133

DCNA database access protocol 3-62135

DCNA file transfer/access and job transfer protocols 3-62134

DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation 3-62386

DCNA network testing, COMTES-1, communication management program test and evaluation system 3-62390

DCNA protocols for distributed processing systems, data communication network architecture expansion 3-45210

decentralized maximum-flow protocols 3-50876

DELTA computer network (*German*) 3-50878

design and analysis of computer networks (*Dutch*) 3-62372

development and analysis of protocols for distributed computer networks 3-45226

digital communication and computer networking, overview 3-50869

digital private branch exchange, computer networks in the office 3-45196

digital signatures: principle and implementations 3-55769

DINOS communication oriented operating system kernel for SIELOCnet multicomputer system 3-50910

DIPS 7400/7410 communication control processor development 3-62388

DIPS communication management program CMP-2 3-62385

distributed, machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264

distributed adaptive intrusion detection system, hardware and software operation and development 3-56281

distributed computer appls., design approach 3-62422

distributed expert systems, control and cooperation 3-40350

distributed processing architectures for computer systems interconnection 3-56231

distributed systems and their protocols 3-40309

DoI FOCUS Committee a status report on activities and results 3-40313

dynamic address allocation in a local area network 3-50860

ECMA virtual file protocol 3-50925

ECMA's role in the standardization of local area networks 3-40312

electronic communications 3-62346

Electronic Information Exchange System, EIES, operational trials and model testing 3-45719

electronic mail, internetwork memo distribution facility, MMDF 3-40207

electronics industry appl., fundamentals, pitfalls and benefits 3-51539

end-to-end data transfer between heterogeneous computer networks 3-50840

end-to-end encryption implementation problems in an asynchronous network 3-40336

end-to-end flow control, performance analysis in packet switched network 3-56024

Ethernet, predicted capacity in university environment 3-56242

Ethernet, traffic load in programming environment, simulation study 3-62143

Ethernet and PBX telephone equipment appls. (*Italian*) 3-62500

Ethernet based advanced office system 3-40294

Ethernet based communication network: technology and services 3-40317

Ethernet for packet-voice communication 3-45075

Ethernet its past, present and future 3-40304

Ethernet protocol, local area networks (*Spanish*) 3-35455

EURONET, interconnection of national packet switched data networks in Europe and impact on new services 3-45243

fibre optic local area network, Fibernet II, with data collision sensing 3-45531

fibre optic local area networks, CSMA/CD-based, collision detect. 3-56201

fibre optical bus system in quality control (*German*) 3-42406

fibre optics impact on local area networking 3-45530

fibre optics in local networks 3-51214

fibre-optic local network for office or factory voice/video/data communications 3-62356

fibre-optic ring network 3-62392

'first in' signal switch isolator using ICs in local area networks 3-50877

flow control capability evaluation by window scheme (*Japanese*) 3-45221

flow control models 3-35291

front-end processors, linking installed computer base, selection process 3-45238

gateway linking Strathnet local area network with X.25 networks 3-45193

gateways, bridges and tunnels in computer mail 3-40206

GTE Telenet, practical design tools 3-40347

heterogeneous computer networks, proposal for access improvement 3-45276

hierarchical addressing scheme in the Bell Labs Network 3-62427

hierarchical networks and the subnetwork partition problem 3-56273

high energy physics data networks 3-35418

high-level data link protocol testing (*Hungarian*) 3-62376

homenets, voice and data integration 3-62353

homogeneous network interconnection 3-56235

computer networks continued

Honeywell protocol conversion using intelligent multi-device interface unit 3-40244
 hospital information system, distributed system using fibre-optic local-area network 3-50873
 hospital information systems, prototype generalised network topology 3-62430
 host computer schedules organisation 3-62325
 House of Representatives network 3-40267
 hybrid multiple-access protocols, combined URN and TDMA scheme 3-62352
 Hyperchannel local networking system at Royal Bank of Scotland 3-56194
 IBM's System Network Architecture 3-40276
 IEEE 802 LAN, interconnection 3-56252
 IEEE Project 802, local area network standard 3-45224
 IEEE Project 802—a status review 3-40311
 iNet, intelligent network 3-45266
 iNet computer communication protocols 3-50636
 iNet network, gateway to online information services 3-40282
 information, communication and obfuscation 3-40257
 information network architecture, introduction 3-45280
 information protection cryptographic methods for use in computer systems and networks (*Polish*) 3-56219
 information society, computer communications, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3-42293
 integrated service communication system, worldwide, for Sanwa Bank in Tokyo 3-45389
 integrated telecommunications services using computer communications for rural subscribers using fibre optic transmission system 3-45390
 integrated telegraph and data exchange for Hungarian Post (*Hungarian*) 3-35558
 integrated voice and data terminal, buffer anal. 3-62349
 integrated worldwide digital network 3-40266
 integration of computers and communications, C+C: the influence of space technology 3-35453
 Intel network-development system NDS II (*German*) 3-35437
 intelligent data network services, systems engineering 3-45256
 intelligent network, applications implementation 3-45254
 intelligent network, deployment considerations for shared network 3-45253
 intelligent network, shared, operations strategies 3-45255
 intelligent network service, innovative shared network 3-45252
 intelligent networking, management concept 3-50884
 interactive broad-band dialogue systems in the integrated services digital network (ISDN) 3-35407
 interbank communications and specialist networks (*French*) 3-62417
 interconnecting diverse local networks, internetwork architecture 3-50839
 interconnection of CSIRONET and ANF-10 networks 3-45198
 interconnection of heterogeneous computer networks 3-45194
 interconnection of local computer networks: modeling and optimization problems 3-56213
 international rescue system, computer communications using Geisco Mark III network 3-50905
 internet program, DARPA, recent developments 3-50943
 internetting, problems in inter-connection of computer networks 3-50942
 interprocess communication in application-network interface 3-45240
 interprocess communication in distributed network, reliable communications 3-45258
 interrupt structures in systems with teleprocessing environment (*German*) 3-56183
 IPA community management 3-40272
 IPA data interchange and networking facilities 3-40270
 IPA networking architecture 3-40269
 IPA telecommunications function 3-40271
 ISO reference model, upper layers 3-50923
 ISO OSI model of reference (*Hungarian*) 3-50862
 ISO seven level model for data communication (*French*) 3-50830
 ISO/CCITT Reference Model of Open Systems Interconnection, protocols and services, current status 3-35465
 Kbus local bus for networks of JSP family machines (*French*) 3-56202
 key distribution protocol using event markers 3-62360
 LAN, CSMA with collision avoidance a new technique for cost reduction 3-40301
 LAN, experiences with Net/One at British Telecom 3-40292
 LAN, IEEE 802 standard 3-50844
 LAN, some interconnection strategies for broadband networks 3-40299
 LAN gateways to wide area networks 3-40296
 LAN in a PABX dominated environment 3-40165
 LAN standardisation in ECMA 3-45245
 LAN/WAN networking 3-40297
 LANCE chip set for local area network node control 3-50853
 LANs, management and quasi-political issues 3-45250
 LANs, options before purchase 3-35427
 LANs, standardisation issues and protocol architecture in view of OSI reference model 3-45246
 layered network architecture, encryption implementation 3-50929
 line digraph iterations and the (d,k) problem for directed graphs 3-53332
 link-access methods and local-area networks, performance evaluation 3-56291
 local area, design approaches 3-62396
 local area, L-EXPRESS NET, communication protocol 3-40339
 local area databases, shortest semijoin schedules 3-56042
 local area microcomputer network, design and implementation (*German*) 3-62324
 local area network, artificial traffic generation using random number generators 3-62348
 local area network, for C³I appl. 3-40341
 local area network, GBRAM virtual token scheme for voice communication incorporation 3-45262
 local area network, LSI token access controller, implementation and protocol aspects 3-62412
 local area network, PLATON, for university 3-40342
 local area network, selection methods 3-50866
 local area network, timed token protocol 3-62411
 local area network, VLSI controller, development and architecture 3-62415
 local area network 3-40302
 local area network access methods, max. mean data rate 3-40089
 local area network automatic port location identification mechanism, elapsed time meas. 3-62369

computer networks continued

local area network communications capabilities 3-35443
 local area network components 3-40322
 local area network developments, protocol software improvement 3-62373
 local area network evolution 3-56195
 local area network gateway 3-40298
 local area network interactive service 3-40314
 local area network standard, IEEE project 802, March 1982 Status Report 3-62409
 local area network systems and modules (*German*) 3-35434
 local area network types, trends and selection guidelines 3-56203
 local area network use 3-35421
 local area networks, appl. to the office of the future 3-50857
 local area networks, architectural tool 3-45219
 local area networks, broadband and baseband designs using CATV systems 3-62414
 local area networks, broadband network of Shell UK 3-40293
 local area networks, broadband vs. baseband technologies 3-56199
 local area networks, bus access standards comparison 3-50849
 local area networks, business appls. 3-56187
 local area networks, distributed communication, architectural and system design 3-45239
 local area networks, fibre optics 3-40307
 local area networks, hardware considerations 3-56251
 local area networks, IEEE standards 3-40323
 local area networks, impact of LSI, WD2500 device 3-56289
 local area networks, introduction 3-45201
 local area networks, network design and fibre optic component design interaction 3-40259
 local area networks, overview 3-50895
 local area networks, priority protocols 3-44972
 local area networks, public key encryption 3-45195
 local area networks, resource-sharing development 3-45188
 local area networks, ring architecture, with wire centres and fibre optics 3-35655
 local area networks, satellite interconnection using STELLA, state and trends 3-45268
 local area networks, standardization 3-56249
 local area networks, traffic analysis tools for token passing media access methods 3-62142
 local area networks (*Danish*) 3-45207
 local area networks 3-62433
 local area networks. An introduction 3-62339
 local area networks conf. London, England (March 1983) 3-40285
 local area networks expand horizons of control and information flow 3-62341
 local area networks for islands of automation talking 3-62362
 local area networks for office communications (*German*) 3-56185
 local area networks in health care 3-56270
 local area networks interconnecting using satellite links 3-45269
 local area networks using packet radio 3-40456
 local area radio network, interference considerations 3-45449
 local computer network fibre-optic interconnection 3-50888
 local computer network NET/ONE, open communication (*German*) 3-35435
 local data networks and centralised computer exchange systems (*German*) 3-62358
 local loops, new services 3-50831
 local microcomputer in college of technology 3-40291
 local net link protocols, X.25 Layer 3 3-50832
 local network, CN-III, with mesh configuration 3-62340
 local network design for clustered stations 3-56265
 local network operating system 3-40310
 local network performance measurement 3-40245
 local network selection 3-40286
 local network standards, IEEE proposal 3-35419
 local network structure in flexible management framework 3-45261
 local network using fibre optics, Duplex Bus Communications Service 3-62418
 local network using fibre optics, FIPNET 3-56271
 local network with distributed file system, LONEX 3-62420
 local network with distributed virtual file support, IPNET 3-56275
 local networks, Corvus Omninet and position in hierarchical network 3-40325
 local networks, double-loop topologies (*Spanish*) 3-35456
 local networks, French project developed at ENST 3-56272
 local networks, generalised simulation model for evaluation 3-62429
 local networks, high level protocol standards 3-40316
 local networks, multiple access protocols, performance anal. 3-35292
 local networks, optical fibre channels 3-40522
 local networks, private data appls., present and future 3-56243
 local networks (*German*) 3-40238
 local networks as part of an overall network architecture 3-56234
 local ring network cabling medium selection criteria 3-62332
 local SP-network (*German*) 3-44978
 local-area network access methods, token-passing or CSMA/CD (*German*) 3-56026
 local-area network based on carry lookahead cct. 3-56264
 local-area networks, functional design, naval logistics system example 3-35472
 local-area networks, performance comparison 3-40324
 local-area networks, performance meas. on System D Communication Sub-system 3-35473
 local-area networks, use of LSI 3-56239
 local-area networks and educational appls. 3-35469
 locally distributed system based on ETHERNET network, BCOS-M operating system 3-62403
 LocalNet, local area network, broadband open architecture, operational experiences and appl. 3-62413
 long-distance data transmission for power system control employing computers 3-52179
 long-haul and local area networks integration 3-56233
 LSI Ethernet, general purpose hardware approach 3-45237
 LSI implemented efficient token protocol 3-45236
 LSI-11 Q-Bus for high energy laser control 3-50951
 MACROLAN: a high-performance network 3-40273
 mailbox service in the DELTA computer network (*German*) 3-50770
 management design considerations for local networks 3-40287
 management of computer networks, techniques employed at IBM's National Accounts Division 3-56209

computer networks continued

- master-slave dialogues in rail transport computer networks, blocking effects and performance stability (*German*) 3-58748
- master-slave distributed processing systems, VLSI components 3-62408
- Maximal progress state exploration 3-44958
- medical image distribution, storage and retrieval network, M/NET 3-57678
- medical image storage and retrieval system PACS 3-35653
- medical imaging, fibre optic picture archival and communication system, development and experience 3-57679
- memory sharing, optimal policies 3-35448
- message handling facilities, CCITT recommendations 3-56182
- message resequencing in a virtual circuit network 3-40337
- microcomputer based electric utility information exchange 3-41426
- microcomputer data communication networks 3-45231
- microcomputer local area network problems 3-50850
- microcomputer local area network standard 3-56255
- microcomputer networks in UK 3-50868
- Micronet case study in a commercial environment 3-40290
- Micronet OS 3-35420
- microworkstations, development 3-59928
- Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
- MIKE: a network operating system for the distributed double loop computer network 3-35452
- minicomputer connection to X.25 network 3-40240
- mobile computer networks, routing 3-62336
- mobile radio data system throughput maximisation 3-56481
- mobile stationless multipoint packet radio networks, distributed routing scheme 3-44961
- mobile-radio networks, multiple-access-interference control 3-40105
- multi microcomputer based technologies for networking 3-56232
- multibus-based avionic system, broadcast message implementation and acyclic data transfer 3-52073
- multichannel communication controller, for personal computers (*Japanese*) 3-40277
- multihop broadcast networks, perfect scheduling 3-45639
- multiple destinations routing 3-35447
- multiple destinations routing 3-50939
- multiple radio channels with random access, packet switching 3-35279
- multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3-40122
- multiplexer networks, planning model using availability criteria, cost considerations 3-62377
- multiprocessor systems, interconnection networks (*Spanish*) 3-62378
- NAIS, network administration information system, database management and software aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45211
- name management, direct name-to-route translation approach 3-40104
- Net 1000 from American Bell, intelligent network 3-50841
- NET/ONE local computer network, fundamentals and appls. (*German*) 3-45206
- Net/One local network, performance measurement and user experiences 3-40334
- network management: a common carrier's perspective 3-50908
- network restoral techniques using matrix switching 3-45331
- network security, detection component software, continuous transmission systems 3-62329
- networking standards 3-62380
- NMOS Ethernet controller, single-chip 3-40284
- nonuniform local network, Huffman polling 3-45260
- Northern Telecom (Canada) planetary network (*French*) 3-35457
- NT 10 transceiver for linking Ethernet-controller and coaxial cable (*German*) 3-35606
- nuclear power plants, hierarchical computer complex concept appl. 3-36724
- office automation, communications using minicomputers and PBXs 3-40141
- office automation, information management trends and database support systems 3-45218
- office automation, PABX, hybrid PABX and local area networks, hardware selection debate 3-56058
- office LAN requirements 3-40288
- open system interconnection, evolution towards it 3-40345
- open systems interconnection, ECMA session protocol, introduction and subsetting 3-50916
- open systems interconnection, human factors 3-50920
- open systems interconnection, protocol implementation assessment 3-50936
- open systems interconnection, teletex-based session protocol 3-50846
- open systems interconnection—basic concepts and current status 3-50913
- open systems interconnection architecture, presentation service standard 3-50926
- open systems interconnection as revolution in communications 3-40253
- open systems interconnection model, transport layer 3-56178
- open systems interconnection reference model, CCITT recommendations 3-56176
- open systems interconnection standards, implications for Canada 3-50924
- optical fibre, C&C-NET LOOP6770: a high speed optical local area network 3-56217
- optical fibre asynchronously multiplexed star-coupled local area network, encoding and decoding 3-40544
- optical fibre impact for local area networks 3-51262
- optical fibre local area networks, couplers, network topologies and access protocols 3-51264
- optical fibre local area networks with arbitrary topology 3-51266
- optical fibre local networks, colloquium, London, England (June 1983) 3-47437
- optical fibre local networks, PTM for video transmission 3-51267
- optical fibre loop network, high throughput, with effective detection mechanism of lost or duplicated token 3-45559
- optical fibre ring network, 100 Mbs⁻¹, high speed access protocol 3-51263
- optical links for local networks, possibilities (*French*) 3-51239
- optimal packet switched rectangular SW-banyan network 3-40351
- optimal routing in closed queueing networks 3-44953
- OSI architecture, communication protocol development 3-62337
- OSI model, transport layer 3-50915
- OSI reference model, lower layers 3-50914
- OSI unified network among UK universities 3-45279
- PABX based Integrated Business Information System 3-40300
- packet data networks 3-45282
- packet switch theory, residue theorem appl. 3-40124

computer networks continued

- packet switched data networks, acceptance testing, challenge for telecommunications organisations 3-45263
- packet switched data networks review 3-50828
- packet switched network, multi-microprocessor design appl. 3-50919
- packet switched network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3-50711
- packet switched networks, HDLC-NRM terminal accommodation methods study 3-50927
- packet switched networks, response times, performance issues 3-50946
- packet switching networks, message delay, buffer allocation policy effect 3-40121
- packet switching networks, optimum control, definition of new power 3-62128
- packet voice communication 3-50870
- packet-switched network, broadcast service implementation 3-62350
- packet-type computer communication, effect of line errors on max. throughput a solution to problem 3-50938
- passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
- path assignment for virtual circuit routing 3-44952
- PBX and local area network competition prospects 3-51051
- PDP-11/45, connection to X.25 network 3-62419
- performance analysis 3-45205
- performance evaluation; discrete simulation 3-56230
- performance of stop-and-wait protocols over high-delay links 3-50666
- personal computer mainframe communications 3-56200
- personal computer network in a teaching environment 3-40289
- Personal Time Series service 3-62359
- Pittsburgh mass transit system mobile radio system 3-56477
- planning, open systems interconnection model 3-56192
- plastic optical passive devices, appl. to local computer network 3-51227
- power plant, distributed control system specification based on communications structure 3-62442
- presentation protocol for videotex network systems 3-50809
- printer control in networks, communication structure 3-62428
- Priority Ethernet, improvement using priority level reassignment 3-40343
- Priority Ethernet modified with reassignment algorithm (*Japanese*) 3-35466
- priority scheduling disciplines in queueing network models of computer systems, approx. anal. 3-50940
- programmable shared network, innovative architecture 3-45257
- Project UNIVERSE, motivation and progress 3-50867
- Project Universe, resource sharing system 3-62361
- Project Universe demonstrates future networks 3-62345
- Project Universe network configuration and protocol aspects 3-40495
- protocol controller, microprogrammed, LSI design, WD25XX 3-45232
- protocol conversion method, study 3-62391
- protocol convertor integration to improve networking 3-62333
- protocol design 3-45200
- protocol for diagnostic communications in a fault tolerant network 3-56184
- protocol validation, automated, practical examples 3-50934
- protocol- and data analysers (*Hungarian*) 3-63160
- protocols, review 3-56253
- protocols performance (*Hungarian*) 3-62375
- public data networks, formal description and specification of international standards 3-56181
- public data networks, packet switching, operating experience 3-56179
- public data networks gateway, multimicroprocessor controlled data exchange 3-50918
- public data networks implementation on world-wide basis, standardisation issues 3-56180
- public data packet switched networks, X.75 interconnection of Datapac 3-50944
- rationalising networking between UK universities 3-45197
- real time intelligence systems appl. 3-35432
- real-time communication network protocols, high-performance 3-40349
- request processing protocols, methodology for verification 3-44959
- ring-type local area network, established communication link, priority tokens 3-62366
- ring-type local communication network, error detect. and data routing 3-62367
- rings for local networks 3-62347
- routing, distributed topology databases use 3-50941
- routing scheme for integrated networks 3-62147
- routing table update activity after resource failure 3-44951
- RPCNET network, status and evolution in operational environment 3-45278
- ruggedised distributed processing with reconfigurable networks 3-56188
- Sandia National Laboratories' minicomputer network 3-50950
- satellite communications for computer networks 3-45216
- satellite packet communications network with growth capability 3-62331
- satellite packet network 3-40320
- satellite use, communication protocols, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35459
- satellite use, data collecting and processing, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35462
- satellite use, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35458
- satellite use, network control processor, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35460
- satellite use, packet transmission controller, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35461
- satellite-aided packet switching computer network protocols 3-45267
- security threats anal. to interprocess communication in distributed system, systematic methodology 3-62370
- Semacom 3 management and maintenance system for data communications network 3-50847
- serial communication protocol improves data acquisition and control system cost and performance 3-50891
- service reliability measurement in computer and communication networks 3-40321
- single-stage shuffle exchange and multistage interconnection networks, switching strategies 3-56256
- SL-10 network architecture, availability considerations 3-50901
- small computers application in the ASZSZ network (*Hungarian*) 3-50864
- SNA compatibility, host access, device support and emulation 3-40242
- SNA systems network architecture from IBM and X.25 interface 3-50928
- SNA-development and tendencies (*German*) 3-56210
- SNATCH gateway, higher-level protocol translation 3-56196

computer networks continued

SOPHO-NET private communication network 3-62381
 source routing and distributed algorithm 3-40110
 South African Post Office data communication and network facilities 3-56186
 Southcon '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
 specification in CSP language of the ECMA-72 Class 4 transport protocol 3-40274
 standalone minicomputer data communications 3-50955
 standardisation work in local area communications 3-45225
 standby memory performance of a mini/micro computer in a computer communication system 3-62344
 StarMod analysis of language models for high-performance communication in local-area networks 3-56221
 store-and-forward networks, new design criterion 3-35278
 structure of local networks for real time applications 3-56205
 supported network, operations support implementation 3-45259
 switching and transport schemes 3-44974
 synchronisation 3-56259
 systems sciences, conf., Hawaii, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53018
 Tandem network, global communication (*German*) 3-35424
 TDM inter-processor communication facilities, decentralized bandwidth allocation 3-45209
 technologies for electronic communication 3-56133
 telecommunications for an online catalog 3-45202
 telematic services, standardisation (*Japanese*) 3-56214
 terminal switching network from SNLA 3-56263
 terminal system of the DELTA computer network (*German*) 3-50880
 ternary data transmission codes for local area networks 3-50329
 timesharing, microcomputers and local networks 3-56257
 token bus network performance characteristics 3-40303
 token passing local networks, broadband modems 3-50987
 token ring implementation 3-45251
 token-ring network for local data communications 3-56206
 TPA/70-X.25 gateway-network communicating scientific information 3-45199
 TRAME packet switching network, network control centre (*Spanish*) 3-56215
 transparent communications, data communications for small system users, integrated networks 3-40251
 transport services layers in OSI 3-50845
 twinax cabled device switch for computer systems 3-62365
 two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-62398
 two-microcomputer system data transfer organisation (*Russian*) 3-40247
 UK network independent file transfer protocol, experiences on several networks 3-50933
 Universe at UCL 3-40305
 Universe network at Logica 3-40306
 UNIVERSE project, universities extended ring and satellite experiment 3-45270
 USA telecommunications and information technology interrelationships, network systems (*French*) 3-62154
 verification of protocols in modal logic (*Hungarian*) 3-50863
 very-high-speed fibre-optic data bus, technology and design considerations 3-40261
 VIABLE, Vertical Installation Automation Baseline, development 3-50882
 virtual circuit routing, optimal paths 3-40338
 VLSI chips for local area networks 3-50852
 VLSI COM 9026 controller for token-pass local area networks 3-45233
 VLSI component design for distributed computer systems 3-59994
 VLSI protocols 3-45234
 VLSI versatile controller for local area networks 3-45235
 VM/Pass-Through facility for interactive networking, IBM usage 3-56207
 WangNet, office communication appl. 3-35464
 wide area broadband network 3-40318
 X25 interface relating to public packet switched networks, evolution 3-56177
 X.25 protocol standardisation for international and global networks 3-35444
 X.25-based network, internal packet protocol, management scheme 3-40344
 Xinet, closed-ring local area network 3-56193
 Z-NET-II local net for microcomputers (*German*) 3-35436
 Ztel's integrated network concept for business communications 3-62518

computer operator training *see training*

computer performance evaluation *see computer selection and evaluation*

computer peripheral equipment

see also character recognition equipment; computer graphic equipment; data communication equipment; interactive terminals; keyboards; magnetic tape equipment; mark scanning equipment; printers
 68000 family, advanced peripherals for the new generation of 16/32-bit systems 3-59958
 AMI S28211 advanced signal processing peripheral 3-60064
 CMOS counting devices for real-time applications 3-54136
 CMOS peripheral support chips, developments 3-33586
 CRT displays, TV and monitors, character generation, personal computer appl. 3-40793
 data tablet for plasma display 3-54555
 digital music synthesiser, hardware design 3-45722
 dot rate generator, 80 MHz, bipolar LSI video interface device, CRT display appl. 3-40808
 factory automation market for data entry systems 3-63135
 flight management system, for Boeing 757 and 767 aircraft 3-36396
 I/O device usage statistics collection, device 3-45844
 intelligent control processor, 68000 system, MK68200 appl. 3-54060
 interrupt priority assignment based on arrival time 3-48156
 LED display panel, message scrolling, design and development 3-40796
 logic analyser add-in for Apple II, μ Analyst 2000 ISA 3-33464
 M68000 co-processor interface, appl. 3-54059
 MAGIC user input aid for System X 3-51062
 MC68120 8-bit intelligent peripheral controller enhances any system as a slave processor 3-48378
 MEA 8000 integrated speech synthesiser using formant coding 3-44573
 microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 3-60060
 microprocessor multiplexed display, using 6821 PIA ICs 3-56794
 microprocessors, setting up interfaces for simple peripherals (*Spanish*) 3-33567

computer peripheral equipment continued

MOS LSI low cost peripherals enhance capability of single chip microcomputers 3-54133
 Motorola's MC146823 device for CMOS microprocessor systems 3-55046
 Motorola MC6809, multiprocessing appl. 3-54061
 multidigit hexadecimal display for microprocessors, low cost 3-46016
 National Semiconductor's NSC858 CMOS UART, appl. 3-56292
 personal computer monitor, domestic TV receiver connection techniques (*German*) 3-40703
 program timing device 3-33596
 PSB 7510 CMOS controller, operation and 7 segment LCD control appl. 3-35930
 real-time clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 3-60061
 Sinclair ZX sound board, programmable tone and noise generator, design and construction 3-40709
 SM-3 minicomputer application in structural mechanics (*Polish*) 3-63052
 speech recognition system architecture 3-39042
 stepper motors for computer peripherals, market survey 3-37067
 Thomas Brandt TO7 have computer with light pen (*German*) 3-53948
 TV sound modulator, FM circuit technique for computer, audio signal transfer 3-38103
 VLSI devices for 16/32-bit systems 3-54987
 X-Y plotters, computer peripheral equipment appls. 3-51742
computer peripherals *see computer peripheral equipment*
computer printers *see printers*
computer programming *see programming*
computer programs, complete *see complete computer programs*
computer programs (listings) *see complete computer programs*
computer science education
 BBC Computer Literacy Project, educational TV series offering practical experience 3-53058
 ESS, GTD-5 EAX Technical Assistance Center 3-35530
 industrial and educational appl. of microcomputers and microprocessors, conf., Wroclaw, Poland (Nov. 1982) (*Polish*) 3-42265
 interactive learning environment for programming education 3-56689
 microcomputer-based S-plane transfer function plotter 3-47453
 microelectronics, course for secondary schools 3-47450
 Microelectronics Education Programme (MEP) the half-term report (1981-82) 3-53057
 sequential logic function teaching aid 3-37645
computer selection *see computer selection and evaluation*
computer selection and evaluation
 Altos 586-10 multi-user 16-bit microcomputer system, business appls. 3-53973
 Basic Four S/10 microcomputer, business system appls. 3-53974
 CAD productivity at design engineer's workstation 3-53170
 CAE workstation, evaluation using logic simulator schematic benchmark technique 3-33359
 Citibank packet switching network selection procedure 3-40243
 conference, MICRO-DELCON, Newark, DE, USA (March 1983) 3-32968
 DCNA network testing, COMTES-1, communication management program test and evaluation system 3-62390
 Franklin Ace 1000/1200 3-53975
 front-end processors, linking installed computer base, selection process 3-45238
 Gavilan mobile professional computer system review 3-53962
 Jupiter ACE personal computer 3-38241
 local network selection 3-40286
 microprocessor selection rel. to appl. fields (*Italian*) 3-38257
 personal computers, performance versus reliability (*Italian*) 3-42438
 power plant computers, acceptance criteria 3-46639
 single-chip microcomputers, user expectations 3-54040
 terminal response time monitor 3-42853
 Texas Instruments professional business computer, single-board concept 3-53972
computer software
not used for applications software for which see specific applications
see also macros; programming; systems software
 arguments in favour of an EDP system for an electrical installation company (*German*) 3-53117
 avionics, support cost estimating 3-47497
 conference, MICRO-DELCON, Newark, DE, USA (March 1983) 3-32968
 conversion of personal computer signal to NTSC colour signal (*Japanese*) 3-56653
 frequency modulation spectrum display in an undergraduate laboratory 3-47454
 HV/MV distribution network Architecture 3 control station technical details 3-58040
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
 microcomputer solution for the specialist electrical business-professional software (*German*) 3-53077
 microprocessor system architecture, software influences and trends 3-53988
 new directions in computer software for electrical contractors 3-53120
 power application software for the operation of power supply systems 3-52177
 protection of software and firmware 3-42332
 quality assurance, computer program cyclomatic complexity 3-47617
 simulation, problems and solutions 3-52025
 simulation of terrain-following targets 3-51302
 SofTech, cost estimation methods 3-47498
 software development experiences in a nuclear safety system environment 3-46663
 systems sciences, conf., Hawaii, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53018
 Telesoftware and Education Projection, development 3-56147
 Wescon '82, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-62038
computer storage devices *see digital storage*
computer subroutines *see subroutines*
computer testing
 aerospace hardware test facilities at Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace 3-41260
 analyser, Fluke 9010 A, processor system error search (*German*) 3-56917
 avionics systems, fault-tolerant, reliability/logistics analysis 3-52078
 bit-slice processor testing, using fixed logic hardware (*German*) 3-53961

computer testing continued

- conference, MICRO-DELCON, Newark, DE, USA (March 1983) 3-32968
- digital systems, test pattern generation, vector alternative graph mode 3-55008
- EMI regulations, FCC test methods for digital products 3-50138
- emulation, microcomputer development tool 3-48346
- event record generator hardware monitor for computer systems 3-45806
- fault diagnosis, graph model 3-33100
- Fluke 9000 Micro-System Troubleshooter, synchronous address space testing of microprocessor systems 3-63075
- graphic display processors, design 3-63086
- hybrid microcomputer for space applications, testing approach 3-42961
- logic analyser, appl. for computer testing and program development (*German*) 3-56833
- MC6800 educational computer board for microprocessor evaluation 3-48339
- microcomputer hardware orientated self-test (*German*) 3-38264
- microprocessor chips, test strategy 3-59974
- microprocessor control section, random testing 3-54078
- microprocessor development, test equipment strategies 3-48391
- microprocessor development systems by Emulogic 3-48347
- microprocessor facilities of radioelectronic system diagnostics (*Russian*) 3-59920
- microprocessor self-testing (*German*) 3-38252
- microprocessors, concurrent test technique for standard devices 3-38277
- microprocessors optimal test strategy 3-54079
- Motorola M6805 microcomputer family, self-testing capability 3-59907
- nuclear applications, verification and validation as integral part of development 3-58175
- open area test site development for computer EMI meas. 3-50158
- parallel decoding of double error correcting group codes 3-55787
- product test and assurance, planning, implementation and control, book 3-58932
- program timing device 3-33596
- Programmable Accumulator and Event Recorder hardware monitor for computer systems 3-45805
- real-time debugging monitor for the Bell System 1A processor 3-62510
- shielded-room and free-field radiated emission meas. 3-50156
- VLSI circuits, testing for failure analysis 3-55007

computer typesetting *see computer-controlled typesetting***computerised air traffic control** *see air traffic computer control***computerised communications control** *see communications computer control***computerised conferencing** *see teleconferencing***computerised control**

- see also chemical engineering computing; command and control systems; communications computer control; computer-controlled typesetting; computerised materials handling; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; industrial computer control; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; power system computer control; transport computer control*
- 6 Mbyte flexible disc drive, MD122, integral microprocessor controller 3-49596
- 8-bit single chip microcomputer for domestic appliance control (*Japanese*) 3-33564
- 8TK1 solid-state switchgear interlock unit 3-58604
- 20-kV network, digital distance-protection relay, field test (*German*) 3-46609
- adaptive control of left ventricular assist devices 3-51989
- adaptive system, microprocessor appl. 3-50529
- air conditioners, microprocessor controlled units, self-checking functions (*Japanese*) 3-64840
- airborne particles meas. in clean rooms, monitoring techniques for various controls (*Japanese*) 3-36028
- analog signal processing with the switched-capacitors network under the microprocessor control (*German*) 3-44709
- Antares laser, distributed computer control 3-49901
- arc furnace model for control of reactive compensation 3-37512
- arc welding tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3-55551
- asynchronous squirrel-cage rotor machines, control with microcomputers (*German*) 3-52648
- ATE, network interface, control and communications aspects in factory environment (*French*) 3-45800
- automatic lighting control devices development and application (*Russian*) 3-37472
- automobile computer for automatic fuel management system, reliability 3-47332
- automobile cruise-control system, microprocessor appl. 3-47313
- automobile electronic engine control unit development, microcomputer-based system 3-47311
- automobile electronic engine control using microprocessors, emission control 3-47309
- automobile engine valve timing, microprocessor-based controller 3-47314
- automobile fiber optic multiplexed wiring system using a custom designed LSI 3-58793
- automobile liquid crystal display, microcomputer controlled 3-42179
- automotive appl. of microprocessors conf. Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-37605
- automotive diesel pump controller, microprocessor based 3-42175
- automotive diesel rotary distributor pump controller for multicylinder engines, microprocessor appl. 3-47312
- automotive electronics, microcomputer applications 3-47310
- Benten large-capacity sewage pumping station in Osaka, technical details and operation 3-52539
- betatron energy stabilization system 3-63552
- capacity controlled heat pumps performance comparison with that of conventional on/off controlled heat pumps 3-58847
- central heating controller, design 3-51875
- CMOS micro-DACS from National Semiconductor, appl. circuits for automatic control (*Spanish*) 3-43014
- coatings layer thickness measurement, metallic and non-metallic, microprocessor controlled (*German*) 3-46121
- coherent auroral radar, multiprocessor control and data analysis 3-56578
- computer assisted safety systems reliable software development (*German*) 3-36755
- computer centre power supplies (*Russian*) 3-63990
- computer controlled building services 3-37528
- computerised coil winding machine for motor repair industry 3-53137
- computerised instrumentation, control system with automatic calibration and checking (*Italian*) 3-35878

computerised control continued

- configuration of microprocessor systems for the control of inverters (*Russian*) 3-58533
- control system for internal combustion engine driven heat pump (*French*) 3-64828
- converter-inverter-fed induction motor drive system efficiency optimisation by slip feedback (*Korean*) 3-58723
- coordinate measuring machines calibration algorithms (*German*) 3-63453
- CPU-board for control appls. UNI-CPU (*Spanish*) 3-48285
- cruise control system, microprocessor based 3-42176
- D/A conversion module for interface between microprocessors and control desks (*Russian*) 3-63193
- data acquisition systems, high-speed front-end processing 3-51607
- DC motor, microprocessor control, 6800 connection with AD AGHI printed circuit (*Italian*) 3-41943
- DC/AC unit, microcomputer-controlled, technical features (*Swedish*) 3-53620
- digit programmers, test-chamber control 3-47540
- digital relay units, microprocessor-controlled, features (*Japanese*) 3-36662
- digital time-constant regulator for micromachines 3-58488
- digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 3-64732
- Dignition, microprocessor controlled ignition for IC engines (*German*) 3-52903
- display viewing cone angle adjustment, automatic, using microcomputer 3-63098
- distributed process control using STD BUS 3-50892
- dual stepper motor controller 3-64472
- EHV line protection, microprocessor based distance relaying scheme 3-52365
- eight-channel data acquisition system, dual port memory, CMOS single-chip realization 3-63141
- electric propulsion system with microcomputer control 3-58768
- electric utility boiler control system, microprocessor-based systems 3-46828
- electron beam lithography, micron and submicron device fabrication, equipment and software aspects 3-49141
- electronic engine control, microprocessor appl. 3-42173
- electronic engine control unit, microprocessor based 3-42174
- electronic signal box, German Federal Railways (*German*) 3-58765
- electronically controlled fuel injection system, microprocessor based, for car engines 3-64772
- Energy Monitoring and Control Systems (EMCS) problems and potential solutions 3-47367
- engine control using custom microcomputer (*German*) 3-42941
- EOLE: a system for automatic control of pO₂ and pCO₂ in assisted ventilation (*French*) 3-46311
- fiber optic digital transmission systems, computer controlled automatic test facility 3-45528
- fire protection for coal handling systems 3-41632
- flexible software aids remote substation control 3-63944
- freezers, large-scale cold storage, sensor utilisation and microcomputer control (*Japanese*) 3-36191
- fuel meas. system, microprocessor based 3-42186
- fusion device, thyristor phase control system development 3-36277
- hazard evaluation methodology for computer-controlled mine monitoring/control systems 3-53145
- heliostat control systems 3-58368
- high energy laser, LSI-11 Q-Bus appl. 3-50951
- high performance pulswidth modulator for an inverter-fed drive system using a microcomputer 3-42780
- high technology HQ has low energy demand 3-47255
- HP 3421A control and data acquisition unit and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-40815
- hybrid passenger vehicle, microcomputer controlled power train 3-42162
- hybrid step motor, computer controlled drive system (*German*) 3-41847
- hydraulic turbines 3-46846
- hydroturbine generator, adaptive controller appl. 3-58347
- IC pattern generation using computer controlled raster scanned laser trimming system 3-55004
- implementation of a fully microprocessor controlled paper machine drive system 3-52979
- induction motor, control method and analytic procedure (*Japanese*) 3-41821
- induction motor digital current control using microcomputer (*Czech*) 3-42113
- industrial energy saving by computerised control (*Italian*) 3-58865
- industrial processes, conf. London, England (April 1983) 3-37617
- instantaneous gas water heater, microcomputer-based control system appl. 3-64853
- intelligent drives, microprocessor appls. 3-64725
- intelligent processor, 68000 system, MK68200 appl. 3-54060
- Interactive Movie Map for surrogate travel 3-51482
- Japanese National Railways, automatic car identification 3-37437
- laser synchronisation system, microcomputer controlled, software development project 3-55459
- LEC crystal growth technique, computer controlled, appl. to GaP (*Japanese*) 3-59303
- LED luminance control, improved circuit 3-59709
- man-machine interfaces for control systems 3-56800
- MCS-51 family of products for distrib. control networks 3-45155
- microcomputer control of an asynchronous machine, based on voltage-frequency characteristic (*German*) 3-52649
- microcomputer control of drive with induction machine, algorithm synthesis 3-52853
- microcomputer-based control signal generator for a three-phase switching power inverter 3-47037
- microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597
- microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3-37228
- microcomputer-controlled scanning system for transducers 3-45839
- microcomputers, SDA 21010 and 2020, motor and display control, ADC appl. 3-33582
- microcomputers in an energy saving residential heat pump 3-64839
- microprocessor control appl., numerical display techniques 3-41946
- microprocessor control of 555 timer, using IC 3-48571
- microprocessor control of triac cycloconverter 3-41893
- microprocessor controlled linear interpolation, using multiplying DACs, ramp generator 3-33433
- microprocessor-based controller for a three-phase controlled rectifier bridge 3-37137

computerised control continued

microprocessor-based inverter and induction motor system for traction, harmonic control (*Japanese*) 3-47294
 microprocessor-based phase controller— the 'look-back' system 3-41944
 microprocessor-based weighing machines 3-57006
 microprocessor-controlled fuel injection system for internal combustion engines 3-52897
 microprocessor-controlled special effects control unit (*German*) 3-45815
 MIG-welding equipment advances 3-47383
 miniature relay selection and specification for interfacing control systems with equipment being controlled 3-48712
 Morse code trainer, CPU-controlled 3-48085
 Mostek MK68200 16-bit single-chip microcomputer 3-42939
 multi-core telecommunication cables, parameters investigation (*German*) 3-45396
 multicoordinate meas. machine, metrology aspects 3-46127
 multilayer panel-drilling system, computer-controlled 3-48780
 new GTO uninterruptible power supplies with self-diagnosis functions 3-52750
 nuclear plants, computer based safety systems, development of reliable software (*German*) 3-52450
 nuclear reactor computer control of power, signal validation methodology 3-36779
 nuclear reactor power generation and feedwater supply monitoring and control using microcomputers (*German*) 3-64229
 optimisation of internal combustion engine driven heat pump 20 kW heating power (*German*) 3-64827
 paraplegic subjects, computer control of walking and appl. to aircraft design 3-51978
 personal computer for measurement and control (*Japanese*) 3-63037
 photovoltaic concentrating system for meeting large building energy needs 3-36932
 photovoltaic concentrator arrays, sun tracking by peak power positioning 3-58671
 photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
 portable microcomputer test and development system, PMS-T85S, ATE and control appl. 3-35897
 power control appls. of microcomputers 3-47081
 power system monitoring by microprocessor controlled installation (*German*) 3-36672
 programmable timer, microprocessor controlled system appl., subroutines (*Spanish*) 3-38391
 prosthetic knee, adaptive microcomputer control in level walking 3-36368
 public utilities, Atlas control system AWL 1300 appl. (*German*) 3-41402
 pulse-width modulation, computerised, FORTH program 3-39817
 rail signalling technology, microprocessor appl. checking of software and safety functions (*German*) 3-37445
 refrigeration plant, power management system 3-58858
 remote controller, microprocessor-based, using PPM infrared signals 3-50296
 research reactor, 5 MW, multiprocessor control system 3-36809
 robot appl. to wind tunnel expts., wing wake meas. and vortex detection (*French*) 3-46334
 robotic aid, microcomputer controlled manipulator for severely disabled person, development and operation 3-57768
 robotic electroplating, Au, of InP-based quaternary semiconductors 3-64884
 robots, position control, laser interferometry appl. 3-61545
 scanning systems for quantitative particle track meas. 3-36253
 SECAT integrated telecontrol system for load management 3-46427
 secondary cells life testing, continuous cycle, using computer-controlled multiple channel system 3-58656
 semiconductor gas sensors performance evaluation, using microcomputer controlled system 3-51663
 servoloop for linear position control, microprocessor-based 3-64890
 single chip computer for low cost control appls. (*Swedish*) 3-42949
 solar electricity for the Pellworm recreation centre (*Italian*) 3-52548
 solar panel, inspection and quality control, robot appl. 3-59098
 solar panel photovoltaic cells automatic characterisation using microprocessor-controlled instrumentation 3-42097
 solar power plant, adaptive control 3-64350
 Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
 Space Shuttle remote manipulator arm for payload deployment, microprocessor control system 3-63809
 spark ignition, engine valve timing controller, microprocessor based 3-42177
 static power converters control, computer aided generation of microprocessor software 3-64572
 steady-state performance of PWM inverter drives 3-52863
 step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 3-64467
 stepper motor control software in FORTH 3-37061
 stepping motor, multiprogrammed controller design 3-58489
 stepping motor control, MOSFET-based circuit 3-37071
 stepping motor technology for undergraduates, microprocessor-controlled 3-52671
 stepping motors control (*Italian*) 3-37068
 subsynchronous converter cascade, digital speed control, decentralised multicomputer system (*German*) 3-58526
 system theory, conf. Huntsville, AL, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-37630
 Teachmover robot, AIM 65 microcomputer control system and interfacing arrangements (*Spanish*) 3-58614
 Telettra telecommunication, supervisory and control equipment (*Italian*) 3-45021
 theatre lighting systems by Siemens, recent advances (*German*) 3-64801
 thermal motor protection, microelectronic control system (*German*) 3-58440
 theatre lighting systems 3-47350
 three-phase bridge inverters, PWM waveform derivation from FET and microprocessor 3-37171
 thyristor DC circuit-breaker 3-41929
 Transmission Performance Tester 3-63062
 universal microcomputer controls for tracking aerials (*German*) 3-56512
 variable message display systems as applied to highway traffic control and mass transit applications 3-56802
 ventricular volume servo-pump, microprocessor controlled 3-36285
 video programming, role of Sony Corporation 3-51481
 VLSI shared line controller for multiprocessor architectures 3-50948
 voice input system for automobiles using a microprocessor 3-47319
 Volkswagen Research Car Auto 2000, driver information system, microcomputer control 3-47315

computerised control continued

voltage clamp, computer controlled, for data acquisition in electrophysiology expts. 3-63762
 VW research car auto 2000 driver information system 3-42178
 wafer processing on IBM manufacturing lines, using spectrophotometer film thickness meas. tool 3-60871
 West Opus 70 and 72 temperature and process controllers 3-51534
 wheelchair control, ultrasonic head position interface 3-63789
 X-ray diffractometer with electronic equipment of the CAMAC standard (*Russian*) 3-63669

computerised industrial control *see industrial computer control***computerised instrumentation**

see also astronomy computing; automatic test equipment; biology computing; chemical engineering computing; chemistry computing; computerised monitoring; computerised spectroscopy; computerised tomography; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; geophysics computing; nuclear engineering computing; physics computing
 8-channel microprocessor-controlled voltmeter 3-40934
 220/110 kV transformer substation field tests employing microcomputer (*German*) 3-52682
 A/D convertor, dynamic resolution, meas. using IEEE 488-bus system 3-45795
 A/D converters automatic testing, under field conditions 3-51603
 AC bridge, high-precision, microprocessor-controlled, with digital detector 3-40936
 AC reference standard for 1 Hz to 50 kHz, using microcomputer-controlled sinewave generator 3-40894
 AC/DC transfer meas. at ppm level, components and systems 3-35889
 AC/DC transfer standard calibrator, automated system 3-40968
 acceleration transducer, theoretical foundations 3-63278
 accelerator control systems, evolution 3-63559
 accelerator system dynamic control utilising microprocessor technology 3-41080
 active/reactive power and energy meters calibration, current-comparator-based system 3-41543
 AI-4096 multidimensional pulse analyser interfacing to Nairi-K computer 3-63631
 aircraft advanced navigation systems and fuel conservation 3-62802
 aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
 aircraft smart stick controllers in an acceleration environment 3-52082
 alternating gradient synchrotron, broadband control network 3-57082
 amplitude histogram moments meas., portable microprocessor-controlled instrument, acoustic meas. appl. 3-56749
 ANDOR system as fault-finding and operational aid, evaluation, report 3-37681
 antenna radiation pattern meas., using microcomputer-controlled system 3-40772
 Apple as oscilloscope, conversion method and programs 3-63320
 ATRAS, automatic text reader and speaker (*Italian*) 3-50569
 Audi Quattro, electronic dashboard 3-42180
 automated degaussing system for magnets in a copier magnetic brush 3-42420
 automatic calibration and checking, control system (*Italian*) 3-35878
 automatic digital electrometer (*Spanish*) 3-56755
 automatic measurement of contact force of linear-type connector using piezoelectric transducer (*French*) 3-41031
 automobile control development displays (*German*) 3-64763
 automobile fuel meas. system, microprocessor based, consumption indication 3-47321
 automobile performance meas., computerised data logger 3-52907
 automobiles, Audi Quattro, electronic instrument panel 3-47317
 automotive multicolour LCD instrument cluster with microprocessor control 3-58781
 bar frame structures internal forces determ., using analogue computer (*German*) 3-41030
 bargraph modular systems, using microprocessor-driven LED and vacuum fluorescent displays 3-35932
 BASIC dialect for test and measurement instrument automation 3-40759
 betatron energy stabilization system 3-63552
 Bind Model 4381 RF power analyser, review 3-63318
 biomedical multithermocouple system, microcomputer-based, for use in microwave fields 3-41170
 blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
 boiler efficiency monitoring, microcomputer-based system (*Japanese*) 3-56736
 Brinell hardness, automatic meas. by laser and microcomputer 3-37987
 calibration, economic aspects (*German*) 3-63025
 calibration automation with general-purpose interface bus 3-51523
 calibration system automation levels, criteria for users 3-51559
 charged particle ray simulator and monitor 3-61590
 Clark Lake Teepee-Tee radio telescope, design and digital hardware and software 3-40612
 clinical and laboratory advances in biomedical instrumentation 3-51924
 clinical laboratory hazards for computer-based instruments 3-57642
 clinical sample reflectance photometer design 3-57667
 coatings layer thickness measurement, metallic and non-metallic, microprocessor controlled (*German*) 3-46121
 combinatorial arithmetical unit used with microprogrammable processors 3-63620
 Commodore PET computer used as a programmable gated integrator 3-40835
 comparator for instrument transformers, self-balancing 3-40769
 compass, solid state, Hall effect sensor appl., microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 3-63281
 computer aided testing of transformers and rotating electrical machines (*German*) 3-58501
 concrete electrical resistivity meas., microprocessor-based system 3-51820
 conference, Shanghai, China, Apr. (1983) 3-58953
 CONSUL system adaptation for communication with microcomputers and meas. data processing (*Polish*) 3-56753
 contact-resistance meas., microprocessor-controlled instrum. 3-45816
 controller-recorder for use in the Space Shuttle 3-52057
 coordinate meas. techniques in quality control, generalised filtering algorithms 3-59119
 counter-timers, selection of GPIB-compatible instruments 3-36037
 CRO applications enhancement by signal processing synthesis and IEEE-488 capabilities 3-51759
 CRO automatic calibration using IEEE 488 bus 3-51758

computerised instrumentation continued

- curved surface quality control, computerised photosensor-based meas. system 3-51546
- Cwikscan III SEM computerized electron beam VLSI linewidth measurement and inspection instrument 3-40781
- dashboard display, distributed microprocessor system implementation 3-52911
- data logger based on Z8601 microcomputer 3-56816
- data measuring and processing by system multimeters, use of microprocessors (*German*) 3-56853
- DATALOG GmbH's computer-controlled data logger (*German*) 3-45842
- digital measurement system for industrial processes 3-63043
- Digital Multimeter UDS 5, laboratory and system appl. 3-51747
- digital panel instruments, using microprocessors 3-40778
- digital programmable multimeters, development trends 3-56760
- digital storage CRO, features and appl. trends 3-56929
- digital storage oscilloscope, using profiled peristaltic CCD technology 3-51732
- digital systems anal., meas. station (*German*) 3-42802
- digital transient recorder for power system monitoring and analysis 3-52389
- DIM interface standard for MININET instrumentation network 3-40254
- distribution network arcing faults prototype detector, microcomputer-based, design and test study 3-36687
- dual port memory microprocessor system for data logging 3-63136
- dynamic errors meas. in A/D convertors (*Russian*) 3-63053
- ECG, R-R interval values synthesis, microprocessor-based device, ambulatory monitoring appl. 3-63750
- electric-vehicle batteries, test rig for simulating duty cycles 3-47099
- Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
- electro-oculography, microcomputer system 3-63737
- electroacoustic digital sensors of plane and spatial coordinates, microprocessor based instrument (*Slovak*) 3-56854
- EMG, single fibre, dedicated microcomputer-based instrument for interval anal. of multicomponent waveforms 3-57702
- EMG signature discrimination functional electrical stimulation system, microcomputer-based, results in patients 3-51986
- energy logging with an on-board computer 3-58121
- experimental data acquisition, processing and recording 3-63040
- expiratory flow-vol. curve, microprocessor-based system for meas. and anal. 3-41136
- FADS Flexible Air Data System 3-52047
- ferromagnetic props. meas., microprocessor-based Ferrometer 03 3-63422
- flow velocity meas. based on laser Doppler anemometry with microcomputer-coupled period meter (*German*) 3-36189
- Fluke 5440A microprocessor-based calibrating system, for semiconductors development and manufacture (*German*) 3-40766
- four-channel 560 Mb/s statistical multiplexer and demultiplexer design 3-62449
- frequency modulation spectrum display in an undergraduate laboratory 3-47454
- frequency response analyser, interface with desk-top microprocessor 3-63058
- friendly factors in general instruments 3-51561
- fuel meas. system, microprocessor based 3-42186
- gamma-camera distortion corrector using programmable on-line microcomputer 3-57645
- general purpose interface bus, specification and operation, equipment review 3-35876
- geophysical exploration and well logging, electronic technology applications 3-57830
- geothermal exploration and well logging using instrumentation technology 3-57834
- GP-IB and automated instrumentation for the oscilloscopes 3-40756
- GP-IB test-and-meas. instruments, operation, friendliness concept 3-63078
- graphical displays in the clinical laboratory 3-41124
- handheld multimeter, Fluke 8060A (*German*) 3-45980
- hardware reliability simulator development 3-51527
- heterodyne 64-channel interferometer for laser flow field meas. appls. 3-55460
- Hewlett packard 8673A synthesised signal generator 3-51709
- Hewlett-Packard 8683 and 8684 solid-state signal generators 3-63313
- high resolution laser scanner with interferometric control (*Russian*) 3-50036
- high-speed PCM telemetry data multiplexing with preprocessors 3-62279
- His-bundle activity, noninvasive recording using microcomputer-aided device (*German*) 3-63738
- holographic nondestructive evaluation system with on-line acquisition and processing 3-55526
- holographic recording system using large aperture thermoplastic film, computer driven 3-55521
- HP1630 logic analyser (*Spanish*) 3-48122
- HP 1630A logic analyser with wide range functions (*German*) 3-45859
- HP 1811A time-domain reflectometry, drift reduction of incident signal 3-63428
- HP 64000 logic development system, integrated workstation for microprocessor design 3-56846
- HP 8180A high speed data generator for digital testing 3-63035
- HP 8180A/81A/82A stimulus-response system for AC parametric digital hardware anal. 3-63034
- HP 8180A/81A/82A stimulus/response system, power supply design 3-63036
- HP 8182A data analyser for testing threshold and timing parameters 3-63151
- HP 8182A data analyzer software/firmware design 3-63152
- HV impulse generator control and data anal. by microcomputer 3-38014
- hygrometry development trends, IC technology influence 3-41326
- IEEE 488: its impact on the design, building, and programming of automatic test and measurement systems 3-51562
- IEEE 488 bus (GP-IB): present status and future directions 3-51564
- IEEE 488-interface as small computer I/O bus 3-45797
- IEEE-488 bus, manufacturers spec. 3-51563
- IEEE-488 bus and microprocessor interface, TMS9914 NMOS chip 3-48451
- IEEE-488 bus appls. in metrology and calibration 3-51567
- IEEE-488 devices, control, structured messages, proposed standard 3-51565
- implanted cardiovascular or neurological pulse stimulator, new programmer 3-63788
- in-flow chromosome fluorescence meas., improved accuracy by digital processing of multi-parameter flow data 3-35177

computerised instrumentation continued

- induction motor rotor circuit defect detection, minicomputer instrument 3-35914
- instrument for measuring step motor characteristics 3-51547
- instrumentation networks for monitoring environmental pollution and industrial plants 3-41334
- integrated sensory system for advanced aircraft, development and testing 3-46343
- Intel's 2920 programmable analogue signal processor for analogue design 3-56849
- intelligent measuring instruments, computerised systems (*German*) 3-51538
- intelligent scalar network analyser, model 6500, versatile CRT display 3-56827
- interface for Nairi 3-1 computer, for experiments automation 3-35964
- interface problems in legal metrology 3-56724
- interfacing, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37613
- interfacing to programmable microcomputers (*German*) 3-35885
- interferogram analysis using TV based system 3-62929
- ion selective electrodes, automatic data acquisition system using Apple II microcomputer 3-51601
- IR digital imagery system, high frame rate, battlefield event characterisation appls. 3-56773
- jet aircraft engine test facility, instrumentation for large-scale R&D 3-36394
- junction noise thermometer frequency variances calc., using dedicated multiprocessor system 3-51557
- Keithley IEC bus-controllable instruments, DMM, power source and scanner (*German*) 3-40912
- Kikusui Electronics programmable oscilloscopes, using GP-IB bus 3-36058
- laser Doppler velocimeter, instantaneous flow rate meas. by velocity profiles estimation 3-63505
- laser photo-plotter for diffractive optical elements, software, computerised control (*Russian*) 3-50037
- LBL mag. data acquisition system 3-57179
- LEP control system 3-57216
- light distrib. meas., computer-controlled robot system (*German*) 3-63477
- lightguide blanks, Gradan-type, production on automated equipment model U1ZS-1 3-34522
- logic analyser, ergonomic design, Tektronix 1240 3-51618
- logic analyser, Gould 105-D-LA (*German*) 3-56834
- logic analyser, Gould K105-D 3-33461
- logic analyser, Tektronix 1240 (*German*) 3-42799
- logic analyser, using internal/external clock, construction 3-53809
- logic analyser add-in for Apple II, μ Analyst 2000 ISA 3-33464
- logic analyser selection guidelines 3-48124
- logic analysers, data qualification in Dolch LAM 4850A (*German*) 3-42800
- logic analysers, data reduction and selection, Gould K 101-D (*German*) 3-42801
- logic analysers, operation and features, software debugging and appl. 3-56845
- logic analysers, operational practices and design productivity considerations 3-56843
- logic analysers in software control (*French*) 3-40838
- logic analysis, data acquisition problems 3-33465
- logic analyzer, third generation Hewlett-Packard HP1630 A/D, architecture and capabilities (*Italian*) 3-45862
- logic generator, Rohde and Schwarz IGA (*Dutch*) 3-48123
- Logpac 2001 disc-based data logger, output anal. 3-63329
- low power self clocking vehicle multiplex system 3-42184
- LSI wafers, defect and measurement evaluation system 3-63022
- machinery diagnostics by microprocessor-based FFT spectrum analysers 3-63057
- Marconi 6960 RF power meter, characts. 3-51743
- MCP position sensitive detector for charge analysis of low energy heavy ions 3-46227
- MEAS software controlled data logging and processing system (*German*) 3-40763
- measurement centres, organisation and techniques (*French*) 3-35893
- measurement centres, selection criteria (*French*) 3-40774
- measurement of strain on a laminated disc flywheel 3-63468
- mechanical engineering measurement, digital approach 3-45850
- metrology development trends (*German*) 3-45820
- microcomputer, frequency and phase simultaneous meas. 3-63042
- microcomputer based data acquisition system, microcomputers in measurement and control 3-51611
- microcomputer controlled memory testers type 2702 and 2703 (*Polish*) 3-51556
- microcomputer interface extends spectrum analyser capabilities 3-51614
- microcomputer-controlled calorimeter, heat capacity of Cu, Invar and RbNiCl₃ 3-63018
- microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 3-63064
- microcomputer-controlled digital AC bridge 3-63361
- microcomputer-controlled scanning system for transducers 3-45839
- microcomputers appl. to electronic gauging systems 3-63023
- micrometer, CADAR system development 3-51533
- microprocessor based digital image storage and processing for scanning microscopy 3-52146
- microprocessor based EEG analyzer for early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease 3-46305
- microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 3-63000
- microprocessor circuits troubleshooting, logic state analyzer IMAS and special probes appl. 3-51623
- microprocessor controlled borehole deviation tool 3-56763
- microprocessor controlled graphic recording, based on electrical discharge technique 3-51756
- microprocessor controlled instruments, automatic error correction, automated measurements 3-40776
- microprocessor controlled measuring and recording instruments (*German*) 3-63021
- microprocessor type MSP-80, Polish, for measurement and control (*Polish*) 3-48309
- microprocessor-based hybrid recorder combines analog and digital functions 3-51741
- microprocessor-based instrumentation, design for serviceability 3-40761
- microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 3-63073

computerised instrumentation continued

microprocessor-based noise meter for 10 to 1500 MHz range (*Czech*) 3-63439
 microprocessor-based sensors development 3-63254
 microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 3-63125
 microprocessor-based testing techniques for transmission lines 3-52385
 microprocessor-controlled data acquisition system, Great Lakes sediments meas. appl. 3-52134
 microprocessor-controlled HV current generator 3-48100
 microprocessor-controlled instrument for intravenous delivery of analgesia 3-63770
 microprocessor-controlled real-time image processor 3-63157
 microprocessor-controlled special effects control unit (*German*) 3-45815
 microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance 3-63424
 microwave computer-aided measurement and design workstation 3-42702
 microwave radiometer, noise injection control, digital feedback method, testing and calibration appl. 3-46092
 microwave sweep generators using microprocessors 3-51713
 microwave synthetic time-domain reflectometry system 3-46094
 MIDAS-R, microprocessor-based reconfigurable data acquisition system 3-51600
 MIG-welding equipment advances 3-47383
 MIL-STD-1553B data bus and the RAE flight evaluation programme 3-52048
 mobile emissions analyser, microcomputer appl. 3-40783
 model 85 aScope, plug in module for Apple II or Ile 3-40762
 monitoring and control systems, microprocessor based 3-40780
 Motorola 68000-systems, real time program anal. (*German*) 3-33558
 multicalibrator, Datron 4000/4000 A, automatically calibrated (*German*) 3-56743
 multichannel amplitude analyser using MERA-60 microcomputer 3-63632
 multichannel analyser link system, data storage and communication system 3-57615
 multichannel analyser to micro-computer software interface for on-line data analysis 3-42792
 multichannel counter for digital autocorrelator, microprocessor-controlled, radioastronomical obs. appl. 3-56750
 multichannel event timer for real-time laboratory computer systems, neurophysiological appl. 3-36333
 multicoordinate meas. machine, metrology aspects 3-46127
 multimeter interfacing to IEEE-488 bus, capabilities and programming 3-40788
 multiple water sampler 3-52132
 multiprocessor systems appl., data acquisition speed increase 3-51599
 MX Instrumentation Multiplexer Set 3-63831
 MX Missile in-flight vibration data processing 3-63834
 NBS-LANL racetrack microtron end-magnet field mapper 3-56972
 network analyser using matched-impedance normalisation, calibration 3-35948
 NMR radiospectrometer control, using programmable pulse generator 3-33437
 noise figure meter, microprocessor-based, HP 8970A description 3-36049
 non-contact velocity meas., microprocessor based correlator for industrial appl. 3-63466
 nuclear medicine appls. 3-57776
 oil research drilling rig data acquisition and control 3-56811
 Orion data logger for stress analysis in automobile industry (*German*) 3-63129
 orthostereophonic system using digital equalising network (*Japanese*) 3-57869
 oscilloscopes, review of developments 3-51730
 outdoor bicycle for exercise in paraplegics and quadriplegics 3-63768
 output data linear compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 3-63197
 patient activity patterns recording, data-logger 3-41132
 personal computer for measurement and control (*Japanese*) 3-63037
 personal computer impact on scientific laboratory methods 3-56764
 personal computer-circuit and combination, architecture (*French*) 3-45801
 personnel monitoring thermoluminescent dosimetry system, microcomputer controlled (*Croatian*) 3-51995
 PET microcomputer appl. in laboratory 3-35871
 PET microcomputer as data logger, appls. 3-35941
 phase meas. system 3-40980
 phase meter, 0.1 Hz to 2 MHz 3-36112
 photo-induced current transient spectroscopy, computer controlled multichannel system 3-45786
 photocopy drum seal location using intelligent electrostatic probe 3-47397
 Planetary Soil Water Analyser using DSC and microprocessor 3-63079
 plug-in oscilloscopes with accessories (*German*) 3-36042
 polar satellites tracking using Apple II microcomputer (*Italian*) 3-45781
 portable particle counting instruments, microcomputer-based data loggers, appls. 3-46240
 portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024
 portable test tool for high-speed signal analysis 3-51548
 position instrumentation, image meas. (*Japanese*) 3-56792
 power spectral measurements of electrical noise using a mini-computer 3-40791
 power supply for test system, microcomputer-controllable (*German*) 3-47024
 precision measurement digital instruments, using microprocessors 3-40777
 pressure gauge calibration, processor-controlled system (*French*) 3-51542
 pressure sensors for modern instrumentation using microprocessors (*Japanese*) 3-35998
 programmable capacitance bridge, interface, with IEEE-488 bus (*Spanish*) 3-51528
 programmable instrumentation for test/meas., user interface design 3-63077
 proportional counter with one dimens. position sensitivity for image scanning in soft X-ray region 3-63656
 protocol analyser for fast, fault location of data networks (*German*) 3-56825
 psychoacoustics, microcomputer-controlled system for clinical audiology 3-41169
 pulse-height analyser for cavitation in hydraulic systems 3-35867

computerised instrumentation continued

Q-factor measurement, automatic computer-controlled system for resonant circuits (*Japanese*) 3-56757
 quality control development 3-51532
 radio direction finder tracker, AN/GMD-1, angular data collection 3-56597
 radioactivity meas. apparatus, Rn daughter carousel, ^{218}Po , ^{214}Pb and ^{214}Bi indoor concentrations determ. 3-63608
 Real Time Data Acquisition System software processing 3-63835
 real-time multiport reflectometer using 16-bit microprocessor config., design 3-45875
 resistance thermometer, negative temp. coeff. resistor, 8-bit A/D converter interface with VC20 computer (*German*) 3-45803
 respiration control studies, programmable elec. stimulator 3-46251
 respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flow-meter 3-63676
 rheometer, microcomputer controlled, with autoranging function (*Japanese*) 3-63498
 robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 3-63039
 robots, ranging using ultrasonic microprocessor-controlled system 3-57876
 roughness meas. with electrical stylus instruments, quality control appl. (*German*) 3-46125
 roundness meas. instruments development 3-63446
 ruggedised microcomputer-based systems to withstand harsh environments 3-63029
 S-parameter automated measurement, 0.5-12.4 GHz, IEEE 488 bus programmable equipment 3-63433
 scalar automatic network analysers, systems approach using internal microprocessor 3-51621
 scalar network analyzer, microprocessor-controlled, loss meas., 10 MHz-40 GHz 3-40824
 scales miniaturisation, electronic microprocessor-controlled pocket-size scales (*German*) 3-40767
 scanning optical microscope incorporating a digital framestore and microcomputer 3-40023
 scanning systems for quantitative particle track meas. 3-36253
 SEM, voltage contrast isolation by frame-by-frame subtraction 3-40837
 SEM systems, VLSI MOSFET ccts. diagnostic testing appl. 3-49476
 semiautomatic measurement system for MOS struct. study 3-63044
 semiconductor gas sensors performance evaluation, using microcomputer controlled system 3-51663
 semiconductor material parameters automated meas., using Van der Pauw method (*Czech*) 3-46073
 semiconductor surface profiler 3-45817
 sensors, microprocessor based, development trends 3-56858
 sensors for microprocessor-based applications 3-63224
 shape meas. of large technical objects by light intersection method 3-61559
 ships navigation and processing system 3-51323
 signal analysers, user interface and control panel concepts, general purpose instrument appl. 3-56766
 signature analysis, accumulator modifications for masking reduction during VLSI testing 3-60895
 signature analysis, instruments for microprocessor-based product troubleshooting in field service 3-63171
 signature analysis apparatus, logic gate delay reduction technique for high speed operation 3-63153
 six-port for power and complex reflection coeff. meas., 2 to 18 GHz 3-41002
 six-ports, Smith chart curves display, personal computer based system 3-45824
 SM-3 minicomputer application in structural mechanics (*Polish*) 3-63052
 software development 3-63072
 solar panel photovoltaic cells automatic characterisation using microprocessor-controlled instrumentation 3-42097
 spatial measurement, laser-based, microcomputer-controlled instrument, H-P 5528A 3-36155
 spectral analyzer, MS611A, automatic tuning feature, design and specifications 3-45866
 speech-prompted communication aid for the severely handicapped 3-41217
 speedometer, microcomputer-controlled liquid crystal display for automobiles 3-47316
 SQUID susceptometer, computer-enhanced dual-channel, for clinical assessment of tissue Fe conc. 3-46267
 steam purity analysis instrumentation for turbines and power plants 3-64288
 steam turbines parameters determ., using PDP 11/34 computer (*Czech*) 3-45778
 steam-generating water anion and cation meas., online analytical instrumentation system 3-58310
 stored-program PCM demultiplexer software support 3-62276
 strain meas. using unbalanced bridge technique, multichannel automated system 3-45995
 sweep frequency generator, microcomputer controlled, linear and exponential sweep functions 3-42757
 SYBASKOP for LF range meas., educational appl. (*German*) 3-51744
 synthesizer signal generator SMPC with modulation capability for 0.05 to 1360 MHz 3-40900
 synthetic aperture radar, multiple beam, for geoscience appls. on-board processing 3-41344
 SYPROM program package for large-scale static meas. (*Czech*) 3-45777
 tachymetric surveying system, hardware and software (*German*) 3-63869
 tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 3-63267
 tactile stimulator for controlled movements of textured surfaces across the skin 3-51919
 temperature meas. using GPIB systems, NPL experiences 3-40789
 temperature measurement, SAB 80215 microcomputer chip and Si sensors 3-63059
 temperature sensor, computerised single mode fibre interferometer, design 3-39187
 temperature-pattern display and reproduction system by means of tree-root structure with data (*Japanese*) 3-51558
 temperature-pattern meas. systems, using thermo-spot-sensor 3-63065
 time resolved optical intensity profile meas. system, computer controlled 3-41046
 time-domain reflectometers for fibre-optic communication link testing 3-51729

computerised instrumentation continued

- timekeeping systems development 3-41036
- tissue permittivity in vivo meas., using coaxial line sensor and automated network analyser 3-36315
- transducers calibration, supported by data bank system 3-63276
- transient recorder, interfacing to HP-85 microcomputer 3-40823
- transient recorder for signal sampling and anal. (*German*) 3-56830
- transient waveform recorder, computerised, capabilities and appl. 3-35959
- transient-recorder system for front-chopped impulse voltages (*German*) 3-56759
- transmitter radiation characteristics, computer-controlled meas. using helicopter-mounted equipment (*German*) 3-62836
- Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 3-63104
- twin stripe closely coupled lasers, bistable performance 3-49991
- United States Navy offshore geophysical and oceanographic survey system prospects 3-57831
- user programmable systems, legal and technical aspects 3-58991
- visual inspection systems, industrial quality control appl. 3-40794
- VLSI test system, Tektronix S-3295 3-49336
- VLSI testers, computer-intensive tests 3-63028
- VLSI video linewidth measurement system 3-60910
- voltage dividers calibration, with variable voltage ratio, microcomputer-based system 3-40770
- voltage regulation, phase-angle control with programmable LSI counter modules (*German*) 3-33386
- voltmeter, multichannel printing voltmeter using Intel SDK-85 kit 3-40760
- wafer processing on IBM manufacturing lines, using spectrophotometer film thickness meas. tool 3-60871
- walkway to measure distance and temporal factors of gait (*Japanese*) 3-57638
- water content measuring system with microcomputer for fog/cloud anal. (*Japanese*) 3-52127
- watthour meters, reliability 3-46629
- wave-analysis systems, interfacing appl. 3-40825
- weighing cell, electronic, modular microprocessor-based data processing system appl. (*German*) 3-51543
- well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-33864
- West Opus 70 and 72 temperature and process controllers 3-51534
- wideband oscilloscopes, developments, microprocessor appls. 3-36057
- X-ray diffractometer with electronic equipment of the CAMAC standard (*Russian*) 3-63669
- ²²²Rn concentration and air exchange rate in occupied residences, automatic meas. system 3-63798
- U borehole logging with minicomputer and fibre-optic cable 3-57833

computerised manufacturing control *see manufacturing computer control***computerised materials handling**

- see also stock control data processing; warehouse automation*
- PCB testing and sorting, SIMACOM VT systems from Siemens (*German*) 3-43210
- power plant ash handling systems with programmable control 3-46808
- power plants, automatic refueling platform system and control rod drive remote handling system 3-36785
- production DP statistics, system architecture and development influences (*German*) 3-42377
- robot, Model-A, linear motor position control, flexible manufacturing system appl. 3-42241
- voice recognition improvements for materials-handling machines 3-44576

computerised monitoring

- 270 MW turbogenerator identification computer system 3-36988
- 330 kV substation, remote protection of overhead lines using a control computer complex 3-52366
- 900 MW turbogenerators for nuclear station, computer-aided monitoring system (*French*) 3-41575
- advanced fault recording in power systems 3-52383
- advanced fighter technology integration/F-16 aircraft flight testing, real-time data display 3-63815
- airborne particles meas. in clean rooms, monitoring techniques for various controls (*Japanese*) 3-36028
- algorithm and microcomputer program for digital earth-fault protection of synchronous generators (*Russian*) 3-64412
- analytic redundancy for online fault diagnosis in a nuclear reactor 3-64233
- application of microprocessor techniques to protection relays 3-64155
- arrhythmia monitor, design and evaluation of microcomputer-based ambulatory systems 3-57743
- arrhythmia monitoring algorithm, real-time, design and evaluation 3-57742
- automated transit system vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
- AXE, operations and maintenance facilities 3-35542
- boiler efficiency monitoring, microcomputer-based system (*Japanese*) 3-56736
- BWR power plants, computerized emergency procedures monitoring 3-46689
- cardiac arrhythmia monitor, microprocessor-based, for the operating and recovery rooms 3-41207
- cardio-respiratory rhythms monitoring system, CARRES, sudden infant death syndrome study appl. (*French*) 3-63760
- Centaur launch countdown at Cape Canaveral, computerised monitoring 3-57816
- civil engineering instrumentation developments and trends 3-45809
- coal-fired power plant control and monitoring, system modification 3-52515
- computer-based system enhances radiation data management 3-64200
- computerised plant performance monitoring 3-41615
- contact identification by microprocessor in control and monitoring system 3-37219
- CoSTEL: a computer peripheral remote sensing device for 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion 3-41172
- dedicated data acquisition and display system developed by Babcock & Wilcox, RECALL 3-45845
- digital communicator, microprocessor based 3-40780
- digital networks, performance meas. 3-62260
- digital transient recorder for power system monitoring and analysis 3-52389
- ECG signal processing method, microprocess-based 3-63763

computerised monitoring continued

- EHV line protection, microprocessor based distance relaying scheme 3-52365
- electronic surveillance, access control, intruder detection and alarm systems overview 3-33003
- Energy Monitoring and Control Systems (EMCS) problems and potential solutions 3-47367
- event record generator hardware monitor for computer systems 3-45806
- fibre optic communications system for mining industry 3-62748
- flexible software aids remote substation control 3-63944
- foetuses, electronic monitoring by microcomputer 3-46258
- fruits and vegetables sorter, video sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-36027
- hazard evaluation methodology for computer-controlled mine monitoring/control systems 3-53147
- HP 3421A control and data acquisition unit and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-40815
- HP 78502 Central Station, interfacing with hospital 3-51997
- hydraulic turbine efficiency monitoring system 3-46852
- hydroelectric plant, Hongawa power station, advanced computerised monitoring system (*Japanese*) 3-64320
- instrumentation networks for monitoring environmental pollution and industrial plants 3-41334
- Lamma Thermal Power Station, MIS-1 Management and Information System 3-36840
- machining, automatic production, problems and possibilities 3-37701
- meter reading and evaluation system using Intel RMX 86 operating system (*German*) 3-40764
- Mic Robot X-10 domestic robot monitor, used for controlling electrical appliances (*German*) 3-64852
- microcomputer based machine protection system 3-36989
- microcomputer-based data acquisition system for pulse combustion research 3-56821
- microprocessor based safety monitoring system, software design approach 3-36773
- microprocessor-based weighing machines 3-57006
- mine-wide monitoring system at San Manuel underground Cu mine 3-64914
- motor vehicle fuel injection monitor and control microcomputer (*Russian*) 3-42167
- multi-channel data acquisition, digital controller (*German*) 3-63139
- multiple precordial ECG leads in high risk patients with coronary artery disease, on-line monitoring 3-57739
- new frequency relay with microprocessor for power system applications and generator protection 3-52361
- new GTO uninterruptible power supplies with self-diagnosis functions 3-52750
- nuclear power plant information-handling systems, emergency response computer equipment 3-46688
- nuclear power plant remote monitoring systems to include plant operating parameters (*German*) 3-41561
- nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
- nuclear power plants, hierarchical computer complex concept appl. 3-36724
- nuclear reactor power generation and feedwater supply monitoring and control using microcomputers (*German*) 3-64229
- on-line automated gamma spectrometer for coolant at LOFT facility 3-36778
- on-line microprocessor based transformer analysis system to improve the availability and utilization of power transformers 3-37095
- Point Beach Nuclear Power Station in the USA, replacement computer system 3-46682
- Polymir 60 polyethylene plant, automation and safety techniques (*German*) 3-53131
- power monitoring system, computer compatible, anal. and design 3-36691
- power plant diagnostic monitoring, on-line, EPRI sponsored systems 3-46681
- power station boiler control, using computerised data presentation 3-58307
- power station management information subsystem control by computer 3-57955
- power system monitoring by microprocessor controlled installation (*German*) 3-36672
- Programmable Accumulator and Event Recorder hardware monitor for computer systems 3-45805
- PWR, microprocessor-based acoustic leak monitoring instrumentation 3-36780
- registration of alarm conditions in the automatic control system of an electrical generator of the Dzhambulskii GREC (*Russian*) 3-46738
- semiconductor wafer process monitoring and evaluation 3-38787
- snow melting control system, centralised monitoring and remote control, railway track appl. 3-40217
- steam turbines, construction and maintenance (*German*) 3-41622
- Studstrup thermal power station process control using microcomputers (*Danish*) 3-58240
- synchrotron radiation beam lines, computer vacuum control system 3-57265
- T-carrier monitoring and diagnostic system 3-50749
- Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System Fault Isolation and Monitoring System distributed processing 3-63846
- underground cable protection provided by dual-feed system 3-35573
- vision system for industrial appls. 3-62109
- Waferspec ATE system for semiconductor device wafer anal. and process monitoring 3-35896

computerised navigation

- radar simulator, development (*German*) 3-56595
- ships navigation and processing system 3-51323
- Space Shuttle orbiter's Ku-band radar subsystem 3-62786
- United States Army Integrated Inertial Navigation System 3-52051
- US positioning system for submarines, equipment and microcomputer range information processing 3-56585

computerised numerical control

- AC Servo drives, CNC machines 3-46996
- arc-suppression control devices, automatic setting (*Hungarian*) 3-41521
- microcomputer applications to power electronics (*Japanese*) 3-37225
- PWB fabrication process improvement using industrial NC robot 3-54484
- rolling mill, 200 mm four-high electrohydraulically controlled, strip thickness adaptive numerical control 3-36999
- Usinor strip mill slab furnaces computer control (*French*) 3-58867

computerised pattern recognition

- acoustic ambiguity functions, digital image processing appls. 3-44841
- binary patterns shape meas., new distance mapping 3-62101
- blood grouping and distribution automation 3-57641
- classification and dimensionality reduction, book 3-40059
- double exposure hologram automatic computer anal. in industrial nondestructive control 3-55527
- edge delineation system 3-44935
- EEG, spike detection based on a pattern recognition approach using a microcomputer 3-57700
- EEG signal classification methodology, visual evoked responses appl. 3-46303
- factory automation, dynamic aspects of TV based inspection and measurement systems 3-62928
- flexible manufacturing systems, intelligent vision systems 3-35242
- fringe analysis, automatic, with computer image-processing system 3-55959
- hand-sketched flowchart by candidate lattice method, online recognition algorithm (*Japanese*) 3-56004
- hybrid coherent optical and electronic object recognition, robot vision appls. 3-55956
- hybrid optical-digital image processing system for pattern recognition 3-44927
- hybrid optical-digital image processing system for pattern recognition 3-62075
- industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 3-63111
- interactive graphics CAD system with scan-converter diagram input 3-51799
- interface for Nairi 3-1 computer, for experiments automation 3-35964
- isolated word recognition, trace segmentation, variable frame coding and vector quantisation compared 3-44641
- isolated word recognition, transition frame selection, fixed and variable length trace segmentations compared 3-44642
- knowledge based pattern recognition 3-44934
- low-altitude navigation by detection of rivers and traffic routes 3-46351
- Magiscan system for looking at pictures (*Italian*) 3-45849
- movable light-stripe sensor for obtaining three-dimensional coordinate measurements 3-62070
- MTF, digital computation for arbitrary bar configurations 3-44938
- multispectral multitemporal crop classification expt. using relaxation techniques 3-62102
- neural analog processing 3-62066
- online signature validation, relational consistency 3-55980
- optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
- parallel string acceptance using lattice graphs 3-50561
- pattern classifier, two layer memory network architecture appl. 3-50565
- PCB inspection using Teknispac automated vision system 3-60307
- remote sensing, edge and line detect. in multidimensional noisy imagery data 3-41342
- remote sensing, probabilistic cluster labelling of imagery data 3-41341
- robot vision, low cost robot workspace silhouette detector for object identification 3-40075
- robot vision systems, and appls. 3-35240
- robotics and industrial inspection, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58914
- ship images, low contrast, processing and classification 3-40081
- speech recognition by dynamic time-warping, local timescale variability data incorporation 3-44644
- speech recognition by variable frame rate coding 3-44643
- statistical-analytical approach, methodology review (*Dutch*) 3-55985
- steel surface inspection, using online image processing 3-59495
- surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 3-63067
- syntactic pattern recogniser development for seismic signals 3-44897
- three-dimensional automated pattern recognition using moire techniques 3-62072
- three-dimensional objects, computer vision system for robots (*Korean*) 3-44878
- time varying imagery, global shape anal. algorithms and architectures 3-62067
- vision sensor, general purpose, for industrial automation, GYPSY 3-45896
- Walsh-Hadamard transform, computational structure 3-62058

computerised picture processing

- see also computer-generated holography*
- 30 line baird TV recording processing using microcomputer 3-62925
- 68000 image processor system, debugging using logic analyser, and pattern generation 3-56844
- acoustic ambiguity functions, digital image processing appls. 3-44841
- acoustic image evaluation 3-57872
- acoustic imaging, synthetic focus technique using M-sequence correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-36441
- acute right ventricular myocardial infarction diagnosis, ECG potential images appl. 3-57721
- AIES near real-time automated inspection and evaluation system 3-45852
- arc welding tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3-55551
- array processor FPS-164 architecture, performance meas. 3-44823
- automatic inspection by robot/machine vision system 3-53219
- automatic visual inspection systems, industrial quality control appl. 3-40794
- Bayesian approach to limited-angle CT reconstruction 3-35269
- bibliography, 1982 3-44866
- binarised images correlation 3-44874
- binary image, new 3-D connected components algorithm 3-62100
- binary patterns shape meas., new distance mapping 3-62101
- binocular vision, global optimisation 3-62071
- biomedical three-dimensional digital subtraction angiography 3-46274
- broadband coaxial cable image viewing and processing for radiology 3-63735
- cardiac data and images, simple inexpensive microprocessor based video digitisation 3-57747
- cardiological images (*French*) 3-51948
- cardiovascular fluoroscopy, digital, low cost system for CAA techniques development 3-57692
- Carl Zeiss, recent products using microelectronic controls and computer processing (*German*) 3-43907
- CCD video cameras, methods of image signal processing (*French*) 3-44871

computerised picture processing continued

- chest radiographs, automatic rib detection 3-62097
- CLIP7 image processing system development 3-62089
- CLIP7 system, large window median filtering 3-62090
- CMOS image processor, parallel and pipeline processing, industrial TV appl. 3-40074
- color calligraphic CRT projector for flight simulation 3-52011
- Colvis robot vision system, using solid state camera, Z80-based microcomputer 3-56692
- complex shaped object, digital synthesis of radiographic image 3-33323
- composite materials, US nondestructive evaluation, digital analysis, book contrib. 3-38010
- computer vision system for robots (*Korean*) 3-44878
- computerised pattern recognition 3-55969
- constructive invariant coupling method applications for statistical data analysis and effective decision rule synthesis in digital image processing problems 3-44850
- CRT displays picture quality evaluation (*German*) 3-40797
- CT, deblurring and three-dimensional reconstruction from multiple linear-tomograms 3-35273
- CT, image reconstruction from limited data using a priori information 3-35270
- CT, localization from projections based on detection and estimation of objects 3-35266
- CT 2D reconstruction from 1D coded images using iterative Jacobi method 3-35271
- CT image processing system 3-36321
- CT inverse scattering reconstructions from incomplete Fourier space data 3-35272
- diagnostic imaging, modelling 3-D computer reconstructions from surface contours 3-45854
- digital image processing, sequential algorithms of dist. transformation of line pattern (*Japanese*) 3-56002
- digital image processing display terminal, perceptual colour space 3-40800
- digital image processing methods and applications (*Finnish*) 3-44889
- digital line-artifact removal 3-62114
- digital video processor, image scale, translation, and intensity transformations for real-time image generation 3-45959
- double exposure hologram automatic computer anal. in industrial nondestructive control 3-55527
- dynamic scene anal. system for volumetric descriptions derivation 3-50551
- dynamic tomographic digital subtraction angiography using temporal filtration 3-46278
- E-FLEX, digital video effects system, design and operation 3-45670
- ECG anal. program, 2-lead, development and evaluation 3-57711
- edge delineation system 3-44935
- edge-preserving noise-smoothing methods, quantitative intercomparison 3-50567
- electron beam lithography, proximity effect corrections, image processing computational technique, IC fabrication appl. 3-49411
- electronic principles of reproduction techniques (*German*) 3-39964
- Eocom laser imaging systems, used for PCB artwork 3-60316
- factory automation, dynamic aspects of TV based inspection and measurement systems 3-62928
- fast Sobel operator, elimination of redundant operations 3-35229
- fibre optic data bus for image distrib., dynamic bandwidth allocation 3-51272
- flow visualisation photographs, digital image processing 3-40021
- fluoroscopy, digital, operational aspects 3-36309
- foot pressure, dynamic studies, microprocessor-based image processing system 3-63723
- fringe analysis, automatic, with computer image-processing system 3-55959
- geometric deconvolution of artifacts in limited view computed tomography 3-35265
- geometric operations, O(diameter) cellular array algorithm appl. 3-50563
- geometric transformation 3-62095
- geometric transformations, parallel implementation 3-40032
- geometrical information retrieval, region identifier search method (*Japanese*) 3-62121
- graphic display processors, design 3-63086
- gray-level corner detection 3-50549
- HACIENDA image processing system, architecture and design 3-40799
- high-speed computerised tomography image reconstruction using direct two-dimens. Fourier transform method (*Japanese*) 3-57666
- histogram modification, acquisition and manipulation of image statistics 3-62073
- hybrid digital image processing with coherent light 3-50587
- image capture and processing system using solid state array sensor and 16-bit microcomputer 3-56826
- image convergence under two-dimensional separable median filtering 3-40072
- image data compression by stationary transform processing 3-55958
- image data compression techniques, Karhunen-Loeve transform appl. 3-40084
- image histogram modification using video rate hardware 3-35781
- image processing requirements and distributed networking in a digital imaging environment 3-56296
- image restoration by a powerful maximum entropy method 3-62096
- image restoration by optimal filter, median filter, and average filter (*Japanese*) 3-56006
- image synthesis (*French*) 3-40056
- image transformation into block stationary behaviour 3-40022
- image-based focusing 3-62057
- images, towards a paperless office (*French*) 3-62249
- industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 3-63111
- intelligent image processor for host-computer terminal 3-40048
- interactive three-dimensional stereoscopic displays 3-51577
- knowledge based image processing 3-44934
- laser beam spatial profile analysis, using two-dimensional photodiode array 3-49990
- limited-view angle CT using eigenfunction expansion applied to space-limited objects 3-35267
- linear estimation with a size constraint, appln. to CT 3-35268
- linear feature detection from complex scene imagery (*Korean*) 3-44879
- lines of min. variance for background removal 3-40571
- local image features, pyramid extraction, appl. to motion and texture anal. 3-62059
- low-altitude navigation by detection of rivers and traffic routes 3-46351

computerised picture processing continued

Magiscan system for looking at pictures (*Italian*) 3-45849
 magnitude contrast segmentation algorithm 3-40078
 manufacturing assembly system, flexible, SAM opto-electronic picture sensor 3-45894
 matched filtering by colour representation, computer simulation 3-35223
 medical digitisation X-ray image processing, technical aspects, especially digital subtraction angiography 3-36311
 medical image processing trends (*Japanese*) 3-63726
 medical image subtraction in PACS using liq. cryst. light valves 3-63734
 medical imagery, digital processing 3-45855
 medical imaging array processors 3-41154
 medicine, computing appls., conf., Strathclyde, Scotland (Aug. 1981) 3-58947
 microprocessor based digital image storage and processing for scanning microscopy 3-52146
 microprocessor controlled vector processor for video rate image processing 3-40073
 microprocessor-controlled real-time image processor 3-63157
 moire flaw detection, digital and optical, holographic NDT appls. 3-55546
 monolithic circuit implementations 3-62063
 movable light-stripe sensor for obtaining three-dimensional coordinate measurements 3-62070
 MTF, digital computation for arbitrary bar configurations 3-44938
 multidimensional texture anal. 3-50550
 multiple-valued array processor digital images, simulation (*Japanese*) 3-50604
 multispectral image data spacecraft processing feasibility demonstration using laboratory system 3-35954
 multispectral multitemporal crop classification expt. using relaxation techniques 3-62102
 multitask image processor architecture 3-55967
 myocardial metabolism, digital imaging by multiwire proportional chamber, autoradiography alternative 3-57683
 N-dimensional analog and digital filter, stability, design 3-54283
 NEDIPS image processing system, development, synthetic aperture radar data processing appl. 3-40566
 nuclear medicine appls. 3-57776
 oceanography appl. 3-46402
 office image handling, IBM Scanmaster terminal 3-40203
 online signature validation, relational consistency 3-55980
 optical computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (April 1983) 3-42274
 optical computing chances 3-44911
 optical matrix algebraic processors, survey 3-44914
 optical processor for calc. of inner products of vectors 3-44832
 optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
 orthogonal associative processors and memory 3-40076
 oscilloscope screen pictures, improved evaluation (*German*) 3-63704
 Pallada phototelegraph apparatus interfacing to M-4030 computer 3-62256
 partial shape recognition using Fourier-Mellin transform methods 3-35262
 perfectly 8- or 6-connected thin binary line, method for detecting near minimal number of pixels 3-50595
 peripheral blood, classification of normal and abnormal samples by linear mapping of feature space 3-50597
 phasic blood flow in coronary arteries meas. digital X-ray image processing system 3-57682
 photo interpretation system, appl. of DARPA image understanding research 3-50621
 PIXIE-1000 grey-level machine vision system, automatic inspection appls. 3-44932
 position instrumentation, image meas. (*Japanese*) 3-56792
 positive coefficient algorithm FIR filter 3-35226
 product inspection appl., real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 3-59122
 programmable edge detection preprocessor implementation 3-55973
 quality control and in-production meas. appl., image processing sensors appl. (*German*) 3-42426
 radar appl., digital image reconstruction of microwave holograms 3-35697
 radar imagery geometrical rectification with digital elevation models 3-36413
 radar images from Seasat and SIR-A, texture geologic interpretation 3-41346
 radiography, signal processing techniques 3-36303
 radiowave source imaging with two spatially noncoherent sparse wavefront sampling arrays and multiplicative processing 3-45615
 raster-scanned CRT displays interference suppression, for TV and computer VDUs 3-35934
 real-time image analysis, hardware for industrial appls. 3-35241
 real-time image processing through distributed arithmetic, 2-D digital filter realisation 3-50616
 real-time image processing VLSI chip, GRID cellular array processor 3-48444
 relaxation labelling, principle of least disturbance 3-62094
 remote sensing, Earth's surface pictures (*German*) 3-63853
 remote sensing, edge and line detect. in multidimensional noisy imagery data 3-41342
 remote sensing, geometric correction of LANDSAT-type imagery using perturbation techniques 3-41343
 remote sensing, probabilistic cluster labelling of imagery data 3-41341
 robot vision, low cost robot workspace silhouette detector for object identification 3-40075
 robot vision systems, computer software 3-62069
 robotics and industrial inspection, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58914
 robots, image based visual servo control 3-62064
 roughness measurement of flexible magnetic recording media 3-43820
 satellite images recording, microprocessor system (*Russian*) 3-45473
 scanning optical microscope incorporating a digital framestore and microcomputer 3-40023
 scene data management system, program development 3-52042
 SEASAT, satellite borne SAR data, image processing technique (*Japanese*) 3-50607
 Seasat-1 imagery, linear phenomena interpretability rel. to azimuthal/range resolution, appl. to Belgium 3-41345
 Seasat/SIR-A digital registration over Algeria 3-41347

computerised picture processing continued

segmentation and compression of gray level images using piecewise gradient models 3-62060
 segmentation by uniform paging 3-40077
 segmentation of moving observer frame sequences 3-50552
 ship images, low contrast, processing and classification 3-40081
 soft tissue display in 2D and 3D, microprocessor based imaging system 3-51955
 software portability with respect to frame-store hardware 3-62091
 software system, design 3-62110
 SPAM system for photo interpretation 3-50620
 spark chambers calibration, photographs analysis using semiautomatic scanning-meas. system 3-63615
 spatial filter synthesis for coherent radiation transverse mode composition anal. appls. 3-34572
 spatially variant contrast enhancement using local range modification 3-50588
 spatiotemporal signal time-sequential sampling, sample displacement effect 3-35231
 staring planar array sensors, hybrid modelling 3-45895
 steel surface inspection, using online image processing 3-59495
 surface tracking algorithm in 3-D imaging appls., topological proof 3-62098
 synthetic aperture imaging using space-time signals recorded by receiver array (*Japanese*) 3-40058
 synthetic aperture radar digital image formation processing 3-45564
 telecommunication systems, (*Japanese*) 3-50872
 test patterns for digital image processing 3-55987
 texture representation, generalised and metric 3-62099
 three-dimensional bubble size/position determ., digital image processing, restoration from holograms, cavitation (*Russian*) 3-50018
 three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47404
 three-dimensional digital images, recognition of surfaces 3-62111
 three-dimensional information display in discrete 3D scenes 3-41182
 thresholding using nonmaximum suppression of gradient magnitudes 3-50548
 time varying pattern anal., nonparametric approaches 3-62068
 TMS-II Traffic Flow Measurement System using image processing 3-56801
 tomographic images, digital holographic display 3-51935
 transaxial tomography, image reconstruction, frequency domain techniques (*Spanish*) 3-57660
 Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 3-63104
 TV appls., ITT Digivision, Philips' CCD picture store 3-51381
 TV image analyser, based on Apple II microcomputer 3-56840
 TV image input device, 2-D information conversion to numerical form (*Chinese*) 3-55966
 TV-camera detecting pedestrians for traffic light control 3-62933
 two-dimensional signals, partial differential eqns. simulation (*German*) 3-39963
 video display processor IC for personal computers, low-cost colour terminals 3-48382
 vision system, design 3-51485
 vision system for industrial appls. 3-62109
 visual handicaps, image processing in reading aids 3-51926
 VLSI circuit testing using ROMUALD parallel image processing system 3-60874
 Walsh-Hadamard transform, computational structure 3-62058
 weapons system, digital image correlator appl., error determination 3-44937
 white blood cell image improvement using 2-D digital filter (*Japanese*) 3-56007
 Wiener spectrum estimation at zero frequency via direct digital computation 3-50582
 X-ray diagnosis enhancement by computer (*Swedish*) 3-41167
computerised power station control see power station computer control
computerised power system control see power system computer control
computerised process control see process computer control
computerised signal processing
 see also biology computing; computerised pattern recognition; computerised picture processing; medical diagnostic computing
 22-bit floating point registered arithmetic logic unit 3-42870
 64 kbit/s coding of 7 kHz bandwidth speech 3-39883
 2920 analog signal processor, interfacing to digital componentry, techniques and appl. 3-48394
 acoustic focusing, computerized techniques, velocity errors 3-55903
 acoustic spectrum analyser, microcomputer based multichannel monitoring system for dynamic signals 3-35167
 AD637 RMS-DC converter/analyse computer chip 3-60145
 adaptive echo canceller using digital signal processor LSI chips 3-38271
 adaptive interference suppression using SAW programmable transversal filters 3-44425
 adaptive pole-zero array processing 3-50474
 adaptive real-time wavelet detection, ECG appl. 3-46291
 algorithms and architectures 3-55861
 AMI S28211 advanced signal processing peripheral 3-60064
 AMI S28212 signal processor and its development system 3-42974
 amplitude and energy dynamic spectral states, formation by single structure 3-35120
 amplitude histogram moments meas., portable microprocessor-controlled instrument, acoustic meas. appl. 3-56749
 analogue, five-chip microprogrammable system, time-multiplexed filter appl. 3-51628
 analogue design approach using programmable analogue signal processor 3-55923
 analogue signal accuracy preservation in digital systems 3-56814
 architecture of signal processing unit (*German*) 3-39961
 array processors, trends and appls. in signal processing 3-55862
 ASAM programming system for stochastic analog signal spectral analysis (*German*) 3-35958
 bioelectrical potentials, neuromuscular junction, real time data acquisition and analysis, computer system, COMBO 3-63740
 bit-serial architectures for VLSI signal processing 3-62044
 blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
 bruxism monitoring, masticatory muscles EMG amplification and processing 3-41209
 CMOS 23K gate digital signal processor with 100 ns multiplication 3-39044

computerised signal processing continued

CMOS FFT processor, 16 MHz single chip device, design and redundancy features 3-48357
 CMOS LSI DSP and its application to voice band signals 3-44800
 Commodore PET computer used as a programmable gated integrator 3-40835
 controller LSIs for medium and high speed facsimile equipment (*Japanese*) 3-50790
 data flow signal processor, execution control and memory management 3-56848
 data measuring and processing by system multimeters, use of microprocessors (*German*) 3-56853
 delay-locked loop based on signal processor (*German*) 3-38101
 digital, programmable chips 3-61996
 digital music synthesiser, hardware design 3-45722
 digital signal processing, evolutionary trends 3-62040
 digital signal processing system using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-44721
 digital signal processor's appl. to voice processing 3-50380
 digital signal processor design considerations 3-54038
 digital signal processors, appls. 3-50714
 digital signals, processing and approximation 3-44504
 discrete Fourier transform, algorithm and new processor architecture 3-40005
 discrete Fourier transform processor based on the prime-factor algorithm 3-55899
 distributed signal processor using VLSI and high order language programming 3-40842
 ECG, fast Walsh transform data-compression algorithm 3-46299
 ECG compression, microcomputer system appl. 3-55945
 ECG processing algorithm, statistical synthesis 3-57695
 ECG signal processing method 3-63763
 efficient FIR filter implementation using microprocessor 3-40004
 exercise ECG, real-time signal processing 3-57749
 experimental data acquisition, processing and recording 3-63040
 extended precision ADC, interface to 8-bit microprocessor 3-48404
 FFT processor using memory segmentation 3-48442
 floating point computation in digital signal processing, VLSI implementation 3-54076
 floating-point digital signal processing using a fixed-point processor 3-50471
 foetal ECG, cross-correlation techniques appl. 3-36339
 frequency limit extension of digital Fourier analyzers 3-63170
 frequency-hopped M-ary FSK waveforms, high dynamic range FET processors for multiple channel receivers 3-50515
 ground penetration radar, use of linear array processing techniques 3-50481
 high-speed FFT signal analyser design 3-63175
 hydroacoustic sediment detection, microcomputer-aided analysis of receiver signals (*German*) 3-36425
 Intel 2920, a single chip signal processor—promising, but be careful! 3-54047
 Intel 2920 real-time signal processor (*Dutch*) 3-53951
 Intel 2920 single-chip digital signal processor, real-time appls., digital model scaling 3-42962
 interface for Nairi 3-1 computer, for experiments automation 3-35964
 LMS adaptive filtering algorithm, finite word length effects 3-50472
 LSI, impact on microprocessors and signal processors 3-54092
 LSI single-chip high speed floating point processors 3-54039
 matrix vector multiplication, bit-level systolic array cct. 3-53796
 measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 3-63197
 microcomputer architectures for digital signal processing 3-38278
 microcomputers in real-time processing of information 3-55940
 microprocessor analogue signal processing, new trend in microelectronics 3-62023
 microprocessor applications in future radar systems, control and processing algorithms 3-51314
 Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
 modular architectures for adaptive multichannel lattice algorithms 3-40006
 multi-user telemetry processing architecture 3-62266
 multichannel correlation flowmeter principle and performance 3-57023
 multiple radars data, computer system appl. 3-50531
 multiplex digital SSB modulators and TDM/FDM translator 3-44985
 MUSEC, a powerful data-flow network of signal microprocessors 3-45873
 MUSEC, signal microprocessor network 3-40841
 NEC μ PD7720 digital signal processor, appl. areas 3-42977
 NMOS 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor 3-39043
 noise meas. in electronic devices, using minicomputer-based system 3-63066
 nonlinear distortions combatting, in receiving and amplifying circuits employing digital signal processing 3-39975
 nonlinear filtering and array computation 3-39930
 novel signal processor optimized for modems 3-55928
 nuclear reactor diagnostics, using digital signal analyser system 3-63068
 orthogonal transforms of time series (*Czech*) 3-53254
 parallel processing architectures, compatibility of computing algorithms 3-50462
 phase difference of arrival technique for locating trapped miners using microcomputer 3-40019
 phased array radar signal processor, multiple processor control 3-62783
 production equipment and processes monitoring, cepstrum anal. appl. (*German*) 3-50402
 programmable logic arrays, high performance VLSI, AMD families (*Italian*) 3-48142
 programmable LSI digital filter, architecture and instruction set 3-38364
 radar signal processing 3-40578
 random signal RMS meas., PET microcomputer appl. 3-35871
 RAPDOM, minicomputer system for biological signal recording and processing (*French*) 3-46302
 real-time digital signal processing with appl. to speech synthesis 3-35946
 real-time linear predictive analysis of speech using multimicroprocessors 3-50386
 real-time PARCOR speech analysis by high-performance signal processors (*Japanese*) 3-61974
 reconfigurable signal processor for high throughput applications 3-40843
 rheoencephalographic online processing system 3-63765
 S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 3-62037
 SEM, voltage contrast isolation by frame-by-frame subtraction 3-40837

computerised signal processing continued

signal analyser with real-time digital filter (*Swedish*) 3-40830
 signal/array processors address generation 3-42976
 single board floating point signal processor 3-42960
 single-chip digital signal processors, capabilities expansion 3-59963
 sonar signal understanding, HASP/SIAP expert system 3-40606
 Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
 speech recognition appl. of general-purpose digital signal processor 3-55851
 spread-spectrum communications, digital correlation by bit-slice microprocessors 3-50458
 ST-100 array processor architectural highlights 3-44824
 synchronous multi-microprocessor system for implementing digital signal processing algorithms 3-55929
 systolic array for recursive least-squares minimisation 3-61994
 SZTO-HA program system for evaluation of stochastic time signals (*Hungarian*) 3-39934
 tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 3-63267
 Texas Instruments TMS320 family of signal-processing microcomputers 3-55931
 Texas SBSP3001 signal processor board 3-38305
 time domain adaptive short-term correlation algorithm 3-55930
 TMS32010: a new approach to digital signal processing 3-42975
 TMS 32010 digital signal processing chip 3-43003
 TMS 320 high-performance microprocessor/microcomputer family, trends in digital signal processing architectures 3-59962
 TMS 320 microcomputer for signal processing, software development techniques 3-48341
 TMS 320 series 32 bit microprocessor, modem and biomedical signal processing appls. 3-42978
 two-dimensional FFT algorithms for distributed processors 3-50493
 underwater vehicle sonar interference reduction by adaptive signal processing 3-45604
 US echo signals processing in medical diagnostics and biological research, review (*Italian*) 3-46269
 video-microcomputer system for analyzing space-time correlation (*Japanese*) 3-40697
 VLSI advances in digital signal processing, review 3-55925
 VLSI architecture, course, Bristol, England (July 1982) 3-58948
 VLSI architectures for adaptive signal processors 3-42968
 VLSI architectures for signal processing 3-61984
 VLSI bit level systolic array chips, yield enhancement using fault tolerant techniques 3-48139
 vLSI bit-sequential architectures for digital signal processing 3-44796
 VLSI chip throughput maximisation by intermediate latching, signal processing appls. 3-44797
 VLSI digital signal processor feasibility 3-44799
 VLSI digital synthetic aperture radar processing architectures 3-44793
 VLSI floating point ALU for digital signal processing 3-49396
 VLSI implementation of rotations in pseudo-Euclidean spaces 3-44795
 VLSI signal processing functions, developments and future growth 3-55927
 VLSI signal processing using Si Compiler chip 3-44798
 VLSIC/VHSIC design using advanced digital signal processing concepts 3-43743
 Wigner distribution, computation, systolic processor architecture, signal processing appl. 3-50396
 Winograd FFT algorithm, partitioning and LSI hardware implementation 3-40826
 Nal detector, computerised response funct. generation (*Japanese*) 3-36246

computerised spectroscopy

see also spectroscopy computing
 automated gamma spectrometer for activation anal. 3-63654
 gamma-ray spectrometer with Compton suppression, for low level counting, radioanalytical eval. 3-41119
 microprocessor controlled spectrometer for thermal scan Mossbauer spectroscopy 3-36279
 multi-microprocessor neutron spectrometer computer interface system 3-63640
 on-line automated gamma spectrometer for coolant at LOFT facility 3-36778
 phase chromatography and mass spectrometer, combined use in industrial appl. (*Spanish*) 3-56737
 quantum beat spectroscopy, multiscaling module with 2 ns dwell time 3-42793
 real time spectrum stabilisation software 3-63579
 recording system of slow-electron spectrometer 3-45808
 transit-time mass spectrometer interfacing to minicomputer 3-63646

computerised test equipment *see automatic test equipment***computerised tomography**

2D reconstruction from 1D coded images using iterative Jacobi method 3-35271
 apparatus for medical imaging, present status (*Japanese*) 3-63727
 appendicular skeleton, special purpose CT-system for quantitative bone evaluations (*German*) 3-63703
 autostereoscopic viewing device for tomographic scans 3-36298
 Bayesian approach to limited-angle CT reconstruction 3-35269
 cardiac CT images, comparison of information between gated and non-gated images 3-36296
 cardiovascular computerised tomography 3-41176
 cineradiography with photons and particles, conf., Paris, France (May 1981) 3-58915
 cyclotron design and status for positron tomography 3-36345
 deblurring and three-dimensional reconstruction from multiple linear-tomograms 3-35273
 detectability noise effect 3-57670
 diagnostic image-generating techniques, review 3-57650
 diagnostic radiology appl. 3-41175
 dynamic spatial reconstructor, 3D spatial, density and temporal resolution 3-36299
 finite series-expansion reconstruction methods 3-40052
 gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, theory and design 3-51946
 gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, image reconstruction and expts. 3-51947
 geometric deconvolution of artifacts in limited view computed tomography 3-35265

computerised tomography continued

- heart, improved image reconstruction from small numbers of projections 3-57680
- high-speed image reconstruction using direct two-dimens. Fourier transform method (*Japanese*) 3-57666
- holographic digital display 3-51935
- holographic three-dimensional hard copy for medical computer graphics 3-63708
- image processing system 3-36321
- image processing trends (*Japanese*) 3-63726
- image reconstruction algorithms, fast 3-51284
- image reconstruction algorithms, transform methods, review 3-41181
- image reconstruction from limited data using a priori information 3-35270
- image restoration in CT by the method of projection onto convex sets 3-40069
- inverse scattering reconstructions from incomplete Fourier space data 3-35272
- LETI positron tomograph, architecture and time-of-flight improvements 3-51957
- limited-view angle CT using eigenfunction expansion applied to space-limited objects 3-35267
- linear estimation with a size constraint 3-35268
- localization from projections based on detection and estimation of objects 3-35266
- longitudinal radioisotope gamma tomograph, GPR-I model design and characts. 3-41148
- medical imaging array processors 3-41154
- multilayered structures, inspection, sensitivity of X-ray computer tomography 3-59475
- multiple exposure holographic display 3-51937
- NMR tomograph electromagnet design (*Czech*) 3-63715
- nonstandard scanners, reconstruction algorithms 3-63729
- optical scanner as an aid in simulating treatment with CT data 3-36354
- overview, future development 3-41180
- photomultiplier tube for time-of-flight positron CT 3-51960
- positron CT, detector size and geometry rel. to image S/N ratio 3-51961
- positron emission CT, quantitation, nonuniform resolution effect 3-36297
- positron emission tomograph, Super PETT I, gain achieved by time-of-flight information utilisation 3-41165
- positron emission tomograph with CsF scintillation detectors 3-36300
- positron emission tomography, some limitations of time-of-flight detectors 3-51963
- positron emission tomography, special purpose time-of-flight techniques 3-51956
- positron emission tomography, time-of-flight, conf., St. Louis, USA (May 82) 3-47447
- positron emission tomography, time-of-flight, timing capabilities of Ge detectors 3-51962
- positron emission tomography 3-63730
- positron production and PET scanning 3-36313
- power density in electron beams for machining, spatial distrib. meas. 3-51902
- proton computed tomography with mag. spectrometer, conceptual design 3-46265
- radiation therapy dose planning systems, CT based, user requirements 3-63706
- radiography, signal processing techniques 3-36303
- radon transform and bandwidth compression 3-50591
- ring detector positron camera, scatt. radiation correction by integral transformation of projections 3-41140
- rocket motor, solid propellant, testing by US computerized tomography 3-46419
- signal processing theory, synthetic aperture radar and beamforming sonar, commonalities 3-50526
- single-photon emission computed tomography 3-41178
- streaking artefact removal 3-57669
- Super PETT I, a positron emission tomograph utilising photon time-of-flight information 3-41164
- SUPER PETT I, positron emission tomograph utilising time-of-flight information, design and testing 3-51959
- systems for medical imaging, book 3-53048
- three-dimensional information display in discrete 3D scenes 3-41182
- three-dimensional X-ray computed tomography, high-speed, dynamic spatial reconstructor 3-41177
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, calibration problems, max.-likelihood estimation 3-57674
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, data acquisition, system design and expt. results 3-57671
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, implications of event rate and study parameters on system architecture 3-57673
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, LETI device, detect. and fast timing development 3-57672
- TOFPET, a high resolution time-of-flight positron camera, design 3-51958
- transaxial tomography, image reconstruction, frequency domain techniques (*Spanish*) 3-57660
- TV system for the positioning correl. between computed tomographs and conventional radiographs 3-36310
- ulasonics, inverse source and scatt. problems 3-36435
- US computed tomography, transmission and reflection type 3-33304
- US electronic sector-scanning crosssectional echocardiograph, model SSH-40A 3-63728
- US refraction and phase cancellation effects and correction (*Korean*) 3-51943
- US transmission tomographic scanner, clinical prototype 3-51954
- verifocal mirror display system, for medical imaging 3-51936
- VLSI systems for time-of-flight PET 3-57675
- volume image data, X-ray computed tomographic, computer generated 3D display 3-63709

computerised traffic control *see* traffic computer control

computerised transport control *see* transport computer control

computerised conferencing *see* teleconferencing

computers

- see also* analogue computers; computer architecture; computer meta-theory; computer peripheral equipment; computer software; data handling; digital computers; digital storage; file organisation; hybrid computers; special purpose computers
- adaptation for blind and speech-handicapped users 3-35312
- air flow distribution system and cabinet design 3-58853

computers continued

- no-break power supply units for data processing and telecommunications equipment (*German*) 3-46505
- utility power and your computers, supply conditioning 3-58029
- voice response system, appl. 3-44568
- computing applications to accounting** *see* accounts data processing
- computing applications to aerospace engineering** *see* aerospace computing
- computing applications to art** *see* art
- computing applications to astronomy** *see* astronomy computing
- computing applications to banking** *see* bank data processing
- computing applications to billing** *see* accounts data processing
- computing applications to biology** *see* biology computing
- computing applications to biomedical engineering** *see* medical computing
- computing applications to business** *see* administrative data processing
- computing applications to chemical engineering** *see* chemical engineering computing
- computing applications to chemistry** *see* chemistry computing
- computing applications to circuit analysis** *see* circuit analysis computing
- computing applications to circuit design** *see* circuit CAD
- computing applications to circuit layout design** *see* circuit layout CAD
- computing applications to civil engineering** *see* civil engineering computing
- computing applications to command and control systems** *see* command and control systems
- computing applications to communications engineering** *see* communications computing
- computing applications to control engineering** *see* control engineering computing
- computing applications to control system design** *see* control system CAD
- computing applications to corporate models** *see* corporate modelling
- computing applications to distribution** *see* distributive data processing
- computing applications to education** *see* educational computing
- computing applications to educational administration** *see* educational administrative data processing
- computing applications to electric machine analysis** *see* electric machine analysis computing
- computing applications to electric machine design** *see* electric machine CAD
- computing applications to electrical engineering** *see* electrical engineering computing
- computing applications to electronic engineering** *see* electronic engineering computing
- computing applications to engineering** *see* engineering computing
- computing applications to finance** *see* financial data processing
- computing applications to geophysics** *see* geophysics computing
- computing applications to government** *see* government data processing
- computing applications to history** *see* history
- computing applications to insurance** *see* insurance data processing
- computing applications to language translation** *see* language translation
- computing applications to legal research** *see* government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing
- computing applications to linguistics** *see* linguistics
- computing applications to literature** *see* literature
- computing applications to logic design** *see* logic CAD
- computing applications to manufacturing** *see* manufacturing data processing
- computing applications to marketing** *see* marketing data processing
- computing applications to mathematics** *see* numerical analysis
- computing applications to mechanical engineering** *see* mechanical engineering computing
- computing applications to medical administration** *see* medical administrative data processing
- computing applications to medical diagnostics** *see* medical diagnostic computing
- computing applications to medicine** *see* medical computing
- computing applications to music** *see* music
- computing applications to natural sciences** *see* natural sciences computing
- computing applications to nuclear engineering** *see* nuclear engineering computing
- computing applications to physics** *see* physics computing
- computing applications to police** *see* police data processing
- computing applications to power system analysis** *see* power system analysis computing
- computing applications to power system design** *see* power system CAD
- computing applications to psychology** *see* psychology
- computing applications to reservation systems** *see* reservation computer systems
- computing applications to social and behavioural sciences** *see* social and behavioural sciences computing
- computing applications to stock control** *see* stock control data processing
- computing military applications** *see* military computing
- computing wholesale applications** *see* wholesale data processing
- concave programming**
 - quasiconcave vector maximization: connectedness of the sets of Pareto-optimal and weak Pareto-optimal alternatives 3-59244
- concentration measurement** *see* chemical analysis; chemical variables measurement
- concrete**
 - see also* cement industry
 - acoustic emission analysis (*German*) 3-33308
 - electrical resistivity meas., microprocessor-based system 3-51820
 - thermal hardening by electric heating (*French*) 3-37498
 - THTR-300 reactor pressure vessel pressure testing (*German*) 3-36760
 - turbogenerator pedestals, partial precasting construction method 3-46814
- concurrency (computers)** *see* multiprocessing programs; multiprocessing systems
- condensers (electric)** *see* capacitors
- condensers (steam plant)**
 - air-cooled condensers for thermal power station in Botswana 3-36857
 - askarels as coolant in transformers and as dielectric in condensers, risk reduction (*German*) 3-37099
 - finding the flow rate of steam in the condenser for automated process-control schemes for district-heating power units (*Russian*) 3-41628

condensers (steam plant) continued

- problems associated with attempts to optimise cooling cycles in condensing power generation stations (*German*) 3-52511
- recovery of district heat from condensing power stations from the point of view of possible line storage (*German*) 3-52512
- Swedish nuclear power stations, experience with titanium-tubed condensers and coolers (*German*) 3-58172
- tube replacement in large steam turbine condensers, an effective method 3-58296

conductance, electric *see electric admittance***conductance, electric, measurement** *see electric admittance measurement***conductance measurement, electric** *see electrical conductivity measurement***conducting materials**

- see also bimetals; electrolytes; semiconductor materials; superconducting materials*
- EMI shielding with conductive plastics 3-50159
- evaluation of conductive coatings on plastic surfaces by Underwriters Laboratories 3-47874
- liquid component conductive coatings 3-50160
- plastic and rubber development 3-47863

conduction, heat *see heat conduction***conduction bands**

- see also Fermi level; semiconductor materials*
- semiconductors, magnetoresistance and Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., conduction band width effects 3-54566
- Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3-60524
- CdS(Se)-electrolyte systems, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
- Fe₃O₄-NaOH ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characts. (*Korean*) 3-49123
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, band struct. and transport props., device appls. 3-60532
- GaAs/(GaAl)As doped multiple quantum-well heterostructs., energy levels and Coulomb matrix elements 3-43371
- GaAs/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
- GaAs/Ge(110) heterojunction, conduction band edge discontinuity and electron affinity difference 3-60563
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3-49025
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (111) DH, L-point and Γ -point electron transport characts. 3-60569
- n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
- Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
- Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
- p-HgCdTe, acceptor band, tunnel spectroscopy 3-48975
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe slices, Bridgman grown, minority carrier lifetime meas. 3-60523
- HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
- In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As N-n heterojunction, MBE grown, conduction band discontinuity, C-V profiling 3-54706
- InP MIS struct., accumulation layers, subband energies 3-54755
- InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
- PAs₃N₃ films, CVD grown on III-V semicond., interface state density, MISFET appl. 3-42651
- n-Si, conduction band non-parabolicity and piezoresist. under elastic deform. 3-38594
- Si, highly-doped, energy-band distortion 3-54579
- Si/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
- Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079
- TiO₂-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430

conduction in solids, ionic *see ionic conduction in solids***conductivity, electrical** *see electrical conductivity***conductivity, thermal** *see thermal conductivity***conductors (electric)**

- see also bimetals; overhead line conductors; wires (electric)*
- AC current heated conductor heating time estimation (*Russian*) 3-64811
- arbitrary system of loops with current between conducting plates 3-54394
- arc welding conductors dimensioning, with aid of diagrams (*Slovak*) 3-58877
- calculation of internal contact impedance of conductors with pronounced skin effect 3-54392
- checking earthing units in complex screened conductors for generator voltage (*Russian*) 3-46606
- conductor plates with high connecting durability, design and assembling (*German*) 3-38489
- crushing stresses on hollow conductors in large watercooled generator stator slots 3-46938
- damping of the slot field in the case of a flat arrangement of the conductors 3-64391
- EM induction in conductors accelerated in mag. fields amplified by flux compression 3-44321
- energy relationships in electrodynamic acceleration of conductors 3-52281
- flat-strip conductor insulating film thickness calc. (*Russian*) 3-43146
- flaw detection, holographic principles applied to LF EM imaging 3-42684
- insulated conductor loading, cost effectiveness 3-64090
- method for calculating circulation currents in elementary conductors of a stator winding 3-58396
- motion of conductors in the impulse magnetic field of a flat inductor 3-54393
- multiconductor systems, calc. of internal impedance matrix (*German*) 3-48663
- new wiring regulations—protective conductors, methods of selection 3-46552
- new wiring regulations—sizing live conductors 3-36559
- parallel conductors, maximum field strength in systems of charged plates 3-50061
- predicting the life of conductors and cables 3-52296
- refrigerators, electrical leads, 20 to 100 A, for low duty cycle use 3-54391

conductors (electric) continued

- ring conductor velocity in induction axial accel., thermal limitation 3-61576
- selection of live conductors, IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th edition 3-52273
- skin effect in a bifilar lead consisting of cylindrical conductors 3-60220
- stochastic physical model of the aging of the insulation of low-voltage conductors and cables 3-64094
- terminal blocks: range extended by terminal size 4 3-36611
- three-phase arc furnace, power conductor optimum arrangement (*German*) 3-64820
- two conductors with unbounded regions, boundary element analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33739
- underground conductor currents/potential distribution caused by earth currents during substation short-circuits (*Polish*) 3-58092
- Al conductor materials, metallurgical aspects of production of pigs, extrusion billets, rerolling rods, cast busbars (*German*) 3-33740
- Al-Al₃Cu eutectic thin film, recrystallized, submicron conductor array 3-54421
- Cu cylindrical conductor, loaded with trapezoidal-wave current, skin effect calc. (*Slovak*) 3-52711

conduits, electric *see electric conduits***configuration interactions (atoms)** *see atomic electron correlations***confinement, plasma** *see plasma confinement***connecting** *see joining processes***connectors (electric)** *see electric connectors***consoles, remote** *see remote consoles***constant current modulation** *see amplitude modulation***constant current sources**

- AC resonance technique, CW CO₂ laser appl. 3-44147
- accurate balanced current source 3-42728
- ballast cct., up to 5 A 3-33397
- galvanostat-cell systems, linear operation determ. cct. 3-48019
- integrated type, controllable temp. coeff., circuit technique, IC op-amp appl. (*Japanese*) 3-48032
- microampere-range stabilized current generator with grounded load 3-59575
- multiplying DAC-based constant current source 3-33574
- NMOS two transistor circuit used as constant voltage or current source 3-59577
- stable current generators, comparative anal. 3-48027
- Switchable current source 3-48015

constant voltage diodes *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes***constants**

- see also elastic constants; lattice constants; optical constants*
- electric variables measurement 3-35858
- fine structure constant determ. using MOS devices, review (*Japanese*) 3-35859
- fine structure constant meas., by means of quantised Hall resistance 3-45771
- metre, redefinition and precision length measurement 3-35858

constitution diagrams *see phase diagrams***constraint theory**

- see also operations research*
- constrained economical dispatch using exponential cost functions 3-36507

construction *see building***construction industry**

- see also civil engineering*
- engineering management in Germany: the personal interface 3-53082
- nuclear power plant construction, site personnel, employment regionalisation (*French*) 3-58192
- nuclear power plant large-scale construction sites and economic development (*French*) 3-58194

constructional engineering *see civil engineering***contact angle**

- see also surface tension; wetting*
- (GaAl)As LPE, contact angles between solid and solns. 3-47819

contact e.m.f. *see contact potential***contact potential**

- see also contact resistance*
- measurement of contact potential difference meas., rotating dynamic capacitor modification 3-45918
- potential drop meas. for evaluation of contact temp. 3-38468
- substation earthing system design according to contact voltage 3-52379
- Al-SiO₂-Si and Au-SiO₂-Si structures, contact potential differences (*Chinese*) 3-54742
- GaAs, surface charging characts. upon gas adsorpt. 3-33971
- GaAs:S(Se)(Te), adsorption and electrophysical props., doping effect 3-60518
- Si n-n⁺/metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
- Si:H amorphous film, contact potential and planar conduction during gas adsorption 3-54672

contact resistance

- see also contact potential*
- electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37585
- homopolar machines, current conduction regimes in Ag-graphite elec. brushes 3-41832
- laser diodes, requirements for ohmic contacts 3-49963
- LV joint development reducing transmission loss and overall cost 3-36619
- measurement using microprocessor-controlled instrum. 3-45816
- metal powder, electric discharge sintering, analytical description 3-42660
- metal-semiconductor ohmic contact, specific contact resistance meas. (*Chinese*) 3-34069
- ohmic contacts, contact resist. determ. methods, VLSI appl. 3-49383
- organic vapours from connector products effects 3-48738
- plug connectors, mechanical and elec. characts. (*German*) 3-33798
- relay/connector contact materials, extraneous metallic deposits from production process 3-38464
- semiconductor-metal current-voltage characts. meas., automated equipment with online processing facility (*German*) 3-35884
- trimetal three layer contact material for PZ-relays (*German*) 3-43172
- true contact resistance meas. method 3-51822
- VLSI technology, contact metallurgy structure 3-49354
- wiping contacts using precious metal alloys, surface prep. and heat treatment effects on contact resist., friction and wear 3-38485

contact resistance continued

- Ag coatings on Al alloy obtained by wire spraying, bond strength and elec. contact resist. 3-53435
- Ag wire brush/Cu slip ring contacts rotating in wet CO₂, characterization 3-38463
- Al wire continuous electroplating process 3-58883
- Al/Si, contact resistance, effect of P doping, expt. study 3-49230
- Al-polycryst. Si specific contact resistivity 3-54734
- Al-Si ohmic electrodes formed by rapid lamp sintering, contact resistance 3-60589
- AlCuSi/Pd₂Si-Si partially overlaid contacts, serial-layered-transmission line, contact resistance representation 3-60601
- Cu-Ni-Sn alloy, H₂S environment, contact resist. and corrosion, expt. study 3-47857
- GaAs/Au-Ge contacts, pulsed laser annealed, contact resist., doped elec. activation 3-49082
- n⁺-GaAs/Au-Ge laser annealed ohmic contacts 3-54728
- GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
- GaInAs/Al MBE ohmic contacts, contact resistance and carrier density 3-43395
- p-InP/Au-Be ohmic contacts, contact resistance 3-43384
- Ni-Cr thin film resistors, RF sputtered with Cu contacts, elec. props. 3-54399
- Ru, oxidation in range 100-400°C, electrical contacts suitability 3-38466
- Sb-Pb(Ni) connector contact finishes, frictional, wear and contact resistance props. 3-54460
- Si, metallisation, contact resistance, size effect and device scaling 3-38850
- Si, metallisation by Fe-W amorphous contacts, contact resistance meas. 3-43562
- Si ohmic contact form., ion implantation methods 3-49194
- Si solar cells, series resistance associated with thick-film contacts 3-47156
- Si:N,P/Al(-Si) interfaces, contact resistance 3-43383
- Si/Al ion beam contacts, resistivity and I-V characts. 3-43393
- Si-Pd interface, Pd₂Si formation, As redistribution, contact resistivity 3-54736
- TiN films reactively sputtered onto solar Si, contact resistivity measurement 3-54758

contactors

- see also relays*
- 3TL7-a new vacuum contactor for 10/12 kV 3-37178
- AEG-Telefunken vacuum tube contactors, operation and reliability (*German*) 3-60393
- automated systems actuators and motors control and protection (*Italian*) 3-64163
- capacitors, reliable switching with contactors 3-37179
- design of control circuits for contactors with diodes connected in reverse 3-37207
- hermetically-sealed magnetically-controlled contacts with improved switching power (*Russian*) 3-37201
- integral 32 high power contactor, features (*German*) 3-58583
- latching contactors and their applications (*French*) 3-33796
- low tension hybrid contactors for AC 3-41936
- maintenance requirements and safety (*Italian*) 3-47061
- new contactors and overcurrent relays, Brown Boveri range (*German*) 3-41914
- new generation of contactors (*Italian*) 3-58590
- reliability models, parameter evaluation (*German*) 3-52767
- solid state designs, control advantages 3-47048
- three-phase AC contactors, contact erosion loss 3-41925
- vacuum contactors: their application and advantages 3-58611
- vacuum motor starters as used by the pulp and paper industry 3-52793

contacts, electrical *see electrical contacts***content-addressable storage**

- CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static characts. (*Japanese*) 3-59880
- MOS, static associative memory cell, design and characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48267
- multiple-valued functions, content-addressable memory implementation, storage requirements 3-48197
- NMOS LSI, 1K associative memory 3-42890
- picture processing, orthogonal associative processors and memory appl. 3-40076
- Time-Division Switch sell using associative memories 3-62474

context-free grammars

- see also context-free languages*
- discrete utterances, syntactic pattern recognition 3-44614
- English sentences error detection, sentence structure standardisation method (*Japanese*) 3-55785

context-free languages

- see also context-free grammars*
- recognition of regular languages using programmable building blocks 3-33496

context-sensitive grammars

- dog, context-sensitive approach to long-term ECG arrhythmia analysis 3-57754

continuum hypothesis *see set theory***contours, surface** *see surface contours***contracts**

- high technology industry, international transactions, current regulations and politics 3-42342
- industry/university R&D contracts and the issue of rights in resulting developments 3-42343
- Semiconductor Research Corp., SRC Research Element, awards to universities, contracts 3-53114
- word processing for building services contracting, integration of microcomputer 3-32999

contrast transfer function *see optical transfer function***control devices, electric** *see electric final control devices***control engineering applications of computers** *see control engineering computing***control engineering computing**

- see also computerised control; control system CAD*
- 300000 ton ship ocean mining system, automatic position control 3-37459
- dielectric heating system under digital control, theory and simulation 3-37511

control engineering computing continued

- internal combustion engine simulation using multiple microcomputer system 3-42161
- static power converters control, computer aided generation of microprocessor software 3-64572

control equipment

- see also actuators; controllers; electric control equipment; nonelectric final control devices; relays; telecontrol equipment; thermostats; valves; variable speed gear*
- German boiler control equip. (*German*) 3-36833
- ICs for process control (*Spanish*) 3-48568
- land mobile telephone system, radio control equipment for medium capacity cell site system 3-62621
- precision heating control with thermistors (*German*) 3-54294
- sensors, classification and recent tendencies (*Japanese*) 3-35996
- SSIAM control system, description of instruments and devices used (*Russian*) 3-51673

control facilities

- fire risk in automated plant operating rooms, GDR regulations (*German*) 3-33022
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63842

control gear, electric *see electric control equipment***control nonlinearities**

- see also bang-bang control; hysteresis; nonlinear systems*
- design of a controller to stabilize power systems through eigenvalue and eigenvector assignment 3-52194
- new fast-response current control scheme for line-controlled converters 3-64543
- radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 3-59625

control rooms, radio *see radio studios***control system analysis**

- see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*
- acceleration controlled missiles system limitations on response time 3-41253
- current-injected buck/boost regulator, stability and dynamic performance analysis 3-42726
- discrete, general eigenvalue structure, deadbeat control, modal approach 3-47650
- hydro power plant, control action improvement using modelling and simulation 3-64327
- linear, repeated roots in multiple chains, eigenvalue shifting 3-47879
- linear motor digital position control system for printing head driving equip. (*Japanese*) 3-37231
- nonlinear, wiener kernels of a system described by Ito stochastic differential equation (*Japanese*) 3-47959
- pulse width, instability detection (*German*) 3-47548
- sampled-data, robustness investigation 3-47913
- satellite ion engine control system design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-63839
- square matrices, computation of characteristic polynomial 3-42447
- steady-state characteristics and estimation of system stability of automatic speed control system of static Kraemer system 3-52859
- steam turbine shaft torsional oscillations, influence on control system dynamic accuracy 3-36869

control system CAD

- arc-stator asynchronous motor, pulse width control system synthesis using dynamic programming 3-37025
- real-time voltage and reactive power control, optimum computational algorithm (*Korean*) 3-36458

control system computer aided design *see control system CAD***control system synthesis**

- see also Bode diagrams; correlation methods; describing functions; frequency-domain synthesis; frequency response; linearisation techniques; perturbation techniques; phase space methods; piecewise-linear techniques; poles and zeros; root loci; sensitivity analysis; stability; state-space methods; step response; transfer functions*
- adaptive communication system controllers, analytic design 3-50262
- causality in linear system and network synthesis problems, algebraic characterization 3-53564
- Clos networks, rearrangeable, control algorithms by graph theoretic approach 3-56028
- complex flight vehicles, integrated pilot for optimal augmentation synthesis, experimental validation 3-52038
- DC motor control in presence of oscillatory disturbance (*Polish*) 3-41836
- decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3-36511
- flight control law and system architecture design, modular software generation 3-46353
- flight control system design using robust output observers 3-46354
- flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
- guidance and control system advances, conference, Lisbon, Portugal (Oct. 1982) 3-42280
- hydro power plant, control action improvement using modelling and simulation 3-64327
- interconnected power systems, minimal order decentralised stabilisers 3-52212
- interconnected power systems automatic generation control, by suboptimal controllers 3-46471
- inverter-fed induction motor, adaptive nonlinear control system 3-46974
- large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
- large spaceborne antenna systems with flexible booms, attitude control system design 3-50239
- MAG-LEV ground transport system multipoint suspension and control (*Russian*) 3-47285
- multivariable control system transfer function design theory applied to jet engine control 3-57809
- power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
- robots, image based visual servo control 3-62064
- satellite ion engine control system design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-63839
- separately excited, speed control, adaptation system with variable struct. (*Polish*) 3-41837
- square matrices, computation of characteristic polynomial 3-42447

control system synthesis continued

stabilization of synchronous motor applying modal control theory 3-46959
stepping motor, multiprogrammed controller design 3-58489
suboptimal sensitivity vector dependent control of induction motor (*Polish*) 3-41824
telephone networks, control parameters design method for code blocking control system (*Japanese*) 3-62228
testers, 1/n, universal synthesis algorithm 3-50317

control systems

see also *adaptive systems; closed loop systems; discrete time systems; distributed parameter systems; model reference adaptive control systems; multidimensional systems; multivariable control systems; nonlinear control systems; optimal control; physical instrumentation control; sampled data systems; time-varying systems*
analog, compensation filters, digital implementation 3-54286
analysis of field orientation control of current source inverter drive induction motor systems 3-47263
automation, conf., Moscow, USSR (May/June 1983) (*Russian*) 3-47412
automation and control systems for traction vehicles 3-42121
beam control, performance improvement 3-55564
central heating controller, design 3-51875
classification criteria for control systems of valve-type converters 3-52786
control concept for the azimuth driving system of a 30 m-radiotelescope (*German*) 3-45620
control method and theory of a high frequency cycloconverter 3-52719
control methods for the superconducting magnetic energy storage systems and their experiments 3-52852
decentralized control system for power drive unit, description (*German*) 3-37410
design of an inverter control system (*Russian*) 3-64531
designing automation and control equipment for traction vehicles 3-42122
digit programmers, test-chamber control 3-47540
digital, advanced optical tracker appl. 3-56581
emergency generators, IC appl. (*Swedish*) 3-57997
identification of dynamics of superconducting magnet and its control system 3-49677
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
industrial and commercial boiler burner control 3-46766
intrinsic safety 3-37668
lighting and control systems at Manchester Airport, UK 3-37484
lighting switching systems for energy savings 3-37481
machine control system (*German*) 3-64139
microcomputer-based system for instantaneous gas water heater 3-64853
military satellite communications, standards viewpoint 3-62654
new method of synchronized drive of a separately excited motor 3-52860
operation characteristics under DC and 3-phase current drive (*German*) 3-42139
pitch control system for large-scale wind turbines 3-41750
power convertor valves design and control, for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64551
semicustom chips for data acquisition 3-63015
single chip computer for low cost control applns. (*Swedish*) 3-42949
single-channel control systems based on physical models of thyristor convertors 3-52739
SLINK, communication system for distributed process control 3-56262
SSIAM control system, description of instruments and devices used (*Russian*) 3-51673
synthesizer, design 3-51349
system theory, conf. Huntsville, AL, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-37630
trends in the development of control systems in hydroelectric power stations (*French*) 3-64310
understanding AC generator control systems 3-58403
VHV transmission substation local network for control and automation (*French*) 3-37109

control theory

see also *adaptive control; bang-bang control; cascade control; control nonlinearities; control system analysis; control system synthesis; controllability; observability; on-off control; optimal control; predictive control; proportional control; relay control; stability; three-term control; two-term control*
distribution network voltage fluctuation, dynamic indices (*Russian*) 3-41446
filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3-59160
guidance and control system advances, conference, Lisbon, Portugal (Oct. 1982) 3-42280
nonclassical queueing: a new language for the modeling and analysis of command and control systems 3-45004
phase-lock automatic control system for LFM oscillations with a digital converter 3-43114
power system dynamics, numerical approximation 3-57976
Wiener-Lee decomposition, simple computation method 3-59161

controllability

see also *stability*
algebraic Riccati equations, principal methods for classifying set of real symmetric solutions 3-42449
district heating systems, rational development and control (*Czech*) 3-47366
optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226
radar and optronic trackers, adaptive model 3-62759

controllers

see also *cryostats; instruments; servomechanisms; thermostats*
3-phase thyristor controllers of heating power, analysis for dispersed resistance loads 3-41901
AC power networks, dynamic simulation of stability enhancement tools and comparison of control strategies 3-46527
accumulator charge controller for solar power supply energy storage (*German*) 3-37248
advances in electronic devices, AC motor speed controllers 3-64604
analysis and operation of a compensator with a reactor connected to the mains through capacitors (*Russian*) 3-37226
apparatus for controlling and stabilizing current and voltage of accumulators and accumulator batteries (*Russian*) 3-47083
application considerations for AC drives 3-58732
application of sectional drives and PLC's to textile ranges 3-47388

controllers continued

application of selftuning regulator algorithm to generating unit controllers 3-57936
automatic control and regulation system for the electrical operation of ore-smelting furnaces (*Russian*) 3-47377
automatic control system reliability rel. to controller failure detection time 3-36495
automatic generation control of interconnected power systems using variable-structure controllers 3-52216
automatic lighting-control system (*Japanese*) 3-47357
average current controlled switching regulator—stability and feedforward analysis and simulation 3-52795
biomedical infusion pumps and controllers, evaluation 3-57762
bit-mapped graphics display, HMOS VLSI controller 3-45835
CAMAC Dataway, Branch and Serial Highway and auxiliary controller specifications updated 3-50886
car battery, add-on unit for 12 V charger avoids excessive charging (*German*) 3-37135
chip-based digital motor controllers, energy saving, second generation 3-64415
CMOS controller, PSB 7510, operation and 7 segment LCD control appl. 3-35930
CMOS power controller design 3-33390
coal dust fired tunnel kiln, temp. control, PI controller (*Polish*) 3-54298
color terminals become cost effective with new CRT terminal chips 3-45836
communications between programmable controllers in the industrial environment 3-45283
component-oven temperature controller 3-47360
control systems for electric lighting (*Russian*) 3-52929
control unit for a thyristor power regulator of electrical heating equipment (*Russian*) 3-52934
controller-recorder for use in the Space Shuttle 3-52057
converter-inverter-fed induction motor drive system efficiency optimisation by slip feedback (*Korean*) 3-58723
CPU-board for control appls. UNI-CPU (*Spanish*) 3-48285
CRT controller system using bipolar/MOS VLSI combination 3-45834
CRTs, versatile controller for display systems 3-45837
data handling standardisation with disc-storage architecture 3-55110
DC/AC unit, microcomputer-controlled, technical features (*Swedish*) 3-53620
decision making threshold digital, transient and steady state anal. 3-55916
decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3-36511
design of a controller to stabilize power systems through eigenvalue and eigenvector assignment 3-52194
device for setting up and testing regulators (*Russian*) 3-56828
device for subscriber line boards in digital exchange systems 3-40421
diesel engine injection pumps electronic controller construction and operating principle (*German*) 3-58740
digital time-constant regulator for micromachines 3-58488
dual stepper motor controller 3-64472
effect of inertia in the automatic excitation regulator of a synchronous generator on hunting (*Russian*) 3-64411
electric oven, programmable controller, supervision and process actuation modules (*Spanish*) 3-58831
electric storage heating and control, ergonomic aspects 3-58837
electrical, characteristics and parameters (*German*) 3-46434
electrical manufacturing, low-cost programmable controllers appls. 3-42368
electronic LV control unit for household energy consumption metering and control 3-64164
energy saver power factor controller for synchronous motors 3-46954
experience in the operation of the prototype of a series of arc-suppression reactors with an automatic regulator (*Russian*) 3-58505
experimental investigations of excitation control for desynchronized turbogenerators 3-52579
fault-tolerant MOS-LSI for train controller appls. 3-39046
fertilizer industry, electronic appls. (*Spanish*) 3-58902
flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
flying saw electric motor drive position control (*Croatian*) 3-42225
general feed-forward input filter compensation method 3-53649
H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159
high frequency power supply for both battery charging and motor field control for electric vehicles 3-58532
IEEE-STD-488 bus controller, adapting non-compatible computers 3-51571
IEEE-STD-488 test system, controller requirements 3-51570
incremental angle encoders of the series V23465 for high transmission accuracy, machine control appls. 3-52787
induction generator, system-connected, electronic rotor resist. controller 3-46975
industrial 3-64603
Intel iACX-96, 16-bit single-chip microcontroller, architecture, memory and programming (*German*) 3-42938
interconnected power systems automatic generation control, by suboptimal controllers 3-46471
lamp, constant intensity, closed ring type partialisation regulator (*Italian*) 3-52916
LANCE chip set for local area network node control 3-50853
line-focus solar collectors temperature control for solar power stations and industrial process heat systems 3-52561
linear and nonlinear excitation of a synchronous generator using a thyristor-magnetic amplifier regulator 3-41797
load/frequency controllers for gas turbines 3-58320
LSIs, for medium and high speed facsimile equipment (*Japanese*) 3-50790
magnetic trickle-charge regulator for a solar cell/battery space power system 3-58566
microcomputer control of an asynchronous machine, based on voltage-frequency characteristic (*German*) 3-52649
microprocessor-based controller for a three-phase controlled rectifier bridge 3-37137
microprocessor-based phase controller—the 'look-back' system 3-41944
mine electric load operating schedules balancing, power consumption regulation (*Russian*) 3-64913
modes of operation possible with the electronic gas turbine controller Egatrol 3-58319

controllers continued

- Mossbauer spectrometer, system of moving the source, controller design 3-36281
- motor vehicle fuel injection monitor and control microcomputer (*Russian*) 3-42167
- multimachine power system stabilisers optimum site identification using coherency based method 3-36642
- multiple-protocol communications controller, system flexibility possibilities 3-56245
- multiuser system controller for IC testing 3-51541
- multivariable controller for superconducting generator 3-36986
- multivariable self-tuning controller for isolated turbogenerator unit 3-36983
- MX Instrumentation Multiplexer Set 3-63831
- negative output voltage from IC, switching controller (*German*) 3-33668
- new fast-response current control scheme for line-controlled converters 3-64543
- NMOS Ethernet controller, single-chip 3-40284
- NMOS single-chip three-phase power inverter controller 3-48036
- NLSL booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
- optical fibre control link between bay and circuit-breaker according to PANDOR project (*French*) 3-37205
- optimal controller for the suppression of subsynchronous resonance 3-64189
- optimal design of an overall controller of saturated synchronous machine under different loading 3-46955
- optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
- P20A, P40A, semicustom function arrays for power appls. 3-48011
- performance of a divided winding rotor machine with optimal controllers 3-41796
- Peripheral board controller for digital exchange systems 3-40425
- PFDC-320 Composition Controller for semicond. diffusion doping carrier gas 3-49191
- phase, TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 3-59586
- photographic enlarger exposure timer/light analyser, integrated design and control aspects 3-48596
- pneumatic controllers for ventilating, air conditioning and heating plants (*German*) 3-47372
- Porttipahta hydroelectric power station electrical and control systems 3-64311
- power FET controlled dimmer for incandescent lamps 3-58817
- power plant design using programmable controllers 3-47087
- power selection for controlled static compensators in 1000 V industrial mains (*Russian*) 3-36560
- power supply network asynchronous motor generated wattless power compensation (*German*) 3-46436
- power system load frequency control, decentralised 3-52197
- power system performance improvement by selective turbogenerator state-space control 3-36510
- programmable controllers for variable-reluctance and permanent-magnet stepping motors (*Bulgarian*) 3-64468
- programmable, next generation, software and multiple communications networks 3-41942
- programmable, safety considerations 3-47516
- programmable control system installation and system builders 3-53116
- programmable logic controllers, comparison with microprocessors for industrial automation (*Spanish*) 3-53807
- programmed, ceramic surge arrester production quality assurance appl. 3-41527
- pulsed speed regulator for DC motor, using switching mode transistors 3-46991
- PWM motor controller with centre off for model railways 3-47086
- reactive power controller type eBR 40 construction and operation (*German*) 3-47080
- refrigerated display case system, energy-saving control system (*Japanese*) 3-64848
- regulator to control current sharing among parallel-connected power transistors 3-53623
- remote controller, microprocessor-based, using PPM infrared signals 3-50296
- sampled-data control systems, robustness investigation 3-47913
- self-tuning controller for generator excitation control 3-46461
- self-tuning deadbeat current controller for DC motor drive 3-52797
- soft-start energy economy and control of induction motors 3-64448
- software intensive LSI/VLSI data communications controllers 3-62406
- stability analysis of a buck regulator employing input filter compensation 3-52794
- stabilization of synchronous motor applying modal control theory 3-46959
- static converter as modern power controller 3-41874
- stepping motor, multiprogrammed controller design 3-58489
- storm-sewage pump control, using predictive regulator and mathematical programming (*Japanese*) 3-37576
- synchronous generators with voltage regulators, parameters identification using micro-processor based systems 3-64413
- synchronous machines, large, RBA 1000 controller for thyristor field excitation systems, Skoda product 3-36998
- synchronous motor drive, results of modernising a regulator for type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3-58613
- synthesis of automatic feed control system for multi-stream steam generators 3-52507
- temperature controller, microprocessor based 3-40780
- testing for equipment reliability with AC power cycling 3-52780
- three-phase induction motor speed and power factor controller 3-37041
- thyristor controller for furnaces with SiC heaters 3-47362
- traction drive, impulse regulator, supplementary power losses, phase number influence (*Russian*) 3-58759
- turboalternator digital governor design incorporating fault tolerance 3-37010
- TVRO dish, design 3-35754
- variable message display systems as applied to highway traffic control and mass transit applications 3-56802
- variable-frequency flyback switching regulator, control circuit 3-48017
- variable-speed controllers for direct current motors (*Spanish*) 3-41827
- VLSI COM 9026 controller for token-pass local area networks 3-45233
- VLSI data communication controllers, future directions 3-62446
- VLSI versatile controller for local area networks 3-45235

controllers continued

- West Opus 70 and 72 temperature and process controllers 3-51534
- Zilog Z8 microcomputer architecture and industrial application 3-53997
- convection
- see also convection in liquids
- CVD reactor, diffusion and convection flow anal. in carbide boride and nitride layer production (*German*) 3-42653
- elastic heating by radiant heat sources utilisation and energy economies (*French*) 3-37524
- PC cards and fins in natural convection, thermally optimum arrays 3-48749
- power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
- pulsed laser beam control by hot spot tracking 3-55461
- vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492
- velocity profile of vapour bubbles at critical heat flux 3-46702
- CdTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
- PbTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
- XeF* excimer laser cavity, thermal homogeneity and transfer 3-39350
- convection in liquids
- crystal growth from melt, control using convection simulation results (*Japanese*) 3-37893
- hot-film sensors in mercury, low-velocity calibration 3-51654
- Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe crystal growth, comparison of melt mixing model predictions 3-59300
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582
- convergence
- see also convergence of numerical methods
- adaptive algorithms, LMS and NLMS, convergence anal. 3-44769
- adaptive beamforming, escalator structure 3-44740
- adaptive gradient lattice, stochastic convergence properties 3-44768
- adaptive lattice filtering techniques, improved convergence speed of reflection coeffs. (*Japanese*) 3-43038
- Aitken's Δ^2 process, error anal. 3-42531
- constant modulus algorithm, convergence behaviour 3-39980
- digital filter, linear predictive, convergence analysis for stability criterion 3-33637
- echo cancellation, adaptive, modified least-squares algorithm appl. 3-39632
- echo cancellation, new structure, adaptive filter 3-39631
- ellipsoid method on general convex functions, convergence rates 3-42523
- empirical risk, speed of uniform convergence 3-42511
- filtered error LMS algorithm 3-39986
- interference compensation, adaptive adjustment processes, max. convergence rate, unclassified training sample 3-50144
- interference compensation system, adaptive tuning, digital stochastic iterative procedures, convergence 3-50146
- Lebesgue's convergence theorem with respect to fuzzy random variables (*Japanese*) 3-33150
- magnetic wave propag. in waveguides, calc. of eigenfunctions of Laplace operator 3-61774
- mathematical programming, modified linearisation method appl. 3-59233
- robust estimation strategy 3-50257
- sequential quadratic programming method with augmented Lagrangian line search function, convergence 3-53368
- smooth convex minimisation, unit vector method 3-42510
- transform domain adaptive filtering using LMS algorithm 3-55881
- vector valued argument, probabilistic method for minimising scalar function 3-53339
- VLSI implementation of rotations in pseudo-Euclidean spaces 3-44795
- convergence of numerical methods
- acceleration, polynomial zeros, props. 3-37845
- adaptive differential-correction algorithm 3-33177
- adaptive filters, optimality in the choice of the convergence factor for adaptive algorithms 3-54275
- computed eigenvalues and eigenvectors, accuracy improvements 3-37853
- coupled convergent sequences, R-order 3-37879
- cylindrical field problems, alternative high-order finite element formulation 3-55568
- eigenvalue algorithms, stabilisation 3-33181
- external boundary value problems, iterative method (*Russian*) 3-47770
- first biharmonic Dirichlet problem on rectangles 3-37869
- global convergence of quasi-Newton-type algorithms for some nonsmooth optimization problems 3-37807
- hyperbolic problems with different time scales, difference approxs., reduced problem 3-37868
- large scale partitioned circuits, semi-direct method for modular circuits 3-47933
- linear complementarity problems, iterative methods 3-53359
- linear eqns., convergence of AOR method (*Chinese*) 3-37849
- multidimensional time series, interpolation algorithm 3-50418
- Newton's method at singular points, convergence rates 3-37842
- nonlinear equations in Hilbert space, iterative methods (*Russian*) 3-42551
- nonlinear systems, quadratically convergent Krawczyk-like algorithm 3-37859
- nonsymmetric systems of linear eqns., variational iterative methods 3-37855
- numerically stable dual method for solving strictly convex quadratic programs 3-59248
- optimum second order stationary extrapolated iterative schemes 3-47764
- Poisson equation, relaxation method for difference problem on grids 3-37835
- polynomial zeros, convergence order of modified method for simultaneous finding 3-37834
- quadratically convergent method for minimizing a sum of Euclidean norms 3-59249
- relative convergence, modal anal. 3-61565
- simultaneous equation solution (*Japanese*) 3-47766
- singular edge in problems of diffraction at inhomogeneities containing a gyrotropic material 3-61784
- small single-phase machine winding CAD 3-37075
- spherical reflector antennas anal., Fourier-Bessel technique 3-39715
- stability theorems for one step methods 3-47771

convergence of numerical methods continued

- steady mag. fields in nonlinear ferromagnetic media, iteration methods for calc. 3-50057
- table convergence using Pade-approximants 3-47756
- Taylor series method as iterative approx. method, convergence proof (*Japanese*) 3-42545
- truncated-Newton algorithms for large-scale unconstrained optimization 3-42518
- unstructured mean iterative processes in reflexive Banach spaces 3-33148
- waveguides, calc. of propagation constants 3-61773
- weakly singular second-kind Volterra integral eqns. with nonsmooth soln. 3-42561

conversion electron spectra

- prompt EM transitions multipolarities determ. from conversion electron ang. distrib., spectrometer and meas. 3-63638

convertors

- see also analogue-digital conversion; code convertors; digital-analogue conversion; direct energy conversion; frequency convertors; image convertors; impedance convertors; magnetohydrodynamic convertors; magnitude convertors; negative impedance convertors; phase convertors; power convertors; solar absorber-convertors*
- 9400 voltage to frequency converter chip, 14 pin DIP, circuit and appls. 3-54312
- A/D convertor interfacing to parallel buses 3-56813
- AC/DC measuring convertors (*Russian*) 3-48603
- adding convertors reliability estimation using statistical testing method (*Russian*) 3-41878
- AF AGC, smoothing using analog multiplier and RMS convertor 3-40711
- amateur radio add-on converter (*German*) 3-56626
- amplitude-phase modulation of a thyristor pulse converter for an electric train 3-37148
- analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
- BZD 112 power supply system with serial convertors (*Croatian*) 3-52714
- calculated-prediction control of pulse converter with sinusoidal output voltage 3-33678
- capacitance-to-frequency, water level sensor appl. 3-56872
- CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
- CMOS on-chip supply voltage convertor, dynamic RAM appl. 3-38231
- cryogenic liquid level monitor using frequency to voltage converter 3-41058
- current/voltage-convertor for low signal currents (*German*) 3-51630
- DC analogue signals transmission, industrial telemetering appl. (*Czech*) 3-40812
- DC voltage convertor, single-ended 3-48607
- DC-DC convertor, dual voltage supplier 3-38045
- design of electrical network analogues of mechanical systems with converter elements (*Russian*) 3-59040
- digital exponential convertor with negative feedback, Chebyshev approx., algorithm (*Russian*) 3-48436
- dual-inline packaged DC-DC convertors for localised power delivery 3-60146
- electro-optic analog to digital convertor using channel waveguide Fabry-Perot modulator array 3-49787
- F/V convertor using two ICs 3-48602
- function convertor blocks synthesis (*Russian*) 3-60148
- ground radio links, evolution of microwave circuits (*Italian*) 3-62574
- ICL7660 CMOS high efficiency voltage convertor, appls. 3-59590
- integrated convertor systems, meas. and diagnosis methods, acousto-electronic surface wave technology appl. (*German*) 3-43804
- inverted function convertor, analogue device, limiting accuracy characts. (*Russian*) 3-60149
- josephson-semiconductor interface circuit 3-60041
- keyboard convertor, used for ASCII 3-38395
- magnetic modulation measuring convertor, conversion factor calculation (*Russian*) 3-48604
- magneto-elastic measuring devices operating under complex load conditions, sensitivity determ. (*Russian*) 3-63205
- monochromatic radiation to voltage conversion, using Si photocell 3-36023
- monolithic CMOS power supply voltage convertor 3-53640
- multichannel PCM-Delta, hardware and software implementation comparison 3-45288
- multiplier/detector ICS for analogue communication systems 3-49424
- multiport convertors and invertors in connection with resistive nonlinear elements 3-47968
- optical signal conversion by pulse-time method, using semiconductor photoresistors 3-38396
- phase-lock automatic control system for LFM oscillations with a digital converter 3-43114
- PROSE 2000 board, high-quality real-time text-to-speech converter 3-55846
- pulse transformer for DC voltage converter 3-48696
- quadratic convertor for modulated impulse signals, numerical simulation and realisation (*Bulgarian*) 3-48601
- real-time text-to-speech convertors 3-61980
- rectangular to polar conversion of complex numbers 3-48600
- remote data acquisition, convertors and transducers, techniques and appl. 3-56817
- RMS to DC convertors, monolithic, design and performance 3-49423
- signal convertor for airport taxiing detector (*Czech*) 3-41283
- signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 3-60145
- sinusoidal generator, single phase or three phase, for convertor control (*French*) 3-53727
- sinusoidal/TTL convertor, wide freq. response 3-59710
- small-scale screened eddy-current convertor, identification (*Russian*) 3-34932
- temperature compensation methods using standard IC temp. convertors 3-53692
- thermal EMF comparator, for AC-DC transfer automatic meas. 3-36099
- thyristor convertor analysis using NAP2 simulation program (*Polish*) 3-58548
- time interval convertors, circuit technique using numerical conversion methods (*Bulgarian*) 3-33675
- time-to-amplitude, with high load capacity 3-33677
- two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency convertor IC 3-56809

convertors continued

- voltage, triggering process, time constant anal. 3-60154
- voltage-current converters with increased dynamic range (*Russian*) 3-63194
- voltage-frequency, LV signals meas. in HV ccts. 3-45878
- voltage-frequency conversion ICs for two-wire remote data acquisition system 3-63140
- voltage-pulse convertor cct. needing no supply regulation 3-43112
- voltage-to-frequency convertor (*Italian*) 3-33676
- voltage/frequency and frequency/voltage convertors, rotary speed meas. (*Italian*) 3-60147
- waveguide field convertor using high-Q transfer resonator, synthesis 3-60184

convex programming

- adjoint process duality 3-59256
- aggregated problem, error bounds 3-37816
- communication networks, appl. of generalised geometric programming 3-62131
- jointly constrained biconvex programming 3-53364
- linear complementarity problem over arbitrary cones 3-37823
- maximum signal-to-noise ratio filter with sidelobe constraints 3-50480
- multivariate stratified sampling, computational aspects 3-42473
- necessary conditions for optimality of nondifferentiable convex multiobjective programming 3-37806
- optimal linear supports characteristics 3-37815
- outer approximation algorithm 3-53374
- quasiconvex duality 3-59243
- reduction method 3-53355
- resource allocation by convex monotonous programming 3-53371
- semi-infinite convex programs 3-59250
- semi-space related to convex quantities (*German*) 3-59264
- separable programming, two segment, computational aspects 3-37811
- superlinearly convergent algorithm for one-dimensional constrained minimization problems with convex functions 3-53362
- voice/data networks, incremental capacity-allocation algorithm 3-62466

conveyors

- belt conveyor electric drive mathematical anal. (*Czech*) 3-52878
- Continuous Transit System by Magnet acceleration characts. anal. 3-58777
- hybrid IC manufacture, automatic component distrib. system 3-54512
- indexing mechanism on conveyor 3-59064
- omnidirectional optical character reader for conveyor feed and robot handling (*German*) 3-53218
- power plant ash handling systems with programmable control 3-46808
- semiconductor wafer cassette transport system 3-60900
- solid particulates and liquids, flow-rate meas. using Doppler effect 3-46153
- strain gauge scales for weighing monotypical components (*Russian*) 3-35990
- utility boiler ash removal using submerged chain conveyor systems, operating experience and design considerations 3-46807
- work movement automation, using conveyor system/benching integration 3-33059

cooling

- see also low-temperature production; magnetic cooling; quenching (thermal); refrigeration; supercooling*
- 12 GHz 200 W helix TWT for broadcasting satellites 3-54545
- 44th Annual American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1982) 3-42272
- 100 MW coal-fired plant, balance-closed secondary coolant circuit with inhibitor, operating experience (*German*) 3-58289
- 200 MW turbogenerator heating expt. with stator core intensified cooling system 3-52598
- air cooled PCBs thermal analysis, natural/forced air flow 3-60289
- air-cooled PCB thermal analysis 3-60290
- askarels as coolant in transformers and as dielectric in condensers, risk reduction (*German*) 3-37099
- aspects of cooling of rotating superconducting windings 3-52581
- asynchronous machine, transient thermal analysis, numerical methods (*Hungarian*) 3-41811
- calorimeter for electron beam power meas., carried off by liquid coolant 3-46067
- car alternator cooling system modification for improved performance (*Polish*) 3-46960
- compressed air plant heat recovery system (*Italian*) 3-58866
- computer aided thermal analysis, used for avionics computer packaging design 3-33071
- computer subsystems, air flow distribution system and cabinet design 3-58853
- cryogenic helium systems of circulation and immersed superconducting magnets 3-55159
- cryoturbogenerators, modelling of thermohydraulic processes in rotating cryostats 3-64372
- data processing system with high temperature and low temperature water-cooling loops and water-to-air heat exchanger 3-48304
- economic comparison of solar absorption and photovoltaic-assisted vapour compression cooling systems 3-64666
- EHD pumping in cable pipes 3-42108
- electrical and electronic equipment in sealed enclosures 3-37672
- electronic equipment 3-37716
- electronic equipment forced air cooling system analysis, design formulae 3-33069
- electronic systems enclosure cooling techniques, surface dissipation, fans, refrigeration 3-59090
- electronics cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques, mini-computer industry appl. 3-59094
- evaluation of the long term thermal capability of a high temperature insulation system using silicone liquid as a dielectric coolant 3-52705
- evaporative heat-removal systems for solar photoelectric energy converters 3-52549
- experimental investigation of cooled copper power leads 3-58057
- fan and blower selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-58852
- fan design, safety and protection testing procedure 3-64844
- fan noise, air flow characts. and reduction techniques 3-64843
- fans and blowers, selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-64842
- flash lamps ultimate load increasing possibility (*Russian*) 3-58811
- Flevo power station cooling water plume 3-46734
- flip-chip area array solder interconnections for VLSI 3-48858

cooling continued

- forced air-cooling of traction motors of ore-hauling locomotives (*Russian*) 3-37048
- full scale forced cooling tests at Waltz Mill 3-52291
- Gunn diode continuous mode of operation, thermal conditions 3-54862
- heat recovery from industrial cooling systems 3-64248
- HV electric motors with water-cooled rotors, reliability improvement 3-58465
- hybrid IC packages incorporating microminiature refrigerator for device cooling 3-33863
- hybrid ICs, Finstrate, new technology for VLSI (*French*) 3-60353
- hydroelectric generator initial defects, causes, evidence and development 3-52600
- IC, fluid assembly for high speed chip cooling 3-60893
- IC modules, chip cooling system 3-59086
- induction motor air cooling systems, surface and internal (*German*) 3-64426
- integrated heat pump storage system for off-peak electrical energy use 3-47370
- laser mirror with cooled porous backing, heat load limits 3-34797
- LED, optical cooling, thermodynamic analysis, temp. distrib. and recomb. aspects 3-44084
- magnets, heat treatment in intermittent effervescing layer 3-47855
- MHD converters, combustion chambers, high capacity, wall cooling systems 3-52850
- Mitsubishi vapour-cooled transformers 3-37100
- new constructional techniques for large computers (*Italian*) 3-53209
- new devices for the forced closing of DC electromagnets supplied from AC voltage sources 3-61597
- new range of high-voltage motors—internally ventilated and with closed-circuit cooling 3-36979
- nuclear power plant secondary cooling system, hybrid simulation model 3-36746
- operating experience with water-cooled generator windings (*German*) 3-52578
- overhead power line thermal ratings, statistical approach 3-64114
- PCBs, air-cooled, computer-aided thermal anal. for uniform heating 3-43186
- PCBs, air-cooled, thermal anal. under non-uniform heating conditions 3-54490
- PCBs, thermal analysis of mounted components 3-33813
- photovoltaic array cooling, residential 3-47230
- power plant, advanced ammonia-based cooling, test facility in Southern California, USA 3-46728
- radiative cooling panels, thermal performance 3-47122
- RATAN-600 radiotelescope, low internal noise operation 3-45621
- recent developments in the engineering of refrigeration installations for cooling mines. III 3-42252
- refrigerator in semiconductor technology using Peltier elements (*Swedish*) 3-33074
- semiconducting modules cooling system, automated design 3-54849
- semiconductor IC, using heat pipe on etched Si structure 3-34252
- Siemens HV tube cooled motors, modular system for noise reduction 3-41768
- simultaneous use of cooling and heating systems 3-47368
- solar module with good heat dissipation (*French*) 3-37305
- solar power station fluid mechanical design of a dry cooling system thermal storage reservoir or stratification minimization in horizontal channel flow 3-52559
- superconductor, cooled by limited vol. of superfluid ^4He , stability criteria 3-43837
- surface mounted chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress anal. 3-47600
- surface temperature sensor time lag for fast nonstationary processes (*Russian*) 3-51876
- surge-power motor-generator net high speed flywheel indirect water cooling 3-41784
- switching equipment, air conditioning study, thermosiphon appl. (*Japanese*) 3-64835
- temperature control of enclosures, using forced draught 3-33075
- thermally enhanced plastic surface encapsulated device, heat dissipation for IC chips 3-59085
- transistor heat sinks, thermal performance, design/cost considerations, interface surface flatness effects 3-53214
- turbine-generator, uprate generator 25% by cooling rotor and stator with water 3-64212
- turbogenerator operation with cyclic loads, coolant regulation advantages 3-52601
- uprating of existing hydrogenerator installations 3-52588
- vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492
- $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Se}_3$ system, elec. and thermal props., thermoelec. cooler appls. 3-38682
- Nb_3Sn D-shaped supercond. coil forced cooled by supercrit. He 3-43884
- Si photovoltaic concentrator module characterization 3-42096
- Si solar cell array concentrator, optimum component design (*French*) 3-52838

cooling, splat *see splat cooling***cooling towers**

- see also water supply*
- desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
- fans, pairing blades, comp. program 3-64262
- indirect and direct dry/wet-peak cooling-tower systems, comparative economics 3-52528
- natural draught, ice formation control 3-41630
- optimal cooling towers management for zero discharge 3-64249
- power station wet/dry cooling systems, comparison of two designs 3-46810
- problems associated with attempts to optimise cooling cycles in condensing power generation stations (*German*) 3-52511
- replacement of drop sprinkler of water-cooling tower by a film sprinkler with a combined anti-drying device (*Russian*) 3-58247
- NH_3 heat transport dry cooling system operation 3-46809

Cooper Hewitt lamps *see mercury vapour lamps***Cooper pairing** *see Cooper pairs***Cooper pairs**

- see also BCS theory; Josephson effect*
- superconducting exciton laser, possibility 3-49877
- superconductor appls., review (*German*) 3-49611

copolymers *see polymers***copying** *see reproduction (copying)***copyright** *see industrial property***Corbino effect**

see also Hall effect

No entries

core levels *see localised electron states***core stores (magnetic)** *see magnetic core stores***cores**

see also magnetic cores; powder cores; saturable core reactors
hydroelectric generator stator core jointless assembly difficulties and prospects 3-41673

cornea *see eye***corona**

see also electric breakdown; flashover

400 kV OHEL three phase conductors, double-circuit, corona discharges (*Rumanian*) 3-58064

AC inception and impulse flashover voltages, pre-electrification effect 3-44318

application of the critical energy model for the calculation on the corona onset voltage in co-axial cables filled with SF_6 3-52293

charging of insulating particles 3-44311

corona power affects ESP performance, tests 3-61587

corona pulse charge transfer at elevated frequencies 3-61009

discharge, metastable alloy electrodes, V-I characts. rel. to martensitic transform. (*Russian*) 3-33870

effect of corona on surges on polyphase transmission lines 3-52314

electrodes corrosion, discharge parameters influence 3-42683

electrostatic cleaning and polishing of disc substrates 3-61056

HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV 3-41461

HV machine coils manufacture and testing 3-58397

HV rotating machine corona shield field anal. using time periodic finite element method 3-52589

hygrometer, volume proportion of water in gas monitoring 3-45932

hygrometer transducer design, air conditional cabins monitoring appl. 3-45929

immobilized spherical particles, charging 3-41013

implementation of a computer model to include the effects of corona in transient overvoltage calculations 3-36539

network reduction in switching on intermediate system busbars (*Russian*) 3-64037

optimal voltage profiles in transmission networks taking into account the phenomenon of corona 3-41449

overhead DC transmission lines, corona current, monopolar corona eqn. soln., finite element method 3-36540

overhead power lines, surge propagation prediction 3-46587

perfluoropropylene, gas, electron attachment props. and breakdown strength meas. 3-34292

power line interference and assessment of television picture quality 3-44407

power overhead lines, coronal streamers generating radio noise fields 3-52318

ring electrodes, breakdown voltage and electric strength determ., obs. 3-47071

rod-air gap-plane electrode system impulse corona and space charge 3-52370

solid-air composite systems, corona inception phenomena 3-61000

study of the corona performance of UHV insulator sets 3-52331

surface discharge, negative DC, corona threshold voltage 3-60360

toroid immersed in a homogeneous electric field 3-44310

transmission line, wave process calculation, Courant's difference equation appl. (*Chinese*) 3-55684

transmission line conductors, high-frequency noise due to corona, calculation procedures (*Russian*) 3-40434

travelling wave coronas as ion source 3-41089

wave impedance of corona wire and coupling coefficients between transmission-line conductors 3-58061

SF_6 gas dissolved in insulating oil, high-press., effect on oil elec. props. (*Japanese*) 3-61019

XeCl simple compact excimer laser with corona preionisation (*Chinese*) 3-55326

corporate modelling

economic productivity, contribution of communication and information systems 3-50713

strategic planning in medium-sized company 3-53113

correlation methods

see also correlators

acoustic imaging, synthetic focus technique using M-sequence correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-36441

all-pole parameter estimation bias reduction, successive autocorrelation appl. 3-44810

binarised images correlation 3-44874

bistable systems activation rates in presence of correlated noise 3-44412

broadband correlations, exact detection performance analysis 3-44700

broadband processing, theoretical anal. 3-44754

broadband signals, discrete correlational anal. 3-61991

clipped function product for statistically depend. inputs, polarity coincidence correlation detector 3-39932

data transmission channel protection from wide-band noise (*Russian*) 3-62188

displacement measurement, error analysis by correlation techniques using TV camera (*Japanese*) 3-36165

displacement measurement by coincidence of random-pattern-images using crosscorrelation 3-63459

filtered noise-like signals ensemble, correlation characteristics 3-50440

flow meas. of solids, using capacitive sensors 3-63273

high-density digital recording, tape signal dropout based error correction method 3-63353

imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3-62259

Kalman filtering, extremal-correlation system design 3-50428

laminar flow meas., based on transit time meas. of tagged fluid particles 3-63501

linear multivariable systems, structure and parameter identification 3-55759

maximum likelihood and data adaptive spectral estimators, new interpretations 3-44774

microprocessor based correlator for industrial appl., non-contact velocity meas. 3-63466

correlation methods continued

- microwave rain attenuation, spatial correlation study for satellite links (*Japanese*) 3-50120
- multichannel adaptive interference cancellation system, statistical anal. 3-50145
- noise measurement system, ultra-low, employing dual channel FFT 3-40844
- non-contact on-board speed meas. of magnetically levitated vehicles, using subtractive correlation method 3-63465
- non-contact speed meas. of rail guided vehicles, using digital signal processor 3-63464
- non-invasive flowmeter based on electrical conductivity measurements, using cross-correlation techniques 3-63275
- non-steady one-phase flow velocity meas., by cross-correlation methods 3-63502
- nonstationary signals, spectral-correlation analysis (*Russian*) 3-50411
- optical matrix multiplier, image multiplication in noncoherent light, appls. (*Russian*) 3-50538
- optical system of adaptive robot image converter, parameter calculation (*Russian*) 3-40042
- phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
- product defects detection by spatial correlation of images 3-47611
- signal set design procedures with optimal correlation properties 3-62001
- sound pressure complex reflection coeff. vector, real-time display by correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-41348
- source location time delay estimator implementation 3-44792
- spread-spectrum communications, digital correlation by bit-slice microprocessors 3-50458
- synthetic discriminant functions for three-dimensional object recognition 3-62062
- TDC1023J digital correlators bring DSP techniques to new areas 3-50266
- time delay estimation involving received signals 3-44781
- time delay spectrometry, analysis 3-56824
- time domain adaptive short-term correlation algorithm 3-55930
- transit time flowmeter, using direct and cross-correlation methods 3-36004
- two-dimensional spectral estimation, extended Pisarenko eigenfilter methods 3-44779
- unbiased time delay estimation in presence of interference 3-44788
- US correlation system, optimal operation 3-36442
- US cross correlation flowmeters, error sources and minimisation 3-63918
- velocity and flow measurement appl., sensor selection criteria 3-46129
- video band complex correlators for radioastronomy 3-56601
- voiced correlation channel filter static and dynamic characteristics 3-39907

correlation theory

- see also correlators; information theory*
- 6- and 4-GHz rain-induced depolarisation at low elevation angles 3-62692
- autocorrelation function of binary sequences (*German*) 3-39794
- autocorrelation props of impulse equivalent burst codes and cyclic codes 3-55771
- coherent-pulse signal buried in correl. interf., freq. meas. 3-51276
- complex exponentials, record length effect 3-44811
- experimental results processing, mean value, correlation function and spectral density calc. (*Slovak*) 3-62987
- finite length uncorrelated sequences props. analysis 3-61992
- FIR digital filters, effects of correlation among scaling errors on noise variance 3-48564
- frequency estimation based on iterated autocorrelation function 3-50467
- maximal-length sequences, cross-correlation and element matrix (*Japanese*) 3-39802
- maximum entropy power spectrum estimation, meas. uncertainty 3-44805
- modulus of correlation coeff., probability density function of estimates 3-61901
- multisensor array with spatially correlated noise, optimal delay estimation 3-44787
- nonlinearly distorted signals, linear correlation, statistical anal. 3-39966
- periodically-correlated random processes, estimation props. of expectation and correl. functions (*Russian*) 3-61897
- PN sequences, partial correlation, upper bounds 3-50252
- polyphase periodic sequences with lowest peak of cross correlation (*Japanese*) 3-55781
- radioelectrical data at 11.4, 11.6 and 35 GHz, correlation anal. 3-61700
- random EM wave fields, space-time correl. function, total correl. anal. 3-39558
- rated load determination by conductor temperature rise (*Russian*) 3-64101
- reciprocating combustion engine, deficiency anal. using real time computer based system 3-42185
- reflector antennas axial cross polarization, surface errors anal. 3-61833
- short term autocorrelation implemented with logarithmic number system 3-50532
- signal detection adaptive algorithm with regularisation of sampled correl. matrix 3-55912
- signal power spectrum computation, direct Fourier transform method (*Japanese*) 3-44718
- spectral power bounds, primal and dual linear programming approaches 3-44775
- underwater refraction impact on time-delay estimation 3-45606
- use of statistical spectrum-correlation analysis for vibroacoustic diagnostics of rolling bearings in electrical machines (*Russian*) 3-58391

correlators

- see also correlation methods; correlation theory; information theory*
- acoustic signal-to-interference ratio for a doubly spread target and related special cases 3-44676
- adaptive line enhancement and sinusoidal burst detection 3-50473
- adaptive short-term correlator algorithm 3-39983
- analogue binary correlator CCD filter, apparent performance limits 3-54274
- binary, PMOS IC realisation 3-54117
- CCD correlator, time integrating type with 10 MHz operation 3-38393
- CMOS, architecture 3-60965
- CMOS/SOS 64 stage bit-sliced correlator design 3-54137
- coherent optical portable real-time correlator 3-63082
- coloured pattern anal. by hybrid opto-electronic processor using acousto-optic deflection of multispectral light 3-44880

correlators continued

- cross correlators with correlated bandpass inputs, approx. expressions for output signal-to-noise ratios 3-55749
- delay-locked loop for correlator using analogue filter pair 3-44680
- electron-acoustic surface wave correlators, recording efficiency, MIS struct. 3-34335
- high-speed digital cross-correlator design for multifrequency response analysis 3-50419
- holographic intensity correlator with laser electron beam tube for inputting images for processing 3-34897
- integrated optical digital correlator using SAW transducers and electrooptic spatial light modulator 3-49777
- multichannel correlation flowmeter principle and performance 3-57023
- multichannel counter for digital autocorrelator, microprocessor-controlled, radioastronomical obs. appl. 3-56750
- optical space integrating correlator using Excisor detector 3-62077
- parametric, detection performance 3-44755
- radar signal processing, relay correlator, performance evaluation, 3-62750
- SAW memory correlators, design, fabrication and appln. 3-39099
- scale and rotation invariant real time optical correlator using computer generated hologram 3-55990
- sine-wave signal quantisation in correlation meters (*Russian*) 3-62007
- switched capacitor speech anal. ccts. for adaptive filtering and autocorrelation using CMOS technology 3-39919
- telemetry ground station flexibility improvement by special-purpose processors 3-62283
- time delay estimation, Ziv-Zakai lower bound and correlator performance comparison 3-44782
- time integrating optical correlator for adaptive array processing 3-50625
- video-speed digital convolution/correlator IC 3-33636
- weapons system, digital image correlator appl., error determination 3-44937
- GaP-GaAs thin film, optical multiplying integrator, design and performance, image correlation appl. (*Russian*) 3-49828
- LiNbO₃ acousto-optic correlator module for RF signals 3-61246

corrosion

- see also corrosion protection; corrosion testing; electrochemistry; stress corrosion cracking; surface chemistry*
- 100 MW coal-fired plant, balance-closed secondary coolant circuit with inhibitor, operating experience (*German*) 3-58289
- antenna refinishing 3-39731
- ceramics production, properties and applications (*Italian*) 3-53465
- electric field analysis in metal electro-corrosion problems (*Russian*) 3-59419
- Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47426
- Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1983) 3-58958
- insulators, semiconducting glaze coated, failures in operating conditions, consideration 3-64120
- Millstone-2 PWR, secondary system chemistry and steam generator corrosion 3-64242
- monolithic IC breakdown mechanisms, review (*Russian*) 3-54947
- noncorrosive flux chemistry for soldering 3-48787
- photoelectrochemical cells, corrosion and long-term performance, numerical simulation 3-64616
- plastic encapsulated PROMs, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanisms 3-49511
- primary cell corrosion and polarisation characts. in battery electrolyte analogues, amalgamation effects 3-64623
- PWR boilers, chemical removal of corrosion products to increase plant reliability 3-46685
- PWR plants primary/secondary circuits corrosion products and their effects (*French*) 3-58216
- PWR power plants, secondary system O₂ control 3-46684
- PWR steam generators, contaminant diffusion and hideout in crevices 3-64216
- steel, austenitic stainless, (*German*) 3-59420
- steel, austenitic stainless, wire, machinability improvement without reducing strength, ductility or corrosion resistance 3-33274
- steel, C, support-struct. corrosion data for PWR steam generators 3-32966
- transmission line structures, weather-resistance steel appl. 3-46591
- Au 3-60762
- Cd chalcogenide/polysulphide photoelectrochem. cells, performance and stability 3-41948
- Li-Al electrodes degradation in high density Li aprotic electrolyte batteries 3-41963
- Pb-acid tubular batteries spines corrosion rate determining factors 3-64637
- Pb-based electrodes for Pb-acid batteries, anodic corrosion characts. 3-47101
- Si IC's, nonhermetic Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanism in environment contaminated with Cl₂ 3-49359

corrosion control *see corrosion protection***corrosion fatigue** *see stress corrosion cracking***corrosion fatigue testing** *see corrosion testing***corrosion prevention** *see corrosion protection***corrosion protection**

- see also anodisation; corrosion; corrosion protective coatings; packaging; pH control*
- 35 kWp concentrating photovoltaic system operational performance 3-41730
- 380 kV overhead line construction (*German*) 3-41490
- concentric neutrals with insulating polyethylene jacket 3-52298
- electricity supply gas turbines, corrosion control, parameter monitoring 3-41663
- gas turbine bucket coatings reduce corrosion attack 3-36877
- geothermal power process with low enthalpy, corrosion prevention, state-of-the-art report 3-52531
- Indian Point 3 PWR, boric acid test for steam generator denting prevention 3-64244
- PWR power plants, secondary system layout and cleanup practices, evaluation and categorisation 3-41586
- PWR power station boilers, EM and graphite high-temp. filter tests 3-36741
- steam turbine availability improvement by blade vibratory stress and corrosion reduction 3-46803

corrosion protection continued

- steel, C, support-struct. corrosion data for PWR steam generators 3-32966
- telecommunication equipment, reliability and corrosion protection (*Hungarian*) 3-50965
- transformers, protecting padmounts from corrosion 3-52698
- underground, cable neutral wire cathodic protection 3-36568
- underground piping network, stray and protective currents calculation (*Russian*) 3-41466
- Al, corrosion inhibition in HNO_3 electrolyte by carbohydrates addition 3-33272
- Al-Cu bimetallic connector termination of cables and equipment terminals 3-36620

corrosion protective coatings

- cable joints, anodising treatment (*Dutch*) 3-48698
- continuous hot dip plating process for improved anticorrosion steel strips 3-64861
- gas turbine bucket coatings reduce corrosion attack 3-36877
- LV heavy duty fine contacts, protection against corrosion (*German*) 3-60287
- vacuum plasma spraying of Ni-base alloys for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360
- Co-Cr, vacuum plasma spraying for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, experimental studies 3-64625
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, theoretical studies 3-64626
- Ni-base alloys, vacuum plasma spraying for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360

corrosion testing

- active dummy cell for use in corrosion studies 3-37988
- electrodes, corona discharges in room air, parameters influence 3-42683
- fatigue crack propag. testing, using Krak-Gage 3-33294
- metal/oxide/electrolyte system corrosion rate meas. using faradaic rectification and a.c. impedance meas. 3-36182
- monitor based on Faradaic rectification technique 3-53469
- plastic encapsulated ICs under temp., humidity and bias stress, failure mechanism for bond pad corrosion 3-48886
- steel, structural, corroded, automatic US inspection 3-37992
- stress corrosion testing, acoustic emission monitoring 3-33312
- Cu-Ni-Sn alloy, H_2S environment, contact resist. and corrosion, expt. study 3-47857

corundum

- see also *ruby; sapphire*
- ceramic-metal joints, sintering, intermediate layer formation 3-33285

cosmic radiations, radiofrequency see *radiofrequency cosmic radiation***cosmic radio waves** see *radiofrequency cosmic radiation***cosmic ray apparatus**

- see also *particle detectors*
- conference, Science Underground, Los Alamos, CA, USA (1982) 3-41091
- data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system (*Japanese*) 3-62382
- fluorescent gated gas scintillation proportional counter performance characteristics. 3-57558
- Homestake gold mine, physics possibilities, 1406 ton liquid scintillator 3-41099
- imaging camera and data acquisition system with appl. in astrophysics, particle phys. and nucl. medicine 3-46224
- Nutex expt., digital calorimeter, Mont Blanc tunnel, proton decay 3-41092
- time projection chamber using liquid Ar, ^8Be solar neutrino detection, proton decay 3-41098

Costa Ribeiro effect see *dielectric phenomena***Cotton-Mouton effect** see *birefringence; magneto-optical effects***counter accessories**

- see also *counting circuits*
- display unit, dynamic cct. for digital data display 3-36258

counters

- see also *Cherenkov counters; counting tubes; fission counters; Geiger counters; proportional counters; scintillation counters; semiconductor counters; spark counters*
- combined oscilloscope-counter-multimeter system (*German*) 3-40907
- counter-timers, selection of GPIB-compatible instruments 3-36037
- electromechanical and electronic counters and exploitation techniques 3-51728
- gas counters and liq. detectors, progress and trends survey (*Japanese*) 3-41108
- multichannel random pulse counter 3-51906
- nonselfquenching counters load characts. 3-63635
- portable particle counting instruments, microcomputer-based data loggers, appls. 3-46240
- time interval meas. by electronic counter, trigger errors (*Croatian*) 3-41040

counters (circuits) see *counting circuits***counting circuits**

- see also *coincidence circuits; pulse height analysers; scaling circuits*
- 8-stage binary counter, PLA implementation, parity checking 3-48431
- active high inputs counter, using 4-bit binary adders 3-48426
- Am 9513 counter, for microprocessor timing, low power interface (*Italian*) 3-48428
- CMOS devices for real-time applications 3-54136
- comparison of no. of input pulses to given no., camera parameter control device 3-48121
- composite neutron recording systems, with ^3He -filled proportional counters 3-36237
- computer-aided analysis for digital counters 3-59730
- controllable scanner for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion analyzer 3-36257
- decade counters for controlling one-shot's pulse width 3-60038
- digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
- digital techniques, book 3-42305
- digital ultrasonic counter, using air transducers 3-57874
- double leading edge discriminator, particle counting appls. (*Italian*) 3-36261
- fast counters, design (*German*) 3-48437
- floating-point counters, using K155 microcircuit packages 3-60054
- frequency and phase meas. 3-41113

counting circuits continued

- frequency multiplier for counter, circuit design, freq. meas. appl. (*Spanish*) 3-54313
- frequency synthesizer, manual interface, pushbutton counter clocking, debounce/pulse train generation circuit 3-59675
- Gray-code bidirectional counter, for automatic control systems appl. 3-60056
- hierarchical memory chip, sequential access using integrated three-stage binary counter 3-59862
- Johnson counter, logic extension 3-59742
- low-cost counter cct. with pulse stretcher for increased resolution 3-38122
- LSSD compatible divide-by-N counter 3-43020
- multichannel data logger, parallel interrogation and rapid series routing techniques (*Russian*) 3-51594
- multimode pulse counter, based on MSI 3-60055
- package-counting error reduction by second photoeye and logic 3-63292
- parallel multiplier, VLSI design and performance 3-53865
- position-sensitive neutron detector with digital processor 3-36238
- programmable CMOS counter/timers ICs for AC control 3-60125
- programmable structure design (*Spanish*) 3-36260
- Romashka multisection detector, electronic units, signal level discrimination circuit 3-41112
- sixteen-channel commutator, using binary counter and decoder 3-40833
- strobe counting for A/D convertor-microprocessor interface simplification 3-54095
- symmetrical devices realized by JK flip-flops (*German*) 3-33591
- time averaged background compensator for Geiger-Muller counters 3-63623
- tutorial on shift registers and counters 3-42818
- voltage regulation, phase-angle control with programmable LSI counter modules (*German*) 3-33386
- GaAs, high speed digital counter using current mode logic, microwave system appl. 3-54140

counting tubes

- see also *dekatrions*
- No entries

coupled circuits

- chip-to-chip high speed bipolar transmission system 3-62169
- Cuk switching convertors, current ripple elimination, integrated magnetics anal. 3-48023
- dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, Q-factors meas., loaded, unloaded and external 3-33699
- generators mutual synchronisation, asynchronous forces effect 3-59640
- high-speed video amplifier using emitter-coupled logic circuits as a current source 3-59607
- hybrid, 0°, broad-band two-way power splitters and combiners, compensation technique 3-43118
- interference in electrical networks (*German*) 3-50133
- magnetically coupled three-junction injection device 3-33662
- microstrip resonator, shielded, coupled, spectral domain anal. 3-60189
- microwave band-pass filter composition using coupled transmission line, inhomogeneous dielec. (*Japanese*) 3-33712
- monopole antennas, radial-transmission line choke appl. 3-39746
- phase modulators, theory and operation (*Norwegian*) 3-59700
- phase shifters, phase linearizing, iterative connection of bridge ccts. 3-38371
- PWM drive signal amplifier, using bridge coupling ccts. 3-33666
- quasi-T-waves in devices using coupled strip lines with unbalanced electromagnetic coupling 3-50187
- second-order averaging of forced and coupled nonlinear oscillators 3-59653
- SQUID, very low noise, double transformer coupling 3-43859
- two-stage RC filter for digital speech signals, improved design 3-38333
- van der Pol oscillators coupled through distributed-const. transmission lines, power combination (*Japanese*) 3-33429

coupled networks see *coupled circuits***coupled superconductor devices** see *superconducting junction devices***couplers (electric connectors)** see *electric connectors***couplers (waveguide)** see *waveguide couplers***coupling (process)** see *joining processes***coupling circuits** see *coupled circuits***CPA calculations**

- $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te}$, disorder scatt., electron mobility and zone-centre band struct., CPA calc. 3-43318

crack detection

- see also *cracks*
- AC field technique, parasitic voltages induced by artificial flaws 3-53468
- automatic eddy current bolt-hole scanning system 3-51550
- automatic US system for fatigue crack development anal. under nonstationary loading 3-33319
- bolt, threaded, crack shape evolution, AC field meas. 3-33296
- ceramic-metal joint, strength assessment using acoustic emission (*Polish*) 3-38002
- component identification using ultrasonic signature analysis 3-33305
- conductors, flaw detect., holographic principles applied to LF EM imaging 3-42684
- dielectrics inhomogeneities meas. by radioholography 3-37999
- differential electron-acoustic imaging 3-47870
- eddy current technique using multi-directional coils, book contrib. 3-38011
- electronic components, scanning laser acoustic microscope for flaw detection 3-47616
- ferrosonde flaw detector, principles, design, sensitivity and reliability 3-36001
- fibre reinforced composite, flawed fibre array, elastodynamic backscatter, time-domain results 3-33344
- flat surfaces, flaw inspection using scanning induction transducer 3-59463
- flaw detection, visualisation on colour TV screen, colorimetric calc. 3-33327
- flaw detection proficiency evaluation test, treatment of false calls 3-53467
- flaw dimensions algorithm, eddy current detection by superposed transducers 3-59459
- history of nondestructive testing methods (*German*) 3-37997
- layered dielectric structure, wide-band UHF flaw detection, reflection coeff. 3-59490

crack detection continued

- magnetic discs, optoelectronic signature technique and meas. system 3-61057
- manual analogue call confirmer instrument production prototypes for crack detection in austenitic steel pipes 3-52165
- metals, flaw detection using microwave eddy current transducers 3-59485
- offshore structures, survey of NDT research 3-37720
- pipe weld quality assessment system, radiography, fracture mechanics, statistics 3-42665
- pipings weld defects, real-time radiography, video technique, potential for API 1104 standard 3-62921
- PWR, inlet nozzle, crotch corner inspection, US technique 3-37721
- PWR pressure vessel, UKAEA defect detection trials, destructive exam. of test plates 3-47869
- PWR pressure vessel seam welds, defect detection trial plates, US inspection 3-59436
- PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, NDT exam. 3-47868
- PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, scope and test specimens 3-47867
- PWR vessel butt weld, defect detection trial plates, French US inspection methods 3-59437
- PWR vessel girth weld, simulated, defect detection trial plates, automated US time-of-flight appl. 3-59435
- scanning acoustic microscope appl. to fracture and wear study 3-47875
- steel, during casting process, using eddy current devices 3-63268
- steel, ferroprobe flaw detection in alternating magnetic fields with sonic frequency 3-59482
- steel components, flaw detection using mosaic semiconductor hard X-ray detector, signal-to-noise ratio 3-59489
- surface cracks, magnetic leakage field method 3-59458
- three-dimensional defect imaging by multifrequency acoustical holography 3-53471
- ultrasonic defectoscopes, series produced, absolute sensitivity calc. 3-59465
- US detection of a corner reflector with insonification at angles greater than 45° 3-59468
- US digital Golay code system, high speed 3-42681
- US immersion testing, resolution of small inclusions with focused probes 3-42668
- US pulse echo testing, transit time-locus curves, internal flaws detection (German) 3-33306
- US weld flaw evaluation, underwater testing, transducer movement meas. 3-37994
- welded joint with permanent backing ring, US inspection 3-33324
- welded joints, radiographic inspection, increasing the information content 3-59113
- welded joints, US flaw detection, selection of control reflectors 3-59486
- welds, industrial US inspection, flaw detect. 3-59442
- X-ray flaw detection, automatic device for establishing specified regime, freq. doubler for electronic stopwatch 3-59477
- SiO₂ crack detection with capacitance meas. 3-59440
- SiO₂ cracks, in wafers and chips, detect. using electrochemical pen 3-54772
- SiO₂ glass, spectral density of AE signals, crack detection appl. 3-33316
- SiO₂ test-site design for monitoring cracked damage 3-60891

crack inspection *see crack detection***cracking** *see cracks; fracture***cracking, stress corrosion** *see stress corrosion cracking***cracking, thermal stress** *see thermal stress cracking***cracks***see also crack detection; fatigue cracks; stress corrosion cracking; thermal stress cracking*

- 800 MW power plant head circulation pump operational evaluation 3-52519
- flaws in heavy welded structures, evaluation by fracture mechanics 3-46725
- inspection, sensitivity of X-ray computer tomography 3-59475
- LWR, high-energy pipe breaks, fracture mechanics evaluation for resolution 3-52467
- polymeric materials mechanical and electrical props. importance for one in electrical engineering (Czech) 3-47861
- steam turbine final stages, blade cracks due to erosion, prevention methods 3-58295
- (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434

cranes*see also hoists*

- application of dynamic braking with self-excitation in the drive for a tower crane hoisting mechanism (Russian) 3-52882
- effect of rotor coupling in driving motors on dynamics of cranes with nonlinear flexible elements (Russian) 3-58406
- modern electric drive for transportation cargo cranes 3-37455
- polar bridge crane of Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power plant (German) 3-42129
- slip-ring drive for revolving crane, using thyristor controller (Czech) 3-42116

creep*see also creep testing; stress relaxation*

- bare overhead line mounting stress calc. allowing for plastic deformations 3-52319
- glass fibre reinforced plastics, acoustic emission during short-term creep 3-59488
- structural components damage in nucl. reactors due to thermal shock 3-64228
- thin films, microdeformation machine with automatic recording 3-33310

creep testing

- metals, creep testing unit with capacitive strain sensor 3-59445
- soldered lap joint, creep and rupture time under shear conditions with programmed temp. change 3-53203
- Au contacts, lubricated, wear resistance, expt. anal. 3-38467

crestatrons *see travelling-wave-tubes***crimping**

- crimp connection test method 3-48740

critical current density (superconductivity)

- all refractory Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by reactive ion etching 3-49664
- wires with low conductivity matrix material, self-field losses and stability 3-43834

critical current density (superconductivity) continued

- Cu-Nb₃Sn composite superconducting wires, powder metallurgically produced, additives effects 3-49623
- Cu-Nb-Sn, ultrafine fibre in situ produced supercond., by high temp. gradient solidification 3-49618
- Cu-Nb-Sn submicron filament multistrand powder metallurgy processed wire 3-52307
- Cu-Nb-Sn wire, Sn core processing 3-52308
- Nb/Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, preparation and props. 3-49656
- Nb/Nb oxide/PbAuIn Josephson tunnel junction, elec. characterisation 3-49660
- Nb-aSi-Nb SNAP Josephson tunnel junction stability 3-49655
- Nb-Al multifilamentary supercond. wire, powder metallurgy processed, scaleup 3-49620
- Nb-Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductor formed by low temp. liquid infiltration method 3-34404
- Nb-Ti (50 wt.%), superconductor, critical current density rel. to heat treatment and cold working (Japanese) 3-39146
- Nb₃(Al,Ge) supercond., prep. by hot substrate liq. quenching and subsequent annealing, and props. 3-43842
- NbC_{1-x}N_x, CVD deposition on C fibre bundles, supercond. props. 3-43840
- NbN film, crystallised from amorphous state, supercond. props. 3-43843
- Nb₂Sn multifilament wires, growth kinetics and props. 3-49621
- Nb₃Sn force cooled bundle conductor development 3-52304
- Nb₃Sn high current multifilament supercond. material, development following ECN powder method and supercond. props. 3-49617
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductors, prep. by bronze technology, phys. props. 3-55137
- Nb₃Sn practical superconductors, crit. current in high mag. field 3-43838
- Nb₃Sn-Al-stainless steel composite superconductor 3-43831
- Nb₃Sn-Cu supercond. wire, in situ, influence of coarsening treatments upon props. 3-49619
- NbTi composite supercond., high Cu/Sc ratio, stability (Chinese) 3-43874
- NbTi high current density conductor, mechanical and elec. props. 3-52305
- NbTi mixed matrix fine filament composite superconductors, inductive coils, 50 Hz AC losses 3-61106
- NbTi superconductors, crit. current and pinning force, effect of heat treatment and forming regimes 3-55135
- NbTi/Cu supercond. composite with high crit. current density 3-43839
- PbMo₆S₈ powder processed wires, supercond. props. 3-49613
- V₃Ga superconductors, with high crit. current density, effect of alloying additions to bronze matrix 3-55134
- V₂(Hf,Zr), Laves phase multifilamentary wires, supercond. props. 3-43841

critical currents*see also critical current density (superconductivity); flux creep; flux flow; flux pinning*

- A15 supercond. microbridges, charact., pinning effect role 3-39160
- Josephson junction array, weakly coupled mag. field behaviour, two-dimensional flux transport 3-61095
- Josephson junctions with various counter electrode materials, temp. cycling stability 3-49662
- Josephson tunnel junction, crit. current trimming by doping Pb alloy counter electrode 3-49663
- measurement method for superconducting circuits 3-36105
- SQUID, flux quantisation in supercond. closed loop with Josephson junctions 3-39159
- SQUID, tunnel junction DC, study of 1/f noise 3-43862
- superconducting cables, high current, crit. current meas. 3-43898
- superconductor, multifilamentary, current transfer, field orientation effect 3-43832
- In microbridges, transient response to supercrit. current pulses 3-39158
- Nb-Ti, scatt. in critical current calcs. 3-49697
- Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductor, continuous monitoring of cross-sectional area 3-55140
- NbC_{1-x}N_x, C fibre supercond., CVD prep. and supercond. props. 3-59400
- Nb₃Ge microbridges, vortex behaviour 3-34425
- NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication and appls. 3-49665
- Nb₂Sn-Cu, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
- Nb₃Sn diffusion layers, struct., critical current rel. to heat treatment 3-49612
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductors, crit. current vs. strain, stainless steel reinforcement effects 3-39145
- Nb₃Sn practical superconductors, crit. current in high mag. field 3-43838
- Nb₃Sn subsize cable in conduit conductors, critical currents 3-49690
- V₃Ga superconductors, with high crit. current density, effect of alloying additions to bronze matrix 3-55134

critical field, superconducting *see superconducting critical field***critical path analysis***see also project engineering; systems analysis*

- CPM for construction scheduling: still the best tool when used properly 3-46637

critical path scheduling *see critical path analysis***critical phenomena, magnetic** *see magnetic transitions***critical temperature, superconducting** *see superconducting transition temperature***CRO** *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes***crocidolite** *see asbestos***crops** *see farming***crossed-field tubes** *see microwave tubes***crosstalk**

- braided coaxial cables, crosstalk equations including coupling parameters 3-61754
- CCD imager, crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 3-49499
- computer communications by mobile radio, multiple-access-interference control 3-40105
- CTMS wide-band crosstalk meas. device, appl. 3-46111
- cyclostationary nature of crosstalk interference from digital signals in multipair cable. I. Fundamentals 3-51102
- cyclostationary nature of crosstalk interference from digital signals in multipair cable. II. Applications and further results 3-51103
- DS 3662 trapezoidal bus transceiver, bus reflection and crosstalk reduction 3-62601

crosstalk continued

- flat cable and plug-and-socket system for reduced crosstalk in ns range (*German*) 3-40435
- frequency modulation sound broadcasting, distortion and crosstalk caused by multipath propagation 3-35741
- holography, crosstalk and loss of information 3-44286
- measurement using transformer ratio arm bridge, origin and development history 3-47639
- multilayer ceramic multichip modules for VLSI chips, pulse propagation props. 3-48861
- optical fibre WDM transmission system, signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739
- optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining and absorpt.-reducing, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
- optical fibres, single polarisation-maintaining, splicing characts., crosstalk degradation 3-43953
- optical single-mode WDM systems, crosstalk caused by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-49755
- optical step-index concentric-core fibre guides of circular cross section, modal characts. 3-43923
- optically read discs with increased information density 3-56667
- PCM cable systems design, regenerator noise figure appl. 3-51098
- QAM modem signals, impaired, conventional and Hilbert demodulation 3-40386
- ribbon cable system for low crosstalk in nanosecond region (*German*) 3-51095
- symmetrical star quad cable, new style, design and transmission characteristics 3-62525
- transmission lines for high performance ccts., design 3-48762
- wavelength division multiplexers in duplex data links for field appls. 3-45533
- LiNbO₃:Ti, crosschannel optical waveguides, crosstalk characts. 3-61150
- Si photodetectors for digital audio disc systems (*Japanese*) 3-62982
- Si photodiodes, deep U-groove isolated, linear array, crosstalk meas. 3-61280

CRT *see cathode-ray tubes***crushing strength** *see compressive strength***cryobiology** *see biothermics***cryoelectric stores**

- see also cryotrons; superconducting devices*
- inductively coupled single-flux quantum NDR0 memory cell 3-61091
- Josephson feedback decoder gate, eliminates multiple switching 3-61086
- Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum type, design with DC-coupled sense gate 3-59857
- Josephson memory circuit, 64-bit 3-48250
- Josephson RAM, 1K, 5 μ m Pb alloy technology, design and nanosecond operation 3-42919
- spin glass superconductors for programmable read-only memory 3-61109
- tip-point decoder gate with improved margins for Josephson memory designs 3-61085
- Pb film, multiquantum flux tube switching, rel. to supercond. memory device 3-39155

cryogenic cables *see superconducting cables***cryogenic pumps** *see cryopumping***cryogenics**

- see also cryoelectric stores; cryopumping; cryostats; cryotrons; low-temperature production; low-temperature techniques; magnetic cooling; refrigeration*
- 50 Hz to 1 kHz kilovolt bridge for cryogenic capacitance and dissipation factor meas. 3-36592
- Bevatron, cryogenic vacuum system performance 3-57126
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, He refrigeration system 3-57128
- current leads for cryogenic devices, optimisation 3-55158
- dielectric constant measurement, low temp. method (*Japanese*) 3-51835
- IC cryogenic chips, random access electrically and optically 3-47541
- insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975
- Japanese activities in refrigeration technology 3-47375
- Josephson-element voltage standards (*German*) 3-63005
- Krioelatronika-1 cryogenic dental unit 3-36341
- LOX/LH₂ propulsion system for launch vehicle upper stage—1st report: system study (*Japanese*) 3-41279
- mm-wave cryogenic Schottky-diode mixer, calc. and meas. 3-33725
- radiometer, MM-wave, 230-271 GHz, radioastronomical obs. on UK IR telescope 3-56600
- rotating liquid He dewar with transfer coupling, superconducting generators appl. 3-41780
- sensors for cryogenic thermometry 3-63220
- spacer insulators, flashover voltage in vacuum, 290-6K 3-54528
- superconducting accelerators, cryogenic systems 3-46176
- system for prod. testing and meas. of Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. magnets 3-57181
- thermometer above 35K, using GaAsP LED 3-51676
- Ge:Sb, metallic, electronic conductivity below 1K 3-38599

cryopumping

- LNG submerged motor pump for cryogenic plants 3-52799
- radiometric test chamber for Earth-looking sensors 3-36015
- ultrahigh vacuum evaporative helium cryopump, MBE appl. 3-42595
- He cryocondensation-sorption pumps, for superhigh-vacuum sputtering apparatus (*Russian*) 3-47838

cryosorption *see sorption***cryostats**

- cryoturbogenerators, modelling of thermohydraulic processes in rotating cryostats 3-64372
- Josephson volt standard 3-40750
- resistivity meas. cryostat, precision low temp. range 3-36121
- SQUID magnetometer, cryostat design 3-39151
- superconducting pulsed coil, 6.5 T, and nonmetallic cryostat 3-49683
- T-15 Tokamak, main characts., EM system 3-36262
- thermal expansion measurement, 80-350K 3-63358
- TSC measurements, cryostat construction (*Japanese*) 3-36130
- He, continuous flow, La_{1-x}Ba_xF_{2-x} thermally stimulated depolarisation current spectrum determ. 3-46087

cryotrons

- Josephson cryotrons based on one-dimensional distributed Josephson junctions 3-39161

cryptography

- see also computer installation; data privacy*
- analog voice privacy systems using TFSP scrambling: full duplex and half duplex 3-35102

cryptography continued

- Bazeries cylinder 3-44532
- Burroughs Encryption Chip 3-53985
- classical and public key cryptography, complexity and applicability 3-61946
- communication security systems (*Norwegian*) 3-44550
- communications security aspects 3-35428
- data encryption standard, commercial implementations comparison (*Spanish*) 3-44546
- Data Encryption Standard modes of operation and their synchronisation 3-61947
- dedicated microprocessor, for data encryption 3-34246
- digital signatures: principle and implementations 3-55769
- EFTS POS, data security, automatic key management using encryption technique 3-50294
- end-to-end encryption implementation problems in an asynchronous network 3-40336
- Enigma, German World War II machine, appl. 3-45058
- Fairchild four-chip set 9414 for high-speed data encryption 3-53986
- foundations, terminology, Shannon's system, ciphering methods (*Spanish*) 3-50312
- information protection cryptographic methods for use in computer systems and networks (*Polish*) 3-56219
- key installation and verification 3-39882
- key management with the aid of one-way functions in Galois fields 3-61935
- layered network architecture, encryption implementation 3-50929
- modulo multiplier, NMOS LSI design and implementation, data encryption system appl. 3-48449
- Motorola single-chip Data Security Device 3-53987
- multi-address crypto-communication system using public master key (*Japanese*) 3-50295
- optical encrypting system for typed text, double reflection technique using mirrors 3-61250
- public cryptosystem methods (*Japanese*) 3-55772
- public key and other cryptographic techniques (*Spanish*) 3-62181
- public key cryptographic knapsack algorithm, generalisation 3-39824
- public key encryption for local area networks 3-45195
- public-key cryptography 3-55779
- Seal, cryptographic program for detecting unauthorised data alterations 3-50293
- speech transmission security in telephone systems, appl. of cryptography (*German*) 3-44547
- Teletex, encipherment and signature 3-45150
- two-chip Data Encryption Unit 3-53984
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: encryption system 3-45515

crystal chemistry*see also crystallography*

- PbO₂ anode in Pb-acid battery, neutron powder diffr. 3-58643

crystal cleavage *see brittle fracture***crystal defects**

- see also crystal inclusions; defect electron energy states; dislocations; grain boundaries; point defects; stacking faults; twinning*
- acoustic wave backscattering amplitude inversion in study of cavities and flat defects (*French*) 3-36450
- ceramics, scanning acoustic microscopy 3-47876
- laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
- positron annihilation studies, NDT appl. (*French*) 3-59451
- semiconductor, laser annealing, microstruct. and topography, TEM studies, book contrib. 3-60751
- semiconductor structures, defect complexes, school, Matrafured, Hungary (Sept. 1982) 3-53027
- semiconductor-metal interfaces, vacuum surface science studies, review 3-54737
- semiconductors, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-58956
- semiconductors films with macroflaws, carrier mobilities determ. 3-46078
- US microscope, application to mech. props. and defects invest. (*French*) 3-36449
- CdTe:In(Cl), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
- Cu₂Te(Se)-GeTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
- Cu₂Te(Se)-SnTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
- GaAs, defect diffusion during ion implantation, optical absorption meas. 3-43321
- GaAs, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
- GaAs, electrical defect anal. following pulsed irradi. 3-54664
- GaAs epitaxial heterostructures, defect revealing, appl. of dil. Sirtl-like etchants with laser illum. photoetching method 3-60758
- GaAs epitaxial layer, struct. inhomogeneities 3-33973
- GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
- n-Ge, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects 3-47814
- InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820
- InGaAsP/InP DH laser, Cd doped, growth and charact. 3-39424
- InSb, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
- γ -MnO₂, nsutite, defects and dry-cell battery efficiency 3-52807
- Si wafers, with surface defects, intrinsic gettering, transient behaviour 3-60488
- Si, amorphous laser quenched from melt, prep. and charact. 3-33935
- Si crystal defect problems 3-38791
- n-Si, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- Si, ion implantation associated defect formation, DLTS meas. 3-38819
- Si semiconductor, chem. impurities and structural imperfections 3-43298
- Si surface, warm electrons and holes, characts., influence of struct. defects 3-34091
- Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
- Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938
- Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
- Si:Au, radiation defect form. by electron irradi. (*Russian*) 3-48948

crystal defects continued

- ZnS crystal, acoustophotocconductivity 3-49815
- ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321

crystal dislocations *see dislocations***crystal etching** *see etching***crystal filters**

- ladder, computer-aided design 3-43799
- lattice filters, Brune section generalised transform. 3-38329
- monolithic, coupled-mode bar resonators, anal. and design 3-43796
- monolithic crystal filters, used for mobile telephone systems 3-34324
- physical parameters and electrical characts. 3-49554
- prototype C/D type networks, using quartz resonators 3-38331
- review 3-43794
- two-layer piezoelectric transformer filter, operating regimes 3-43793

crystal growth

see also crystal growth from melt; crystal growth from solution; crystal growth from vapour; crystal purification; crystallisation; dendrites; epitaxial growth

- CVD, rel. to in situ obs. of crystal growth processes 3-59317
- II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, low temp. technique 3-53401
- IV-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, low temp. technique 3-53401
- photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
- photovoltaics current status and future developments 3-58670
- semiconductor metastable signal crystals, growth and physical props. 3-47787
- semiconductors, material design principles (*Japanese*) 3-37894
- solar cell materials for photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
- Sunshine Project Solar Photovoltaic Programme and recent activities in Japan 3-41701
- Taiwan National Silane Project for silicon technologies development, first year programme review 3-37905
- Ca(Cu_{1-x}Mn_x)₂Mn₂O₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3-33204
- GaAs:Cr, Fe, Fe impurity incorporation, atomic-absorption spectrophotometry studies 3-43319
- HgI₂ nucl. radiation detectors, International Workshop, Jerusalem, Israel (June 1982) 3-52995
- Si, low cost crystal growth progress and plans for solar cell arrays 3-37322
- Si, pulsed ion beam melted, regrowth, transient conductivity studies 3-54607
- Si solar cell arrays, flat-plate, technical progress and plans 3-37903
- Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950

crystal growth from gel

No entries

crystal growth from melt

see also liquid phase epitaxial growth

- convection simulation results, use in controlling melt growth (*Japanese*) 3-37893
- materials sciences under microgravity, conf., Madrid, Spain (Apr. 1983) 3-53033
- organic crystal cored fibres, second harmonic generation 3-50011
- polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600
- polysilicon for solar cells, mode from RAD ribbons, achievement and props. 3-42012
- process control, shifting speed and position of containers (*Polish*) 3-53403
- sapphire optics, scatter-free large cryst. grown by heat exchanger method 3-61111
- Poly-Si RTR ribbons for solar cells, defect anal. 3-42047
- solar cell materials technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
- BaS phosphors, flux crystal growth and X-ray excited thermoluminescence 3-61273
- Cd₂Hg_{1-x}Te crystal growth, comparison of melt mixing model predictions 3-59300
- CuInSe₂ formation process from elements 3-33207
- CuInSe₂/CdS solar cells, photovoltaic and structural props. 3-52836
- GaAs, BN boats and crucibles appl. 3-60657
- GaAs crystal, liquid encapsulated growth methods, temp. profile, thermal stress calcs. 3-37892
- GaAs, Czochralski growth, liq. encapsulated, diameter control, derivative cryst. weight-gain signal anal. 3-33197
- GaAs, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with In and Sb 3-33208
- GaAs, LEC grown using low- and high-pressure techniques, comparison of props. and implant behaviour 3-43316
- GaAs, LEC growth, reproducibility and uniformity, implantation, resist., thermal stability characts. 3-37910
- GaAs, LEC growth of undoped semi-insulating single crystals 3-42568
- GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901
- GaAs ribbons grown by liq.-encapsulated dendritic web technique, anomalous behaviour 3-47789
- GaAs, semi-insulating, in situ LEC purification growth, elec. resist. meas. 3-37909
- GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3-60512
- GaAs, semi-insulating, undoped, LEC grown, resistivity, Hall mobility and leakage currents 3-33967
- GaAs semi-insulating single crystal growth, undoped, elec. props., IC appls. (*French*) 3-37898
- GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
- GaAs:B single crystal, liquid encapsulated Czochralski method, dislocation density 3-33211
- GaP bulk crystal growth by liquid-encapsulated Czochralski method 3-59310
- GaP computer controlled LEC grown crystals characterisation, LED appls. 3-43312
- GaP, LEC growth technique, computer-controlled (*Japanese*) 3-59303
- GaSb, growth and texture study in terrestrial and Salyut-6 space expts. 3-47786
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- Ge-Te, amorphous, prep. and crystn. conditions 3-33202
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, cryst. growth by directional solidification in low gravity environment 3-42577
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe slices, Bridgman grown, minority carrier lifetime meas. 3-60523
- HgI₂ development program in Santa Barbara 3-57578

crystal growth from melt continued

- HgI₂SbI₃, melt grown, nucl. response and phase transformation 3-57581
- InP, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with Sb, As and Ga 3-33208
- InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
- InP:Mn, LEC growth, elec. characts. 3-37908
- InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
- InP:S,Zn, LEC grown with low dislocation densities, low optical absorpt. 3-38822
- InSb, crystal growth by US wave-introduced pulling, spreading resistance meas. 3-59296
- LiNbO₃, comp. control using proton exchange method, SAW device fabrication appl. 3-37889
- Nd³⁺:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉ laser, Czochralski crystal growth 3-34732
- Pb-Sn-Te melt, density and viscosity, Czochralski cryst. growth 3-59298
- PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582
- PbTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
- Si crystal defect problems 3-38791
- Si crystal growth, Czochralski process automation, diameter meas. system 3-37906
- Si crystal growth, Czochralski method, in axial mag. field, Joule heating effect 3-59299
- Si crystal growth, Czochralski technology, recent advances and future directions 3-59305
- Si crystal growth, point defects, getter processes, VLSI IC process appl. 3-33209
- Si crystalline sheets, properties, effects on solar cell performance 3-37900
- Si crystals, dislocation-free, cryst. growth from melt 3-37896
- Si, Czochralski crystal growth, modular magnet assembly 3-59297
- Si, Czochralski crystal growth, developments 3-59307
- Si, Czochralski growth of large diameter crystals, expt. and computer simulation 3-42570
- Si directional solidification in carbon crucibles by oscillating crucible technique 3-37899
- Si, edge stabilised ribbon growth 3-43302
- Si growth, digital simulation of mag. Czochralski flow under various lab. conditions 3-48950
- Si, laser melting, rapid solidification and crystal growth 3-53437
- Si, low-cost solar cell fabrication methods 3-37271
- Si, polycrystalline, ribbon-against-drop growth, impurity incorporation, rel. to elec. props. and solar cell performance 3-33214
- Si, polycrystalline large area sheets production by spinning method for solar cells large area sheets production by spinning method for solar cells 3-37904
- Si polycrystalline sheets, spinning melt production method, solar cell fabrication appl. 3-47788
- Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, interface shape, solute segregation, transport phenomena modelling 3-37890
- Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, interface shape, die asymmetry effect 3-37891
- Si ribbon growth by low angle silicon sheet crystal growth, application in solar cells 3-37902
- Si sheet growth technology 3-37890
- Si sheet growth with supported web method 3-33215
- Si solar cells, edge-defined film-fed grown, H₂ passivation of defects, EBIC studies 3-37260
- Si, solar grade, advanced crystallisation techniques 3-37901
- Si technology for VLSI semiconductor industry 3-49143
- Si wafers, Czochralski growth, denuded zone form., precipitation process design 3-59306
- Si:B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498
- Si:B(Ga), float zone and cold crucible grown, radiation tolerance of solar cells 3-42032
- Si:O, controlled O doping in Czochralski growth 3-43486
- Si:O, Czochralski grown, O-related donors form., ambients effect 3-60690
- Si:O, Czochralski grown, scanning electron beam annealing of O donors 3-60496
- SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
- V₂O, crystal synthesis using CO₂ laser oxidation of V in air 3-33210
- YAlO₃:Ce³⁺ single crystal as fast scintillator in SEM 3-55265

crystal growth from solution

see also crystal growth from gel; liquid phase epitaxial growth

- materials sciences under microgravity, conf., Madrid, Spain (Apr. 1983) 3-53033
- reciprocating crystalliser with automatic switching 3-42576
- refractory compounds, cryst. growth from solutions in metallic melts 3-37897
- solar cell materials technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
- CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242
- CdSe based PEC cells, chemically deposited, factors affecting efficiency 3-37239
- GaAs, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
- InGaAs, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
- InP bulk crystal growth from high-temp. solutions 3-59310
- InP, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
- KH₂PO₄, electrical cond. differentiation of growth sectors 3-33205
- NH₄H₂PO₄ nonlinear crystals formed by rapid growth from point-like seed, quality 3-59309
- NaClO₃ crystal growth supersaturated soln. conc. field reconstruction by multidimensional holographic interferometry 3-55549
- PbTe, solution crystal growth by travelling heater method, gravitation effects 3-37886
- SbNbO₄, single cryst., synthesis, ferroelec. and dielec. props. study 3-43785

crystal growth from vapour

see also vapour phase epitaxial growth

- chalcogenide films, vitreous, synthesis by condensation from gas phase 3-47850

crystal growth from vapour continued

- II-VI compounds, crystal growth from vapour, state of the art review 3-42575
 solar cell materials technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 As₂Se₃(S₂), crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
 CdS crystal growth and morphology by chem. vapour transport method 3-47790
 CdS_{1-x}Se_x crystal growth from vapour phase 3-59308
 CdTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
 CuInTe₂(GaTe₂), single crystal growth by closed tube chem. vapour transport method 3-59295
 Cu₃VS₄ formation by peritectic reaction, microhardness 3-33199
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, crystal growth by chem. vapour transport, defects obs. 3-37885
 HgI₂, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport in Spacelab III 3-42579
 α-HgI₂, crystal growth by static sublimation, impurities study 3-42572
 HgI₂, mass transport, nucleation and monocrystal growth with forced flux method 3-57580
 InP, in-situ synthesis and growth by P vapour injection method 3-42574
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe, horizontal vapor transport in closed tube 3-37888
 PbTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
 SiC substrates, single cryst. growth for blue LEDs 3-42569
 Zn_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Se, solid solution, prep. and investigation of large single crystals 3-33201
 ZnS_{1-x}Se_x cryst. growth by sublimation method and near bound-edge photoluminesc. 3-43309
 ZnSe, deposition in H₂-inert gas transport system, regulation of mass transfer 3-33256

crystal imperfections *see crystal defects***crystal inclusions**

- cathode materials with inclusions of emission-active phase, prep. 3-33284
 steel sheets, with thin laminations or one-line nonmetallic inclusions, acoustic coeffs. 3-42669
 Fe-Si, elec. eng. steel, very thin tape, nitride inclusions, fine struct. 3-37968
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, crystal growth by chem. vapour transport, defects obs. 3-37885
 InP heterostruct., improved meltback procedures for LPE growth 3-59353

crystal interstitials *see interstitials***crystal microphones** *see microphones***crystal oscillators** *see crystal resonators***crystal purification***see also zone refining*

- GaAs, semi-insulating, in situ LEC purification growth, elec. resist. meas. 3-37909
 α-HgI₂, crystal growth by static sublimation, impurities study 3-42572

crystal resonant gamma-ray interactions *see Mossbauer effect***crystal resonators***see also piezoelectric oscillations*

- 5 MHz quartz crystal oscillator, frequency control with digital integrator 3-49555
 5-MHz fifth-overtone circular plane-convex AT- and IT-cut plates, frequency changes due to radially applied three forces 3-34321
 circuit configurations using crystal oscillators 3-49553
 clock oscillators, used for digital processing system reference signals 3-34325
 CMOS Pierce crystal oscillator subsystem for minimum power consumption 3-53710
 convex DT-cut quartz crystal resonators, spurious modes (*Japanese*) 3-55087
 coupled-mode bar, monolithic filters, anal. and design 3-43796
 dielectric resonators in microwave engineering (*Korean*) 3-49565
 DTMF telephone dialling, bipolar ICs, crystal oscillator sources 3-45300
 electrode film stress, temperature coefficient of frequency shift 3-34320
 HF quartz resonators automated meas., frequency and resistance determ. 3-63411
 light modulation quartz crystal oscillator with glass-bar-mounted plano-convex AT-cut resonator, ageing characts. 3-61023
 monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator 3-44015
 PXO-600 programmable crystal oscillator, using internal frequency dividers 3-48093
 α-quartz, DC electric field, frequency change rate 3-43797
 quartz, influence of series reactance 3-55082
 quartz crystal oscillator, freq. overshoot 3-55081
 quartz crystal resonators, AT-cut, contoured, electroded, thermal stresses effects calc. 3-34322
 quartz crystal resonators with improved stability 3-34323
 quartz crystal temp. sensors for flow and low gas pressure meas. (*French*) 3-63243
 quartz crystal units, ultracompact 3-39084
 quartz oscillator circuits for COP microprocessor clock freq. generators (*Italian*) 3-39082
 quartz oscillators, 5 MHz, low noise, short term stability meas. by cross-correlation method (*French*) 3-49556
 quartz oscillators, TTL IC appl. (*German*) 3-61024
 quartz resonator performance, overview 3-43795
 quartz resonators, manufacture process (*French*) 3-49558
 reactive tuning 3-49550
 rectangular grooved quartz crystal resonator vibrating in thickness-shear mode with improved frequency stability 3-49552
 review 3-43794
 SEM studies, vibrational thickness-shear and flexural mode patterns obs. 3-49557
 sorption hygrometer appl. 3-43798
 voltage controlled crystal oscillators, high pullability 3-49549
 ZnO/SiO₂ diaphragm piezoelectric resonators, Si substrate conductivity effect on characts. 3-49551

crystal surface and interface vibrations

- GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, two-dimensional magnetophonon reson. 3-49032
 Si MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intrasubband phonon scatt. 3-38909
 Si MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intersubband phonon scatt. 3-38910

crystal vacancies *see vacancies (crystal)***crystal whiskers** *see whiskers (crystal)***crystallisation***see also crystal growth; dendrites*

- CVD, rel. to in situ obs. of crystal growth processes 3-59317
 optical glass research, conf., Jena, Germany (1982) (*German*) 3-58927
 semiconductor, laser annealing, book contrib. 3-60746
 semiconductor, laser annealing, crystallisation processes, book contrib. 3-60747
 semiconductors, epitaxial crystn., pulsed laser rad. effects on physical props. and struct. 3-39506
 semiconductors, interference laser annealing 3-54777
 SOI transistors fabricated using laser micro-zone crystallisation, island edge effects 3-60841
 CS₂:Te(Bi) plasma polymerised films for optical recording 3-34446
 Co-P (22.5 wt.%) amorphous ferromagnetic thin film, influence of annealing obs. using FMR spectrometer (*Slovak*) 3-43806
 Fe-Mn-B amorphous alloys, effect of fabrication condition on mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34351
 Fe-Si(-Al) ribbons, perpendicularly crystallized by rapid solidification from melt 3-37969
 GaAs-AsCl₃-H₂, semiconductor epitaxial layers growth rate, crystn. temp. effect 3-47824
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y solid soln., gas phase deposition, partial pressure diagrams 3-33200
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y solid solns., LPE layer growth, solvent choice, phase equilibria 3-59328
 Ge, amorphous, CW laser irr., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
 Ge, amorphous, crystallisation processes in multipulse low power laser irradiation 3-33212
 Ge, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
 Ge, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
 Ge seeded crystallisation on SiO₂ using slider system with RF heated strip heater 3-33222
 Ge:Bi, pulsed laser annealed, impurity segregation and crystn. 3-54619
 Ge/GaAs epitaxial heterostructures prep. by scanned CW laser annealing 3-33238
 Ge-Te, amorphous, prep. and crystn. conditions 3-33202
 HgTe, pulse laser emission effect, secondary crystallisation 3-33972
 In₂Se_{3-x} film-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} photovoltaic devices, parylene coated 3-49833
 K₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, glass, for gradient optics 3-49711
 Li₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, glass, for gradient optics 3-49711
 Mo-N amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625
 Na-S batteries, melting-crystallisation properties of S electrolyte 3-37254
 Na₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, glass, for gradient optics 3-49711
 PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
 Se₆₅Te₃₅I, elec. cond., thermopower, glass props., impurity effects 3-38663
 Si, amorphous, CW laser irr., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
 Si, amorphous, CW laser irradiated, explosive crystn., temp. profiles visualisation 3-53408
 Si, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
 Si, amorphous, crystallisation and melting props., review 3-53409
 Si, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
 Si, amorphous films, crystn. during low press. CVD 3-37949
 Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
 Si, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
 Si film crystn. on glass, methods 3-53439
 Si, ion implanted, discharge annealing, optical reflectivity study 3-34129
 Si, ion implanted, light absorpt. effects on Nd laser annealing 3-33943
 Si, laser annealing, pulsed and CW, surface aligned structures obs. 3-54612
 Si, laser annealing, rapid crystn., impurity trapping, Ising model simulation 3-54618
 Si, laser annealing, solute trapping and zone refining, book contrib. 3-60750
 Si, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
 Si polycrystalline thick film, lateral epitaxial growth on oxidized wafer 3-53433
 Si semicrystalline sheet technology, ubiquitous crystn. process, economic viability 3-34133
 Si sheet growth with supported web method 3-33215
 Si solar cell, elec. props. correlation with material characts. 3-52824
 Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H₂ plasma treatment 3-42065
 a-Si thin film, CVD growth, crystn. rate, reflectivity meas. 3-59407
 Si thin film transistor on fused SiO₂, CO₂-laser crystallized 3-54939
 a-Si thin films, cryst. growth induced by incoherent light flashes, cond. obs. 3-48987
 Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution 3-54799
 Si:H films, microcryst. and amorphous, prod. by DC glow discharge in in SiH₄-H₂ 3-37958
 Si-SiO₂, bulk amorphous substrates, laser-induced crystn., review 3-59314
 Si-SiO₂ interface, strip-heater crystallised, deep levels 3-60501
 SnO₂, transparent cryst. thin films, prep. from amorphous SnS₂, elec. and optical props. 3-38651
 TiBiTe₂ formation, crystallisation conditions from phase diag. 3-33206
 ZnS, doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287

crystallography*see also lattice constants; neutron diffraction crystallography; X-ray**crystallography*

finite subgroups of the group GL(n,Z) 3-59145

crystals*see also bicrystals; crystallography; dendrites; epitaxial layers; liquid crystals; whiskers (crystal)*

Josephson effect studies, microwave induced effects 3-61090

Curie point *see Curie temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature***Curie point writing** *see thermomagnetic recording***Curie temperature***see also ferroelectric Curie temperature*ferromagnetic tapes, non-crystalline, manufacture, characteristics and applications (*French*) 3-49577

Curie temperature continued

- permanent magnet intermetallic cpds., current status and trends 3—61036
- Ca(Cu_{1-x}Mn_x)₂Mn₄O₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3—33204
- n- CdCr₂Se₄, Mott extrinsic semicond., d-electron correlations 3—54697
- CoCr based vertical recording materials, sputter deposited, mag. props. and microstruct. 3—34387
- Fe-Mn-B amorphous alloys, effect of fabrication condition on mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3—34351
- Fe-Pt, disordered FCC alloys, Curie temp. meas. using thermal scan Mossbauer spectroscopy 3—36279
- (LaLuSmGd)₃(FeGa)₅O₁₂, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3—34367
- MnZn ferrites, hot pressing effect on nonstoichiometry and phys. props. 3—33278
- YIG, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3—34367

Curie-Weiss law *see magnetic susceptibility; paramagnetic properties of substances; paramagnetism*

current (electric) *see electric current*

current collecting equipment

- see also brushes; pantographs*
- automated guideway transit system, active vehicles, sliding contact current collector interface, control and power aspects 3—64759
- homopolar DC machines, current collectors (*German*) 3—46988

current collection, traction *see traction current collection*

current control, electric *see electric current control*

current-controlled current sources *see active networks*

current-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

current density

- see also critical current density (superconductivity); electron density*
- diode zero-field current density calc., cathode emission capability characterisation 3—60392
- electric fields and ion currents of a ± 400 kV HVDC test line 3—58023
- HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV, ion current density 3—41461
- measurement of ion current density at ground level in the vicinity of high voltage DC transmission lines 3—36674
- semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime determ. using new static method 3—60469
- semiconductor device contacts, current distrib. and current noise calc. 3—34191
- underground cable preventive maintenance methods and recommendations 3—36572
- CdS/ZnSiAs₂, heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3—54719
- GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, annealed, current densities, varactor diode Q value lowering 3—49076

current distribution

- see also current density*
- admittance correction factors for gap excited cylindrical antennae 3—61810
- bipolar stacks having divided or undivided cells, shunt leakage and cell currents 3—47091
- circular disk resonator, EM radiation of fundamental modes 3—61796
- cross-sectional current distribution in coal fired diagonal conducting wall MHD generator 3—42102
- difference patterns of array antennas 3—61864
- dipole-fed reflector antennas, arbitrary radiation patterns rel. to reflector shapes (*German*) 3—61840
- directive antennas, maximum directive gain, aperture current/field distrib. synthesis 3—61817
- electric field analysis in metal electro-corrosion problems (*Russian*) 3—59419
- electron and ion beams, current distribution meas. by knife-edge method (*Japanese*) 3—57515
- electrostatic precipitators, pulsed radio frequency resonance operation 3—44331
- negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3—52584
- open ended circular waveguide, outside surface current distrib. meas. 3—38404
- quick methods for power system current distribution analysis (*Russian*) 3—64039
- semiconductor device contacts, current distrib. and current noise calc. 3—34191
- simultaneous crosspolar null placing and copolar pattern synthesis 3—61811
- stub radiator placed in rectangular waveguide, current distrib. 3—39649
- triple arrays for freq. selective surfaces, current distrib. study and cross-polar performance 3—61799
- use of modeling methods in the design of electroheat equipment 3—37507
- wire integral eqn. with nonuniform sampling, current distrib. determ. 3—35027

current fluctuations

- see also noise*
- p-n junction, reverse biased, current fluctuation spectrum, super-Poisson noise 3—54723
- n-GaAs FET, dimensionality loss, localization and conductance oscillations 3—38915

current limiters *see limiters*

current limiting reactors

No entries

current measurement, electric *see electric current measurement*

current-mode logic *see emitter-coupled logic*

current transformers

- see also electric current control; electric current measurement*
- absolute calibration (*Italian*) 3—58493
- AC voltage controller, harmonic reduction, interphase transformation-ratio modulation 3—42742
- capacitance errors in MF current transformers (*Chinese*) 3—43162
- collecting-line operative generator stator earthing protection 3—58420
- design of arc furnaces power supply, mathematical model and CAD (*German*) 3—37113
- energy measurement—co-ordination between kWh meters and current transformers (*Italian*) 3—64167
- estimation of current transformers designed for operation in circuits of powerful bridge converters (*Russian*) 3—58523
- flux-compensated DC-DC transformer for telephone lines 3—33768
- high currents, for use in steel arc furnaces (*Polish*) 3—58833

current transformers continued

- high-speed three-arc submerged arc welding of large diameter pipes 3—64872
- instrument transformer applications and advantages 3—47002
- instrument transformer based on current-frequency transformations (*German*) 3—64492
- instrument transformer comparator, microprocessor based 3—40769
- instrument transformers for power system protection and metering, comments 3—41863
- measuring current convertors using magneto-dielectrics as cores (*Russian*) 3—41856
- multiwinding transformer current distribution calculation (*Czech*) 3—41861
- planar, frequency dependence of magnetic field (*German*) 3—37115
- power monitoring system, computer compatible, anal. and design 3—36691
- relay protection current transformers, errors under short-circuit conditions, evaluation 3—58118
- relay protection data acquisition and transmitting system (*French*) 3—36650
- short-circuit problems (*German*) 3—37083
- test equipment for checking meas. tongs 3—43163
- transformer testing for acceptability, classification, and expected life 3—52678
- two-stage current transformers in differential calibration circuits 3—63007
- universal auxiliary current transformers for differential protection schemes 3—37090

current transients *see transients*

curvature measurement

- high precision measurement of spatial variables 3—46118
- spherical mirror long radius of curvature meas. 3—36161
- wavefront curvature ranging systems, linearised performance prediction accuracy 3—44783
- C composite thin plate curvature and bending stiffness meas. using holographic interferometry 3—61524

curvature of field *see aberrations*

curve fitting

- best parameter subset using the Chebychev curve fitting criterion 3—59275
- conic splines 3—53386
- coordinate meas. techniques in quality control, generalised filtering algorithms 3—59119
- least-squares polynomial smoothing pitfalls avoidance, using binomial smoothing filter 3—53388
- PN sequences, partial correlation, upper bounds 3—50252
- transfer function reduction from complex curve fitting in frequency domain 3—53525
- uncertainty and quality (*Hungarian*) 3—33178

customs and excise *see tariffs*

cutting

- see also machine tools; machining*
- asynchronous drives for spherical drilling machines (*Russian*) 3—64881
- automatic induction heating and hot-cutting unit with heat recovery for forging stock 3—42219
- corrugated board industry, high accuracy dynamic cut to length system 3—64733
- development of electric drives for machine tools during the period of the eleventh five-year plan, Soviet Union 3—58734
- electro-erosion means for cutting stacked metal laminates 3—33066
- electrochemical machining with rot. cathode tool, cavitation erosion of metal (*Russian*) 3—64877
- electrochemical of W single crystals 3—58881
- electrocontact cutting process, EM field influence (*Russian*) 3—64876
- electronic component counting and processing equipment, review 3—42384
- metrological support to resistance tests on axes 3—41029
- multilayer ceramic substrate, unfired, laser sizing, nozzle design 3—48811
- strain gauge DC amplifier for cutting forces meas. 3—40869
- Al₂O₃ coatings, CVD grown, applications 3—59417
- CO₂ laser appl., intensity and distribution meas. using metallic mirrors or rotating disk 3—61561
- CO₂ laser for metal cutting 3—52974
- CO₂ lasers for cutting metals and alloys, industrial use 3—37544
- GaAs wafers, as-cut, saddle-type bow obs. 3—33968

CVD *see chemical vapour deposition*

CVD coatings

- dielectric thin film encapsulants for GaAs and InP surface protection during annealing 3—43555
- MNOS graded nitride dielectric memory transistor, retention-endurance characts. enhancement 3—43634
- MNOS structure, native oxide, low press. CVD, depth profile by XPS and etching 3—34084
- polyethylene, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., atmospheric effects 3—43788
- Al-SiO₂-Si tunnel structs., influence of LPCVD and LPO₂ oxide growth on Si-SiO₂ interface props. 3—43417
- AlGaAs/GaAs planar structure p-i-n photodiode grown by MOCVD 3—49841
- Al₂O₃ coatings, CVD grown, applications 3—59417
- C, pyrolytic, low press. CVD growth 3—59416
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, metalorganic CVD grown, photolum. meas. 3—55263
- GaAs low noise MESFETs with MOCVD GaAlAs buffer layers, microwave perform. 3—49288
- GaP-GaAs_xP_{1-x} strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3—60575
- a-Ge, CVD prep. and props. 3—59404
- InGaAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, metalorganic CVD grown, electronic props. 3—49024
- InP, MOCVD grown, deep levels, DLTS study 3—43308
- Mo thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3—38851
- Nb₃Ge superconductor, rel. between T_c meas. and struct. inhomogeneity 3—55136
- Nb₃Sn practical superconductors, crit. current in high mag. field 3—43838
- Nb₃Sn, produced by CVD, lattice parameters and supercond. transition temp. 3—49624
- PAs_xN_{1-x} films, CVD grown on III-V semicond., interface state density, MISFET appl. 3—42651
- P₁N₃ gate insulator for inversion-mode InP MISFET, CVD and characts. 3—43642

CVD coatings continued

- Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
- Si, amorphous, oxide layers, formation of ohmic contacts 3-49084
- Si, amorphous and crystalline, time resolved optical reflectivity and emissivity during and after CVD 3-47844
- Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
- a-Si, CVD from silane, props. and appl. (*French*) 3-47849
- Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
- Si, CVD grown on fused SiO₂, laser crystn. 3-33270
- Si, deposited, laser induced epitaxial growth, book contrib. 3-59351
- Si O₂ dielec. thin films, growth by low press. photosensitised CVD method, equipment and appl. 3-59410
- Si, polycrystalline films, current-assisted laser annealing 3-38586
- Si polycrystalline films, ion-implanted LPCVD, elec. meas. 3-48956
- Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
- Si polycrystalline thin films, plasma enhanced low press. CVD grown, struct., elec. props. 3-59406
- Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505
- a-Si thin film, CVD growth, crystn. rate, reflectivity meas. 3-59407
- Si:B(P)(As) CVD resistors, ion implanted, 1/f noise 3-38592
- a-Si:Cl,H films, optical props. (*Chinese*) 3-54575
- a-Si:H CVD films, photovoltaic props. 3-42655
- Si:P(B) layer, elec. and struct. props., C addition effect 3-54590
- Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
- Si/SnO₂ heterojunctions preparation and props. 3-47851
- SiN:H CVD coatings, H loss during post-deposition high temp. H₂ annealing 3-34117
- SiN_{0.2} MIS diode, CVD deposited, deep traps 3-54749
- a-SiN₃ CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344
- Si₃N₄ plasma-enhanced CVD anti-reflection coatings for solar cells 3-58684
- SiO₂ medium temp. LPCVD dielectric interlayer for Si-gate CMOS device scaling 3-60981
- SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985
- W barrier for eliminating VLSI circuit shorts 3-39017
- W black films, spectrally selective, for photothermal solar energy conversion 3-64710
- W oxide black films, spectrally selective, for photothermal solar energy conversion 3-64710
- W thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
- W₂Si_{1-x} thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
- ZnS:Mn films prepared by organometallic CVD, electroluminescence props. 3-49823
- n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
- ZnSiAs₂/CdS heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719

CVD epitaxial growth *see vapour phase epitaxial growth***CVD thin films** *see CVD coatings***cybernetics**

- see also artificial intelligence; information theory; man-machine systems; pattern recognition*
- complex LSI digital testing systems, cybernetic approach to development (*French, English*) 3-35911
- multidimensional system theory for telecommunication, optics and cybernetics, development (*German*) 3-39797
- telecommunication selection processes, generalisation for cybernetic systems (*German*) 3-39787

cycloconvertors

- aircraft variable speed constant voltage system with modified control technique 3-57807
- attenuation of low frequency distortion components of the output voltage waveform of a thyristor cycloconverter 3-52749
- control method and theory of a high frequency cycloconverter 3-52719
- cycloconverter-linked induction heating system 3-64819
- electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. (*Korean*) 3-64549
- implementation and future potential of the Venturini Converter 3-64574
- microprocessor control of triac cycloconverter 3-41893
- new cycloconverter for power system high frequency links 3-41895
- non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 3-64573
- separate speed control of induction motors by a cyclo-inverter unit 3-52718

cyclotron resonance

- for ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy see mass spectroscopy; for ion cyclotron resonance heating see plasma heating*
- see also diamagnetism*

- Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs heterojunction, anomalous cyclotron resonance 3-49053
- GaAs, hot electrons and impact ionisation, cyclotron resonance and Zeeman absorpt. studies 3-33969
- GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterojunction, modulation doped, electron mobility and Landau level width 3-38702
- GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetotransport studies 3-49051
- GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, Shubnikov-de Haas and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49052
- GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimens. magnetophonon reson. and cyclotron reson. 3-38711
- Si:Na⁺/SiO₂ interfaces, electronic props., magnetocond. and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49114

cyclotrons

- see also microtrons; synchrocyclotrons*
- accelerator projects in China, general layout, design features and status 3-57039
- accelerators for kaon beam prod., design and technical problems 3-57046
- ASTOR, combined cyclotron-storage ring for protons 3-57067
- beam behaviour in quadrupole mag. field 3-46208
- beam optics for a 12-GeV isochronous ring cyclotron 3-57206
- Bonn isochronous cyclotron, high intensity polarised proton and deuteron source 3-63560
- Brookhaven AGS, heavy ion accel. by using tandem-cyclotron as injectors 3-57051
- Chalk River supercond. cyclotron, beam bunching system 3-57369

cyclotrons continued

- conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- dee circuit capacitive coupling (*Chinese*) 3-46202
- design and status for positron tomography 3-36345
- dual-arc-chamber heavy-ion source at ORIC 3-57529
- ECR ion source development for isochronous cyclotron JULIC 3-46213
- electron cyclotron resonance heavy ion source for LBL 3-57533
- electron cyclotron resonance ion sources, initial operation with CYCLONE 3-57526
- GANIL, status report 3-57073
- GANIL accelerator, vacuum system results 3-57130
- generalised coordinates variations of particle crossing gap in cyclotron (*French*) 3-57199
- heavy ion accelerator, SARA 10 to 40 MeV 3-57065
- heavy ion accelerators, review on merits 3-57038
- heavy ion research facility, coupled tandem-cyclotron operation 3-57066
- hospital based cyclotron for radiation therapy and isotope production 3-36356
- ion beam transport and focusing in CV-28 cyclotron (*Portuguese*) 3-57517
- isochronous cyclotron, integer reson. crossing mechanism and prospects for higher energies 3-36212
- isochronous cyclotron, multiwound magnet, automatic current control system 3-63553
- K500, beam optics for injection to 88 cyclotron 3-57076
- K500 and K800 cyclotrons coupling line design and beam diagnostics 3-57368
- K500 MSU cyclotron, operational characteristics 3-57063
- K800 cyclotron, injection system modifications 3-57074
- light ion facility, polarised and unpolarised beams at Manitoba 3-57069
- low energy, medical and industrial appl. 3-57137
- medical cyclotron, facilities, program at King Faisal Centre, Saudi Arabia 3-36357
- medical proton accelerator, energy necessary for choroidal melanomas treatment 3-36360
- Milan supercond. cyclotron project, status report 3-57079
- Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, mag. forces acting on trim coils 3-63558
- MSU K500 superconducting cyclotron, three phase RF system 3-57466
- PIG ion source in superconducting cyclotron 3-57532
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, beam extraction systems 3-46206
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, beam handling system 3-46207
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, mag. field meas. system for sector magnets 3-46168
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, model pneumatic expansion seal test 3-46173
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, project status 3-46166
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, radiation shielding, estimated dose rates 3-46174
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnet deformation measurements 3-46170
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnet structural anal. using finite elements 3-46169
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnet vacuum chamber, ECR discharge cleaning 3-46172
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnets, mag. field map 3-46167
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, trim coil field meas. and power supply specifications 3-46171
- spiral ridge cyclotron, mag. field mapping system 3-36196
- superconducting cyclotrons, radial oscills. perturbation due to asymmetric dee voltages 3-57288
- superconducting magnet sector design 3-57049
- SuSe, design status of superconducting cyclotron 3-57075
- SuSe superconducting sector cyclotron, intermediate energy heavy ion accelerator (*German*) 3-63514
- TRIUMF, high intensities and beam stability 3-57070
- TRIUMF, injector for kaon beam prod. 3-57050
- TRIUMF, RF leakage field determ. in vacuum tank 3-57158
- TRIUMF injection to RCS, matching for H⁻ ions 3-57207
- Be multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
- C multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
- Li multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
- SuSe cyclotron, RF system, test cavity 3-57465
- SuSe, supercond. sector cyclotron, injection and extraction 3-57370

Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt***D/A conversion** *see digital-analogue conversion***damage, radiation** *see radiation effects***damming** *see dams***dams**

- see also civil engineering; hydroelectric power stations*
- dams failure causes analysis for improved design and construction 3-46651
- development of Isle of Man dam and hydro power 3-36908
- hydroelectric projects design and construction, recent developments 3-64316
- Indonesia's Asahan hydro project, main features 3-64315
- Itaipu hydroelectric generating complex, Brazil 3-36909
- Laparan arch dam three-dimensional finite element anal. 3-64182
- overflow buttress dams under severe climatic conditions 3-41681
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, dam behaviour monitoring instrumentation 3-46873
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, lower reservoir for pumped storage facility 3-46874
- Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, dam construction 3-46872
- Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, dam design 3-46871
- rockfill damp anchor loads numerical anal. 3-64183
- Salal rock-fill dam, India, foundation treatment 3-64184

dark space *see discharges (electric)***DASD** *see magnetic disc and drum storage***data acquisition**

- see also CAMAC; data handling; indicators; recorders*
- 10-bit A/D conversion chip for microprocessor-based processes control, HD46508 3-40818

data acquisition continued

12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. (*German*) 3-59999
 A/D conversion techniques for analogue data acquisition 3-33570
 A/D convertor, design for low-interference signal processing (*German*) 3-48401
 A/D convertor interfacing to parallel buses 3-56813
 A/D convertors automatic testing, under field conditions 3-51603
 AD7581 CMOS low-power data acquisition system chip 3-53765
 ADC, precise conversion of measured values (*German*) 3-63179
 aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
 analogue data acquisition, VERSAmodule 01 MC68000-based single-board microcomputer appl. 3-56815
 analogue signal accuracy preservation in digital systems 3-56814
 analogue wideband systems with 6-bit accuracy, used for signal conditioning, data acquisition 3-51629
 analogue-data acquisition systems, advances, impact of digital electronics 3-51608
 artillery projectile in-bore data acquisition by RF telemetry 3-63122
 Astralux 400 series data-acquisition relay 3-33793
 autocalibrated system using BIMOS II LSI, new architectures in data convertors 3-43737
 automated production lines using AE-8161 component computer 3-59057
 automobile electronic engine control unit development, microcomputer-based system 3-47311
 automotive control systems, sensor and data acquisition requirements 3-56819
 balloon-borne γ -astronomical data system with bubble memory 3-61073
 BMC-MC-12 meas. and control system, Sharp PC-1500 pocket computer use (*German*) 3-56805
 capital-intensive production equipment utilisation improvement (*German*) 3-42378
 cardiac arrhythmias, complex, microcomputer-based multichannel data acquisition system for study 3-57722
 civil engineering instrumentation developments and trends 3-45809
 CMOS low-power data acquisition components 3-53754
 CMOS single-chip eight-channel data acquisition system, dual port memory 3-63141
 combined photovoltaic-aeolian electric generation in residential stand-alone system 3-36935
 compass, solid state, Hall effect sensor appl., microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 3-63281
 complementary MOS-lightcoupled multiplexer 3-63144
 computer aided testing of transformers and rotating electrical machines (*German*) 3-58501
 computer network via satellite, data collecting and processing, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35462
 computer-convertor interfaces, review, practical appls. 3-48416
 computerised acquiring data and controlling with portable systems 3-56822
 controller-recorder for use in the Space Shuttle 3-52057
 Couette flow, amplitude waves, electrodiffusion meas. method, multichannel data acquisition (*Russian*) 3-51888
 data acquisition and transmitting system (*French*) 3-36650
 decentralized test data acquisition for centralized quality assurance (*German*) 3-35942
 dedicated data acquisition and display system developed by Babcock & Wilcox, RECALL 3-45845
 distributed data acquisition systems, proces temp. and press. monitoring, host computer 3-45846
 DMA and fast ADC for high-speed data acquisition 3-63126
 drilling rig logging system with digital calibration and display programming 3-57835
 dual track/hold circuit for data acquisition 3-48578
 ECG detection and processing for noisy data 3-41190
 Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
 Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
 electro-oculography, microcomputer system 3-63737
 electronic data-acquisition and recording system 3-63132
 experimental data acquisition, processing and recording 3-63040
 FASTBUS, standard for design of fourth generation nucl. phys. apparatus 3-63630
 FASTBUS applications to beam diagnostics and expt. data systems 3-57255
 FASTBUS for data acquisition and control 3-56807
 flexible measurement data acquisition by means of intelligent decentralization (*German*) 3-63137
 floating data meters 3-51598
 floating point formatter for digitally recording seismic systems 3-41296
 gain-programmable operational amplifier (*German*) 3-33410
 general-purpose data logger, mineral processing plant Appl. 3-35943
 geophysical data acquisition and analysis rel. to offshore construction 3-57832
 geothermal exploration and well logging using instrumentation technology 3-57834
 heavy machine testing use and inspection of electronic transducers (*German*) 3-41783
 helicopter structural fatigue testing, automated data system 3-63817
 Helsinki Telephone Co. automated traffic recording and analysis 3-56114
 high speed data acquisition using A/D convertors (*Italian*) 3-40845
 HP 3421A control and data acquisition unit and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-40815
 I/O device usage statistics collection, device 3-45844
 IC op amp, low noise and high speed performance, appl. 3-59637
 imaging camera and data acquisition system with appl. in astrophysics, particle phys. and nucl. medicine 3-46224
 input cct. for Elektronika, DZ-28 microcomputer 3-63133
 instrumentation amplifier, using OPA 101 BM op amps 3-53659
 instrumentation amplifier design for data acquisition systems 3-59605
 interactive system for emulsion data acquisition 3-63612
 ion selective electrodes system automation, using Apple II microcomputer 3-51601
 IR detector array, large-scale production testing 3-36011
 IR/CCD focal plane elements, figures of merit 3-36014
 isolation in analogue data acquisition 3-40817
 K2600 processor controlled data acquisition system for fast data transfer (*German*) 3-63130
 Lamma Thermal Power Station, MIS-1 Management and Information System 3-36840
 LAMPF control system, data acquisition software 3-57097
 large-scale systems, major aspects of system design 3-51610

data acquisition continued

LBL mag. data acquisition system 3-57179
 linac diagnostics and data acquisition 3-57092
 linear CMOS ICs for data acquisition 3-63128
 linear photodiode arrays, interface for data acquisition by single board computer 3-45819
 logic analyser, appl. for computer testing and program development (*German*) 3-56833
 logic analyser, data acquisition with dual timebase for simpler system integration (*French*) 3-35950
 logic analysers in software control (*French*) 3-40838
 logic analysis, data acquisition problems 3-33465
 low-altitude navigation by detection of rivers and traffic routes 3-46351
 magnetic data carriers for data acquisition technique (*German*) 3-39128
 measured data acquisition by semiconductor stores (*German*) 3-40819
 MELCOM 70 Model 25 data-acquisition and processing system installed at Showa Station (*Japanese*) 3-51604
 metrological support zones 3-51602
 microcomputer based data acquisition system, microcomputers in measurement and control 3-51611
 microcomputer fast analogue interface, circuit design based on A/D convertor (*German*) 3-51596
 microcomputer-based data acquisition and control of an oil research drilling rig 3-56823
 microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597
 microcomputer-based system for pulse combustion research 3-56821
 microcomputer-controlled calorimeter, heat capacity of Cu, Invar and RbNiCl₃ 3-63018
 microcomputer-controlled scanning system for transducers 3-45839
 microprocessor controlled graphic recording, based on electrical discharge technique 3-51756
 microprocessor-based substation control and protection, distributed architectures 3-37119
 microprocessor-based systems, analogue I/O 3-51609
 microprocessor-controlled, Great Lakes meas. appl. 3-52134
 microprocessor-convertor interfacing, techniques and applications 3-48423
 microprocessors' affect on data acquisition systems 3-63134
 MIDAS-R, microprocessor-based reconfigurable data acquisition system 3-51600
 modular data acquisition system construction from thick-film hybrid IC 3-63143
 monolithic data acquisition channel using double-level poly-Si NMOS technology 3-40820
 monolithic data acquisition ICs, on-chip functions, microprocessor compatibility 3-35961
 multi-channel data acquisition, digital controller (*German*) 3-63139
 multi-channel measured data acquisition and installation monitoring (*German*) 3-45841
 multichannel amplitude analyser using MERA-60 microcomputer 3-63632
 multichannel analyser to micro-computer software interface for on-line data analysis 3-42792
 multichannel data logger, parallel interrogation and rapid series routing techniques (*Russian*) 3-51594
 multichannel input subsystem using common timing control to drive multiple digital filters 3-38365
 multiprocessor systems appl. to meas. 3-51599
 multitasking in a data acquisition system 3-51612
 neuromuscular junction, real time data acquisition and analysis, computer system, COMBO 3-63740
 nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
 nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
 nuclear safeguard data collection via international telephone network 3-63142
 oil research drilling rig data acquisition and control 3-56811
 operational amplifier, MC34074 bipolar chip 3-59599
 optical fibre data acquisition system, mailbox memory, data concentration and RS-232 fibre link 3-56818
 optoelectronic link for analogue signals from solid state detectors in high energy physics 3-46238
 patient data preprocessing unit, Motorola 6800 based 3-57708
 personal computer impact on scientific laboratory methods 3-56764
 petrol filling station automation, problem-oriented complex hardware and software (*Bulgarian*) 3-63026
 photovoltaic system simulator for solar cells performance characterisation and evaluation 3-42021
 portable line monitor for field support of communication product 3-45807
 power load management, telecommunication network design for supervisory control and data acquisition 3-64003
 power plant availability/loadability data base collection and use 3-46628
 power system, disturbance analysis, recording (*Italian*) 3-41534
 precision op. amp. for data acquisition appls. 3-59598
 process monitoring, hardware controller and ADC interfacing aspects (*Russian*) 3-51595
 protocol analyser for fast fault location of data networks (*German*) 3-56825
 radio direction finder tracker, AN/GMD-1, angular data collection 3-56597
 Real Time Data Acquisition System software processing 3-63835
 real time spectrum stabilisation software 3-63579
 reciprocating combustion engine, deficiency anal. using real time computer based system 3-42185
 remote data acquisition, convertors and transducers, techniques and appl. 3-56817
 safety parameter display system, data concentrator requirements 3-36771
 semicustom chips for data acquisition 3-63015
 serial communication protocol improves data acquisition and control system cost and performance 3-50891
 serial data A/D convertors appl. 3-60027
 series connected solar cells short-circuit currents and power dissipation 3-42100
 shaft vibration measurement and analysis techniques 3-46120
 smoothing cct. for digital samples 3-63127
 solar cell array wing fabrication and testing 3-42008
 Solartron system steam turbines parameters determ. appl. (*Czech*) 3-45778
 Stanford Linear Accelerator, control systems, local area networks appl. 3-57099

data acquisition continued

- Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage System, microcomputer control 3-52230
- Supermux, CMOS analogue multiplexer, meas. error reduction technique, data acquisition system appl. (*French*) 3-45843
- surface finish meas., digital methods assessment 3-63455
- system controller selection criteria 3-40816
- system cost and performance improvement by serial communications protocol 3-56812
- system design considerations 3-56820
- system for hazardous drilling environment 3-56810
- systems, high-speed front-end processing 3-51607
- systems-level linear monolithic ICs 3-49385
- systolic integrated-sensor-oriented process monitoring system 3-51606
- temperature meas. using GPIB systems, NPL experiences 3-40789
- thermal power plants testing, mobile process computer system appl. 3-63071
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, data acquisition, system design and expt. results 3-57671
- two-channel A/D convertor for DEC microcomputers 3-45881
- two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency convertor IC 3-56809
- two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency conversion 3-63140
- US correlation system, optimal operation 3-36442
- video cassettes for digital data recording 3-51605
- visual handicaps, image processing in reading aids 3-51926
- voltage clamp, computer controlled, for data acquisition in electrophysiology expts. 3-63762
- White Sands Missile Range phase difference meas. tracking system 3-62785
- wire scanner beam profile monitor with microprocessor data acquisition system 3-57237
- U borehole logging with minicomputer and fibre-optic cable 3-57833

data communication equipment

- see also computer peripheral equipment; telemetering equipment*
- 8 bit parity generator 3-59751
- 9 V battery-powered miniature X-band transmitter 3-51364
- 50 Mb/s fibre-optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-50889
- 220/110 kV transformer substation field tests employing microcomputer (*German*) 3-52682
- 2048 kbit/s line terminating equipment, design 3-50674
- 68000-microprocessor systems, complementary data communication ICs 3-60063
- 68681 and 68562 data communications circuits to complement the 68000 microprocessor 3-62407
- Am7910 NMOS single-chip modem, implementation 3-59705
- analogue bus structure (*German*) 3-40359
- analogue data processing 3-50963
- binary synchronous communications support for two 16-bit computer systems 3-56191
- bus systems, Domestic Digital Bus and Inter-IC bus 3-45847
- byte serialization with 'T' master slave register and cascade circuit 3-60042
- carrier recovery loop filters to track phase jitter 3-50497
- cellular radio for portable data communications 3-62611
- circuit card connecting/disconnecting without producing data bus transients 3-62438
- CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
- CMOS LSI, single chip industrial interface controller, design and error checking features 3-50949
- CMOS Manchester Encoder Decoder, Harris HD 15531, programmable, advantages 3-56343
- codecs, Supertex Scantex MOS ICs (*German*) 3-51010
- communications processor functions 3-50958
- convertor integration to improve networking 3-62333
- CPU-terminal fibre-optic link for RS-232C data 3-40551
- data communication analyzer MS08A, rapid diagnosis and anal. of faults (*Japanese*) 3-40130
- data PBX for local network use 3-62489
- digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3-50829
- digital exchanges, connection of parallel bus to serial data channel (*German*) 3-45336
- digital testing techniques 3-50957
- DIM interface standard for MININET instrumentation network 3-40254
- double-redundancy scheme, majority voting ccts. 3-35433
- DT-1223 data terminal development (*Japanese*) 3-50854
- DT-1223 terminal, common program package (*Japanese*) 3-50856
- DT-1223 terminal as economical Kanji terminal, control program development (*Japanese*) 3-50855
- dual port memory on standard MUBUS, processor data exchange (*Italian*) 3-38315
- dynamic setting of modem parameters 3-62465
- Ethernet and PBX telephone equipment appls. (*Italian*) 3-62500
- Ethernet data link controller chip, CAD 3-35471
- Ethernet type circuits (*Italian*) 3-62435
- fault location and self-testing components 3-62354
- femtosecond-pulse lasers and appls. 3-39508
- fibre-optic components, market survey 3-40265
- fibre optic data bus status, capabilities, prospects and applications 3-50887
- fibre-optic waveguides appl. 3-61205
- four-channel 560 Mb/s statistical multiplexer and demultiplexer design 3-62449
- frequency modulated clocks, used for EMI/EMC testing 3-62437
- FSK Am 7910 single-chip modem, duplex and half-duplex operation, cct. config. (*Italian*) 3-40383
- GOES satellite reliability testing, data collection platform report transmitter failure 3-46357
- HC 5571 single chip 1200 baud modem 3-59707
- high speed data transmission filters 3-33603
- IEEE 488 bus, ATE interfacing to host computer 3-45798
- IEEE 488-interface as small computer I/O bus 3-45797
- input multiplexer card for multiple sources 3-62476
- integrated modem components 3-59704
- integrated voice and data terminal, buffer anal. 3-62349
- intelligent data logger, use in Ford motor vehicle development facility for airflow and temp. studies (*German*) 3-56806
- interference peaks prevention and suppression (*German*) 3-45026

data communication equipment continued

- invalid address detection and recovery technique 3-62436
- iSBC 186/51 communicating computer for Ethernet 3-59910
- keyboard convertor, used for ASCII 3-38395
- LAN controller for CSMA/CD network, VLSI device 3-40327
- leased-data-circuit test equipment (*Japanese*) 3-40353
- line terminal, F-400 M, design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-51217
- local area network controllers, VLSI approach 3-56241
- LSI data communication devices for X.25 and signalling system #7 3-62404
- LSI data communications devices for special appls. 3-62444
- LSI link level controller for packet switching 3-62401
- MC68120 Intelligent Peripheral Controller for distributed processing systems 3-56227
- MC68681 DUART, asynchronous data communications for M68000 family 3-45312
- MEAS software controlled data logging and processing system (*German*) 3-40763
- measurement in transmission of data (*French*) 3-40155
- microcomputer system bus, transmission capacity improvement (*German*) 3-40360
- microprocessor interface considerations for advanced data communications ICs 3-56247
- MIL-STD-1553B, testing 3-59044
- MIL-STD-1553B data bus and the RAE flight evaluation programme 3-52048
- modem, design and benefits 3-45310
- modem, MOS integration of components 3-59703
- modem failure remote identification 3-35495
- modem in data transmission using analogue telephone lines 3-62461
- modems, direct-connect protective hybrid, ICs, CH1810 and CH1820 3-45307
- modems, equipment available 3-56334
- modems, selection for business telecommunication needs 3-50660
- modems for personal computers 3-51002
- modems integrated into data terminal equipment 3-35494
- modulo multiplier, NMOS LSI design and implementation, data encryption system appl. 3-48449
- MOS data signal activity detect. cct. 3-55038
- MOS LSI Dual UART, 2861, two full-duplex channels, microprocessor interface 3-56246
- MUART, 8256, high integration LSI for low cost asynchronous communications 3-60062
- multiple-protocol communications controller, system flexibility possibilities 3-56245
- multiplex bus system for motor vehicle electrical devices (*German*) 3-52899
- multiplex data buses standardisation, for civil and military aircraft 3-63825
- multiplexers, equipment available 3-56334
- multiplier/detector ICS for analogue communication systems 3-49424
- multi-processor interface device, video display subsystem appl. 3-43032
- multiprotocol serial communications controller, VLSI realisation 3-45313
- multiprotocol serial communications controllers, interface problems 3-62405
- National Semiconductor's NSC858 CMOS UART, appl. 3-56292
- news texts delivery and retrieval services, advanced data communication and processing system for Jiji Press 3-45146
- NMOS Ethernet controller, single-chip 3-40284
- Norwegian Telecom, market interactions (*Norwegian*) 3-62205
- NT 10 transceiver for linking Ethernet-controller and coaxial cable (*German*) 3-35606
- operator communication using poke points and information display in Sosynaut software system for power network monitoring and control 3-58042
- optical arbiter circuit, guided-wave, for priority allocation in data communication system 3-62724
- optical fibre 3-51274
- optical fibre cable, Pifax, acrylic core, design for data link appl. 3-62745
- optical fibre cables ESKA type, polymethyl methacrylate based, data link appl. 3-62744
- optical fibre data links appls. and advantages 3-51210
- opto-isolator using luminescent diode-phototransistor, transmission speed optimisation (*Czech*) 3-39310
- PABX, voice/data integration 3-40416
- packet switched networks, HDLC-NRM terminal accommodation methods study 3-50927
- parallel buses testing, using microcomputer-based tester 3-63030
- pressure-sensitive device for graphics input used in sketchphone system (*Japanese*) 3-51643
- process data communication, fibre optics appl. (*German*) 3-51238
- protocol analyser, HP4955A (*Dutch*) 3-56197
- protocol analyser for fast fault location of data networks (*German*) 3-56825
- protocol controller, microprogrammed, LSI design, WD25XX 3-45232
- protocol convertors, market survey 3-62334
- Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50890
- public and private packet networks interconnection 3-50945
- quasi-synchronous interface devices, design 3-56068
- remote data transmission in power industry, Czechoslovak developments (*Czech*) 3-45405
- Reuters monitor dealing system 3-45271
- review of state-of-the-art products and systems 3-45281
- SCN68562 MOS VLSI high performance multi-protocol controller for advanced data communications applications 3-45311
- secure voice and data network, developments 3-56091
- serial Control Unit provides remote intelligence 3-48379
- serial data link in accelerator environment 3-63622
- serial driver for logic generator IGA 3-51624
- serial TDM data bus design for high-integrity aircraft system 3-46352
- Signetics 2681 dual universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter 3-50961
- Signetics SCN68562 MOS-LSI device, architecture 3-56293
- sixteen-channel commutator, using binary counter and decoder 3-40833
- Sketchphone telewriting terminal, hard copy unit (*Japanese*) 3-51645
- SNA systems network architecture from IBM and X.25 interface 3-50928
- software intensive LSI/VLSI data communications controllers 3-62406
- SPU 800, based on TP8 processor, programming and testing appl. (*Slovak*) 3-42867
- teleterminals, experimental, hardware 3-35490
- Teletex workstation: design and facilities 3-45152

data communication equipment continued

- teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (*French*) 3-40156
 test signal generator for data links and terminals (*German*) 3-50992
 testing data comms—the low cost alternative 3-56738
 text/data communication systems, range, complexity and applications (*German*) 3-45057
 time division switching telephone exchange, advantages over space division switching (*French*) 3-56368
 time-divided telegraphy and transmission system SZT, appl. (*German*) 3-35476
 Time-Division Switch sell using associative memories 3-62474
 TMS7041 NMOS microprocessor, modulator design and on-chip UART 3-59908
 TMS 99532 NMOS single-chip modem, appls. 3-59706
 TP3051, TP3056 CODEC/filter family from National Semiconductor 3-51007
 transmission capacity increase, microprocessor-based device (*Russian*) 3-40248
 transmission line analyser, development (*German*) 3-45856
 two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency conversion 3-63140
 two-wire transmitter for data transmission over twin wire liner, industrial control appl. (*German*) 3-45406
 urban telephone networks, medium-capacity, 09 information service equipment 3-50742
 videotex, hardware-independent graphics representation scheme, NAPLPS 3-35416
 videotex modem IC, Mullard LUCINDA 3-38120
 VLSI COM 9026 controller for token-pass local area networks 3-45233
 VLSI data communication controllers, future directions 3-62446
 VLSI device to control data transfer by PDV protocol (*German*) 3-40262
 VLSI MYMOS 24-bit microprocessor for data communication systems designed on the basis of a general cell library 3-53969
 VLSI protocol implementation 3-35470
 wireless data terminal, Motorola RDX 1000 3-56423
 word processing system design and equipment (*German*) 3-56284
 X25 interface relating to public packet switched networks, evolution 3-56177
 X.25 networks, data terminal equipment design considerations 3-40385
 Z8030 and Z8530 advanced ICs 3-62445
 Zilog SCC, multi-protocol serial communications controller 3-56248

data communication systems

- see also *computer peripheral equipment; cryptography; data privacy; EFTS*
 18-station network for American Stock Exchange 3-45222
 140 Mbit/s multimode optical fibre link from London to Basildon, STC 3-45541
 9600 bit/s serial modem for HF radio links, detection processes 3-55894
 acoustic underwater digital data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3-39811
 adaptive congestion controls in packet networks, stability 3-40109
 adaptive minimum mean square error equalisers using delayed adjustment, stability 3-35449
 adaptive selective-repeat ARQ strategy (*Japanese*) 3-56069
 advanced high speed data communications for CEGB's 2000 MW coal-fired power station, England 3-36858
 AFTI/F-16 flight testing, instrumentation and data processing 3-52088
 aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
 AIS/Net 1000, technical overview 3-40332
 Allied Chemical builds data network 3-62342
 ARINC 429 digital data communications for commercial aircraft 3-40252
 ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 3-63006
 asynchronous, industrial environment, RS422A type link appl. 3-50722
 AT&T corporate telecommunications, office system networking 3-40330
 Austpac Digital Data Service 3-40352
 Australian digital data service 3-45067
 automotive multiplex, communication protocols evaluation, electronic system 3-47320
 availability of computer communication systems 3-62330
 AVM voice and data integrated systems for urban transport 3-56483
 balanced twisted pair links, error detect. 3-62524
 BANET, broadcast architecture network for distributed office system 3-45068
 banks as interconnected open systems, view 3-45272
 Belgian DCS 'packet' network, specific aspects (*Dutch*) 3-62440
 Bell System packet switching network, architectural considerations 3-45248
 Bell System packet switching networks, systems engineering considerations 3-45247
 Bell X.25 protocol, operations systems network role 3-50907
 BIGFON, broadband integrated optical fibre local telecommunication network 3-35297
 BIGFON integrated communication network (*German*) 3-35302
 BIGFON project, optical fibre network for GFR (*German*) 3-35305
 binary DPSK error rates due to noise and intersymbol interference 3-35451
 biphasic coding, appln. to data transmission 3-35099
 bit oriented data link controls 3-35425
 block data transmission systems, M/M/2 queueing model, resequencing analysis (*Japanese*) 3-61903
 British Leyland microwave internal communication network 3-56057
 British Telecom strategy 3-50706
 broadband coax cable networks, CATV technology impact 3-51444
 broadband local area networks 3-40281
 broadband networks for data and voice services 3-45074
 buffered heterogeneous ALOHA system, queue length bounds 3-56041
 bulk broadcasting with high speed satellite links, protocol 3-45512
 burst-switched communications system, distributed, performance evaluation 3-40430
 bus repowering cct. 3-59571
 business data communications methods (*German*) 3-45204
 byte stream network, architecture 3-50900
 byte-oriented information systems, class of high rate codes 3-35446
 cable TV, interactive systems, features and appl. 3-56664
 cable TV interference problems and computers 3-40690
 CableNet switched service, local area network broadband implementation, architecture and protocols 3-62410
 Cambridge Ring system, optical fibres appl. 3-45273

data communication systems continued

- Carrier phase predictors for high-speed data transmission systems 3-35162
 Carrier Sense Multiple Access protocol with Collision detection (CSMA/CD), performance, effect of buffering 3-44975
 CCITT data transmission studies and results 3-56049
 CDM digital data transmission systems for use over switched telephone networks, signal detection 3-56039
 centralised digital PBX for electronic office implementation 3-45215
 Centrenet local area computer network, optical fibre link use 3-51265
 channel protocol data transmission (*Russian*) 3-40087
 characts., efficiency and performance (*Spanish*) 3-62378
 Chemical Bank's Chemnet, development 3-45220
 chip-to-chip high speed bipolar transmission system 3-62169
 clay pits, fibre optics control link appl. 3-40525
 coaxial-cable multiplexers for local area networking 3-62379
 colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
 command and control, data communications for tactical systems 3-56279
 common carrier comparison shopping 3-62343
 communication software on the RDC network 3-45227
 communications between programmable controllers in the industrial environment 3-45283
 communications processors and data network efficiency 3-50834
 COMNET: a broadband voice, video and data network for the Canadian House of Commons 3-40166
 communications industry development 3-40154
 computational model for data/voice communication queueing system 3-53270
 computer based message systems, standards efforts by national Bureau of Standards 3-45265
 computer bus for digital audio appls. 3-62936
 computer communication standards, institutions and their activities 3-40241
 computer communications, conf., New York, USA (April 1983) 3-37619
 computer communications and networking concepts 3-40256
 computer multiplexer networks, planning model using availability criteria, cost considerations 3-62377
 computer network via satellite, communication protocols, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35459
 computer network via satellite, data collecting and processing, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35462
 computer network via satellite, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35458
 computer network via satellite, network control processor, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35460
 computer network via satellite, packet transmission controller, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35461
 computer networking and digital communication, overview 3-50869
 computer networks, multiple destinations routing 3-35447
 computer system, optical links for local networks, possibilities (*French*) 3-51239
 computer-based messaging, via satellite 3-45513
 computerised operation and control 3-40263
 computerised phone directory, appl. 3-50738
 concepts, terms, network growth 3-45189
 content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064
 continuous-time, sampling interval choice for identification 3-50723
 control system, formal description method for service specification (*Japanese*) 3-56222
 corporate network digitization (*French*) 3-62416
 cosmic ray data transmission equipment using if-800 personal computer system (*Japanese*) 3-62382
 cost benefits of fibre optics 3-45537
 custom circuits design with fixed-height standard cells, remote entry system 3-53847
 Czechoslovak services and regulations (*Czech*) 3-45213
 D-Net, high data rate optical local area network 3-40260
 DACS data collecting and switching system of Japanese National Railways 3-56216
 data communication system for near real-time processing and distribution of marine fishery research data 3-40518
 data flow architecture appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50872
 data presentation protocol, planned federal information processing standard description 3-50931
 data transmission channel protection from wide-band noise (*Russian*) 3-62188
 data-networking in India—a manufacturers viewpoint 3-50871
 data-over-voice multiplexing schemes, shared wire for data and voice 3-50843
 datacom networks, developments 3-50693
 Datapac™ international public packet switching networks 3-56236
 Datex 300—a new data transmission system (*German*) 3-62443
 DATEX-P, packet switching network in Federal Republic of Germany, experiences and performance meas. 3-45328
 DATEX-P network, terminal support 3-45378
 DAV (data over voice) systems in Norwegian inland radio link network (*Norwegian*) 3-45427
 DCNA, basic function extension 3-62133
 DCNA data communication network architecture products verification, basic experimental system appl. 3-59060
 DCNA database access protocol 3-62135
 DCNA file transfer/access and job transfer protocols 3-62134
 DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation 3-62386
 DCNA network testing, COMTES-1, communication management program test and evaluation system 3-62390
 DCNA products verification system 3-62389
 DCNA protocols for distributed processing systems, data communication network architecture expansion 3-45210
 DDX network, Japan, operational experience and future plans 3-40328
 DDX packet switched network, maintenance schemes 3-51063
 DDX-network interface subsystem in DS-1 data communication processing system (*Japanese*) 3-40354
 decentralized test data acquisition for centralized quality assurance (*German*) 3-35942
 design and analysis of computer networks (*Dutch*) 3-62372
 diagnostic systems for data networks 3-50662
 digital, simulation using biased Gaussian noise source 3-50244
 digital adaptive echo canceller for QAM data transmission, full duplex 3-35574
 digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3-50829
 digital data transmission integrity in noise environments 3-45230

data communication systems continued

- digital data transmission via telephone networks (*Polish*) 3-45059
 digital microwave radio for data transmission services 3-56432
 digital private branch exchange, computer networks in the office 3-45196
 digital techniques and systems, book 3-58972
 digital telephone network, integrated access 3-45376
 digital termination systems, microelectronics technology use 3-40152
 digital termination systems 3-40459
 digital transmission of voice and data, future 3-56118
 digital-radio link and MegaStream system for a large private-circuit network 3-45284
 DINOS communication oriented operating system kernel for SIELOCnet multimicrocomputer system 3-50910
 DIODE, an information distribution system using data broadcasting (*French*) 3-45177
 DIPS 104-03 operating system for distributed processing, design and implementation 3-62384
 DIPS 7400/7410 communication control processor development 3-62388
 DIPS communication management program CMP-2 3-62385
 DIPS development 3-62383
 DIPS-11 models 15, 25, 35 and 45 hardware systems development 3-62387
 disaster communications, role of computer communications while approaching 2000 AD 3-50906
 distributed database systems, network bandwidth influence on design 3-50909
 distributed database systems, progress towards acceptance 3-50921
 distributed heterogeneous database systems integration based on entity-relationship model 3-50911
 distributed processing systems, clocked event transfer protocol, performance anal. 3-50912
 distributed switching system for integrated voice/data traffic 3-40429
 distributed systems implementation using universal interface X.21 3-50922
 DMTM, data management and transmission module, appl. 3-45092
 DSMA/FSA protocol, integrated voice and data services in local area network 3-44970
 duplex data links for field appls., use of wavelength division multiplexers 3-45533
 ECMA transport protocol, formalisation by theory of colloquies 3-56277
 ECMA virtual file protocol 3-50925
 efficient distributed orientation algorithm 3-44512
 electric utility technical communication status and scope (*German*) 3-63959
 end-to-end encryption implementation problems in an asynchronous network 3-40336
 error correction in data transmission using time redundancy 3-56079
 Ethernet, predicted capacity in university environment 3-56242
 Ethernet, traffic load in programming environment, simulation study 3-62143
 EURONET, interconnection of national packet switched data networks in Europe and impact on new services 3-45243
 facsimile data conversion equipment in FICS-2 FDIC (*Japanese*) 3-45142
 fibre-optic data transmission lines in charged-particle accelerator automatic control systems 3-35679
 fibre-optic line for communication channels in small computer systems 3-35680
 fibre optic bus system, control and signalling data transmission for automobiles (*German*) 3-51205
 fibre optic data bus, distributed processing systems, overview 3-50952
 fibre optic data bus for image distrib., dynamic bandwidth allocation 3-51272
 fibre optic data collection system, Fibredyne, for industrial telemetry appl. 3-45532
 fibre optic local area network, Fibernet II, with data collision sensing 3-45531
 fibre optic local area networks, CSMA/CD-based, collision detect. 3-56201
 fibre optic protected distribution system for data transmission links 3-45534
 fibre optic system for missile flight test facility, field experience in fibre meas. 3-46336
 fibre optic transmission data links, comparison with wire transmission 3-56076
 fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-37584
 fibre optics impact on local area networking 3-45530
 fibre optics in local networks 3-51214
 fibre optics radiation expt., material props. meas. at high temp. and press. in underground nuclear test 3-43938
 fibre optics utilisation in data communication 3-45536
 fibre-optic data transmission system, Honeywell, RS232 data transmission (*German*) 3-56531
 fibre-optic ring network 3-62392
 file transfer protocols—a comparison and critique 3-50930
 formalization and validation of protocols and interfaces in computer communications 3-56229
 forward error correction for digital radio channels 3-55770
 frequency-encoded (*Bulgarian*) 3-62542
 front-end processors, linking installed computer base, selection process 3-45238
 game-theoretical synthesis with adaptive predistortion and correction of signals (*Russian*) 3-62006
 gateway linking Strathnet local area network with X.25 networks 3-45193
 Gaussian ISI and impulse noise effects on M-AM data signal transmission (*Croatian*) 3-50151
 Germany's technical services, administration (*German*) 3-45044
 GILT project for connecting computer-based message systems via public data networks 3-45151
 global data network for bank, installation considerations 3-35423
 go-back- N ARQ schemes for point-to-multipoint satellite communications 3-40499
 graphic-data transmission, data compression scheme and graphics system 3-62045
 gray level image transmission with multilevel dither techniques 3-39931
 group adaptive data transmission (*Russian*) 3-41366
 handheld computer/communications terminal 3-62357
 handwriting signals, simultaneous transmission with voice using interleaving technique (*Japanese*) 3-50959

data communication systems continued

- handwritten signals, simultaneous transmission with speech, frequency band elimination effect on speech quality (*Japanese*) 3-50960
 Hasler PCM-2H system, development 3-51013
 HDLC data transmission protocol and its implementation (*German*) 3-50858
 HDLC protocol implementation (*German*) 3-35442
 high speed fiber optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-51273
 high speed group data modems in advanced network planning 3-62463
 High Speed Switched Digital Service 3-35308
 high-level data link control, verification by algebraic specification method (*Japanese*) 3-62397
 homenets, voice and data integration 3-62353
 homogeneous network interconnection 3-56235
 hospital information system, distributed system using fibre-optic local-area network 3-50873
 hospital information systems, prototype generalised network topology 3-62430
 household load management system, bidirectional communication using spread spectrum signalling 3-41362
 Hughes Aircraft Company, experiences in X.25 packet networking 3-40331
 hybrid data/TV signal transmission 3-56276
 IBM 3270 terminal cluster multiplexing economics 3-62469
 IBX S/40 installation at University of Chicago 3-40432
 IEEE 802 standard development 3-56240
 IFIP experts, work description (*Italian*) 3-62393
 IFIP work on data communications 3-47472
 IKM-120 secondary digital data transmission equipment, trial results 3-56067
 image transmission, 2-D DPCM, over fading channels 3-35135
 iNet, intelligent network 3-45266
 information, communication and obfuscation 3-40257
 information network architecture, introduction 3-45280
 Information Network Systems, integrated advanced communication network 3-62517
 information processing perspectives 3-62190
 information society, computer communications, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3-42293
 information technology, status, trends and implications 3-62153
 integrated business system, electronic mail based 3-45385
 integrated circuits, moves to single-chip, higher intelligence 3-34244
 integrated dispatcher data communication computer system for central power system control board (*Polish*) 3-63963
 integrated node, queueing model 3-40123
 integrated satellite network service 3-51184
 integrated service communication system, worldwide, for Sanwa Bank in Tokyo 3-45389
 integrated telecommunications services using computer communications for rural subscribers using fibre optic transmission system 3-45390
 integrated telecommunications/office automation system, requirements 3-40167
 integrated telegraph and data exchange for Hungarian Post (*Hungarian*) 3-35558
 integrated text and data network of Deutsche Bundespost, network management for performance and reliability 3-51088
 integrated voice and data networks, contention based multiple access scheme 3-40428
 integrated voice/data, market review 3-45103
 integrated voice/data network for Kodak based on SPC digital exchange 3-35552
 integrating voice/data private networks 3-51079
 intelligent data network services, systems engineering 3-45256
 intelligent network, applications implementation 3-45254
 intelligent network, deployment considerations for shared network 3-45253
 intelligent network, shared, operations strategies 3-45255
 intelligent network service, innovative shared network 3-45252
 intelligent networking, management concept 3-50884
 interactive computer services pricing, rationale and proposals for UNIX implementation 3-50904
 international data transmission by satellite 3-51151
 international databases, development 3-35415
 international rescue system, computer communications using Geisco Mark III network 3-50905
 internet program, DARPA, recent developments 3-50943
 internetting, problems in inter-connection of computer networks 3-50942
 internetworking, telephone network-packet network system (*Japanese*) 3-56095
 interprocess communication in distributed network, reliable communications 3-45258
 IR wireless telecommunication system for remote controlled robot 3-51248
 ISO reference model, upper layers 3-50923
 ISACOMM satellite earth station network, industry-oriented resale common carrier service 3-62675
 ISDN, CCITT interfaces 3-51071
 ISDN, domestic services (*German*) 3-62515
 ISDN in the business office, communication protocols 3-45071
 ISS-b, ionospheric satellite operation planning and data analysis system, SODAS, primary processing (*Japanese*) 3-46393
 Italian utility network, appl. 3-50704
 ITAPAC electronic mail network (*Italian*) 3-62240
 JTM protocol, 'Red-Book', distributed processing appl. 3-50932
 keywords in communications technology and office automation 3-45264
 LAN, some interconnection strategies for broadband networks 3-40299
 land-based marine radar data transmission, bandwidth reduction strategies 3-35708
 layered network architecture, encryption implementation 3-50929
 leased line digital data network for the 80s 3-45244
 legislation covering use of services (*Italian*) 3-50875
 lightwave technology introduction to customers' premises 3-45560
 linear systems, digital optimal control, new approach 3-56084
 local area data networks, use of circuit switching 3-45387
 local area network, artificial traffic generation using random number generators 3-62348
 local area network, GBRAM virtual token scheme for voice communication incorporation 3-45262
 local area network, interaction between voice and data elements 3-35546

data communication systems continued

local area network, LSI token access controller, implementation and protocol aspects 3-62412
 local area network, timed token protocol 3-62411
 local area network, VLSI controller, development and architecture 3-62415
 local area network automatic port location identification mechanism, elapsed time meas. 3-62369
 local area network developments, protocol software improvement 3-62373
 local area network standard, IEEE project 802, March 1982 Status Report 3-62409
 local area networks, broadband and baseband designs using CATV systems 3-62414
 local area networks, bus access standards comparison 3-50849
 local area networks, distributed communication, architectural and system design 3-45239
 local area networks, IEEE 802 standard evolution 3-56290
 local area networks, network design and fibre optic component design interaction 3-40259
 local area networks, ring architecture, with wire centres and fibre optics 3-35655
 local area networks, satellite interconnection using STELLA, state and trends 3-45268
 local area networks, traffic analysis tools for token passing media access methods 3-62142
 local area networks 3-45214
 local area networks interconnecting using satellite links 3-45269
 local area radio network, interference considerations 3-45449
 local control network and internetwork ISO-OSI reference model 3-45208
 local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3-40258
 local loops, new services 3-50831
 local net link protocols, X.25 Layer 3 3-50832
 local network for decentralised control (*Norwegian*) 3-35300
 local network structure in flexible management framework 3-45261
 local networks, private data appls., present and future 3-56243
 local telephone networks, common channel signalling 3-40111
 LocalNet, local area network, broadband open architecture, operational experiences and appl. 3-62413
 logic analysers for troubleshooting data communication networks 3-63147
 long distance data transmission techniques (*German*) 3-45032
 long-distance data transmission for power system control employing computers 3-52179
 Los Angeles Police Dept. mobile data system specification and test 3-56482
 low-cost communication techniques between advanced devices 3-50954
 M-ary AM data signal transmission, intersymbol interference and impulse noise effects (*Croatian*) 3-50149
 Markov model of fault source, Monte Carlo simulation (*French*) 3-59200
 MAX 1 distributed control system, fibre optic data highway 3-51207
 medical imaging, digital lightbox component of PACS system 3-57677
 medium data rate satellite communication networks 3-45453
 MegaStream system and telephone network for London Borough of Newham 3-45078
 memory sharing, optimal policies 3-35448
 Mercedes Benz UK internal communication network and worldwide strategy 3-56204
 Mercury:high-speed integrated business telecommunication network 3-45030
 message handling facilities, CCITT recommendations 3-56182
 message switching system, CCITT, message handling facilities research (*Japanese*) 3-45212
 metropolitan integrated voice and data networks 3-45363
 microcomputer based electric utility information exchange 3-41426
 microcomputer bus, transmission capacity improvement (*German*) 3-40360
 microcomputer data communication networks 3-45231
 microcomputers, transmission rate meas. 3-45223
 microform graphic transmission and display 3-50780
 military communications centre for road traffic 3-56297
 mobile, range and throughput prediction 3-45285
 mobile digital terminal applications 3-56484
 mobile public telecommunication systems operating in the 900 MHz band (*Italian*) 3-51138
 mobile radio data system throughput maximisation 3-56481
 mobile-radio networks, multiple-access-interference control 3-40105
 modem/multiplexer interdependence 3-35491
 modems, asynchronous, for business microcomputers 3-35422
 modems and multiplexers in datacom networks 3-45321
 modems for data communications operated by French Telecom 3-50990
 modular integrated EPABX for the office of the future 3-45386
 modulation codes, appl. 3-50289
 multi-channel fibre optics, applications 3-49759
 multi-user-class systems, approx. method of analysis 3-40098
 multichannel communication controller, for personal computers (*Japanese*) 3-40277
 multichannel dynamic satellite packet networks for computer databanks 3-40320
 multifunction workstations using personal computers 3-50896
 multihop Aloha networks, distributed broadcast algorithm 3-40106
 multimeter systems, data meas. and processing, use of microprocessors (*German*) 3-56853
 multiple microcomputer systems, serial-bus network, SCU 20 remote slave device 3-56226
 multiple radars computer system appl. 3-50531
 multiple radio channels with random access, packet switching 3-35279
 multiple-access channel, dynamic scheduling protocols 3-61895
 multiplex equipment architecture (*Japanese*) 3-35500
 multiplexing systems, data channel multiplexer design (*Japanese*) 3-35501
 multiservice network, Nordic Public Data Network 3-45379
 mutual deadlock protocols (*Russian*) 3-40088
 MX Fibre Optics Cable Data Network, message traffic simulation 3-35293
 NALS, network administration information system, database management and software aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45211
 narrow-band messages transmission by FM radiocommunication systems 3-51115
 NASA Goddard Space Flight Center fiber optic demonstration system 3-45558

data communication systems continued

NATO air defence using Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, JTIDS 3-62447
 Netherlands data network (*Dutch*) 3-62171
 network communication systems, human factors issues 3-50903
 network for solving user-access problems 3-45048
 network management: a common carrier's perspective 3-50908
 network management techniques 3-62152
 network name management, direct name-to-route translation approach 3-40104
 network performance analysis 3-45205
 network protocols, review 3-56253
 network restoral techniques using matrix switching 3-45331
 network routing, distributed topology databases use 3-50941
 network triangle, anal. 3-50699
 networks, multiple destinations routing 3-50939
 new possibilities of data transmission using minicomputers of the Siemens 300 and 6.000 systems 3-35463
 new system development (*Japanese*) 3-35299
 news texts delivery and retrieval services, advanced data communication and processing system for Jiji Press 3-45146
 noise-like signal processing in a repeater 3-35181
 nonstationary radio lines, optimal control of data transmission rate 3-51119
 nonuniform local network, Huffman polling 3-45260
 Norway, telecommunications and data communications network (*Norwegian*) 3-62159
 Norwegian Telecom, market interactions (*Norwegian*) 3-62205
 office automation, communications using minicomputers and PBXs 3-40141
 office automation, data transmission to the desk (*German*) 3-56283
 office communications, distributed data processing in W Europe (*German*) 3-62441
 office communications, future according to Telecom 3-56054
 one-way multiaddress satellite data communication system 3-40489
 open communication systems ISO/CCITT-reference model (*German*) 3-35441
 open systems interconnection, ECMA session protocol, introduction and subsetting 3-50916
 open systems interconnection, human factors 3-50920
 open systems interconnection, protocol implementation assessment 3-50936
 open systems interconnection—basic concepts and current status 3-50913
 open systems interconnection architecture, presentation service standard 3-50926
 open systems interconnection as revolution in communications 3-40253
 open systems interconnection model, transport layer 3-56178
 open systems interconnection reference model, CCITT recommendations 3-56176
 open systems interconnection standards, implications for Canada 3-50924
 optical data links, developments in fibre and atmospheric transmission systems 3-56549
 optical disc for image reconnaissance 3-50716
 optical fibre communication expt., wideband FSK 3-62706
 optical fibre data acquisition system, mailbox memory, data concentration and RS-232 fibre link 3-56818
 optical fibre data link, bidirectional, 0.85/1.06 μm WDM, missile guidance appl. 3-56550
 optical fibre data links, high-speed and large-cross-section 3-45557
 optical fibre impact for local area networks 3-51262
 optical fibre local area networks, couplers, network topologies and access protocols 3-51264
 optical fibre local area networks with arbitrary topology 3-51266
 optical fibre local networks, colloquium, London, England (June 1983) 3-47437
 optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226
 optical fibre loop network, high throughput, with effective detection mechanism of lost or duplicated token 3-45559
 optical fibre ring network, 100 Mbs^{-1} , high speed access protocol 3-51263
 optical fibres appl., development trends, possibilities and limitations (*German*) 3-56540
 optimal cost/reliability allocation in communication networks 3-56261
 OSI architecture, development 3-62337
 OSI model, transport layer 3-50915
 OSI reference model, lower layers 3-50914
 OSI reference model, transport and session layers, services and protocol 3-40333
 OSI unified network among UK universities 3-45279
 packet length distribution of discrete-time queueing systems, comments 3-35450
 packet mobile radio data networks, access strategies 3-62596
 packet network, character terminal accommodation installation for DS-1 data communication processor (*Japanese*) 3-45343
 packet network, transfer control method using transit switching, load reduction and delay characts. (*Japanese*) 3-62483
 packet switched data networks, acceptance testing, challenge for telecommunications organisations 3-45263
 packet switched network, multi-microprocessor design appl. 3-50919
 packet switched network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3-50711
 packet switched networks, HDLC-NRM terminal accommodation methods study 3-50927
 packet switched networks, multi-packet transmission anal. (*Japanese*) 3-35440
 packet switched networks, response times, performance issues 3-50946
 packet switched networks testing 3-50947
 packet switching, window mechanism, performance evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-50637
 packet switching system traffic, characts. meas. using sampling technique (*Japanese*) 3-62209
 packet voice communication 3-50870
 packet- and circuit-switched digital data exchange networks in Japan 3-35475
 packet-type computer communication, effect of line errors on max. throughput a solution to problem 3-50938
 packetised voice transmission through store-and-forward data communication networks 3-50967
 partial response data transmission filters, optimal, design 3-56085
 party line to private exchange (*German*) 3-40174

data communication systems continued

passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
 PBX and local area network competition prospects 3-51051
 PCM cable, regenerator noise figure appl. 3-51098
 performance of stop-and-wait protocols over high-delay links 3-50666
 Personal Time Series service 3-62359
 PI-system for transmission of data superimposed on audio signal (*Swedish*) 3-51401
 policies on information, computers and communications at OECD 3-45275
 policies regarding data transmission 3-56320
 power plant, distributed control system specification based on communications structure 3-62442
 presentation protocol for videotex network systems 3-50809
 Prestel, basis of an evolving videotex system 3-45159
 Priority Ethernet modified with reassignment algorithm (*Japanese*) 3-35466
 priority scheduling disciplines in queueing network models of computer systems, approx. anal. 3-50940
 private and public networks, voice and data integration 3-45370
 PROBES-Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50953
 process data communication, fibre optics appl. (*German*) 3-45553
 product options and capabilities 3-35429
 programmable data network, layered architecture 3-45190
 programmable shared network, innovative architecture 3-45257
 Project UNIVERSE, local area network interconnection via satellite 3-56495
 Project UNIVERSE, motivation and progress 3-50867
 Project Universe, resource sharing system 3-62361
 Project Universe, satellite data link, status and potential 3-40503
 Project Universe network configuration and protocol aspects 3-40495
 PROLINK, integration of voice and data 3-56078
 protocol conversion method, study 3-62391
 protocol validation, automated, practical examples 3-50934
 protocols, automated proofing against communication services 3-50935
 PSS, operational and maintenance experience 3-45326
 PTT planning directives for 1980s 3-56066
 public and private packet networks interconnection 3-50945
 public data network communication from text processing terminal signal and error handling 3-50677
 public data network of the Hungarian Post Office (*Hungarian*) 3-40268
 public data networks, formal description and specification of international standards 3-56181
 public data networks, impact of American Bell on Telenet and Tymnet 3-40255
 public data networks, packet switching, operating experience 3-56179
 public data networks gateway, multimicroprocessor controlled data exchange 3-50918
 public data networks implementation on world-wide basis, standardisation issues 3-56180
 public data networks in Germany (*German*) 3-40137
 public data packet switched networks, X.75 interconnection of Datapac 3-50944
 public electronic mail systems interconnection across North America 3-50782
 public packet network test call-response installation, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45344
 public packet switched data service in Italy 3-45380
 public switched telephone network vs. packet switching service for data communication 3-62214
 pulse train and transient response simulation for data transmission 3-44679
 QAM modems, loss of margin to noise due to intersymbol interference 3-56333
 QAM transmission, passband distortion modelling 3-56082
 Radiotext, for transmission of computer coded text and graphics over unmodified VHF radio broadcast network 3-45640
 raised cosine low-pass filters, algorithms and methods for design 3-38324
 real-time analogue testing techniques 3-51094
 real-time communication network protocols, high-performance 3-40349
 recursive adaptive equalizer for serial MSK data links 3-56081
 reduction of local and global redundancy (*German*) 3-40210
 reliable broadcast protocol 3-40108
 remote data transmission in power industry, Czechoslovak developments (*Czech*) 3-45405
 remote program debugging, using telex network and teleprinters (*Slovak*) 3-40279
 research reactor, 5 MW, multiprocessor control system 3-36809
 resource management systems using vehicle data transmission 3-62595
 retransmission strategies for error control, Petri net modelling 3-56274
 Reuters monitor dealing system 3-45271
 review for managers 3-35454
 review of state-of-the-art products and systems 3-45281
 ring or loop data communication system, recovery from transmission medium failures 3-62368
 ring-type local area network, established communication link, priority tokens 3-62366
 ring-type local communication network, error detect. and data routing 3-62367
 routing information, fault-tolerant broadcast 3-40107
 RPCNET network, status and evolution in operational environment 3-45278
 rural American farm marketing information system possibilities 3-56520
 satellite business communications, operational aspects 3-62676
 satellite business data systems, technological developments and appl. 3-62674
 satellite communications for computer networks 3-45216
 satellite data communication, analysis and expts. 3-61898
 satellite data link standardisation 3-62684
 satellite link, priority based packet reservation demand assignment TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3-56516
 satellite mobile services, encoding methods 3-44555
 SCIPION packet switching node, implementation and appls. 3-50917
 secondary surveillance radar, height and identity, reliability anal. 3-56573
 security aspects 3-35428
 security threats anal. to interprocess communication in distributed system, systematic methodology 3-62370

data communication systems continued

Semacom 3 management and maintenance system for data communications network 3-50847
 serial data communications methods and associated standards, overview 3-56244
 serial data transmission (*German*) 3-44979
 serial data transmission over h.f. channels, practical equalisation and synchronisation strategies 3-35594
 service and business aspects 3-45241
 service reliability measurement in computer and communication networks 3-40321
 service tariff principles 3-35480
 shared signal processing between transmitter and receiver 3-56294
 short-hold mode for circuit-switched public data networks 3-56278
 Siemens Data Packet Switching System EDX-P, appl. 3-56288
 Siemens EDX-C, IRC network appl. 3-51047
 Siemens EDX-C for circuit switched networks 3-45352
 signal preemphasis in systems, min-max estimates of mean risk 3-50446
 signal processing, ORING loss model implementation 3-44753
 signal switch with differential inputs 3-61755
 single-stage shuffle exchange and multistage interconnection networks, switching strategies 3-56256
 SL-10 network architecture, availability considerations 3-50901
 SLINK, communication system for distributed process control 3-56262
 slotted ALOHA communication system, catastrophe theory appl. 3-45464
 slotted ALOHA systems, optimal retransmission control, comments 3-62371
 SMART, Scandinavian Multi-Access Reservation for Travel Agents, appl. 3-50703
 SNA systems network architecture from IBM and X.25 interface 3-50928
 source data automation 3-62189
 source routing and distributed algorithm 3-40110
 South African Post Office data communication and network facilities 3-56186
 Space Shuttle Orbital Flight Test support from United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63819
 Spacelab-Space Shuttle-ground expt. data communications (48 Mbit/s) 3-62575
 speech and data communication in a hospital (*German*) 3-56103
 speech and data network, verbal announcement generation 3-62226
 spread-spectrum transmission for business satellite communication network using small Earth stations 3-51178
 standalone minicomputer data communications 3-50955
 standards, problems for international travellers 3-40376
 standards, US and international bodies, emergence 3-45062
 statistical multiplexers and data integrity 3-62485
 STELLA interlaboratory data communication system for high-energy physics 3-62425
 store-and-forward networks, new design criterion 3-35278
 strategic/tactical interface connectivity 3-62173
 strategies for weather-dependent data acquisition 3-40144
 subkey encryption to counter unauthorised traffic anal. 3-55790
 subscriber carrier pair-gain system for data over voice on single loop pair, SPAY/TD 3-50991
 subscriber service improvements based on world telephone network, dialogue, on call and put through (*German*) 3-62168
 supported network, operations support implementation 3-45259
 Sweden, circuit- and packet-switched networks 3-40329
 switched communication links, establishing SDLC primary/secondary relationship 3-62364
 switched telecommunication networks, evolution of 3-40147
 switched telephone channels, transmission appl. 3-39803
 Switzerland, PTT services in data transmission (*German*) 3-56282
 symbol synchronisers for which self-noise is absent, comparison of two types 3-35067
 sync channel, power distribution optimisation 3-45049
 synchronous data communication, theory (*Norwegian*) 3-62161
 TDM inter-processor communication facilities, decentralized bandwidth allocation 3-45209
 TDMA satellite data communications 3-51202
 tech control primer, network management and control appl. 3-62200
 telecommunications interfaces, standard, use of Ada packages 3-50937
 telecommunications networks and the need to restructure 3-40133
 telegraph type communication networks used for data transfer (*Hungarian*) 3-35477
 teleinformatics for communications media (*Spanish*) 3-35314
 telematic services, standardisation (*Japanese*) 3-56214
 telematics, data communication concepts (*Dutch*) 3-56060
 telephone circuits use for data transmission at 19.2 kbit/s 3-35496
 telephone line, channel identification for automatic/adaptive equalisers 3-56295
 telephone network covering Canada, from planning to implementation 3-40190
 telephone system, digital service unit design (*Japanese*) 3-35349
 telephonic data transmission developments 3-45083
 telephony, CCIS network, centralised DBMS for distributed databases 3-40196
 teleprocessing for productivity improvement 3-62229
 teleterminal, experimental, for synergism between telephone and computer terminal, software strategy 3-35489
 Teletex PABXs, circuit-switching vs. message-switching 3-45003
 teletext data transmission, pulse shape design 3-50817
 teletext data transmission under power and peak constraints, filtering allocation 3-50818
 Televerkets, legal responsibility for data loss (*Norwegian*) 3-62160
 telewriting, audiographic communication system for voice and handwriting transmission (*Japanese*) 3-51642
 telex-packet switching interworking in the United Kingdom 3-45381
 TELPAC packet-switched data network 3-56266
 TELPAC packet-switched network, design 3-50698
 terminal switching network from SNLA 3-56263
 ternary data transmission codes for local area networks 3-50329
 TESYS System for CTNE public data network (*Spanish*) 3-35565
 text and data transfer in offices (*Finnish*) 3-62156
 text processing terminal interface with public data networks 3-50676
 text/data communication systems, range, complexity and applications (*German*) 3-45057
 token ring implementation 3-45251
 token-ring network for local data communications 3-56206

data communication systems continued

- topological addressing on loops 3-44981
- TRANSDATA network architecture, public services 3-45392
- TRANSDATA teleprocessing, five appl. domains 3-45056
- transmission line conductors, high-frequency noise due to corona, calculation procedures (*Russian*) 3-40434
- transmission method selection for optimum cost/performance 3-50718
- transmission procedure detection 3-62170
- transmission systems, noise immunity, delta modulation and differential pulse-code modulation use 3-50431
- TRANSPAC, DPS 25, and European Informatics packet switched networks, software distrib. aspects 3-56342
- TRANSPAC network services in 1985, French public packet switched network 3-45325
- transparent communications, data communications for small system users, integrated networks 3-40251
- transport services layers in OSI 3-50845
- trends in computer communications 3-45242
- UK's System X service integrated data network, appl. (*German*) 3-45369
- UK network independent file transfer protocol, experiences on several networks 3-50933
- underwater communication systems, using conduction current signalling in the vicinity of a sub-sea offshore structure 3-56285
- UNIVERSE project, universities extended ring and satellite experiment 3-45270
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: protocol architecture 3-45514
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: encryption system 3-45515
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: network meas. 3-45516
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: user authentication 3-45517
- US Air Force command and control, information management 3-62192
- user/programmable-device communication: an informational simulation approach 3-45274
- value-added networks, for custom communication services 3-56055
- VECOM short-range communication for vehicle tagging 3-62612
- very-high-speed fibre-optic data bus, technology and design considerations 3-40261
- video response system appl. in education 3-45277
- videotex, impact on home and business 3-45157
- videotex, information accessibility and retrieval 3-45158
- videotex systems, graphics artistry on line 3-45161
- videotex systems, privacy anal. 3-45160
- viewing stations (*German*) 3-50993
- virtual protocol machine, for data comm software 3-40280
- VLSI shared line controller for multiprocessor architectures 3-50948
- VM/Pass-Through facility for interactive networking, IBM usage 3-56207
- voice and data network integration' advantages 3-40246
- voice/data communications switch, multitask distributed system flow control priority mechanism 3-40431
- voice/data integration opportunities 3-45324
- waveform analysis program, simulation of data packet detector 3-50398
- wire transmission data links, comparison with fibre optic transmission 3-56076
- word processor communications, compatibility of data streams 3-62439
- X.25 protocol, adaptation of frame length upon access to network 3-62326
- X.25/SDLC communication controller in VLSI 3-56254
- X-band automobile terminal for satellite communication 3-51137

data compression

- see also information theory*
- abstract theory of data compression 3-62034
- adaptive transformation encoding system, combined source and channel coding (*German*) 3-39857
- arithmetic codes for constrained channels 3-39850
- built-in testing by output data modification 3-55005
- cascaded quantisers, tandem connection of differential encoding systems 3-50326
- channel bit error rate rel. to compressed data distortion 3-61945
- counters employing data compression, extremal coding of information 3-39876
- decompressing run-length compressed data for matrix printers 3-55870
- digital image compression by output product expansion 3-35138
- dot matrix display, 5x12, data compression technique for memory size-reduction 3-63376
- ECG, fast Walsh transform data-compression algorithm 3-46299
- ECG, microcomputer system appl. 3-55945
- experimental data processing (*Czech*) 3-35119
- facsimile, reduction of local and global redundancy (*German*) 3-40210
- graphic-data transmission, data compression scheme and graphics system 3-62045
- high speed maximum entropy encoder for images 3-44905
- Huffman code generation techniques 3-50291
- image bandwidth compression using one-dimensional techniques 3-56014
- image coding, adaptive transform methods 3-50623
- image coding using vector quantization in the transform domain 3-62088
- image compression using nonadaptive spatial vector quantization 3-50624
- image data compression by stationary transform processing 3-55958
- image data compression techniques, Karhunen-Loeve transform appl. 3-40084
- integrated digital communications network for aircraft design and manufacture 3-40171
- isolated word recognition, experimental comparison among data compression techniques 3-39892
- isolated word recognition, trace segmentation, variable frame coding and vector quantisation compared 3-44641
- isolated word recognition, transition frame selection, fixed and variable length trace segmentations compared 3-44642
- linear predictive coding of images for data compression appls. 3-44906
- LPC vocoder, data rate reduction of gain and pitch parameters 3-39912
- modem appl. 3-50998
- multirate sub-band coder with embedded bit stream, appl. to digital TASI 3-45293
- pause-in-speech deletion technique, data compression and voice storage system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61975
- PCM video signal multistage encoding (*German*) 3-39868
- programmable hardware data packing 3-48164

data compression continued

- rectangular transform appl. 3-62026
- run-length encoding for byte-oriented data compression 3-39821
- speech, hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection 3-50413
- speech recognition by variable frame rate coding 3-44643
- TDM, compressed analog samples transmission using shift register technique 3-62479
- teleconference sequences, adaptive compression using LMS algorithm 3-44901
- time-domain speech synthesis for high-quality speech with less memory 3-50359
- tree encoding algorithm for real time (*Japanese*) 3-61937
- two bit link chain code efficiency 3-50559
- two component image coding scheme based on 2-D interpolation and discrete cosine transform 3-44904
- video data compression using motion predictive compensation 3-56012
- VLSI digital synthetic aperture radar processing architectures 3-44793
- word processor communications, compatibility of data streams 3-62439

data conversion

- see also analogue-digital conversion; digital-analogue conversion*
- analogue signal accuracy preservation in digital systems 3-56814
- architecture and technology of convertors, device advantages and limitations 3-48417
- data acquisition, systolic integrated-sensor-oriented process monitoring system 3-51606
- Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
- high linearity converters for digital audio 3-62969
- high resolution data converters for digital audio applications 3-62968
- hybrid IC data convertors, overview 3-48419
- monolithic IC data convertors, overview 3-48418
- residue to mixed-radix conversion algorithm 3-48446
- serial-parallel data conversion for matrix printers with several dot lines per sweep 3-53793
- thermal image data conversion to PCM bit stream 3-63120
- user's view of converter technology 3-48421

data dictionaries *see database management systems***data handling**

- see also cryptography; data privacy; data reduction and analysis; text editing*
- CAMAC Dataway, Branch and Serial Highway and auxiliary controller specifications updated 3-50886
- content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064
- direct memory access data transfer for microprocessor U880 (*German*) 3-38261
- fault isolation databases, storage requirements reduction 3-47554
- programmable hardware data packing 3-48164
- protocols for MIL-STD-1553B hierarchical data transfers 3-40348
- split-bus switching network, data handling capability of time-division switch 3-62475
- storage data separation cct. using separate latches for odd and even data 3-60046
- transaction incrementing message authentication key 3-61927

data loggers

- automobile performance meas., computerised data logger 3-52907
- DATALOG GmbH's computer-controlled data logger (*German*) 3-45842
- dielectric logging with downhole invasion effects 3-41301
- dual port memory microprocessor system for data logging 3-63136
- energy logging with an on-board computer 3-58121
- field data logger with EPROM storage 3-63138
- general-purpose design, mineral processing plant appl. 3-35943
- Hewlett Packard HP 3421A (*Dutch*) 3-40814
- intelligent data logger, use in Ford motor vehicle development facility for airflow and temp. studies (*German*) 3-56806
- IR detector array, large-scale production testing 3-36011
- Komplekt ASVT data logger failures, diagnostics system optimisation (*Russian*) 3-45840
- Kyowa data recorders, series RTP 800/600, RP 500 3-56808
- Logpac 2001 disc-based data logger, output anal. 3-63329
- MEAS software controlled data logging and processing system (*German*) 3-40763
- measured data acquisition by semiconductor stores (*German*) 3-40819
- microprocessor controlled borehole deviation tool 3-56763
- MIDAS-R, microprocessor-based reconfigurable data acquisition system 3-51600
- military flight recorders 3-52049
- multi-channel measured data acquisition and installation monitoring (*German*) 3-45841
- multichannel data logger, parallel interrogation and rapid series routing techniques (*Russian*) 3-51594
- Orion data logger for stress analysis in automobile industry (*German*) 3-63129
- PET microcomputer as data logger, appls. 3-35941
- portable particle counting instruments, microcomputer-based data loggers, appls. 3-46240
- portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024
- ships computerised navigation and processing system 3-51323
- Squirrel meter/logger 3-63317
- survey of available products 3-63131
- voltmeter, multichannel printing voltmeter using Intel SDK-85 kit 3-40760
- well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864
- Z8601 microcomputer based design 3-56816

data preparation

- see also word processing*
- speech synthesis system, appl. 3-44674

data privacy

- see also cryptography*
- bank videotex systems, data security 3-56168
- classical and public key cryptography, complexity and applicability 3-61946
- communications security, review 3-56092
- computer crime prevention 3-56071
- database security, user's approach 3-62191
- modulo multiplier, NMOS LSI design and implementation, data encryption system appl. 3-48449
- network security, detection component software, continuous transmission systems 3-62329

- data privacy continued**
public key cryptographic knapsack algorithm, generalisation 3-39824
videotex systems, privacy anal. 3-45160
- data processing** *see DP industry*
- data processing (administrative)** *see administrative data processing*
- data processing industry** *see DP industry*
- data reduction and analysis**
see also data acquisition
automated flight test, minicomputer based system appl. 3-52027
coherent auroral radar, multiprocessor control and data analysis 3-56578
experimental data acquisition, processing and recording 3-63040
experimental data correction and compression (*Czech*) 3-35119
experimental results processing, mean value, correlation function and spectral density calc. (*Slovak*) 3-62987
geophysical data acquisition and analysis rel. to offshore construction 3-57832
HV impulse generator control and data anal. by microcomputer 3-38014
in-orbit testing of communication satellites, desktop computer appl. 3-63047
IR/CCD focal plane elements, figures of merit 3-36014
IRS Personal Time Series service 3-62359
logic analyser, appl. for computer testing and program development (*German*) 3-56833
logic analysers, data reduction and selection, Gould K 101-D (*German*) 3-42801
magnetic spectrometer data anal. (*Chinese*) 3-63653
multichannel amplitude analyser using MERA-60 microcomputer 3-63632
multiple parameter estimators design, information-preserving data reductions selection criterion 3-39791
oil tank measurements data anal. using Metric 8 microcomputer (*Norwegian*) 3-51849
orthogonal transforms of time series, continuous signal processing appl. (*Czech*) 3-53254
phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
radio direction finder tracker, AN/GMD-1, angular data collection 3-56597
rotating machinery, digital data anal. 3-46926
shaft vibration measurement and analysis techniques 3-46120
shock data analysis, produced by drop test 3-46159
sign-alternating number sequence collapse algorithm 3-47695
signal processing system, ORing loss model implementation 3-44753
statistical moments analysis (*German*) 3-35854
stereological image analysis, semiautomatic, digitizing equipment, meas. accuracy 3-35955
surface finish meas., digital methods assessment 3-63455
Telemetry Recording and Reduction Equipment for shipboard support of missile exercises 3-62280
time jitter meas. and deconvolution, in equivalent-time waveform samplers 3-40831
visual evoked potential data reduction, comparison of means and medians 3-57709
waveform recorder interfacing to signal averager, using Biomation 805 and PAR 4202 3-51619
- data security** *see security of data*
- data structures**
DCNA database access protocol 3-62135
distributed expert systems, control and cooperation 3-40350
MC68000 address modes and instruction set for high-level language, implementation 3-53989
MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3-63832
target tracking, data association structure for hypothesis generation 3-50477
trees, finding kth paths and p-centers by generating and searching good data structures 3-37794
- data tables** *see collections of physical data*
- data transmission equipment** *see data communication equipment*
- data transmission systems** *see data communication systems*
- database management systems**
automated production facilities maintenance management with computerised management information systems (*French*) 3-58878
computer image generator scene management system, program development 3-52042
condition dependent maintenance supported by technical diagnostics (*Hungarian*) 3-59027
cooperative update synchronization for local network database systems 3-50894
DCNA database access protocol 3-62135
design database for printed wiring board design 3-43194
distributed database systems, network bandwidth influence on design 3-50909
distributed database systems, progress towards acceptance 3-50921
distributed heterogeneous database systems integration based on entity-relationship model 3-50911
electronic database creation for computer-aided engineering workstation 3-53169
fault isolation databases, storage requirements reduction 3-47554
fault statistic database system for ATE 3-35903
Hierarchical control of exchange data bases 3-51054
hospital network systems protocols 3-56269
image processing requirements and distributed networking in a digital imaging environment 3-56296
information management for CAD VLSI 3-49387
LAMPF control system, database management system 3-57253
local area distributed databases, shortest semijoin schedules 3-56042
local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3-40258
logic design/project management system, Cadtec series 8000 3-42798
message management systems, routing specification 3-56134
MOS IC parameter control and computer-aided documentation of parameter values for simulation (*German*) 3-39028
NAIS, network administration information system, database management and software aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45211
on-line data base of telecom professionals 3-50695
personal computer mainframe communications 3-56200
power plant design by interactive graphics and database management 3-52247
- database management systems continued**
power system CAD, systems research using mathematical models (*Czech*) 3-46489
power system modelling for online calc. (*German*) 3-36463
Semacom 3 management and maintenance system for data communications network 3-50847
software system design for general purpose image analysis 3-62110
speech recognition performance assessments and available databases 3-44605
structuring free form verbal descriptions in equipment failure reports 3-46450
telephony, CCIS network, centralised DBMS for distributed databases 3-40196
transport service of an interprocess communication system 3-56280
Vdd—a VLSI design database system 3-49386
VLSI chip design with schematic capture and DBMS software 3-54949
VLSI tree machine for relational data bases 3-54071
- dating, radioactive** *see radioactive dating*
- dawn chorus** *see atmospherics*
- dayglow** *see airglow*
- DBR lasers** *see distributed Bragg reflector lasers*
- d.c. amplifiers**
bipolar signal amplifier with galvanic transformer decoupling 3-59610
instrumentation amplifier, design for thermocouple monolithic IC conditioner 3-41053
modular electrometer amplifier 3-45880
PWM inverter type DC power amplifier using a matching transformer (*Japanese*) 3-64563
self-compensating D/A amplifier with constant discrimination 3-63183
small DC current amplifier, noise characteristics and fast response (*Japanese*) 3-53670
strain gauge DC amplifier for cutting forces meas. 3-40869
- d.c. generators**
see also homopolar generators; rotating amplifiers
development of a collector ring monitor for sparking detection on generators 3-37049
homopolar machines, current conduction regimes in Ag-graphite elec. brushes 3-41832
polyphase rectified output alternators, dynamic models 3-37003
- d.c. machines**
see also d.c. generators; d.c. motors; homopolar machines
4-pole DC machine, permanent magnet, magnetic field computation (*German*) 3-64454
armature winding of DC machines, reactive e.m.f. and added commutating losses calculation method (*Russian*) 3-41829
commutation analysis using computer, application (*Russian*) 3-46989
electrical and electronic applications, TEC textbook 3-32978
influence of DC machine parameters on EMF of commutating sections (*Russian*) 3-64456
inside damping influence on matrix transfer functions (*Polish*) 3-58478
mathematical model and electric-circuit simulation of DC machines 3-41833
mathematical model of saturated uncompensated DC machine 3-58470
maximum efficiency of a DC machine (*Russian*) 3-64458
new principle of electronic-mechanical DC commutation 3-41831
new type armature winding of direct current machines 3-52663
no load stray losses in the armature winding of a slotless DC machine (*Russian*) 3-64452
quantitative evaluation of the rate of wear of the brushes of DC electrical machines 3-64461
steady-state and transient analysis of DC machines with asymmetrical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64453
C brush sliding contact during thyristor feeding of DC machines, characts. loads simulation (*German*) 3-41830
- d.c. motors**
see also homopolar motors
analysis of discontinuous conduction in a PWM DC chopper drive system 3-37405
analysis of permanent magnet devices 3-41788
application of thyristor converters for the testing of DC machines (*Russian*) 3-37142
approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
armature reaction demagnetisation reduction in permanent magnet excited small motors 3-58471
brushless, dynamic testing meas. set for micropower drive (*Polish*) 3-41838
control in presence of oscillatory disturbance (*Polish*) 3-41836
control means for minimisation of losses in AC and DC motor drives 3-64719
decentralised control system for power drive unit, description (*German*) 3-37410
designing traction motors for modern main-line electric locomotives 3-37053
determination of nonstationary temperatures and thermomechanical stresses in an electric machine commutator 3-37054
development of auxiliary mill DC motors to AISE 800 series 3-46987
developments in DC motors/actuators incorporating samarium cobalt rare earth magnets 3-64463
disc-type brushless permanent magnet motor analysis 3-37057
double-deck passenger railcar design and equipment for SNCF (*French*) 3-37457
double-wound DC machine, prototype high-speed large-capacity (*Japanese*) 3-52665
drive, design trends 3-64715
drives dimensioning and optimisation, using digital simulation (*German*) 3-52862
dynamic braking of DC machines: a mathematical approach 3-58475
effect of some mechanical factors on dynamic performance of DC motor drives 3-47266
electric drives, variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3-37409
electric railway vehicles powered by series motors, adhesion improvement 3-52879
electric vehicle, torque control of shunt wound DC motor 3-37426
electromotor drives braking methods and technical details (*German*) 3-64380
electronic speed control (*German*) 3-46985

d.c. motors continued

- electronic speed variation, multi-quadrant drives with regenerative braking (*German*) 3-46986
- external inductance calculations in separately excited DC motor fed from pulse width modulated two pulse converter 3-46992
- finding the optimal variant of a rectifier-motor choke, computer aided solution 3-37055
- forced air-cooling of traction motors of ore-hauling locomotives (*Russian*) 3-37048
- formula for power losses in the steel of DC machines (*Russian*) 3-64459
- general method of analysis of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3-37051
- high performance control. servomechanism (*French*) 3-52666
- hot-strip-mill finishing stands, main drive DC motor development (*Japanese*) 3-37052
- inverted-current DC motor rectifier-fed, operation anal, for electric traction (*Portuguese*) 3-64741
- large DC motor commutation performance, black band curve calc. 3-37058
- LEW-motor trains (*German*) 3-42142
- line harmonics of converters with DC motor loads 3-37136
- linear, with permanent magnets, design calcs. and optimisation 3-58483
- linear mathematical models of electrical drive systems with DC motor and constant field flux (*German*) 3-37407
- magnetic systems for DC actuating motors with smooth armatures (*Russian*) 3-64457
- main spindle drive system for machine tools 3-58874
- mathematical model for a DC motor with a hollow nonmagnetic armature and magneto-electric excitation (*Russian*) 3-64455
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990
- metallurgical DC motor drives with thyristor converters (*Croatian*) 3-42222
- metallurgical DC motor requirements, design features and production (*Croatian*) 3-42223
- microprocessor control, 6800 connection with AD AGHI printed circuit (*Italian*) 3-41943
- mini-motors, reliability under field loads (*German*) 3-52619
- new method of synchronized drive of a separately excited motor 3-52860
- numerical speed optimisation of a DC drive (*Russian*) 3-58472
- operational stability of superconducting excitation windings in a DC motor (*Russian*) 3-37047
- performance and analysis of chopper fed DC series motor with magnetic saturation, armature reaction and eddy current effect 3-37050
- permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 3-64460
- polarity-reversing circuit for DC motors 3-42730
- pulsed speed regulator, using switching mode transistors 3-46991
- pump drive by solar power with direct-coupled DC motor (*French*) 3-37420
- PWM motor controller with centre off 3-47086
- quasi-sine wave brushless DC motor control method for VCR appls. 3-62917
- recommended protective scheme for industrial motors 3-46931
- review of types, selection, testing, maintenance and appls. (*Spanish*) 3-41826
- rotary electrical drive systems with DC motors, electromechanical motors, global determ. 3-52866
- rubber process control appls. 3-58479
- self-driven synchronous motor for traction applications, comparison of performance with other motors (*French*) 3-52633
- semiconductor magnet diode appls. (*German*) 3-43586
- separately excited, speed control, adaptation system with variable struct. (*Polish*) 3-41837
- separately-excited DC motor speed control, stalled-rotor current courses (*Polish*) 3-41834
- servodrives for manufacturing appls., selection criteria 3-37414
- servomechanism with high performance based on DC motor (*French*) 3-52667
- servomotor control by switching bridge 3-64606
- shunt motor separately excited, regenerative operation anal. 3-47295
- smooth armature, digital simulation (*Polish*) 3-58476
- speed and current control of DC motor in continuous current operation 3-37045
- speed control technique using PLL and variable sequential filter (*Korean*) 3-52664
- state-variable analysis of a chopper fed separately excited DC motor 3-37044
- submersible motor pump, driven by solar cell generator, development and testing 3-36990
- temperature compensator oct. for drive motors, synthesis (*Russian*) 3-37411
- testing and control of DC servomotor using BBC microcomputer 3-64451
- three-step self-quenched bridge circuit with very low network reactions for tractive unit drives (*German*) 3-59554
- thyristor rectifier fed, efficiency curves determ. (*Polish*) 3-58477
- thyristor-driven shunt motor drive, optimal control (*German*) 3-52867
- time-optimal control system with d.c. motor and with disturbance being a time harmonic function (*Polish*) 3-41835
- traction motor commutation improvement by slotless armature windings 3-37056
- traction motors, heat transfer coeff. study (*Japanese*) 3-64462
- transistor chopper-fed DC motor drive, digital simulation 3-46984
- two-speed gearbox and a DC main spindle motor in a compact unit 3-58722
- unipolar induction-type, conducting fluid flow in gap (*Russian*) 3-58473
- variable-speed controllers for direct current motors (*Spanish*) 3-41827
- Al strip cold rolling mill motor drive power supply and control (*Croatian*) 3-42227

d.c. power transmission

- DC transmission converter substations protection 3-41885
- HV, justification and foundations (*Spanish*) 3-46539
- HVDC transmission at Itaipu hydroelectric project, Brazil 3-46529
- Itaipu hydroelectric plant, problems of generator transformers 3-46997
- new design method for power modulation of DC transmission 3-52266
- new solid-state valves for HVDC 3-37121
- performance of high voltage light-triggered thyristor valve 3-54889

d.c. sputtering

- cleaning process for IC wafer prior to surface contact metallurgy appl. 3-43706
- diode sputtering, control by control electrodes (*Japanese*) 3-59388

d.c. sputtering continued

- high rate deposition technique using Nb and W hollow targets (*Japanese*) 3-37965
- $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
- NbN films, DC bias sputtering and superconducting bridges fabrication 3-61079
- NbN films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering and supercond. props. 3-42641
- Si:H amorphous films, sputtering under reduced pumping speed, cond. and photocond. props. 3-33245
- ZnS films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640

d.c. to a.c. invertors *see invertors***d.c. transformers**

- see also magnetic amplifiers; rotating amplifiers*
- No entries

d.c. transmission networks

- autonomous power systems, Hall effect current converters for relay protection (*Russian*) 3-41519
- converter substations protection on DC transmission system (*Russian*) 3-41460
- cooperative control scheme for an HVDC system connected to an isolated BWR nuclear power plant 3-46537
- DC side filtering studies for the Pacific HVDC Intertie voltage upgrading 3-46530
- digital simulation of multiterminal HVDC systems using a novel converter model 3-46533
- electric fields and ion currents of a ± 400 kV HVDC test line 3-58023
- HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV 3-41461
- HVDC control strategies to improve transient stability in the interconnected power systems 3-52210
- HVDC link and AC machines, transient simulation program 3-46532
- HVDC power transmission, technological and economic aspects (*Spanish*) 3-58024
- HVDC tie, joint project, economy and reliability 3-52269
- mathematical model for dynamic simulation of HVDC systems 3-46534
- measurement of ion current density at ground level in the vicinity of high voltage DC transmission lines 3-36674
- measurements of voltage distribution on suspension insulators for HVDC transmission lines 3-58125
- multiterminal DC power system with central control, digital simulation method 3-52265
- new control method for multiterminal HVDC transmission without fast communication systems 3-46531
- progress with the submarine HVDC link between England and France 3-46538
- public health implications of HVDC transmission lines: an assessment of the available evidence 3-58065
- remote grounds parameters, earthing electrodes design 3-52268
- state estimation of interconnected HVDC/AC systems 3-46536
- static var. and HVDC systems, concepts for power electronics systems used in power transmission 3-52264
- steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535
- steady-state stability of an HVDC system using frequency-response methods 3-52267
- stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031

DDA *see digital differential analysers***DDC** *see direct digital control***debugging, computer** *see computer debugging***debugging, program** *see program debugging***Debye-Scherrer cameras** *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus***decidability** *see computability and decidability***decision support systems** *see management information systems***decision theory** *see decision theory and analysis***decision theory and analysis***see also Bayes methods; dynamic programming*

- adaptive control of M/M/1 queues, continuous-time Markov decision process approach 3-53263
- Bayes estimation in linear models, coordinate-free approach 3-37778
- Bayes procedures, characterisation of limits 3-37779
- bivariate negotiations as problem of stochastic terminal control 3-59195
- control actions for power system stability improvement 3-63941
- decisionmaking organisations with acyclical information structures 3-55742
- digital system operating in baseband, error probability where decision is based on two elements (*Croatian*) 3-50265
- electrical power system, outage duration limits evaluation 3-57975
- energy alternatives, multicriteria anal. from social and public health point of new 3-52402
- energy policy options, analytic hierarchy process appl. 3-52405
- evaluation model for decision problems applied to coal or nuclear choices 3-53290
- fast soft decision decoding procedure for high-rate block codes 3-39840
- finitely repeatable decisions mathematical mapping (*German*) 3-42463
- fuzzy decision analysis on the development of centralized regional energy control system (*Japanese*) 3-63934
- fuzzy information and decision processes, book 3-32976
- fuzzy relational equations with generalised connectives, appl. 3-42491
- hierarchical classifier, decision rules 3-62085
- interdependent additive conjoint structures 3-53282
- judgement analysis and organizational development 3-53295
- logical connectives of probabilistic sets 3-47706
- M-ary hypotheses testing with n sensors in a distributed environment 3-40020
- management risk decisions legal aspects (*German*) 3-42321
- Markov decision processes, numerical exploitation of periodicity 3-53291
- Markov processes for decision making with linear capacity constraints and flow function (*Bulgarian*) 3-59187
- mathematical approach to subjective probability of success or detectability of correctness 3-53296
- measured variables automatic evaluation, using finite deterministic automata approach (*Czech*) 3-45766
- multicriterial decisions, evaluation methods 3-53278
- multicriterion choice of optimum solution, convolution of contradictory criteria 3-47686

decision theory and analysis continued

- nonsampling error and the choice of survey research strategy, decisional approach 3-53298
- pattern recognition, stability of decision rules 3-50541
- percentiles and Markovian decision processes 3-47681
- power installations decision making for optimisation (*French*) 3-57879
- power station generating unit retirement evaluation using decision analysis methods 3-46811
- preference aggregation in case of dependent evaluation criteria, additive models, validity anal. 3-47678
- preference relation optimisation 3-42466
- problem formulation, role of decision aids 3-47684
- public policy decision making, multiattribute decision analysis approach 3-53300
- regret models of judgment and choice, decision and information structures 3-33119
- S-S dominance, decision making method with incomplete knowledge under uncertainty (*Japanese*) 3-59199
- Saaty's method of analytic hierarchies, shortcomings 3-47683
- signals buried in nonGaussian noise with unknown nonstationariness char-acts. 3-55911
- small business advertising decisions 3-53299
- small panels of experts in dichotomous choice situations 3-59188
- stability of compromise solution in multicriteria decision-making problems 3-33121
- stochastic dynamic games, optimality of strategies 3-53288
- stochastic linear chance-constrained programming 3-37808
- target classification, FLIR forward looking infrared, statistical approach 3-45567
- team guessing with lacunary information 3-44517
- technological decision making, concepts (*German*) 3-42464
- technological forecasting, judgemental probability, linguistic representation (*Japanese*) 3-37783
- value iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision processes, computational comparison 3-53281
- variable rate speech compression by encoding subsets of the PARCOR coefficients 3-55828
- vector-valued dynamic programming, appl. 3-42527
- viewdata options, cognitive aspects of selection by casual users 3-45187

decoding

- see also demodulation*
- analog voice privacy systems using TFSP scrambling: full duplex and half duplex 3-35102
- bar code data entry system, printing, decoding and optoelectronic design aspects 3-63173
- Bildschirmtext decoder, EUROS for colour tube display control (*German*) 3-45169
- Bildschirmtext decoder for CEPT-standard (*German*) 3-45167
- binary cyclic codes, majority logic decodable 3-61925
- biphase/NRZ decoder to overcome jitter problems 3-33589
- block codes, 1/2, net coding gain 3-44544
- block codes, step-by-step max. likelihood decoding (*Japanese*) 3-61940
- byte-oriented information systems, class of high rate codes 3-35446
- code synchronization methods for Viterbi decoding (*Japanese*) 3-55784
- codes with min. probability of buffer overflow (*German*) 3-39866
- combined majority decoding method for codes with repetition (*Russian*) 3-61934
- Cross Interleave Reed-Solomon codes, decoding props., CD digital audio systems appl. (*Japanese*) 3-44549
- DBPSK scintillated satellite communications channel, Viterbi vs. sequential decoding 3-50335
- digital video signals, insertion of source identification code (*Russian*) 3-40679
- dilute object coding and decoding using CGH filters 3-61253
- emergency alert tone decoder, design 3-62470
- equipment for TV studios (*German*) 3-39871
- fast soft decision decoding procedure for high-rate block codes 3-39840
- high-rate convolutional codes, max. likelihood decoding using trellis (*Japanese*) 3-61939
- hybrid ARQ error control using sequential decoding 3-44506
- imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3-62259
- interleaved burst error correction codes, decoding methods (*Japanese*) 3-50321
- invalid address detection and recovery technique 3-62436
- Josephson feedback decoder gate, eliminates multiple switching 3-61086
- laser PPM communications, decoding with stretched pulses 3-62726
- memory array chip with shared address decoders 3-59851
- Morse code reception program, McElroy, in BASIC 3-50760
- Morse converter, interface and machine code program for Junior Computer 3-39825
- Morse decoding with the Z80A microprocessor, in machine code 3-39826
- multi-standard colour decoder, IC appl. (*German*) 3-51478
- (n,1) convolutional codes, syndrome decoder 3-35089
- optical fibre asynchronously multiplexed star-coupled local area network, encoding and decoding 3-40544
- parallel decoding of double error correcting group codes 3-55787
- PCM decoded speech, digital noise detect. by freq. spectrum processing, accuracy (*Japanese*) 3-44582
- PLL lock indication by tone decoder 3-53733
- programmable memory address decoding for microprocessor memory devices 3-48248
- QPSK, principles, encoding/decoding and modulation/demodulation aspects (*German*) 3-50270
- quaternary signals in baseband, receiving networks optimisation (*German*) 3-40355
- radio teletype, morse, principles 3-45113
- Reed-Muller codes, maximum likelihood decoding 3-39848
- Reed-Solomon and BCH decoding, polynomial roots computation over finite field 3-44548
- Reed-Solomon codes, decoding method over GF (2^m), error correction technique (*Japanese*) 3-35095
- Reed-Solomon codes, hardware/software tradeoffs for decoding 3-39886
- Reed-Solomon codes with simplified decoding algorithm (*German*) 3-39864
- RTTY decoder interface cct., used for home computers, program in hexadecimal machine code 3-45112
- sequential decoding and channel capacity 3-39856
- soft decision Viterbi decoding system, bit stealing scheme (*Japanese*) 3-44551

decoding continued

- spatial carriers with orthogonal subcodes, black-and-white decoding operations in colour-coded signals 3-44877
- stereo radio programme reception, digital subscriber multiplexing and decoding equipment (*German*) 3-40660
- TDA 3562 PAL TV colour decoder, using automatic cut-off point correction (*German*) 3-62851
- TDA-3300 colour TV decoder chip, PPM approach to QC 3-37728
- telephone signal coding/decoding using PCM monocircuit (*Italian*) 3-50972
- teletext digital signal decoding, automatic equaliser for echo resolution on single chip 3-56153
- ternary convolutional codes, non-systematic for sequential decoding 3-35091
- time switch based on an Elektronika B3-21 programmable microcalculator 3-33663
- tip-point decoder gate with improved margins for Josephson memory designs 3-61085
- TV decoder selector, design for inquiry TV (*Russian*) 3-45711
- TV signals, random line inversion scrambled signal, unauthorised descrambling 3-51418
- uniquely decodable code pair, upper bounds for two-access binary adder channel 3-39841
- variable radix shift encoding and decoding 3-38282
- video signals decoding using comb filters (*German*) 3-51414
- Viterbi decoder VLSI circuit for bit error correction 3-51027
- Viterbi decoding of ternary convolutional codes, decoding constraint length 3-44545

decorative coatings

No entries

deep level transient spectra *see deep level transient spectroscopy***deep level transient spectroscopy***see also deep levels*

- AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs large quantum well heterostructs., DLTS studies 3-54717
- MOS capacitors, surface states, DLTS studies 3-38749
- photo-induced current transient spectroscopy, computer controlled multi-channel system 3-45786
- semiconductor, deep-level-defect transient studies, spatial depend. of free carrier capture rate 3-60473
- semiconductors, Fourier transform. anal. of deep level transient signals 3-48932
- semiconductors deep level parameters determ., by meas. capacitance relaxation 3-56960
- Al-GaAs(001) Schottky barrier formation 3-54868
- n-CdS:In/p-Si, heterojunction solar cells, electron beam evaporation, photovoltaic and elec. props. 3-41991
- CdS/CdTe thin-film solar cells, current collection and deep level impurities 3-64648
- CdSe, electron traps and deep levels 3-49252
- GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
- GaAs, electrical defect anal. following pulsed irradi. 3-54664
- GaAs, high purity, process-induced deep levels, DLTS studies 3-60539
- n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561
- GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. characts., DLTS studies 3-38913
- GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901
- GaAs, polycryst., grain boundary discrete interface levels, capacitance transient obs. 3-33992
- GaAs power FETs, large-signal performance, effect of deep levels 3-38931
- GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
- GaAs solar cells, radiation damage due to electron flux 3-42031
- GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradi. by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
- p-GaAs sputtered Schottky barrier solar cells 3-64647
- GaAs:Sn epilayers, low press. MOCVD growth, Sn doping, DLTS study 3-59383
- GaAs/anodic oxide interface, electronic phenomena, deep level transient current spectra study 3-43414
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:Zn ion implanted LED P_{Ga} antisite defects 3-61309
- GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}:Zn, LED, electrical and optical props. 3-49870
- Ge, bicryst., low angle tilt boundary energy levels 3-33959
- GeO₂ ion implanted, deep levels, field drift and H₂ annealing 3-43495
- InGaAs photodiodes, tunneling current, DLTS study 3-61282
- n-InP, LEC, annealing behaviour of γ -ray-induced electron traps, DLTS 3-54633
- InP, MOCVD grown, deep levels, DLTS study 3-43308
- InP MOS diode struct. interface and bulk trap states, DLTS study 3-43424
- n-InSe, impurity levels, Hall effect and DLTS study 3-54693
- Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
- Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky diodes, Mo acceptor level, DLTS study 3-60779
- Si, annealed with millisecond pulses, diffusion of Fe and Au 3-43292
- Si, CW laser annealed, deep level defects, scan speed effects 3-48937
- Si, deep level defects introduction, by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60499
- Si, grain boundary electronic states, depletion layer model and DLTS interpretation 3-33960
- Si, high resistivity, doped by neutron transmutation, high temp. annealing defects, DLTS meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38588
- Si, ion implantation associated defect formation, DLTS meas. 3-38819
- Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
- Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect characterisation, DLTS study 3-49139
- Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation, DLTS obs. 3-33961
- Si, reactive ion etching, defect free, by SiF₄/Cl₂ plasma 3-60706
- Si:Ga, electron irradi., defect studies and minority carrier lifetime, DLTS studies 3-33909
- a-Si:H, interpretation of DLTS spectra 3-43293
- a-Si:H, n- and p-type, low temperature photoconductivity, effect of light soaking 3-54687
- a-Si:H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
- Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079

deep level transient spectroscopy continued

- Si-SiO₂ interface, electronic defects study 3-60605
 Si-SiO₂ interface, strip-heater crystallised, deep levels 3-60501
 Si-SiO₂ interface states, electron beam irradiated MOS struct., DLTS 3-60620
 ZnTe Schottky barrier diodes, hope traps, DLTS study 3-43327

deep levels

see also deep level transient spectroscopy

- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
 heavily doped compensated semicond., photocond. and tunnelling effects 3-33907
 MESFETs, ion implanted, profile studies 3-54937
 resonator photocell with two-step optical transitions, bistable optical characts. 3-34618
 semiconductor, capacitance meas. on deep levels, influence of inhomogeneous compensation 3-36125
 semiconductor, deep level Fourier spectroscopy study (*Japanese*) 3-60467
 semiconductor counters, deep level impurities, effect on rad. detection capabilities 3-46215
 semiconductor junctions, levels, mean carrier lifetime study (*Spanish*) 3-60576
 semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
 semiconductors, amorphous, transient photocond. and thermalisation 3-38664
 semiconductors deep level parameters determ., by meas. capacitance relaxation 3-56960
 AgTiTe, hole effective mass and impurity levels 3-49001
 (AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs heterojunctions, persistent photocond., photoquenching, photon energy depend. 3-54718
 Al₁Ga_{1-x}As quantum well laser, photopumped low threshold, high press. meas. 3-55436
 As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glass films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660
 As₂Se₃ film, injection-stimulated blackening (*Russian*) 3-39294
 CdS, high resistivity, deep trapping levels, photo-induced current transient spectroscopy 3-45786
 GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
 GaAlAs heterostructure LED, efficiency meas. 3-44101
 GaAs, carrier capture by multiphonon emission at extrinsic deep centres induced by self-trapping 3-33975
 GaAs, carrier capture by nonradiative deep level centres, high field effects 3-54650
 GaAs, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
 n-GaAs, epitaxial, deep trap density determ. 3-33970
 GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. characts., DLTS studies 3-38913
 GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, EL2 trap concentration, AsH₃/Ga(CH₃)₃ mole ratio dependence 3-59366
 GaAs P⁺-n diodes, reverse I-V characts. and tensosensitivity, electron bombardment effect 3-49258
 GaAs power FETs, large-signal performance, effect of deep levels 3-38931
 GaAs, semi-insulating, deep levels characterization by spectroscopic photoelectrochemical current 3-60513
 GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3-60512
 GaAs, semi-insulating melt-grown crystals, shallow donor compensation of EL2 deep electron trap 3-48963
 GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradi. by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
 GaAs, undoped bulk, HB and LEC, comparison of deep energy levels 3-48966
 GaAs:Cr, disorder effects and recharging of deep centres 3-54646
 GaAs:Cr planar doped n-i-p⁺-i-n struct., MBE growth, substrate effects 3-43432
 GaAs:Fe, VPE layer, Fe mass transfer during doping 3-34144
 GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}:Zn, LED, electrical and optical props. 3-49870
 GaAs_{1-x}P_xO, photolum. 3-44052
 GaN m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
 GaP:Zn,O LEDs, nonradiative recombination by deep levels 3-34627
 HgI₂, correl. between elec. characts. and stoichiometry 3-57588
 In-ZnSe:Cu-ZnSe-Au structure, electrolum. spectra, 27 to 300K 3-61300
 n-InP, Ag diffusion, elec. meas., deep donor states 3-54632
 InSb, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
 Si, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
 Si diode, double injection current-voltage characteristics with negative resistance (*Japanese*) 3-43591
 Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
 Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of irradiation 3-60687
 p-Si, plastically deformed cryst., defect states investig. by Hall effect 3-54585
 Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
 Si: chalcogenide, deep centres, Fourier spectroscopy studies 3-54578
 Si:Au, temperature fluctuation method for direct determ. of thermal activation energy of deep levels 3-33911
 a-Si:H films for solar cells; incompatible models 3-47223
 Si:H(B)(P)(F) amorphous films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660
 Si/SiO₂ MIS structs., anisotropic gettering effects 3-49097
 Si-SiO₂ interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604
 α-SiC:Al⁺, LED, ion implanted, radiative recomb., electrolum. study 3-34626
 SiN_{0.2} MIS diode, CVD deposited, deep traps 3-54749

defect electron energy states

see also colour centres; deep levels

- semiconductor, deep-level-defect transient studies, spatial depend. of free carrier capture rate 3-60473
 (AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022
 CdSe single cryst., heat treated in Se vapour, TSC 3-60521

defect electron energy states continued

- CuInSe₂ epitaxial layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., acceptor states 3-48999
 GaAs, electrical defect anal. following pulsed irradi. 3-54664
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
 GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
 GaAs, polycryst., grain boundary discrete interface levels, capacitance transient obs. 3-33992
 GaAs solar cells, radiation damage due to electron flux 3-42031
 GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradi. by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
 Ge, bicrystal, energy levels of low angle tilt boundary, DLTS obs. 3-33959
 Ge plastically deformed dislocation diodes, injection currents and I-V characts. 3-49041
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, doped and undoped, point defects, effect on elec. props. 3-43332
 InP, electron irradiated, 'limiting' elec. props. 3-33988
 InP MOS diode struct. interface and bulk trap states, DLTS study 3-43424
 NbO₂ amorphous sputtered film, elec. cond. at high elec. fields 3-54682
 PbI₂, semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3-48998
 Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
 p-Si, bicryst., grain boundary density of states 3-33956
 Si carrier recombination on dislocation dangling bonds, spin-dependence 3-38609
 Si, electron irradi. induced defect levels, transient photocapacitance meas., photoionisation cross sections 3-60483
 Si, grain boundary electronic states, depletion layer model and DLTS interpretation 3-33960
 p-Si, grain boundary photocond., minority carrier recomb. velocity meas. 3-33957
 Si, high resistivity, doped by neutron transmutation, high temp. annealing defects, DLTS meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38588
 Si, photoconductivity meas. by microwave cavity method (*Japanese*) 3-34577
 p-Si, plastically deformed cryst., defect states investig. by Hall effect 3-54585
 Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation, DLTS obs. 3-33961
 Si, polycryst., rel. to potential electronic device appl. 3-33962
 Si:Ga, electron irradi., defect studies and minority carrier lifetime, DLTS studies 3-33909
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
 a-Si:H:B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
 Si:Pt diodes, heavily doped, nonexponential transient capacitance anal. 3-43588
 Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079
 Si-SiO₂ structures, local energy levels due to Ti ion implantation 3-54757
 β-SiC:O, equilibrium carrier density, negative temp. coeff. 3-38687
 α-SiN, CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344
 Si₃N₄ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 SiO₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 Si₂ON₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 ZnTe Schottky barrier diodes, hope traps, DLTS study 3-43327

defectoscopy *see crack detection*

defects, crystal *see crystal defects*

defibrillators

see also patient treatment

No entries

deformation

see also bending; cold working; creep; drawing (mechanical); elastic deformation; elongation; plastic deformation; thermomechanical treatment

bar frame structures internal forces determ., using analogue computer (*German*) 3-41030

holography, measuring and testing technique for industrial appls. 3-44279

microdeformation machine for testing thin films with automatic tension-diagram recording 3-33310

PWB, surface mounted leadless ceramic chip carriers, joint thermal deform. study 3-48751

RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnet deformation measurements 3-46170

degenerate semiconductor materials *see degenerate semiconductors*

degenerate semiconductors

see also heavily doped semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors

ferromagnetic semicond., optoelectric effect 3-49816

SOS, inhomogeneous degenerate semiconductor, conduction model 3-34080

Cu_{1.8}S-CdS(CdSe)(GaAs)(InP), degenerate semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction, current transmission (*Russian*) 3-38717

CuSe thin films, prep. by sol. growth technique, X-ray diffr., optical absorpt. spectra, Hall meas. 3-33241

GaAs, grain boundary elec. props. 3-33908

GaP, resistivity and mobility at 300K 3-54635

Si:P, ion implanted, numerical anal. of sheet resistance 3-60493

Si-SiO₂ interface, strip-heater crystallised, deep levels 3-60501

SnTe, degenerate p-type semiconductor MIS struct., surface plasmon emission 3-60606

dekatrons

No entries

delay circuits

see also delay lines; phase shifters

adjustable lead and delay ccts. realisation, for second-generation logic analyser (*Czech*) 3-54306

alternator rotor winding fault detection by online magnetic field search coil monitor 3-37012

delay circuits continued

analogue resistive-capacitive timer circuits using dedicated ICs, long time delay production (*Spanish*) 3-54297
 delay-locked loop based on signal processor (*German*) 3-38101
 digital filter design via elements extraction approach for delay units and multipliers 3-54252
 electronic time delay with 20 to 50 s lag time for power system protection 3-48720
 frequency multiplier, delay circuit and exclusive-OR chain technique 3-60151
 group delay transfer functions with least squares error 3-43055
 network shaping converter triggering process, time constant anal. 3-60154
 pulse delay circuit, using CMOS quad NOR gate 4001, PWM appl. 3-42789
 PWM delay generator 3-38394
 RAM based delay circuit 3-38304
 semiconductor components from East Germany (*Czech*) 3-38971
 shift register pulse delay cct. 3-33588
 time gate cct. for US instruments, piezoelec. transducer calibration 3-45939
 transistor regulated time delay circuit, using avalanche transistors 3-38382

delay elements (circuits) *see* **delay circuits**

delay lines

see also acoustic delay lines
 adaptive delay line, statistical characts. anal., identification and echo suppression 3-39799
 analog telemetry delay lines and sensing systems, optical fibres appls. 3-40215
 broadband adaptive arrays, characteristic frequency responses 3-38124
 CCD analog delay lines, 9 V, for video signals (*Japanese*) 3-51421
 compact variable delay line 3-48120
 data storage in capacitor-based dynamic memory modules (*Russian*) 3-38180
 driven unlocked SAW oscillator, spectral response, experimental observations 3-44692
 electronic music sound effects unit, using MN3001 CCD IC delay lines 3-62942
 fibre-optic recirculating delay line, laser phase noise effects 3-34506
 frequency stabilisation systems, SAW devices appl. 3-49570
 liquid velocity meas. by liquid delay line oscillator method using two interdigital transducers 3-63463
 magnetostatic surface wave linearly dispersive time-delay control by variable ground-plane spacing 3-49602
 microcircuit delay line design 3-56420
 monostable and astable multivibrators with delay lines (*German*) 3-59716
 nanosecond analogue delay lines, screen-meander resonance component design (*Russian*) 3-60139
 optical fibre trapped delay line as 1-Gbit/s code generator and matched filter 3-35650
 parabolic gain equalizer delay line, used for baseband rolloff correction 3-40439
 passive, multigigahertz-bandwidth linear-FM filters using supercond. stripline 3-54153
 pitch extraction by tapped-delay-line adaptive digital filter 3-55850
 plasma panel delay line drive 3-33893
 stochastic cooling filters, superconducting delay line 3-57446
 storage CRT based with automatic amplitude distortion suppression (*Russian*) 3-45710
 strobe pulse generator, using programmable tapped delay line 3-59676
 superconductive analogue signal processing devices, choice of substrates 3-43904
 superconductive convolver capable of analogue signal processing 3-43902
 superconductive tapped delay lines for microwave analogue signal processing 3-43903
 variable on-chip delay line with Josephson devices 3-34416

delays

see also delay circuits; distributed parameter systems
 adaptive transversal filter 3-43090
 audio effects, delay unit with CCDs, versatile 3-35828
 band-limited signals, adaptive approach for time delay estimation 3-55891
 cables, coaxial and symmetrical pairs cables, propagation time meas. methods 3-40441
 data transmission systems, adaptive minimum mean square error equalisers using delayed adjustment, stability 3-35449
 electronic time delay with 20 to 50 s lag time for power system protection 3-48720
 estimation of delays using narrowband signals, ambiguity problems 3-50476
 gigahertz signal processing using fibre-optic delay line devices 3-44899
 LC resistively terminated 2-port, group delay charact. derivation from prescribed characteristic function 3-33351
 logic gate delay simulation using virtual hardware scheme 3-59764
 MOS time-delay element, resistive electrode struct., carrier bunching analysis 3-34092
 moving-source signal delay and Doppler estimation, parametric model 3-44785
 multisensor array with spatially correlated noise, optimal delay estimation 3-44787
 oscillators, complex dynamics for delayed feedback, review 3-59657
 phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
 pulse shaper based on unijunction transistor and microcircuits 3-59714
 queueing type packet concentrators with finite buffer size, transmission delay estimation 3-35282
 radar target identification, discrimination of delay-modulated signals 3-50479
 receivers of known phase difference characteristics, anal. 3-39953
 satellite channel reservation system with variable frame format, delay anal. 3-45465
 seismic velocity estimator efficiencies compared 3-46374
 smoothed coherence transform and Roth algorithms, time-domain implementation, time-delay estimation 3-44708
 source location time delay estimator implementation 3-44792
 steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535
 time delay estimation, appl. to cooling fluid flow meas. in PWRs 3-63507

delays continued

time delay estimation, least mean square gradient adaptive algorithms compared 3-44784
 time delay estimation, Ziv-Zakai lower bound and correlator performance comparison 3-44782
 time delay estimation involving received signals 3-44781
 time delay tracking error detectors compared 3-44789
 time-of-arrival difference estimation using linear constraints 3-44791
 unbiased time delay estimation in presence of interference 3-44788
 underwater refraction impact on time-delay estimation 3-45606
 VLSI circuit clocking, synchronous and self-timed approaches 3-59988
 voltage-time characteristics of particle-initiated impulse breakdown in SF₆ and SF₆-N₂ 3-43779

delta modulation

CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
 compression of digitized speech 3-61971
 continuously variable slope, using Matra-Harris HC-55516 integrated circuit (*French*) 3-43013
 digital coding of speech (*Korean*) 3-61962
 digital filtering with delta modulated signals 3-48550
 GMSK digital portable transceiver using 32 kbps ADM, digital transmission techniques 3-56471
 recursive digital filters, alternative interconnection 3-48558
 Space Shuttle Ku-band downlink digital TV tri-state delta modulation system 3-62704
 spectral analysis equipment 3-45867
 speech, hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection 3-50413
 speech coding with delta modulators, 8 Kbit/s (*French*) 3-44559
 speech transmission system, design (*German*) 3-50671
 voice transmission, analogue and digital methods, continuously variable slope modem (*German*) 3-40382

demagnetisation

see also magnetisation
 new analytical expressions for flux distribution and demagnetizing factor in cylindrical core 3-49598
 rock sample, automatic AF-demagnetiser using a two-axis spin magnetometer 3-57825
 ships, degaussing during World War II as magnetic mine countermeasure 3-47638
 Fe-Ni-Al based alloys, statistical evaluation of basic magnetic parameters 3-34354
 Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821

demagnetisation, adiabatic *see* **magnetic cooling**

demand meters *see* **maximum-demand indicators**

Dember effect

Pb chalcogenides, transverse Dember effect under linearly polarized light excitation 3-61260

demodulation

see also demodulators; modulation
 carrier recovery loop filters to track phase jitter 3-50497
 carrier-tracking loop performance for quaternary and binary PSK signals 3-44526
 coherent optical fibre transmission, modulation and demodulation technology, FSK, heterodyne detection (*Japanese*) 3-35663
 Costas circuit, dynamic characteristics 3-35072
 Costas loop experiments for a 10.6 µm communications receiver 3-56508
 digital FM, discriminator detection schemes, performance and error rate analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50285
 digital satellite communications, delay-line multiplier cct. performance for clock and carrier synch. 3-39809
 Drone Formation Control System modifications for multiple ground vehicle control 3-62269
 FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, 60-channel, development 3-56335
 fibre optic interferometric sensor development, noise sources, demodulation and packaging 3-39230
 homodyne/heterodyne laser communication system local-oscillator excess-noise suppression 3-55907
 manipulated MSK signals, differential detect. with decision feedback cct. (*Japanese*) 3-38119
 microwave detector, superconducting thin film element, heterodyne technique, characts. study 3-61099
 microwave generation, 10.5 GHz, FM sideband injection locking heterodyne technique using laser diodes, appl. 3-43128
 multiplier/detector ICS for analogue communication systems 3-49424
 narrow-band land mobile radio transmission system using differentially encoded GMSK (*Japanese*) 3-62598
 optical heterodyne fibre gyro, rotation detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-43967
 optimum phase meter, performance estimation using information theory criteria 3-35082
 PCM synchronisation in bandwidth-efficient modulation (*German*) 3-39860
 phase modulation and detection in telecommunication engineering and optics (*German*) 3-50282
 QAM modem signals, impaired, conventional and Hilbert demodulation 3-40386
 QPSK, principles, encoding/decoding and modulation/demodulation aspects (*German*) 3-50270
 quadrature type FM demodulator, distortion characts. improvement, digital signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-39818
 soft decision demodulation and transform coding of images 3-39854
 SSB FM signals, demodulation characts. 3-35080
 synchronous communications systems, introduction, bibliography (*Slovenian*) 3-45028
 tape speed compensation for FM signal recording 3-63356
 von Kammeyer method, SHF satellite broadcast receivers appl. (*German*) 3-40657
 well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864
 Ge photoconductors, extrinsic, far IR wideband heterodyne detection appl. 3-56904
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photoresistor, optical-RF double heterodyning, mid-IR region 3-51703
 PZT disk transducer, vibr. vel. distrib. meas. by optical heterodyne technique (*Japanese*) 3-39088

demodulators

see also demodulation; discriminators; modems

- AM demodulators, using mirrored, back-mixing, direct mixer detectors (*German*) 3-59686
- AM signal demodulator ICs (*German*) 3-59687
- angle-modulated oscillations, basic ccts. (*German*) 3-59688
- complex FM signal demodulator, digital, estimate of synchronous interference action 3-50283
- Costas loop BPSK demodulator acquisition range extension 3-59708
- data decoder for UOSAT 3-40514
- data path ccts., for hard disc drives 3-38102
- DBS indoor unit, RF to demodulation part specification 3-62885
- digital FM demodulator, nonlinear distortion study, filter system optimisation (*German*) 3-38111
- direct AM stereo detection by a PLL synthesized synchronous carrier generator 3-38110
- GMSK digital portable transceiver using 32 kbps ADM, digital transmission techniques 3-56471
- hardware realization of a digital FM-demodulation unit for the 10.7 MHz range (*German*) 3-59685
- low-frequency equivalent circuit of a modulator-channel-detector using amplitude modulation 3-53740
- multifrequency, dynamic range anal. 3-59698
- satellite TV receiver, outdoor/indoor unit circuitry (*Danish*) 3-62648
- single/double sideband modulation, demodulators and envelope- and synchronous detection techniques (*German*) 3-61910
- stereo, improved demultiplexer 3-45651
- synchronous amplitude demodulator using single CMOS NOR gate 3-59692
- synthesis of digital filter-demodulators by a double fast-Fourier transform 3-33643
- tracking demodulators, optimal, noise immunity 3-38115
- TV signal AF demodulator, using bipolar transistors, operational amplifiers 3-42783

demography

- filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3-59160

demonstrations

includes student experiments

see also student laboratory apparatus

- digital integrated circuits, exptl. appls. (*French*) 3-53753
- interactive APL power flow demonstrator for power system engineering education 3-41381
- Josephson effect apparatus for undergraduate laboratory 3-55149
- steel plate, mag. field meas. undergraduate expt. 3-56971
- two-inductor electrostatic generator 3-39548

dendrites

see also crystal growth

- GaAs ribbons grown by liq.-encapsulated dendritic web technique, anomalous behaviour 3-47789

dendritic crystals *see dendrites***densification**

see also powders; sintering

- polystyrene, atactic, dielectric props., densification effect 3-49516
- γ - Al_2O_3 , kinetics of polymorphic transition, influence on sintering mechanism 3-33290
- MnO_2 , crude densified, synthesis and discharge props. in ZnCl_2 batteries 3-59434
- Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3-43394
- ZnS , doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287

densimeters *see densitometry***densitometers** *see densitometry***densitometry**

see also photometry

- coronary stenosis, quantitative computer-based videodensitometry and physiological significance 3-57681
- microdensitometer, integrating raster, clinical appl. (*German*) 3-63701
- processor controlled multichannel microdensitometry for gas electron diffraction patterns 3-39302
- radiography, linearity, film density and exposure 3-36312

density measurement

see also hydrometers

- flowing coal magnetic resonance meas. 3-63508
- lead-acid battery electrolyte, ultrasonic technique for specific gravity meas. 3-36193
- magnetic fluid, density spectrometer, constant $(H\nabla)H$ 3-40996

density of states, electron *see electronic density of states***deperming** *see demagnetisation***desalination**

- 50 m³/h electrodialysis installations for steam power plants 3-58309
- boiler feedwater from salt water using desalination plant driven by turbine exhaust steam 3-46824
- cogeneration systems for power and water production 3-64902
- combined MSF-RO seawater desalination plant, conceptual design and economical evaluation 3-64901
- desalination plant in the Adriatic Sea 3-52990
- dual purpose desalination and power plant, gas turbine advantages for cost reduction 3-64900
- dual-purpose plant to provide fresh water, electricity, Saudi Arabia 3-64263
- electrodialysers, efficiency improvement 3-58905
- low temperature multi-effect desalination plant coupling with a power plant 3-64904
- seawater, photovoltaic powered systems 3-47402
- seawater desalination using OTEC scheme (*German*) 3-64339
- seawater desalination with very low energy consumption 3-64903
- SORO photovoltaic-powered water desalination plant, design, start-up and operating experience 3-37577
- thermal power station feedwater desalination plant automation (*Russian*) 3-58275
- water desalination and power generation expansion plans anal. for Emirate of Abu Dhabi 3-64278
- water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899

desalting *see desalination***describing functions**

see also control system analysis

- harmonic balance with regard to an arbitrary number of higher odd harmonics (*Russian*) 3-38088
- operational amplifier macromodel, distorted output waveform simulation (*Japanese*) 3-38076
- steady-state characteristics and estimation of system stability of automatic speed control system of static Kraemer system 3-52859
- validity of describing function analysis for 3-phase power systems 3-52256

design aids

see also design engineering; nomograms

- arc welding conductors dimensioning, with aid of diagrams (*Slovak*) 3-58877
- CAE workstation, evaluation using logic simulator schematic benchmark technique 3-33359
- energy-storage inductors for DC-to-DC convertors, optimisation using design graphs 3-47033
- LSI/VLSI IC design using engineering workstation 3-43741
- multilayer coils, graphical design procedure (*German*) 3-43164

design engineering

see also project engineering; systems engineering

- 20 MW atmospheric fluidised-bed combustion pilot plant test programme 3-46787
- 30 kV switching stations and station service supply in the 420 kV switching stations (*German*) 3-41932
- 500 kV transmission line crossrope suspension structure, design 3-41504
- advances in pump-turbine design 3-41686
- aerospace industry, design review escapes 3-47531
- analogue design approach using programmable analogue signal processor 3-55923
- aspects of the design of electromobile electric equipment 3-37454
- boilers, oil-fired, design to reduce acid smut emission 3-58288
- breadboards, market survey 3-33031
- breadboards, market survey 3-33032
- broadcasting equipment design, principle and appl. to UHF transposer design 3-51353
- CAD productivity at design engineer's workstation 3-53170
- CAE tools for design engineering tasks 3-59043
- coal handling facilities, safe electrical design practices 3-42361
- cognitive engineering, making computer systems people like to use 3-59042
- component selection for military design projects 3-47520
- constructional standards for automatic circuit breakers, Italy (*Italian*) 3-37196
- cross-linked polyethylene cable joint design, system approach 3-36618
- DC to DC convertor power-train optimisation for max. efficiency 3-53624
- design for testability in electronics (*German*) 3-37684
- design of electrical network analogues of mechanical systems with converter elements (*Russian*) 3-59040
- digital circuits, practical design, book 3-32946
- Direct Volts Calibrator front panel design, development of a friendly user interface 3-63312
- distribution transformers, design and standards 3-37093
- electric machine insulation design with allowance for surge voltages (*German*) 3-58398
- electrical design aspects of brushless exciter set for turbogenerator 3-46940
- electronic circuit design, reliability implications 3-47625
- electronic control equipment, protection against electrical interference 3-41945
- electronic equipment design, impact of LSI and VLSI 3-45322
- electronic equipment packaging, nonlinear dynamic problems and practical methods for solving 3-47594
- electronic equipment system design and adapted design (*German*) 3-47521
- electronic products, designing against electromagnetic emissions 3-37683
- electrostatic precipitators, rigid electrode, for coal reconversion programme in USA, design and performance 3-44329
- engineering design for a central station photovoltaic power plant 3-46879
- ergonomic aspects, user oriented design 3-47523
- france's most powerful pumped-storage plant, design and installation 3-41696
- frequency stabilizing a HeNe laser: a joint senior design project 3-39357
- gate array design engineers, educational programme 3-47461
- general purpose instruments, user friendly factors 3-51561
- human factors in lighting: designing for people 3-47351
- HV power transmission projects overseas, role of consulting engineer 3-52317
- importance in product development (*German*) 3-37687
- industrial electrical design projects, book 3-33034
- industrial power boilers, modular designs 3-46784
- instrument/user interface design, w.r.t. ergonomics 3-63332
- integrated design strategy, role of management, British industry development 3-47525
- interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 3-63113
- job of electronic engineer, effect of computers and technological advances 3-47631
- large pulverised-coal-fired utility boiler design trends 3-46797
- lighting design taking into account human factors 3-42196
- logic analyser, ergonomic design, Tektronix 1240 3-51618
- long life electronic equipment, philosophy and practice 3-48850
- LSI design, teaching electronic engineers 3-42311
- LSI/VLSI design teaching at Edinburgh University 3-42313
- major rotating equipment design developments 3-41767
- man-machine interface design, industrial techniques 3-47524
- man/machine interface, display panel design criteria 3-35938
- management in the 1980s rel. to new technology 3-59005
- methodology review 3-47528
- microcomputer application to engineering and design 3-53164
- microprocessor-based boards design for testability 3-33553
- multilayer windings, design using graphical techniques (*German*) 3-43157
- new range of high-voltage motors—internally ventilated and with closed-circuit cooling 3-36979
- optimum design of shaded-pole motors by means of 2-phase symmetrical components 3-64438
- power outlet design innovation, by shutters incorporation 3-48730

design engineering continued

- power station auxiliary systems, design philosophy of utility in USA 3-46813
- power switching bipolar transistors, design guidelines 3-60797
- prediction methods and quality follow-up in the design and manufacturing stages (*French*) 3-59038
- product design, introduction of electronics 3-42365
- product development 3-47529
- progress in systems 3-49331
- quality assurance aspects, UK Government and BSI involvement 3-47522
- screening design considerations 3-33033
- semiconductor industry career prospects for women engineers 3-53236
- semicustom IC design in UK, capability profile 3-34242
- Sha Tin sewage treatment works—stage I design and construction, Hong Kong 3-37575
- software engineering and VLSI engineering, interchange of ideas 3-37688
- specification languages, types and selection 3-47526
- spherical valves, design optimisation 3-47519
- step-by-step, design concepts (*Bulgarian*) 3-53618
- structural works for the 420 kV switching stations off the grid (*German*) 3-41934
- switchgear design for environmental conditions in India 3-37193
- systems approach, WRT economics and computer appl. 3-47527
- turbine design for advanced steam conditions 3-41642
- turbogenerators design, management 3-52593
- use of functional cost analysis in the design of new products 3-53092
- VLSI and software design strategies, comparison 3-38999
- VLSI designs, correctness-proving, using program verification techniques 3-39000
- VLSI education, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42289
- VLSI system design, circuit options and abstractions 3-59976
- WIP inventory control, design considerations 3-47530

desk calculators *see calculating apparatus; electronic calculators*

desk-top computers *see minicomputers*

desorption

- LEP vacuum system, glow discharge cleaning method, in situ 3-46177
- naphthyl polyenes, adsorption and desorption kinetics, elec. cond. study 3-38674
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
- Ba film, oxidation, interatomic Auger anal., impregnated cathodes appl. 3-60369
- GaAs (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
- GaAs films, gas-phase epitaxy, Te uptake, effects of gas flow speed and Cl conc. 3-53427
- GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
- InSb (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
- Si:H, amorphous layers, pore struct. determ., adsorption-desorption isotherms 3-33995
- Si:Sb MBE layers, kinetics of Sb doping 3-34136
- ZnO, of O₂ at grain boundaries, rel. to varistor degradation 3-38449

detection (demodulation) *see demodulation*

detector circuits

- see also demodulation; demodulators*
- AF frequency response using a sweep generator, interfacing circuit based on envelope detector 3-63178
- bipolar signal polarity difference detector (*Spanish*) 3-38389
- CMOS transistor based very low consumption threshold detector to warn of failing batteries (*Spanish*) 3-33674
- coherent detector cct., carrier-to-noise power ratio of a sinusoidal signal transmitted through a nonlinear amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-38118
- diode ring-type synchronous detector, with wide dynamic range 3-59694
- double-rectification waveform envelope extractor 3-59683
- lock-in amplifiers, principles and appls., book 3-37644
- low-frequency equivalent circuit of a modulator-channel-detector using amplitude modulation 3-53740
- mains voltage high frequency transient pulse detector/counter 3-33655
- manipulated MSK signals, differential detect. with decision feedback cct. (*Japanese*) 3-38119
- MOS data signal activity detect. cct. 3-55038
- MSK differential detection cct. (*Japanese*) 3-42784
- multiplier/detector ICS for analogue communication systems 3-49424
- noise-immune optical modulation detector with FET in current-mirror amplifier feedback loop 3-56900
- phase-sensitive detector based on digital techniques 3-56839
- PLL, second order, with piecewise linear phase-detector characs., pull-out freq. 3-53732
- PLL, second-order, with sawtooth phase detector, pull-out freq. 3-53731
- quadratic detectors, unified anal. of output statistical props. 3-42785
- receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
- sound activated electronic flash circuit (*Spanish*) 3-33673
- switched-capacitor networks, design techniques, appls. 3-59549
- synchronous detector having a wide dynamic range 3-38106
- synchronous IC, colour TV receiver appl. 3-59695
- voltage difference detector 3-48114
- zero biased photodiode, detector cct., digital noise rejection 3-33652

detectors

- see also electric sensing devices; hydrophones; infrared detectors; microwave detectors; nonelectric sensing devices; particle detectors; photodetectors; ultraviolet detectors*
- acoustic directionality detector for borehole operation 3-45605
- air cleanliness monitor using air protection sensors (*German*) 3-46404
- alarm systems, architecture and technical requirements, reliability, redundant sensors (*Bulgarian*) 3-59025
- array of sensors, power-estimation 3-39952
- broken joint and overrun detector for electrified railways 3-52893
- Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
- electronic surveillance, access control, intruder detection and alarm systems overview 3-33003
- embedded conductor detector using feedback type AF oscillator, buzzer, LED (*Spanish*) 3-45938
- freezers, large-scale cold storage, sensor utilisation and microcomputer control (*Japanese*) 3-36191
- gas detectors in stationary gas monitoring systems for prevention of explosions (*German*) 3-42344
- gas sensors for industrial instrumentation (*Japanese*) 3-33025
- generalised square law, optimisation 3-55895

detectors continued

- high-temp. borehole instrumentation in Hot Dry Rock Energy Extraction Demonstration 3-63872
- humidity sensor for moisture meas. and control in industrial and commercial appls. (*Japanese*) 3-36190
- leakage detection in fission reactors by noise anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-46693
- level sensors, review of different types (*French*) 3-45923
- optoelectronics, book 3-32952
- pneumatic sampling fire detection system in an underground haulage way 3-53146
- sensors detectors and transducers, practical aspects, book 3-42270
- sequential robust m-interval polynomial approximation (MIPA) partition detectors 3-44761
- smoke alarm in CMOS technology (*German*) 3-54289
- SSIAM control system, description of instruments and devices used (*Russian*) 3-51673
- System of Centralised and Automated Process Control for hydroelectric generators, efficiency improvements by use of detection devices 3-52542
- temperature sensing devices requirements and methods (*French*) 3-46143
- temperature sensor for physical quality meas. and control (*Japanese*) 3-35997
- using a synchronous detector as a follow-up filter when transmitting signals along a power line (*Russian*) 3-62543
- Pd/a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier diode for H₂ detection 3-43579

determinants

- see also matrix algebra*
- general inhomogeneous linear difference eqns., determinant soln. 3-33189
- generalised number coding, method when using decomposition method of expanding a determinant 3-47927
- Hurwitz determinants for interval polynomials, properties 3-37850
- multivarient circuit anal., derivation of formula of characteristic equation 3-47928

detonation

- see also explosions; shock waves*
- EM fields from radio transmitters, health hazard and explosive mixture detonation considerations (*German*) 3-37677
- ionisation probe technique using multilayer circuit board for explosive phenomena meas. 3-40822

detonation spraying *see powder spraying*

deuteron effects

- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, proton and deuteron bombarded, resistivity meas. 3-38612
- p-InP, high resistivity layers by deuteron bombardment 3-43304

developers (photographic) *see photographic materials*

development management *see research and development management*

DFB lasers *see distributed feedback lasers*

diagnosis, patient *see patient diagnosis*

diagnostics, particle beam *see particle beam diagnostics*

diagnostics, plasma *see plasma diagnostics*

diagnostics, program *see program diagnostics*

diagrams

- see also Bode diagrams; circuit diagrams; flowcharting; nomograms; Nyquist diagrams; phase diagrams*
- arc welding conductors dimensioning (*Slovak*) 3-58877

diakoptics *see network topology*

dialogue programming *see interactive programming*

diamagnetic properties of substances

see also diamagnetism

- He liquids magnetic susceptibility meas. at high magnetic fields 3-63420

diamagnetic resonance *see cyclotron resonance*

diamagnetism

- see also cyclotron resonance; diamagnetic properties of substances*
- permanent magnet diamagnetic support 3-34917

diameter measurement

- fibre optics QC, Fibercheck system appl. 3-39192
- intravascular angiometry, in vivo meas. of diameter changes, transducer system 3-63698
- raindrop sizemeter using moving coil microphone (*Japanese*) 3-63451
- soot particle diameter and number density meas. in premixed laminar flat propane/O₂ flame 3-56990
- Si crystal growth, Czochralski process automation, diameter meas. system 3-37906

diamond

- diamond:B, p-type doping by B ion implantation, elec. characterisation 3-34149
- diamond:C, ion implanted, elec. resist. study 3-43284
- hole density, degree of compensation and elec. cond. 3-38608
- metallised patterns photolithographic microwave devices heat sinks appl. 3-38848
- opto-electronic switch 3-55286
- optoelectronic switching, high voltage 3-49832
- p⁻-n-i-metal struct., ion implantation prep., impact ionisation 3-54756
- secondary electron emission props., multistage depressed collectors appls. 3-60385

diaphragms

- see also valves*
- EM wave scatt., perfectly conducting rods with dielec. diaphragm 3-50092
- oil pressure sensor using amorphous magnetic alloy (*Japanese*) 3-63237

dichroism

- see also magnetic circular dichroism; pleochroism*
- anthraquinone dyes, phenyl substituted, in nematic liq. cryst. mixtures, dye order parameter, display appls. 3-40946
- anthraquinone dyes for guest-host LCDs, colour gamut and dichroic ratios 3-46029
- dyes with negative dichroism for liquid crystal displays based on the guest-host effect 3-46030
- guest-host devices using anisotropic dyes 3-46042

dictionaries *see glossaries*

dielectric amplifiers

No entries

dielectric breakdown *see electric breakdown*

dielectric constant *see permittivity*

dielectric depolarisation

- see also dielectric polarisation*
- glass surface thermostimulated depolarisation current spectra 3-34290

dielectric devices

see also capacitors; dielectric amplifiers; ferroelectric devices; insulators; piezoelectric devices; pyroelectric devices; space-charge limited devices
microstrip dielectric filters, low insertion loss, temp. compensated, MIC appls. 3-48623

open pillbox resonators, complex resonant freq. calc. 3-38411

dielectric-filled waveguides see dielectric-loaded waveguides**dielectric function**

No entries

dielectric heaters see dielectric heating**dielectric heating**

concrete, thermal hardening by electric heating (French) 3-37498

digitally controlled dielectric heating system and simulation of its behaviour 3-37511

electroheat, textbook 3-47365

industrial processing using dielectric heating 3-64815

temperature field calculation of body heated by induction or dielectric heating (Czech) 3-52936

dielectric hysteresis

ferroelectrics, spontaneous polarisation and transition temp. meas., hysteresis loop extrapolation 3-51830

TGS, doped, dielec. and pyroelec. props., fig. of merit for IR detectors 3-39064

BaTiO₃ type ceramics, AA 3-55084

PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783

dielectric-loaded antennas

axial mode helix with dielectric core, polarisation pure antenna, reflector antenna feed appl. 3-39783

conformal antennas for telemetry applications 3-62265

conformal slot arrays, analytic design 3-61855

conical equiangular spiral, anal. 3-39703

design, use of elec. fields in lossy dielec. cylinders calcs. 3-50202

dielectric-sleeved finite antenna, in uniform field, input admittance 3-44438

dual frequency dielectric-loaded conical horn 3-39708

dual offset reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed 3-39690

flanged loaded H-plane quasi sectoral horns, E-plane radiation pattern calc. 3-39738

lens antenna, cross-polarized radiation characteristics 3-61824

low-profile radiator, anal. 3-50228

resonant cylindrical dielectric cavity antenna 3-39687

vertical antenna, multiple band type, top hat design 3-55717

dielectric-loaded waveguides

anisotropic strip waveguides, design 3-38402

circular waveguide and dielectric rod, electrodynamic characts. of natural waves (Russian) 3-61788

conformal slot arrays, analytic design 3-61855

corrugated, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 3-54323

elliptic cylindrical strip and microstriplines characteristic impedance anal. 3-48615

ferrite-dielectric loaded stripline with shorted conductor, wave dispersion 3-33683

flat waveguide, dielectric bodies resonance, numerical anal. 3-50188

H₁₀ mode diffraction from symmetrical dielec. bars 3-44430

microwave Cherenkov radiation by relativistic electron beam in dielectric-lined waveguide 3-54334

mirror transmission line (Ukrainian) 3-54320

partial fill of microwave cavity, resonant freqs. determ. 3-33700

permittivity, VHF diagnostics, variable load method 3-51831

permittivity determ. at microwave frequencies, single-moded cylindrical waveguide filled with dielec. anal. 3-36132

rectangular array of closely-spaced thin conductive cylinders, surface reactance synthesis using artificial dielectric 3-39555

rectangular waveguides, composite dielectric filler, dispersion, projection soln. 3-50185

resonators in waveguides beyond cutoff, anal. and design 3-33705

shoulder calculation, partial domains and edge conditions appl. 3-48617

temperature distribution in uniform and layered microwave absorbers in waveguides 3-35005

tube waveguides, numerical solution of equations describing em propagation 3-33689

dielectric loss angle see dielectric losses**dielectric loss-angle measurement** see dielectric loss measurement**dielectric loss measurement**

see also dielectric losses

50 Hz to 1 kHz kilovolt bridge for cryogenic capacitance and dissipation factor meas. 3-36592

digital loss angle meas., based on pulse time width meas. 3-56967

HV motors/generators insulation testing equipment design and operation (Polish) 3-56732

insulating oils, temperature and time effect 3-46083

oil impregnated polymer film, polymer oil interaction meas. by dielec. props. 3-64089

radome materials, high temp. MM wave dielec. characterisation 3-51827

time-domain spectroscopy appl., water/oil emulsions meas. 3-51828

wideband coaxial method for dielec. meas. on Si₃N₄ and oxynitride glass ceramics 3-56970

dielectric losses

see also loss angle

ceramics, fusion reactor appls., dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464

elastomer-based insulation, optimum technological parameters of manufacture 3-61018

MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974

oxynitride glass ceramics, dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970

piezoelectric transducer, internal losses, equivalent circuit, input impedance 3-34326

plane logarithmic spiral with screen, dielectric substrate losses influence an emission (Russian) 3-61822

polyethylene, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., atmospheric effects 3-43788

polymers, application for capacitors (French) 3-55061

polystyrene, atactic, dielectric props., densification effect 3-49516

symmetrical cables with multiply-twisted conductors, screen electric losses determ. (Russian) 3-40433

β -Al₂O₃-N₂O polycryst. ceramic, dielec. loss 3-34283

dielectric losses continued

CdS:Cu,Cl, thin film, dielectric and photoconducting props. 3-43328

Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O₃ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (French) 3-49514

Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (French) 3-49514

Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (French) 3-49514
SbNbO₄, single cryst., synthesis, ferroelec and dielec. props. study 3-43785

Si₃N₄ ceramics, dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970

ZnO, effects of addition of small amounts of Bi₂O₃, Co₃O₄, MnO₂ and Sb₂O₃ 3-34282

dielectric materials

see also antiferroelectric materials; dielectric thin films; electrets; ferroelectric materials; glass; insulating materials; insulation; piezoelectric materials

flexible thermosensitive dielectric material, heating wire appls. (Japanese) 3-39055

fluorinert liquids for testing ICs (Spanish) 3-34284

impregnants for modern capacitor dielectrics (German) 3-54408

organic dielectrics for electric insulation, electric strength of liquid and solid dielectrics under pressure (Russian) 3-39076

polymers, application for capacitors (French) 3-55061

regular resonator, Q-factor calculation 3-33707

simultaneous dechlorination and reclamation of PCB contaminated mineral oil dielectric fluid in an energized transformer 3-52706

subjected to combined thermal/electrical stresses, Weibull distribution parameters (Italian) 3-60998

thick film dielectrics, SEM-observation and anal. 3-49515

thyristor converters, dielectrics selection for capacitors (Russian) 3-41880

Al₂O₃, translucent, polycrystalline, sintering, prod. conditions for capacitor appl. (Japanese) 3-33277

CdS based photoconductor-dielec. material, residual conductivity 3-34580

PbZrTiO₃ dielectric for use in characts. X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors 3-48689

dielectric measurement

see also dielectric loss measurement; permittivity measurement

bridge sampling methods for admittance measurements from 500 kHz to 5 GHz 3-36119

complex dielectric function of isotropic absorbing medium determ., grazing-incidence differential-reflectance method 3-51833

complex refractive index of soils and airborne particles, anal. 3-63412

cryostat, three terminal capacitance technique, 80-350K 3-63358

dust dielectric constant, X-band anal. 3-63435

EM stirred mode cavities metrology, survey 3-56978

ferroelectrics spontaneous polarisation and transition temp. meas., hysteresis loop extrapolation 3-51830

films, electric fields probing, by albedo method 3-56947

gas dielectric props., using resonator method with AFC system 3-46086

high frequency technique for fluid dielectric measurement (Russian) 3-51832

microwave propagation, dust/sandstorm effects 3-61701

moist cotton seeds high frequency dielectric characts. (Russian) 3-56966

piezoelectric coeffs., using small specimens 3-36134

piezoelectricity, detection method, thermally induced electric oscillations 3-36136

pregamatised microwave ferrites props. meas., microwave method 3-51840

pressboard-oil insulation behaviour obs., under AC, in nonuniform electric field 3-36135

pulse amplitude method for pyroelectric coeff. determ. 3-55069

pyroelectric coeff. of ferroelectric crystals, simple meas. method (Chinese) 3-46084

time-domain reflectometry, dielectric relaxation time meas., waveform reproduction technique 3-46090

transient-recorder system for front-chopped impulse voltages (German) 3-56759

La_{1-x}Ba_xF_{3-x}, thermally stimulated depolarisation current spectrum determ., using He cryostat 3-46087

PZT, piezoelectric, quasistatic meas., voltage dependence of d₃₁ tensor element determ. 3-39066

dielectric phenomena

see also dielectric hysteresis; dielectric losses; dielectric properties of substances; dielectric relaxation; dielectric resonance; electric strength; ferroelectricity; photodielectric effect; piezoelectricity

No entries

dielectric polarisation

see also Barkhausen effect; dielectric depolarisation

ferroelectrics spontaneous polarisation and transition temp. meas., hysteresis loop extrapolation 3-51830

moist cotton seeds high frequency dielectric characts. (Russian) 3-56966

piezoceramic tuneable transducers, sensitivity rel. to element polarisation (Russian) 3-51672

polystyrene, atactic, dielectric props., densification effect 3-49516

polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectric coeff. meas. using pulse amplitude method 3-55069

spontaneous polarisation effects on ZnTe thin film cond. 3-33979

TGS, doped, dielec. and pyroelec. props., fig. of merit for IR detectors 3-39064

LiTaO₃, pyroelectric coeff. meas. using pulse amplitude method 3-55069

Pb_{0.33}Ba_{0.70}Nb₂O₆, ferroelec. bronze, single cryst., ferroelec. props. 3-34297

PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783

PbTi(Zr)O₃-PbAlNbO₆, prep. and investigation of solid solns. 3-39065

dielectric power factor see power factor**dielectric properties of gases**

measurement, using resonator method with AFC system 3-46086

CO₂ meas., using resonator method with AFC system 3-46086

dielectric properties of liquids and solutions

applied electrostatics, current Japanese research 3-39532

2,3-dicyanohydroquinone derivative liq. crystals with strong negative dielec. anisotropy, display appls. 3-46024

electrically stressed fluids, torque transmission investigation 3-41032

insulating oils, dielectric props. 3-61017

insulating oils, loss tangent, temperature and time effect 3-46083

liquid crystal materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026

lossy liquids, complex permittivity meas. method at MM wave freqs. 3-40990

dielectric properties of liquids and solutions continued
 nematic liq. crystals, dielectric anisotropy meas. in K microwave band 3-56974
 Nigerian groundnut oil evaluation for transformers 3-37118
 silicone oil/polymer film composite dielectrics, DC breakdown phenomena (*Japanese*) 3-34286
 Ge, surface effects on contact with dielec. liqs., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-60492

dielectric properties of solids
 ceramics, fusion reactor appls., dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464
 oxynitride glass ceramics, dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970
 partial discharges in voids, ageing effects 3-43777
 polymers, application for capacitors (*French*) 3-55061
 polystyrene, atactic, dielectric props., densification effect 3-49516
 thin layer, with Ta₂O₅ dielectrics, problems survey (*Czech*) 3-38451
 UHV/HV power cable synthetic insulation props. (*French*) 3-52294
 BaTiO₃ ceramic thick films, dielec. and physical props. 3-43775
 Ba₂TiO₂₀ ceramics, dielec. props. at microwave freq., effect of Mn dop- ing 3-60994
 Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})O₃ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
 Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
 PbO_{0.33}Ba_{0.70}Nb₂O₆, ferroelec. bronze, single cryst., ferroelec. props. 3-34297
 PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and opti- cal props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
 Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})O₃ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
 Si₃N₄ ceramics, dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970

dielectric properties of substances
see also antiferroelectricity; dielectric depolarisation; dielectric function; dielectric materials; dielectric measurement; dielectric phenomena; dielectric polarisation; dielectric properties of gases; dielectric properties of liquids and solutions; dielectric properties of solids; electric strength; optical susceptibility; permittivity; piezoelectricity; pyroelectricity
 discrete random media, average dielectric properties using multiple scatter- ing theory 3-34956

dielectric relaxation
see also dielectric resonance
 charge relaxation in pipes 3-44313
 liquid crystal materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
 nonlinear, appl. of Brownian movement of rotator 3-55059
 time-domain reflectometry, dielectric relaxation time meas., waveform reproduction technique 3-46090
 InP-Hg Schottky diodes, capacitance-voltage dispersive effects due to surface compensation 3-60586

dielectric resonance
see also dielectric relaxation
 antenna, anal. 3-50228
 coupled dielectric resonators, experimental investigation of oscillations 3-39653
 finite element method, open infinite region, boundary conditions 3-39674

dielectric strength *see electric strength*

dielectric susceptibility *see optical susceptibility*

dielectric thin films
see also ferroelectric thin films; insulating thin films; optical films; pie- zoelectric thin films
 electric fields probing, by albedo method 3-56947
 encapsulants for GaAs and InP surface protection during annealing 3-43555
 LSI residual dielectric thin films, thickness meas. by diffraction ellip- sometry 3-38972
 octavinylsilsesquioxane, polymerisation for low temp. dielec. films deposi- tion 3-33264
 oil/polymer film composite dielectrics, DC breakdown phenomena (*Japanese*) 3-34286
 optical properties and structure 3-39054
 permittivity and thickness meas. using surface EM waves 3-36133
 pressure pulse recording using dielec. sensors 3-63226
 prism film coupler, dielectric thin film waveguide, general coupling eqn. 3-61791
 thickness meas. in semiconductor nonuniform structs., Michelson interfe- rometer 3-38582
 vacuum evaporated, optical appl., column structure effects (*Czech*) 3-39274
 AlN film, reactively RF magnetron sputtered, as gate dielectric 3-55060
 Al₂O₃ dielectric films, plasma enhanced MOCVD deposition 3-59382
 CdS:Cu,Cl, thin film, dielectric and photoconducting props. 3-43328
 La₂O₃ thin film, dielectric breakdown 3-55065
 PAs₃N₅ films, CVD grown on III-V semicond., interface state density, MISFET appl. 3-42651
 Si₃N₄ thin film, prep. by ion beam reactive sputtering 3-53447
 Si₃N₄ dielectric barrier layers on semiconductor wafers, reactive ion etch- ing 3-43528
 Si₂N₂O thin film, prep. by ion beam reactive sputtering 3-53447
 SiO₂ and Si₃N₄ very thin layers production on Si substrates 3-54814
 SiO₂, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
 Sn₂O thin film capacitors, dielect. breakdown field, thickness dependence 3-33857
 TiO₂, chem. soln. deposition on GaAs substrate 3-42630

dielectric triodes *see space-charge limited devices*

dielectric waveguides
see also optical waveguides
 circular waveguides with variable dielec. const., charact. modes numerical computation 3-33684
 circulator, MM wave Y-junction ferrite 3-48629
 coherence properties and cutoff wavelength determ. 3-43931
 corrugated ferrite slab waveguide, MM leaky wave propag., theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-50189
 corrugated H-guide, Bragg reflection characts. of MM wave 3-54325
 coupling characteristics of nonradiative dielectric waveguides 3-60172
 electric/magnetic field patterns, computer generated 3-54331
 evanescent waves and complex rays for modal propagation in curved open waveguides 3-60163
 experimental verification of electromagnetic wave penetration into multi- layer systems 3-38397
 filter structs., gratings, modes in waveguide 3-33701

dielectric waveguides continued

Gunn diode [®] combiner oscillator, X-ray band operation, dielectric waveguide cavity design 3-38090
 hollow, submillimetre radiation propag. at output, waveguide HCN-laser source 3-61351
 image line leaky wave antenna for broadside radiation 3-55710
 length-restricted, EM wave excitation by relativistic electron beam 3-39643
 light-controlled dielectric image waveguides, propag. props., theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-33687
 mm-wave dielectric grating antennas, design 3-35047
 mm-wave ICs, dielec. ridge waveguide design 3-33721
 mm-wave phase shifters, optically controlled, dielec. waveguide containing plasma-dominated region 3-33697
 open dielectric waveguides discontinuities, anal. (*French*) 3-35007
 parabolic core slab waveguide, homogeneous cladding, guided mode pro- pag. characts. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-35009
 planar, for MM-wave ICs, anal. 3-54315
 planar dielectric waveguide transformer, electrodynamic props., direct numerical method 3-48636
 planar with finite periodic corrugation, guided wave anal. and expts. 3-38399
 prism film coupler, dielectric thin film waveguide, general coupling eqn. 3-61791
 rectangular, problems in mm wave circuits (*Chinese*) 3-54322
 rectangular waveguide with optically induced plasma layer, propag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-35010
 resonators, basic principles 3-60162
 shielded lossless rectangular dielectric image guide, complex waves, disper- sion characts. 3-48611
 slab waveguide, bounded, discontinuity problems, finite-element solns. 3-50192
 structure for MM-wave optical control 3-33681
 structures with plane layers, analysis using mathematical models 3-48618
 substrate, striplines parameter determ. 3-33686
 surface wave propag., abrupt change in waveguide parameters, variational method 3-61777
 thin-film dielectric waveguides, CARS 3-39484
 CO₂ transverse RF waveguide lasers, improved discharge uniformity 3-39355

dielectrics *see dielectric materials*

diesel-electric locomotives
 3-phase DC power transmission systems (*German*) 3-47270
 Bo'2/Bo' diesel-electric locomotives of Class BB of the Indonesian State Railways (West-Sumatra Region) for rack and adhesion operation 3-42124
 ČME 3 diesel-electric locomotive, ČKD Praha in Czechoslovakia product 3-52872
 components restoration by electrolytic deposition of iron (*Russian*) 3-58744
 diesel-electric locomotive DE 2500 with new high-speed drive (*German*) 3-42130
 electrical equipment for modern diesel railcars (*German*) 3-42131
 forced air-cooling of traction motors of ore-hauling locomotives (*Russian*) 3-37048
 hydraulic and three phase drive transmissions comparison (*German*) 3-47275
 protection against fire (*Russian*) 3-58745
 regenerative drive for shunting industrial locomotives, fuel saving confi- guration 3-64754
 TE10M, fault indication of electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-58742
 TEZ, electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-58743

diesel-electric power stations
 4.5 MW on-site generators for Thames barrier project, London 3-41667
 25 MW combined cycle power plant based on two stroke diesels 3-46839
 40 MW municipal combined heat and power station employing diesel engines, Austria 3-46840
 Allen afterburner test rig proves economy and flexibility up to 5:1 heat/power ratio 3-64306
 cable ship diesel-electric SCR machinery 3-37433
 combined heat/power generating plants, equipment choice and economics 3-46837
 combined heat/power generation, economic anal. and load capacity plan- ning computer program (*German*) 3-58324
 cost saving and ecologically beneficial modular design for new energy systems 3-36884
 diesel driven CHP system 3-64308
 diesel engine supercharging, engineering and tuning requirements (*Ger- man*) 3-36885
 good operating experience with Marianhamina diesel/afterburner cogeneration plant, Finland 3-36883
 isolated diesel power system simulation and alternative energy source representation 3-36890
 isolated power system performance under abnormal loads 3-36509
 measured effect of wind generation on the fuel consumption of an isolated diesel power system 3-46841
 Zugweg district heating power station fire cause, course and consequences (*German*) 3-58321

diesel engines *see internal combustion engines*

diesel power stations *see diesel-electric power stations*

difference amplifiers *see differential amplifiers*

difference equations
 Buchanan stability criterion, generalisation 3-37874
 correct derivation of acceleration parameter for hopscotch and checker- board (P, Q)-cyclic relaxation schemes 3-47772
 EM systems, transient, parametric identification 3-61632
 finite difference solutions of dispersive partial differential equations 3-47773
 general inhomogeneous linear difference eqns., determinant soln. 3-33189
 hyperbolic problems with different time scales, difference approxs., reduced problem 3-37868
 image restoration based on an anisotropic noncausal stochastic model 3-44891
 induced eddy current calc. using method of differences for high permeabil- ity bodies (*German*) 3-34928
 input-output difference eqn., general form. 3-53601
 nonlinear dielectric relaxation, appl. of Brownian movement of rotator 3-55059
 Poisson equation, relaxation method for difference problem on grids 3-37835

difference equations continued

- polyphase convertors, e.m. processes anal. by difference equations method (*Russian*) 3-41882
- power system electromechanical transient processes numerical integration (*Croatian*) 3-57908
- self-exciting oscillator with delay, nonlinear difference eqn. reduction, self-randomization 3-59661
- semiconductor, epitaxial growth, impurity redistrib. by diffusion and drift, numerical modelling 3-42585
- transmission line with corona, wave process calculation (*Chinese*) 3-55684
- underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3-35696

difference frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion***differential amplifiers**

- AC double bridge, Kelvin ratio arm errors reduction, using differential amplifier 3-40935
- AF Class A amplifier, circuit design with differential input stage and protection (*German*) 3-48052
- AF generator with low distortion, 50 Hz to 20 kHz (*Czech*) 3-42759
- AF mains hum eliminator, using differential amplifier quasi-balanced cct. 3-34988
- AMP-01, monolithic instrumentation amplifier from Precision Monolithics 3-48049
- AMP-01 instrumentation amplifier chip 3-48043
- BI-FET op amps, TL060 series, operation and low power appl. 3-53681
- CMOS, threshold difference compensated sense amplifier, dynamic RAM appl. 3-38231
- CMOS differential cascode operational amplifier, switched capacitor filter appl. 3-38343
- compensation of the additive components of a signal at the input to measurement amplifiers 3-63184
- data acquisition instrumentation amplifier, using OPA 101 BM op amps 3-53659
- FET with mode control of gain 3-48060
- IC op amp, low noise and high speed performance, appl. 3-59637
- instrumentation amplifier, design for thermocouple monolithic IC conditioner 3-41053
- instrumentation amplifier design for data acquisition systems 3-59605
- logarithmic signal shapes, nonlinear amplifier cascades, principle and technological realisation (*Czech*) 3-42794
- loop testing technique 3-48047
- monolithic, technological advances in instrumentation amplifiers and voltage regulators 3-48034
- MOS switched-capacitor readout amplifier for capacitive pressure sensors 3-51632
- multipole operational amplifiers, design technique 3-59622
- op. amp., OP-37, input noise reduction, using first stage bypass 3-38061
- pulsed bias-voltage compensation, circuit diagram (*Russian*) 3-53669
- sign discriminator cct., fast response 3-42779
- UHF transconductance amplifier, 600 MHz, Cascomp feedforward error correction, CRT deflection system appl. 3-48074
- wideband push-pull output amplifier using MOS power transistors 3-59609

differential calculus *see differentiation***differential equations**

- see also boundary-value problems; difference equations; Green's function methods; integro-differential equations; linear differential equations; Navier-Stokes equations; nonlinear differential equations; partial differential equations*
- analysis of nonuniform distributed magnetic circuits with two-point boundary conditions (*Russian*) 3-34948
- boundary conditions of the second-order differential equation and the Riccati equation 3-53393
- calculating transients in the circuits of rectifier devices using differential T transformations (*Russian*) 3-64535
- collocation for singular perturbation problems 3-47657
- composite optimisation of steam-raising plant (*Russian*) 3-41627
- decoupled load flow with variables in rectangular form 3-41452
- dynamic model of the system with a controllable rectifier on the basis of linear approximation of difference equations (*Russian*) 3-37165
- electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (*Russian*) 3-64443
- electronic circuit anal. programs, basic combined integration algorithm 3-47923
- error propagation, minimising during integration 3-33192
- error propagation, probability bounds and asymptotic properties 3-42553
- extrapolated midpoint rule, smoothing 3-47774
- finite Hill's differential equation, eigenvalue calculation 3-47776
- first-order systems, Galerkin methods for two-point boundary-value problems 3-37872
- function converter blocks synthesis (*Russian*) 3-60148
- function theory laws for telecommunications engineers (*German*) 3-53251
- functional dependence and boundary-value problems with families of solutions 3-37764
- functional equations, solution via delayed unit step functions 3-59155
- fundamental equations for an asynchronous cascade-connected machine for flexible linking of power systems (*Russian*) 3-64432
- Hilbert space dynamic programming eqn. existence and uniqueness 3-42524
- HV switching plants, calc. of dynamic tension in bundled compound cables during short circuit currents (*German*) 3-41482
- induction motor transient characs. anal. at Y- Δ starting time or pre-excitation system (*Japanese*) 3-37024
- induction motors, two-rotor, executive, anal. (*Russian*) 3-41807
- informational structure for differential games 3-42470
- initial value problems, Runge-Kutta method (*Japanese*) 3-42559
- Kolmogorov-Feller eqns. soln., approx. method 3-47757
- L-C oscillator circuit 3-48092
- large DC motor commutation performance, black band curve calc. 3-37058
- Lie-algebras for dynamic problems solutions 3-47646
- linear subcircuits, mathematical modelling, differential equations sets, operator method (*Russian*) 3-47943
- LSI circuits, activity controlled waveform relaxation method for time-domain anal. 3-47903
- magnetic fields, forceless, axially symmetrical, axio-symmetrical current generated, anal. (*Russian*) 3-39538
- magnetic wave propag. in waveguides, calc. of eigenfunctions of Laplace operator 3-61774

differential equations continued

- mathematical model and electric-circuit simulation of DC machines 3-41833
- mathematical model for dynamic simulation of HVDC systems 3-46534
- mathematical model of an induction drive with a low-power directly-coupled frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-58725
- mathematical model of saturated uncompensated DC machine 3-58470
- matrix pencils, structure at infinity, investig. via Smith-MacMillan forms 3-42446
- millimeterwave antenna in finline technique 3-39694
- monotone method for second order periodic boundary value problems 3-42557
- monotonic differential eqns., almost periodic solns. (*French*) 3-37763
- nonlinear circuits, computer-aided DC and time-domain anal., variable transformation methods 3-53589
- nonlinear resistor noise models, use of stochastic differential eqns. 3-53590
- nonuniform n-wire transmission line, immittance matrices props. 3-39636
- on-line transient stability evaluation by system decomposition-aggregation and high order derivatives 3-52204
- ordinary, extension of Ortiz' recursive formulation of tau method 3-59286
- phase shift between stator currents in a three phase induction motor under transient operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-64433
- piecewise linear circuit anal. using waveform relaxation and Laplace transforms 3-53575
- plane logarithmic spiral problems, initial condition determ. (*Russian*) 3-59158
- PLL, second order, with piecewise linear phase-detector characts., pull-out freq. 3-53732
- power systems transient stability using individual machine energy functions 3-46465
- problems involved in transforming the differential equations of multiphase electric machines 3-52611
- real-time ampacity model for overhead lines 3-52313
- RLC network with capacitor-only loops and inductor-only cutsets, constrained diff. eqns. solns. 3-47967
- search coil-magnetised body magnetic flux and induced voltage 3-44319
- simplified hybrid-combined method for boundary value problems of elliptic eqns. 3-59285
- single radio pulse frequency determ., using identification of coefficients of differential equation 3-48107
- slip-ring type, harmonics in air-gap (*German*) 3-52647
- stability theorems for one step methods 3-47771
- symmetric eigenvalue problem and ordinary differential eqns. 3-37852
- Taylor transform, Legendre eqn. soln. appl. (*Russian*) 3-37863
- thyristor commutatorless motors operating performances, effects of field current fluctuation 3-52624
- trajectorial resolution and numerical analysis of stochastic differential equations (*French*) 3-47777
- transient stability, effect of power station auxiliaries asynchronous motors (*Rumanian*) 3-58428
- wiener kernels of a system described by Ito stochastic differential equation (*Japanese*) 3-47959

differential scanning calorimetry *see thermal analysis***differential thermal analysis** *see thermal analysis***differentiating circuits**

- AC pulsed high current meas., using magnetic potentiometer and proportional integral-differentiator (*Chinese*) 3-46060
- autopeaking for YIG-tuned multiplier 3-48583
- FIR digital filters, design with flatness constraints 3-43074
- holographic disc test apparatus 3-48585
- low frequency analogue signal cct. 3-38283
- radio signal processing in spin-type echo processors 3-50420

diffraction*see also differential equations*

- electric networks in differentiable manifolds 3-47884

diffraction

- see also acoustic wave diffraction; diffraction gratings; electromagnetic wave diffraction; neutron diffraction*
- surface acoustic wave filters, broad-band compensation 3-43042

diffraction gratings*see also holographic gratings*

- aberration-corrected concave gratings for optical demultiplexers 3-34566
- aircraft unmanned guidance system for parking 3-41263
- blazed rectangular bar transmission grating for microwave/mm antenna 3-55702
- Bragg electrooptic rectangular waveguide coupler 3-34549
- chirped grating lenses in Ti-indiffused LiNbO₃ optical waveguides 3-61210
- colour photographic defocused images, restoration using diffr. grating 3-55989
- coupling effectiveness increase between dielectric parallel waveguides (*Slovak*) 3-43939
- demultiplexers using diffr. gratings and GRIN lenses in single-mode fibre systems 3-62723
- double diffraction gratings as registration marks: design and performance on the ARW wafer stepper for IC production by photolithography 3-38985
- dye activated PMMA element, dynamic diffr. grating rel. to DFB mechanism 3-34729
- dye lasers, DFB and grating tuned, simultaneous operation 3-44160
- dye ring laser, passively mode-locked pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
- electro-optic diffraction deflector, calc. with edge effects taken into account 3-55233
- ellipsometry, LSI residual dielectric thin films, thickness meas. 3-38972
- fibres single-mode, polarisation noise, reduction using depolarisers 3-43972
- fine grating fabrication technique for two-dimens. diode lasers (*Japanese*) 3-55388
- grey level pseudocolouring with three primary colours by a diffr. grating modulation method 3-40043
- integrated optics broad-band grating filter, response (*Korean*) 3-49780
- laser beam diffr. from grating test patterns for semiconductor wafer linewidth meas. 3-54972
- laser wavelength meas., using prism-grating system 3-44240
- lithography, electron beam, optical communication system devices appls. 3-39247
- metal-ZnO-metal film system, SAW diffraction grating 3-34336

diffraction gratings continued

- mirror grating system for electron storage ring at photon factory 3-46200
 nonlinear antiresonant ring interferometer 3-61503
 optic-electronic systems, signal spectral anal. for spatially noncoherent radiation source (*Russian*) 3-50537
 optical information real-time storage by thermal grating in organic dye (*Chinese*) 3-55241
 optical sensing using family of grating sensors 3-41026
 optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
 phase grating, US progressive wave modulation of light beam, Fourier anal. 3-44021
 strip grating over impedance plane, TM EM wave propag. 3-55703
 tapered Bragg grating coupler, mode coupling 3-34498
 thin film laser logic, two-frequency, study 3-49781
 tunable optical pulses, 90-fs, obtained by two-stage pulse compression 3-55490
 CO laser grating dispersion cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55445
 CO line-tuned laser, wavelength selection of off-axial grating cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55446
 CO₂ waveguide lasers using diffr. gratings, line selection 3-61338
 CdS_xSe_{1-x} thin-film waveguide fabrication and investigation 3-39213
 GaAs, laser photochemical wet etching, surface ripples, fine diffr. grating production 3-49198
 InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
 LiNbO₃, waveguides, double ion exchanged chirp grating lens fabrication 3-61119
 LiNbO₃:Fe crystal, optical SHG induced by photovoltaic grating 3-61491
 LiNbO₃:Ti periodic waveguides, fabrication by single and double diffusion 3-49718
 Si concave diffraction grating for optical demultiplexer 3-35649
 XeF discharge-pumped laser in grazing-grating config., min. achievable laser linewidth estimation 3-34825

diffusion

- see also *diffusion in liquids; diffusion in solids; electromigration; osmosis; permeability; self-diffusion; surface diffusion; thermal diffusion; turbulent diffusion*
 CVD reactor, diffusion and convection flow anal. in carbide boride and nitride layer production (*German*) 3-42653

diffusion coefficient see *diffusion***diffusion in liquids**

- see also *electromigration; thermal diffusion in liquids*
 electrochemical cells separator tortuosity 3-37237
 PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582

diffusion in plasma see *plasma transport processes***diffusion in solids**

- see also *electromigration; ionic conduction in solids; self-diffusion in solids; surface diffusion*
 ceramic-metal joints, sintering, intermediate layer formation 3-33285
 electrochemical cells separator tortuosity 3-37237
 electron beam doping technique, anomalous sputtering, anomalous room temp. diffusion (*Japanese*) 3-54793
 glass optical waveguide fabrication by diffusion from nitrate melts 3-43975
 II-VI semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3-38722
 ion induced, surface segregation (*Japanese*) 3-60661
 MOS system, effects of Pt diffusion 3-43399
 p-n-p bipolar transistor microwave, ion implanted B emitter profiles calc. 3-43598
 PIN photodiodes, tunnelling processes in reverse current 3-44073
 polycrystalline materials with columnar struct. grain boundary diffusion 3-33898
 polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600
 polyimide composite films, H₂O vapour permeation, IC passivation appl. 3-54977
 polyolefin additives diffusion and solubility 3-49547
 Pyrex glass waveguide index variation, thermally or electrically induced ion-exchanges (*Korean*) 3-49751
 semiconductor, epitaxial growth, impurity redistrib. by diffusion and drift, numerical modelling 3-42585
 semiconductor, impurity atom diffusion two-dimensional numerical anal. 3-54787
 semiconductor, laser annealing, heat flow calcs., book contrib. 3-60749
 semiconductor radiation physics, review (*Russian*) 3-48928
 semiconductor solid phase regrowth by CW laser and electron beam processing, book contrib. 3-60753
 semiconductor-metal interfaces, vacuum surface science studies, review 3-54737
 a-Si, impurity diffusion, rel. to solar cell props. 3-34011
 solar cell cover glasses adhesivesless bonding, current research 3-37980
 SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585
 Ag/SiO₂/Si struct., rapid elec. field aided diffusion of Ag in SiO₂ 3-60607
 Al/TiN/CoSi₂(PtSi) TiN diffusion barrier study 3-49073
 Au film on GaAs {100} substrate, interfacial reactions, orientation relationships, TEM study 3-43385
 Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs)(GaP) system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072
 Au-GaAs (110) interface, Schottky barrier form., soft XPS study 3-43388
 AuGe/n-GaAs ohmic contacts, interdiffusion profiles, AES study 3-49067
 BaTiO₃:La, doped-undoped diffusion couples, sintering, grain growth 3-33281
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, epitaxial layers, growth from mercury solutions of Cd and Te 3-59326
 CdS film, conductivity, temp. depend. anomaly due to O₂ diffusion and chemisorpt. (*Russian*) 3-38646
 CdS:Cu₂S solar cells, thin film, copper diffusion and degradation phenomena study by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 3-58695
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, diffusion and annealing processes, AES study 3-58702

diffusion in solids continued

- CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, electron spectroscopic study of composition and Cu diffusion 3-47161
 Cu, diffusion impregnation by Ag in molten Na 3-59423
 Cu₂S/CdS solar cells, performance degradation due to two-way solid state diffusion process 3-58698
 Cu₂S-CdS junctions, AES study of Cu injection into single crystal CdS 3-43372
 Cu₂S-Zn_{0.15}Cd_{0.85}S(CdS) heterojunctions, surface chem. characts., XPS and X-ray diffr. study 3-43368
 GaAs, compensation by low energy ion irradi., defect diffusion and carrier mobility 3-33984
 GaAs, defect diffusion during ion implantation, optical absorption meas. 3-43321
 GaAs, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
 GaAs, ion implanted, effects of relative damage, Fermi energy and annealing technique 3-43505
 GaAs, laser induced etching in Zn atmosphere 3-54831
 GaAs solar cell, shallow n⁺-p-p⁺ homojunction, spin-on diffusion technique 3-47201
 GaAs:Si, B epitaxial layer, carrier depletion by B ion implantation 3-60514
 Ge:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid state diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3-48935
 (HgCd)Te-SiO₂ interface structure, AES and ellipsometry study, rel. to device passivation 3-60610
 InP (110)-Au interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
 n-InP, Ag diffusion, elec. meas., deep donor states 3-54632
 InP, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
 n-InP, n-type impurities outdiffusion, cathodoluminesc. and photoluminesc. studies 3-38803
 InP photodiodes, Cd diffused, rel. between diffusion parameters and microplasma behaviour 3-44062
 InP:Fe, ion implanted, Zn diffusion study 3-60693
 InP:Zn, double Zn diffusion fronts during p-n junction fabrication 3-60679
 Li-Al electrodes degradation in high density Li aprotic electrolyte batteries 3-41963
 LiNbO₃ Ti diffused optical waveguide, photoelastic effect (*Russian*) 3-39200
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused planar optical waveguides, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
 LiNbO₃:Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, fabrication via Ti indiffusion and proton exchange, comparison 3-49788
 LiNbO₃:Ti periodic waveguides, fabrication by single and double diffusion 3-49718
 Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
 Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky diodes, interdiffusion, AES study 3-60779
 Mo-Si interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi. 3-34068
 Nb/Er-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Mg-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Y-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb-Nb₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
 Nb₂Sn diffusion layers, struct., critical current rel. to heat treatment 3-49612
 Nb₂Sn, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3-33273
 (Nb_{1-x}Zr_x)₂Sn superconducting tapes obtained by solid state diffusion, energy losses 3-39141
 Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
 Si, annealed with millisecond pulses, diffusion of Fe and Au 3-43292
 Si, diffusion of As, validity of percolation model 3-48936
 Si, diffusion of Sb at front side, effect of back-side oxidation 3-60738
 Si, diffusion process, elec. props. and impurity conc. (*Dutch*) 3-34119
 Si, electrical activation and deep diffusion of ion implanted Al and Ga after annealing 3-43485
 Si film, laser crystallised, grain boundary effects 3-38611
 Si film, polycryst., laser processed, As and P diffusion 3-33964
 Si, laser doping, submicrometer linewidth 3-54797
 Si, laser induced diffusion, dopant distribution profiles and surface disorder 3-54803
 Si, metallisation, multilayer contacts, HfN and TiN diffusion barriers, thermal stability 3-43571
 Si, O indiffusion study during laser cleaning/annealing by ¹⁶O(α,α₀) reson. scatt. 3-43483
 Si, O₂ indiffusion, ion scattering study during pulsed laser annealing/cleaning 3-34184
 Si, of ⁷³As, laser pulse processing 3-34159
 Si, oxidation of PdSi, Pd₂Si, CoSi₂ and NiSi₂ films on Si, diffusion processes, marker expts. 3-60729
 Si, point defects, and effect of oxidation on substitutional dopant diffusion 3-43510
 Si, polycrystalline, enhanced diffusion of P at grain boundaries 3-42068
 Si, polycrystalline, intragrain defects passivation by Cu diffusion 3-60691
 Si, zone refining of nonsubstitutional impurities, during pulsed laser annealing 3-33213
 Si:As, incoherent light-induced As diffusion from spin-on source 3-60678
 Si:As, ion implanted and diffused, doping profile calc. 3-54792
 n-Si:As epitaxial layer, autodoping phenomena 3-60688
 Si:As(B), ion implanted, dopant redistrib., SIMS and TEM study 3-43479
 Si:As(P), ion implanted, high temp. short-time annealing (*Japanese*) 3-34153
 Si:B, conc. depend. of B diffusion coeff. 3-38818
 Si:B, ion implanted, electron pulse annealing, B diffusion 3-34150
 Si:B, simulation and modelling of B diffusion 3-48942
 Si:B,Ne(Ar)(Kr), impurity diffusion, electronic effects, quantum chem. modelling 3-48952
 Si:B⁺, shallow p⁺-n junction formation by low temp. annealing 3-43359
 p-Si:B(In), dopant redistrib., Pt₂Si growth effects 3-49193
 a-Si:F, H, form. by glow discharge decomposition, photocond., effects of annealing and impurity diffusion 3-47835
 Si:Fe(Al), laser annealing by semi-continuous laser, impurity diffusion 3-54614
 a-Si:H, photocond., physicochemical interpretation 3-34583
 Si:H,B, amorphous film, glow discharged, B diffusivity meas. using ¹⁰B(n,α)⁷Li reaction 3-43491
 a-Si:H,P, exodiffusion of H, cond. meas. 3-54681
 a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729

diffusion in solids continued

- Si:In, ion implant damage recovery, recrystallisation and elec. props. 3—33927
 Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3—33928
 Si:In, ion implanted, thermal annealing, In migration obs. 3—34134
 Si:O, impurity distrib. and diffusion, heat treatment effects on elec. cond. 3—38606
 Si:O wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects 3—38584
 Si:P, diffusion model, oxide sources, expt. verification 3—38806
 Si:P, pulse electron beam annealing 3—33948
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3—49179
 Si:Te, Te diffusion coeff. and electrical properties meas. (*Korean*) 3—40984
 Si:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid phase diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3—48935
 Si/W(-Ti) amorphous thin film diffusion barriers on GaAs and InP 3—49071
 Si/Yb interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3—49060
 Si-Au interface, silicide formation and SiO₂ growth 3—43379
 Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3—43394
 Si-Ni lateral diffusion couples, silicide form., growth kinetics, phase sequences, SEM, microprobe meas. 3—49058
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3—60476
 Si-Pd interface, Pd₂Si formation, As redistribution, contact resistivity 3—54736
 Si-planar metal reaction couples, first phase nucleation, theory 3—34066
 Si-Rh amorphous alloy formation by interfacial reaction between amorphous Si and cryst. RH 3—34067
 Si-Ti, silicide growth on ion implanted Si 3—34071
 Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3—49080
 SiO₂ glass for optical fibres, CVD form., effect of OH content 3—61114
 Ta-Ta₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3—34104
 Ti,C films, reactively sputtered, interactions with Si, SiO₂, Ti, TiS₂ and Al 3—43567
 TiSi₂, lateral growth over Si-SiO₂ interface 3—34188
 V₂Ga, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3—33273
 ZnS phosphors ageing, effect of self-radiation (*Russian*) 3—55269
 Zn diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3—49228

diffusivity see *diffusion***diffusivity, thermal** see *thermal diffusivity***digital-analogue conversion**see also *analogue-digital conversion*

- 8 bit convertors, multiplying latched and companding types, DAC-808 and -76, design and appl. 3—54107
 12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. (*German*) 3—59999
 12-bit monolithic 70 ns DAC, low output glitch content 3—54102
 14-bit monotonic NMOS D/A converter 3—54101
 16 bit convertor, self-contained microprocessor controlled calibration circuit 3—54106
 16-bit monolithic D/A converter, conversion speed, accuracy, appls. (*Japanese*) 3—48409
 16-bit resolution single-chip DAC for audio playback 3—62985
 20-bit, using magnetic modulator and MOSFET switches 3—40846
 AD7226 chip, quad 8-bit digital-to-analogue converter 3—48403
 AD7500 series D/A CMOS multipliers, output amplifier (*French*) 3—39040
 AM 6012 high-speed D/A convertor, successive approx. (*Italian*) 3—38286
 audio D/A converter, 14-bit (*German*) 3—56700
 audio equipment, D/A converter architectures, 14-bit linearity 3—62967
 audio system A/D and D/A converter chips without component trimming 3—56698
 bar-graph conversion using two 8-bit monolithic DACs 3—60006
 BIMOS II LSI, new architectures in data convertors 3—43737
 CAD building blocks aid LSI in CMOS 3—43773
 circuit details and programs for using AD7574 and AD558 converters 3—38280
 CMOS 16-bit D/A converter for digital audio appls. 3—62970
 CMOS D/A converter, 16-bit, audio playback appl. 3—62984
 CMOS micro-DACS from National Semiconductor, appl. circuits for automatic control (*Spanish*) 3—43014
 CMOS multiple D/A converters, generation of wave shapes and vectors (*Italian*) 3—33577
 CMOS technology appls. to linear ICs and data convertors 3—49478
 computer graphics systems, resolution problems for CRT deflections (*German*) 3—51574
 computer-converter interfaces, review, practical appls. 3—48416
 constant current source based on multiplying DAC 3—33574
 continuous and phase-compensating digital-to-analog conversions 3—48415
 controllable scanner for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion analyzer 3—36257
 data conversion in laboratories, testing and process engineering, overview (*German*) 3—45877
 deglitching technique, using switched feedback element 3—54105
 device appl. 3—60016
 digital filtering with delta modulated signals 3—48550
 digital signal into sine wave, conversion 3—60004
 discrete component modules 3—48420
 function and applications (*German*) 3—48400
 function generator, general-purpose D/A (*Polish*) 3—59672
 function generator design, matched D/A converters appl. 3—38091
 geothermal exploration and well logging using instrumentation technology 3—57834
 graphics display driver chip, TDC 1018 DAC 3—63094
 grounding, driving and loading selection, analysis techniques 3—33576
 intelligible speech synthesis, ADPCM 3—44558
 interfacing, precision techniques 3—48422
 laserscan audio Compact Disc, D/A conversion, noise reduction (*German*) 3—35842
 linearity error correction by digital code shift (LECS) technology for A/D and D/A converter LSI 3—43006
 LSIs for digital signal processing based on a PCM standard format 3—54104

digital-analogue conversion continued

- microprocessor controlled linear interpolation, using multiplying DACs, ramp generator 3—33433
 microprocessor-based systems, analogue I/O 3—51609
 microprocessor-converter interfacing, techniques and applications 3—48423
 modular, based on current summing method 3—63186
 module for interface between microprocessors and control desks (*Russian*) 3—63193
 monolithic 12-bit system, using AM 6082 DAC 3—54100
 monolithic 12b system D/A converter 3—38298
 monolithic 16b convertor with voltage output 3—38300
 monolithic DAC, 8, 10, 12 bit devices, design and development 3—48414
 MOS LSI, limitations on analogue circuits 3—55052
 MOS technologies appl. 3—60983
 multiple-valued digital structures, signal transformations 3—53752
 multiplexing of D/A converter 3—60010
 NE5018 single-chip microprocessor compatible D/A converter to reduce component count 3—43017
 NMOS 60 ns glitch-free D/A converter 3—38301
 output smoothing cct. 3—38283
 oversampling technique (*French*) 3—48411
 peak-to-peak bar/dot indicator, design 3—40933
 polar-rectangular conversion, multiplying D-A converter appl. 3—43009
 power control appls. of microcomputers 3—47081
 production testing, using indirect computer-based technique 3—33583
 pulse-width-modulation, mathematical anal. 3—33578
 quaternary logic circuits construction (*Japanese*) 3—42869
 R-2R switched ladder network output resistance theorem 3—38289
 real time digital sound generation, noise 3—40735
 remote data acquisition, convertors and transducers, techniques and appl. 3—56817
 seismic appl., parallel-coded signal recording 3—41291
 settling time meas. of voltage- and current-output devices 3—36097
 sign magnitude coding with D/A conversion (*Dutch*) 3—55768
 single-chip 16-bit DAC (*German*) 3—63180
 switched capacitor building blocks for analogue signal processing 3—33379
 switched-capacitor digital multiplier, DAC and ADC technique, circuit design and operation 3—54138
 synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 3—60013
 systems-level linear monolithic ICs 3—49385
 trends in the analogue-digital and digital-analogue converter field (*French*) 3—48407
 TV receivers digitisation technologies (*Japanese*) 3—51392
 two-channel stereo record player with 16-bit D/A converter 3—56699
 variable radix shaft encoding and decoding 3—38282

digital arithmeticsee also *carry logic*

- 8-bit absolute-magnitude comparator for 2's complement red. 3—60035
 10 ns 8×8 multiplier LSI using super self-aligned process technology 3—43746
 16-bit single-chip I³L-II microprocessor, floating/fixed point, real-time appls. 3—38273
 22-bit floating point registered arithmetic logic unit 3—42870
 32×32 bit multiplier for microcomputers (*German*) 3—60036
 adaptive digital filter using residue number system, hardware simulation in design 3—48549
 adaptive digital filters, fixed-point implementation 3—39984
 adaptive learning network element, arithmetic scheme 3—53870
 adders with biresidue code, extension of alternate-data-retry strategy (*Japanese*) 3—43026
 ALU structures for VLSI, comparison 3—53864
 AM29203 bit-slice microprocessor for high-performance BCD arithmetic 3—54048
 AmZ8000 family Extended Processing Unit operation and connection architecture 3—53991
 array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 3—53863
 array processors, trends and appls. in signal processing 3—55862
 biased addition for projection generation in error-correcting residue codes 3—54075
 binary coded decimal to binary, design (*German*) 3—50318
 bit sequential multiplier using carry-look-ahead technique 3—60040
 bit sequential multiplier using right shift 3—60039
 Booth's algorithm, use in matrix multipliers 3—54112
 combinatorial arithmetical unit used with microprogrammable processors 3—63620
 computational element for VLSI digital processors using modular arithmetic 3—48353
 concurrent error detection in multiply and divide arrays 3—42851
 conf., Aarhus, Denmark (June 1983) 3—53013
 digital techniques, book 3—42305
 Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3—47440
 electrooptical matrix multiplication using the twos complement arithmetic for improved accuracy 3—50539
 error correction in arithmetic operations using time redundancy 3—54139
 fast matrix solver in GF(2) 3—53869
 fault-tolerant arithmetic units with check-sum based on alternate data retry strategy, logic design (*Japanese*) 3—42868
 filters, floating-point arithmetic, error anal. based on state eqns. (*Japanese*) 3—43072
 filters using fractional coefficients and block floating point arithmetic, residue feedback 3—48544
 fixed-point digital filters, low roundoff-errors generation 3—38369
 floating-point computation in digital signal processing, VLSI implementation 3—54076
 floating-point computations using TWL 1032/3 chips 3—42820
 floating-point counters 3—60054
 floating-point digital signal processing using a fixed-point processor 3—50471
 floating-point standard for microprocessors 3—48363
 fully digit on-line networks 3—42850
 GaAs low-power normally-on 4-bit ripple carry adder in buffered FET logic 3—54118
 high-speed digital divider, using best line segmentation approx. 3—48430
 high-speed FIR digital filter using residue number arithmetic implemented in multiple-valued logic 3—54251
 Intel 80287 floating point coprocessor for multiuser systems 3—42993
 Intel 8087 Numeric Data Processor, floating point, LSI implementation 3—48364

digital arithmetic continued

- Intel 8087 numeric processor extension, coprocessor interface to iAPX 86/iAPX 88 CPUs 3-59966
- Intel 8087 numerics processor, implementation of transcendental functions 3-53941
- Intel 8087 numerics processor extension 3-33545
- iterative multiplying array 3-53868
- LMS adaptive algorithm, round-off error anal. 3-39879
- LMS adaptive filtering algorithm, finite word length effects 3-50472
- LPC vocoder, real-time floating point system, design and test 3-40361
- LSI single-chip high speed floating point processors 3-54039
- MC68000 microprocessor family, floating-point accelerator chips for numeric processing appl. 3-59967
- MC68881, floating point coprocessor for MC68020 3-42994
- minimum-register biquadratic digital filter structures 3-33649
- modular arithmetic, simple coding scheme 3-61921
- multiple-valued input binary functions, fast complementation algorithm for sum-of-products expressions 3-48198
- multiplier with multiple error correction capability 3-53866
- Nebula-compatible floating point processor 3-38279
- negabinary arithmetic, hardware realisation 3-54119
- NMOS LSI modulo multiplier, design and implementation, data encryption system appl. 3-48449
- non-recursive digital FIR filter implementation using stored square ROM multipliers 3-43089
- NS16081 floating point unit from national semiconductor 3-42992
- number cruncher, min. chip-count using bipolar co-processor 3-48179
- optical matrix algebraic processors, survey 3-44914
- optical systolic and engagement matrix processors, feedback methods 3-50592
- optical systolic array processor, LU and Cholesky decomposition 3-55988
- parallel binary division by ten, two's complement extension for negative numbers 3-61923
- parallel digital multiplier, 16×16, pipelined architecture, NMOS technology 3-38321
- parallel multiplier, VLSI design and performance 3-53865
- recursive digital filters, hardware-efficient low roundoff-errors realisation using distributed arithmetic 3-38370
- Residue Arithmetic Adaptive Filter processor 3-48548
- residue number system arithmetic modules, VLSI implementation 3-53871
- residue number system error checking using expanded projection for VLSI digital processor 3-54074
- residue number system/optical waveguide circuits: a new technology for very high speed data processing 3-62039
- residue to mixed-radix conversion algorithm 3-48446
- serial input multiplier schemes 3-53867
- signal processing system using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-44721
- single board floating point signal processor 3-42960
- square roots determ., microcomputer procedures, iterative calcs. (*German*) 3-37836
- switched-capacitor digital multiplier, DAC and ADC technique, circuit design and operation 3-54138
- SY66016 parallel multiplier from Synertek 3-48445
- systolic array for recursive least-squares minimisation 3-61994
- TMS99110 16-bit microprocessor, floating-point instruction set, speed/cost tradeoffs 3-59968
- TMS99110 onchip floating point processor for TMS99000 microprocessor 3-54045
- totally self-checking checker for 3N arithmetic codes 3-61920
- two-dimensional digital filters, quadrantal symmetry, design 3-33630
- VLSI floating point ALU for digital signal processing 3-49396
- VLSI high-speed processor, hardware design for regression analysis (*Korean*) 3-49364
- VLSI multipliers, layout design for fast recursive algorithm 3-48429
- VLSI processors, array-structured elementary function ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-42958
- Zilog Z8070 arithmetic processing unit 3-42995

digital circuits

- see also *adders; digital integrated circuits; pulse circuits; switching circuits*
- automatic test generating (*Russian*) 3-42807
- binary coded decimal to binary, design (*German*) 3-50318
- biphase/NRZ decoder to overcome jitter problems 3-33589
- book 3-47459
- byte serialization with 'T' master slave register and cascode circuit 3-60042
- clock, Rewbichron 2, design based on MPU 3-33585
- clock extraction for multiphase clock circuits comprising a C-FET MOS latch design 3-60047
- CMOS bus-hold latch, for microprocessor power consumption saving 3-38313
- combination lock circuit using LS 7225 PMOS IC 3-38385
- complex LSI digital testing systems, cybernetic approach to development (*French, English*) 3-35911
- computer aided analysis and design methods 3-47936
- computer electronics, book 3-47458
- conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1983) 3-42296
- delay circuit based on RAMs 3-38304
- design, computerised interactive system, ALEX (*Italian*) 3-53528
- design techniques (*Spanish*) 3-33472
- design verification by using built-in checkers 3-53764
- educational courses for non-electronic engineers 3-53060
- electronic games machines, using CRT rotatable display, counting ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-43025
- electronic games machines, using timing ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-38318
- electronics for modern-scientist, book 3-58967
- EM emission control 3-55682
- frequency doubler, exclusive-OR cct. 3-48432
- integrator design (*Spanish*) 3-54124
- Josephson-semiconductor interface circuit 3-60041
- linear digital circuits, two-dimens., matrix models (*Russian*) 3-38032
- logic generator, Rohde and Schwarz IGA (*Dutch*) 3-48123
- LSSD compatible divide-by-N counter 3-43020
- magnetic disc data separator 3-43019
- NLSL booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
- open collector driver with transition rate control 3-54120
- photographic enlarger timer (*German*) 3-42846

digital circuits continued

- practical design of digital circuits, book 3-32946
- printer, handshaking circuit, UART-based 3-38310
- programmable voltage sources, design (*German*) 3-48024
- PROM based digital lock 3-48440
- pulse generator cct. for digital circuit testing 3-48102
- pulse-pair detecting cct. for nucl. spectroscopy 3-57607
- reset circuit, for microcomputer-based systems 3-38314
- reset circuit, using single transistor, no capacitors 3-38312
- rotary encoder interface 3-60032
- RS-232C interface receiver, using CMOS gate 3-38311
- Schmitt trigger operation, RC ccts., logic ccts., ICs (*Spanish*) 3-42865
- school bell digital clock control system 3-48441
- simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family (*Bulgarian*) 3-59724
- speech synthesis, electronic devices appl. 3-35100
- storage data separation cct. using separate latches for odd and even data 3-60046
- techniques and systems, book 3-58972
- TV cursor generator cct. 3-40671
- up/down count zoom control, using logic chip, multivibrator 3-54123

digital communication systems

- 2 Mbit/s line terminal equipment, BYB construction practice 3-50669
- 4.5 GHz digital tropospheric scatter radio link, dispersion and system performance 3-45433
- 4/5/6 L-D1 microwave radio, design 3-62581
- 4/5/6 L-D1 microwave radio, field research results 3-61668
- 4/5/6 L-D1 microwave radio, multipath fading correction 3-61667
- 4/5/6 L-D1 microwave radio system, development 3-62580
- 4/5/6 L-D1 radio repeater, development 3-62531
- 4PSK systems with multipath fading, error probability anal. 3-50279
- 8 GHz network, wireless beam appl. (*Slovenian*) 3-35332
- 8TR 640, a 565 Mb/s coaxial line muldex system 3-62480
- 11 GHz 140 Mbit/s digital radio relay system, performance evaluation 3-45424
- 24-channel PCM system, appl. and design 3-51008
- 32-band sub-band/transform coder incorporating vector quantization for dynamic bit allocation 3-45291
- 44.7 Mb/s fibre-optic transmission system design 3-51256
- 140 Mbit/s multimode optical fibre link from London to Bilsdon, STC 3-45541
- 140 Mbit/s optical fibre repeatered line system at 1.3 μ m 3-45545
- 565 Mbit/sec 8TR 640 coaxial line system, optimum error performance 3-62182
- 800 bits/s LPC codebook vocoder, vector-quantisation approach (*French*) 3-50736
- 910 MHz mobile frequency selective radio channels coherence bandwidth measurements 3-56461
- 1130 Mbit/s coaxial digital transmission, expt. study 3-35575
- 9600 bit/s serial modem for HF radio links, detection processes 3-55894
- acoustic underwater digital data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3-39811
- adaptive linearization of power amplifiers in digital radio systems 3-38059
- advanced high speed data communications for CEGB's 2000 MW coal-fired power station, England 3-36858
- advanced telecoms services, future development and integrated systems 3-51084
- AFTI/F-16 digital flight control computer design 3-52089
- aircraft design and manufacture, integrated digital communications network 3-40171
- Am7901 subscriber line audio processing circuit 3-56316
- analogue and digital transmission techniques (*Czech*) 3-45045
- ASST telephone network, periodic tests on 60 MHz line (*Italian*) 3-50731
- asynchronous transmission, signal phase jitter anal. 3-45050
- atmospheric optical communications link for a local area network 3-45549
- audio, satellite transmission, encoding techniques, receive-only earth station and up-link config. 3-62677
- Austpac Digital Data Service 3-40352
- Australian digital data service 3-45067
- automobile fiber optic multiplexed wiring system using a custom designed LSI 3-58793
- AVM voice and data integrated systems for urban transport 3-56483
- AVS 6000 standards converter and signal enhancer, appl. 3-35785
- bandwidth-efficient coding and modulation (*German*) 3-39862
- baseband operation (*Croatian*) 3-50265
- Bell Labs EPIC system appl. 3-35481
- BIGFON, broadband integrated optical fibre local telecommunication network 3-35297
- BIGFON integrated communication network (*German*) 3-35302
- BIGFON wideband integrated services, development 3-62514
- BIGFON wideband integrated-services local communication system, using optical-fibre waveguides 3-62193
- binary signal transmission methods, comparison (*German*) 3-39859
- bipolar emitter-function-logic, I²L digital telecommunication IC 3-49443
- bit synchronizer, anal. 3-40146
- British Telecom, monopoly breaking, progress towards competition 3-50710
- British Telecom, objectives and plans for 1980s 3-50709
- British Telecom's program for local cable network 3-35561
- British Telecom strategy 3-50706
- broad-band fibre systems, activity in Japan for integrated services network 3-40426
- broadband coax cable networks, CATV technology impact 3-51444
- broadband coaxial cable distribution system, five-octave level control circuit 3-35576
- broadband integrated distribution, fibre-optic systems, Elie and beyond 3-40427
- broadcasting, systems review 3-40670
- burst-switched communications system, distributed, performance evaluation 3-40430
- business telecommunication, conf., London, England (Sept. 1981) 3-47425
- C³ for HELBAT-8 3-40151
- Canadian microwave network, development 3-35602
- CDM digital data transmission systems for use over switched telephone networks, signal detection 3-56039

digital communication systems continued

cellular mobile radio with variable-bit rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-56467
 Central Telephone Co., Florida, conversion to digital switching 3-56373
 centralized circuit test system, design 3-63055
 Centrenet local area computer network, optical fibre link use 3-51265
 channel models for coding methods (*German*) 3-39795
 City of London, telecommunication needs, overlay network 3-50705
 CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
 CMOS switched capacitor variable line equalizer 3-40397
 coaxial cables, digital signal transmission, optimum level number determ. (*Czech*) 3-61899
 code optimisation (*German*) 3-39858
 combined forward error correction and retransmission, optimisation (*German*) 3-39863
 communication network for speech, text, figures and data, services integration (*German*) 3-35557
 commutated networks implementation using artificial satellites 3-51163
 computer bus for audio appls. 3-62936
 computer networking and digital communication, overview 3-50869
 connection cable for digital switching equipment 3-60283
 convergence of LAN and digital telephone exchange systems 3-40164
 cost/benefit optimisation for tomorrow's telecoms 3-51082
 current transmission, technique and advantages (*Spanish*) 3-50689
 data communications services operated by French Telecom, modems use 3-50990
 data transmission for satellite mobile services, encoding methods 3-44555
 data transmission procedure detection 3-62170
 data transmission systems, noise immunity, delta modulation and differential pulse-code modulation use 3-50431
 data transmission via telephone networks (*Polish*) 3-45059
 DATEX-P network, terminal support 3-45378
 DC-100 M system, development 3-62223
 DC-100M-R for coaxial cables 3-45034
 DCN 200 diversity system for long digital microwave radio relay links 3-62572
 digital data transmission over Land Mobile voice channels—field measurements 3-56459
 digital FM cellular land mobile radio, scanning diversity effect on channel reuse 3-62637
 digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
 digital signaling scheme on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62615
 digitised speech, bit rate reduction using entropy techniques 3-35106
 Digivision colour TV system, digital memory design aspects (*German*) 3-40650
 DISCON project, Australian defence network concept 3-35562
 display and control for modern fighter aircraft 3-52070
 distributed communication system networks, clock source selection method 3-50675
 distributed switching applications of digital systems in telephony 3-51065
 DSMA/FSA protocol, integrated voice and data services in local area network 3-44970
 DTS-11 switching system for toll office 3-62506
 DTS-11 toll switching system, maintenance and operation system 3-63056
 DTS-11 toll switching system, multiprocessor control hardware design 3-62508
 DTS-11 toll switching system, software concepts and techniques 3-62509
 dual scanning diversity system, expt. results 3-35613
 duplex data transmission over two-wire connection, echo cancellation improvement (*German*) 3-40357
 DX 200 digital telecommunication system, functions and operational capabilities (*Finnish*) 3-45332
 E 10.S multipurpose switching, design 3-56369
 Electra 16/48 electronic key telephone system, distrib. microprocessor control, semicond. switching network 3-40420
 electronic exchange central OZ 100D, development (*German*) 3-35529
 electronic office, voice integration into system 3-40181
 EMS 601, PABX development 3-45354
 EMS communications system for the modern hotel 3-45353
 encoding for satellite and space channels 3-51164
 energy characteristics of radio signals generated by keying methods with minimum shift 3-50284
 Ericsson's integrated digital rural network concept 3-51080
 error performance, anal. 3-62201
 error performance and outage specification method 3-45041
 error rate estimates over nonlinear channel with memory 3-35307
 errors and jitter, network transmission quality evaluation (*French*) 3-45031
 EURONET, interconnection of national packet switched data networks in Europe and impact on new services 3-45243
 European Videoconference Experiment high-resolution graphics, coding, Netherlands network (*Dutch*) 3-62932
 exchanges, connection of parallel bus to serial data channel (*German*) 3-45336
 facsimile signals digital processing (*Slovak*) 3-50793
 FDM digital codecs for telephone trunk traffic 3-35488
 Fiber-SLC carrier system for lightwave communication of voice, data and video 3-45525
 fibre optic digital transmission systems, computer controlled automatic test facility 3-45528
 fibre optic Gbit/s transmission system, optical feedback influence on baseband spectra 3-62705
 fibre optics, Western Reserve Tel subscriber loop appl. 3-34525
 fibre optics for feeder applications 3-62740
 fibre-optic digital transmission experiment with heterodyne detection 3-62715
 fibre-optic local network for office or factory voice/video/data communications 3-62356
 filtering and equalisation components 3-35158
 Finland's PTT and independent telcos telephone network 3-35372
 FM, discriminator detection schemes, performance and error rate analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50285
 FM demodulator, nonlinear distortion study, filter system optimisation (*German*) 3-38111
 forward error correction for digital radio channels 3-55770
 frequency synthesizer with pulse-phase detector with three stable states characteristics calculation 3-35956

digital communication systems continued

frequency-selective fading radio channel, Mueller's equalizer performance 3-50268
 full-duplex DPSK modem, 80 kbit/s, theory and design of passband echo canceller 3-40377
 general discrete-event dynamic systems as frames for modelling complex systems (*German*) 3-35479
 geostationary satellite orbit capacity, one-way telephone channels, satellite numbers (*Japanese*) 3-35643
 GMSK digital mobile radio transmission using digital IC GMSK modem (*Japanese*) 3-62600
 GMSK digital portable transceiver using 32 kbps ADM, digital transmission techniques 3-56471
 GTE Automatic Electric's GTD-5 EAX, field testing 3-56371
 HDX-10, integrated full digital switching system, architecture and technology 3-51077
 HF interference anal. 3-55671
 High Speed Switched Digital Service 3-35308
 Hitachi's synthesizer-tuner, design (*German*) 3-51385
 HV substation protection and supervisory control using inter-bay communication network (*French*) 3-35320
 hybrid data/TV signal transmission 3-56276
 hyperbolic impulsive noise channel, signal parameter optimisation 3-56086
 IBX S/40 installation at University of Chicago 3-40432
 identification, implementation and management of new facilities 3-51083
 IDN for Australia, development 3-35363
 IF combiner for microwave radio relay system 3-56428
 IFS, integrated telecommunications system, operating principles and constructional features (*German, French*) 3-35559
 IKM-120 secondary digital data transmission equipment, trial results 3-56067
 impact of technology on digital system design 3-56077
 impulsive noise estimation method for digital signal transmission system in exchange using mechanical contacts (*Japanese*) 3-51068
 information age and digital revolution, lecture 3-50682
 information communication strategy 3-45383
 Information Network Systems, integrated advanced communication network 3-62517
 INMARSAT, standard, design 3-45066
 INMARSAT ship-earth station SEACOM, Standard-A, development 3-45494
 INMARSAT Standard-B system voice coding, performance evaluation 3-45296
 integrated broadband communication, optical networks use 3-45391
 integrated communication service realisation, using high capacity packet switching system by means of multimicroprocessors 3-51089
 integrated network services, cost-based tariffs, network use and competition in telecommunication sector 3-51085
 integrated satellite network from Harris Corporation 3-40509
 integrated service communication system, worldwide, for Sanwa Bank in Tokyo 3-45389
 integrated service network, HHI optical broadband communication system, long time operation results 3-51090
 integrated services digital network, dynamic bandwidth allocation using adaptive links 3-51087
 integrated services digital networks, development 3-51072
 integrated services digital networks (*German*) 3-45029
 integrated switching and transmission of digital signals, army Plan AREN appl. 3-51076
 integrated telecommunications services using computer communications for rural subscribers using fibre optic transmission system 3-45390
 integrated telephone network, function relations (*German*) 3-35350
 integrated telephone network, function relations (*German*) 3-35556
 integrated text and data network of Deutsche Bundespost, network management for performance and reliability 3-51088
 integrated voice and data networks, contention based multiple access scheme 3-40428
 integrated voice-data, future in information systems 3-62163
 integrated voice/data network for Kodak based on SPC digital exchange 3-35552
 integrating voice and data communications, digital PBX developments 3-51069
 integrating voice/data private networks 3-51079
 integration and acceptability of new telephone services (*German*) 3-51074
 integration of services for business use using small dish satellite systems 3-45388
 INTELSAT satellites for telecommunication, from inception to present 3-51159
 International Telemetry conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
 ISDN, alternatives for powering remote devices 3-56072
 ISDN, CCITT interfaces 3-51071
 ISDN, development in Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-56385
 ISDN, domestic services (*German*) 3-62515
 ISDN, evolution plans, packet transport capabilities deployment planning 3-45382
 ISDN, functional relations (*German*) 3-51075
 ISDN, future developments (*German*) 3-35316
 ISDN, future possibilities and opportunities 3-51070
 ISDN, packet-switched data communication services 3-45373
 ISDN, research developments (*Japanese*) 3-62178
 ISDN, structure and characteristics 3-35563
 ISDN, telephone nets go digital 3-45036
 ISDN, voice messaging and recording, UK 3-50962
 ISDN capabilities in a digital local exchange 3-45374
 ISDN control scheme, anal. 3-56088
 ISDN developments at British Telecom (*German*) 3-51073
 ISDN developments by British Telecom, the emerging digital transmission network 3-51086
 ISDN digital subscriber loop synchronization technique 3-50667
 ISDN for national power grid appls. 3-45035
 ISDN from British Telecom, access 3-45375
 ISDN in the business office, communication protocols 3-45071
 ISDN PABX open system architecture, local network 3-45020
 ISDN tariff implications 3-40153
 ISDN via satellite, exptl. results 3-40139
 ISDN/digital satellite network inter-relationships 3-40138
 ITT 1210 SPC digital switch, software upgrade 3-56376
 KPK 128 transmission system, with second order PCM (*Czech*) 3-45320

digital communication systems continued

land mobile radio, time diversity technique, fading and performance aspects (*Japanese*) 3-50122
 leased line digital data network for the 80s 3-45244
 Leipzig Spring Fair 1973, RFT-communication products exhibition (*German*) 3-35587
 lightweight system, FT3C, for metropolitan and intercity appls. 3-40536
 line codes for metallic cable systems 3-50306
 line coding, statistical anal. and spectra calcs. 3-50301
 line coding 3-50300
 line coding and intersymbol interference in local network transmission systems 3-50307
 linear digital equalisers, optimal, stochastic approach 3-55753
 linear system, optimal control, new approach 3-56084
 local area network, interaction between voice and data elements 3-35546
 local area networks for broadband communication 3-45073
 local area networks in a PABX dominated environment 3-45072
 local area networks using packet radio 3-40456
 local communication (*German*) 3-50688
 local digital exchange, considerations of subscriber line plant 3-56311
 local exchanges modernisation prior to IFS integrated telecommunications system implementation (*Italian*) 3-35560
 local network, digital, frequency synchronisation system (*Japanese*) 3-35498
 local network, digital, synchronous equipment use (*Japanese*) 3-35525
 local network, synchronous digital terminals (*Japanese*) 3-35555
 local networks, integration of different kinds of communication (*German*) 3-50634
 local switching system, digital, digital switch LSIs use (*Japanese*) 3-35523
 local switching system, digital, DTS 21, maintenance and administration system (*Japanese*) 3-35521
 local switching system, digital, improved packaging system for assembly cost reduction (*Japanese*) 3-35524
 local switching system, digital, line concentration network and subscriber line circuit (*Japanese*) 3-35519
 local switching system, digital, software structure (*Japanese*) 3-35520
 local switching system, digital, subscriber line interface LSIs (*Japanese*) 3-35522
 local switching system and synchronous terminals, digital integration development (*Japanese*) 3-35554
 long wavelength optical transmission system 3-51233
 long-haul single-mode fibre-optic digital transmission system, bandwidth rel. to polarisation-mode dispersion 3-62716
 Los Angeles Police Dept. mobile data system specification and test 3-56482
 magnetic sound recording, electromagnetic parameters anal. (*Russian*) 3-62983
 management of services integration and systems planning 3-51081
 Marconi B3410 Line Array Telecine, review 3-45702
 Mastergroup Switching System, computer aided digital transmission protection switching system 3-45342
 maximization of the signal-to-interference ratio for above-Nyquist transmission speeds 3-55677
 Mercury:high-speed integrated business telecommunication network 3-45030
 metropolitan area network standards, IEEE 802 3-40170
 metropolitan integrated voice and data networks 3-45363
 microprocessor-based controller for antenna pointing systems 3-62766
 microwave radio for data transmission services 3-56432
 microwave radio links, multipath propagation characteristics 3-61669
 microwave radio system offering voice channel compatibility and flexibility 3-51124
 microwave radio vs. fibre optics 3-51123
 miniature cable connector for digital switching system 3-60282
 minimum dispersion combiner for digital microwave radio, performance evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-45418
 mixed mode communication, teletex and facsimile, integrated terminal and protocol aspects (*Japanese*) 3-62519
 mobile digital terminal applications 3-56484
 mobile public telecommunication systems operating in the 900 MHz band (*Italian*) 3-51138
 mobile radio, channel models and simulation (*German*) 3-40475
 mobile radio channels, 920 MHz, GMSK digital transmission expts. at 16 kbps (*Japanese*) 3-62599
 mobile radio systems, time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading 3-35609
 mobile radio using GMSK modulation (*Japanese*) 3-62597
 mobile radio with diversity combining, frequency-selective fading effects 3-62608
 modulation and coding methods for fading channel (*German*) 3-40454
 modulation codes, appl. 3-50289
 modulo-PCM 32.8 kbs speech coder 3-45294
 multi-access and decentral switching, review (*German*) 3-50687
 multi-EVA, prototype development 3-50717
 multi-purpose multiplex radio telephone systems 3-40177
 multifunction telephone terminal, microprocessor based 3-56381
 multilevel quadrature AM predistorter, automatically controlled 3-48115
 multipath fade model parameters estimation from existing analog links meas. 3-62557
 multipath reflections, simulation for digital mobile radio 3-44389
 multiplexers, 2 to 34 Mbit/s, for German telephone network (*German*) 3-35507
 multipositional alphabet codes; transition probability matrices 3-50322
 multirate speech digitiser implementation 3-50345
 multirate sub-band coder with embedded bit stream, appl. to digital TASI 3-45293
 multiservice network, Nordic Public Data Network 3-45379
 multiservice networks, circuit and non-circuit switching, long-term future 3-45371
 multiservice subscriber loops in telematics networks, economic aspects 3-51078
 multiservice subscribers, network architecture for medium term digital access 3-45377
 Network Automatic Call Distribution system 3-62511
 networks, future facilities towards ISDN 3-45372
 networks, performance meas. 3-62260
 new system development (*Japanese*) 3-35299
 New York Telephone Co., Long Island subscriber loop facility 3-62512
 nonlinear, performance evaluation using moment space bounds 3-50245
 North American hierarchy third order digital multiplexer 3-56340

digital communication systems continued

Norway's telecom, subscriber's line signalling (*Norwegian*) 3-62206
 Norwegian subscribers' telephone network, development (*Norwegian*) 3-62227
 NRK digital radio links, experiences with and results of (*Norwegian*) 3-45428
 Nyquist filters and adaptive equalisers for digital radio, overview 3-56422
 optical, optimum detect. with direct photodetection 3-50602
 optical communications, optimum signal reception in systems without stabilization of laser radiation 3-55922
 optical fibre communication expt., wideband FSK 3-62706
 optical fibre impact for local area networks 3-51262
 optical fibre local area networks, couplers, network topologies and access protocols 3-51264
 optical fibre local area networks with arbitrary topology 3-51266
 optical fibre local networks, colloquium, London, England (June 1983) 3-47437
 optical fibre local networks, PTM for video transmission 3-51267
 optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226
 optical fibre low-cost analogue instrumentation channel using PWM 3-40561
 optical fibre optical access networks reliability 3-35687
 optical fibre repeated transmission systems, SAW filters appl. 3-45547
 optical fibre ring network, 100 Mbs⁻¹, high speed access protocol 3-51263
 optical fibre submarine cable system development at KDD 3-40447
 optical fibre subscriber loop network appl., future 3-56087
 optical fibre TV networks, multi-channel transmission using FM 3-51268
 optical fibre undersea lightguide system, SL 3-40446
 optical fibre WDM transmission system, signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739
 optical links, normalised signal to noise ratio calculation (*Spanish*) 3-62734
 optical local network technology, review 3-51269
 optical single-mode fibre used in high-bit-rate long-haul transmission, design for struct. optimisation 3-61160
 Optimum Gaussian filter for MSK with 2-bit differential detection 3-62035
 optoelectronic information communication networks, technology 3-35671
 Orbita-RV satellite sound broadcasting and newspaper column transmission, appl. 3-40511
 outage probability of a digital microwave radio equipped with space diversity and adaptive equalizer (*Japanese*) 3-56436
 packet switched network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3-50711
 packetised voice transmission through store-and-forward data communication networks 3-50967
 PCM signal transmission technology (*German*) 3-44522
 PCM systems, meas. facilities (*German*) 3-39812
 PCM-24 line system, development 3-62184
 PCM-24 line terminating equipment, design 3-62185
 performance specification, transmission errors 3-40172
 phase jitter meas. for line ccts. of digital transmission systems 3-36116
 photomultiplier random gain probability density, Markov diffusion model 3-62125
 phototransistors in digital optical communication systems 3-55282
 plesiochronous network interface equipment (*Japanese*) 3-40501
 polyphase quadrature filters, sub-band coding technique 3-45292
 portable line monitor for field support of communication product 3-45807
 portable radio telephone for police security 3-56121
 power supply system, high quality and high efficiency (*Japanese*) 3-35499
 primary convertors coupling, digital channels appl. using recording equipment based on integrated A/D converter (*Russian*) 3-63192
 private and public networks, voice and data integration 3-45370
 PROLINK, integration of voice and data 3-56078
 PROTEO system by ITALTEL, Italian 1980-90 developments (*Czech*) 3-35355
 PSK error performance with impulse noise and cochannel interf. 3-44408
 public digital switching systems for ISDN 3-45364
 public packet switched data service in Italy 3-45380
 public services integration and document processing 3-45384
 pulse crosstalk reduction by quantised back-coupling (*German*) 3-40356
 QPSK, CW interference rejection, decision-feedback filters appl. 3-39813
 quadruplex flight control system, validation-oriented development 3-50715
 quantization/overload noise source model for tone freq. channel of a digital transmission system 3-35071
 quasi-synchronous interface devices, design 3-56068
 quaternary signals in baseband, receiving networks optimisation (*German*) 3-40355
 radio broadcasting signal transmission, bit error correction and maskings aspects (*German*) 3-40635
 radio channels, fading, digital communications 3-35582
 radio link with multipath fading, FSK appl. 3-45421
 radio links, selective weakening, equalisation and counter measures for distortion compensation (*Italian*) 3-51110
 radio paging system, R3D3-1B receiver with error correction and CMOS microprocessor control 3-40472
 radio relay systems, improved agile notch adaptive equaliser 3-62552
 radio relay systems for 2, 8 and 34 Mbit/s bit rates, 15 GHz range, development 3-45430
 radiocommunication systems, optimum synchronization systems with delayed control 3-56286
 Rayleigh fading, below threshold time intervals distrib. (*German*) 3-39574
 reliability analysis, temp. effect determ. 3-50655
 residence service appls. of digital carrier systems 3-50984
 Rockwell International microwave radio equipment, appl. 3-56434
 rotary head high density audio tape recorder, design 3-62978
 routing scheme for integrated networks 3-62147
 S/N degradation with band-limiting and digital matched filters 3-44513
 satellite communication systems, PSK-modulated carrier phase nonlinear estimation with appl. to burst digital transmission 3-45459
 satellite communications, impact of random phase jitter 3-62691
 satellite communications, modem design and performance, survey 3-40380
 satellite repeaters, mobile radio appl. 3-45448

digital communication systems continued

satellite sound broadcasting (*French*) 3-45472
 satellite/earth station engineering, book 3-32951
 serial data transmission over h.f. channels, practical equalisation and synchronisation strategies 3-35594
 shared signal processing between transmitter and receiver 3-56294
 Siemens switching system EWSD, quality control and quality assurance 3-45351
 Siemens System EDX-C for circuit switched networks 3-45352
 signal processing techniques, review 3-62175
 signal transmission performance on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62616
 signaling equipment for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62225
 signalling format for digital mobile radio 3-39822
 signals transmission, influence of linear distortions of transmission channel (*German*) 3-61907
 simulation using biased Gaussian noise source 3-50244
 single-mode fibre transmission system F-400 M (*Japanese*) 3-51215
 sliding index with confirmation transmission of digital signals, noise immunity 3-56035
 small dish satellite services, British Telecom initiatives 3-51194
 Sony Broadcast's VTR, development 3-62912
 Sony CDP-101 and Hitachi DA-1000 CD players, review (*German*) 3-62973
 sound broadcasting studios, introduction of digital techniques (*German*) 3-35745
 sound signal quality, impact of random bit errors (*German*) 3-35746
 Soundstream music computer, editing appl. 3-51408
 space optical communication system conveying 2.5 bits per detected photon 3-62695
 Space Shuttle Ku-band downlink digital TV tri-state delta modulation system 3-62704
 SPC digital switching systems, pre- and post-cutover experience, reports 3-56375
 speech and data network, verbal announcement generation 3-62226
 speech detectors, design 3-39923
 speech encoding, vector quantisation of stochastic model processes (*German*) 3-39865
 speech path system for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62507
 speech signals transmission, low bit rate digital systems 3-50348
 spread spectrum communication system, digital delay locked loop design and synchronisation appl. (*Japanese*) 3-62565
 spread spectrum system with pulse interference, error behaviour (*German*) 3-40358
 spread-spectrum communications, digital correlation by bit-slice microprocessors 3-50458
 spread-spectrum signal generation, reception, using FSK/PSK, linear/non-linear coding 3-56410
 stereo radio programme reception, digital subscriber multiplexing and decoding equipment (*German*) 3-40660
 structure of systems, development overview (*German*) 3-50673
 subminute facsimile, development 3-50794
 subscriber carrier pair-gain system for data over voice on single loop pair, SPAY/TD 3-50991
 subscriber carrier systems for public switched telephone network 3-62218
 subscriber loop, two wire full duplex transmission system design 3-50980
 subscriber loop plant, conversion to digital lines, planning 3-50983
 subscriber loop plant, digital transmission, field experiences 3-50982
 subscriber loop transmission system using smearing and digit-interleaving techniques (*Japanese*) 3-45052
 subscriber networks, appl. of optical fibres in digital transmission systems (*Spanish*) 3-56541
 switched telecommunication networks, evolution of 3-40147
 switching system, Dimension's System 85, business communications appl. 3-62513
 synthetic-aperture, aerial reconnaissance appl. 3-51308
 System 12, digital technology for German telephone system (*German*) 3-62501
 system theory anal. line coded signals (*German*) 3-39796
 T-S-T network, rearrangement algorithms appl. 3-35306
 TDM stereo programme satellite transmission, encoding, frame organisation and PSK modulation aspects (*German*) 3-40636
 TDMA satellite communication systems for voice/data (*Japanese*) 3-40500
 techniques and systems, book 3-58972
 Telecom Australia's ISDN 3-40136
 telecom transponders, international transatlantic business appl. 3-45510
 telecom transponders, UK domestic appl. 3-45511
 telecommunications, nonlinear pricing and network externalities 3-50712
 telecommunications revolution of 1980s, attractive networks by digital techniques and fibre optics 3-50719
 telematics, overall policy and introduction, Dutch viewpoint (*Dutch*) 3-56059
 telemetry systems for US Navy 3-40214
 telephone codec and Universal Data Link Transceivers 3-56315
 telephone network, integrated access 3-45376
 telephone network, introduction problems 3-45102
 telephone network, minimum transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-56099
 telephone network, quantisation and circuit noise performance effect (*Japanese*) 3-56098
 telephone network, transmission performance standards (*Japanese*) 3-56097
 telephone network covering Canada, from planning to implementation 3-40190
 telephone network economisation, digital local switching system, system architecture (*Japanese*) 3-35517
 telephone operating technology, microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-56102
 telephone signal encoding, international standardisation 3-35342
 telephone subscriber loop plant, digital carrier appls. to Business Special Services 3-50985
 telephone system, digital service unit design (*Japanese*) 3-35349
 telephone trunk optical fibre cable installation work for Argentine ENTel 3-35673
 telephony, digital local network configuration and service quality (*Japanese*) 3-35516
 telephony, duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3-35527
 telex-packet switching interworking in the United Kingdom 3-45381
 termination systems, microelectronics technology use 3-40152
 ternary FSK and QPSK, filter optimisation (*German*) 3-39861
 time division drop and insert multiplexer, appl. 3-35509

digital communication systems continued

time division switching telephone exchange, advantages over space division switching (*French*) 3-56368
 TRANSDATA network architecture, public services 3-45392
 transmission and signalling parameters, advanced testing 3-50683
 transmission loss planning (*Japanese*) 3-62208
 transmission test equipment TTSD for subscriber modules 3-56758
 transmultiplexers, current trends 3-51015
 TRANSPAC network services in 1985, French public packet switched network 3-45325
 TV, line-sequential transmission of colour-difference signals (*Russian*) 3-62893
 TV camera, automatic setup unit, video techniques appl. 3-45704
 TV receivers, video and audio processing 3-51372
 TV receivers with digital vision, construction technique (*German*) 3-51384
 TV studio standard transmission on optical fibres at 140 Mbit/s, planar chroma filtering (*German*) 3-62897
 UHF-FM and PCM Hi-Fi/stereo, development (*German*) 3-35732
 UK, 'liberalisation' of national networks, Government view 3-50708
 UK's System X service integrated data network, appl. (*German*) 3-45369
 uncoded QPMM efficiency limitation 3-61918
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: protocol architecture 3-45514
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: encryption system 3-45515
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: network meas. 3-45516
 UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: user authentication 3-45517
 urban microwave trunk networks, wave propagation- and interference investigations 3-56425
 VHF mailboxes, appl. 3-40197
 VHV transmission substation local network for control and automation (*French*) 3-37109
 video recording format, development 3-62908
 videotex gateways based on the E10.S switching system 3-50810
 VLSI switching components for digital telephony, voice/data economics 3-45323
 voice and data, future 3-56118
 voice and text mail, integration 3-40169
 voice communication, developments 3-40179
 voice store and forward system, digital voice exchange, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56380
 voice/data communications switch, multitask distributed system flow control priority mechanism 3-40431
 voice/data integration opportunities 3-45324
 voice/text communication media, selection 3-40168
 wideband networks with integral services (*Slovenian*) 3-35686
 Worldwide Digital System Architecture for interoperability 3-62431
 Yugoslav telephone network, digital switching systems introduction into analogue network (*Croatian*) 3-51049

digital computers

for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also bit-slice computers; digital systems; electronic calculators; general purpose computers; microcomputers; minicomputers; satellite computers; special purpose computers
 Bell 3B20D processor, packaging and layout CAD 3-33459
 circuit, earthing and shielding design 3-50157
 Clark Lake Teepee-Tee radio telescope, design and digital hardware and software 3-40612
 COMPCON Spring 1983, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA, Feb.-March 1983 3-37611
 conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1983) 3-42296
 customisation, IC and chip packaging techniques for high performance mainframe computers 3-43242
 EDP equipment, metallising techniques for EMI/RFI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection 3-55680
 electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
 Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
 Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
 electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934
 electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
 EMI, reduction to meet FCC regulations 3-61724
 energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
 femtosecond-pulse lasers and appls. 3-39508
 interference with radio communications, USA Federal regulations 3-50155
 mainframe computers, power supply interference, isolation methods (*Swedish*) 3-41440
 new constructional techniques for large computers (*Italian*) 3-53209
 optical computer, using bistable devices 3-49998
 optical computing, conf., Cambridge, MA, USA (April 1983) 3-42274
 optical computing chances 3-44911
 parallel decoding of double error correcting group codes 3-55787
 physico-technological aspects 3-59720
 power plant computers, acceptance criteria 3-46639
 Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
 Southcon '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
 technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
 uninterruptible static power supplies for computers and telecomms. equipment, selection criteria (*French*) 3-37123
 water cooling system for data processing apparatus 3-48304
 Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441

digital control

see also direct digital control; numerical control
 800 MHz land mobile radiotelephone scheme with all digital radio control 3-62614
 AC drives and programmable controllers simplify digital process control 3-58736
 aircraft systems, T38 aircraft, nonlinear self-tuning adaptive control 3-52041
 algorithm and parameters for digital protection of synchronous generators from rotor-winding overloads by excitation current (*Russian*) 3-41798
 ceramic surge arrester production quality assurance, using programmed controller 3-41527

digital control continued

chip-based digital motor controllers, energy saving, second generation 3-64415
 Costas loop BPSK demodulator acquisition range extension 3-59708
 DC motor, high performance control, servomechanism (*French*) 3-52666
 deflection power supply, digitally controlled, for electron guns 3-53628
 dielectric heating system under digital control, theory and simulation 3-37511
 digital distance protection: prototype for feasibility studies, application in 400 kV substation (*French*) 3-36648
 digital PID voltage regulator with dynamically varying weighting parameters, computer study 3-37224
 digital pulsewidth modulator employing advanced modulation techniques, appl. in induction motor drive 3-58542
 digital signaling scheme on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62615
 digital simulator for the checkout of advanced boiler and turbine controls 3-46776
 digital time-constant regulator for micromachines 3-58488
 digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 3-64732
 electric utility boiler control system, microprocessor-based systems 3-46828
 flight control systems, fault-tolerant software use 3-52040
 fly-by-wire aircraft nonlinear control algorithm design and flight tests 3-46356
 implementation of a fully microprocessor controlled paper machine drive system 3-52979
 industrial 3-64603
 interconnected power system, load frequency digital controller, fault surveillance and back-up policy 3-57968
 L-1011 digital avionic flight control system, fault isolation methodology 3-41264
 laser active flight control system with processed decoupled states 3-46350
 linear motor digital position control system for printing head driving equip. (*Japanese*) 3-37231
 mains-connected electrical loads, digital control (*German*) 3-59584
 microcomputer applications to power electronics (*Japanese*) 3-37225
 models for computer controlled steel making 3-37540
 modes of operation possible with the electronic gas turbine controller Egatrol 3-58319
 multi-channel data acquisition, digital controller (*German*) 3-63139
 multiphase line converters digital control system with shortened dead time (*Polish*) 3-58549
 new high-quality PWM AC drive, appls. 3-47264
 new relay scheme for EHV/UHV transmission lines 3-46616
 operational amplifier, digitally controlled 3-33406
 optical fibre control link between bay and circuit-breaker according to PANDOR project (*French*) 3-37205
 power electronics appls. in control and monitoring systems (*Finnish*) 3-37538
 programmable metering amplifier system with digital control based on 24-bit data word (*German*) 3-56744
 regulation characteristics of the digitally controlled DC-DC converter 3-58574
 rolling mill microcomputer systems and control techniques 3-64860
 signal transmission performance on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62616
 soft-start energy economy and control of induction motors 3-64448
 steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535
 steel processing lines advanced control techniques and technology 3-64862
 stepper motor pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 3-64717
 stepping motors, interfacing, microcontroller TTL outputs 3-52782
 subsynchronous converter cascade, digital speed control, decentralised multicomputer system (*German*) 3-58526
 test demonstration of digital control of wing/store flutter 3-46337
 thin films deposition, microcomputer control of deposition rate 3-47846
 turboalternator digital governor design incorporating fault tolerance 3-37010
 turbogenerator automatic startup systems using sequential control methods, operating experience 3-46944
 VHV transmission substation automation, control and protection using digital techniques (*French*) 3-37108
 VHV transmission substation operation and supervisory control scheme (*French*) 3-37107
 voice switching loudspeaking telephones, digital control system 3-62460

digital differential analysers

asynchronous motor simulation by a digital differential analyser 3-37035

digital discs *see video and audio discs***digital filters**

see also multidimensional digital filters; signal processing; wave digital filters
 2-D filtering, time-varying approach 3-55951
 4th-order Butterworth, design procedures 3-48527
 adaptive digital filter using residue number system, hardware simulation in design 3-48549
 adaptive digital filtering algorithm for multipath correction of constant modulus signals 3-35149
 adaptive digital filters, computational complexity 3-39987
 adaptive digital filters, fixed-point implementation 3-39984
 adaptive digital filters, high speed, microprocessor-based 3-48554
 adaptive digital filters, multiprocessor implementation 3-48520
 adaptive filter algorithms, computational noise effects 3-43063
 adaptive filter using memory-accumulator architecture 3-54235
 adaptive filters, LSI implementation 3-60102
 adaptive filters, optimality in the choice of the convergence factor for adaptive algorithms 3-54275
 adaptive finite impulse response filter for cancellation of acoustic feedback in teleconference rooms 3-39634
 adaptive FIR high speed filter using residue number system, optimum hardware config. 3-48562
 adaptive IIR algorithms based on gradient search 3-50502
 adaptive interference suppression using SAW programmable transversal filters 3-44425
 adaptive lattice clutter-suppression, radar performance 3-54243
 adaptive nonlinear digital filter with lattice orthogonalization 3-39985
 adaptive pole-zero array processing 3-50474
 adaptive predictive filter used as event detector 3-50500

digital filters continued

adaptive processor, digital implementations performance analysis, with and without limiter 3-44696
 adaptive retractor filters, anal. 3-60116
 adaptive sampling digital notch filter, tracking method using discrete Fourier transforms 3-38368
 adaptive signal processing methods 3-54246
 adaptive transversal filter 3-43090
 AF spectrum analyser, using TV set display, MF10 digital filter IC 3-45863
 algorithms for determining arbitrary power of matrix 3-54248
 algorithms realisation using high speed parallel processing architecture 3-43088
 all-digital on-board spectrum analyser, design 3-51626
 all-pass autoregressive moving average filter for generation of codes 3-55771
 analogue binary correlator CCD filter, apparent performance limits 3-54274
 analysis/synthesis, design approach 3-43082
 arithmetically symmetrical band-pass and band-elimination filter design by freq. transform. 3-48537
 ARMA digital filter design via complex cepstrum, comments (*Japanese*) 3-60114
 ARMA digital filter design via complex cepstrum, reply to comments (*Japanese*) 3-60115
 ARMA group delay filters, statistical design method (*Japanese*) 3-33642
 astatic filters, dynamic error calc. (*Russian*) 3-54234
 attenuation equalizer, variable, with digital filter, implementation in audio technology (*Japanese*) 3-56710
 audio DIA converter, 14-bit, digital filtering (*German*) 3-56700
 autoregressive filter design using a colored time series and adaptive filtering 3-33646
 bandpass, with thinning in freq. and time domains (*Russian*) 3-60109
 binomial smoothing filter, least squares polynomial smoothing pitfalls avoidance 3-53388
 biomedical signal processing appl., design of Butterworth and Chebyshev filters 3-36335
 block digital signal processor, vector processing architecture 3-50461
 block implementation of two-dimensional digital filters 3-60104
 book 3-32949
 CAD and telecommunications appl. (*Czech*) 3-43071
 canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 3-60098
 carrier recovery loop filters to track phase jitter 3-50497
 cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
 cascaded two-pair structs., design and sensitivity 3-48534
 causal digital filters, 2-D, stability using residue theorem 3-54242
 CCD transversal, TV ghost canceller design 3-62861
 CCD transversal filters based on devices with significant CTI and FPN 3-48546
 Chebyshev nonrecursive rejection filters for moving-target selection systems 3-54247
 coefficient wordlength reduction 3-48542
 comb filters, simulation and design 3-33645
 compensation filters for analog control systems 3-54286
 complex FIR, least squares approximation design 3-43083
 complex quadrature mirror filters 3-43080
 configuration-sensitivity relationship (*Russian*) 3-60110
 controllable band-elimination, design 3-48522
 convergence models for lattice joint process estimators and least squares algorithms 3-35144
 dechannelising and detoning for 14-channel 8-ary FSK 3-50496
 dedicated, compact NMOS building blocks 3-54233
 delta modulation, using Matra-Harris HC-55516 integrated circuit (*French*) 3-43013
 delta modulation in digital filtering 3-48550
 delta modulation recursive, alternative interconnection 3-48558
 design and optimisation with multipliers 3-54273
 design for audio system 3-48518
 design methodology for cost-effective digital filters 3-48551
 design methods for transmultiplexers 3-33644
 design of two-dimensional digital filters (*Japanese*) 3-48524
 design techniques, simplified 3-38363
 design via elements extraction approach for delay units and multipliers 3-54252
 direct FFT scheme for interpolation, decimation, amplitude modulation and single side band modulation 3-50495
 discrete cosine transform, performance for digital filtering and transform coding 3-44820
 discrete integrator study, filter design appl. 3-54272
 discrete matched digital filters, composite signal random delay effects 3-50453
 discrete-time analog adaptive, design 3-48555
 distributed arithmetic circuits, survey and appls. (*German*) 3-33619
 DM in spectral analysis equipment 3-45867
 DSP hardware, use in multiband filters 3-35949
 ECG baseline detection, digital filtering 3-41208
 echo cancellation, new structure, adaptive filter 3-39631
 efficient FIR filter implementation using microprocessor 3-40004
 electronic speech synthesis, book 3-50356
 error spectrum shaping versus block, optimal structures for digital filtering 3-50501
 error-feedback, minimum roundoff errors with min. complexity 3-48541
 error-feedback implementation 3-50522
 error-feedback state-space, roundoff noise anal. 3-43085
 fast convolution using pseudo-number theoretic transforms (*Slovak*) 3-44687
 FFT and prime factor transform implementations for signal processing and digital 3-47783
 filtering, finite field transforms appl. 3-54277
 FIR, analytical approach to transfer function 3-54267
 FIR, appl. of multiple-valued logic to residue number system computation 3-48566
 FIR, approximation theory 3-43061
 FIR, coeff. sensitivities of moments (*Japanese*) 3-48526
 FIR, constrained Chebyshev approximation 3-43073
 FIR, design with flatness constraints 3-43074
 FIR, effects of correlation among scaling errors on noise variance 3-48564
 FIR, frequency response parameters anal. 3-33631
 FIR, fundamental limitations of design algorithms 3-48565

digital filters continued

FIR, memory requirements for the hardware implementation of decimators 3-43067
 FIR, multiplier-less design 3-43077
 FIR, VLSI bit serial implementations 3-54253
 FIR, with fewer multipliers and reduced sensitivity 3-43066
 FIR ADM, performance anal. 3-38352
 FIR digital filter using FFT approach 3-54265
 FIR digital filters, circularly symmetric 2-D filters, design employing transformations with variable parameters 3-54239
 FIR digital filters, decimation technique for data transfer minimisation 3-54266
 FIR digital filters, recursive finite field, synthesis algorithm 3-54250
 FIR digital filters in biological signal processing (*Italian*) 3-33632
 FIR digital filters with reduced computational complexity: a novel design technique 3-54263
 FIR filter design over a discrete powers-of-two coefficient space 3-54237
 FIR filter design over a discrete powers-of-two coefficient space 3-54264
 FIR filter realisation, additive number theory appl. 3-55946
 FIR filter with minimum phase, design method (*Chinese*) 3-43062
 FIR filters, linear or minimum-phase design by constrained Chebyshev approx. 3-60111
 FIR filters with almost linear response 3-54262
 FIR hybrid binary-transversal/analogue filters 3-54261
 FIR interpolators design, optimum weighting distribution 3-54288
 FIR lowpass, narrow transition band design 3-43076
 FIR minimax optimum discrete filter for energy limited signals 3-48563
 FIR nonrecursive digital filter realisation using stored square ROM multipliers 3-48528
 FIR two-dimensional digital filters, design by successive projection 3-44745
 five-stage approach to implementation (*French*) 3-43065
 fixed point, 2-D block implemented, finite word effects 3-43087
 fixed-point, low roundoff-errors generation 3-38369
 fixed-point recursive, hardware-efficient low roundoff-errors realisation using distributed arithmetic 3-38370
 floating-point arithmetic, error anal. based on state eqns. (*Japanese*) 3-43072
 frequency response calculation, complex matrix inversion algorithm 3-40009
 hardware architecture 3-33647
 high pass filter, using 'active low' inputs 3-54245
 high-speed FIR digital filter using residue number arithmetic implemented in multiple-valued logic 3-54251
 IIR, distributed arithmetic and high speed bit-slice realization 3-48557
 IIR, VLSI bit serial implementations 3-54253
 IIR and FIR, magnitude and delay simultaneous design 3-43075
 IIR and nonlinear phase FIR filters, optimal design algorithms 3-54271
 IIR digital filtering software package 3-48553
 IIR digital filters, sensitivity of weighting sequence and freq. response 3-48533
 IIR digital filters with finite wordlength coeffs., design optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-33639
 IIR filter, canonic ladder realisation, modification 3-38349
 IIR filters, high-pass, bandpass and bandstop, design 3-33648
 IIR filters, stable implementation, design methods 3-38351
 IIR low pass digital filter, design method for coeff. estimation 3-54268
 image processing positive coefficient algorithm FIR filter 3-35226
 image processing using the Residue Number System 3-56016
 infinite impulse response filters, analogue to digital transformations 3-50499
 integer linear phase digital filters realisation, microcomputer implementation 3-54279
 isolated word recognition, appl. 3-44650
 laryngeal motor control evaluation by vowel power spectral density 3-46284
 lattice filter, zero sensitivity properties 3-54240
 lattice parameter, synthesis 3-43078
 lattice recursive digital filters synthesis 3-38354
 learning filter for removing noise interference from biopotential signals 3-41202
 limit cycle suppression by random dither 3-48521
 line-card computer control, programmable ICs 3-35553
 linear phase adaptive filter 3-48547
 linear phase FIR frequency sampling digital filters, finding zeros 3-54241
 linear predictive filter, convergence analysis for stability criterion 3-33637
 log magnitude approx. digital filter, Thai, speech synthesis, demissyllable cepstral parameters 3-55797
 low sensitivity, design from switched capacitor filter prototype 3-48536
 low sensitivity, general z-domain theory 3-48532
 low sensitivity structures, lossless building blocks, synthesis 3-43084
 low-pass filter structures based on a multiparameter sensitivity criterion 3-48535
 low-pass filters for tidal and inertial filters suppress 3-60105
 low-pass programmable FIR digital filter, 14-span, bit-sliced design 3-60107
 matched, S/N degradation in digital communication system 3-44513
 matched filter performance effects of presampling filtering, sampling and quantisation 3-60117
 MEA 8000 voice synthesizers using digital filters 3-61965
 median filters, L- and M-smoothers of noisy data 3-40001
 median filters, properties and appls. 3-50486
 microprocessor based 3-43060
 microprocessor implementation for variable sea conditions simulation 3-38350
 microprocessor-based filter, math coprocessor appl. for increased bandwidth 3-38367
 microprogrammed adaptive filter implementation 3-43070
 minimum-register biquadratic digital filter structures 3-33649
 modular and orthogonal structure for parallel processing 3-43086
 multi-channel noise cancellation algorithm 3-50503
 multichannel input subsystem using common timing control to drive multiple digital filters 3-38365
 multiple-microprocessor realization 3-48556
 multiplier coefficient equalization approach (*Japanese*) 3-60113
 multirate filters, block structures, scaling and roundoff noise 3-55880
 n-port linear transformations, generalised theory 3-54269
 networks anal., generalized model appl. 3-48559
 new structures for digital notch filter 3-48552

digital filters continued

NMOS VLSI, digital ICs, digital signal processing for video applications 3-56649
 non-recursive digital FIR filter implementation using stored square ROM multipliers 3-43089
 nonlinear ϵ -separating type, statistical characts. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33641
 nonlinear digital filtering techniques for fast image processing, noise reduction 3-50618
 nonrecursive, sliding-interval spectral analysis algorithms, based on generalized Haar functions 3-33638
 optimal recursive second-order filters, design 3-54249
 optimisation for nonlinear distortion, digital FM demodulator appl. (*German*) 3-38111
 optimum array filters for array data signal processing 3-44802
 optimum linear filter eqns. with near-Toeplitz or near-Hankel parameters 3-44803
 orthostereophonic system using digital equalising network (*Japanese*) 3-57869
 parallel formant speech synthesiser, data management 3-39921
 parallel quadrature mirror filters, design and evaluation 3-43081
 partial response data transmission filters, optimal, design 3-56085
 performance surfaces of adaptive predictor structures 3-50483
 periodically varying, multiplex digital SSB modulators and TDM/FDM translator appl. 3-44985
 pipelined orthogonal, synthesis and fixed-point implementation 3-43079
 pitch extraction by tapped-delay-line adaptive digital filter 3-55850
 PLL pel clock filter for use in laser printer 3-59691
 polynomial transform implementation of digital filter banks 3-54238
 programmable LSI digital filter, architecture and instruction set 3-38364
 radar signal processing with fast digital ICs (*German*) 3-40579
 random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
 real-time adaptive lattice, speech coding appl. 3-38366
 realization of digital transfer functions using cascaded lattice and ladder block structures 3-54244
 reconfigurable signal processor for high throughput applications 3-40843
 recursive, constant-input limit cycles elimination using generalised minimum norm 3-43068
 recursive, reduction of quantisation effects 3-38355
 recursive, with stationary inputs, state-space realisation 3-48539
 recursive cascade-form digital filters, section ordering strategy using error spectrum shaping 3-48545
 recursive digital filters, with zeros on unit circle, optimum design 3-35148
 recursive digital filters and analogue filters, time and freq.-domain anal. (*German*) 3-38348
 recursive filters, implementation for sampling rate conversion 3-54270
 recursive phase reconstruction of 1-D and 2-D signals 3-54260
 recursive rejector filters under constraints in frequency domain, synthesis 3-48523
 Residue Arithmetic Adaptive Filter processor 3-48548
 residue arithmetic ccts. using multiple-valued CCDs 3-48200
 residue feedback, fractional coefficients and block floating point arithmetic 3-48544
 round-off noise in digital filters with small input signal 3-38362
 s-z transformations 3-33634
 sampling frequency convertor, implementation in audio technology (*Japanese*) 3-56709
 scaling, graph theoretical method 3-54287
 seismic signal processing, continuously time-variable recursive digital band-pass filters 3-57820
 seismology, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters for teleseismic events detect. 3-41303
 self-adaptive, navigation data integration appl. 3-60106
 semiHurwitz polynomials and half-plane filters 3-50519
 signal analyser with real-time digital filter (*Swedish*) 3-40830
 signal processing, residue number system designs 3-50524
 signal processing appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50414
 signal processing system using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-44721
 signal processor based on multirate digital filters, architecture and programming 3-40840
 single board floating point signal processor 3-42960
 SKYMNK array processor for Q-bus (*German*) 3-40828
 software for digital filtering 3-60108
 space-time duality in digital filter structures 3-54236
 stabilized digital filter synthesis using freq. sampling technique (*Japanese*) 3-48525
 state-space, simultaneous minimisation of roundoff noise and sensitivity 3-48540
 state-space limit cycle-free, with min. coefficient quantisation error 3-48543
 structured design of signal processors with large word format (*German*) 3-38317
 switched capacitor digital filters, effect of DC offset voltage 3-48567
 synthesis of digital filter-demodulators by a double fast-Fourier transform 3-33643
 tap weight fluctuation in adaptive algorithms 3-54276
 teletext digital signal decoding, automatic equaliser for echo resolution on single chip 3-56153
 time domain IIR adaptive digital filtering algorithms 3-50504
 totally adaptive digital filter, simulation studies 3-54281
 transformations, sampling, optimisation methods, using Z transform 3-33635
 transversal type circuit with nonuniform delay taps, design technique (*Japanese*) 3-33640
 tunable notch filter using adaptive sampling techniques 3-43091
 TV studio standard transmission on optical fibres at 140 Mbit/s, planar chroma filtering (*German*) 3-62897
 two-dimensional techniques, used for one-dimensional linear shift-variant digital filtering 3-38356
 universal multiple-output second-order digital filter, VLSI implementation 3-60099
 variable sequential filter, design for DC motor speed control appl. (*Korean*) 3-52664
 video-speed digital convolution/correlator IC 3-33636
 VLSI 500 kHz block digital filter 3-48529
 VLSI complex number-theoretic transform digital filter architecture 3-44794
 VLSIC/VHSIC design using advanced digital signal processing concepts 3-43743

digital filters continued

- vocal synthesis chip TMS 5220, using linear predictive coding (*Italian*) 3-61958
- waveform and image averaging techniques 3-35227
- weighing devices, dynamic noise induction, digital low-pass filter (*Russian*) 3-41041
- Wiener-Lee decomposition, simple computation method, filter design appl. 3-59161

digital instrumentation

- see also digital readout; digital voltmeters*
- 3 1/2 digit LCD meter module, characts. 3-45981
- 6100 Series universal counter/timers, multifunctions 3-63321
- AC bridge, high-precision, microprocessor-controlled 3-40936
- AC bridge for checking thermotransducers (*Russian*) 3-63359
- amplitude meter for infralow-frequency waves 3-40916
- automatic digital electrometer (*Spanish*) 3-56755
- automatic optical sample inspection for visual and functional inspection (*German*) 3-35873
- automatic TESLA meters, for resistance, capacitance, inductance and conductance meas. (*Czech*) 3-46081
- automobile liquid crystal display, microcomputer controlled 3-42179
- Bind Model 4381 RF power analyst, review 3-63318
- bridge, capacitor parasitics, characterization 3-38455
- British Telecom testers, metallic-pair cables performance meas. 3-63385
- calibration instrument for displacement sensors (*German*) 3-51850
- capacitance measurement device, high accuracy, high speed (*Hungarian*) 3-51821
- capacitance meter, design 3-51718
- car temperature gauge, design 3-63484
- choice of calibration points for digital measuring instruments (*Russian*) 3-35864
- civil engineering instrumentation developments and trends 3-45809
- clock, tape recorders appl. 3-38319
- coils, digital parameter meas. instrument (*Russian*) 3-40923
- combustion products composition meas., digital portable detector design and appl. (*Czech*) 3-40928
- coulometer, controlled potential digital, low cost, fabrication 3-63348
- depth sounding unit for use on pleasure craft. 3-52131
- development trends of automation and measurements (*Polish*) 3-45823
- digital panel meters overview 3-51727
- digital transient recorder for power system monitoring and analysis 3-52389
- Direct Volts Calibrator front panel design, development of a friendly user interface 3-63312
- DMMs, benchtop instruments, product review 3-40908
- dummy stable bridge source digital strain indicator, nonlinear errors elimination (*Chinese*) 3-45968
- electromechanical and electronic counters and exploitation techniques 3-51728
- Fourier analyser, frequency limit extension 3-63170
- frequency counters, market review 3-40911
- frequency indication, four-decade, assembly details (*German*) 3-56921
- frequency meter, 2 MHz, 4 1/2-digit LCD display 3-63326
- frequency meter/timer capabilities 3-45971
- function generator, radio-electronic equipment testing appl. 3-40895
- Goerz digital-scope-multimeter M 2050, test report (*German*) 3-56919
- hand-held digital multimeters (*Spanish*) 3-51716
- handheld multimeter, Fluke 8060A (*German*) 3-45980
- HV impulses recording using fast digitiser, equivalent bits characts. 3-35963
- hydraulic turbine efficiency monitoring system 3-46852
- hygrometer with capacitive sensor 3-57845
- inductive digital instrument for measuring small dimensions and displacements, error analysis 3-45997
- Keithley IEC bus-controllable instruments, DMM, power source and scanner (*German*) 3-40912
- LCR bridge, mag. core material effects on inductors, L and Q-factor meas. 3-38459
- loss angle meas., based on pulse time width meas. 3-56967
- low-temperature thermometer with digital display, 70 to 300K, using Si diode sensor (*Chinese*) 3-45891
- measurement centres, organisation and techniques (*French*) 3-35893
- microcomputer-controlled digital AC bridge 3-63361
- microprocessor circuits troubleshooting, logic state analyzer IMAS and special probes appl. 3-51623
- monitoring and control systems, microprocessor based 3-40780
- multichannel counter for digital autocorrelator, microprocessor-controlled, radioastronomical obs. appl. 3-56750
- multimeter, design using DVM IC 3-40913
- multimeter, PET microcomputer appl. 3-35871
- multimeter for current, voltage, resistance and freq. meas. (*German*) 3-63342
- multimeter interfacing to IEEE-488 bus, capabilities and programming 3-40788
- Multimeter UDS 5, laboratory and system appl. 3-51747
- noise figure meter, microprocessor-based, HP 8970A description 3-36049
- oscilloscope and multimeter, appl. (*Dutch*) 3-63314
- oscilloscopes, review of developments 3-51730
- oscilloscopes and scan conversion systems (*French*) 3-51714
- oscilloscopes with A/D converters, test method for resolution determ. under dynamic conditions (*German*) 3-45974
- panel instruments, technical details, factors affecting choice 3-36039
- panel instruments, using microprocessors 3-40778
- phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
- phase meter, 0.1 Hz to 2 MHz, with built-in microprocessor 3-36112
- phase meter, two-half-period, low-frequency error analysis and expt. verification 3-36114
- pocket digital multimeters, price and performance 3-36065
- portable line monitor for field support of communication product 3-45807
- portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024
- precision measurement digital instruments, using microprocessors 3-40777
- Program III IC tester, design 3-36072
- programmable multimeters, development trends 3-56760
- propagation delay measurement using counter/timer and pulse generator 3-63425

digital instrumentation continued

- quanta counting magnetometer using thin-walled superconducting ring 3-45983
- R C discharge digital capacitance meter 3-51736
- resistance meas. without calibration (*German*) 3-51824
- SAW digital radiation temperature sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63298
- semiconductor devices meas., using digital storage curve tracer system 3-63069
- semiconductor chips for data acquisition 3-63015
- SKYMNK array processor for Q-bus (*German*) 3-40828
- solar energy measurement using data gathered by digital instrument 3-40927
- spectral analyzer display, HP 853A, with digital memory (*German*) 3-45858
- spectrum analysers, with truncation of data, operational features (*Russian*) 3-51625
- Squirrel meter/logger 3-63317
- storage oscilloscope, 60 MHz, P²CCD digital image storage 3-45966
- storage oscilloscope, personal computer-circuit and combination (*French*) 3-45801
- storage oscilloscope, using profiled peristaltic CCD technology 3-51732
- tachometers, rotational speed meas. and control functions 3-35977
- temperature measurement, equipment survey, hand-held digital instrumentation 3-36060
- temperature recorder, electronically controlled measuring device with Si diode temperature sensor 3-36177
- thermohygrometer, digital multichannel automatic design 3-45810
- thermometer, radiation error correction method (*Japanese*) 3-57019
- thermometer with nonlinearity correction (*Russian*) 3-63339
- torsion pendulum, automated digital instrumentation package, design and operation 3-56762
- tracers, laboratory and industrial appl. (*German*) 3-51733
- transducers for strain gauges, certification using four-digit inductive divider 3-40871
- transformer testing, electrical meas. using automatic digital systems (*Italian*) 3-47004
- transient waveform recorder appl. to mechanical engineering measurement, role of computer 3-45850
- Transistor Tester, design 3-35945
- wideband LCD-DFM 3-45970
- X-Y plotters, analogue vs. digital, comparison 3-40910

digital instruments *see digital instrumentation***digital integrated circuits**

- see also integrated logic circuits; integrated memory circuits; microprocessor chips*
- 16 bit micro-peripherals: a system manufacturer's view 3-48395
- 16-bit microprocessors support circuits 3-54084
- 7910 single chip FSK modem, architecture 3-33441
- 68000-microprocessor systems, complementary data communication ICs 3-60063
- adaptive echo canceller for QAM data transmission, full duplex 3-35574
- advances in semiconductor technology, GaAs LSI circuits 3-49339
- algorithm and a programme for calculating large integrated circuits (*Russian*) 3-59518
- Am7910 NMOS single-chip modem, implementation 3-59705
- AMI S28211 advanced signal processing peripheral 3-60064
- automatic tester, Intel 8085 appl. design 3-38136
- bipolar, testing and classification using TKS-80 tester (*Polish*) 3-49441
- book 3-42306
- bus interface circuits in microprocessor systems (*German*) 3-54115
- CAD using DANCADDS program software (*Danish*) 3-60882
- CAE 2000 workstation, IC design system 3-38942
- CDP 1800 microprocessor peripheral series, I/O structure (*Italian*) 3-59725
- CMOS comparator design (*German*) 3-38387
- CMOS metal gate arrays, semicustom linear design appl. 3-55044
- CMOS micrologic digital timers (*Italian*) 3-54113
- CMOS modified inverters with voltage controlled threshold 3-60979
- CMOS multipliers (*German*) 3-38307
- CMOS rate multiplier/variable divider IC 3-54116
- CMOS semicustom design automation system 3-53759
- CMOS VLSI chip for real-time image processing, GRID cellular array processor 3-48444
- CMOS-SOS, 8 bit serial convolver, systolic array implementation, design and performance 3-48448
- CMOS/SOS 64 stage bit-sliced correlator design 3-54137
- compact disc digital audio player, semiconductors LSIs and ICs (*Japanese*) 3-51506
- compaction program COMPAC for hierarchical cells with min. and max. constraints 3-53856
- complex digital electronic modules and ICs, universal test equipment based on K 1520 microcomputer (*German*) 3-51554
- complex IC design by Automated Placement and Routing 3-53757
- custom design techniques 3-33460
- custom IC CAD, ALICE system 3-49417
- custom/semicustom VLSI design in Japan 3-53766
- DAC, 8, 10, 12 bit devices, design and development 3-48414
- data acquisition, CMOS low-power components 3-53754
- data acquisition system chip, CMOS low power AD7581 3-53765
- data communication network protocol controller, microprogrammed, LSI design, WD25XX 3-45232
- data path ccts., for hard disc drives 3-38102
- dedicated filters, compact NMOS building blocks 3-54233
- Digilin semicustom arrays, CDI bipolar technology, design and combined analog/digital appl. 3-55026
- Digivision, digital processing of signals in TV receivers (*Italian*) 3-51382
- direct-coupled FET logic parallel multiplier, 16x16-bit, self-alignment technology 3-38323
- display drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
- DMA interface, Signetics SCB68430 3-43034
- double-row planar routing and permutation layout 3-48760
- Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
- Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
- equipment oriented ICs [digital LSI], digital LSI technology (*Hungarian*) 3-59726
- Ethernet data link controller chip, CAD 3-35471
- experimental applications in teaching (*French*) 3-53753
- fast counters, design (*German*) 3-48437
- FAST-Z bipolar technology for digital VLSI 3-55056

digital integrated circuits continued

frequency dividers, design and interference suppression, PLL appl. (*German*) 3-48424
functional cell rapid design using primitive-based all design method 3-59722
GaAs low-power normally-on 4-bit ripple carry adder in buffered FET logic 3-54118
gate array packaging—the forgotten problem 3-49459
gate matrix layout, algorithms 3-53855
general-purpose resistor read and write head 3-43023
hard disc controller, μ PD7261, VLSI chip implementation 3-43027
HC 5571 single chip 1200 baud modem 3-59707
high-speed digital divider, using best line segmentation approx. 3-48430
high-speed microelectronics, micron and submicron technology, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
high-temperature characterization of analogue and digital ICs 3-49426
in-circuit vs. functional test, product quality optimisation (*French, English*) 3-33097
INS8073 NSC Tiny BASIC microinterpreter chip 3-54130
INS8073 one-chip Tiny BASIC interpreter 3-60059
INS8073 Tiny BASIC interpreter speeds system development 3-59954
ISO-CMOS circuits 3-53755
ISO-CMOS components by Mitel Semiconductor, for high speed digital appls. 3-55048
ISO-CMOS process, self-aligning Recessed Oxide Isolation technique 3-60982
ISO-CMOS Si gate process, digital IC appl. 3-55043
Josephson technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-39156
keyboard encoder IC with repeat/caps lock functions 3-38316
LAN controller for CSMA/CD network, VLSI device 3-40327
line termination circuits (*German*) 3-34997
line-card computer control, programmable ICs 3-35553
logic states determ. using serial-scan diagnostic method 3-33462
low-power CMOS microprocessor system components 3-54089
low-risk design approach to Si ICs 3-60906
LPC voice synthesizer, architecture for high performance low power digital signal processor IC 3-55859
LSI circuits for communication appls. 3-43686
LSI features expandability, distributed ATE 3-35895
LSI high-speed 8×8 multiplier including perfect expandability function (*Japanese*) 3-54125
LSI peripheral circuits for microprocessors 3-54127
LSI/VLSI design course based upon commercial CMOS gate arrays 3-55055
LSI/VLSI system design, diagnostics and testability 3-42811
LSI/VLSI testing difficulties (*Swedish*) 3-33466
M68000 microprocessor family 3-59950
MC68681 DUART, asynchronous data communications for M68000 family 3-45312
microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 3-60060
microprocessor-based static tester 3-45804
microprocessor-based systems, NMOS replacement by CMOS, educational project 3-38131
Midcon 1981, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-47421
MIL-STD-1553 flexible CMOS/SOS interface device for avionics appls. 3-48450
minicomputer design using TI chip family 3-42803
minicomputers, LSI techniques, appls., CAD (*French*) 3-59719
Mitsubishi M50780 SP series of LSIs for input/output expansion 3-54122
MOS digital IC simulation, waveform relaxation approach, RELAX2 3-53761
MOS IC, digital type, input junction, forward biasing prevention, integrated protection circuit 3-60971
MOS LSI Dual UART, 2861, two full-duplex channels, microprocessor interface 3-56246
MOS LSI low cost peripherals enhance capability of single chip microcomputers 3-54133
MOS VLSI, fast timing anal., waveform bounding 3-53762
MOS VLSI phys. defects, failure anal. and test generation 3-49506
MOSFET circuits, logic eqns. 3-53760
MUART, 8256, high integration LSI for low cost asynchronous communications 3-60062
multiconfiguration funnel circuits for adapter interfaces 3-60048
multilayer ceramic multichip modules for VLSI chips, pulse propagation props. 3-48861
multimode pulse counter, based on MSI 3-60055
multiprotocol serial communications controllers, interface problems 3-62405
 n^+p^+ tunnel diode junction form., compatibility with npn bipolar IC process, logic/memory appls. 3-43750
NMOS LSI 16×16 parallel digital multiplier, pipelined architecture 3-38321
NMOS virtual memory management chip with program debugging support 3-38320
NMOS VLSI, digital ICs, digital signal processing for video applications 3-56649
NS16000 peripheral family, intercircuit communication protocols 3-42813
P²CMOS CPU with specialised peripherals in low power systems 3-54088
packaging 3-42875
paged-memory management chip, Zilog Z8015 3-42900
physicotechnological aspects of computers 3-59720
PLA, multiple folding 3-53857
plastic encapsulated LSI ICs in intermittent operation, reliability (*German*) 3-39029
PMOS integrated binary correlator module 3-54117
quality control, parts per million management 3-37724
raster graphics ICs, design and development trends 3-54135
reflection problems, graphical solution (*Spanish*) 3-61623
RF communications, monolithic ICs 3-34245
SAB 0529 digital timer IC used for retriggerable light timer and long-period multivibrator 3-60141
SCALD Packager CAD system, wire-wrap digital systems design 3-60875
SCN68562 MOS VLSI high performance multi-protocol controller for advanced data communications applications 3-45311
semi-custom CAD software for cellular arrays 3-38135
semiconductor components from East Germany (*Czech*) 3-38971
Semiconductor International '82, Conf., England (1982) 3-37610

digital integrated circuits continued

semicustom IC design in UK, capability profile 3-34242
semicustom ICs; digital arrays, developments and characts. 3-38130
semicustom VLSI design, structured approach 3-42809
Si ICs, custom designs, potential foundry interface problems when developing CAD/engineering workstation generated designs 3-43740
signature verification techniques in digital systems 3-42812
single-chip speech synthesis system 3-55849
solid-state circuits, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Sept. 1982) 3-53004
solid-state circuits, conf., New York, USA (February 1983) 3-37608
Southcon '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
SP-0256 single chip speech synthesis system 3-50358
speech generation device, Motorola MC6181 3-50362
speech recognition appl. of general-purpose digital signal processor 3-55851
speech recognition unit with single chip LSI MN1263, using Walsh-Hadamard transform. (*Japanese*) 3-50351
Storage Module Device disc drives, LSI controllers 3-43031
TDC1023J digital correlators bring DSP techniques to new areas 3-50266
telephone chips from Motorola (*German*) 3-48427
time-domain speech synthesis, high quality speech at very low data rates, IC developments 3-55848
TMS9914 NMOS chip for interface between IEEE-488 bus and microprocessor 3-48451
two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency converter IC 3-56809
uncommitted analog/digital IC, UCA, design and architectural layout 3-48434
unipolar chips for crystal controlled watches, East German development (*Czech*) 3-60058
VHSIC and VLSI materials, characterisation techniques 3-49335
VHSIC functions for signal processing 3-55926
VHSIC military programme, high reliability devices (*Italian*) 3-42804
VHSIC pulse dispersion and dissipation 3-53763
video-speed digital convolution/correlator IC 3-33636
VLSI, analogue behaviour, theory based on Thevenin equiv. ccts. 3-53756
VLSI, bipolar, stick-layout notation, IC CAD appl. 3-34266
VLSI 8×8 ECL multiplier IC, CAD, library cells 3-54141
VLSI array multiplier, design and performance 3-48447
VLSI circuits, appl. of bipolar technology 3-60948
VLSI design for testability 3-42808
VLSI design system of Computer Aids at Bell Laboratories 3-53758
VLSI digital circuit design for testability 3-59989
VLSI digital IC design at Twente University 3-55018
VLSI digital video NTSC and PAL signal processor 3-51428
VLSI local area network controllers 3-56241
VLSI multipliers, layout design for fast recursive algorithm 3-48429
VLSI multiprotocol serial communications controller 3-45313
VLSI synchronous circuitry optimisation by retiming 3-48208
voltmeter, microvolt range measurement using type ZN 451 Ferranti IC (*German*) 3-56920
Wescon '81, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1981) 3-47419
Wescon '82, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-62038
wideband RF amplifiers, design 3-53652
Winchester disc controller, single-chip LSI implementation, HDC 9224 3-43030
Winchester disc drives, 5-1/4", LSI controller 3-43029
Winchester drive, dedicated single-chip controller-formatter 3-38308
Winograd FFT algorithm, partitioning and LSI hardware implementation 3-40826
YACR channel router for PCs and ICs 3-47939
Z8003 virtual memory processing unit 3-59948
Zilog SCC, multi-protocol serial communications controller 3-56248
Zilog Z8000 family peripheral chips for microprocessor-based systems 3-43033
AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistors anal. for high speed digital IC appls. 3-43599
GaAs, chip carrier, technology and CAD, high speed digital IC packaging appl. 3-48867
GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450
GaAs digital technology, using MSI/LSI chips 3-34280
GaAs, high speed digital counter using current mode logic, microwave system appl. 3-54140
GaAs high speed E/D ICs with closely spaced FET electrodes 3-49448
GaAs MSI 32-bit adder, depletion-type IC, BFL implementation 3-38322
GaAs self-aligned submicron gate digital IC fabrication 3-39020
Si₃N₄ self aligned process for bipolar LSI 3-60955

digital modulation *see pulse modulation***digital readout**

see also digital instrumentation
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ digit LCD meter module, characts. 3-45981
7 segments numerical display devices, luminous distribution and visibility examination (*Japanese*) 3-40945
counter dynamic cct. for digital data display 3-36258
kitchen scale digital readout conversion, using coil transducer, ICs 3-46137
LCDs, operating principles and appl. 3-44016
leading zero blanking cct., used for Playmaster AM tuner 3-62846
mechanical and electronic micrometers, appl. (*German*) 3-51858
multi-function digital readout caliper 3-63452
multimeter, design using DVM IC 3-40913
panel meters, analogue and digital types, comparison 3-36034
quantometer, DFS-41, digital printer use 3-45984
radio paging system, R3D3-1B receiver with error correction and CMOS microprocessor control 3-40472
RTTY tuning indicator, design 3-35374
speedometer, microcomputer-controlled liquid crystal display for automobiles 3-47316

digital signal processing *see computerised signal processing; signal processing***digital signals**

complex sampling using single A/D converter and digital mixing 3-55867
cyclostationary nature of crosstalk interference from digital signals in multipair cable. I. Fundamentals 3-51102

digital signals continued

- cyclostationary nature of crosstalk interference from digital signals in multipair cable. II. Applications and further results 3-51103
- digital rotor velocity and acceleration measurement for generator control 3-57002
- discrete Fourier transform algorithm for digital signal processing 3-39935
- encoding for satellite and space channels 3-51164
- force sensors for industrial robots (*French*) 3-45889
- harmonic distortion standard 3-40732
- high-speed signal pathways from board to board 3-48761
- image compression by outer product expansion 3-35138
- image processing methods and applications (*Finnish*) 3-44889
- line codes for metallic cable systems 3-50306
- line coding, statistical anal. and spectra calcs. 3-50301
- line coding 3-50300
- M-ary optical PPM signal detection by conditionally-nulling receiver 3-62126
- Markov chains, spectral anal. of functions with appls. 3-50250
- multilevel digital signals in nonlinear channels, power spectral density (*Japanese*) 3-39976
- optical fibre in-service error detection scheme based on statistical props. of line coders 3-50305
- optical fibre system 3-50303
- optical fibre system line coding 3-50302
- optical transmission of meas. signal (*German*) 3-51525
- PCM systems, meas. facilities (*German*) 3-39812
- PCM telemetry, binary modulation types compared 3-62267
- processing and approximation 3-44504
- pulse format for band limited multinode optical fibre transmission 3-50304
- receiver, generalised frequency selectivity parameter 3-35188
- signature analysis, for fault detection (*German*) 3-50395
- sinusoidal roll-off and trapezoidal response functions, equivalence, freq. and time domain analysis 3-50397
- system theory anal. line coded signals (*German*) 3-39796
- transmission, influence of linear distortions of transmission channel (*German*) 3-61907
- video tape recorder, 1" B format (*French*) 3-51464

digital simulation

see also *virtual machines*

- 16-bit microprocessor chip design microprogram and logic simulation 3-59982
- 500 kV series compensated circuit, staged fault tests on capacitor banks 3-52262
- 300000 ton ship ocean mining system, automatic position control 3-37459
- A/D convertor accuracy characts. digital simulation, w.r.t. interaction between units 3-63189
- active filter designs testing, microcomputer simulation appl. 3-48493
- active RC filters, optimised simulation network (*German*) 3-54158
- adaptive digital filter using residue number system, hardware simulation in design 3-48549
- adaptive filter model performance 3-55950
- adaptive line enhancement, IIR algorithms appl. 3-39981
- airborne radar environment computer simulation 3-62762
- algorithm and a programme for calculating large integrated circuits (*Russian*) 3-59518
- Alicudi photovoltaic plant technical/economic feasibility for supplying power 3-36937
- analog CCDs with floating gates, digital simulation of charge redistribution effect 3-49475
- analogue and significant event digital simulator 3-48154
- analogue/digital circuits, simulation and testing 3-49353
- analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
- analysis of transients in a salient-pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding (*Russian*) 3-64403
- antenna arrays, complex P-vector algorithm for adaptive null-steering 3-39769
- antenna phased array flaw detection, optimisation of computer simulation (*Russian*) 3-61854
- arc furnace computational modelling from recorded starting currents 3-37513
- architecture for event-driven real-time distributed computer systems 3-52080
- army maintenance training and evaluation simulation system, AMTESS 3-47466
- ATE support optimisation, for REMUS German military project (*French*) 3-35901
- atmospheric noise model, minicomputer-based prediction 3-56430
- automobile electronic engine control unit development, microcomputer-based system 3-47311
- band-limited signals, adaptive approach for time delay estimation 3-55891
- BIAS-B/P interactive circuit simulation programs for desktop computers 3-49416
- binarised images correlation 3-44874
- bipolar custom chips, CAD, process/device/circuit simulation system 3-49444
- bipolar devices, two- and three-dimensional modelling using device/circuit simulator MEDUSA 3-49277
- bipolar gate arrays, design aids for simulation 3-60957
- bipolar transistors avalanche breakdown simulation using SPICE analysis program (*German*) 3-34204
- bridge rectifier, three-phase, modelling and digital simulation 3-38043
- bulk power system reliability evaluation via contingency simulation 3-46481
- BWR thermohydraulics simulation on the AD-10 peripheral processor 3-52457
- CCD, split-electrode, computer model for operation in a circuit simulation program as a transversal filter 3-49324
- charged particle ray simulator and monitor 3-61590
- chinese characters, handprinted, automatic recognition, method for extracting ordered sequence of strokes 3-50564
- circuit breakers, synthetic testing, simulation of arc/circuit interaction 3-37214
- circuits, digital simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family (*Bulgarian*) 3-59724
- coal gasifier, single-stage entrained flow, dynamic simulation 3-36872
- comb filters, simulation and design 3-33645
- combustion related pollutants, advection fog formation on atmospheric aerosols 3-36428
- communication networks, performance eval. using BORIS 3-35338
- communication satellite transponders optimisation by digital simulation (*German*) 3-51152
- complex FM signal demodulator, digital, estimate of synchronous interference action 3-50283
- complex nonlinear resistance under polyharmonic effect, computer simulation (*Russian*) 3-59543
- computer, inverter-fed asynchronous traction motors, electric operations (*German*) 3-58451
- computer model capable of predicting arc instability during low current interruption 3-47069
- computer networks, performance evaluation; discrete simulation 3-56230
- computer program for verifying the operating states of gas turbines 3-58318
- computer simulation of semisynchronous start of hydroelectric pumped storage units 3-58349
- computerised vehicle location system application to from vehicles control recursive algorithm 3-56449
- contact photolithography, process simulation, interactive program (*Russian*) 3-48812
- current-source inverter with interphase commutation feeding asynchronous machine, digital simulation 3-52732
- data transmission at 19.2 kbit/s over telephone circuits 3-35496
- DC drives dimensioning and optimisation (*German*) 3-52862
- DC low-voltage thyristor circuit-breaker capacity with fast autoreclosure 3-37218
- DC motors, smooth armature, digital simulation (*Polish*) 3-58476
- d.c. transistor chopper motor drive simulation 3-46984
- development of an interactive computer model of electrical energy consumption in spun yarn manufacturing processes 3-47389
- digital computer simulation of variable-speed PWM inverter-machine drives 3-42119
- digital devices, multiple-valued deductive simulation 3-53771
- digital PCM for TV coding (*German*) 3-50281
- digital PID voltage regulator with dynamically varying weighting parameters, computer study 3-37224
- digital simulator for the checkout of advanced boiler and turbine controls 3-46776
- digital transmission system simulation using biased Gaussian noise source 3-50244
- direct FFT scheme for interpolation, decimation, amplitude modulation and single side band modulation 3-50495
- distribution networks, operation of the motors and capacitors in separate network at Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36645
- dopant lateral redistribution, MEMBRE: an efficient two-dimensional process code for VLSI 3-43439
- duplex data transmission over two-wire connection, echo cancellation improvement (*German*) 3-40357
- EHF distributed effects in active and passive microwave ccts. 3-42709
- electric field site attenuation analysis, using model with automated measurement 3-63386
- electric machine design, numerical modelling, software aspects 3-36967
- electric power R and D breakthroughs under uncertainty, benefits 3-36527
- electric utilities strategic planning, SMARTE methodology appl. 3-36524
- electric utility planning, nonprocedural modelling language and system 3-36525
- electron beam lithography system, proximity effect correction by background dose equalisation 3-43449
- EM field calc., rectangular arrays of large charged cylinders of alternating sign 3-44309
- emergency ampacities of direct buried three phase underground cable systems 3-52290
- EPRI cogeneration seminar 3-42285
- fast breeder reactor, three loops engineering simulator 3-36825
- fault classification selector algorithm 3-36668
- finite-length pulse interference suppression using modified linear predictor 3-55882
- flat-plate photovoltaic arrays, degraded, effect of operating-point-control strategy, computer simulation 3-42063
- fossil and nuclear power plants, two phase flow modelling using modular modelling system 3-36749
- framework for evaluating the performance of bipolar power transistor drive circuits 3-53650
- frequency-selective mobile radio paths, hybrid multichannel hardware simulator 3-35608
- front panel of instrumentation design using microprocessor 3-45773
- Gaussian spectrum, digital simulation of system for mean frequency meas. 3-53548
- generator parameter prediction: finite-element simulation of the variable-frequency injection test 3-46950
- Gunn diode microwave oscillator, digital simulation of the two-frequency modes of operation 3-48656
- hardware reliability simulator development 3-51527
- HASHTEST Universal Monitor Package architecture, VLSI testing 3-59727
- HF radio link, improved channel estimator 3-45412
- human electrocardiogram and magnetocardiogram, digital simulation 3-57724
- HVDC link and AC machines, transient simulation program 3-46532
- hybrid and electric vehicle digital simulation, research and development 3-42148
- hybrid ARQ error control using sequential decoding 3-44506
- hybrid electric automobile using electricity from photovoltaic array, energy performance simulation 3-36936
- I²L structures, quasi-three-dimensional simulation with SOPHIA program system (*German*) 3-59776
- image bandwidth compression using one-dimensional techniques 3-56014
- inductance simulators, computer aided performance eval. 3-38347
- induction motor, optimal speed control 3-46982
- induction motor cascades, SCR-controlled, modelling for computer simulation 3-37014
- induction motor digital current control using microcomputer (*Czech*) 3-42113
- integrated heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system for hospital complex, preliminary design 3-37514

digital simulation continued

integrated power system, digital model for operating personnel use 3-57954
 Interactive Dynamic Network Analysis simulation for multi-machine power systems 3-41411
 internal combustion engine simulation using multiple microcomputer system 3-42161
 inverter circuits simulation, boundary-value approach 3-37140
 ion etching, line edge profiles, computer simulation and SEM obs. 3-43515
 ion implantation process modelling, simulation program, IMPLAN 3-38820
 ion sources, low energy, 1-3 keV, beam divergence, expt. and computer simulation 3-63564
 isolated diesel power system simulation and alternative energy source representation 3-36890
 IUMS software, energy production system simulation (*French*) 3-46633
 Josephson tunnel junction, high freq. impedance, resistively shunted junction model and Werthamer theory 3-39154
 LED, surface emitting, coupling efficiency with optical fibre, computer simulation 3-44081
 line-focus solar collectors temperature control for solar power stations and industrial process heat systems 3-52561
 LINSIM, a linear electrical network simulation and optimisation program 3-38028
 LMFBR, sodium heated once through steam generators, simulation using DYNOT-S computer code 3-36820
 LMFBR, thermohydraulic modelling and simulation 3-36814
 LMOSII logic simulator for MOS ICs, nodal delay model appl. 3-48225
 local networks, generalised simulation model for evaluation 3-62429
 logic gate delay simulation using virtual hardware scheme 3-59764
 logic simulation facilities 3-33463
 logic simulation software, HILO 2 3-38132
 logic simulator program in BASIC 3-33356
 LOGIX system for interactive electronics CAD/CAM 3-53534
 LSI and VLSI cards performance testing, real-time logic simulation development (*French*) 3-38134
 LSI circuit simulation, clustered processor array for soln. of unstructured sparse matrix eqns. 3-47931
 maritime reconnaissance, simulation for Nimrod radar and sonar 3-51288
 MAXI-LILLIPUT model of French PWR power plant 3-36747
 mean estimating standard methods robustness 3-59168
 methods and means of automated electric machine design for autonomous power supply (*Russian*) 3-64373
 MHD-generator with electrical power network (*Polish*) 3-52843
 microband elements, simulation (*Russian*) 3-33718
 microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 3-63000
 military maintenance trainers with 3-D simulation implementation, distributed microprocessor system architecture use 3-47463
 military trainers, advanced air-to-ground radar system simulation, F-16 DRLMS 3-51300
 MIMIC logic simulator 3-48228
 missile procedures trainer, GLCM, operational software use 3-47465
 missile systems, computer simulation models validation 3-52008
 mission software validation by real-time closed-loop testing 3-46341
 mobile radio, channels with fading (*German*) 3-40475
 mobile radio, computer simulation model for military tactical environment 3-51134
 modelling of rectifiers for computer-aided design of power converters (*Russian*) 3-64529
 modular simulation model for a wind turbine system 3-64357
 MOS capacitance, numerical algorithm for simulation 3-43398
 MOS circuits, symbolic logic simulation 3-48207
 MOS digital IC simulation, waveform relaxation approach, RELAX2 3-53761
 MOS IC parameter control and computer-aided documentation of parameter values for simulation (*German*) 3-39028
 MOS ICs, logic cct. switch-level simulator on microcomputer 3-48227
 MOS inverter simulation 3-49467
 MOSFET, depletion-mode model, circuit simulation program HP-SPICE implementation 3-49323
 MOSFET, mobility model for carriers in the MOS inversion layer 3-54906
 MOSFET, three-dimensional model 3-34230
 MOSFET 'Charge-sharing': a comparison of numerically determined results with analytical models (*German*) 3-38912
 MOSFET circuits, device/circuit simulator integration technique 3-49482
 MOSFET modelling system using table lookup 3-43631
 MOSFET table lookup models for SPICE2 circuit simulation 3-49321
 MOST model for piecewise-linear cct. simulator 3-54936
 multimachine power system simulation by distributed microprocessors 3-36529
 multimicrocomputer network simulator, hardware development 3-56080
 multipactor electron gun microwave amplifier or freq. multiplier tube (*Japanese*) 3-43263
 multiple-valued array processor digital images, simulation (*Japanese*) 3-50604
 multiplicity detector, anticoincidence counting to reduce statistical uncertainty in calibration 3-46222
 multiterminal DC power system with central control, digital simulation method 3-52265
 multiterminal HVDC systems with novel convertor representation 3-46533
 MX Fibre Optics Cable Data Network, message traffic simulation 3-35293
 naval appls., Norfolk data base enhancement 3-51337
 new control method for multiterminal HVDC transmission without fast communication systems 3-46531
 NMOS flip-flops, SPICE simulations for asynchronous inputs 3-48222
 nonfrequency-selective channels, modelling and estimation in state space (*German*) 3-39575
 nonlinear magnetic heads reproduction process (*Japanese*) 3-49586
 nuclear power plant, dynamic modelling 3-36750
 nuclear power plant full scope training simulator, software development, maintenance and portability 3-36751
 on-line transient stability evaluation by system decomposition-aggregation and high order derivatives 3-52204
 optical matched filtering by colour representation, computer simulation 3-35223

digital simulation continued

optimal spotting of transmission line towers using digital computer 3-46595
 optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
 PBT, etched and overgrown geometries, comparison by two-dimens. numerical simulations 3-60788
 phased locked loop, results and examples 3-47940
 photoelectrochemical cells, corrosion and long-term performance, numerical simulation 3-64616
 photoresists, IR curing, computer modelling 3-49362
 photovoltaic power plant array design digital codes package 3-41742
 photovoltaic power systems, reliability and availability evaluation 3-52246
 photovoltaic residential power system, energy performance simulation 3-36936
 photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
 photovoltaic solar power station, computer simulation techniques (*French*) 3-41711
 polarimetric radar simulation 3-40600
 polyphase machines represented by equivalent circuits, simulation using NETOMAC program 3-52596
 power plant training simulators, table-driven network solns. 3-36699
 power system modelling, failure processes (*Russian*) 3-52199
 power system performance improvement by selective turbogenerator state-space control 3-36510
 power system transient stability analysis by transient energy method (*Korean*) 3-52185
 programs developed for power plant operators for generator unit simulation (*German*) 3-36515
 protocol description language, PDIL 3-44963
 pseudorandom process, slowly varying, computer generation 3-44703
 PWR components, analytical test bed for evaluating dynamic models, DSNP model 3-36823
 PWR steam generators simulation of heat transfer behaviour using RELAP4 and RELAP5 computer codes 3-36819
 PWR system simulation, calculational limitations for accidents 3-36822
 PWR U-tube steam generators; modular modelling system simulation 3-36821
 radar sets with synthesized-aperture antenna, systems approach to investigations 3-45593
 radar simulator, LAMPS AN/APS-124 3-51299
 radio signals, pulsed, interfering, critical sensitivity of synthesized receivers investigation 3-35597
 radio systems, methods comparison for digital modelling 3-45415
 radio systems 3-51116
 Rayleigh fading, below threshold time intervals distrib. (*German*) 3-39574
 real-time ampacity model for overhead lines 3-52313
 real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method 3-41388
 recirculating U-tube nuclear steam generators, modelling and simulation using ATHOS computer program 3-36748
 recovery voltage across power station generator circuit breakers (*Russian*) 3-64584
 reflex triode opening switch, time-dependent behaviour, computer simulation 3-54535
 regular circuits, piecewise simulation (*Russian*) 3-33371
 RELAX: a new circuit simulator for large scale MOS integrated circuits 3-60959
 residential facility, comparison of SOLCEL II and TRNSYS computer codes 3-46887
 residential photovoltaic system simulation: electrical aspects 3-41725
 resonance in power systems and AC/DC convertors, computer simulation program CHAPS 3-36512
 Ringals 3 PWR power plant model 3-36824
 room acoustics, digital simulation using dummy head orthostereophonic system (*Japanese*) 3-57869
 satellite communication systems, PSK-modulated carrier phase nonlinear estimation with appl. to burst digital transmission 3-45459
 scaled MOSFET for VLSI switching ccts., electronic props. (*German*) 3-34229
 Schottky diodes in GaAs ICs, simulation model 3-43580
 sea conditions, simulation using microprocessor implementation of digital filter 3-38350
 self-excited oscillations and their bifurcations in systems described by nonlinear differential-difference equations 3-53597
 semiconductor device clustering algorithm for vectorized circuit simulation using SPICE program 3-47935
 SHIELD logic simulator for bidirectional transmission gates 3-48231
 single phase switching tests on the AEP 765 kV system—extinction time for large secondary arc currents 3-58127
 single-pole autoreclosure system planning with secondary arc simulation 3-37215
 slotted ALOHA system, traffic control using HDLC procedure for error recovery (*Japanese*) 3-35631
 software simulation engine 3-42696
 solar central receiver system geometric configuration factors for polygonal zones using Nusselt's unit sphere 3-41707
 solar photovoltaic generation system in home, harmonic distortion and reactive power, computer simulation 3-36944
 solar radiation pressure torque on satellite in Earth's penumbra 3-36393
 Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
 speech encoding, vector quantisation of stochastic model processes (*German*) 3-39865
 stabilization of synchronous motor applying modal control theory 3-46959
 static converters, DC and AC, fixed or variable frequency filtering (*Spanish*) 3-53629
 steady-state and transient analysis of DC machines with asymmetrical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64453
 steady-state performance of PWM inverter drives 3-52863
 steam turbine, computerised meas. and control system (*Czech*) 3-58276
 storage controller simulator 3-53908
 storage rings, computer simulation of single beam stability 3-57269
 superconducting AC generators, three-dimens. field distrib. 3-46963
 superconducting CDF solenoid, quench props., computer simulation 3-43876
 superconducting magnets, energy removal systems, modelling and simulation using Super Sceptre program 3-39164

digital simulation continued

- SuperPhenix 2 LMFBF, dynamic simulation of overall operation under natural circulation 3-36811
- switched capacitor ccts., computer modelling of clock feedthrough distortion 3-47999
- switched capacitor network computer aided simulation, using SISC BASIC program 3-47978
- switched-capacitor ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
- switched-capacitor networks simulation using SCANAL program (*German*) 3-33378
- symmetrical component polyphase distance relay algorithm 3-36667
- synchronous generator uniaxial mathematical models, digital simulation (*Polish*) 3-58435
- synchronous machine as valve motor, starting, with rotor position simulator (*Russian*) 3-41794
- telecommunication systems, (*Japanese*) 3-50872
- telephone service, strategy to handle 2048 kbit/s services in a PCM switching system 3-40387
- telephony, duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3-35527
- terrain-following targets in tactical air defence 3-51302
- Texaco coal gasifier, transient operation simulation 3-36871
- thick film resistor electron conduction, computer simulation 3-43235
- three-phase induction motor speed control, PWM waveform generation software 3-37043
- thyristor circuits digital simulation 3-42700
- thyristor converter analysis using NAP2 simulation program (*Polish*) 3-58548
- torque characteristic simulation for speed controlled industrial drives (*German*) 3-64723
- tracking radar, elevation angle estimation in presence of multipath, adaptive canceller 3-45592
- training simulators, microprocessor-based construction and visual information encoding (*Russian*) 3-35814
- training simulators for power-plant operation, current trends (*Japanese*) 3-64259
- transformer windings impulse voltage distributions anal., comments 3-37097
- transient reactor anal. code, reprogramming for HEP computer 3-52459
- transmission line auto-oscillations, nonlinear anal. and simulation 3-36608
- TRISTAN accumulation ring, magnet power supply and control system, digital simulation 3-57134
- turbofan engine sensor failure detection/isolation 3-57810
- turbulence generation for ground based microcomputer flight simulator 3-52005
- twisted nematic devices, numerical modelling 3-46043
- underground pipelines using jumper cable, simulation of electric protection of balanced network (*Russian*) 3-64071
- unsymmetrical 2-phase induction machines, CSMP appl. 3-52659
- user/programmable-device communication: an informational simulation approach 3-45274
- variable frequency AC motor speed control using PLL technique, time domain model and digital simulation 3-46976
- VHF propagation over hilly, forested terrain 3-39568
- VLSI, device design modelling and simulation, two-dimensional process simulator ROMANS II 3-55031
- VLSI, SPICE simulations and device testing, sensitivity analysis 3-49412
- VLSI design system of Computer Aids at Bell Laboratories 3-53758
- VLSI hierarchical simulator based on formal semantics 3-48209
- VLSI logic circuits, cost-effective design system 3-54991
- VLSI process simulation (*German*) 3-38959
- VLSI technology computer modelling 3-49378
- waveform analysis program, simulation of data packet detector 3-50398
- wide-band device modeling using time-domain reflectometry 3-38033
- Wiener spectrum estimation at zero frequency via direct digital computation 3-50582
- AlGaAs/GaAs cascade solar cell computer modeling under high solar concentration 3-64691
- GaAs and Si velocity overshoot effects, two-dimens. simulation 3-49291
- GaAs FET, electron beam injection, meas. and computer simulation 3-54917
- GaAs Gunn diode, 10 GHz CW, oscillation characts. computer simulation (*Chinese*) 3-54860
- GaAs transferred electron device without transit-time limitations 3-43130
- GaInAs/InP heterojunction IMPATT diode, high efficiency 3-54361
- HF optical resonance transfer laser, pulsed, computer simulation 3-34675
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe LPE, numerical simulation 3-47818
- Si, Czochralski growth of large diameter crystals, expt. and computer simulation 3-42570
- Si growth, digital simulation of mag. Czochralski flow under various lab. conditions 3-48950
- Si, two-dimensional oxidation model 3-54813
- Si VPE modelling and simulation (*German*) 3-38775
- Si:As(B)(P), modelling of carrier mobility against carrier conc. 3-54581
- a-Si:H solar cells, optical behaviour computer simulation 3-37283
- a-Si:H thin film solar cells, computer simulation study 3-37369

digital simulation of computers *see virtual machines***digital storage**

- see also cellular arrays; content-addressable storage; cryoelectric stores; cryotrons; magnetic storage; optical storage; random-access storage; read-only storage; semiconductor storage; storage units*
- Am2960 cascable 16-bit error detection and correction unit, memory system appl. 3-50336
- capacitor-based dynamic memory modules (*Russian*) 3-38180
- CRO display enhancement 3-51749
- CROs, using built-in A/D converters 3-36059
- digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
- digital techniques, book 3-42305
- Digivision colour TV system, digital memory design aspects (*German*) 3-40650
- Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
- Enertec 5027 oscilloscope with digital memory and differential input (*French*) 3-40932
- glitch detection using a digital storage oscilloscope (*German*) 3-56829
- high-speed memory systems, book 3-53047
- instruction cache organisations and replacement policies 3-53933
- logic or memory elements based on props. of thin-walled superconducting rings 3-42855

digital storage continued

- medical imaging, digital lightbox component of PACS system 3-57677
- memory card select net failure isolation 3-59856
- memory controller appl. of HPL-77000 PLA 3-53835
- memory element equipment, state prediction method 3-47549
- memory sharing, optimal policies 3-35448
- Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
- oscilloscope with digital storage, Nicolet 3091 (*German*) 3-63330
- picture archiving and communication systems for medical appls., conf., Kansas City, USA (May '83) 3-53025
- shared cache memory organisation for parallel pipelined computer systems 3-53931
- sound processing studio at Lucasfilm 3-45751
- techno-economic trends in memory devices 3-59841
- video cassettes for digital data recording 3-51605
- video-display memories development by Stejskal (*German*) 3-35923
- Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441

digital systems

- see also computer networks; digital computers; fast-response computer systems; multi-access systems; multiprocessing systems; real-time systems; sampled data systems; time-sharing systems*
- 20-kV network, digital distance-protection relay, field test (*German*) 3-46609
- algorithm and microcomputer program for digital earth-fault protection of synchronous generators (*Russian*) 3-64412
- algorithm and parameters for digital protection of synchronous generators from rotor-winding overloads by excitation current (*Russian*) 3-41798
- analogue signal accuracy preservation 3-56814
- conf., Portland, OR, USA (May 1983) 3-42296
- digital relay units, microprocessor-controlled, features (*Japanese*) 3-36662
- electronic, fault testing review 3-47556
- electronic equipment design, impact of LSI and VLSI 3-45322
- ESS, GTD-5 EAX, installation perspective 3-35531
- fault isolation at remote sites, remote control appl. 3-59115
- flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
- hydroelectric plant, digital protection system (*Japanese*) 3-64321
- IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
- measurement station for digital systems anal. (*German*) 3-42802
- medical image subtraction in PACS using liq. cryst. light valves 3-63734
- modulation level meter, use in digital studios (*German*) 3-40632
- noiselike errors influence 3-59271
- nuclear applications, verification and validation as integral part of development 3-58175
- programmable analogue and digital test system, for electronic components, circuit boards, instruments (*German*) 3-45793
- roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 3-53885
- test generator algorithm for fault detection in combinatorial and synchronous sequential ccts. 3-48140
- test pattern generation, vector alternative graph model 3-55008
- Texas Instruments' TM990/103 CPU board performance and system compatibility 3-54050
- ultra-high-speed digital power line protection delay 3-36670

digital voltmeters

- 3¹/₂ digit DVM, monolithic IC design using Digilin arrays 3-55026
- 8-channel microprocessor-controlled voltmeter 3-40934
- ADC with internal self calibration (*German*) 3-48410
- BI-FET op. amps., pH meter, logarithmic amplifier, digital voltmeter calibrator, using BI-FET op. amps. (*Spanish*) 3-59623
- compact design, LSI ICs appl. 3-36073
- DC, random instrument errors obs. and analysis 3-36061
- DPM 300 panel meter, using ICL 7129 ADC, liquid crystal display 3-63336
- F4834 DVM with high noise immunity (*Russian*) 3-51751
- Ferranti ZN 450 voltmeter-IC for 3 1/2 digit LCDs (*German*) 3-36045
- lock-in voltmeter (*German*) 3-63341
- microvolt range measurement using type ZN 451 Ferranti IC (*German*) 3-56920
- portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024
- quanta counting magnetometer appl., using thin-walled superconducting ring 3-45983
- quantometer, DFS-41, digital printer use 3-45984
- RMS voltmeter, circuit design and construction, noise meas. appl. (*German*) 3-41009
- RMS voltmeters, digital, analogue and thermal instrums., survey (*German*) 3-40957

digitisers *see analogue-digital conversion***digraphs** *see directed graphs***dilatometers** *see extensometers***dimensions**

- Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938

dimer lasers *see excimer lasers***Dingle temperature**

- n-InSb, longitudinal oscillatory magnetoresist. (*Chinese*) 3-43305

diode lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers***diode sputtering**

- DC diode sputtering, control by control electrodes (*Japanese*) 3-59388
- design of diode, magnetron and triode arrangements 3-47852
- Bi₂Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
- CdTe, RF diode sputtering, deposition profiles, effect of sputtering gas press. 3-59371
- NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication and appls. 3-49665
- PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643

diode-transistor logic*see also logic circuits*

- bipolar (V)LSIs, components and circuits (*Dutch*) 3-59735

diode tubes *see diodes***diodes**

- see also plasma diodes; rectifier tubes; rectifiers; semiconductor diodes*
- cathode emission capability and diode characts. 3-60372
- cathodes, impregnated, work function distrib. calc. 3-60373
- coaxial diode with mag. insulation, movement of cathode plasma emission boundary 3-38531
- electron, electron-ion, mag. insulation, comparison of characts. 3-33879
- field-emission diode in mag. field, physical model of processes 3-38541
- HV vacuum diode, field shaping to improve voltage holdoff 3-49529
- ion-electron flow control in planar diode 3-43255

diodes continued
 photovoltaic cell reverse breakdown reduction by peripheral bypass diode 3-47158
 symmetrical magnetic diode, potential and space charge distrib. 3-54523
 two-dimensional electron flow in an angular diode 3-33878
 voltage-controlled oscillator design using HF, VHF and UHF hyperabrupt tuning diodes 3-53697
 zero-field current density calc., cathode emission capability characterisation 3-60392

dipole antennas
 144 MHz portable antenna based on J Stick 3-35052
 antenna importance for FM reception in hi-fi radio (*Italian*) 3-61850
 circular multifrequency dipole arrays, design 3-35059
 closely spaced, coupling and decoupling 3-55705
 design, construction and appl. 3-50213
 EMC antenna factors, open-site verification 3-44482
 feed voltage for pulse radiation dipole antenna 3-61803
 guidelines for amateur radio novice 3-50212
 horizontal dipole antenna above lossy ground, numerical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-61825
 IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3-55711
 information for radio amateurs 3-44439
 insulated antenna in conducting or dielectric medium, electromagnetic field 3-55712
 large bandwidth and high gain array of flat folded dipoles acting at 12 GHz 3-39762
 linear dipole antenna, pulse response 3-35046
 loop-coupled log-periodic dipole array, anal. 3-35056
 modified, arm bend and asymmetric feeding effects 3-61846
 multipurpose whole-band HF antenna architecture 3-55709
 offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659
 optimum current, superdirectivity and bound on gain 3-35050
 periodic antenna arrays, broad-band scattering response 3-35057
 plane coupled spiral excitation by electric and magnetic dipoles (*Russian*) 3-61838
 radiation resistance calc. for dipole surrounded by spherical layer of isotropic nonhomogeneous plasma 3-50206
 radiation resistance of centre-fed dipoles, power series 3-61804
 rectenna systems consisting of independently loaded dipoles 3-50201
 reflector diversity antenna 3-50214
 short backfire antenna, optimisation of crossed dipoles as radiating source 3-39714
 single dipole matching (*German*) 3-50211
 sinusoidal ocean surface, space-wave field anal. 3-39747
 SW double dipole antenna, nontuned feeder, design for portable equipment (*German*) 3-39734
 VHF/UHF horizontally polarized waves, 50-100-meter range propagation, relative field strength 3-39572
 Vierergruppe Antennas, two-dipole antennas, theoretical anal. and expts. 3-39688
 waveguide slot antenna with coupled dipole above slot, E- and H-plane radiation patterns 3-35034
 Yagi antennas, VHF and UHF operation wide band designs 3-55731
 Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimisation 3-44487
 Yagi-Uda dipole array radiation pattern computation program 3-61797

dipole moments, magnetic *see magnetic moments*

Dirac electron theory *see Dirac equation*

Dirac equation
 free electron lasers, quantum mechanical descriptions, review 3-39339

direct access storage devices *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

direct analogues
 see also electrolytic tanks
 No entries

direct coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

direct current amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

direct current generators *see d.c. generators*

direct current machines *see d.c. machines*

direct current motors *see d.c. motors*

direct current power transmission *see d.c. power transmission*

direct digital control
 see also control systems
 boilers computerised control operator training and safeguards (*French*) 3-41633
 direct digital control of superconducting magnet 3-49678
 drilling machine for printed ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-54503

direct energy conversion
 see also bioenergy conversion; cells (electric); chemical energy conversion; magnetohydrodynamic conversion; photothermal conversion; plasma diodes; solar energy conversion; thermionic conversion; thermoelectric conversion
 angular flange aeroelastic wind energy convertor, performance 3-52572
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47426
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1983) 3-58958

directed graphs
 acyclic digraphs, additive and logical complexities of linear and bilinear arithmetic algorithms 3-37792
 arborescences, minimum weight directed spanning trees, distributed algorithm 3-50246
 cellular array implementation, of arbitrary computational structs., di-graph appl. 3-38137
 centrality function, stability theorems (*Japanese*) 3-59231
 composite digraph structure, system theory application 3-53327
 current pathing algorithm for compact circuit descriptions 3-53527
 D-algebra for meshes and trees determ. 3-53334
 digraph with prescribed degree-pair sequence, unique realisability 3-47723
 edge and vertex connectivities computation, topological design of networks 3-47722
 fault diagnosis, graph model 3-33100
 hierarchical determination of precedence order and representation of digraphs 3-53323
 IC layout design technique, digraph relaxation for placement modification 3-54996
 leaky electrical network, 1-chain formulas for current and voltage 3-33348

directed graphs continued
 line digraph iterations and the (d,k) problem for directed graphs 3-53332
 marked directed graphs, algorithms for generating minimum scatter firing sequences 3-47725
 random graphs, existence of Hamiltonian cycles 3-53317
 recursive algorithm for directed-graph reliability 3-42499
 regular directed graphs with nearly minimum dia., design method (*Japanese*) 3-33149
 shortest path algorithm implementation 3-47704
 signal flow graphs, gain expression, multiplication/division reduction 3-53504
 transitive closure algorithm 3-53311
 VLSI, high level synthesis using directed graph technique 3-55003

direction finders, radio *see radio direction-finding*

directional antennas *see directive antennas*

directional couplers
 broadband directional couplers employing lumped components 3-38416
 broadband quadrature coupler design equations/curves 3-54345
 fibre interferometer, passively stabilised using 3X3 fibre directional coupler, performance characts. 3-44001
 fibre optic directional coupler as beam-splitting/recombining element in Michelson interferometer 3-43956
 folded directional couplers, design method 3-43121
 frequency-selective combline directional couplers designed as novel filters and multiplexers 3-60168
 ideal six-port network consisting of a matched reciprocal lossless five-port and a perfect directional coupler 3-36147
 integrated optics, multimode and monomode, new developments 3-49782
 integrated waveguiding structures made by Ag ion-exchange in glass, directional couplers and bends 3-43934
 laser-plasma antennas, concentrators, and directional couplers for the RF range 3-44396
 microstrip couplers on anisotropic substrate with isotropic 3-60175
 microstrip directional coupler, nonuniform broadband type, design and characts. 3-60169
 microwave reflectometry, broadband six-port circuit using four directional couplers and its calibration at VHF 3-46096
 mm-wave seven-port reflectometer for refl.-coeff. meas., theory and expt. 3-46103
 optical, performance characteristics and appls. (*French*) 3-43943
 optical fibre directional coupler, self aligning birefringent fibres, polarisation-holding, fabrication and characts. 3-61152
 optical modulators, directional-coupler travelling-wave, time and freq. domain response 3-49737
 optical single-mode fused biconical taper fibre couplers 3-43990
 optical thin film waveguides, construction, integrated optial circuit appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39246
 plasma heating appl., installation near waveguide-array mouth 3-48631
 polarisation-holding directional coupler made from elliptically cored fibre having a D section 3-55180
 rectangular-waveguide directional coupler, coupling coeff. expressions 3-61775
 seven port reflectometer system implemented with a single combline directional coupler 3-46102
 stepped directional couplers of class I using coupled lossy lines 3-43122
 stepped impedance transformers design, Z-and T-matrix parameters appl. 3-54207
 thick-film microwave elements for MIC 3-54506
 unbalanced slotted line, permittivity and impedance, strip line component design, MIC appl. 3-60183
 W-band power standards, complex refl. coeff. meas., 4-port reflectometer 3-46100
 LiNbO₃ channel waveguide directional couplers, polarisation characts. rel. to fabrication parameters 3-49734
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide thin-film controlled directional coupler, phase sensitivity calc. 3-39212

directional patterns *see antenna radiation patterns*

directive antennas
 see also lens antennas; loop antennas
 30/20, 6/4, 2.6/2.5 GHz bands satellite antenna design and characteristic with frequency selective surface (*Japanese*) 3-56503
 array antennas of high directivity and low sidelobe, synthesis technique 3-39665
 axial mode helix with dielectric core, polarisation pure antenna, reflector antenna feed appl. 3-39783
 beam waveguide feeds, anal. and design by beam mode expansion (*Japanese*) 3-44479
 body-spun spacecraft, high power and point accuracy 3-51161
 broadbeam antenna, extended version of NBS extrapolation method 3-36111
 centre-fed parabolic reflector antennas, near-axis cross polarisation improvements 3-39719
 circular dielectric cylinder array excited by local source, directivity pattern 3-55728
 conical horns, UGTD anal. of radiation pattern 3-44448
 contoured beam offset reflector antenna, linear polarisation, 10.7-11.7 GHz, satellite relay system appl. 3-61843
 corrugated guide feed horn with dual-depth corrugations, space-harmonic anal. 3-61814
 dipole, modified, arm bend and asymmetric feeding effects 3-61846
 direction finding with an array of antennas having diverse polarizations 3-35055
 double cylindrical HF reflector satellite antenna 3-35036
 dual frequency dielectric-loaded conical horn 3-39708
 dual offset reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed 3-39690
 endfire antenna arrays design for beam narrowing and low sidelobe levels 3-39760
 horn, parameters anal. 3-44478
 horn antenna for microwave background 3-39722
 horn antennas, wide angle constant beamwidth antennas 3-39709
 hybrid-mode, shielded, offset parabolic antenna 3-35032
 integrated double helix antennas, performance and design 3-39699
 land mobile telephone system, base station RF equipment for medium capacity cell site systems 3-62622
 linear array antenna, information processing using bivariate FFT algorithm 3-61865
 linear uniformly-spaced symmetrically-excited array antennas, radiator directivity 3-50234
 maximum directive gain, aperture current/field distrib. synthesis 3-61817

directive antennas continued

- medium-frequency, guyed mast and sloping-wire parasitic reflector design 3-39745
- mm-wave dielectric grating antennas, design 3-35047
- modified three-dimensional self-complementary array antenna over a finite ground plane (*Japanese*) 3-35060
- multibeam satellite antenna concepts for mobile communications 3-44483
- multiple beam satellite antenna using 30/20 GHz band (*Japanese*) 3-56502
- offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659
- offset reflector antenna appls., GTD study of pyramidal horns 3-35016
- parasitic helix, directive phenomenon and antenna system appl. 3-39700
- plane polar scanning, near field anal. and meas. 3-39670
- radio-astronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3-39686
- reconfigurable multiple shaped beam reflector antenna for direct broadcast satellite 3-39742
- solar power satellite microwave power beam grating lobe characts. 3-41697
- solar power satellite multiple beam microwave system creation by antenna optimisation 3-41699
- solar power satellite single beam microwave systems antenna optimisation 3-41698
- steerable system for 1 through 12 GHz 3-50217
- stripline SHF ampliphase meter, directive antennas parameters meas. 3-36149
- two-dish antenna synthesis from specified amplitude pattern 3-39736
- UHF airborne antenna systems for satellite communication 3-51193
- umbral zone, directional props. and attenuation of field 3-61818
- unfurling dish antennas, directional props., numerical anal. 3-50221
- VHF Regional Planning Conference, Geneva, 1st Session 1982, synopsis (*German*) 3-40620
- Yagi antennas, VHF and UHF operation wide band designs 3-55731
- Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimisation 3-44487

directors (programs) *see supervisory and executive programs*

discharge lamps

- see also arc lamps; flash lamps; fluorescent lamps; metal vapour lamps*
- arc plasma radial temperature profile, model equations (*Japanese*) 3-42188
- combined starter/ballast design using leaky auto-transformer (*Spanish*) 3-47337
- microwave-discharge light-source apparatus (*Japanese*) 3-47341
- Mitsubishi high intensity discharge (HID) lamps for indoor lighting (*Japanese*) 3-47339
- Ne-filled glow-discharge starters, electrical parameters (*Russian*) 3-37471

discharge lasers *see gas lasers*

discharge tubes *see gas discharge tubes*

discharges (electric)

- see also arcs (electric); electric breakdown; exploding wires and foils; flashover; glow discharges; high-frequency discharges; lightning; partial discharges; positive column; sparks; surface discharges; Townsend discharge*
- active impurity excitation in laser crystals under elec. discharge conditions 3-34745
- air, atmospheric density, nanosec. volume discharges, luminesc., spectral and space-time anal. 3-55067
- air electrodes of HV testing plants, dimensioning using delay law (*German*) 3-41536
- avalanche-discharge excimer lasers, X-ray preionisation and e-beam preionisation investigation (*Chinese*) 3-49884
- Blumlein excimer laser, discharge circuit distributive inductance meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61330
- corona, electrodes corrosion, parameters influence 3-42683
- dimensioning thin wire electrodes in air for very high testing voltages (*German*) 3-41539
- electric characteristics of an LC-discharge circuit with regard to spark resistance (*Russian*) 3-59539
- electric-vehicle batteries, test rig for simulating duty cycles 3-47099
- electrostatic recording, missing dot probability, gas discharge time lag, statistical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50071
- exciplex electric-discharge lasers, quasicontinuous excitation regime 3-44151
- flash lamps, gas-dynamic, with flat luminous element, discharge propagation data and characts. (*Russian*) 3-37475
- gas and surface phenomena in electrostatics 3-39534
- gas pulsed laser pumping by bulk and sliding spark discharges 3-34697
- hot cathode discharge with electrostatic confinement, ion source appl. (*French*) 3-51895
- HV electropulse, in small enclosed vol. of fluid, elec. characts. calc. (*Russian*) 3-60361
- HV insulators with S binding material, resistance to electrical discharges in polluted conditions (*Polish*) 3-36626
- HV testing plant disc-segment electrodes (*German*) 3-41538
- impure electrode system temporal voltage curve influence on discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-41537
- impure electrodes discharge behaviour in air during positive switching voltage (*German*) 3-39062
- inert gas halide RF pumped lasers, design considerations 3-34715
- magnetic multipole discharge, mag. field effects 3-46210
- magnetically confined low-pressure gas discharge generated in a vacuum switch 3-64580
- metal powder, electric discharge sintering, analytical description 3-42660
- metastable corona electrodes, V-I characts. rel. to martensitic transform. (*Russian*) 3-33870
- microdischarge characteristics in air gap between spherical particle and plane 3-61579
- primary cells, commercial, state-of-charge prediction and testing 3-64622
- semiconductor components, electrostatic discharge (*Dutch*) 3-54845
- series crossed-field discharge in vac. switch, appl. to press. meas. 3-64581
- shielding using moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-61741
- spark, interference generation and suppression (*German*) 3-55664
- spark, natural gas ignition 3-39531
- spark-discharge energy meter 3-56953
- sputtering systems, design of diode, magnetron and triode arrangements 3-47852
- study of underwater spark discharge characteristics under parametric variation of electric discharge circuits (*Russian*) 3-37232

discharges (electric) continued

- TV receiver discharges causes, effects and suppression (*Czech*) 3-40661
- uprated hydrogenerator stator premature failure prevention tools 3-58404
- in vacuum, conf., Columbia, SC, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47409
- Ar₂F* kinetic studies in fast transverse-discharge-excited He-Ar-F₂ mixtures 3-49885
- Br ion laser line observation by ordinary longit. pulsed discharge or coaxial pulsed discharge 3-61347
- CO₂ CW electric-discharge industrial laser 3-34706
- CO₂ high-power lasers, gain coeff., energy deposition process inhomogeneity influence 3-55353
- F RF preionised laser without auxiliary electrodes 3-34716
- HF pulsed electrochemical laser utilising mixture of propane and SF₆, electric discharge initiation 3-55356
- He-Ar electric-discharge IR laser, high-press., pulse emission mechanism 3-55349
- He-Kr electric-discharge IR laser, high-press., pulse emission mechanism 3-55349
- He-Xe electric-discharge IR laser, high-press., pulse emission mechanism 3-55349
- Hg discharge, high-pressure, time-dependent props. calc. 3-58803
- Hg-Ar discharge at high frequency, efficiency improvements (*Russian*) 3-58810
- I ion laser line observation by ordinary longit. pulsed discharge of coaxial pulsed discharge 3-61347
- KrF excimer lasers, wide aperture, self-sustained discharge 3-34841
- Li/BrCl in SOCl₂ inorganic battery system, performance and self-discharge characts. after long-term storage 3-64633
- MnO₂, crude densified, synthesis and discharge props. in ZnCl₂ batteries 3-59434
- Ne-Hg lamp gaseous discharge luminous colour by electronic circuit (*Korean*) 3-64780
- S₂ laser using radio freq. simmer discharges, low temp. operation 3-55475
- XeCl excimer laser, high-energy, discharge-excited, efficiency optimisation 3-34719
- XeCl excimer laser, UV-preionised, self-sustained avalanche discharge, discharge characts. and output performance 3-34718
- XeCl excimer lasers, wide aperture, self-sustained discharge 3-34841
- XeCl lasers, temporal-length limitations anal. 3-61344
- XeCl long pulse excimer laser excited by sequenced discharges 3-44134
- XeCl X-ray preionised gas discharge laser, preionisation kinetics 3-34669
- XeF discharge-pumped laser in grazing-grating config., min. achievable laser linewidth estimation 3-34825
- Zn-air batteries electrodes self discharge suppression 3-58620

discharges (partial) *see partial discharges*

discontinuous control systems *see sampled data systems*

discontinuous metallic thin films

- noble metals, laser writing, optical storage appl. 3-49706
- Au-Si Schottky junction using discontinuous Au film, charge storage props. 3-34073

discrete systems

- see also discrete time systems; sampled data systems*
- invariant, circulant matrices as models (*Russian*) 3-59151
- unified structural theory, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-47949

discrete time systems

- see also sampled data systems*
- dynamical circuit diagnosability, computational approach 3-53591
- ECG signals, preprocessing 3-57707
- general discrete-event dynamic systems as frames for modelling complex systems (*German*) 3-35479
- linear, digital optimal control, new approach 3-56084
- linear multivariable, structure and parameter identification, correlation method appl. 3-55759
- linear predictor design using covariance information 3-50391
- multivariate time series, discriminant anal. 3-44510
- nonlinear, chaos and predictability 3-47973
- nuclear power plants, nonlinear identification and realisation techniques appl. 3-64221
- optimal quantum-mechanical nonlinear stochastic filtering 3-55934
- Riccati and non-Riccati methods, stochastic realization theory 3-53306
- signal processing, linear, with rotational sampling rate conversion (*German*) 3-35127
- time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rotational sampling rate conversion, continuation (*German*) 3-35128

discriminators

- see also demodulators*
- accuracy anal. 3-38116
- angle-modulated oscillations, basic ccts. (*German*) 3-59688
- digital discriminator action in PLL (*German*) 3-33446
- digital VHF receivers, A/D conversion accuracy (*German*) 3-38293
- double β -decay meas., reliability and stability enhancing devices 3-63633
- double leading edge discriminator, particle counting appls. (*Italian*) 3-36261
- fast and low-cost discriminator and shaper 3-63636
- fast one-electron pulse discriminator 3-63634
- fibre-optic interferometric signal processor employing a differentiate and cross-multiply freq. discriminator 3-44825
- FM compound angle-feedback loop, with PLL discriminator, output distortion anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33449
- FSK, Manchester-coded, with discriminator detection, narrow band performance analysis 3-50273
- intelligent alarm switch, using TCA 965 window discriminator 3-43096
- microwave discriminator characteristic anal. with series-connected modulator and microwave resonator 3-38117
- pulse width, design (*German*) 3-38112
- rate of FM-noise spikes in the presence of impulse and Gaussian noise at the receiver input 3-45408
- sign discriminator cct., fast response 3-42779
- sign discriminator with zero-displacement compensation 3-46056
- statistical linearization of the discrimination characteristics of radio tracking systems 3-48117
- TEM resonator discriminator 3-53735
- voice/data detector and discriminator for use in transform speech coders 3-61999
- whole-word pattern matching speech recognition appl. 3-44645

dislocation density

- CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320

dislocation density continued

- GaAs, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with In and Sb 3-33208
 GaAs, semi-insulating, undoped, LEC grown, resistivity, Hall mobility and leakage currents 3-33967
 GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. 3-43311
 GaAs semi-insulating substrates for integrated circuits, homogeneity (*Japanese*) 3-54647
 GaAs:B single crystal, liquid encapsulated Czochralski method, dislocation density 3-33211
 GaP computer controlled LEC grown crystals characterisation, LED appls. 3-43312
 Ge film, MBE, crystalline quality, elec. props. 3-37924
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, CID imaging arrays, elec. active defects 3-60864
 InP, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with Sb, As and Ga 3-33208
 InP:S, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 InP:S,Zn, LEC grown with low dislocation densities, low optical absorpt. 3-38822
 InP:Sn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 InP:Zn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942

dislocation dipoles

- GaAs LEDs, degraded, and plastically deformed GaAs, point and line defects, electron channelling studies 3-34625

dislocation energy

- α -HgI₂ single crystals, extended defects characterisation 3-57585

dislocation etching

- GaP computer controlled LEC grown crystals characterisation, LED appls. 3-43312
 Ge film, MBE, crystalline quality, elec. props. 3-37924
 Ge:As,Sb, γ -irrad., low temp. elec. cond., growth dislocation effects 3-60489
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, CID imaging arrays, elec. active defects 3-60864
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, crystal growth by chem. vapour transport, defects obs. 3-37885
 HgI₂ single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3-57587
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiodes, planar Zn diffused, evaluation of misfit dislocations 3-39303
 Si solar cell, elec. props. correlation with material characts. 3-52824

dislocation loops

- Fe-Si (6 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
 Fe-Si-Al (9.6, 5.4 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
 GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
 GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
 GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
 GaAs:Si, ion implanted, precipitates, TEM study 3-38815
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation, dislocation loops obs. 3-38811
 InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
 Si, ion implanted, flame annealing, solid phase epitaxial growth 3-54805
 Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
 Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953

dislocation scattering

- used for carrier scattering by dislocations*
 semiconductor bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905
 CdTe, plastically deformed, cond. and Hall coeff. studies 3-38627
 GaP epitaxial layers, carrier recomb. at dislocations 3-48971

dislocations

- For pipe diffusion, see diffusion in solids. See also dislocation*
see also edge dislocations; grain boundaries; screw dislocations
 LED, 1.3 μ m, with misfit dislocations, degradation 3-49865
 semiconductor device technology and dislocation theory (*Japanese*) 3-38779
 semiconductors, electrical cond. with oriented charged dislocations 3-48933
 GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, lattice arrangement, TEM study 3-60564
 Ge detectors for X-ray radiation, microdefects influence obs. 3-41107
 Ge plastically deformed dislocation dipoles, injection currents and I-V characts. 3-49041
 InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
 Si carrier recombination on dislocation dangling bonds, spin-dependence 3-38609
 Si, polycrystalline, electronic and photovoltaic props. dependence on grain boundaries and intragrain effects 3-33954
 Si surface grooves, dislocation generation due to oxidation induced stress 3-49203

dispatching

- see also load dispatching*
 local network with distributed virtual file support, IPNET 3-56275
 plastic materials production, vacuum forming technology, electronic dispatcher centre, peripheric units, construction (*Hungarian*) 3-33065

disperse systems

- see also aerosols; Brownian motion; dust; emulsions; foams; fog; gels; powders; smoke; sols; suspensions*
 magnetic oxide/dispersant mixture, particle size anal. for assessing dispersant effectiveness 3-55092

dispersion (wave)

- see also acoustic dispersion; optical dispersion*
 dielectric layer permittivity and thickness meas. using surface EM waves 3-36133
 EM wave propag., large-scale random inhomogeneities in medium, geometrical optics 3-61617
 intermodal, multimode fibre links, statistical anal. 3-40554

dispersion (wave) continued

- magneto-plasma filled elliptical coaxial line, EM wave propag. 3-50183
 multilayered parallel plate line, eigenvalue bounds 3-34998
 radiowave dispersion distortions of signal with limited spectrum, geometrical theory 3-50113
 rectangular waveguides, composite dielectric filler, dispersion, projection soln. 3-50185
 shielded lossless rectangular dielectric image guide, complex waves, dispersion characts. 3-48611
 waveguide anal., hybrid-mode technique appl. 3-61772

dispersion power, rotatory *see optical rotation***dispersion relations**

- see also dispersion (wave); Kramers-Kronig relations; phonons; plasma instability; plasma waves; S-matrix theory*
 EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, energy transfer to ions 3-50102
 longitudinal instabilities with non-harmonic RF pot. 3-57306
 microwave Cherenkov radiation by relativistic electron beam in dielectric-lined waveguide 3-54334
 Misawa avalanche diode, dispersion relation evaluation 3-34196

dispersions *see disperse systems***dispersoids** *see disperse systems***displacement measurement**

- advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
 capacitive displacement sensor for control-free surface meas. 3-63456
 contactless displacement sensor for automatic control systems 3-56886
 contactless method of measuring rapidly varying displacements (*Polish*) 3-56999
 cross-correlation method, coincidence of random pattern images 3-63459
 curved surface three-dimens. displacement meas. using objective laser speckle method 3-41016
 digital calibration instrument for displacement sensors (*German*) 3-51850
 eddy current probes and frequency modulated cct. appl. 3-63286
 electron-beam lithography mask positioning using optical system measuring to 0.1 micron 3-54962
 error analysis by correlation techniques using TV camera (*Japanese*) 3-36165
 fibre optic displacement sensor 3-61204
 fibre optic sensor for displacement measurement, VTR tape transport characts. meas. appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51682
 fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
 ground vehicle automatic control by acoustic ranging 3-64750
 high precision measurement of spatial variables 3-46118
 high resolution electric sensor calibration, using flat spring (*German*) 3-63213
 holographic double-pulse interferometry of object deformation meas. HS-1 holocamera 3-34894
 holographic fringe counting, automatic, using optoelectronic system 3-44290
 holographic interferometric displacement meas., sign ambiguity avoidance 3-50026
 holographic technique for simultaneous measurement of displacement and tilt 3-55515
 HV aerial cables swinging measurement (*German*) 3-64104
 inductive digital instrument for measuring small dimensions and displacements, error analysis 3-45997
 interferometric displacement sensing in open atm. using wave-front-folding interferometer 3-56995
 magnetostriction measurement in high pulsed fields, using capacitive bridge 3-40995
 microdisplacement linear capacitive transducer using phase readout 3-46113
 microdisplacement transducers calibration, using X-ray interferometer 3-56873
 multiplicative holographic moire fringes in quasi-real time contrast enhancement, in-plane meas. appls. 3-55541
 non-contacting method, fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer appl. 3-51862
 object six coord. displacement meas. by differential laser method 3-51857
 optical sensing using family of grating sensors 3-41026
 paper-skew detector, X or Y velocity independent, differential LED/photodiode circuit technique 3-56903
 piezoelectric transducer for use in pulse-shape based anal. of acoustic emission 3-45882
 robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 3-63039
 rough surface real-time longit. displacement anal. by observing fringes within objective laser speckles 3-36160
 SAW transducer appl. 3-63454
 SQUID-based sensor for subatomic displacement meas., Mossbauer spectroscopy appl. 3-56874
 surface displacement, holographic interferometry, use of monomode fibres 3-49729
 technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
 transducers survey 3-45901
 translation stage angular movement and axial displacement linearity automatic evaluation with holographic methods 3-55530

display devices

- see also gas-discharge displays; liquid crystal displays*
 7 segments numerical, luminous distribution and visibility examination (*Japanese*) 3-40945
 AC thin-film electroluminescent devices, LV driven, using ZnS:Mn, Tb emitters 3-49864
 atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent display devices (*Italian*) 3-44075
 automobile control development displays (*German*) 3-64763
 brain research, display methods (*German*) 3-57637
 character displays, matrix positioning, general 3-63375
 counter dynamic cct. for digital data display 3-36258
 DC electroluminescent systems, materials, drive electronics, fabrication 3-51782
 deformable mirror device, 128 \times 128 array, projection display and optical information processing appls. 3-49803
 digital displays, wide range availability (*Swedish*) 3-36083
 digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
 electrical twisting ball display, fabrication and characts. 3-51795
 Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
 electrochromic, status and future prospects 3-63365

display devices continued

- electrochromic, with improved response, based on organic materials 3-51794
- electrochromic and electrochemichromic 3-55234
- electrochromic matrix displays, mixing image and character information 3-46011
- electrochromic matrix displays, testing for shorts between adjacent display electrodes 3-46010
- electroluminescent display panel, HV IC chip drivers technology 3-51786
- electroluminescent displays, status and future 3-46050
- emissive displays, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47413
- Faraday effect based displays, Philips and Litton Industries developments (French) 3-51781
- flat panel display and projection display, review (Japanese) 3-36085
- guided-beam displays for large-screen flat-panel color TV 3-45831
- head-mounted display 3-51581
- large screen, flat panel television: a new approach 3-54550
- large-area electroluminescent panel in storage CRT, protective electrode 3-46012
- LCD multicharacter display devices 3-44017
- LED, performance developments and appl. 3-36088
- LED arrays, high-resolution display unit 3-51586
- LED display devices, used for man/machine interface 3-46032
- LEDs brighter with lower dissipation 3-44085
- magnetic display, visual reproduction of information with magnetic recording, printing techniques (German) 3-56939
- matrix displays, Siemens, intelligent, with complete control logic (German) 3-46003
- matrix-addressed electroluminescent display development 3-56937
- non-multiplex and multiplex type circuits, driver schematic diagrams (Italian) 3-46008
- optoelectronics, book 3-32952
- Optron OPL 100 automatic brightness controller IC 3-51796
- physical functions review (Dutch) 3-63362
- projection display devices and systems 3-63384
- semiconductor integrated display with anodized light barrier 3-51779
- solid-state displays, glass substrate selection, alkali extraction rates determ. 3-51777
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- thin film electroluminescent device mechanisms, hot carrier collisional excitation cross-sections 3-49858
- three-colour 16×16 element light emitting diode display module 3-63366
- vacuum fluorescent display, itron 3-56941
- vacuum fluorescent displays, dot matrix units development and appl. 3-63090
- vacuum fluorescent displays, technology 3-46034
- viologen-based electrochromic light scattering display 3-39250
- voice input and displays, technology update 3-61951
- X-ray receptor with electrophoretic display, image form. 3-63662
- XnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent faceplate, erasing characts. 3-49861
- ZnS electroluminescent displays 3-55297
- ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, mechanisms of neg. resistance characts. 3-49859
- ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, influence of Mn doping method and degradation phenomena 3-49860
- ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices grown by atomic layer epitaxy, layer thickness effect on perform. 3-49862
- ZnS:Mn atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent device, internal efficiency, working failure (Italian) 3-44076
- ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298

display equipment *see display instrumentation***display instrumentation**

- see also cathode-ray tube displays; display devices; radar displays; screens (display)*
- 3¹/₂ digit LCD meter module, characts. 3-45981
- 3975 alphanumeric display unit—a versatile colour display system 3-56795
- 8902A Measuring Receiver for power meas. to -127 dBm, attenuation and AF distortion meas. 3-56915
- advanced fighter technology integration/F-16 aircraft flight testing, real-time data display 3-63815
- aircraft attitude information presentation 3-36401
- aircraft colour vs. black-and-white displays, effect on bombing performance obs. 3-41272
- aircrew 3-D displays, advanced, research requirements 3-52081
- alphanumeric single display for point-of-sale terminal 3-63374
- Audi Quattro, electronic dashboard 3-42180
- automobile displays development, using glass fibre filled polycarbonate foil (German) 3-64764
- automobile electronic systems, overview (German) 3-58783
- automobile stereo VU indicator, using LEDs, ICs (Spanish) 3-62959
- automobiles, Audi Quattro, electronic instrument panel 3-47317
- automotive appl. of microprocessors conf. Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-37605
- automotive multicolour LCD instrument cluster with microprocessor control 3-58781
- autostereoscopic viewing device for tomographic scans 3-36298
- bargraph modular systems, using microprocessor-driven LED and vacuum fluorescent displays 3-35932
- BBC weather satellite display 3-51155
- BWR power plants, graphics display system for safety monitoring 3-46690
- cockpit, military aircraft appl. 3-52054
- cockpit design advancements w.r.t. human factors 3-41266
- cockpit display of traffic information system 3-46344
- colour CRTs, high resolution, used for avionics display 3-56793
- colour displays and human information processing, developments and literature review 3-63116
- coloured self-luminous displays, brightness meas. 3-51869
- computer graphics review, UK research and development 3-35937
- computerised tomography, three-dimensional information display in discrete 3D scenes 3-41182
- CRO, time-intervals measurement in very fast signals (French) 3-40930
- dashboard display, distributed microprocessor system implementation 3-52911
- dedicated data acquisition and display system developed by Babcock & Wilcox, RECALL 3-45845

display instrumentation continued

- Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Block 5D-2 spacecraft telemetry real-time analysis and display system 3-62275
- digital displays, wide range availability (Swedish) 3-36083
- digital panel instruments, technical details, factors affecting choice 3-36039
- digital panel instruments, using microprocessors 3-40778
- digital sinusoidal generator for the activation of long LED columns (German) 3-33440
- digital storage oscilloscope with envelope mode 3-63327
- dot and bargraph display elements for automotive applications 3-47325
- dot matrix display, 5×12, data compression technique for memory size-reduction 3-63376
- drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
- driver chip for graphics displays, TDC 1018 DAC 3-63094
- EF9340/1 display ccts., alphanumeric colour display appl., details (Italian) 3-40940
- electrical analogue measuring instruments, pointer stops calc. (Polish) 3-56927
- electroluminescent, military systems appl. 3-51593
- electroluminescent diodes for on-board displays (French) 3-49871
- electronic displays and information display systems, conf., London, England (Oct. 1982) 3-32960
- Enertec 5027 oscilloscope with digital memory and differential input (French) 3-40932
- ergonomics of instrument/user interface 3-63332
- fibre optic displays, technology and appl. 3-36093
- flat-panel displays using thin film electroluminescent technology, HV drivers 3-63370
- flight deck display developments 3-36397
- flight simulation, wide field-of-view visual display technology 3-52019
- fluorescent lamps selection for illuminating central rooms (Russian) 3-46045
- fluorescent screen system, using IC, computer control 3-46005
- French Thomson graphic display processor, type EF 9365/9366 (German) 3-45829
- Gould K105-D logic analyser (German) 3-63095
- Gould model 5100 oscilloscope with digital memory (French) 3-40931
- graphic display processors, design 3-63086
- graphical displays in the clinical laboratory 3-41124
- graphics dot matrix display, high speed, flight simulator evaluation 3-46052
- guided-beam displays for large-screen flat-panel color TV 3-45831
- HACIENDA image processing system, architecture and design 3-40799
- head up displays in commercial transport aircraft 3-41265
- head-mounted display system 3-51582
- head-up, future development trends 3-52087
- head-up displays with wide field of view, using diffractive optical elements 3-41270
- HH-60D Night Hawk helicopter, cockpit integration 3-52069
- high voltage display driver transistors for control of electroluminescent character displays, DMOS ICs (German) 3-48119
- HP1630 logic analyser for hardware/software anal. (German) 3-40821
- Human Factors Soc. 26th Annual Meeting 3-32962
- industrial applications of holography in Japan 3-55534
- integrated information system, development 3-40805
- interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 3-63113
- interactive stereoscopic display, viewpoint dependent imaging system design and implementation 3-51576
- interactive three-dimensional stereoscopic displays 3-51577
- Japanese display market review, 1981-3 3-63367
- laser marking using SCR light-activated latching amplifier pels 3-61553
- LCD controller, PSB 7510 (German) 3-46009
- LED display panel, message scrolling, design and development 3-40796
- liquid-crystal flat instrument displays 3-63380
- load dispatching centre for Ural integrated power system in Soviet Union, development and creation 3-57957
- logic analyser, appl. for computer testing and program development (German) 3-56833
- logic analyser, data acquisition with dual timebase for simpler system integration (French) 3-35950
- logic analyser, Fluke 9010 A, processor system error search (German) 3-56917
- logic analyser, HP1630 A/D, for processor performance evaluation (French) 3-56836
- logic analyser, using internal/external clock, construction 3-53809
- logic analyser triggering 3-63149
- logic analysers, HP 1630A, 1630D, operation and facilities (German) 3-40827
- logic analysers, operation and features, software debugging and appl. 3-56845
- logic analysers, operational practices and design productivity considerations 3-56843
- logic analysers for microcomputer development systems 3-42942
- logic analysers for software and hardware debugging 3-45784
- logic analysers in software control (French) 3-40838
- logic analysers mounting three-pronged attack on hardware and software debugging 3-63148
- logic analyzer, third generation Hewlett-Packard HP1630 A/D, architecture and capabilities (Italian) 3-45862
- logic state analyzer, personal computer-circuit and combination (French) 3-45801
- logic test instruments and analysers, product review 3-45977
- logic-timing analysers for enhanced design capabilities 3-63150
- magnetic induction meter attachment, for displaying magnetic induction units 3-40917
- magnetoelectric meters, panel mounted, laboratory, and universal (Polish) 3-36078
- man/machine interface, design criteria 3-35938
- map display optical system evolution 3-63085
- measuring oscilloscope for numerical data and simultaneous waveform display (French) 3-40929
- memories development by Stejskal (German) 3-35923
- microcomputers, SDA 21010 and 2020, motor and display control, ADC appl. 3-33582
- microprocessor multiplexed display, using 6821 PIA ICs 3-56794
- microwave transistors, thermal resistance meas. instrument (Polish) 3-56926
- Motorola MC6845 CRT controller genlocked to external video sources 3-56788
- multi-mode matrix (MMM) multi-color LED flat panel display 3-46053

display instrumentation continued

- multicolor electrochromic display technology for aerospace applns. 3-46051
- multidigit hexadecimal display for microprocessors, low cost 3-46016
- multiple exposure holographic display of computed tomography data 3-51937
- n-character alphanumeric LED display 3-56789
- nuclear power plant, safety parameter display system integration in control room design 3-58236
- nuclear power plant Emergency Response Facility graphics package 3-46687
- optical multichannel analyser consisting of photodiode array for laser and optical display (*Chinese*) 3-56901
- panel meters, analogue and digital types, comparison 3-36034
- portable line monitor for field support of communication product 3-45807
- portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024
- Prism 2000 logic state analyser/Apple II personal computer combination, design and operation 3-45787
- projection display devices and systems 3-63384
- projection display/printer system 3-63099
- radio test bench self contained instrum. (*German*) 3-45982
- readability, man-machine system ergonomics 3-63114
- real-time multiport reflectometer using 16-bit microprocessor config., design 3-45875
- redundant coding of information on visual displays 3-63112
- reference guide to indicators and displays 3-51745
- remote display draws power from RS-232 line 3-51579
- Second Internat. Display Research Conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA, Oct. 1982 (republished papers) 3-58924
- Siemens UAA 170 Light Spot Driver, LEDs, moisture meter appl. 3-63340
- signature anal., basics and meas. practice (*German*) 3-63323
- signature analyser, principles and operation (*German*) 3-63145
- sound pressure complex reflection coeff. vector, real-time display by correlation method (*Japanese*) 3-41348
- spectral analyzer display, HP 853A, with digital memory (*German*) 3-45858
- speech handicaps, virtual Bliss symbolic display for communications aid 3-57770
- speedometer, microcomputer-controlled liquid crystal display for automobiles 3-47316
- stereoscopic displays survey 3-51575
- stereoscopic TV display, real-time depth meas. 3-51378
- Tektronix 1240 logic analyzer 3-38142
- temperature-pattern display and reproduction system by means of tree-root structure with data (*Japanese*) 3-51558
- terminals and work stations ergonomic standards (*German*) 3-40803
- terrain-following displays for Tornado aircraft, ground-based simulation system 3-41267
- test set 3-40925
- three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47404
- touch-sensitive VDU and computer-aided key pad for plant control, comparison 3-56784
- Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 3-63104
- tri-service flat-panel development 3-46054
- TV screen, psychophysical experiments on a wide-field display 3-36068
- variable message display systems as applied to highway traffic control and mass transit applications 3-56802
- VDU screens, meas. of contrast enhancement 3-56786
- viewing cone angle adjustment, automatic, using microcomputer 3-63098
- visual display system, image converter tube, influence of spectral comp. of biasing light emission (*Russian*) 3-56790
- visual display terminals, green as optimal colour to stimulate accommodation 3-57629
- visual displays and information theory 3-36087
- Volkswagen Research Car Auto 2000, driver information system, microcomputer control 3-47315
- VW research car auto 2000 driver information system 3-42178
- WDS 450/460 display system speeds up and improves fault diagnosis and process monitoring 3-56772
- WINEX, large scale dot matrix colour display design and operation 3-45832
- X-ray computed tomographic volume image data, computer generated 3D display 3-63709

display instruments *see display instrumentation*

display systems *see display instrumentation*

display tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

displays, radar *see radar displays*

disruptive voltage *see electric breakdown*

dissipation (heat) *see cooling*

dissolution *see dissolving*

dissolving

- GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
- SiO₂, etching in HF soln., mechanism 3-34178

distance measurement

- depth sounding unit for use on pleasure craft. 3-52131
- Drone Formation Control System modifications for multiple ground vehicle control 3-62269
- EHV system distance protection performance, fault autoreclosure effects 3-36669
- electro-optic surface profiler, config. for multilayer ceramic greensheet inspection 3-63449
- electronic meas. of distances teaching and research at Technical University of Dresden (*German*) 3-57000
- eye movement recording method operating with a closed eye, optoelectronic method 3-63724
- fibre-optic interferometric tape measure 3-51854
- FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method 3-63430
- FM-CW radar system, portable, high precision vel. and distance meas., industrial appls. (*German*) 3-36167
- ground vehicle automatic control by acoustic ranging 3-64750
- IC layout CAD, accurate graphics measurement routine 3-60898
- in-process QC using laser distance meas. apparatus 3-42403
- Lampard and Thompson's capacitance standard, capacitance determ. by its length measurement (*German*) 3-63405

distance measurement continued

- laser distance measurements, spatial vision for robots (*German*) 3-51695
- laser distance/velocity digital display meter, used for tube rolling mills (*German*) 3-41017
- laser rangefinder, eyesafe, using 1.73 μm Er³⁺:YLF laser 3-39450
- laser telemetry, mid-range portable finder development (*Spanish*) 3-56803
- laser-pulse range finder, distance measurement accuracy (*Rumanian*) 3-35713
- microwave CW radars in industrial applications 3-45594
- rangefinding systems, averaging modular numbers for phase measurement applications 3-51286
- robots, position control, laser interferometry appl. 3-61545
- robots, ranging using ultrasonic microprocessor-controlled system 3-57876
- submarine power cable buried depth meas. using search coil, method 3-36588
- triangulation distance measurement with optoelectronics, on-line inspection appl. 3-37727
- VOR/DME Automated Station Selection Algorithm 3-51331
- CO₂ laser rangefinders, state of the art 3-62799

distillation

see also isotope separation

- cogeneration potential 3-42245
- crude distillation process, energy saving methods 3-42244
- desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
- HgI₂ high-purity detector technology 3-57579

distortion, electric *see electric distortion*

distortion measurement, electric *see electric distortion measurement*

distributed Bragg reflector lasers

- semiconductor DBR lasers, dynamic single-mode, review 3-49956
- GaAlAs diode laser with two-dimensional distributed Bragg reflectors, col-limated output beam 3-49932
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic single-mode laser, intensity fluctuations suppression 3-34765
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode semiconductor lasers 3-44193
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode distributed Bragg reflector lasers, 1.5-1.6 μm 3-55418
- GaInAsP/InP integrated laser with butt-jointed built-in DBR, wavelength tuning 3-61411

distributed control

- Antares laser, distributed computer control 3-49901
- broadcast radio networks with changing topologies, distributed control 3-40479
- candidate military communications satellite control system 3-62681
- coal-fired power plant control and monitoring, system modification 3-52515
- control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 3-64734
- distributed process control using STD BUS 3-50892
- distributed system for the reactive power control in electrical systems (*Russian*) 3-63973
- distribution network remote control systems operation and architectures (*French*) 3-58039
- distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor controls and AM broadcasting 3-46557
- distribution systems and substations automation systems operating principles (*French*) 3-58038
- environmental control system for disabled, SONA/ECS 3-56140
- fibre optic data highway for MAX 1 distributed control system 3-51207
- heavy trucks, distributed microprocessor control and dashboard display system, designed and implementation 3-52911
- machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264
- MCS-51 family of products for distrib. control networks 3-45155
- microprocessor-based distributed control system architecture for a modern power plant 3-46640
- microprocessor-based distributed control systems for power plant refit 3-46641
- oil fired boiler/turbine unit, multivariable control appl. 3-36875
- PA 100 remote-operation terminal for power system (*French*) 3-57945
- power plant, distributed control system specification based on communications structure 3-62442
- power system load frequency control, decentralised 3-52197
- power system operational reliability and control (*French*) 3-57881
- power systems decentralized load frequency control under generation rate constraints 3-52195
- SCU 2x serial control unit, distributed control appls., packaged soln. 3-54134
- serial communication protocol improves data acquisition and control system cost and performance 3-50891
- SLINK, communication system for distributed process control 3-56262
- SPC modular switching system, network appls. for OEM, mobile and power line communications 3-56377
- SPECTRUM Distributed Control System, power plant control appls. 3-46642
- TMS 7041 microprogrammable slave processor for flexible distributed control 3-59964

distributed feedback lasers

- diode laser based 1.5 μm transmission expt. 3-35689
- dye activated PMMA element, dynamic DFB 3-34729
- dye laser, thermal grating effect on linewidth 3-39381
- dye laser proposal, near-IR and visible, with tunable helical DFB from cholesteric liq. crystals. 3-49905
- dye laser with light-induced distributed feedback and high repetition rate, ultrashort pulse generation 3-39383
- dye lasers, continuously tunable, without mode hopping (*Chinese*) 3-55362
- dye lasers, DFB and grating tuned, simultaneous operation 3-44160
- dye lasers, with broadband spectrum pumping, narrow output line 3-61371
- dye lasers with optically induced DFB in solid matrices, tuning range extension 3-44165
- rhodamine 6G DFB laser, tunable picosec. pulse generation in UV and blue-green parts of spectrum 3-39492
- rhodamine 6G dye laser, single-pulse generation technique 3-55361
- rhodamine 6G laser, single 1.6-3.5 ps pulse amplification and meas. 3-34807

distributed feedback lasers continued

- GaInAsP/InP 1.59 μm distributed feedback laser with first-order grating, LPE growth 3-61405
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode semiconductor lasers 3-44193
- GaInAsP/InP lasers with freq. selective feedback, 1.3-1.5 μm , threshold wavelength and threshold temp. depend. 3-49927
- GaInAsP/InP monolithic integrated twin semiconductor laser 3-55389
- GaInAsP/InP DFB laser, longit. mode characts for 1.3 μm 3-39411
- InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μm DFB lasers fabrication using hybrid LPE/MBE growth technique 3-49950
- InGaAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm MOCVD and electron beam lithographic fabrication technique 3-39418
- InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, LPE grown, surface corrugation thermal deformation prevention 3-49933
- InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, life testing, ageing characts. and reliability 3-49948
- InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers with window region emitting at 1.5 μm range 3-55419
- InGaAsP-InP, DFB heterojunction laser fabricated by interface laser annealing 3-34783
- LiF F_2 centre DFB laser 3-61381
- LiF with F_2 centres, visible DFB laser action at 680 nm 3-49909

distributed parameter networks

- band-pass constant delay filters design by derivative adjustments 3-48461
- cascade networks, lossy transmission lines, resistors and lumped reactances, equivalent circuit analysis 3-47942
- cascade transmission line network with nonuniform taper, transfer functions 3-33368
- cascaded lossless transmission line network, time-domain synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-33366
- cascaded unit elements, realisability conditions for z-domain transfer function 3-47955
- coupled, staggered and inhomogeneous lines, network synthesis method 3-59542
- EHF microwave ccts., circuit CAD 3-42709
- four-port networks, computer-oriented synthesis and sensitivity 3-53573
- Gysel power divider-combiner, eight-way network, L-band optimisation, computer aided analysis 3-48628
- harmonic filters, computer synthesis based on cascaded connection of transmission lines 3-60074
- high speed data transmission filters 3-33603
- hybrid, 0°, broad-band two-way power splitters and combiners, compensation technique 3-43118
- hybrid junction, broadband 0°, high-frequency anal., distrib. parameter approach 3-39639
- low-pass filter, nonuniform transmission lines, design (*Japanese*) 3-60075
- microstrip coupled lines, parallel gap model for improvement filter and coupler design 3-38407
- monodirectional type bus with single receiver and distributed drivers 3-42791
- MOS distributed RC notch network, pad capacitance effect on notch freq., theoretical study 3-60071
- multimode microstrip-like line planar networks, S-matrices, Green's function 3-33365
- nonuniform integrated distributed RC band-pass filter, design parameters 3-54154
- reciprocal 4x1 network, planar equivalent circuit 3-33367
- thin film attenuator, freq. independ., distributed 2 port multilayer RC microstruct. realisation 3-38332
- transient analysis graph for cascaded transmission line networks 3-47956
- unilateral fin lines, dominant and higher-order modes, anal. 3-34999
- variable tuned systems, constructed from segments of stepwise-irregular, long lines, synthesis procedure 3-38034
- wide-band device modeling using time-domain reflectometry 3-38033
- $\text{Al}/\text{Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2/\text{NiCr}$ struct., for two-terminal distributed parameter impedance networks 3-60341
- GaAs, MESFET microwave distributed amplifier, theory design and performance 3-48651

distributed parameter systems

- inhomogeneous lines ceramic lines with distributed parameters, design, square pulse shaping 3-50177
- large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
- large spaceborne antenna systems with flexible booms, attitude control system design 3-50239
- measurement object with random fluctuations, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3-62999
- multibeam signal processing in distributed parameter system 3-50442
- shielded loops analysis, used for wide-band H-field meas. 3-40994
- solar power plant, primary circuit, feedback control 3-58366

distributed processing

see also computer networks; multiprocessing systems

- 50 Mb/s fibre-optic data bus 3-50889
- air crew training devices, impact of microprocessors in training simulators 3-52024
- aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
- AIS/Net 1000, technical overview 3-40332
- architectures, messages design and formal description 3-50899
- architectures for computer systems interconnection 3-56231
- asynchronous computation of fixed points 3-59252
- avionics systems maintenance trainers, distributed mini-microprocessor architecture 3-47464
- BANET, broadcast architecture network for distributed office system 3-45068
- clocked event transfer protocol, performance anal. 3-50912
- colour TV cameras, microcomputer controlled system, PK-41, distributed processing, design and features 3-45671
- communications, service and business aspects 3-45241
- communications architecture, interconnection hardware strategies 3-62177
- communicative processes, conceptual model 3-35468
- computer communication network, maximum flows, distributed computation 3-50956
- computer networks, reliable synchronisation 3-56259
- configuration control procedures for distributed computer networks (*Japanese*) 3-62394
- content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064
- cooperative update synchronization for local network database systems 3-50894
- data communication systems computerised operation and control 3-40263

distributed processing continued

- data network control, updating spanning trees, distributed algorithm (*Japanese*) 3-62140
- database systems, network bandwidth influence on design 3-50909
- database systems, progress towards acceptance 3-50921
- decentralized test data acquisition for centralized quality assurance (*German*) 3-35942
- design approach for distributed computer appls. 3-62422
- digital switching systems, distributed microprocessor control, throughput evaluation 3-56346
- DIPS 104-03 operating system for distributed processing, design and implementation 3-62384
- distributed process control using STD BUS 3-50892
- efficient distributed orientation algorithm 3-44512
- expert systems, control and cooperation 3-40350
- fault tolerance via replication of data 3-56258
- fibre optic data bus, distributed processing systems, overview 3-50952
- fibre optic data bus for image distrib., dynamic bandwidth allocation 3-51272
- full-function distributed computer graphics workstations 3-56190
- heterogeneous database systems integration based on entity-relationship model 3-50911
- high speed fiber optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-51273
- hospital distributed systems protocols 3-56268
- hospital information system, distributed system using fibre-optic local-area network 3-50873
- hospital network systems protocols 3-56269
- iAPX 286 16-bit microprocessor architecture, virtual memory and distributed processing aspects 3-54032
- image processing requirements and distributed networking in a digital imaging environment 3-56296
- industrial distributed control, power supply 3-36483
- integrated voice/data traffic, distributed switching system 3-40429
- interprocess communication in application-network interface 3-45240
- interprocess communication in distributed network, reliable communications 3-45258
- ISO reference model, upper layers 3-50923
- iSBC 186/51 communicating computer for Ethernet 3-59910
- JTM protocol, 'Red-Book', distributed processing appl. 3-50932
- Kbus local bus for networks of JSP family machines (*French*) 3-56202
- local area databases, shortest semijoin schedules 3-56042
- local area network, GBRAM virtual token scheme for voice communication incorporation 3-45262
- local area networks, distributed communication, architectural and system design 3-45239
- local area networks, real time intelligence systems appl. 3-35432
- local area networks in health care 3-56270
- local network structure in flexible management framework 3-45261
- local network with distributed file system, LONEX 3-62420
- local networks, private data appls., present and future 3-56243
- local networks as part of an overall network architecture 3-56234
- locally distributed system based on ETHERNET network, BCOS-M operating system 3-62403
- Marathon modular automated IC test system, using distributed data processing 3-56752
- master-slave dialogues in rail transport computer networks, blocking effects and performance stability (*German*) 3-58748
- master-slave distributed processing systems, VLSI components 3-62408
- MC68120 Intelligent Peripheral Controller for distributed processing systems 3-56227
- measurement appl., data acquisition speed increase 3-51599
- message centres using electronic mail and distributed processing terminals 3-62247
- microcontroller systems, design and appl. 3-59939
- microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 3-63073
- microprocessor-based substation control and protection, distributed architectures 3-37119
- military maintenance trainers with 3-D simulation implementation, distributed microprocessor system architecture use 3-47463
- mobile stationless multihop packet radio networks, distributed routing scheme 3-44961
- multihop Aloha networks, distributed broadcast algorithm 3-40106
- multimachine power system simulation by distributed microprocessors 3-36529
- multiple microcomputer systems, serial-bus network, SCU 20 remote slave device 3-56226
- multiprotocol serial communications controller, VLSI realisation 3-45313
- network routing, distributed topology databases use 3-50941
- No.5 ESS, reliability strategies in distrib. processing environment 3-56383
- nuclear power plant full scope training simulator, software development, maintenance and portability 3-36751
- nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
- objects for real time executives in message switching exchanges with distributed architecture 3-51053
- optical fibre, C&C-NET LOOP6770: a high speed optical local area network 3-56217
- ordering requests to servers in a distributed system 3-44976
- OS for TCP16 system 3-51058
- PCM signalling adapter in a distributed processing time-division PABX 3-45340
- peat industry, computing at Bord na Mona 3-50838
- Project Universe, resource sharing system 3-62361
- protocol for diagnostic communications in a fault tolerant network 3-56184
- protocol verification algorithms using reduced reachability anal. 3-35467
- protocols, complexity of design 3-62363
- protocols in distributed systems, voting and redundancy management 3-56260
- remoted processes: a distributed software concept and its application in call processing software 3-50644
- request processing protocols, methodology for verification 3-44959
- routing table update activity after resource failure 3-44951
- ruggedised distributed processing with reconfigurable networks 3-56188
- security threats anal. to interprocess communication in distributed system, systematic methodology 3-62370
- sensors for microprocessor-based applications 3-63224
- signal processing system, software structure 3-45871

distributed processing continued

- signal processor using VLSI and high order language programming 3-40842
- SLINK, communication system for distributed process control 3-56262
- software architecture for multi-processor digital switching system 3-50641
- speech understanding appl. 3-50382
- telecommunications control 3-50643
- termination detection algorithm for distributed computing 3-50865
- Texas Instruments TMS7041 single-chip microcomputer 3-54053
- Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System Fault Isolation and Monitoring System 3-63846
- transport service of an interprocess communication system 3-56280
- universal interface X.21 for distributed systems implementation 3-50922
- UPI-41A single-chip slave microcomputer, multiple slave processing appls. 3-48380
- VLSI component design for distributed computer systems 3-59994
- voice/data communications switch, multitask distributed system flow control priority mechanism 3-40431

distribution networks

- see also building wiring; substations; underground residential distribution systems
- 2-way automatic communication system for load distribution management and automatic meter reading 3-46485
- 3-phase network single/multiple fault calculations (*German*) 3-58008
- 6.6 kV equipment protection against lightning and switching surges (*French*) 3-36646
- 6-10 kV supply networks admittance and short circuit currents meas. (*Russian*) 3-64080
- 6/10 kV distribution networks with insulated neutrals, surge reduction method 3-58044
- 10 kV agricultural distribution networks, in Soviet Union, voltage control by capacitor banks 3-58045
- 20-kV network, digital distance-protection relay, field test (*German*) 3-46609
- 25 kV industrial frequency systems for railway electrification in Sardinia (*Italian*) 3-37427
- 33/11 kV urban distribution system reliability evaluation 3-36566
- 100 kV earth compensated networks, transmitted displacement voltage calc. and measurement (*German*) 3-46542
- 110 kV neutron feeder planning for reliable power supply (*German*) 3-64068
- 110 kV urban and rural networks; temporal parallel operation risks (*German*) 3-46543
- 110 kV Zagreb city distribution network, disturbances (*Croatian*) 3-41372
- 380 V rural networks single-phasing conditions checking (*Russian*) 3-64077
- 750 kV substations, safe working in electric field by raising support structure height 3-58043
- AC power disturbance from controlled motor drives (*Croatian*) 3-41475
- acoustic protection of the environment for transport and distribution networks (*French*) 3-36561
- adaptation of the Simplex algorithm to modelling of cold load pickup of a large secondary network distribution system 3-52275
- Aladdin, distribution automation demonstration by utilities in USA 3-46556
- Alicudi photovoltaic plant technical/economic feasibility for supplying power 3-36937
- application of frequency analysers for control of nonsinusoidal operations in power supply networks (*Russian*) 3-36678
- application of statistical characteristics for estimation and improvement of voltage quality factors in power supply systems for oil refineries (*Russian*) 3-64074
- appraisal of the effect of valve converters on supply network electric energy quality (*Russian*) 3-63951
- Architecture 4 data processing assistance system operation and developments (*French*) 3-58041
- arcing faults prototype detector, microcomputer-based, design and test study 3-36687
- automated distribution systems, operational analysis 3-46558
- automatic compensation unit for capacitive currents in industrial 35 kV lines (*Russian*) 3-47013
- automatic line section loading isolator (*Swedish*) 3-52759
- automatic reclosing in power and distribution lines (*Czech*) 3-52762
- automation systems operating principles (*French*) 3-58038
- Badenwerk AG command centre transferable network control system (*German*) 3-46541
- Band D mains-borne RF signalling system, appl. at glass manufacturing works 3-35578
- basic aspects of the problem of increasing the voltage quality in transmission and distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64054
- Becontrol 04—a small dispatching system for network control 3-52180
- bibliography of power distribution system planning 3-46550
- building wiring distribution systems used in Poland (*Polish*) 3-36563
- busbar systems for Dinorwic pumped storage power station, isolated-phase units 3-46540
- capacitance and transformer unit for linear compensation in 380 V lines, design and performance (*Russian*) 3-46525
- capacitors optimum rating determination for customers connected in 22/0.4 kV nodes (*Czech*) 3-52271
- cement plant, 13.8 kV power distribution system 3-52987
- central network operation aided by redundant information system (*German*) 3-41470
- centralised and decentralised structures for network control (*German*) 3-36476
- certain problems of development of computer-aided designs of power supplies (*Russian*) 3-52278
- chemical industry electrical energy consumption reduction measures (*Rumanian*) 3-58892
- chemical industry energy saving measures effect on power supply structure (*German*) 3-58893
- closed network optimum reactances localisation for short-circuit-currents limitation (*Polish*) 3-46553
- communications options for distribution automation and control 3-46484
- compensated networks, evaluation of fault monitor print-outs of short term earth currents (*German*) 3-41468
- computer-based analysis of continuous wave operation of distribution feeders 3-58034
- computerized distribution planning gives lower cost design 3-64022

distribution networks continued

- conference, rural electric power, Des Moines, IA, USA, April, 1983 3-37631
- configuration coefficient, accuracy improvements (*Russian*) 3-64078
- continuous overvoltages on AC traction systems 3-46547
- conversion to higher voltages requires substation modification 3-41459
- current-limiting, cost reduction in networks (*Italian*) 3-46546
- DATAMATIC network control equipment and applications (*French*) 3-35482
- defining a distribution system for computer-controlled distribution automation 3-58033
- design and application of rising main busbar systems 3-64060
- development, modified method of branch and bound (*Russian*) 3-64048
- development of new analysis and testing methods of 1L-G fault phenomenon for distribution systems 3-52272
- digital fault printout system for fault anal. (*Norwegian*) 3-52274
- digital telecommunication systems, power supply system, high quality and high efficiency (*Japanese*) 3-35499
- distributed photovoltaic electric power systems, assessment 3-36497
- distributed solar power systems, technical and economic impacts 3-36923
- distributing reserves throughout radial networks by means of an algorithm based on simulation of network configuration (*Russian*) 3-64072
- distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 3-63997
- domestic control engineering as a new component of electrical installations (*German*) 3-64850
- economic design of overhead distribution lines 3-41492
- effective monitoring of a station DC battery service 3-52237
- effects of ambient conditions on system capacity and efficiency 3-41476
- electric machines, shipboard, insulation state assessment using mathematical-physical model (*Polish*) 3-46927
- electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
- electrical utility accidents caused directly by materials (*German*) 3-53126
- electricity supply, calculating voltage quality characteristics with allowance for electrical coupling between utilization devices 3-58004
- Electron series cutout switch for overcurrent protection on 400 V distribution systems in Soviet Union, settings selection 3-52279
- electronic device for online power factor correction of rural distributor 3-46469
- energy indices determination and utilisation for rationalisation of industrial energy consumption (*Polish*) 3-64854
- energy supply analysis by computer, Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-36471
- estimation of errors in approximate reduction of 6-10 kV distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64064
- experience in the operation of the prototype of a series of arc-suppression reactors with an automatic regulator (*Russian*) 3-58505
- fallen conductor detection using ratio ground relay 3-46619
- finding the best cross-sectional area for colliery cable networks on a minimum-cost basis (*Russian*) 3-58031
- floating DC distribution system earth fault locator 3-36690
- forecasting distribution system loads using curve shape clustering 3-36521
- forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems: four case studies 3-41438
- full range fusing, new concept in distribution system protection 3-58098
- generation unit commitment program used for analysis of load management 3-46486
- higher harmonics in 6 kV mains for coal mines (*Russian*) 3-52277
- HV power overhead lines design for reducing dimensions of poles and towers (*Polish*) 3-64107
- HV/MV, Architecture 3 control station technical details 3-58040
- implicit reduced graph representation for power system applications 3-52235
- increasing the level of electrical safety in low-voltage networks of mines (*Russian*) 3-37578
- Indian rural distribution transformer standardisation 3-58512
- industrial network load nodes, frequency characteristics (*Russian*) 3-41465
- industrial networks design, effect of short circuit currents on motor (*German*) 3-41467
- industrial plant MV network current harmonics, problems (*Hungarian*) 3-64066
- industrial/urban HV distribution network HV/LV transformer substation earthing (*Czech*) 3-64490
- initial load, representative combination, elec. network development under uncertainty (*Russian*) 3-52258
- interactive application software for electrical distributors, microcomputer appl. 3-36567
- interference spectral composition from power units and measures 3-52741
- ironworks distribution network element selection and dimensioning (*Croatian*) 3-42221
- Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
- load behaviour 3-58048
- load forecasting method 3-58035
- load forecasting method for distribution network dimensioning (*Dutch*) 3-64062
- load management planning for rural electric systems 3-41437
- losses assessment in Czechoslovak power system, corrective measures (*Czech*) 3-64026
- low-voltage mesh networks under high-load density conditions and their comparison with radial networks (*Czech*) 3-41471
- LV, self-supported cable bundles effect on economy of construction (*Slovenian*) 3-36553
- LV, ungrounded or resistance grounded, fault currents, effects and countermeasures (*Italian*) 3-64067
- LV networks short-circuit current determ., graphical and tabular method (*Italian*) 3-36555
- LV/MV, power supply quality and influencing factors (*Portuguese*) 3-64059
- LV/MV, urban, mathematical optimisation, cost-benefit anal. (*German*) 3-58037
- measurement of capacitance in distribution networks and high voltage equipment (*Russian*) 3-58130
- measurements of steep-front lightning surge voltages on distribution lines 3-46627
- measuring capacitance in 6-10 kV networks (*Russian*) 3-64169
- medium tension large-scale neutrons design algorithm (*Italian*) 3-58026
- medium voltage urban distribution network (*Croatian*) 3-41473
- microprocessor techniques for finding the insulation parameters of distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64076

distribution networks continued

miniature circuit breakers, types and appls. 3-37191
 miniature power distribution station developments (*French*) 3-37211
 MV aerial power networks construction and damage in the Scheswag region of Germany (*German*) 3-64103
 MV network supporting points (10 kV switching units) (*German*) 3-41469
 MV supply systems, short-circuit coordination 3-36637
 network design and switching equipment construction in the conflict between energy economy legislation, price stops and the cartell law (*German*) 3-36518
 neutral point grounding of high-voltage networks using low resistances 3-64141
 new developments in power frequency communication 3-40450
 office power, modular conditioning distribution system, used for data communication equipment, computers 3-58036
 office power distribution systems 3-41463
 operation of the motors and capacitors in separate network at Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36645
 operator communication using poke points and information display in Sosynaut software system for power network monitoring and control 3-58042
 optimal choice of fixed and switched shunt capacitors on radial distributors by the method of local variations 3-46549
 optimal development strategies (*Russian*) 3-64075
 optimal location of disconnections in medium voltage networks (*German*) 3-52270
 optimisation of the working states of power systems using the Newton method of the second order (*Russian*) 3-64073
 optimization of conditions of reactive loads in the dynamics of electricity supply systems (*Russian*) 3-64911
 overcurrent protection in 6/35 kV networks, switching effects on reliability 3-58093
 overhead primary distribution networks, optimal economic design 3-46551
 parallelogram theory for solution of distribution network voltage problems by computer 3-52276
 phase information transmission over optical data link 3-41547
 planning, computer appl. 3-57985
 planning principles, Sweden (*Finnish*) 3-36517
 polyester poles for electricity distributing networks (*Croatian*) 3-36615
 portable instrument with a thyristor short-circuit device for measuring the resistance of a phase-neutral circuit in low-voltage networks (*Russian*) 3-46624
 power distribution control centre expt. 3-46548
 power distribution in Holland, economic factors affecting reliability (*Dutch*) 3-64063
 power distribution lines, remote access methods are used for testing 3-50798
 power distribution networks and farmland cultivation, environmental protection and restrictions (*Polish*) 3-37573
 power factor and losses in a network with asymmetrical and nonlinear user (*Russian*) 3-41447
 power line carrier communication systems 3-56401
 power network design economic calc. and its modification (*Polish*) 3-64044
 power plant MV electric motors, operational efficiency, voltage magnitude effects 3-58419
 power selection for controlled static compensators in 1000 V industrial mains (*Russian*) 3-36560
 power station auxiliary systems, design philosophy of utility in USA 3-46813
 power supply at maximum load: small reserves in eastern Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-36557
 power supply networks with steel melting arc furnaces, EMC evaluation (*Russian*) 3-34995
 power supply with maximum load, Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-36556
 power system electromechanical transient processes mathematical models transformations (*Slovenian*) 3-57907
 power system reactive power and voltage control based on optimisation analysis (*Russian*) 3-41368
 private electricity generating systems connection to the grid, protective measures (*French*) 3-57939
 propagation and attenuation of surge voltages and surge currents in low-voltage AC circuits 3-46518
 protective devices coordinating for transient faulted conditions, computerised method 3-58094
 radial distribution systems, determination of quantitative reliability indexes (*Croatian*) 3-41472
 radial systems, trip discrimination on LV side 3-36552
 rapid voltage fluctuations, conditions for connection of generating equipment (*French*) 3-42206
 rebuilding rural substations, recommendations 3-41941
 reliability assessment methods, handbook 3-36564
 reliability considerations for distribution automation equipment 3-58032
 reliability evaluation by graphic-based interactive computation 3-36565
 remote control systems operation and architectures (*French*) 3-58039
 report on the indigenous power capacitors for application to distribution system, India 3-38453
 resistor treated neutral, limiting resistance optimisation (*Rumanian*) 3-46599
 rural electrification safety 3-41478
 self-supporting aerial insulated cable for urban distribution systems 3-36554
 SF₆-insulated HV switchgear in an overhead line system 3-41937
 ships electric network, effect of convertor loads (*Polish*) 3-46554
 ships generator, with shunt and compound regulator, arcing short currents anal. (*Polish*) 3-46941
 signalling over electricity supply network for load control and tariff switching 3-35577
 simultaneous measurement of lightning induced voltages with associated stroke currents 3-58124
 single phase distribution systems, neutral-to-earth voltages, analogue model 3-41477
 static protection relays for distribution systems 3-58099
 statistical linearisation of equations of state of an industrial supply network (*Russian*) 3-64038
 status rating in electric power systems (*Hungarian*) 3-41383
 structures and operational methods in Holland (*Dutch*) 3-64061
 study of the stochastic nature of current and voltage symmetrical components in electric supply systems 3-41448

distribution networks continued

studying the effectiveness of optimising the operational schemes of urban distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-41474
 suburban distribution networks, reactive power compensation (*Croatian*) 3-58047
 surge divertors 3-58102
 system management with dispersed microprocessor controls and AM broadcasting 3-46557
 systems structure and the reliability of multi-computer systems in transformer stations (*German*) 3-52681
 technological losses minimisation 3-46502
 terminal blocks for distribution systems, rail-mounted designs 3-36612
 transient recovery voltage failures of two 15 kV indoor oilless circuit breakers 3-58598
 transmission/distribution systems reactive power compensation economy and technical realisation (*Finnish*) 3-64024
 urban, closed, relay protn. 3-58046
 urban network configurations (*Hungarian*) 3-36562
 utility power and your computers, supply conditioning 3-58029
 VDE Congress '82, conf. Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1982 (*German*) 3-37595
 voltage drop co-ordination probability (*German*) 3-46544
 voltage fluctuation, dynamic indices (*Russian*) 3-41446
 wire dancing on 6 to 10 kV overhead lines in Soviet Union, damping devices, testing 3-58067

distributions, statistical see statistical analysis; statistics**distributive data processing**

see also stock control data processing; warehouse automation
 autonomous MIS subsystems for energy systems management (*Czech*) 3-41404
 blood grouping and distribution automation 3-57641
 Datapoint ARC in a commercial environment 3-40295
 petrol filling station automation, problem-oriented complex hardware and software (*Bulgarian*) 3-63026

district heating

apartment blocks, central heating from district heating system, regulation by automatic controls 3-37518
 automation of an atomic station for communal heat supplies (*Russian*) 3-64191
 boiler plant dynamic characteristics derivation under transient conditions (*Russian*) 3-64287
 centralised heating plant design for district heating schemes, computer program 3-58258
 circuit-structural optimisation method (*Russian*) 3-41611
 coal-fired power stations, new fuel supply concepts (*German*) 3-36853
 combined cycle at the Hague, Netherlands 3-64301
 combined heat (power generating plants feasibility evaluation) (*Italian*) 3-46737
 combined heat and power scheme prospects, Britain 3-52508
 combined heat and power systems for reduction in noxious matter emissions (*German*) 3-58266
 combined heat and power/district heating schemes, medium, small and micro, economics 3-46750
 combined heat/power combined cycle coal-fired plant technical features and performance (*German*) 3-58281
 combined heat/power generating plants, equipment choice and economics 3-46837
 combined heat/power generating schemes, economic evaluation 3-46751
 combined heat/power generating schemes, local, outline and forecast 3-46753
 condensing turbines, high capacity, conversion for district heating applns. 3-41636
 district heating plant for Basle station area, Switzerland 3-46743
 economic aspects of expansion (*German*) 3-36839
 energy conservation, hybrid simulation of measures taken 3-37402
 European technology assessment 3-41618
 finding the flow rate of steam in the condenser for automated process-control schemes for district-heating power units (*Russian*) 3-41628
 Finnish district heating development 3-64255
 fuel-efficient energy systems, combination of modules (*German*) 3-41607
 German district heat distribution stations design and operation (*German*) 3-46729
 heat pump utilisation in return pipelines for achieving greater temp. differences 3-64256
 heat supply networks with buffer storage (*German*) 3-58252
 heating networks operational and technical savings (*French*) 3-52496
 Iceland's geothermal electric power developments in perspective 3-58325
 Igelsta coal-burning district heating plant process control systems (*Swedish*) 3-58284
 industrial waste heat utilisation in Rhineland densely-populated district (*German*) 3-36834
 local heat and power generation, conf. Milton Keynes, England (April 1981) 3-42297
 local power and heat generation in Heidenheim and West Germany 3-46752
 low temperature district heating-the collective energy supply of the future 3-52485
 Luneburg-Nord heat station with fluidised-bed combustion, design (*German*) 3-58280
 network efficiency improvement, using individual heating substations 3-41637
 nuclear power plants for combined heat/power generation, prospects (*German*) 3-58177
 operational experience with Pielstick engines and heat recovery 3-36888
 pipelines, dielectric supports, improvement of electrical insulating props. 3-41616
 planning, heat densities required determ. (*German*) 3-36837
 problems in the development and scientific support of atomic energy, USSR 3-58180
 quality considerations for district heating networks 3-46733
 range system power station efficiency (*German*) 3-52500
 rational development and control (*Czech*) 3-47366
 recovery of district heat from condensing power stations from the point of view of possible line storage (*German*) 3-52512
 regional district heating boiler plants, optimisation of operational conditions 3-41635
 Slough Utilities Services combined heat/power generating plant operation and performance 3-46838
 station, Norderstedt Mitte no.1, with 10 MW thermal and 3 MW electrical output (*German*) 3-58251

district heating continued

- Swedish district heating and cogeneration developments 3-46798
- thermal plant-district-heating station, suburban, impact of siting on generating costs (*Slovenian*) 3-36860
- UK utility and large industry programme of cogeneration and district heating 3-46745
- USA cogeneration case studies and industry/utility co-operation prospects 3-46746
- USSR, present state and future developments 3-41634
- West German energy demand and cogeneration survey 3-46744
- Zugweg district heating power station fire cause, course and consequences (*German*) 3-58321

diversity reception

- see also *fading*
- 4/5/6 L-DI digital radio system, multipath fading correction 3-61667
- antenna diversity performance in mitigating the effects of portable radiotelephone orientation and multipath propagation 3-44462
- cordless telephones, advantage of spatial diversity 3-50727
- digital FM land mobile radio, advanced scanning diversity 3-56445
- digital land mobile radio, time diversity technique, fading and performance aspects (*Japanese*) 3-50122
- digital microwave radio links, multipath propagation characteristics 3-61669
- diversity receiver performance in Nakagami fading 3-40480
- dual scanning diversity system, expt. results 3-35613
- Earth to satellite links, radar meas. and theoretical predictions 3-62693
- earth-satellite communications, transmission path orientation effects 3-39593
- FM car radio distortion from multipath reception, reduction by antenna diversity 3-62640
- IF combiner for microwave radio relay system 3-56428
- INMARSAT Standard-C terminals, antenna studies 3-44497
- land mobile communication systems, superimposed Rayleigh fading, diversity received power distrib. calc. (*Japanese*) 3-50121
- mobile radio system, base-station antennas, correlation coefficient, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50226
- model for satellite communications systems 3-39594
- multipath fading in microwave links, propagation characteristics 3-62579
- outage probability of a digital microwave radio equipped with space diversity and adaptive equalizer (*Japanese*) 3-56436
- polarisation diversity RF sampling, comparison and switching circuitry 3-62271
- polygonal cylinder passive reflector, antifading design technique, space diversity antenna system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50240
- radar modelling, slant path rain attenuation at variable path angles, frequencies and drop size distributions 3-62798
- reflector diversity antenna 3-50214
- scanning diversity effect on channel reuse in a digital FM cellular land mobile radio 3-62637
- space diversity systems, aperture synthesis, resolution capability 3-39756

diverters

- see also *surge protection*
- electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
- overvoltage for HV motor windings (*German*) 3-58399
- surge diverter characteristic modelling aspects 3-36671
- switching surge protn., metal oxide surge arresters versus circuit breaker resistors 3-46620
- ZnO surge diverter (*German*) 3-58100

dividers, frequency see *frequency dividers***dividers, voltage** see *voltage dividers***dividing circuits**

- analogue multiplier/divider with digital output 3-43107
- concurrent error detection in multiply and divide arrays 3-42851
- digital CMOS rate multiplier/variable divider IC 3-54116
- fault-tolerant arithmetic units with check-sum based on alternate data retry strategy, logic design (*Japanese*) 3-42868
- fault-tolerant dividers based on data complementation strategy, logic design 3-53888
- four-quadrant analog divider/multiplier with 0.01% distortion 3-38392
- Gysel power divider-combiner, eight-way network, L-band optimisation, computer aided analysis 3-48628
- high-speed digital divider, using best line segmentation approx. 3-48430
- Raytheon RC4200 versatile monolithic analog multiplier/divider 3-49425
- time interval converters, circuit technique using numerical conversion methods (*Bulgarian*) 3-33675

DLTS see *deep level transient spectroscopy***document retrieval** see *information retrieval***documentation, program and system** see *program and system documentation***Doherty amplifiers** see *power amplifiers***domains**

- see also *electric domains; magnetic domains*
- No entries

domestic appliances

- see also *hotplates; ovens; refrigerators*
- 8-bit single chip microcomputer for domestic appliance control (*Japanese*) 3-33564
- AEG dish-washers, washing machines, using one-chip microcomputers (*German*) 3-64851
- amateur radio interference source identification guidelines 3-50131
- catalyst PANAPUEL, appls. in domestic equipment (*Japanese*) 3-37973
- consumer market prospects, for electronic information systems 3-50826
- domestic control engineering as a new component of electrical installations (*German*) 3-64850
- domestic electrical installations, quality assurance, Switzerland (*French, German*) 3-52961
- electrical installation technique (*German*) 3-58860
- electrocution and fires involving 120/240-V appliances 3-42360
- essential electricity, user's guide, book 3-37642
- Florida, elec. energy policy, residential conservation study 3-32993
- instantaneous gas water heater, microcomputer-based control system appl. 3-64853
- Mic Robot X-10 domestic robot monitor, used for controlling electrical appliances (*German*) 3-64852
- motor control, use of transistor instead of thyristor (*German*) 3-41884
- motor phase-gating control (*German*) 3-42216
- optical data storage technology for consumer electronics 3-45701
- power control appls. of microcomputers 3-47081

domestic appliances continued

- practical approach to appliance load control analysis: a water heater case study 3-37497
- residential load management, utility viewpoint 3-57980
- sensors, needs and applications (*Japanese*) 3-63229
- sensors for household appliances (*German*) 3-56863
- solar water heaters, performance, costs and demand for supplementary electricity 3-37537
- standards in India 3-58859
- voice synthesis appliances: a pragmatic analysis 3-37536

donor levels see *impurity electron states***doping, semiconductors** see *semiconductor doping***doping profiles**

- bipolar transistor, base doping profile meas. from C-V data 3-43605
- bipolar transistor, collector doping method for reduced capacitance 3-54875
- bipolar transistors, laser beam processing for IC 3-60947
- CdTe-based photoconvertors obtained by ion implantation 3-52812
- DC MOSFET measurement method, influence of short-channel effects 3-60685
- deep level parameters determ., by meas. capacitance relaxation 3-56960
- dopant lateral redistribution, MEMBRE: an efficient two-dimensional process code for VLSI 3-43439
- glass: K⁺, Na⁺ optical waveguides, ion-exchanged, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- hyperabrupt junction varactor diodes for millimeter-wavelength harmonic generators 3-33726
- II-VI compounds, ion implantation, review 3-43501
- III-V semiconductor high speed devices, use of MBE 3-47800
- III-V semiconductors, doping in technology 3-49171
- MOSFET, ideal FET doping profile 3-54903
- n-p-n bipolar transistor with minimised collector-to-base junction area 3-54874
- p-n-p bipolar transistor microwave, ion implanted B emitter profiles calc. 3-43598
- semiconductor, dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490
- semiconductors, dopant distributions, sputter depth profiling techniques, review 3-43497
- thin film structs., distrib. profiles of elements and cpds., layer ion anal. 3-38766
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Si MBE layers, dopant props., SIMS study 3-43333
- B implant, p-type doping conc. at boundary between recessed oxide and active regions 3-43489
- CdF₂:Mn, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
- n-CdF₂:Y,Mn-Au Schottky diode, ionic transport 3-49263
- CdSe rectifying barrier, thin film, formation by deposition rate control (*Japanese*) 3-43232
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, n-type multilayer heterostructure, and homojunctions, modelling and C/V doping profile 3-60571
- GaAs, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
- GaAs, ion implanted, effects of relative damage, Fermi energy and annealing technique 3-43505
- GaAs Mott-barrier mixer diodes, low-doped epitaxial profiles, model predictions 3-60782
- GaAs p-n junction formation by C ion implantation 3-43361
- GaAs:Be(Si), implanted with maskless ion implantation system, lateral impurity spreads 3-60683
- GaAs:Be(Si)(Zn), ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using Ar arc lamp 3-60676
- GaAs:Cr, furnace annealed, correlation of Cr depth profiles and residual donor atom densities 3-38637
- n-GaAs:Ge, MBE, residual doping effect 3-42605
- GaAs:O⁺, ion implanted, phys. properties after annealing 3-49177
- GaAs:S, B epitaxial layer, carrier depletion by B ion implantation 3-60514
- GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
- GaAs:Si, ion implantation, damage and annealing 3-43481
- GaAs:Si VPE growth and charact. for MESFET appl. 3-37931
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs heterostructure, metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
- GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
- GaAs(P), ion bombardment, stoichiometric changes 3-49173
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869
- Ga,In_{1-x}P layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
- GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
- Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
- Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
- Ge:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid state diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3-48935
- InAlAs, ion implantation doping 3-43507
- InGaAs, ion implantation doping 3-43507
- InP, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
- InP:Fe(Cr)(Se), ion implanted, depth profiles after annealing, SIMS study 3-43475
- InP:S, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
- InP:Se⁺, doping profile determ. by microwave contactless method 3-49174
- InP:Sn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
- InP:Zn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
- InP/GaInAsP laser heterostructure, p-n junction position using profilometer 3-61432
- LiNbO₃:Ti diffused planar optical waveguides, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
- Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
- Si, annealed with millisecond pulses, diffusion of Fe and Au 3-43292
- Si, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
- Si, doped, ion implanted, high-fluence depth profile modification, computer simulation 3-43473

doping profiles continued

- Si doped superlattice structs., angle-lapping and staining obs. of carrier profiles 3-43369
- Si epitaxial layers, parameter characterisation using custom test chip 3-48961
- Si epitaxial wafer profiling using Hg Schottky diode differential capacitance method 3-43456
- Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
- Si, laser and electron beam annealed, doping profile, characterisation by IR spectrophotometry 3-33946
- Si, laser annealed, dopant incorporation during rapid solidification 3-54801
- Si, laser beam annealed, modulated structs. and metastable dopant conc. 3-48945
- Si, laser induced diffusion, dopant distribution profiles and surface disorder 3-54803
- Si, polycrystalline, emitter transistor, common-emitter current gain 3-54873
- Si, polycrystalline, grain size and doping concentration effect on resistivity 3-60495
- Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., lateral dopant transport 3-38801
- Si, SiO₂ surface layers, high-dosage ¹⁶O⁺ implantation profiles, SIMS (*Russian*) 3-38804
- Si solar cells front layer solid solubility and precipitation of P and As 3-34160
- Si wafer dopant concentration computation, PL/1 program 3-38805
- Si:Ag, ion implanted, defect depth distributions, SIMS, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3-60677
- Si:As, doping by 500 eV ion implantation 3-54795
- Si:As, implanted, kinetics of furnace annealing, solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-43291
- Si:As, ion implanted and diffused, doping profile calc. 3-54792
- Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
- Si:As shallow highly doped junctions in p-Si, sheet resist. 3-43471
- Si:As(B), ion implanted, dopant redistrib., SIMS and TEM study 3-43479
- Si:As(P), ion implanted, high temp. short time annealing (*Japanese*) 3-34153
- Si:B, conc. depend. of B diffusion coeff. 3-38818
- Si:B, depth profiles of B in ion beam etched sloping cuts using neutron induced autoradiography 3-54821
- Si:B, impurity redistrib. by high temp. proton irradi., degree of doping influence 3-34156
- Si:B, ion implanted carrier profiles (*Chinese*) 3-54785
- Si:B, simulation and modelling of B diffusion 3-48942
- Si:B,Ne(Ar)(Kr), impurity diffusion, electronic effects, quantum chem. modelling 3-48952
- p-Si:B(In), dopant redistrib., Pt,Si growth effects 3-49193
- Si:Fe, Hall effect, sheet resistivity, 100-300K 3-60482
- Si:H,B, amorphous film, glow discharged, B diffusivity meas. using ¹⁰B(n,α)⁷Li reaction 3-43491
- a-Si:H,P, exodiffusion of H, cond. meas. 3-54681
- a-Si:H p-n solar cells, effect of B doping and its profile on characts. 3-52834
- Si:In, dopant atom site distrib. and microcharacts., time-depend. perturbed ang. correl. 3-49261
- Si:In, impurity conc., photoionisation cross section, Hall effect, C-V meas., flameless at. absorpt., IR absorpt. studies 3-49189
- Si:N⁺ implantation, appl. to Si technology 3-49170
- Si:O, ion implantation form. of n-type layers, thermoelec. probe study 3-48957
- Si:P, diffusion model, oxide sources, expt. verification 3-38806
- Si:P, neutron irradi. effects on EPR and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-49186
- Si:P, polycrystalline, thermally oxidised, P depth profiles, AES study 3-43496
- Si:P, pulse electron beam annealing 3-33948
- Si:Sb, Ar, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, elec. activity profiles 3-43482
- Si:Sb(Ga), ion implanted, supersaturated solid soln. decomp. kinetics 3-49176
- Si:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid phase diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3-48935
- Si:SiO₂-Si struct., capacitance/voltage characts., SiO₂ thickness and Si impurity conc. determ. 3-38739

Doppler broadening *see Doppler effect***Doppler effect**

- see also atomic spectra; spectral line breadth*
- acoustic imaging, conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422
- ATC Doppler weather radar 3-57814
- cardiotocograph, gynaecologic diagnostic instrument based on US Doppler technique 3-36304
- direction finder, wave interferenced error on FM radar (*Japanese*) 3-45613
- EM blood flow sensor, miniaturised, response to pulsatile flow, laser-Doppler obs. 3-46277
- fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, non-contacting vibration meas. appl. 3-51862
- flow measurement by ultrasonics, transit time and Doppler effect methods (*German*) 3-51889
- inverse aperture synthesis method, extension to rotating objects 3-45576
- laser anemometry, thermistor probe design 3-45919
- laser Doppler anemometer, minicomputer controlled, vel. meas., aerodynamic expts. appl. (*Russian*) 3-51526
- laser Doppler anemometer in burst operation for signal rate calc. (*German*) 3-55560
- laser Doppler velocimetry using time interval distribution of photoelec. pulses for particle vel. meas. 3-46130
- laser velocimeter, instantaneous flow rate meas. by velocity profiles estimation 3-63505
- lattice processors, signal detection performance 3-44773
- medical US Doppler velocimeter for small vessels, description and appl. (*French*) 3-41173
- microwave Doppler radar, biological impedances variation monitoring appl. 3-57665
- MM-wave coherent pulsed and CW radars, 94 GHz, advances 3-51312
- moving-source signal delay and Doppler estimation, parametric model 3-44785

Doppler effect continued

- nitrobenzene, Doppler shift of laser beam by high voltage pulse (*Japanese*) 3-55480
- PRF radars, time-domain estimation of unambiguous Doppler frequency 3-45577
- pulsed Doppler ocean current profiler accuracy bounds 3-46401
- radar angle-independent Doppler velocity measurement 3-56559
- radar system operation with refl. from stationary underlying surface 3-35699
- ranging from Doppler and bearing meas. in modified polar coordinates 3-44790
- smut emission from oil-fired boilers, monitoring by microwave Doppler radar 3-46778
- solar spectral lines, Doppler shifts meas. via matrix photodiode array 3-45825
- solid particulates and liquids, flow-rate meas. using Doppler effect 3-46153
- sonar measurements, accuracy 3-56592
- sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
- spaceborne synthetic aperture radar, ambiguities 3-55825
- spotlight-mode synthetic aperture radar, tomographic formulation 3-62753
- target Doppler estimation 3-45578
- time mapping, errors 3-40604
- time mapping, sonar 3-40603
- US Doppler anemometer, two-phase flow velocity appl. 3-63504
- US flowmeter characteristics, advantages and disadvantages 3-57866
- weather radar, latest developments 3-57852

Doppler shift *see Doppler effect***dosemeters** *see dosimeters***dosimeters**

- see also dosimetry; thermoluminescent dosimeters*
- area albedo neutron dosimetry, response in air and against concrete 3-57784
- calibration in 20 to 60 keV range X-ray diagnostic departments appl. 3-46231
- electret dosimeter, large vol., low level radiation meas. appl. 3-41241
- energy response using Bragg monochromatised beam 3-41234
- Geiger-Müller counter, neutron sensitivity between 0.5 and 8 meV 3-63594
- high efficiency exposure meter ionisation chambers in medical roentersenography (*Russian*) 3-46324
- lyoluminescent tissue-equivalent dosimeter for pion therapy beams 3-41246
- multi-element dosimeters for radiation protection measurements 3-41244
- parallel-plate ionisation chambers, saturation curves 3-36245
- solar cells, γ-ray dose rate monitoring, directional depend. 3-37263
- Teflon electret detectors, investigation for γ-dosimetry appl. 3-51991
- Si surface barrier detector for real time neutron dosimeter and ratemeter 3-46223

dosimetry

- see also dosimeters; radiation detection and measurement; radiation monitoring*
- accelerator room photoneutron and photon background meas. 3-36374
- calibration and standards, Hungarian-Austrian cooperation 3-41231
- coaxial nonmetallic thermocouple with electronic ice point for dosimetric use in electromagnetic environments 3-57654
- conference, Gyor, Hungary (Sept.-Oct. 1981) 3-37580
- electron beam, electromagnetic formation, dose distrib. meas. (*Russian*) 3-36370
- EM stirred mode cavities metrology, survey 3-56978
- fluoroscopic dose reduction using a digital television noise-reduction device 3-51994
- instrumentation, prospects in medical radiology and clinical dosimetry problems (*Russian*) 3-63702
- isodose measurement of 4 MV beams with Therados radiation field analyzer, variations 3-46325
- modular power supply for electrochemical etching of polycarbonate foils from radon dosimeters 3-46239
- MOS devices, two activation energies after irradiation by electrons, protons, gammas 3-38900
- neutron dosimetry, analytical modelling of thermolum. albedo detectors 3-36373
- neutron radiation, biological effects, implications for nuclear power industry 3-36732
- nuclear power plant design, dose rate data eval. for radiation exposure 3-36718
- nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
- pairing extrapolation ionisation chamber for (n,γ) mixed field dosimetry (*Chinese*) 3-57595
- passive containment system for power plants, ALARA considerations for exposure 3-52426
- photoresistor response curves, radiation beam intensity meas., matrix instrument (*Italian*) 3-51980
- proton therapy, three-dimens. beam scanning 3-63774
- radiation therapy dose planning systems, CT based, user requirements 3-63706
- radiography, fluoroscopes, C-arm, radiation exposure 3-36372
- secondary standard dosimetry system for calibration of radiation protection instruments 3-41232
- Siemens Mevatron 67 linear accelerator, dosimetric obs. 3-63801
- solid-state video film dosimetry system 3-36375
- supportive dosimetric control system for radiotherapy (*Russian*) 3-46323
- thermoluminescent detectors of inhibitory and electron radiation, dosimetric characteristics (*Russian*) 3-36371
- tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers, dosimetry in fast neutron fields for biomedical appl. 3-41247
- UV exposure limits, recommended, for tanning equipment, and spectral irradiances of solarium lamps, sunlamps and daylight 3-51990
- Rn and Rn daughter continuous monitoring, instrum. developed by US Bureau of Mines 3-63803

double heterostructure lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers***double layers (electric)** *see electrochemistry***double refraction** *see birefringence***double refraction, electric** *see electro-optical effects*

double refraction, magnetic *see magneto-optical effects*

doublet antennas *see dipole antennas*

DP industry

- 16 bit micro-peripherals: a system manufacturer's view 3-48395
- colour display manufacturer, Microvitec, development and products 3-36080
- economic productivity, contribution of communication and information systems 3-50713
- high-technology company start-up capital raising resources and strategies 3-53242
- interactive computer services pricing, rationale and proposals for UNIX implementation 3-50904
- packaging, EMI and electrostatic discharge, control aspects and EMC performance 3-50173
- Prestel, information provider attrition, future prospects 3-50805

drawability *see ductility*

drawing (mechanical)

- IR optical fibres, glass drawing techniques (*Japanese*) 3-43969
- optical cables and fibres, manufacturing processes, CVD and drawing, mech. reliability 3-61207
- optical fibre cable manufacturing techniques, drawing and CVD 3-55215
- optical fibre manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-55213
- optical fibre manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-61206
- optical fibre waveguides, optical and mech. props. rel. to fibre drawing tension 3-43968
- PMMA-d8 core optical fibres, fabrication and low loss props. 3-34460
- Cu wires, in-line hot-dipped tinning process 3-33773
- Nb-Ti (50 wt.%), superconductor, critical current density rel. to heat treatment and cold working (*Japanese*) 3-39146
- PbMo_{0.8}S₈ powder processed wires, supercond. props. 3-49613

drift chambers *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

drives

- see also clutches; electric drives; propulsion*
- boiler feedwater pump and auxiliary turbine driver, bedplate mounting 3-64279
- fluid and electrical equipment for automated manufacture 3-37413
- hydrostatic transmissions for agricultural machinery and tractors (*German*) 3-64756
- mathematical modelling of an automated magnetohydrodynamic drive (*Russian*) 3-58705
- synchronous magnetic coupling applications in hostile environments 3-34393

drying

- application of an engine driven heat pump to drying and storing barley, 10 kW absorption capacity 3-64898
- cardboard dryer using microwave magnetrons (*Croatian*) 3-42247
- continuous furnace electrical equipment for welding electrodes heat treatment 3-37505
- food processing microwave research and development at the US Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories 3-58904
- HV transformer winding insulation (*Russian*) 3-64498
- hygrometric measurements in the food processing industry, drying process monitoring (*French*) 3-46150
- impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
- industrial processing using dielectric heating 3-64815
- overhead switch air supply drying by vortex tube and heat exchangers 3-58606
- room/office air drying using small electro heat pumps (*German*) 3-58849
- study and manufacture of a high temperature Brayton cycle industrial heat pump 3-64821

DSC *see thermal analysis*

DTA *see thermal analysis*

DTL *see diode-transistor logic*

duality (mathematics)

- Φ conjugation and nonconvex optimisation 3-37825
- adjoint process duality 3-59256
- communication networks, appl. of generalised geometric programming to resource allocation 3-62131
- Fenchel-duality and separably-infinite programs 3-37820
- general theory of measure and integration in von Neumann algebras 3-42502
- linear complementarity problem over arbitrary cones 3-37823
- linear systems, operations that preserve total dual integrality 3-47701
- multiobjective programming, symmetric dual theory (*Chinese*) 3-42504
- network matrix transformations 3-47906
- nondifferentiable constrained programming problem, duality theorem 3-42507
- numerically stable dual method for solving strictly convex quadratic programs 3-59248
- optimality conditions and strong duality in abstract and continuous-time linear programming 3-33160
- programming, generalised convexity and duality 3-42505
- Pythagorean theorem, min. variance estimation interpretation, bad data detection appl. 3-42525
- quasiconvex duality 3-59243
- semi-infinite convex programs 3-59250
- vector optimisation, duality in nonconvex problems 3-53378

ductile-brittle transition

- steel, structural, fracture toughness, instrumented dynamic charpy test (*Japanese*) 3-59492
- CuNiFe permanent magnet alloy, ageing influence on coercivity changes and decohesion mechanism 3-55094

ductility

- steel, austenitic stainless, wire, machinability improvement without reducing strength, ductility or corrosion resistance 3-33274
- Al alloy, elec. resist., strength and ductility rel. to Ti and B additions 3-53463

ducts, cable *see electric conduits*

duplicating *see reproduction (copying)*

dust

- cement industry dust pollution sources and its prevention (*French*) 3-34942
- dielectric constant, X-band meas. 3-63435
- filters, electrostatic, alternating voltage supply 3-39549
- minimum ignition energy meas., electrode characteristics effect 3-40973
- pellicles on wafer steppers with lenticular optics 3-54776

dust cores *see powder cores*

dust storms *see storms*

DVM *see digital voltmeters*

dye lasers

- advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
- amplified spontaneous emission in dye laser oscillators and amplifiers 3-55364
- amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped, pulse shape improvement 3-39372
- beam shifting prevention in N₂ laser pumped dye laser using dye cell shim 3-61368
- binary dye solns., induced radiation lasing threshold conditions rel. to luminesc. 3-55367
- cell for high repetition rate operation 3-44164
- coaxial flashlamp-pumped high-energy dye lasers, recent technical developments 3-39373
- complex organic compounds, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-press. gases 3-44130
- coumarin 102 multi-mode CW laser 3-55368
- coumarin 1 simultaneously table two-wavelength laser using two dielectric multilayer filters 3-44158
- coumarin 6 vapour laser, wide-band optical pumping, specific characts. 3-39384
- coumarin dyes in ethanol and ethanol:water, flashlamp-pumpable new lasing and fluorescent characts. 3-55370
- CW, stabilising and tuning methods, review (*German*) 3-49903
- CW dye laser broad band electro-optic tuning 3-55482
- DCM long pulse laser 3-55365
- DCM monomode fibre longit. pumped by evanescent field coupling, continuous laser amplification appls. 3-61369
- development of laser dyes, intrinsic limitations (*German*) 3-49904
- DFB, optically induced, in solid matrices, tuning range extension 3-44165
- DFB and grating tuned dye lasers, simultaneous operation 3-44160
- DFB rhodamine 6G laser, single 1.6-3.5 ps pulse amplification and meas. 3-34807
- 4-dicyanomethylene-2-methyl-6-p-dimethylaminostyryl-4H-pyrimidin multi-mode CW dye laser 3-55368
- distributed feedback, with broadband spectrum pumping, narrow output line 3-61371
- distributed feedback dye laser, thermal grating effect on linewidth 3-39381
- distributed feedback dye lasers, continuously tunable, without mode hopping (*Chinese*) 3-55362
- evanescent amplification in a single-mode optical fibre 3-61366
- feedback-controlled dye laser intensity stabilisation method 3-55366
- femtosecond colliding pulse mode-locked dye laser, design considerations 3-49906
- flashlamp pumped dye lasers, photon conservation 3-34726
- flashlamp-pumped dye laser passive mode locking in 508-583, nm range using DASBTI saturable absorber dye 3-39378
- injection locking of N₂-pumped laser 3-44161
- interferometer cavity for laser phase and frequency stabilisation 3-44217
- laser dye stability, effects of pyrex UV filter and cover gases 3-34724
- light absorption distribution in coaxial pumping 3-44159
- 3-methoxybenzanthrone laser, emission wavelength tuning, range extension using photoprotolytic reactions 3-61370
- near-IR and visible laser proposal with tunable helical DFB from cholesteric liq. crystal 3-49905
- oxazine dyes under laser excitation, lasing characts., influence of temp. effect 3-55371
- passive mode locking in the blue spectral region (452-515 nm) using 2-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-pyridylmethyl iodide (saturable) absorber 3-44162
- passively mode-locked dye ring laser, pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
- pentamethyldiyne dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (*Chinese*) 3-55363
- perylene dye mixture soln., pumped by N₂ laser, laser emission study (*Japanese*) 3-39382
- picosecond high efficiency pulse generation from dye laser synchronously pumped by Ar-ion laser, 675-930 nm region 3-55369
- picosecond IR laser emission between 1.4 and 1.8 μ m 3-61365
- PMMA element, dye activated, dynamic DFB 3-34729
- polymer active and passive laser elements made of organic dyes 3-44128
- polymethine dyes under laser excitation, lasing characts., influence of temp. effect 3-55371
- pulsed dye laser synchronisation with cyclotron beam bursts 3-44163
- pumping with repetitive short pulse Xe lamps (*Chinese*) 3-55453
- p-quaterphenyl vapour laser with quantum efficiency of 2%, hard UV pumping 3-34728
- Raman peak enhancement inside dye laser cavity 3-49907
- rhodamine 101 multi-mode CW laser 3-55368
- rhodamine 6G CW broadband laser intensity fluctuation and mode correl. obs. 3-61463
- rhodamine 6G CW laser, synchronous mode-locking, significance of intra-cavity power density 3-34820
- rhodamine 6G CW mode-locked laser femtosec. pulses, transient stimulated Raman scatt. 3-50014
- rhodamine 6G DFB laser, single-pulse generation technique 3-55361
- rhodamine 6G DFB laser, tunable picosec. pulse generation in UV and blue-green parts of spectrum 3-39492
- rhodamine 6G dual-wavelength synchronously mode-locked laser, bistable operation 3-61450
- rhodamine 6G high-power laser with extended service life 3-55372
- rhodamine 6G laser, three-dimens. superradiance (*Chinese*) 3-49902
- rhodamine 6G laser oscillator using resonator with self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 3-34727
- rhodamine 6G laser side-pumped by TEA N₂ laser, pulse shortening 3-39455
- rhodamine 6G laser spectrum narrowing by double pulse flashlamp pumping 3-34819
- rhodamine 6G pumping by Cu vapour laser, spectral and temporal features 3-44166
- rhodamine 6G short-cavity laser, N₂ laser pumped, picosec. pulse generation 3-55360
- rhodamine 6G simultaneous two-wavelength tunable laser, no. mode competition, wavelength separation of more than 200 nm 3-34725
- rhodamine 6G single mode short cavity laser, tunable single picosec. pulse simultaneous spectral and temporal prop. determ. 3-39454

dye lasers continued

- rhodamine 6G synchronously pumped IR laser, tunable picosec. pulse generation around 1.3 μm 3-34824
- rhodamine 6G-DODCI CW passively mode-locked lasers, subpicosec. pulse compression mechanism using malachite green dye 3-39376
- rhodamine 6G-DODCI single and double mode-locked ring dye lasers 3-39377
- rhodamine 6G-DQOCI laser subpicosecond pulse synchronous amplification 3-39420
- rhodamine dyes under laser excitation, lasing characts., influence of temp. effect 3-55371
- ring dye laser, CW, colliding pulse mode locking calc. 3-39375
- ring dye laser, synchronously pumped, subpicosec. pulse train characterisation by fringe resolved autocorrel. meas. 3-55462
- ring dye laser sum freq. mixing with Ar ion laser, CW 243 nm radiation generation 3-61498
- ring dye lasers, passively mode-locked, pulse shaping 3-39374
- ring laser system, single mode, pumped by Ar ion laser 3-55344
- ring-dye-laser designs incorporating a low-conc. double dye cell for 20-nsec. pump pulses 3-61363
- stability under XeCl-laser pumping, visible and UV dyes 3-61364
- Styryl 9 and H1TC tunable CW radiation generation near 875 nm 3-61362
- synchronously pumped, mode-locked, coherence effects 3-39379
- synchronously pumped by Ar^+ laser, astigmatically compensated cavity (Chinese) 3-61367
- triplet state detect. from linear and circular polarised pumped fluoresc. 3-61361
- tunable picosecond pulse generation around 1.3 μm using synchronously pumped IR dye laser 3-34824
- tunable systems, N_2 laser design as pump source 3-61360
- ultrashort pulse generation with light induced distributed feedback and high repetition rate 3-39383
- undecamethylidene dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (Chinese) 3-55363
- waveguide dye lasers, waveguide effect (Chinese) 3-55465

dye penetrant tests *see nondestructive testing***dynamic braking** *see braking***dynamic programming**

- see also integer programming*
- affine structure and invariant policies for dynamic programs 3-59253
- arc-stator asynchronous motor, pulse width control system synthesis 3-37025
- automatic extraction of diphones by dynamic programming for speech synthesis 3-55807
- automatic speech recognition and understanding appl. 3-61950
- bivariate negotiations as problem of stochastic terminal control 3-59195
- capital asset pricing models, abandonment options and uncertainty 3-53349
- composite source models for image coding, maximum likelihood estimation 3-44907
- connected spoken word recognition method by O(n) dynamic programming pattern matching algorithm 3-44588
- connected word recognition, expts. 3-44586
- continuously spoken Japanese, segmentation-free syllable recognition 3-44594
- DFT algorithms, optimal design using dynamic programming 3-35141
- distribution density, construction by kernel functions using sampled values 3-47690
- energy conversion system, dynamic optimal control simulation 3-36928
- generating unit commitment algorithms, modelling elements and solns. 3-36506
- hand-sketched flowchart by candidate lattice method, online recognition algorithm (Japanese) 3-56004
- hierarchical games of several persons, optimal solutions 3-42467
- Hilbert space dynamic programming eqn. existence and uniqueness 3-42524
- Huntly power station, New Zealand, coal strategies 3-57887
- isolated word recognition, trace segmentation, variable frame coding and vector quantisation compared 3-44641
- isolated word recognition, transition frame selection, fixed and variable length trace segmentations compared 3-44642
- Japanese, speech recognition, connected spoken word or syllable recognition algorithm by pattern matching (Japanese) 3-55836
- large-scale linear dynamic programming using temporal decomposition algorithms 3-33162
- multidimensional dynamic programming algorithm 3-53347
- multireservoir power system long term operation, aggregation/disaggregation method 3-36500
- nonlinear smoothing using dynamic programming algorithm 3-35176
- optimized production planning for energy management 3-52978
- percentiles and Markovian decision processes 3-47681
- speech parameter contours, optimal estimation using dynamic programming algorithm 3-35105
- speech recognition, indefinitely long utterances time-aligning, ZIP dynamic programming algorithm 3-44639
- speech recognition by dynamic time-warping, local timescale variability data incorporation 3-44644
- speech recognition by variable frame rate coding 3-44643
- speech recognition processor for dynamic programming-based pattern matching 3-39918
- stationary policies in dynamic programming models under compactness assumptions 3-59254
- stochastic seasonal planning in multireservoir hydroelectric power systems by differential dynamic programming 3-46474
- variable rate speech compression by encoding subsets of the PARCOR coefficients 3-55828
- variance constrained problems, Lagrange multiplier solution procedure 3-53375
- vector-valued dynamic programming 3-42527
- vocabulary selection for high performance speech recognition 3-44624

dynamic response

- active bridge filter with symmetrical voltage components (Russian) 3-60097
- approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
- control methods for good dynamic performance induction motor drives based on current and voltage as measured quantities 3-58730
- DC thyristor drives, dynamic characts. determ. 3-37416

dynamic response continued

- digital simulation of multiterminal HVDC systems using a novel converter model 3-46533
- dynamic characteristics of axial compressor drive with asynchronous squirrel-cage motor 3-47258
- dynamic stability of superconducting synchronous generators 3-52620
- effect of series compensation on the voltage instability of EHV long lines 3-64111
- effect of some mechanical factors on dynamic performance of DC motor drives 3-47266
- effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
- electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (Russian) 3-64443
- emergency overspeed governor for turbomachines, dynamics analysis (Chinese) 3-41624
- experimental investigations of excitation control for desynchronized turbogenerators 3-52579
- experimental study of power system stabilization by superconducting magnetic energy storage 3-52211
- multimotor follow-up electric drives in kinematic-play compensation mode 3-37418
- nuclear power plant equipment and piping systems, dynamic response, effects of supporting structures 3-46680
- optimal design of an overall controller of saturated synchronous machine under different loading 3-46955
- optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
- power supply with PWM, dynamic performance anal. (Russian) 3-37162
- power system dynamic equivalents, using coherency identification 3-41386
- power system dynamic stability analysis using selective modal analysis 3-41407
- power system probabilistic dynamic security assessment 3-41387
- regulating and controlling systems, dynamic anal., automatic frequency analyzers (German) 3-56745
- similarity criteria of dynamic processes upon connection of a power electromagnet (Russian) 3-61593
- six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
- two-rotor actuator induction motor study 3-41813

dynamic stability *see stability***dynamic testing***see also fatigue testing*

- EM resonance testing and applcs. 3-42662
- nuclear reactor internal dynamics from noise power spectral density meas. (Korean) 3-36767ⁿ
- optical disc flatness testing 3-40839
- waveform recorders, using sine-wave sources 3-35952

dynamoelectric amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers***dynamometers***see also force measurement*

- contact pressure between pantograph and overhead contact line, meas. by dynamometer (French) 3-51885
- cutting force measurement using digital Fourier analyser (Japanese) 3-51866
- electric motors, small, torque meas. methods (Polish) 3-37073
- hysteresis influence on sensitivity (Rumanian) 3-57005
- solid-steel rotor induction machine theory and applications 3-37038
- strain gauge DC amplifier for cutting forces meas. 3-40869
- torque, static calibration devices 3-63265

dynamos *see d.c. generators***ear***see also hearing*

- artificial ears, Stanford University project 3-51988
- cochlear implants as a sensory prosthesis frontier, review 3-46317
- diminished hearing, human ear structure, characts. 3-62941
- impedance measurements, verification by a volumetric and electromech. model 3-51951
- sound intensity measurement errors due to signal cutoff (German) 3-63513

ear microphones *see microphones***earphones***see also hearing aids; telephone sets*

No entries

earth (electric) *see earthing***earth (soil)** *see soil***Earth crust***see also geology*

- Algerian playas, interpretation of SIR-A, Seasat and Landsat coregistered data (French) 3-36406
- Nevada, USA, geothermal site prospecting using EM method 3-63855

Earth electricity *see terrestrial electricity***earth electrodes**

- checking earthing units in complex screened conductors for generator voltage (Russian) 3-46606
- DC transmission networks with earth return, electrode design parameters 3-52268
- grounding and lighting protection for computers 3-59023
- lightning protection of buildings, theory, standards and design 3-64149
- using equivalent ground resistivity when designing extensive earthing systems (Russian) 3-64158

Earth lower mantle *see Earth mantle***Earth magnetic field** *see geomagnetism***Earth magnetic field variations** *see geomagnetic variations***Earth mantle**

- luminance temp. meas. using millimeter wave band radiometer (Russian) 3-63868

Earth satellites *see artificial satellites***Earth third layer** *see Earth mantle***Earth upper layer** *see Earth mantle***earthing***see also antenna earths; earth electrodes*

- 8AN20 duplicate-bus switchgear for 12 and 24 kV with non-withdrawable vacuum breaker 3-58602
- 10 kV traction supply systems earthing for Baltic railway line (Russian) 3-58087

earthing continued

110 kV redundant power systems, reliability indices, impact of neutral grounding and outages, calc. (*German*) 3-46511
 algorithm and microcomputer program for digital earth-fault protection of synchronous generators (*Russian*) 3-64412
 autotransformers with tertiary windings, EHV power networks appl. (*Czech*) 3-58506
 basics rule in personal protective grounding for linemen 3-47512
 checking earthing units in complex screened conductors for generator voltage (*Russian*) 3-46606
 compensated networks, evaluation of fault monitor print-outs of short term earth currents (*German*) 3-41468
 compression connectors for buried grounding systems 3-64154
 cross-linked polyethylene cable joint design, system approach 3-36618
 current parameters, Italian study (*Hungarian*) 3-52350
 development of new analysis and testing methods of 1L-G fault phenomenon for distribution systems 3-52272
 digital computer circuit, earthing and shielding design 3-50157
 earth-return mutual coupling effects in ground resistance measurements of extended grids 3-46604
 effective computer grounding 3-59022
 electrocution and fires involving 120/240-V appliances 3-42360
 electronic equipment protection (*German*) 3-50140
 EM control gear, auxiliary circuits design (*German*) 3-37187
 equalising earthing frame current calcs. (*Polish*) 3-52345
 generator protection by TNP-Sh transformer, imbalance current compensation method 3-58439
 ground communication system, using microplane, amplifiers, small loudspeakers, high pass filter 3-62578
 grounding and lighting protection for computers 3-59023
 grounding in corrosive areas 3-64140
 high-resistance grounding, design and field testing 3-36640
 industrial/urban HV distribution network HV/LV transformer substation earthing (*Czech*) 3-64490
 loop antenna, horizontal, arbitrary radius and height above ground, ground reaction (*German*) 3-35030
 loops and their avoidance (*German*) 3-55667
 medium voltage overhead networks, new earth fault location method (*Hungarian*) 3-36684
 microelectronic device susceptibility to and protection against static charges 3-53213
 neutral earthing of high voltage electrical systems 6 to 35 kW (*Russian*) 3-64146
 neutral point grounding of high-voltage networks using low resistances 3-64141
 new ways of avoiding dangerous contacts with high voltage (*German*) 3-33004
 non-equipotential equalizing earths design using digital computer (*Polish*) 3-58091
 photovoltaic array field low cost modular designs 3-41740
 power overhead line ground wires carrying fault currents, calculation methods and safety problems (*Italian*) 3-58062
 power station auxiliary power networks with low-resistive neutral earthing (*German*) 3-64027
 protection against indirect contacts, three forms of earthing system (*German*) 3-64143
 protection conductors cross-sections determ. for HV/LV installations (*French*) 3-64147
 protection system for power networks with low earth currents 3-58114
 protective multiple earthing and contractors 3-64136
 protective multiple earthing for power overhead lines, selection of earthing points 3-52322
 rebuilding rural substations, recommendations 3-41941
 road tunnel power supply system, Gotthard project (*Czech*) 3-64065
 substation earthing system design according to contact voltage 3-52379
 substation grounding, practical steps and computer program 3-41518
 substation grounding device designing computer program 3-52381
 TEXTOR grounding system, monitoring and control 3-36652
 underground conductor currents/potential distribution caused by earth currents during substation short-circuits (*Polish*) 3-58092
 underground network radial system earth current calcs. (*Polish*) 3-52346
 use of symmetrical sequence phase discrimination elements in single-phase automatic reclosure (*Russian*) 3-64585
 using equivalent ground resistivity when designing extensive earthing systems (*Russian*) 3-64158

earthquake recorders *see seismometers*

earthquakes

see also seismology
 generator contact breakers, earthquake safety (*German*) 3-41938
 nuclear power plant, seismic effects protection, European Community practice 3-58184
 power stations, seismic stability modelling 3-36694
 seafloor tilt obs. system for earthquake prediction research 3-41305
 seismic discrimination, appl. of syntactic pattern recognition 3-41302
 seismic stability of electrical equipment in nuclear power plants, evaluation 3-52415
 teleseismic events detection, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters 3-41303

Eberhard effect *see photographic materials*

e.c.g. *see electrocardiography*

echelons *see diffraction gratings*

echelons *see diffraction gratings*

echo

see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; clutter; reverberation; sonar
 digital telephone network, minimum transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-56099
 Neyman-Pearson detector, evaluation 3-57860
 radar echoes from precipitation, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
 random-access channels with echo, collision resolution algorithm 3-40086
 sound vel. meas. with ultrasonic apparatus using echo-overlap method (*German*) 3-57873
 US attenuation meas. system, automatic echo selection logic 3-35967
 US pulse-echo system, optimal input signal generation 3-36443
 US transducers, echographic characterisation 3-52161

echo suppression

adaptive delay line, statistical characts. anal., identification and echo suppression 3-39799

echo suppression continued

adaptive echo cancellation, modified least-squares algorithm appl. 3-39632
 adaptive echo cancellation, new structure 3-39631
 adaptive echo canceller algorithm comparison 3-55739
 adaptive echo canceller using digital signal processor LSI chips 3-38271
 CMOS fully adaptive Transversal Canceller and Equalizer chip 3-40396
 connection control algorithm for automatic telephone switching stations 3-35288
 data communications services operated by French Telecom, modems use 3-50990
 digital adaptive echo canceller for QAM data transmission, full duplex 3-35574
 digital adaptive finite impulse response filter for cancellation of acoustic feedback in teleconference rooms 3-39634
 duplex data transmission over two-wire connection (*German*) 3-40357
 FM broadcasting receiver, echo distortion automatic canceller (*Japanese*) 3-44418
 full-duplex DPSK modem, 80 kbit/s, theory and design of passband echo canceller 3-40377
 interference of angle modulated signal, digital signal processing 3-50514
 long-distance telephone lines (*German*) 3-45397
 multifrequency receivers, echo protection circuit, design and operation 3-62478
 telecommunication networks, performance anal. (*Italian*) 3-50136
 telephony, duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3-35527
 teletext digital signal decoding, automatic equaliser for echo resolution on single chip 3-56153

echolocation (physiological) *see bioacoustics; mechanoreception*

ECL *see emitter-coupled logic*

ecology

cost saving and ecologically beneficial modular design for new energy systems 3-36884
 filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3-59160
 satellite solar power stations development, using microwave transmission (*Czech*) 3-64338

economic and sociologic effects

see also demography; personnel; social aspects of automation
 changing expectations evolving new managers 3-47480
 education philosophy development, university and industry involvement prospects 3-32980
 electrical engineers activities 3-47438
 energy consumption, economics and changing lifestyles 3-46647
 energy policy options, analytic hierarchy process appl. 3-52405
 energy program in the built environment is interwoven with today's political, social, and economic problems 3-46648
 energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
 engineering management challenges and opportunities 3-53079
 environmental and social aspects of energy policy 3-53015
 information technology, assessment of economic, social and personal consequences 3-45017
 intermediate services in economies, elimination using microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40161
 lighting control systems, market potential survey 3-52925
 network theory apply. to social systems 3-42443
 new teleservices and their role in society 3-40126
 newspaper publisher's perspective of teletext and viewdata 3-56159
 nuclear power technology transfer to developing countries, IAEA guidebook 3-36726
 radiation standard, 300 kHz-100 GHz, safety levels for human exposure, subjectivity 3-53135
 relationships between science, technology and society 3-53023
 rural telephone networks, time sharing, economic influences (*Hungarian*) 3-62221
 technology and society past, present and future 3-53022
 telecommunication services, social-economic impact 3-56063
 telecommunications, interaction between systems design and social change 3-45042
 telematic services, social and economic implications 3-56046
 telematics, overall policy and introduction, Dutch viewpoint (*Dutch*) 3-56059
 video teleconferencing, cost justification 3-40707

economics

10 kW rural-overhead power lines initial and up-rating costs (*Russian*) 3-64113
 100 MWe reference photovoltaic central power station design and economic anal. 3-41724
 300 MW Thorium High-Temperature Reactor (THTR) nuclear power station—construction, progress, programme and costs (*German*) 3-36762
 500 kW industrial locomotives, with turbo-reversing gear, economics (*German*) 3-42141
 800 MW power plant boilers, air intake heating, economic savings 3-58300
 air conditioners, replacement of deteriorating equipment 3-47509
 Alicudi photovoltaic plant technical/economic feasibility for supplying power 3-36937
 analysis of labour costs in the operation of 500-750 kV power lines (*Russian*) 3-58063
 analysis of non-dispatchable options in the generation expansion plan 3-52244
 analyzing electric bills to cut costs 3-41358
 application of availability analysis techniques to improve power plant productivity 3-46451
 applying mathematical programming to measure electricity marginal costs 3-46446
 ASEAN expenditure on R&D 3-53072
 ATE, dynamic high-speed functional tester/diagnoser, user's requirements (*French, English*) 3-35910
 ATE cost-effective investment, R&D projects experiences 3-32991
 ATE economic role in future factory 3-33052
 ATE economics in electronics industry 3-33053
 ATE support optimisation, for REMUS German military project (*French*) 3-35901
 Austrian energy supply and consumption situation (*German*) 3-64323
 automatic visual inspection systems, industrial quality control appl. 3-40794

economics continued

- availability improvement methodology (AIM) for evaluating power plant improvement projects 3-46634
 avionics software support cost estimating 3-47497
 battery energy storage systems, consumer-owned, feasibility 3-37257
 Belchatow I power plant schematic diagram and electrical economy (*Polish*) 3-41617
 biofuels production, transportation costs 3-32983
 biomass fuel limitations of alternative cogeneration systems 3-41647
 biomass peak power plants, based on dry fermenting process, Czechoslovak development (*Slovak*) 3-46913
 boiler feedwater, reverse osmosis with ion exchange polishing as treatment system 3-46820
 boiler feedwater from salt water using desalination plant driven by turbine exhaust steam 3-46824
 British industrial laboratory and university collaborative research possibilities 3-32992
 burn-in definition, economic aspects of ageing treatment of defective parts (*French*) 3-53232
 CAD/CAM, cost modelling 3-47499
 CANDU, reactor physics and economic aspects 3-64213
 CANDU fuel cycles, operational and economic aspects 3-52455
 CANDU heavy water nuclear reactor benefits of hydrogen-electric economy 3-41593
 capital asset pricing models, abandonment options and uncertainty 3-53349
 capital investment in power plants, profitability considerations in Soviet Union 3-58141
 changing market demands for small batteries 3-58636
 classification of hazardous areas-legal and economic considerations 3-37667
 coal advantages for industrial use in USA 3-46652
 coal and oil mix as power station fuel, market potential and preparation cost 3-36711
 coal gasification combined-cycle power plant design and performance 3-46834
 coal prospects in UK, efficient burning methods development 3-58156
 coalmine power systems changeover from operation at HV to 10 kV (*Russian*) 3-63989
 cogeneration considerations for electric utilities 3-41621
 cogeneration plant economic anal. model 3-58282
 cogeneration system, steam and electricity cost allocation method 3-41644
 colour TV industry in India growth potential 3-40652
 combined heat (power generating plants feasibility evaluation) (*Italian*) 3-46737
 combined heat and power/district heating schemes, medium, small and micro, economics 3-46750
 combined heat/power generating plants, equipment choice and economics 3-46837
 combined heat/power generating schemes, economic evaluation 3-46751
 combined heat/power generation, industrial, prospects and developments 3-46748
 combined heat/power generation in industrial plants, economics (*German*) 3-58254
 combined heat/power stations optimum economic planning (*German*) 3-58253
 communication satellite designs, competition for commercial services provision, costs 3-51160
 comprehensive bibliography on electrical service interruption costs 3-46458
 computer multiplexer networks, planning model using availability criteria, cost considerations 3-62377
 computer-assisted selection of attribute sampling plans, w.r.t. optimal costs (*German*) 3-47610
 computerized distribution planning gives lower cost design 3-64022
 consumer products quality control costs 3-47613
 cost analysis of cryogenic transmission line systems 3-63940
 cost reductions in surface treatment plants using heat pumps (*German*) 3-52956
 cost saving and ecologically beneficial modular design for new energy systems 3-36884
 cost/benefit analysis of piping materials used in IGCC power plants 3-52495
 costs and interruption minimisation for faults on the low-voltage supply system (*German*) 3-57918
 credit and load management system—design considerations 3-57930
 cumulant method equivalent load curve calculations performance for small generation systems 3-46445
 current issues of the electricity economy (*German*) 3-52187
 custom ICs, appls., decision-making progress 3-43733
 custom microcircuit, choice 3-48232
 customer/utility relationships: a new approach to credit and load management systems 3-57929
 cutting costs through load management 3-57964
 data acquisition systems, major aspects of system design 3-51610
 Davis City residential sector electricity load management programme 3-41375
 deisel-electric stations for combined heat/power generation, economic anal. and load capacity planning computer program (*German*) 3-58324
 demand peak-shaving cuts costs at VA hospital 3-58721
 deriving learning curves from production functions 3-47500
 determinants of the effectiveness of electric utility regulation 3-46476
 developing countries, non-power uses for nuclear technology, aid from IAEA 3-47478
 developing countries evolution, action of electric power 3-58986
 development of energy in the Ukrainian SSR: forecast and economic problems 3-58132
 direct load control involving water heaters, central space heaters and air conditioners 3-63947
 direct load control strategies, coordination to minimise prod. costs 3-46460
 distributed solar power systems, technical and economic impacts 3-36923
 distribution networks, urban, mathematical optimisation, cost-benefit anal. (*German*) 3-58037
 distribution substation capacitor bank protection at low cost 3-64162
 distribution transformer stations optimum scheme for operation and maintenance (*Slovenian*) 3-37088
 district heating, economic aspects of expansion (*German*) 3-36839
 district/regional heat supply networks with buffer storage (*German*) 3-58252

economics continued

- domestic electric space heating efficiency and trends in USA 3-47369
 domestic solar water heaters, performance, costs and demand for supplementary electricity 3-37537
 Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie, optimisation, for interchange of power between Austria and Poland (*German*) 3-63980
 Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie for interconnection of East and West Europe, concept and technical features (*German*) 3-63982
 dynamic I/O approach for economic planning 3-37663
 dynamic RAM memory market in 1980's 3-53936
 ECL IC packaging, technology, reliability and computer system cost analysis 3-53822
 economic aspects of energy policy 3-58159
 economic aspects of solar energy utilisation (*German*) 3-58357
 economic comparison of solar absorption and photovoltaic-assisted vapour compression cooling systems 3-64666
 economic design of overhead distribution lines 3-41492
 economic evaluation of photovoltaic generation applications in a large electric utility system 3-58359
 economic evaluation of the effectiveness of superconducting stores on power systems 3-57897
 economic interchangeability in power engineering (*Russian*) 3-63972
 economic issues related to assessing load management in electric utilities 3-46455
 educational course in energy, environment and economics 3-42303
 EEC energy flaws 1974 to 2020, critical assessment of first report 3-52229
 effect of size and location of conventional and intermittent generation on system reliability 3-41391
 EHV gas-insulated substation equipment, optimal configuration study 3-47079
 electric power reserve margin in the USA, shortfall prospects 3-46478
 electrical installations in buildings, renovation (*Dutch*) 3-47505
 electrical power equipment for hydroelectric power plants, relative cost estimation 3-46861
 electrically heated terraced houses in Hamburg (*German*) 3-52943
 electricity meters development in Germany (*German*) 3-41544
 electricity penetration in small/medium sized industries, energy investments (*French*) 3-52963
 electricity supply losses evaluation (*German*) 3-52189
 electro-optical system production testing 3-33037
 electronic assemblies development, highly integrated units (*German*) 3-43694
 electronic equipment design and manufacture, CAD approach (*German*) 3-59039
 electronic mail systems advantages and drawbacks 3-62245
 electronics industry in Austria, update 3-47473
 electronics industry in Thailand, update 3-47474
 energy conservation in school building design, case study 3-32986
 energy conservation management, long-term policy for Britain 3-46467
 energy consumption, economics and changing lifestyles 3-46647
 energy cost reductions in electroplating works (*German*) 3-52964
 energy demand forecasting methods (*French*) 3-36707
 energy economics, comparison of suspension preheater and cogeneration plants 3-52984
 energy economics for equipment replacement 3-52869
 energy economy in constant pressure water supply systems (*German*) 3-58906
 energy efficient buildings, cost saving options 3-41423
 energy investment in developing countries for satisfactory economic growth, case for 3-32987
 energy investment project, associated risk and rate of return 3-41397
 energy losses in Soviet power networks, calc. and analysis 3-57951
 energy management as the management of innovation 3-58975
 energy recovery in a cement works 3-64897
 energy saving programme for agriculture in Hungary (*Hungarian*) 3-58903
 energy saving with micro electronics (*German*) 3-58845
 energy supply investment demand, dependence upon energy policy (*German*) 3-58154
 EPROM-based versus mask ROM microcomputers, trade offs and economic considerations 3-54025
 equipment oriented ICs [digital LSI], digital LSI technology (*Hungarian*) 3-59726
 European community's photovoltaic activities overview 3-37311
 European energy model, long-term demand forecasting appl. for France 3-53096
 European LCD market 3-34557
 European satellite industry, communications and economic aspects 3-62650
 evaluation of oxygen as oxidant in coal fired open cycle MHD steam power plants 3-64289
 expected energy production cost of two interconnected systems with correlated demands 3-52208
 experiences and examples of the application of electrical heat pumps in one-family houses (*German*) 3-58844
 features and problems of development of the energy economy of Kazakhstan 3-58134
 fibre optics, marketing-history and forecast 3-55216
 field service productivity increase through remote testing 3-35939
 financial justification of state of the art investment: a study using CAPP 3-53087
 finding the best cross-sectional area for colliery cable networks on a minimum-cost basis (*Russian*) 3-58031
 fission reactors, SPEAR-BETA fuel performance code system COSTF, a failure cost analysis 3-52478
 flat-plate photovoltaic power systems status for applications in developing countries 3-58364
 Florida, elec. energy policy, residential conservation study 3-32993
 forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems—a cross-sectional time series approach 3-41439
 fossil fuel power plants, extending lifespan 3-58260
 fuel and energy demand in rural areas and agriculture, in Poland to year 2000 (*Polish*) 3-36710
 functional cost analysis in the electrical engineering industry, Soviet Union 3-53091
 functional cost analysis of the unification of packaging 3-53094
 future importance in energy supply of West Germany (*German*) 3-58143
 gaseous/liquid synthesis fuels potential production from Alaskan hydroelectric power and coal 3-41688

economics continued

- generating unit commitment algorithms, modelling elements and solns. 3-36506
- geothermal power, costs and occurrence in eastern USA 3-36705
- German industry energy costs, effects on competitiveness (*German*) 3-64856
- global optimization method for scheduling thermal generation, hydro generation, and economy purchases 3-52546
- heating, ventilation and air conditioning system efficiency improvement 3-58857
- high-efficiency motor retrofit and replacement economics for the textile industry 3-47393
- home energy use in nine OECD countries, 1960-1980 3-42213
- home heating by electricity, economic case in USA 3-37522
- homeostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
- hot component repairs reduce gas turbine operating costs 3-36876
- hotel telephone service resale profitability 3-51192
- household electricity consumption economic anal. (*Slovenian*) 3-46431
- Hungarian telecommunication industry, innovation (*Hungarian*) 3-35295
- HVDC power transmission, technological and economic aspects (*Spanish*) 3-58024
- HVDC tie, joint project, economy and reliability 3-52269
- hybrid MHD/coal-fired steam power plant system concept, commercial advantages 3-46919
- hybrid solar/thermal generating plant-economic rating (*Italian*) 3-36920
- hydroelectric power plants, small scale, advantages in rural India 3-52538
- hydroelectric power station economic justification by multipurpose optimisation method 3-46845
- hydroelectric power stations, small to medium size, standardised technology for cost-effective construction (*German*) 3-58344
- hydroelectric power stations economic effectiveness calc., using mathematical model (*Slovak*) 3-52545
- hydroelectric power stations in India, large and small, advantages 3-52537
- hydroelectric turbine-generator unit combined construction and assembly project 3-41675
- in-circuit testing, automated, economics and future (*German*) 3-45788
- indexed power cost calc. for different types of power plant (*Dutch*) 3-36460
- industrial cogeneration, kraft pulp mills, case study 3-47394
- industrial RF and microwave heating techniques and applications 3-37539
- industrial space heating by electricity in Britain, economic assessment 3-37523
- industrial waste heat utilisation in Rhineland densely-populated district (*German*) 3-36834
- influence of energy capital requirements on the development of the economy 3-64179
- insulated conductor loading, cost effectiveness 3-64090
- integrated network services, cost-based tariffs, network use and competition in telecommunication sector 3-51085
- integrated power supply system for the Lingen Vocational Training College (*German*) 3-52251
- integrated security systems, development 3-53158
- interaction of economic dispatch fuel pricing and the optimal procurement of fuel 3-46454
- interactive computer services pricing, rationale and proposals for UNIX implementation 3-50904
- intermediate range fuel dispatch 3-52491
- Ireland, new technologies for energy production 3-58157
- Korean industry electrical energy demands, consumption and supply 3-58862
- large scale wind power in UK optimally mixed CEBG electricity grid model 3-63968
- large steam turbine operational experiences in W Germany (*German*) 3-36856
- laser mode-locker system, simple reliable low-cost, fabrication method 3-39439
- laser techniques in the welding industry, economic efficiency (*Russian*) 3-55557
- leasing tax advantages in USA for solar industry 3-47470
- life cycle cost anal. 3-47495
- life cycle costing concept 3-47471
- light source and system efficiencies and best applications 3-58822
- lighting control systems to reduce energy costs 3-42197
- lighting measurements, design and economics in gold mine haulages 3-64797
- living accommodation heating by heat pumps, economics (*German*) 3-58839
- load management experience of rural electric cooperatives 3-41427
- local heat and power generation, conf. Milton Keynes, England (April 1981) 3-42297
- local switching system, digital, improved packaging system for assembly cost reduction (*Japanese*) 3-35524
- long-distance telephone service resale with automatic subscriber dialling 3-50746
- Los Angeles rapid transit subway project evaluation 3-58771
- low cost fibre optic components for industrial applications 3-51258
- low cost sensors—a market overview 3-47488
- LV joint development reducing transmission loss and overall cost 3-36619
- LWR and coal-fired plants, capital and operating costs estimation by nomographs 3-46672
- LWR power plant cost analysis 3-58203
- LWRs, fuel defects, economic consequences 3-46727
- man/machine interface, display panel design criteria 3-35938
- manning calculation for the transmission service (*Norwegian*) 3-45012
- mathematical programming models for the economic design and assessment of wind energy conversion systems 3-36949
- measurement instrument rental, advantages 3-37698
- mechanical wraparound contacted cell for low cost space arrays 3-42020
- memory and micro market 3-58984
- memory devices, techno-economic trends 3-59841
- metrological support to automobile operation 3-47324
- MHD systems at existing coal-fired steam power stations, retrofit options for electric utilities 3-46918
- MHD topping cycle retrofit to existing coal-fired power stations, performance and economic advantages 3-46921

economics continued

- MHD topping cycle staged retrofit to existing coal-fired power stations, technical and commercial advantages 3-46920
- microelectronics and telecommunications, customized circuits implementation, comparison 3-62194
- microhydropower plants building/design technical and economic aspects (*Rumanian*) 3-46848
- microprocessor based energy management systems 3-57982
- microsensors development, production strategies w.r.t. economics 3-63258
- microwave ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
- military electronics programs, budgeting 3-35706
- mines, electrical aspects of coalface 3-64912
- molten-salt reactor fuel cycle costs (*Japanese*) 3-36789
- MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, price and market review 3-53920
- MOS memories, developments and trends (*German*) 3-38184
- multiple PCB assembling, machine-aided method offering cost savings and improved QC 3-54480
- multiservice subscriber loops in telematics networks, economic aspects 3-51078
- n-circuit testers off-loading 3-54495
- natural gas international transport, technical-economic aspects (*French*) 3-52993
- navigation systems influence on aircraft's fuel efficiency, Air Canada policies 3-45607
- nuclear fission energy large scale harnessing, facts and technical prospects 3-58206
- nuclear power costs in France (*French*) 3-41577
- nuclear power generation in France, technical and economical aspects (*French*) 3-41578
- nuclear power plant large-scale construction sites and economic development (*French*) 3-58194
- nuclear power plant piping unit erection before roof build advantages (*Japanese*) 3-41568
- nuclear power plants, costs (*French*) 3-41576
- nuclear power plants for combined heat/power generation, prospects (*German*) 3-58177
- nuclear power station availability assessment (*German*) 3-36715
- nuclear power stations, operational experiences, costs and safety aspects comparison (*Slovak*) 3-64187
- nuclear power stations, unified evaluation analysis of applications (*Italian*) 3-58181
- nuclear reactor primary fuel load calc. and plant fuel component planning 3-58198
- nuclear verses coal fired electric power generation costs comparison (*German*) 3-64188
- office communication, centralised vs. decentralised concepts (*German*) 3-40278
- oil and natural gas future roles in Soviet Union energy economy (*German*) 3-58153
- oil-fired boilers, retrofitting and repowering using coal gas, technical and economic evaluation 3-41639
- operational machinery noise spectrum periodic monitoring for early failure detection (*French*) 3-42357
- optimal choice of fixed and switched shunt capacitors on radial distributors by the method of local variations 3-46549
- optimising main parameters of a power transmission 3-64045
- overhead primary distribution networks, optimal economic design 3-46551
- Pacific basin communications satellite options, feasibility and costs 3-51191
- PC etchant regeneration, economic/reliability advantages 3-60311
- PC etchant regeneration, processing and economic aspects 3-38503
- PC technology, cost aspects (*Italian*) 3-38491
- PCB automatic component insertion cost savings 3-48785
- PCB automatic in-circuit and functional testers off-loading, alternatives w.r.t. cost effectiveness 3-33848
- PCB laminating costs reduction for multilayer boards using new presspad 3-54481
- PCB model production, with low capital investment (*German*) 3-48777
- PCB production testing, automatic tester selection and economics (*French*) 3-38507
- PCB production testing, investment analysis (*French*) 3-37657
- photovoltaic array field low cost modular designs 3-41740
- photovoltaic cells, technological and market forecast 3-47206
- photovoltaic power generators, flat-plate, fixed, array support structures 3-41737
- photovoltaic power plant array design digital codes package 3-41742
- photovoltaic power systems, reliability, availability and maintenance-costs models 3-46892
- photovoltaic power systems commercial/residential retrofit feasibility for USA 3-36934
- photovoltaic refrigerators, small-scale, technical and economic requirements for application in hospitals/clinics in rural areas 3-37535
- photovoltaic requirements estimation 3-36927
- photovoltaic solar power station with 500 kW to 1 MW output and storage capacity, feasibility study (*German*) 3-46884
- photovoltaic solar system, analysis and basic design rules 3-41741
- photovoltaic system, future contingencies 3-46886
- photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, subsystem engineering and development 3-41736
- photovoltaics current status and future developments 3-58670
- photovoltaics potential in Europe 3-37314
- positive load management, integrated data acquisition and control system, cost benefit analysis 3-64005
- positive load management, residential load control program, costs and benefits 3-64006
- power cable laying in conduits under sidewalk pavings, economics (*German*) 3-64079
- power distribution in Holland, economic factors affecting reliability (*Dutch*) 3-64063
- power generation, new energy technologies 3-36696
- power generation in Australia, cost effectiveness 3-36464
- power network design economic calc. and its modification (*Polish*) 3-64044
- power overhead line gantries design and construction, costs (*Russian*) 3-58077
- power plant, coal quality effect on effectiveness (*Slovak*) 3-58249
- power plant controls modernisation, operational, safety, and cost benefits 3-46638
- power station generating unit retirement evaluation using decision analysis methods 3-46811

economics continued

- power stations, thermal, start-up/shutdown optimisation within NO_2 emission constraints 3-52488
 power supply, cost of service for rate design, appl. of engineering practices 3-41428
 power system economics, book 3-41405
 power system generation planning, outage and marginal cost evaluation (*Korean*) 3-52242
 power system regulating/compensating plants optimum economic location (*Russian*) 3-46439
 power systems, optimisation of energy (*German*) 3-41356
 power systems, security constraint generation despatch schedules computations 3-41425
 power transmission lines, LV/MV, cost optimisation with allowance for reliability criteria (*German*) 3-58050
 practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
 preliminary examination of the economics of cogeneration with fusion plants 3-36473
 probabilistic production cost model for a power system with storage 3-41390
 probabilistic production costing—an investigation of alternative algorithms 3-41389
 programmed, dynamic economic analysis for energy-saving investments (*German*) 3-47476
 project cost prediction, response curves and prediction model 3-53075
 project management capabilities, improvements necessary 3-53108
 projecting plant economics for wind, wood, and waste fuels 3-36706
 projection of wholesale power costs for power supply planning 3-41436
 public local passenger transport subsystems optimal costs determ. (*Hungarian*) 3-64755
 pump drive by solar power with direct-coupled DC motor (*French*) 3-37420
 pumped-storage power plants construction field developments (*Hungarian*) 3-46867
 pumped-storage power station operating cost optimisation using analytic cost function for power system planning (*Korean*) 3-64334
 putting power plant wastes to work 3-64261
 PWR replacement by APWR, electricity generation cost changes (*German*) 3-36754
 questions of the technological and economic valuation of cable runs (*German*) 3-57904
 reliability considerations for distribution automation equipment 3-58032
 remote photovoltaic systems energy management strategies anal. 3-41723
 research for cheaper solar cells, throughout world and in Switzerland (*German*) 3-37279
 residential and commercial sector energy savings in USA (*French*) 3-36708
 residential photovoltaic systems, design economics 3-41720
 resistor network production automation 3-47539
 retrofit photovoltaic systems for intermediate sized applications—a design and market study 3-41722
 risk management eases cogeneration financing 3-63992
 River Olt hydropower plant alluvions intake problems during May 1981 floodings (*Rumanian*) 3-46847
 role of the management accountant in quality costing 3-42325
 Rumanian national power system dimensioning reliability criteria 3-46487
 sea-bed minerals exploitation technology economic appraisal by CASPAR 3-37655
 self-supporting aerial insulated cable for urban distribution systems 3-36554
 semiconductor wafer fabrication trends, economic impact 3-58989
 semicustom IC design in UK, capability profile 3-34242
 sensitivity of new industrial product risk to R&D incentives 3-37656
 sensors, review of developments and appl. 3-63223
 Si polycrystalline, production by CVD of dichlorosilane, for solar cells 3-37966
 Slough Utilities Services combined heat/power generating plant operation and performance 3-46838
 SoftTech software cost estimation methods 3-47498
 solar cell arrays, large area, low-cost, for space vehicles 3-42017
 solar cell assemblies, large area, fabrication and costs for space vehicles 3-42018
 solar cell module balance-of-system costs impact on photovoltaic electric power systems in rural India 3-37281
 solar cells, technological options, cost and performance analysis 3-47203
 solar cells present state and development (*German*) 3-47119
 solar energy, industrial market penetration requirements and challenges 3-46880
 solar module with good heat dissipation (*French*) 3-37305
 solar photovoltaic power plants for rural areas 3-58354
 solar photovoltaic power supply system, Mexican rural electrification, economic aspects 3-46895
 solar photovoltaic power systems, development assistance appl., economic viability aspects 3-46897
 solar photovoltaic systems application trends forecasting 3-37313
 solar power, modular flat panel and concentrator photovoltaic array fields, cost analyses 3-47204
 solar power system, distributed, grid-connected, technical, economic and marketing aspects 3-46896
 space solar cells, advanced-type, comparative economic values 3-42024
 speech systems, options and implications 3-55841
 subtracted maintenance at Rhénane Refinery Co., France, economic and organisational aspects (*French*) 3-33013
 Swedish nuclear power stations, experience with titanium-tubed condensers and coolers (*German*) 3-58172
 switched mode power supply 3-38042
 technical, economic and legal aspects of wind energy utilization 3-58374
 technical and economic feasibility of deep geothermal energy in Europe (*French*) 3-41669
 technology characterization for energy system analysis (*Japanese*) 3-58144
 telecommunication projects, making investment decisions 3-58990
 telecommunication projects, principles and problems anal. 3-35329
 telecommunications, nonlinear pricing and network externalities 3-50712
 Tennessee Valley Authority, power utility, load management evaluation, cost benefit analysis 3-64004
 Tennessee Valley Authority Cycle and Save Programme, operating experience 3-41422
 thermal concentrating and photovoltaic solar collector, technical and economic study (*French*) 3-47138

economics continued

- thermal plant-district-heating station, suburban, impact of siting on generating costs (*Slovenian*) 3-36860
 three software costing techniques, comparison 3-47496
 traction energy cost reduction of the WMATA Metrorail system, USA 3-52891
 transformer economic evaluation 3-52704
 transmission method selection for optimum cost/performance 3-50718
 trends in proportions between energy expenditure and economic development, Soviet Union 3-52183
 uncertainty and interruptability of supply, economic considerations 3-57947
 underground coal mine lighting, cost effective utilisation of power (*Russian*) 3-37579
 United States Federal Photovoltaic Program Status 3-37312
 update: fluorescent lighting economics, present state and future developments 3-58802
 US buildings energy conservation, engineering, economic, behavioural perspectives integration 3-42214
 USA space/warm air electric heating oil substitution 3-52953
 use of functional cost analysis in manuf. of electrical products 3-53093
 use of functional cost analysis in the design of new products 3-53092
 usefulness of public lighting and of public lighting as a means of preventing accidents (*German*) 3-64788
 utility grid, min. cost of photovoltaic energy, generating plant using costless solar cells, general features 3-41743
 venture capital sources for high-technology entrepreneurs 3-53239
 VHV overhead lines development in Czechoslovakia (*Czech*) 3-46432
 Vinodol pumped hydro-power plant, technical details (*Slovenian*) 3-41684
 vintage photovoltaic arrays, 1980, manufacturing cost anal. 3-42052
 VLSI devices production, 50 MHz wafer probe sorting, test head and driver designs (*French, English*) 3-34263
 VLSI switching components for digital telephony, voice/data economics 3-45323
 VLSIs tested in-circuit in real time using portable tester 3-54978
 West German regenerative energy sources utilisation, economic aspects (*German*) 3-58152
 wind power plants for remote location power supply, economic evaluation 3-58372
 wind turbine generator technical and economic considerations 3-58386
 wind turbines, USA electric utility appls., siting guidelines 3-41753
 wooden poles, dimensioning and cost effective use (*Finnish*) 3-36610
 world water power reserves and the possibilities of utilizing them (*German*) 3-46653
 H_2PO_4 fuel cell power plants, coal gas as feed fuel 3-58382
 Si crystalline sheets, properties, effects on solar cell performance 3-37900
 Si flat plate module technology—overview 3-37320
 Si IC design, low-risk approach 3-60906
 Si planar LSI technology, economic and microlithographic limits (*German*) 3-43684
 Si solar cells, terrestrial, potential as alternative for low cost space cells 3-42028
eddy current braking
 linear motor eddy-current braking force calc. 3-64465
eddy current losses
 analytic separation of the factors contributing to the eddy current loss in magnetically nonlinear steel 3-61034
 calculating losses in the solid rotor of a salient-pole synchronous machine (*Russian*) 3-64404
 conductivity meas. of metal annular specimens, using Heydweiller bridge 3-36131
 energy losses in electrical steel under rotational magnetic reversal 3-34355
 HF pulsation losses reduction using magnetic S/A wedges caused by armature slots 3-58430
 internally cooled cable supercond. for TF and PF coils of FED 3-49696
 laminated cores, alternating EM field computation, finite element method 3-55121
 MAG-LEV rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
 mathematical model for a DC motor with a hollow nonmagnetic armature and magneto-electric excitation (*Russian*) 3-64455
 rods with circular, square and rectangular cross-sections, theory and expt. 3-34933
 single-phase cable sheath eddy current loss calc. 3-36590
 solid-steel rotor induction machine theory and applications 3-37038
 stray losses due to eddy currents in tooth zones of electric machines with helical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64374
 superconductors, multifilamentary, twisted, losses in space and time dependent EM surrounding 3-34432
 switching power supply inductor losses, DC bias effects 3-60243
 thin circular and rectangular plates, comments 3-55578
 transformers, high-power, for electric arc furnaces 3-58494
 Fe-Si, cold rolled isotropic elec. eng. steel, mag. losses rel. to reduction amplitude 3-39113
 Fe-Si, electrical eng. steels, conf., Asha, USSR (Sept. 1981) 3-37581
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), elec. eng. alloy, tape, EM losses at elevated mag. reversal freqs., texture and thickness depend. 3-39103
 Fe-Si (4 wt.%), untextured elec. eng. steel, EM losses at high induction and freq., domain struct. effect 3-39104
 Fe-Si alloys, mag. props. at high freqs. 3-39110
 Fe-Si-Al, elec. eng. steel, energy losses during rotational mag. reversal 3-39105
 Fe-Si (3.2 wt.%), crystals, coercive force, EM losses, developed block struct. 3-39107
 $\text{Fe}_{81}\text{B}_{12}\text{Si}_7$, amorphous tape, EM losses at mag. reversal freqs., texture depend. 3-39103
 NbTi mixed matrix fine filament composite superconductors, inductive coils, 50 Hz AC losses 3-61106
 NbTi multifilamentary superconductor, low loss, for AC use 3-43833
eddy current testing see *eddy currents; nondestructive testing*
eddy currents
 see also *induction heating*
 alternative finite element formulations for eddy current calculations 3-39522
 analysis of eddy current and body force of annular type single-phase electromagnet induction pump 3-52798
 asynchronous performance of hysteresis motor considering eddy current effects 3-37063
 automatic detection of material defects, during casting process 3-63268

eddy currents continued

- calculation of inductive reactances of synchronous machine with shields 3-52612
- calculation of the electromagnetic field and eddy currents in bodies of arbitrary form 3-55095
- certain peculiarities of electromagnetic processes at a turbogenerator stator face (*Russian*) 3-58425
- conducting ring current analysis, comparative methods, EMC computations (*Polish*) 3-50062
- conductivity meas., transducer-article gap reduction method 3-42674
- conductivity meas., using Heydeweller bridge 3-46080
- conductors, flaw detect., holographic principles applied to LF EM imaging 3-42684
- contactless resistivity measurements under high pressure 3-40987
- crack inspection, eddy current technique using multi-directional coils, book contrib. 3-38011
- current displacement analysis and calculation of impedance in a system of two flat conductors 3-39542
- cylindrical core of lossy material, induction coil heating, axial and eddy currents 3-61070
- eddy-current coupling drives, advantages and appls. 3-64739
- eddy-current-shielded room with partially closed entrance for biomag. meas. 3-41158
- electrical conductivity measurement method for liq. metals 3-36117
- energy economics for equipment replacement 3-52869
- FED toroidal field coil, 10 Tesla, design concepts 3-49679
- ferromagnetic tube, inspection by eddy currents, magnetisation influence 3-59097
- ferromagnetic tubes, eddy current inspection, magnetisation influence 3-59494
- finite-element model of two-dimensional problems involving moving objects of inspection 3-59484
- flaw detection proficiency evaluation test, treatment of false calls 3-53467
- flaw detection system, automatic 3-51550
- flaw dimensions algorithm, eddy current detection by superposed transducers 3-59459
- hardness inspection apparatus using higher harmonics for chilled cast Fe 3-35892
- high permeability bodies, induced eddy current calc. using method of differences (*German*) 3-34928
- impedance plane anal. 3-33303
- large alternator stator frame current transfer to core 3-37007
- large DC motor commutation performance, black band curve calc. 3-37058
- magnetic eddy fields calculation by scalar magnetic potential (*Russian*) 3-39540
- magnetic fields, time-depend. two-dimens., numerical analysis 3-55579
- material and component, quality inspection using multitransducer eddy-current devices, review 3-59452
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990
- measurement system using PLL concept, thickness meas. appl. 3-63168
- metals, flaw detection using microwave eddy current transducers 3-59485
- multi-turn coil, impedance change due to conducting half space, experimental anal. 3-51826
- NDT techniques, importance to inspection programme 3-37989
- negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
- nonlinear magnetic conductors, multifield eddy current effects and appl. 3-50063
- nonlinear transient finite element field computation for electrical machines and devices 3-46936
- performance and analysis of chopper fed DC series motor with magnetic saturation, armature reaction and eddy current effect 3-37050
- Permalloy, strips, complex initial permeability, freq. dependence (*German*) 3-61038
- piezomagnetic transducer, magnetomech. coupling coeff., eddy current effects 3-55128
- probes for displacement and vibration meas. 3-63286
- recent developments in field solution algorithms 3-39521
- resonance transformer-type eddy current meas. transducer, characts. (*Russian*) 3-63249
- semiconductor cylinder, inductive coupling caused by Hall eddy currents 3-54568
- small-scale screened eddy-current convertor, identification (*Russian*) 3-34932
- SMES (superconducting magnetic energy storage systems), eddy current effects. 3-58720
- steady-state and transient analysis of DC machines with asymmetrical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64453
- steel level meas. in continuous casting mould 3-63509
- Stefan-like free boundary problems in electrical engineering (*French*) 3-34930
- studies in electromagnetic transient processes in electrical machines with a massive ferromagnetic rotor (*Russian*) 3-58426
- testing coils, mutual impedance meas. 3-53475
- thick rectangular guideway interactions in electrodynamic repulsive magnetic levitation systems 3-58755
- thin film recording head efficiency and thermal noise 3-55115
- thin metallic tape carrying AC 3-34929
- thin plates, calc. method 3-55577
- three-dimensional EM field distrib. calc., power frequency 3-44322
- transducer, non-destructive inspection of thin metal coating, tuning away from gap effects (*Russian*) 3-47872
- transducer, residual elec. cond. meas. appl. 3-45990
- triple-winding eddy current feedthrough transducer, design optimisation 3-63250
- turbine generator reactances in the steady state 3-41789
- Si wafer, photoinduced carrier lifetime and injection level, contactless measurement using eddy currents 3-60480

edge-defined film fed growth *see crystal growth from melt*

edge dislocations

- semiconductor bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905

editing, text *see text editing*

e.d.p. management

- see also computer installation; computer selection and evaluation; contracts; cryptography; data privacy; security of data*
- broadband network design, preliminary planning 3-35426
- communications, service and business aspects 3-45241

e.d.p. management continued

- integrated text and data network of Deutsche Bundespost, network management for performance and reliability 3-51088
- network management: a common carrier's perspective 3-50908
- policies on information, computers and communications at OECD 3-45275
- telecommunications, management, cost-effective 3-50659
- telecommunications potential of organisation, capabilities and services 3-42333
- viewdata management in large manufacturing company 3-56144

education

- see also computer science education; educational administrative data processing; educational aids; educational courses; teaching; training*
- academic cells in industry 3-47468
- bioengineering education, experience at Univ. of Leeds 3-53038
- biomedical electronics status in India 3-36287
- British engineers' managerial training (*Italian*) 3-42302
- career prospects for women engineering educators 3-53051
- CMOS technology, low-temp. processing, manufacturing research and education programme 3-55054
- communication theory teaching using complex envelope concept 3-39806
- computer teleconferencing rel. to education 3-56690
- continuing education for graduate engineers 3-53053
- continuing education for professional engineers 3-53056
- continuing education programmes for engineering community 3-53055
- electrical engineering education in Australian universities 3-32971
- electrical engineers, training, optimisation in GDR (*German*) 3-47457
- electronic engineers' education, VLSI awareness 3-42310
- electronic fault diagnosis, book 3-58970
- electronics and communication engineering, manpower training 3-47449
- electronics textbooks, plans for next 10 years 3-42319
- engineering and management education analysis and synthesis relevance 3-58960
- engineering manager's role 3-53061
- frequency stabilizing a HeNe laser: a joint senior design project 3-39357
- gate array design engineers, educational programme 3-47461
- high technology industries, life long cooperative education 3-42317
- IEEE continuing engineering education distribution via satellite 3-37649
- interactive computer graphics package for electric power engineering education 3-47452
- large-scale engineering projects management for education and research framework conception 3-58977
- microcircuit era, engineer education from schools to post-graduate 3-42312
- microelectronics, graduate state-of-the-art research, cost effectiveness in US universities 3-37640
- Microelectronics Education Programme (MEP) the half-term report (1981-82) 3-53057
- microelectronics research, conf., College Station, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-53031
- microprocessor-based systems, NMOS replacement by CMOS, educational project 3-38131
- new role for the undergraduate engineering laboratory 3-37636
- philosophy development, university and industry involvement prospects 3-32980
- practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
- R&D management, university viewpoint 3-47482
- scientific research in developing countries 3-58965
- Southeastern Consortium for Minorities in Engineering, working minority program 3-37648
- technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
- training in audio-visual systems in Indonesia 3-53041
- University of Southern California Electrical Engineering studies organisation (*Italian*) 3-32974
- university/industry relationships in manufacturing 3-53107
- updating programme planning for engineering environment 3-53059
- US Navy personnel training in basic electricity and electronics 3-53036
- USA, demands on electrical engineering courses from computer technology 3-47451
- VLSI education, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42289
- Wolfson Centre for Magnetic Technology (Cardiff) activities with industrial support 3-32981
- women graduate engineers' preparation and prospects 3-53052
- work experience programs at Hewlett-Packard company 3-53054

educational administrative data processing

- local microcomputer in college of technology 3-40291
- personal computer network in a teaching environment 3-40289

educational ADP *see educational administrative data processing*

educational aids

- see also student laboratory apparatus*
- communication theory teaching using complex envelope concept 3-39806
- Florida Engineering Education Delivery System 3-37647
- interactive APL power flow demonstrator for power system engineering education 3-41381
- interactive videodisc for the hearing impaired 3-35807
- micromachine systems for teaching and research 3-37074
- steel, crystalline structures, microscope anal. (*French*) 3-37641
- SYBASKOP for LF range meas., educational appl. (*German*) 3-51744
- training in audio-visual systems in Indonesia 3-53041
- video disc appls. to higher education 3-45687
- Virginia Tech. hybrid microelectronics comprehensive education program 3-37646
- Fe, crystalline struct. microscopic anal., visual training aids (*French*) 3-37641

educational computing

- see also computer-aided instruction; educational administrative data processing*
- British Telecom's, management training appl. 3-37634
- course on micros in school 3-32973
- Cyclops audio graphic system, development 3-56697
- EyeTracker Communications System, development 3-35311
- interactive computer graphics package for electric power engineering education 3-47452
- local-area networks and educational appls. 3-35469
- rationalising networking between UK universities 3-45197
- spectrum display in teaching communications 3-37638
- Telesoftware and Education Projection, development 3-56147
- teletext, educational appls. 3-62434

educational courses

- 300 MW generating unit operator training, Ukrainian centre 3-57953
 Auburn University microelectronics program and laboratory 3-42308
 BBC Computer Literacy Project, educational TV series offering practical experience 3-53058
 bioengineering, masters degree at Univ. of Strathclyde 3-53040
 British engineers' managerial training (*Italian*) 3-42302
 British Telecom's, management training appl. 3-37634
 career-planning publications for women 3-53237
 course on micros in school 3-32973
 digital electronics, educational courses for non-electronic engineers 3-53060
 energy, environment and economics 3-42303
 engineer training at ENST (*French*) 3-58959
 engineering, intercultural exchange, US Universities facilities 3-53062
 Florida Engineering Education Delivery System 3-37647
 graduate laboratory in semiconductor parametric measurements 3-53069
 industry/university cooperative efforts in microelectronics fabrication 3-54504
 innovative undergraduate wind power engineering program 3-32972
 instrumentation, basic electrical engineering curricula 3-47469
 Integrated Circuit System Design, M.Sc. course at UMIST, VLSI design teaching 3-42316
 laboratory tests in electric heating processes 3-52933
 LSI/VLSI design course based upon commercial CMOS gate arrays 3-55055
 microelectronic Engineering: a new program at Rochester Institute of Technology 3-53067
 microelectronics, course for secondary schools 3-47450
 microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415
 microelectronics applications in public electricity supply authority 3-36503
 multi-project semi-custom LSI for undergraduate exercises, IsoCMOS masterslice gate array 3-43774
 power supply maintenance personnel training course (*German*) 3-41379
 practical work in the external training of electrical engineering associates in Queensland, Australia 3-37637
 production engineering, for electronics engineering students 3-42314
 Scottish Project on Microelectronics, Computing and the Curriculum, review 3-33810
 SOS VLSI technology, university-industry design project 3-53071
 switched capacitor filters graduate course 3-58961
 technical curricula at GEC 3-42318
 undergraduate course in EMC at the University of York, England 3-58963
 undergraduate electrical engineering programs in developing countries, planning 3-53063
 undergraduate microelectronics course at Newcastle University, VLSI design inclusion 3-42315
 undergraduate/graduate biomedical engineering course development for health care delivery at Michigan Technical University 3-58962
 Virginia Tech. hybrid microelectronics comprehensive education program 3-37646
 VLSI architecture, course, Bristol, England (July 1982) 3-58948
 VLSI design—industry/university cooperation in a part time environment, Mead-Conway style design course 3-53070
 VLSI microelectronics manufacturing engineering, masters degree course programme 3-53066
 VLSI textbooks 3-53065

e.g. *see* **electroencephalography**

EELS *see* **electron energy loss spectra**

effective mass (band structure)

- semiconductor-insulator interface, carrier density, local density approx. for non-isotropic effective mass 3-54752
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xTe, hole effective mass and impurity levels 3-49001
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostructures, multibarrier reson. tunnelling 3-60573
 GaAs, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
 GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetotransport studies 3-49051
 p-HgCdTe, degenerate four-wave mixing due to intervalence band transition 3-61482
 n-InSb, longitudinal oscillatory magnetoresist. (*Chinese*) 3-43305
 InSb, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
 Sb_{1-x}Bi_xTe₃-Bi₂Se₃ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016
 Si inversion layer, hot electron temp., bias volt. depend. in high mag. fields 3-49112
 Si, p-n junction, avalanche breakdown, transfer of majority current carriers (*Russian*) 3-38911
 Si:Na⁺/SiO₂ interfaces, electronic props., magnetocond. and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49114
 Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x superlattices, band struct. and enhanced mobility, tight-binding calc. 3-34044

EFG *see* **crystal growth from melt**

EFTS

- see also data communication systems; point of sale systems*
 POS, data security, automatic key management using encryption technique 3-50294
 smart card for French telecommunications and EFTS 3-56223

EHD *see* **electrohydrodynamics**

eigenfunctions *see* **eigenvalues and eigenfunctions**

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions

- 48-machine power system, coherency based decomposition algorithms appl. 3-52173
 aggregated Markov chains, computable error bounds 3-33142
 algorithm selection for state estimation composite power system (*Croatian*) 3-57910
 antennas, high-resolution array processing, generalised approach 3-44734
 antennas, passive array processing, eigensystem properties of sampled space correlation matrix 3-44735
 binary transversal filters optimisation 3-50409
 circuits containing operational amplifiers, systematic anal. procedure 3-59503
 coaxial line, dyadic Green's function appl. 3-34996
 coil eigenfrequency spectrum changes due to faults in longitudinal insulation (*Rumanian*) 3-47001

eigenvalues and eigenfunctions continued

- computed eigenvalues and eigenvectors, accuracy improvements 3-37853
 crossbonded cable systems cascaded with overhead power lines, switching overvoltages anal. using Fourier transforms 3-46589
 DC machine inside damping influence on matrix transfer functions (*Polish*) 3-58478
 design of a controller to stabilize power systems through eigenvalue and eigenvector assignment 3-52194
 diakoptics for eigenvalues of large scale networks 3-53486
 dielectric tube waveguides, numerical solution of equations describing em propagation 3-33689
 dielectrically loaded corrugated waveguides, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 3-54323
 digital systems, algorithms for determining arbitrary power of matrix 3-54248
 direction-finding algorithms, eigenstructure-based, resolution performance improvement 3-45614
 discrete Lyapunov matrix equation, solution, existence regions for eigenvalues 3-37761
 discrete systems, deadbeat control, modal approach 3-47650
 double line system, pure inductive termination, boundary value problems containing eigenvalues in both boundary conditions (*German*) 3-39635
 eigenvalue algorithms, stabilisation 3-33181
 elastodynamic scattering problem, singularity expansion method appl. 3-59493
 electric circuits, qualitative anal., matrix eigenvalue theorems (*Russian*) 3-38021
 electromagnetic scattering, cylindrical eigencurrents 3-34954
 electronic circuit design programs, application of inverse matrix correction method (*Polish*) 3-53495
 EM and acoustic resonance scattering theory 3-61630
 EM fields numerical calc. (*German*) 3-44428
 EM scattering computation, singularity expansion use, state of the art 3-61631
 EM systems, transient, parametric identification 3-61632
 extrapolation of first order iterative scheme, optimal solution 3-33176
 finite Hill's differential equation, eigenvalue calculation 3-47776
 finite metal cone, EM excitation by ring mag. flux (*Russian*) 3-50047
 generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
 heavy current system sampled-data anal. by signal-flow graphs (*Hungarian*) 3-59501
 HV rotating machine corona shield field anal. using time periodic finite element method 3-52589
 image data compression techniques, Karhunen-Loeve transform appl. 3-40084
 induction motor dynamic behaviour calculation methods (*Italian*) 3-64423
 induction motors, slip-ring type, harmonics in air-gap (*German*) 3-52647
 Kalman filtering, state estimation appl., observability and eigenvalues 3-44697
 Lanczos algorithm for computing singular values and vectors of large matrices 3-42550
 Laplace operator eigenvalues 3-53255
 large scale systems, anal. using diakoptics 3-53484
 magnetic wave propag. in waveguides, calc. of eigenfunctions of Laplace operator 3-61774
 multigenerator power system transient and dynamic behaviour anal. 3-57959
 multilayered parallel plate line, eigenvalue bounds 3-34998
 multiparameter eigenvalue problems, Hilbert space reformulation for numerical soln. 3-42546
 multiparameter measurement of non-electrical quantities, computer analysis (*Polish*) 3-56989
 multiresponse linear learning models, stationary probability distrib. 3-37787
 near field anal., unified theory, symmetry anal. and eigenfunction expansions in engineering and applied mathematics 3-39672
 nonlinear eigenvalue problems for nonlinear differential equations 3-37864
 ordinary differential equations and the symmetric eigenvalue problem 3-37852
 planar dielectric waveguides for MM-wave ICs, anal. 3-54315
 polyphase machines represented by equivalent circuits, simulation using NETOMAC program 3-52596
 potentials, one-dimens., particle jump, eigenvalues, quasiclassical calc. for MOS struts. (*German*) 3-49103
 power system electromechanical transient processes mathematical models transformations (*Slovenian*) 3-57907
 power system load frequency control, decentralised 3-52197
 power system stability, transient and steady-state effects of induction motor loads 3-63955
 power system state time behaviour forecasting using algorithm based on linear exponential smoothing principles 3-63979
 quadratic detectors, unified anal. of output statistical props. 3-42785
 recursive discrete Fourier transform with fading memory 3-50464
 resonators with internal apertures, mode solns. 3-49968
 second order optimality conditions 3-47735
 signal filtering, optimal constrained representation 3-62024
 single-phase capacitor induction motor heating processes analysis (*Russian*) 3-46972
 singular value bounds for symmetric positive definite matrix eigenvalues 3-42547
 stability analysis of a buck regulator employing input filter compensation 3-52794
 static 3-phase AC/DC convertors state equations (*Italian*) 3-64523
 synchronous generators, salient-pole, damper winding currents anal. 3-52626
 system matrices related by similarity transformations 3-33633
 thyristor commutatorless motors operating performances, effects of field current fluctuation 3-52624
 Toeplitz eigen-system solver, highly concurrent, for high resolution spectral estimation 3-37858
 transient stability analysis using Lyapunov's direct method 3-52196
 turbogenerator simplified modelling via model analysis 3-36984
 two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, covariance eigenstructure approach 3-44786
 two-dimensional spectral estimation, extended Pisarenko eigenfilter methods 3-44779
 unstable aircraft modelling, eigenstructure assignment 3-52014
 variable-frequency fed, stability anal. using probabilistic method 3-64424

eigenvectors *see eigenvalues and eigenfunctions*

elastic constants

see also elastic moduli

liquid crystal materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026

nematic liquid cryst., multiplexibility conditions for outdoor appls. 3-56938

PZT 65/35 poled ferroelec. ceramic, three-dimensional props., characterisation 3-34296

elastic deformation

see also bending; elasticity; electrostriction; stress/strain relations

Si anisotropic thermoelements, elastically deformed, thermoelec. characts. 3-33926

n-Si, conduction band non-parabolicity and piezoresist. under elastic deform. 3-38594

elastic limit

HgI₂ single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3-57587

elastic moduli

see also Poisson ratio; Young's modulus

acoustic durometer vibratory system, higher stiffness 3-59471

semiconductor multilayer structs., curvature radius and layer stresses for thermal strain (*Chinese*) 3-34041

superconducting magnet system for nucl. fusion, elasticity tensor and peak stresses, numerical calcs. 3-34442

Nb₃Sn-Al-stainless steel composite superconductor 3-43831

elastic moduli measurement

No entries

elastic waves

see also acoustic waves; magnetoelastic waves; Rayleigh waves; seismic waves

magnetic levitation, servo loop stabilisation for higher elastic vibration modes 3-39552

NDT, electromagnetoacoustic method, EM field topography at ferromagnet-air interface 3-59453

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photoresistor, optical-RF double heterodyning, mid-IR region 3-51703

elasticity

for crack problems in elasticity see crack-edge stress field analysis

see also elastic constants; elastic moduli; photoelasticity

space vehicle elastic rod structural model longitudinal response anal. 3-36389

structure optimisation, methods of feasible directions appl. 3-37804

surface stress measurement using Rayleigh waves 3-33336

elasto-optical effects *see photoelasticity; piezo-optical effects*

electrets

see also dielectric devices; electrostatics; photoelectrets; thermoelectrets
corona- and friction-charged teflon FEP foils, surface-charge distributions 3-41014

dosimeter, large vol., low level radiation meas. appl. 3-41241

foil electret transducer for blood pressure monitoring 3-63719

ionization chamber, electrostatic field 3-61569

microphones, used for portable cassette decks 3-40708

MIS inversion layer electret-semiconductor solar cell 3-47178

polymer, condenser microphones construction (*German*) 3-34341

slot-effect transducer, forces and torques acting on plane and cylindrical electrets 3-55090

surface-charge distributions on electret samples meas., using scanning capacitive probe 3-41011

electric actuators

all electric airplane, trade study 3-52792

analysis of permanent magnet devices 3-41788

construction principles of devices used by Hartmann und Braun company (*Russian*) 3-64610

control of a large number of actuators with the aid of common units (*Russian*) 3-47085

developments in DC motors/actuators incorporating samarium cobalt rare earth magnets 3-64463

electromagnetic actuators, cavity armature 3-52784

electromechanical system for military air cargo transport 3-52790

electromechanical systems for primary flight control 3-52789

high power electric motor, design for Space Shuttle appls. 3-52791

sensors and actuators for computers in automated factories 3-56868

electric admittance

coaxial line/rectangular waveguide junction, admittance determ. 3-61765

coupled plane line with arbitrary number of conductors, characteristic admittances 3-33708

dielectric-sleeved finite antenna, in uniform field, input admittance 3-44438

discriminative susceptance to lightning strokes of the Earth's surface and overhead lines (*Russian*) 3-64137

electrically thick antennas of revolution, anal. 3-39679

electronic shot-noise devices, quantum electro-dynamic circuit soft-photon renormalisation of conductance 3-34192

gap excited cylindrical antenna, admittance correction factors 3-61810

Gunn devices in sharpless flanges, large-signal dynamic negative conductance 3-33728

high electron mobility transistors, HF admittance 3-60852

MOS capacitor, elec. field induced effects 3-60617

MOST, limitations of quasi-static capacitance models 3-54923

rectangular microstrip patch radiator, wall admittance 3-39654

reversible discontinuous 4X1 pole, equivalent circuit anal. 3-47894

SOS, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941

spheroidal antenna excited by open end of coaxial line, input admittance 3-50222

waveguide calculator, resonant frequencies, Q-factor, susceptance slope parameter, magnetised ferrite-resonator study 3-48624

Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, polycryst. thin films, admittance-cryst. struct. relationship study 3-38619

Si:Au, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941

Si-SiO₂ interface, MIS-capacitor struct., improved characterisation techniques 3-60615

Si-SiO₂ interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604

electric admittance measurement

bridge sampling methods for admittance measurements from 500 kHz to 5 GHz 3-36119

nerve cell membrane, ionic conductances simulation (*Korean*) 3-40983

electric amplifiers *see amplifiers*

electric arc furnaces *see arc furnaces*

electric arc welding *see arc welding*

electric arcs *see arcs (electric)*

electric breakdown

see also electric breakdown of gases; electric breakdown of liquids; electric breakdown of solids

current evolution in a pulsed overstressed radial vacuum gap 3-49522

DC breakdown of ultra-high vacuum gaps, review 3-54524

electrostatic deflectors for CERN SPS proton-antiproton collider for luminosity meas. 3-51892

enhanced electron emission and its reduction by electron and ion impact 3-49525

HV vacuum diode, field shaping to improve voltage holdoff 3-49529

HV vacuum gap microparticle induced breakdowns, particle detect. using laser beams 3-49519

HV vacuum prebreakdown, anode spot temp. spectroscopic meas. 3-49520

HV vacuum tubes, influence of preparatory furnacing of electrodes on vacuum breakdown 3-48896

insulation ageing estimation by AC voltage stressing (*Czech*) 3-60996

low-pressure switches, breakdown time 3-48717

monolithic IC breakdown mechanisms, review (*Russian*) 3-54947

plexiglass insulators in vacuum gaps, predischage current meas. 3-49540

prebreakdown field emission current and breakdown mechanism 3-49518

pressboard-oil insulation behaviour obs., under AC, in nonuniform electric field 3-36135

up-and-down test results, analytical prediction method (*Danish*) 3-39073

vacuum breakdown, anode initiation mechanism 3-54527

vacuum discharges, explosive processes on cathode 3-49521

vacuum gap, elec. breakdown initiation, space charge role 3-54526

vacuum gap, residual gas adsorption on electrode surface 3-60379

vacuum gap breakdown mechanism streak photography 3-49523

vacuum gaps prebreakdown current, variation of mass spectral line intensity with field and electrode conditions 3-49527

vacuum insulated HV electrodes, prebreakdown electron emission 3-49517

varistor, metal oxide, thermal runaway 3-33756

Al electrode in vacuum gap, predischage phenomena and breakdown, electropolishing influence 3-49526

Cu electrode in vacuum gap, predischage phenomena and breakdown, electropolishing influence 3-49526

electric breakdown of gases

see also electron avalanches

air electrodes of HV testing plants, dimensioning using delay law (*German*) 3-41536

air-gap with insulating barriers, discharge development (*Japanese*) 3-61007

analytical investigation of axial field limitations in MHD generators 3-42101

atmospheric influences on the switching impulse performance of 1-meter caps 3-52372

capacitor air pocket ionisation discharge damage 3-33762

compressed air, liquids and solids, conduction characteristics similarity 3-46112

electrode surface phenomena in ionised gas, review 3-49532

features of insulation breakdown in a superconducting cable 3-41487

flameproof electrical equipment flame-induced voltage breakdown, safety aspects (*German*) 3-42358

formation time dependence on mag. field strength 3-61005

hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295

impure electrodes discharge behaviour in air during positive switching voltage (*German*) 3-39062

influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336

laser tube breakdown voltage reduction (*Chinese*) 3-55321

laser tube breakdown voltage reduction mechanisms (*Chinese*) 3-55322

laws time delay system for electric probing of He and Kr (*Croatian*) 3-49533

microdischarge characteristics in air gap between spherical particle and plane 3-61579

oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623

perfluoropropylene, gas, electron attachment props. and breakdown strength meas. 3-34292

phenomena at electrode surfaces and breakdown voltages of gaps 3-52327

study of air-gap breakdown at 28.5 kilohertz 3-46593

superconducting cables, special features of insulation breakdown (*Russian*) 3-41486

transient glow discharge development between parallel plates in nitrogen 3-48888

voltage-time characteristics of particle-initiated impulse breakdown in SF₆ and SF₆-N₂ 3-43779

CO₂ positive impulse breakdown, electrode geometry effect 3-61004

D HV discharge neutron tubes, breakdown 3-48889

N₂, lightning and switching impulse breakdown in rod/plane gaps 3-36659

N₂, O₂, dry air, formative time lags in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-61002

N₂/CCl₂F₂ mixtures, lightning and switching impulse breakdown in rod/plane gaps 3-36659

SF₆, compressed, streamer breakdown criterion application 3-34293

SF₆ gas impulse breakdown characteristics in presence of local spark 3-64596

SF₆ insulations disruptive alternating voltage computation, magnification law considerations (*German*) 3-39061

SF₆ insulations HV tests selection (*German*) 3-39063

electric breakdown of liquids

dielectrics, electrostatics and hydrodynamic forces, optical studies 3-39059

features of insulation breakdown in a superconducting cable 3-41487

HVDC breakdown of transformer oil and the effect of space charge on it 3-52688

oil, aged, burst phenomena under high nonuniform DC field, field strength effects 3-34312

oil insulation electrohydrodynamic phenomena inception at AC voltages (*Polish*) 3-55064

silicone oil, breakdown voltage temp. depend. 3-61016

electric breakdown of liquids continued

silicone oil/polymer film composite dielectrics, DC breakdown phenomena (*Japanese*) 3-34286
 He, dielectric breakdown, conditioning effects 3-60995

electric breakdown of solids

see also impact ionisation; partial discharges; Zener effect
 dielectric materials subjected to combined thermal/electrical stresses, Weibull distribution parameters (*Italian*) 3-60998
 p-i-n diodes, I-V characts. in breakdown region 3-60786
 effect of pulse loads on the electrical characteristics of fiberglass (*Russian*) 3-59432
 electric discharge pulses in irradiated solid dielectrics in space 3-49530
 electric machine windings lifetime determination under ageing and mechanical-dynamic loads (*German*) 3-52587
 electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292
 electrode, cylindrical, thermal dielectric breakdown 3-55066
 epoxy insulator breakdown, climatic chamber tests and results (*Danish*) 3-41505
 epoxy insulator breakdown, leakage current component meas. (*Danish*) 3-41506
 epoxy resins endurance to partial discharges, determ. using partial discharge amplitude distribution anal. (*Italian*) 3-60999
 fibreglass insulator sealing for operational reliability 3-52337
 influence of strain on AC treeing breakdown of organic insulating materials 3-55062
 MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974
 MOSFET, punch-through charact. using 2-D model, theoretical and expt. study 3-38895
 MOSFET VLSI, punchthrough, potential and field distrib., 2-D Poisson analysis 3-49505
 NMOS short channel transistors, threshold voltage and punchthrough, expt. study (*Korean*) 3-49307
 partial discharge auxiliary circuit energy relations (*Czech*) 3-60997
 partial discharges in voids, ageing effects 3-43777
 photovoltaic solar cell panels, breakdown voltage, statistical distrib. study (*French*) 3-37298
 polyethylene, LDPE and XLPE, elec. trees, emission lines of gaseous mixture form. 3-34309
 polyethylene, tree initiation under switching surge conditions, electrode effects 3-34308
 polyethylene, treeing inhibition by additives, mechanism 3-61003
 polyethylene, water treeing, water absorption, numerical anal., comment and reply 3-34285
 polyethylene film, high-temp. breakdown characts., fixed electrode system 3-34310
 polyethylene solid dielectric deterioration due to micro channels, breakdown mechanism 3-39074
 polymer films, nanosecond range elec. breakdown, prestressing effects 3-43776
 polymer insulation simultaneous thermal and electrical ageing 3-34315
 polymers, space charging currents and their effects on spacecraft systems 3-49544
 polypropylene self-healing electrical breakdowns, gas dynamic phenomena 3-49531
 power consumption calculation of partial discharges in dielectrics (*Czech*) 3-39058
 ring electrodes, breakdown voltage and electric strength determ., obs. 3-47071
 skin, human, dielectric breakdown in vivo 3-41125
 solid dielectrics partial discharges caused by high AC and DC voltages (*Portuguese*) 3-39056
 solid electrical insulating materials comparative tracking index determining semi-automatic apparatus 3-56746
 superconducting cables, special features of insulation breakdown (*Russian*) 3-41486
 XLPE, water treeing phenomena in humid air 3-61015
 Al₂O₃ dielectric films, plasma enhanced MOCVD deposition 3-59382
 BN, discharge produced, struct. and electronic charact. 3-42636
 GaAs power FETs, buffer layer material limitations 3-38932
 n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, anodised layers elec. props., growth temps. effects 3-38826
 InAs diodes, breakdown mechanism and reverse branch of I-V characts. 3-38870
 La₂O₃ film, dielectric breakdown 3-55065
 MgO thin film capacitors, DC breakdown, thickness dependence 3-33858
 Si, p-n junction, degradation processes, at repeated onset of secondary breakdown (*Russian*) 3-34047
 Si, p-n junction, luminosity distrib., in secondary breakdown zone (*Russian*) 3-34046
 Si planar n⁺-p junction, nature of low-voltage breakdown (*Russian*) 3-38694
 Si RAM, double, polycryst., ramp breakdown study as function of fabrication parameters 3-59870
 Si, reactive ion etched surface, oxide breakdown field limit improvement by oxidation 3-55063
 Si:P film thermal oxides, struct. and elec. props. study 3-60733
 poly-Si-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, initial breakdown and defects 3-60860
 Si₃N₄ films, plasma enhanced CVD from SiN₄-H₂ mixture and elec. props. meas. 3-47832
 SiO₂ capacitors, lowering of breakdown voltage by asperities and at spherical electrodes 3-60626
 SiO₂ films formed by dry oxidation, dielec. breakdown, post-annealing effects 3-38833
 SiO₂, Si-rich, and SiO₂ layers or off-stoichiometric CVD SiO₂ layers for improvement of poly 1 to poly 2 dielectric 3-49137
 SnO₂ film, DC breakdown obs. using Al-SnO₂-Al sandwich 3-49117
 Sn₂O thin film capacitors, dielect. breakdown field, thickness dependence 3-33857

electric cables *see cables (electric)***electric capacity** *see capacitance***electric cells** *see cells (electric)***electric charge**

see also space charge
 AC corona inception and impulse flashover voltages, pre-electrification effect 3-44318
 accumulated electric charge on polymer surface, decay study 3-50054
 adhesion of charged particles 3-44316
 antistatic films fabrication, surface conductivity meas. gauge 3-41015

electric charge continued

corona charging of insulating particles 3-44311
 electrostatic precipitators, dust size and charge relationship, experimental techniques 3-44330
 insulating materials, charge accumulation in repeated contacts, conduction anal. 3-44315
 relaxation in pipes 3-44313
 simulation method, relationship between error and charge location 3-50053
 solution contact charging 3-44314
 thunderball, electrostatic phenomenon 3-44312

electric coils *see coils***electric condensers** *see capacitors***electric conductance** *see electric admittance***electric conductance measurement** *see electric admittance measurement***electric conduction processes** *see electrical conductivity***electric conductors** *see conductors (electric)***electric conduits**

see also cable sheathing; power cables
 cable trunking, steel systems 3-36622
 plastics cable trunking, reliability tests 3-64127
 steel conduits for cable protection 3-64128

electric connectors

see also cable jointing
 1.5D card edge connector, evaluation 3-48806
 13 A domestic plugs, commercial battle 3-38479
 380 to 110 kV cable connections and terminals, state-of-the-art (*German*) 3-46596
 ageing tests for thermoset plastics and thermoplastics 3-48726
 attachment option personal jumper cable for display devices 3-33807
 automobile, reliability requirements for electronics 3-47330
 automobile electronics reliability, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3-42286
 backplane interconnection, using printed circuit technology 3-33802
 blind-mating connectors for modular systems 3-43168
 bonding wires for electrical interconnections, mechanical props. evaluation 3-48706
 brush contact connector performance, environmental testing 3-48732
 cable contact seating fixture 3-48728
 cable for digital switching equipment 3-60283
 cable interconnection, test connector system developed for efficient use 3-60277
 CAM numerical control systems, used for electric connectors (*German*) 3-54456
 ceramic circuit boards, making test connections 3-48800
 ceramic substrate stress-absorbing edge-connected module/card strip 3-43226
 chip carrier sockets, zero insertion force connector for pin grid arrays 3-48733
 coax, workshop techniques 3-40442
 coaxial cable connectors, technology appls. 3-33803
 coaxial connector, 75 ohms series 1.6/5.6, modification for improved SHF matching 3-33809
 coaxial connectors, comparison of test specification (*German*) 3-62533
 connector orientation method using electromagnet during soldering 3-43178
 contact materials, extraneous metallic deposits from production process 3-38464
 contacts, sliding wear of inlay clad metals and electrodeposited Co-hardened Au 3-38483
 crimp connection test method 3-48740
 DIN 41612 two piece printed circuit connectors, characts. 3-33804
 domestic plug and socket manuf. in United Kingdom by MK Electric, current developments 3-43181
 dry circuits sliding contacts, inhibited lubricants, comparison 3-38486
 economic production, material choice, labour saving 3-33801
 edge connectors, exptal. justification of use of gold 3-48803
 elastomeric connector, ZEBRA Series 7000, development, hybrid IC packaging and testing appl. 3-60285
 elastomeric high-density connectors for displays interconnection 3-33851
 elastomeric PCB connectors, reliability tests and design for computer equipment packaging 3-60286
 electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37585
 electromechanical components update 3-54431
 electromechanical connectors for telecommunication techniques (*Polish*) 3-43185
 electronic components conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 3-47433
 environmental synergisms in the performance assessment of armament electrical connectors 3-60281
 external telephone network in UK, accelerated ageing tests 3-40188
 flat pack/chip carrier connector, solderless contact 3-48722
 flexible circuits for system interconnection 3-48743
 flexible flat cable connector for mass termination 3-33777
 gold cost reduction by control of thickness uniformity 3-48792
 heavy current equipment in Hungary, survey (*Hungarian*) 3-37212
 high-performance alternative to conventional Au plating 3-48737
 ICs damage-free mounting on PCBs using electrical sockets 3-38509
 industrial plugs and sockets, types, recent developments 3-41497
 insulation displacement connection, for electronic multicore cable (*German*) 3-38480
 insulation displacement connector technology 3-48725
 insulation displacement connector technology for use in British Telecom system evaluation 3-38487
 insulation displacement connectors 3-38482
 insulation displacement connectors for flat cables 3-43182
 international standard widens scope for industrial plugs and sockets 3-54462
 laminated strip method of insulated connections, high-production basis 3-54455
 leadless chip carrier mounting, using 'chip rack' technique 3-54459
 leadless chip carrier to dual in-line adapter socket 3-48723
 linear-type connector contact force, automatic meas. using piezoelectric transducer (*French*) 3-41031
 lubrication, overview 3-48736
 main distribution frame, human performance in locating terminals 3-59016
 metal fabrication technology bypassing traditional constraints 3-48708
 metal film thickness meas. with fluorescent X-rays 3-54454
 military connectors, specification and selection 3-48724

electric connectors continued

- miniature cable connector for digital switching system 3-60282
- miniature coaxial connectors for hybrid ICs for UHF (*Bulgarian*) 3-54457
- multilayer board interconnection, plate through holes 3-48741
- multiway plug-in blade connector, PC612 type, force fitting technique, PCB appl. 3-60327
- Multiwire boards, printed circuit alternatives 3-48742
- PC connector systems, variety available 3-33850
- PC multi-layer press-fit backpanels, technology, characts. 3-33805
- PCB, connection and termination corner—surface mounting of components with elastomeric connectors 3-54497
- PCB angled contact finger section for insertion in connector 3-60328
- PCB connector alignment block 3-60280
- PCB connectors, diffused Au R156 inlay contacts, qualification 3-38488
- PCB interconnection standards, VME bus 3-33849
- PCB pin-insertable interconnection bus 3-48802
- PCB pluggable interface packaging 3-54498
- PCBs and contacts, gold plating, alternatives for cost reduction 3-48804
- pin-connector wire assembly fixture 3-43184
- pinning technique for large substrates 3-60330
- plated through holes, double sided, fine line 3-48752
- plug connectors for electronics (*German*) 3-38481
- pluggable card edge connector, density enhancement 3-48805
- pluggable pin grids, used for VLSI devices 3-60276
- plugs (*German*) 3-33799
- power cables, MV, selection criteria for use of elastomers (*German*) 3-36570
- power sockets in the home, case for minimum standards 3-59008
- pressure inserted pin for female DIN connectors, appl. to backpanel packaging (*Italian*) 3-48801
- product review, high densities and low cost 3-54458
- PWB edgeboard connector replacing PWB plated fingers 3-48799
- quality control, used for plug connectors, mechanical and elec. characts. (*German*) 3-33798
- Quick Connect Panel and Terminal Block for telephone equipment 3-40391
- quick/connect system as a production technique (*Dutch*) 3-48721
- reference guide to electrical interconnections [electrical] 3-48731
- ribbon cable system for low crosstalk in nanosecond region (*German*) 3-51095
- selection and purchasing 3-60278
- selection guide 3-60279
- semiconductor packages, dense edge-connector structures 3-48729
- shielded/filtering connection, used to suppress internal/external signal interference 3-33800
- shutters incorporation in power outlet, products innovation 3-48730
- spring-loaded voltage connector/receptacle particularly useful for automated testing 3-33808
- systems in installation techniques (*French*) 3-60284
- television channels, special plug devices for the mobile networks of the German ARD and ZDF channels, energy distrib. system (*German*) 3-51352
- terminal blocks: range extended by terminal size 4 3-36611
- terminal blocks for distribution systems, rail-mounted designs 3-36612
- top card crossover and top card cable assembly 3-43227
- top-card crossover, connector, extraction mechanism 3-33806
- tri-lead cable positive connector retention system 3-43183
- twisted pair splice, dynamic characts. of resist. (*Japanese*) 3-54461
- universal mass termination plug, improved reliability and elec. characts. 3-54453
- window bus, used with double-sided PCBs 3-48798
- wire-wrap joints in electronics (*Hungarian*) 3-59052
- wrap-on coupler for cables for test of electrical noise susceptibility 3-48702
- zero-insertion-force connector for circuit card to cable connection 3-48727
- Al-Cu bimetallic connector termination of cables and equipment terminals 3-36620
- Al-wired special service connectors, overheating failures 3-38484
- Pd contacts, electroplated, comparative study 3-48735
- Pd-Ni alloy contacts as Au substitute in high reliability connectors 3-48739
- Sb-Pb(Ni) connector contact finishes, frictional, wear and contact resistance props. 3-54460

electric control equipment

- see also controllers; electric actuators; electric final control devices; electric sensing devices; switches; telecontrol equipment; telemetering equipment*
- apartment blocks, central heating from district heating system, regulation by automatic controls 3-37518
- automated motor control layout 3-53549
- automatic control of motors in modern thermal power plants 3-64605
- conference, drives, motors, controls, Harrogate, Yorks, England, (1983) 3-58955
- DC arc furnace power supply and control equipment (*German*) 3-47018
- designing automation and control equipment for traction vehicles 3-42122
- electrical control scheme, factors influencing quality (*German*) 3-58612
- electrical control systems, mechanical properties and characts. (*German*) 3-37221
- electronic control equipment, protection against electrical interference 3-41945
- electronic systems for traction vehicle drives 3-42120
- emergency generators, IC appl. (*Swedish*) 3-57997
- fluid and electrical equipment for automated manufacture 3-37413
- gas discharge displays, high voltage control circuits (*Russian*) 3-33894
- hot water systems, large domestic, regulation using electronic controls 3-37495
- introduction of electronically controlled machinery in sewing plants 3-47391
- invertors, HF, improved control (*Hungarian*) 3-64522
- linear motor digital position control system for printing head driving equip. (*Japanese*) 3-37231
- motor controlgear, design and manufacture to comply with all world standards 3-37220
- power plant design using programmable controllers 3-47087
- simulating input influences when checking relay protection and automatic control apparatus (*Russian*) 3-64157

electric control equipment continued

- sports centre in Denmark, domestic hot water control system 3-37496
- thyristor tap-changing devices for 6 to 35 kV power transformers (*Russian*) 3-37084

electric control gear *see electric control equipment***electric current**

- see also arcs (electric); corona; critical currents; current density; current distribution; current fluctuations; eddy currents; electrojets; fault currents; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents; sparks*
- aircraft, EM analytic and computer models rel. to currents and natural resonances 3-39523
- effects of pulsations of the welding current and oxygen impurities on the erosion of tungsten cathodes 3-42233
- equalization currents of a controlled rectifier with alternate regulation 3-37149
- method for calculating the pulsating DC current of three phase bridge rectifier circuit with source impedance 3-52720
- MHD channel electrical boundary-layer theory and applications 3-42103
- overcurrent protection, time-delayed, with minimum voltage interlocking (*Rumanian*) 3-58103
- parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
- power factor correction under nonsinusoidal conditions 3-52231
- power system current/voltage symmetrical components stochastic nature anal. (*Russian*) 3-41367
- secondary current oscillations in electron beam welding, amplitude study 3-37557
- synchronous generators, salient pole, leading current regime, static stability 3-52638
- transition of a three-phase bridge converter from continuous current to intermittent current conditions (*Russian*) 3-64520

electric current control

- apparatus for controlling and stabilizing current and voltage of accumulators and accumulator batteries (*Russian*) 3-47083
- asynchronous machines on partial load, three phase current adjuster to reduce power (*German*) 3-46968
- automated systems actuators and motors control and protection (*Italian*) 3-64163
- automatic compensation unit for capacitive currents in industrial 35 kV lines (*Russian*) 3-47013
- characteristics of the VL11 electric locomotive—current and braking characteristics during regenerative braking (*Russian*) 3-47277
- constant current ballast cct., up to 5 A 3-33397
- filament lamp colour temperature stabilisation, Wheatstone bridge circuit technique (*Spanish*) 3-52919
- hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3-47041
- induction motor digital current control using microcomputer (*Czech*) 3-42113
- induction motor equivalent circuits for use as AC servomotors, field acceleration control schemes 3-52670
- isochronous cyclotron, multiwound magnet, automatic current control system 3-63553
- lighting control systems to reduce energy costs 3-42197
- limitation of the DC component of the welding current in phase and amplitude regulation 3-42231
- microcomputer control of drive with induction machine, algorithm synthesis 3-52853
- modulation of the chopping frequency in DC choppers and PWM inverters having current-hysteresis controllers 3-58569
- motor control, use of transistor instead of thyristor (*German*) 3-41884
- new contactors and overcurrent relays, Brown Boveri range (*German*) 3-41914
- new fast-response current control scheme for line-controlled converters 3-64543
- power transformer inrush current determ. factors and countermeasures 3-37117
- self-tuning deadbeat current controller for DC motor drive 3-52797
- SIPMOS transistors in solar current regulators (*German*) 3-64527
- solar cell array link to 50 Hz line, chopper inverter control aspects 3-37173
- speed and current control of DC motor in continuous current operation 3-37045
- stabilised power supply source for UV spectroscopic lamps 3-38051
- stable current generators, comparative anal. 3-48027
- three-phase asynchronous motors, step control (*Spanish*) 3-52639

electric current measurement

- see also ammeters; galvanometers*
- AC pulsed high current, using magnetic potentiometer and proportional integral-differentiator (*Chinese*) 3-46060
- AC/DC current and voltage measurement equipment, technical details (*Russian*) 3-56916
- AC/DC transfer meas. at ppm level, components and systems 3-35889
- ampere realisation, by superconducting mass levitation 3-40970
- ampere SI determ., NPL moving-coil instrument design and performance 3-40969
- C520B for voltage and current meas., automatic shifting (*German*) 3-51812
- coil-based instrument for checking meas. tongs. 3-43163
- commutator windings interturn short-circuits measurement by equipotential connectors (*German*) 3-64366
- DC, 10^{-15} to 10^{-5} A metrological security of meas. facilities 3-46062
- DC high current system, electrolysis industry appl. (*Chinese*) 3-46061
- digital multimeter for current, voltage, resistance and freq. meas. (*German*) 3-63342
- electric-vehicle batteries, test rig for simulating duty cycles 3-47099
- electrometric apparatus with automatic range switching, for nuclear reactor monitoring and protection 3-46064
- errors in electrical measuring technique (*German*) 3-46074
- fibre optic current and voltage sensors using Faraday and Pockels effect in $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$ 3-43957
- fibre optic waveguide as current sensor 3-43979
- floating inputs method, current/voltage transducers combination 3-63397
- high-impedance electronics 3-40971
- instrument transformer applications and advantages 3-47002
- IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
- isolated current detector circuit 3-63209
- large DC signals, monitoring using optocouplers 3-36104

electric current measurement continued

- lightning surge current induced in telecommunication lines (*Japanese*) 3-45407
- line-current monitoring using transformer 3-52387
- matching a high-speed low-current meter with a measured object 3-46063
- measurement of ion current density at ground level in the vicinity of high voltage DC transmission lines 3-36674
- measuring current convertors using magneto-dielectrics as cores (*Russian*) 3-41856
- multi-element current transducers, noncontacting, interfering mag. fields, elements dissimilarity effect on errors (*Russian*) 3-63239
- multifunction instrument for measuring electrical quantities (*Italian*) 3-51811
- NMR method, lower limit extension 3-46065
- optical fibre current sensor, polarisation conservation and meas. sensitivity characts. (*Japanese*) 3-39218
- parallel circuits using sectionalised Rogovskii belt, current distrib. meas. (*Russian*) 3-38457
- photovoltaic arrays, swept meas. of high power I-V curves 3-47216
- polarimetric Faraday effect current sensor, twisted single mode fibre, sensitivity 3-56862
- polyphase 500 kA current measuring system with Rogowski coils 3-64171
- power network current/voltage distortion, analyser theory (*Polish*) 3-52253
- settling time meas. of voltage- and current-output devices 3-36097
- short circuit current measurements on LV systems 3-41542
- solar cells, integral currents, determ. using spectral sensitivity meas. 3-47134
- SQUID clip-on current probe optimisation, w.r.t. noise 3-56881
- Steingaden lightning trigger station current measurements (*Hungarian*) 3-52351
- submerged arc surfacing, current measurement, cct. 3-37562
- superconducting critical current measuring method 3-36105
- surface current detector for high frequency current on metal surface (*Japanese*) 3-45940
- survey, including non-sinusoidal waveform effects, instruments, errors (*German*) 3-51806
- two-stage integrator for an X-ray tomograph 3-63629
- voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301
- wide-range analogue multimeter 3-63346
- Si concentrator solar cell, meas. of short-circuit current linearity 3-42051

electric discharge machining *see spark machining***electric discharges** *see discharges (electric)***electric distortion**

- see also fading; reception*
- active filters, harmonic and intermodulation distortion (*Spanish*) 3-54180
- active filters, second-order, Volterra series anal. of intermodulation distortion 3-38336
- amplifiers with adaptive pulse-width modulation, approximate methods appl. 3-56577
- amplitude and phase of intermodulation distortion in audio amps. 3-38070
- amplitude range and nonlinear distortion in amplifier stages, bipolar and field effect transistors 3-49272
- attenuation of low frequency distortion components of the output voltage waveform of a thyristor cycloconverter 3-52749
- audio amps., current dumping techniques for crossover distortion elimination 3-59632
- broadband FM signal, anal. 3-45051
- bucket-brigade filters in interactive structures, effect of distortion on freq. response (*German*) 3-33628
- cassette recorder, tape driving mechanism, distortion energy spectrum investigation (*Bulgarian*) 3-35841
- class-4 partial response system, adaptive equalizer for improvement of performance (*Chinese*) 3-61734
- coaxial cables, signal distortion due to losses in conductors 3-50178
- current and voltage waveform distortion analysis on three-phase wye power systems with rectifier loads 3-46464
- current dumping for prevention of crossover distortion 3-59634
- digital FM demodulator, nonlinear distortion study, filter system optimisation (*German*) 3-38111
- exact input current analysis of ideal static PWM inverters 3-47042
- FM car radio distortion from multipath reception, reduction by antenna diversity 3-62640
- FM compound angle-feedback loop, with PLL discriminator, output distortion anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33449
- frequency-phase, controlled self-oscillatory systems, anal. 3-59664
- magnetic tape recording, phase distortion theory 3-63354
- minimisation in feedback amps. 3-38071
- net reactive power of synchronous motors in conditions of unsymmetry and nonsinusoidal supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-52631
- nonlinear distortion, transient intermodulation meas. technique, expt. results for audio equipment (*German*) 3-40725
- nonlinear distortion analysis in frequency division multi-access satellite communication systems 3-44987
- nonlinear distortion analysis in wideband communication systems 3-50267
- QAM data transmission systems, passband modelling 3-56082
- quadrature type FM demodulator, distortion characts. improvement, digital signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-39818
- quantizing distortion and gain variation for PCM, formulae (*German*) 3-35078
- satellite FM systems, TV and sound multiplexed signals anal. 3-55864
- solar photovoltaic generation system in home, harmonic distortion and reactive power, computer simulation 3-36944
- stereophonic broadcasting, transmitter variable pre-emphasis, stereo sound distortion tests (*German*) 3-40627
- storage CRT based TV signal delay unit with automatic amplitude suppression (*Russian*) 3-45710
- SW communication receiver design for improved dynamic range 3-51120
- switched capacitor ccts., computer modelling of clock feedthrough distortion 3-47999
- switched-capacitor filters, computed-aided distortion anal. in freq. domain 3-54165
- termination insensitive mixers 3-53743
- terrestrial TV/satellite broadcast interference effects 3-50128

electric distortion continued

- TV broadcasting, image quality, quantitative evaluation (*Russian*) 3-35772
- two-quadrant multiplier type integrator, harmonic distortion due to Early voltage effect 3-54202
- VHSIC pulse dispersion and dissipation 3-53763
- VTR horizontal colour transitions, anal. (*Russian*) 3-35811
- waveguide band-reject filters suppress second harmonics 3-38406
- electric distortion measurement**
- 8902A Measuring Receiver for power meas. to -127 dBm, attenuation and AF distortion meas. 3-56915
- algorithm for designing optimum quantisers 3-45289
- analog TV transmission, linear waveform meas. 3-62869
- ATE, telegraph circuit test board, EC-2, line monitoring and distortion meas. (*Japanese*) 3-45115
- data transmission systems (*French*) 3-40155
- digital audio, high-linearity convertors 3-62969
- dynamic distortion measurements of tape recorders and electroacoustic transducers 3-56983
- group-delay analyzer, model 4500, AM signal anal., 10-1000 MHz 3-45857
- modulation distortion detector for VHF reception meas. in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-40659
- nonlinear distortion meas. improvement (*Czech*) 3-63440
- PW Durlay distortion and SINAD meter, design 3-36071
- sensitive distortion meter design 3-63316
- SINAD/distortion meter for meas. on audio systems 3-45986
- submarine repeater fault localiser, freq. scan distortion meas. technique, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45402
- TV Data Distortion Meter DZF for assessing quality of videotext signals 3-40919
- twi-tone distortion meter: a new approach for magnetic tape 3-40918
- waveform samplers, equivalent time, time jitter meas. and deconvolution 3-40831

electric domain walls

- TGS, electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300
- KH₂PO₄, electrical cond. differentiation of growth sectors 3-33205

electric domains

- see also electric domain walls; ferroelectric materials*
- planar Gunn diode, moving domain expt. study 3-34195
- Ba_xSr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, domain struct., rel. to degree of stoichiometry and structural defects 3-34299
- BaTiO₃ monocystals subjected to thermal impact, singularities of electrolum. and ferroelec. state 3-49535

electric double layers *see electrochemistry***electric double refraction** *see electro-optical effects***electric drives**

- see also clutches; electric propulsion*
- 2.6 MW controllable synchronous motor, driving a district heating pump (*Danish*) 3-41791
- 3-phase asynchronous motor traction drives, principles and applications (*Italian*) 3-58741
- 6 Mbyte flexible disc drive, MD122, integral microprocessor controller 3-49596
- 14th Annual IEEE Power Electronics Specialists Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, June, 1983 3-47446
- 17th Universities' Power Engineering Conference, Manchester, England (March-April 1982) 3-32963
- 7000 HP ring gear driven mill design concepts 3-47400
- AC drives and programmable controllers simplify digital process control 3-58736
- AC feed drives for machine tools 3-58873
- AC power disturbance from controlled motor drives (*Croatian*) 3-41475
- AC variable speed drive systems static frequency convertors design 3-37133
- AC voltage stabiliser based on variable-ratio transformers, electronic drive (*Italian*) 3-47259
- AC-DC drive systems: past, present and future trends 3-64728
- accuracy analysis of a perturbation method for the study of dynamic conditions of an induction drive for a deep-well pump (*Russian*) 3-58728
- ACEC variable speed motor drives (*French*) 3-37403
- adjustable microelectric drive (*Russian*) 3-47265
- advanced drives improve water supply 3-64905
- analysis of damping action of a twin-motor thyristor-controlled drive for an excavator steering unit (*Russian*) 3-58754
- analysis of discontinuous conduction in a PWM DC chopper drive system 3-37405
- analysis of field orientation control of current source inverter drive induction motor systems 3-47263
- analysis of induction motor field oriented or vector control 3-52660
- application considerations for AC drives 3-58732
- application of AC inverter drives to textile fans 3-47392
- application of dynamic braking with self-excitation in the drive for a tower crane hoisting mechanism (*Russian*) 3-52882
- application of gate turn-off thyristors in 460 V 7.5-250 hp AC motor drives 3-64718
- application of sectional drives and PLC's to textile ranges 3-47388
- assistance to users of standard variable speed drives (*German*) 3-42111
- asynchronous, for glass fibre winding machine (*Slovak*) 3-47261
- asynchronous drives for mine hoisting machines using induction-inverter stages (*Russian*) 3-52864
- asynchronous drives for spherical drilling machines (*Russian*) 3-64881
- asynchronous electric drive control based on direct frequency-changers (*Russian*) 3-42112
- asynchronous electric drives with parametric control, static characteristics calculation (*Russian*) 3-41810
- asynchronous inverter stage for 1000 kW induction motor drive for bore-hole pumps (*Russian*) 3-58733
- asynchronous machines, control method (*German*) 3-58469
- asynchronous motor drive, controlled current, current source inverter-fed, saturation effects (*Italian*) 3-64713
- asynchronous slip-ring drive for revolving crane, using thyristor controller (*Czech*) 3-42116
- basic design parameters of multiple pulse PWM inverter for adjustable speed induction motor drive 3-37127
- belt conveyor electric drive mathematical anal. (*Czech*) 3-52878
- Bergkamen power station electrical and control equipment operational experience (*German*) 3-46730

electric drives continued

boiler feed pumps, electrically driven, performance reliability (*Russian*) 3-46772

brushless, DC motor micropower drive, dynamic testing meas. set (*Polish*) 3-41838

calculation of motor utilization factor for DC electric drives with thyristor converters 3-37417

cascade drives using thyristor convertor systems (*Polish*) 3-64722

cement industry technology, conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-47448

cement mill, 7000 HP ring gear driven, design concepts., anal. and verification 3-52982

cement roller mill, 5000 hp drive train, planetary type speed reducer and main thrust bearing 3-52983

comparison of PWM strategies for inverter-fed induction motors 3-58539

computer-aided study of a thyristor-controlled AC drive with pulse control of a pumping jack (*Russian*) 3-58727

conference, drives, motors, controls, Harrogate, Yorks, England, (1983) 3-58955

control, use of transistor instead of thyristor (*German*) 3-41884

control characteristics of inverter-fed induction motor 3-37019

control means for minimisation of losses in AC and DC motor drives 3-64719

control methods for good dynamic performance induction motor drives based on current and voltage as measured quantities 3-58730

control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 3-64734

converter-inverter-fed induction motor drive system efficiency optimisation by slip feedback (*Korean*) 3-58723

cooperation of the Electrical Engineering Institute with the Research and Development Centre for Drive Control Facilities (*Polish*) 3-33051

corrugated board industry, high accuracy dynamic cut to length system 3-64733

current inverter, double-bridge, 3-phase, formulae for capacitors and thyristors selection, application to electric drives (*Polish*) 3-58546

current source inverter induction motor drive, stabilisation at light loads 3-52858

current source inverter-induction motor drive systems, beat phenomena 3-52861

current-source inverter fed induction motors, torque pulsations at low speeds 3-37013

current-source inverter-fed induction motor drives, optimum steady-state operation 3-37421

DC, areas of application 3-64738

DC drives dimensioning and optimisation, using digital simulation (*German*) 3-52862

DC feed drives for machine tools 3-58872

DC motor control in presence of oscillatory disturbance (*Polish*) 3-41836

DC motors, design trends 3-64715

DC servomotor, BBC microcomputer for testing and control 3-64451

DC thyristor drives, dynamic characts. determ. 3-37416

decentralised control system for power drive unit, description (*German*) 3-37410

delta inverter, AC and DC drives appls. 3-58531

design of angle-controlled current source inverter-fed induction motor drive 3-58731

design of induction-dynamic drives for high-speed automatic breakers 3-37419

development of electric drives for machine tools during the period of the eleventh five-year plan, Soviet Union 3-58734

developments in slip energy recovery drives 3-64736

diesel-electric locomotive DE 2500 with new high-speed drive (*German*) 3-42130

digital computer simulation of variable-speed PWM inverter-machine drives 3-42119

digital current control of induction motor using microcomputer (*Czech*) 3-42113

digital papermachine drive, design and operation 3-42246

digital pulsewidth modulator employing advanced modulation techniques, appl. in induction motor drive 3-58542

digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 3-64732

direct drive synchronous motors with variable speed control 3-52617

drive cct. for induction machines using dual converter 3-58447

driving system incorporating vector control inverter for large-scale paper machine 3-58899

dynamic braking with self excitation of asynchronous motors with slip ring 3-64440

dynamic characteristics of axial compressor drive with asynchronous squirrel-cage motor 3-47258

eddy-current coupling drives, advantages and appls. 3-64739

effect of rotor coupling in driving motors on dynamics of cranes with nonlinear flexible elements (*Russian*) 3-58406

effect of some mechanical factors on dynamic performance of DC motor drives 3-47266

electrically compensated aircraft alternator drive 3-52868

electromechanical drive for car mirror adjustment (*German*) 3-64748

electromechanical drive system, problem elimination during design process 3-52870

electromechanically-operated supplementary equipment for lathes 3-58875

electronic systems for traction vehicle drives 3-42120

energetic method of parameter synthesis for a drive with a flexible mechanical coupling (*Russian*) 3-58726

energy economics for equipment replacement 3-52869

evaluation of phase-commutated converters for slip-power control in induction drives 3-37412

fan control for the glass industry using static induction motor drives 3-37569

flying saw electric motor drive position control (*Croatian*) 3-42225

forklift truck, electric drive (*Dutch*) 3-52874

frequency convertors for AC drives, REFU 308, 314 and 315 (*Slovak*) 3-64521

future of inverter fed induction drives 3-64730

gas pipeline compressor stations driven by synchronous electric motor fed by frequency convertor (*Czech*) 3-52857

gas turbine versus electric drive for offshore gas compression 3-47384

ground transport systems, high speed, power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47290

GTO inverter for AC traction drives 3-58538

GTO thyristor fed induction motor drive for elec. multiple unit 3-64757

electric drives continued

H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159

high performance pulsewidth modulator for an inverter-fed drive system using a microcomputer 3-42780

high performance torque-controlled induction motor drives 3-58729

high speed, high power, electric drives 3-64731

high speed variable drive system with synchronous machines, utilisation of permanent magnets 3-52865

high-torque and main, for NC machine tools and industrial robots (*Bulgarian*) 3-58724

higher harmonics in 6 kV mains for coal mines (*Russian*) 3-52277

hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3-47041

hybrid step motor, computer controlled drive system (*German*) 3-41847

implementation of a fully microprocessor controlled paper machine drive system 3-52979

induction machine frequency convertor feel, transients stability and quality (*Czech*) 3-52855

induction motor, current source inverter-fed, controlled slip variable flux drive 3-47267

induction motor drive system, speed control schemes based on field coordinates method 3-47268

induction motor drives, current-source inverter-fed, selected harmonic reduction by EPROM technique 3-58558

industrial drives, remote diagnosis, trends 3-64726

influence of inverter feeding on the apparent stray inductance of asynchronous machines 3-64435

intelligent drives, microprocessor appls. 3-64725

investigation of induction motors of prospective series 3-37028

knowledge of motor duty, key to proper planning of drives 3-37404

laser printing, induction drive scanner for office automation 3-55555

lift, thyristor electric drive and microprocessor control system (*Bulgarian*) 3-58747

linear mathematical models of electrical drive systems with DC motor and constant field flux (*German*) 3-37407

loss optimal PWM waveforms for variable speed induction motor drives 3-64721

main spindle drive system for machine tools 3-58874

measurement of torsional oscillation on a fan drive 3-51867

metallurgical DC motor drives with thyristor convertors (*Croatian*) 3-42222

microcomputer control of drive with induction machine, algorithm synthesis 3-52853

microcomputer systems and control techniques 3-64860

microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597

microelectronics in current convertor technique and electrical drives, conference report (*German*) 3-58530

modern electric drive for transportation cargo cranes 3-37455

motor and supply effects of drive converters 3-64575

motor condition monitoring methods 3-64401

multimotor follow-up electric drives in kinematic-play compensation mode 3-37418

new high-quality PWM AC drive, appls. 3-47264

new method of synchronized drive of a separately excited motor 3-52860

Nippon Steels-Yawata Works hot-strip mill, electrical equipment (*Japanese*) 3-47376

non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 3-64573

numerical speed optimisation of a DC drive (*Russian*) 3-58472

oil pump drives, synchronous and asynchronous, starting and self-starting, investigation (*Russian*) 3-47385

operation characteristics under DC and 3-phase current drive (*German*) 3-42139

optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 3-64727

optimum control of positioning drives (*German*) 3-37406

parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035

piezoelectric two-coordinate drive for coarse and fine positioning (*German*) 3-47416

polyphase case induction motors for inverter drives 3-64447

power convertor components selection for use in DC driving systems under intermittent and continuous loading (*Polish*) 3-47044

pulse-train controlled converter with variable intermediate circuit voltage (*German*) 3-41886

pump drive by solar power with direct-coupled DC motor (*French*) 3-37420

PWM servodrivers: their operation and application 3-64729

quasi-sine wave brushless DC motor control method for VCR appls. 3-62917

rail vehicle drives, improvements 3-37453

rapid fault diagnosis on drive systems 3-64737

regenerative drive for shunting industrial locomotives, fuel saving configuration 3-64754

reliability features of large load commutated inverter drives and some cautions in their application 3-64894

robots, electric drive, mobile operation package for IC manufacture 3-60336

rolling mill DC drive braking, dynamic and regenerative methods comparison 3-37541

rotary electrical drive systems with DC motors, electromechanical motors, global determ. 3-52866

self-tuning deadbeat current controller for DC motor drive 3-52797

SG3635 driver IC, appls. 3-42117

shock-proof induction motors for cold climate regions (*Russian*) 3-52652

static converter as modern power controller 3-41874

steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262

steady-state characteristics and estimation of system stability of automatic speed control system of static Kraemer system 3-52859

steady-state performance of PWM inverter drives 3-52863

steel processing lines advanced control techniques and technology 3-64862

stepper motor driver IC for automotive applications 3-52910

stepper motor pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 3-64717

stepping motor drive for dosing pumps (*German*) 3-42118

stepping motors, interfacing, microcontroller TTL outputs 3-52782

street vehicles drive cycle overall efficiency and energy savings (*Czech*) 3-52877

electric drives continued

- substations with synchronous loads, high speed automatic reserve switching 3-58608
- switched reluctance drive 3-64740
- switched reluctance drive systems 3-64735
- switched reluctance motor for variable speed drives 3-52854
- switched reluctance motor variable speed drive, principles and characts. 3-42115
- switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
- synchro converter AC motor variable speed drive 3-64714
- synchronous, for recording instruments, power supply amplifiers (Czech) 3-42718
- synchronous motor controlled drive, meas. (Czech) 3-42114
- synchronous motor drive, results of modernising a regulator for type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (Russian) 3-58613
- synchronous motor drive for compressor, using thyristor-based exciter (Czech) 3-52856
- synchronous motors for driving compressors in fertilizer industries 3-46949
- temperature compensator oct. for drive motors, synthesis (Russian) 3-37411
- three-motor magnetic tape drive tension control system (Bulgarian) 3-61048
- three-step self-quenched bridge circuit with very low network reactions for tractive unit drives (German) 3-59554
- thyristor cascade drive system applications in industry (Polish) 3-64724
- thyristor-controlled drive systems, design and appln. problems (Polish) 3-37167
- thyristor-driven shunt motor drive, optimal control (German) 3-52867
- time-optimal control system with d.c. motor and with disturbance being a time harmonic function (Polish) 3-41835
- torque characteristic simulation for speed controlled industrial drives (German) 3-64723
- traction drive, impulse regulator, supplementary power losses, phase number influence (Russian) 3-58759
- transistor chopper-fed DC motor drive, digital simulation 3-46984
- transistorized PWM inverter-induction motor drive system 3-58756
- two-channel control system for asynchronous drives of hoisting/transport installations in mines (Russian) 3-37429
- two-channel control system for the time-optimum sequence of motions of electric drives with special reference element (German) 3-37408
- two-speed gearbox and a DC main spindle motor in a compact unit 3-58722
- use of zero-overshoot response for controlling synchronous motors (Russian) 3-64396
- variable speed, high power, replacing steam driven turbines for energy savings (French) 3-37415
- variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3-37409
- variable speed drives: the pulsar/phasar systems 3-47260
- variable speed drives 3-58735
- variable speed electric drives, coal-fired power plant appls. 3-47269
- Veridul V power semiconductor modules (German) 3-47019
- Ward-Leonard characteristics from nonlinearly-controlled series-motor drives 3-64720
- Yugoslav iron and steel industry, Rade Koncar contribution (Croatian) 3-42220
- Al strip cold rolling mill motor drive power supply and control (Croatian) 3-42227

electric field effects

- see also acoustoelectric effects; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; electro-optical effects; electrochemistry; electrodynamics; electroluminescence; electromechanical effects; electromigration; electron field emission; electrophoresis; field emission ion microscopy; field ion emission; field ionisation; high field effects; magnetoelectric effects; particle optics*
- braided coaxial cables, crosstalk equations including coupling parameters 3-61754
- current-carrying superconducting wires, abnormal transverse field effects (Japanese) 3-46573
- estimation of the effect of the self charge of an aircraft on lightning initiation (Russian) 3-63810
- ISFET pH sensor, electrolyte-insulator interface fringe field effect study 3-35969
- magnetic fields, forceless, axially symmetrical, axio-symmetrical current generated, anal. (Russian) 3-39538
- reproductive hazards among workers at high voltage substations 3-36369
- ²²²Rn daughter products in indoor air, removal of charged fraction by elec. field 3-63797
- Si homoepitaxial layers, VPE process, electric field and electrocatalytic effect study 3-37921
- Si-SiO₂ interface, elec. field induced effects 3-60617
- SiO₂, etching in HF soln., mechanism 3-34178

electric field measurement

- see also field plotting*
- 100 MHz, international intercomparison 3-40959
- antenna radiation pattern meas., using microcomputer-controlled system 3-40772
- conductivity gauge for antistatic films 3-41015
- DC, using peak sampled vibrating-reed sensor 3-40875
- dielectric films electric fields probing, by albedo method 3-56947
- electro-optic measurement of the electric field distribution in transformer oil 3-51809
- ELF conductance currents 3-46058
- equalisation of potentials of instrument and pick-up, geometrical relations determ. 3-36102
- fibre optic electric field sensor using electrooptic effect of Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ 3-43999
- fibre optic interferometric sensors, sensitivity versus size 3-39224
- ionosphere, electric field meas. by incoherent scatter radar techniques 3-41320
- ionosphere, electric field meas. with BARS-pulsed dual bistatic auroral radar 3-41321
- low frequency field attenuation by conducting ellipsoidal shells 3-56945
- mesosphere large-amplitude fields, erroneous rocket sounding methods 3-63887
- near field power density measurement methods, measurement accuracy (Polish) 3-56951
- optical fibre copolymer film electric field sensor 3-34454

electric field measurement continued

- problem, 150 kHz to 30 MHz, radio transmitter vicinity meas. 3-40966
- rod-air gap-plane electrode system impulse corona and space charge 3-52370
- site attenuation analysis, using E-field model with automated measurement system 3-63386
- spherical field probe, measuring the induction component 3-56946
- transmitter radiation characteristics, computer-controlled meas. using helicopter-mounted equipment (German) 3-62836

electric field strength measurement *see electric field measurement***electric fields**

- see also electric field effects; electric field measurement; electromagnetic fields; electromagnetic waves; field plotting*
- 750 kV substations, safe working in electric field by raising support structure height 3-58043
- accumulated electric charge on polymer surface, decay study 3-50054
- air gap with nonuniform elec. field distribution, formation of current of positive leader in air 3-58070
- axisymmetric needle-plane electrode field computation by finite element method 3-34922
- calculation of electric fields induced by EHV transmission over irregular terrain 3-46584
- charge simulation method, relationship between error and charge location 3-50053
- charged bubbles in an electric field, electrostatic press. calc. (French) 3-50051
- coaxial resonators, field distrib. computation 3-54346
- coaxial system potential distribution and capacitance calc. using charge simulation method 3-51101
- DC, horizontal gas-liquid two-phase flow, pattern maps 3-46156
- DC motor, unipolar induction-type (Russian) 3-58473
- determination of form of electrodes having constant field strength at rounded sections 3-58387
- dielectric waveguide electric/magnetic field patterns, computer generated 3-54331
- electret, ionization chamber, electrostatic field 3-61569
- electric field analysis in metal electro-corrosion problems (Russian) 3-59419
- electric fields and ion currents of a ± 400 kV HVDC test line 3-58023
- electrical field in the vicinity of a projecting rod (Russian) 3-44302
- electron gun cathode, electric field constants, analytical expressions (Japanese) 3-48895
- electrophotography, magnetic one-component brush development model (German) 3-34940
- electrophotography, magnetic one-component developer physical behaviour (German) 3-34939
- electrostatic, large systems, calculation 3-44317
- electrostatic field of two flat equipotential tapes 3-39527
- EM wave scattering by conducting cylinder, numerical analysis using charge simulation method (Japanese) 3-61628
- field optimisation of high-voltage electrodes 3-52334
- finite element calc., dual method 3-34920
- finite element-boundary element coupling, compatibility 3-44308
- HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV 3-41461
- HV rotating machine corona shield field anal. using time periodic finite element method 3-52589
- HV striplines with rounded edges 3-33685
- HV vacuum diode, field shaping to improve voltage holdoff 3-49529
- impedance minimisation using skin effect 3-61568
- insulation, inhomogeneous, max. electric field strength (German) 3-34303
- low frequency field attenuation by conducting ellipsoidal shells 3-56945
- low-frequency transverse elec. field in inhomogeneous lossy dielec. cylinders 3-50202
- magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
- method of suppressing fault currents and improving the ground level electric field in a novel six-phase power transmission system 3-36548
- microwave devices, rectangular anisotropic resistive region, resistance values and field distribs. 3-48641
- multi-media problems, field anal. by boundary element method, waveguide appl. (Japanese) 3-35008
- MV power cable electric field distribution control using SiC₂ wrap (Polish) 3-46567
- open surfaces, current distrib. 3-44303
- plate electrodes coating influence on leakage resistance between plates (Russian) 3-39518
- polymer, surface electrostatic charge dispersal modelling (Russian) 3-39075
- power semiconductor devices, double field shield struct. 3-54850
- rectangular waveguide with semiconductor slab insert, H₁₀ wave interaction, SHF field distrib. study 3-61780
- single/multi-core insulated cables electrical characts. (Czech) 3-41480
- solar cell cover glasses adhesiveless bonding, current research 3-37980
- solid insulator surface, homocharge accumulation, electric field distrib. study 3-43787
- static and stationary electric fields in cylindrical symmetrical layouts, variational soln. 3-61570
- stationary fields generated by sets of thin electrodes in inhomogeneous environment 3-55570
- steady-state characteristics of six-phase transmission system 3-52261
- toroid immersed in a homogeneous electric field 3-44310
- transformer windings electric field intensification (Czech) 3-64485
- using networks to model nonlinear electrostatic fields 3-55572
- water-in-oil emulsions, resolution times 3-39533

electric filters *see filters***electric final control devices**

- see also electric actuators; electric motors; switches*
- electronic control equipment manufacturing, Indian Standards implementation and adoption difficulties 3-37222
- permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 3-64460

electric furnaces

- see also arc furnaces; resistance furnaces*
- auxiliary heating, effect on heat emission from glass tank furnaces (German) 3-37502
- ceramic material sintering and melting equipment 3-59427
- channel-induction aluminum melters, advantages over direct-fired furnaces 3-37506
- continuous furnace electrical equipment for welding electrodes heat treatment 3-37505

electric furnaces continued

- electromagnetic parameters of three phase channel type induction furnace 3-37510
- glassmaking, for glass pellets prod. 3-52941
- impedance and phase balancing of mains-frequency induction furnaces 3-42209
- impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
- induction melting-furnaces for foundries (*Slovenian*) 3-58826
- industrial electrothermal equipment? survey (*Polish*) 3-47364
- isopipe furnaces, pressure-controlled, characts. 3-64812
- measurement of the electrical parameters in a graphitisation furnace (*Russian*) 3-36096
- mechanical testing heating unit, for heat-resistant alloys at high temps. 3-33300
- multi-electrode reduction furnace measurements, anal. using scale models 3-37504
- porcelain decoration firing, high temp. elec. furnace for use at 1250/1300°C (*French*) 3-47399
- steel plant modernisation (*German*) 3-64870
- thyristor controller for furnaces with SiC heaters 3-47362
- Usinor strip mill slab furnaces computer control (*French*) 3-58867
- vacuum furnaces—design and advantages (*German*) 3-52939

electric fuses

- automated systems actuators and motors control and protection (*Italian*) 3-64163
- design and development methods anal. using identification and optimisation theory (*Russian*) 3-47064
- electrical installation safety, German standards (*German*) 3-53140
- full range fusing, new concept in distribution system protection 3-58098
- fuseswitches for LV systems, design modifications 3-37180
- heavy current equipment in Hungary, survey (*Hungarian*) 3-37212
- HH fuses, construction, function and application (*German*) 3-37182
- high-voltage fuses (*Dutch*) 3-64579
- HRC fuse technology, recent advantages 3-47057
- HV discharge fuses, improvement possibilities 3-58609
- Joule adiabatic heating of high-resistance alloys 3-47074
- low voltage switchgear development history (*German*) 3-58584
- LV, heavy duty, new regulations (*German*) 3-37184
- LV, IEC stipulation 269 revision using VDE 0636 as guideline (*German*) 3-37183
- LV heavy duty fine contacts, protection against corrosion (*German*) 3-60287
- operation principles, selective criteria and applications (*Spanish*) 3-64601
- overcurrent protection, comparison of utilisation of fuses or automatic circuit breakers (*Italian*) 3-36663
- overcurrent protection for 35 kV underground distribution 3-52357
- printed wire fuse 3-60288
- PROM, AES study of metallic feasible links 3-42925
- protective devices performance for protection against body currents (*German*) 3-58586
- quick-melting fuse, in Protensor device with NTC resistor sensor (*German*) 3-54463
- semiconductor, SCR-protection appl. 3-64599
- sub-circuit protection, circuit breakers and fuses, comparison 3-64582
- Si fuse links, polycryst., absence of oxidation 3-60658
- Si, polycrystalline, thick, three-state fuse 3-48744

electric generators

- see also a.c. generators; amplidyne; d.c. generators; magnetohydrodynamic converters; standby generators; turbogenerators; Van de Graaff generators*
- advanced systems for All Electric Aircraft 3-52091
- bicycle-driven power source, design 3-33384
- checking earthing units in complex screened conductors for generator voltage (*Russian*) 3-46606
- collecting-line operative generator stator earthing protection 3-58420
- differential protection for hydroelectric generators using DZT-11/3 relay, correct setting importance 3-52380
- multimachine power system stabilisers optimum site identification using coherency based method 3-36642
- permanent-magnet generator optimum design for aerospace applications 3-36402
- ships generator, with shunt and compound regulator, arcing short currents anal. (*Polish*) 3-46941
- surge-power motor-generator net high speed flywheel indirect water cooling 3-41784
- switching circuit technology supplying domestic energy requirements in rural sectors 3-47100

electric glow *see corona***electric heaters *see electric heating*****electric heating**

- see also dielectric heating; domestic appliances; drying; electric furnaces; heating elements; induction heating; ovens; radiofrequency heating; space heating*
- AC current heated conductor heating time estimation (*Russian*) 3-64811
- auxiliary heating, effect on heat emission from glass tank furnaces (*German*) 3-37502
- control unit for a thyristor power regulator of electrical heating equipment (*Russian*) 3-52934
- cryogenic heaters, appl. of metallic strain gauges 3-40850
- deep heat-new concept in electric space heating 3-58897
- direct load control involving water heaters, central space heaters and air conditioners 3-63947
- direct resistance heating of tubular steel conductors (*French*) 3-58834
- domestic electric heating in Belgium (*French*) 3-58842
- domestic electric heating in France (*French*) 3-58841
- domestic electric space heating efficiency and trends in USA 3-47369
- domestic hot water supply (*German*) 3-64816
- domestic solar water heaters, performance, costs and demand for supplementary electricity 3-37537
- electrical heating of open spaces, as protection against snow and ice (*German*) 3-37520
- electrically heated pipe runs in explosive atmospheres (*German*) 3-37494
- electrically heated terraced houses in Hamburg (*German*) 3-52943
- emission characteristics of high-melting materials 3-52932
- energy saving devices in small houses with direct electrical heating (*Swedish*) 3-52942
- estimation of the sensitivity of the electrical energy demand to variations in meteorological conditions: history of methods and development of new approaches at EDF 3-57938

electric heating continued

- experiences and examples of the application of electrical heat pumps in one-family houses (*German*) 3-58844
- fast firing furnace for thick film resistors, resistor props. 3-48834
- fast IR firing; influence on thick film materials 3-48675
- fibre ceramics with high thermal-shock resistance, heating appliance appls. (*Japanese*) 3-37971
- flexible thermosensitive dielectric material, heating wire appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39055
- forging dies, electrically-operated heating units, optimisation 3-42229
- Germany's largest block storage heating system (*German*) 3-37519
- gutter heating using self-regulating Chemelex heating tape prevents snow and ice falling on passers-by (*French, German*) 3-64826
- heat pumps for domestic space heating, efficiency calc. method (*German*) 3-37521
- home heating by electricity, economic case in USA 3-37522
- hot water systems, large domestic, regulation using electronic controls 3-37495
- industrial electrothermal equipment? survey (*Polish*) 3-47364
- industrial space heating by electricity in Britain, economic assessment 3-37523
- laboratory tests in electric heating processes 3-52933
- optimisation of electric heating (*Bulgarian*) 3-52935
- oven, programmable controller, supervision and process actuation modules (*Spanish*) 3-58831
- oxide-film electric heater with unilateral fastening of the base metal current leads 3-58824
- photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-41716
- practical approach to appliance load control analysis: a water heater case study 3-37497
- radiant heat sources utilisation and energy economies (*French*) 3-37524
- sports centre in Denmark, domestic hot water control system 3-37496
- trace heaters, interface with monitoring sensors, analogue sensor cables 3-37499
- wireworks, electrical heating processes and their mode of action 3-42212

electric heating elements *see heating elements***electric hotplates *see hotplates*****electric ignition**

- 33U-I burner ignition-protection devices, expt. operation of prototype for steam power stations (*Russian*) 3-36859
- automobile, microcomputer engine control system, closed loop carburettor control and electronic ignition 3-64775
- automobile semicustom ICs for enhanced appls. (*German*) 3-42171
- diesel engine injection pumps electronic controller construction and operating principle (*German*) 3-58740
- Dignition, microprocessor controlled ignition for IC engines (*German*) 3-52903
- electronic engine control, microprocessor appl. 3-42173
- energy propagation of microwave glows superimposed with external voltage inside pressurized He 3-58786
- plasma jet igniters, efficiency and erosion 3-42169
- plasma jet ignition system lean limit expts. 3-52898
- pulse combustion forced-air heating 3-64818
- Space Shuttle, ignition system for oxygen/hydrogen auxiliary propulsion systems 3-52094
- spark ignition, engine valve timing controller, microprocessor based 3-42177
- trackless mining vehicles, diesel-driven, development of fire-resistant electrical system 3-37464
- transistor-assisted automobile ignition system 3-47322

electric immittance

- see also electric admittance; electric impedance*
- invertible linear passive networks, positive real operators 3-53562
- nonlinear resistive infinite ladder networks, driving-point and characteristic immittances 3-47964

electric immittance measurement

- see also electric admittance measurement; electric impedance measurement*
- No entries

electric impedance

- see also electric reactance; electric resistance*
- active RC canonic bandpass current conveyor filters, high input impedance 3-60084
- asynchronous performance and synchronous machine impedances by finite-element modelling 3-41802
- bias supply, low impedance, temp. compensated 3-48004
- bifilar lead conductor, electromag. field and impedance calcs. 3-50175
- bipolar p⁺-n-p and n⁺-p-n transistors, correlation impedance at high injection 3-60799
- calculation of internal contact impedance of conductors with pronounced skin effect 3-54392
- characteristic impedance, apparent, meas. and modelling 3-61767
- characteristic impedance of an oval located symmetrically between the ground planes of finite width 3-61768
- closed-loop output impedance control for switching power supply dynamic performance 3-53643
- coplanar waveguide with lower ground plane, impedance and permittivity, analytical expressions 3-61762
- discrete wiring technology, controlled impedance techniques, high-freq. design 3-48704
- earth-return mutual coupling effects in ground resistance measurements of extended grids 3-46604
- electronics for modern scientist, book 3-58967
- elliptic cylindrical strip and microstriplines filled with layered substrate, anal. 3-48615
- energy invariant index, open circuit loop impedance matrix expressions 3-53565
- equivalent rotor impedance of sheet rotor induction motors 3-64437
- flat therminductive system charge inductor, impedance calc. 3-58825
- generation and measurement of currents 3-40971
- impedance and phase balancing of mains-frequency induction furnaces 3-42209
- influence of coil and surge parameters on transient interturn voltage distribution in stator windings 3-52595
- influence of converter internal impedance on harmonic voltage at output of smoothing filter 3-37155
- input impedance determ. in feedback networks 3-53514
- Josephson tunnel junction, high freq. impedance, resistively shunted junction model and Werthamer theory 3-39154

electric impedance continued

- linear n-ports, power extraction based on driving-point impedances 3-53560
- lower limbs, elec. impedance meas., spectral anal. 3-51971
- microstrip characteristic impedance, power-current formulation, accurate model 3-33679
- microstrip of unequal widths in inhomogeneous medium, design 3-54321
- monopole antenna on finite polygonal ground plane, anal. 3-50210
- multiconductor systems, calc. of internal impedance matrix (*German*) 3-48663
- piezoelectric transducer, internal losses, equivalent circuit, input impedance 3-34326
- piezoelectric transducers, characteristics anal. by impedance method (*Russian*) 3-51669
- power system protection, complex system, apparent impedance seen by distance relay 3-58095
- precision reflectometry, complex normalisation 3-56831
- range of body impedance values for low voltage, low source impedance systems of 60 Hz 3-42359
- rotor damping winding conductor complex impedance calc. (*Russian*) 3-52576
- semiconductor diode struct., ballistic electron motion, high-freq. props. 3-43136
- semiconductor electrodes in acetonitrile solns., Fermi level pinning and surface state distrib., impedance meas. 3-60637
- semiconductor thin film, impedance in low elec. field 3-54561
- simulation by four-phase switched-capacitor network with voltage followers (*Japanese*) 3-43059
- SQUID, single-contact, input impedance 3-34429
- transmission lines, characteristic impedance formulae 3-61757
- transmission lines for high performance ccts., design 3-48762
- transmission lines with oval-shaped centre conductor inside rectangular boundary, and by conformal mapping 3-39638
- transmission lines with perturbed characteristic impedance, parameters determ. 3-45399
- triplate striplines, edge-coupled, finite thickness, odd- and even-mode characteristic impedances calc. (*Chinese*) 3-44429
- unbalanced slotted line, permittivity and impedance, strip line component design, MIC appl. 3-60183
- ventilation measurement using digitally filtered transthoracic impedance 3-46256
- wave impedance of corona wire and coupling coefficients between transmission-line conductors 3-58061
- Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, thermally grown, impedance spectra 3-49124
- n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090

electric impedance measurement

- see also electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement*
- AC double bridge, Kelvin ratio arm errors reduction, using differential amplifier 3-40935
- automatic impedance bridges, four-projection method 3-63360
- biological impedances variations, monitoring using microwave Doppler radar 3-57665
- capacitor parasitics, characterization, digital bridge appl. 3-38455
- complex impedance meas. at microwave freqs., network analysers, Ka- and W-band 3-46082
- conductors, flaw detect., holographic principles applied to LF EM imaging 3-42684
- digital AC bridge, high-precision, microprocessor-controlled 3-40936
- earth impedance checking technique for low impedance meas. 3-46075
- eddy current impedance plane anal. 3-33303
- eddy current testing coils, mutual impedance meas. 3-53475
- high frequency probe for charact. impedance meas. 3-63219
- impedance based state-of-charge test 3-37244
- inert porous electrodes, complex impedance 3-36126
- metal/polymer film/electrolyte solution, AC impedance meas. eval. (*German*) 3-56964
- microcomputer-controlled digital AC bridge 3-63361
- multi-frequency LCZ meters for higher speed impedance measurements 3-63334
- multi-turn eddy current coil, experimental anal. 3-51826
- primary cells, CC Zn electrode types, electrochemistry 3-37246
- pulse stimuli approach, dual-channel Fourier analysers appl. 3-63410
- rheoencephalographic online processing system 3-63765
- ultra-high-speed digital power line protection delay 3-36670
- urethra, fluid entry detect. by elec. impedance meas., elec. fluid bridge test, diagnosis appl. 3-63683
- waveguide characteristic impedance meas. and calc. 3-56965
- wideband MM wave measurements, using network analysers 3-51841
- Z-box, test device, appl. 3-45994
- Li/SO₂Cl₂ cells, Li electrode polarisation 3-41953

electric load *see load (electric)***electric locomotives**

- see also motorcoaches*
- 25 kV AC traction, appl. to coal trains in South Africa 3-58762
- 120 class locomotives operational service trials in German Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47271
- atmospheric condensation automatic detection on rolling stock electrical components 3-56754
- BB 10004 single-phase current locomotive with self-driven synchronous motors, construction and test results (*French*) 3-52885
- characteristics of the VL11 electric locomotive—current and braking characteristics during regenerative braking (*Russian*) 3-47277
- converter-fed tractive units, disturbing current effect on circuit parameters (*German*) 3-42138
- converter-type electric locomotive circuits supplied from low-power system, electromagnetic processes and energy quality indices (*Russian*) 3-42136
- designing traction motors for modern main-line electric locomotives 3-37053
- electric traction on British Railways during 1982 3-47272
- electrification of Taiwan main-line railway from Keelung to Kaohsiung 3-64752
- ground transport system, high speed power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47289
- ground transport systems, high speed, power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47290
- power electronic equipment for electrification of 212/243 class 16²/₃ Hz-standard gauge locomotive (*German*) 3-64745
- railway vehicles powered by series motors, adhesion improvement 3-52879

electric locomotives continued

- Re 4/4 IV prototype locomotives, mechanical and electrical features (*German*) 3-64746
- self-regulated synchronous motor, operation and different braking conditions (*French*) 3-36997
- Series 200 for Tohoku and Joetsu Shinkansen lines in Japan 3-58758
- series Re 4/4^{IV} locomotives of Swiss Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47307
- single phase electric traction in France (*French*) 3-37442
- Skoda, USSR's railway network appl. 3-42132
- traction equipment export possibilities (*Polish*) 3-47306
- traction motors, manufacture 3-42133
- traction reactor, thyristor-fed, commutation problems (*Portuguese*) 3-42135
- trials with prototype locomotive employing synchronous monomotors, France 3-42154
- use of thyristor/Si controlled rectifier-fed elec. locomotives and multiple unit type vehicles 3-52887
- electric machine analysis computing**
- 270 MW turbogenerator identification computer system 3-36988
- AC machine windings, polyphase, symmetrical, winding factors calc. using numerical method (*Russian*) 3-41774
- analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
- analysis of transients in a salient-pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding (*Russian*) 3-64403
- DC machines commutation analysis using computer, application (*Russian*) 3-46989
- dynamic behaviour calculation methods (*Italian*) 3-64423
- homopolar linear synchronous motor studies using finite element interactive computer system 3-37004
- HV rotating machine corona shield field anal. using time periodic finite element method 3-52589
- HVDC link and AC machines, transient simulation program 3-46532
- mesh grading in finite element analysis 3-36971
- rotating machinery, digital data anal. 3-46926
- six phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, equivalent cct. representation and steady state anal. 3-58432
- steady-state and transient analysis of DC machines with asymmetrical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64453
- synchronous machine as valve motor, starting, with rotor position simulator (*Russian*) 3-41794
- use of packed software for the computation of permeances and forces in narrow-gap stepping motor problems 3-41852
- variable-frequency operational behaviour with constant air-gap flux 3-37023
- electric machine CAD**
- asynchronous motor simulation by a digital differential analyser 3-37035
- asynchronous motors with preset multiplicity of starting torque, phase winding-active length reln. (*Bulgarian*) 3-58450
- automated electric motor design, multidimensional approximation (*Russian*) 3-64383
- DC drives dimensioning and optimisation, using digital simulation (*German*) 3-52862
- finite element field anal. methods 3-41786
- generator parameter prediction: finite-element simulation of the variable-frequency injection test 3-46950
- high-efficiency induction motor design optimisation, open-loop computing procedure 3-37039
- hydroelectric generator rotor pole system self-balancing, harmonic search method 3-41773
- methods and means of automated electric machine design for autonomous power supply (*Russian*) 3-64373
- numerical modelling of electromechanical devices, software aspects 3-36967
- small single-phase machine winding CAD 3-37075
- variable reluctance stepping motors, FORTRAN CAD package, CAD-STEP 3-46993

electric machine computer aided design *see electric machine CAD***electric machine testing *see machine testing*****electric machine theory *see machine theory*****electric machines**

- see also a.c. machines; d.c. machines; electric generators; electric motors; machine bearings; machine insulation; machine testing; machine theory; machine windings; rotors; small electric machines; stators; superconducting machines*
- 17th Universities' Power Engineering Conference, Manchester, England (March-April 1982) 3-32963
- analysis of a unipolar magnetic field in the gap of electrical machines with single-sided serration (*Russian*) 3-64385
- analysis of magnetic circuits (*Russian*) 3-64482
- analysis using electromagnetic wave reflections method (*Russian*) 3-41758
- augmentation of heat transfer in the axial ducts of electrical machines with tape generated swirl flow 3-58410
- colloquium on finite element methods applied to electrical machines, London, England (1983) 3-37614
- development of electrical equipment for machines for the mining industries 3-52994
- electric machines investigation by electromagnetic wave reflection theory 3-41779
- electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
- failures and diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-52585
- finite elements applied to the design of electrical apparatus 3-41770
- flexible rotors, balancing methods 3-36957
- four-pole magnets with single crystal structure, characts. and appls. 3-36978
- graphite brushes, experiences with Czechoslovak EK and EG series (*Czech*) 3-58400
- insulating materials, basic properties of materials for F thermal class (*Bulgarian*) 3-55073
- insulation design with allowance for surge voltages (*German*) 3-58398
- insulation technology appl. in industry (*Russian*) 3-41759
- investigating magnetic fields and airgap permeances of machines taking the presence of rotor and stator slots into account (*Russian*) 3-64386
- machine control system (*German*) 3-64139
- magnetic hysteresis loop, analogue simulation model 3-46937
- major rotating equipment design developments 3-41767
- new standards development (*Polish*) 3-41769

electric machines continued

- nonlinear transient finite element field computation for electrical machines and devices 3-46936
- operational machinery noise spectrum periodic monitoring for early failure detection (*French*) 3-42357
- permanent magnetic materials for electric machines (*German*) 3-41778
- pole piece shape, optimum dimension determ. 3-64392
- production, relationship between noise and quality (*Hungarian*) 3-33046
- rotary motion, meas. appl. for nonuniformity (*German*) 3-36166
- rotating machines, vibration monitoring to detect approaching mechanical breakdowns 3-36958
- shaft vibration measurement and analysis techniques 3-46120
- shipboard, insulation state assessment using mathematical-physical model (*Polish*) 3-46927
- specific power consumption reduction of machines manufactured at uralmash plant (*Russian*) 3-58389
- start-up demonstration test evaluation 3-59132
- studies in electromagnetic transient processes in electrical machines with a massive ferromagnetic rotor (*Russian*) 3-58426
- tedious character of an experiment on electric machines (*Slovak*) 3-64364
- thermal computations using 2-component model (*German*) 3-36962
- use of fire-proof detergents for the cleaning of equipment at electric power stations (*Russian*) 3-58140
- vibration standardising problems (*Hungarian*) 3-36965
- winding heating for electric machines in non-steady operation (*German*) 3-36961

electric motors

- see also a.c. motors; d.c. motors; fractional-horsepower motors; linear motors; permanent magnet motors; printed circuit motors; stepping motors; torque motors
- acoustic noise reduction 3-36966
- all-electric helicopter, electromechanical actuators appl. 3-52061
- automated motor control layout 3-53549
- automatic control in modern thermal power plants 3-64605
- Bergkamen power station electrical and control equipment operational experience (*German*) 3-46730
- blast-proof, high power, comprehensive maintenance documentation for imports to USSR (*Russian*) 3-58390
- calculation of the self-starting regimes of motors used in power stations (*Russian*) 3-64398
- chemical industry, selection, operation and maintenance 3-58405
- coil-molding compound, self-expandable, props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39069
- complete protection of motors under variable load conditions 3-64402
- computer-based production and quality control of small motors (*German*) 3-42369
- computerised coil winding machine for motor repair industry 3-53137
- conference, drives, motors, controls, Harrogate, Yorks, England, (1983) 3-58955
- control, use of transistor instead of thyristor (*German*) 3-41884
- controlgear, design and manufacture to comply with all world standards 3-37220
- controls and protectors 3-52785
- design concepts, development trends 3-46925
- development of prospective devices for controlling process equipment in production of electric motors 3-33050
- dielectric motor, static moment of force (*Russian*) 3-37066
- drive motor condition monitoring methods 3-64401
- electronic controls, present state and future development (*German*) 3-41760
- explosion-proof, European construction standards 3-64370
- feedback controller design using SG1731 2-quadrant PWM IC 3-52783
- gas turbine versus electric drive for offshore gas compression 3-47384
- general development trends (*German*) 3-58392
- high-efficiency motor retrofit and replacement economics for the textile industry 3-47393
- high-speed electric motor with compressed-gas bearing (*Russian*) 3-37070
- hot-spot detection in machine insulation using EL CID Chattock potentiometer based instrument (*French*) 3-58415
- HV, 3-phase, current chopping during switching off (*German*) 3-64365
- HV motor windings, impulse voltage strength and suitable tests (*German*) 3-58399
- knowledge of motor duty, key to proper planning of drives 3-37404
- low-power electric motors, review (*German*) 3-58486
- manufacture, quality control with simple equipment 3-42407
- manufacture for electric locomotives 3-42133
- microcomputers, SDA 21010 and 2020, motor and display control, ADC appl. 3-33582
- natural frequencies and vibration behaviour of motor stators 3-36975
- nuclear plant, surplus hardware in United States, existence of buyer's market 3-64198
- phase-gating control for domestic appliances (*German*) 3-42216
- planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
- plastics industry, electric systems and motor control 3-58895
- power plant fan motor rating, selection, and appl., practical test methods and tolerances effects 3-46929
- protection against overheating, motor protective switch with temperature guard (*German*) 3-46933
- protective motor, winding insulation (*German*) 3-64379
- pump, dual frequency control (*Swedish*) 3-58388
- reciprocating electrodynamic motors (*Russian*) 3-41766
- reference guide 3-52577
- repair workshops in Germany, tour report 3-36959
- Siemens HV tube cooled motors, modular system for noise reduction 3-41768
- small motors 3-64469
- start relay with keeper magnet 3-64609
- starter motor factory, automated assembly line (*Russian*) 3-47546
- stray losses due to eddy currents in tooth zones of electric machines with helical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64374
- vacuum motor starters as used by the pulp and paper industry 3-52793
- water pumping stations telecontrol by signals transmitted over power lines (*Russian*) 3-40449

electric networks see networks (circuits)**electric noise measurement**

- 750 kV power line noise meas. problems 3-64115
- antenna system, using radio stars, NBS program 3-36151

electric noise measurement continued

- automatic noise figure meas. 3-63046
- avalanche photodiode, dark pulse noise, temperature dependence 3-56985
- bridge design and calibration, antenna tuning appl. 3-41008
- CTMS wide-band crosstalk meas. device, appl. 3-46111
- data transmission systems (*French*) 3-40155
- electronic devices, using minicomputer-based system 3-63066
- electronic noise, book 3-58933
- figure meter, microprocessor-based, HP 8970A description 3-36049
- gas bubble studies and impulse tests on distribution transformers during loading above nameplate rating 3-58515
- image and second-stage corrections resolve noise figure measurement confusion 3-62992
- interference/susceptibility, conducting/radiating paths, meas. methods (*French*) 3-55665
- LF EM noise level recording procedure in pits (*Russian*) 3-63438
- magnetron-based oscillator, noise characts. meas. (*Russian*) 3-60416
- mains noise suppression filter selection, ground current as parameter (*German*) 3-50134
- microprocessor-based noise meter for 10 to 1500 MHz range (*Czech*) 3-63439
- microwave amplifier input reflection and noise figure dependence on source reflection: determination using noise generator 3-63434
- microwave instrumentation, used for noise figure measurement 3-51845
- microwave transistor, noise figure meas. method 3-48649
- miniature noise generator serves measurements from 10 MHz to 26 GHz 3-56911
- MM wave noise meas. using cross-correlation receiver 3-41000
- MM-wave noise source for receivers evaluation 3-63310
- parasitic detector, combined with RF wattmeter 3-36075
- phase noise meas., HP3047A spectral analyser 3-35872
- pink and white noise measurement using RMS voltmeter and noise generator (*German*) 3-41009
- power spectral measurements of electrical noise using a mini-computer 3-40791
- radio-emission noise sources calibration, with antenna of known gain 3-36113
- RMS measurement of low-frequency waveforms 3-56981
- semiconductor device noise meas. system for 0.1 Hz to 10 kHz 3-41012
- semiconductor photodiodes noise measurement (*French*) 3-49849
- signal-to-noise ratio meas. in pulse-interval modulation 3-56982
- spectral noise power density standard, attenuation meas. in thermal noise generator 3-51842
- T-carrier cable, margin test set appl. 3-56987
- temperature measurement by radiometer, preamplifier noise induced errors 3-56980
- thermal noise primary standard, 8.2 to 12.4 GHz, operating at 6.53K 3-41010
- thermal noise sources calibration, using RF-switched radiometer with IF attenuator 3-40915
- thick and thin film resistor current noise meas. 3-43234
- thick film resistors, computerised anal. of burst noise 3-48830
- transformers, accuracy of meas. (*Hungarian*) 3-48695
- ultra-low noise measurement system using dual channel FFT 3-40844
- white and Gaussian noise generator (*French*) 3-40904

electric potential

- see also contact potential; overvoltage; surface potential; voltage control; voltage measurement
- AC-DC transfer automatic meas., using thermal EMF comparator 3-36099
- AC/DC difference calibration system, automated direct meas. of thermoelement EMF 3-35888
- biotelemetry receiving antenna, maximum EMF 3-39689
- boundary media permittivity determ., from extremum value of electric field potential 3-46085
- coaxial system potential distribution and capacitance calc. using charge simulation method 3-51101
- distribution network voltage drop co-ordination probability (*German*) 3-46544
- electric field analysis in metal electro-corrosion problems (*Russian*) 3-59419
- electromagnetic force standards maintenance and comparison, at BIPM 3-40960
- EMF meas. at pV level, superconducting switching device appl. 3-40964
- field distortion parameters computing for nonaxisymmetric cylindrical transmission line 3-64091
- insulators remote meas., by beta-ray detection 3-40965
- MHD channel electrical boundary-layer theory and applications 3-42103
- MHD generators, open-cycle, electrode voltage drops comparison in converters with combustion products with and without ash 3-47248
- power plant MV electric motors, operational efficiency, voltage magnitude effects 3-58419
- power system current/voltage symmetrical components stochastic nature anal. (*Russian*) 3-41367
- single phase distribution systems, neutral-to-earth voltages, analogue model 3-41477
- two-dimensional potential fields between sine-wave shaped electrodes (*German*) 3-61572
- voltage, high, low, medium, interpretation, standards and unification possibilities (*Polish*) 3-41355

electric power generation

- see also direct energy conversion; ocean thermal energy conversion; power stations; wave power generation
- 4.5 MW fuel cell demonstration power plant for electric utilities 3-46922
- 44th Annual American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1982) 3-42272
- add-on heat pump impact on heating power generation requirements 3-47371
- allocation of generation ramping to reduce transmission line overloads 3-52310
- alternative energy sources for electric power generation in Japan 3-52403
- analysis of non-dispatchable options in the generation expansion plan 3-52244
- annual generation construction survey, USA 3-63927
- application of the achievements of science to the development of the energy complex of the Azerbaidzhan SSR 3-58133
- automatic generation control of interconnected power systems using variable-structure controllers 3-52216
- basic problems in development of the energy complex of Siberia 3-58136
- biomass fuel limitations of alternative cogeneration systems 3-41647

electric power generation continued

- cement industry technology, conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-47448
- cement plant cogeneration opportunities 3-37568
- Chinese hydroelectric power potential and project histories 3-36913
- coal gasification, electric power generation in Japan 3-36879
- coal gasification strategy for power generation and cogeneration 3-41648
- coal liquefaction and electric power generation 3-46650
- coal liquefaction product range and field test results 3-41557
- cogeneration advantages and hindrances 3-58259
- cogeneration application of induction generators 3-46983
- cogeneration plant alternative system design evaluation 3-41646
- cogeneration system, steam and electricity cost allocation method 3-41644
- composite generation and transmission system adequacy evaluation including protection system failure modes 3-46603
- cumulant method equivalent load curve calculations performance for small generation systems 3-46445
- developing countries evolution, action of electric power 3-58986
- development of energy in the Ukrainian SSR: forecast and economic problems 3-58132
- diesel engines for world markets 3-64309
- diesels for power generation, design developments 3-58322
- direct load control strategies, coordination to minimise prod. costs 3-46460
- distillation, cogeneration potential 3-42245
- distributed wind power systems assessment 3-41755
- economic interchangeability in power engineering (*Russian*) 3-63972
- EDF's park of generating facilities, energy transfer by pumping (*French*) 3-36841
- effect of size and location of conventional and intermittent generation on system reliability 3-41391
- electric power in Soviet Azerbaidzhan: results and prospects for development 3-58245
- energy and energy science in the Armenian SSR 3-58139
- energy in Ohio, current status and future prospects 3-58311
- energy supplies in China, overview (*German*) 3-46645
- energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
- EPRI cogeneration seminar 3-42285
- expected energy production cost of two interconnected systems with correlated demands 3-52208
- features and problems of development of the energy economy of Kazakhstan 3-58134
- fuel substitution by electricity in Sweden 3-46631
- gas turbines, research and development efforts to fit new applications 3-41662
- gases with high CO₂ content for gas turbine power plants (*Hungarian*) 3-46831
- global optimization method for scheduling thermal generation, hydro generation, and economy purchases 3-52546
- health risks from electricity generation 3-41228
- how power options stack up 3-36692
- Huntly power station, New Zealand, coal strategies 3-57887
- hydroelectric generation, French engineering developments (*French*) 3-36902
- indexed power cost calc. for different types of power plant (*Dutch*) 3-36460
- industrial cogeneration, kraft pulp mills, case study 3-47394
- industrial cogeneration—insights and observations 3-64882
- investigation of two methods for the probabilistic energy production simulation 3-57928
- Italian legislation for encouraging use of private generating plants (*Italian*) 3-53095
- Italian private electrical power generation legislation for plants rated up to 3000 kW (*Italian*) 3-64173
- James Bay, Canada, hydroelectric development (*French*) 3-36905
- Japanese industrial cogeneration systems 3-46799
- KEMA approval mark for prefabricated generator installations for parallel operation with public supply network, award criteria (*Dutch*) 3-52397
- large hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling 3-36502
- load demand prediction model for electric power systems monitoring 3-46747
- multi-stage rescheduling of generation, load shedding and short-term transmission capacity for emergency state control 3-46495
- Netherlands national grid, plans (*Dutch*) 3-63938
- new energy technologies 3-36696
- New Zealand electricity, reservoir release scheduling, nonlinear decomposition algorithm 3-57886
- on-site power generation with CHP scheme, water supply industry in UK 3-64250
- operation analysis in generation planning 3-46494
- optimal long-term investment planning 3-52249
- optimum operation of a small power production facility 3-63969
- packaged combined heat and power for small scale on-site generation, current trends 3-64307
- peat as electric utility boiler fuel in USA, feasibility study 3-46654
- peat evaluation as utility boiler fuel 3-41649
- planning, alternative approach 3-52248
- planning, computer-based approach 3-64015
- planning uncertainties in USA 3-46636
- power generating plant correct dimensioning (*German*) 3-64175
- power generation in Australia, cost effectiveness 3-36464
- power promotion—the German development policy for energy 3-46632
- power supply significance in competitive cycle of economy (*German*) 3-63957
- probability distribution functions for generation reliability indices—analytical approach 3-46449
- problems associated with the development of nuclear power in the less developed nations 3-64194
- problems in the development of the energy complex of the Far North, USSR 3-58135
- pulverised-fuel-fired twin generating unit power control with automatic allowance for process limitations 3-36870
- recursive wind data scaling algorithm for energy conversion systems 3-36956
- redispatch procedure using LP sensitivity parameters 3-36508
- risk management eases cogeneration financing 3-63992
- safety policy in electricity generation 3-59036
- sewage gas utilisation by electric power generation using gas engines (*German*) 3-36844

electric power generation continued

- small scale at distribution level, effects on power quality (*Dutch*) 3-64252
 - solar electric power generation, research and developments (*Finnish*) 3-47111
 - solar photovoltaic generation system in home, harmonic distortion and reactive power, computer simulation 3-36944
 - Southern California geothermal power generation programme 3-58327
 - UK utility and large industry programme of cogeneration and district heating 3-46745
 - unit commitment algorithms, modelling elements and solns. 3-36506
 - USA cogeneration case studies and industry/utility co-operation prospects 3-46746
 - utility/cogenerator cooperation is key to contract negotiation 3-63991
 - water as a resource, conservation measures 3-46856
 - West German coal utilisation and resources (*German*) 3-58151
 - West German energy demand and cogeneration survey 3-46744
 - world energy balance, share of hydroelectric power (*French*) 3-36901
 - Yugoslav iron and steel industry, Rade Koncar contribution (*Croatian*) 3-42220
 - H₂ production plant design optimisation 3-58285
- electric propulsion**
- see also electric drives; electric vehicles; traction*
 - advanced vehicle system concepts 3-42147
 - automated guideway transit system, active vehicles, sliding contact current collector interface, control and power aspects 3-64759
 - fuel cell power plants for automotive application 3-41980
 - ground transport systems, high speed, power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47290
 - hybrid test vehicle, development history 3-42144
 - road vehicle propulsion system with microcomputer control 3-58768
 - transit-vehicle propulsion system selection 3-58775
 - unipolar superconducting machines for shipboard electric propulsion systems 3-64450
 - vehicles, electrochemical energy sources technologies 3-42145
 - vehicles, hybrid propulsion technology 3-42143
- electric reactance**
- see also capacitance; inductance*
 - calculation of inductive reactances of synchronous machine with shields 3-52612
 - comparative analysis of sinusoidally distributed concentric windings 3-52597
 - effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
 - equivalent rotor impedance of sheet rotor induction motors 3-64437
 - induction motor rotor circuit, inbuilt inductive reactance calculation (*Russian*) 3-41809
 - operational features of circuits with duplex reactance coils (*Russian*) 3-47000
 - synthesizing equivalent circuits of deep slot induction motors 3-58445
 - turbine generator reactances in the steady state 3-41789
 - two-port networks, general realization theory 3-53512
- electric reactance measurement**
- see also capacitance measurement; inductance measurement*
 - direct reading non-frequency-sensitive current comparator bridges for capacitance and inductive reactance measurements at high voltage 3-36079
- electric reactors** *see reactors (electric)*
- electric relays** *see relays*
- electric resistance**
- chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 3-54994
 - damping of the slot field in the case of a flat arrangement of the conductors 3-64391
 - differential op amp, voltage and current feedback, anal. 3-53691
 - disconnected AC motor winding insulation resistance control by transducer (*Russian*) 3-58412
 - input resistance components of electric circuits of power systems at harmonic frequencies (*Russian*) 3-57966
 - MESFET, series resistances determ., model 3-60822
 - microwave devices, rectangular anisotropic resistive region, resistance values and field distribts. 3-48641
 - nomogram calculates resistance of thermocouple wire 3-63242
 - spreading resistance calculations, efficient numerical scheme based on variational method 3-60471
 - surface potential discharges, electro-insulating materials comparative resistance investigating methods (*Russian*) 3-39057
 - synchronous motors, brushless, with external mag. path and rotor claw-type poles, resist. and characs. determ. (*Russian*) 3-64414
 - synthesizing equivalent circuits of deep slot induction motors 3-58445
 - TEGFET, series resistances determ., model 3-60822
 - telemetry links, drill stem resistance effects 3-40216
 - wires, commutating, equivalent resistance, for thyristor power convertors (*Russian*) 3-52728
 - GaAs Gunn diode cylindrical pin electrical resistance calculating method (*Slovak*) 3-60775
 - RuO₂, thick film resistor system, firing study, sheet-resist. and temp. depend. 3-48838
 - Si:P, ion implanted, numerical anal. of sheet resistance 3-60493
- electric resistance furnaces** *see resistance furnaces*
- electric resistance measurement**
- see also ohmmeters*
 - 35 kV overhead line recording resistance indicator 3-52320
 - AC high-resolution measurement bridges for resistance meas. (*German*) 3-63357
 - calibration of resistors, automated NBS 1-Ω measurement system 3-40768
 - certification of electrical resistance measures 3-36123
 - coils, digital parameter meas. instrument (*Russian*) 3-40923
 - contact identification by microprocessor in control and monitoring system 3-37219
 - contact resist. of ohmic contacts, determ. methods, VLSI appl. 3-49383
 - contact resistance meas. of metal-semiconductor contacts, automated equipment with online processing facility (*German*) 3-35884
 - contact-to-contact true resistance measurement 3-51822
 - contacts, microprocessor-controlled instrum. 3-45816
 - DC bridge, telecommunication cables faults location appl. (*Rumanian*) 3-56931
 - DC lap wound armature resistance and temp. measurement 3-37046

electric resistance measurement continued

- DC resistance meas. from 2.8×10^2 to $3.5 \times 10^8 \Omega$ using a stabilised sensitive bridge 3-36120
- digital, without calibration (*German*) 3-51824
- digital multimeter for current, voltage, resistance and freq. meas. (*German*) 3-63342
- earth-return mutual coupling effects in ground resistance measurements of extended grids 3-46604
- epitaxial thin films, surface resist. meas., four-probe method 3-46079
- errors in electrical measuring technique (*German*) 3-46074
- gaseous high-pressure apparatus up to 600 MPa for temperatures 77-350K 3-56838
- HF quartz resonators automated meas., using T-transmission network 3-63411
- hot-spot detection in machine insulation using EL CID Chattock potentiometer based instrument (*French*) 3-58415
- IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
- method for measuring DC network insulation resistance 3-36127
- neutral point grounding of high-voltage networks using low resistances 3-64141
- non-contact film thickness tester, programmable, for thin metal films on semiconductors 3-56734
- Ohm's law based methods vs. bridge methods, TESLA instruments (*Czech*) 3-46081
- oscilloscope, Tektronix 2236, with integral intelligent ohmmeter (*German*) 3-45973
- paper, test rig for mechanical and structural characteristics 3-59446
- PCB, resist. testing procedure for short-circuit categorising 3-63407
- perturbed materials, bulk electrical resistivity, measurement technique 3-40986
- portable instrument with a thyristor short-circuit device for measuring the resistance of a phase-neutral circuit in low-voltage networks (*Russian*) 3-46624
- quantised Hall resistance for SI-unit ohm determination 3-49108
- reference waveform flat pulse generator 3-36032
- resistance measuring unit for voltmeter unit 3-51825
- rules for measurement of electrical leakage paths (*German*) 3-63406
- Si epitaxial thin films, surface resist. meas., four-probe method 3-46079
- solar cell series resist. meas. method 3-64674
- standardisation, frequency characteristics of R3030 electrical resistance measurement 3-36122
- standards establishment, macroscopic quantum phenomena in metrology 3-63010
- thermistors stability obs., temp. transfer standards appl. 3-38444
- thin film resistor, delineation errors, etching rate evaluation from resistance meas. 3-60342
- unit realisation, progress in National Physical Laboratory (India) 3-36118
- VLSI high-density memory cell arrays, isolation sheet resist meas., test struct. 3-42912
- Wheatstone bridge/resistance box portable unit, using op. amp. 3-45996
- wide-range analogue multimeter 3-63346
- GaAs heterostructure, fine structure constant meas., by means of quantised Hall resistance 3-45771

electric resistors *see resistors*

electric sensing devices

see also instruments; measurement

- AEG-Telefunken sensors for position, torque and IC engine inlet air pressure (*German*) 3-51639
- air speed sensor for miniature unmanned aircraft 3-57799
- airport taxiing detector, using inductive loops in taxiway (*Czech*) 3-41283
- amperometric detector for flow injection analysis (*Chinese*) 3-45892
- analog telemetry delay lines and sensing systems, optical fibres appls. 3-40215
- antennas for nonsinusoidal waves 3-44471
- array of sensors subjected to processor perturbations, gain anal. 3-50231
- asymmetry sensor output voltage anal. under controlled voltage system with harmonics (*Russian*) 3-40747
- automatic compensation devices for laser beam dimensional meas. system 3-36156
- automatic guided vehicle docking location cam-operated shutter/optical sensor failsafe mechanism 3-64751
- automobiles appl., types, demands and developments 3-52901
- automotive control systems, sensor and data acquisition requirements 3-56819
- B-cell, for diabetics, electrochem. electrodes, glucose sensing (*German*) 3-51933
- bifilar helix hygrometer, fast response sensor for sampling appl. 3-63898
- binary log sensors, operating principles, for non-electric variables measurement (*Polish*) 3-56988
- bipolar transistor based sensor, force meas. appl. 3-51633
- blood alcohol breath tester, using TGS 812 gas sensor, LED indicator 3-57021
- calibration, for small displacement meas., using flat spring (*German*) 3-63213
- calibration units, 410A and 430A from Loveland Control Co. 3-51530
- capacitance level gauges testing, simulation method 3-40865
- capacitance sensor for aircraft fastener holes meas., computerised NDT system 3-51545
- capacitance transducer electrodes response determ., spatial filtering effect, flow meas. appl. 3-40863
- capacitive discrete sensor of, liquid level, computer-aided analysis and expt. verification 3-63269
- capacitive displacement sensor for control-free surface meas. 3-63456
- capacitive pressure sensor for automobile engine control system (*Japanese*) 3-42170
- capacitive sensor, failure detect. cct. using window comparator 3-51649
- capacitive sensors for solids flow measurement by correlation methods 3-63273
- ceramic semiconductor thin-film thermistor (*Japanese*) 3-63232
- ceramic sensors, market trends and appl. 3-45924
- chemical industry, sensor technology (*German*) 3-63246
- classification and recent tendencies (*Japanese*) 3-35996
- component-oven temperature controller 3-47360
- contactless conductive plastic potentiometer, position sensor appls. 3-51662
- contactless displacement sensor for automatic control systems 3-56886
- correlation velocity meas. systems, sensors selection criteria 3-46129

electric sensing devices continued

- corrugated magnetoresistive sensor, Barkhausen noise minimisation 3-34403
- cryogenic thermometry sensors 3-63220
- custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
- dielectric sensor use in press. pulse recording 3-63226
- diesel engine monitoring devices and systems 3-35978
- digital hygrometer with capacitive sensor 3-57845
- digital portable detector of combustible substances, glass industry appl. (*Czech*) 3-40928
- distributed temperature sensors 3-35986
- distribution network arcing faults prototype detector, microcomputer-based, design and test study 3-36687
- eddy current, automatic detection of material defects during casting process 3-63268
- eddy current probe, steel level meas. in continuous casting mould 3-63509
- eddy current probes, displacement and vibration meas. appl. 3-63286
- electroacoustic digital sensors of plane and spatial coordinates, with climatic effects compensation (*Slovak*) 3-56854
- electrocatalytic glucose sensor 3-36295
- electron beam tester, multiple detectors for shorts and opens 3-48748
- electronic music, sensors for modulation of electronic sound effects (*German*) 3-51647
- electronically controlled fuel injection system, microprocessor based, for car engines 3-64772
- EM reference voltage sensor, optical meas. appl. 3-45913
- EM sensor for vibration amplitude monitoring, of US tool 3-45915
- embedded conductor detector using feedback type AF oscillator, buzzer, LED (*Spanish*) 3-45938
- expanding the operating range of pulse-type speed sensors with T-shaped magnetic circuits (*Russian*) 3-63204
- fiber optical intensity sensors 3-40543
- fiber-optics sensors of linear displacements 3-43983
- field-strength measuring probe for appraising the danger to man in the near-field of high-power radio transmitters (*German*) 3-63392
- fire alarms, gas sensors and radioactive ionisation chambers, appls. (*German*) 3-45910
- flowmeter, electrocaloric type with PTC thermistors, design and heat meas. appl. 3-36174
- force sensor, interferential, electronic weighing system appl. (*German*) 3-51868
- fuel flow sensors for automobiles, thermal and turbine types 3-64773
- gas analysis using solid-state sensors 3-35994
- gas sensors based on semiconductors (*German*) 3-51638
- gas sensors development, for automotive industry 3-64768
- GEC research and developments, review 3-63222
- glass-sealed thermistor [temperature sensor] (*Japanese*) 3-63233
- Hall generator and field plates appl. (*German*) 3-49242
- hemiporphyrine films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000
- high frequency probe for charact. impedance meas. 3-63219
- high pressure sensor gauge 3-51636
- hot-strip mills, crop-profile gauge (*Japanese*) 3-45934
- household appliances using sensors (*German*) 3-56863
- hybrid IC's testing, probes state of art 3-60885
- hybrid microelectronic sensors, review 3-51646
- I²L pressure sensor, using monolithic frequency-analogue cct. 3-63255
- illumination intensity control, using touch switch, timing cct., triac (*Spanish*) 3-43110
- inductive flow-rate metering of molten metals with contactless signal pickup (*German*) 3-36185
- industrial and domestic sensors, needs and applications (*Japanese*) 3-63229
- industrial robots, sensors for axes meas. 3-36007
- integrated force array sensor 3-51650
- integrated inertial reference assembly for aircraft 3-52066
- integrated sensory system for advanced aircraft, development and testing 3-46343
- integrated solid-state sensors, cct. techniques, review 3-51689
- intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 3-63280
- intracranial pressure, technique for very long-term monitoring, implantable sensor 3-46260
- ion selective electrodes, automatic data acquisition system using Apple II microcomputer 3-51601
- ion selective K⁺ and Cl⁻ FET microelectrodes, prep. and elec. characts. 3-35974
- ion-selective electrodes fabrication using hybrid IC techniques 3-45907
- ISFET, using H⁺, Na⁺ and K⁺ ion selective electrode, preparation by SOS technology (*Japanese*) 3-43659
- ISFET detection of dipolar mols. 3-60812
- ISFET pH sensor, electrolyte-insulator interface fringe field effect study 3-35969
- isolated current detector circuit 3-63209
- Lamb wave voltage sensor 3-63221
- leak detection in pressurised plastics pipes and vessels, by elec. resist. meas. 3-42661
- liquid film thickness sensor unit for use in annular steam-water flow 3-63214
- low cost sensors—a market overview 3-47488
- magnetic sensors with good signal-to-interference discrimination, biomag. appl. 3-40851
- magnetosensitive bipolar IC two-collector transistor struct., characts. and mag. field detector appl. 3-63247
- manufacture, key technologies (*German*) 3-45941
- manufacturing assembly system, flexible, SAM opto-electronic picture sensor 3-45894
- mathematical modelling of transducers and sensors 3-63279
- mechanical props. meas., review 3-63225
- mesospheric water vapour meas., mm-wave radiometer appl. 3-63285
- metal detector, using balanced inductance, transmitter/receiver, pulse induction methods (*Spanish*) 3-63248
- metal detectors, freq. variation techniques, principle and operation (*Spanish*) 3-56883
- micro-sensors based on silicon and electronic elements sensitive to chemical species (*French*) 3-45887
- microlevel detector 3-51651
- microprocessor based sensor development 3-56858
- microprocessor-based appl. 3-63224
- microprocessor-based sensors development 3-63254
- microsensors development, production strategies w.r.t. economics 3-63258

electric sensing devices continued

- microwave CW radars in industrial applications 3-45594
- miniature semiconductor sensors development, accelerometers and pressure transducers 3-51685
- moisture indicator, used to detect its presence or absence 3-45903
- monolithic IC sensors, technology and development 3-63284
- MOSFET IC gas detectors, expt. manufacture, appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-35984
- multicontact electrical sensor, level control appl. (*Spanish*) 3-41057
- multimeter advantages and drawbacks, application perspectives (*Polish*) 3-45993
- multiparameter measurement of non-electrical quantities, computer analysis (*Polish*) 3-56989
- multistage detector of binary quantized pulse signals, parameters selection 3-62029
- multiterminal capacitor sensors, design and performance, bridge instrum. and meas. appl. 3-35973
- non-electric magnitudes measurement, probes, transducers and sensors development survey (*German*) 3-35968
- non-invasive meas. techniques or industrial automation 3-45942
- non-invasive on-line meas. in industry, conf., London, England, April (1983) 3-42282
- opto-electronic sensor for detection of arcing faults in on-board electric installations (*Polish*) 3-56878
- optoelectronic, automated inspection by image processing sensors (*German*) 3-42426
- paper sensor cct. for electro-erosion printer 3-43105
- paper-skew detector, X or Y velocity independent, differential LED/photo-diode circuit technique 3-56903
- parasitic detector, combined with RF wattmeter 3-36075
- peak sampled vibrating-reed sensor for DC field meas., in presence of space charge 3-40875
- perovskite oxide air/fuel ratio sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63236
- phthalocyanine films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000
- piezoelectric accelerometers with compensation for use in mining machines (*Russian*) 3-51664
- piezoelectric sensors, temp. rise detection in supercond. coils 3-56855
- potentiometric solid-state sensors, for gas analysis 3-51883
- pressure sensor with ceramic diaphragm and thick-film strain gauges (*French*) 3-45905
- pressure-sensitive device for graphics input used in sketchphone system (*Japanese*) 3-51643
- proximity sensor, using re-entrant loop magnetic effect 3-45886
- proximity sensors, mag., elec. and US types (*French*) 3-35988
- radiation measuring system, automotive under-hood appl. 3-44405
- radiometric analysis using energy dispersive X-ray spectrometers with semiconductor detectors (*German*) 3-57628
- railway magnetic axle-counter contacts, interference by magnetised goods wagons (*German*) 3-37449
- reference guide to electric transducers 3-51668
- resistive, low drift and low noise meas. chain (*German*) 3-56888
- resonance detector, design 3-63398
- response characteristics of temperature sensors installed in processes 3-63277
- review of developments and appl., w.r.t. economics and marketing 3-63223
- robot axes meas. systems, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 3-32967
- robots, tactile sensors (*Japanese*) 3-35987
- scanning capacitive probe, surface-charge distributions on electret samples meas. 3-41011
- self-balancing constant-temp. detector system analysis, bolometers and anemometers appl. 3-51657
- semiconductor detector for the selective detection of atomic hydrogen 3-63244
- semiconductor gas analysers, development of higher efficiency LEDs 3-34629
- semiconductor gas sensor, Taguchi TGS 813 operation and appl. 3-36005
- semiconductor gas sensors performance evaluation, using microcomputer controlled system 3-51663
- semiconductor meas., improved C-V plotter appl. 3-45922
- sensor techniques, state of the art and trends (*German*) 3-40873
- sensors and actuators for computers in automated factories 3-56868
- sensors and transducers, improvements in performance 3-63208
- SENTRAX, perimeter security system, appl. 3-56895
- shading-ring sensors as versatile position and angle sensors in motor vehicles 3-52900
- silicon polymer/metal oxide heat treated composite films as humidity sensors (*Japanese*) 3-56877
- Sketchphone telewriting terminal, hard copy unit (*Japanese*) 3-51645
- solar panels, inspection and quality control using electro-optical sensors 3-59098
- solid state electronics, rel. to sensors in living bodies (*Japanese*) 3-46322
- solid state pressure sensor technology 3-51686
- solid-state differential potentiometric sensors with LaF₃ membrane, construction and testing 3-35971
- solid-state electrolyte miniaturised sensor, low O₂ pressure meas. appl. 3-40861
- SQUID clip-on current probe optimisation, w.r.t. noise 3-56881
- SQUID-based sensor for subatomic displacement meas., Mossbauer spectroscopy appl. 3-56874
- staring planar array sensors, hybrid modelling 3-45895
- static characts. linearisation, using inverse functions (*Slovak*) 3-51659
- static strain detectors for gas-turbine combustor liners 3-40853
- strain gauge pressure transducers, for low-cost mass appl. 3-63256
- strain gauges comparison, mechanical variables meas. appl. 3-63263
- superconducting critical temp. of small samples meas., using bridge detector 3-51880
- superconducting quantum interference magnetic flux sensor (*Russian*) 3-51652
- superconducting thin film element, heterodyne technique, characts. study 3-61099
- surface current detector for high frequency current on metal surface (*Japanese*) 3-45940
- switching power supply, transistor current sensing circuit 3-59569
- tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 3-63267
- telewriting, audiographic communication system for voice and handwriting transmission (*Japanese*) 3-51642
- telewriting signals, predictive encoding (*Japanese*) 3-51644
- temperature measurement, electronic control (*French*) 3-51679

electric sensing devices continued

- temperature measurement with thermoelement, Analog Device all-electronic instrument (*German*) 3-36178
- temperature monitoring equipment 3-63482
- temperature sensing, contact methods 3-51874
- temperature sensors, types available in Austria (*German*) 3-63210
- temperature-pattern meas. systems, using thermo-spot-sensor 3-63065
- thermal sensors, thermal inertia index indicators, design (*Russian*) 3-51671
- thermal transient sensor, ion-implanted resistor, thermal diffusivity in Si determ. 3-33916
- thermistor probe for use in laser Doppler anemometry 3-45919
- thick film temperature sensors, appl. in hybrid meas. devices 3-45906
- thin film humidity sensor 3-48815
- thin film transducers, pressure, temp. and oil film thickness meas. in bearings 3-35972
- three-dimensional tactile sensing development 3-45885
- three-dimensional touch trigger probes, static and dynamic characts. analysis and obs. 3-63266
- touch-sensitive overlay, unpatterned, for CRT displays 3-35915
- trace heaters, interface with monitoring sensors, analogue sensor cables 3-37499
- transistor DC offset balance control 3-56869
- TV-camera detecting pedestrians for traffic light control 3-62933
- undersea noise, sounds selection 3-46412
- vacuum furnace for SQUID sensors, 2500K 3-58829
- vacuum sensor failure detector, circuit technique, mag. tape equipment appl. 3-56870
- video camera in semiconductor technology (*German*) 3-34610
- vision sensor, general purpose, for industrial automation, GYPSY 3-45896
- visual sensing for industrial robots (*French*) 3-45888
- VLSI devices production, 50 MHz wafer probe sorting, test head and driver designs (*French, English*) 3-34263
- water-level sensor using a capacitance to frequency converter 3-56872
- wet central heating systems, cost monitoring instruments (*German*) 3-58846
- CO digital detector using PTFE coated Pt films 3-45908
- CO gas sensor, MOS integrated cct. incorporation (*German*) 3-45902
- CO sensitive MOSFET, Pd gate, design and IC sensor appl. 3-35975
- CO sensor, based on electrochemical principles 3-63200
- α -Fe₂O₃ ceramics, gas sensitivity enhancement by microstructure control 3-63202
- He, liquid, level measurement unit, superconducting magnet and Dewar flask appl. 3-39163
- ¹⁹F sensors for temp. and pressure (*Dutch*) 3-51635
- IrO_x sputtered films used in high temp. and high press. pH sensors 3-46146
- O₂ analysers for combustion control in steam power stations (*Czech*) 3-46763
- Pd-SiO₂-GaAs MIS diode for H detection, I/V curves 3-40864
- Pd-SiO₂-Si structures as H₂ sensors in electrolytes 3-35981
- Pd-SiO₂-Si tunnel MIS switching diode, H₂ sensitivity 3-40860
- Si Hall sensors, integrated type, design, actuation, signal conditioning and packaging 3-63283
- Si mass-producible temperature sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63230
- Si microelectronic sensors, review 3-51646
- Si micromechanical devices 3-40876
- Si planar technology appl. (*German*) 3-51677
- Si pressure sensors, beam and diaphragm designs comparison 3-51684
- Si sensors, monolithic IC type, technological overview 3-63282
- Si sensors for medical appl., microtransducer catheters development 3-63688
- Si sensors for temp. meas. (*German*) 3-40855
- Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056
- Si temperature sensors in microcomputer-based systems 3-63059
- Si transistor temperature transducer, design, calibration and errors (*Bulgarian*) 3-35983
- SnO₂ semiconductor gas sensors, steady state response 3-45883
- SnO₂ semiconductor gas sensors, transient response to temp. change 3-45884
- SnO₂ sputtered film gas sensor, for NO₂ contamination, O₂ deficiency and combustion point meas. (*Japanese*) 3-40874
- Ta₂O₅-MnO₂ capacitive humidity sensor 'Panahume' (*Japanese*) 3-63235
- ZrO₂, O₂ partial pressure meas. in 10⁻³-10⁻⁶ torr range 3-45914
- ZrO₂-CaO solid electrolyte used as O₂ sensor, surface study of Ag electrode 3-63199
- ZrO₂-MgO ceramic humidity sensor 'Neo-Humiceram' (*Japanese*) 3-63234
- ZrO₂-Pt-Al₂O₃ reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 3-63227

electric shocks

- see also electrical faults; protection; safety
- 8AN20 duplicate-bus switchgear for 12 and 24 kV with non-withdrawable vacuum breaker 3-58602
- contact voltages in Far North Regions of Soviet Union, ensurance of acceptable values 3-53151
- differential protection devices technology, characts. and terminology, application to protection from electric shocks (*French*) 3-36661
- differential-current shock protection switches, current status and applications (*Polish*) 3-64602
- earth-leakage tripping protection, periodic serviceability effects on efficiency (*Russian*) 3-46613
- electrical accidents in France, statistics and contributory factors anal. (*French*) 3-33018
- electrical installations, differential protection and safety of personnel, industrial standards (*French*) 3-33020
- electrocution and fires involving 120/240-V appliances 3-42360
- emergency procedure for administering to victim of electric shock, physiopathological aspects (*French*) 3-33019
- first aid techniques and equipment (*French*) 3-46310
- household electrical installation safety requirements in high risk areas (*Italian*) 3-42351
- increasing the level of electrical safety in low-voltage networks of mines (*Russian*) 3-37578
- new section of VDE standard 0100 relating to agricultural applications, protection against indirect contacts (*French*) 3-47510
- personal protection against indirect contacts in LV installations, influence of resistance faults (*Portuguese*) 3-42346

electric shocks continued

- protective devices performance for protection against body currents (*German*) 3-58586
- range of body impedance values for low voltage, low source impedance systems of 60 Hz 3-42359
- rooftop photovoltaic arrays: electric shock and fire health hazards 3-64347
- rural electrocution safety 3-41478
- treatment (*French*) 3-37675
- voltages over 1 kV, legislation in Austria for personnel protn. (*German*) 3-33023
- workplace safety, accident prevention rules (*German*) 3-47507

electric spark machining *see spark machining***electric sparks** *see sparks***electric strain gauges** *see strain gauges***electric strength**

- see also electric breakdown*
- dielectric strength of gas mixtures comprising SF₆, CO, c-C₄F₈ and SF₆, N₂, c-C₄F₈ 3-43780
- HV overhead insulators, heavily polluted, testing facility (*Polish*) 3-36686
- influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336
- influence of partial discharges in contact zone on long-term dielectric strength of epoxy insulation 3-49538
- insulation ageing estimation by AC voltage stressing (*Czech*) 3-60996
- LV/MV industrial protection equipment dielectric tests (*Spanish*) 3-41935
- Nigerian groundnut oil evaluation for transformers 3-37118
- organic dielectrics for electric insulation, electric strength of liquid and solid dielectrics under pressure (*Russian*) 3-39076
- PET, effect of heat treatment on dielec. strength under compressive stress 3-61014
- polyethylene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
- polyethylene and polyfluoroethylene films, plasma deposition, struct. and dielec. props. 3-59365
- polyethylene film, high-temp. breakdown charact., fixed electrode system 3-34310
- polystyrene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
- ring electrodes, breakdown voltage and electric strength determ., obs. 3-47071
- switching impulse stress and dielectric strength of transformer insulation in relation to lightning impulse (*German*) 3-58498
- testing of insulation of sulphur hexafluoride equipment at installation site 3-52757
- thermoplastic insulators in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
- transformer oil, aged, burst phenomena under high nonuniform DC field, field strength effects 3-34312
- use of the characteristics of partial discharges for the statistical analysis of the dielectric strength of high voltage composite insulation 3-61022
- AlN/O₂ insulating films for MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
- BN, discharge produced, struct. and electronic charact. 3-42636
- SF₆, compressed, streamer breakdown criterion application 3-34293
- SiN_x/O₂ insulating films for MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
- SiO₂ layers, growth by CO₂ laser oxidation of Si, MOS device appl. 3-43537
- SnO₂ film, DC breakdown obs. using Al-SnO₂-Al sandwich 3-49117

electric susceptance *see electric admittance***electric susceptibility** *see optical susceptibility***electric switchgear** *see switchgear***electric transformers** *see transformers***electric utilities** *see electricity supply industry***electric variables control**

- see also electric current control; frequency control; gain control; load dispatching; phase control; power control; voltage control*
- No entries

electric variables measurement

- see also attenuation measurement; capacitance measurement; charge measurement; dielectric measurement; electric admittance measurement; electric current measurement; electric distortion measurement; electric field measurement; electric impedance measurement; electric noise measurement; electric reactance measurement; electric resistance measurement; electrical conductivity measurement; frequency measurement; gain measurement; high-frequency transmission line measurement; inductance measurement; phase measurement; power factor measurement; power measurement; Q-factor measurement; voltage measurement*
- aerial cable/switching equipment, testing guidelines for partial discharge meas. (*German*) 3-36596
- amplitude meter for infralow-frequency waves 3-40916
- chrominance/luminance time displacement meas. 3-56616
- corona charging of insulating particles 3-44311
- Digital Multimeter UDS 5, laboratory and system appl. 3-51747
- DU ratio measuring equipment for TV ghost images (*Japanese*) 3-56632
- electric machine windings partial discharges testing (*Hungarian*) 3-46923
- electronic systems, decibel units 3-46055
- electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
- electrooptic sampling for elec. transient characterisation with subpicosec. resolution 3-39252
- electrostatic precipitators, dust size and charge relationship, experimental techniques 3-44330
- galvanostatic pulse measurements of surface film growth on Li in Li/SO₂ cells 3-41968
- Hall effect switches, threshold meter 3-34193
- insulated HV equipment partial discharges measurement up to 500 kV (*Spanish*) 3-56984
- magnetolectric meters, panel mounted, laboratory, and universal (*Polish*) 3-36078
- measurement of the electrical parameters in a graphitisation furnace (*Russian*) 3-36096
- measurement techniques for electric constants determ. 3-35858
- metallic-pair cables digital performance, British Telecom testers appl. 3-63385
- minimum ignition energy, dust clouds, electrode characteristics effect 3-40973

electric variables measurement continued

- modulation level meter, use in digital studios (*German*) 3-40632
- multi-electrode reduction furnace measurements, anal. using scale models 3-37504
- multimeter advantages and drawbacks, application perspectives (*Polish*) 3-45993
- optical fibres, transmission bandwidth meas. 3-56986
- opto-electronic sensor for detection of arcing faults in on-board electric installations (*Polish*) 3-56878
- orbit satellite UHF antenna axial ratio measurement 3-45518
- percentage amplitude modulation meter, using calibrated voltmeter (*Spanish*) 3-46109
- photoelectric and photodielectric effects in semiconductors, using microwave bridge 3-51839
- Q-factor measurement, automatic computer-controlled system for resonant circuits (*Japanese*) 3-56757
- series connected solar cells short-circuit currents and power dissipation 3-42100
- single mode fibre (*Japanese*) 3-34489
- special problems in partial discharge measurement on transformers (*German*) 3-58503
- steam turbines parameters determ., using PDP 11/34 computer (*Czech*) 3-45778
- SYPROM program package for large-scale static meas. (*Czech*) 3-45777
- technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
- TESLA measurement instruments for portable systems with PCM (*Czech*) 3-45988
- UHF transistor automatic testing, power gain and cross modulation factor determ. 3-63070
- waveform meas. Joubert's 1880 point-to-point method 3-47634
- white noise line testing for transmission system adjustment 3-35570

electric vehicles

- see also electric drives; electric locomotives; electric propulsion; motor-coaches*
- activities of Southern California Edison Co. 3-58772
- advanced fuel cell power systems for transportation applications 3-47107
- advanced vehicle system concepts 3-42147
- aluminium-air/oxygen battery system attractive for use in electric vehicles 3-58663
- aspects of the design of electromobile electric equipment 3-37454
- automated guideway transit system, active vehicles, sliding contact current collector interface, control and power aspects 3-64759
- batteries, status review 3-47108
- batteries, test rig for simulating duty cycles with different discharge modes 3-47099
- batteries for electric cars (*Dutch*) 3-52875
- battery state-of-charge model for driving cycle operation 3-37424
- car motors chopper central system (*Korean*) 3-64753
- commutation capacitors, using plastic dielectrics for electric vehicles 3-37436
- commuter vehicles, optimal control 3-42163
- critical transportation, role and impact 3-47303
- delta inverter, AC and DC drives appls. 3-58531
- development of the battery module, for an electric vehicle storage subsystem 3-58642
- Eindhoven Experimental Electric Vehicle, vehicle design and drive train 3-37425
- electrochemical energy sources technologies 3-42145
- EPRI/TVA electric vehicle battery testing program 3-47109
- fixed-wire and battery-type, design factors 3-58737
- Ford electric vehicle research 3-47304
- forklift truck, electric drive (*Dutch*) 3-52874
- fuel cell power plants for automotive application 3-41980
- high frequency power supply for both battery charging and motor field control for electric vehicles 3-58532
- hybrid and electric vehicle digital simulation, research and development 3-42148
- hybrid electric automobile using electricity from photovoltaic array, energy performance simulation 3-36936
- hybrid passenger vehicle, microcomputer controlled power train 3-42162
- hybrid propulsion technology 3-42143
- hybrid test vehicle, development history 3-42144
- hybrid vehicles design evaluation 3-58751
- hybrid-electric vehicles, EHV systems technology 3-42146
- hydrogen via electricity surface transportation energy scheme, R and D progress 3-47302
- impact of electric vehicle deployment on load management strategies 3-46442
- lead-acid battery for elec. vehicle appl. 3-41977
- light, battery-operated vehicles (*Finnish*) 3-52871
- microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3-37228
- planning a new trolleybus fleet in South Africa 3-58752
- propulsion system with microcomputer control 3-58768
- prospects for utilization of storage-battery electric vehicles 3-58739
- recharging timing and effect on utilities 3-42151
- street vehicles drive cycle overall efficiency and energy savings (*Czech*) 3-52877
- test and evaluation program, site operators' experience 3-42149
- torque control of shunt wound DC motor 3-37426
- Transette passive-vehicle automated guideway transit system, design and operation 3-64760
- transit-vehicle propulsion system selection 3-58775
- transport machines power generation systems anal. (*Russian*) 3-42160
- zinc-bromine battery design for electric vehicles 3-41960
- Pb/acid golf car batteries accelerated cycle life testing, influence of separators 3-58655
- Pb-acid batteries recharging in electric vehicles 3-42150
- Pb-acid battery as practical electric vehicle power source 3-41959

electric welding

- see also arc welding; electron beam welding; resistance welding; welding electrodes*
- application of electromagnetism levitation to welding 3-64883
- automation of experimental investigations for production electric welding 3-37550
- HF induction heating for brazing and welding (*French*) 3-37509
- influence of voltage deviations and fluctuations on the quality of contact welding (*Russian*) 3-52970
- INTEL V solar array technical aspects 3-42009

electric welding continued

- light beam welding using pulse fed Xe arc lamps 3-58887
- TIG welding with agitated weld pool, magnetic field parameters calc. 3-64873
- wraparound contact solar cells welding technology developments, application to panel type cells 3-37754

electric wiring *see wiring***electrical conduction in condensed matter**

- see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity of liquids; electrical conductivity of solids; electrical conductivity transitions; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minimum metallic conductivity; minority carriers; mixed conductivity; negative resistance effects; one-dimensional conductivity; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; size effect; skin effect; small polaron conduction; space-charge-limited conduction; surface conductivity; surface scattering; thermally stimulated currents; tunnelling*
- No entries

electrical conductivity

- see also electrical conduction in condensed matter; electrical conductivity of gases; electron mobility; ion mobility; space-charge-limited conduction*
- No entries

electrical conductivity measurement

- bimetallic components electrodynamic inspection using proximity effect 3-33321
- biomembrane, artificial, conductance meas. instrument 3-36330
- blood haematocrit value determ., conductimetric method 3-63696
- compressed air, liquids and solids, characteristics similarity 3-46112
- concrete electrical resistivity meas., microprocessor-based system 3-51820
- conductive coating surface resistivity meas. rel. to EMI shielding 3-50153
- conductometers, reliability tests (*Polish*) 3-56925
- contactless resistivity measurements under high pressure 3-40987
- eddy current conductivity meas., using Heydweiller bridge 3-46080
- eddy current conductivity meas. of metal annular specimens, using Heydweiller bridge 3-36131
- eddy current testing, transducer-artile gap reduction method 3-42674
- electrodeless technique for high temp. elec. cond. meas. (*German*) 3-56958
- ferrous and nonferrous alloy, characterisation by elec. resist. meas., four point probe technique 3-59448
- gauge for antistatic films 3-41015
- geophysical core sample from borehole, electrical conductivity meas. technique 3-52112
- liquid metal, eddy current method 3-36117
- low temperature resist. meas. cryostat 3-36121
- magnetoresistance of metals in high magnetic fields, pulse technique 3-63409
- non-invasive flowmeter based on electrical conductivity measurements 3-63275
- Ohm's law based methods vs. bridge methods, TESLA instruments (*Czech*) 3-46081
- ohm standardisation by means of Hall effect in Si MOS struct. 3-36128
- oscillometric flow cell for measurement of conductivity and permittivity of solns. and solvents 3-63404
- photoconductivity carrier lifetime meas. by RF bridge technique 3-38591
- plastic composites for electromagnetic interference shielding applications 3-44398
- plastics, pressurised pipes and vessels, failure detection, elec. resist. meas. 3-42661
- quantum standard resistor, use of Si MOSFET practical limitation of precision 3-49289
- semiconducting layer in a waveguide, diffusional heterogeneity effect of excess carriers distrib. on SHF wave reflection 3-60470
- semiconducting wafers photoconductivity measurement using microwave contactless technique 3-36129
- semiconductor, automatic measuring system for resistivity profiles (*Japanese*) 3-56961
- semiconductor, differential photocurrent method 3-63408
- semiconductor, disc, elec. cond. meas., SHF range 3-36153
- semiconductor films with macroflaws, carrier mobilities determ. 3-46078
- semiconductor specimens, SHF resonator for resistivity meas. 3-46077
- semiconductors, contactless determ. using isothermal relax. current meas. 3-56962
- semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas. by microwave photoconductive decay technique (*Chinese*) 3-46076
- single crystal, residual elec. cond. meas. using device with eddy current transducer 3-45990
- thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145
- thick and thin film MIC metallisation on alumina substrates, characterisation using DC resist. meas. 3-43238
- thin films, four-point magnetoresistivity measurements 3-56959
- trapping mechanism analysis and meas. 3-40988
- TSC measurements, cryostat construction (*Japanese*) 3-36130
- Ca/Ca(AlCl₄)₂-SC system electrochemistry and capability of functioning as a primary cell 3-58618
- Pb-acid accumulator negative plates in situ conductance measurement by DC method 3-64635
- Si props. meas. using Van der Pauwa method, with aid of HP calculator (*Czech*) 3-46073
- Si:Te, Te diffusion coefficient (*Korean*) 3-40984

electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys

- see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering*
- Ni-P amorphous thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-38514

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators

- see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electrical conductivity transitions; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering*
- amorphous semiconductor, electron-hole kinetics under illumination, appl. to solar cells 3-54669
- chalcogenide films, DC cond., correlated barrier hopping mechanism 3-34002
- chalcogenide glass fibres, optical losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
- chalcogenide glasses, doping, Fermi energy conc. depend. 3-54794

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators continued

- chalcogenide glasses, microwave absorption, AC conductivity and bipolarons 3-54680
- copper phthalocyanine vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
- 2,4-dinitrosoresorcinol and transition metal complexes, elec. cond. 3-38677
- disordered systems, localisation, scaling of resist. and mag. field effects 3-48934
- naphthyl polyenes, adsorption and desorption kinetics, elec. cond. study 3-38674
- optical glass research, conf., Jena, Germany (1982) (*German*) 3-58927
- poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680
- trans-polyacetylene, charge transport at mid-gap, electrochemical study 3-54699
- polyacetylene, semiconducting and metallic polymer, review 3-43348
- polyphenylacetylene, DC conductivity, temp. depend. below room temp. 3-54670
- polypyrrole film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
- polythiophene film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
- polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
- polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device apps. 3-44079
- semiconducting wafers photoconductivity measurement using microwave contactless technique 3-36129
- semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
- semiconductor, automatic measuring system for resistivity profiles (*Japanese*) 3-56961
- semiconductor, transient photocurrent behaviour 3-34592
- semiconductors, noncrystalline, structural and electronic props. 3-60541
- TCNQ salt, (DBzBP)(TCNQ)_n, elec. cond. and struct. props. 3-60555
- tetracene vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
- tetrahedral amorphous semiconductors, electronic transport props. 3-60542
- Ag-Ge-Se-Ga(In)/SnO₂ sandwich structs., optical transmittance and I-V characts. 3-34087
- As-Se-Cu glasses, elec. cond., memory switching obs. 3-33996
- As₂Se₃ film, injection-stimulated blackening (*Russian*) 3-39294
- As₂Se₃, glassy, carrier dispersion, Gaussian nature 3-34006
- As₂Se₃:Fe, extrinsic cond. mechanism, optical, elec. and Mossbauer studies 3-54684
- As₄₀Se₆₀Ag_x, glassy, AC cond., temp. depend. 3-38654
- As₂Te₃, amorphous, DC cond., photocond., thermopower and photothermopower meas. 3-54677
- As₂Te₃-As₂Se₃ amorphous films, time depend. field effect 3-38666
- C amorphous film, ion beam sputtered, MIS struct. interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
- a-Ge, CVD prep. and props. 3-59404
- a-Ge, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
- a-Ge:O,H RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
- Ge-Se-Te:Mn(Ni), amorphous films, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and optical absorpt. 3-43342
- Ge₁₅As₇₅Te₁₀ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
- GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
- InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
- In_{0.25}Te_{0.75} amorphous films, low-resistivity state formed by nanosecond elec. switching 3-34005
- Pd/Nb₂O₅/a-Si:H solar cells stability 3-58696
- Se₆₅Te₃₅:I, elec. cond., thermopower, glass props., impurity effects 3-38663
- Si, amorphous, FET, γ -irrad. effects 3-38891
- Si, amorphous, field effect conductance, computer program 3-48989
- Si amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, dark cond. 3-60545
- Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247
- Si, amorphous films on quartz substrate, transport props. 3-60543
- a-Si, electronic transport props. 3-60542
- a-Si, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- a-Si solar cells, p-i-n junction, variable minority carrier transport model for photovoltaic characts. description 3-41996
- a-Si, thermistor, optoelectronic characterisation 3-54401
- Si thin film, appl. for thermocouple power sensors (*Japanese*) 3-38653
- Si:H, amorphous, light exposure influence on transport props. 3-34009
- Si:H, amorphous, transient photocurrent, recombination effects 3-39290
- Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
- a-Si:H, Cl glow discharge films, elec. cond. and IR transmission meas. 3-38658
- a-Si:H, conductivity changes, light induced, temp. depend. 3-55255
- Si:H, N amorphous RF sputtered and glow discharge coatings, N doping effects on elec. props. 3-34001
- a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
- a-Si:H, produced by laser induced CVD of silane, electronic props. 3-53440
- a-Si:H,P, exodiffusion of H, cond. meas. 3-54681
- Si:H alloy film, glow discharge deposited, amorphous and microcryst. phases, electroconductivity (*Chinese*) 3-43341
- Si:H amorphous, photocond., I-V and C-V characts., field quenching 3-34003
- Si:H amorphous film, contact potential and planar conduction during gas adsorption 3-54672
- Si:H amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, carrier transport, time-of-flight meas. 3-43343
- Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
- Si:H amorphous films, sputtering under reduced pumping speed, cond. and photocond. props. 3-33245
- Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
- a-Si:H film, dispersive transport mechanism 3-54671
- a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
- a-Si:H film, optoelectronic props., static elec. and mag. props. 3-43346

electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators continued

- α -Si:H film, thickness depend. of kink temp. and band bending, cond. meas. 3-43287
 a-Si:H films, AC and DC cond., freq. and temp. depend., 170 to 300K 3-48992
 a-Si:H films, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, photocond. and dark cond. 3-34588
 a-Si:H plasma deposited films, photocond. and dark cond. 3-55259
 a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, deposition and props. 3-37370
 a-Si:H thin films, IR laser-induced deposition and characts. 3-53462
 Si:H vacuum deposited, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, absence of Staebler-Wronski instability 3-49195
 Si:Mn, amorphous, ion implanted, elec. cond. and ESR study 3-34155
 a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 n-Si:Ta heavily doped sputtered amorphous films, elec. cond. 3-54673
 a-SiC:H film, p-type, glow-discharge, dark cond. peak 3-60544
 Si₂Ge_{1-x}H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039
 Si₁₂Ge₁₀As₃₀Te₄₈ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
 a-SiN_x CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344
 Si₁₂Te₄₈As₃₀Ge₁₀ glassy films, DC and AC elec. props., Al electrodes effects 3-33997
 Ti-Se-As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glasses, I-V characts., nonhomogeneous struct. effects 3-48990
 V₂O₅, amorphous, elec. cond. meas., small polaron hopping 3-38659

electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys

- see also dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; impurity scattering; point defect scattering; surface scattering
 ferrous and nonferrous alloy, characterisation by elec. resist. meas., four point probe technique 3-59448
 Al alloy, elec. resist., strength and ductility rel. to Ti and B additions 3-53463
 Al conductor materials, metallurgical aspects of production of pigs, extrusion billets, rerolling rods, cast busbars (*German*) 3-33740
 Fe-Si-Al, elec. eng. steel, energy losses during rotational mag. reversal 3-39105
 Ge:Sb, metallic, electronic conductivity below 1K 3-38599
 Pb, superconducting surface sheath, fluxoid behaviour and transport current (*Korean*) 3-49626

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators

- see also carrier density; carrier lifetime; carrier mean free path; carrier mobility; carrier relaxation time; dislocation scattering; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; high field effects; hopping conduction; impurity scattering; minority carriers; negative resistance effects; photoconductivity; point defect scattering; small polaron conduction; surface scattering
 benzophenone, orthorhombic single cryst., drift mobility meas. using electron bombardment 3-60551
 ceramics, fusion reactor appls., dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464
 diamond:B, p-type doping by B ion implantation, elec. characterisation 3-34149
 diamond:C, ion implanted, elec. resist. study 3-43284
 mica, superinsulating surface prep. by heavy ion irradi. and etching 3-34319
 MOS structure, effect of defect surface layers on capacitance 3-49093
 Ni ferrite, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3-60540
 non-isothermal semiconductors, elec. transport 3-60472
 polyethylene, high density, elec. conduction, antistatic agent effects 3-43789
 semiconducting slab, elec. cond., exact calc. 3-54559
 semiconducting wafers photoconductivity measurement using microwave contactless technique 3-36129
 semiconductor, automatic measuring system for resistivity profiles (*Japanese*) 3-56961
 semiconductor, polycrystalline, elec. cond., doping and grain size effects 3-58579
 semiconductor, polycrystalline, unified approach to current transport across grain boundary 3-38575
 semiconductor barrier structure, planar doped, electron transport, ensemble Monte Carlo method 3-49026
 semiconductor bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905
 Si, ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source, sheet resistance study 3-54806
 SOS, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
 β -zinc phthalocyanine single cryst., O₂ effects on elec. props. 3-38685
 AgBr, elec. cond., contactless determ. using isothermal relax. current meas. 3-56962
 Ag₂Se, thermoelec. props. 3-49004
 Ag₂TiTe, hole effective mass and impurity levels 3-49001
 n-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-p-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-p-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (*Russian*) 3-54716
 p-Al_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As-n-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (*Russian*) 3-54716
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, anomalous negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., elec. cond. meas. 3-60536
 As₂Se₃(S₃), crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
 Au₂Te-CdTe heterojunctions on CdTe thick films, elec. props. 3-38700
 BaTiO₃Ta₂O₅, magnetochemical study, influence of insulating layers on elec. cond. 3-34020
 Bi₂Sb_{1-x} alloy filaments, resist., semicond. type temp. depend. 3-34035
 Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃-Sb₂Se₃ system, elec. and thermal props., thermoelec. cooler appls. 3-38682
 Cd₃As₂ single cryst. growth by zone recrystallization 3-33198
 n-CdCr₂Se₄, Mott extrinsic semicond., d-electron correlations 3-54697
 CdF₂:Y, Hall mobility, scatt. mechanisms 3-49011
 Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te, X-ray and electron irradi., defect annealing and elec. cond. changes (*Russian*) 3-38647
 CdInGaS₄, cation mixing and AC cond. 3-60554
 p-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe, elec. cond. activation energy, mag. polaron and mag. fluctuation effects 3-49009
 CdS based photoconductor-dielec. material, residual conductivity 3-34580
 CdS sheet, photovoltaic grade, continuous deposition method 3-37374
 CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
 CdSe single cryst., heat treated in Se vapour, TSC 3-60521

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued

- CdSe_{1-x}Te_x solid solutions, luminescence centres, energy positions (*Russian*) 3-44051
 CdTe, plastically deformed, cond. and Hall coeff. studies 3-38627
 CoFe₂O₄, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650
 CuCr_{2-x}Al_xO₄ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 CuCr₂Se₄ ferromag., Hall effect and elec. cond., phase transition effects 3-38691
 CuInSe₂ single cryst., elec. resist. and Hall effect 3-34029
 Cu_{1-x}Mg_xCr₂O₄ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 Cu₂S/Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS solar cells, photocapacitance 3-37365
 Cu_{2-x}S, (0≤x≤0.2), polycryst., struct. and elec. props. 3-60548
 Cu₂Te(Se)-GeTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 Cu₂Te(Se)-SnTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 p-diamond, hole density, degree of compensation and elec. cond. 3-38608
 FeCr_{2-x}In_xS₄ (0≤x≤1), ferrimag. props., semiconductivity 3-34342
 α -Fe₂O₃ ceramics, gas sensitivity enhancement by microstructure control 3-63202
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb_{1-x}Te, metastable donor states, Hall coeff. and elec. resist. studies 3-38630
 GaAs, ballistic transport, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 3-43314
 GaAs, compensation by low energy ion irradi., defect diffusion and carrier mobility 3-33984
 GaAs diodes, submicron n⁺-n-p-p⁺ struct., streaming plasma instability conditions, current oscill. study 3-60780
 GaAs doping superlattices, quantum transport 3-49020
 GaAs, elec. cond., contactless determ. using isothermal relax. current meas. 3-56962
 n-GaAs, Hall factor, mag. field depend. 3-43335
 p-GaAs, hole transport 3-54639
 GaAs, LEC grown using low- and high-pressure techniques, comparison of props. and implant behaviour 3-43316
 GaAs, LEC growth, reproducibility and uniformity, implantation, resist., thermal stability characts. 3-37910
 GaAs, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
 GaAs, semi-insulating, in situ LEC purification growth, elec. resist. meas. 3-37909
 GaAs, semi-insulating, undoped, LEC grown, resistivity, Hall mobility and leakage currents 3-33967
 GaAs semi-insulating substrates for integrated circuits, homogeneity (*Japanese*) 3-54647
 GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
 GaAs, surface charging characts. upon gas adsorpt. 3-33971
 GaAs:Cr, furnace annealed, correlation of Cr depth profiles and residual donor atom densities 3-38637
 GaAs:O⁺, Cr⁺, ion implanted, isolation resistances 3-38626
 GaAs:O⁺, ion implanted, phys. properties after annealing 3-49177
 GaAs:S, ion implanted, elec. activation by IR rapid thermal annealing 3-43492
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, LEC grown, ion implanted, elec. props. uniformity and dislocation density 3-48965
 GaAs:Zn, p⁺-layer formation by Zn and As dual implantation 3-60682
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., quantized Hall effect and vanishing resistance at fractional Landau level occupation 3-38703
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3-49025
 GaAs-ZnSiAs₂ solid solns., electron irradi., elec. props. 3-43352
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, proton and deuteron bombarded, resistivity meas. 3-38612
 n-GaN, high n-conducting, CVD growth, origin of free carriers 3-37950
 GaP, resistivity and mobility at 300K 3-54635
 GaP, slip-induced elec. resist. anisotropy 3-33980
 GaS:Mn single cryst., recombination and trapping levels 3-60552
 p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist. 3-43320
 GaSb:S, photoconductivity, persistent 3-44046
 Ga₂Se₃:Yb single cryst., electrophysical props. 3-60553
 GdIn₂S₆ single cryst., current-volt. characts., illumination effects 3-61261
 Ge, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
 Ge, electrical cond. relax. due to warm carriers 3-33919
 n-Ge, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
 n-Ge, hot electrons, energy relaxation time and electron temp. meas. 3-54573
 n-Ge, radiation defects investig. by positron annihilation (*Russian*) 3-48947
 Ge, surface effects on contact with dielec. liqs., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-60492
 Ge:Au,Sb, γ -irradi., low temp. elec. cond., growth dislocation effects 3-60489
 Ge:Sb, metallic, electronic conductivity below 1K 3-38599
 Ge:Se(As), IR photoconductivity in mag. field, polarization 3-44045
 Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
 Ge-Si solid solns., radiation defects, annealing, elec. props. meas. 3-34034
 Ge_{1-x}Ga_xSe solid soln., elec. cond., Hall effect, carrier mobility and conc. 3-60550
 GeS:In filamentary crystals, prep., morphology, elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34015
 GeTe, thermoelec. power, elec. resist. and valence bond struct. 3-34026
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, doped and undoped, point defects, effect on elec. props. 3-43332
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, elec. props., temp. and comp. depend. 3-43331
 p-Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, open-gap, elec. resist., neg. magnetoresist., semicond.-metal transition 3-49012
 HgTe, impurity band cond. 3-54651
 InGaAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, metalorganic CVD grown, electronic props. 3-49024
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattice, strained layer, doping and transport studies 3-49023
 n-InP, Ag diffusion, elec. meas., deep donor states 3-54632
 InP, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 n-InP, damage induced isolation by light-ion implantation 3-60535
 p-InP, high resistivity layers by deuteron bombardment 3-43304
 n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
 InP:Fe, extrinsic photocond. and dark cond., thermal evolution 3-43325

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued

- InP:Mn, LEC growth, elec. characts. 3-37908
 InP:Se, Be, annealing, rapid, using ultrahigh power Ar arc lamp 3-60639
 InP:Se, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing effects on elec. props. 3-33991
 InSb, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 InSb, crystal growth by US wave-introduced pulling, spreading resistance meas. 3-59296
 n-InSb, highly compensated, Hall coeff., DC cond., and magnetoresist., 4.2 to 300K 3-54657
 InSb, intrinsic, impact ionisation, light modulation studies 3-48973
 n-InSb, low frequency hopping conduction in mag. freeze out region 3-38632
 InSb, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
 p-InSb, polycryst., elec. transport props., 77 to 450K 3-38624
 n-InSb, uncompensated, transport phenomena and metal-insulator transition at low carrier density 3-38633
 InSb:Si, elec. cond., carrier mobility and density, Si effects 3-38641
 InSe intercalated with Te, single cryst., spectral photocond. characts. (*Russian*) 3-44042
 InSe, single crystal, negative residual photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-55254
 In₂₋₃Sn₂O_{3-y} films, post-oxidised, elec. resist., lamellar and grain boundary models 3-43338
 KH₂PO₄, electrical cond. differentiation of growth sectors 3-33205
 La₂₋₃Sr₃CuO_{4-x/2-3} mixed valence compounds, semicond. and semimetallic cond. (*French*) 3-38673
 Li₂S-Sb₂S₃ system, elec. cond. and light transmission, semicond. behaviour (*French*) 3-54698
 MgO, fused periclase, elec. insulation props., additions influence 3-61021
 Mn_{1-x}Mg_xFe₂O₄ mixed semicond. ferrites, elec. cond. and Seebeck effect 3-43353
 Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
 p-MoS₂, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, Hall effect and Seebeck coeff. 3-38675
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
 PbS:Sn, solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
 PbSe:Sn(Ge), solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
 Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te, resistance changes under dynamic loading, 0-100 kbar 3-34024
 PbTe thin film, elec. cond., Hall effect and thermo-EMF changes under action of O₂ 3-38690
 PbTe:Cr, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, thermal cond., Hall coeff. (*Russian*) 3-60549
 Sb_{1.5}Bi_{0.5}Te₂-Bi₂Se₃ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016
 Sb₂S₃ semiconducting thin films electrical conduction process (*Korean*) 3-54694
 Si, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
 p-Si, bicryst., transport across grain boundaries 3-33956
 Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
 p-Si, carrier mobility, phonon limited, deform. pot. theory 3-60477
 Si, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
 Si, diffusion process, elec. props. and impurity conc. (*Dutch*) 3-34119
 n-Si, effective elec. field on minority carrier holes 3-43289
 Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3-48951
 Si, electrical activation and deep diffusion of ion implanted Al and Ga after annealing 3-43485
 n-Si, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
 Si epitaxial layers, parameter characterisation using custom test chip 3-48961
 Si inversion layer, 2 D impurity band magnetoresistance 3-38598
 Si, inversion layers, electron contrib. to cond. and Hall effect 3-49091
 Si MOSFET, one-dimensional, nonmetallic localization and interaction 3-38914
 Si, microcrystalline, prep., struct. and electronic props. 3-38601
 Si, neutron transmutation doped, resistivity inhomogeneity and max. resistivity 3-38817
 p-Si, plastically deformed cryst., defect states investig. by Hall effect 3-54585
 Si, polycryst. grain boundary structural and electrical props. 3-33958
 Si, polycrystalline, carrier transport across grain boundaries, interface-potential nonuniformities effects 3-33913
 Si, polycrystalline, grain size and doping concentration effect on resistivity 3-60495
 Si, polycrystalline, laser restructured, conduction, thermionic emission-diffusion theory 3-60497
 Si, polycrystalline, ribbon-against-drop growth, impurity incorporation, rel. to elec. props. and solar cell performance 3-33214
 Si, pulsed ion beam melted, regrowth, transient conductivity studies 3-54607
 Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938
 Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
 Si:Au, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
 Si:B, ion implanted, electrical activation, Ar⁺ implantation effects 3-38802
 Si:Fe, Hall effect, sheet resistivity, 100-300K 3-60482
 Si:In, ion implant damage recovery, recrystallisation and elec. props. 3-33927
 Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
 Si:O, impurity distrib. and diffusion, heat treatment effects on elec. cond. 3-38606
 Si:P, electrical conductivity meas. near metal-insulator crit. pt. 3-33917
 Si:P, ion implanted, numerical anal. of sheet resistance 3-60493
 Si:P(B), band impurity conductivity and impurity state delocalisation 3-38597
 Si:Sb, Ar, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, elec. activity profiles 3-43482
 Si:Te, Te diffusion coeff. and electrical properties meas. (*Korean*) 3-40984

electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators continued

- Si-SiO₂ interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604
 Si:Si₃N₄, Be, 6H polytype, hopping conduction 3-49002
 n-Si_{63.5}Ge_{36.5}, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
 SiO₂ film, B⁺ implanted MOS struct., electron trapping 3-43428
 SnO₂, thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014
 SnO₂-ZnO solid solution, elec. cond., O₂ partial press. and temp. depend. 3-48984
 TaS₃ filaments, thermoelec. power and Seebeck coeffs. 3-34032
 Te, liquid and solid, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and Hall effect 3-38605
 TiN films reactively sputtered onto solar Si, contact resistivity measurement 3-54758
 TiIn₂Nd_{1-x}Se₂ solid soln., transport phenomena 3-34018
 TiSbSe₂, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-38683
 TiSe, elec. cond. and Hall effect anisotropy under hydrostatic press. 3-54700
 WSi₂-poly Si for MOS gates and interconnections, elec. cond. of cosputtered layers 3-43387
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS:Mn,Cu, structural transformation, EPR, elec. cond. and X-ray studies 3-54629
 ZnFe₂O₄, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650
 Zn₂Fe_{3-x}O₄ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809
 ZnIn₂Se₄ (III), AC conductivity, comp. faults effects 3-34027
 ZnO, dielectric losses, effects of addition of small amounts of Bi₂O₃, Co₂O₃, MnO₂ and Sb₂O₃ 3-34282
 ZnO varistors, conduction mechanism and 1/f noise 3-43151
 ZnS crystal, acoustophotocopy conductivity 3-49815
 ZnSe, elec. props. meas., rel. to stoichiometry deviations 3-60510
 n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
 (ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x} single crystals, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3-60534
 ZnTe powder, struct. and photocond. props., mechanochem. effect 3-33965
- electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids**
see also electrochemical analysis
 magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
 smelting cells with solid wetted cathodes, energy consumption 3-64867
 Ca/Ca(AlCl₄)₂-SC system electrochemistry and capability of functioning as a primary cell 3-58618
 LiClO₄ solns., electrolytes for Li/CuS cells, elec. cond. and viscosity 3-41949
- electrical conductivity of gases**
see also space-charge-limited conduction
 SF₆ conductivity in strong elec. field, temp. and press. depend. (*Czech*) 3-39060
- electrical conductivity of liquids**
see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids
 metal, meas. using eddy current method 3-36117
 Te, liquid and solid, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and Hall effect 3-38605
- electrical conductivity of one-dimensional systems** *see one-dimensional conductivity*
- electrical conductivity of plasmas** *see plasma transport processes*
- electrical conductivity of solids**
see also electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; ionic conduction in solids; recovery; superconductivity
 current filament stability in spatial inhomogeneous semiconductor systems, theoretical study 3-33900
 graphite-Li-F cells interaction cpd., electrochem. charact. 3-52805
 graphitized carbon fibres, intercalation modification, elec. and mech. props. 3-37976
 perturbed materials, bulk electrical resistivity, measurement technique 3-40986
 semiconductor, narrow-gap, Hall effect, mag. field depend. 3-38580
 semiconductor, transport prop. anisotropy due to direction-depend. band nonparabolicity 3-43280
 semiconductor hot plasma, elec. cond. relax. in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-33902
 semiconductors, electrical cond. with oriented charged dislocations 3-48933
 semiconductors, impurity conduction with sequentially correlated hopping, activation energy 3-38574
 thick film resistor electron conduction, computer simulation 3-43235
 Bi₂Ru₂O₇ thick film resistors cond. props., comparative expt. study 3-48837
 Cu₂O-CuO-glass thick films, elec. props. 3-48673
 Pb₂Ru₂O₇ thick film resistors cond. props., comparative expt. study 3-48837
 RuO₂ thick film resistors cond. props., comparative expt. study 3-48837
- electrical conductivity transitions**
see also metal-insulator transition
 heterojunctions and superlattices, electron-transport in high fields 3-38706
 metal-amorphous Si-In_{2-x}Sn₂O_{3-y} struct., polarity dependent memory and switching effect 3-49085
 MIS/p-n diode device struct., elec. props. and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-60843
 p-n junction, diffused, switching 3-49042
 Ag₂Se, thin film, cond. transitions with excess Se (*French*) 3-34012
 Al/V₂O₅-P₂O₅/Al thick film sandwich struct., thermal switching, XPS study 3-60631
 Al-Ge₂Te₃Sb₂-Al, switching and negative capacitance 3-38759
 Al-V₂O₅-Al devices, memory switching 3-54932
 As-Se-Cu glasses, elec. cond., memory switching obs. 3-33996
 Bi₂O₃ thin film diodes, electrical conduction and switching mechanism (*Korean*) 3-38756
 CaIr₂Ti_{1-x}O₃/glass composite thick films, metal-semiconductor transition obs. 3-48671
 n-GaAs FET, dimensionality loss, localization and conductance oscillations 3-38915

electrical conductivity transitions continued

- GdIn₂S₆ single cryst., current-volt. characts., illumination effects 3-61261
 Ge, electrical cond. relax. due to warm carriers 3-33919
 Ge_{1-x}As_xTe_{1-x} chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
 Ge_{1-x}Te_xS₂Sb₂ amorphous film, switching, memory effects, thermophonic studies 3-38662
 In_{0.25}Te_{0.75} amorphous films, low-resistivity state formed by nanosecond elec. switching 3-34005
 Si, polycrystalline and monocrystalline contacts, V-A characteristics (*Russian*) 3-54582
 Si:P, electrical conductivity meas. near metal-insulator crit. pt. 3-33917
 Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
 Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostructure, nonvolatile memory element, props. study 3-34094
 Si₂Ge₁₀As₃₀Te₄₈ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
 Si₂Te₄₈As₃₀Ge₁₀ glassy films, AC switching phenomena, Al electrodes effects 3-33997
 Ti₂Se-As₂Se₂ chalcogenide glasses, I-V characts., nonhomogeneous struct. effects 3-48990

electrical contacts

see also *contact potential; contact resistance; ohmic contacts; point contacts*

- 1/f noise in static contacts and thin films, theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-54423
 12.5 kA rated current disconnecter operation and dimensioning (*Croatian*) 3-41927
 cavity array board, Hg-filled, testing procedure 3-33780
 characteristics and structural mechanisms of the erosion process of silver-based two phase materials 3-54422
 circuit breaker, rapid sequential switching above fault current rating, contact behavior 3-58597
 conference, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-47414
 conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37585
 connector lubrication, overview 3-48736
 connectors, sliding wear of inlay clad metals and electrodeposited Co-hardened Au 3-38483
 DIL switch contacts, using high pressure knife edge system 3-48715
 dry circuits sliding contacts, inhibited lubricants, comparison 3-38486
 erosion and phase composition of contact materials 3-48710
 erosion and transfer in elec. contacts measured using thin layer activation technique 3-48709
 fibre brushes, mechanical and electromechanical behaviour 3-59425
 graphite, contact resistance up to 1300K (*German*) 3-60251
 high-performance alternative to conventional Au plating 3-48737
 homopolar machines, current conduction regimes in Ag-graphite elec. brushes 3-41832
 IC, connection fabrication by laser graphitisation of polyimide layer 3-38937
 identification by microprocessor in control and monitoring system 3-37219
 insulation displacement contacts, design method for slotted beam springs 3-48734
 linear-type connector contact force, automatic meas. using piezoelectric transducer (*French*) 3-41031
 liquid metal bridges, thermal and mass transfer (*Russian*) 3-33778
 LV heavy duty fine contacts, protection against corrosion (*German*) 3-60287
 mechanical wraparound contacted cell for low cost space arrays 3-42020
 metal fabrication technology bypassing traditional constraints 3-48708
 microgeometry of contact surfaces through anisotropy assessment 3-38465
 microswitches mechanics analysis (*Slovak*) 3-60257
 organic vapours from connector products effects 3-48738
 PCBs and contacts, gold plating, alternatives for cost reduction 3-48804
 permanent swaged, crimped, wrapped, pressure, choice of materials (*German*) 3-43170
 point and linear, electric and thermal potentials (*Russian*) 3-43169
 potential drop meas. for evaluation of contact temp. 3-38468
 precious metal coatings thickness measurement on electrical contacts by beta particles backscatter (*German*) 3-51848
 quick connect panel, wire termination frame 3-62484
 relay/connector contact materials, extraneous metallic deposits from production process 3-38464
 reliability testing of light current contacts (*Polish*) 3-60274
 seismic contact transducer for pendulum displacement determ. 3-41287
 semiconductor device contacts, current distrib. and current noise calc. 3-34191
 surface pollution layer effects on logarithmic normal distribution of measurement values (*German*) 3-60252
 switch contacts durability prediction on basis of probabilistic model of contact wear 3-54439
 switchgear arc erosion measurement and representation 3-52778
 switching dynamics model, eval. of factors affecting construction (*German*) 3-54424
 three-phase AC switchgear contact materials, computer-controlled test cell 3-41924
 trimetal three layer contact material for PZ-relays (*German*) 3-43172
 wiping contacts using precious metal alloys, surface prep. and heat treatment effects on contact resist., friction and wear 3-38485
 Ag coatings on Al alloy obtained by wire spraying, bond strength and elec. contact resist. 3-53435
 Ag contact erosion: testing machine and switching devices 3-38470
 Ag wire brush/Cu slip ring contacts rotating in wet CO₂, characterization 3-38463
 Ag-CdO composite materials, matrix strengthened, arc erosion studies, elec. contact appls. 3-38469
 Ag-CdO contact erosion: testing machine and switching devices 3-38470
 AgCu relay contacts, corrosion wear studies (*German*) 3-33783
 Al/PtSi contacts, thermal stability of Cr, Ti, Mo, W-Ti diffusion barriers 3-43403
 Al/TiN/CoSi₂(PtSi) TiN diffusion barrier study 3-49073
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
 Au contacts, lubricated, wear resistance, expt. anal. 3-38467
 Au diffused on Pd-Ag alloy, used for contact material 3-33779
 Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs)(GaP) system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072

electrical contacts continued

- C brush sliding contact during thyristor feeding of DC machines, characts. loads simulation (*German*) 3-41830
 C film variable resistors, sliding noise reduction methods (*Korean*) 3-43153
 Cu slip ring/Ag wire brush, rotating interface, wear particle analysis, DC elec. current effect 3-43171
 Cu-Ag bimetallic contact elements, prod. by diffusion impregnation 3-59423
 Cu-Ni-Sn alloy, H₂S environment, contact resist. and corrosion, expt. study 3-47857
 GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
 Hg contacts, interface metallurgy for microelectronic convections 3-43700
 Pd contacts, electroplated, comparative study 3-48735
 Pd-Ni alloy contacts as Au substitute in high reliability connectors 3-48739
 Ru, oxidation in range 100-400°C, electrical contacts suitability 3-38466
 Si, polycrystalline and monocrystalline contacts, V-A characteristics (*Russian*) 3-54582
 Si/Au contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
 Si/MnNi contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
 Si/Pd contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069

electrical contracting

- arguments in favour of an EDP system for an electrical installation company (*German*) 3-53117
 distributing electronic equipment 3-32985
 electrical equipment, installation in areas with flammable atmospheres, standards, approval, and certification 3-33016
 Electrical Installation Technology, volume 3, book 3-33001
 electrical work at airports, contracting requirements 3-32997
 hydroelectric turbine-generator unit combined construction and assembly project 3-41675
 IEEE Wiring Regulations, 15th Edition, first amendments and their meaning 3-59009
 industry in UK, revolution in electronics and computing, new opportunities for contractors 3-59006
 installation at sports and leisure centre 3-64798
 microcomputer processes design and cost data 3-53118
 minitrunking systems for building rewiring, advantages 3-32998
 new directions in computer software for electrical contractors 3-53120
 optical fibres and cable television, principles and market possibilities for electrical contractors 3-47503
 power sockets in the home, case for minimum standards 3-59008

electrical double layers see *electrochemistry***electrical engineering**

- see also *high-voltage engineering*
 25th Midwest Symposium on circuits and systems, conf., Houghton, Michigan, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47444
 academic cells in industry 3-47468
 adhesives, properties and techniques for electrical and electronic industries (*Italian*) 3-59429
 alternating current calculation, mathematical procedures (*German*) 3-47891
 British engineers' managerial training (*Italian*) 3-42302
 ceramics production, properties and applications (*Italian*) 3-53465
 circuits and systems, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (June 1981) 3-47434
 circuits and systems, conf., Toledo, OH, USA (Aug. 1980) 3-53017
 criteria for careers—preparing for power industry opportunities 3-42300
 database description and processing language concepts appl. to engineering analysis 3-36533
 design engineering, importance in product development (*German*) 3-37687
 development directions (*Polish*) 3-46509
 earthquake-proofing of electrical equipment (*German*) 3-33006
 education in Australian universities 3-32971
 electrical engineer tasks in future thermal power stations (*German*) 3-46785
 electrical engineers, training, optimisation in GDR (*German*) 3-47457
 electrical engineers activities, sociologic effects 3-47438
 electrical industry, materials handling (*German*) 3-53162
 electrical installation practice, volume 1 and 2, handbooks 3-37664
 electrical installations in buildings (*Dutch*) 3-47505
 electrical materials in Poland—present status and perspectives (*Polish*) 3-42567
 electronic/electrical engineers training, application in glass fibre telecommunications (*German*) 3-42304
 electronic/electrical industries outlook 3-64875
 engineering landmark programs 3-37628
 French Railways research and development progress and prospects (*French*) 3-52883
 functional cost analysis in the electrical engineering industry, Soviet Union 3-53091
 IEEE Center for the History of Electrical Engineering: history at work 3-37627
 infra-red thermography, application to electrical engineering (*Korean*) 3-36021
 instrumentation course 3-47469
 interactive computer graphics package for electric power engineering education 3-47452
 laboratory experiments in surface acoustic wave devices and their applications 3-39086
 metallic glasses, theory, production and props. for electrical and electronic engineering (*Polish*) 3-59433
 microcomputer solution for the specialist electrical business-professional software (*German*) 3-53077
 Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
 polyurethane casting resins props. and applications in electrical engineering industry (*German*) 3-47862
 power electronics in Poland within 1982-2000 (*Polish*) 3-46928
 practical work in the external training of electrical engineering associates in Queensland, Australia 3-37637
 renovation of electrical installations in buildings, historical aspects (*Dutch*) 3-47506
 switched capacitor filters graduate course 3-58961

electrical engineering continued

undergraduate programs in developing countries, planning 3-53063
 University of Southern California Electrical Engineering studies organisation (*Italian*) 3-32974
 use of functional cost analysis in manuf. of electrical products 3-53093
 VDE Congress '82, conf. Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1982 (*German*) 3-37595
 Westinghouse—a centennial: 1886-1986 3-37629
 world standards for electrical and electronic engineering, catalogue of IEC publications 1983 3-37601

electrical engineering applications of computers *see electrical engineering computing*

electrical engineering computing

see also computerised control; computerised instrumentation; electric machine analysis computing; electric machine CAD; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
 algorithm for measuring the three-phase circuit power in a specialized information-measuring system (*Russian*) 3-56954
 arc furnace computational modelling from recorded starting currents 3-37513
 attraction-type suspension systems, EM and mechanical forces anal. (*Russian*) 3-47280
 circuit breakers, synthetic testing, simulation of arc/circuit interaction 3-37214
 computer method for the calculation of the response of single-core cables to a step function thermal transient 3-46562
 computer prediction of IDMT relay settings and performance for interconnected power systems 3-41529
 computer-aided engineering system, software architecture 3-59525
 DC servomotor, BBC microcomputer for testing and control 3-64451
 determination of the matrix of the branch point resistances of a complex electrical circuit containing transformers (*Russian*) 3-46512
 digital model of synchronous motor, self-controlled fed by current source inverter (*Polish*) 3-52606
 EM field calc., rectangular arrays of large charged cylinders of alternating sign 3-44309
 EPRI cogeneration seminar 3-42285
 field distortion parameters computing for nonaxisymmetric cylindrical transmission line 3-64091
 finding the optimal variant of a rectifier-motor choke, computer aided solution 3-37055
 fluorescent lamp design using FORTRAN program (*Russian*) 3-37470
 frequency response analyser, interface with desk-top microprocessor 3-63058
 illuminators efficiency and partial luminous flux distribution computerised calc. (*Hungarian*) 3-47347
 inductance calculation of rectangular bobbin and circular-bobbin coils, BASIC program 3-33767
 initial short-circuit AC characteristic values computation (*German*) 3-46924
 light distrib. meas., computer-controlled robot system (*German*) 3-63477
 lighting design, calculation and costing 3-37485
 lightning pulse voltages rise time computation by digital computer (*German*) 3-41512
 long transmission line transmission characts. calc. using HP41CV calculator (*German*) 3-41481
 MESH computer program for electrostatic fields computation (*Czech*) 3-61567
 microcomputer processes design and cost data 3-53118
 microprocessor techniques for finding the insulation parameters of distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64076
 non-equipotential equalizing earths design using digital computer (*Polish*) 3-58091
 nuclear power plant secondary cooling system, hybrid simulation model 3-36746
 on-line microprocessor based transformer analysis system to improve the availability and utilization of power transformers 3-37095
 operational load distribution between turbo-sets of heat and power stations (*Russian*) 3-64258
 photoresists, IR curing, computer modelling 3-49362
 photovoltaic power plant array design digital codes package 3-41742
 power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 3-64368
 power transformer protection methods, computer-based anal. (*Dutch*) 3-58490
 quality control, producer risk-customer risk relation, AQL concept, BASIC program (*Italian*) 3-59099
 railway overhead contact systems thermal short-circuit capacity (*German*) 3-42137
 rotating machine repair diagnosis system 3-59037
 substation grounding device designing computer program 3-52381
 three-phase underground cablebanks, EM unbalance effects, computer calc. 3-36591
 transformers CAD for steel arc furnaces, WANDLER program (*German*) 3-37113
 transmission and distribution, computerised cable databank program 3-64084
 transmission line auto-oscillations, nonlinear anal. and simulation 3-36608
 utility grid, min. cost of photovoltaic energy, generating plant using cost-less solar cells, general features 3-41743

electrical fault location *see fault location*

electrical faults

see also accidents; discharges (electric); electric distortion; fault currents; fault location; flashover; insulation; losses; overvoltage; protection; testing; transients
 500 kV series compensated circuit, staged fault tests on capacitor banks 3-52262
 bipolar transistor, failure mode analysis, NDT technique 3-60793
 cable fault location—a commonsense approach 3-58122
 diesel-electric locomotives, type TE10M, fault indication of electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-58742
 discriminative response of distance protection in reverse-fault operation 3-52375
 distribution network digital fault printout system for fault anal. (*Norwegian*) 3-52274
 distribution networks, LV, ungrounded or resistance grounded, fault currents, effects and countermeasures (*Italian*) 3-64067
 drive motor condition monitoring methods 3-64401
 dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273

electrical faults continued

earth leakage circuit breaker, using relay operated switch 3-64591
 electrical utility accidents analytical description (*German*) 3-53124
 improved input signals to the polarised-mho distance relay 3-52374
 interference source electronic equipment leakage, radiation characteristics 3-39630
 low-power generator protection relay, reaction during internal faults (*Polish*) 3-64138
 LV system, high security differential protection (*Italian*) 3-64142
 magnetic tape recorder faults, drive mechanism, mechanical and electronic information for amateur (*German*) 3-35840
 Markov model of fault source, Monte Carlo simulation (*French*) 3-59200
 opto-electronic sensor for detection of arcing faults in on-board electric installations (*Polish*) 3-56878
 power cable insulation fault location using semiconductor unit (*Russian*) 3-58056
 power failure indicator, using flashing LED, 4011 quad NAND gate IC 3-48573
 power systems control using entropic model (*Russian*) 3-46440
 power transformer protection methods, computer-based anal. (*Dutch*) 3-58490
 ships switch-boards protection against arcing faults (*Polish*) 3-58600
 signal line tester, used for public address systems, LED indicators 3-60129
 six-phase (multiphase) power systems: some aspects of modelling and fault analysis 3-64046
 steady-state analysis of 3-phase cage motors with rotor-bar and end-ring faults 3-41817
 transformer transient processes analysis during switching or internal/external faults (*German*) 3-64491
 Au 3-60762
 GaAs, semi-insulating, undoped, LEC grown, resistivity, Hall mobility and leakage currents 3-33967
 Si solar cells failure modes and improvement of reverse characteristics 3-37327

electrical forming *see electroforming*

electrical insulation *see insulation*

electrical noise *see noise*

electrical power systems *see power systems*

electrical properties of substances

see also dielectric properties of substances; discharges (electric); electrical conductivity; thermoelectricity
 No entries

electrical resistance measurement *see electric resistance measurement*

electrical resistivity *see electrical conductivity*

electrical transport processes *see electrical conductivity*

electricity

see also atmospheric electricity; electric charge; electric current; electrical properties of substances; electromagnetism; terrestrial electricity
 Benjamin Franklin, career and achievements 3-47640
 essential electricity, user's guide, book 3-37642

electricity supply industry

4.5 MW fuel cell demonstration power plant for electric utilities 3-46922
 25 kV class cable for URD work, standardisation benefits 3-52280
 100 KWP photovoltaic power plants, design, construction, and early operation review 3-46885
 150 MW and 200 MW thermal power plants in Soviet Union, effects of variable loading on operational efficiency 3-52520
 1983 Annual Statistical Report, Electrical World's 79th annual survey 3-63928
 adaptive regression model for daily load forecasting (*German*) 3-36488
 Aladdin, distribution automation demonstration by utilities in USA 3-46556
 alternative energy sources for electric power generation in Japan 3-52403
 analyzing electric bills to cut costs 3-41358
 annual generation construction survey, USA 3-63927
 applying mathematical programming to measure electricity marginal costs 3-46446
 Austria's annual storage reservoirs. (Groups of power stations and individual power schemes exceeding 80 MW), comparative study (*German*) 3-58343
 Baltimore Gas and Electric Company Energy Control System (*Korean*) 3-52217
 battery operations and appl. 3-52228
 boiler ash removal using submerged chain conveyor systems, operating experience and design considerations 3-46807
 boiler feedwater, reverse osmosis with ion exchange polishing as treatment system 3-46820
 boiler feedwater from salt water using desalination plant driven by turbine exhaust steam 3-46824
 Bonneville Power Administration Delphi Project for power system operation and control 3-52207
 Brighton, 100 years of electricity supply 3-47643
 capacity planning, nonprocedural modelling language and system 3-36525
 case study of wind energy conversion systems in an electric utility system 3-58381
 cathode ray oscilloscope with time delay magnetographs, starting device improvement 3-52396
 China, 1949 to present day 3-46422
 coal and oil mix as power station fuel, market potential and preparation cost 3-36711
 coal contribution to future energy requirements (*Portuguese*) 3-58145
 coal reconversion programme in USA, design and performance 3-44329
 cogeneration, relay and control problems at customer/utility interface 3-46480
 cogeneration considerations for electric utilities 3-41621
 cogeneration plant implementation and initial operating performance 3-41645
 collective factors at team work level: faults in communication (*French*) 3-53130
 commercial users' energy management, challenge for electric utilities 3-57979
 compressed-air energy storage, commercial prospects and EPRI rule 3-37399
 computerised unit commitment, experience of utility in USA 3-41415
 consumption and growth rate, anal. (*German*) 3-63929
 continuous emission monitoring, in fossil-fuelled generating stations 3-41619

electricity supply industry continued

costs and interruption minimisation for faults on the low-voltage supply system (*German*) 3-57918
 credit and load management system—design considerations 3-57930
 current issues of the electricity economy (*German*) 3-52187
 customer/utility relationships: a new approach to credit and load management systems 3-57929
 data-handling apparatus utilisation (*German*) 3-36462
 demand, residential, methods for integrating over declining block rates 3-36499
 determinants of the effectiveness of electric utility regulation 3-46476
 development, role of Institution of Engineers, Australia 3-57878
 developments in energy storage technology 3-63993
 digital microwave radio system offering voice channel compatibility and flexibility 3-51124
 direct load control, management programme implementation issues 3-52227
 distributed photovoltaic electric power systems, assessment 3-36497
 distributed solar power systems, technical and economic impacts 3-36923
 distribution networks, structures and operational methods in Holland (*Dutch*) 3-64061
 domestic space and water heating systems—contribution of electricity in England and Wales to substitution for oil and gas 3-52947
 DSPSEVAL, cash flow analysis program for evaluating solar electric power systems, user's guide 3-41709
 economic evaluation of photovoltaic generation applications in a large electric utility system 3-58359
 economic issues related to assessing load management in electric utilities 3-46455
 economics of large scale wind power in the UK: a model of an optimally mixed CEGB electricity grid 3-63968
 EDP power stations, in Portugal, perspectives on use of coal (*Portuguese*) 3-46759
 electric power production in Soviet Union, efficiency improvement by worker incentives 3-52221
 Electric Power Research Institute's first decade 3-46463
 electric power reserve margin in the USA, shortfall prospects 3-46478
 electric thermal storage, impact on load management for US electric utility 3-41421
 electric utility boiler control system, microprocessor-based systems 3-46828
 electric utility organisation, effects of developments in information technology (*German*) 3-63958
 electric utility peak generation reduction, bulk energy storage alternative based on flywheels 3-37400
 electric utility technical communication status and scope (*German*) 3-63959
 Electricidade de Portugal, organisation, activities and economics (*Portuguese*) 3-46510
 electricity improves economic development in rural Bangladesh 3-63931
 energy efficient buildings, cost saving options 3-41423
 energy investment project, associated risk and rate of return 3-41397
 energy storage in Holland for electric utilities, economic justification with renewable energy sources (*Dutch*) 3-52186
 energy supplies in China, overview (*German*) 3-46645
 energy supply and consumption in West Germany 3-36470
 England and Wales, reorganisation options 3-46428
 environmental licensing requirements, in USA, for hydroelectric plants 3-46860
 estimation of the sensitivity of the electrical energy demand to variations in meteorological conditions: history of methods and development of new approaches at EDF 3-57938
 Florida, elec. energy policy, residential conservation study 3-32993
 forecasting of electricity demand by end-use characteristics 3-64020
 forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems: four case studies 3-41438
 forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems—a cross-sectional time series approach 3-41439
 fossil fuel demand by elec. utilities, regional forecasting 3-36703
 fossil fuel power plants, extending lifespan 3-58260
 French electricity supply tariff structure (*French*) 3-52220
 gas turbines, corrosion control, parameter monitoring 3-41663
 generation construction plans for Potomac Electric Power Company, strategic planning under uncertainty 3-36522
 generation expansion, computerised planning tool by EPRI 3-57983
 guidelines for enhancing power plant response to partial load rejections 3-46775
 heat-shrinkable polymeric materials technology uses and applications review (*Spanish*) 3-41499
 Heber Binary Cycle Plant for demonstrating commercial viability of geothermal power 3-36704
 historical look at the electrical power supply in Switzerland (*German*) 3-36532
 history, supply in London prior to Nationalisation 3-47645
 homeostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
 household electricity consumption economic anal. (*Slovenian*) 3-46431
 Houston Lighting and Power, in USA, load management alternatives, prelim. study 3-41420
 how power options stack up 3-36692
 hybrid MHD/coal-fired steam power plant system concept, commercial advantages 3-46919
 hydroelectric power stations in Societ Union, 50 MW to 350 MW, involvement in power system automatic control, personnel aspects 3-52541
 impact of electric vehicle deployment on load management strategies 3-46442
 industrial/commercial video systems current status (*German*) 3-40691
 interaction of economic dispatch fuel pricing and the optimal procurement of fuel 3-46454
 interconnected power systems, power transfer capabilities in day-to-day operation, determ. using graphical methods 3-41414
 interfacing small wind systems to rural power distribution systems 3-41479
 Kenya electric power development, last forty years 3-41376
 large steam turbine operational experiences in W Germany (*German*) 3-36856
 load analysis, utilisation for purposes other than forecasting (*German*) 3-46488
 load forecasting in a power system from a supply authority point of view 3-57987

electricity supply industry continued

load management experience of rural electric cooperatives 3-41427
 load management operating strategies and their practicality 3-46456
 load management trials 3-41364
 load shedding coordination, methodology and computer program 3-41417
 load-adaptive pricing philosophy and Stackelberg game problem formulation 3-63978
 LWRs, fuel defects, economic consequences 3-46727
 marginal cost pricing and revenue reconciliation 3-52198
 metering responds to change in tariff structure, Sweden 3-58120
 MHD systems at existing coal-fired steam power stations, retrofit options 3-46918
 MHD topping cycle retrofit to existing coal-fired power stations, performance and economic advantages 3-46921
 MHD topping cycle staged retrofit to existing coal-fired power stations, technical and commercial advantages 3-46920
 microcomputer based electric utility information exchange 3-41426
 microcomputers for solutions to engineering problems in electricity supply industry, trends 3-63996
 microelectronics applications in public electricity supply authority 3-36503
 multiplexing data channels onto existing microwave voice link, Philadelphia Electric Company, USA 3-62573
 municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, EPRI seminar 3-36712
 national electric utility marketing program 3-57903
 Netherlands national grid, plans (*Dutch*) 3-63938
 network design and switching equipment construction in the conflict between energy economy legislation, price stops and the cartel law (*German*) 3-36518
 network planning principles, Sweden (*Finnish*) 3-36517
 new tools to cut labor costs 3-33002
 nonceramic insulators, experience of utility in USA 3-46597
 nuclear power station equipment qualification maintenance, by electric utilities in USA 3-46678
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission in USA, proposed regulations on equipment qualification 3-46679
 objective tendencies in the development of the energy complex: formulation of the question, Soviet Union 3-52174
 on-line load flows from a system operator's viewpoint 3-46457
 operation analysis in generation planning 3-46494
 peat as electric utility boiler fuel in USA, feasibility study 3-46654
 photovoltaic array fields, cost analyses for electricity generation 3-47204
 photovoltaic power systems; interfacing the solar array to the electric utility grid 3-58367
 photovoltaic system, future contingencies 3-46886
 planning Australian electricity supply systems 3-64018
 plant size and strategic planning 3-46497
 policy analysis model of a large electrical supply system 3-41435
 policy eval. using simulation 3-41398
 Polish electrical power capacity compensation by load control measures (*Danish*) 3-46423
 positive load management, integrated data acquisition and control system, cost benefit analysis 3-64005
 positive load management, residential load control program, costs and benefits 3-64006
 power consumption, long-term forecasting, influence of past data (*German*) 3-36489
 power distribution in Holland, economic factors affecting reliability (*Dutch*) 3-64063
 power generation and consumption in Spain, statistical survey (*Spanish*) 3-36487
 power generation in Australia, cost effectiveness 3-36464
 power plant controls modernisation, operational, safety, and cost benefits 3-46638
 power station auxiliary systems, design philosophy of utility in USA 3-46813
 power stations, coal-fired, environmental requirements in USA, possible federal legislation 1982/3 3-46805
 power stations, waste water treatment system, operating experience 3-46821
 power supply, cost of service for rate design, appl. of engineering practices 3-41428
 power supply maintenance personnel training course (*German*) 3-41379
 power supply significance in competitive cycle of economy (*German*) 3-63957
 power system reliability models, correlation with historical conditions 3-46498
 power systems, generating capacity reserves, reliability performance level determ. methods, interrelationship analysis 3-46479
 power tool power consumption load curves anal. (*Russian*) 3-41403
 power transmission lines, procedure, streamlined, for obtaining regulatory approval, in USA 3-36523
 probabilistic production cost model for a power system with storage 3-41390
 probabilistic production costing—an investigation of alternative algorithms 3-41389
 PWR power plants, secondary system layout and cleanup practices, evaluation and categorisation 3-41586
 R and D breakthroughs under uncertainty, benefits 3-36527
 regional cooperation among developing member countries, Asian Development Bank's role 3-47477
 reliability considerations for distribution automation equipment 3-58032
 research for cheaper solar cells, throughout world and in Switzerland, benefits (*German*) 3-37279
 residential load management, utility viewpoint 3-57980
 residential photovoltaic system simulation: electrical aspects 3-41725
 residential photovoltaic systems, design economics 3-41720
 residential PV systems, on-site use and sellback on energy 3-41715
 revised tariff structure for domestic and industrial consumers in Italy, overview (*Italian*) 3-36468
 solar photovoltaic energy systems perspective as potential contributor to national electric power requirements 3-41719
 solar photovoltaic power supply system, Mexican rural electrification, economic aspects 3-46895
 solar power system, distributed, grid-connected, technical, economic and marketing aspects 3-46896
 solar thermal technologies: potential benefits to US utilities and industry 3-64342
 Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
 Soviet power supply industry, technical and economic efficiency improvement 3-52225

electricity supply industry continued

- space conditioning load under spot or time of day pricing 3-46444
- SR Croatia electric power consumption estimation from 1991 to 2000 (Slovenian) 3-41432
- State Electricity Boards, in India, management practices, a critical review 3-41382
- stimulating the spiral of impossibility in the electric utility industry 3-36472
- strategic model based on system dynamics 3-36526
- strategic planning, SMARTE methodology appl. 3-36524
- strategic planning public power supply systems power supplies (German) 3-46433
- supervisory control and data acquisition (Scada) system for Jordan's power networks 3-64001
- Swiss Department of Energy electricity statistics 1982 (French, German) 3-63933
- tariff structure, domestic consumer tariffs (Hungarian) 3-57967
- Teesside, history and development of electricity supply 3-47644
- Tennessee Valley Authority, power utility, load management evaluation, cost benefit analysis 3-64004
- Tennessee Valley Authority Cycle and Save Programme, operating experience 3-41422
- testing load management systems 3-57962
- time-of-day domestic rates, experiments by American Electric Power System 3-41419
- time-of-day system energy costs with pumped storage load management 3-41416
- trends in proportions between energy expenditure and economic development, Soviet Union 3-52183
- uncertainty and interruptibility of supply, economic considerations 3-57947
- USA electric utility solar power activities, 1982 survey update 3-41408
- USA space/warm air electric heating oil substitution 3-52953
- utility/cogenerator cooperation is key to contract negotiation 3-63991
- West Germany, 4th amendment to Cartels Act, problems of enforcement (German) 3-36469
- wind power assimilation into electricity power supply systems (Dutch) 3-46437
- wind turbine generator technical and economic considerations 3-58386
- wind turbines, USA electric utility appls., siting guidelines 3-41753

electro-oculography see bioelectric potentials; eye

electro-optical devices

see also electrochromic devices; liquid crystal devices; optical modulation

- 2-bit 1-Gsample/s electro-optic guided-wave A/D convertor 3-33572
- adaptive phase compensation, real-time high-resolution, using interf. phase loop and spatial light modulator 3-49790
- airborne electro-optical packages, ang. vibr. design 3-36395
- analog to digital convertor using channel waveguide Fabry-Perot modulator array 3-49787
- antireflection coatings for electro-optic elements of KH_2PO_4 , GaAs and CdTe (Russian) 3-39275
- avalanche-transistor voltage-pulse generator for controlling an electrooptical shutter 3-59678
- Bragg array as broadband guided-wave optical freq. translator 3-34544
- Bragg waveguide coupler 3-34549
- branching waveguide switches, appl. to 1×4 optical switching networks 3-51230
- CCD based electrooptic processor 3-61220
- converter output port, fibre optic disc, scattering and freq. contrast characts. (Russian) 3-49785
- diffraction deflector, calc. with edge effects taken into account 3-55233
- directional-coupler travelling-wave optical modulators, time and freq. domain response 3-49737
- field measurement and calibration using electro-optical equipment, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52997
- filter, tunable electrooptic Solc, harmonic response 3-61251
- flat displays using liquid crystals, developments by Thomson-CSF (Italian) 3-63371
- four crystal modulator, axial misalignment and multiple reflection effects (Japanese) 3-39258
- Fourier transformer, picosec. resolution, using electro-optic modulator or deflector 3-39254
- frequency shifting by two phase modulators in tandem 3-61223
- Fresnel lens-scanner with channel waveguide array 3-55231
- guided-wave interferometric light modulator, broad-band, picosec. pulse response 3-39253
- hybrid bistable optical device based on integrated-optics modulator 3-61214
- imaging system for image transmission through optical fibres using wavelength coding 3-49715
- inspection of piece parts, automotive and related industries 3-59118
- integrated electro-optic components for wideband optical telecommunications (German) 3-34536
- integrated optical bistable device on LiNbO_3 waveguide 3-49776
- integrated optical communications component functions and operations (Swedish) 3-39243
- integrated optical digital correlator using SAW transducers and electrooptic spatial light modulator 3-49777
- integrated optics Mach-Zehnder interferometric travelling-wave modulator in LiNbO_3 3-49786
- integrated tandem light modulators, picosecond signal sampling and multiplication 3-49778
- intensity modulator, TV channel freq. translation in optical freq. domain using integrated optics (German) 3-49775
- IR and visible focal plane array spatial response and MTF meas. using computer-aided flying spot scanner 3-56778
- IR digital imagery system, high frame rate, battlefield event characterisation appls. 3-56773
- IR sensor technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-32944
- IR transmitting glass appls. in electro-optic systems 3-34445
- laser pulse slicer for subnanosec. pulse generation of 193 nm radiation 3-55455
- laser resonator Q-switch and partial polariser props., polarisation eigenstates 3-39446
- laser with electro-optical shutter, narrow-band huge pulses generation 3-39399
- liquid crystal indicator element photoresistor system, trigger effect 3-39260

electro-optical devices continued

- macromolecular drop surface and interface tension meas. using electro-optical device 3-61219
- matrix multiplication using twos complement arithmetic for improved accuracy 3-50539
- mode-degenerate differential phase shifters, design limitations 3-49747
- modulator, automatic adjustment of operating point position 3-44011
- modulator, miniature, type MMP-2, using Pockels cell, for Q-switching solid lasers 3-34800
- modulators, LN type, reson. coupling between electro-optical and acousto-optical effects (Chinese) 3-55232
- modulators, oversized waveguide, electrooptic interaction 3-44009
- monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator 3-44015
- piezoelectric light modulator for phase modulation, construction, testing and characts. 3-44014
- PLZT for optoelectronics (German) 3-49791
- Pockels switch, extinction ratio meas. with Si photocond. switch (Chinese) 3-61288
- polymer film electro-optic colour switching and memory devices 3-61221
- polymers, conducting, electro-optical switching and memory devices using doping and undoping processes 3-34545
- quadrupole deflector, mismatching construction and anisotropy of electro-optic crystal 3-49792
- radiation mixing, $119 \mu\text{m}$, using Ge:Ga photoconductive detector 3-49999
- rapid unbiased bipolar incoherent calculator cube for matrix-matrix multiplication appls. 3-34543
- relative illumination nonuniformity meas. device for microelectronic optical systems 3-34548
- retardation modulation ellipsometer, high-speed 3-55230
- sampling system with picosec. resolution for GaAs photodiodes 3-55275
- shutter, TsTSL ceramic, temp. tests 3-44013
- shutter control, pulse shaper using avalanche transistors 3-38123
- shutters and deflectors control, using paraphase switch cct. 3-61222
- single sideband detect. for independ. optical amplitude and phase meas. 3-51873
- spatial and temporal light modulator with an anisotropic KD_2PO_4 cryst. resolution and sensitivity 3-39257
- spatial light modulator (Japanese) 3-34546
- spatial light modulator utilising the Pockels effect for image processing 3-34551
- spectral analyser, Fourier transformation beam deflector arrangement, electronic signals appl. 3-34553
- stroboscopic method for electro-optical picosecond resolution chronography 3-44010
- surface profiler, config. for multilayer ceramic greensheet inspection 3-63449
- switches, high-speed slit-type, operating characts., semicond. injection laser control (Russian) 3-39251
- thin film electro-optic switch, polarisation convertor 3-34547
- unpolarised electro-optic Q-switched laser design 3-39385
- waveguide serrodyne freq. translator in X-cut LiNbO_3 using proton exchange 3-44007
- X-switch using single mode LiNbO_3 :Ti channel waveguides 3-49789
- $\text{Bi}_2\text{GeO}_{20}$, Faraday and Pockels effect use for fibre optic current and voltage sensors 3-43957
- GaAs metal-clad waveguide, mode filter characts., light intensity modulator appls. (Japanese) 3-55229
- InGaAsP/InP DH double waveguides, electro-optical light modulation 3-39248
- KD_2PO_4 modulators, self-heating effects 3-44012
- KH_2PO_4 modulators, self-heating effects 3-44012
- LiNbO_3 coupled channel diffused waveguide based electrooptic modulator, coupling coeff. determ. by SHF meas. 3-34550
- LiNbO_3 , integrated optics channel switch formed from elec. field induced waveguides 3-34537
- LiNbO_3 optical waveguide, integration with a-Si photodetectors (Japanese) 3-55220
- LiNbO_3 single-block hexagonal Q-switch 3-39255
- LiNbO_3 , travelling-wave electro-optical light modulator, linear Pockels effect appl. 3-61217
- LiNbO_3 :Ti diffused channel waveguide thin-film controlled directional coupler, phase sensitivity calc. 3-39212
- LiNbO_3 :Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, fabrication via Ti indiffusion and proton exchange, comparison 3-49788
- LiTaO_3 Pockels cell modulator for subpicosec. elec. sampling 3-39252
- Ti/ LiNbO_3 electrooptic waveguide switch using total internal reflection 3-55217
- XeCl laser discharge kinetics, high-voltage pulse meas. using quartz Pockels cell 3-55331

electro-optical effects

see also electroabsorption; electrochromism; electroluminescence; electroreflectance; Kerr electro-optical effect; photorefractive effect; Pockels effect; Stark effect

- anthraquinone dyes, phenyl substituted, in nematic liq. cryst. mixtures, dye order parameter, display appls. 3-40946
- anthraquinone dyes for guest-host LCDs, colour gamut and dichroic ratios 3-46029
- coherent image amplification and optical phase conjugation with photorefr. materials 3-61521
- diffraction gyration and reversal of the laser beam wave front in electrooptic crystals (Russian) 3-44273
- dye laser, CW, broad band electro-optic tuning 3-55482
- dyes with negative dichroism for liquid crystal displays based on the guest-host effect 3-46030
- ferroelectric liq. cryst. electro-optics using surface stabilised struct. 3-46031
- ferroelectric ceramic, transparent, local charge transport mechanism on surface 3-34302
- fibre optic electric field sensor using electrooptic effect of $\text{Bi}_4\text{Ge}_3\text{O}_{12}$ 3-43999
- hologram writing in electro-optic materials with Gaussian illum. 3-50023
- LCD arrays with fewer leads than matrix, interconnection and addressing 3-56934
- liquid crystal materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
- liquid crystals, electro-optic and thermo-optic effects, display appls. 3-46040
- nematic liq. cryst. mixtures, soluble ester-substituted anthraquinone dyes, display appl. 3-55235

electro-optical effects continued

- nitrobenzene, Doppler shift of laser beam by high voltage pulse (*Japanese*) 3-55480
 phase matched frequency doubler cryst. as fast beam deflector, electro-optic wavelength tuning 3-61488
 phenylcyclohexane-derived cpds., nematic props. rel. to display appls. 3-46025
 photoelectrooptical crystal, operative angular selection of spatial frequencies of 2D optical signal 3-44883
 semiconductors, resonant media and electrooptic crystals, laser beam critical behaviour and phase conjugation 3-39472
 tetrazine derivatives, transform., guest-host display applications 3-61225
 transparent conductors, status review 3-33993
 twisted nematic cell, response time rel. to liq. cryst. transition temps. 3-46027
 KH_2PO_4 , electrical cond. differentiation of growth sectors 3-33205
 $\text{KNbO}_3\text{:Fe}^{2+}$ photorefractive material, coherent, light, amplification and optical phase conjugation 3-39481
 PLZT epitaxial layers, RF planar magnetron sputtered, electro-optic effects 3-39165
 Si solar cells, screen printed, electro-optical props. 3-47175

electroabsorption

- $\text{CdSe}_{1-x}\text{Te}_x$ solid solutions, luminescence centres, energy positions (*Russian*) 3-44051
 $\text{GaAs}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x/\text{GaAs}$ n-n⁺ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, built-in potential study using electroabsorption 3-64658

electroacoustic effects see *acoustoelectric effects***electroacoustic generators** see *acoustic generators***electrocaloric effects** see *pyroelectricity***electrocardiogram** see *electrocardiography***electrocardiography**

- see also *bioelectric potentials*; *biomagnetism*; *cardiology*
 2-lead ECG anal. program, development and evaluation 3-57711
 acute right ventricular myocardial infarction diagnosis, ECG potential images appl. 3-57721
 adaptive real-time wavelet detection 3-46291
 ambulant patient, system for simultaneous recording of arterial blood press., heart rate and ST segment 3-46259
 ambulatory ECG couplet frequency meas., correlation with invasive electrophysiologic studies 3-57753
 ambulatory ECG monitoring, adaptive QRS detection, performance study 3-57725
 arrhythmia monitor, design and evaluation of microcomputer-based ambulatory systems 3-57743
 arrhythmia monitor, microprocessor-based, for the operating and recovery rooms 3-41207
 arrhythmia monitoring algorithm, real-time, design and evaluation 3-57742
 arrhythmias, complex, microcomputer-based multichannel data acquisition system for study 3-57722
 automated ECG services evaluation 3-57718
 automatic ECG interpreting systems, standardisation and validation 3-63764
 automatic trace anal., computer system (*Italian*) 3-46301
 baseline detection, digital filtering 3-41208
 cardiac data and images, simple inexpensive microprocessor based video digitisation 3-57747
 cardiovascular data, tools and techniques for 4-D processing 3-57733
 cardiovascular imaging databases, electrocardiogram coding system 3-57744
 classification by means of Cardiac Infarction Injury Score 3-57737
 computerised telediagnosis (*Italian*) 3-36337
 continuous and discrete time system, signal preprocessing 3-57707
 data compression, microcomputer system appl. 3-55945
 detection and processing for noisy data 3-41190
 digital simulation of human electrocardiogram and magnetocardiogram 3-57724
 dog, context-sensitive approach to long-term ECG arrhythmia analysis 3-57754
 dysrhythmia findings reproducibility by centralised laboratory within major multicentre trial 3-57714
 electrode system using closely spaced electrodes 3-63761
 enhancement by adaptive cancellation of electrosurgical interference 3-51972
 epicardial maps, method for computerised display 3-46298
 epidemiological study, BONNER-IBM and MARQUETTE programs performance 3-57715
 exercise ECG, real-time signal processing 3-57749
 expanded frequency-domain waveform processing, integration into new versions of Argus/2H program 3-57726
 fast Walsh transform data-compression algorithm 3-46299
 fibrillation recognition using autocorrelation analysis 3-57750
 foetal ECG, cross-correlation techniques appl. 3-36339
 gated and nongated cardiac CT images, comparison of information 3-36296
 His bundle, signal acquisition by statistical filtering (*Spanish*) 3-57706
 His-bundle activity, noninvasive recording using microcomputer-aided device (*German*) 3-63738
 His-Purkinje activity, orthogonal surface lead recordings, actual and simulated waveforms comparison 3-36332
 Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system use 3-57741
 implanted cardiovascular or neurological pulse stimulator, new programmer 3-63788
 infarct size/location, pathological validation of computer model based on ECG criteria 3-57719
 infarction diagnosis, polarcardiographic computer system vs. cardiologists and derived ECG 3-57717
 inverse problem, ischaemic region estimation using solid angle model (*Japanese*) 3-57705
 ionised air electrode development for physiological research 3-51975
 left ventricular hypertrophy, ECG criteria, RISS ECG and echo computerised databases appl. 3-57735
 long-term electrocardiographic studies, computer system analysis 3-63739
 long-time recordings, QT interval meas., automatic Holter anal. system appl. 3-57751
 mapping of cardiac elec. pot. and mag. field distrib. 3-46285
 Marquette 12SL ECG analysis program: evaluation of physician changes 3-57748

electrocardiography continued

- microprocessor-based signal processing method 3-63763
 monitoring system, bedside, modular measurement units 3-36294
 multiple precordial ECG leads in high risk patients with coronary artery disease, on-line monitoring 3-57739
 noncephalic reference EEG, method for removal of eye movement and ECG artifacts 3-57699
 ORS morphology classification: quantitative evaluation of different strategies 3-57710
 P-wave meas. manual vs. computerised, left atrial enlargement diagnosis 3-57738
 paediatric ECG, diagnostic criteria anal. on Japanese children 3-57736
 precordial electrocardiographic map using the IBM-Bonner program 3-41193
 prescanning 24 hour ECG recordings selecting normal sinus rhythm using the theory of Markov chains 3-57713
 processing algorithm, statistical synthesis 3-57695
 QRS, optimal detector 3-41211
 QRS complex delineation using ECG envelope 3-63757
 QRS detection algorithm for arrhythmia monitoring 3-51965
 QRST and P waves, comparative study of meas. precision 3-57734
 quantitative ECG, common standards, CSE project phase one 3-57716
 R-R interval meas., heart rate variability appl. identification and linear filtering algorithms 3-57752
 R-R interval values synthesis, microprocessor-based device, ambulatory monitoring appl. 3-63750
 radiotelemetric system, implantable, externally powered, for long-term ECG and heart-rate monitoring 3-41152
 rapid-update digital ratemeter for heart rate meas. 3-63350
 recorders evaluation 3-41206
 recording in high-intensity elec. fields, RF telemetry appl. 3-41205
 review (*Japanese*) 3-63744
 signal distortion due to inadequate phase response 3-46293
 signal transmission system by telephone line (*Italian*) 3-51969
 spatial ST vector, development of a real-time monitoring system (*Japanese*) 3-63748
 telemedicine, present practice, research and future prospects (*Italian*) 3-36343
 torso model, three-dimensional modifiable computer body model and its applications in cardiology 3-57720
 vectorcardiographic anal., automated, inexpensive microprocessor appl. 3-57746
 ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial invasive determ. of severity and mechanism 3-57723
 ventricular arrhythmias prediction, time series anal. 3-57712
 ventricular contraction during induced rapid tachycardias, 2-D echocardiography, computer-assisted pattern evaluation 3-57690
 ventricular fibrillation, apparent repetition frequency 3-57731
 ventricular fibrillation and fluctuations in the magnitude of the repolarization vector 3-57729
 ventricular fibrillation recognition, other rhythms and noise in patients developing sudden cardiac death syndrome 3-57730
 XECG, beat-to-beat anal. of waveshape and rhythm using inner vector product hardware 3-57740

electrocataphoresis see *electrophoresis***electrochemical analysis**

- see also *electrochemistry*; *polarography*; *voltammetry (chemical analysis)*
 amperometric detector for flow injection analysis (*Chinese*) 3-45892
 electrocatalytic glucose sensor 3-36295
 potentiometric solid-state sensors, for gas analysis 3-51883
 seawater, O₂ determ. based on laminar flow chronocoulometry 3-63903
 O₂ measurement in atmosphere using electrochem. conc. cell 3-41324
 a-Si, conductivity and thermoelectric power meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38587
 ZrO₂ O₂ sensors exposed to nonequilibrium O₂-hydrocarbon mixtures, hysteresis effects 3-51661

electrochemical batteries see *cells (electric)***electrochemical electrodes**see also *electrochemistry*

- B-cell, for diabetics, electrochem. electrodes, glucose sensing (*German*) 3-51933
 chemically-modified electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 3-47088
 coulometer, controlled potential digital, low cost, fabrication 3-63348
 graphite-Li intercalated reversible negative electrode for secondary cells 3-41974
 inert porous, complex impedance meas. 3-36126
 lithium batteries, conf., Rome, Italy (April 1982) 3-37587
 magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
 photoelectrochemical solar cells temperature control by cell design 3-58699
 polyacetylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639
 polyacetylene electrode for solid state battery, elec. and thermodynamic props. 3-64640
 polyparaphenylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639
 porous flow-through electrode operated as batch circulation system for cathodic extraction of copper 3-64906
 polyacetylene electrode in rechargeable batteries 3-64642
 reverse electrodialysis, soln. mixing, electric energy obtained (*French*) 3-64618
 Ross electrode for pH meas. equipment, log R compensation technique 3-63492
 secondary cells, mechanistic studies of reversible layer-type electrodes 3-41973
 n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
 Ag electrode on solid electrolyte used as O₂ sensor, surface study 3-63199
 Al, electrolytic capacitor, AC etching of Al anode, geometric model 3-42656
 C fibre, activated, electrode for rechargeable battery and capacitor 3-64641
 Ca/Ca(AlCl₂)₂-SC system electrochemistry and capability of functioning as a primary cell 3-58618
 CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
 CdSe thin film electrochemical photovoltaic cells 3-47187
 Cu₃Si:Si semipermeable anode used in electrowinning of Si 3-42230
 Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, mech. of hole injection, photocurrent meas. 3-34581

electrochemical electrodes continued

- p-GaP:Ru photoelectrochemical solar cells, chemically-induced interface states 3-34105
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}\text{-ZrO}_2$ fuel cells, $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ electrodes, CVD growth, struct. obs. 3-33267
 Li electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, cycling behaviour and stability 3-58646
 Li electrode with Zn substrate for secondary batteries 3-37253
 Li secondary cells, lithium-lithium propionate electrode electrochemical behaviour in propylene carbonate 3-58654
 Li/BrCl in SOCl_2 inorganic battery system, performance and self-discharge characts. after long-term storage 3-64633
 Li/CuS electrode system preparation and props., determ. of optimal electrolytes and solvents 3-41949
 Li/ SO_2 battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975
 Li/ SOCl_2 primary cell state-of-charge determ. using impedance technique 3-64624
 LiTiS₂ secondary cells, tetrahydrofuran cosolvent with 2-Me-THF/LiAsF₆ for battery recharging 3-41964
 Na/S multitube cell design and performance 3-64634
 Na₂WO₃-based electrochemical cell, chem. pot., Na conc. depend. 3-58658
 NbS₂ intercalation electrodes in Cu solid-state cells 3-58659
 Ni(s)-NiO(s) electrodes for high temp. solid oxide electrolyte galvanic cells, role of sintering time 3-37236
 Pb-acid accumulator negative plates in situ conductance measurement by DC method 3-64635
 Pb-acid tubular batteries spines corrosion rate determining factors 3-64637
 Pb-based electrodes for Pb-acid batteries, anodic corrosion characts. 3-47101
 n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090
 TiS₂ intercalation electrodes in Cu solid-state cells 3-58659
 V₆O₁₃ electrode optimisation in non-aqueous Li secondary cells 3-64636
 Zn battery electrodes, pasted, alternating charging current modulation study 3-64621
 Zn electrode structural features effect on discharge performance in Ni-Zn secondary cell 3-58657
 Zn-air batteries electrodes self discharge suppression 3-58620
 ZnS electrode, electrolum. in aqueous electrolyte 3-61270

electrochemical machining *see electrolytic machining*

electrochemical polishing *see electrolytic polishing*

electrochemistry

- see also electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrochemical analysis; electrochemical electrodes; electrolysis; electrolytic devices; electrophoresis*
 anodic passivation in Li cells 3-58653
 batteries, high temp., with solid sulphate electrolyte 3-58652
 cellulose pulp electrochemical bleaching in graphite/stainless steel electrolytic cell 3-64892
 disc electrode cells potential distribution, effect of electrode material resistance 3-37235
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47426
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1983) 3-58958
 electrophoretic paint deposition 3-52969
 galvanic cell humidity sensor using high temp. proton conductive solid electrolyte based on SrCeO₂ 3-51660
 graphite-Li-F cells interaction cpd., electrochem. charact. 3-52805
 high temp. solid oxide fuel cell, technical status 3-58666
 lithium batteries, conf., Rome, Italy (April 1982) 3-37587
 metal/oxide/electrolyte system corrosion rate meas. using faradaic rectification and a.c. impedance meas. 3-36182
 nonaqueous secondary Li cell, galvanostatic cycling of V₆O₁₃ 3-58648
 plate electrodes coating influence on leakage resistance between plates (Russian) 3-39518
 polyacetylene, aqueous and nonaqueous electrochem., appl. to high power density rechargeable batteries 3-64638
 trans-polyacetylene, charge transport at mid-gap, electrochemical study 3-54699
 polyacetylene conducting-plastic battery, rechargeable (Japanese) 3-37256
 primary cell corrosion and polarisation characts. in battery electrolyte analogues, amalgamation effects 3-64623
 primary cells, CC Zn electrode types, electrochemistry 3-37246
 secondary cells, mechanistic studies of reversible layer-type electrodes 3-41973
 secondary cells life testing, continuous cycle, using computer-controlled multiple channel system 3-58656
 n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
 Ag-Sn alloys, electrodeposition and properties 3-37708
 AgBi(Cr₂O₇) as possible cathode for Li cells, behaviour study 3-58650
 AgBi(Cr₂O₇) as possible cathode for Li cells, behaviour study 3-58651
 Al production by Al₂O₃ decomposition in smelting cells with solid wetted cathodes, energy consumption 3-64867
 CO sensor, based on electrochemical principles 3-63200
 Ca/Ca(AlCl₄)₂-SC system electrochemistry and capability of functioning as a primary cell 3-58618
 Cu cathodic extraction in porous flow-through electrode operated as batch recirculation system 3-64906
 Cu waveguide tubes, chem. and electrochemical oxidation 3-33682
 GaAs: S MBE layer, doping using electrochem. S cell, growth conditions influence 3-54790
 Li batteries, with LiAsF₆ in propylene carbonate-acetonitrile as electrolyte solution 3-58617
 Li electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, cycling behaviour and stability 3-58646
 Li intercalation during galvanostatic cycling 3-41969
 Li secondary cells, lithium-lithium propionate electrode electrochemical behaviour in propylene carbonate 3-58654
 Li secondary cells, organic electrolytes reactivity with lithium, mechanistic aspects 3-41965
 Li secondary/primary cells, film forming reaction at the lithium/electrolyte interface 3-41966
 Li/S button cells, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 3-41952

electrochemistry continued

- Li/ SO_2 battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975
 Li/ SO_2 cell, partially discharged, anode reactions during storage 3-64629
 Li/ SO_2 cells, surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulphur dioxide solutions 3-41968
 Li/ SO_2Cl_2 cells, Li electrode polarisation 3-41953
 Li/ SOCl_2 battery electrolytes structure anal. using Raman spectroscopy 3-41967
 Li/ SOCl_2 cells high temp. perform., passivation film morphology at temp. up to 150°C 3-41954
 Li/ SOCl_2 primary cell state-of-charge determ. using impedance technique 3-64624
 Li-AgBi(CrO₄)₂ battery for long service life applications 3-41955
 Li-TiS₂ secondary cells, galvanostatic cycling in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes 3-58647
 LiAl/NaAlCl₄/CuCl₂ thermal battery, pre-testable, low-temp., characts. 3-41956
 LiClO₄ electrochemistry and use in Li batteries 3-41961
 LiO-CuO primary cell, state-of-charge test 3-52806
 MnO₂/Li cell, non-aqueous, various cathode materials behaviour and reaction mechanisms 3-41971
 MoS₂, photoactive, electrochem. synthesis 3-53400
 Na-S batteries, melting-crystallisation properties of S electrolyte 3-37254
 NaAlO₂ solid electrolyte decomposition in oxygen potential gradient 3-64617
 Ni-Zn long life sealed cell using nylon non-woven polyvinyl alcohol coated cloth separator 3-37255
 Ni-Zn secondary cell © Zn electrode structural features effect on discharge performance 3-58657
 Pb/acid golf car batteries accelerated cycle life testing, influence of separators 3-58655
 Pb-acid batteries, Sb conc. in electrolyte, effects on self-discharge charact. of negative electrode (German) 3-58660
 Pb-acid cell on pulsed discharge, mass transport processes, influence on performance 3-58649
 Pb-acid tubular batteries spines corrosion rate determining factors 3-64637

electrochromic devices

- display, status and future prospects 3-63365
 display with improved response, based on organic materials 3-51794
 displays, review of current display technologies 3-46004
 displays, state of art 3-55234
 matrix displays, mixing image and character information 3-46011
 matrix displays, testing for shorts between adjacent display electrodes 3-46010
 multicolor electrochromic display technology for aerospace applns. 3-46051
 transparencies, light-controlled, for storing optical images, photocond.-liq. cryst. (electrochromic structs.) 3-39256
 viologen-based electrochromic light scattering display 3-39250
 Na₂WO₃-based electrochemical cell, chem. pot., Na conc. depend. 3-58658
 WO₃-MgF₂ thin film electrochromic device, operating characts., gas adsorption effects, surface states 3-34552

electrochromism

- glass/ $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ /electrochromic dye/Au electrochromic cell struct. 3-61218
 photoelectrochromic apparatus, photographic characts. (Russian) 3-44044
 WO₃, displays status and future prospects 3-63365

electrodeposited coatings *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposited films *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposited layers *see electrodeposits*

electrodeposition

- see also electrodeposits; electroplating*
 magnetic recording media, perpendicular, prep. by electroless plating method 3-34379
 polypyrrole film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
 polythiophene film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
 precious metals recovery from dilute aqueous solns. 3-42242
 Ag metal electrodeposition on solar cell, use of photovoltage 3-37265
 CdS-CdTe ultra-thin electrodeposited heterojunction solar cell with 8% efficiency 3-47152
 CdTe electrodeposited solar cells, electrical charact. 3-47169
 GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_x concentrator solar cells, low cost process for ohmic contacts 3-58694
 HgCdTe, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth from Te-rich soln. 3-59335
 Ni-B₂C dispersion coatings 3-58871
 Os, electrodeposition of targets for nuclear reaction expts. 3-57523
 Pt, electrodeposition of targets for nuclear reaction expts. 3-57523
 Si electrochemical nucleation and growth in molten fluorides 3-37945
 Zn electrodeposition on glassy C from ZnCl₂ and ZnBr₂ electrolytes 3-64631

electrodeposits

- see also electroplated coatings*
 Au, Co-hardened, sliding wear with inlay clad metals, connector contacts 3-38483
 CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240
 CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
 Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, micropowder prep. 3-33291
 Ni-B₂C dispersion coatings, electrodeposition 3-58871
 Si electrodeposits, morphology on graphite substrates 3-42627

electrodes

- see also anodes; cathodes; earth electrodes; electrochemical electrodes; electron tube components; microelectrodes; welding electrodes*
 AC plasma colour display panels, elec. and optical characts. 3-63373
 analytical investigation of axial field limitations in MHD generators 3-42101
 applications of axial magnetic field electrodes to vacuum circuit breakers 3-47066
 axisymmetric needle-plane electrode field computation by finite element method 3-34922
 biasing electrode assembly for RF sputtering unit 3-37960
 bioelectrodes: surface-affixed electrode, microelectrodes, multielectrode arrays, chemical sensor electrodes (Japanese) 3-63673

electrodes continued

- calculation of an error induced by the current electrode and shield electrode misalignment in the Emkosi variable capacitance angular transducer (*Russian*) 3-63253
- capacitance transducer electrodes response determ., spatial filtering effect, flow meas. appl. 3-40863
- circulation in three-phase in-line electrode arc furnaces 3-37508
- coal-fired MHD generator polarisation and sidewall effects 3-52845
- compact uniform field electrode profiles, laser system appls. 3-55456
- compressed air, liquids and solids, conduction characteristics similarity 3-46112
- corona, metastable alloy, V-I characts. rel. to martensitic transform. (*Russian*) 3-33870
- corrosion, corona discharges in room air, parameters influence 3-42683
- cylindrical, thermal dielectric breakdown 3-55066
- determination of form of electrodes having constant field strength at rounded sections 3-58387
- dust clouds, minimum ignition energy meas. 3-40973
- dust filters, electrostatic, alternating voltage supply 3-39549
- ECG electrode system using closely spaced electrodes 3-63761
- electricity generating thermal emission elements, temp. field, width gap depend. 3-54534
- ELF electric field measurement of conductance currents 3-46058
- emission characteristics of high-melting materials 3-52932
- FETs, closely spaced electrodes, active and passive coupling (*German*) 3-54893
- field optimisation of high-voltage electrodes 3-52334
- film stress, temperature coefficient of frequency shift 3-34320
- graphite electrode quality determ. for elec. arc furnaces by US vel. meas. 3-42682
- HV testing plant disc-segment electrodes (*German*) 3-41538
- implantable glucose sensor 3-63692
- impure electrode system temporal voltage curve influence on discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-41537
- impure electrodes discharge behaviour in air during positive switching voltage (*German*) 3-39062
- increasing pile density in electrostatic flocking by introducing a guiding electrode 3-37566
- insulating oils, particle and oil motion close to electrode surfaces 3-34314
- ionised air electrode development for physiological research 3-51975
- lead field computation of electrodes with axial symmetry 3-45933
- MHD convertor interelectrode insulators arc damage 3-52847
- MHD convertors, transversally shaped magnetic induction field, electrical characts. 3-52848
- MHD generators, combustion-type, voltage drop anal. near cold-electrodes 3-47249
- optimization of three-dimensional electrode contour based on surface charge method and its application to insulation design 3-47073
- PCBs, electrode arrangement for plasma etching 3-33845
- phenomena at electrode surfaces and breakdown voltages of gaps 3-52327
- photon drag detectors with improved electrodes, CO₂ laser appl. 3-51698
- plate electrodes coating influence on leakage resistance between plates (*Russian*) 3-39518
- polarisation of metal electrodes, representation, unified approach 3-51923
- ring electrodes, breakdown voltage and electric strength determ., obs. 3-47071
- storage CRT, large-area electroluminescent panel, protective electrode 3-46012
- tree initiation under switching surge conditions, in polyethylene, electrode effects 3-34308
- vacuum gap, residual gas adsorption on electrode surface 3-60379
- Ag/AgCl pressure electrodes, improved, gastrointestinal tract slow wave appl. 3-41212
- Al electrode in vacuum gap, predischage phenomena and breakdown, electropolishing influence 3-49526
- C fibre reinforced Cu, struct. and props. power semicond. device electrode appl. 3-47860
- Cu electrode in vacuum gap, predischage phenomena and breakdown, electropolishing influence 3-49526
- α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
- Li/SO₂Cl₂ cells, Li electrode polarisation 3-41953

electrodynamics

- see also electron beams; electron optics; electron tubes; ion beams; ion optics; ion sources*
- BWT, resonant, electron motion anal. 3-48907
- charged particle in strongly inhomogeneous mag. field, adiabatic invariant and evolution eqns. 3-55581
- charged particle systems in strong mag. field, transverse transport processes, Boltzmann eqn. 3-39547
- coherent scattering of surface waves from an electron stream whose velocity is modulated in space 3-61586
- coupled microstrip line, on longitudinally magnetised semiconductor substrate 3-54336
- cylindrical conductor, complex cross-section, skin effect anal. (*Russian*) 3-61581
- EM wave propag. in inhomogeneous and nonstationary media, perturbative methods 3-61615
- energy relationships in electrodynamic acceleration of conductors 3-52281
- noncoordinate diffraction problems, method of partial domains 3-55698
- parametric oscillations in a sequence of electron clusters moving in a waveguide 3-44324
- planar dielectric waveguide transformer, electrodynamic props., direct numerical method 3-48636
- plane wire grid electrodynamic props., subMM BWT spectroscopy meas. 3-50086
- polarisation precession in quadrupoles and sextupoles 3-39546
- power supply networks with steel melting arc furnaces, EMC evaluation (*Russian*) 3-34995
- relativistic electron beam moving in cylindrical waveguide, EM wave parametric conversion 3-34936
- relativistic electron beams, thin high-current, in mag. fields, steady states 3-34937
- relativistic equations of motion and Maxwell eqns., soln. 3-61582
- thick rectangular guideway interactions in electrodynamic repulsive magnetic levitation systems 3-58755
- Vavilov-Cerenkov radiation of a charge, moving in a lossy waveguide 3-50065

electrodynamometers *see dynamometers***electroencephalograms** *see electroencephalography***electroencephalography**

see also bioelectric potentials; biomagnetism; brain

- abnormal, automated anal., review 3-41200
- acoustically evoked potentials in human EEG, variable latency, improvements in meas. 3-46289
- ambulatory cassette EEG, epileptiform abnormalities differentiation from normal transients and artifacts 3-57693
- bioelectric potential medical requirements, evaluation of supply systems (*Italian*) 3-51968
- comatose patients, spindles quantification, event-related desynchronisation and visual evoked pots. 3-57703
- epileptic patients, improved telemetric EEG monitoring system 3-63743
- evoked brain potentials, data anal., PDP-11 assembly language program 3-36329
- evoked potential processing, cepstral distance measure appl. 3-44733
- frequency difference and amplitude difference pattern analysis of the electroencephalogram 3-57694
- intensive care unit appl., review 3-51964
- ionised air electrode development for physiological research 3-51975
- IQ and EEG correlation using computerised EEG parameters 3-51966
- maximum entropy spectral anal., modulative and additive processes differentiation 3-55953
- measurement during elec. stimulation, artifact suppression circuit 3-41201
- microprocessor based EEG analyzer for early diagnosis of Alzheimer's disease 3-46305
- muscle spike artifact minimisation in EEGs by time-domain filtering, electronic circuit 3-46288
- noise reduction, optimal linear filter 3-63756
- noncephalic reference EEG, method for removal of eye movement and ECG artifacts 3-57699
- power spectra and brainstem pots., method for simultaneous recording and processing for brain function monitoring 3-41191
- rheoencephalographic online processing system 3-63765
- SER-I: the semantic EEG evaluation regimen 3-41204
- signal classification methodology, visual evoked responses appl. 3-46303
- spike detection based on a pattern recognition approach using a microcomputer 3-57700
- sum of sines stimulation, visually evoked response 3-51974
- topographic factor anal., development and mental retardation appls. 3-46286

electroendosmosis *see electrophoresis***electroerosive machining** *see spark machining***electrofluidynamics** *see electrohydrodynamics***electrofluorescence** *see electroluminescence***electroforming**

- multi-wire fixed abrasive slicing technique 3-34131
- Au-NaF-Au, thin film struct., electroformed states 3-54762
- C thin film electron emitters, fabrication by electroforming (*Japanese*) 3-38540
- Cu-SiO₂-Cu electroformed structure, voltage controlled negative resistance 3-38760
- SiO₂-TiO films in electroformed MIM structures, voltage-temp. and pressure-voltage memory effects 3-49119

electrogasdynamics *see electrohydrodynamics***electrohydrodynamics**

- cable pipes, EHD pumping 3-42108
- droplet generators, theory 3-55589
- electrogasdynamics generators, influence of ionized additives on working medium 3-47250
- generator, length between injector and collector, liquid temperature, current dependence 3-42109
- oil insulation electrohydrodynamic phenomena inception at AC voltages (*Polish*) 3-55064
- steady state optimization of incompressible type electrofluid dynamic power generator duct by maximum principle 3-52851

electrojets

- eastward polar electrojet region, VHF auroral backscatter amplitude, depend. on ionosphere cond. 3-34966

electroluminescence

see also phosphors

- anthracene crystals, switching electroluminesc. characts. 3-38681
- atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent display devices (*Italian*) 3-44075
- DC electroluminescent display systems, materials, drive electronics, fabrication 3-51782
- displays for military systems 3-51593
- MIS structure devices, low voltage driven, green electrolum. 3-61299
- MISIM structure, electron impact excited luminesc. device 3-49863
- polyethylene, LDPE and XLPE, elec. trees, emission lines of gaseous mixture form. 3-34309
- polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
- polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device appls. 3-44079
- thin film electroluminescent device mechanisms, hot carrier collisional excitation cross-sections 3-49858
- AlGaAs heterostructures, interface recombination and radiative recombination, temp. dependence 3-39296
- p-AlGaAs-pGaAs-nGaAs heterophotocells with distrib. param., electroluminesc. study 3-64685
- Al_{0.06}Ga_{0.94}As LEDs, OMVPE grown, characterisation 3-44105
- Au-Al₂O₃-ZnSe, MIS struct., photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props., current-voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 3-38747
- BaTiO₃ monocystals subjected to thermal impact, singularities of electrolum. and ferroelec. state 3-49535
- CdF₂:Mn, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xP LPE grown structs., temp. depend. of luminescence, LED appls. 3-44047
- GaAs doping superlattices, tunable photo- and electroluminescence obs. 3-49820
- GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3-43358
- GaAs:Si diodes, comparative exam. of electroluminescence and photoluminescence spectra (*Russian*) 3-39316
- n-GaAs/redox electrolyte system, hole injection and electroluminescence 3-49121
- GaAs_{0.9}P_{0.1}:N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869

electroluminescence continued

- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:Zn ion implanted LED P_{Ga} antisite defects 3-61309
 GaN m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
 GaP:N, Te, Zn LEDs, diffusion-limited carrier lifetime, electroluminescence decay meas. 3-49035
 GaP:N LPE and VPE LEDs, role of N on light output degradation 3-44086
 GaP:N p-n junctions, electroluminescence spectra meas. with time resol. (*Russian*) 3-55299
 p-GaSb-n-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}Sb heterostructures, electroluminescence and elec. props 3-61272
 In-ZnSe:Cu-ZnSe-Au structure, electrolum. spectra, 27 to 300K 3-61300
 InGaAsP/InP DH structures, photoluminescence props., correlation with LED performance 3-44106
 InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, luminesc. saturation effect on lasing threshold 3-61434
 InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μ m, minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, photo- and electroluminescence 3-44211
 n-Si/p⁺-Si MIS system, luminescence and tunnelling 3-38754
 Si-based thin film electrolum. device, elec. and luminesc. characts. 3-55295
 SiC:Al p-n junction, elec. and electroluminescence characts. 3-34058
 α -SiC:Al⁺, LED, ion implanted, radiative recomb., electrolum. study 3-34626
 XnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent faceplate, erasing characts. 3-49861
 (Y₂O₃:Eu)(ZnS)_x electroluminescent multilayer structures, low-threshold-voltage (*Czech*) 3-61301
 ZnS electrode, electrolum. in aqueous electrolyte 3-61270
 ZnS, electrolum. obs. during metal contact deform. 3-34603
 ZnS forward-biased diodes with (SN)_x electrodes, blue electroluminescence 3-44078
 ZnS phosphors ageing, effect of self-radiation (*Russian*) 3-55269
 ZnS: TbF₃, Mn thin films, RF sputtered, electroluminescence, device appls. 3-39315
 ZnS:Cu,Cl, rare earth, thin films, low voltage DC electroluminesc., expt. study 3-61268
 ZnS:Cu,Cl phosphor, electrolum. spectral characts., effect of Cl conc. 3-61277
 ZnS:ErF₃, YbF₃ thin films; electroluminesc. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-55268
 ZnS:I, Ag ion implanted, intense blue emission band and blue LED fabrication 3-44088
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, mechanisms of neg. resistance characts. 3-49859
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, influence of Mn doping method and degradation phenomena 3-49860
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices grown by atomic layer epitaxy, layer thickness effect on perform. 3-49862
 ZnS:Mn atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent device, internal efficiency, working failure (*Italian*) 3-44076
 ZnS:Mn electroluminescent film in Fabry-Perot resonator, polarisation characts. (*Russian*) 3-39299
 ZnS:Mn films prepared by organometallic CVD, electroluminescence props. 3-49823
 ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, emission saturation, Mn conc. depend. 3-55294
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298
 ZnS:Mn thin film structures, grown by atomic layer epitaxy, electrolum. studies 3-61267
 ZnS:Mn/PbTiO₃, ZnS:Mn/PLZT electroluminescent multilayer structures, low-threshold-voltage (*Czech*) 3-61301
 ZnS:Mn/Si p-n⁺ struts., DC electroluminescent props. 3-49824
 ZnS:Sn electroluminescent cell study 3-39301
 ZnS:ZnO-Cu-Cl electrolum. mixt., binderless electroluminesc. efficiency 3-55267
 ZnSe:Mn low threshold voltage thin-film electroluminescent cells prep. by molecular beam growth methods 3-44077
 ZnSe-ZnTe p-n heterojunctions, elec. props., electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 3-54709

electroluminescent devices *see luminescent devices***electrolysis**

- see also anodisation; electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrodeposition; electroforming; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing*
 2.4 MW prototype electrolyser, study of decay (*French*) 3-37565
 CANDU heavy water nuclear reactor benefits of hydrogen-electric economy 3-41593
 DC current meas. system, electrolysis industry appl. (*Chinese*) 3-46061
 industrial processes, conf. London, England (April 1983) 3-37617
 magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
 Texas Instruments Solar Energy System, development and evaluation for residential applications 3-41721
 thyristor supply source of unsymmetric current for electrolytic baths (*Russian*) 3-52731
 Al production by Al₂O₃ decomposition in smelting cells with solid wetted cathodes, energy consumption 3-64867
 Al production power supplies, compensating equipment for rectifier stations (*Slovak*) 3-47022
 H₂ production by water electrolysis using solar cells, parameters affecting efficiency 3-37317
 HgI₂ high-purity detector technology 3-57579

electrolytes

- for solid electrolytes see superionic conducting materials*
see also electrolysis; superionic conducting materials
 electroplating electrolytes with high deposition rate, laboratory apparatus for study (*German*) 3-58880
 equipment for brazing in electrolyte 3-37559
 high-voltage oxide insulation creation (*Russian*) 3-39068
 lead-acid battery electrolyte, ultrasonic technique for specific gravity meas. 3-36193
 lithium batteries, conf., Rome, Italy (April 1982) 3-37587
 magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
 organic electrolytes reactivity with lithium, mechanistic aspects 3-41965
 primary cell corrosion and polarisation characts. in battery electrolyte analogues, amalgamation effects 3-64623
 tetrafluoroethane-1,2-disulphonic acid, evaluation as fuel cell electrolyte 3-41982

electrolytes continued

- Al production by Al₂O₃ decomposition in smelting cells with solid wetted cathodes, energy consumption 3-64867
 HNO₃ electrolyte, Al corrosion inhibition by carbohydrates addition 3-33272
 Li batteries, with LiAsF₆ in propylene carbonate-acetonitrile as electrolyte solution 3-58617
 Li electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, cycling behaviour and stability 3-58646
 Li secondary/primary cells, film forming reaction at the lithium/electrolyte interface 3-41966
 Li/SO₂ cells, surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulphur dioxide solutions 3-41968
 Li/SOCl₂ battery electrolytes structure anal. using Raman spectroscopy 3-41967
 Li-Al electrodes degradation in high density Li aprotic electrolyte batteries 3-41963
 Li-TiS₂ secondary cells, galvanostatic cycling in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes 3-58647
 LiClO₄ solns., electrolytes for Li/CuS cells, elec. cond. and viscosity 3-41949
 Na-S batteries, melting-crystallisation properties of S electrolyte 3-37254
 NaCl, in graphite/stainless steel electrolyte cell for cellulose pulp bleaching 3-64892
 Pd-SiO₂-Si structures as H₂ sensors in electrolytes 3-35981
- electrolytes, solid** *see superionic conducting materials*
- electrolytic capacitors**
 decoupling capacitors, using electrolytic, ceramic, plastic dielectrics 3-33765
 flat-pack electrolytic capacitors for switched-mode power supplies 3-48686
 power supply energy storage systems, used for mains failure 3-58543
 protection of large capacitor banks, pulsed plasma expts. appl. 3-52354
 reverse capacitor tester for large electrolytic capacitors 3-60236
 symmetrically polarized pluggable capacitor housing 3-42394
 Al and Ta small electrolytic capacitors, developments for reliability 3-33757
 Al chip-type electrolytic capacitor characts. 3-33761
 Al, electrolytic capacitor, AC etching of Al anode, geometric model 3-42656
 Al electrolytic capacitors for high ripple current use (*Japanese*) 3-54406
 Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454
 Al, half-volume for same specification (*German*) 3-43158
 Al, recent developments (*Swedish*) 3-43159
 Al, solid, axial-lead types 3-54403
 Al-Ti alloy electrolytic capacitor 3-48687
 C fibre, activated, electrode for rechargeable battery and capacitor 3-64641
 Ta chip capacitors, characts. 3-33760
 Ta solid electrolytic capacitors, effect of O₂ level 3-48688
- electrolytic conductivity of liquids** *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids*
- electrolytic deposition** *see electrodeposition*
- electrolytic devices**
 clinometer for electronic meas. of inclination (*French*) 3-40926
- electrolytic machining**
see also electrolytic polishing
 cavitation erosion of metal during machining with rot. cathode tool (*Russian*) 3-58477
 diesel-electric locomotive components restoration by electrolytic deposition of iron (*Russian*) 3-58744
 EM field influence on electrocontact cutting process (*Russian*) 3-64876
 steel, low-C, electrolytic plasma treatment in anode process, electrode wear (*Russian*) 3-64878
 W crystals deformationless cutting 3-58881
 W, electrolytic machining in precision-mechanical technology (*Hungarian*) 3-33064
- electrolytic polishing**
see also electrolytic machining
 contactless electropolishing, efficiency data 3-37547
 Al electrode in vacuum gap, predischage phenomena and breakdown, electropolishing influence 3-49526
 Cu electrode in vacuum gap, predischage phenomena and breakdown, electropolishing influence 3-49526
- electrolytic rectifiers**
 No entries
- electrolytic tanks**
 No entries
- electromagnetic absorption** *see electromagnetic wave absorption*
- electromagnetic compatibility**
see also frequency allocation
 aircraft, computer anal. 3-50170
 aircraft problems, subsystem EMI requirements 3-50169
 antenna, umbral zone, directional props. and attenuation of field 3-61818
 Boeing 757, lightning protection 3-47514
 charge/discharge origins, calc. and measurements, effects on sensitive electronic equipment (*French*) 3-34919
 clinical laboratory hazards for computer-based instruments 3-57642
 computer testing, shielded-room and free-field radiated emission meas. 3-50156
 conductive coating surface resistivity meas. rel. to EMI shielding 3-50153
 conductive coatings for plastic enclosures, EMC appls. and long term environmental effects 3-61749
 data processor frequency modulated clock, used for EMI/EMC testing 3-62437
 digital circuit, EM emission control 3-55682
 digital computer circuit, earthing and shielding design 3-50157
 digital devices, radiated EM emissions meas. 3-61745
 dipole antennas, EMC antenna factors, open-site verification 3-44482
 eddy currents in conducting ring analysis, comparative methods EMC computations (*Polish*) 3-50062
 EDP packaging, EMI and electrostatic discharge, control aspects and EMC performance 3-50173
 electrical instruments susceptibility to RF voltages 3-61746
 electrically conductive plastic, appls. and development 3-61750
 Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
 electronic control equipment, protection against electrical interference 3-41945

electromagnetic compatibility continued

- electronic installations in heavy road vehicles, operational safety (*German*) 3-64762
- electronic instrumentation interference caused by power system transients (*Spanish*) 3-44409
- electronic instruments, emc studies for screens and circuits 3-36031
- electrostatic discharge, International Electrotechnical Commission standards 3-34986
- EMI/RFI test receivers, required dynamic range and design guides 3-61744
- EMI/RFI test requirements per FCC, FTZ/VDE for commercial appls. 3-61743
- figure of merit calculation, electromagnetic compatibility of electronic devices 3-44397
- high-power EM fields, hazard prevention (*German*) 3-63802
- impulse interference, causes and precautions (*German*) 3-39624
- industrial electronics: EMC packaging with the ES 902 system 3-33067
- interference simulator SP600, appl. (*German*) 3-55668
- interference/susceptibility, conducting/radiating paths, meas. methods (*French*) 3-55665
- metallised plastic cabinet design 3-50152
- MF broadcast antennas, corrective measures for minimising interaction of power lines 3-61730
- microcomputers, power and ground transients effects 3-53646
- Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
- Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
- military communication system protection against NEMP 3-34989
- moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-47864
- optimum parameters of electromagnetic elements of transistor converters (*Russian*) 3-64564
- plastic packaging and design options 3-50154
- power supply networks with steel melting arc furnaces, EMC evaluation (*Russian*) 3-34995
- radar, range-gated, pulse overlap effects 3-45588
- radio interference and international standards 3-34992
- radio receiver, AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 3-59625
- radio system EMC factors, computer-aided statistical simulation (*Russian*) 3-62554
- rate of FM-noise spikes in the presence of impulse and Gaussian noise at the receiver input 3-45408
- receiving station efficiency, integrated estimate 3-40642
- Satellite Power System concept summary assessment 3-52552
- shielded/filtering connection, used to suppress internal/external signal interference 3-33800
- Sifi series of EMC and RFI filters 3-50148
- spread spectrum system with pulse interference, error behaviour (*German*) 3-40358
- stirred mode cavities metrology, survey 3-56978
- studies, views and problems (*Japanese*) 3-34991
- surface current detector for high frequency current on metal surface (*Japanese*) 3-45940
- technological contributions 3-61728
- terrestrial TV/satellite broadcast interference effects 3-50128
- testing standardisation, coordinated approach 3-50172
- transient electrical field strength variations, atmospherics, lightning, electrical noise (*German*) 3-34985
- transients origins, effects and simulation, and international standardisation 3-61747
- transistor convertors electromagnetic elements comparative characts. (*Russian*) 3-41903
- transmission lines excited by external EM waves, equiv. ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-55688
- undergraduate course in EMC at the University of York, England 3-58963
- VHF aircraft radio systems, 108 to 117.975 MHz, receiver intermodulation and EMC (*German*) 3-40474
- VLSI modules, driver noise meas. 3-38153

electromagnetic energy *see electromagnetic waves***electromagnetic field theory**

- see also electromagnetic waves; electromagnetism*
- active cancellation of random wave fields, adaptive system 3-50203
- circular accelerators, betatron and synchrotron motions simultaneous treatment 3-57197
- circular accelerators, coupling between transverse and longit. oscill. modes, general theory 3-57198
- concentrated source singularities 3-50046
- cylindrical field problems, alternative high-order finite element formulation 3-55568
- cylindrically symmetric accelerating structure, transverse beam cavity interaction, short range forces 3-57195
- discrete random media, average dielectric properties using multiple scattering theory 3-34956
- dispersive medium, EM field forward front propag. 3-55614
- eccentrically coated infinite dielectric cylinder, plane EM wave scatt. 3-39561
- field distribution of guided modes along leaky feeders 3-39590
- free EM field in anisotropic nonstationary medium, exact solns. (*Russian*) 3-44301
- geophysical probing appl. 3-63875
- magnetostatic linear two-dimens. problem calc. using accurate scalar pot. finite element method 3-39536
- Maxwell field eqns. compatibility in time and frequency domain (*German*) 3-61564
- mechanical forces acting on capacitor electrodes in the presence of dielectric (*Russian*) 3-38450
- metallic prolate spheroid excited by any circumferential slot, spheroidal wave functions of large frequency parameters and radiation fields 3-34950
- microwave generation in plasma waveguide, relativistic electron beam theoretical study 3-33882
- modal anal., numerical results convergence 3-61565
- network theory and field problems 3-53480
- nonperiodic fields in nonlinear lossy media, energy and power 3-44300
- numerical calculation (*German*) 3-44428
- periodic slow-wave structure field, electron beam propag., theoretical analysis 3-61584
- power penetration, maximum, through an electrically small aperture 3-44304
- radiation fields, rotational symmetries 3-34949
- radiofrequency EM heating for therapeutic appls. 3-39524

electromagnetic field theory continued

- rectangular arrays of large charged cylinders of alternating sign, simulation 3-44309
- rotating conducting cylinder, scattering anal. 3-39560
- slot-perforated conducting plane, e.m. coupling to infinite wire 3-35017
- symmetrical multiple-branch waveguide couplers, field theory anal. and numerical synthesis (*German*) 3-33692
- three-dimensional EM field distrib. calc., power frequency, finite element method 3-44322
- transverse wakefield calcs. using computer program DBCI 3-57196
- two equations of electromagnetostatics revisited 3-39526
- vehicle detection multi-turn rectangular wire loops self inductance calc. formulae 3-54414
- wave penetration into multi-layer system, experimental check (*Russian*) 3-39517
- windings, self-vibration calcs. using radial field theory (*German*) 3-47015

electromagnetic fields

- 2-D analysis using finite element method with automatic mesh generation 3-33171
- 220/110 kV transformer substation field tests employing microcomputer (*German*) 3-52682
- aircraft, EM analytic and computer models rel. to currents and natural resonances 3-39523
- analysis of transients in a salient-pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding (*Russian*) 3-64403
- analytic separation of the factors contributing to the eddy current loss in magnetically nonlinear steel 3-61034
- antennas, arbitrary penetrable bodies, scatt. field computation 3-61795
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
- asynchronous performance and synchronous machine impedances by finite-element modelling 3-41802
- axially symmetrical fields in waveguide, math. simulation, min. autonomous blocks 3-61783
- bifilar lead conductor, electromag. field and impedance calcs. 3-50175
- calculating losses in the solid rotor of a salient-pole synchronous machine (*Russian*) 3-64404
- calculation of fields in the presence of pronounced skin effect 3-52580
- calculation of the electromagnetic field and eddy currents in bodies of arbitrary form 3-55095
- calculation of the electromagnetic field and surface loss in a ferromagnetic plate using the straight line method (*Russian*) 3-34359
- coherent electromagnetic field in a stochastic dielectric 3-34918
- coils, AC carrying movement rel. to conducting sheet, EM field study (*Russian*) 3-61577
- conducting fluid jet EM forces in magnetic field of single turn solenoid (*Russian*) 3-39537
- conducting sphere region, time domain anal. of EM field dynamic diffusion 3-39520
- damping of the slot field in the case of a flat arrangement of the conductors 3-64391
- designing an airgap armature of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58407
- designing pancake coils of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58408
- dielectric casing-type antenna covers, EM field determ. by integral eqn. method (*Russian*) 3-61624
- diffusion of a transient electromagnetic field in a spherical conducting element 3-39543
- discretization methods and computer-aided analysis 3-59267
- electromagnetic field and loss in a solid rotor with a short-circuited winding of the AC electrical machine (*Russian*) 3-64394
- energy flow in a 2-pole hysteresis coupling by Poynting theorem 3-61596
- exact, Carson and image theories for wires at or above the Earth's interface 3-34931
- finite element anal. for field problems 3-37875
- finite metal cone, EM excitation by ring mag. flux (*Russian*) 3-50047
- induction motors, 3-phase, asymmetrical rotor under unbalanced EM braking, stator and rotor current equations (*Russian*) 3-58454
- insulated antenna in conducting or dielectric medium, electromagnetic field 3-55712
- investigation of electromagnetic instability of the induction motor under self-excitation using the A.V. Mikhailov criterion (*Russian*) 3-64444
- isotropic homogeneous medium, thermal fluctuations, fourth moment calc. 3-61562
- laser electrode profiles, compact uniform field 3-55456
- linear induction machines design, fed from single-phase supply 3-58710
- linear induction motors, single-sided, transverse flux, EM fields anal. (*Russian*) 3-58453
- linear motor inductor end zones, electromagnetic field decay (*German*) 3-58484
- lossy transmission line excited by external EM field 3-50176
- low-frequency transverse elec. field in inhomogeneous lossy dielec. cylinders 3-50202
- magnetic eddy fields calculation by scalar magnetic potential (*Russian*) 3-39540
- magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990
- NDT, electromagnetoacoustic method, EM field topography at ferromagnet-air interface 3-59453
- one dimensional model for the single sided linear induction pump for molten metal 3-64865
- parallel conductors, maximum field strength in systems of charged plates 3-50061
- partially-polarised EM fields, Wong stochastic integrals representation 3-50049
- planar EM wave transmission, electromagnetic field transformation upon change in properties of the medium with time within a limited region 3-55608
- proximity effect between a wire carrying current and a rotating cylindrical conductor 3-34934
- radio reception study, field strength estimation method, network optimisation appl. (*German*) 3-40622
- recent developments in field solution algorithms 3-39521
- rotating bodies, EM properties, radially stratified bianisotropic media 3-64362
- scattering by nonperfectly conducting thick half planes, EM field computation, functional eqns. 3-61601
- singular edge in problems of diffraction at inhomogeneities containing a gyrotropic material 3-61784
- singularities at tip of sharp metallic cone 3-55569

electromagnetic fields continued

- skin effect in a bifilar lead consisting of cylindrical conductors 3-60220
- sound broadcasting, conf., Mannheim, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3-42264
- stationary field problems solving using method based on components of polarization 3-50048
- steady-state convective diffusion eqn. in 3 dimensions, const. boundary element soln. 3-61566
- subterranean EM field of overhead power transmission line 3-64116
- symmetrical cables with multiply-twisted conductors, screen electric losses determ. (*Russian*) 3-40433
- symmetrical communication cable electromagnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-62522
- synchronous linear motors, oscillatory, characts. and parameters 3-46948
- synchronous machine, end effect in shields of a nonmagnetic rotor 3-52610
- topology-finite-element method for solving electromagnetic field problems 3-55566
- transmission lines, cylindrical and mirror slot, EM fields (*Ukrainian*) 3-60158
- two-rotor induction motor electromagnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-64419

electromagnetic induction

see also *inductance*

- accelerometer accuracy increase, EM induction transducer operation modification (*Slovak*) 3-63206
- arc-free transformer induction (*Russian*) 3-64484
- attached electromagnet with square shaped core, mag. field calc. 3-36143
- attraction-type suspension systems, EM and mechanical forces anal. (*Russian*) 3-47280
- calculation of the reduction effect of compensating conductors in inductive interference (*German*) 3-58007
- coils, AC carrying movement rel. to conducting sheet, EM field study (*Russian*) 3-61577
- component during demagnetizing with attached square shape electromagnet along hysteresis loop 3-36142
- conductors accelerated in mag. fields amplified by flux compression, EM induction 3-44321
- Continuous Transit System by Magnet acceleration characts. anal. 3-58777
- diffusion of a transient electromagnetic field in a spherical conducting element 3-39543
- electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
- electrical induction from distant current surges, book 3-39545
- electrodynamic suspension system levitation characteristics (*Russian*) 3-47281
- electromagnetic voltage induction and mitigation on passive conductors from overhead transmission lines 3-52316
- electromagnets in magnetic suspension and stabilisation systems, lifting force and inductance calc. (*Russian*) 3-37458
- exact, Carson and image theories for wires at or above the Earth's interface 3-34931
- experimental study of losses in cold-rolled steel using unidirectional periodic magnetisation (*Russian*) 3-34349
- ferromagnetic products, electromag. inspection, nonlinear problems analysis 3-33325
- flat semicircled shields, time constant calcs. (*German*) 3-44419
- linear induction motors, single-sided, transverse flux, EM fields anal. (*Russian*) 3-58453
- MAG-LEV rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
- magnetically-conducting tape in air gap, action of magnetic field (*Russian*) 3-43817
- molten heavy metal, containment in toroidal inductor system 3-39541
- operational stability of superconducting excitation windings in a DC motor (*Russian*) 3-37047
- power transformers non-magnetic yoke beams losses and local temperature rises (*Polish*) 3-64489
- problems of inductive effects with cable racks (*German*) 3-64124
- proximity effect between a wire carrying current and a rotating cylindrical conductor 3-34934
- relative linearisation of current-carrying ferrous media in orthogonal magnetic fields (*Russian*) 3-34348
- ring conductor velocity in induction axial accel., thermal limitation 3-61576
- submarine cables, elec. currents induction by natural phenomena 3-63847
- synchronous linear motors, oscillatory, characts. and parameters 3-46948
- telecommunication overhead lines, inducing voltage reduction method by arrester and electromagnetic shielding cable (*Japanese*) 3-39629
- torus, electrostatic and electromagnetic field problems 3-61571
- transverse flux induction heating of thin tapes 3-39544
- Fe, solid, theoretical investig. of EM phenomena 3-39539
- Li-Mg-Mu ferrite memory elements, microstruct. and electromag. props., sintering conditions effect 3-37974

electromagnetic interference

see also *radiofrequency interference; telegraph interference; telephone interference; television interference*

- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital, radio system, design 3-62581
- 8TK1 solid-state switchgear interlock unit 3-58604
- 120 kHz carrier frequency communication over public electric power network (*German*) 3-45404
- aircraft EMC problems, subsystem requirements 3-50169
- atmospheric electricity hazards protection program 3-50171
- building lightning arrester systems lightning current distribution (*Hungarian*) 3-52369
- business machine cabinets, design for EMI shielding 3-47532
- calculation of the reduction effect of compensating conductors in inductive interference (*German*) 3-58007
- car electronics, electrical environment characs. 3-52906
- circularly polarized signal radiated from the sea, reflections influence 3-61627
- class A, canonical and quasi-canonical probability models, anal. 3-44406
- compatibility/susceptibility, conducting/radiating paths, meas. methods (*French*) 3-55665
- computer cabinet design, EMI shielding aspects 3-55679
- computer design, reduction of EMI 3-61724
- computers, power supply interference control 3-55662
- conductive coatings solve interference problem cheaply 3-50132
- conductive composite materials, EMI shielding test methods 3-61740

electromagnetic interference continued

- conductive composite materials, measurement of shielding effectiveness 3-50163
- conductive plastic composites, EMI shielding props. 3-61742
- conductive plastics, used for part formation, EMI shielding 3-34987
- conductive shielding coatings 3-50160
- conductive structural foam for EMI shielding 3-50164
- controlled EMI test environment, anechoic facilities 3-44423
- coupling between electrical networks (*German*) 3-50133
- coupling of interfering pairs, concentrated symmetrization method (*Croatian*) 3-50150
- determination of harmonic interference voltages induced in paired-cable communications circuits by harmonic currents in adjacent power lines 3-52311
- digital circuit, EM emission control 3-55682
- EDP equipment, metallising techniques for EMI/RFI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection 3-55680
- EDP packaging, EMI and electrostatic discharge, control aspects and EMC performance 3-50173
- electric power supply quality, Rumanian standard (*Rumanian*) 3-57905
- electrification of Taiwan main-line railway from Keelung to Kaohsiung 3-64752
- electronic control equipment, protection against electrical interference 3-41945
- electronic instrumentation interference caused by power system transients (*Spanish*) 3-44409
- electronic products, designing against electromagnetic emissions 3-37683
- electrostatic discharge, design and test procedure development 3-61751
- EMC, computer anal. 3-50170
- eME susceptibility testing of aircraft 3-52015
- EMP, effects on communications (*German*) 3-55666
- FCC regulations, rapid solidified aluminium flake filled composites for enclosure manufacture 3-50162
- FCC test methods for digital products 3-50138
- filter, design aspects 3-50174
- foil tapes, used for locating EMI leaks in hybrid ccts. 3-47574
- full travel membrane keyboards, RFI/EMI shielding 3-39620
- independent EMI test labs, compliance with FCC's rules 3-61726
- Interference Simulator SG 41, definable imitation (*German*) 3-56731
- interference simulator SP600, appl. (*German*) 3-55668
- interference source electronic equipment leakage, radiation characteristics 3-39630
- intra-system EMI, of low-level circuits by high level shielded cable, equivalent circuits (*Japanese*) 3-55673
- lightning protection in rocket design 3-47515
- long routes, disturbance parameters estimation 3-61738
- LV/MV distribution networks power supply quality and influencing factors (*Portuguese*) 3-64059
- mainframe computers, power supply interference, isolation methods (*Swedish*) 3-41440
- microelectronic packaging, EMI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection using conductive plastics 3-55681
- military communications, survivability in light of digital electronics and VLSI 3-62211
- noise, statistical-phys. modelling (*French*) 3-61723
- noise filters, electronic equipment EMC aspects, AC and DC line appl. 3-60070
- noise voltages for power line/telephone line interference, CCITT recommendations (*German*) 3-51096
- non-interruptible power supply for communications equipment and computers (*Spanish*) 3-46508
- NRMP from exo-atmospheric explosion 3-50137
- nuclear EMP, effect on electric power systems 3-44399
- off-the-shelf EMI remedies to meet FCC specifications 3-61727
- open area test site development for computer EMI meas. 3-50158
- packaging, conductive plastics fight EMI and ESD 3-33068
- parallel power and telecommunication lines, interference problem (*German*) 3-40436
- parallel-plate EMP simulator with single-pulse excitation 3-61731
- plastic composites for electromagnetic interference shielding applications 3-44398
- plastic enclosure metallisation 3-50161
- plastic packaging, EMI, electrostatic discharge and shielding aspects, design options 3-47603
- power supplies, wire chassis packaging for strength and EMI shielding 3-37714
- power supply disturbance and pollution 3-57919
- power-line conducted interference from switching power supplies 3-53644
- radiation measuring system, automotive under-hood appl. 3-44405
- railway magnetic axle-counter contacts, interference by magnetised goods wagons (*German*) 3-37449
- resonant power-supply decoupling aid for narrowband interference suppression 3-47034
- RF-shielded rooms, used for industrial labs. 3-39625
- selection of signals from interference (*German*) 3-62008
- series Re 4/4¹_V locomotives of Swiss Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47307
- shielding techniques, direct metallisation vs. conductive coatings 3-50165
- shielding using moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-61741
- shielding with conductive plastics 3-50159
- sources and suppression 3-44402
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- space environment for electronic equipment (*Japanese*) 3-61733
- space screens (*German*) 3-34984
- supply mains transmitted HF interference suppression and screening (*German*) 3-44400
- suppression using cct. design 3-39626
- telemetry interference due to electrostatic discharge, on Marecs-A geostationary satellite 3-44401
- TEM cell for consumer electronics, EMI testing 3-44421
- Tempest specifications for information processing equipment 3-50139
- test facility, basic all-weather open field 3-44420
- test facility, construction 3-44422
- test receivers, required dynamic range and design guides 3-61744
- test requirements per FCC, FTZ/VDE for commercial appls. 3-61743
- testing of electromagnetic tolerance (*Dutch*) 3-50129
- topology appl. 3-50167
- transient electrical field strength variations, atmospheric, lightning, electrical noise (*German*) 3-34985
- transmission lines excited by external EM waves, equiv. ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-55688

electromagnetic interference continued

USSR mains supply voltage dips and voltage surges statistical anal. (*Russian*) 3—46438

zero sequence harmonic current generation in transmission lines connected to large converter plant 3—52263

electromagnetic lenses *see magnetic lenses***electromagnetic oscillations**

see also cavity resonators; lasers; masers; ring lasers

BWT, nonuniform slow-wave structure, backward wave oscillation suppression criterion 3—60436

conservative stochastic linear dynamical systems, one-group approx. error 3—50082

diocotron instability of magnetized tubular electron beams 3—55582

new devices for the forced closing of DC electromagnets supplied from AC voltage sources 3—61597

orbitrons, charge oscills. (*Portuguese*) 3—46165

resonance scattering theory 3—61630

electromagnetic pulse *see electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radiofrequency interference***electromagnetic radiation** *see electromagnetic waves***electromagnetic wave absorption**

see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; gamma-ray absorption; light absorption; spectra; X-ray absorption

13 GHz Earth-space paths, rain attenuation meas. 3—61699

19 GHz terrestrial microwave link, attenuation and crosspolarisation obs. 3—44384

attenuation frequency scaling, propagation environment dependency 3—61711

axisymmetric dielectric objects, solution stability improvement and EBCM frequency range extension 3—34953

Earth-satellite paths, rain attenuation prediction methods, analytical and numerical comparison 3—61706

Earth-space links influenced by rain, worst month statistics estimation uncertainties 3—61637

GHz-range EM wave absorbers, ferrite based, 3-20 GHz interference suppression 3—61735

HF radio wave absorption at Camden, short-term variability 3—39597

inhomogeneous dielectric layer, RF absorption optimisation 3—50095

inhomogeneous plasma column, EM wave scatt. and absorpt. (*Japanese*) 3—55661

inhomogeneous random plasma slab, EM wave reflection, transmission and absorption, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3—61719

ionospheric radiowave absorption, solar zenith angle depend. 3—55634

lossy dielectric objects, iterative extended boundary condition method 3—63793

microwave attenuation meas. at 11.6 GHz from OTS beacon expt. 3—61697

microwave links planning, attenuation and rain effects estimation (*Czech*) 3—56414

microwave multirelay link, rain attenuation outage time 3—44383

microwave rain attenuation statistics over New Delhi 3—55632

millimeter wave amplitude scintillations spectral density anal. 3—61661

propagation attenuation for rain as equatorial and tropical areas, theoretical and experimental study (*French*) 3—61704

radiative transfer in size-limited bodies 3—61644

radio relay links, tropospheric attenuation vs. distance and freq. (*German*) 3—35598

radio transmitter produced EM fields, nerve cell damage and absorption effects (*German*) 3—37677

radiowave attenuation above 10 GHz, rain rate profile effects 3—61705

radiowaves attenuation by atmospheric wet ice and mixed phase hydrometeors 3—61712

rain attenuation prediction based on point rain rate statistics for Alexandria, Egypt 3—61707

raindrop size distribution in south western Nigeria, meas. and anal. 3—61703

scattering by atmospheric aerosol models 3—61642

space diversity radar modelling, slant path rain attenuation anal. 3—62798

statistics of radio refractivity and atmospheric attenuation in tropical climates 3—61692

electromagnetic wave attenuation *see electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave scattering***electromagnetic wave diffraction**

see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light diffraction; X-ray diffraction

absorbing circular cylinder, EM wave diffr. 3—61610

Bleustein-Gulyaev waveguides, with step discontinuity, wave diffraction, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3—50190

complex rays method, appl. to reflector antenna theory 3—50195

dielectric slab, semi-infinite, diffraction coefficient, approx. technique (*Japanese*) 3—50096

first-order equivalent current and corner diffraction scattering from flat plate structures 3—61603

H-mode wave diffr. by thin shields, anal., integral eqns. of second kind 3—55609

H-polarised EM wave diffraction by circular cylinder with infinite axial slot 3—39553

H-polarised EM waves diffraction at piecewise-smooth cylindrical surfaces 3—55603

H-polarized EM wave diffr. by two partially-closed cylindrical baffles, anal. soln. 3—55611

ideally conducting sphere with hole, reflectivity of spherical shield 3—61620

inhomogeneous wave boundary diffr. 3—34959

narrow slot near parallel screen 3—35051

nonhomogeneous sphere, Helmholtz eqn. soln., variation of constants method 3—61622

perfectly conducting elliptic cone 3—34951

periodic screen, transverse section method, anal. 3—61626

planar, corner regions, anal. 3—50090

plane EM wave scatt. by anisotropic oblong spheroid, vector harmonics 3—55604

plane EM waveguides radiation 3—55695

polyonal and smooth cylinders of cylindrical wave 3—34961

rectangular waveguides displacement, diffraction problem 3—55696

spectral and physical theory of diffraction 3—39562

spectral approach of the physical theory diffraction 3—50083

surface wave propagation along dielec. waveguide with abrupt change of parameters 3—61192

electromagnetic wave diffraction continued

two-dimensionally periodic lattice of semiinfinite dielec. rods 3—61618

wave vectors of EM and sound waves, effect of blurring on stimulated acousto-optic interaction 3—50088

waveguide H₁₀ mode diffraction from symmetrical dielec. bars 3—44430

electromagnetic wave diffusion *see electromagnetic wave scattering***electromagnetic wave interference**

see also atmospherics; electromagnetic wave interferometers; electromagnetic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light interference; Moire fringes

fiber optics, tough system developed by US Army, EMP protection 3—51204

LF EM noise level recording procedure in pits (*Russian*) 3—63438

X-ray diagnostic equipment, transmission of scattered radiation by linear X-ray grids 3—41145

electromagnetic wave interferometers

see also electromagnetic wave interferometry; light interferometers

Clark Lake Teepee-Tee radio telescope, design and digital hardware and software 3—40612

planar interferometer arrays, anal. and synthesis 3—44739

radio interferometry, sheep and cattle behaviour in arid zone paddocks monitoring appl. 3—41149

travelling-wave maser with high amplitude and phase stability, radioastronomical interferometer appl. 3—62816

X-ray, microdisplacement transducers calibration appl. 3—56873

electromagnetic wave interferometry

see also light interferometry; Moire fringes

dual baseline differential VLBI for low-altitude planetary orbiter navigation 3—51326

radioastronomy VLBI method at 3.4 mm 3—45619

VHF auroral radar interferometer obs. of E-region irregularities 3—51290

VLBI, global fringe search techniques 3—51338

VLBI, image reconstruction from amplitude of interferometric response 3—51339

White Sands Missile Range phase difference meas. tracking system 3—62785

electromagnetic wave propagation

see also atmospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; atmospheric light propagation; backscatter; electromagnetic wave absorption; electromagnetic wave diffraction; electromagnetic wave interference; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; electromagnetic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave scattering; guided electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation; radiowave propagation

anisotropic nonstationary medium, wave transformation (*Russian*) 3—44301

anomalous depolarization, statistical study (*French*) 3—40451

antennas and propagation, conf., Norwich, England (Apr. 1983) 3—37616

azimuthally magnetised bigyrotropic medium, eigenwaves 3—55615

bounded media, convective and absolute instabilities 3—50094

convergence rates for finite-element approximation in radial geometries 3—44348

corrugated cylindrical coaxial waveguides, propagation and radiation properties 3—38398

dielectric casing-type antenna covers, EM field determ. by integral eqn. method (*Russian*) 3—61624

dielectric tube waveguides, numerical solution of equations describing em propagation 3—33689

dispersive medium, EM field forward front propag. 3—55614

diversity model for satellite communications systems 3—39594

dust dielectric constant, X-band meas. 3—63435

dyadic Green's functions theory, spectral expansion in cylindrical harmonics 3—44306

earth-satellite communications, site diversity gain, transmission path orientation effects 3—39593

electrodynamics of inhomogeneous and nonstationary media, perturbative methods 3—61615

experimental verification of electromagnetic wave penetration into multilayer systems 3—38397

groundwater attenuation 3—61605

HF EM field analysis by finite element methods, Conf., London, England (May 1983) 3—42291

incident plane EM wave, moment eqn., exact soln., log-normal distrib. 3—50097

large-scale random inhomogeneities in medium, geometrical optics 3—61617

linear response of antenna to impulsive wave (*French*) 3—61646

layer nonstationary medium without dispersion, electrodynamic relationships 3—55613

long routes, disturbance parameters estimation 3—61738

microwave, dust/sandstorm effects 3—61701

microwave propagation, 1-20 GHz, computer calc., errors (*Czech*) 3—55650

multicylindrical layer problem, Fourier-type integral singularities 3—61608

mutual coupling between grounded circuits and the effect of a thin vertical conductor in the earth 3—61607

open-resonator 100 GHz meas. of artificial precipitation and fog parameters 3—61636

partially polarised EM waves in homogeneous isotropic medium, direction of propag. 3—44343

radio science and cloud physics, multiple-parameter radars appl. 3—40582

rain fine scale structure statistics measured in Stockholm 1977-79 3—63403

random EM wave fields, space-time correl. function, total correl. anal. 3—39558

ray propagation in three-dimens. turbulent medium, simulation model 3—61619

rectangular array of closely-spaced thin conductive cylinders, surface reactance synthesis using artificial dielectric 3—39555

remote sensing, first order expressions characterizing scattering object and effects of propag. medium 3—61633

spherical wave propag., two-freq. mutual coherence function 3—55640

stratified scattering media, EM wave propag. treated by Green's method (*French*) 3—61609

thermal radiation from rough surface, transition layer method 3—61612

uniaxial anisotropic media, beam propag. 3—50087

electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma

- see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; light propagation in plasma; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation*
- Alford loop antenna in two-component warm plasma, radiation theory 3-44446
- backscatter from turbulent plasma, depolarisation of incident signal 3-44395
- Cherenkov emission from point charge in plasma drifting in mag. field 3-44393
- circular symmetric sources in warm plasma column, radiation pattern 3-44392
- cold magnetised two-component plasma, EM waves radiation damping 3-55660
- corner-driven loop antenna in 2-component warm plasma, radiation resistance 3-39616
- cyclotron harmonic wave, reflected wave vector component parallel to mag. field (*Japanese*) 3-34983
- dipole surrounded by spherical layer of isotropic nonhomogeneous plasma, radiation resistance calc. 3-50206
- Gaussian beam propag. in nonhomogeneous plasma with varying permittivity 3-39617
- inhomogeneous plasma column, EM wave scatt. and absorpt. (*Japanese*) 3-55661
- inhomogeneous random plasma slab, EM wave reflection, transmission and absorption, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-61719
- laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
- laser-plasma antennas, concentrators, and directional couplers for the RF range 3-44396
- magneto-plasma filled elliptical coaxial line, EM wave propag. 3-50183
- magnetoplasma linear and nonlinear wave propagation microscopic Lagrangian description 3-44394
- microwave-plasma interaction expt., high density plasma device construction (*Japanese*) 3-61718
- parallel-plane waveguide containing compressible macroscopic plasma, propag. of plasma wave modes 3-35003
- plasma waveguide, EM waves radiation from open end 3-55659
- resonance cones in non-Maxwellian plasmas 3-55658
- SHF waves propagation in inhomogeneous medium, statistical moments using asymptotic method 3-55647
- spectral density estimates for EM wave in magnetoplasma 3-55624
- thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, cubic nonlinear effects 3-50105
- thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, energy transfer to ions 3-50102
- thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, linear convection 3-50103
- thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, quadratic nonlinear effect 3-50104
- trans-ionospheric signal specification for satellite C³ applications 3-50123

electromagnetic wave reflection

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light reflection; X-ray reflection*
- attenuated total reflection from weakly absorbing dielectric, ray model 3-61611
- calculation of inductive reactances of synchronous machine with shields 3-52612
- circularly polarized signal radiated from the sea, reception influence 3-61627
- cyclotron harmonic wave, reflected wave vector component parallel to mag. field (*Japanese*) 3-34983
- dielectric filled waveguides, VHF diagnostics, variable load method 3-51831
- digital circuit problems, graphical solution (*Spanish*) 3-61623
- electric machines analysis using electromagnetic wave reflections method (*Russian*) 3-41758
- frequency-selective surface, 4-layer inductive grid, 45° incidence 3-55723
- ground reflections effect correction in broadbeam antenna gain meas., using extrapolation method 3-36111
- ice particles and ice-water mixtures, differential reflectivity prediction 3-39564
- impedance-loaded dipole array, building wall refl. elimination (*Japanese*) 3-55656
- inhomogeneous random plasma slab, EM wave reflection, transmission and absorption, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-61719
- layered dielectric structure, wide-band UHF flaw detection, reflection coeff. 3-59490
- low-reflection back-up rings for coaxial lines in the microwave region (*German*) 3-54333
- microwave multipath propagation from sea reflections over Bay of Fundy, Canada 3-61687
- multipath field for radiocommunication in urban environment, statistical anal. 3-61679
- one-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous dielec. medium, coeff. of refl., soln. 3-55606
- planar stratified medium synthesis for smooth variation of refl. phase by 360° 3-34960
- plane wire grid electrodynamic props., subMM BWT spectroscopy meas. 3-50086
- radar echoes from precipitation, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
- radiowave reflection from plane inhomogeneous slabs, Ambartsumian's invariance principle 3-34963
- slabs, plane, inhomogeneous, radio wave refl., Ambartsumian's invariance principle 3-34963
- uniaxially anisotropic medium, coordinate-free approach to wave reflection 3-39557
- vegetation reflected mm-waves, statistical characts. 3-55612

electromagnetic wave refraction

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light refraction*
- atmospheric EHF, experimental and analytical aspects 3-61713
- coherent VHF signal component strength, anisotropic inhomogeneities effect 3-61714
- zoned Fresnel lenses at mm wavelengths, shaping props. 3-55648

electromagnetic wave scattering

- see also backscatter; electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; light scattering; X-ray scattering*
- 2-D thin scatterers, external modes 3-34958
- 13 GHz Earth-space paths, rain attenuation meas. 3-61699
- absorption by atmospheric aerosol models 3-61642
- amplitude-modulated wave scatt. on bodies of complex form 3-61616
- antenna radome dielectric tip scatt. 3-39784

electromagnetic wave scattering continued

- arbitrary bodies, spectral-iteration technique for scattering anal., conducting cylinders with H-wave incidence 3-44339
- arbitrary bodies, spectral-iteration technique to analysing scattering, cylindrical scatterers with E-wave incidence 3-39556
- attenuation frequency scaling, propagation environment dependency 3-61711
- axisymmetric dielectric objects, solution stability improvement and EBCM frequency range extension 3-34953
- backscatter from vegetation, randomly oriented circular disk model 3-55602
- backscattering coeffs. using Gaussian and non-Gaussian surface statistics, comparison 3-61606
- bistatic scattering from objects with constrained current flow 3-50085
- coherent forward, microwaves in rain, raindrop oscillations influence 3-61638
- coherent induced scattering in waveguide by relativistic electron beam 3-61778
- coherent scattering of surface waves from an electron stream whose velocity is modulated in space 3-61586
- complex objects, anal. method, correction 3-44340
- composite surfaces that cannot be treated as perturbed-physical optics problems, scattering cross sections 3-44341
- conducting body of revolution, H-field soln. 3-44338
- conducting cylinder, numerical analysis using charge simulation method (*Japanese*) 3-61628
- constrained scattering by relativistic electron beam in refr. medium 3-50093
- coupling to a conductive body of revolution with a homogeneous material region 3-50084
- creeping waves and resonances in transient scattering by smooth convex objects 3-39554
- cylinders, longitudinally slit, EM wave scatt. 3-61625
- cylindrical eigencurrents 3-34954
- discrete random media, average dielectric properties using multiple scattering theory 3-34956
- drop size distribution inference from rain attenuation and rain rate meas. 3-39584
- dual-polarisation radar meas., raindrop oscillations influence 3-39563
- E polarised planar wave by finite number of metallic tapes 3-55649
- Earth-satellite paths, rain attenuation prediction methods, analytical and numerical comparison 3-61706
- Earth-space links influenced by rain, worst month statistics estimation uncertainties 3-61637
- eccentrically coated infinite dielectric cylinder, plane EM wave scatt. 3-39561
- EM fields numerical calc. (*German*) 3-44428
- finite bodies near resonance, EM wave scattering, appl. of finite element boundary integral method 3-44346
- function estimation with discrete meas., pseudoinversion appl. 3-44345
- HF EM field analysis by finite element methods, Conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42291
- high-frequency scattering from the edges of impedance discontinuities on a flat plane 3-61604
- hybrid solutions for scattering from perfectly conducting bodies of revolution 3-39562
- ice particles and ice-water mixtures, differential reflectivity prediction 3-39564
- impedance-loaded dipole array, building wall refl. elimination (*Japanese*) 3-55656
- infinite circular cylinder excited by dipole field (*Japanese*) 3-55616
- infinite periodic struct. excitation by local harmonic source with imprecisely known freq. 3-55607
- inhomogeneous medium, wave distortion compensation, reflector turning wave front 3-50091
- intensification of wave back scattering by rough surfaces 3-61613
- inverse diffraction method of anal., integral transform stability 3-50089
- inverse EM scattering in stratified randomly inhomogeneous media, three-dimens. problem 3-55605
- inverse scattering, tomographic and projective reconstruction of 3D image detail 3-44917
- inversely symmetric radar targets, reduction of bistatic scattering matrix meas. 3-35695
- ionosphere irregularities causing scattering, aspect effect in caustic zone 3-44379
- low-frequency scatt. by perfectly conducting body, theory 3-61670
- Maxwell's equations, solutions by network analogs 3-50050
- microwave complex systems, computer program for algebraic error analysis 3-38420
- microwave propagation, open resonators use to study associated phenomena 3-39605
- microwave propagation, sand and dust storms, particle alignment theory 3-39585
- microwave rain attenuation statistics over New Delhi 3-55632
- Mie scattering subroutines DBMIE and MIEVO, computational time comparison 3-55600
- MM wave attenuation in rainfall, drop size distribution functions 3-39582
- MM wave rain attenuation, frequency scaling 3-39583
- nonperfectly conducting thick half planes, EM field computation, functional eqns. 3-61601
- nonstationary probabilistic target and clutter scattering models 3-39569
- parametric identification of transient electromagnetic systems 3-61632
- partially buried vertical wire antennas, radiation and scattering 3-50197
- perfect conducting cylinders, numerical anal., discrete singularity method (*Japanese*) 3-39559
- perfectly conducting rods with dielec. diaphragm 3-50092
- periodic antenna arrays, broad-band scattering response 3-35057
- planar wave scattering, solids of revolution with adsorptive materials covering, theoretical study 3-61621
- plane EM wave scatt. by anisotropic oblong spheroid, vector harmonics 3-55604
- plane wave scattering by two parallel conducting prolate spheroids system 3-34952
- plane waves scattering from dielectric gratings with deep grooves (*Japanese*) 3-44344
- pole-zero signal modelling using pencil-of-functions method 3-55876
- propagation attenuation for rain as equatorial and tropical areas, theoretical and experimental study (*French*) 3-61704
- pulsed Doppler ocean current profiler accuracy bounds 3-46401

electromagnetic wave scattering continued

- pyramidal absorber, EM wave scattering characts., meas. technique (*Japanese*) 3-63429
 radar target scattering matrix, invariant polarisation parameters determ. 3-62756
 radiative transfer in size-limited bodies 3-61644
 radio relay links, tropospheric attenuation vs. distance and freq. (*German*) 3-55598
 radio wave, time varying rough surfaces, theoretical anal. 3-61710
 radiowave attenuation above 10 GHz, rain rate profile effects 3-61705
 radiowaves attenuation by atmospheric wet ice and mixed phase hydrometeors 3-61712
 radome anal., tip scattering considerations 3-39786
 rain attenuation prediction based on point rain rate statistics for Alexandria, Egypt 3-61707
 raindrop size distribution in south western Nigeria, meas. and anal. 3-61703
 raindrops, spherical and spheroidal, comparison of bistatic cross-section and reflectivities at microwave frequencies 3-45409
 rainfall attenuation, European region climatic map development 3-39589
 remote sensing, first order expressions characterizing scattering object and effects of propag. medium 3-61633
 resonance scattering theory 3-61630
 resonance-scattered plane EM waves, form., space and time dynamics 3-55610
 rotating conducting cylinder 3-39560
 rough surface scattering, methods and models 3-61635
 satellite earth stations, interference due to scatter of terrestrial transmissions by aircraft 3-56488
 scalar EM wave scattering, finite element methods 3-44347
 singularity expansion method, overview 3-55617
 singularity expansion use, state of the art 3-61631
 SIRIO Italian satellite, 11.6 GHz earth-to-space path, attenuation statistics 3-39592
 slant path attenuation meas. at 11 and 14 GHz, OTS satellite appl. 3-39591
 slant-path attenuation at 10-30 GHz, prediction method, rainstorms micro-physical structure appl. 3-39588
 space diversity radar modelling, slant path rain attenuation anal. 3-62798
 space-harmonic and full-wave models, numerical comparisons 3-61639
 spherical profile, scattering from large sphere with rough surface 3-34957
 state equations and modal decomposition expt. determ. 3-55618
 stochastic surfaces, perturbation expansion 3-61641
 stochastic variational principle, development and testing 3-61640
 stratified scattering media, EM wave propag. treated by Green's method (*French*) 3-61609
 stripline array feeds, scattering matrix combination theory appl. 3-39663
 transient two-dimensional scattering, far field 3-34955
 transverse EM wave scatt. from random slab, theory 3-44342
 troposcatter propag. characts. from transhorizon obs. in India at 2 GHz 3-44385
 underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3-35696
 unified theoretical model for wave propagation in precipitation 3-61634
 vector forward scatt. theorem 3-61671
 vegetation reflected mm-waves, statistical characts. 3-55612
 vehicular DF antennas, bearing errors prediction by fast meas. on models 3-39669
 wire integral eqn. with nonuniform sampling, current distrib. determ. 3-35027

electromagnetic wave transmission

- see also light transmission*
 frequency-selective surface, 4-layer inductive grid, 45° incidence 3-55723
 planar EM wave transmission, electromagnetic field transformation upon change in properties of the medium with time within a limited region 3-55608
 plane wire grid electrodynamic props., subMM BWT spectroscopy meas. 3-50086
 wire, EM coupling through aperture, integral eqns. 3-61829

electromagnetic waves

- see also bremsstrahlung; Cherenkov radiation; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetism; heat radiation; light; microwaves; solar radiofrequency radiation; sunlight; synchrotron radiation; transition radiation; whistlers; X-rays*
 applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
 digital communications, satellite/earth station engineering, book 3-32951
 dyadic Green's functions theory, spectral expansion in cylindrical harmonics 3-44306
 electronics for modern scientist, book 3-58967
 metallic prolate spheroid excited by any circumferential slot, spheroidal wave functions of large frequency parameters and radiation fields 3-34950
 numerical system fault probability variable polarisation level influence (*French*) 3-61629
 parametric conversion of EM waves in relativistic electron beam moving in cylindrical waveguide 3-34936
 parametric frequency upshift of electromagnetic waves in a cylindrical electron beam 3-50068
 radiation fields, rotational symmetries 3-34949
 RF radiation hazards, measurement, evaluation, standards 3-63795

electromagnetism

- see also electric fields; electrodynamics; electromagnetic field theory; electromagnetic induction; electromagnetic oscillations; electromagnetic waves; magnetic fields; magnetism*
 coupling through a small aperture, admittance soln. 3-34927
 diakoptics, Kron's tearing technique, electromagnetic analog, circuit anal. 3-53483
 electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
 helicity and variational principles for Maxwell's equations 3-44305
 magnetostatics, iterative methods for nonlinear problems 3-44320
 Maxwell's equations, solutions by network analogs 3-50050
 modified calculation of effectiveness, electrical parameters considerations (*Korean*) 3-39619
 untransposed overhead transmission line EM unbalance factors 3-36609

electromagnets

- see also coils; superconducting magnets*
 AC electromagnet pole screens design parameters optimisation (*Russian*) 3-55592
 AC electromagnetic device analysis with regard to parameter variation on temperature rise 3-64493
 ASDEX Upgrade toroidal field magnet concept 3-34945
 attached electromagnet with square shaped core, mag. field calc. 3-36143
 Bitter-type magnet, expt. and theoretical anal. 3-61591
 circuit breaker polarised electromagnet static operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-58596
 Colliding Beam Accelerator, bending magnets for beam transport line 3-57392
 component during demagnetizing with attached square shape electromagnet along hysteresis loop 3-36142
 Continuous Transit System by Magnet acceleration characts. anal. 3-58777
 dual aperture dipole magnet with 2nd harmonic for twin-ring synchrotron 3-57510
 electron microtron, prototype sector magnets 3-57385
 energy flow in a 2-pole hysteresis coupling by Poynting theorem 3-61596
 FMIT quadrupoles, radiation-hardened field coils 3-57493
 four-pole magnets with single crystal structure, characts. and appls. 3-36978
 FT-U Tokamak toroidal field magnet design 3-34947
 high speed rotating disc type generator for high magnetic field 3-50077
 high-field Tokamak EM systems 3-34946
 industrial robot electromagnetic stabilizing device 3-44334
 Lambertson magnet design for Tevatron extraction channel 3-57378
 LEP dipole magnets, steel-concrete cores, series prod. 3-57492
 long-bone nonunions treatment using pulsed mag. fields, light-wt. battery-operable orthopaedic stimulator 3-46314
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, pulsed air-core deflector-magnet design parameters 3-57389
 MAG-LEV ground transport system electromagnets anal. (*Russian*) 3-47287
 MAG-LEV ground transport vehicle power actuating electromagnets design (*Russian*) 3-47286
 magnetic disk coating orienting electromagnet 3-49591
 magnetic suspension and stabilisation systems, lifting force and inductance calc. (*Russian*) 3-37458
 modular magnet assembly for Czochralski Si crystal growth 3-59297
 new devices for the forced closing of DC electromagnets supplied from AC voltage sources 3-61597
 NMR tomograph electromagnet design (*Czech*) 3-63715
 perturbing moments in an active radial electromagnetic bearing (*Russian*) 3-61595
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, mag. field meas. system for sector magnets 3-46168
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnet deformation measurements 3-46170
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnet structural anal. using finite elements 3-46169
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnets, mag. field map 3-46167
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, trim coil field meas. and power supply specifications 3-46171
 similarity criteria of dynamic processes upon connection of a power electromagnet (*Russian*) 3-61593
 solution of a nonlinear case of dynamics of a controlled magnetic element induction (*Russian*) 3-61594
 steel sheets magnetic separation, devices properties and principles (*Polish*) 3-55599
 switch operational reliability improvement 3-58607

electromechanical effects

- fibre brushes, mechanical and electromechanical behaviour 3-59425
 piezoceramic-metal composite thin circular plate, shear stress, equivalent circuit (*Chinese*) 3-43782

electromechanical filters

- CAD using Monte Carlo sampling technique (*Hungarian*) 3-48468
 mechanical bandpass filter design with lumped element prototypes 3-38330
 selection process for telecommunications and generalisation in cybernetic systems (*German*) 3-33609

electrometers

- see also charge measurement*
 automatic digital electrometer (*Spanish*) 3-56755

electrometry *see electrometers***electromigration**

- monolithic IC breakdown mechanisms, review (*Russian*) 3-54947
 semiconductor device manufacture, by electromigration process, mean-time to failure calc. (*German*) 3-47626
 thick-film hybrid ICs, electrochem. migration problems, conductor types, cleaning and protective coatings choice (*Hungarian*) 3-33865
 trans-polyacetylene battery cell, elec. field enhanced diffusion 3-37252
 VLSI interconnects, electromigration-induced failures 3-38969
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration failures, continuous resistance monitoring technique 3-49415
 Ag electrode, electromigration in high humidity environment for thick film ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-43233
 Ag/SiO₂/Si struct., rapid elec. field aided diffusion of Ag in SiO₂ 3-60607
 Al double-layer wiring, electromigration in second stripe (*Japanese*) 3-49225
 Al thin film IC conductors, electromigration characterisation using temp.-ramp resistance anal. 3-43574
 Au:K thin film metallisation, electromigration failure 3-38849

electromotive force *see electric potential***electromyography** *see bioelectric potentials; muscle***electron absorption**

- 60-130 keV electrons in air meas., collector material and meas. conditions effects determ. 3-46230

electron accelerators

- see also betatrons; electron ring accelerators; microtrons*
 ACO storage ring free electron laser, laser-induced bunch lengthening meas. 3-57399
 Advanced Light Source, synchrotron rad. facility, accelerators and magnets 3-57402

electron accelerators continued

ALS II, 2 GeV CW electron linac-stretcher ring facility, Saclay proposal 3-57154
 Argonne electron linac, high charge picosecond pulses with a double gap subharmonic buncher 3-63535
 beam current density monitor for intense electron beam accelerators 3-57236
 beam current monitoring in synchrotron, mag. induction transducer 3-63554
 beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3-57294
 BESSY 800 MeV storage ring for synchrotron radiation research 3-57400
 bunch lengthening in SOR electron storage ring 3-57349
 CESR, beam diagnostic instrumentation 3-57229
 CESR, beam-beam limit, luminosity 3-57208
 CESR bunch length meas. using X-ray sensitive photoconducting detectors 3-36211
 computer-automated Linac diagnostics and data acquisition 3-57092
 conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
 CW electron accelerator proposals overview 3-57146
 CW side-coupled linac, injector for racetrack microtron 3-57157
 cyclic induction acceleration in const. guide field, limiting electron beam current 3-36205
 cylindrically symmetric accelerating structure, transverse beam cavity interaction, short range forces 3-57195
 DESY accelerators, control system 3-57095
 DESY II, new injector for DESY storage rings 3-57054
 DORIS II, e^+e^- storage ring, first operational experience 3-57047
 electron beam dynamics in the CERN PS 3-57333
 electron ring injector for Fermilab storage ring 3-57527
 electron-ion storage ring parameters meas. 3-63519
 electron-positron colliding beam facilities, beam-beam synchrotron radiation props. and possible use 3-57226
 electrostatic accelerator focusing performance improvement (*Chinese*) 3-57204
 ELSA, stretcher and post accelerator for Bonn 2.5 GeV electron synchrotron 3-57429
 fast kicker magnet system for electron synchrotron, pulse characts. 3-63524
 free electron laser, high gain MM wave tapered wiggler, expt. test accelerator 3-39329
 free electron laser UK project based on high power linear accelerator 3-39331
 free electron laser with electron linac source, performance 3-55310
 free electron lasers, linear accelerator technology 3-39332
 FXR electron linac for flash radiography, performance improvements 3-63549
 general layout, design features and status of accelerator projects in China 3-57039
 Hefei Synchrotron Radiation Lab., 800 MeV electron storage rings 3-46182
 HERA ep collider plans 3-41065
 high current electron beam racetrack induction accelerators, beam breakup instabilities 3-57110
 high duty cycle electron linacs, e^- , e^+ , γ and n sources 3-63515
 high energy electron and heavy ion accelerators for nuclear QCD test 3-57185
 IBEX blumlein accelerator, foilless diode expts. 3-57119
 IUCF, electron cooling ring, internal target expts. 3-57062
 KEK TRISTAN project, status, design and construction 3-57044
 laser accelerator for electrons using inverse Cherenkov effect, theory 3-57513
 LEP, electron positron accumulator, lattice design 3-57060
 LEP, electron-positron collider 3-51891
 LEP, polarised beam 3-41073
 LEP, simulation of beam-beam effect during injection, accumulation and accel. 3-57297
 LEP, status and plans 3-57043
 LEP, wigglers for beam characteristics control 3-57322
 LEP accelerating cell, shunt impedance, thermal anal. and loss 3-57490
 LEP control system, replacing mini computers with multi-microprocessors 3-57094
 LEP control system 3-57216
 LEP dipole magnets, steel-concrete cores, series prod. 3-57492
 LEP injectors, operational description 3-57052
 LEP vacuum system, glow discharge cleaning method, in situ 3-46177
 linac, travelling wave resonator research 3-63547
 linac-pulse stretcher ring system design options 3-57147
 linacs, spherical resonators, study of peak power doublers 3-57174
 linear, electron beam, time structure monitoring by Cherenkov light streak photography 3-46203
 linear accelerator injector, transverse electron motion and emittance development 3-36204
 linear induction electron accelerators, particle simulations of collective effects 3-57272
 linear reson. accelerator, accel. section with constant accel. rate 3-41083
 magnetic element strength calc. with COMFORT code in electron storage and transport systems 3-57267
 MEA 500 MeV linear electron accelerator 3-57180
 medical 20 MeV electron linac with RF feedback, microwave matching and tuning 3-57156
 microtron, race-track, injector for MAX storage ring/pulse-stretcher 3-57210
 microwave, design and construction features of bunching system 3-57483
 multiprocessor bus architecture for the LEP control system 3-57093
 multistage pulsed-power electron accelerators 3-57143
 orbitrons, charge oscills. (*Portuguese*) 3-46165
 Orsay linear positron accelerator, adiabatic matching device 3-57382
 Pelletron accelerator, intermediate energy electron cooling for antiproton sources 3-57268
 PEP, luminosity improvements 3-57048
 PETRA and DORIS II, stored e^+e^- single bunches fast lifetime meas. 3-57230
 PETRA beam polarisation meas. 3-41071
 PHERMEX, linear accelerator, development and status 3-57121
 Photon Factory storage ring, beam position meas. 3-57262
 polarised electron accel. 3-41062
 pulse stretcher of Tohoku University 3-57425
 pulsed, high-current, power supply and gun control 3-42732

electron accelerators continued

pulsed electron accelerator with extraction of broad beam into atm. 3-63518
 racetrack-recirculator, intense electron beams, design 3-57411
 RF system for Los Alamos free electron laser 3-57462
 S-band high power pulsed klystron used in electron linear accelerators (*Chinese*) 3-43259
 Saclay 600 MeV linac, parasitic electron beam extraction for tagged photon beam 3-57200
 Saclay electron linac, transient beam loading 3-63537
 SOR storage ring, recent progress and present status 3-57136
 SRS, bunch length meas. with image dissector tube 3-57260
 SRS, single bunch purity meas. 3-57259
 standing wave accelerators, energy spectrum improvement by delaying injection 3-41084
 storage ring, SRS Daresbury, proposed lattice modification 3-57142
 storage ring, synchrotron radiation source, status 3-57140
 storage ring ETL Tsukuba, 600 MeV electrons, description 3-57141
 storage rings, computer modelling of internal targets 3-57303
 storage rings, equilibrium bunch length of beam current calc. 3-63529
 subharmonic beam-loading in electron linear accelerators 3-63545
 SURF-II upgrade features magnet and RF system enhancements 3-57463
 Therac 25, medical electron linac for radiation therapy 3-41216
 transport techniques, for intense electron beams 3-57412
 transverse instability of electron beam in single accelerating section, theory 3-36203
 transverse particle acceleration techniques using lasers and masers 3-57415
 transverse wakefield calcs. using computer program DBCI 3-57196
 travelling wave accelerator, RF charact. calc. using model resonator 3-41082
 triggering and filtering in collider experiments 3-63522
 TRISTAN e^+e^- accumulation ring, beam diagnostic system 3-57263
 undulators as synchrotron radiation sources in electron storage rings 3-57398
 e^+e^- storage rings, Hofmann-Zotter combined-function formulation appl. 3-57300
 e^+e^- storage rings, transverse particle distrib. meas. in presence of beam-beam interaction 3-57228

electron affinity

CdS/ZnSiAs₂ heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
 GaAs/Ge(110) heterojunction, conduction band edge discontinuity and electron affinity difference 3-60563
 GaAs-Au, interface form., electron affinity, Kelvin method 3-54730
 GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
 SF₆ gas dissolved in insulating oil, high-press., effect on oil elec. props. (*Japanese*) 3-61019

electron avalanches

bipolar transistors avalanche breakdown simulation using SPICE analysis program (*German*) 3-34204
 gas counter, avalanche growth along anode wire 3-57571

electron beam absorption *see electron absorption***electron beam applications**

see also electron beam deposition; electron beam lithography; electron beam machining; electron beam welding; radiation therapy
 differential electron-acoustic imaging 3-47870
 doping technique, anomalous sputtering, anomalous room temp. diffusion (*Japanese*) 3-54793
 electric technology, beam methods for production (*German*) 3-39509
 EPROM, n-MOS wafer device, 128 Kbit, electron beam programming technique 3-42920
 excimer laser, electron beam sustained, high-power density 3-34692
 guided-beam displays for large-screen flat-panel color TV 3-45831
 HVDC voltage, absolute determ. by frequency meas., electron-optical system 3-36100
 IC testing, electron beam methods and appls. 3-38973
 IC testing methods 3-43734
 induced voltage and injected charge testing modes, semicond. industry appls. 3-54778
 industrial electron beam curing system development 3-33871
 integral microcircuit test, brazed joints, electron probe research 3-33852
 integrated circuit testing, problems in practice 3-54976
 localised annealing by selective repeat electron beam scanning 3-60644
 magnetron-type waveguides, microwave generation from rotating electron beams 3-54541
 MOS target for electron beam memory, recording characts. (*Japanese*) 3-60865
 n-channel MOS ring oscillators fabricated in electron beam recrystallised Si-on-insulator 3-34278
 photomasks fabrication rel. to electron-beam inspection tools appl. 3-60335
 semiconducting electron-beam pumped lasers, generation spectra, UV-IR region 3-34597
 semiconductor, electron beam processing 3-54783
 Si on insulator structures, recrystallisation by electron beam annealing 3-49129
 supersonic lasers at very low temp. and high density (*French*) 3-34694
 therapy, energy checking device 3-46315
 vidicon camera tubes, combined lenses and deflection systems, electron beam aberration study (*Japanese*) 3-48918
 VLSI, testing and dynamic analysis using electron beam scanner stroboscopic technique (*French*) 3-38962
 VLSI dynamic RAMs, electron beam testing 3-33534
 X-ray mask inspection using vector scan electron beam system 3-43467
 X-ray masks delineated by HV electron beam writing for submicron X-ray printing, VLSI appls. 3-34111
 Ar⁺ CW laser pumped by intense electron beam 3-61335
 CO CW industrial electron-beam-controlled laser of 10 kW output power 3-44149
 CO₂ atmospheric-pressure laser, electron-beam-controlled, active medium optical homogeneity investigation during stimulated emission 3-55350
 CO₂ electroionisation laser, atmos. press., using CO₂-N₂-H₂O mixture 3-61358
 GaAs CW laser operation, electron beam pumped 3-39428
 Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
 He-Hg laser, pumping by runaway electron beams 3-34712
 He-Xe laser, pumping by runaway electron beams 3-34712

electron beam applications continued

- KrF excimer lasers, electron-beam switched, discharge-pumped, gain and discharge characts. 3-34717
 KrF Sprite excimer laser, high power, electron-beam-pumped 3-34843
 Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
 Si, electron beam annealed, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appls. 3-34130
 Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
 Si, ion implanted, laser, electron beam, and incoherent light processing applications 3-38785
 Si, ion implanted wafer, large area electron beam annealing 3-54807
 Si, laser beam and electron beam annealing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54826
 Si, laser fabrication on dielec. substrates, device appl. 3-34121
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, recrystallisation annealing using high-power laser or electron pulses 3-34182
 Si solar cells, automated ion implant/pulse anneal machine 3-37379
 Si solar cells, ion beam doping procedures and anneal techniques 3-37375
 Si solar cells, ion implantation and anneal techniques 3-37376
 Si solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing process optimisation 3-37377
 Si solar cells by ion implantation, electron beam and self annealing 3-37378
 Si:P solar cells, ion implanted, electron beam and furnace rapid isothermal anneals 3-58679
 Si/Si₃N₄/Si struct., electron beam recrystallisation of Si 3-34097
 Si-on-insulator (SOI), large grain growth by electron beam annealing, MOS device performance 3-43639
 Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
 W, refractory, ion plating using electron accelerated plasma (*Japanese*) 3-37957
 Xe laser action in discharge and electron-beam excited Ar-Xe mixture 3-55337
 Xe laser action pumped by pulsed beams of runaway electrons 3-55354
 XeCl laser, electron-beam-excited, rare gas diluent effects 3-34662
 XeCl* discharge laser characts. low-density electron beam ionisation 3-61355
 XeF excimer laser, electron beam excited, transient index meas., 350-354 nm 3-34720
 XeF excimer laser, electron-beam pumped, injection locking at ambient and elevated temps. 3-34839
 XeF* visible laser with selective optical excitation 3-61356
 ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743

electron beam deposition

- dielectric thin films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
 Al metallisation of LiNbO₃ SAW devices 3-49572
 Al-Si, MOS LSI metallisation, IC manufacturing process using electron beam deposition 3-43759
 Al-Si composite films, chemical etching for selective solar absorbers appl. 3-64705
 Au/In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
 n-CdS:In/p-Si, heterojunction solar cells, electron beam evaporation, photovoltaic and elec. props. 3-41991
 GaN film growth on ZnO film using reactive ionised cluster beam technique, appl. to optoelectronic devices 3-47834
 In₂O₃:SnO₂ transparent conducting thin films, fabrication by electron beam evaporation (*Japanese*) 3-33262
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}CdTe solar cell, heterojunction, electron beam deposition, design and efficiency 3-47198
 Mo-N amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625
 Si epitaxial film growth, 600-700°C, electron-beam evaporation 3-59324
 Si film, laterally seeded regrowth over SiO₂ islands by strip electron beam irradi. 3-59363
 a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
 SiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
 Sn, enhanced E-beam evaporation 3-59375

electron beam effects

- see also beta-ray effects; cathodoluminescence; plasma-beam interactions*
 charge-collecting diode, normally irradiated, SEM-EBIC and travelling light spot diffusion length meas. 3-54864
 electric discharge pulses in irradiated solid dielectrics in space 3-49530
 float zone and cold crucible grown, radiation tolerance of solar cells 3-42032
 glass:Nd³⁺ laser, electron beam effects on generating characts. (*Russian*) 3-44180
 heteroepitaxial films, electron beam polishing technique 3-34185
 II-VI compounds, ion implantation, review 3-43501
 Kevlar-polyester composite materials, charging characts. under electron beam 3-49543
 laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
 MOS devices, multiscan electron beam annealing 3-34128
 MOS devices, two activation energies after irradiation by electrons, protons, gammas 3-38900
 MOS devices underlying electron beam annealed SOI struct., radiation damage exam. 3-43637
 MOS structs. and bipolar transistors, radiation-thermal factors effect on characts. (*Russian*) 3-54745
 MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974
 polymer, electron and X-ray irradi., appl. to microlithographic resists (*French*) 3-49146
 ruby laser, electron beam effects on generating characts. (*Russian*) 3-44180
 semiconductor, solid phase regrowth, book contrib. 3-60753
 semiconductor power rectifier, electron beam heating influence on characts. (*Russian*) 3-43584
 semiconductor processing, dual electron beam system 3-34127
 semiconductors, compound, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 semiconductors, EBIC scans for minority carrier diffusion lengths and surface recombination vel. meas. 3-48926
 semiconductors, light- and electron-beam induced currents 3-33896
 semiconductors, swept line electron beam annealing 3-43535
 solar cells, electron beam induced current eqn. 3-64681

electron beam effects continued

- space charging currents and their effects on spacecraft systems 3-49544
 thin film, using back surface field technology 3-42027
 VLSI MOSFET cts. diagnostic testing, by stroboscopic SEM 3-49476
 (AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and undoped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, X-ray and electron irradi., defect annealing and elec. cond. changes (*Russian*) 3-38647
 (CdZn)S/CuInSe₂ ternary solar cells, heterojunction form., EBIC and C-V meas. 3-64651
 GaAs FET, electron beam injection, meas. and computer simulation 3-54917
 GaAs, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 GaAs P⁺-n diodes, reverse I-V characts. and tensosensitivity, electron bombardment effect 3-49258
 GaAs, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length, EBIC studies 3-43303
 GaAs solar cells, radiation damage due to electron flux 3-42031
 GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradi. by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
 GaAs surface, kinetics of electron stimulated oxidation 3-43524
 GaAs:Si, Cr, multiply scanned electron beam annealing 3-34123
 n-Ge, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
 Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
 Ge-Si solid solns., radiation defects, annealing, elec. props. meas. 3-34034
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x single cryst., hot carrier thermo EMF in strong microwave elec. field 3-34033
 InP, electron irradiated, 'limiting' elec. props. 3-33988
 InP:Zn, double Zn diffusion fronts during p-n junction fabrication, EBIC study 3-60679
 Mo-Si interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi. 3-34068
 Pt deposition process, electron-beam evaporation in Ar atmos. 3-43566
 Si, amorphous, ion implanted, explosive crystn. by CW laser or scanning electron beam irradi. 3-53438
 Si, annealing of implantation defects through quickly deflected electron probe (*German*) 3-38589
 Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, EBIC and voltage contrast SEM microscopy 3-33235
 Si, deep level defects introduction by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60499
 Si, electron beam annealing by CW line scanned beam, temp. and stress profiles anal. 3-54617
 Si, electron beam induced temp. profiles, thermocouple meas. 3-48944
 n-Si, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
 Si, electron irradi. induced defect levels, transient photocapacitance meas., photoionisation cross sections 3-60483
 Si film, polycryst., As and P diffusion, EBIC obs. 3-33964
 Si, ion implantation, defect distribution profiles, EBIC study 3-49192
 Si, ion implanted, annealing using dual electron beam processing system 3-34127
 Si, ion implanted, discharge annealing, optical reflectivity study 3-34129
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxy by pulsed annealing, book contrib. 3-59350
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
 Si, laser and electron beam annealed, doping profile, characterisation by IR spectrophotometry 3-33946
 Si on insulator, crystn. by line-source electron beam 3-59316
 Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
 Si, optical waveguide, surface recombination velocity, IR study 3-39179
 Si p-n structures, epitaxial, minority carrier lifetime, electron irradi. effect 3-60581
 Si, polycrystalline, in Si-SiO₂-Si structure, CW laser and electron beam recrystn. 3-59313
 Si, polycrystalline, recrystallized, on SiO₂, produced by dual electron beam processing 3-54623
 Si, scanning line shaped electron beam annealing, thermal stresses obs. 3-54584
 Si solar cells, high resistivity, front and back illuminated radiation damage caused by 1 MeV electrons 3-42023
 Si, surface (100), low press oxidation, AES study, electron beam effects 3-38842
 Si, surface temperature using large diameter scanning CW laser and electron beam sources 3-34186
 Si:¹¹B, divacancy annealing, electron beam and pulsed ruby laser excitation 3-33949
 Si:As, ion implanted, electrical activation and dopant redistribution by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60698
 Si:As, ion implanted shallow layers, activation by electron beam annealing 3-60700
 Si:Au, radiation defect form. by electron irradi. (*Russian*) 3-48948
 p-Si:B, electron irradiated, recombination lifetime correlation with level conc. 3-60486
 Si:B, ion implanted, electron pulse annealing, B diffusion 3-34150
 Si:Ga, electron irradi., defect studies and minority carrier lifetime, DLTS studies 3-33909
 a-Si:H, F solar cells, electron irradi. effects 3-58682
 Si:O, Czochralski grown, scanning electron beam annealing of O donors 3-60496
 Si:P, pulse electron beam annealing 3-33948
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
 Si-SiO₂ interface states, electron beam irradiated MOS struct., DLTS 3-60620
 Si-SiO₂ MOS structures with polycryst. Si gates, electron beam induced damage 3-38745
 Si₃N₄ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 SiO₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 SiO₂ films, electron radiation effects in nitrided oxides [MOS devices], interface state elimination 3-43409
 Si₂ON₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115

electron beam lithography

- see also *electron resists*
- 0.2 μm -line-resolving electron beam lithographic projector 3-60879
- 50 keV electron beam lithography, appl. to IC production (*German*) 3-33856
- acousto-electronic components production using electron beam lithography (*German*) 3-38513
- calibration grids errors evaluation, using spline function 3-38950
- canyon lithography, resist struct. for brushfire lithography in electron beam writing 3-43447
- CMOS submicron device fabrication using intralevel hybrid resist process 3-39036
- column modelling, Monte Carlo computer program 3-49158
- DC SQUIDS incorporating $\text{Nb}_2\text{Ge}/\text{Cu}/\text{Nb}_2\text{Ge}$ step-edge microbridges, electron beam lithography fabrication 3-43860
- discrete space charge effects in electron beam lithography systems, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43452
- dry vacuum submicron lithography process 3-34118
- EB-7000 variable shaped beam high speed system, direct wafer exposure 3-38978
- exposure method for improving performance 3-38764
- fast electron beam pattern generator, computer control, software architecture 3-38979
- IC lithographic fabrication systems, developments 3-49368
- integral equation for electron transport in nonuniform media in continuous approx. 3-60912
- integrated circuit manufacture using electron-beam instruments and electron lithography 3-49380
- low energy lithography using retarding field electron optics and GeSe_x resist 3-38780
- magnetic lens, multiple-gap, shaping of focusing mag. field 3-44337
- mask inspection, subfield reg., positive/negative mask pattern features 3-43703
- mask making requirements for advancing technology 3-43721
- mask positioning using optical system measuring to 0.1 micron 3-54962
- material surfaces for electron-optical equipment, VLSI inspection and electron beam pattern generation 3-38974
- medium-energy electrons in two-layer target, integral eqns. system for transport 3-60911
- metal nanometer structures, fabrication by metal evaporation and electron beam nanolithography combined techniques 3-54840
- microlithography, conference, Grenoble, France (October 1982) 3-37609
- microlithography process, high-resolution, triple layer system 3-49349
- micron and submicron device fabrication, equipment and software aspects 3-49141
- MOS LSI, electron beam direct writing technique, customised logic circuit fabrication appl. 3-49500
- MOSFET submicron devices fabrication using e-beam masking and RIE 3-38924
- multilayer resist systems and processing 3-43720
- optical communication system devices, waveguides and gratings, lithography 3-39247
- pattern writing, very high resolution alignment method 3-49162
- patterning, development trends (*Japanese*) 3-60338
- PMMA resist on Si, Monte-Carlo simulation of proximity effect parameters for electron beam exposure 3-49156
- proximity-effect correction for negative resists 3-43695
- proximity correction program using versatile look-up table 3-38793
- proximity effect correction by background dose equalisation 3-43449
- proximity effect corrections, image processing computational technique, IC fabrication appl. 3-49411
- proximity printer with increased throughput 3-60653
- reactive ion etching and ion implantation, metal-on-polymer masks 3-43540
- registration system, high precision, hardware based, transparent registration markers 3-38987
- resist, proximity effect correction algorithm 3-49155
- semiconductor microcircuit fabrication, electron beam lithography, status at IBM 3-38977
- statistical limitations, Boersch effect, trajectory displacement 3-61580
- storage rings, permanent magnetic, for microlithography and FEL sources 3-57540
- submicron device microfabrication techniques 3-38794
- submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University 3-49371
- submicron semiconductor devices, fabrication technology 3-49142
- top edge imaging, single-layer resist 3-38980
- variable shaped, submicron pattern control technology 3-43437
- variable shaped spot vector deflection systems for IC fabrication 3-38963
- vector scan, with continuously moving table 3-49161
- vector scan system for microfabrication of structs. in tens of nanometer regime 3-49165
- VLSI, fabrication technology and development 3-60902
- VLSI, MOS and bipolar, electron beam lithography, fabrication technology and appl. 3-49372
- VLSI fabrication, high-voltage electron-beam lithography, mark detect. 3-38981
- VLSI fabrication, HV electron beam writing for submicron design rule 3-43687
- VLSI production, establishment of an electron-beam lithographic facility 3-38988
- GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
- GaAs MESFET, n^+ self-aligned, electron-beam direct-writing technology 3-54907
- GaAs MESFETs, self-aligned submicrometer-gate, high speed logic at 300K 3-53797
- GaAs-GaAlAs small-radii curved rib waveguides using electron-beam lithography, insertion loss 3-49735
- InGaAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μm MOCVD and electron beam lithographic fabrication technique 3-39418
- Nb Josephson junction, thin-film point-contact, fabrication and props. 3-39152
- Nb Josephson junctions, variable thickness microbridge type, reproducible fabrication technique 3-49669
- Si, electron beam lithography, alignment signals from symmetrical marks 3-38772
- Si MOSFETs, n-channel, short gate length, fabrication by direct e-beam exposure 3-38923
- Si-SiO₂ MOS structures with polycryst. Si gates, electron beam induced damage 3-38745

electron beam machining

- tomographic reconstruction of power density in electron beams used for machining 3-51902

electron beam welding

- axial and lateral beam directing (*German*) 3-42237
- electron-beam welding pearlitic steel fitting bodies 3-42232
- fast welding with rapid transfer system (*Hungarian*) 3-47379
- mechanism for moving an electron-beam welding gun 3-42235
- process control through electrons backscattering (*German*) 3-42236
- relationship between secondary electron current pulsation frequency and current, determ. 3-37543
- secondary current oscillations in electron beam welding, amplitude study 3-37557

electron beams

- see also *electron optics*; *Schwarz-Hora effect*
- acceleration section design with constant accel. rate 3-41083
- autogenerator, using transmission line cavity 3-57407
- beam current density monitor for intense electron beam accelerators 3-57236
- beam dump/diagnostics assembly for a 10-kA, 50-MeV, 50-ns electron beam 3-57235
- betatron, design of air-core magnets, mechanical structure, vacuum system, injector accelerator 3-57077
- buncher for freq. range 1-4 GHz on Van der Graaff accelerator 3-57505
- BWT, nonuniform slow-wave structure, backward wave oscillation suppression criterion 3-60436
- BWT, resonant, electron motion anal. 3-48907
- Cherenkov light intensity as a current density diagnostic for large area pulsed electron beams 3-57238
- coherent scattering of surface waves from an electron stream whose velocity is modulated in space 3-61586
- current distribution meas. by knife-edge method (*Japanese*) 3-57515
- cyclotron power converter, electron beam numerical modelling for recovery process analysis 3-33884
- deflector magnetic field anal. using boundary integral method 3-34935
- diocotron instability of magnetized tubular electron beams 3-55582
- electrode shaping for ion and electron extractors 3-57381
- electromagnetic formation, dose distrib. meas. (*Russian*) 3-36370
- EM wave coherent induced scattering in waveguide by relativistic electron beam 3-61778
- EM wave constrained scattering by relativistic electron beam in refr. medium 3-50093
- energy independent electron spin precessor for pol. beams from circular accelerators 3-57388
- free electron laser harmonic generation in longitudinal mag. wiggler 3-34651
- free electron lasers, radiation prod. efficiency with scattered electron beam, plasma simulation code 3-34650
- helical electron beams, space-charge neutralisation 3-61315
- high intensity, electrostatic focussing method for transverse motion damping 3-57310
- high power electron pulse beam production and application (*Italian*) 3-51896
- high-intensity, short-range interactions 3-61583
- instability along guided magnetic field 3-57205
- linear accelerator, electron beam, time structure monitoring by Cherenkov light streak photography 3-46203
- lithography, statistical limitations, Boersch effect, trajectory displacement 3-61580
- microwave Cherenkov radiation by relativistic electron beam in dielectric-lined waveguide 3-54334
- microwave generation in plasma waveguide, relativistic electron beam theoretical study 3-33882
- multiwire profile monitor for pulsed electron beams (*Japanese*) 3-57514
- parametric frequency upshift of electromagnetic waves in a cylindrical electron beam 3-50068
- parametric oscillations in a sequence of electron clusters moving in a waveguide 3-44324
- periodic slow-wave structure field, electron beam propag., theoretical analysis 3-61584
- periodic solenoid focussing channel, electron beam transport limitations expt. 3-57312
- photocathode, laser excited, high emission, electron beam characteristics 3-60374
- plasma waveguides, electron beam interaction, EM radiation excitation, theory 3-55697
- pulse responses of an electron-beam system with a hollow collector 3-50064
- rectangular waveguide, wiggled electron beam, synchrotron radiation 3-60161
- relativistic beam interaction with fields in plasma 3-55584
- relativistic beam stability, laser electrostatic stability 3-61318
- relativistic electron beam, Budker instability, mag. field effects 3-50069
- relativistic electron beam, drift vel. meas. technique 3-44323
- relativistic electron beam moving in cylindrical waveguide, EM wave parametric conversion 3-34936
- relativistic electron beams, millimeter-range cyclotron radiation meas. 3-48905
- relativistic electron beams, polyhelical, slow cyclotron wave excitation by ion beam (*Russian*) 3-55586
- relativistic electron beams, thin high-current, in mag. fields, steady states 3-34937
- relativistic equations of motion and Maxwell eqns., soln. 3-61582
- relativistic injection, to betatron, technique using RF linac 3-57123
- RF electron beam buncher using betatron config. 3-57470
- semiconductor field emission cathodes, collimated electron beam prod. 3-43253
- source using line electron thermionic cathode 3-33872
- thin electron beams in nonaxisymmetric mag. fields, transverse displacements 3-50067
- transverse instability of electron beam in single accelerating section, theory 3-36203
- vortex formation in electron stream moving in inhomogeneous static EM field 3-55583
- wire scanner beam profile monitor with microprocessor data acquisition system 3-57237

electron bombarded semiconductor devices

- microwave tube developments, review (*German*) 3-60402
- power rectifier, electron beam heating influence on characts. (*Russian*) 3-43584

electron bombarded semiconductor devices continued

- switch, high-freq. matrix switching 3-54546
- Si diode, electron irradi. induced defect levels, transient photocapacitance meas., photoionisation cross sections 3-60483

electron density

- see also carrier density; current density*
- atmosphere, rocket-borne instrumentation, MMR-06-M nose cone layout 3-36423
- high-frequency gaseous discharge, standing striations, nonlinear theory 3-61006
- ionosphere, effect on VHF auroral backscatter amplitude 3-34967
- ionosphere, effect on VHF auroral backscatter amplitude in eastward polar electrojet region 3-34966
- ionosphere total electron content during 21st solar cycle 3-63876

electron density (crystallography) *see crystallography***electron density (semiconductors and insulators)** *see carrier density***electron density of states** *see electronic density of states***electron density of states (condensed matter)** *see electronic density of states***electron detection and measurement**

- 60-130 keV electrons in air meas., collector material and meas. conditions effects determ. 3-46230
- beam current monitoring in synchrotron, mag. induction transducer 3-63554
- Ceratron (channel electron multiplier), detection efficiency 3-57555
- charge-density measurement for single nanosecond electron-beam pulses 3-63605
- fast one-electron pulse discriminator 3-63634
- field emission image visualisation, using surface-barrier Au-Si detector 3-46246
- gas sampling EM shower calorimeter tests in Geiger and proportional discharge modes 3-63570
- HV measurement, electron speed filtering method 3-40958
- HVDC voltage, absolute determ. by frequency meas., electron-optical system 3-36100
- large-solid-angle spectrometer for high-energy electrons and photons 3-46219
- MARS a fine grain aluminium-liquid argon calorimeter 3-63582
- multilayer total absorpt. calorimeters, energy resolution and structure 3-57561
- particle momentum meas., using scintillation hodoscopes with hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36240
- position sensitive parallel plate electron spectrometer performance 3-41117
- proportional chambers, spatial resolution 3-36226
- slow-electron spectrometer, recording system using dedicated computer 3-45808
- SPED, sampling calorimeter with photodiode readout 3-63583
- spiral orbit spectrometer, electron paths study in mag. fields 3-63641
- thermal diagnostics of pulsed 0-2 MeV electron beams and bremsstrahlung 3-57603
- tomographic reconstruction of power density in electron beams used for machining 3-51902
- two-millimetre region detector with open reson. system, operation regimes 3-51901
- e^+e^- , Ne-H bubble chamber, electron momentum determ., 19 GeV 3-57606
- Fe-scintillator electron/hadron calorimeter, particle identification 3-57560
- Ge detectors for positron-endpoint meas. of short lived nuclei 3-36235
- Si, p-type ultrahigh purity detector (*Chinese*) 3-57596
- Si position-sensitive linear detector, for X-rays and electron beams 3-51899

electron device manufacture

- see also electron tube manufacture; integrated circuit manufacture; semiconductor device manufacture*
- avionic equipment, computer-aided design 3-51999
- investment casting process appl. 3-59073
- static electrification effects and countermeasures for manufacturing and personnel 3-55575
- Si processing techniques for complex ICs 3-53199

electron device noise

- 1/f noise, mathematical analysis (*Italian*) 3-55663
- active RC-filters, noise estimation using RC-CR frequency transformations 3-38341
- amplifier, low-noise, noise figure conversion to effective input noise temp. 3-53653
- audio DIA converter, 14-bit, quantisation noise suppression (*German*) 3-56700
- avalanche photodiode, dark pulse noise, temperature dependence 3-56985
- avalanche photodiode, noise properties, numerical analysis and modelling (*Czech*) 3-61296
- balanced mixers, high frequency noise and sensitivity (*German*) 3-33444
- bipolar transistor amplifier, noise factor anal. 3-38074
- bipolar transistor burst noise equivalent cct. and statistics 3-43597
- cermet thick-film resistors, excess noise and temp. depend. meas. 3-33747
- CMOS, dynamic range improvement, design techniques 3-49509
- DC current amplifier, small, noise characteristics and fast response (*Japanese*) 3-53670
- detector receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
- electronic noise, book 3-58933
- error-feedback state-space filters, anal. 3-43085
- feedback noise reduction by direct modulation of semicond. laser 3-39415
- gain-guided multimode waveguide, spontaneous emission noise distrib. 3-55425
- Gunn diode microwave oscillator, noise characts. expt. study 3-59658
- HEMT, thermal noise calc. for arbitrary drain voltages, hot electron effects 3-43662
- high electron mobility transistors, HF admittance 3-60852
- high electron mobility transistors, induced gate thermal noise 3-49313
- IMPATT diode, ionization rates and drift velocities considerations 3-60206
- intersymbol interference, QAM data modems, computing loss of margin 3-56333
- Josephson junction parametric amplifier, quantum noise 3-48646
- Josephson junctions, cond. fluctuations and low freq. noise 3-43863

electron device noise continued

- Josephson parametric amplifier, three-photon, noise rise, analogue simulation 3-61075
- low-noise input transistor amplifiers design (*Czech*) 3-59626
- low-noise microwave and MM-wave receivers 3-43141
- measurement, using minicomputer-based system 3-63066
- MESFET distributed amplifiers, noise at microwave freqs. 3-60203
- microchannel plate, electron flow gain coeff. study 3-38563
- microphones, speech reproduction anal. 3-63437
- microwave transistor, noise figure meas. method 3-48649
- MNOS transistors, p-channel, 1/f noise meas. 3-34227
- MOS transistors operated in the lateral bipolar mode and their application in CMOS technology 3-55037
- mosaic semiconductor hard X-ray detector for flaw detection, signal-to-noise ratio 3-59489
- MOSFET, gate field induced carrier heating 3-54927
- MOSFET, ion-implanted, explanation of 1/f noise 3-60859
- MOSFETs, ion implanted, noise meas. 3-60851
- MOSFETs, small geometry, analytical model and characterisation 3-54899
- NE5532A low-noise AF op-amp, appls. 3-62966
- noise matching of signal source with amplifier, two equivalent noise circuit types (*Russian*) 3-59620
- operational amplifier, low noise and high speed performance, appl. 3-59637
- optical digital links, anal. (*Spanish*) 3-62734
- orthicon type image pickup tubes, signal/noise producing processes, regularities (*Russian*) 3-60441
- oscillators with delayed amplitude control, noise 3-42762
- photodiode, radiation threshold levels calculation 3-55285
- PLL using nonlinear filters, acquisition and tracking performance 3-38108
- resistor, 1/f noise, temperature fluctuation meas. technique 3-48666
- resistors, biased, fundamental noise limit at low temps. 3-38439
- resistors, flicker noise anal. 3-60232
- resonant amplifier, noise matching (*Russian*) 3-59619
- RF SQUIDS, chaotic behaviour, theory 3-49629
- Schmitt trigger circuit, bistable system, stochastic resonance obs. 3-53750
- semiconductor device contacts, current distrib. and current noise calc. 3-34191
- semiconductor laser, fluctuations in output power, Monte Carlo simulation 3-44204
- semiconductor laser noise, semiclassical theory, relax. reson. and field spectrum 3-55428
- semiconductor laser noise, semiclassical theory, Van der Pol analysis 3-55427
- semiconductor lasers, phase noise, external cavity effects 3-61391
- shot-noise devices, quantum electro-dynamic circuit soft-photon renormalisation of conductance 3-34192
- SIS junction arrays, RF noise due to pair and quasi-particle tunnelings 3-61080
- solar cells, 1/f noise as reliability estimation 3-52832
- solid-state device noise, monograph 3-37604
- space-charge limited devices, thermal noise in insulators with traps lying above Fermi level, nonconst. mobility regime 3-54861
- SQUID, DC, current noise meas. 3-43861
- SQUID, tunnel junction DC, study of 1/f noise 3-43862
- SQUID, very low noise, double transformer coupling 3-43859
- SQUID parametric amplifier 3-48647
- SQUID systems, anal. of strong inductive coupling 3-43864
- SQUIDS, AC and DC, quantum noise, sensitivity limitations 3-49638
- SQUIDS, DC, using unshunted Josephson tunnel junctions, ultimate sensitivity 3-49641
- SQUIDS, DC, using unshunted Josephson-tunnel junctions, limit characts. 3-49640
- staircase solid-state photomultipliers and avalanche photodiodes with enhanced ionization rates ratio 3-44059
- stochastic oscillations with max. entropy in three dims. medium 3-48900
- superconducting bolometers, excess noise, phase-slip shot noise contribution 3-43905
- transformer, causes and reduction 3-47011
- triode oscillator in the presence of noise 3-53704
- TWT, LF-noise modulated electron beam, effect on output spectrum 3-48909
- AlGaAs laser amplifiers, Fabry-Perot type and travelling-wave type, noise characts. comparison 3-34762
- C film variable resistors, sliding noise reduction methods (*Korean*) 3-43153
- GaAs cooled Schottky diodes with microcluster interface, 4 GHz noise measurements 3-60810
- GaAs current limiters, LF noise characts. 3-60866
- GaAs FET microwave oscillators, FM noise theory 3-38434
- GaAs, FET microwave oscillators, theory of noise, exptl. verification 3-54360
- GaAs FET monolithic 30-1700 MHz feedback amplifier with 2.2 dB noise figure 3-38080
- GaAs HEMT-type FET, 1/f noise calc. for low drain bias 3-43663
- GaAs low noise dual-gate MESFETs for UHF and L-bands 3-43641
- GaAs MESFET, ion implantation fabrication, noise and gain characts. 3-38928
- GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. characts., DLTS studies 3-38913
- GaAs MESFETs, microwave, extended 1/f noise, characts. 3-54390
- GaAs monolithic microwave ICs, ion implanted, low noise MESFETs 3-54373
- GaAs n^+-n^- and n^+-p^- near-ballistic submicron diodes, DC characts. and noise meas. 3-43593
- Ge avalanche photodiodes, p^+n commercial devices, noise and responsivity study 3-61286
- HgCdTe photodetectors using overlap structure photoconductors, generation-recombination noise and responsivity 3-61292
- InGaAsP lasers, AM and FM quantum noise 3-39434
- InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
- InGaAsP-InP laser intensity noise under refl. and modulation influence 3-55437
- InP photodiodes, Cd diffused, rel. between diffusion parameters and microplasma behaviour 3-44062

electron device noise continued

- Pb electrode tunnel junctions, noise and supercond. transition 3-61092
- Si MOSFET, short channel, long-wavelength optical receiver appl. 3-56526

electron device testing

- see also electron tube testing; integrated circuit testing; semiconductor device testing*
- active components quality and reliability (*Italian*) 3-42414
- analog fault diagnosis with failure bounds 3-47553
- asynchronous sequential circuits, fault diagnosis, structure-based procedure 3-53893
- burn-in definition, economic aspects of ageing treatment of defective parts (*French*) 3-53232
- capacitor, R C discharge digital capacitance meter 3-51736
- DIP handler contacts, signal degradation effects 3-53176
- electromagnetic tolerance testing (*Dutch*) 3-50129
- electronic component quality assurance, reliability bank, data exchange (*Italian*) 3-42415
- FFT, meas. appl. 3-50392
- LSI and VLSI based circuits and systems, methods and techniques 3-53192
- multi-valued combinational switching circuits, fault detection, partial derivative appl. 3-53892
- multilayer ceramic capacitors, acoustic emission testing 3-48682
- multilayer ceramic capacitors 3-48683
- pre-treatment of electronic components (*German*) 3-37734
- program generation for testing in electronics (*French*) 3-47547
- programmable components eval. and control, quality and reliability flow systems (*Italian*) 3-42440
- reliability, constructive analysis approach (*Italian*) 3-42439
- scanning laser acoustic microscope for flaw detection 3-47616
- semiconductor memories, burn-in cycle appl. 3-53177
- video recorders, measuring methods (*German*) 3-56671
- X.25 packet-switching networks, problems and solutions 3-50885

electron diffraction examination of materials

- see also low energy electron diffraction; reflection high energy electron diffraction*
- processor controlled multichannel microdensitometry for gas electron diffraction patterns 3-39302
- CdTe, epitaxial film growth in dimethylcadmium-dimethyltellurium-H₂ system 3-33223
- (Fe_{0.82}B_{0.18})_{0.90}Tb_{0.05}La_{0.05}, amorphous alloy ribbons, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3-43808
- GaAs films, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, ion plasma treated, AES, electron diff. studies 3-60537
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, precipitates, TEM study 3-38815
- Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
- InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
- Mo-Si interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi., transmission electron diff. study 3-34068
- Ni-P amorphous thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-38514
- NiCr thin film resistors, electron microscopic and AES studies 3-38517
- Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
- Si-Rh amorphous alloy formation by interfacial reaction between amorphous Si and cryst. RH 3-34067

electron emission

- see also cathodes; electron field emission; exoelectron emission; photoemission; secondary electron emission; thermionic electron emission; work function*
- GaAs-GaAlAs IR photodetector using electron emission from multiple quantum wells 3-51694
- Mo-Si₃N₄-Al cathode, electron emission and memory effect 3-48893
- SiO₂-TiO films in electroformed MIM structures, voltage-temp. and pressure-voltage memory effects 3-49119

electron energy bands *see band structure***electron energy loss spectra**

- 127° analyser using position-sensitive detector, electron trajectories numerical calc. 3-57622
- PMMA, resolution limit as electron resist, secondary electron effect meas. 3-49160
- semiconductor, anisotropic, elec. and optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547
- Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
- CuInSe₂, oxidation, oxide composition determ. 3-43521
- Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
- Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
- Si₃N₄ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
- SiO₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
- Si₂ON₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115

electron energy states of amorphous solids

- see also Anderson model*
- disordered systems, localisation, scaling of resist. and mag. field effects 3-48934
- semiconductors, noncrystalline, structural and electronic props. 3-60541
- semiconductors, transient photocond. and thermalisation 3-38664
- As₂Se₃, amorphous, localised states, SCL currents activation energy 3-33999
- Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
- Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
- Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
- Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge produced, doped/undoped, gap states density determ. 3-48996
- a-Si:H, origin of photo-induced changes 3-54689
- a-Si:H, photocond., effect of nonexponential distrib. of gap states 3-55258
- a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788

electron energy states of glassy solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids***electron field emission**

- cathode array development for high current density appls. 3-60376

electron field emission continued

- cathode for high power beams 3-54532
- coaxial diode with mag. insulation, movement of cathode plasma emission boundary 3-38531
- constricted-discharge plasma cathode, emission stability, electron evacuation effects 3-38532
- diode in mag. field, physical model of processes 3-38541
- electron gun with field emission cathode for use in electron probe instruments 3-33877
- emission electronics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Dec. 1981) 3-37582
- enhanced electron emission and its reduction by electron and ion impact 3-49525
- plasma electron sources, emission current control by use of space charge layer 3-38533
- semiconductor field emission cathodes, collimated electron beam prod. 3-43253
- Spindt-type field emitting cathodes, emission capabilities 3-60377
- thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3-34040
- vacuum gap, residual gas adsorption on electrode surface 3-60379
- visualisation of field emission image, using surface-barrier Au-Si detector 3-46246
- C fibre 3-48892
- GaAs field-effect cathode, adsorption of Al 3-38538
- InSb field-effect cathodes, elec. field screening and photosensitivity 3-43536
- TiC needles, stable field electron emission 3-60363
- TiC, single crystal tips, field emission props. (*Japanese*) 3-48890
- TiC_x, cryst. growth and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-53402
- W tip, field electron emission under ultrahigh vacuum of 10⁻¹⁰ Pa 3-60362
- ZrC, single crystal tips, field emission props. (*Japanese*) 3-48890

electron guns

- cathode, electric field constants, analytical expressions (*Japanese*) 3-48895
- continuous-running electron gun with a large-area plasma cathode 3-38539
- CRT character-graphic displays, development trends 3-63088
- Current-sensitive multicolor CRT display with new phosphors and electron gun struct. 3-51768
- cylindrically convergent, design (*German*) 3-54531
- digitally controlled deflection power supply for electron guns 3-53628
- field emission, 125 kV, for lattice imaging EM 3-48894
- field emission cathode electron gun for use in electron-probe instruments 3-33877
- field emission electron microscopes, electron sources, developments 3-48922
- field emission gun in electron microscopy, current stabilisation 3-54557
- free electron lasers, two-stage, using electron-guns and depressed collectors 3-34798
- HV, long-focus, spectroscopy appl. 3-60381
- in-line gun for high-resolution color display 3-51585
- industrial electron beam curing system development 3-33871
- multipactor electron gun microwave amplifier or freq. multiplier tube (*Japanese*) 3-43263
- nanosecond pulsed electron gun system for BEPC 3-63566
- PHERMEX, linear accelerator, development and status 3-57121
- Pierce electron gun, Joule-Thomson effect 3-36224
- Pierce laminar-flow electron gun for high resolution TV camera tubes (*Japanese*) 3-43254
- Pierce planar gun with plasma emitter 3-60382
- rotationally symmetric electron gun with tip cathodes and space charge, field anal. (*German*) 3-33875
- Saticon 1 inch camera tube far high-definition TV (*Czech*) 3-60451
- Saticon III TV camera tube, target and electron gun operating aspects 3-43270
- TEM, field emission gun for analytical and high-resolution microscopy 3-43278
- TEM, field emission gun for EM400 model 3-43277
- tetrode field emission gun, optical characts. of electron source 3-48891
- tetrode field emission guns for electron microscopy 3-33873
- TWT design for satellite communications in 60 GHz range (*German*) 3-60432

electron-hole avalanches *see impact ionisation***electron-hole plasma** *see solid-state plasma***electron-hole recombination**

- see also carrier mobility*
- amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
- amorphous semiconductor, electron-hole kinetics under illumination, appl. to solar cells 3-54669
- bipolar transistor base current modelling, minority carrier recomb. at Si-SiO₂ interface in I²L devices 3-43609
- dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
- diode with p-n junction and Schottky barrier, spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
- emitter-recombinations, interpretation of reverse recovery at high injections 3-49030
- heavily doped compensated semicond., photocond. and tunnelling effects 3-33907
- heavily doped semiconductors, bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
- imager, virtual-phase 3-61290
- lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
- LED, optical cooling, thermodynamic analysis, temp. distrib. and recomb. aspects 3-44084
- p⁺-n-n⁺ diode, S-type negative-resist., double ionised acceptor centres, small signal theory 3-43587
- p-i-n diodes, effects of surface recombination velocity on conductivity modulation 3-38872
- p-i-n diodes, static props. at high current densities, device parameter effects 3-38859
- p-n junction diode, forward current induced open circuit voltage decay (FCVD), emitter recomb. effects 3-38869
- semiconductor, carrier recombination at grain boundaries and the effective recombination velocity 3-38576
- semiconductor, graded band-gap, nonequilibrium charge carriers, transfer mechanisms 3-38628
- semiconductor, N-type negative resistance region under nonlinear carrier recomb. 3-33903

electron-hole recombination continued

semiconductor, recombination waves under transient conditions 3-33906
 semiconductor junctions, zero-biased, generation-recombination noise 3-60584
 semiconductor p-n junction barrier-layer photo-EMF under conditions of heating of charge carriers by light 3-55251
 semiconductor photoconductive circuit elements, turn-off transient calc. in picosecond optoelectronics 3-39308
 semiconductor photoconductors, carrier lifetime meas. using microwave resonator (*German*) 3-61265
 semiconductor-electrolyte systems, photogenerated minority carrier recomb. in depletion layer of semicond. electrodes 3-60638
 semiconductors, EBIC scans for minority carrier diffusion lengths and surface recombination vel. meas. 3-48926
 semiconductors, hot carrier physics and higher order electron phonon dynamics 3-60466
 semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recombination velocity, light- and electron-beam induced currents 3-33896
 semiconductors and semicond. structs., spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
 Si solar cells, injection level effect on minority carrier lifetime 3-42038
 surface recombination statistics at traps 3-60474
 vertical MOS transistor. Current-voltage characteristics and photoelectric properties 3-38920
 AlGaAs heterostructures, interface recombination and radiative recombination, temp. dependence 3-39296
 n-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs:Si, graded band-gap, nonequilibrium charge carriers, transfer mechanisms 3-38628
 As₂S₃, glassy, laser-induced AC photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-39295
 Au-GaP Schottky diodes, elec. and recomb. characts., effect of gamma irradiat. 3-49255
 Cd chalcogenide/polysulphide photoelectrochem. cells, performance and stability 3-41948
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, nonequilibrium carrier interband recombination, carrier lifetime 3-38639
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, temp. depend. of surface recombination velocity 3-48979
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, front-wall mode, interference effects significance 3-64694
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs solar cell, role of photoluminesc. in efficiency 3-37351
 GaAs doping superlattices, tunable photo- and electroluminescence obs. 3-49820
 GaAs epitaxial layer, struct. inhomogeneities 3-33973
 GaAs:Zn LED, radiative recomb. in diffused layer, theoretical analysis 3-39318
 n-GaAs/redox electrolyte system, hole injection and electroluminescence 3-49121
 GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
 GaInAs(P)/InP lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
 GaP epitaxial layers, carrier recomb. at dislocations 3-48971
 GaS:Mn single cryst., recombination and trapping levels 3-60552
 Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation 3-34591
 HgCdTe, optically modulated absorpt. and photocond. decay lifetime meas. 3-60516
 HgCdTe photodetectors using overlap structure photoconductors, generation-recombination noise and responsivity 3-61292
 HgCdTe thin film photoconductors, surface and interface recomb. 3-61259
 InGaAsP LEDs, dominance of Auger recomb. in current-power characts. 3-44093
 p-InGaAsP solid solns., Auger recombination times 3-60538
 InGaAsP-InP DH structure, carrier density dependent lifetime meas. 3-43376
 InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μ m, minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
 InP:Fe photoconductive circuit elements, turn-off transient calc. in picosecond optoelectronics 3-39308
 InSb MIS structures, laser irradi., surface state density and surface recombination vel. (*Russian*) 3-54759
 InSb, recombination centres nature 3-60509
 Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
 PbSe films, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. mechanisms governing photocond. 3-60557
 Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
 PbTe:In LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
 Sb₂S₃ semiconducting thin films electrical conduction process (*Korean*) 3-54694
 Si, amorphous, photogeneration and geminate recombination, pin junction meas. 3-38665
 Si, Auger recombination, e-e-h, effect of valence band struct. 3-54599
 Si, Auger recombination study using tunnelling technique 3-48940
 Si, carrier recomb. mechanism, doping density 3-48953
 Si carrier recombination on dislocation dangling bonds, spin-dependence 3-38609
 Si, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
 Si, electrical behaviour of grain boundaries, review 3-60504
 p-Si, grain boundary photocond., minority carrier recomb. velocity meas. 3-33957
 Si, heavily doped, carrier recombination through shallow donor/acceptor levels 3-38593
 Si, heavily doped, minority carrier recombination processes, review 3-38604
 Si, highly doped, carrier recomb. and lifetime 3-38603
 Si multilayer structures, Auger recombination process 3-60579
 Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption, surface recombination velocity 3-55190
 Si, optical waveguide, surface recombination velocity, IR study 3-39179
 Si, plastically deformed, photocond. in mag. field, spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
 Si polycrystalline p⁺-n(x)-n⁺ drift field solar cell, high efficiency, design and expt. 3-42081
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, minority carrier recomb. velocity 3-42080
 Si power units, recomb. centres, chemical nature (*German*) 3-43290
 Si solar cell, carrier lifetime and back surface recomb. vel. determ. 3-41985
 Si solar cells, induced junction, open circuit voltage limitations due to surface recomb. 3-37349

electron-hole recombination continued

Si solar cells, interdigitated back contact, substrate thickness optimisation 3-58700
 Si:H, amorphous, photovoltaic props., light-induced effects obs. 3-34576
 Si:H, amorphous, transient photocurrent, recombination effects 3-39290
 Si:H, amorphous p-i-n solar cells, mobility-lifetime products 3-52822
 Si:H amorphous, photocond., I-V and C-V characts., field quenching 3-34003
 Si:O, precipitation, minority carrier recombination and generation lifetime 3-60503
 Si:P, heat treatment effect on minority carrier lifetime (*Russian*) 3-54577
 n-Si/p⁺-Si MIS system, luminescence and tunnelling 3-38754
 Si-SiO₂ interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604
 n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090
 WSe₂ p-n junctions, elec. props. 3-49013
 ZnS electrode, electrolum. in aqueous electrolyte 3-61270
electron interactions see *electron beam effects; electron beams; electron spectra; secondary emission*
electron lenses
 see also *aberrations; electron microscopes; electron optics; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses*
 concave cathode electrostatic lens design 3-34943
 discrete space charge effects in electron beam lithography systems, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43452
 double-beam linear HV electron-optic system, centrifugal electrostatic shaping, expt. study 3-61585
 electron beam compression using centrifugal focusing 3-48902
 electron microscope, superconducting lenses for organic material steric struct. determ. 3-48923
 magnetic lens, multiple-gap, shaping of focusing mag. field 3-44337
 quadrupole condensing lenses with highly linear elec. field distrib. 3-34944
 TEM, magnetic-field-free objective lens for ferromagnetic domains obs. 3-60465
electron lifetime (semiconductors) see *carrier lifetime*
electron lithography see *electron beam lithography*
electron mean free path (semiconductors) see *carrier mean free path*
electron micrographs see *electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopy*
electron microprobe analysers see *electron probe analysis*
electron microprobes see *electron probes*
electron microscope applications
 see also *electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscope applications*
 Ge, oxidation in electron microscope column 3-60742
electron microscope examination of materials
 see also *electron microscope applications; electron microscopy; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscope examination of materials*
 dielectric films electric fields probing, by albedo method 3-56947
 dielectric thin films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
 MIS diodes, interfacial region, high resolution electron microscopy studies 3-38744
 organic material, radiation sensitive, steric structure, electron microscopy determ. 3-48923
 quindinium aluminium sulphate hexahydrate, domain struct., electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300
 Schottky diodes, interfacial region, high resolution electron microscopy studies 3-38744
 TGS, domain struct., electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300
 Fe-Pt, permanent magnet alloys, high energy product, coercive force (*Japanese*) 3-61037
 Fe-Si, elec. eng. steel, very thin tape, nitride inclusions, fine struct. 3-37968
 (Fe_{0.82}B_{0.18})_{0.90}Tb_{0.05}La_{0.05}, amorphous alloy ribbons, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3-43808
 α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
 GaAs LEDs, degraded, and plastically deformed GaAs, point and line defects, electron channelling studies 3-34625
 Ge, bicryst., low angle tilt boundary obs. rel. to energy levels 3-33959
 InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
 Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
 Si, amorphous, ion implanted, explosive crystn. by CW laser or scanning electron beam irradiat. 3-53438
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
 Si, polycrystalline, n⁺pn⁺ programmable antifuses, microstructure study 3-49330
 Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
 SiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
electron microscopes
 see also *electron microscopy; field emission electron microscopes; scanning electron microscopes; scanning-transmission electron microscopes; transmission electron microscopes*
 field emission gun in electron microscopy, current stabilisation 3-54557
 high resolution electron microscope, 600 kV Cambridge Univ., improvements 3-38564
 high resolution electron microscope, focusing, stigmating and alignment procedures 3-38565
 microwave field emission cathode, electron microscope appls. 3-33874
 superconducting lenses for organic material steric struct. determ. 3-48923
electron microscopy
 see also *electron microscope applications; electron microscope examination of materials; electron microscopes; field emission electron microscopy; metallography; scanning electron microscopy; scanning-transmission electron microscopy; specimen preparation; transmission electron microscopy*
 crystalline biological membranes, noisy high resolution electron micrographs processing 3-44844
 HV long-focus electron gun design 3-60381
 image reconstruction, optimal iterative, with incomplete and approximate data 3-35197

electron microscopy continued

- tetrode field emission guns for electron microscopy 3-33873
- VLSI, observation of internal behaviour using electron beam microscopy (*French*) 3-43728
- Si thin-film diaphragm for electron and ion microscopy, method of prod. 3-60654

electron mobility

- see also *carrier mobility*
- CO₂ laser, electron drift vel. meas. 3-44133

electron mobility (semiconductors and insulators) see *carrier mobility***electron multipliers**

- channel multiplier CRT display 3-51584
- channeltron calibration and its appl. to mass spectrometer 3-46242
- low-current stroboscope recorder with a microchannel plate 3-43268
- MCP position sensitive detector for charge analysis of low energy heavy ions 3-46227
- metal-dynode multiplier for CRT design 3-54552
- polymer three-component composites for channel electron multiplier 3-60384
- resonance neutron radiography 3-53476
- secondary, anode sensitivity irregularities meas. (*German*) 3-38561

electron optics

- see also *beta-ray spectrometers; electron beams; electrostatic lenses; ion optics; magnetic lenses; particle optics*
- ANL 4 GeV microtron, transverse beam containment 3-57420
- ANL 4 GeV microtron project, 185 MeV injector design 3-57424
- anode-plasma electron optics system with gas ionisation in accelerating space, calc. 3-55585
- beam interaction with fields in plasma 3-55584
- beam lithography, statistical limitations, Boersch effect, trajectory displacement 3-61580
- beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3-57294
- charged particle ray simulator and monitor 3-61590
- deflector magnetic field anal. using boundary integral method 3-34935
- discrete space charge effects in electron beam lithography systems, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43452
- double-beam linear HV electron-optic system, centrifugal electrostatic shaping, expt. study 3-61585
- electric field between charged conical surfaces, focusing props. 3-50066
- electron beam compression using centrifugal focusing 3-48902
- field emission microscope, 125 kV, chromatic aberration reduction, lattice imaging appl. 3-48894
- field-emission images recording, nonstationary adsorption on metal surface obs. 3-63101
- free-electron laser, electron bunches, coherent radiation 3-55315
- high resolution electron microscope, focusing, stigmating and alignment procedures 3-38565
- holography, appl. to recorded magnetisation patterns obs. 3-39123
- instabilities in accelerating potential, correction apparatus (*French*) 3-55580
- magnetostatic focusing system, for two-chamber electron-optical convertors 3-43267
- microtron, CW, 1 GeV, double-sided, conceptual design 3-57421
- microtron design, CW, orbit errors generation and control, analytical study 3-57423
- Orsay linear positron accelerator, adiabatic matching device 3-57382
- Pierce electron gun, Joule-Thomson effect 3-36224
- SEM deflection electron beam blanking systems 3-38567
- short-range interactions of high-intensity electron beams 3-61583
- tetrode field emission gun, optical characts. of electron source 3-48891
- time-analysing electron-optical convertors, Soviet and world-wide status 3-38553
- vidicon camera tubes, combined lenses and deflection systems, electron beam aberration study (*Japanese*) 3-48918
- vortex formation in electron stream moving in inhomogeneous static EM field 3-55583

electron paramagnetic resonance see *paramagnetic resonance***electron probe analysers** see *electron probe analysis***electron probe analysis**

- contact characterization, Ag wire brush/Cu slip ring system, wear particles 3-38463
- microanalysis for microelectronics (*German*) 3-38776
- microprobe anal. of graded-index optical fibre, double-crucible system 3-55197
- optical fibre and preform index profile distribution determ. methods 3-49770
- scanning Auger microscopy, instrumentation and methods for material anal. 3-38003
- semiconductor photovoltaic materials, electron microprobe anal., thick and thin films 3-39293
- solar cell arrays interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013
- (Al_{1-x}Ga_x)_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
- BaTiO₃:La, doped-undoped diffusion couples, sintering, grain growth 3-33281
- Bi₂Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
- Cu slip ring/Ag wire brush, rotating interface, wear particle analysis, DC elec. current effect 3-43171
- Fe-Ti-Mn hydride fuel for use in urban vehicle 3-37431
- GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
- InSb, laser annealing, MOS elec. props. and compositional anal. 3-34098
- PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
- Si-Ni lateral diffusion couples, silicide form., growth kinetics, phase sequences, SEM, microprobe meas. 3-49058
- W-based dispenser cathodes, surface characterization 3-60364
- Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
- ZnSe epitaxial films, GaAs substrate, VPE growth, impurity distrib. determ. elec. props. (*Japanese*) 3-37929

electron probe microanalysis see *electron probe analysis***electron probe microscopy** see *electron probe analysis***electron probes**

- see also *electron probe analysis*
- charge-density measurement for single nanosecond electron-beam pulses 3-63605

electron probes continued

- field emission cathode electron gun for use in electron-probe instruments 3-33877
- Si, annealing of implantation defects through quickly deflected electron probe (*German*) 3-38589

electron relaxation time (semiconductors) see *carrier relaxation time***electron resists**

- acrylate resists, state-of-the-art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3-37977
- acrylic types positive resists, electro-attractive substituents effect on microlithography performance (*French*) 3-49153
- benzyl methacrylate polymers, α -substituted, new electron beam resist 3-60339
- canyon lithography, resist struct. for brushfire lithography in electron beam writing 3-43447
- coatings, planarization props. 3-54774
- fine-line lithography for VLSI, resists, present uses and developments 3-49369
- halogenated alkyl α -chloroacrylate series polymers as positive electron resists 3-38771
- LSI/VLSI technology (*Czech*) 3-43726
- monomolecular, behaviour during reactive plasma and ionic etching, microlithographic appls. (*French*) 3-49164
- multilayer resist systems and processing 3-43720
- negative, for multilayer metallisation, trimming methods 3-49218
- PMMA, electron resist., degradation in CF₄ and CF₄/O₂ plasmas 3-34113
- PMMA, resolution limit as electron resist, secondary electron effect meas. 3-49160
- PMMA, thin film, plasma polymerisation, props. as electron beam resist 3-53448
- PMMA, ultrahigh mol. wt., electron-beam resist 3-49132
- PMMA electron resists, use of polyethylene oxide to improve exposure characts. 3-49149
- PMMA resist on Si, Monte-Carlo simulation of proximity effect parameters for electron beam exposure 3-49156
- poly-4-chlorostyrene, new high contrast negative electron beam resist 3-49150
- polymer, electron and X-ray irradi., appl. to microlithographic resists (*French*) 3-49146
- polyphthalaldehyde, electron, X-ray, UV exposure, chemical amplification, resist appl. 3-47865
- proximity effect correction algorithm 3-49155
- resolution improvement using monomer/polymer multilayer films, VLSI 3-54968
- semiconductor, dry development of resist patterns (*Japanese*) 3-54823
- VLSI PMMA resist, secondary electron generation, energy dissipation profile, Monte Carlo simulation 3-49360
- water developable photo/electron resist 3-48810
- As-S chalcogenide glasses, Ag doped, nano-lithography by electron beam exposure 3-49151
- CaF₂ films on Si, electron beam writing and development 3-43443
- GeSe_x resists for low energy electron beam lithography 3-38780
- Se-Ge chalcogenide glasses, Ag doped, nano-lithography by electron beam exposure 3-49151

electron ring accelerators

- collective ion accelerators, number of electrons meas. in electron rings from IR synchrotron radiation 3-63520
- conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- electron-ion ring transverse dimensions, nonlinear noncoherent particle oscills. influence 3-51893
- ion accumulation process in electron rings 3-36202
- self-trapping electron ring accelerators 3-57414

electron scattering see *electron beam effects; electron beams; electron spectra; secondary emission***electron spectra**

- see also *Auger effect; conversion electron spectra; electron energy loss spectra; electron spectroscopy; photoelectron spectra*
- tapered-wiggler free-electron laser, electron spectrum meas. 3-34814
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, oxidation, surface sensitive electron spectroscopy study 3-38837

electron spectrometers

- see also *beta-ray spectrometers*
- 127° analyser using position-sensitive detector, electron trajectories numerical calc. 3-57622
- Ceratron (channel electron multiplier), detection efficiency 3-57555
- energy analyser, achromatic predisperser as input chamber 3-46245
- large-solid-angle spectrometer for high-energy electrons and photons 3-46219
- magnetic steering device, momentum selective, low energy electrons 3-57194
- magnetic transport electron spectrometer for in-beam meas. 3-46243
- passive mag. shunt design for electron beam extraction for photon tagging spectrometer 3-63637
- position sensitive parallel plate electron spectrometer performance 3-41117
- prompt EM transitions multipolarities determ. from conversion electron ang. distrib., spectrometer and meas. 3-63638
- slow-electron spectrometer, using dedicated computer 3-45808
- solid-state-detector spectrometer for X-rays and electrons 3-63661
- spiral orbit spectrometer, electron paths study in mag. fields 3-63641
- Si(Li) electron spectrometer calibration (*Chinese*) 3-46244

electron spectroscopy

- see also *electron spectra*
- 127° analyser using position-sensitive detector, electron trajectories numerical calc. 3-57622
- AES power supply, using transformer-coupled LC-tuned detection, improved ripple rejection capability 3-52727
- electric field between charged conical surfaces, focusing props. 3-50066
- field emission image visualisation, using surface-barrier Au-Si detector 3-46246
- HV long-focus electron gun design 3-60381
- solid dielectrics in vacuum, pulse flashover 3-49542
- n-GaAs surface chemical comp. deviation induced by mask layer, and microwave device performance (*Chinese*) 3-54766

electron spin resonance see *paramagnetic resonance***electron states, impurity** see *impurity electron states***electron states, surface** see *surface electron states*

electron streams *see electron beams*

electron structure of solids (crystallography) *see crystallography*

electron traps

see also colour centres; hole traps; impurity electron states

cylindrical dielectric diode with high density of shallow traps, HF negative conductance 3-38857

IGFET, n-channel, annealing of ionising radiation induced insulator damage, effects of press., temp. and time 3-49306

insulating films, capture cross sections of traps meas. by photoinjection current decay (*Chinese*) 3-54741

ionisation from trapping levels, analysis and meas. 3-40988

MIS transistors, thin-gate, instabilities 3-38936

MOS capacitors, effect of const. current stress on oxides 3-49090

MOS conductance curve, single, rapid interface parameterisation 3-60623

MOS short channel 64K dynamic RAM, hot electron trapping effects, MOSFET model 3-42892

MOSFET, hot electron trapping, effect of temp. 3-43632

semiconductor, carrier cascade capture under dynamic conditions 3-38577

semiconductor, dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490

semiconductor, grain boundary parameters, meas. by laser spot photoconductivity 3-54569

semiconductor, polycrystalline, unified approach to current transport across grain boundary 3-38575

semiconductors, amorphous, transient photocond. and thermalisation 3-38664

solid-state diode with shallow traps, high field single injection current 3-54848

surface recombination statistics at traps 3-60474

β -zinc phthalocyanine single cryst., O₂ effects on elec. props. 3-38685

Al-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, interface traps generation by internal photoemission 3-49087

Al-SiO₂-Si structure, efficiency of electron capture center parameters in dielectric layer determ. 3-34085

Al_{0.06}Ga_{0.94}As LEDs, OMVPE grown, characterisation 3-44105

As₂S₃, glassy, laser-induced AC photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-39295

Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3-60524

CdS, high resistivity, deep trapping levels, photo-induced current transient spectroscopy 3-45786

CdS inhomogeneous photocond. struct., elec. props., influence of local centre charging 3-34590

CdSe, electron traps and deep levels 3-49252

CdSe single cryst., heat treated in Se vapour, TSC 3-60521

GaAs, carrier capture by multiphonon emission at extrinsic deep centres induced by self-trapping 3-33975

n-GaAs, epitaxial, deep trap density determ. 3-33970

n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561

GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. characts., DLTS studies 3-38913

GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901

GaAs, MOCVD growth, EL2 trap concentration, AsH₃/Ga(CH₃)₃ mole ratio dependence 3-59366

GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3-60512

GaAs, semi-insulating melt-grown crystals, shallow donor compensation of EL2 deep electron trap 3-48963

GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradiated by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680

GaAs, undoped bulk, HB and LEC, comparison of deep energy levels 3-48966

GaAs:Sn epilayers, low press. MOCVD growth, Sn doping, DLTS study 3-59383

Ga:Sn single cryst., recombination and trapping levels 3-60552

Ge nuclear radiation detectors, carrier trapping by impurity clusters 3-33918

Ge:O, ion implanted, deep levels, field drift and H₂ annealing 3-43495

Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation 3-34591

InGaAs photodiodes, tunneling current, DLTS study 3-61282

InP enhancement mode MISFET, interfacial trapping and device stability 3-43643

n-InP, LEC, annealing behaviour of γ -ray-induced electron traps, DLTS 3-54633

InP MISFET, interface electron trapping 3-43421

InP, MOCVD grown, deep levels, DLTS study 3-43308

InSe, trapping centres, TSC study 3-34022

Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735

PbTe thin film, elec. cond., Hall effect and thermo-EMF changes under action of O₂ 3-38690

Si, Auger recombination study using tunnelling technique 3-48940

Si PIN diodes, cryst. and amorphous, reverse charge recovery props. 3-38867

Si polycrystalline films, ion-implanted LPCVD, elec. meas. 3-48956

Si polycrystalline IC resistor, spin dependent trapping 3-60867

Si:F(H,F), amorphous, picosecond photocarrier trapping, photoinduced absorpt. study 3-34575

Si:H, P, amorphous, reversible photoinduced modification of electron capture cross-section at localised states 3-38652

a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies 3-54679

a-Si:H Schottky barrier structs., gap states, transient current spectroscopy study 3-34010

Si:P film, polycryst., DC characts., cond. across low-barrier grain boundaries 3-54586

Si:Pt diodes, heavily doped, nonexponential transient capacitance anal. 3-43588

Si/SiO₂, interface trap generation, electron capture by trapped holes 3-38742

Si-SiO₂, interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604

Si-SiO₂, MOS structure, X-irradiation induced interface traps, gate-width dependence 3-38732

SiN_{0.2} MIS diode, CVD deposited, deep traps 3-54749

Si₃N₄ film, electrolyte-insulator-semicond. struct., trapped charge distrib. study 3-34107

Si₃N₄ film, thermal oxidation, traps obs., MONOS memory diodes appl. 3-34213

electron traps continued

SiO₂ film, B⁺ implanted MOS struct., electron trapping 3-43428

SiO₂ films, thermally grown, electron trapping between 30 and 300K 3-34081

Ta-Ta₂O₅-MnO₂ MOS system containing compensated donors and traps, strong field effects 3-49098

ZnO anodic film, detection of trap clusters in barrier layer 3-43390

electron tube components

see also electron guns

Si matrix targets for transmitting tubes 3-48917

electron tube diodes *see diodes*

electron tube manufacture

high power tubes realisation with increased lifetime (*German*) 3-63665

X-ray rotating anode tubes, residual gas anal. during manufacturing processes (*German*) 3-63663

electron tube rectifiers *see rectifier tubes*

electron tube testing

CRTs, accuracy check, computer program 3-40795

gyromonotron, 15 GHz, design, manufacture and testing 3-60401

reliability, manufacturing inspection process, failure rate analysis 3-47630

secondary electron multipliers, anode irregularities meas. (*German*) 3-38561

electron tubes

see also cold-cathode tubes; diodes; electron emission; microwave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes; tetrodes; thermionic tubes; triodes; ultra-high frequency tubes; vacuum tubes; X-ray tubes

controlled thermonuclear fusion system appl. 3-33887

electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934

high power oscillator for radio broadcasting, radio communication and TV 3-38545

history of developments (*German*) 3-60359

thermionic valves, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (May 1983) 3-58923

electron tunnelling *see tunnelling*

electron valves *see electron tubes*

electron-wave tubes

see also klystrons; magnetrons; travelling-wave-tubes

No entries

electronic calculators

for calculator applications *see under relevant applications e.g. engineering computing; natural sciences computing*

battery requirements 1980 to 1990 3-58639

East German semiconductor components survey (*Czech*) 3-53983

illuminators efficiency and partial luminous flux distribution computerised calc. (*Hungarian*) 3-47347

long transmission line transmission characts. calc. using HP41CV calculator (*German*) 3-41481

electronic component manufacture *see electron device manufacture*

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films

for electronic conduction in amorphous thin films, *see "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators"*

see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity transitions

impedance in low elec. field 3-54561

phthalocyanine film, elec. cond. modulation by circularly polarized light 3-34037

polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240

Si epitaxial thin films, surface resist. meas., four-probe method 3-46079

SOS degenerate films, mobility edge, elec. cond. and thermopower studies 3-54591

SOS films grown with amorphous Si buffer layers, MOSFET characterisation, VLSI appls. 3-60481

AgGaSe₂ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, elec. props. 3-34013

Ag₂Se, cond. transitions with excess Se (*French*) 3-34012

AlGaAs heavily doped graded gap submicron layer, high electron drift velocity meas. 3-38614

Al_xGa_{1-x}As epitaxial layer, Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction induced phenomena 3-43336

Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Ge, Hall effect studies 3-54637

(Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334

Al_xGa_{1-x}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506

AlSb film on GaAs, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232

CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254

CdCr₂Se₄:Ag film, polycryst., magnetoresistance 3-49003

Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te, polycryst. thin films, admittance-cryst. struct. relationship study 3-38619

CdS film, conductivity, temp. depend. anomaly due to O₂ diffusion and chemisorpt. (*Russian*) 3-38646

CdS:Cu,Cl, thin film, dielectric and photoconducting props. 3-43328

CdSe, Te_x thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-33983

n-CdTe film, hot-wall vacuum evaporated, grain boundary transport 3-54638

CdTe, laser synthesized, optical and elec. props. 3-54665

p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasireciprocity for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845

CdTe polycrystalline thin films, dielec. and transport props. 3-43313

Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972

Cu complex, α -phthalocyanine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696

Cu complex, dihydridibenzotetra-azacyclotetradecine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696

Cu complex, hemiporphyrizine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696

CuInSe₂ epitaxial layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., substrate orientation effects 3-48999

CuInSe₂ film on CaF₂, elec. props. 3-34036

CuInSe₂ films, RF sputtering prep. and elec. props. 3-42644

CuIn₂Se₃ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, source composition effects 3-54692

Cu₂S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695

Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells 3-37373

Cu_{2-x}Te film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349

Er₂O₃ evaporated film, DC conduction mechanism 3-48986

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued

- FeCr₂S₂ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, LPE, doping and elec. props. 3-54791
 n-GaAs epitaxial film, transverse magnetoresist., size anisotropy 3-33990
 GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
 GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
 GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
 GaAs, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
 GaAs, VPE layers, low compensation, elec. and optical props. meas. 3-53412
 GaAs:Be, epilayers, MOCVD, use of diethylberyllium, elec. props. data 3-59338
 GaAs:Fe, VPE layer, Fe mass transfer during doping 3-34144
 GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, VPE grown, elec. props., π - ν transition 3-60520
 GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
 GaAs:S(Se)(Te), adsorption and electrophysical props., doping effect 3-60518
 GaAs:Sb(In) epitaxial films, elec. props. and acceptor centres 3-33986
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}Mn LPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP_{1-y}As_y, atmospheric press. organometallic VPE growth 3-42614
 n-GaN, high n-conducting, CVD growth, origin of free carriers 3-37950
 GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
 GaP LPE layers, electron and hole carrier mobilities, 200 to 550K 3-38620
 GaSb film on AlSb, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
 GaSb, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
 Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
 Ge/GaAs epitaxial heterostructures prep. by scanned CW laser annealing 3-33238
 HgTe, pulse laser emission effect, secondary crystallisation 3-33972
 InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 In₂O₃:NH₄F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
 In₂O₃:Sn thin film, elec. props., H₂ reduction influence 3-60558
 In₂O₃:Sn thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
 In₂O_{3-x} films, thermally evaporated, microstruct., elec. and optical props. 3-38649
 InP:Fe(Co) LPE layers, high resistivity 3-59319
 InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
 InSb film, flash evaporated, elec. cond., annealing 3-60533
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin films, struct., elec. and optical props., prod. by spray pyrolysis 3-48983
 Pb_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Te:H epitaxial films, elec. cond. and Hall effect, H₂ effects 3-38676
 PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
 Pb_{1-x}Yb_xTe films, MBE growth, elec. props. and heterojunction form. 3-47807
 Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
 Si film, zone-melting recrystallized, on SiO₂, elec. characts. and device appls. 3-54625
 Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
 Si, laser-crystallised, grain boundaries 3-38611
 Si layer, induced pot., conductivity depend. (Russian) 3-54594
 Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
 Si, polycryst., CVD, grain boundary effects 3-38610
 Si, polycryst. film, laser annealed, elec. and struct. props. 3-54580
 Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD growth and phys. props. of diffusion-doped, ion implanted, and undoped films 3-59391
 Si, polycrystalline and monocrystalline contacts, V-A characteristics (Russian) 3-54582
 Si polycrystalline film growth on liq. Sn layer, growth mechanism and elec. props. 3-33243
 Si, polycrystalline films, current-assisted laser annealing 3-38586
 Si polycrystalline films, ion-implanted LPCVD, elec. meas. 3-48956
 Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
 Si polycrystalline thin films, plasma enhanced low press. CVD grown, struct., elec. props. 3-59406
 Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505
 Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587
 Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
 Si:⁷⁵As(³¹P), thermal stability, effects of ion implantation and laser annealing 3-33945
 Si:As n⁻/n⁺ epitaxial depositions, resistivity evaluation and control 3-33914
 Si:B films prep. by plasma decomp. of SiH₄, elec. props. 3-33271
 Si:H,Cl films, undoped microcrystalline, Hall mobility 3-54572
 Si:H alloy film, glow discharge deposited, amorphous and microcryst. phases, electroconductivity (Chinese) 3-43341
 Si:P, microcrystalline film, elec. cond. and ESR, doping ratio effects 3-38602
 Si:P,O, polycrystalline films, elec. props., O contamination effects 3-48960
 Si:P film, polycryst., DC characts., cond. across low-barrier grain boundaries 3-54586
 Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
 Si:P(B) layer, elec. and struct. props., C addition effect 3-54590
 Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
 p-Si/CdS heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 p-Si/(n-Zn_xCd_{1-x})S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 Si-based thin film electrolum. device, elec. and luminesc. characts. 3-55295
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
 SnO₂, thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014

electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films continued

- SnO₂ thin films, ion implantation effect on elec. and chemisorptive props. 3-43487
 SnO₂ thin layers, elec. and optical props. (Polish) 3-43339
 SnO₂ transparent conducting film, deposition and props., heterojunction solar cells appl. 3-64695
 SnO₂, transparent cryst. thin films, prep. from amorphous SnS₂, elec. and optical props. 3-38651
 SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985
 SnTe epitaxial films on mica substrate, galvanomagnetic props. meas. 3-34030
 Te, films, evaporated, internal stresses and elec. resist. 3-59367
 Te thin film, laser irradi. effects on DC cond. and Hall effect 3-38595
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}S:Mn, Cu film, vacuum evaporated, semicond. props. 3-48976
 ZnO heteroepitaxial films on sapphire, CVD grown, elec. props. 3-43310
 ZnO transparent and highly conductive films, prep. by RF sputtering 3-42637
 ZnO transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
 Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
 ZnS films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
 ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271
 ZnSe epitaxial films, GaAs substrate, VPE growth, impurity distrib. determ. elec. props. (Japanese) 3-37929
 ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321
 ZnSe films, MBE grown, elec. resist. and photoluminesc., substrate temp. effects 3-33220
 ZnTe/TGS thin film system, spontaneous polarisation effects on ZnTe thin film cond. 3-33979

electronic conduction in insulating thin films

- see also electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators; electrical conductivity of crystalline semiconductors and insulators
 AlN film, reactively RF magnetron sputtered, as gate dielectric 3-55060
 AlN_xO_y insulating films for MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
 Al₂O₃ dielectric films, plasma enhanced MOCVD deposition 3-59382
 C amorphous film, ion beam sputtered, MIS struct. interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
 n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, anodised layers elec. props., growth temps. effects 3-38826
 Si:P film thermal oxides, struct. and elec. props. study 3-60733
 Si₃N₄ film, electrolyte-insulator-semicond. struct., trapped charge distrib. study 3-34107
 Si₃N₄ films, plasma enhanced CVD from SiN₄-H₂ mixture and elec. props. meas. 3-47832
 Si₃N₄ films, powerful electric field effect on electrophysical characts. (Russian) 3-38735
 SiN_xO_y insulating films for MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
 SiO-TiO films in electroformed MIM structures, voltage-temp. and pressure-voltage memory effects 3-49119
 SiO₂ films, thermally grown, electron trapping between 30 and 300K 3-34081
 SiO₂ insulating layer, MOS struct., non steady mobile charge distrib., theoretical analysis 3-43405
 SiO₂, MOS heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
 SiO_x thin films with laterally-spaced electrodes, elec. characts. before electroforming 3-60634
 SnO₂, MOS heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
 Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, struct. and elec. props., metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-42648
 ZnO layers, MO-CVD growth, electronic props., VLSI appls. 3-59418

electronic conduction in metallic thin films

- see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electrical conductivity of amorphous metals and alloys; electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys
 Ag thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
 Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454
 Al thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
 Al-GaAs contacts, XPS study 3-49068
 Au thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
 MoSi₂ film, CVD, props. 3-59385
 NiCr resistor layers, segregation phenomena 3-38515
 NiCr thin film resistors, electron microscopic and AES studies 3-38517
 Ta film, DC diode sputtering, control by control electrodes (Japanese) 3-59388
 Zn layers, laser alloyed on GaAs, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740

electronic density of states

- Lindner high-freq. MOS capacitance approx. 3-34086
 MOS transistor, surface state spectrum determ. from transfer characts. steepness meas. at high and low freqs. (Russian) 3-38893
 narrow gap semiconductor superlattices, carrier statistics in quantising mag. field 3-49034
 semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
 semiconductors, activity coeff. and Einstein relation 3-54564
 semiconductors, noncrystalline, structural and electronic props. 3-60541
 Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., ion implanted, defect form. and annealing 3-38753
 SOS degenerate films, mobility edge, elec. cond. and thermopower studies 3-54591
 Al-SiO₂-Si tunnel structs., influence of LPCVD and LPO₂ oxide growth on Si-SiO₂ interface props. 3-43417
 Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
 GaAs, MIS struct., elec. props., origin of interface states 3-43423
 GaAs MIS structures, future potential, control of interface state density 3-43400
 GaAs, semi-insulating, mixed cond. effects, Hall coeff., cond. meas. 3-60525
 GaAs/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 GaAs-Al Schottky barriers with thin interface layers, interface state density anal. 3-38724

electronic density of states continued

- a-Ge, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- InP MIS struct., elec. props., origin of interface states 3-43423
- InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
- Si, amorphous p-i-n solar cell, density of states, capacitance study and diode model 3-37274
- a-Si, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- Si MOSFET, one-dimensional, nonmetallic localization and interaction 3-38914
- Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
- a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
- a-Si:H, photoconductivity, intensity depend. 3-48993
- a-Si:H,B, solar cells with p-i-n struct., stability study 3-37367
- a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
- a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
- Si:Na⁺ inversion layers, 2-D impurity band, magnetoresistance 3-49113
- Si/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
- Si/SiO₂ interface state cross section, energy depend. TSC studies 3-43415
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., generation-annealing kinetics of interface donor states 3-38743
- Si/SiO₂ system, ion beam hydrogenation and interface density of states 3-34180
- Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
- a-Si-Si crystal junctions, elec. props. study 3-60577
- SiC:Al, Be, 6H polytype, hopping conduction 3-49002
- TiO₂/aqueous soln. junction, surface electron states, capacitance studies 3-43431

electronic density of states of amorphous solids *see electron energy states of amorphous solids*

electronic desk calculators *see electronic calculators*

electronic engineering computing

- see also circuit analysis computing; circuit CAD; circuit layout CAD; computerised instrumentation; logic CAD*
- analogue and digital systems, fault testing review 3-47556
- Asnaes power station No. 5 block electronics testing (*Danish*) 3-56735
- bipolar transistors avalanche breakdown simulation using SPICE analysis program (*German*) 3-34204
- CAD appl. in electronics industry, economic assessment (*German*) 3-59039
- CAE workstations, current developments 3-38027
- capacitive discrete sensor of liquid level, computer-aided analysis and expt. verification 3-63269
- CCD, computer model, incorporating oxide gradations (*German*) 3-49319
- Coax-Assistant BASIC program, used for coaxial cable electrical/physical parameter calcs. 3-48701
- computer aided thermal analysis, used for avionics computer packaging design 3-33071
- contact photolithography, process simulation, interactive program (*Russian*) 3-48812
- CRC signature tables automation 3-35880
- CRTs, accuracy check, computer program 3-40795
- DC SQUID, hybrid simulation and optimisation 3-34431
- EBIC images, high resolution p-n junction mapping, IC testing appl. 3-38695
- electron beam column modelling for lithography, Monte Carlo computer program 3-49158
- fault probability anal. for quality control, method and program (*German*) 3-47606
- fault statistic database system for ATE 3-35903
- FET LSI chips, packaging electrical analysis algorithms in a high-level language environment 3-49464
- field service productivity increase through remote testing 3-35939
- GALENE, two dimensional simulation program (*German*) 3-38912
- high-power MOS-transistor tuned amplifiers and their computer-aided design 3-33412
- IC tester programming, measurement-oriented language MELAN (*Polish*) 3-51555
- in-circuit test program evaluation (*German*) 3-37692
- in-circuit testing, programming language developed by Zehntel (*French*) 3-38133
- integrated CAE/CAD/CAM systems for use by engineers and management 3-59041
- Lasar Version 6, automatic program generation for computer assisted testing, LSI card simulation (*French*) 3-45802
- laser discharge tubes, recording and anal. of transient waveforms 3-40823
- lithography, electron beam, proximity correction program using versatile look-up table 3-38793
- LSI memory test program for failure anal. (*Japanese*) 3-51535
- microband elements, simulation (*Russian*) 3-33718
- microcomputer applications to power electronics (*Japanese*) 3-37225
- microelectronics testing, acceleration factors, appl. and use 3-38511
- microprocessor chip choice by computer 3-48310
- monolithic filters production automation, using microcomputer system (*German*) 3-60886
- MOSFET, three-dimensional model 3-34230
- networking fundamentals, pitfalls and benefits, electronics industry appl. 3-51539
- PCB automated factory work stations 3-33058
- PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 3-60307
- PCB testing using robot (*German*) 3-60308
- power MOSFET limitations, computation using HP-67 calculator 3-34219
- power transistor, modelling using SPICE CAD program (*Italian*) 3-54852
- programmable timer, using Motorola microprocessor M6800-6802 (*Spanish*) 3-43111
- reconfigurable test systems, minimising software development and maintenance 3-63076
- SEM voltage contrast detectors for IC testing, trajectory computation 3-38568

electronic engineering computing continued

- semiconductor charge carrier transfer, analogue simulation (*Russian*) 3-49237
- semiconductor material parameters automated meas., using Van der Pauwa method (*Czech*) 3-46073
- semiconductor wafer dopant concentration computation, PL/I program 3-38805
- test program generation for testing in electronics (*French*) 3-47547
- thermistor characts. linearisation, using TI-58/59 calculator (*Czech*) 3-43156
- thick film resistors, computerised anal. of burst noise 3-48830
- transducers dynamic response modelling, MEDIEM package 3-63279
- UHF radioelectronic devices, technology and CAD (*Bulgarian*) 3-48642
- voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301
- Z80 subroutine for relay bounce time measurement 3-38473
- ZEPLS program for solving characteristic eqns. of EM structs. 3-39646
- GaAs FET, electron beam injection, meas. and computer simulation 3-54917
- GaAs MESFET, performance, effects of vel. overshoot, with design information 3-49312
- GaInAs/InP heterojunction IMPATT diode, high efficiency 3-54361
- Si polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240

electronic equipment manufacture

- ASEA product development teamwork 3-53073
- automated soldering of high-density PCBs 3-60325
- CAD approach, economic assessment (*German*) 3-59039
- CAD/CAM for prototype board development using semi-automatic wire wrapping 3-48707
- CAD/CAM robotics, used for electronics production intelligent machines 3-47564
- CAD/CAM systems for circuit board design (*Swedish*) 3-33819
- CAM numerical control systems, used for electric connectors (*German*) 3-54456
- capacitor trimming, using laser trim technology for high volume production 3-48678
- Capital goods classification for electronics industry 3-53197
- checking/counting equipment, used at stores input stage 3-33087
- chip carrier surface mounting, improved solder joints to PCB 3-59080
- chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 3-59056
- chip-type components manufacture 3-33738
- circuit packages, low cost, new approaches 3-33846
- complex electronic assemblies development, highly integrated units (*German*) 3-43694
- compliant backplane manufacturing, using glass fibre plastic compound 3-38510
- component counting and processing equipment, review 3-42384
- Components automatic mounting methods (*Italian*) 3-42370
- components lead cutting and forming equipment, components inward management. II. Reviews component counting and processing equipment 3-37696
- computer networks appl., fundamentals, pitfalls and benefits 3-51539
- conductor plates with high connecting durability, design and assembling (*German*) 3-38489
- connector contact materials, extraneous metallic deposits from production process 3-38464
- connector systems in installation techniques (*French*) 3-60284
- construction and operation of electronic devices (*German*) 3-42383
- contamination control of electronic packages, removal techniques 3-33072
- cooling methods 3-37716
- cooling of electrical and electronic equipment in sealed enclosures 3-37672
- DBS receivers, design 3-62864
- deflashing techniques, selection 3-47578
- digital computer interference with radio communications, USA Federal regulations 3-50155
- DIP leads, solderability protection by hot solder coating technique, automated system 3-33036
- dip soldering of electronic parts nonwetting occurrence (*Hungarian*) 3-59053
- discrete wiring technology, controlled impedance techniques, high-freq. design 3-48704
- dispensing equipment, used for adhesives, coatings 3-33062
- drafting package, for Hewlett-Packard manufacture system 3-42381
- electrolytic copper plating, high speed, equipment, technology 3-58876
- electronic component enclosure technology, review of currently available smaller enclosures 3-42392
- electronic control equipment manufacturing, Indian Standards implementation and adoption difficulties 3-37222
- electronic equipment design, impact of LSI and VLSI 3-45322
- electronic products, designing against electromagnetic emissions 3-37683
- electronic systems, thermal stress effects on reliability and manufacture 3-33080
- electronic telephone exchanges (*Hungarian*) 3-35537
- electroplating, periodic pulse techniques, appl. in production conditions 3-33055
- electroplating for electronic appls., PCB manufacture, process reappraisal 3-54494
- Eocom laser imaging systems, used for PCB artwork 3-60316
- Finland, electronic industry update 3-53001
- first order plugged in elements graduated standard widths, basis of choice (*German*) 3-53204
- flat green sheet sintering method 3-60322
- flexible automated assembly systems in electronics industry 3-54475
- forced air cooling system analysis, design formulae 3-33069
- GP-IB and automated instrumentation for the oscilloscopes 3-40756
- hearing aid amplifier manufacture using beam tape process 3-33866
- high technology industry, international transactions, current regulations and politics 3-42342
- high-precision shearing, used for PC board profiling 3-48764
- high-volume circuit pack assembly and soldering, fast-line process, productivity improvement 3-43219
- Hungarian communication industry, component aspects (*Hungarian*) 3-33041
- HV power supplies, modifications 3-52744
- Indonesia, electronics industry, development 3-42260
- industrial electronics: EMC packaging with the ES 902 system 3-33067
- industry in Arabian Peninsula, update 3-47408

electronic equipment manufacture continued

inspection procedures optimisation (*German*) 3-33088
 interference immunity improvement (*German*) 3-50143
 international soldering flux specification for the electronics industry 3-42387
 Japanese electronics manufacturing industry trends 3-51434
 Kikusui Electronics programmable oscilloscopes, using GP-IB bus 3-36058
 Kirsten Jet Soldering machine, used for surface mounted chip components 3-33060
 laminated strip method of insulated connections, high-production basis 3-54455
 laser beam applications 3-55565
 laser drilling in structural printed circuit material (*German*) 3-33837
 leadless component soldering on PWBs 3-43207
 life cycle cost model, appln. to modular electronic systems 3-42442
 low temperature soldering 3-38496
 materials and processes for 1980s, new technology development rel. alternate energy sources 3-59074
 metal-film resistors, materials manufacturing and QC 3-60225
 metal-film resistors, technological developments and mass production 3-60224
 microelectronics industry, human factors and ergonomic aspects (*Russian*) 3-47567
 MOS uncommitted logic array, design 3-43752
 moulded parts, deflashing systems, types and selection 3-53195
 multilayer PCBs, smear removal, improved technique 3-33824
 multimicroprocessor robot for PC and Winchester disc drive assembly 3-53173
 multiple PCB assembling, machine-aided method offering cost savings and improved QC 3-54480
 multiwire boards gas plasma cleaning process 3-42385
 open-air ionisation methods to prevent damage caused by static electricity 3-47536
 PBX and local area network competition prospects 3-51051
 PC, Cu electroless plating, rate acceleration method 3-38502
 PC cleaning systems, solvents vs. aqueous 3-54483
 PC etchant regeneration, processing and economic aspects 3-38503
 PC manufacture, maintenance checklist 3-38501
 PC manufacture, using chemical/metallurgical in-house laboratory 3-60303
 PC manufacture and appl., using injection die-casting ('Outsert') method (*German*) 3-33840
 PC manufacturing organisation requirements for efficient quality production with low failure rate 3-48765
 PC multi-layer board manufacture, using substrate process, plated through holes 3-33836
 PC production, future use of automated optical inspection methods 3-60312
 PC semiautomatic assembly system 3-48768
 PCB, fine line, manufacture, challenge of 1980s 3-54493
 PCB, MYLAR removal and disposal using automated equipment 3-60323
 PCB assembly, using cyanoacrylate bonds for wire tracking 3-48767
 PCB assembly operations, reeled components 3-38495
 PCB automated factory work stations 3-33058
 PCB automatic artwork inspection and repair system 3-38508
 PCB automatic pin inserter 3-60321
 PCB cleaning, in-line brush cleaning method of flux removal 3-54489
 PCB cleaning and wavesolder operations, static considerations 3-48789
 PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 3-59055
 PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 3-60324
 PCB computer controlled solder wave systems, used for high density boards 3-33827
 PCB discrete chip components, wave soldering 3-54479
 PCB electroplating, new materials 3-33847
 PCB fabrication trends 3-48783
 PCB inspection, machine vision systems appl. 3-43209
 PCB laminates, systematic approach to multilayer dimensional stability 3-60305
 PCB laminating costs reduction for multilayer boards using new presspad 3-54481
 PCB manufacture, photoresist characterisation by thermal analysis 3-54492
 PCB manufacture, waste control systems 3-48776
 PCB model production, with low capital investment (*German*) 3-48777
 PCB plating thickness measurement using current time integration, EM and eddy current methods 3-33835
 PCB production, using dry film solder mask 3-33829
 PCB production equipment review 3-54488
 PCB production using flow line automating system 3-60315
 PCB rework, colour photography as assembly aid 3-43208
 PCB small hole drilling, technology 3-33821
 PCB surface analysis, depth profiling, ESCA electron spectroscopy 3-33822
 PCB surface preparation rel. to soldering process yield 3-48784
 PCBs, automated documentation of construction specifications and instructions (*Russian*) 3-33818
 PCBs, automatic factory assembly 3-54477
 PCBs, low-cost auto-placement of leadless components 3-54487
 PCBs, multilayer, electroplating cell for plating vans 3-48782
 PCBs, polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced 3-48747
 PCBs, Sn-Pb electroplated, infrared fusing (*Polish*) 3-38500
 PCBs, soldering, non-ionic water soluble flux residues, effects on insulation resistance degradation 3-43217
 PCBs, soldering connections by hand, tip style and temp. selection 3-43203
 PCBs and subsystems, CAD-CAM (*Hungarian*) 3-38493
 PCBs quality and reliability planning, inspection and assurance (*German*) 3-38504
 PCs, surface-mounted chip carrier soldering 3-43221
 Philips LaserVision video disc manufacture by photopolymerisation process 3-45694
 primerless encapsulant, used for TV colour monitor focus assemblies 3-47573
 printed-circuit board quality monitoring, optical-TV system appl. 3-33814
 production testing integrated with manufacturing cycle, PCBs 3-35879

electronic equipment manufacture continued

PWB, multilayer, organic thick film fabrication, circuit reliability (*Japanese*) 3-38505
 PWB assemblies, mass soldering, high-volume defects minimisation 3-43218
 PWB assemblies, post-soldering cleaning, aqueous detergents 3-43220
 PWB fabrication process improvement using industrial NC robot 3-54484
 PWB production by direct laser imaging 3-43222
 PWBs, surface mounting components, review 3-54469
 quality systems for electronics products 3-53229
 quick/connect system as a production technique (*Dutch*) 3-48721
 relay contact materials, extraneous metallic deposits from production process 3-38464
 RIFA capacitors for power electronics 3-48679
 robots in electronic manufacturing, effect on human workers, job retraining 3-47538
 SAW filter parameter errors arising in manufacture (*Russian*) 3-60072
 screen printing, fine-line high-density precision, stainless steel woven mesh 3-42382
 screenless PCB imaging system 3-60306
 semi-automatic assembly tables, used to reduce PCB testing 3-33833
 shock insulated construction (*German*) 3-33063
 solder contamination, causes and effects, review 3-59075
 solder contamination, causes and effects 3-47561
 solder pot management for contamination 3-37707
 solder/deflux system, equipment requirements/selection, identification 3-53196
 soldered lap joint, creep and rupture time under shear conditions with programmed temp. change 3-53203
 soldering, flux performance evaluation, cleaning and reliability 3-42388
 soldering, high reliability, fluxes, solderability 3-47570
 soldering, using single-vapour in-line process 3-33057
 soldering, Xersin fluxes 3-47569
 soldering training courses for technicians in electronics industry 3-33054
 static electricity build-up problems and protection measures in manufacture, assembly and use of electronic equipment 3-39525
 static electricity in production environment, control and protection procedures 3-47557
 static generation and elimination fundamentals for the work environment 3-47558
 steel wire chassis, used for power supply components 3-47572
 stock control of electronic components, K 1510 microcomputer appl. (*German*) 3-33038
 surface-mount components, appl. and advantages 3-37712
 Switzerland, electronics industry update 3-58919
 T-wave solder wave generator, used for standard/chip components, PCBs 3-59077
 tandem pumping system handles hazardous chemicals in electronic plant 3-59048
 temperature control of enclosures, using forced draught 3-33075
 thick-film resistor networks, single-inline-package, low profile, automatic insertion 3-60227
 Universal's Automated PCB Assembly manufacturing system 3-60318
 unlaminated PC base materials, pretreatment by mech. roughening and etching (*German*) 3-38499
 USA semiconductor industry planning for competition with Japan 3-53234
 user's view of converter technology 3-48421
 UV curable resists for PCB manufacture, review 3-43205
 video recorder head, function, construction and manufacture (*German*) 3-62910
 wave soldering, increasing the soldering efficiency of noncorrosive rosin fluxes 3-43216
 wavesoldering discrete chip components 3-38497
 West European industry concentration on market specialities 3-56056
 Western Electric circuit pack manufacture, trends 3-42401
 wire-wrap joints in electronics (*Hungarian*) 3-59052
 work movement automation, using conveyor system/benching integration 3-33059
 Yokogawa Hewlett Packard, quality control procedures 3-47605
 Ag-Sn alloys, electrodeposition and properties 3-37708
 Sn pure electroplate, vapour phase fusion 3-37709

electronic equipment testing

1.5D card edge connector, evaluation 3-48806
 500 MHz high impedance probe, using transistor impedance matching cct. 3-36103
 A/D converters, linearity testing (*German*) 3-35960
 A/D convertor, dynamic resolution, meas. using IEEE 488-bus system 3-45795
 A/D convertors, dynamic parameters meas., automatic test set and typical results 3-40771
 A/D convertors automatic testing, under field conditions 3-51603
 aerospace hardware test facilities at Martin Marietta Denver Aerospace 3-41260
 AF amplifier, in-circuit tester, method and alignment procedure for gain meas. 3-46070
 AF Hi-Fi amplifiers, bench and listening tests of unusual types 3-40714
 AF sound quality test program, used for power amplifiers 3-45736
 AM broadcast transmitters, operating efficiency and modulation meas., programme modulation simulation 3-62838
 analogue and electronic systems, fault diagnosis review 3-47556
 analogue fault diagnosis, new cct. theory 3-53508
 ATE, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 3-32959
 ATE, universal test systems for electronic assemblies and modules testing (*French, English*) 3-35908
 ATE appl., software control of pulse width 3-63032
 ATE development trends (*French, English*) 3-35906
 ATE developments for digital board testing (*French*) 3-35907
 ATE economics 3-33053
 ATE support optimisation, for REMUS German military project, digital simulation (*French*) 3-35901
 ATP system for testing complex electronic interfaces, based on SPU 800 (*Slovak*) 3-42867
 automated antimicrobial susceptibility test and bacterial identification instruments, users' viewpoint 3-57640
 automatic, principles, objectives and trends (*French*) 3-40784
 automatic system testing 3-35900
 automobile fault testing device, using LED voltage/resistance indicators 3-42165

electronic equipment testing continued

automobile fuel injector fault tests, voltage method, AC sensing, flyback sensing 3-52902
 battery voltage level detector design using monolithic band-gap reference circuit LM385 3-53645
 burn-in board loading and unloading, automation 3-33826
 cable interconnection, test connector system developed for efficient use 3-60277
 cable tester, microprocessor control 3-63038
 capacitor tolerance band sorter cct. 3-43160
 card debug through isolation to a failing micro-instruction cycle 3-60292
 cavity array board, Hg-filled, testing procedure 3-33780
 ceramic circuit boards, making test connections 3-48800
 certification and periodic checking of unstandardized monitoring and measuring equipment 3-40753
 chip capacitors and passive components, automatic meas. 3-51553
 circuit board automatic testing systems, using microcomputers (*German*) 3-54486
 Colorlux 4010 colour TV receiver remote control system fault finding (*German*) 3-47614
 colour TV receiver PCB automatic inspection computer system (*Bulgarian*) 3-63027
 colour TV video test generator, rasters, bars (*German*) 3-62878
 Combined Switch, stored-program controlled digital end office, system testing procedures 3-35550
 communications network testing 3-62202
 complex LSI digital testing systems, cybernetic approach to development (*French, English*) 3-35911
 component ATE—full performance testing or goods inwards verification 3-51537
 component evaluation/failure analysis 3-33101
 component reliability and quality, contribution of manufacturers (*Italian*) 3-42412
 component selection for military design projects 3-47520
 computer networks appl., fundamentals, pitfalls and benefits 3-51539
 concentrator solar generator construction and testing for hybrid system (*German*) 3-37306
 connector metal film thickness meas. with fluorescent X-rays 3-54454
 connectors, ageing tests for thermoset plastics and thermoplastics 3-48726
 continuity tester, using LM3909N oscillator IC, solar cells 3-54300
 CRC signature tables automation 3-35880
 crimp connection test method 3-48740
 CRO components test cct., using op. amps. 3-36069
 data links and terminals, test signal generator (*German*) 3-50992
 data networks, fault location and self-testing components 3-62354
 data transmission line testing 3-51094
 DCNA data communication network architecture products verification, basic experimental system appl. 3-59060
 DELCODE, program for electronic device testing (*German*) 3-45821
 design for testability in electronics (*German*) 3-37684
 differential amplifiers using loop testing 3-48047
 digital oscilloscopes with A/D converters, test method for resolution determ. under dynamic conditions (*German*) 3-45974
 digitiser performance assessment, for HV impulses recording, equivalent bits characts. 3-35963
 dual port Advanced Electronic Warfare Test Set (*French, English*) 3-35913
 dynamic high-speed functional tester/diagnoser, user's requirements (*French, English*) 3-35910
 efficient generation of fault dictionaries 3-47619
 electro-optical system production testing 3-33037
 electrochromic matrix displays, testing for shorts between adjacent display electrodes 3-46010
 electronic musical instrument industry, Italian, quality control and reliability problems (*Italian*) 3-42411
 EMC, elec. instrums. susceptibility to RF voltages 3-61746
 EMC testing standardisation, coordinated approach 3-50172
 EMI regulations, FCC test methods for digital products 3-50138
 EMI/RFI test receivers, required dynamic range and design guides 3-61744
 EMI/RFI test requirements per FCC, FTZ/VDE for commercial appls. 3-61743
 fan design, safety and protection testing procedure 3-64844
 fault diagnosis, book 3-58970
 fault isolation databases, storage requirements reduction 3-47554
 field service productivity increase through remote testing 3-35939
 Grumman mosaic focal plane system IR component automatic testing 3-56777
 GTE Automatic Electric's GTD-5 EAX, digital switch, field testing 3-56371
 HP 3065 board test family, used for large, complex digital, hybrid systems 3-60317
 human factors testing, keyboard interface device 3-42374
 HV control and protection system for Culham multi-Megawatt beam line 3-36270
 HV power supplies, manufacturing improvements 3-52744
 IC tester relays testing 3-53183
 IEEE-488 bus based testing of PCBs 3-48750
 in-circuit vs. functional test, product quality optimisation (*French, English*) 3-33097
 initial fault period ascertainment (*German*) 3-33098
 inspection procedures optimisation (*German*) 3-33088
 integrated convertor systems, meas. and diagnosis methods, acousto-electronic surface wave technology appl. (*German*) 3-43804
 integrated multi-station CAE system for electronic equipment test and design (*German*) 3-59049
 integrated testing, ATE advancements (*French, English*) 3-35905
 IR detector test facility design philosophy at Jet Propulsion Laboratory 3-56739
 K2-38 standard equipment checking and certification, for frequency deviation meas. 3-36108
 KTS in-circuit test system (*German*) 3-45822
 liquid burn-in testing, used for TWT power supplies 3-33039
 loaded PCB testers, optimum test strategy 3-43211
 Manufacturing Defect Analyser, used to pre-screen components 3-59050
 mass storage unit, exerciser, for HP 4145A semiconductor parameter analyser 3-35887
 mechanical strength test results, resonance curve nonlinearity effects (*Polish*) 3-33048
 membrane keyboard switches, design, testing 3-33782

electronic equipment testing continued

memory element equipment, state prediction method 3-47549
 microcomputer-based equipment, testing (*German*) 3-37695
 microprocessor-based boards design for testability 3-33553
 microprocessor-controlled test equipment for electronic telephone exchanges (*German*) 3-62505
 microwave radiometer, noise injection control, digital feedback method, testing and calibration appl. 3-46092
 MIL-STD-1553B, evaluation 3-59044
 military power switching relays, load testing 3-33794
 military vehicle diagnostics, future predictions 3-52886
 MK Electric product test centre sets new standards 3-42367
 Mobile Testers SMFP2 and SMFS2 for transceiver meas. 3-40775
 module repairing (*German*) 3-35863
 Moulinex factory at Caen, maintenance procedures, training programme (*French*) 3-33021
 multilayer ceramic capacitors vs. metallised film 3-33764
 multilayer circuit board, drill hole optical inspection tool using fibre-optic reflectometer 3-33844
 multimode functional ATE systems (*French, English*) 3-35912
 multiterminal wiring network, test generation using three valued algebra 3-48705
 multiwire cable tester 3-59054
 n-circuit testers off-loading, w.r.t. economics 3-54495
 noise meas., using minicomputer-based system 3-63066
 nondestructive temp. testing of electronic equipment, liquid crystal appls. 3-47608
 nonelectric testing of electronic components (*German*) 3-37689
 nonlinear distortion meas. improvement (*Czech*) 3-63440
 nuclear safety-related equipment Qualification Testing Evaluation Program 3-64192
 offshore vs. onshore final test 3-53172
 operational amp. checking using transistor curve tracer 3-51757
 optical fibre communication equipment, loop-back testing technique 3-45542
 packaging, residual gas anal. 3-42389
 passive components for 140 MHz submarine coaxial cable repeater 3-59059
 PC board testing at speed, implications 3-60313
 PC in-circuit test in a computer-aided production of conductor plates (*German*) 3-33839
 PC inspection and switching alignment (*German*) 3-33838
 PC micro-circuit probing system 3-43214
 PC multilayer plating through hole quality test coupons 3-48766
 PCB, adaptable multi-pin tester for circuit cards 3-42373
 PCB, resist. testing procedure for short-circuit categorising 3-63407
 PCB, voltage-ground plane short, detection by liquid crystal sheets 3-33812
 PCB assemblies with VLSI components, high-speed in-circuit testing, Fairchild development (*French, English*) 3-35909
 PCB automated testing, VLSI components, equipment 3-54491
 PCB automatic in-circuit and functional testers off-loading, alternatives w.r.t. cost effectiveness 3-33848
 PCB automatic testing, objectives, principles and strategies (*French*) 3-38506
 PCB CAD, automatic testing and computer-aided repair integration 3-33820
 PCB CAD and in-circuit test integration 3-54472
 PCB CAM of high density boards 3-48794
 PCB production testing, automatic tester selection and economics (*French*) 3-38507
 PCB scaled flow test, used for prepreg characts. 3-33828
 PCB test connection software 3-54485
 PCB test fixtures and probes selection 3-48745
 PCB testing, beyond node faults location 3-54496
 PCB testing using robot (*German*) 3-60308
 PCBs 3-48771
 phonograph cartridge testing, coil continuity determ. 3-62946
 plug connectors for electronics (*German*) 3-38481
 power crowbar battery and predischARGE ccts. for SPICA II expt., design, construction and tests 3-36271
 power supply static/dynamic load testing instrument 3-38054
 power supply testing, using wave form recorder 3-38055
 PPM system, component quality improvement 3-33084
 production testing, using indirect computer-based technique 3-33583
 production testing status and future developments, w.r.t. economics (*German*) 3-45788
 program generation for testing in electronics (*French*) 3-47547
 programmable analogue and digital test system, for electronic components, circuit boards, instruments (*German*) 3-45793
 pulse width control, instability detection (*German*) 3-47548
 PWB, surface mounted leadless ceramic chip carriers, joint thermal deform. study 3-48751
 radar performance assessment, confidence bound for R_{90} from direct observations 3-45574
 random vibration testing to USA military standards 3-47535
 reed relays, testing production lots for electronic appls. 3-38472
 reference guide to test, meas. and development instrumentation 3-51746
 relay testing cct., quad comparator based 3-38378
 reliability, manufacturing inspection process, failure rate analysis 3-47630
 reliability anal. 3-42432
 resonant frequency changes effects on mechanical strength test results (*Polish*) 3-33049
 reverse capacitor tester for large electrolytic capacitors 3-60236
 RF meas. using sweep generator SWP, up to 2.5 GHz 3-40899
 RF specification testing, ATE system design for complex assemblies 3-56742
 rF technique for detection of printed circuit wiring imperfections 3-60320
 RF test site, Motorola SIFT ATE system 3-56741
 RFI from digital devices, radiated EM emissions meas. 3-61745
 satellite link wideband modem characterisation tests and results 3-62683
 scanning infrared microscopy updated, appls. 3-38994
 sealed military electronic equipment, temp. and humidity swings obs. 3-47589
 shortwave receiver remote controller test unit (*Japanese*) 3-40848
 Siemens digital switching system EWSD, quality control and quality assurance 3-45351
 signal line tester, used for public address systems, LED indicators 3-60129

electronic equipment testing continued

- solar photovoltaic modules for power generating systems, field testing and failure analysis 3-47205
- speech synthesis equipment testing, weighted distance meas. method 3-33047
- stress loading meas. in automatic processing (*German*) 3-48778
- study area for antenna parameters meas. 3-44461
- target detector, stress screening using multiaxial vibration 3-33045
- telephony assessment, subjective experiments, design 3-45109
- teraohmmeter checking cct., 10^{10} to 10^{13} Ω range 3-36064
- TESLA measurement instruments for portable systems with PCM (*Czech*) 3-45988
- Texas Instruments Semiconductors Italy, quality control systems (*Italian*) 3-42416
- TFTR neutral beam power supply system 3-36276
- thyristor-controlled pulsed power supply for TEXTOR, performance evaluation 3-36268
- transceiver, ATE state of art and future developments (*French*) 3-35615
- troubleshooting techniques, performance aspects 3-47552
- TV studio equipment quality control, using ATE (*German*) 3-40673
- universal tester, using 1 kH square wave generator, logic gates, LEDs (*Spanish*) 3-59061
- vibrations fatigue tests, quality factor effect (*Polish*) 3-37699
- video colour bar test generator, using ICs (*German*) 3-62877
- video recorder lift, production testing, using multistep meas. devices (*German*) 3-35804
- video tape recorders, measuring and testing procedures for quality checking (*German*) 3-62909
- VLSI circuits, design and testing (*Italian*) 3-49337
- VLSI dynamic RAMs, electron beam testing 3-33534
- VLSIs tested in-circuit in real time using portable tester 3-54978
- withour meter test system development 3-64172
- waveform recorders dynamic testing, using sine-wave sources 3-35952
- X.25 diagnostics, hand-held device implementation 3-63166
- Li primary batteries, environmental testing and characts. evaluation for memory circuits appl. 3-58629

electronic funds transfer systems see EFTS**electronic mail**

- advantages and drawbacks 3-62245
- amateur radio communication appl. 3-35380
- Bildschirmtext for electronic document transfer (*German*) 3-62304
- British Leyland microwave internal communication network 3-56057
- British Telecom initiatives in electronic message services 3-50775
- business impact in 1980s 3-50774
- communications by computer in tomorrow's office (*French*) 3-62248
- computer communications in the automated office 3-56238
- computer images, towards a paperless office (*French*) 3-62249
- computer-based messaging, via satellite 3-45513
- Continental Telecom's videotex development program 3-40205
- cost/benefit analysis of computer based message systems 3-40200
- CSNET name server, architecture 3-45119
- CSNET name server 3-40326
- DEC ALL-IN-1 system 3-40203
- digital termination systems, microelectronics technology use 3-40152
- document distribution, RAM storage of distrib. list in text processor 3-45123
- document distribution by relative reference 3-62242
- document distribution networks, selected users' affinity relationships 3-62241
- electronic document distribution utilising word processing equipment; SDLC idle detection 3-45126
- end-to-end data transfer between heterogeneous computer networks 3-50840
- engineering, university research lab., electronic mail, patterns of use 3-50783
- gateways, bridges and tunnels in computer mail 3-40206
- GILT project for connecting computer-based message systems via public data networks 3-45151
- home communications, systems, videotex appl. 3-45128
- impact on existing management structs. 3-50776
- implementation and future outlook (*Italian*) 3-50769
- iNet network, gateway to online information services 3-40282
- insurance agencies appl. in US and Canada 3-56128
- integrated business system, electronic mail based 3-45385
- interlibrary loans, appls. of electronic mail systems 3-62246
- internetwork memo distribution facility, MMDF 3-40207
- interprocess communication in application-network interface 3-45240
- ITAPAC electronic mail network (*Italian*) 3-62240
- mailbox service in the DELTA computer network (*German*) 3-50770
- Manufacturers Hanover Trust systems approach to electronic mail 3-40204
- message centres using electronic mail and distributed processing terminals 3-62247
- message management systems, routing specification 3-56134
- message switching, on Lloyds Bank DEC operating system, software soln. 3-56131
- message system mores: etiquette in Laurel 3-45122
- message terminal in import-export firm 3-50767
- Micro-Courier, electronic mail software package for Apple II 3-40202
- mixed mode communication, teletex and facsimile, integrated terminal and protocol aspects (*Japanese*) 3-62519
- multilanguage country appl., human factors in design 3-50781
- network design principles and example 3-62236
- newer communication methods overview, potential for use by engineers 3-35398
- Norwegian teletex for the Norwegian Telecom (*Norwegian*) 3-45120
- office applications 3-56129
- office automation, integrated systems introduction, need for standardisation, electronic mail (*Dutch*) 3-56132
- office communications, distributed data processing in W Europe (*German*) 3-62441
- office communications system design 3-50779
- organizational communications 3-35379
- product review, USA market 3-56127
- public electronic mail systems interconnection across North America 3-50782
- PVS-990 videotex information distribution and data entry system 3-50801
- railway electronic messaging system 3-50778

electronic mail continued

- remote document library services in electronic document distrib. network 3-62243
- review of methods (*German*) 3-62237
- service types profile 3-50772
- some considerations in establishing a multinational communications system 3-45460
- speech storage makes office communication easier, electronic letter box (*German*) 3-56130
- strategic planning requirements 3-50777
- summarising distribution information provision 3-45124
- Switzerland, PTT services in data transmission (*German*) 3-56282
- Tandem network, global communication (*German*) 3-35424
- technologies for electronic communication 3-56133
- telecommunications impacts on transportation and future trends 3-58776
- Teletex, encipherment and signature 3-45150
- Teletex, introduction over next two years 3-45153
- teletex experience in Germany 3-40201
- teletex for every work-place (*German*) 3-50766
- Teletex in Sweden, new service 3-45148
- Teletex PABXs, circuit-switching vs. message-switching 3-45003
- teletex protocol use in store-and-forward message systems 3-50773
- teletex service, review (*Norwegian*) 3-62238
- Teletex service development in West Germany 3-45149
- Teletex system, advantages over telex, future growth 3-45127
- Teletex workstation: design and facilities 3-45152
- telex and facsimile: equipment vendors describe new directions 3-50796
- telex and message switching—a profitable combination for offices 3-35378
- telex and teletex systems, development 3-50768
- Telex-packet switching interworking in the UK 3-45121
- telex-packet switching interworking in the United Kingdom 3-45381
- text communication by means of teletex and telefacsimile (*Afrikaans*) 3-62239
- Text Terminal T4200 Model 40 3-45129
- TRANSDATA network architecture, public services 3-45392
- variable level data streams transmission 3-45125
- videotex, operating principles 3-50771
- voice and text mail, integration 3-40169
- voice mail, future in information systems 3-62163
- word processor document transfer to document library 3-62244

electronic music

- see also musical acoustics; musical instruments
- 61-note keyboard interface, used for music synthesis 3-62945
- add-on synthesiser packages for the Apple II microcomputer 3-40726
- auto-waa, using voltage controlled resistor, triangle wave generator 3-45731
- CMOS audio phaser 3-45727
- Compumuse music synthesizer using computer with Centronics port and SN76489AN IC 3-62943
- computerised composition and performance 3-56696
- digital music synthesiser, hardware design 3-45722
- digital sound synthesis, electronic music introduction (*German*) 3-62950
- discrete-time musical sound synthesis using window function waveforms 3-56714
- double-rectification waveform envelope extractor 3-59683
- drum timbre, digital synthesis algorithms, implementation 3-55865
- electric guitar active tone control cct., using ICs 3-62955
- Fairlight Music Computer, characts. 3-51508
- fuzz/tremolo CMOS cct., using switch control ICs 3-45732
- guitar amplifier, using state-variable filter 3-45730
- guitar harmoniser, used to control pitch, using 4416 quad CMOS switch 3-45726
- guitar switched volume control, using presets, op amp ICs 3-45737
- instrument manufacturing industry, Italian, quality control and reliability problems (*Italian*) 3-42411
- keyboard switches, used in electronic musical instruments, types, characts. 3-33788
- microcomputer organ interface and music editor 3-45747
- mini-choir unit, device stages assembly and tuning (*Spanish*) 3-35833
- Motorola 6800/12 microprocessor program, flow diagrams, storage (*Spanish*) 3-62960
- organ, design and construction using discrete and IC compounds (*German*) 3-40718
- organ, microprocessor based system, design and operation (*Spanish*) 3-56713
- organ interface for microcomputer 3-51513
- organs, TDA 1008 ICs controlled from 4-octave keyboards (*German*) 3-45738
- percussion electronic instruments (*German*) 3-51492
- Percussion Microsynth., construction, setting up, testing 3-51507
- Playmate guitar effects amplifier 3-45725
- plucked string, digital synthesis algorithms, implementation 3-55865
- plucked string synthesis, Karplus-Strong algorithm, extensions 3-55866
- polyphonic sound generator chip with integrated microprocessor-programmable ADSR envelope shaper 3-62951
- real time digital sound generation, noise 3-40735
- roll of drum, live from ROM, electronic percussion (*German*) 3-51494
- semitone circuit technique for enriching synthesis sound 3-40715
- sensors for modulation of electronic sound effects (*German*) 3-51647
- small computers in the arts conf.; Philadelphia, USA (October 1982) 3-40734
- sound effects unit, using MN3001 CCD IC delay lines 3-62942
- synthesizer, high-performance low-cost design 3-45749
- synthesizer techniques in entertainment 3-51496
- synthesizers, review (*Swedish*) 3-56705
- twin rotor desk instrument, Leslie (*German*) 3-51493
- vocal editor for musical appls. 3-61961

electronic news gathering

- 9 V battery-powered miniature X-band transmitter 3-51364
- 576X384 element CCD image sensor 3-51433
- Betacam system, appl. 3-40684
- Betacam system, TV camera-VTR combination, equipment development and performance 3-45676
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, development 3-40645
- cassette VTR-colour TV camera combination, design and operation 3-45678
- ENG recording equip., innovations 3-56659
- Japanese electronics manufacturing industry trends 3-51434
- VTR recording camera, model SR-1, design and features 3-45677

electronic office *see office automation*

electronic switching systems

1AESS switch for Korea's telephone network 3-62487
 1AESS switching system Korea's telephone network 3-62487
 4/5/6 L-D1 terminal equipment, design 3-62186
 5 ESS switching system from Bell Labs., USA 3-56347
 SESS switch, engineering and ordering 3-62488
 abstract modelling, computer support 3-44991
 ACT-E switching system structure (*Croatian*) 3-35515
 analog switching, cost savings 3-51045
 Anzac cable, equipment development 3-62471
 ATZ M400 exchange system, decentralised microprocessor control using space switching method (*Bulgarian*) 3-35506
 audio response unit for D10 ESS (*Japanese*) 3-56702
 AX electronic exchanges, power supply systems (*Croatian*) 3-52713
 AX electronic system, distribution of DC in power supply system (*Croatian*) 3-51038
 AX electronic systems, local power supply (*Croatian*) 3-52715
 AXE 10 exchange for telephone networks of SFRJ (*Croatian*) 3-35513
 AXE modular telephone system (*Norwegian*) 3-56363
 AXE switching system central control, fault tolerance 3-56382
 call processing, switching software architecture, partitioning aspects 3-56038
 call processing program generation 3-44993
 capacity models: a quality and a system design tool, and an aspect of systems 3-50639
 car electronics, electrical environment characs. 3-52906
 CCIS network, centralised DBMS for distributed databases 3-40196
 Central Telephone Co., Florida, conversion to digital switching 3-56373
 centralised digital PABX for electronic office implementation 3-45215
 centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. (*Bulgarian*) 3-62493
 CHILL language from CCITT for SPC exchanges, concurrent processing 3-56345
 CHILL programming language application 3-62503
 CHILL-factory: production and maintenance of a large CHILL software system 3-45001
 CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
 Combined Switch, stored-program controlled digital end office, system testing procedures 3-35550
 common channel signalling in local telephone networks 3-40111
 computerised switching systems, centralised signal processing (*German*) 3-51041
 connection cable for digital switching equipment 3-60283
 content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064
 convergence of LAN and digital telephone exchange systems 3-40164
 crosstalk attenuation in switching circuits with electronic contacts 3-35287
 DDX packet switched network, maintenance schemes 3-51063
 Deutsche Welle operational centre, microprocessor system for switching and control functions (*German*) 3-40630
 digital electronic exchange provides one-party service for rural communities 3-51052
 digital exchange equipment packaging, using modular structure 3-35526
 digital exchanges, connection of parallel bus to serial data channel (*German*) 3-45336
 digital exchanges, control methods (*German*) 3-51039
 digital local network, synchronous digital terminals (*Japanese*) 3-35555
 digital private branch exchanges for voice/data 3-45365
 digital switching equipment, connection of junction lines (*German*) 3-51040
 digital switching in local area networks 3-45367
 digital switching system, Dimension's System 85, business communications appl. 3-62513
 digital technology, advantages (*German*) 3-51029
 digital telecommunication switching systems, reliability 3-56384
 digital telecommunication systems, power supply system, high quality and high efficiency (*Japanese*) 3-35499
 digital tone frequency generation (*Croatian*) 3-35514
 digital transmission test system TTSD for subscriber modules 3-56758
 digitizing telephone exchanges in the Helsinki region 3-40409
 distributed microprocessor control, throughput evaluation 3-56346
 distributed operating system for reliable telecommunications control 3-50643
 distributed operating system for the TCP16 system 3-51058
 distributed switching applications of digital systems in telephony 3-51065
 distributed switching system for integrated voice/data traffic 3-40429
 distributed telecommunications software development and administration system 3-44998
 DMS 100 family of digital telephone exchanges (*Norwegian*) 3-56364
 DMTM, data management and transmission module, appl. 3-45092
 DMX86 operating system for DX200 switching system 3-51031
 DTS-11 digital telephone system for toll office 3-62506
 DTS-11 digital toll system, maintenance and operation system 3-63056
 DTS-11 digital toll system, multiprocessor control hardware design 3-62508
 DTS-11 toll system, software concepts and techniques 3-62509
 dual-tone multifrequency receiver using standard microcomputers (*German*) 3-62486
 DX200 software development management 3-45357
 DX 210 digital telephone exchange 3-40410
 dynamic nonhierarchical routing network architecture construction 3-56113
 E 10 S system, call processing organisation 3-51057
 E 10.S multipurpose digital system, design 3-56369
 echo suppressor connection control algorithm for automatic telephone switching stations 3-35288
 EDS devices, program maintenance (*German*) 3-40417
 Electra 16/48 electronic key telephone system, distrib. microprocessor control, semicond. switching network 3-40420
 Electronic Switching Spherical Array antenna for Earth Radiation Budget Spacecraft 3-63899
 Electronically Steerable Spherical Array capabilities and interfaces 3-61868
 EMS 601 communications system, digital PABX, development 3-45354
 EMS communications system for the modern hotel 3-45353
 exchange software development at Jutland Telephone 3-51060
 fibre optics, Western Reserve Tel subscriber loop appl. 3-34525
 front-end intelligent switching, appl. 3-45346

electronic switching systems continued

GTD-5 EAX, installation perspective 3-35531
 GTD-5 EAX, maintenance and status control 3-35534
 GTD-5 EAX field introduction 3-35532
 GTD-5 EAX Technical Assistance Center 3-35530
 GTE Automatic Electric's GTD-5 EAX, field testing 3-56371
 Hierarchical control of exchange data bases 3-51054
 high quality software production 3-50646
 IBX S/40 installation at University of Chicago 3-40432
 impact of technology on digital system design 3-56077
 information management and the automated office 3-45358
 integrated software development method for switching systems based on CCITT's SDL 3-44997
 integrated telegraph and data exchange for Hungarian Post (*Hungarian*) 3-35558
 integrated voice time-slot and pack signalling adapter in a time-division PABX 3-35538
 integrated voice/data network for Kodak based on SPC digital exchange 3-35552
 ISDN, trends in digital switching system architectures 3-45368
 ISDN PABX open system architecture, local network 3-45020
 ITT 1210 SPC digital switch, software upgrade 3-56376
 ITT 1240 programming planning for multiloading development 3-56356
 ITT '12' system, traffic capacity, 6-10³ lines to digital terminals or telephones (*Hungarian*) 3-35536
 ITT programming support tools 3-56357
 ITT System 12 switching systems (*Norwegian*) 3-56362
 K-installations, German universal private exchange (*German*) 3-56355
 LAN in a PABX dominated environment 3-40165
 land mobile telephone switching system, medium capacity system 3-62624
 language based architecture for telephone switching systems (*French*) 3-45355
 large software switching project management 3-45002
 line-card computer control, programmable ICs 3-35553
 local area data networks, use of circuit switching 3-45387
 local digital exchange, considerations of subscriber line plant 3-56311
 local switching system, digital, digital switch LSIs use (*Japanese*) 3-35523
 local switching system, digital, DTS 21, maintenance and administration system (*Japanese*) 3-35521
 local switching system, digital, hardware design (*Japanese*) 3-35518
 local switching system, digital, improved packaging system for assembly cost reduction (*Japanese*) 3-35524
 local switching system, digital, line concentration network and subscriber line circuit (*Japanese*) 3-35519
 local switching system, digital, software structure (*Japanese*) 3-35520
 local switching system, digital, subscriber line interface LSIs (*Japanese*) 3-35522
 local switching system and synchronous terminals, digital integration development (*Japanese*) 3-35554
 long-range planning for operator services in telephony 3-40408
 M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements (*Bulgarian*) 3-62496
 M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program (*Bulgarian*) 3-62499
 MAGIC user input aid for System X 3-51062
 Mastergroup Switching System, computer aided digital transmission protection switching system 3-45342
 message switching, on Lloyds Bank DEC operating system, software soln. 3-56131
 message switching system, CCITT, message handling facilities research (*Japanese*) 3-45212
 microprocessor-controlled test equipment for electronic telephone exchanges (*German*) 3-62505
 military digital switching systems, differences in requirements to public systems 3-45366
 miniature cable connector for digital switching system 3-60282
 modifiability and scattering of change in AXE software 3-50647
 modular integrated EPABX for the office of the future 3-45386
 monolithic PCM codes 3-51067
 MT20/25 system software, multiple applications use 3-51037
 MT35 digital exchange, interprocess communication system 3-45330
 MT35 time division automatic exchange, distributed architecture and software 3-62491
 multifunction telephone terminal, microprocessor based 3-56381
 NEAX 61 electronic exchange equipment for radio paging system 3-40471
 Network Automatic Call Distribution system 3-62511
 network restoral techniques using matrix switching 3-45331
 New York Telephone Co., Long Island subscriber loop facility 3-62512
 newer communication methods overview, potential for use by engineers 3-35398
 No.4 ESS field support techniques and experience 3-50648
 No.5 ESS, reliability strategies in distrib. processing environment 3-56383
 Northern Telecom SL-1 digital PBX, appl. in Switzerland (*German*) 3-56370
 objects for real time executives in message switching exchanges with distributed architecture 3-51053
 office automation, communications requirements 3-56250
 PABX based Integrated Business Information System 3-40300
 PABXs, digital and analogue: complementary technologies 3-56351
 PABXs, digital switching advances 3-51034
 packet network, character terminal accommodation installation for DS-1 data communication processor (*Japanese*) 3-45343
 packet network, transfer control method using transit switching, load reduction and delay characts. (*Japanese*) 3-62483
 packet speech system, packet transmission delay, adaptive control method (*Japanese*) 3-62139
 partyline service, using stored program control 3-40423
 PBX and local area network competition prospects 3-51051
 PBX as voice/data office controller 3-51046
 PBX capable of growth 3-51030
 PBX in hotel installation 3-45350
 PBX subscriber line interface unit design 3-51066
 PCM links to microprocessor signalling adapter 3-45341
 PCM signalling adapter in a distributed processing time-division PABX 3-45340
 peripheral board controller device for subscriber line boards in digital exchange systems 3-40421

electronic switching systems continued

Peripheral board controller for digital exchange systems 3-40425
 photo-coupled PNP crosspoint IC switch for electronic key telephone systems 3-35548
 power supply systems (*Croatian*) 3-51050
 private automatic telephone exchange, E32 operation, architecture (*Bulgarian*) 3-62494
 protocol specification from designers viewpoint 3-44995
 PSS, operational and maintenance experience 3-45326
 public digital switching systems for ISDN 3-45364
 public packet network test call-response installation, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45344
 quality and complexity 3-50638
 quality and reliability in electronic telephone exchanges (*Hungarian*) 3-35537
 quasioelectronic local ATE with microprocessor control type M1000C (*Bulgarian*) 3-62495
 real-time debugging monitor for the Bell System 1A processor 3-62510
 reliability comparison of N+1 simplex processors vs. N duplex processors 3-40102
 remote switching systems: bringing new services to rural communities 3-56348
 remote testing systems, small offices appl. 3-35898
 remoted processes: a distributed software concept and its application in call processing software 3-50644
 rural electronic exchanges, external plant experience 3-56372
 SDL development 3-44996
 service-integrated telecommunications systems: from idea to family of products (*Norwegian*) 3-45348
 SFT-I store and forward telegraph system 3-56387
 short-hold mode for circuit-switched public data networks 3-56278
 Siemens EDX-C, IRC network appl. 3-51047
 Siemens EWSD, quality control and quality assurance 3-45351
 Siemens System EDX-C for text and data communications 3-45352
 signaling equipment for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62225
 single private exchange for all purposes (*German*) 3-56336
 SIPS-5/CASE-5, sizing-pricing system/computer-aided systems engineering for GTD-5 EAX, overview 3-35533
 SKY SWITCH, Mitel's project, development 3-51048
 software architecture for multi-processor digital switching system 3-50641
 software architecture in a digital voice/data PABX with distributed control 3-51059
 software development support system (*Japanese*) 3-56361
 software reliability estimation 3-50645
 software standards in the field of telecommunications 3-50649
 SPC digital switching systems, pre-and post-cutover experience, reports 3-56375
 SPC exchanges using microprocessor, program tester 3-56350
 SPC modular switching system, network appls. for OEM, mobile and power line communications 3-56377
 SPC network future 3-35544
 SPC PBX architectures for enhanced voice networking 3-45359
 SPC rural telephone exchange design 3-51044
 SPC switching systems, maintenance and administration 3-56378
 SPC telephone exchange, programming of call handling (*Hungarian*) 3-40418
 SPC telephone systems, software management 3-51061
 specification methodology for digital switching system 3-35549
 specifications methodology, development and error detection 3-56379
 speech path system for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62507
 SS/TDMA concepts and systems 3-45463
 stored program control systems, customers' support 3-45337
 stored program controlled exchanges, voice I/O system design 3-45360
 stored program controlled telephone exchanges, expert system appl. as intelligent aid 3-40411
 STRATA VI electronic key telephone system, business office appls. 3-45349
 Stromberg-Carlson Digital Central Exchange, design for expansion and development 3-56374
 subscriber line interface cct. for digital local switching systems, LSI implementation (*Japanese*) 3-40419
 switched network test software 3-56349
 System 12, digital technology for German telephone system (*German*) 3-62501
 system design methodology based on SDL 3-44992
 T203 telecommunications switching computer, Diagnostic Basic application 3-62516
 T-S-T type networks, design considering path hunting process 3-56029
 talking computers and telecommunications, book 3-37603
 telecom process modelling with CHILL 3-44990
 telecommunication software engineering 3-44999
 telecommunication switching systems, software engineering, conf., Lund, Sweden (July 1983) 3-44989
 telecommunication systems, (*Japanese*) 3-50872
 telegraph switching system for Indian network 3-56386
 telegraphy, digital exchange, problems of measuring telegraph centres and networks (*Hungarian*) 3-35564
 telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory (*Bulgarian*) 3-62497
 telephone executive systems 3-50640
 telephone network economisation, digital local switching system, system architecture (*Japanese*) 3-35517
 telephone plant operating system appl. 3-35365
 telephone switching system recovery 3-51055
 telephone traffic DMERT operating system for real-time architecture 3-40400
 telephony, digital local network configuration and service quality (*Japanese*) 3-35516
 Teletex PABXs, circuit-switching vs. message-switching 3-45003
 telex switching by microcomputer networks 3-51092
 telex systems, electronic, in India, design and development 3-50764
 TESYS System for CTNE public data network (*Spanish*) 3-35565
 time assignment speech interpolation, appl. 3-51036
 timesharing subscriber stage of AXE 3-40366
 toll network switches for managers to keep network traffic moving, enhanced software 3-45329
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, capacity and reliability evaluation 3-40405
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, hardware configuration 3-40401

electronic switching systems continued

Traffic Service Position System No.1B, integration and system testing 3-40403
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, long-range planning tools 3-40407
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, overview and objectives 3-40398
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, processor retrofitting 3-40404
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, software development system 3-40402
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, switching control centre system interface 3-40406
 Traffic Service Position System No.1B, system description 3-40399
 transparent software and hardware changes in a telecommunication system 3-50642
 Transportable E10 switching equipment 3-62490
 TXE4 exchange control system 3-45334
 TXE4A electronic exchange system, design and operation 3-56353
 UE 200 electronic PBX, reliability estimation (*Czech*) 3-45345
 videotex gateways based on the E10.S switching system 3-50810
 VLSI multiprocessor OS 3-51056
 voice store and forward system, digital voice exchange, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56380
 voice store and forward system PhoneMail 3-40413
 voice switching loudspeaking telephones, digital control system 3-62460
 whole lifecycle support environment 3-45356
 Yugoslav telephone network, digital switching systems introduction into analogue network (*Croatian*) 3-51049

electronics applications of computers see *electronic engineering computing*

electrooptics see *electro-optical effects*

electroosmosis see *osmosis*

electrophoresis

see also *electrophoretic coating techniques*

alphanumeric displays, design guidelines (*Italian*) 3-46007
 cathodic electro-coating plant DC power supply system 3-41400
 latent charge image elec. field pattern calc., general method (*Russian*) 3-55574
 receptor with electrophoretic display, image form. 3-63662
 reverse electrodialysis, soln. mixing, electric energy obtained (*French*) 3-64618
 X-ray receptor with electrophoretic display, image form. 3-63662

electrophoretic coating techniques

paint deposition 3-52969

electrophoretic coatings

No entries

electrophotography

charged particle adhesion 3-44316
 CRT for xerographic printing 3-48913
 drum-type electrophotographic copier modernisation 3-39550
 electrophotographic process using a semipermanent dielectric layer 3-64895
 electrophotographic printer using LED array 3-47398
 electrostatic image development with polarised toners 3-34921
 latent charge image elec. field pattern calc., general method (*Russian*) 3-55574
 liquid crystal switching array, high speed, for electrophotographic printer 3-49796
 magnetic one-component brush development model (*German*) 3-34940
 magnetic one-component developer physical behaviour (*German*) 3-34939
 organic electrophotographic layer thickness meas. using optical gauge (*Russian*) 3-46126
 organic photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory, electrode sensitisation 3-49811
 organic photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory, diazonium salt chem. struct. 3-49812
 PbO/Cd(S, Se):Cu mixed photoconductor system for electrophotography 3-34578
 photoelectrochromic apparatus, photographic characts. (*Russian*) 3-44044
 platemaking, high-speed, by coupling conventional presensitized plate and electrophotographic layer 3-34941
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, photocond., extrinsic carrier photogeneration, exciplex and charge transfer sensitisation 3-34586
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole-diazonium salt system photoreceptor with charge-acceptance memory, elec. props. 3-39289
 polyvinyl carbazole layer local electron state energy struct. (*Russian*) 3-34595
 polyvinyl carbazole/HgS double layer struct. for electrophotography 3-39284
 printer using smectic liquid crystal light valve for printhead 3-49797
 radiography, electrostatic X-ray image recording methods 3-36322
 spatial spectra derivation for noisy edged lines 3-50583
 xerographic development of residual voltage variations 3-58900
 xerographic laser printer, beam splitter 3-50070
 xerography, history and future (*German*) 3-55587
 xeroradiographic plate, basic parameters determ. 3-41146
 As₂Se₃ layer board based electrophotographic printing process 3-39550
 He-Ne laser, reprographics, optical storage, gauge and medical appls. 3-34904
 Si amorphous photoreceptor design for electrophotography 3-34587
 a-Si:H photoreceptor drum fabrication and props., laser beam printer appls. 3-44036

electrophotoluminescence see *electroluminescence; photoluminescence*

electrophysiology see *bioelectric phenomena*

electroplated coatings

quality control by testing and documentation (*German*) 3-58879
 Ag-plated conductor thickness meas. by coulometric deplating method 3-56991
 Ag-Sn alloys, electrodeposition and properties 3-37708
 Ni electroless deposit on glass, micropattern fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-59079
 Sn pure electroplate, vapour phase fusion 3-37709

electroplating

barrel electroplating: some effects of the composition of the electrolyte (*German*) 3-52966
 barrel plating advances (*German*) 3-52965
 cathodic electro-coating plant DC power supply system 3-41400
 copper and silver electroplating on aluminium tube ends 3-52971
 disc electrode cells potential distribution, effect of electrode material resistance 3-37235
 electroless Cu deposition, max. rate of cathodic reaction 3-37548

electroplating continued

- electronic applications of electroplating, PCB manufacture, process reappraisal 3-54494
- electroplating in the USA (*German*) 3-64880
- energy cost reductions in electroplating works (*German*) 3-52964
- electrolytes with high deposition rate, laboratory apparatus for study (*German*) 3-58880
- fineline photoprocessing of thick resists for metallisation of solar cells and hybrid ICs 3-48814
- high speed electrolytic copper plating, equipment, technology 3-58876
- hybrid ICs, electroless Ni plating advantages 3-48845
- laser mirrors, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
- magnetic bubble devices, high-density, fabrication, optical microlithography and additive plating 3-49603
- magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
- material transfer with vertical electrodes, expt. study (*German*) 3-64887
- metal patterns, photoelectrochemical deposition on semiconductors 3-54843
- operating costs reduction by energy and materials consumption rationalisation (*German*) 3-64879
- PC, Cu electroless plating, rate acceleration method 3-38502
- PC manufacture, maintenance checklist 3-38501
- PCB, fine line, manufacture, challenge of 1980s 3-54493
- PCB electroplating, new materials 3-33847
- PCBs, multilayer, electroplating cell for plating vias 3-48782
- PCBs, Sn-Pb electroplated, infrared fusing (*Polish*) 3-38500
- PCBs 3-48771
- periodic pulse techniques, appl. in production conditions 3-33055
- pre-treatment and post-treatment plants for small components in modular form (*German*) 3-52968
- processes and plant for the electroplating of components in bulk (*German*) 3-52967
- safety laws in German plants (*German*) 3-53143
- screenless PCB imaging system 3-60306
- surface indentation filling, US treatment followed by electroplating 3-59078
- Ag-Sn alloys, electrodeposition and properties 3-37708
- Al wire continuous electroplating process 3-58883
- Au Schottky barrier form. on GaAs_{1-x}P_x and Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, electroplating 3-60594
- Au submicrometer lines, fabrication using photolithography and high-growth-rate electroplating 3-54839
- InP-based quaternary semiconductors gold electroplating by small-scale robot 3-64884
- Ni electroless deposit on glass, micropattern fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-59079
- Ni electroless plating, grit deposit cleaning from substrate surfaces 3-42386

electropolishing *see electrolytic polishing***electroreflectance**

- electro-optical modulator, four crystal type, axial misalignment and multiple reflection effects (*Japanese*) 3-39258
- trans-polyacetylene liq. junction device, electrochem. doped p-type, electroreflectance and photoinduced charge separation 3-64659
- (Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5})_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
- Si photodiode electroreflectance spectrum obs., change due to oxide bias during self-calibration 3-49848

electroretinography *see bioelectric potentials; eye***electrospark machining** *see spark machining***electrostatic accelerators**

- see also Van de Graaff accelerators*
- ATLAS, energy meas. using resonator based time-of-flight system 3-57243
- ATLAS RF superconducting Nb accelerating struct. for 0.12-0.23 C particle velocities 3-57439
- Brookhaven AGS, heavy ion accel. by using tandem-cyclotron as injectors 3-57051
- conference, particle accelerators, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- electron accelerator focusing performance improvement (*Chinese*) 3-57204
- electron beam buncher for freq. range 1-4 GHz on Van der Graaff accelerator 3-57505
- envelope eqn. for beam accelerated by rotationally symmetric electrostatic field (*French*) 3-63523
- heavy ion accelerators, review on merits 3-57038
- heavy ion research facility, coupled tandem-cyclotron operation 3-57066
- IBEX blumlein accelerator, foilless diode expts. 3-57119
- MP-tandem, upgrading 3-57071
- neutral beam injector performance, capacitive stored energy effect 3-36220

electrostatic coating techniques

- corona charging of insulating particles 3-44311
- increasing pile density in electrostatic flocking by introducing a guiding electrode 3-37566
- space charge effects in orchard spraying 3-58901
- Si IC isolation trenches, selective filling, electrostatic technique 3-43705

electrostatic coatings

No entries

electrostatic devices

- see also capacitors; dielectric devices; electrostatic accelerators; electrostatic generators; electrostatic lenses; electrostatic precipitators*
- aerosol electrostatic sampler for collection in atmos., particle size and velocity distrib. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-44325
- calibration of pressure sensors, electrostatic method 3-62965
- CERN SPS proton-antiproton collider, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3-51892
- differential capacitive transducer for continuous recording of mass flows through epithelia by immersion weighing 3-63693
- dust filters, alternating voltage supply 3-39549
- electric field between charged conical surfaces, focusing props. 3-50066
- electrodynamic conductance separation with use of alternating fields 3-55590
- electrostatic pesticide spraying: concepts and practice 3-47401
- facility evaluation for electrostatic discharge problems 3-50072
- levitator development for materials processing in reduced gravity environments 3-44333

electrostatic devices continued

- polyvinyl carbazole/HgS double layer struct. for electrophotography 3-39284
- structured target light valve 3-61589
- electrostatic fields** *see electric fields*
- electrostatic generators**
 - see also Van de Graaff generators*
 - Hauksbee's prototypical electrostatic generator 3-37590
 - two-inductor electrostatic generator 3-39548
 - Wimshurst machine, development and appls. 3-47641
- electrostatic lenses**
 - see also aberrations; focusing; particle beams*
 - achromatic quadrupole doublets, aberrations compensation 3-41078
 - charged particle ray simulator and monitor 3-61590
 - charged-particle beam transport systems consisting of two quadrupole triplets 3-57519
 - colour picture tube 3-62853
 - concave cathode electrostatic lens design 3-34943
 - double-beam linear HV electron-optic system, centrifugal electrostatic shaping, expt. study 3-61585
 - four-cylinder, energy scanning at constant image position and magnification 3-44327
 - four-cylinder electrostatic lens, potential distrib. and focal props. calc. 3-44326
 - ion beam focusing using axially symmetric electrostatic and mag. fields 3-41079
 - 'movable' electrostatic lens 3-44328
 - quadrupole condensing lenses with highly linear elec. field distrib. 3-34944
 - vidicon camera tubes, combined lenses and deflection systems, electron beam aberration study (*Japanese*) 3-48918
- electrostatic microphones** *see microphones*
- electrostatic precipitation** *see electrostatic precipitators*
- electrostatic precipitators**
 - cement industry dust pollution sources and its prevention (*French*) 3-34942
 - corona power affects ESP performance, tests 3-61587
 - cylindrical, current-voltage characteristics 3-39551
 - dust size and charge relationship, experimental techniques 3-44330
 - environmental protn., electrostatic precipitator appls. 3-34938
 - implications of ion-wind and back-ionisation 3-44332
 - Kauttua (Finland) 22 MWe cogeneration circulating fluidised-bed combustion plant startup and operating experience 3-46786
 - MHD power generating plant exhaust gases ionising recovery by electrofilter (*French*) 3-58384
 - new electrostatic separator and sizer for small particles 3-55588
 - pulsed radio frequency resonance operation 3-44331
 - rigid electrode type, for coal reconversion programme in USA, design and performance 3-44329
 - steam generator availability as affected by ash-handling equipment 3-46796
 - supply circuits and operational quality evaluation (*Polish*) 3-61588
 - wire-duct precipitator field and charge computation using finite element and characteristics methods 3-55591
- electrostatics**
 - see also electrets; electric charge; electric fields; electrostatic devices; static electrification; triboelectricity*
 - antistatic films fabrication, surface conductivity meas. gauge 3-41015
 - applied, current Japanese research 3-39532
 - capacitances of two arbitrary conductors 3-55573
 - capacitor, circular parallel plate, analytic soln. for pot. 3-54412
 - charge/discharge origins, calc. and measurements, effects on sensitive electronic equipment (*French*) 3-34919
 - charged bubbles in an electric field, electrostatic press. calc. (*French*) 3-50051
 - charged particle adhesion 3-44316
 - conductive coatings solve interference problem cheaply 3-50132
 - corona charging of immobilized spherical particles 3-41013
 - corona- and friction-charged teflon FEP foils, surface-charge distributions 3-41014
 - EDP equipment, metallising techniques for EMI/RFI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection 3-55680
 - EDP packaging, EMI and electrostatic discharge, control aspects and EMC performance 3-50173
 - electrically stressed fluids, torque transmission investigation 3-41032
 - electronic equipment manufacture, open-air ionisation methods to prevent damage caused by static electricity 3-47536
 - electrophotography, electrostatic image development with polarised toners 3-34921
 - electrostatic cleaning and polishing of disc substrates 3-61056
 - ESD protective packaging, practical tips and overview 3-50052
 - field distortion parameters computing for nonaxisymmetric cylindrical transmission line 3-64091
 - fields, large systems, calculation 3-44317
 - gas and surface discharge phenomena 3-39534
 - hazards, modern trends review 3-39529
 - International Electrotechnical Commission standards for electrostatic discharge 3-34986
 - kilovoltmeters appl. to underground cts. meas., errors analysis 3-63389
 - latent charge image elec. field pattern calc., general method (*Russian*) 3-55574
 - liquid dielectrics, electrical breakdown, hydrodynamic forces effect 3-39059
 - Marecs-A geostationary satellite, telemetry interference due to electrostatic discharge 3-44401
 - MESH computer program for electrostatic fields computation (*Czech*) 3-61567
 - microelectronic packaging, EMI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection using conductive plastics 3-55681
 - natural gas ignition by spark discharges 3-39531
 - packaging, conductive plastics fight EMI and ESD 3-33068
 - PCB cleaning and wavesolder operations, static considerations 3-48789
 - phenomena, conf., Oxford, England (April 1983) 3-39528
 - plastic packaging, EMI, electrostatic discharge and shielding aspects, design options 3-47603
 - polymers, intermittent contact electrification, polystyrene, simulated and experimental results 3-39535
 - semiconductor components, electrostatic discharge (*Dutch*) 3-54845
 - semiconductor devices, static protective containers, fundamental requirements 3-47602

electrostatics continued

- shipboard inert gas operations, hazards prevention 3-39530
- solar cell cover glasses adhesiveness bonding, current research 3-37980
- spacecraft electrostatic charging 3-36415
- spark-discharge energy meter 3-56953
- static control methods avoiding electrostatic discharge damage of ICs 3-49453
- static electricity control in manufacturing 3-50055
- static electricity in production environment, control and protection procedures 3-47557
- static generation and elimination fundamentals for the work environment 3-47558
- thunderball, radial electric strain anal. 3-44312
- torus, electrostatic and electromagnetic field problems 3-61571
- two equations of electromagnetostatics revisited 3-39526
- two-dimensional linear electrostatic problems, piecewise homogeneous regions, multiple multipole method 3-55571
- two-dimensional potential fields between sine-wave shaped electrodes (*German*) 3-61572
- two-layer three-element symmetrical array, spatial distrib. of electrostatic potential calc. (*Russian*) 3-61867
- upper bound in electrostatics on random lattice ensemble 3-44307
- water-in-oil emulsions, external electric fields, resolution times 3-39533

electrostriction

- see also *piezoelectric materials; piezoelectricity*
- electrostrictive transducers with no hysteresis, using BaTiO₃ type ceramics 3-55084

electrosynchronisation see *synchronisation***elemental semiconductors**

- amorphous and noncrystalline, vacuum deposited, solar cell photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 3-34109
- diamond:B, p-type doping by B ion implantation, elec. characterisation 3-34149
- diamond:C, ion implanted, elec. resist. study 3-43284
- diamond, type IIa, optoelectronic switching, high voltage 3-49832
- diamond p⁺-n-i-metal struct., ion implantation prep., impact ionisation 3-54756
- float zone and cold crucible grown, radiation tolerance of solar cells 3-42032
- heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
- metal/SnO₂/n-Si/p-Si devices, stress effects on switching voltage 3-60622
- photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
- photovoltaics current status and future developments 3-58670
- plasma deposition of inorganic films 3-43453
- polysilicon film, high quality production technique for semiconductor devices (*Chinese*) 3-42629
- polysilicon for solar cells, mode from RAD ribbons, achievement and props. 3-42012
- sensors, monolithic IC type, technological overview 3-63282
- series resistance associated with thick-film contacts 3-47156
- Si, contact potential differences in Al-SiO₂-Si and Au-SiO₂-Si structures (*Chinese*) 3-54742
- Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
- a-Si, impurity diffusion, rel. to solar cell props. 3-34011
- Si electrorefining using semipermeable Cu₂Si₃Si anode 3-42230
- Si ICs, custom designs, potential foundry interface problems when developing CAD/engineering workstation generated designs 3-43740
- Si on insulator structures, recrystallisation by electron beam annealing 3-49129
- Si photoelements, polycrystalline layers, prod. and props. 3-64656
- Poly-Si RTR ribbons for solar cells, defect anal. 3-42047
- Si solar cells, injection level effect on minority carrier lifetime 3-42038
- Si wafer cleaning processes, impact of SIMS 3-43519
- Si/Ge(GaAs)(CdS) heterojunction interface form., photoemission study 3-43363
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., ion implanted, defect form. and annealing 3-38753
- SOI films, comparison of different technologies, assets and liabilities 3-60665
- solar cell materials for photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
- SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585
- SOS, in-beam induced annealing of ion implantation damage 3-49127
- SOS, inhomogeneous degenerate semiconductor, conduction model 3-34080
- SOS, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
- SOS degenerate films, mobility edge, elec. cond. and thermopower studies 3-54591
- SOS film, annealing using dual electron beam processing system 3-34127
- SOS films grown with amorphous Si buffer layers, MOSFET characterisation, VLSI appls. 3-60481
- SOS heteroepitaxial film, optical probing of interface 3-60973
- SOS p⁺-n-n⁺ diodes, double injection currents and field effects 3-49251
- Sunshine Project Solar Photovoltaic Programme and recent activities in Japan 3-41701
- technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
- thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3-34040
- thin film, using back surface field technology 3-42027
- , neutron transmutation doped, annealing effects semicond. power device appl. 3-54815
- Ag-Si contacts, Schottky junctions, phase props. 3-60587
- Al/C/Si, MIS struct., ion beam sputtered amorphous C film, interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
- Al-Si ohmic electrodes formed by rapid lamp sintering, contact resistance 3-60589
- Al-Si₃N₄-SiO₂-Si type MIS struct., deep centre relax. spectroscopy 3-60627
- Al-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, interface traps generation by internal photoemission 3-49087
- Al-SiO₂-Si structure, efficiency of electron capture center parameters in dielectric layer determ. 3-34085
- Al-Tb₂GeS₅-Ge MIS structures, AC generation props. 3-38755
- Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/Si system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072
- Au-Si surface-barrier detector, field emission image visualisation appl. 3-46246
- C, thin pinhole-free films, prep. by thermal decomposition 3-42632
- n-CdS:In/p-Si, heterojunction solar cells, electron beam evaporation, photovoltaic and elec. props. 3-41991

elemental semiconductors continued

- n-CdS/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3-37372
- Cre, laser annealing, surface EM waves and ripple formation 3-54611
- p-diamond, hole density, degree of compensation and elec. cond. 3-38608
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-Si-GaAs-Ge coupled solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour under conc. light (*French*) 3-64675
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-Si-GaAs-Ge coupled solar cell, elec. coupling (*French*) 3-64676
- GaAs:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711
- GaAs-Mo-Si structures, fabrication by MOCVD and laser annealing 3-43378
- Ge, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
- Ge, amorphous, CW laser irradi., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
- Ge, amorphous, crystallisation processes in multipulse low power laser irradiation 3-33212
- Ge, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
- Ge avalanche photodiode, designed fabrication, optical fibre receiver appl. at 1.3 μ m 3-49840
- Ge avalanche photodiodes, p⁺n commercial devices, noise and responsivity study 3-61286
- Ge, bicrystal, energy levels of low angle tilt boundary, DLTS obs. 3-33959
- Ge bicrystal, p-type inversion layers, electron-electron interactions 3-49111
- Ge, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
- Ge detector, intrinsic, low energy props. determ. by escape peak spectroscopy 3-36249
- Ge detectors for X-ray radiation, microdefects influence obs. 3-41107
- Ge, diffused planar Ge thermometers, behaviour at temp. below 1K obs. 3-56880
- Ge, electrical cond. relax. due to warm carriers 3-33919
- n-Ge, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- Ge, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3-33921
- Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by CVD 3-37941
- Ge epitaxy by chem. vapour transport in diffusional flow (*French*) 3-42606
- Ge film, MBE, crystalline quality, elec. props. 3-37924
- Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827
- Ge, heavily doped, high stress optical birefringence and piezoresistance 3-43295
- Ge heteroepitaxial film, electron beam polishing technique 3-34185
- Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
- a-Ge, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- n-Ge, hot electron interacting with acoustic phonons, photoconductivity 3-44034
- n-Ge, hot electrons, energy relaxation time and electron temp. meas. 3-54573
- Ge, ion implantation damage and annealing 3-38807
- Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
- Ge, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing 3-54802
- Ge, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
- Ge MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
- Ge molecular beam epitaxy, review 3-59349
- Ge nuclear radiation detectors, carrier trapping by impurity clusters 3-33918
- Ge, opt. controlled absorpt. for amp. modulation of CO₂ laser 3-61459
- Ge, oxidation in electron microscope column 3-60742
- Ge p⁺-n-n⁺ structures, helical instability threshold mag. field instability 3-60580
- Ge p⁺-p junctions, photoresponse study 3-61262
- Ge p-n junction capacitance thermometers 3-45897
- Ge, photoacoustic spectroscopy in crystalline semiconductors (*Japanese*) 3-37985
- Ge photoconductive detectors for space IR astronomy 3-36010
- Ge photoconductors, extrinsic, far IR wideband heterodyne detection appl. 3-56904
- Ge, photoelectric and photodielectric effects in semiconductors meas., using microwave bridge 3-51839
- Ge plastically deformed dislocation diodes, injection currents and I-V characts. 3-49041
- n-Ge, radiation defects investig. by positron annihilation (*Russian*) 3-48947
- Ge, resistance thermometer appl., for ultralow temp. 3-45912
- Ge resistivity contactless meas., using SHF resonator 3-46077
- Ge seeded crystallisation on SiO₂ using slider system with RF heated strip heater 3-33222
- Ge solar thermophotovoltaic cells using selective radiators of Er₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃ 3-37352
- Ge substrate, epitaxial growth of BaF₂ 3-47825
- Ge, surface effects on contact with dielec. liqs., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-60492
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- Ge thin films, growth by CVD three zone method and epitaxy 3-59408
- Ge, transverse photovoltaic effects under laser pulses 3-33920
- Ge, wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
- Ge:As, photocond. at. photon energies less than impurity thermal ionisation energy 3-61263
- Ge:As,Sb, γ -irrad., low temp. elec. cond., growth dislocation effects 3-60489
- Ge:Bi, pulsed laser annealed, impurity segregation and crystn. 3-54619
- Ge:Ga photoconductive detector, 119 μ m radiation mixing 3-49999
- Ge:Hg, γ -ray radiation defect formation, hole density and mobility studies 3-48958
- Ge:Hg, surface photo-EMF at high optical excitation rates 3-34593
- Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
- Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
- Ge:O, ion implanted, deep levels, field drift and H₂ annealing 3-43495
- a-Ge:O,H RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
- Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation 3-34591
- Ge:Sb, metallic, electronic conductivity below 1K 3-38599

elemental semiconductors continued

- Ge:Sb, optical conductivity and optical absorption in impurity band 3-43288
 Ge:Sb(As), IR photoconductivity in mag. field, polarization 3-44045
 Ge:Te, singularity in photocond. spectrum 3-33923
 Ge:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid state diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3-48935
 Ge/GaAs epitaxial heterostructures prep. by scanned CW laser annealing 3-33238
 Ge/GaAs heterojunction, conduction band edge discontinuity and electron affinity difference 3-60563
 Ge/GaAs/AlAs heterojunctions, MBE grown, electronic props., LEED, synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 3-49045
 Ge/Si heterojunction interface formation, photoemission study 3-43363
 Ge-As₂S₃ thin-film waveguide with diffractive input coupling of CO₂ laser beam 3-34519
 Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
 Ge-Ge₃N_{4-x}O_{1.5x} interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-n-Si SIS solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (*Korean*) 3-52826
 Mo-Si:P, ion beam sputtering for Schottky barrier diodes 3-43583
 Nb-aSi-Nb SNAP Josephson tunnel junction stability 3-49655
 Ni-Nb/Si, amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
 Pd/a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier diode for H₂ detection 3-43579
 Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
 Si, amorphous FET, theoretical anal. 3-34217
 Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, impurities in low pressure CVD growth 3-38865
 Si wafers, with surface defects, intrinsic gettering, transient behaviour 3-60488
 SOS, cryst. growth, laser beam induced, model calcs. 3-34096
 SOS, ion implanted, CW laser annealing 3-60701
 Se, amorphous, hot carrier drift mobility and effective free path 3-43347
 Se, amorphous films, vacuum deposited, struct. and anisotropic props. 3-33266
 Se anisotropic semicond., electronic struct., optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547
 a-Se film, photocond., effect of light intensity (*French*) 3-39287
 Se, photocurrent low freq. oscillations 3-33922
 a-Se, photogeneration quantum yield, theoretical models 3-55261
 Se, residual photocond. in hexagonal single crystals, field quenching (*Russian*) 3-44038
 Si (*Korean*) 3-47133
 Si 3-49291
 Si, ⁶ pure and neutron-doped, thermoelec. props., thermal annealing effects 3-38607
 n-Si (001) inversion layer, neg. magnetoresist., high elec. field effect 3-38751
 p-Si (100), oxide growth rate after HF etching, XPS and neutron activation anal. study 3-43553
 Si (100) MOS struct., quantised magnetoresist. 3-43416
 Si (110) layers, dopant impurity transfer from subliming source to epitaxial layer 3-43503
 Si (111) surface, mechanochemically polished, diffuse X-ray scatt. study 3-43531
 Si (111)/Pd(Pt)(Ni) interface, Schottky barrier form., photoemission study 3-43386
 Si, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
 Si amorphized surface, struct. modifications following picosecond laser irradiation 3-33939
 Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
 Si, amorphous, CW laser irr., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
 Si, amorphous, CW laser irradiated, explosive crystn., temp. profiles visualisation 3-53408
 Si, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
 Si, amorphous, crystallisation and melting props., review 3-53409
 Si, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
 Si, amorphous, drift mobility and carrier generation 3-38667
 Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
 Si, amorphous, FET, γ -irr. effects 3-38891
 Si, amorphous, FETs in three-dimensional ICs, inverters and ring oscillators fabrication 3-60960
 Si, amorphous, field effect conductance, computer program 3-48989
 Si, amorphous, in Si-Si₃N₄ thin film transistors, charge trapping instabilities 3-60811
 Si, amorphous, ion implanted, explosive crystn. by CW laser or scanning electron beam irr. 3-53438
 Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
 Si, amorphous, p-layers in p-n junction, photovoltaic activity 3-39280
 Si, amorphous, photogeneration and geminate recombination, pin junction meas. 3-38665
 Si, amorphous, regrowth by picosecond laser melting, time resolved study 3-54691
 Si, amorphous, rough, photoconductivity enhancement by light trapping 3-39279
 Si, amorphous, solar cell, optical enhancement 3-47110
 Si, amorphous, solar cell, photocurrent, laser beam induced current studies 3-47114
 Si, amorphous, solar cells, Solar Energy Research Institute development program, progress report 3-47193
 Si, amorphous, solid phase epitaxial regrowth on MBE Si layers 3-47792
 Si, amorphous, thin film transistor matrix array 3-40954
 Si, amorphous and crystalline, time resolved optical reflectivity and emissivity during and after CVD 3-47844
 Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, transistor array for high information density LCDs addressing 3-40955
 Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
 Si, amorphous FET array for LCD matrix addressing 3-40953
 Si amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation 3-33938
 Si amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, dark cond. 3-60545
 Si, amorphous films, crystn. during low press. CVD 3-37949
 Si amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247
 Si, amorphous films on quartz substrate, transport props. 3-60543
 Si, amorphous laser quenched from melt, prep. and charact. 3-33935
 Si, amorphous p-i-n solar cell, density of states, capacitance study and diode model 3-37274
 Si amorphous photoreceptor design for electrophotography 3-34587
 Si, amorphous solar cell, conversion efficiency 3-37359
 Si, amorphous solar cell, open-circuit voltage theory 3-47190
 Si, amorphous solar cell array, design and construction, photovoltaic power generation appl. 3-46894
 Si amorphous thin films, appl. for thermocouple power sensors (*Japanese*) 3-38653
 Si and GaAs, IMPATT diodes for pulsed appls. 3-38437
 poly-Si and TaSi₂ reactive ion etching for VLSI 3-43546
 Si, anisotropic etching, model diffusion-controlled reaction 3-34172
 Si, anisotropic etching using SF₆ and CFCI₃ 3-43516
 Si anisotropic thermoelements, elastically deformed, thermoelec. characts. 3-33926
 Si, annealed with millisecond pulses, diffusion of Fe and Au 3-43292
 Si, annealing of implantation defects through quickly deflected electron probe (*German*) 3-38589
 Si, anodisation and orientation depend. etching in aqueous KOH 3-49211
 Si, as-grown Czochralski, O induced recomb. centres 3-54571
 Si, Auger recombination, e-e-h, effect of valence band struct. 3-54599
 Si, Auger recombination study using tunnelling technique 3-48940
 Si autotaxitaxy, ion deposition, microelectronics appls. prospects (*Russian*) 3-37951
 Si bandgap narrowing due to lattice damage induced strain 3-48946
 a-Si based high efficiency solar cells 3-64650
 p-Si, bicryst., transport across grain boundaries 3-33956
 Si bipolar IC press. transducer, technology 3-51690
 Si bipolar transistors modelling, improved concepts for predicting elec. behaviour 3-60771
 Si, Bridgman polycrystalline material, photocurrents, grain boundary and intragrain defect effects 3-34594
 Si, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
 Si, CVD, diffusion doping, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-59394
 a-Si, CVD, lateral epitaxy over SiO₂ stripe-area by furnace annealing 3-47798
 Si, CVD, low press., polycrystalline and monocrystalline growth, anal. 3-33227
 Si, CVD, surface effects, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-59395
 Si, CVD epitaxial overgrowth on SiO₂, growth process 3-53419
 Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
 Si, CVD from SiCl₄, HSiCl radicals obs. by laser-excited fluorescence 3-47831
 a-Si, CVD from silane, props. and appl. (*French*) 3-47849
 Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
 Si, CVD grown on fused SiO₂, laser crystn. 3-33270
 Si, CVD growth using higher-order silanes 3-59377
 Si, CVD in stagnation point flow reactor 3-59397
 Si, CW laser annealed, deep level defects, scan speed effects 3-48937
 p-Si, carrier mobility, phonon limited, deform. pot. theory 3-60477
 Si, carrier recomb. mechanism, doping density 3-48953
 Si carrier recombination on dislocation dangling bonds, spin-dependence 3-38609
 Si, cast, photovoltaic cell, polycryst. X-ray topography 3-41984
 Si, charge carrier vel. fluctuations, autocorrelation, diagonal and off-diagonal contrbs. 3-33915
 Si, chem. impurities and structural imperfections 3-43298
 Si, chemically assisted ion-beam and reactive ion beam etching, profile control 3-49197
 Si concentrator solar cell, meas. of short-circuit current linearity 3-42051
 n-Si, conduction band non-parabolicity and piezoresist. under elastic deform. 3-38594
 a-Si, conductivity and thermoelectric power meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38587
 Si crystal defect problems 3-38791
 Si crystal film growth on amorphous planar substrate, control by metallic film patterning 3-47836
 Si crystal growth, Czochralski process automation, diameter meas. system 3-37906
 Si crystal growth, Czochralski method, in axial mag. field, Joule heating effect 3-59299
 Si crystal growth, Czochralski technology, recent advances and future directions 3-59305
 Si crystal growth, point defects, getter processes, VLSI IC process appl. 3-33209
 Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
 Si, crystallisation and amorphisation from melt at interface rel. approaching 20 m/sec. 3-33934
 Si, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
 Si crystals, dislocation-free, cryst. growth from melt 3-37896
 Si, Czochralski crystal growth, modular magnet assembly 3-59297
 Si Czochralski crystal growth, developments 3-59307
 Si, Czochralski grown, device processed, O precip. and gettering 3-54589
 Si, Czochralski growth of large diameter crystals, expt. and computer simulation 3-42570
 Si, deep level defects introduction by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60499
 Si, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
 Si, defect complexes, school, Matrafured, Hungary (Sept. 1982) 3-53027
 Si, deposited, laser induced epitaxial growth, book contrb. 3-59351
 Si devices, correlation of struct. and props. 3-60992
 a-Si devices 3-33910
 Si, dielectric-semiconductor structs. formation by electrochemical oxidation, electrolyte-dielectric-semiconductor struct. props. (*Russian*) 3-38738
 Si, diffusion of ⁷³As, laser pulse processing 3-34159
 Si, diffusion of As, validity of percolation model 3-48936
 Si, diffusion of Sb at front side, effect of back-side oxidation 3-60738
 Si, diffusion process, elec. props. and impurity conc. (*Dutch*) 3-34119
 Si diode, fast, with I-V characteristic of ideal p-n junction 3-49260

elemental semiconductors continued

- a-Si diode array contact type linear sensor, facsimile reader appls. 3-45947
- Si diode sensor, low temp. thermometer appl., 70 to 300K (*Chinese*) 3-45891
- Si, dislocation theory and device technology, rel. to doping (*Japanese*) 3-38779
- Si, doped, ion implanted, high-fluence depth profile modification, computer simulation 3-43473
- Si doped superlattice structs., angle-lapping and staining obs. of carrier profiles 3-43369
- Si doping using Si solid diffusion source with textured surface in capsule diffusion process 3-43488
- Si double polycryst. VLSI device, oxide isolation 3-60901
- Si, dry oxidation, SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown, post-annealing effects 3-38833
- Si, dry oxidation, theoretical anal. 3-38831
- Si, edge stabilised ribbon growth 3-43302
- n-Si, effective elec. field on minority carrier holes 3-43289
- Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3-48951
- Si, electrical activation and deep diffusion of ion implanted Al and Ga after annealing 3-43485
- Si, electrical behaviour of grain boundaries, review 3-60504
- Si electrochemical nucleation and growth in molten fluorides 3-37945
- Si electrodeposits, morphology on graphite substrates 3-42627
- Si, electron beam annealed, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appls. 3-34130
- Si, electron beam annealing by CW line scanned beam, temp. and stress profiles anal. 3-54617
- Si, electron beam induced temp. profiles, thermocouple meas. 3-48944
- n-Si, electron beam irradiat., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- Si, electron beam lithography, alignment signals from symmetrical marks 3-38772
- Si, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3-33921
- Si, electron irradiat. induced defect levels, transient photocapacitance meas., photoionisation cross sections 3-60483
- Si electron mobility in short-channel MOSFETs with series resistances 3-60834
- a-Si, electronic transport props. 3-60542
- Si electrooptic high-speed switch, semicond. laser control (*Russian*) 3-39251
- Si, epitaxial, CVD, kinetics and transport 3-59355
- Si epitaxial, gas phase doping, arsine/phosphine toxic gas detect. in production areas 3-59062
- Si epitaxial film for SOS VLSI, crystallinity, chem. impurities, elec. props., meas. 3-34281
- Si epitaxial film growth, 600-700°C, electron-beam evaporation 3-59324
- Si, epitaxial film transfer technique for producing single cryst. film on insulating substrate 3-53411
- Si, epitaxial growth, buried oxide layers on insulator and semiconductor 3-34167
- Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
- Si, epitaxial layer growth from mol. beam, doping kinetics 3-54598
- Si epitaxial layers, parameter characterisation using custom test chip 3-48961
- Si, epitaxial reactor systems: characts., operation, and epitaxy costs 3-59345
- Si epitaxial solar cells, heat exchanger model method 3-37942
- Si epitaxial wafer profiling using Hg Schottky diode differential capacitance method 3-43456
- Si, etching in aqueous KOH, Raman study 3-38835
- a-Si FET, optimised, characts. and props. 3-43630
- a-Si FET dot matrix array for LCD panel 3-51762
- a-Si FETs and ICs, logic circuits, image sensors and CCD appls. 3-43644
- Si film, laser-crystallised, grain boundaries 3-38611
- Si film, laterally seeded regrowth over SiO₂ islands by strip electron beam irradiat. 3-59363
- Si film, linear zone-melt recrystallized using incoherent light 3-54624
- Si film, polycryst., laser processed, As and P diffusion 3-33964
- Si film, recrystallisation using graphite heaters 3-34124
- Si film, recrystn. with scanning laser or strip heater, temp., stress distrib., and cryst. growth 3-42626
- Si film, zone-melting recrystallisation with movable strip-heater oven 3-42623
- Si film, zone-melting recrystallized, on SiO₂, elec. characts. and device appls. 3-54625
- Si film crystn. on glass, methods 3-53439
- Si films, epitaxial growth on ion processed sapphire substrates by SiH₄ plasma dissociation 3-42587
- Si films on SiO₂, zone melting recrystn. 3-59361
- Si flat plate module technology—overview 3-37320
- Si, float-zone cryst. growth in microgravity 3-42580
- Si for solar cells, defect interactions 3-38792
- Si fuse links, polycryst., absence of oxidation 3-60658
- Si, gate interconnects using Mo₂Si and MoSi₂ 3-43570
- Si, grain boundary electronic states, depletion layer model and DLTS interpretation 3-33960
- p-Si, grain boundary photocond., minority carrier recomb. velocity meas. 3-33957
- Si grating solar cells: an experimental comparison of alternative structures 3-64692
- Si growth, digital simulation of mag. Czochralski flow under various lab. conditions 3-48950
- Si Hall sensors, integrated type, design, actuation, signal conditioning and packaging 3-63283
- Si, heavily doped, carrier recombination through shallow donor/acceptor levels 3-38593
- Si, heavily doped, minority carrier recombination processes, review 3-38604
- Si, heavily doped, modelling of carrier degeneracy and band gap narrowing 3-43299
- Si high efficiency solar cells, gas discharge implantation and laser annealing 3-64652
- Si, high resistivity, doped by neutron transmutation, high temp. annealing defects, DLTS meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38588
- poly-Si high-rate reactive ion etching technology 3-60745
- Si, high-temperature active devices for use in geothermal resource characterization 3-49235

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si, highly doped, carrier recomb. and lifetime 3-38603
- Si, highly-doped, energy-band distortion 3-54579
- Si homoepitaxial layers, VPE process, electric field and electrocatalytic effect study 3-37921
- Si homojunction single cryst. solar cells, modified shifting approx. 3-64677
- a-Si, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states 3-48991
- Si hot electron emission into SiO₂, Monte Carlo simulations 3-60484
- Si, hot hole transport phenomena in warped energy band 3-38596
- Si I²L, high-temperature extended range operation 3-48233
- Si IC breadboard development on CAD system 3-43738
- Si IC isolation trenches, selective filling, electrostatic technique 3-43705
- Si IC manufacture, integrating foundry processes into the engineering workstation, VLSI 3-43739
- Si IC temperature transducer AN6701, description (*Japanese*) 3-63231
- Si IMPATT diode, pretuned module, 94 GHz, development 3-54359
- Si in SOS p⁺nn⁺ diodes, double injection currents (*Russian*) 3-38871
- Si, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
- Si, incoherent light annealing with scanning CW Hg lamp 3-60500
- a-Si insulating layer in MIS device, photosensitivity, charge storage effect (*Chinese*) 3-43397
- Si, integrated transducer for color distinction fabrication, using SnO₂(n)-Si(n) photodiodes 3-45955
- Si, interaction with reactively sputtered Ti_xC films, metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-43567
- Si inversion layer, 2 D impurity band magnetoresistance 3-38598
- Si inversion layer, hot electron temp., bias volt. depend. in high mag. fields 3-49112
- Si, inversion layers, electron contrib. to cond. and Hall effect 3-49091
- Si, ion bombardment enhanced etching using liquid Ga ion source 3-38828
- Si, ion implantation, defect form., EPR study (*Russian*) 3-49185
- Si, ion implantation, defect distribution profiles, EBIC study 3-49192
- Si, ion implantation associated defect formation, DLTS meas. 3-38819
- Si, ion implantation buried SiO₂ layer formation, upper interface elec. characts. 3-60609
- Si, ion implantation damage annealing with graphite heaters 3-34124
- Si, ion implanted, annealing using dual electron beam processing system 3-34127
- Si, ion implanted, CO₂ laser annealing, substrate heating effects 3-38810
- Si ion implanted, characterisation of ellipsometry and channelling of implantation 3-49172
- Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
- Si, ion implanted, discharge annealing, optical reflectivity study 3-34129
- Si, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth rate, effect of electronic processes 3-49128
- Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
- Si, ion implanted, epitaxy by pulsed annealing, book contrib. 3-59350
- Si, ion implanted, flame annealing, solid phase epitaxial growth 3-54805
- Si, ion implanted, interstitial type defects 3-60689
- Si, ion implanted, laser, electron beam, and incoherent light processing applications 3-38785
- Si, ion implanted, laser annealing with CW CO₂ laser 3-38768
- Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, channelling contrast microscopy 3-38800
- Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect characterisation, DLTS study 3-49139
- Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, photoluminescence characterisation (*German*) 3-60694
- Si, ion implanted, light absorpt. effects on Nd laser annealing 3-33943
- Si, ion implanted, MESFET, with high cut off freq. 3-54916
- Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, microprobe Raman anal. 3-54616
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60696
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed thermal annealing 3-38590
- Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial regrowth phenomena 3-42584
- Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
- Si, ion implanted, thermal stresses during Xe arc lamp flash annealing 3-34147
- Si, ion implanted, transient annealing using scanning IR line source 3-60699
- Si, ion implanted surface, laser beam annealed, expt. facts, thermal model 3-38784
- Si, ion implanted wafer, large area electron beam annealing 3-54807
- Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
- Si, large-area electron transparent specimens prep. by anisotropic etching 3-43297
- Si, laser and electron beam annealed, doping profile, characterisation by IR spectrophotometry 3-33946
- Si, laser annealed, dopant incorporation during rapid solidification 3-54801
- Si, laser annealing, pulsed and CW, surface aligned structures obs. 3-54612
- Si, laser annealing, rapid crystn., impurity trapping, Ising model simulation 3-54618
- Si, laser annealing, solute trapping and zone refining, book contrib. 3-60750
- Si, laser annealing, surface props. meas. by interferometric technique 3-54613
- Si, laser annealing/cleaning, pulsed, ion scattering study of O₂ indiffusion 3-34184
- Si, laser beam and electron beam annealing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54826
- Si, laser beam annealed, modulated structs. and metastable dopant conc. 3-48945
- Si, laser damage due to microdefects 3-39448
- Si, laser doping, submicrometer linewidth 3-54797
- Si, laser fabrication on dielec. substrates, device appl. 3-34121
- Si, laser induced diffusion, dopant distribution profiles and surface disorder 3-54803
- Si, laser irradiation, picosecond, fundamentals of energy transfer 3-33929
- Si, laser melting, nonlinear processes 3-54609
- Si, laser melting, rapid solidification and crystal growth 3-53437

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si, laser oxidation to SiO_2 , IR spectra, ellipsometry, refr. index meas. 3-38840
- Si laser processing, doping and gettering 3-43457
- Si laser processing 3-43451
- Si, laser pulse annealing, IR transmission study 3-43282
- Si, laser recryst. polycrystalline on SiO_2 , high performance IC resistors 3-38995
- Si, laser recrystallised polycryst. islands, grain boundary evaluation and control for device appls. 3-43640
- Si, laser-annealed, aligned, coexisting liq. and solid regions 3-49215
- Si, laser-enhanced oxidation 3-38823
- Si laser-induced epitaxial layer characterisation by evaluating MOSFETs 3-43638
- Si layer, induced pot., conductivity depend. (*Russian*) 3-54594
- Si, layer growth on insulator by O_2^+ implantation 3-34166
- Si, lightly doped bicrystal, elec. props. 3-33908
- Si, low cost crystal growth progress and plans for solar cell arrays 3-37322
- Si, low-cost solar cell fabrication methods 3-37271
- Si, MBE, laser processing 3-33236
- Si, MBE, recent developments 3-42590
- Si, MBE, UHV-compatible round wafer heater 3-47812
- Si MBE growth on GaP 3-47793
- Si MIS heterojunction emitter transistors, super-gain, performance 3-54877
- Si MIS solar cells characterisation 3-47177
- Si MIS/inversion layer solar cells, high charge density in Si_3N_4 3-47210
- Si MIS/inversion-layer solar cells utilising SiO deposition 3-47208
- Si, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146
- Si MOS inversion layers, quantum transverse Hall resist. 3-49107
- Si MOS n-inversion layers, quantised Hall and transverse resists. 3-38752
- Si MOS structs. with polysilicon field electrode volt-Faraday characts. (*Russian*) 3-54744
- Si MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intrasubband phonon scatt. 3-38909
- Si MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intersubband phonon scatt. 3-38910
- Si MOSFET, gate field induced carrier heating 3-54927
- Si, MOSFET, inversion layers, Shubnikov de Haas oscillations 3-34231
- Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance and Anderson localisation 3-49110
- Si MOSFET, one-dimensional, nonmetallic localization and interaction 3-38914
- Si, MOSFET array fabrication using laser recrystallised polysilicon 3-51787
- Si MOSFET fabrication using SIMOX, electric-field-shielding effect 3-54895
- Si MOSFET inversion layer, high field magnetotransport characts. 3-49050
- Si MOSFETs, n-channel, short gate length, fabrication by direct e-beam exposure 3-38923
- Si MOSFETs, physical limits to VLSI technology 3-39039
- Si mass-producible temperature sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63230
- Si, measurement of minority carrier diffusion length, non-adulterating method 3-43301
- Si, melting phenomena and interfacial instability associated with laser irradiation 3-33936
- Si, melts during pulsed ruby laser annealing, lattice temp. meas. 3-33930
- Si, metallisation, contact resistance, size effect and device scaling 3-38850
- Si, metallisation, multilayer contacts, HfN and TiN diffusion barriers, thermal stability 3-43571
- Si, metallisation by Fe-W amorphous contacts, contact resistance meas. 3-43562
- Si, metallurgical grade. growth and characterisation of epitaxial solar cells 3-52828
- Si, microcrystalline, initial stages of oxidation, XPS study 3-54596
- Si, microcrystalline, prep., struct. and electronic props. 3-38601
- Si microelectronic sensors, review 3-51646
- Si micromechanical devices 3-40876
- Si, minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583
- Si, moderately doped, photovoltaic meas. of bandgap narrowing 3-43300
- n-Si, moderately doped regions, carrier parameters calc. 3-48955
- Si, modulation doping struct. by MBE and off-line ion implantation 3-37916
- Si molecular beam epitaxy, review 3-59349
- Si monolithic hot electron transistors with $F_T > 1$ GHz 3-49267
- Si multilayer structures, Auger recombination process 3-60579
- Si n^+p - p^+ struct. based solar cells, diffusion length determ. 3-37286
- Si n^+pn^+ and n^+pp^+ solar cells, majority carrier collection 3-47246
- Si n^+n^+ /metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
- Si NMOS transistors large area laser crystallised isolated layers, substrate influence 3-54922
- Si, neutron transmutation doped, resistivity inhomogeneity and max. resistivity 3-38817
- Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing mechanisms, Raman scatt. study 3-43294
- Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of irradiation 3-60687
- Si, noise, freq. depend. in strong elec. fields 3-33925
- Si, nonequilibrium crystal growth during pulsed laser annealing 3-33933
- Si, nonthermal transient annealing test 3-54808
- Si, O indiffusion study during laser cleaning/annealing by $^{16}\text{O}(\alpha, \alpha_0)$ reson. scatt. 3-43483
- Si ohmic contact form., ion implantation methods 3-49194
- Si on fused quartz, laser recrystn. and MOSFET characteristics 3-59315
- Si on insulator, crystn. by line-source electron beam 3-59316
- Si on insulator devices, rapid laser scanning 3-38769
- Si, on-wafer liquid crystal displays, MOSFET switching elements 3-40952
- Si, one-dimensional superlattice, classical magnetoresistance of two-dimensional electron gas 3-54593
- Si optical fibre splice connector 3-43963
- Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
- Si, optical waveguide, surface recombination velocity, IR study 3-39179
- Si, oxidation, current problems 3-43520

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si, oxidation, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
- Si, oxidation, self-interstitials supersaturation, theory 3-60703
- Si, oxidation in dry O_2 in presence of HCl, phenomenological model 3-34179
- Si, oxidation in dry O_2 -HCl mixture, phenomenological model 3-60740
- Si, oxidation of PdSi, Pd₂Si, CoSi₂ and NiSi₂ films on Si, diffusion processes, marker expts. 3-60729
- Si $p^+-\pi-n^+$ double injection diodes, impedance, space charge effects 3-34202
- a-Si p-i-n junction, reversal of drifting excess carriers 3-49036
- a-Si p-i-n junctions, excess carrier lifetime and mobility, thickness depend. 3-38762
- Si p-i-n photodiode pocket radiation chirper 3-36231
- a-Si p-i-n solar cells, light induced instability 3-58689
- a-Si p-i-n solar cells, low level B doping and light-induced effects 3-47227
- Si, p-n junction, avalanche breakdown, transfer of majority current carriers (*Russian*) 3-38911
- Si, p-n junction, degradation processes, at repeated onset of secondary breakdown (*Russian*) 3-34047
- Si p-n junction, influence of current carriers on space charge and distrib. of mesoplasma radiation (*Russian*) 3-49033
- Si, p-n junction, luminosity distrib., in secondary breakdown zone (*Russian*) 3-34046
- Si p-n junction capacitance thermometers 3-45897
- Si p-n junction diode, influence of heavy doping effects on reverse recovery storage time 3-43594
- Si, p-n junction formation, laser induced liq. zone migration of metal-Si alloys 3-34916
- Si p-n junction solar cells, gas immersion laser diffusion fabrication method 3-37330
- Si p-n junction solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
- Si p-n junction solar cell, open-circuit photovoltage decay 3-58680
- Si p-n junction solar cell open-circuit photovoltage decay measurements 3-64689
- Si, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- Si p-n structures, epitaxial, minority carrier lifetime, electron irradi. effect 3-60581
- Si PBT, etched and overgrown geometries, comparison by two-dimens. numerical simulations 3-60788
- Si PIN diodes, cryst. and amorphous, reverse charge recovery props. 3-38867
- Si, passive and enhanced grain boundaries by gas immersion laser diffusion 3-37390
- Si, patterned, laser interferometer system to monitor dry etching 3-34177
- Si, photoacoustic spectroscopy in crystalline semiconductors (*Japanese*) 3-37985
- Si photocell, photocurrent, applied bias voltage effect 3-61281
- Si photoconduction switch, S/N ration and extinction ratio meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61288
- Si photoconductive detectors for space IR astronomy 3-36010
- Si, photoconductivity carrier lifetime meas. by RF bridge technique 3-38591
- Si, photoconductivity meas. by microwave cavity method (*Japanese*) 3-34577
- a-Si, photoconductor, spectral response 3-55262
- Si photoconvertors, textured surface, props. 3-52813
- Si photodetector, large-area, unmodulated and modulated radiation detection (*German*) 3-56907
- Si photodetectors for digital audio disc systems (*Japanese*) 3-62982
- a-Si photodetectors for LiNbO₃ optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55220
- Si photodiode, linearity range definition 3-44053
- Si photodiode device with 100% external quantum efficiency in 400-700 nm wavelength range 3-61279
- Si photodiode electroreflectance spectrum obs., change due to oxide bias during self-calibration 3-49848
- Si photodiode nonlinearity and related effects 3-34604
- Si photodiodes, deep U-groove isolated, linear array, crosstalk meas. 3-61280
- Si photodiodes used in photon counting or Geiger mode 3-51692
- Si, photoelectric and photoelectric effects in semiconductors meas., using microwave bridge 3-51839
- p-Si photoelectrochemical electrode with metal islands, H₂ evolution obs. 3-52801
- Si, photogenerated carrier lifetime determ. by contactless optical modulation technique 3-43286
- Si phototransistor with MIS tunnel junction emitter 3-61291
- Si photovoltaic 500 W concentrator 3-37355
- Si photovoltaic cell model parameters determ. using least-squares fit 3-42058
- Si, picosecond laser pulse annealing, carrier and lattice temp. calcs. 3-33937
- Si piezoresistive gauges props. fabrication and appl. 3-56892
- Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with temp. compensation 3-51687
- Si piezoresistive pressure transducers, temp. sensitivity 3-56867
- Si planar LSI technology, economic and microlithographic limits (*German*) 3-43684
- Si planar n^+p junction, nature of low-voltage breakdown (*Russian*) 3-38694
- Si planar transistors, high conductivity pipes obs. (*Russian*) 3-54876
- Si, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
- Si, plasma etching, etch rate determ. by downstream atomic emission monitoring 3-38832
- Si, plasma etching in $\text{CF}_4 + \text{O}_2$, in planar-type reactor 3-43534
- Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
- Si, plastically deformed, photocond. in mag. field, spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
- p-Si, plastically deformed cryst., defect states investig. by Hall effect 3-54585
- Si point contact photovoltaic solar cell 3-64696
- Si, point defects, and effect of oxidation on substitutional dopant diffusion 3-43510
- Si point-contact n^+n junction, negative resistance, temp. and carrier density dependence 3-34056
- Si polished slice characts. rel. to IC device yield, recent advances 3-39051
- Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation, DLTS obs. 3-33961

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si, polycryst., on metal, strain gauge transducers, characts. 3-56866
 Si, polycryst., potential electronic device appl. 3-33962
 Si, polycryst., sheet growth on C shaper by RAD process 3-42628
 Si, polycryst., specific contact resist. with Al 3-54734
 Si, polycryst. CVD film, physical and elec. props. 3-38610
 Si, polycryst. film, laser processed, surface mobility obs. 3-33963
 Si, polycryst. film, laser annealed, elec. and struct. props. 3-54580
 Si, polycryst. grain boundary structural and electrical props. 3-33958
 Si polycryst. layer growth from SiH_4 pyrolysis 3-33257
 Si, polycrystalline, base-etched transistor 3-49436
 Si, polycrystalline, bipolar transistor extrinsic base contact 3-43604
 Si, polycrystalline, CF_4 -based high press. plasma etch, undercut obs. 3-43512
 Si, polycrystalline, carrier transport across grain boundaries, interface-potential nonuniformities effects 3-33913
 Si, polycrystalline, dry etching techniques, two-stage process 3-54828
 Si, polycrystalline, emitter transistor, common-emitter current gain 3-54873
 Si, polycrystalline, enhanced diffusion of P at grain boundaries 3-42068
 Si, polycrystalline, glow discharge deposited, thin-film transistors 3-38888
 Si, polycrystalline, grain size and doping concentration effect on resistivity 3-60495
 Si, polycrystalline, in $\text{Si-SiO}_2\text{-Si}$ structure, CW laser and electron beam recrystn. 3-59313
 Si, polycrystalline, intragrain defects passivation by Cu diffusion 3-60691
 Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD growth and phys. props. of diffusion-doped, ion implanted, and undoped films 3-59391
 Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD deposition process, physicomathematical model 3-59392
 Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., lateral dopant transport 3-38801
 Si, polycrystalline, laser formed MoSi_2 contact, oxidation kinetics 3-43532
 Si, polycrystalline, laser restructured, conduction, thermionic emission-diffusion theory 3-60497
 Si, polycrystalline, line profile control by $\text{SF}_6\text{-O}_2$ plasma etching process 3-54775
 Si, polycrystalline, mobility dip obs. 3-54592
 Si, polycrystalline, n^+pn^+ programmable antifuses, microstructure study 3-49330
 Si, polycrystalline, oxidation, base/emitter contact dielec. separation 3-60720
 Si, polycrystalline, plasma etching with surface magnetic field confinement 3-49196
 Si, polycrystalline, recrystallized, on SiO_2 , produced by dual electron beam processing 3-54623
 Si, polycrystalline, ribbon-against-drop growth, impurity incorporation, rel. to elec. props. and solar cell performance 3-33214
 Si, polycrystalline, SIS solar cells using spray deposited conducting oxides 3-47211
 Si, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
 Si, polycrystalline, single-layer of bipolar transistors 3-43602
 Si, polycrystalline, small-grain, MOSFET operation theory 3-34237
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells research goals and accomplishments 3-42015
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, impurity gettering 3-42064
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary effects and Li passivation 3-42066
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, meas. of variations in minority carrier lifetime 3-42067
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-42070
 Si, polycrystalline, synthesis in low power microwave discharge 3-53442
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, recrystallisation annealing using high-power laser or electron pulses 3-34182
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, Schottky barrier solar cells, growth facilities and growth quality, plasma discharge 3-37294
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous thin films, stresses meas. 3-54588
 Si, polycrystalline and monocrystalline contacts, V-A characteristics (*Russian*) 3-54582
 Si polycrystalline film, ribbon against drop deposition process, morphological and elec. props. (*French*) 3-37948
 Si polycrystalline film growth on liq. Sn layer, growth mechanism and elec. props. 3-33243
 Si polycrystalline film prep. on SiO_2 using zone melting recrystallisation, props. 3-53436
 Si polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240
 Si, polycrystalline films, current-assisted laser annealing 3-38586
 Si polycrystalline films, ion-implanted LPCVD, elec. meas. 3-48956
 Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
 Si, polycrystalline films, CW laser recrystn., beam shaping 3-59312
 Si, polycrystalline films on fused SiO_2 substrates, zone melting recrystal. method 3-42625
 Si polycrystalline IC resistor, spin dependent trapping 3-60867
 Si polycrystalline layer, reactive ion etch, prevention of 'rail' form. 3-49208
 Si polycrystalline layers on graphite substrate, CVD, high temp. recrystallisation, deform. and dopant effects 3-42005
 Si polycrystalline $p^+-n(x)-n^+$ drift field solar cell, high efficiency, design and expt. 3-42081
 Si polycrystalline sheets, spinning melt production method, solar cell fabrication appl. 3-47788
 Si polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, three-dimens. diffusion eqn. soln. 3-37284
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, limiting parameters, max. efficiency 3-37285
 Si polycrystalline solar cell material, grain boundary struct. and props. 3-42076
 Si, polycrystalline solar cell materials, grain boundary EBIC image evaluations 3-42078
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, minority carrier recomb. velocity 3-42080
 Si polycrystalline thick film, lateral epitaxial growth on oxidized wafer 3-53433
 Si, polycrystalline thin films, surface and interface nitridation 3-43508

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si polycrystalline thin films, plasma enhanced low press. CVD grown, struct., elec. props. 3-59406
 Si polycrystalline thin film, hot wall multiple-disk-in-tube low press. CVD grown, math. model anal. 3-59409
 Si polycrystalline thin film, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
 Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505
 Si, porous, incoherent light annealed, impurity gettering 3-54622
 Si porous surface formation and autoepitaxy on its surface 3-60744
 Si position-sensitive linear detector, for X-rays and electron beams 3-51899
 Si powder, fused, for solar cell substrates 3-47241
 Si power units, recomb. centres, chemical nature (*German*) 3-43290
 Si, precision reactive sputter etching process for Si device appls. 3-43514
 Si pressure sensors, beam and diaphragm designs comparison 3-51684
 Si, processing, laser beam appl. 3-61544
 Si processing using XeCl excimer lasers 3-34158
 Si props. meas. using Van der Pauwa method, with aid of HP calculator (*Czech*) 3-46073
 Si, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448
 Si, pulsed ion beam melted, regrowth, transient conductivity studies 3-54607
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, time resolved reflectivity study 3-54601
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, femtosecond time resolved reflectivity study 3-54602
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, time-resolved pulsed Raman temp. measurements 3-54604
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, time resolved reflectivity studies 3-54605
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, temp. characterisation 3-54610
 Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distrib. 3-33932
 Si, pulsed laser heating, nanosecond Raman scatt. study 3-54603
 Si, pulsed laser irradiated, amorphous phase trapping 3-54608
 Si, pulsed laser melting, time resolved transient conductive studies 3-54606
 Si, pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
 Si, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
 Si RAM, double, polycryst., ramp breakdown study as function of fabrication parameters 3-59870
 Si, radiant-heated epitaxial reactor, factors affecting deposition/etch balance 3-59346
 Si, reactive ion etched surface, oxide breakdown field limit improvement by oxidation 3-55063
 Si, reactive ion etching, defect free, by SiF_4/Cl_2 plasma 3-60706
 Si, reactive ion etching and ion milling, surface damage obs. 3-49209
 Si, reactive ion etching under low self-bias voltage 3-43513
 Si, reactive ion etching with $\text{Cl}_2\text{-Ar}$ gas mixture 3-54820
 Si, reactive sputter etching, role of ions, Langmuir probe etching of plasma 3-34176
 Si relationship with substrate perfection 3-60490
 Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587
 Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, interface shape, solute segregation, transport phenomena modelling 3-37890
 Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, interface shape, die asymmetry effect 3-37891
 Si ribbon growth by low angle silicon sheet crystal growth, application in solar cells 3-37902
 Si, scanning line shaped electron beam annealing, thermal stresses obs. 3-54584
 Si, scattering by low energy intervalley phonons 3-54597
 Si Schottky barriers, determ. of absorption coeffs. from photo-response 3-39288
 Si Schottky barriers, modification by reactive ion etching with NH_3 3-38719
 Si Schottky diodes, barrier charact. at low temp. 3-49253
 Si, seeded epitaxial growth over SiO_2 substrate by laser irradi. 3-33237
 Si, selective low press. epitaxy for isolation in MOS ICs (*German*) 3-39033
 Si, selective oxidation, gate oxide defects connected to submicron isolation regions 3-43539
 Si, semicrystalline, solar cells 3-47242
 Si semicrystalline sheet technology, ubiquitous crystn. process, economic viability 3-34133
 Si sensors for medical appl., microtransducer catheters development 3-63688
 Si sensors for temp. meas. (*German*) 3-40855
 Si, shallow implanted layers, elec. props. 3-54595
 Si sheet growth technology 3-38790
 Si sheet growth with supported web method 3-33215
 Si sheet prod. and material development rel. to solar cell technology 3-34132
 Si, SiO_2 surface layers, high-dosage $^{16}\text{O}^+$ implantation profiles, SIMS (*Russian*) 3-38804
 Si, silicide epitaxial growth using template layers 3-37912
 Si solar cell, back surface field, fabricated by masked ion implantation, spectral response 3-47127
 Si solar cell, based on MINP technology (*Slovak*) 3-64679
 Si solar cell, carrier lifetime and back surface recomb. vel. determ. 3-41985
 Si solar cell, design for photovoltaic concentrator system 3-36925
 Si solar cell, elec. props. correlation with material characts. 3-52824
 poly-Si solar cell impurities 3-42043
 Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
 a-Si solar cell technology, review 3-52817
 Si solar cells, 700 mV open-circuit voltage 3-47207
 Si solar cells, a high efficiency, pulsed-laser processing technology 3-47141
 Si solar cells, AR implantation gettering 3-47144
 Si solar cells, accelerated stress testing for reliability sensitivity 3-47214
 Si solar cells, amorphous, development progress at Fuji Electric 3-37262
 Si solar cells, antireflective coating processing and performance (*Japanese*) 3-58703
 Si solar cells, automated ion implant/pulse anneal machine 3-37379
 Si solar cells, BSF, rapid firing of printed pastes 3-47155
 Si solar cells, CW CO_2 laser annealing with ion implantation 3-47145
 Si solar cells, carrier transport at grain boundaries, meas. and theory 3-42079

elemental semiconductors continued

- a-Si solar cells, charact. of film and junction qualities 3-52816
 Si solar cells, doping technology and laser processing 3-37380
 Si solar cells, edge-defined film-fed grown, H₂ passivation of defects, EBIC studies 3-37260
 Si solar cells, effect of Ta₂O₅ on interaction between Si and its contact metallisation 3-47154
 Si solar cells, eutectic bonding of contacts 3-47166
 Si solar cells, fabrication by ion implantation and Xe flash lamp anneal processing 3-47142
 Si solar cells, gas immersion laser diffusion and grain boundary research 3-47146
 poly-Si solar cells, heat treatment effects on elec. props. 3-42044
 Si solar cells, high efficiency approaches 3-42033
 Si solar cells, high efficiency 3-42037
 Si solar cells, high resistivity, front and back illuminated radiation damage caused by 1 MeV electrons 3-42023
 Si solar cells, high volume production, non-mass-analysed implantation equipment 3-47165
 Si solar cells, highly efficient, for operation above 100 suns 3-42049
 Si solar cells, implantation of B and BF₃, laser annealing 3-37382
 poly-Si solar cells, improvements using Al diffusion 3-42045
 Si solar cells, induced junction, open circuit voltage limitations due to surface recomb. 3-37349
 Si solar cells, induced junction, open-cct. voltage limitations due to surface recombination 3-47209
 Si solar cells, intensity enhancement in textured optical sheets 3-42059
 Si solar cells, interdigitated back contact, substrate thickness optimisation 3-58700
 Si solar cells, inversion layer type, model calculations 3-41999
 Si solar cells, ion beam doping procedures and anneal techniques 3-37375
 Si solar cells, ion implantation and anneal techniques 3-37376
 Si solar cells, laser annealed, surface texture and thermal treatment effect on performance 3-37381
 Si solar cells, laser diffusion fabrication, grain boundary photocurrent enhancement 3-37383
 Si solar cells, light assisted pulsed annealing by microwave energy 3-37389
 Si solar cells, low-temp. B annealing 3-47144
 a-Si solar cells, multi-gap prep. by consecutive separated reaction chamber method 3-47225
 Si solar cells, n⁺-p⁻-p⁺ junction, open circuit voltage change under high illumination 3-37334
 Si solar cells, n⁺-p⁺ structure, open circuit voltages across junctions under high illumination levels 3-37280
 Si solar cells, non-mass-analysed P implantation 3-47144
 a-Si solar cells, p-i-n junction, variable minority carrier transport model for photovoltaic characts. description 3-41996
 Si solar cells, polycryst., I-V characts., effect of grain boundary recomb. and grain size 3-37336
 Si solar cells, polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
 Si solar cells, polycrystalline, base region diffusion lengths determ. using multiwavelength analyser 3-64687
 a-Si, solar cells, prep. by photochemical vapour deposition 3-52819
 Si solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing process optimisation 3-37377
 Si solar cells, screen printed, electro-optical props. 3-47175
 Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H₂ plasma treatment 3-42065
 Si solar cells, semicrystalline, photovoltaic props. determ. using effective lifetime concept 3-64693
 poly-Si solar cells, small-grained, grain boundaries studies 3-42046
 Si solar cells, surface effects in HV cells 3-42035
 Si, solar cells, textured, AR coatings design 3-37287
 Si solar cells, thin film, polycrystalline, electrical epitaxial characts. 3-42016
 Si solar cells, unanalysed ion implantation with incoherent light scanning annealing 3-47143
 Si solar cells, V-groove 3-42072
 Si solar cells at high illumination intensity, open circuit voltage reduction 3-42073
 Si solar cells by ion implantation, electron beam and self annealing 3-37378
 a-Si solar cells fabrication, laser processing appl. 3-47168
 Si solar cells for terrestrial appl. (*German*) 3-37272
 Si solar cells front layer solid solubility and precipitation of P and As 3-34160
 Si solar cells towards 20% AM1 efficient 3-42036
 Si, solid phase epitaxy, LEED anal. 3-59348
 Si, sputter etching, surface damage, ellipsometric study 3-43542
 Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056
 Si struct. uniformity determ. by means of surface photovoltage monitoring 3-38789
 Si submicron grooves, reactive ion etching 3-60725
 Si submicron semicond. devices, Monte Carlo methods, electron-electron scatt. effects 3-38855
 Si substrates fabrication by spinning technology, solar cells appl. (*Slovak*) 3-64678
 Si surface, chemographic images 3-60702
 Si surface, evidence for laser induced SiOH form., rel. to photolithography 3-54833
 Si surface, warm electrons and holes, characts., influence of struct. defects 3-34091
 Si, surface (100), low press oxidation, AES study, electron beam effects 3-38842
 Si surface barrier detectors performance, p- and n-types, under identical quenchant, postetch ambients and encapsulation 3-63598
 Si surface grooves, dislocation generation due to oxidation induced stress 3-49203
 Si, surface passivation film due to HF-NO₂ mixed gas reaction 3-43511
 Si, surface temperature using large diameter scanning CW laser and electron beam sources 3-34186
 Si TFT arrays for addressing liq. cryst. displays, review 3-51776
 Si technology for semiconductor industry, advances, gettering 3-54973
 Si technology for VLSI semiconductor industry 3-49143
 Si terrestrial solar cells, glow discharge implantation and XeCl excimer laser annealing 3-47244

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si, thermal diffusivity meas. using ion implanted resistor as thermal transient sensor 3-33916
 Si, thermal etching by residual H₂O in a vacuum system (*Japanese*) 3-49213
 Si, thermal excitation, oxide growth law 3-38827
 Si, thermal nitridation in N plasma, refr. indices meas., AES anal., MIS struct. C-V characts. 3-60479
 Si, thermal oxidation, revised model 3-60730
 a-Si, thermistor, optoelectronic characterisation 3-54401
 a-Si thin film, CVD growth, crystn. rate, reflectivity meas. 3-59407
 Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
 Si thin film transistor on fused SiO₂, CO₂-laser crystallized 3-54939
 a-Si thin films, cryst. growth induced by incoherent light flashes, cond. obs. 3-48987
 Si thin films, micro and polycrystalline, low press. CVD growth 3-59378
 Si thin-film diaphragm for electron and ion microscopy, method of prod. 3-60654
 Si, transverse photovoltaic effects under laser pulses 3-33920
 Si tunnel diode process for bipolar IC technology 3-43748
 Si, two-dimensional oxidation model 3-54813
 Si, VHF planar transistor, anomalous photoeffect (*Russian*) 3-38880
 Si VLSI chip design, Mead-Conway method upgrade 3-55015
 Si VPE, computerised modelling and simulation (*German*) 3-38775
 Si, VPE from SiH₄/H₂ at reduced press., growth mechanism 3-33228
 Si vertical membrane for super-Schottky diodes with supercond. Pb electrode 3-49702
 Si wafer, carrier lifetime, contactless meas. by free carrier IR absorption 3-48941
 Si wafer, dry etching, review (*Japanese*) 3-54822
 Si wafer, internat. standards development 3-54560
 a-Si wafer, obs. using chemical thinning technique for TEM cross-sectional samples 3-60663
 Si wafer, photoinduced carrier lifetime and injection level, contactless measurement using eddy currents 3-60480
 Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938
 Si wafer, strains and internal stresses 3-33912
 Si wafer dopant concentration computation, PL/1 program 3-38805
 Si wafer process evaluation using surface photovoltage method 3-60666
 Si wafer reactive ion etch, high-low power process 3-43530
 Si wafer roughness characterisation by mid-IR spectrometry 3-60656
 Si wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
 Si wafers, Czochralski growth, denuded zone form., precipitation process design 3-59306
 Si wafers, epitaxial CVD growth 3-59357
 Si wafers, O₂ content meas., multiple refl. correction for rough wafers 3-60655
 Si, wide dynamic range, CCD linear imaging array appls. 3-51706
 Si, with epitaxial CaF₂ films, electron beam writing and development 3-43443
 Si, work function change of H chemisorbed (100) surface (*Chinese*) 3-54574
 Si, zone refining of nonsubstitutional impurities, during pulsed laser annealing 3-33213
 Si: chalcogenide, deep centres, Fourier spectroscopy studies 3-54578
 Si:¹¹B, divacancy annealing, electron beam and pulsed ruby laser excitation 3-33949
 Si:⁷⁵As(³¹P), thin film, thermal stability, effects of ion implantation and laser annealing 3-33945
 Si:Ag, ion implanted, defect depth distributions, SIMS, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3-60677
 Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
 Si:As, doping by 500 eV ion implantation 3-54795
 Si:As, implanted, kinetics of furnace annealing, solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-43291
 Si:As, incoherent light-induced As diffusion from spin-on source 3-60678
 Si:As, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
 Si:As, ion implanted, CW CO₂ laser annealing (*Chinese*) 3-54786
 Si:As, ion implanted, defect layer formation 3-38809
 Si:As, ion implanted, electrically inactive As, precipitation effects 3-38813
 Si:As, ion implanted, electrical activation and dopant redistribution by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60698
 Si:As, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, surface studies 3-54620
 Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 3-54804
 Si:As, ion implanted and diffused, doping profile calc. 3-54792
 Si:As, ion implanted shallow layers, activation by electron beam annealing 3-60700
 Si:As, polycryst., ion implanted, oxidation 3-54818
 Si:As, pulsed X-ray annealing 3-33944
 Si:As, reactive ion etching in chlorinated plasma, As doping effects 3-60735
 Si:As, residual disorder after annealing of high dose through oxide implants 3-43476
 Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
 n-Si:As epitaxial layer, autodoping phenomena 3-60688
 Si:As n⁻/n⁺ epitaxial depositions, resistivity evaluation and control 3-33914
 Si:As shallow highly doped junctions in p-Si, sheet resist. 3-43471
 Si:As-SiO₂, amorphous layer on insulator, ion implantation, regrowth rate determ. 3-43404
 Si:As(B), ion implanted, dopant redistrib., SIMS and TEM study 3-43479
 Si:As(B)(P), modelling of carrier mobility against carrier conc. 3-54581
 Si:As(Bi), influence of laser beam homogeneity on regrowth 3-33947
 Si:As(P), ion implanted, high temp. short time annealing (*Japanese*) 3-34153
 Si:As(P)(B), ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source 3-54806
 Si:As(Sb), single cryst., implanted, annealing using CW Xe arc lamp 3-43444
 Si:Au, radiation defect form. by electron irradi. (*Russian*) 3-48948
 Si:Au, temperature fluctuation method for direct determ. of thermal activation energy of deep levels 3-33911
 Si:Au, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si:B, conc. depend. of B diffusion coeff. 3-38818
 Si:B, depth profiles of B in ion beam etched sloping cuts using neutron induced autoradiography 3-54821
 p-Si:B, electron irradiated, recombination lifetime correlation with level conc. 3-60486
 Si:B, impurity redistrib. by high temp. proton irradi., degree of doping influence 3-34156
 Si:B, ion implantation, planar channelling incidence angle depend. 3-34151
 Si:B, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
 Si:B, ion implanted, electron pulse annealing, B diffusion 3-34150
 Si:B, ion implanted, electrical activation, Ar⁺ implantation effects 3-38802
 Si:B, ion-implanted, MOSFET fabrication, submicron channel length, expt. 3-43627
 Si:B, laser annealing, picosecond dynamics 3-33931
 Si:B, laser implantation doping chars. 3-54798
 Si:B, simulation and modelling of B diffusion 3-48942
 Si:B, UV photochem. doping to produce p-n junctions 3-60680
 Si:B,Ne(Ar)(Kr), impurity diffusion, electronic effects, quantum chem. modelling 3-48952
 Si:B (100), channelling effect 3-34145
 Si:B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498
 Si:B film, heavily doped, plasma deposition 3-59368
 Si:B films prep. by plasma decomp. of SiH₄, elec. props. 3-33271
 Si:B sandwich X-ray mask structures 3-43445
 a-Si:B solar cell, photovoltaic props., B compensation effect 3-64645
 Si:B⁺, low temp. annealing effects 3-34140
 Si:B⁺, shallow p⁺-n junction formation by low temp. annealing 3-43359
 Si:BF₃⁺, low temp. annealing effects 3-34140
 Si:B(Al)(Ga)(In), photocond. spectra, Breit-Wigner-Fano resons. 3-49814
 p-Si:B(In), dopant redistrib., Pt/Si growth effects 3-49193
 a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
 Si:B(P) thin films, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
 Si:B(P)(As) CVD resistors, ion implanted, 1/f noise 3-38592
 Si:Bi, implantation induced amorphisation 3-34142
 Si:Bi, liquid-amorphous transition induced by picosecond laser irradi., doping effect 3-60475
 Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution 3-54799
 a-Si:Cl:H films, optical props. (*Chinese*) 3-54575
 a-Si:F, H, form. by glow discharge decomposition, photocond., effects of annealing and impurity diffusion 3-47835
 Si:F,H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF₄ plasma (*Japanese*) 3-47847
 Si:F,H amorphous p-i-n struct. displacement current effects, time of flight meas. 3-34088
 Si:F(H)(H,F), amorphous, picosecond photocarrier trapping, photoinduced absorpt. study 3-34575
 Si:Fe, Hall effect, sheet resistivity, 100-300K 3-60482
 Si:Fe(Al), laser annealing by semi-continuous laser, impurity diffusion 3-54614
 Si:Ga, electron irradi., defect studies and minority carrier lifetime, DLTS studies 3-33909
 Si:Ga, epitaxial recrystallisation behaviour during annealing 3-48939
 Si:Ga, float zone crystal growth, mag. field effects 3-59301
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
 Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge produced, doped/undoped, gap states density determ. 3-48996
 Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition from Ar-SiH₄, optical emission study 3-37954
 Si:H, amorphous, heterostruct. with SnO₂(ITO)(SiO₂:Pt), interfacial potential barrier, p-i-n solar cell appl. 3-47131
 Si:H, amorphous, light exposure influence on transport props. 3-34009
 Si:H, amorphous, MOSFET, native oxide at insulator/a-Si:H interface 3-54897
 Si:H, amorphous, n-i-n and p-i-p structures, photovoltage, theory 3-55257
 Si:H, amorphous, n-p-i-n majority carrier diode 3-49245
 Si:H, amorphous, photocond., band bending effects, field effect transistor studies 3-38600
 Si:H, amorphous, photoconductivity, optically induced degradation, transient grating study 3-39281
 Si:H, amorphous, photovoltaic props., light-induced effects obs. 3-34576
 Si:H, amorphous, plasma deposition on SnO₂, plasma-induced reactions, AES and XPS study 3-47830
 Si:H, amorphous, Schottky diode prep. by cathodic sputtering, photovoltaic conversion (*French*) 3-34203
 Si:H, amorphous, thin film FETs fabrication by RF magnetron sputtering 3-38921
 Si:H, amorphous, transient photocurrent, recombination effects 3-39290
 Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
 Si:H, amorphous films, deposition on transparent conductive films, interfacial reactions 3-47842
 Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
 Si:H, amorphous films, planar RF magnetron sputtered, microstruct. study 3-42647
 Si:H, amorphous films/solar cells, monosilane, disilane glow discharge deposition, elec. props. comparison 3-47195
 Si:H, amorphous layers, pore struct. determ., adsorption-desorption isotherms 3-33995
 Si:H, amorphous p-i-n solar cells, mobility-lifetime products 3-52822
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, power loss study, design optimisation 3-47191
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, n-i-p struct., temp. effects, elec. characts. 3-47192
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, organic polymer film substrate, fabrication and props. 3-47194
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, p-i-n type, n⁺ and p⁺ windows, influence on elec. props. 3-47196
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, built-in potential study using electroabsorption 3-64658

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si:H, amorphous thin film, MSI position sensitive photodetector, anodic oxidation fabrication method 3-55277
 Si:H, amorphous thin film solar cells, wavelength-selective absorpt. enhancement, theory 3-64649
 a-Si:H, Cl glow discharge films, elec. cond. and IR transmission meas. 3-38658
 a-Si:H, conductivity changes, light induced, temp. depend. 3-55255
 a-Si:H, F solar cells, electron irradi. effects 3-58682
 a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
 a-Si:H, interpretation of DLTS spectra 3-43293
 a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-53460
 a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-59403
 Si:H, N amorphous RF sputtered and glow discharge coatings, N doping effects on elec. props. 3-34001
 Si:H, P, amorphous, reversible photoinduced modification of electron capture cross-section at localised states 3-38652
 a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
 a-Si:H, photocond., effect of nonexponential distrib. of gap states 3-55258
 a-Si:H, photocond., physicochemical interpretation 3-34583
 a-Si:H, photoconductivity, intensity depend. 3-48993
 a-Si:H, plasma deposition, importance of chain reactions 3-59370
 a-Si:H, produced by laser induced CVD of silane, electronic props. 3-53440
 Si:H,B, amorphous film, glow discharged, B diffusivity meas. using ¹⁰B(n, α)⁷Li reaction 3-43491
 a-Si:H,B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
 a-Si:H,B, solar cells with p-i-n struct., stability study 3-37367
 a-Si:H,B large area and high efficiency solar cell 3-37366
 Si:H,Cl film, microcryst., glow discharge deposited, deposition rate, struct. 3-59393
 Si:H,Cl films, undoped microcrystalline, Hall mobility 3-54572
 a-Si:H,P, exodiffusion of H, cond. meas. 3-54681
 Si:H alloy film, glow discharge deposited, amorphous and microcryst. phases, electroconductivity (*Chinese*) 3-43341
 Si:H amorphous, photocond., I-V and C-V characts., field quenching 3-34003
 Si:H amorphous film, contact potential and planar conduction during gas adsorption 3-54672
 Si:H amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, carrier transport, time-of-flight meas. 3-43343
 Si:H amorphous films, deposition from pure SiH₄ plasma, struct. and optical props. 3-33248
 Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
 Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, internal stresses, interferometric study 3-42633
 Si:H amorphous films, sputtering under reduced pumping speed, cond. and photocond. props. 3-33245
 Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
 Si:H amorphous glow discharge films, optically excited carrier dynamics 3-38661
 Si:H amorphous photovoltaic modules 3-37270
 Si:H amorphous semicond., anomalous surface photocond., FET studies 3-54683
 Si:H amorphous-microcrystalline mixed phase films, H incorporation, NMR studies 3-33249
 a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668
 a-Si:H CVD films, photovoltaic props. 3-42655
 a-Si:H electronic props., mass spectrometric studies of impurities in SiH₄ 3-53441
 a-Si:H evaluation using diffusion length and collection width meas. 3-47229
 a-Si:H film, dispersive transport mechanism 3-54671
 a-Si:H film, electron drift mobility meas. 3-48959
 a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies 3-54679
 a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
 a-Si:H film, optoelectronic props., static elec. and mag. props. 3-43346
 α -Si:H film, thickness depend. of kink temp. and band bending, cond. meas. 3-43287
 a-Si:H film as photoconductive target in vidicon type image pickup tube 3-43264
 a-Si:H films, AC and DC cond., freq. and temp. depend., 170 to 300K 3-48992
 a-Si:H films, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, photocond. and dark cond. 3-34588
 a-Si:H films, light-induced effects in IR absorption spectra 3-47226
 Si:H films, microcryst. and amorphous, prod. by DC glow discharge in in SiH₄-H₂ 3-37958
 a-Si:H In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(n-i-p) solar cells, light induced effects 3-58688
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes for photovoltaic applications 3-34620
 a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B doping and its profile on characts. 3-52834
 a-Si:H photoreceptor drum fabrication and props., laser beam printer appls. 3-44036
 a-Si:H plasma deposited films, photocond. and dark cond. 3-55259
 a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
 a-Si:H Schottky barrier structs., gap states, transient current spectroscopy study 3-34010
 a-Si:H solar cell, charge collection 3-37360
 α -Si:H solar cells, blue and ultraviolet response 3-47237
 a-Si:H solar cells, high performance, glow discharge deposition 3-52810
 a-Si:H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical behaviour computer simulation 3-37283
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical stability 3-47228
 a-Si:H solar cells, SIMS investig. of interfaces between layers (*Japanese*) 3-52829
 a-Si:H solar cells, space charge limited cond. 3-37368
 a-Si:H TFTs for LCD panel fabrication 3-51789
 a-Si:H tandem-type solar cells 3-37346
 a-Si:H thin film, vacuum deposited, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, absence of Staebler-Wronski instability 3-49195
 Si:H thin film solar cells, performance study 3-37361
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, computer simulation study 3-37369

elemental semiconductors continued

- a-Si:H thin film solar cells, deposition and props. 3-37370
 a-Si:H thin films, IR laser-induced deposition and characts. 3-53462
 a-Si:H transistors for liq. cryst. display matrix addressing, materials limitations 3-49301
 a-Si:H/Pd(Pt)(Au)(Al) Schottky barriers, and elec. props., electron microscopy, Raman scatt., AES, J-V characts. 3-49061
 a-Si/metal Schottky barriers, CV characteristics 3-43380
 a-Si:H, thin film optically enhanced solar cell fabrication 3-47118
 a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
 a-Si-H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier depletion layers, transient photocond. meas. 3-38723
 Si:H(B)(P)(F) amorphous films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660
 Si:H(H,P), amorphous, ohmic contact props. with Mg(Pt)(Al)(Au) 3-34070
 Si:In, dopant atom site distrib. and microcharacts., time-depend. perturbed ang. correl. 3-49261
 Si:In, impurity conc., photoionisation cross section, Hall effect, C-V meas., flameless at. absorpt., IR absorpt. studies 3-49189
 Si:In, ion implant damage recovery, recrystallisation and elec. props. 3-33927
 Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
 Si:In, ion implanted, thermal annealing, In migration obs. 3-34134
 Si:In(P) IR detectors, elec. fields effect on long-wavelength response 3-36018
 Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
 Si:Mn, amorphous, ion implanted, elec. cond. and ESR study 3-34155
 Si:N,P/Al(-Si) interfaces, contact resistance 3-43383
 Si:N⁺ implantation, appl. to Si technology 3-49170
 Si:Na⁺ inversion layers, 2-D impurity band, magnetoresistance 3-49113
 Si:Na⁺/SiO₂ interfaces, electronic props., magnetocond. and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49114
 Si:O, CZ-wafers, precise evaluation of O meas. 3-48954
 Si:O, controlled O doping in Czochralski growth 3-43486
 Si:O, Czochralski grown, O-related donors form., ambients effect 3-60690
 Si:O, Czochralski grown, scanning electron beam annealing of O donors 3-60496
 Si:O, heat treated, Si-O complexes as thermal donors 3-60485
 Si:O, impurity clustering and effect on elec. activity 3-60502
 Si:O, impurity distrib. and diffusion, heat treatment effects on elec. cond. 3-38606
 Si:O, ion implantation form. of n-type layers, thermoelec. probe study 3-48957
 Si:O, ion implanted, CMOS transistors, subthreshold currents 3-60820
 Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
 Si:O, laser annealed, vacancies and O-vacancy complexes 3-54615
 Si:O, precipitation, minority carrier recombination and generation lifetime 3-60503
 Si:O, two-step thermal anneal, appl. to CCD sensor and CMOS LSI 3-49465
 Si:O,C slices, impurity conc. meas. by IR absorption method 3-60491
 Si:O wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects 3-38584
 Si:P, diffusion model, oxide sources, expt. verification 3-38806
 Si:P, electrical conductivity meas. near metal-insulator crit. pt. 3-33917
 Si:P, heat treatment effect on minority carrier lifetime (*Russian*) 3-54577
 Si:P, ion implanted, numerical anal. of sheet resistance 3-60493
 Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
 Si:P, microcrystalline film, elec. cond. and ESR, doping ratio effects 3-38602
 Si:P, NPN bipolar transistor, sidewall penetration of extended dislocations 3-60801
 Si:P, neutron irradi. effects on EPR and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-49186
 Si:P, polycrystalline, ion implanted, flash lamp annealing (*German*) 3-34154
 Si:P, polycrystalline, thermally oxidised, P depth profiles, AES study 3-43496
 Si:P, polycrystalline film, stresses, P doping and oxidation effects 3-34148
 Si:P, pulse electron beam annealing 3-33948
 Si:P,O, polycrystalline films, elec. props., O contamination effects 3-48960
 Si:P film, polycryst., DC characts., cond. across low-barrier grain boundaries 3-54586
 a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 Si:P polycrystalline film, in situ doped, oxidation characts. and oxide props. 3-60733
 Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
 Si:P solar cells, ion implanted, electron beam and furnace rapid isothermal anneals 3-58679
 Si:P-Pd₂Si (AlSi) Schottky barrier diode, implanted P pile-up 3-54867
 Si:P(B), band impurity conductivity and impurity state delocalisation 3-38597
 Si:P(B) layer, elec. and struct. props., C addition effect 3-54590
 Si:Pt diodes, heavily doped, nonexponential transient capacitance anal. 3-43588
 Si:Sb, Ar, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, elec. activity profiles 3-43482
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, rapid annealing using radiant light source 3-34126
 Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
 Si:Sb, recoil implantation expts. 3-43478
 Si:Sb MBE layers, kinetics of Sb doping 3-34136
 Si:Sb(B)(Ti), ion implanted, pulsed laser and thermally annealed, coherent precipitation 3-54800
 Si:Sb(Ga), implanted, temp. and conc. depend. of epitaxial growth rate 3-53413
 Si:Sb(Ga), ion implanted, supersaturated solid soln. decomp. kinetics 3-49176
 n-Si:Ta heavily doped sputtered amorphous films, elec. cond. 3-54673
 Si:Te, Te diffusion coeff. and electrical properties meas. (*Korean*) 3-40984

elemental semiconductors continued

- Si:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid phase diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3-48935
 Si:Zn, p⁺-n-n⁺ diode, S-type negative-resist., double ionised acceptor centres, small signal theory 3-43587
 n-Si:Zn, physical props. and functional possibilities 3-60494
 Si:Zn planar symm. p⁺-n-p⁺ diode structs., I-V characts., IR detection responsivity 3-55289
 Si/ga interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
 Si/Al ion beam contacts, resistivity and I-V characts. 3-43393
 Si/AlN₂O₃ MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 Si/Au contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
 p-Si/CdS heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 Si/glass struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
 Si/MNi contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
 Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079
 Si/Mo interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
 n⁺-Si/Mo or Mo-silicide ohmic contacts, degradation mech. on high temp. annealing 3-49220
 n-Si/n-Fe₂O₃ double layer semiconductor electrode for solar cell, interface states effects 3-41983
 p-Si/(n-(Zn,Cd_{1-x}))S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 n-Si/p⁺-Si MIS system, luminescence and tunnelling 3-38754
 Si/Pd contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
 Si/Pd interface, Schottky barrier form., soft X-ray photoemission study 3-49078
 Si/Pd interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
 p-Si/PtSi Schottky-barrier diode IR detector, CCD sensor appl. 3-40807
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
 Si/Si₃N₄/Si struct., electron beam recrystallisation of Si 3-34097
 Si/SiO₂ interface trap generation, electron capture by trapped holes 3-38742
 Si/SiO₂ interface state cross section, energy depend. TSC studies 3-43415
 Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., generation-annealing kinetics of interface donor states 3-38743
 Si/SiO₂ MIS structs., anisotropic gettering effects 3-49097
 Si/SiO₂ MOS struct., tunnelling, Si orientation and H₂ anneal effects 3-38740
 Si/SiO₂ system, ion beam hydrogenation and interface density of states 3-34180
 Si/SiO₂/Si struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
 Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
 Si/thin oxide/metal structure solar cells efficiency determ. 3-58668
 Si/WSi_x/W polycide gate struct., work function meas., device threshold 3-54751
 Si/YB interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060
 p-Si-Al thermocouples, thermopile fabrication using semicond. planar technology 3-35976
 n-Si-Al₂O₃ MIS structures using plasma enhanced MOCVD Al₂O₃ 3-59382
 Si-Au interface, current-voltage characteristics and interface states 3-38720
 Si-Au interface, silicide formation and SiO₂ growth 3-43379
 Si-Au Schottky junction using discontinuous Au film, charge storage props. 3-34073
 Si-BP multilayer epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-47821
 Si-BP-Si structure, epitaxial growth, PMOS IC fabrication 3-60565
 Si-based thin film electrolum. device, elec. and luminesc. characts. 3-55295
 Si-Ca interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
 Si-Cr interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
 p-Si-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects (*Korean*) 3-49122
 Si-GaP heterostructure with a (Si₂)_x(GaP)_{1-x} transition region 3-60583
 Si-Ge₃N_{4-x}O_{1.5x} interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
 Si-Ge-GaAs solar cells, shallow homojunction and tandem types, design and fabrication 3-47199
 a-Si-H films, prep. by CVD 3-59381
 Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3-43394
 Si-metal solar cell contacts, energy level diagrams and tunnelling cond. 3-37337
 Si-Mo interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi. 3-34068
 n-Si-n-ZnO heterostruct., prep., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34061
 Si-Ni lateral diffusion couples, silicide form., growth kinetics, phase sequences, SEM, microprobe meas. 3-49058
 Si-NiSi₃ Schottky barrier formed by ion mixing 3-60597
 Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
 Si-on-insulator films, selective annealing technique for growing very large grains 3-43402
 Si-on-insulator thin film lateral n-p-n bipolar transistors fabrication and characts. 3-43607
 Si-on-oxide, polycryst., laser recrystallisation, laterally seeded epitaxy obs. (*Chinese*) 3-47795
 Si-organic dye luminesc. solar concentrators for residential system 3-37344
 Si-Pd interface, Pd₂Si formation, As redistribution, contact resistivity 3-54736
 Si-planar metal reaction couples, first phase nucleation, theory 3-34066
 Si-poly Si JFET IC design and process 3-49493
 Si-polyvinylidene fluoride optically scanned acoustic imaging transducers at US freq. above 10 MHz 3-52158
 Si-Pt contact, ion irradi. effects on elec. props. 3-60603
 Si-Rh amorphous alloy formation by interfacial reaction between amorphous Si and cryst. Rh 3-34067
 Si-Sb₂O₃ photovoltaic cells, vacuum deposited, doping 3-37371

elemental semiconductors continued

- a-Si-Si crystal junctions, elec. props. study 3-60577
 Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x superlattices, band struct. and enhanced mobility, tight-binding calc. 3-34044
 Si-SiC heterojunction, photoelec. props. 3-55252
 Si-SiN_{0.5}O_{0.5}(AlN_{0.5}O_{0.5}) MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
 Si-SiO₂ bulk amorphous substrates, laser-induced crystn., review 3-59314
 Si-SiO₂ interface form., oxide growth, work function, Kelvin method 3-54730
 Si-SiO₂ interface state generation after high-field stress 3-34078
 Si-SiO₂ laser-induced seeded lateral epitaxial growth 3-59352
 Si-SiO₂ RF annealing of defects induced by O₂ plasma 3-49094
 Si-SiO₂ Si zone-melting recrystn., subboundary entrainment by solidification-front modulation 3-42571
 Si-SiO₂ single-cryst. semicond. film, recryst. annealing technique, sub-grain boundary localisation 3-47828
 Si-SiO₂ interface, backside Ar⁺ implantation, defect density and minority carrier lifetime 3-38750
 Si-SiO₂ interface, elec. field induced effects 3-60617
 Si-SiO₂ interface, electronic defects study 3-60605
 Si-SiO₂ interface, influence of resistive sublayer on MOS props. 3-54747
 Si-SiO₂ interface, MIS-capacitor struct., improved characterisation techniques 3-60615
 Si-SiO₂ interface, polycrystalline Si, O and N incorporation during CW laser recrystn. 3-59311
 Si-SiO₂ interface, strip-heater crystallised, deep levels 3-60501
 Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613
 Si-SiO₂ interface, thermal oxidation, self-interstitials generation 3-43509
 Si-SiO₂ interface states, electron beam irradiated MOS struct., DLTS 3-60620
 Si-SiO₂ interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604
 Si-SiO₂ interface width, Auger sputter profiling, ion knock-on broadening effects 3-43410
 Si-SiO₂ interfaces, struct. and electronic props. 3-60608
 Si-SiO₂ MOS structure, X-irradiation induced interface traps, gate-width dependence 3-38732
 Si-SiO₂ MOS structures with polycryst. Si gates, electron beam induced damage 3-38745
 Si-SiO₂ MOSFETs using laser recrystallised Si film on LiTaO₃ substrate 3-43673
 Si-SiO₂ structure, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
 Si-SiO₂ structures, local energy levels due to Ti ion implantation 3-54757
 poly-Si-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, initial breakdown and defects 3-60860
 Si-SiO₂-Si struct., capacitance/voltage characts., SiO₂ thickness and Si impurity conc. determ. 3-38739
 Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
 Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostructure, nonvolatile memory element, props. study 3-34094
 Si-SiO₂-Ti interface, lateral growth of TiSi₂ 3-34188
 Si-silicide interface, oxidation props. 3-34173
 Si-Ta interface, in Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
 Si-Ti, silicide growth on ion implanted Si 3-34071
 Si-Ti interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
 Si-TiN contact resistivity measurement 3-54758
 Si-transition metal interface, chem. bonding, Schottky barrier form. 3-49057
 Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
 Si-WSi₂ contacts, charge-carrier transfer, phys. model and mechanism 3-54739
 Si-Zn₃As₂ heterojunction, current-carrier transport 3-34048
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cell at 8% efficiency 3-37358
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, photoinduced changes anal. in performance 3-58691
 n-Si(110) inversion layers, magneto-quantum oscills., valley splitting and degeneracy 3-38746
 α -Sn, direct gap semicond., device appls. 3-48943
 Ta-Ir/Si, amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
 Te anisotropic semicond., electronic struct., optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547
 Te, liquid and solid, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and Hall effect 3-38605
 Te single filamentary crysts., elec. props., hydrostatic press. effects 3-33924
 Te TFT addressed LCD fabrication and characts. 3-51788
 Te thin film, laser irradi. effects on DC cond. and Hall effect 3-38595
 WSi₂-poly Si for MOS gates and interconnections, elec. cond. of cosputtered layers 3-43387
 wafer, patterned, phosphosilicate glass film, planarizing by Ar ion etching 3-49205
 ZnS:Mn/Si p-n⁺ structs., DC electroluminescent props. 3-49824
 n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
 ZnSe:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711

elevators *see lifts***Eliashberg strong-coupling model** *see strong-coupling superconductors***ellipsometers***see also ellipsometry*

retardation modulation ellipsometer, high-speed 3-55230

ellipsometry*see also ellipsometers; polarimetry*

- ellipso-interferometry, thin film thickness and optical const. meas., resolution calc. (*Japanese*) 3-51859
 localised epitaxial structures, diffr.-ellipsometry method for film thickness meas. 3-60670
 LSI residual dielectric thin films, thickness meas. by diffraction ellipsometry 3-38972
 Permalloy thin films, thickness and optical meas. ellipsometric method, expt. results 3-39116
 spectroscopic ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
 Stokes parameter and transform. matrix meas. using magnetooptical cell 3-44019

ellipsometry continued

- GaAs-Ge₃N₄ interface, MIS struct., prod. by rective sputtering, elec. props., depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426
 (HgCd)Te-SiO₂ interface structure, AES and ellipsometry study, rel. to device passivation 3-60610
 In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
 Si, anodisation and orientation depend. etching in aqueous KOH, ellipsometric meas. 3-49211
 Si ion implanted, characterisation of ellipsometry and channelling of implantation 3-49172
 Si, laser oxidation to SiO₂, IR spectra, ellipsometry, refr. index meas. 3-38840
 Si, sputter etching, surface damage, ellipsometric study 3-43542
 Si:H amorphous films, deposition from pure SiH₄ plasma, struct. and optical props. 3-33248
 Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
 TiO₂ photoanode stability 3-39283

elliptical polarisation *see polarisation***elongation***see also deformation; thermal expansion*

- submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongations 3-51229
 Al alloy, elec. resist., strength and ductility rel. to Ti and B additions 3-53463
 Al-Si (1 wt.%), microelectronic interconnect wire, mech. props. degradation after storage at 100°C-250°C 3-43167

e.m. waves *see electromagnetic waves***e.m.c.** *see electromagnetic compatibility***emergency power generators** *see standby generators***emergency power supply**

- 750 kV Zapadnoukrainskaya substation, emergency internal power supplies 3-52693
 automatic stand-by starter for a complex load (*Russian*) 3-63949
 background and design of a modern substation and standby power plant for tropical conditions 3-41429
 battery backup for data storage and real-time clocks 3-58632
 battery backup for digital ccts., long-life cells 3-58633
 battery backup for switching power supplies 3-52724
 CMOS memory and microprocessors, Li-I battery back-up appl. 3-58634
 computers, power supply interference control 3-55662
 diverse uninterrupted power supply technologies, recent advances 3-52250
 emergency battery charger, FET cct. 3-64539
 emergency diesel generators for run down conditions 3-36886
 generators, current operated control system, appl. (*Swedish*) 3-57997
 lighting, system design, installation and maintenance 3-37479
 lighting systems using AC/DC miniature fluorescent luminaire 3-64025
 microcomputers, power and ground transients effects 3-53646
 microcomputers, power failures and battery backup techniques 3-58635
 new GTO uninterruptible power supplies with self-diagnosis functions 3-52750
 no-break power supply units for data processing and telecommunications equipment (*German*) 3-46505
 non-interruptible power supply for communications equipment and computers (*Spanish*) 3-46508
 six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
 specifying and understanding uninterruptible power systems 3-36534
 squirrel-cage motor starting, on mobile power supply, energy relationships (*Russian*) 3-64434
 stand alone PV power system, design 3-46909
 static inverter uninterruptible power supplies 3-58544
 substations with synchronous loads, high speed automatic reserve switching 3-58608
 supercapacitors, 1F at 5V as emergency DC supplies technology of manufacture (*French*) 3-54409
 synchronous motor automatic reserve switching and reclosing devices, selective triggering 3-52635
 telecommunication facilities on the 420 kV system (*German*) 3-41458
 THYRIC-1000 uninterruptible power supply 3-41441
 ultra-low power CMOS memory for battery back-up appl. 3-53929
 understanding uninterruptible power supplies 3-57995
 understanding uninterruptible power supplies 3-64030
 uninterruptible power sources for computer installations 3-57994
 uninterruptible static power supplies for computers and telecomms. equipment, selection criteria (*French*) 3-37123
 Ni-Cd long life secondary batteries for microelectronic standby appls. 3-47105
 NiCd/lead acid batteries, battery charger ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-47104
 Pb-acid batteries, electronic system stand-by power supply appls. 3-47046

e.m.f. *see electric potential***emission spectra** *see spectra***emissivity***see also brightness*

- thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145
 Al-Si composite films, chemical etching for selective solar absorbers appl. 3-64705
 Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
 Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
 Si, amorphous and crystalline, time resolved optical reflectivity and emissivity during and after CVD 3-47844

emitrons *see television camera tubes***emitter-coupled logic***see also logic circuits; switching circuits*

- application areas, TTL, ECL, CMOS choice 3-38150
 bipolar (V)LSIs, components and circuits (*Dutch*) 3-59735
 bipolar ECL RAM, 4Kb, 4.5 ns 3-38216
 bipolar static ECL RAM, 16K, 1 ns, with PNP load cell 3-38214
 bipolar static ECL RAM, 3.5 ns, 4Kb using U-groove isolation IOP-II 3-38217
 design methodology for ECL and gate arrays 3-60956
 digital ICs, high performance, packaging 3-42875
 ECL-LSI for system speed and diagnostics 3-48181
 gate array, subnanosecond 2000-gate, with ECL 100K compatibility 3-48214
 gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821

emitter-coupled logic continued

- gate arrays, ECL and TTL compatible (*German*) 3-42828
- gate arrays, high performance, low power, CAD 3-38168
- high speed bipolar devices using vertically isolated self-aligned transistor 3-43745
- high-speed video amplifier using emitter-coupled logic circuits as a current source 3-59607
- IC packaging, technology, reliability and computer system cost analysis 3-53822
- LSI TTL-compatible macrocell array 3-33503
- macrocell array, configurable as memory/logic or pure logic 3-33506
- masterslice family provides sub-n VLSI 3-48182
- MECL Macrocell Array standard logic elements for LSI CAD 3-48235
- programmable frequency dividers, PLL and frequency counters appl. (*Czech*) 3-53738
- residue to mixed-radix conversion algorithm 3-48446
- SECL inverter/buffer, used for digital functions on analogue chips 3-48143
- VHSIC POLOX process technology (*German*) 3-39009
- VLSI 8×8 ECL multiplier IC, CAD, library cells 3-54141
- Si₃N₄ self aligned process for bipolar LSI 3-60955

emitter followers

No entries

EMP see *electromagnetic compatibility; electromagnetic interference; radio-frequency interference*

employees see *personnel*

employment

- see also *personnel; salaries and wages*
- age discrimination against engineers, ADEA and employers 3-37756
- age discrimination against engineers, IEEE-USAB task force 3-37659
- age discrimination and complexities of IEEE involvement 3-37755
- CAD/CAE, effect on job of electronic engineer 3-47632
- career development for engineers at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 3-58996
- career-planning publications for women 3-53237
- corporate age discrimination 3-37757
- hiring and keeping the entry level engineer 3-47492
- IEEE role in career development for maturing engineers 3-58944
- job of electronic engineer, effect of computers and technological advances 3-47631
- mature engineer, career development at Honeywell 3-58943
- maturing engineer, problems and opportunities, career stagnation 3-58942
- nuclear power plant construction, site personnel, employment regionalisation (*French*) 3-58192
- nuclear power plant construction site occupational training (*French*) 3-58193
- personal public relations for career-minded women 3-53238
- professional career growth equation 3-53111
- sounding board associations for remedy of engineering employee grievances 3-58997
- women graduate engineers' preparation and prospects 3-53052
- work experience programs at Hewlett-Packard company 3-53054

emulsions

- see also *nuclear track emulsions; photographic emulsions*
- water-in-oil, external electric fields, resolution times 3-39533
- water/oil, dielectric loss meas. using time-domain spectroscopy 3-51828

emulsions (nuclear track) see *nuclear track emulsions*

emulsoids see *emulsions*

encapsulation

- see also *packaging*
- batch-made packages, avionics appl. 3-37711
- ceramic chip capacitors, 2-pin DIP, polyphenylene sulphide moulding 3-48690
- coil-molding compound, self-expandable, props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39069
- crystal oscillators and filters, review 3-43794
- DC-DC convertor power density increase and package miniaturisation 3-59557
- deflashing techniques, selection 3-47578
- dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273
- ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer, encapsulation material, photothermal degradation 3-59431
- ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer for solar modules lamination 3-37324
- farm electronic device sealant resistance to aggressive environmental influences (*Bulgarian*) 3-61012
- flat-packs bring higher board packing densities 3-42391
- glass-to-metal sealing improvement through furnace atmosphere control 3-47598
- Gunn diode continuous mode of operation, thermal conditions 3-54862
- hybrid electronic modules, techniques and materials 3-38523
- macroencapsulation of electronic circuits, using polymer coating, airborne electronics appl. 3-42399
- materials, metals, plastics fundamentals 3-47785
- micropackaged IC testing for high reliability appls. 3-38951
- PCB conformal coatings 3-48771
- photovoltaic module, low cost, using fibreglass reinforced plastic molded encapsulation 3-47172
- photovoltaic modules, empirical testing of analytical model predicting elec. isolation 3-47181
- plastic encapsulated devices, effect of chip excess temp. on moisture induced failure rate 3-47629
- plastic encapsulated ICs, failure mechanisms for epoxy die attach adhesives 3-49419
- plastic encapsulated ICs under temp., humidity and bias stress, failure mechanism for bond pad corrosion 3-48886
- plastic encapsulated LSI ICs in intermittent operation, reliability (*German*) 3-39029
- plastic encapsulated PROMs, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanisms 3-49511
- primerless encapsulant, used for TV colour monitor focus assemblies 3-47573
- RTV silicone encapsulation for integrated circuit device packaging 3-47601
- Semiconductor International '82, Conf., England (1982) 3-37610
- solar cell assemblies, large area, fabrication and costs for space vehicles 3-42018
- solar cell module design for EC pilot projects 3-37326

encapsulation continued

- solar cell photovoltaic module assembled using polymeric materials 3-41994
- solar cells, encapsulation systems, accelerated reliability testing 3-37391
- solar cells all glass encapsulation using silk-screening techniques 3-37323
- thermally enhanced plastic surface encapsulated device, heat dissipation for IC chips 3-59085
- thick film cct. screen printed surface, encapsulants, alternative to conformal coating 3-33859
- thin-film hybrid IC, thick-film resistor network, applied, encapsulant material evaluation 3-48871
- transfer moulding, automation 3-37718
- transfer moulding equipment for semiconductor industry, review 3-59091
- Au 3-60762
- GaAs MESFET, using plastic encapsulation low noise 3-49285
- GaAs, surface protection during annealing using dielec. thin film encapsulants 3-43555
- GaAs:Zn, ion implantation with Si₃N₄ encapsulant, GaN formation obs. 3-49183
- In₂O₃/Sn/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
- InP, surface protection during annealing using dielec. thin film encapsulants 3-43555
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(p-i-n)/stainless steel a-Si:H solar cells, stability to light exposure 3-58687
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/Cn-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176
- Pb batteries, maintenance free storage capacity (*Swedish*) 3-64628
- Si flat plate module technology—overview 3-37320
- Si solar cells, accelerated stress testing for reliability sensitivity 3-47214
- Si surface barrier detectors performance, p- and n-types, under identical quenchants, postetch ambients and encapsulation 3-63598
- Si₃N₄ films, reactive sputtering on GaAs, ion implantation annealing encapsulant appl. 3-53449
- SnO₂/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
- SnO₂/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176

encoding

- see also *codex; codes; decoding*
- 32-band sub-band/transform coder incorporating vector quantization for dynamic bit allocation 3-45291
- 64 kbit/s, 7 kHz bandwidth speech 3-39883
- adaptive DPCM-speech encoders, noise reduction technique using quantiser correction 3-39900
- adaptive intraframe technique for bit rate reduction of NTSC composite video signal 3-50626
- adaptive transformation encoding system, combined source and channel coding (*German*) 3-39857
- analogue signal encryption, overview 3-55773
- anisotropic nonstationary image estimation, noisy images restoration 3-35136
- anisotropic nonstationary image estimation, predictive image coding 3-35137
- band-limited optical channel, modulation for power-efficient use 3-39853
- bandwidth-efficient coding and modulation (*German*) 3-39862
- baseband LPC coder, 4.8/9.6 kbit/s, design using split-band and vector quantisation 3-40362
- binary multiplying channel, achievable rate region extension 3-39847
- binary signal transmission methods, comparison (*German*) 3-39859
- biphase coding, appln. to data transmission 3-35099
- black/white graphics, SECT coding technique appl. 3-44873
- block codes, 1/2, net coding gain 3-44544
- BPSK passive subharmonic transponder, VLF near field object identification appl. 3-35590
- BTC image coding using median filter roots 3-50577
- capacitive encoder for commutation and rate feedback 3-63182
- cardiovascular imaging databases, electrocardiogram coding system 3-57744
- cascaded quantisers, tandem connection of differential encoding systems 3-50326
- CATV transmission, optical fibre analogue links, FM sub-carrier coding 3-51445
- channel codings for digital audio recordings 3-35847
- channel models for coding methods (*German*) 3-39795
- Chinese character patterns and stroke-sequences, effective coding (*Japanese*) 3-44552
- coarticulation and allophone coding characteristics and segmentation problems 3-55853
- colour holography construction, dual-beam encoding 3-55542
- compact image code, Laplacian pyramid appl. 3-39851
- composite predictive coding of the NTSC color TV signal 3-44685
- composite source models for image coding, maximum likelihood estimation 3-44907
- conjugate coding 3-39872
- constrained transform coding and surface fitting 3-50309
- convolution coding effectiveness in channel with intersymbol interference 3-44713
- convolutional codes and real number transform 3-55789
- convolutions over finite fields, new structured design methods 3-44690
- correlated sources, successive encoding 3-39842
- counters employing data compression, extremal coding of information 3-39876
- data compression through a rectangular transform 3-62026
- data transmission for satellite mobile services 3-44555
- dedicated microprocessor, for data encryption 3-34246
- delta-sigma modulation codec/filter, single-chip-per channel 3-51020
- differentially coded speech signals, enhancement by quantization error correction 3-44554
- digital audio, satellite transmission, encoding techniques, receive-only earth station and up-link config. 3-62677
- digital data transmission integrity in noise environments 3-45230
- digital image processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. '82) 3-42256
- digital line coding 3-50300
- digital line drawings based on perfect 8-connectivity (*Japanese*) 3-61942
- digital modular arithmetic, simple coding scheme 3-61921
- digital PCM for TV coding (*German*) 3-50281
- digital signal processing, low data rate voice communication appl. 3-40015
- digital speech waveform coding systems, objective quality measures (*Japanese*) 3-44583
- digital television, protection ratio curves in component signals 3-40678

encoding continued

digital TV, line-sequential transmission of colour-difference signals (*Russian*) 3-62893
 Digitaltalker™ by National Semiconductor, speech synthesis using waveform coding 3-55838
 digitised speech, bit rate reduction using entropy techniques 3-35106
 dilute object coding and decoding using CGH filters 3-61253
 discrete cosine transform, performance for digital filtering and transform coding 3-44820
 discrete memoryless multiple access channel with partially cooperating encoders 3-39846
 dither method for still picture radio transmission equipment (*Japanese*) 3-62837
 dot matrix display, 5×12, data compression technique for memory size-reduction 3-63376
 DPCM-block coding using Markov property of predictive error signals (*Japanese*) 3-35097
 electronic office, voice integration into system 3-40181
 electrooptical imaging system for image transmission through optical fibres using wavelength coding 3-49715
 Enigma, German World War II machine, appl. 3-45058
 European Videoconference Experiment high-resolution graphics, coding, Netherlands network (*Dutch*) 3-62932
 facsimile, half-tone black-and-white images, planar coding (*Russian*) 3-50791
 facsimile, reduction of local and global redundancy (*German*) 3-40210
 facsimile signals digital processing (*Slovak*) 3-50793
 fibre optic image transmission system with high resolution, wavelength coding 3-49716
 finite automata cascade networks description in terms of codings and coverings 3-50258
 finite unavoidable sets of words 3-50310
 fixed block rate quantizer using entropy coding 3-50327
 flaw detection, US digital Golay code system, high speed 3-42681
 flexible measurement data acquisition by means of intelligent decentralization (*German*) 3-63137
 Fourier hologram interference patterns, code and phase mask for uniformity improvement 3-34896
 Fresnel detour-phase circular compoter generated holograms 3-34890
 full-band speech coder, 4800 bit/s, robust 3-39891
 general fixed rate arithmetic coding method for constrained channels 3-39792
 generalised number coding, method when using decomposition method of expanding a determinant 3-47927
 gray scale facsimile signal, differential block coding scheme (*Japanese*) 3-40211
 grey level pseudocolour encoding method, real time, based on scatt. props. of film grain noise 3-55955
 group-complementary array coding for radar clutter rejection 3-56560
 Hadamard transform, spectral anal. 3-62002
 high speed maximum entropy encoder for images 3-44905
 holography, one-step rainbow, single-wavelength coding of colour 3-55547
 Huffman code generation techniques 3-50291
 hybrid frequency-domain coding of speech signals 3-55774
 hybrid image encoding, using combined DPCM and transform techniques (*Slovak*) 3-50605
 image bandwidth compression using one-dimensional techniques 3-56014
 image coding, adaptive transform methods 3-50623
 image coding, blocking effect reduction 3-44900
 image coding, symmetry properties for selecting transform components 3-55986
 image coding and bandwidth compression, Hadamard, Haar, and Hadamard-Haar transformation appl. 3-44854
 image coding system, 2-D DCT coefficients distribs. 3-50578
 image coding using vector quantization in the transform domain 3-62088
 image compression using nonadaptive spatial vector quantization 3-50624
 image redundancy reduction, based on high and low frequency component coding (*Polish*) 3-35216
 image sequences, Fourier amplitude and Fourier phase 3-55991
 image synthesis and coding using Gaussian Markov random field models 3-44853
 imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3-62259
 images, adaptive prediction PDCM coding, experimental results 3-44902
 images, transformation coding involving block overlapping (*German*) 3-39867
 incremental angle encoders of the series V23465 for high transmission accuracy, machine control appls. 3-52787
 INMARSAT Standard-B system voice coding, performance evaluation 3-45296
 interframe coding techniques comparison 3-44553
 line codes for metallic cable systems 3-50306
 line coding and intersymbol interference in local network transmission systems 3-50307
 Line Spectrum Pairs, speech coding and synthesis technique 3-50384
 line-adaptive hybrid coding of images 3-35139
 linear predictive coding, appl. 3-50292
 linear predictive coding of images for data compression appls. 3-44906
 linear predictive coding vocabulary generation software 3-55852
 LPC anal. improvement 3-39914
 LPC parameters, efficient coding by temporal decomposition 3-39880
 LPC phonemic synthesis using formant-domain smoothing 3-50383
 LPC speech analysis, used to generate efficient encoding of residuals (*German*) 3-50350
 LPC speech synthesizer chip, high performance, NMOS 3-μm design 3-55824
 LPC vocoder, data rate reduction of gain and pitch parameters 3-39912
 LPC vocoder, real-time floating point system, design and test 3-39881
 LPC vocoder, two-channel, implementation 3-50966
 LPC-coded speech, quality improvement at low bit rates using delta coding 3-39913
 M-receiver Gaussian broadcast channel, group codes 3-45628
 magnetic cassette tape systems, PE and NRZ techniques (*German*) 3-39129
 Markov chains, spectral anal. of functions with appls. 3-50250
 maximum entropy encoder for speech 3-45295
 methods for fading channel, evaluation (*German*) 3-40454
 minimax optimal universal codeword sets 3-44537
 modems, coding circuit for the conversion of a programmed resistor into a 4-bit word 3-45308
 modulo-PCM 32.8 kbs speech coder 3-45294

encoding continued

Morse code trainer, CPU-controlled 3-48085
 morserizer: a microprocessor controlled morse code encoder 3-62235
 Multiplexed Analogue Signals System (MCA) and extended PAL, TV picture encoding, advantages and compatibility (*German*) 3-51350
 multiplexed speckle and holographic interferometry with color encoding by white-light processing 3-61535
 multirate speech digitiser implementation 3-50345
 multirate sub-band coder with embedded bit stream, appl. to digital TASI 3-45293
 mutually exclusive PLA outputs 3-59767
 narrow-band land mobile radio transmission system using differentially encoded GMSK (*Japanese*) 3-62598
 nonlinear image processing of optimum composite source coding 3-55898
 object reconstruction from coded images by simulated annealing 3-35199
 objective speech quality, improved measures for better speech synthesis 3-55856
 optical detector, phototransistor amplifier, duty cycle control for symmetrical output, optical encoder appl. 3-63294
 optical fibre asynchronously multiplexed star-coupled local area network, encoding and decoding 3-40544
 optical fibre communication systems, dicoding anal. 3-35087
 optical fibre mBIC code transmission systems, DC-restoration using clamping technique (*Japanese*) 3-35685
 optical fibre system 3-50303
 optical fibre system line coding 3-50302
 optical image subtraction, coding methods, partial coherence and misalignments effect (*German*) 3-44869
 optical pseudocolour encoding using adaptive electronic halftoning 3-40051
 optical shaft-angle encoder design, new developments 3-50311
 optical transmission of meas. signal (*German*) 3-51525
 optimal quantizing scheme in interpolative prediction (*Japanese*) 3-55996
 orthogonal sequences based on complete code rings and their correlation properties 3-50319
 parametric coding methods for single-chip speech synthesizers 3-61954
 partially coherent optical signal processing, source encoding, signal sampling and spectral band filtering 3-62112
 PCM video signal multistage encoding (*German*) 3-39868
 phase amplitude coding in modems 3-61928
 picture coding, generalised covariance model behaviour 3-35225
 pitch-congruent baseband speech coding 3-50367
 polyphase quadrature filters, sub-band coding technique 3-45292
 pseudo-random PSK signal anal. in conditions of a priori indeterminacy, algebraic methods 3-50320
 public cryptosystem methods (*Japanese*) 3-55772
 pulse format for band limited multinode optical fibre transmission 3-50304
 QPSK, principles, encoding/decoding and modulation/demodulation aspects (*German*) 3-50270
 quantisers design, adaptive and nonadaptive, subjective criteria use 3-61936
 quaternary signals in baseband, receiving networks optimisation (*German*) 3-40355
 rate adaptive DPCM using adaptive predictor (*Japanese*) 3-61941
 real-time adaptive lattice, filter for speech 3-38366
 real-time speech coding, comments 3-35107
 receiver design for digital fibre optic transmission systems using Manchester (biphase) coding 3-51231
 recursive block coding, images 3-50334
 recursive block coding 3-50332
 redundant coding of information on visual displays 3-63112
 Reed-Solomon codes, hardware/software tradeoffs for coding 3-39886
 Reed-Solomon encoder using Berlekamp's bit-serial multiplier algorithm, VLSI design 3-49489
 RELP-vocoding with uniform and non-uniform down-sampling 3-50328
 repeat/caps lock functions, added to keyboard encoder 3-38316
 RF signal coherent freq. channelisation method 3-62078
 Robinson's coding problem 3-39849
 robust noiseless source coding through a game theoretic approach 3-44539
 robust RELP speech coder implementation 3-50366
 rotary combination lock, using 4-digit code 3-43098
 rotary encoder interface 3-60032
 rotary encoder using fibre-optic interferometric tape measure 3-51853
 rotary encoders, operation and appl. 3-45925
 run-length encoding for byte-oriented data compression 3-39821
 satellite and space channels 3-51164
 segment vocoder at 150 B/S 3-39908
 sign magnitude coding with D/A conversion (*Dutch*) 3-55768
 single-chip PCM codec/filter, MC14400 series PCM Monocircuit 3-51023
 soft decision demodulation and transform coding of images 3-39854
 source coding with side information via multiple-access channel, multi-user information theory appl. 3-39843
 source encoding, signal sampling and filtering for white-light signal processing, coherence requirement 3-44921
 space-frequency filters, four vector amplitude encoding method (*Russian*) 3-48452
 spatial filtering real-time spatial freq. and density pseudocolour encoding (*Chinese*) 3-62107
 speckle interferograms, white light optical processing 3-55968
 speech, assessment 3-39884
 speech, baseband LPC coder, 4.8/9.6 kbps design, split-band and vector quantisation use 3-50365
 speech, hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection 3-50413
 speech, time-varying parametric modelling 3-44580
 speech, vector quantisation of stochastic model processes (*German*) 3-39865
 speech and picture coding 3-50347
 speech coding, phase-only version of LPC residual 3-44634
 speech coding, synthesis and recognition, segment dictionary generation and use 3-50368
 speech coding for transmission rate reduction (*Italian*) 3-50342
 speech coding techniques, medium bit rate 3-55793
 speech coding with delta modulators, 8 Kbit/s (*French*) 3-44559
 speech compression, very low data rate, with LPC vector and matrix quantisation 3-39909
 speech differential encoding system, online identification 3-61983

encoding continued

- speech digitization and reproduction, microcomputer-unit-controlled implementation 3-44665
- speech PCM coding system with quantisation noise reduction, subjective evaluation 3-44657
- speech recognition by variable frame rate coding 3-44643
- speech storage makes office communication easier, electronic letter box (*German*) 3-56130
- spread spectrum system with pulse interference, error behaviour (*German*) 3-40358
- spread-spectrum signal generation, reception, using FSK/PSK, linear/non-linear coding 3-56410
- static image processing, encoding technique for real time transmission 3-40041
- stereo tape recorder convertor, used to operate FM radio receivers 3-51515
- still monochromatic DPCM coded images, objective quality measure 3-44903
- subkey encryption to counter unauthorised traffic anal. 3-55790
- synchron and encoder appl., comparison of interpolation accuracy 3-35084
- talking computers and telecommunications, book 3-37603
- TDM stereo programme satellite transmission, encoding, frame organisation and PSK modulation aspects (*German*) 3-40636
- TDMA system, digital satellite TV picture transmission, system concept and encoding aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45471
- telephone signal coding/decoding using PCM monocircuit (*Italian*) 3-50972
- telephone signal encoding, international standardisation 3-35342
- telewriting signals, predictive encoding (*Japanese*) 3-51644
- TERI multilingual television sound transmission system 3-62891
- thermodynamic characteristics anal. (*Russian*) 3-35094
- time signals of ATA format broadcasting via satellite Symphonie 3-51167
- time-encoded speech, anal. 3-61970
- TP3051, TP3056 CODEC/filter family from National Semiconductor 3-51007
- training simulators, microprocessor-based construction and visual information encoding (*Russian*) 3-35814
- transform coding of colour television pictures, discrete cosine transform method 3-50333
- transform coding techniques for photovideotex 3-50331
- transform image coding schemes, spectral response of the discrete cosine and Walsh-Hadamard transforms 3-44876
- tree encoding algorithm for real time (*Japanese*) 3-61937
- trellis coding for a multiple-access channel 3-44541
- TV, adaptive predictive encoding, median prediction method, interframe, interfield and intrafield encoding appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50324
- TV receivers, parallel-series quick acting A/D convertor with reflecting screen (*Russian*) 3-62867
- TV signals, motion-picture test signals for subjective evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-55776
- TV signals, random line inversion scrambled signal, unauthorised descrambling 3-51418
- TV signals recording, optical discs appl. (*Russian*) 3-35093
- TV studio standard transmission on optical fibres at 140 Mbit/s, planar chroma filtering (*German*) 3-62897
- two bit link chain code efficiency 3-50559
- two component image coding scheme based on 2-D interpolation and discrete cosine transform 3-44904
- typewritten text transmission rate in facsimile system using planar coding (*Russian*) 3-62257
- variable length codes with restricted max. code length, construction (*Japanese*) 3-55783
- variable radix shaft encoding and decoding 3-38282
- variable rate speech compression by encoding subsets of the PARCOR coefficients 3-55828
- variable vector coding method for line drawings in a digital picture (*Japanese*) 3-35244
- video data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
- video speed A/D converter for binary coding 3-48413
- Viterbi decoding of ternary convolutional codes, decoding constraint length 3-44545
- vocoder quality, pitch extractors performance, automatic meas. procedure 3-39890
- voice/data detector and discriminator for use in transform speech coders 3-61999
- voiced speech, nonstationary spectral modelling 3-55826
- weakly moving object coding using holographic optical elements as beam splitters 3-55523
- white light optical pseudocolour encoding method based on difference between photographs (*Chinese*) 3-62108
- white-light pseudocolour density encoding by means of one photographic step (*Chinese*) 3-62106
- writing on dirty paper [coding] analogous to communication over noisy channels 3-39845

end-fire antennas see antenna arrays

energy, surface see surface energy

energy bands see band structure

energy bands, electron see band structure

energy control see power control

energy conversion, direct see direct energy conversion

energy dispersive X-ray analysis see X-ray chemical analysis

energy gap

see also superconducting energy gap

- 3-junction cascade monolithic solar cell stack, effects on indirect bandgap top cells 3-42026
- amorphous semiconductor, electron-hole kinetics under illumination, appl. to solar cells 3-54669
- band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3-49837
- metal-semiconductor structs. with gap, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (*Russian*) 3-54732
- semiconductor, anisotropic, elec. and optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547
- AgGa_{1-x}In_xSe₂ mixed cryst., energy gap and photocond. 3-34031
- As₂Se₃:Fe, extrinsic cond. mechanism, optical, elec. and Mossbauer studies 3-54684

energy gap continued

- BN, discharge produced, struct. and electronic charact. 3-42636
- Cd₃As₂ MIS tunnelling junction, band gap parameters, Fermi level position 3-49115
- CdHgTe graded-gap struct. solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length, large band gap gradient 3-37307
- CdS(Se)-electrolyte systems, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
- CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
- GaAs-GaP superlattices, tight-binding calcs. for band struct. and other electronic props. (*Chinese*) 3-34039
- GaAs_{1-x}P_x ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_xGe(Sn), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
- GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
- Ga_{1-x}In_xP epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), band gap shifts with elastic strain, photoluminesc. study 3-33976
- GaP-GaAs_{1-x}P_x strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
- Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
- a-Ge:O₂ RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
- Ge₂N_{4-x}O_{1.5x}-semiconductor interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
- HgI₂, detector-grade, low temp. photoluminescence 3-57586
- InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE growth, electronic and struct. props. 3-43374
- In_xGa_{1-x}As-In_xGa_{1-x}As strained layer superlattices, band gap and transport props. 3-34050
- In₂O₃:Sn thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
- InP MIS struct., accumulation layers, subband energies 3-54755
- InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
- PbMnSe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effects and energy gaps 3-49054
- PbSe films, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. mechanisms governing photocond. 3-60557
- Si bandgap narrowing due to lattice damage induced strain 3-48946
- n-Si, effective elec. field on minority carrier holes 3-43289
- Si, heavily doped, modelling of carrier degeneracy and band gap narrowing 3-43299
- Si, highly-doped, energy-band distortion 3-54579
- Si, moderately doped, photovoltaic meas. of bandgap narrowing 3-43300
- Si solar cells, n⁺-p-p⁺ structure, open circuit voltages across junctions under high illumination levels 3-37280
- Si:B films prep. by plasma decomp. of SiH₄, elec. props. 3-33271
- Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
- Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
- a-Si:H, n- and p-type, low temperature photoconductivity, effect of light soaking 3-54687
- a-Si:H, photocond., effect of nonexponential distrib. of gap states 3-55258
- Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
- a-Si:H photoconductivity measurements anal. 3-54688
- Si/GaAs-AlAs high-efficiency tandem cells, optimal design 3-42089
- Si/GaAs-GaP high-efficiency tandem cells, optimal design 3-42089
- Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079
- Si-SiO₂ interface, MIS-capacitor struct., improved characterisation techniques 3-60615
- Si₃C_{1-x}:H amorphous film, from glow discharge of SiH₄-C₂H₄ mixture, optical and elec. props. (*Chinese*) 3-33994
- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H films, for discharge deposited, effects of density of states 3-54686
- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039
- Te single filamentary crystals, elec. props., hydrostatic press. effects 3-33924
- TiO₂-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
- ZnSe:Mg, prep. by impurity diffusion, photoluminescence props. 3-55264
- energy gap, superconducting** see superconducting energy gap
- energy level transitions, atomic** see atomic spectra
- energy levels** see energy states
- energy levels, nuclear** see nuclear energy levels
- energy measurement** see power measurement
- energy resources**
see also fuel; geothermal power; hydrogen economy; solar energy concentrators; solar power; wind power
alternative energy options, S Africa 3-41551
australian energy supply/demand pattern changes since 1977 3-58158
availability to the world and to India in particular 3-52401
biomass resources and energy conversion technologies 3-58165
boom towns, innovation management 3-47501
coal resources in Australia 3-58162
conference, energy policy for Australia, Canberra, May, 1983 3-53014
conservation, conf., London, England (Apr. 1983) 3-37618
conservation and industrial energy usage 3-41559
demands, utilisation of new technologies (*German*) 3-52400
development of energy consumption in the domestic sector in the German Federal Republic in the seventies (*German*) 3-46644
economic aspects of energy policy 3-58159
EEC energy flaws 1974 to 2020, critical assessment of first report 3-52229
electric transmission from the Rocky Mountain states 3-52408
energy conservation, hybrid simulation of measures taken 3-37402
energy consumption, economics and changing lifestyles 3-46647
energy for 1980s, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1980) 3-53019
energy industry, responsibility of the engineers (*German*) 3-53235
energy information database, description (*Dutch*) 3-41555
energy planning under uncertainty: implications for coal processing and oil stocking policy 3-64181
energy program in the built environment is interwoven with today's political, social, and economic problems 3-46648
energy research, development and demonstration in Australia 3-58160
energy scenarios and the role of modelling 3-58161
energy supplies in China, overview (*German*) 3-46645

energy resources continued

- energy use in industry 3-58164
- energy use management: the critical issues of interdependency and indeterminateness 3-42323
- environmental and social aspects of energy policy 3-53015
- Finland's energy supply and domestic energy (*Finnish*) 3-64275
- Florida, elec. energy policy, residential conservation study 3-32993
- forecasting methods for energy demand (*French*) 3-36707
- German Federal Railways energy consumption of primary energy, world energy resources situation (*Hungarian*) 3-52881
- human resources for energy developments in Australia 3-53102
- Indian hydroelectric power development, trends and prospects 3-36912
- industrial energy management 3-37658
- influence of energy capital requirements on the development of the economy 3-64179
- international policies and strategies 3-46646
- investment demand, dependence upon energy policy (*German*) 3-58154
- Ireland, new technologies for energy production 3-58157
- isolated diesel power system simulation and alternative energy source representation 3-36890
- Korean industry electrical energy demands, consumption and supply 3-58862
- marine resources exploitation potential for Netherlands (*Dutch*) 3-41692
- methodological problems of energy conservation policy for fuel and energy utilization systems 3-58149
- multicriteria anal. of energy alternatives from social and public health point of view 3-52402
- natural U, world resources (*French*) 3-36709
- new energy technologies 3-46649
- oil and natural gas future roles in Soviet Union energy economy (*German*) 3-58153
- oil shale, scientific problems of energy development in the Estonian SSR 3-58147
- policy options, analytic hierarchy process appl. 3-52405
- policy planning, analytic hierarchy process appl. 3-52404
- problems in the development of the oil and gas areas of Western Siberia 3-58148
- production and storage of energy—an important problem for every future energy supply, Switzerland (*German*) 3-36701
- rating by RANGE procedure for new energy sources suitable for development in Denmark 3-52406
- regenerative energy sources, Federal Republic of Germany (*German*) 3-41552
- research for alternative energy resources (*Spanish*) 3-64178
- residential and commercial sector energy savings in USA (*French*) 3-36708
- Slovene energy balance, long term projection, energy sources (*Slovenian*) 3-46643
- synthetic liquid fuels in Australia 3-58163
- technology characterization for energy system analysis (*Japanese*) 3-58144
- Third International Conference on Energy Use Management, Berlin, Germany (1981) 3-42261
- tidal power review and future possibilities 3-64333
- UK energy policy—issues and priorities 3-41558
- wave energy, expt. and theoretical evaluation of twin-flap device 3-64331
- West Africa and South Sahara, energy resources and vectors, hydraulic energy development 3-36700
- West German coal utilisation and resources (*German*) 3-58151
- West German regenerative energy sources utilisation, economic aspects (*German*) 3-58152
- wind energy inventory for European North of USSR 3-64353

energy states

- see also nuclear energy levels; population inversion
- No entries

energy storage

- see also capacitor storage; direct energy conversion; energy storage devices
- 3-phase filters, high power, anal. and prospects for increasing efficiency (*Russian*) 3-59568
- 500 KWe distributed collector solar system management, startup and operation 3-58363
- battery energy storage systems, consumer-owned, feasibility 3-37257
- capacitor for reactive power compensation in transmission/distribution systems (*Finnish*) 3-64024
- commercial buildings heat pump incorporated energy systems 3-58848
- compressed-air energy storage, commercial prospects and EPRI rule 3-37399
- developments in energy storage technology 3-63993
- district/regional heat supply networks with buffer storage (*German*) 3-58252
- electric storage heating and control, ergonomic aspects 3-58837
- electric thermal storage, impact on load management for US electric utility 3-41421
- electric utility battery operations and appl. 3-52228
- fuel cell with bipolar membranes, burning acid and hydroxide, energy storage 3-41979
- heat-energy accumulators for solar electric power plants 3-58351
- Holland for electric utilities, economic justification with renewable energy sources (*Dutch*) 3-52186
- inductive, thermal analysis of a coaxial cable transmitting powerful single impulses (*Russian*) 3-64712
- integrated heat pump storage system for off-peak electrical energy use 3-47370
- photovoltaic concentrating system for meeting large building energy needs 3-36932
- photovoltaic solar power station with 500 kW to 1 MW output and storage capacity, feasibility study (*German*) 3-46884
- photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-41716
- power converter station design and features for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64552
- power system capacitor banks power optimisation and allocation (*Polish*) 3-63960
- production and storage of energy—an important problem for every future energy supply, Switzerland (*German*) 3-36701
- pulse power with fast rise time using inductive energy source 3-52716
- residential photovoltaic power system design, fabrication and operation 3-41718
- residential solar energy system development 3-37345

energy storage continued

- Seasonal Thermal Energy Storage in natural aquifers 3-46472
- single-cylinder air-cooled engine burning hydrogen as fuel (*German*) 3-58738
- solar cells present state and development (*German*) 3-47119
- solar power station fluid mechanical design of a dry cooling system thermal storage reservoir or stratification minimization in horizontal channel flow 3-52559
- surge-power motor-generator net high speed flywheel indirect water cooling 3-41784
- switching circuit technology supplying domestic energy requirements in rural sectors 3-47100
- Texas Instruments Solar Energy System, development and evaluation for residential applications 3-41721
- thermal energy storage development for solar electrical power and process heat applications 3-52557
- thermochemical storage system, using reversible chemical reactions for solar energy (*German*) 3-64709
- wind power plants for remote location power supply, economic evaluation 3-58372
- Li/BrCl in SOCl₂ inorganic battery system, performance and self-discharge characts. after long-term storage 3-64633
- Li/Cl₂ in SO₂Cl₂ cell system, high temp. performance, storability and safety characts. 3-64632

energy storage devices

- charge controller for solar power supply energy storage (*German*) 3-37248
- control methods for the superconducting magnetic energy storage systems and their experiments 3-52852
- discharger with inductive energy-storing element, three-stage switch design 3-37199
- economic evaluation of the effectiveness of superconducting stores on power systems 3-57897
- electric utility peak generation reduction, bulk energy storage alternative based on flywheels 3-37400
- experimental study of power system stabilization by superconducting magnetic energy storage 3-52211
- flywheel system for energy storage, appls. (*German*) 3-64711
- inductive energy storage on high power accelerator using plasma opening switches 3-47251
- inductors for DC-to-DC convertors, optimisation using design graphs 3-47033
- redox ion flow cell for solar energy storage 3-37238
- redox storage cells, Solar Energy Research Institute cell program, progress report 3-47095
- search for practical storage systems, latest developments, overview 3-47252
- SMES (superconducting magnetic energy storage systems), eddy current effects. 3-58720
- steel flywheels, study of Wayside Energy Storage Systems (WESS) for railway electrification 3-52892
- superconducting magnetic energy storage systems, evaluation 3-42110

engineering

- see also biomedical engineering; civil engineering; design engineering; electrical engineering; environmental engineering; maintenance engineering; mechanical engineering; naval engineering; project engineering; systems engineering; value engineering
- avionics/aerospace management 3-53101
- career development for engineers at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 3-58996
- career path planning from engineering to management 3-58979
- career planning for the engineer 3-53112
- chemical industry, management 3-58896
- continuing education for graduate engineers 3-53053
- continuing education for professional engineers 3-53056
- continuing education programmes for engineering communities 3-53055
- education, analysis and synthesis relevance 3-58960
- education, management 3-53061
- Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
- engineering management and technical solutions to human problems: a computer-related example 3-53088
- IEEE role in career development for maturing engineers 3-58944
- innovation, managing and development 3-47493
- international education, US Universities facilities 3-53062
- large-scale engineering projects management for education and research framework conception 3-58977
- management, balance of control and autonomy 3-53080
- management and occupational health practice 3-58978
- management challenges and opportunities 3-53079
- management of engineering change procedure 3-53086
- mature engineer, career development at Honeywell 3-58943
- maturing engineer, problems and opportunities, career stagnation 3-58942
- new role for the undergraduate engineering laboratory 3-37636
- productivity improvement using activity matrix 3-53081
- project management distinctive features, comparison with conventional management 3-58976
- relative influence of the engineering function in organizational purchasing 3-53085
- reliability management, review 3-37736
- sounding board associations for remedy of engineering employee grievances 3-58997
- technology for efficient tomorrow, conf., New York, USA (Apr. 1983) 3-42299
- training and selection of engineers for public service (*German*) 3-53042
- updating programme planning for engineering environment 3-53059
- women graduate engineers' preparation and prospects 3-53052

engineering applications of computers see engineering computing**engineering computing**

- see also aerospace computing; chemical engineering computing; civil engineering computing; communications computing; control engineering computing; electrical engineering computing; electronic engineering computing; mechanical engineering computing; nuclear engineering computing; virtual machines
- CAD and computer-aided manufacture, systems approach 3-47527
- CAD productivity at design engineer's workstation 3-53170
- CAE, design appl., conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-42281
- CAE and superminis 3-47784
- CAE tools for design engineering tasks 3-59043

engineering computing continued

- classroom use of simulation models in demonstrating statistical applications 3-59207
- computer-aided engineering 3-53531
- computer-assisted planning (*German*) 3-59002
- cooling tower fans, pairing blades, comp. program 3-64262
- electronic database creation for computer-aided engineering workstation 3-53169
- floodlight alignment with computer assistance (*Dutch*) 3-52923
- hardware reliability simulator development 3-51527
- industrial and educational appl. of microcomputers and microprocessors, conf., Wroclaw, Poland (Nov. 1982) (*Polish*) 3-42265
- information technology in industry (*Spanish*) 3-40149
- photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-41716
- sea-bed minerals exploitation technology economic appraisal by CASPAR 3-37655
- university research lab., electronic mail, patterns of use 3-50783
- workstation requirements 3-53171
- yacht ocean racing, linked radionavigation-beat control computers 3-51324

engineering facilities

see also test facilities

- Elektronik Centralens, LSI design centre for Danish electronics industry (*Danish*) 3-60883
- repair workshop for power transformers filled with sovto, in Soviet Union 3-58520

engineering societies see societies**engines**

- see also aerospace engines; heat engines; internal combustion engines; ion engines; propulsion
- characteristics of a closed Brayton cycle piston engine and appls. 3-41612

entertainment see sports and entertainment**environmental engineering**

- see also air conditioning; cooling; ergonomics; lighting; safety; space heating; temperature control; ventilation
- clean room apparel features and testing 3-33044
- coal fired power plants functional and spatial layouts (*Polish*) 3-64281
- disabled person's environmental control system, SONA/ECS 3-56140
- educational course in energy, environment and economics 3-42303
- effects of nuclear power plant (*Croatian*) 3-41581
- environmental impact of the use of large wind turbines 3-36946
- fan design, safety and protection testing procedure 3-64844
- fan noise, air flow characts. and reduction techniques 3-64843
- fans and blowers, selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-64842
- instrumentation networks for monitoring environmental pollution and industrial plants 3-41334
- instruments for water pollution detection and control (*Russian*) 3-52143
- Italian coal-fired power stations technical and environmental problems (*Italian*) 3-58270
- power stations, thermal, future development trends 3-52498
- psychometric data calculation using programmable calculator (*German*) 3-37527
- screening design considerations 3-33033
- CO concentration measurement using Ultramat 4 analyser 3-41335
- SO₂ emissions from power stations, measurement using Ultramat 2 analyser 3-41336

environmental requirements see environmental engineering**environmental testing**

see also corrosion testing

- 1.5D card edge connector, evaluation 3-48806
- 12 and 24 kV installation insulation components and failures (*Norwegian*) 3-39071
- 200 kW wind turbines for use in a high altitude wind power plant (*German*) 3-64351
- 500 kV series compensated circuit, staged fault tests on capacitor banks 3-52262
- brush contact connector performance 3-48732
- cables for hazardous environments, performance in fire 3-41483
- clean room apparel features and testing 3-33044
- CMOS industrial microcomputer PWB and connectors, environmental testing (*German*) 3-60961
- connectors in external telephone network in UK, accelerated ageing tests 3-40188
- contact materials reaction with organic vapours from connector products 3-48738
- effect of corona on surges on polyphase transmission lines 3-52314
- elastomeric PCB connectors, reliability tests 3-60286
- electrical connectors used in military aircraft 3-60281
- electronic component evaluation/failure analysis 3-33101
- electronic equipment, random vibration testing to USA military standards 3-47535
- epoxy insulator breakdown, climatic chamber tests and results (*Danish*) 3-41505
- field tests of a deep water intake of Zaporozh electric power station (*Russian*) 3-58248
- high power actuator, design for Space Shuttle appls. 3-52791
- insulation material incomplete life testing, IEC stipulation (*Danish*) 3-39072
- Intel Magnetics 7110 one-megabit bubble memory, reliability and environmental capabilities 3-49609
- IR transparent window materials exposed to rain environments at high velocities, damage 3-49708
- merry-go-round accelerated tracking test method 3-36634
- multilayer thick-film hybrid microcircuits, nondestructive pull test for Au thermosonic wire bonding 3-48864
- optical window materials exposed to erosive environments, degradation 3-49707
- Plessey Assessment Services, comprehensive environmental testing facilities 3-42435
- power transformer testing for acceptability, classification, and expected life 3-52678
- ruggedised microcomputer-based systems to withstand harsh environments 3-63029
- sealed military electronic equipment, temp. and humidity swings obs. 3-47589
- simulation, meas. and testing, overview 3-59045

environmental testing continued

- solar photovoltaic modules for power generating systems, field testing and failure analysis 3-47205
- spaceborne receiver electronic housing design, for random vibration environment 3-45519
- target detector, stress screening using multiaxial vibration 3-33045
- thick-film multilayer hybrid, rapid evaluation test methods 3-48833
- UHV laboratory design criteria and switchgear component test procedures 3-37216
- Au ball bond shear strength effects on cleaning, metallisation and bonding parameters 3-48884
- Cu-Ni-Sn alloy, H₂S environment, contact resist. and corrosion, expt. study 3-47857
- Li primary batteries, environmental testing and characts. evaluation for memory circuits appl. 3-58629
- Pd contacts, electroplated, comparative study 3-48735
- Pd-Ni alloy contacts as Au substitute in high reliability connectors 3-48739

enzymes see proteins**epitaxial growth**

see also liquid phase epitaxial growth; vapour phase epitaxial growth

- hexaferrite films, substrates for epitaxial growth 3-37917
- metal silicide film growth on Si substrates, elec. and structural props., IC and device appls. 3-42589
- semiconductor, impurity redistrib. by diffusion and drift, numerical modelling 3-42585
- semiconductor, laser annealing, book contrib. 3-60746
- semiconductor growth, techniques and trends (*Spanish*) 3-59302
- semiconductor superlattices, synthesised, development, history 3-49017
- semiconductor wafer temp. calibration using FTIR spectroscopy in epitaxial reactor 3-42594
- semiconductors, epitaxial crystn., pulsed laser rad. effects on physical props. and struct. 3-39506
- semiconductors, VPE, MBE and solid phase epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-53422
- SOS, in-beam induced annealing of ion implantation damage 3-49127
- BP-Si multilayer epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-47821
- Ge, ion implantation damage and annealing, effects on LPE and solid phase epitaxy 3-38807
- Ge/GaAs epitaxial heterostructures prep. by scanned CW laser annealing 3-33238
- Ge_{1-x}Si_x epitaxial layer prep. using graphite heaters 3-34124
- Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, epitaxial growth by laser-assisted deposition 3-53410
- Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
- Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
- Si, amorphous, solid phase epitaxial regrowth on MBE Si layers 3-47792
- BP-Si amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation 3-33938
- a-Si, CVD, lateral epitaxy over SiO₂ stripe-area by furnace annealing 3-47798
- Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
- Si, crystallisation and amorphisation from melt at interface rel. approaching 20 m/sec. 3-33934
- Si, deposited, laser induced epitaxial growth, book contrib. 3-59351
- Si epitaxial film for SOS VLSI, crystallinity, chem. impurities, elec. props., meas. 3-34281
- Si, epitaxial film transfer technique for producing single cryst. film on insulating substrate 3-53411
- Si epitaxial solar cells, heat exchanger model method 3-37942
- Si, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth rate, effect of electronic processes 3-49128
- Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
- Si, ion implanted, flame annealing, solid phase epitaxial growth 3-54805
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
- Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial regrowth phenomena 3-42584
- Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
- Si, laser beam and electron beam annealing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54826
- Si, nonthermal transient annealing test 3-54808
- Si, polycrystalline, in Si-SiO₂-Si structure, CW laser and electron beam recrystn. 3-59313
- Si, seeded epitaxial growth over SiO₂ substrate by laser irradi. 3-33237
- Si, solid phase epitaxy, LEED anal. 3-59348
- Si:As, implanted, kinetics of furnace annealing, solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-43291
- a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
- Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution 3-54799
- Si:Ga, epitaxial recrystallisation behaviour during annealing 3-48939
- Si:In, ion implanted, thermal annealing, In migration obs. during solid phase epitaxial growth 3-34134
- Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
- Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
- Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179
- Si:Sb(Ga), implanted, temp. and conc. depend. of epitaxial growth rate 3-53413
- Si-Ca₂Sr_{1-x}F_{2-x}Ge structure, lattice-matched epitaxial growth investigation 3-43401
- Si-on-oxide, polycryst., laser recrystallisation, laterally seeded epitaxy obs. (*Chinese*) 3-47795
- Si-planar metal reaction couples, first phase nucleation, theory 3-34066
- Si-SiO₂, bulk amorphous substrates, laser-induced crystn., review 3-59314
- Si-SiO₂, laser-induced seeded lateral epitaxial growth 3-59352

epitaxial layers

see also magnetic epitaxial layers; metallic epitaxial layers; semiconductor epitaxial layers

- atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent display devices (*Italian*) 3-44075
- electron beam polishing technique 3-34185
- photolithographic relief displacement eval. (*Russian*) 3-37919
- surface resist. meas., four-probe method 3-46079

epitaxial layers continued

- CaF₂ epitaxial films on Si, electron beam writing and optical-read storage system appl. 3-43443
- LiNbO₃ epitaxial film optical waveguides 3-34518
- PLZT epitaxial layers, RF planar magnetron sputtered, electro-optic effects 3-39165
- Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070

epitaxy *see* epitaxial growth**EPR** *see* paramagnetic resonance**EPROM** *see* PROM**E²PROM** *see* PROM**equalisers***see also* attenuation equalisers

- active- R C variable equalizers with minimum number of operational amplifiers 3-54175
- adaptive equalisers for digital radio, overview 3-56422
- amplitude and delay equaliser using single amplifier biquadratic filter section 3-33625
- automatic amplitude/frequency correction cct. for communication line compensation (*Bulgarian*) 3-62523
- baseband rolloff correction incl., using parabolic gain equalizer delay line 3-40439
- bimodal pulse phase equalisation for disc storage 3-50401
- cable TV signal quality improvement using equalising line amplifiers (*German*) 3-56660
- CCD adaptive filter for TV ghost cancelling 3-51429
- circuit analysis and optimisation program, LCP-2 3-53541
- class-4 partial response system, adaptive equalizer for improvement of performance (*Chinese*) 3-61734
- closed-box loudspeakers, electronic equalisation 3-35827
- CMOS fully adaptive Transversal Canceller and Equalizer chip 3-40396
- CMOS switched capacitor variable line equalizer 3-40397
- composite equalisers using decision feedforward and decision feedback equalisers 3-38374
- data communication, over telephone lines, channel identification for automatic/adaptive equalisers 3-56295
- data transmission systems, adaptive minimum mean square error equalisers using delayed adjustment, stability 3-35449
- digital communication systems, filtering and equalisation components 3-35158
- digital radio links, selective weakening, equalisation and counter measures for distortion compensation (*Italian*) 3-51110
- digital radio relay systems, improved agile notch adaptive equaliser 3-62552
- duplex data transmission over two-wire connection, echo cancellation improvement (*German*) 3-40357
- frequency-selective fading radio channel, Mueller's equalizer performance 3-50268
- graphic equalizers, design aspects 3-51498
- hybrid RIAA equalization circuit 3-33665
- IF combiner for microwave radio relay system 3-56428
- magnetic recording read-back signal improvement by cosine equalisation (*Japanese*) 3-49584
- N5000/S series FDM coaxial cable system 3-56396
- network design by calculator 3-43046
- nonlinear equalisation of digital satellite channels 3-39933
- optimal linear digital equalisers stochastic approach 3-55753
- orthostereophonic system using digital equalising network (*Japanese*) 3-57869
- outage probability of a digital microwave radio equipped with space diversity and adaptive equalizer (*Japanese*) 3-56436
- pulse crosstalk reduction by quantised back-coupling (*German*) 3-40356
- recursive adaptive equalizer for serial MSK data links 3-56081
- serial data transmission over h.f. channels, practical equalisation and synchronisation strategies 3-35594
- sound reinforcement systems control room monitors, appl. 3-62935
- teletext digital signal decoding, automatic equaliser for echo resolution on single chip 3-56153
- TV automatic ghost equaliser with digital signal processing 3-51430
- TV signal, automatic waveform equalizer for IF-band TV signal 3-45627
- TV signals, tap-weight fluctuation in zero-forcing adaptive equalisers 3-50622
- variable equaliser networks containing two types of variable parameters, synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-60142
- VCR audio circuit equaliser, Bi-MOSFET MSI implementation 3-40698
- write phase equalisation, linear method for modulation codes 3-54296

equations

- for equations used in specific subjects, see the specific indexing heading*
- see also* differential equations; functional equations; integral equations; nonlinear equations
- No entries

equilibrium diagrams *see* phase diagrams**equipment evaluation (computers)** *see* computer selection and evaluation**equivalence classes***see also* automata theory

- multivalent functions, formation using example of ternary functions of two variables (*German*) 3-42503

equivalent circuits*see also* network analysis; network parameters; network synthesis

- acoustic interference-directional microphone with computable directional characteristic (*German*) 3-45750
- active dummy cell for use in corrosion studies 3-37988
- biomembrane transient response, modelling using time domain method of CAD 3-53542
- bipolar transistor burst noise equivalent cct. and statistics 3-43597
- bridge rectifier, three-phase, modelling and digital simulation 3-38043
- broadband active equivalent circuits for energy collecting structures, SEM-based approach to synthesis 3-53608
- cascade networks, lossy transmission lines, resistors and lumped reactances, equivalent circuit analysis 3-47942
- cavity stabilised oscillators, theoretical anal. 3-48091
- coax-to-waveguide transition, equiv. circuit and theoretical analysis 3-61782
- coaxial line rectangular waveguide functions, 'two-gap', anal. and modelling 3-35002
- computer aided optimization, hyperdominance mapping, resistance spread minimization 3-53550
- control method and theory of a high frequency cycloconverter 3-52719

equivalent circuits continued

- coupled helical transmission lines in complex environment, equivalent circuit anal. 3-55685
- cross connection of radial line and coaxial line, equiv. cct. 3-54347
- Cuk switching convertors, current ripple elimination, integrated magnetics anal. 3-48023
- DC current amplifier, small, noise characteristics and fast response (*Japanese*) 3-53670
- determination of optimal electric network regimes 3-64034
- determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
- digital VLSI, analogue behaviour, theory based on Thevenin equiv. ccts. 3-53756
- double-square frequency-selective surfaces and their equivalent circuit 3-61798
- doubly-fed machine anal., negative freq. aspects 3-64390
- dual-gate MESFET at high freq., equiv. cct. consideration 3-60823
- electric machines, shipboard, insulation state assessment using mathematical-physical model (*Polish*) 3-46927
- electric machines, thermal computations using 2-component model (*German*) 3-36962
- electromagnetic parameters of three phase channel type induction furnace 3-37510
- equivalent-circuit transformation and its appl. to element-value calc. 3-53570
- experimental determination of the leakage inductances of asynchronous motors 3-58464
- exploding Cu wire, exploding process equiv. cct. studies 3-53574
- formation of electromechanical characteristics of traction induction motor with variable rotor parameters 3-37026
- four winding transformer, general equivalent cct. (*German*) 3-60239
- gas discharge lamp combined starter/ballast design using leaky autotransformer (*Spanish*) 3-47337
- I²L, DC current injection, equiv. cct., anal. algorithm (*Russian*) 3-48173
- IGFET, very thin-gate, anal. of channel inversion layer capacitance 3-54925
- induction motor equivalent circuits for use as AC servomotors, field acceleration control schemes 3-52670
- induction motor modelling via general 3-phase time-invariant equivalent cct. 3-37036
- induction motors, 3-phase, asymmetrical rotor under unbalanced EM braking, stator and rotor current equations (*Russian*) 3-58454
- induction motors, single-phase, with auxiliary phase, equivalent circuit and circuit parameters (*Spanish*) 3-58463
- intra-system EMI, of low-level circuits by high level shielded cable, equivalent circuits (*Japanese*) 3-55673
- ion selective K⁺ and Cl⁻ FET microelectrodes, transfer function meas. and equiv. circuit 3-35974
- James Bay transmission system static compensator models and dynamic performance 3-36545
- kilovoltmeters appl. to underground ccts. meas., errors analysis 3-63389
- LC-filters stepwise simulation, using stray capacitance insensitive switched capacitor devices (*French*) 3-47981
- LCD-photoresistor system, low freq., electrooptical oscillations obs. 3-55236
- LF electron spin resonance spectrometers, design of re-entrant square cavity as resonator 3-54344
- low-frequency equivalent circuit of a modulator-channel-detector using amplitude modulation 3-53740
- magnetic suspension equipment equivalent circuits (*Russian*) 3-55596
- mathematical models for a PWM inverter fed induction motor 3-37030
- Maxwell's equations, solutions by network analogs 3-50050
- microwave network synthesis, time domain method appls. 3-60194
- miniature sheet-rotor induction motors for extremely high speeds 3-52672
- MOSFET, power, large signal dynamic circuit model 3-34224
- MOSFET-photodiode monolithic matrix, equiv. circuit model, characts. and sensitivity analysis (*Russian*) 3-49829
- multilayered helical lines having mag. core, equivalent ccts. and transmission characts. (*Japanese*) 3-55687
- multiloop feedback active networks, generalised, anal. and design 3-54210
- network reduction in switching on intermediate system busbars (*Russian*) 3-64037
- nonideal voltage inverter switch anal. and switched filter design appl. (*Korean*) 3-48474
- optical sensors, pyroelectric radiation detectors, equiv. cct. and freq. response (*Japanese*) 3-40889
- parallel operation of two distribution transformers (*German*) 3-37079
- partial discharge auxiliary circuit energy relations (*Czech*) 3-60997
- piezoceramic-metal composite thin circular plate, shear stress, equivalent circuit (*Chinese*) 3-43782
- piezoelectric transducer, internal losses, equivalent circuit, input impedance 3-34326
- piezomagnetic transducer, magnetomech. coupling coeff., eddy current effects 3-55128
- polyphase convertors, e.m. processes anal. by difference equations method (*Russian*) 3-41882
- polyphase machines represented by equivalent circuits, simulation using NETOMAC program 3-52596
- power network, equivalent reduction to multiray star (*Russian*) 3-36538
- power transformer short-circuit current computation, using modeling (*German*) 3-52686
- power transformers (*Czech*) 3-41860
- quadruphase unidirectional surface acoustic wave interdigital transducer (*Chinese*) 3-43801
- reciprocal 4×1 network, planar equivalent circuit 3-33367
- recovery voltage across power station generator circuit breakers (*Russian*) 3-64584
- reluctance motors analysis, with slitted rotor, axial Cu conductors effects 3-46956
- reversible discontinuous 4×1 pole, anal. 3-47894
- revolving-field analysis of a shaped-pole motor 3-37016
- SAW metal reflecting arrays, losses and equiv. circuit parameters study 3-34340
- sensitivity sums 3-53566
- series inverter, self-excited, electromagnetic processes anal. (*Russian*) 3-41905
- six-phase generator and transformer into a three-phase power system 3-57931
- static protective container characterisation 3-53212

equivalent circuits continued

- subsynchronous converter cascade, static and dynamic model 3-37037
- synchronous motors, brushless, with external mag. path and rotor claw-pole poles, resist. and charact. determ. (*Russian*) 3-64414
- synthesis of electric machine parameters 3-52608
- synthesizing equivalent circuits of deep slot induction motors 3-58445
- Thevenin equivalents and the matrix inverse, cct. diagnosis appl. 3-47887
- Thevenin-Norton equivalent representations generalisation to multi-terminal case 3-53547
- three dimensional, open cycle Faraday MHD power generator 3-52844
- three-phase nonlinear electric circuit of arc furnace for steel production 3-37501
- three-phase to six-phase transformer modelling for interconnected power systems analysis (*Italian*) 3-63956
- three-winding autotransformer modelling for complex power flow calc. 3-37116
- thyristor load control, harmonic attenuation (*German*) 3-37120
- transformer switching arcings and rupture correlation (*German*) 3-37085
- transformer-type permanent memory, unified math. model (*Russian*) 3-53910
- transistor modelling, small signal condition, machine anal. of networks 3-49239
- transmission lines excited by external EM waves (*Japanese*) 3-55688
- two-layer piezoelectric transformer filter, operating regimes 3-43793
- TWT, coupled-cavity slow-wave structs., representation by equivalent circuits 3-33888
- varistor, metal oxide, thermal runaway 3-33756
- vector diagram for two rotor synchronous machine 3-58427
- voltage transformers, broad band freq. response, using simulation cct. (*German*) 3-48693
- waveguide, square, circuit model of 3-D RFQ 3-57485
- AlGaAs laser diodes, broad-stripe and buried heterojunction, microwave cct. models 3-34771
- Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, thermally grown, impedance spectra and equivalent circuit 3-49124
- Si solar cells, terrestrial, shunt currents determining non-linear model 3-37333

erection

- 30 kV switching stations and station service supply in the 420 kV switching stations (*German*) 3-41932
- 220 kV overhead line installation, organisational aspects (*French*) 3-36607
- 380 kV overhead line construction (*German*) 3-41490
- 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41931
- fundamental aspects regarding the erection of the 420 kV switching stations for the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41930
- mobile aerial lift for transmission line work in swampy areas 3-64118
- nuclear power plant piping unit erection before roof build advantages (*Japanese*) 3-41568
- power overhead lines, material lift buckets improve crew efficiency 3-64131
- power stations, Brown Boveri's services in the energy supply sector (*German*) 3-41548

ergonomics

- see also human factors; man machine systems*
- 3975 alphanumeric display unit—a versatile colour display system 3-56795
- aircraft keyboard ergonomics, review 3-41271
- cockpit design advancements w.r.t. human factors 3-41266
- computer graphics review, UK research and development 3-35937
- computerised motor vehicles, board computer design w.r.t. ergonomics and safety (*German*) 3-37462
- CRT terminals, safety rules for offices, German regulations (*German*) 3-40802
- designing for user 3-47523
- Direct Volts Calibrator front panel design, development of a friendly user interface 3-63312
- display terminals and work stations, requirements and standards (*German*) 3-40803
- displays readability assessment, man-machine system ergonomics 3-63114
- electric storage heating and control, ergonomic aspects 3-58837
- fluorescent lamps selection for illuminating central rooms (*Russian*) 3-46045
- human engineering and human error (*Japanese*) 3-33029
- instrument/user interface design 3-63332
- logic analyser, ergonomic design, Tektronix 1240 3-51618
- man-machine interface design, industrial techniques 3-47524
- man/machine interface, display panel design criteria 3-35938
- membrane switch technology in touch panel and keyboard appls. 3-60271
- membrane switches, developments and appls. 3-38475
- microelectronics industry, human factors and ergonomic aspects (*Russian*) 3-47567
- Philippsburg Nuclear Power Station 1300 MW unit maintenance model (*German*) 3-58173
- technical products operating instructions production and use anal. (*German*) 3-53002
- test method for ergonomic product evaluation for confirming the serviceability (*German*) 3-53186

erosion

- electrical contacts, erosion and transfer using thin layer activation technique 3-48709
- gravity-insensitive technique for meas. of mass changes in hostile environments including erosion 3-57007

error analysis

- see also error correction; error detection*
- A/D convertor, morphological analysis of automatic correction methods 3-63188
- A/D convertor, storage, allowance for delay 3-63191
- aggregated Markov chains, computable error bounds 3-33142
- Aitken's Δ^2 process, error anal. 3-42531
- bit error rate evaluation of GSTDN/TDRSS communication links 3-51203
- calculation of an error induced by the current electrode and shield electrode misalignment in the Emkosi variable capacitance angular transducer (*Russian*) 3-63253
- choice of calibration points for digital measuring instruments (*Russian*) 3-35864
- computed eigenvalues and eigenvectors, accuracy improvements 3-37853
- CW electron microtron design, orbit errors generation and control, analytical study 3-57423

error analysis continued

- delay estimation using narrowband signals, ambiguity problems 3-50476
- digital convolution, speed and error anal. using rectangular transforms 3-35175
- digital FM, discriminator detection schemes, performance and error rate analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50285
- digital system, influence of noise-like errors 3-59271
- digitising systems failure identification, by Rademacher expansion of histograms 3-63196
- displacement measurement, error analysis by correlation techniques using TV camera (*Japanese*) 3-36165
- dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, appl. 3-44695
- error estimate procedure, finite element method 3-47750
- error in an approximate analysis of the parallel inverter (*Russian*) 3-37161
- errors of calculating the harmonics of currents and voltages of a converter, with resonance phenomena in the supply network (*Russian*) 3-37145
- estimation of current transformers designed for operation in circuits of powerful bridge converters (*Russian*) 3-58523
- estimation of errors in approximate reduction of 6-10 kV distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64064
- FFT-accuracy 3-42566
- finite element methods, error anal. using mesh-dependent norms (*Chinese*) 3-37862
- finite Hill's differential equation, eigenvalue calculation 3-47776
- FIR digital filters, effects of correlation among scaling errors on noise variance 3-48564
- FIR digital filters, fundamental limitations of design algorithms 3-48565
- first biharmonic Dirichlet problem on rectangles 3-37869
- first-order systems, Galerkin methods for two-point boundary-value problems 3-37872
- fixed point digital filters, 2-D block implemented, finite word effects 3-43087
- Gaussian elimination, a posteriori error bounds 3-42530
- geodesic lenses, design modification and aberration error analysis 3-34541
- Good-Winograd algorithm assuming correlated truncation errors 3-35069
- hyperbolic eqns., error anal. for Laplace transform-finite element soln. 3-37867
- intervals and optimal error bounds representations 3-59270
- jitter, digital network transmission quality evaluation (*French*) 3-45031
- LMS adaptive algorithm, round-off error anal. 3-39879
- mean busy period of queue, error anal. 3-33172
- mean value of dependent variable, random obs. estimation, generalised analysis (*Russian*) 3-47689
- measurement results statistical evaluation (*Slovak*) 3-62988
- metrological support of meas.-computing means 3-62994
- microwave complex systems, computer program for algebraic error analysis 3-38420
- numerical noise analysis, new probabilistic technique 3-59268
- operational queueing anal., error handling 3-33173
- ordinary differential equations, minimising error propagation during integration 3-33192
- phase meter, two-half-period, digital, low-frequency error analysis and expt. verification 3-36114
- photometric, light emitting properties of colour TV picture tubes (*Japanese*) 3-38559
- potential-type equations, numerical treatment 3-37870
- probability bounds and asymptotic properties of error propagation 3-42553
- random instrument errors obs. and analysis, in DC digital voltmeter 3-36061
- real-time image processing through distributed arithmetic, 2-D digital filter realisation 3-50616
- reflector antennas correlation diameter, axial cross polarization anal. 3-61833
- relative linearisation of current-carrying ferrous media in orthogonal magnetic fields (*Russian*) 3-34348
- review of error propagation analysis in systems, review 3-37737
- signal processing, cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
- smoothing splines, error bound estimation 3-37839
- square voltages reproduction using transistor switches, errors analysis 3-59671
- synchronous generators equipped with parallel feedback system, overcurrent settings for short-circuit current protection, error evaluation 3-52637
- temperature meas. systems using thermocouples, error sources and summation (*Rumanian*) 3-56876
- underwater acoustic multipath communication channel, bit-error probability 3-39805

error compensation

- see also error correction*
- angular position high-precision meas., with intrinsic errors compensation (*French*) 3-51856
- automatic systematic-error compensation ccts., classification features 3-63187
- light scanning error, electrical compensation method for rotating polygonal mirror (*Japanese*) 3-39272
- sign discriminator with zero-displacement compensation 3-46056
- strain gauge temperature error compensation, using multiarm bridge 3-51666
- tape speed compensation for FM signal recording 3-63356

error correction

- 8 bit parity generator 3-59751
- A/D high speed conversion, series-parallel and flash type successive approx. (*Italian*) 3-60008
- ADC self-calibration technique 3-38290
- alpha particle induced errors, task suspension for correction 3-59868
- Am2960 cascaded 16-bit error detection and correction unit, memory system appl. 3-50336
- AmZ8065 LSI burst error processor for disc store 3-53813
- arithmetic units, error correction using time redundancy 3-54139
- automatic gain control circuit for MOS implementation 3-48071
- Cascomp feedforward error correction technique for UHF transconductance amplifier 3-48074
- CMOS VLSI dynamic RAM, on-chip error checking and correcting circuit design 3-38231
- data measuring and processing by system multimeters, use of microprocessors (*German*) 3-56853

error correction continued

- data transmission, error correction using time redundancy 3-56079
- data transmission capacity increase, microprocessor-based device (*Russian*) 3-40248
- differential PSK system with nonredundant error correction 3-39808
- differentially coded speech signals, enhancement by quantization error correction 3-44554
- digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3-50829
- digital radio broadcasting signal transmission, bit error correction and maskings aspects (*German*) 3-40635
- digital signal processing system using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-44721
- experimental data correction and compression (*Czech*) 3-35119
- high-density digital recording, tape signal dropout based error correction method 3-63353
- linearity error correction by digital code shift (LECS) technology for A/D and D/A converter LSI 3-43006
- multiplier with multiple error correction capability 3-53866
- passive meter conversion to active error-correction system 3-51722
- Reed-Solomon codes, decoding method over GF (2^m), error correction technique (*Japanese*) 3-35095
- research reactor, 5 MW, multiprocessor control system 3-36809
- retransmission strategies for error control, Petri net modelling 3-56274
- semiconductor memory systems, error detection and correction ICs (*German*) 3-42825
- soft/hard error detection/correction cct., used for RAMs 3-59875
- spread spectrum mobile radio, 1977-1982 3-40468
- statistical multiplexers and data integrity 3-62485
- thermal power station automatic control system reliability improvement by correction of meas. 3-36845
- transient temp. meas. instrument using thermocouple, with automatic error correction 3-63287
- transport service of an interprocess communication system 3-56280
- Viterbi decoder VLSI circuit for bit error correction 3-51027

error correction codes

- addres with biresidue code, extension of alternate-data-retry strategy (*Japanese*) 3-43026
- AN arithmetic codes, binary-coded digits, error-correcting 3-50297
- antijam performance of coded FH/MFSK 3-50337
- asymmetric error-correcting codes, low-rate bound 3-44540
- broadcast channels, use of defect-correcting codes to restrict access 3-61930
- burst error correcting power of m-sequence codes 3-61926
- cellular mobile radio with variable-bit rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-56467
- class of SEC-DED-S b ED codes detecting byte-error through b-grouped parity-checking for memory ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-53913
- CMOS 1Mb PROM with on-chip error-correcting code for yield enhancement 3-38218
- combined forward error correction and retransmission, optimisation (*German*) 3-39863
- compact disc, digital audio system, anal. (*German*) 3-55777
- computer memories, fault dispersion using error correction codes 3-42917
- continuous phase FSK, narrowband, coding (*Japanese*) 3-35096
- CPSK signal, differentially encoded, block error probability (*Japanese*) 3-55782
- digital processors, error-correcting residue code projections, biased addition 3-54075
- direct and hybrid systems appl. (*Slovenian*) 3-35098
- discrete-time error correction methods for digital signal processing 3-50338
- forward error correction for digital radio channels 3-55770
- Hadamard transform code for error correction over the real numbers 3-50339
- impulse noise cancellation, redundancy and discrete Fourier transform 3-35090
- interleaved burst error correction codes, decoding methods (*Japanese*) 3-50321
- large integrated circuits of storages, efficiency of correcting codes 3-48265
- Lee scheme, bounds for Lee codes 3-50288
- linear cyclic block, burst errors in telecommunication channels 3-55775
- mobile radio systems, cellular, with variable bit-rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-62604
- optical fibre communications, fundamental limits 3-45544
- parallel decoding of double error correcting group codes 3-55787
- Reed-Solomon codes, hardware/software tradeoffs for decoding 3-39886
- Reed-Solomon codes for multiple burst errors correction 3-39885
- Reed-Solomon codes with simplified decoding algorithm (*German*) 3-39864
- residue number systems, single error detection 3-50298
- single byte error correcting and double byte error detecting codes 3-61929
- spread spectrum system with pulse interference, error behaviour (*German*) 3-40358
- statistical testing and validation of correction codes (*Croatian*) 3-50325
- tags combining with error codes 3-55786
- ternary cyclic AN codes for error detection and correction 3-50330

error detection

- see also error analysis*
- Am2960 cascable 16-bit error detection and correction unit, memory system appl. 3-50336
- AmZ8065 LSI burst error processor for disc store 3-53813
- automatic gain control circuit for MOS implementation 3-48071
- balanced twisted pair links, error detect. 3-62524
- capacitive sensor, failure detect. cct. using window comparator 3-51649
- cyclic polynomial codes transmission errors detection capacity, application to power system computer control (*Rumanian*) 3-44535
- data transmission capacity increase, microprocessor-based device (*Russian*) 3-40248
- digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3-50829
- digital signal processing system using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-44721
- English sentences error detection, sentence structure standardisation method (*Japanese*) 3-55785
- go-back- N ARQ schemes for point-to-multipoint satellite communications 3-40499
- hard disc controller, μ PD7261, VLSI chip implementation 3-43027
- logic analyser, Fluke 9010 A, processor system error search (*German*) 3-56917

error detection continued

- multiply and divide arrays, concurrent error detection 3-42851
- optical fibre in-service error detection scheme based on statistical props. of line coders 3-50305
- parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 3-59763
- research reactor, 5 MW, multiprocessor control system 3-36809
- retransmission strategies for error control, Petri net modelling 3-56274
- SCU 2x serial control unit, distributed control appls., packaged soln. 3-54134
- self-testing group-parity prediction checker and its use for built-in testing 3-53880
- semiconductor memory systems, error detection and correction ICs (*German*) 3-42825
- signature analysis, for fault detection (*German*) 3-50395
- soft/hard error detection/correction cct., used for RAMs 3-59875
- time delay tracking error detectors compared 3-44789
- transport service of an interprocess communication system 3-56280
- VLSI interconnection networks, concurrent error detection 3-54989

error detection codes

- addres with biresidue code, extension of alternate-data-retry strategy (*Japanese*) 3-43026
- class of SEC-DED-S b ED codes detecting byte-error through b-grouped parity-checking for memory ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-53913
- cyclic polynomial codes transmission errors detection capacity, application to power system computer control (*Rumanian*) 3-44535
- cyclic redundancy code, byte-wise calcs., FORTRAN 77 listing 3-50290
- digital mobile radio systems, time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading 3-35609
- impulse noise cancellation, redundancy and discrete Fourier transform 3-35090
- logic self-testing embedded code checkers 3-38175
- optimal asymmetric error detecting codes 3-61924
- residue number system error checking using expanded projection for VLSI digital processor 3-54074
- single byte error correcting and double byte error detecting codes 3-61929
- tags combining with error codes 3-55786
- ternary cyclic AN codes for error detection and correction 3-50330
- totally self-checking checker for 3N arithmetic codes 3-61920
- totally self-checking checkers for m-out-of-n codes, design methods 3-53882
- transaction incrementing message authentication key 3-61927

error recovery (computers) *see system failure and recovery***error statistics**

- acoustic underwater digital data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3-39811
- bit error rate evaluation of GSTDN/TDRSS communication links 3-51203
- channel bit error rate rel. to compressed data distortion 3-61945
- communication theory and appls., book 3-37598
- digital communication, error rate estimates over nonlinear channel with memory 3-35307
- digital communication system, error performance and outage specification method 3-45041
- digital matched filter performance effects of presampling filtering, sampling and quantisation 3-60117
- digital system operating in baseband, error probability where decision is based on two elements (*Croatian*) 3-50265
- digital transmission system simulation using biased Gaussian noise source 3-50244
- frequency hopped multilevel FSK signals, mobile likelihood receiver performance 3-62639
- hybrid ARQ error control using sequential decoding 3-44506
- LMS adaptive algorithm, round-off error anal. 3-39879
- LMS algorithm, filtered error algorithm 3-39986
- M-ary AM data signal transmission, intersymbol interference and impulse noise effects (*Croatian*) 3-50149
- M-ary optical PPM signal detection by conditionally-nulling receiver 3-62126
- microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 3-63000
- microwave meas. system, error reduction models 3-63432
- MQAM, ideal Nyquist channel with additive Gaussian noise, symbol and bit error probability (*German*) 3-35076
- nonlinear tracking measuring instrument, mean square error estimate in presence of intense fluctuation interference 3-50259
- optical communication, fluctuation phenomena setting limits to performance 3-45523
- optical PSK heterodyne communication system, FM noise, bit-error rate degradation study 3-40546
- Optimum Gaussian filter for MSK with 2-bit differential detection 3-62035
- PCM bit error rate performance, effect of premodulation filters 3-61944
- PCM telemetry, binary modulation types compared 3-62267
- PCM/FM system, bit error probability, derivation and numerical calc. 3-50278
- phase measurements, multiscale, video pulse signal processing technique, error probability characts. 3-62013
- photomultiplier random gain probability density, Markov diffusion model 3-62125
- sampling theorems for derivatives and Hilbert transforms, unified approach 3-35174
- satellite piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference Gaussian noise 3-51165
- uncoded QPPM efficiency limitation 3-61918

errors

- see also coding errors; measurement errors*
- 4PSK systems with multipath fading, probability anal. 3-50279
- accuracy of evaluation of the state of an energy entity 3-52184
- acoustic focusing, computerized techniques, velocity errors 3-55903
- acoustic signal, A/D conversion over wide dynamic range, induced errors (*French*) 3-35121
- adaptive transformation encoding system, combined source and channel coding (*German*) 3-39857
- alternating-direction incomplete factorizations, error anal. 3-37832
- analogue signal accuracy preservation in digital systems 3-56814
- capacitance errors in MF current transformers (*Chinese*) 3-43162
- CMOS VLSI static RAM, soft error, cosmic ray simulation with ^{252}Cf source 3-38185
- conjugate gradient soln. method, error bounds improvement 3-37856
- digital filters, coefficient wordlength reduction 3-48542

errors continued

- digital filters, state-space limit cycle-free, with min. coefficient quantisation error 3-48543
- digital filters using fractional coefficients and block floating point arithmetic, residue feedback 3-48544
- digital systems, performance anal. 3-62201
- discrete memoryless channel with feedback, lower bound anal. 3-55754
- Doppler time mapping, algorithm 3-40603
- Doppler time mapping, errors 3-40604
- electric charge simulation method, relationship between error and charge location 3-50053
- error measurement for transmitters 3-48898
- errors in power system optimal regime calculations 3-57898
- errors of calculating the harmonics of currents and voltages of a converter, with resonance phenomena in the supply network (*Russian*) 3-37145
- finding the flow rate of steam in the condenser for automated process-control schemes for district-heating power units (*Russian*) 3-41628
- high-speed bipolar monolithic buffer and DMOS analogue switch for sample-and-hold amplifier 3-53678
- inertial navigation systems, errors theory 3-46347
- investigation of errors related to the measured virtual front time T_f of lightning impulses 3-58123
- ISDN performance specification, transmission errors 3-40172
- maximum efficiency of a DC machine (*Russian*) 3-64458
- opto-electronic multistable elements with selection unit, operating errors (*Russian*) 3-61257
- package-counting error reduction by second photoeye and logic 3-63292
- passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
- PCM decoded speech, 8-bit, nonlinear, suppression of noise due to digital errors (*Japanese*) 3-61973
- Picker C-9000 teletherapeutic unit, errors in isocentre 3-46312
- possible precision of statistical insulation test methods 3-55074
- power networks energy losses determining methods anal. (*German*) 3-46503
- power systems, influence of information errors on optimal-regime calculations 3-57890
- relative linearisation of current-carrying ferrous media in orthogonal magnetic fields (*Russian*) 3-34348
- RF quadrupole structure errors 3-57302
- SAW filter parameter errors arising in manufacture (*Russian*) 3-60072
- setting parameters for relay protection devices, reliability coefficient selection 3-58115
- simplified analytical model of power cable for the calculation of transient, voltage and current of faulted power systems 3-52283
- thin film resistor, delineation errors, etching rate evaluation from resistance meas. 3-60342
- Walsh function approximation error in dynamic characteristics of valve-type converters with pulse-width modulation (*Russian*) 3-64569

erythema *see biological effects of ultraviolet radiation*

erythrocytes *see blood*

Esaki diodes *see tunnel diodes*

Esaki effect *see tunnelling*

ESCA *see electron spectroscopy; spectrochemical analysis; X-ray photoelectron spectra*

ESR *see paramagnetic resonance*

estimation theory

see also information theory

- adaptive robust estimation algorithms, design technique 3-47691
- anisotropic nonstationary image estimation, noisy images restoration 3-35136
- anisotropic nonstationary image estimation, predictive image coding 3-35137
- band-limited signals, adaptive approach for time delay estimation 3-55891
- composite source models for image coding, maximum likelihood estimation 3-44907
- cyclic signals with complex struct., parameter estimation and determ. (*Russian*) 3-50415
- data-adaptive detection of a weak signal 3-44699
- decentralised estimation in joint tactical information distribution system relative navigation, stability analysis 3-45609
- direction-finding system, using direct estimation of signal correlation matrix, test results 3-45608
- discrete time stochastic process spectral estimation, approx. realisation, ARMA model 3-50469
- distribution density, construction by kernel functions using sampled values 3-47690
- dual Pythagorean theorem, min. variance estimation interpretation, bad data detection appl. 3-42525
- extra useful life of objects, estimation by acoustic emission monitoring 3-59464
- frequency estimation based on iterated autocorrelation function 3-50467
- logic synthesis, reliability design of discrete devices 3-53770
- maximum likelihood and data adaptive spectral estimators, new interpretations 3-44774
- maximum likelihood estimation and large-sample inference for generalized linear and nonlinear regression models 3-33127
- mean value of dependent variable, random obs. estimation, generalised analysis (*Russian*) 3-47689
- measurement data processing accuracy estimation, mathematical models adequacy testing 3-45765
- measurement object with random fluctuations, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3-62999
- mixtures, simple suboptimum estimator of prior probability 3-44511
- multicriterion choice of optimum solution, convolution of contradictory criteria 3-47686
- multiparameter quantum estimation problem, sequential optimisation 3-56015
- multisensor array with spatially correlated noise, optimal delay estimation 3-44787
- nonclassical queueing: a new language for the modeling and analysis of command and control systems 3-45004
- periodically-correlated random processes, estimation props. of expectation and correl. functions (*Russian*) 3-61897
- random processes, use of splines in estimating correlation function (*Russian*) 3-33141
- recursive waveshaping, minimum-variance, and maximum-likelihood 3-55879
- robust estimation strategy 3-50257

estimation theory continued

- saddlepoint approximations for estimating equations 3-33174
- satellite communication systems, PSK-modulated carrier phase nonlinear estimation with appl. to burst digital transmission 3-45459
- scattering function estimation with discrete meas., pseudoinversion appl. 3-44345
- seismic velocity estimator efficiencies compared 3-46374
- short-range navigation systems, measuring instruments, optimum integration 3-62812
- signal estimation theory and filtering for random fields, analytic theory 3-55932
- signal processing appls., comparison of the characteristics of linear least squares and orthonormal expansion in estimation 3-55887
- signals with jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation 3-62012
- source location time delay estimator implementation 3-44792
- spectral estimation, high-resolution, an assessment, appls. to signal processing 3-55863
- spectral estimation, lag reshaping method, combined time and lag weighting 3-44707
- speech enhancement using optimal nonlinear spectral amplitude estimation 3-44652
- square-integrable probability density estimation of a random variable 3-50256
- symbol synchronisers yielding unbiased estimates, phase detector characteristics 3-61894
- target Doppler estimation 3-45578
- time delay estimation, least mean square gradient adaptive algorithms compared 3-44784
- time delay estimation, Ziv-Zakai lower bound and correlator performance comparison 3-44782
- time-of-arrival difference estimation using linear constraints 3-44791
- two-dimensional bandlimited signals, deterministic spectral estimation 3-44780
- two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, covariance eigenstructure approach 3-44786
- two-dimensional spectral estimation, improved maximum likelihood method 3-44776
- underwater refraction impact on time-delay estimation 3-45606
- wavefront curvature ranging systems, linearised performance prediction accuracy 3-44783
- Wolverton-Wagner regression function estimate, universal consistency results, discrimination appl. 3-40053

etalons *see interferometers*

etchants *see etching*

etching

- see also crystal defects; dislocation etching; sputter etching*
- advanced etching processes for VLSI processing 3-43557
- antireflection coating production using neutral solution process, scaling up 3-61256
- automated dry etching or deposition system 3-34171
- centrifugal etching for achieving deep etching results 3-60732
- cured polyimides, laser micromachining 3-33286
- dry etching for semicond. device technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-54824
- III-V semiconductors, plasma etching, design, design considerations 3-43442
- InP, VPE-hydride growth technique, growth rate and morphology, effect of continuous etch 3-37930
- interferometer for in situ measuring etch and deposition rates 3-34906
- laser diagnostics and photochemical processing for semicond. devices, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. '82) 3-53016
- laser photochemical processing for microelectronics 3-43435
- mesh lens focus mask struct., etching technique 3-53202
- mica, superinsulating surface prep. by heavy ion irradi. and etching 3-34319
- microfabrication techniques as scientific tool 3-55154
- MNOS structure, native oxide, low press. CVD, depth profile by XPS and etching 3-34084
- modular power supply for electrochemical etching of polycarbonate foils from radon dosimeters 3-46239
- MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974
- MOSFET, novel device manufacturing technique using anisotropic etches 3-38926
- n-p-n high-voltage junction transistor fabrication by v-groove etching 3-60789
- optical fibres, polarisation maintaining, fabrication using gas phase etching, bow-tie config. 3-43992
- PC etchant regeneration, economic/reliability advantages 3-60311
- PC etchant regeneration, processing and economic aspects 3-38503
- PCB, fine line, manufacture, challenge of 1980s 3-54493
- (poly) para-xylylene passivation coatings, patterning by masking and subtractive etching 3-43527
- polymer coating dry etching by deep UV irradi. 3-60664
- precision patterning for laser micromachining 3-50042
- printed band films, etching instructions to follow layouts in DIY constructions (*German*) 3-33841
- resists, ion bombardment, rel. to microelectronic device fabrication 3-43433
- screenless PCB imaging system 3-60306
- semiconducting and conducting materials, laser chemical etching 3-54829
- semiconductor wafer processing, wet etching techniques 3-34162
- solid state nuclear track detectors, apparatus for automatic track etching 3-41109
- thin film production, self-limiting anodic etching technique 3-53434
- thin film resistor, delineation errors, etching rate evaluation from resistance meas. 3-60342
- two-dimensional diode laser fine grating fabrication technique (*Japanese*) 3-55388
- ultra-low particulate high purity chemicals for semiconductor processing 3-54768
- unlaminated PC base materials, pretreatment by mech. roughening and etching (*German*) 3-38499
- vacuum techniques and apparatus development for semiconductor industry, using metal bellows 3-49138
- Al, electrolytic capacitor, AC etching of Al anode, geometric model 3-42656
- Al film, reactive ion etching with CCl_4 , N_2 and BCl_3 mixtures 3-43517
- Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454
- Al, high rate anisotropic plasma etching, additive effects 3-49210

etching continued

- Al thin film, laser induced chemical etching for microfabrication 3-49219
 Al-Al₃Cu eutectic thin film, recrystallized, submicron conductor array 3-54421
 Al-Si composite films, chemical etching for selective solar absorbers appl. 3-64705
 Al-Si film, reactive ion etching with CCl₄, N₂ and BCl₃ mixtures 3-43517
 AlGaAs ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
 AlGaAs-based metal interconnected cascade solar cell 3-42025
 Au Schottky barrier form. on GaAs_{1-x}P_x and Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, electroplating 3-60594
 Au submicrometer lines, fabrication using photolithography and high-growth-rate electroplating 3-54839
 BiYGaIG film on Gd₂Ga₂O₁₂ substrate, profiles of laser etched grooves 3-49582
 CdS, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
 CdS-Cu₂S solar cells, thin film, copper diffusion and degradation phenomena study by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 3-58695
 CdS-Au Schottky barrier, photoelectrochem. etching effects on CdS charge collection efficiency, EBIC study 3-54642
 CdTe and Cd_{0.8}Hg_{0.2}Te, crystallographic polarity and etching 3-54816
 p-CdTe, selective electrochemical etching, photovoltaic cell appl. 3-49199
 CdTe, surface comp. rel. to surface prep., XPS study 3-60709
 Cr/Cu/Al metallisation, etching method 3-43246
 Cu film, reactive ion etching 3-60337
 GaAs, Cr-doped and n-doped, laser controlled etching 3-54832
 n-GaAs epitaxial film, transverse magnetoresist., size anisotropy 3-33990
 GaAs epitaxial heterostructures, defect revealing, appl. of dil. Sirtl-like etchants with laser illum. photoetching method 3-60758
 GaAs epitaxial layer, struct. inhomogeneities 3-33973
 GaAs, etching, preferential, by H₂SO₄-H₂O₂-H₂O 3-60737
 GaAs, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
 GaAs, laser induced etching in Zn atmosphere 3-54831
 GaAs, laser photochemical wet etching, surface ripples 3-49198
 GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
 GaAs MESFET, microwave performance characts., effects of gate recess 3-38930
 GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
 GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
 GaAs, surface etching kinetics of H plasma 3-43518
 GaAs, ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
 GaAs wafers, 200 µm thick, fabrication of via holes 3-49361
 GaAs:Be(Si), implanted with maskless ion implantation system, lateral impurity spreads 3-60683
 GaAs:Si LED struct., spectral props. and quantum efficiency, conc. inhomogeneity effects 3-55302
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
 GaInAsP on InP, slow selective etch using H₂SO₄ soln. 3-43544
 GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser struct., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620
 GaInAsP-InP double heterostruct., planar etched facet form. 3-60736
 Ge₂N₆O₄, insulating material for MIS microelectronics, reactive sputtering deposition 3-54753
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
 HgI₂ X-ray spectrometers, fabrication parameters influence on surface quality 3-57583
 InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects 3-47814
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
 In_{0.47}Ga_{0.53}As, surface etching kinetics of H plasma 3-43518
 InGaAsP/InP (100) wafer orientation by HCl chem. etching 3-60731
 InGaAsP/InP LED, photoelectrochem. etching of integral lenses 3-61303
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y/InP DH laser with chemically etched mirrors (*Chinese*) 3-44187
 InP (100), surface chemistry, AES study 3-60757
 InP, localised wet-chemical etching induced by laser heating 3-60705
 InP native oxide, etchants 3-49202
 InP, surface etching kinetics of H plasma 3-43518
 InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
 InP, thinning by chem. etching 3-54812
 InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
 In_{0.47}Ga_{0.53}As solar cells, influence of fabrication conditions 3-47218
 LiNbO₃, ion implantation effects, refr. index, density, etching rate, device appl. 3-49534
 (Nb_{1-x}Zr_x)₂Sn superconducting tapes obtained by solid state diffusion, energy losses 3-39141
 p-Si (100), oxide growth rate after HF etching, XPS and neutron activation anal. study 3-43553
 Si, anisotropic etching, model diffusion-controlled reaction 3-34172
 Si, anisotropic etching using SF₆ and CFCl₃ 3-43516
 Si, anodisation and orientation depend. etching in aqueous KOH 3-49211
 Si, chemically assisted ion-beam and reactive ion beam etching, profile control 3-49197
 Si, etching in aqueous KOH, Raman study 3-38835
 Si gate products, contact-hole process 3-34170
 Si IC chip, insulative quartz layer covering underlying metal layer, visual inspection 3-49357
 Si, large-area electron transparent specimens prep. by anisotropic etching 3-43297
 Si optical fibre splice connector 3-43963
 Si, patterned, laser interferometer system to monitor dry etching 3-34177
 Si photoconvertors, textured surface, props. 3-52813
 Si plates, effect of intermediate etching on quality (*Russian*) 3-38829
 Si, polycrystalline, base-etched transistor 3-49436
 Si, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, impurity gettering 3-42064
 Si solar cells, screen printed, electro-optical props. 3-47175
 Si surface, chemographic images 3-60702
 Si surface barrier detectors performance, p- and n-types, under identical quenchants, postetch ambients and encapsulation 3-63598
 Si, surface passivation film due to HF-NO₂ mixed gas reaction 3-43511
 Si:B, laser annealing, picosecond dynamics 3-33931
 Si-NiSi₃ Schottky barrier formed by ion mixing 3-60597
 SiO₂, etching in HF soln., mechanism 3-34178

etching continued

- Si₃N₄ film as thin gate dielec. for MOSFETs 3-43657
 SiO₂P₂O₅ glass layer, comp. analysis using partial etch method 3-38770
 ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc+NO₂ 3-33246
Ettingshausen effect see *thermomagnetic effects*
eutectic transformations see *phase diagrams*
evaporated layer production see *vapour deposition*
Evershed effect see *sunspots*
evoked potentials see *bioelectric potentials*
EXAFS
 noncrystalline structure, conf., Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-42279
excavators
 analysis of damping action of a twin-motor thyristor-controlled drive for an excavator steering unit (*Russian*) 3-58754
 construction machines electronics, worldwide status 3-58796
 shield tunnelling machine, small diameter, with ordinary shut structure, design and characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-52991
 specific power consumption reduction of machines manufactured at ural-mash plant (*Russian*) 3-58389
 synchronous motor protection against switching surges by OPNK-G nonlinear surge limiters (*Russian*) 3-58437
exchanges (telephone) see *telephone exchanges*
excimer lasers
 advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
 aromatic compound excimers and exciplexes, laser emission possibility 3-39370
 avalanche-discharge excimer lasers, X-ray preionisation and e-beam preionisation investigation (*Chinese*) 3-49884
 Blumlein excimer laser, discharge circuit distributive inductance meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61330
 conference, Incline Village, NV, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-32956
 deep UV ultrafast lithography with excimer lasers, microelectronic device fabrication 3-38795
 electron beam sustained, high-power density 3-34692
 exciplex electric-discharge lasers, quasicontinuous excitation regime 3-44151
 inductively stabilized long-pulsed excimer lasers 3-34845
 inert gas halide RF pumped lasers, design considerations 3-34715
 inert-gas halide lasers, resonant transformer command charging system 3-42735
 lidar, differential absorpt., tropospheric O₃ meas. with excimer-Raman hybrid laser 3-52129
 metal halide excimer laser wavelength selectivity 3-39354
 photolytic dual-media nuclear pumping of excimer lasers 3-55308
 pulse-periodic regime characts., average power, gas density inhomogeneity influence 3-61353
 Raman shifting of excimer lasers 3-34881
 regeneration mechanism, rate const. meas. 3-39351
 subnanosecond excimer pulse generation using saturable absorbers 3-34847
 supersonic lasers at very low temp. and high density (*French*) 3-34694
 X-ray preioniser appl., using C felt as cold cathode 3-41122
 ArF laser with high spectral brightness working in the regenerative amplifier regime 3-34846
 ArF, subnanosecond pulse generation of 193 nm radiation by pulse slicing 3-55455
 Ar₂F⁺ kinetic studies in fast transverse-discharge-excited He-Ar-F₂ mixtures 3-49885
 HgBr laser, wavelength selectivity 3-39354
 HgBr sustained discharge laser, kinetic model 3-49891
 200⁰ HgBr⁸¹ photodissoc. lasers, spectroscopy and efficiency 3-34673
 I₂ continuous laser optically pumped, B'²Π(0_u⁺) to X'¹Σ(0_g⁺) transition Raman tuning 3-44247
 I₂ excimer laser, gain in green band 3-61325
 I₂ high-energy 342 nm laser, optically pumped using exploding metal films and wires 3-34721
 IF, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-pressure gases 3-44130
 KrCl eximer laser for high power operation 3-39349
 KrF electron beam pumped laser, saturation property meas. 3-34840
 KrF, electron beam pumped, computer kinetics model, steady state behaviour 3-55320
 KrF electron-beam switched discharge-pumped lasers, gain and discharge characts. 3-34717
 KrF excimer laser, vibrational relaxation anal. 3-55333
 KrF excimer laser as a future deep UV source for projection printing [LSI technology] in LSI microlithography 3-38982
 KrF high-power laser transmission through optical fibres, gas switch triggering appls. 3-44136
 KrF injection-locked laser for H₂ aperture combined Raman laser excitation 3-34723
 KrF laser amplifier, pulse compression by pulse stacking 3-39346
 KrF laser pulse harmonic generation using a supersonic gas jet expansion 3-34878
 KrF laser radiation phase conjugate reflection 3-39474
 KrF laser system, for amplifier-Raman compressor UV laser facility 3-49898
 KrF laser with high spectral brightness working in the regenerative amplifier regime 3-34846
 KrF Sprite high power electron-beam-pumped laser 3-34843
 KrF wide aperture self-sustained discharge lasers 3-34841
 Kr₂F, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-pressure gases 3-44130
 N₂ Blumlein type laser, spark gap characts. study, output energy considerations (*Japanese*) 3-34713
 N₂ laser, open-circuit output voltage of Blumlein exciting circuit (*Chinese*) 3-55452
 N₂ laser, quadruple transmission line 3-34691
 N₂ laser design as pump source for tunable dye laser system 3-61360
 N₂ pulsed laser, phaser for light output delay stabilisation 3-34795
 Na₂ continuous laser, optically pumped, A'¹Σ_u⁺ to X'¹Σ_g⁺ transition Raman tuning 3-44247
 Na₂ optically pumped dimer lasers, gain lineshape study 3-34683
 S₂ chemical laser, narrow inverted zone form., Ba+S₂Cl₂→S₂+BaCl₂ chem. reaction 3-34709
 S₂ laser using radio freq. simmer discharges, low temp. operation 3-55475
 XeCl amplifier for degenerate four-wave mixing 3-34848

excimer lasers continued

- XeCl discharge-excited high-energy laser, efficiency optimisation 3-34719
 XeCl excimer laser, longitudinal discharge excitation 3-61322
 XeCl, excimer lasers using fission-reactor ionization 3-34710
 XeCl high average power laser 3-34844
 XeCl large aperture discharge laser performance 3-34842
 XeCl laser, electron-beam-excited, rare gas diluent effects 3-34662
 XeCl laser, gain characts. meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61337
 XeCl laser, high-power narrow linewidth free-running oscillator 3-34663
 XeCl laser, long pulse, passive mode locking using saturable absorbers 3-61324
 XeCl laser discharge kinetics, high-voltage pulse meas. using quartz Pokels cell 3-55331
 XeCl laser in Ar, third harmonic generation 3-44266
 XeCl laser modelling and design 3-34714
 XeCl laser Si processing evaluation 3-34158
 XeCl laser with high spectral brightness working in the regenerative amplifier regime 3-34846
 XeCl lasers, temporal-length limitations anal. 3-61344
 XeCl long pulse laser excited by sequenced discharges 3-44134
 XeCl miniature excimer lasers 3-34845
 XeCl, pulse-periodic regime characts., average power 3-61353
 XeCl simple compact excimer laser with corona preionisation (*Chinese*) 3-55326
 XeCl TEA laser, efficient spectral narrowing 3-49893
 XeCl UV-preionised self-sustained avalanche discharge laser, discharge characts. and output performance 3-34718
 XeCl wide aperture self-sustained discharge lasers 3-34841
 XeCl X-ray preionised gas discharge laser, preionisation kinetics 3-34669
 XeCl X-ray preionised repetitive pulsed lasers (*Chinese*) 3-55325
 XeCl* discharge laser characts. low-density electron beam ionisation 3-61355
 XeCl* long pulse resistively ballasted laser, pulse length limitations 3-34838
 XeCl*, quasicontinuous excitation regime of electric-discharge exciplex lasers 3-44151
 XeF discharge-pumped laser in grazing-grating config., min. achievable laser linewidth estimation 3-34825
 XeF, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-pressure gases 3-44130
 XeF electron-beam pumped laser, injection locking at ambient and elevated temps. 3-34839
 XeF excimer laser, discharge pumped, high pulse rate (*Russian*) 3-61359
 XeF, excimer lasers using fission-reactor ionization 3-34710
 XeF laser, electrically excited, optimisation of performance 3-49881
 XeF laser, electron beam excited, transient index meas., 350-354 nm 3-34720
 XeF laser radiation third harmonic conversion, high energy VUV source appls. 3-34879
 XeF* excimer laser cavity, thermal homogeneity and transfer 3-39350
 XeF* visible laser with selective optical excitation 3-61356
 XeO, photochemical excimer laser, pumping, inversion, gain and transition study 3-39360
⁶⁴Zn photodissoc. lasers, spectroscopy and efficiency 3-34673

exciplex lasers *see excimer lasers***exciters**

- analysis of free swinging of low power frequency controlled synchronous motors (*Russian*) 3-64410
 analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
 analysis of working characteristics of an asynchronous generator with capacitance excitation (*Russian*) 3-58467
 Blumlein exciting circuit for N₂ lasers, open-circuit output voltage (*Chinese*) 3-55452
 brushless exciters for 500 MW turbogenerators, development 3-58416
 characteristic damage to rectifier units in series TVF turbogenerators (*Russian*) 3-47023
 commutator windings interturn short-circuits measurement by equipotential connectors (*German*) 3-64366
 dynamic braking with self excitation of asynchronous motors with slip ring 3-64440
 effect of inertia in the automatic excitation regulator of a synchronous generator on hunting (*Russian*) 3-64411
 effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
 electrical design aspects of brushless exciter set for turbogenerator 3-46940
 experience with the development, industrial production, and operation of brushless synchronous machines 3-53190
 experimental investigations of excitation control for desynchronized turbogenerators 3-52579
 features of the parallel operation of the valve converters of synchronous generator excitation systems 3-52738
 frequency characteristics of power system routine parameters (*Russian*) 3-57940
 generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
 HF receivers/exciters with increasing conversion, use of mixers (*Italian*) 3-33443
 HF upconversion receivers/exciters, mixer appls. 3-56421
 induction turbogenerator, massive-rotor, with biaxial machine excited winding, transient anal. (*Russian*) 3-41822
 linear and nonlinear excitation of a synchronous generator using a thyristor-magnetic amplifier regulator 3-41797
 MAG-LEV rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
 magnetic systems for DC actuating motors with smooth armatures (*Russian*) 3-64457
 polyphase rectified output alternators, dynamic models 3-37003
 power electronics in electromechanics (*French*) 3-57999
 rational excitation boosting of additional poles, math. model (*Russian*) 3-36974
 self-tuning controller for generator excitation control 3-46461
 setting-up tests of type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3-37143
 Skoda 1000 MW turbogenerators, two excitation systems compared (*Czech*) 3-41772
 synchronous generator excitation systems, static and rotating, comparative transient performance 3-46961
 synchronous generator reserve excitation control systems operation and design principles (*Polish*) 3-64406

exciters continued

- synchronous motor drive, results of modernising a regulator for type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3-58613
 synchronous motors excitation by thyristor exciter with 3-phase balanced rectifier (*Russian*) 3-58438
 synchronous surge generators field forcing and self-excitation (*Russian*) 3-41792
 thyristor convertors with wire wound resistors for use in protective circuits, recovery voltage (*Russian*) 3-41877
 thyristor pulse regulator for excitation current of independent traction generator 3-37227
 thyristor-based, for synchronous motor, compressor drive appl. (*Czech*) 3-52856
 turbogenerators, startup in reactive power compensation mode, using synchronous compensator exciter as booster motor 3-58421
 Unitrol type static excitation installations for alternators at the Itaipu hydro-electric station (*French*) 3-37002
 variable-speed controllers for direct current motors (*Spanish*) 3-41827

excitons

- semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
 superconducting exciton laser, possibility 3-49877
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs multiple quantum well struct., quasi-two-dimensional exciton spectroscopy 3-54634
 CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
 CdTe, epitaxial film growth in dimethylcadmium-dimethyltellurium-H₂ system 3-33223
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, metalorganic CVD grown, photolum. meas. 3-55263
 GaAs and GaAs:Si MBE layers, low temp. photolum. 3-39298
 n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561
 GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
 GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well structures, Stark electroabsorpt. by excitation resonance 3-39249
 GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well structs., degenerate four-wave mixing near exciton resonances 3-44253
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}As films, optical and struct. props., doping 3-54641
 HgI₂, detector-grade, low temp. photoluminescence 3-57586
 In-ZnSe:Cu-ZnSe-Au structure, electrolum. spectra, 27 to 300K 3-61300
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
 InP, bound and free exciton states, photoluminescence and photocond. studies 3-38634
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te, cryst. growth by travelling heater method and exciton spectra characterisation 3-47791
 ZnS_xSe_{1-x} cryst. growth by sublimation method and near bound-edge photoluminesc. 3-43309

executive programs *see supervisory and executive programs***exhibitions**

- No entries

exoelectron emission

- emission electronics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Dec. 1981) 3-37582
 ZnS, electrolum. obs. during metal contact deform. 3-34603

expander-compressors *see compressors***expansion, thermal** *see thermal expansion***expansion chambers** *see cloud chambers***expert systems** *see artificial intelligence***exploding foils** *see exploding wires and foils***exploding wires and foils**

- see also discharges (electric); plasma production*
 current switching from fast trip into shunt wire by exploding wires, constraints 3-64598
 HV DC current chopper 3-37200
 HV pulse shape correction, using current interrupter 3-64597
 Cu wire, exploding process equiv. cct. studies 3-53574
 Cu wire, temp. meas. during explosion 3-57012

explosions

- see also accidents; detonation; nuclear explosions; safety; shock waves*
 cable glands and terminal boxes for installation in areas with flammable atmospheres 3-36574
 certification of electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres (*Italian*) 3-59024
 chemical reactor vessel explosion because of regular inspection omission (*German*) 3-53148
 coal handling facilities, safe electrical design practices 3-42361
 effect of stray currents from contact haulage systems on the safety of electrical detonators (*Russian*) 3-53145
 electric motors, explosion-proof, European construction standards 3-64370
 electrical equipment, installation in areas with flammable atmospheres, standards, approval, and certification 3-33016
 electrical equipment, protection against explosions, intrinsic safety to standard EN 50 020 (*French, German*) 3-33010
 electrical equipment, protection against explosions in flammable atmospheres, European Standards [EN] (*French, German*) 3-33009
 electrically heated pipe runs in explosive atmospheres (*German*) 3-37494
 fire risk in automated plant operating rooms, GDR regulations (*German*) 3-33022
 gas detectors in stationary gas monitoring systems for prevention of explosions (*German*) 3-42344
 heavy gas cloud explosion, pressure wave charact. and propag., nuclear power plant safety 3-58201
 high-power EM fields, hazard prevention (*German*) 3-63802
 impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
 Indian Point concrete containment building subjected to H₂ detonation, failure modes 3-41589
 ionisation probe technique using multilayer circuit board for explosive phenomena meas. 3-40822
 magnetic flux compression for high mag. field generation 3-50081
 measurement and control in explosion-risk areas (*German*) 3-33011
 mineral insulated cables for safe use in flammable atmospheres 3-36558
 power distribution equipment: an alternative to conventional transformers 3-52700
 regulations for fire prevention, TGL30042 derived standards (*German*) 3-53089
 safety legislation in Britain for explosively hazardous areas 3-42350
 selection of electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres 3-37669

explosions continued
 thermal plant electrical equipment, safety, reliability and installation (*Italian*) 3-46736
 underwater, using digitised telemetering system 3-63124
 working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028

exposure meters *see* **photometers**

extended X-ray absorption fine structure *see* **EXAFS**

extensometers
 dilatation meas. using cantilever and capacitor technique 3-41023
 high-sensitivity dilatometer for high-pressure investigations 3-45911
 impact stress measurement in high power gear transmission (*Polish*) 3-63469
 irradiated silica near-surface volume dilatation meas., capacitance monitoring of cantilever deflection 3-41024

extraordinary ray *see* **birefringence**

extrapolation
 band-limited extrapolation, effects of finite length processing intervals 3-50466
 band-limited signal problem, models solution 3-35192
 broadband antenna gain meas., extended version of NBS extrapolation method 3-36111
 ferroelectrics spontaneous polarisation and transition temp. meas., hysteresis loop extrapolation 3-51830
 first order iterative scheme, optimal solution 3-33176
 recursive linear fixed-point prediction 3-50491
 spectral extrapolation of constrained signals 3-35195

extraterrestrial radiofrequency radiation *see* **radiofrequency cosmic radiation**

extremum control *see* **optimal control**

extrusion
 plastics, insulating materials, cable extrusion process 3-60250

eye
see also **vision**
 communication aid eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system 3-63766
 corneal reflection monitoring using CCD video camera 3-51952
 counterroll instrument, real-time, video-based, design considerations 3-46271
 electro-oculography, detection of signal of rapid eye movements during sleep (*Japanese*) 3-36338
 electro-oculography, microcomputer system 3-63737
 electro-oculogram and eye position, combined recording during controlled room illumination, device (*French*) 3-36336
 IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (*French*) 3-32975
 laser rangefinder, eyesafe, using 1.73 μm Er^{3+} :YLF laser 3-39450
 movement recording method operating with a closed eye, optoelectronic method 3-63724
 noncephalic reference EEG, method for removal of eye movement and ECG artifacts 3-57699
 photoreceptor properties meas. by equal response method, analogue-digital feedback system 3-63753
 pupillometer, video-type, characts. 3-41139
 signal processing in the visual system 3-50619

F-centres
see also **A-centres**; **M-centres**
 LiF:F₂ colour centre lasers, bleaching of F₂ centres and absorption spectra 3-34733

F₂-centres *see* **M-centres**

F_A-centres *see* **A-centres**

facility location *see* **operations research**

facsimile
see also **video signals**
 applications 3-56138
 capabilities and standards 3-35382
 colour facsimile (*Japanese*) 3-35383
 courier business, mobile facsimile network 3-45147
 development trends 3-50784
 digital network, use in brewery chain 3-45130
 digital processing of facsimile signals (*Slovak*) 3-50793
 digital telephone network, minimum transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-56099
 digital termination systems, microelectronics technology use 3-40152
 distribution centre facsimile appl. 3-50786
 enhanced public facsimile communication system design concept (*Japanese*) 3-45131
 European Videoconference Experiment high-resolution graphics, coding, Netherlands network (*Dutch*) 3-62932
 future trends 3-62250
 gradation gray-scale printing method using thermal printer 3-62254
 gray scale facsimile signal, differential block coding scheme (*Japanese*) 3-40211
 half-tone black-and-white images, planar coding (*Russian*) 3-50791
 image quality, rejection of isolated background noises and notches, redundancy reducing code (*Japanese*) 3-40212
 image systems for office of the future 3-62251
 imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3-62259
 insurance appls. of facsimile transmission 3-50785
 Intelpost facsimile service in Canada 3-62253
 line-image transmission systems with compression, noise immunity estimate using symbol intelligibility 3-56137
 literature supply through telecopying (*German*) 3-56135
 Mazda Motors of America appl. case study 3-35381
 McDonnell Douglas facsimile network cost advantages 3-50787
 mixed mode communication, teletex and facsimile, integrated terminal and protocol aspects (*Japanese*) 3-62519
 mixed text image documents in office environment 3-40209
 picture signal storage equipment, STOC, in FICS-2 system (*Japanese*) 3-45135
 random compensation scheme for bit error 3-50789
 reduction of local and global redundancy (*German*) 3-40210
 satellite communication, FM-SCPP system and equipments (*Japanese*) 3-35634
 signal conversion and procedure control equipment FCAP for FICS-2, transmission system (*Japanese*) 3-45138
 some considerations in establishing a multinational communications system 3-45460
 Switzerland, PTT services in data transmission (*German*) 3-56282
 telex and facsimile: equipment vendors describe new directions 3-50796
 text and data transfer in offices (*Finnish*) 3-62156

facsimile continued
 text communication by means of teletex and telefacsimile (*Afrikaans*) 3-62239
 time frame channel load power reduction 3-56136
 typewritten text transmission rate in facsimile system using planar coding (*Russian*) 3-62257

facsimile communication *see* **facsimile**

facsimile document reproduction *see* **photocopying**

facsimile equipment
 British market, 1983 survey, buyer's guide 3-40208
 Canon Fax 401 CCITT group 3 telecopier 3-50792
 controller LSI's for medium and high speed facsimile equipment (*Japanese*) 3-50790
 data conversion and interface control equipment, FDIC, configuration for FICS-2 (*Japanese*) 3-45141
 data conversion equipment in FICS-2 FDIC (*Japanese*) 3-45142
 digital video still picture transmission system using narrowband voice channels 3-50788
 enhanced public facsimile communication system design concept (*Japanese*) 3-45131
 FICS-2 signalling interfaces (*Japanese*) 3-45133
 high-speed facsimile apparatus for satellite link and communication experiment 3-62258
 IBM Scanmaster terminal for image handling 3-40203
 integrated service communication system, worldwide, for Sanwa Bank in Tokyo 3-45389
 intelligent communication system design, FICS-2 (*Japanese*) 3-45132
 line control unit FCAP for FICS-2 (*Japanese*) 3-45139
 mixed mode communication, teletex and facsimile, integrated terminal and protocol aspects (*Japanese*) 3-62519
 news production appl. 3-50795
 news texts delivery and retrieval services, advanced data communication and processing system for Jiji Press 3-45146
 one-way multiaddress satellite data communication system 3-40489
 Pallada phototelegraph apparatus interfacing to M-4030 computer 3-62256
 photodiode sensor column, appls. in facsimile and character recognition (*German*) 3-34611
 picture signal conversion and transfer equipment, STOC, in FICS-2 (*Japanese*) 3-45136
 picture signal storage equipment, STOC, in FICS-2 system (*Japanese*) 3-45135
 scanner colour mode, automatic detection 3-62255
 signal conversion and procedure control equipment FCAP for FICS-2, transmission system (*Japanese*) 3-45138
 signal transfer equipment in FICS-2 FDIC (*Japanese*) 3-45143
 storage and conversion equipment, STOC, configuration in FICS-2 (*Japanese*) 3-45134
 subminute digital, development 3-50794
 supervisory and test equipment and test program, STOC, in FICS-2 (*Japanese*) 3-45137
 test equipment and test program in FICS-2 FDIC (*Japanese*) 3-45144
 test-method and tools for FCAP in FICS-2 system (*Japanese*) 3-45140
 toll switching systems test units with facsimile service control facilities (*Japanese*) 3-45145
 weather facsimile reception using digital scan convertor 3-62252
 $\text{CdS}_{0.6}\text{Se}_{0.4}$:Cu thin film photoresistor linear array for document facsimile 3-44055
 a-Si diode array contact type linear sensor, facsimile reader appls. 3-45947

facsimile signals *see* **video signals**

facsimile transmission *see* **facsimile**

faculae *see* **Sun**

fading
see also **radiowave propagation**
 2.4 kbit/sec digital speech system for fading channels 3-40363
 4/5/6 L-D1 digital, radio system, design 3-62581
 4/5/6 L-D1 digital radio system, field research results 3-61668
 11 GHz radio relay links reliability obs. w.r.t. propagation parameters, power industry appl. (*Czech*) 3-44351
 420 MHz cellular mobile system development test apparatus 3-56462
 800 MHz land-mobile radio systems design guidelines 3-56480
 800 MHz mobile radio vehicular antenna measurements 3-55708
 910 MHz mobile frequency selective radio channels coherence bandwidth measurements 3-56461
 Amplitude Companded Sideband modulation for high spectrum efficiency in mobile radio systems 3-56473
 anti-fading technology for radio communications (*Japanese*) 3-61665
 cellular FM mobile communication systems channel spacing 3-56465
 cellular land mobile radio systems optimal channel reuse 3-62605
 cellular mobile radio with variable-bit rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-56467
 cellular mobile radiotelephony in interference environment, FH multilevel FSK performance 3-51136
 cellular mobile telephone systems reuse partitioning 3-56468
 digital FM land mobile radio, advanced scanning diversity 3-56445
 digital land mobile radio, time diversity technique, fading and performance aspects (*Japanese*) 3-50122
 digital microwave radio link design (*Spanish*) 3-56431
 digital microwave radio links, multipath propagation characteristics 3-61669
 digital mobile radio systems, time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading 3-35609
 digital mobile radio with diversity combining, frequency-selective fading effects 3-62608
 digital radio, simplified model for multipath fading prediction 3-55630
 digital radio relay systems, improved agile notch adaptive equaliser 3-62552
 digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
 digital satellite link capacity, increase using resource sharing and coding 3-39823
 diversity receiver performance in Nakagami fading 3-40480
 dual scanning diversity system, expt. results 3-35613
 effects on overseas link, error pattern meas. (*Japanese*) 3-50116
 error probability in fading radio channels, estimation when observation period is limited 3-55757
 feedforward signal regeneration diversity combining scheme for pilot-based SSB VHF mobile radio 3-44531
 frequency-selective fading radio channel, Mueller's equalizer performance 3-50268

fading continued

- frequency-selective mobile radio paths, hybrid multichannel hardware simulator 3-35608
 frequency-selective Rayleigh FSK performance 3-39816
 GMSK digital mobile radio transmission using digital IC GMSK modem (*Japanese*) 3-62600
 HF communications in India, total solar eclipse effects 3-62576
 HF radio link, improved channel estimator 3-45412
 IF combiner for microwave radio relay system 3-56428
 image transmission, 2-D DPCM, over fading channels 3-35135
 ionospheric EM wave propagation, polarisation fades depth 3-50114
 land mobile communication systems, superimposed Rayleigh fading, diversity received power distrib. calc. (*Japanese*) 3-50121
 land mobile satellite services, propagation measurements 3-56460
 land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz band, use and effect of syllabic companders 3-62634
 MFSK signalling on inverse linear channels, anomalous union bound behaviour 3-50249
 microwave link multipath fading obs. in British Columbia, Canada 3-61685
 microwave relay system reliability 3-56426
 microwave transmissions, fading seasonal var., humidity effects 3-50110
 mobile radio, channel models and simulation (*German*) 3-40475
 mobile radio systems, cellular, prediction filter for check-in/check-out procedure 3-56457
 modulation and coding methods, evaluation (*German*) 3-40454
 MSAT mobile terminal design considerations 3-56523
 multipath, 4/5/6 L-DI digital microwave radio system, correction techniques 3-61667
 multipath, 4PSK systems, error probability anal. 3-50279
 multipath, microwave links, propagation characteristics diversity effects 3-62579
 multipath fade model parameters estimation from existing analog links meas. 3-62557
 multipath fading digital radio link, FSK appl. 3-45421
 multiple FM voice signals carrier-to-intermodulation noise ration/signal-to-distortion ration relationship 3-56521
 narrow-band land mobile radio transmission system using differentially encoded GMSK (*Japanese*) 3-62598
 NLA 64-state QAM, performance study 3-51113
 nonfrequency-selective channels, modelling and estimation in state space (*German*) 3-39575
 polygonal cylinder passive reflector, antifading design technique, space diversity antenna system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50240
 PSK signal reception over fading channels via quadrature amplitude estimation 3-55872
 quadratic detectors, unified anal. of output statistical props. 3-42785
 radio channels, fading, digital communications 3-35582
 radiotelephone interference limited systems economic design 3-56470
 rates of change of propagation medium transfer functions during selective fadings in France 3-61688
 Rayleigh fading, below threshold time intervals distrib. (*German*) 3-39574
 Rayleigh-distributed wave, interfade interval statistics 3-62609
 receiver multicouplers—state of the art and optimum system design 3-56452
 reflector diversity antenna 3-50214
 satellite effective isotropically radiated power, adaptive control to reduce fading outage 3-50100
 speech communication over a 942 MHz tone-above-band single sideband mobile radio channel (6.25 kHz) incorporating feedforward signal regeneration 3-56475
 SS/TDMA links, steady-state synch., analysis and operation in deep fades 3-40094
 SSB land mobile radio receiver, phase-locked, performance in multipath environment 3-45450
 switched-diversity FSK in frequency-selective Rayleigh fading 3-56458
 terrestrial microwave radio systems, maximum-power and amplitude-equalising algorithms for phase control in space diversity combining 3-35581
 time division adaptive retransmission for reducing signal impairments in portable radiotelephones 3-56453
 tracking of frequency-hopped spread-spectrum signals in adverse environments 3-55871

failure, electrical *see electrical faults***failure analysis**

- see also electrical faults; wear*
 12 and 24 kV installation insulation components and failures (*Norwegian*) 3-39071
 16K RAMs, defect instances of storage ICs in the free time regime (*German*) 3-38197
 256 KB dynamic semiconductor memories, MH B4116 and K565R U3A (*Czech*) 3-53911
 500 MW coal-fired boiler, steam tubing and header behaviour monitoring in two-shift operation 3-46795
 bipolar transistor, failure mode analysis, NDT technique 3-60793
 burn-in definition, economic aspects of ageing treatment of defective parts (*French*) 3-53232
 circuit breakers, HV, failure rates, correlation with design 3-37188
 Class 1E equipment, failure anal. related to operability assessment 3-52470
 combined-cycle power plant operation and technology in USA 3-46792
 conditional life expectation; a contribution to reliability theory of technical systems with nonconstant failure rate 3-42431
 cost studies for defective devices 3-53233
 dams failure causes analysis for improved design and construction 3-46651
 data processing systems for planned maintenance (*French*) 3-33015
 design centering and tolerancing using unconstrained nonlinear programming 3-53558
 diagnostic processes fundamentals and appl. 3-59117
 digitising systems failure identification, by Rademacher expansion of histograms 3-63196
 distribution network digital fault printout system for fault anal. (*Norwegian*) 3-52274
 dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273
 electron component reliability, manufacturing inspection process, failure rate analysis 3-47630
 electronic component evaluation/failure analysis 3-33101

failure analysis continued

- electronic devices, initial fault period ascertainment (*German*) 3-33098
 equivalent components in first-order system reliability 3-37731
 extruded dielectric distrib. cables, EPRI-sponsored research 3-46560
 failure and switching mechanisms in semiconductor p-n junction devices 3-54726
 failure rates derived from Gauss-Markov processes 3-42441
 fault diagnosis, graph model 3-33100
 flat-plate photovoltaic modules reliability and performance experience 3-37319
 flight control system, aTII/F-16 DFCS developed summary redundancy management system 3-52036
 Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES), system test phase 3-46357
 IC manufacturing yield, statistical analysis and modelling 3-43711
 IC packaging, test struct. methodology for characterisation and reliability failure prediction 3-47597
 leadless ceramic chip carriers, LC-3s, solder-attached to Al₂O₃ substrates, failure mechanism 3-33078
 LED and liquid crystal displays, reliability and failure mechanisms (*German*) 3-61304
 LSI, burn-in monitoring rel. to field failure rates, Duane growth model appl. 3-39004
 LSI memory test program for failure anal. (*Japanese*) 3-51535
 memory card select net failure isolation 3-59856
 metrological support reliability parameters determ. 3-40746
 minimal cut set failure and repair 3-37729
 MOS microprocessor, reliability testing and failure rate study 3-48358
 MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
 MOS VLSI phys. defects, failure anal. and test generation 3-49506
 MTBF projection from reliability test data 3-59131
 multiple failure mode system, fault tree analysis method 3-37743
 multistate system with two repair distributions, mathematical model 3-37746
 operating and maintaining cable installations (*German*) 3-53139
 operational machinery noise spectrum periodic monitoring for early failure detection (*French*) 3-42357
 performing machine diagnostics with programmable controllers 3-53161
 personal computers, performance versus reliability (*Italian*) 3-42438
 planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
 plastic encapsulated devices, effect of chip excess temp. on moisture induced failure rate 3-47629
 plastic encapsulated ICs under temp., humidity and bias stress, failure mechanism for bond pad corrosion 3-48886
 plastic encapsulated PROMs, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanisms 3-49511
 power system modelling, failure processes (*Russian*) 3-52199
 power transformer protection methods, computer-based anal. (*Dutch*) 3-58490
 power transformers, failure in service, international survey 3-58510
 pre-treatment of electronic components (*German*) 3-37734
 product design reliability problems, methodology (*French*) 3-42437
 product failure time exponential distribution statistical hypothesis test (*Hungarian*) 3-53231
 product moulding defect analysis using QC data 3-33081
 reliability measures of repairable systems 3-37730
 rotating machines failures and diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-52585
 Rumanian national power system dimensioning reliability criteria 3-46487
 semiconductor devices, threshold failure level anal., spatial temp. distrib. rel. to pulse voltages 3-60766
 solar photovoltaic modules for power generating systems, field testing and failure analysis 3-47205
 standby redundancy, three mode two unit system, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3-37745
 standby redundant system, three mode operation, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3-37744
 strength reliability, long-term assurance method based on screening test (*Japanese*) 3-61201
 structuring free form verbal descriptions in equipment failure reports 3-46450
 system and component burn-in methods, S-curve model for failure and reliability analysis 3-59133
 telecommunication equipment reliability analysis, temp. effect determ. 3-50655
 TTL IC failure rate estimates from field data 3-48230
 two-unit warm standby system with inspection time, busy period analysis 3-37747
 VLSI, SEM voltage contrast testing, threshold voltage shift due to low energy electrons 3-43766
 VLSI circuits, testing for failure analysis 3-55007
 VLSI interconnects, electromigration-induced failures 3-38969
 wraparound contact solar cells welding technology developments, application to panel type cells 3-37754
 Al-wired special service connectors, overheating failures 3-38484
 Al₂O₃ thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3-48868
 Au 3-60762
 Cu thick film circuits, failure modes and testing, military appl. 3-48836
 Si IC's, nonhermetic Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanism in environment contaminated with Cl₂ 3-49359
 Si IC's, nonhermetic Al metallised, reliability and failure mechanisms, review 3-49358
 Si power transistors, reliability problems (*German*) 3-38875
 ZnO varistors, low clamping voltage, failure prediction, IC overvoltage protection appl. 3-43150

Faraday effect

- cell with Brewster-angle-quarterwave plates for laser gyro (*Japanese*) 3-44227
 display devices appl., Philips and Litton Industries developments (*French*) 3-51781
 epitaxial samples, ferrites and garnets, spectrometer-polarimeter system (*Russian*) 3-49580
 ferrite garnet film, formation of array of mag. bubbles 3-61043
 garnet film domain cutting expts. using Faraday rotation, mag. bias field generator 3-39121
 measurement of plasma conductivity using Faraday rotation of submillimeter waves 3-42104

Faraday effect continued

- mixed rare-earth ion garnet crystals for magneto-optic devices (*Japanese*) 3-39263
- optical fibre current sensor, polarisation conservation and meas. sensitivity characts. (*Japanese*) 3-39218
- optical fibres, monomode combined reciprocal and non-reciprocal birefr. 3-61184
- phthalocyanine film, elec. cond. modulation by circularly polarized light 3-34037
- polarimetric Faraday effect current sensor, twisted single mode fibre, sensitivity 3-56862
- rare earth Faraday rotator materials for lasers 3-61445
- semiconductors, magneto-optical effects and magneto-conductivity in high elec. fields 3-54562
- three-dimensional flow development in MHD generators at part load 3-64700
- $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$, Faraday and Pockels effect use for fibre optic current and voltage sensors 3-43957
- $(\text{BiSmYb})_3(\text{FeCoGe})_2\text{O}_{12}$ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368
- $(\text{BiY})_3(\text{FeGa})_2\text{O}_{12}/\text{Dy-Fe}$ composite film, rectangular hysteresis loop, thermomag. recording appl. 3-34369
- CdCr_2Se_4 film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
- I, Faraday cell for single-pulse photodissociation laser 3-34803
- n-InSb, impurity scatt. time, far IR Faraday rotation study 3-33977
- YIG sphere, effective nonreciprocal circuit for semiconductor laser-to-optical fibre coupling 3-43961
- YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800

farming

- agricultural electronics status 3-58794
- computerised vehicle location system application to from vehicles control recursive algorithm 3-56449
- electronic device sealant resistance to aggressive environmental influences (*Bulgarian*) 3-61012
- India, wind power available for irrigation 3-52573
- photovoltaic deep well water pump for cattle 3-46907
- photovoltaic irrigation pumps application and experience in Pakistan 3-37574
- power distribution networks and farmland cultivation, environmental protection and restrictions (*Polish*) 3-37573
- rural American farm marketing information system possibilities 3-56520
- rural electrocution safety 3-41478
- Telidon, Grassroots, information data for farmers 3-45173
- water pumping stations telecontrol by signals transmitted over power lines (*Russian*) 3-40449

fast amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers***fast Fourier transforms**

- Am29540 FFT address sequencer gives easy access to the frequency domain 3-48318
- antenna far field patterns computation from Fresnel field meas., range limitations 3-39684
- antennas, arbitrary penetrable bodies, scatt. field computation 3-61795
- ASAM programming system for stochastic analog signal spectral analysis (*German*) 3-35958
- bulk data processing, FFT algorithm for input-output time minimisation (*Russian*) 3-47780
- CMOS FFT processor, 16 MHz single chip device, design and redundancy features 3-48357
- conformal mapping and analytic continuation, num. method derivation and implementation 3-33180
- cost effective FFT processor using memory segmentation 3-48442
- dechannelising and detoning for 14-channel 8-ary FSK 3-50496
- digital filter banks, polynomial transform implementation 3-54238
- direct FFT scheme for interpolation, decimation, amplitude modulation and single side band modulation 3-50495
- discrete, cross-correl. of input signal 3-42564
- fast algorithm for solving a Toeplitz system of equations 3-39992
- fast computation of zero order Hankel transform 3-59293
- fast Walsh transform, analogue approach 3-53398
- FFT, audio meas. appl. 3-50392
- FIR digital filter 3-54265
- frequency-hopped M-ary FSK waveforms, high dynamic range FET processors for multiple channel receivers 3-50515
- high-speed FFT signal analyser design 3-63175
- image processing, large vector AR model identification appl. 3-62124
- implementations for signal processing and digital 3-47783
- impulse response evaluation using frequency domain optimal compensation deconvolution 3-55949
- linear array antenna, information processing using bivariate FFT algorithm 3-61865
- linear circuits, symbolic analysis giving sorted network functions with respect to some kinds of identical symbolic elements (*Japanese*) 3-53556
- linear equation systems, numerical solutions (*Russian*) 3-47781
- machinery diagnostics by microprocessor-based FFT spectrum analysers 3-63057
- microphone frequency response anal. 3-62938
- mixed base FFT algorithm, matrix derivation and modification 3-33193
- moving object tracking in noisy environment 3-40040
- MTF, digital computation for arbitrary bar configurations 3-44938
- multiband filters 3-35949
- multichannel processors, used for complex mathematical functions 3-39959
- multidimensional transformation, economic algorithm 3-47782
- noise measurement system, ultra-low, employing dual channel FFT 3-40844
- nuclear reactor internal dynamics from noise power spectral density meas. (*Korean*) 3-36767
- numerical evaluation of Fourier-Bessel series expansions 3-39988
- optical sensors, spatial responsivity determ. 3-49855
- parametric discrete FFT, discrete, signal decomp. in time or freq. domain (*Russian*) 3-47779
- pipeline computers with bit- and indirect-vector facilities, parallel algorithm 3-59292
- processor realization, stored-product ROMs appl. 3-50528
- radar signal processing, moving target vel. tracking, zoom FFT and linear prediction (ZLP) method 3-50468
- radar signal processing with fast digital ICs (*German*) 3-40579
- real-data FFT algorithm for image processing applications 3-44833

fast Fourier transforms continued

- real-time image processing, 2-D FFT/NTT processor appl. 3-50525
- real-time signal processing of divers speech using FFT (*Norwegian*) 3-35103
- reconfigurable signal processor for high throughput applications 3-40843
- recursive Fourier spectral analysis with unevenly spaced data 3-50494
- residue number system/optical waveguide circuits: a new technology for very high speed data processing 3-62039
- ROM-based FFT processor, quantization error analysis 3-50516
- S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 3-62037
- signal processing 3-40016
- single-chip digital signal processors, capabilities expansion 3-59963
- spectrum analyser design and use 3-63163
- synthesis of digital filter-demodulators by a double fast-Fourier transform 3-33643
- SZTO-HA program system for evaluation of stochastic time signals (*Hungarian*) 3-39934
- techniques for fast Fourier transformation 3-37884
- transmultiplexer, digital TDM-FDM convertor 3-62482
- turbine-generator shaft torsional vibration damping and accumulative fatigue expenditure, rotor circuit resistance effects 3-36987
- two dimensional discrete FFT, projection computation method (*Japanese*) 3-33194
- two dimensional Fourier transforms, accuracy in computing 3-33195
- two-dimensional FFT algorithms for distributed processors 3-50493
- US echo signals processing in medical diagnostics and biological research, review (*Italian*) 3-46269
- Very high speed Fourier transform processor realization techniques 3-48443
- Winograd FFT algorithm, partitioning and LSI hardware implementation 3-40826

fast ion conductors *see superionic conducting materials***fast-response computer systems**

- Dimensional Processing System of coupled processors and high-speed mass memory 3-56189

fastening *see joining processes***fatigue**

- for corrosion fatigue see stress corrosion cracking; for thermal fatigue see thermal stress cracking*
- see also fatigue cracks; fatigue testing*
- electrical damping and its effect on accumulative fatigue life expenditure of turbine-generator shafts following worst-case supply system disturbances 3-46939
- optical fibres, fatigue constant with surface particle damage 3-61175
- solar cell interconnect fatigue fracture problem, design solns. 3-47215
- steel, rotor, fatigue strength under torsional loading 3-59421
- steel, stainless, springs, influence of surface texture on fatigue life 3-53193
- structural components damage in nucl. reactors due to thermal shock 3-64228
- transmission line conductors, static strain reduction using neoprene lining and damping shims 3-58066
- turbine-generator shaft torsional vibration damping and accumulative fatigue expenditure, rotor circuit resistance effects 3-36987

fatigue cracks

- automatic US system for fatigue crack development anal. under nonstationary loading 3-33319
- DC transducer, sputter deposited, for monitoring fatigue crack propagation 3-37991
- steel, fatigue crack propag. testing, threshold stress intensity range, EM reson. obs. 3-37990

fatigue failure *see fatigue***fatigue fracture** *see fatigue***fatigue life** *see fatigue***fatigue testing**

- for corrosion fatigue testing, see corrosion testing*
- bonding wires for electrical interconnections, mechanical props. evaluation 3-48706
- Canadian Forces Trucker aircraft full-scale fatigue test 3-46335
- DC transducer, sputter deposited, for monitoring fatigue crack propagation 3-37991
- electronic components, vibrations, quality factor effect (*Polish*) 3-37699
- EM resonance testing and applcs. 3-42662
- fibrous composite materials, appl. of polyvinylidene fluoride acoustic emission transducer 3-55083
- graphite-epoxy composite laminate, fatigue and impact damage, US characterization 3-33342
- graphite-epoxy composite laminates, ply orientations, 2D US imaging using polar backscatt. 3-33343
- helicopter structural fatigue testing, automated data system 3-63817
- loading process monitoring with pulse sensor 3-42663
- plastics, pressurised pipes and vessels, failure detection, elec. resist. meas. 3-42661
- steel, fatigue crack propag. testing, threshold stress intensity range, EM reson. obs. 3-37990
- strength-reliability, long-term assurance method based on screening test (*Japanese*) 3-61201
- UHV ACSR, high-strength high-fatigue limit galvanised steel core 3-46577
- Al_2O_3 thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3-48868

fault currents

- see also flashover; leakage currents; overcurrent; short-circuit currents*
- algorithm and microcomputer program for digital earth-fault protection of synchronous generators (*Russian*) 3-64412
- basics rule in personal protective grounding for linemen 3-47512
- calculation of the reduction effect of compensating conductors in inductive interference (*German*) 3-58007
- circuit breaker, rapid sequential switching above fault current rating, contact behavior 3-58597
- circuit breaker protection, test standards, domestic applications (*German*) 3-47058
- current parameters, Italian study (*Hungarian*) 3-52350
- development of new analysis and testing methods of IL-G fault phenomenon for distribution systems 3-52272
- diagnostics algorithms for rectifier converters 3-37152
- distance-measuring protection for HV networks (*Italian*) 3-36638
- distribution network arcing faults prototype detector, microcomputer-based, design and test study 3-36687

fault currents continued

distribution networks, LV, ungrounded or resistance grounded, fault currents, effects and countermeasures (*Italian*) 3-64067
 earth leakage circuit breaker, using relay operated switch 3-64591
 earth-leakage tripping protection, periodic serviceability effects on efficiency (*Russian*) 3-46613
 electrical installations, differential protection and safety of personnel, industrial standards (*French*) 3-33020
 electrolytic capacitor banks pulsed plasma expts. appl. 3-52354
 fault current interruption by transition of an autonomous voltage inverter supply rectifier to operation as an inverter (*Russian*) 3-64519
 floating DC distribution system earth fault locator 3-36690
 industrial/urban HV distribution network HV/LV transformer substation earthing (*Czech*) 3-64490
 instrument for automatically testing distance safety equipment (*German*) 3-52384
 interruption determination by calc. of optimum X/R ratio 3-36547
 Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
 limiter for transmission substations, two methods, comparison 3-36664
 LV system, high security differential protection (*Italian*) 3-64142
 method of suppressing fault currents and improving the ground level electric field in a novel six-phase power transmission system 3-36548
 negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
 neutral beam injector performance, capacitive stored energy effect 3-36220
 new artificial line for testing high-voltage circuit breakers 3-37197
 new ultra high speed distance protection using finite transform techniques 3-41528
 parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
 parametric compatibility of converter rectifier and transformer equipment in fault modes 3-37151
 performance of a vacuum arc commutating switch for a fault-current limiter, calc. and obs. 3-47065
 power system simultaneous fault-analysis by algorithm using loop impedance matrix (*German*) 3-63999
 probabilistic short-circuit analysis by Monte Carlo simulations 3-46602
 single phase switching tests on the AEP 765 kV system-extinction time for large secondary arc currents 3-58127
 unipolar pulse currents effects, w.r.t. IEC standards (*Czech*) 3-63791
 use of symmetrical sequence phase discrimination elements in single-phase automatic reclosure (*Russian*) 3-64585

fault location

3-phase network single/multiple fault calculations (*German*) 3-58008
 17th Universities' Power Engineering Conference, Manchester, England (March-April 1982) 3-32963
 400 kV transmission network faults digital recording and analysis (*French*) 3-36679
 acceptance tests on external plant in local exchange systems 3-56341
 advanced fault recording in power systems 3-52383
 alternator rotor winding fault detection by online magnetic field search coil monitor 3-37012
 alternators, faults in cylindrical rotors detection methods 3-41799
 analog fault diagnosis with failure bounds 3-47553
 analogue Automatic Test Program Generator, implementation 3-53546
 analogue circuits, fault isolation, sensitivity-based algorithm 3-53559
 analogue fault diagnosis, new cct. theory 3-53508
 analogue multifrequency fault diagnosis 3-42707
 analogue network, topological conditions for single-branch-fault 3-53555
 analogue nonlinear cct. fault diagnosis, Time Domain Tableau approach 3-53592
 ANDOR system as fault-finding and operational aid, evaluation, report 3-37681
 APEX 3 expert system shell for fault diagnosis 3-59100
 arithmetic units, error correction using time redundancy 3-54139
 asynchronous sequential circuits, test sequences, structure-based procedure 3-53893
 automatic detection of material defects, during casting process, using eddy current devices 3-63268
 automatic time differential boiler leak location system 3-36766
 automobile on-board check system with speech synthesis [for automobiles] 3-47318
 automobile reciprocating combustion engine deficiency anal., real-time microprocessor-based system 3-45785
 blinker circuit, for AC power line diagnostics 3-41541
 cable fault diagnosis using time-domain reflectometry (*German*) 3-38460
 cable fault location—a commonsense approach 3-58122
 CMOS circuits, testing for bridging faults 3-60989
 CMOS combinational networks, fault detection 3-59811
 CMOS LSI/VLSI combinational ccts., stuck-open faults testing 3-55006
 Colorlux 4010 colour TV receiver remote control system, systematic procedures (*German*) 3-47614
 combinational circuits, fault influence function for identification of multiple faults 3-53878
 combinational circuits, test generation and fault diagnosis for multiple faults 3-53879
 commutator machine rotors, interturn short-circuits, detection method and test instrument (*German*) 3-36973
 compensated networks, evaluation of fault monitor print-outs of short term earth currents (*German*) 3-41468
 costs and interruption minimisation for faults on the low-voltage supply system (*German*) 3-57918
 cross point fault location in programmable logic arrays, online algorithm 3-47583
 data communication analyzer MS08A, rapid diagnosis and anal. of faults (*Japanese*) 3-40130
 data networks, fault location and self-testing components 3-62354
 data transmission, error correction using time redundancy 3-56079
 device 80050 with microcomputer, appl. (*German*) 3-33089
 diesel-electric locomotives, type TE10M, fault indication of electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-58742
 digital remote control appl. 3-59115
 distribution network arcing faults prototype detector, microcomputer-based, design and test study 3-36687
 efficient generation of fault dictionaries 3-47619
 electronic fault diagnosis, book 3-58970
 engine deficiency anal. using real time computer based system 3-42185
 failure diagnosis systems, fundamentals and appl. 3-59117

fault location continued

fault analysis of multinode power systems for designing ultra high speed protective relays along with a proposed relaying scheme 3-41524
 fault monitoring—progressive methods for monitoring and recording faults in electricity networks (*German*) 3-36635
 fault-tolerant dividers based on data complementation strategy, logic design 3-53888
 FDM networks, remote monitoring 3-51531
 feedback bridging fault detection in combinational networks 3-48148
 fibre-optic polarisation-optical time domain reflectometry meas. system for fault location (*German*) 3-56832
 flight control systems, fault-tolerant software use 3-52040
 floating DC distribution system earth fault locator 3-36690
 Fluke 9000 Micro-System Troubleshooter, synchronous address space testing of microprocessor systems 3-63075
 in-circuit vs. functional test, product quality optimisation (*French, English*) 3-33097
 induction motor rotor circuit defect detection, minicomputer instrument 3-35914
 instrument failure detection, statistical analysis 3-33026
 instrument for automatically testing distance safety equipment (*German*) 3-52384
 insulator coupled surge receive equipment using optical fibre cable 3-52386
 integrated circuits, in-circuit test method 3-55010
 interconnected power system, load frequency digital controller, fault surveillance and back-up policy 3-57968
 interconnected systems, functional group versus component anal. 3-47618
 internally unate combinational networks, syndrome testability for single stuck-at faults 3-53784
 L-1011 digital avionic flight control system, fault isolation methodology 3-41264
 linear analogue networks, fault diagnosis, theory and implementation 3-53571
 loaded cables, pulse echo test and cable simulation appl. 3-59116
 logic testing by verifying Walsh coefficients [logic] 3-33468
 LV cable fault detection equipment and methods 3-46622
 medium voltage overhead networks, new earth fault location method (*Hungarian*) 3-36684
 microprocessor control section, random testing 3-54078
 microprocessor telecommunications controller, test system (*Russian*) 3-40125
 microprocessor-based instrumentation, design for serviceability 3-40761
 microprocessor-based testing techniques for transmission lines 3-52385
 MOS circuits, test generation using D-algorithm 3-60984
 multi-valued combinational switching circuits, partial derivative appl. 3-53892
 multichip modules, quality level and fault coverage 3-59070
 node-fault diagnosis and a design of testability 3-42706
 nonlinear analog circuits fault diagnosis via adjoint circuit concept 3-53594
 optical communication, repeater stations F-400 M system supervision (*Japanese*) 3-51218
 optical fibre, ultra-long graded-index multimode, fault location using Raman time-domain reflectometry 3-43944
 parity checking of logic 3-42858
 PC in-circuit test in a computer-aided production of conductor plates (*German*) 3-33839
 PCB dynamic in-circuit tester solves trouble-shooting bottleneck 3-37690
 PCB testing, beyond node faults location 3-54496
 Petri net based search directing heuristics for test generation 3-59824
 PLA design, testable, with low overload and high fault coverage 3-53890
 PLA testing using multiple parallel signature analysers 3-53889
 Plessey Assessment Services, comprehensive environmental testing facilities 3-42435
 portable signal generator for locating faults in power lines (*Russian*) 3-36676
 power cable fault location by current pulse method (*Polish*) 3-64166
 power cable insulation fault location using semiconductor unit (*Russian*) 3-58056
 power distribution line fallen conductor detection using ratio ground relay 3-46619
 power distribution lines, remote access methods are used for testing 3-50798
 power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 3-64368
 power fault location circuit 3-59570
 power overhead lines, double-ended, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3-36643
 power system fault location by TW meas. at one point on transmission line 3-36688
 practical method 3-36640
 Project Galileo fault protection system 3-57798
 protocol analyser for fast fault location of data networks (*German*) 3-56825
 quality test of systems by parameter estimation 3-59120
 RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 3-59865
 random access sequential networks, coherence faults 3-53887
 random pattern testability [logic testing] 3-53875
 remote inaccessible faulty subnetworks, parameter evaluation, tests, design 3-53509
 rotating machine repair diagnosis system 3-59037
 roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 3-53885
 self-testing group-parity prediction checker and its use for built-in testing 3-53880
 servicing theory, congestion at service stations, appl. in German Post Office radio (*German*) 3-33143
 signature analysis, for fault detection (*German*) 3-50395
 signature analysis for failed field replaceable unit identification 3-59772
 signature analysis testing of microprocessor based products 3-33469
 simple method of fault calculation for electrical installations 3-52684
 single mode optical fibres, optical time-domain reflectometer, 1.3 μm operation, equipment design 3-51870
 submarine repeater fault localiser, freq. scan distortion meas. technique, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45402
 Tektronix 1240 logic analyser, dual-time working aids fault finding (*German*) 3-35865
 telecommunication cables faults location, using DC bridge (*Rumanian*) 3-56931
 telephone overhead local loops and subscriber wiring in India, fault anal. 3-56403

fault location continued

- telephony, leased circuit testing system, LCTS, testing control method (*Japanese*) 3—35503
- telephony, leased circuit testing system development (*Japanese*) 3—35502
- test generator algorithm for fault detection in combinatorial and synchronous sequential ccts. 3—48140
- thermal imaging technique, appl. (*French*) 3—33040
- Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System Fault Isolation and Monitoring System distributed processing 3—63846
- tri-state bus failure location, time-triggered current probe and signature analysis technique 3—59728
- TV receivers line final stage (*German*) 3—56624
- underground cable protection provided by dual-feed system 3—35573
- underground power transmission lines, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3—36643
- Vary test simplification using DPM chip 3—33085
- VLSI circuits, total stuck-at-fault testing by circuit transformation 3—60941
- VLSI computer-aided test generation methods 3—38967
- VLSI/LSI internal ccts., anal. and failure detect., SEM appl. 3—49421
- WDS 450/460 display system speeds up and improves fault diagnosis and process monitoring 3—56772

fault-tolerant computing

- aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3—56537
- Am2960 cascaded 16-bit error detection and correction unit, memory system appl. 3—50336
- autonomous spacecraft, fault-tolerant computer 3—57804
- avionic systems, fault-tolerant, reliability/logistics analysis 3—52078
- AXE switching system central control, fault tolerance 3—56382
- Byzantine Agreement with early stopping and without authentication 3—50859
- combinational logic cct., anomalous effect of stuck-at fault 3—48174
- computer approaches for autonomous spacecraft applications 3—63827
- Danish Railway electronic signal boxes (*German*) 3—42156
- digital signal processing system using pulse-train residue arithmetic ccts. (*Japanese*) 3—44721
- digital telecommunication switching systems, reliability 3—56384
- Diogenes, methodology for designing fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 3—53872
- distributed network routing table update activity after resource failure 3—44951
- distributed systems, fault tolerance via replication of data 3—56258
- dual microcomputer system with simultaneous failure tolerance based on complementary logic (*Japanese*) 3—42957
- flight control systems, fault-tolerant software use 3—52040
- logic design of fault-tolerant arithmetic units with check-sum based on alternate data retry strategy (*Japanese*) 3—42868
- logic design of fault-tolerant dividers based on data complementation strategy 3—53888
- memories, fault dispersion using error correction codes 3—42917
- memory chip architecture, fault-tolerant design 3—59853
- MOS-LSI for train controller appls. 3—39046
- multiplier with multiple error correction capability 3—53866
- N-modules parallel structure, replacement imperfection study 3—37739
- No.5 ESS, reliability strategies in distrib. processing environment 3—56383
- Project Galileo fault protection system 3—57798
- protocol for diagnostic communications in a fault tolerant network 3—56184
- protocols in distributed systems, voting and redundancy management 3—56260
- railway 3—47298
- residue number system error checking using expanded projection for VLSI digital processor 3—54074
- ruggedised distributed processing with reconfigurable networks 3—56188
- spacecraft computers, design tradeoffs 3—63828
- system architecture for navy appls. 3—48302
- systolic processor arrays, interstitial fault tolerance 3—54090
- tags combining with error codes 3—55786
- turboalternator digital governor design incorporating fault tolerance 3—37010
- VLSI bit level systolic array chips, yield enhancement using fault tolerant techniques 3—48139
- VLSI systems and microprocessors, fault-tolerant architectures 3—54080
- voter for fault-tolerant redundancy multiple-module multi-microcomputer system, design for voter 3—54081

faults, electrical *see electrical faults***f.d.m.** *see frequency division multiplexing***FDM/TDM translation** *see transmultiplexing***feature extraction** *see pattern recognition***feedback**

see also control systems; control theory

- 2-quadrant PWM IC, SG1731, in feedback controller design 3—52783
- 6-18 GHz multistage monolithic feedback amplifier design 3—48653
- 12 V DC supply, with current limiting (*Czech*) 3—42737
- active RC filters, two-amplifier type, multiple-source feedback 3—54168
- algebraic Riccati equation, solution set, geometric properties 3—42450
- amplifier noise figure calc. using HP-41C program, feedback and parasitic effects 3—33409
- analogue-digital feedback system for photoreceptor props. meas. by equal response method 3—63753
- audio amplifiers, phase intermodulation distortion instrumentation and measurements 3—35826
- automatic gain control circuit for MOS implementation 3—48071
- boost and buck-boost converters with feedback loop, stability analysis (*Japanese*) 3—37158
- broadband magnetic field induction transducers with constant sensitivity over a frequency range (*Russian*) 3—51670
- circuits and operational amplifiers, textbook 3—58973
- coherent optical negative feedback for two-dimens. filters (*Russian*) 3—49804
- control characteristics of inverter-fed induction motor 3—37019
- data transmission channel protection from wide-band noise (*Russian*) 3—62188
- decision feedback equalizer under mismatch, performance evaluation for intersymbol interference 3—44830
- decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3—36511
- degitching technique, using switched feedback element 3—54105

feedback continued

- design and analysis of a new modulated inductance stabilizer to subsynchronous resonance using state feedback 3—52260
- design of a controller to stabilize power systems through eigenvalue and eigenvector assignment 3—52194
- differential op amp, voltage and current, anal. 3—53691
- digital adaptive finite impulse response filter for cancellation of acoustic feedback in teleconference rooms 3—39634
- digital exponential convertor with negative feedback, Chebyshev approx., algorithm (*Russian*) 3—48436
- digital feedback loop for noise injection control, radiometer testing and calibration appl. 3—46092
- digital filters, error-feedback, minimum roundoff errors with min. complexity 3—48541
- digital filters using fractional coefficients and block floating point arithmetic, residue feedback 3—48544
- distortion minimisation in feedback amps. 3—38071
- DPSK mobile radio systems, switched diversity with feedback 3—40470
- dye laser intensity stabilisation method, feedback-controlled 3—55366
- dynamic analysis of starting performance improvement of an induction synchronous motor with positional feedback by space rotating current vector 3—58429
- electric utility strategic model based on system dynamics 3—36526
- electronics for technicians, book 3—58969
- error, digital filters implementation 3—50522
- extensions of the discrete-average models for converter power stages 3—52747
- fast low-power driver and Schmitt-trigger using GaAs-MESFET and tunnel diode (*German*) 3—33584
- fibre gyro scale factor stabilisation, harmonic feed-back approach 3—39236
- fibre optic Gbit/s transmission system, optical feedback influence on base-band spectra 3—62705
- filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3—59160
- filters, 2-D class, observers 3—55875
- FMIT accelerator, prototype phase and amplitude feedback control systems 3—57087
- galvanometric recording system with position feedback (*Chinese*) 3—45783
- high-power amplifying stage protection by simultaneous voltage and current negative feedback (*Bulgarian*) 3—59600
- HVAC systems, bilinear processes, multivariable control 3—57977
- increasing the pulse number of AC-DC convertors by current reinjection techniques 3—58536
- input impedance determ. in feedback networks 3—53514
- instrumentation amplifiers; common mode rejection ratio improvement 3—38085
- interconnected power systems, minimal order decentralised stabilisers 3—52212
- Josephson feedback decoder gate, eliminates multiple switching 3—61086
- laser active flight control system with processed decoupled states 3—46350
- LED luminance control, improved circuit 3—59709
- linear systems with repeated roots in multiple chains, modal control 3—47879
- liquid crystal indicator element photoresistor system, trigger effect 3—39260
- loudspeakers, negative feedback arrangement with switching (*German*) 3—56719
- low-frequency audio amplifiers, transient response, negative feedback systems (*German*) 3—62975
- manipulated MSK signals, differential detect. with decision feedback cct. (*Japanese*) 3—38119
- microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3—37076
- microwave parallel feedback amplifiers, graphic design 3—38419
- microwave transistorised self-excited oscillator with delayed feedback, expt. study 3—33424
- modulation of the chopping frequency in DC choppers and PWM inverters having current-hysteresis controllers 3—58569
- moving average processes identification, new stable feedback ladder algorithm 3—44519
- multichannel adaptive interference cancellation system, statistical anal. 3—50145
- multiloop feedback active networks, generalised, anal. and design 3—54210
- multiple-loop networks, state-space anal. 3—53513
- negative feedback configurations in an amplifier (*German*) 3—33405
- negative feedback methods, stability and characts. (*German*) 3—33349
- negative feedback op. amps. with passive dipoles, stability analysis (*Spanish*) 3—38073
- noise-immune optical modulation detector with FET in current-mirror amplifier feedback loop 3—56900
- nonlinear feedback systems, stability criteria 3—53578
- op. amp., OP-37, input noise reduction, using first stage bypass 3—38061
- operational amplifier feedback analysis using beta networks 3—48517
- optical systolic and engagement matrix processors, feedback methods 3—50592
- optimal-control method applied for the compensation of the fundamental VAR fluctuations in the arc furnace 3—58828
- optimal control to improve transient stability of multi-machine power system 3—52193
- optimal controller for the suppression of subsynchronous resonance 3—64189
- optimal design of an overall controller of saturated synchronous machine under different loading 3—46955
- optimal transmission of a Gaussian vector through a Gaussian-white-noise vector channel with feedback 3—44514
- oscillators, complex dynamics for delayed feedback, review 3—59657
- paraplegic subjects, computer control of walking and appl. to aircraft design 3—51978
- power supply regulator cct. using discrete components 3—59558
- power system stabilisation by tracking obs. decoupled reference through cluster feedback 3—57972
- power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3—36513
- pseudo-random noise generators, delayed sequence generation using exclusive NOR feedback 3—42758
- RC sections of second order with multiloop feedback, realisation of given parameters 3—48483
- reducing harmonics excited by network-voltage asymmetry on the DC side of a controlled rectifier 3—37153

feedback continued

- regulation characteristics of the digitally controlled DC-DC converter 3-58574
- resistance thermometer in reverse current loop, temp. and temp. difference meas. (*German*) 3-36180
- RF amplifiers, power tubes nonlinear distortion calculation 3-48064
- RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 3-59618
- sampled-data control systems, robustness investigation 3-47913
- solar power plant, primary circuit, feedback control 3-58366
- stabilization of synchronous motor applying modal control theory 3-46959
- Stanford Linear Accelerator, phase and amplitude detection system 3-57088
- static reactive compensation for transmission systems 3-41424
- switched-capacitor high-pass filters, using biquads, multiple-feedback realisation 3-47994
- switching regulator-input filter interaction canceling, feedforward compensation technique 3-42725
- synchronous operation with delayed feedback, theoretical and expt. study 3-33423
- transistor inverter design optimization in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3-47043
- transistorized PWM inverter-induction motor drive system 3-58756
- TWT multimode self-oscillatory systems, nonautonomous, stochasticization and destochasticization 3-60438
- VLSI current-controlled gate logic circuit, microwatt operation with JFET feedback loop 3-59766
- VLSI implementation of rotations in pseudo-Euclidean spaces 3-44795
- Ward-Leonard characteristics from nonlinearly-controlled series-motor drives 3-64720
- wideband amplifiers, two-poles equalisation (*Czech*) 3-48063
- wideband isolation amplifier linearisation by isolated-feedback generator chip 3-59595
- Wien bridge oscillator, amplitude stabilisation (*Czech*) 3-53707
- AlGaAs CSP lasers, low-freq. mode-hopping optical noise induced by optical feedback 3-55473
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugator stabilisation using feedback technique 3-49994
- GaAs FET monolithic 30-1700 MHz feedback amplifier with 2.2 dB noise figure 3-38080

feeder reactors *see current limiting reactors***feeds, antenna** *see antenna feeders***FEM** *see field emission electron microscopy***Fermi level**

- chalcogenide glasses, doping, Fermi energy conc. depend. 3-54794
- phthalocyanine film, elec. cond. modulation by circularly polarized light 3-34037
- semiconductor, quasi-Fermi level separation under illumination in MOS structure 3-34082
- semiconductor, transport prop. anisotropy due to direction-depend. band nonparabolicity 3-43280
- semiconductor electrodes in acetonitrile solns., Fermi level pinning and surface state distrib., impedance meas. 3-60637
- semiconductor interfaces, incomplete space-charge layers 3-38692
- SOS degenerate films, mobility edge, elec. cond. and thermopower studies 3-54591
- space-charge limited devices, thermal noise in insulators with traps lying above Fermi level, nonconst. mobility regime 3-54861
- As₂Se₃, Fe, extrinsic cond. mechanism, optical, elec. and Mossbauer studies 3-54684
- Cd₃As₂ MIS tunnelling junction, band gap parameters, Fermi level position 3-49115
- Fe₂O₃-NaOH ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characts. (*Korean*) 3-49123
- GaAs, geometrical magnetoresist. and electron Hall mobility in samples with mixed cond. 3-43323
- GaAs, ion implanted, effects of relative damage, Fermi energy and annealing technique 3-43505
- GaAs Schottky diode barrier heights related to surface and interface states 3-38866
- GaAs, semi-insulating, mixed cond. effects, Hall coeff., cond. meas. 3-60525
- GaAs/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
- GaAs(110)-Ag, Schottky barrier form., core level photoemission spectra study 3-54731
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
- n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
- In_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect 3-43370
- InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe DH diode lasers, majority carrier conc. and quasi-Fermi level 3-39425
- Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3-48951
- a-Si:B solar cell, photovoltaic props., B compensation effect 3-64645
- Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
- Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge produced, doped/undoped, gap states density determ. 3-48996
- a-Si:H, n- and p-type, low temperature photoconductivity, effect of light soaking 3-54687
- a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
- a-Si:H, photoconductivity, intensity depend. 3-48993
- a-Si:H,B, solar cells with p-i-n struct., stability study 3-37367
- Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
- a-Si:H electronic props., mass spectrometric studies of impurities in SiH₄ 3-53441
- a-Si:H photoconductivity measurements anal. 3-54688
- a-Si:H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
- Si:Na⁺ inversion layers, 2-D impurity band, magnetoresistance 3-49113
- Si:P, microcrystalline film, elec. cond. and ESR, doping ratio effects 3-38602
- Si/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
- a-Si-Si crystal junctions, elec. props. study 3-60577
- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_xH films, for discharge deposited, effects of density of states 3-54686
- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x-H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039

Fermi surface

No entries

ferrimagnetic properties of substances

- see also ferrimagnetism; ferrites; garnets; magnetic semiconductors*
- hard ferrites and plastoferrites, book contrib. 3-34373
- FeCr_{2-x}In_xS₄ (0≤x≤1), ferrimag. props., semiconductivity 3-34342
- FeCr₂S₂ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
- Gd-Co alloys amorphous thin films coercivity model (*Polish*) 3-49581
- Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343
- Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
- Mn-Zn ferrites, sintering, low temp. coeff. of permeability 3-61040
- SrO.xFe₂O₃ anisotropic magnets, optimum prep. conditions and mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34370
- Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. writing, static and dynamic props. 3-34346
- Tb-Fe-(Co) amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
- TbFe amorphous film with refl. Au layer, thermomagnetic writing and reading characts. 3-34344
- (YSmLuBiCa)₃(FeGe)₃O₁₂ mag. bubble device, charged wall props., ion implantation effects 3-34401
- Zn₂Ba₂Fe₁₂O₂₂, magnetoresist. and magnetostriction 3-34025

ferrimagnetic resonance

No entries

ferrimagnetism*see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances*

No entries

ferrite applications*see also ferrite devices*

- 3-tank ferrite frequency multipliers, digital computer optimisation 3-60155
- corrugated ferrite slab waveguide, MM leaky wave propag., theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-50189
- EMI transient spike suppression, using ferrite beads 3-61721
- filtering of fast magnetoelastic waves in a normally magnetized ferrite plate 3-55129
- fin lines, on magnetised ferrite substrate, analytical investigation 3-48613
- GHz-range EM wave absorbers, ferrite based, 3-20 GHz interference suppression 3-61735
- microstrip lines, asymmetric, coupled, on ferrite substrate, dispersion props. 3-61764
- nonlinear multichannel pulse-sharpening line containing ferrite rings with nonrectangular hysteresis loop 3-36218
- waveguide calculator, resonant frequencies, Q-factor, susceptance slope parameter, magnetised ferrite-resonator study 3-48624

ferrite devices*see also ferrite applications; magnetostatic wave devices*

- 2000 W mean-power X-band waveguide junction circulator using a composite turnstile resonator 3-54342
- bar-core coils, inductance meas. using direct reading freq. conversion method (*Japanese*) 3-56963
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, ferrite kicker magnet, low coupling impedance double helix struct. 3-57480
- core, dimensional EM resonances in mag. ccts. (*French*) 3-43825
- cores, guidelines for config. for optimal use 3-49597
- dispersion characteristics of slot lines on a ferrite substrate (*German*) 3-35001
- ferrite-dielectric loaded stripline with shorted conductor 3-33683
- flange-isolators for the millimeter band using hexaferrites 3-60188
- Gunn oscillator, magnetically tunable, X-band, cylindrical ferrite resonator appl. (*German*) 3-60213
- high-Q ferrite tuned cavity for rapid cycling proton synchrotrons 3-57469
- magnetic cores quality control during production using Optomat (*German*) 3-43813
- metallic strip line on ferrite film, guided magnetostatic waves 3-39133
- microwave cct. design using ferrite resonators 3-60215
- microwave ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
- MM-wave travelling-wave quantum parametric amplifiers using hexaferrites, nonreciprocal effects 3-60195
- oil pressure sensor using amorphous magnetic alloy (*Japanese*) 3-63237
- planar ferrite structures, general props. of tensor Green's function 3-54330
- rectangular longitudinally magnetized ferrite rods, periodic array, natural waves 3-61863
- rectangular waveguides, ferrite loaded, nonreciprocal phase shift 3-54318
- vibrator, braze-bonding strength determ. by acoustic vibr. methods (*Japanese*) 3-52147
- Mn-Zn ferrite head for high density perpendicular magnetic recording on rigid disks 3-43816

ferrites*see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetism; ferrite applications; ferrite devices*

- circulator, MM wave Y-junction ferrite, operating in dielec. waveguide medium 3-48629
- ferromagnetic materials, book 3-32947
- film, ferrite garnet, formation of array of mag. bubbles 3-61043
- films, magnetostatic wave spectrum 3-61041
- hard ferrites and plastoferrites, book contrib. 3-34373
- hexaferrite films, substrates for epitaxial growth 3-37917
- magnetic recording heads, ferrites toughness evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-61047
- magneto-optic absorbing materials, epitaxial samples, ferrites and garnets, spectrometer-polarimeter system (*Russian*) 3-49580
- Ni ferrite, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3-60540
- premagnetised microwave ferrites props. meas., microwave method 3-51840
- rare earth compounds, RFeO₃, one-magnon Raman scatt., mag. anisotropy and magnon softening (*Japanese*) 3-55103
- BaFe₁₂O₁₉, glass bonded ceramic, mag. powders, sintering 3-37970
- CoFe₂O₄, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650
- Li-Mg-Mu ferrite memory elements, microstruct. and electromag. props., sintering conditions effect 3-37974
- Mg based spinel ferrites for negative temp. coeff. thermistors 3-48664
- Mn based spinel ferrites for negative temp. coeff. thermistors 3-48664
- Mn-Zn ferrites, sintering, low temp. coeff. of permeability 3-61040
- Mn-Zn-Fe ferrite, mag. permeability and loss rel. to calcining and sintering conditions 3-34362

ferrites continued

- Mn_{1-x}Mg_xFe₂O₄ mixed semicond. ferrites, elec. cond. and Seebeck effect 3-43353
 MnZn ferrite crystal growth by travelling solvent zone melting 3-42573
 MnZn ferrites, hot pressing effect on nonstoichiometry and phys. props. 3-33278
 MnZnCo ferrite, video recording head appl. mag. props. 3-43811
 MnZnFe ternary ferrite system, second order magnetocrystalline anisotropy consts. 3-34364
 Mn_{0.33}Zn_{0.67}Fe₂O₄ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
 Ni-Zn ferrite prep. from submicronic grain size powder, coprecipitation, mag. props. (*French*) 3-39120
 (Pb,Bi,Sm,Lu,Gd)₂(Al,Si,Fe)₂O₁₂ ferrite-garnet film, mag. bubble dynamics, high speed photography 3-34371
 SrO.xFe₂O₃ anisotropic magnets, optimum prep. conditions and mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34370
 Zn₂Ba₂Fe₁₂O₂₂, temp. depend. of magnetostriction 3-34363
 ZnFe₂O₄, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650
 Zn₂Fe_{3-x}O₄ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809

ferroelectric Curie temperature

- PbO_{0.33}Ba_{0.70}Nb₂O₆, ferroelec. bronze, single cryst., ferroelec. props. 3-34297
 PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783

ferroelectric devices

- liquid crystal fast optoelectronic switch using smectic-C doped with chiral impurity 3-34558
 BaTiO₃ dielectric-resonator oscillators—a new microwave signal source 3-38408
 KTaO₃ ferroelectric resonators for UHF parametric regeneration 3-54353
 SrTiO₃ ferroelectric resonators for UHF parametric regeneration 3-54353

ferroelectric domains *see electric domains***ferroelectric materials**

- see also antiferroelectric materials; electric domain walls; ferroelectric semiconductors; ferroelectric thin films; ferroelectric transitions*
 ceramic, transparent, local charge transport mechanism on surface 3-34302
 crystals, hologram writing, nonlocal photovoltaic response function 3-61520
 degenerate four-wave mixing in semiconductors and ferroelectrics 3-39482
 electro-optic materials, holographic recording with Gaussian illumination 3-50023
 liquid crystal electro-optics using surface stabilised struct. 3-46031
 optical memory and holographic appls., physical props. (*Russian*) 3-43920
 poly(vinylidene fluoride) and copolymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
 polymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
 pyroelectric coeff. of ferroelectric crystals, simple meas. method (*Chinese*) 3-46084
 quandinium aluminium sulphate hexahydrate, domain struct., electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300
 Rochelle salt, localised piezoelec. resonances (*Japanese*) 3-49536
 TGS, domain struct., electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300
 TGS, doped, dielec. and pyroelec. props., fig. of merit for IR detectors 3-39064
 TGS spontaneous polarisation and transition temp. meas., hysteresis loop extrapolation 3-51830
 TGS/ZnTe thin film system, spontaneous polarisation effects on ZnTe thin film cond. 3-33979
 Ba₂Sr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, domain struct., rel. to degree of stoichiometry and structural defects 3-34299
 BaTiO₃ monocrytals subjected to thermal impact, singularities of electrotolum. and ferroelec. state 3-49535
 BaTiO₃ type ceramics, AA 3-55084
 KH₂PO₄, electrical cond. differentiation of growth sectors 3-33205
 LiNbO₃, ion implantation effects, refr. index, density, etching rate, device appl. 3-49534
 LiNbO₃:Fe, degenerate forward four-wave mixing 3-61492
 LiNbO₃:Fe crystal, optical SHG induced by photovoltaic grating 3-61491
 PLZT ceramics, fabrication by sintering, ferroelec. characts., light transmission (*Korean*) 3-34298
 PLZT epitaxial layers, RF planar magnetron sputtered, electro-optic effects 3-39165
 PZT 65/35 poled ferroelec. ceramic, three-dimensional props., characterisation 3-34296
 PbO_{0.33}Ba_{0.70}Nb₂O₆, ferroelec. bronze, single cryst., ferroelec. props. 3-34297
 PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
 PbTi(Zr)O₃-Pb₂AlNbO₆, prep. and investigation of solid solns. 3-39065
 SbNbO₄, single cryst., synthesis, ferroelec and dielec. props. study 3-43785

ferroelectric phenomena *see ferroelectricity***ferroelectric semiconductor materials** *see ferroelectric semiconductors***ferroelectric semiconductors**

- BaTiO₃, semiconducting ceramic, firing, secondary recrystallisation, grain size 3-33280
 BaTiO₃:La, doped-undoped diffusion couples, sintering, grain growth 3-33281
 BaTiO₃-TiO₂ (4 mol.%), ceramics, sintering, grain boundary microstruct. 3-33282
 Pb_{0.78}Sn_{0.22}Te:In, field-quenched persistent photocond., relax. curves 3-38684
 SrTiO₃-based boundary layer capacitor, microstructure, elec. props. 3-48677

ferroelectric switching

- liquid crystal electro-optics using surface stabilised struct. 3-46031
 quandinium aluminium sulphate hexahydrate, domain struct., electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300

ferroelectric switching continued

- TGS, domain struct., electron microscope decoration technique 3-34300
 BaTiO₃ monocrytals subjected to thermal impact, singularities of electrotolum. and ferroelec. state 3-49535

ferroelectric thin films

No entries

ferroelectric transitions

- see also ferroelectric Curie temperature*
 spontaneous polarisation and transition temp. meas., hysteresis loop extrapolation 3-51830
 Ba₂Sr_{1-x}Nb₂O₆, domain struct., rel. to degree of stoichiometry and structural defects 3-34299
 SbNbO₄, single cryst., synthesis, ferroelec and dielec. props. study 3-43785

ferroelectricity

- see also antiferroelectricity; ferroelectric devices; ferroelectric materials; ferroelectric switching; ferroelectric transitions*
 ferroelectromagnets, magnetoelectric interactions, spin waves and thermodynamic props. 3-39067

ferrofluids *see magnetic fluids***ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions**

see also Morin temperature

No entries

ferromagnetic Curie temperature *see Curie temperature***ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions**

see also Curie temperature

- CuCr₂Se₄ ferromag., Hall effect and elec. cond., phase transition effects 3-38691

ferromagnetic properties of substances

- see also ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; ferromagnetism; magnetic semiconductors*
 amorphous magnetic materials for medium frequency applications (*French*) 3-55093
 analytic separation of the factors contributing to the eddy current loss in magnetically nonlinear steel 3-61034
 calculation of the electromagnet field and surface loss in a ferromagnetic plate using the straight line method (*Russian*) 3-34359
 Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys, high remanence, relay and switch appls. 3-61039
 ferromagnetic magnetisation in one-dimensional field, mathematical model (*Russian*) 3-55096
 HV AC pulse generator design for transient response meas. of ferromagnetic materials (*Spanish*) 3-53730
 materials, book 3-32947
 metallic glasses, appl. in elec. engineering (*French*) 3-49579
 metallic glasses, magnetic losses under pulsed excitation, particle accelerator appl. 3-57131
 metallic powder, differential mean-mass elec. charge meas. (*Russian*) 3-46106
 noncrystalline magnetic alloys, appl. in elec. engineering (*French*) 3-49578
 noncrystalline tapes, manufacture characteristics and applications (*French*) 3-49577
 Permalloy, high mag. permeability alloy with Nb and Ta additions (*Russian*) 3-55099
 Permalloy, strips, complex initial permeability, freq. dependence (*German*) 3-61038
 permalloy strips, used in propag. systems of cylindrical mag. domains, magnetisation field distrib. (*Polish*) 3-49576
 Permalloy thin films, thickness and optical meas. ellipsometric method, expt. results 3-39116
 permanent magnet intermetallic cpds., current status and trends 3-61036
 rare earth-Co permanent magnets for microwave devices, internal temp. compensation by adding heavy lanthanides 3-61035
 relative linearisation of current-carrying ferrous media in orthogonal magnetic fields (*Russian*) 3-34348
 steel, structural, hardened, tempered, mech. props. and mag. props. rel. to nondestructive inspection 3-42676
 steel, surface stresses inspection using magnetisation jump parameters 3-33297
 steel, tool, magnetoelastic effect, elastic oscill. excitation, induction rel. to hardness 3-34353
 AlNiCo permanent magnet alloys, struct. and props. book contrib. 3-34360
 Ca(Cu_{1-x}Mn_x)₂Mn₄O₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3-33204
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 n- CdCr₂Se₄, Mott extrinsic semicond., d-electron correlations 3-54697
 CdCr₂Se₄:Ag film, polycryst., magnetoresistance 3-49003
 Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy films, RF sputtering conditions effect on cryst. orientation and mag. props. 3-39117
 Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic film, mag. props. and comp. distrib. study (*Japanese*) 3-34358
 Co-P (22.5 wt.%) amorphous ferromagnetic thin film, influence of annealing obs. using FMR spectrometer (*Slovak*) 3-43806
 Co-P film, electroless plating for perpendicular recording 3-37946
 Co-P films, prep., struct., mag. reversal, digital recording appl. 3-61058
 Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 CoCr based vertical recording materials, sputter deposited, mag. props. and microstruct. 3-34387
 CuCr₂Se₄ ferromag., Hall effect and elec. cond., phase transition effects 3-38691
 CuNiFe permanent magnet alloy, ageing influence on coercivity changes and decohesion mechanism 3-55094
 Er₂Y_{1-x}Fe₂, solid solns., mag. props. 3-55100
 Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, micropowder prep. 3-33291
 Fe, solid, theoretical investig. of EM phenomena 3-39539
 Fe-Cr-Co, (BH)_{max}, B_r, H_c meas. for various Co, Zr, and Si content 3-43807
 Fe-Cr-Co, sintered, struct. form. and mag. props. 3-39118
 Fe-Cr-Co base magnetically hard alloys, crit. solidification temps. and linear shrinkage 3-47856
 Fe-Cr-Co permanent magnet materials, properties (*German*) 3-34392
 Fe-Mn-B amorphous alloys, effect of fabrication condition on mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34351

ferromagnetic properties of substances continued

- Fe-Ni films, effect on insertion loss of quartz SAW delay line 3-34331
 Fe-Ni-Al based alloys, statistical evaluation of basic magnetic parameters 3-34354
 Fe-Pd, permanent magnet alloy, isothermal heat treatment, phase transform. mag. props. 3-34357
 Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
 Fe-Pt, disordered FCC alloys, Curie temp. meas. using thermal scan Mossbauer spectroscopy 3-36279
 Fe-Pt, permanent magnet alloys, high energy product, coercive force (*Japanese*) 3-61037
 Fe-Si, (3.2 wt.%), ceramic coated, domain struct., mag. props. 3-39112
 Fe-Si, elec. eng. steels, mag. texture, muonic method 3-39108
 Fe-Si, electrical eng. steels, conf., Asha, USSR (Sept. 1981) 3-37581
 Fe-Si, highly textured elec. eng. steel, single cryst. domain struct., stress effect of coating 3-39111
 Fe-Si, improving the magnetic properties of electrical steels and magnetic cores by thermomagnetic treatment 3-55101
 Fe-Si, untextured elec. eng. steel, mag. props. rel. to quenching rate 3-39106
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), elec. eng. alloy, tape, EM losses at elevated mag. reversal freqs., texture and thickness depend. 3-39103
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, mag. flux distrib., waveforms, stress and temp. effects 3-34361
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), with thermostable coating, texture and mag. props. rel. to coating comp. 3-39115
 Fe-Si (3.25 wt.%), grain oriented, flux distrib. and waveforms, magnetostriiction 3-34391
 Fe-Si (4 wt.%), mag. props., effect of compressive stress perpendicular to surface 3-55097
 Fe-Si (4 wt.%), untextured elec. eng. steel, EM losses at high induction and freq., domain struct. effect 3-39104
 Fe-Si (6 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
 Fe-Si alloys, mag. props. at high freqs. 3-39110
 Fe-Si electric steel, isotropic, mag. props. determ., stacking arrangement effect 3-55098
 Fe-Si-Al (9.6, 5.4 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
 Fe-Si(-Al) ribbons, perpendicularly crystallized by rapid solidification from melt 3-37969
 Fe-Si(3.2 wt.%), (111) crystals, dynamic domain struct., X-ray topography 3-39109
 Fe-Si(3.2 wt.%), crystals, coercive force, EM losses, developed block struct. 3-39107
 Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821
 (Fe_{0.82}B_{0.18})_{0.90}Tb_{0.05}La_{0.05}, amorphous alloy ribbons, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3-43808
 Mn-Al-C permanent magnet materials, properties (*German*) 3-34392
 Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe, cast and sintered permanent magnets, remagnetisation, temp. stability 3-34352
 SmCo₅ powders, struct. changes during dynamic pressing 3-42657

ferromagnetic relaxation

see also ferromagnetic resonance

No entries

ferromagnetic resonance

see also ferromagnetic relaxation

- Co-P (22.5 wt.%), amorphous ferromagnetic thin film, influence of annealing obs. using FMR spectrometer (*Slovak*) 3-43806

ferromagnetism

see also ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic relaxation; ferromagnetic resonance; Ising model; spin waves

- domain structure obs. by TEM using magnetic-field-free objective lens 3-60465
 eddy current inspection of ferromag. tubes, magnetisation influence 3-59494
 electrophotography, magnetic one-component brush development model (*German*) 3-34940
 EM inspection of ferromag. products, nonlinear problems analysis 3-33325
 history and present role in industry and technology, book contrib. 3-34347
 materials, book 3-32947
 NDT, Barkhausen noise method, magnetisation conditions effect 3-59454
 NDT, electromagnetoacoustic method, EM field topography at ferromagnet-air interface 3-59453
 thin film, domain motion control in low coercive force channels 3-49610

ferromagnets *see ferromagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetism***Feshbach resonances** *see atomic resonant states; molecular resonant states***f.e.t.** *see field effect transistors***FFT** *see fast Fourier transforms***f.h.p. motors** *see fractional-horsepower motors***fibre optics**

Used for fibre optic instruments and their components e.g. fibre optic gyroscopes, endoscopes and fibre lasers. For optical fibre waveguides used in telecommunications, see optical fibres

see also optical fibres

- acceleration sensor based on photo elastic effect 3-43929
 acousto-optical transducers based on optical fibre waveguides 3-61245
 avionics appl., future potential 3-36399
 bow-tie highly birefringent optical fibres, single-polarisation operation 3-34474
 coherent optics and holography, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Oct. 1981) 3-47428
 colour sensors based on Fabry-Perot interferometry 3-39233
 communication appl., worldwide developments and future in India 3-51232
 competition with carrier and radio transmission systems 3-50745
 coupling systems, using micro-optical and integrated-optic demultiplexers (*Russian*) 3-45562
 current and voltage sensors using Faraday and Pockels effect in Bi₁₂GeO₂₀ 3-43957
 current sensor, polarisation conservation and meas. sensitivity characts. (*Japanese*) 3-39218
 current sensor utilising single mode fibre 3-43979
 dark-field microbend-modulated sensor system 3-39234

fibre optics continued

- DCM monomode fibre laser longit. pumped by evanescent field coupling continuous laser amplification appls. 3-61369
 diagnostics system, fibre optics radiation expt., material props. meas. at high temp. and press. in underground nuclear test 3-43938
 diaphragm-curvature pressure transducer 3-34509
 disc, scattering and freq. contrast characts., electro-optical converter appls. (*Russian*) 3-49785
 displacement sensor 3-61204
 display (mimic) system using LCP, plant layout pictorial presentation 3-36094
 display panel with magnification 3-43987
 displays, technology and appl. 3-36093
 Doppler differential velocimetry using polarisation-preserving optical fibre 3-44299
 Doppler directional velocimetry using laser diode freq. modulation 3-44298
 electric field sensor, single mode fibre embedded in copolymer film 3-34454
 electric field sensor using electrooptic effect of Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ 3-43999
 Fabry-Perot sensor, accelerometer appls. 3-34497
 fibre optic directional coupler as beam-splitting/recombining element 3-43956
 flight control fly-by-light sensors using fibre optics 3-46342
 focused image holographic interferometer using fibre-optic reference beam 3-55545
 grating sensor family 3-41026
 ground potential rise problem, fibre optics plus solid state relaying 3-41531
 ground surface roughness meas. by fibre optic sensor (*Japanese*) 3-56993
 gyro scale factor stabilisation, harmonic feed-back approach 3-39236
 gyroscope, heterodyne, sensitivity and stability assessment 3-39240
 gyroscope, integrated optic, performance and limitations 3-39238
 gyroscope, noise and bias anal. 3-39237
 gyroscope, single mode fibre 3-61134
 gyroscope brass board, integrated, test results 3-39239
 gyroscope review 3-61128
 gyroscope with limited coherence sources, Rayleigh backscatt. 3-61163
 gyroscopes, phase-nulling, dispersion-induced non-reciprocal effects 3-39241
 gyroscopes with broad-band sources 3-43958
 heterodyne fibre gyro, rotation detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-43967
 hydrophone using glass fibres in Mach-Zehnder interferometric arrangement 3-61131
 hydrophone with down lead insensitivity as passive underwater system 3-39225
 hydrophones, fibre-optic lever, press. and press. gradient modes 3-41351
 industrial applications 3-61153
 intelligent turbidity monitoring using fibre optics 3-39231
 interference between two light beams propag. in fibres with large path difference, temporal coherence 3-49714
 interferometer, acoustic sensitivity 3-34499
 interferometer, passively stabilised using 3×3 fibre directional coupler, performance characts. 3-44001
 interferometer, sensitive all-single-mode-fibre ring resonator 3-43960
 interferometer densitised to environmental perturbation acting on fibre probe 3-39188
 interferometric sensor development, noise sources, demodulation and packaging 3-39230
 interferometric sensor using phase conjugate mirrors 3-39226
 interferometric sensors, sensitivity versus size 3-39224
 interferometric sensors, synchronous phase detect. 3-55166
 interferometric sensors, unbalanced fibre, illuminated by laser diodes, signal recovery techniques 3-39229
 interferometric sensors using partially coherent sources 3-39235
 interferometric signal processor employing a differentiate and cross-multiply freq. discriminator 3-44825
 interferometric tape measure 3-51854
 ion-etched holographic diffraction gratings, use with fibre optics and in metrology 3-55245
 large-scale landline telemetry system 3-62264
 laser Doppler anemometer, non-contacting vibration meas. appl. 3-51862
 liquid level remote high precision meas. using optical radar and fibre combination 3-43996
 liquid level sensor based on O-H or C-H absorption monitoring 3-43994
 liquid level sensors and refractometers 3-43995
 low loss single polarisation fibres 3-43924
 Lyot depolarisers with birefr. single-mode fibres for fibre-optic gyros, performance 3-43955
 magnetometer, single-mode fibre config., DC and LF AC field meas. 3-51640
 magnetostrictive sensor system for detecting DC mag. fields 3-39201
 marketing-history and forecast 3-55216
 measurement and control appl., development trends 3-61212
 measurement and data transmission appl. 3-61205
 medical imaging system using gradient index fibres, tutorial 3-57676
 Michelson interferometer, multimode optical fibre, using directional coupler as beam-splitting/recombining element 3-43956
 Michelson interferometer sensor, single-mode fibre, hydrophone remote sensing appl. 3-39228
 microbend sensor stabilisation, single and multimode 3-39232
 microbend sensors, single and multimode fibre, stabilisation 3-34476
 Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
 military communication system protection against NEMP 3-34989
 multilayer LSI circuit packaging boards, optical scanning device for interior surface imaging 3-60319
 multimode fibre light guides, coherent light phase modulation efficiency 3-39209
 multimode fibre resonator, 10 GHz active mode-locking of 1.3 μm ridge waveguide laser 3-49971
 multimode long fibre light guides, coherent light phase modulation 3-39208
 multimode optical fibre temp. sensors based on refr.-index var. 3-63198
 multimode sensors 3-43998
 non-invasive meas. techniques or industrial automation 3-45942
 nonlinear optics in fibres and near IR freq. conversion 3-39466
 optical heterodyne fiber gyro (*Japanese*) 3-55201
 optical single-mode fibres, polarisation effects origins and control 3-61156
 optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917

fibre optics continued

- passive fibre optic sensors, for industrial appl. 3-45943
photoelastic pressure sensor with optical fibre links using wavelength characterization 3-44000
polarimetric Faraday effect current sensor, twisted single mode fibre, sensitivity 3-56862
polarimetric sensors exploiting the axial stress in high birefr. fibres 3-44002
polarimetric strain gauges using high birefringence fibre 3-63207
polarisation-maintaining fibre fabrication using gas phase etching, bow-tie config. 3-43992
polarisation-maintaining fibres, temp. effects on birefr. props. 3-43993
polarisation-maintaining and absorption- reducing fibres, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
polarisation-maintaining fibres, birefr. produced by thermal stress, analytic soln. 3-61157
polarisation-optical time domain reflectometry meas. system for fault location (*German*) 3-56832
polarisation-preserving fibres, stress birefr. calc. by infinitesimal element method 3-61154
pressure sensor, microbend light attenuation, theoretically and expt. study 3-35970
principles, components and system configuration 3-49722
prospects for fibre optic cable network installation 3-56533
QC techniques, Fibercheck system appl. 3-39192
rare earth doped materials, appls. as luminesc. solar concentrators, fibre waveguide sources, and glass lasers 3-64706
receiver performance, tutorial review 3-55186
reflectometer, drill hole optical inspection tool for multilayer circuit board 3-33844
reflectometer with background reflection compensation, resolving power 3-61199
refractive index meas., step-index optical fibre sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-63479
refractometer using cladding mode attenuation 3-43997
remote holography, stability achieved using flexible multimode fibre image bundles 3-34883
remote monitoring of methane gas using LED and optical fibre link 3-63904
resonators, nonlinear refraction effects 3-50015
ring Raman fibre laser, optical nonreciprocity 3-44226
rotary encoder using fibre-optic interferometric tape measure 3-51853
SAW on rough surface, optical probing 3-39268
sensing appls. of optical fibres 3-35982
sensor, all fibre-optic, for SAW meas. 3-61168
sensor for displacement measurement, VTR tape transport characts. meas. appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51682
sensor principles and appls., review 3-61132
sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
sensors, design and appl. 3-56893
sensors, detect. techniques for DC mag. field meas. 3-39227
sensors, electro-optic waveguide serrodyne freq. translator appl. 3-44007
sensors, fibre absorption loss, thermal diffusivity, photothermal meas. 3-61126
sensors, research activities and potential markets 3-40880
sensors and technology in security systems, smoke detector designs 3-45944
sensors for non-optical variables meas. (*German*) 3-63212
sensors of physical quantities using sharp bend in waveguide 3-55206
sensors of pressure, flow and temp., fibre optic components for industrial control 3-45945
short-haul and long-haul appls. of fibre optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-37584
signal processors with recirculating loops, laser phase noise effects 3-34506
single mode elliptic fibre, mode birefr. 3-43981
single mode fibre, light polarisation state 3-43980
single polarisation fibres with various dopants, propag. characts. 3-43925
single polarisation-maintaining fibres, splicing characts. 3-43953
single-mode coherent detection systems, single mode laser spectral spread repercussion 3-61133
single-mode fibre, depolarisation, mode coupling model 3-43950
single-mode fused biconical taper fibre couplers 3-43990
single-mode optical fibre strain gauge, dynamical behaviour 3-39197
single-mode optical fibre waveguides, radiation damage 3-43926
single-polarisation fibre, high modal birefr. 3-61161
spectrum analyser using Fabry-Perot resonator 3-43959
sum-frequency wave generation in optical fibres 3-61485
temperature distributed-line sensor, multimode silica-clad fibre with liq. silicone core 3-34449
temperature meas., A/C conversion with fibre-optic isolation 3-35962
temperature sensor, computerised single mode fibre interferometer, design 3-39187
temperature sensor, digital fibre optic, using variable Fabry-Perot cavity 3-39222
temperature sensor, LiNbO₃ birefr. filter, using fibre optic transmission 3-39277
temperature sensors, rare earth doped fibre elements 3-43991
thermometer, differential absorpt. distrib. 3-39223
thermometer, single-mode fibre Michelson config., signal recovery scheme aspects 3-51641
thermometer for medical use 3-41186
US sensor, broad-band, based on induced optical phase shifts in single-mode fibers 3-61164
viewing systems, spectral method of removing struct. in an image transmitted by fibre elements 3-49758
Cu cables, optical fibre challenges 3-50750
LiTaO₃ single-crystal fibre-optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 3-61178
SiO₂ imaging fibre system, fibrescope Sumiscope development 3-34520
U borehole logging with minicomputer and fibre-optic cable 3-57833

fibre reinforced composites

- see also carbon fibre reinforced composites; glass fibre reinforced plastics*
fatigue testing using polyvinylidene fluoride acoustic emission transducer 3-55083
flawed fibre array, elastodynamic backscatter, time-domain results 3-33344
photovoltaic module, low cost, using fibreglass reinforced plastic molded encapsulation 3-47172
plastic base, EMI shielding applications 3-44398

fibre reinforced composites continued

- strain meas., transducer design, testing and appl. 3-45899
ultrasonic image histogram evaluation and enhancement 3-36457

fibres

- see also carbon fibres; composite materials; fibre reinforced composites; glass fibres; optical fibres*
ceramic, with high thermal-shock resistance, heating appliance appls. (*Japanese*) 3-37971
multifunctional single fibre electronic strength tester 3-63177
testing, using multi-fibre thermomechanical analyser 3-63176
transverse dimensions meas. by US resonance method 3-36163

fibrinogen *see proteins***field effect devices**

- see also field effect integrated circuits; field effect transistors; metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
negative resistance device, config. using coherent heterointerface semicond. superlattice 3-60828
positive-acting current gate, FET-type device 3-49303
Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As/GaAs modulation-doped photocond. detector, 1.5 GHz operation, integrated photoreceiver appl. 3-61285
SOS p⁺nn⁺ diodes, double injection currents (*Russian*) 3-38871

field effect integrated circuits

- see also charge-coupled device circuits*
1.2K CMOS gate array 3-43770
1Kb static RAM, self-aligned FET technology 3-38203
3-D electronic devices, advantages (*Japanese*) 3-34279
4-bit CMOS microcomputers, uPD7500 family 3-48338
6-18 GHz multistage monolithic feedback amplifier design 3-48653
6-bit 25 MHz NMOS parallel A/D converter 3-33573
8-bit single chip microcomputer for domestic appliance control (*Japanese*) 3-33564
8K CMOS EEPROM, Hughes HNVN 3008 3-53915
10-bit A/D conversion chip for microprocessor-based processes control, HD46508 3-40818
14-bit monotonic NMOS D/A converter 3-54101
16-bit CMOS single chip alterable microcomputer 3-54003
16-bit microprocessor, SAB 80190, with on-chip real-time multitasking operating system (*German*) 3-38251
16-bit microprocessor MN1613, high speed operation (*Japanese*) 3-48305
16-bit microprocessor Rockwell AAMP 3-33541
32-bit multiprocessing system 3-33569
36K static RAM word organised for VLSI processors (*German*) 3-38195
54HC/74HC Si-gate CMOS logic family matches low-power Schottky TTL speeds 3-53843
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor using 2 μ m ED-NMOS technology 3-38263
256K dynamic RAM redundancy techniques 3-42893
2816 E²PROM, nonvolatile, HMOS technology, reliability 3-53923
2920 analogue microprocessor, test methodology and strategy 3-49512
9028 video terminal logic controller, CRT controller chip 3-59801
82720 VLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-59800
A/D and D/A converter LSI using linearity error correction by digital code shift (LECS) technology 3-43006
A/D CMOS converter, Intersil ICL7129, for triplex liquid crystal display control (*French*) 3-43012
ACE, circuit extractor for NMOS cets. 3-60990
ACT CAD system, MOS custom/semicustom cell and gate array design appl. 3-59789
active RC fully integrated filters using MOS transistors 3-54188
AD7500 series D/A CMOS multipliers, output amplifier (*French*) 3-39040
adaptive filter using analogue sampled-data MOS and CCD techniques 3-54164
alarm annunciator panels using C-MOS logic devices (*Italian*) 3-33008
alterable 9900 type microcomputer, design considerations 3-59953
ALU structures for VLSI, comparison 3-53864
Am7910 NMOS single-chip modem, implementation 3-59705
analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
analogue MOS on semi-custom ICs 3-55053
analogue MOS technologies appl. 3-60983
AND/OR invert with latch 3-53794
Aquarius, interactive hierarchical logic simulator for engineering workstation 3-59816
automatic alignment for MOS processing projection printing 3-43718
automatic gain control circuit for MOS implementation 3-48071
automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details (*Italian*) 3-63471
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, random control logic gate-matrix layout, CMOS technology 3-33548
BIMOS, MOS oriented multilevel logic simulator 3-59817
bubble memory controller in MOS LSI 3-54129
buffer amplifier, two-stage monolithic, for 20 GHz satellite communication 3-54376
buffer circuit, design for AC write operation 3-59863
C-MOS selection for a customer, semi- and full-custom devices (*Italian*) 3-43761
cache implementation for multiple microprocessors 3-38235
CCD picture memory chips for TV receivers 3-62858
CDP1800 series peripherals—building blocks of complete CMOS microprocessor family 3-48324
circuits CMOS on insulating substrate, algebraic model (*Russian*) 3-49456
CMOS, 1 μ m model, dynamic database system with parameter optimisation 3-49504
CMOS, digital design techniques, input/output config. and loading aspects (*Spanish*) 3-48177
CMOS, double layer metal technology for gate arrays 3-39053
CMOS, dynamic range improvement, design techniques 3-49509
CMOS, high speed gate array, CAD, fabrication and performance 3-48169
CMOS, high speed logic with speed of LSTTL 3-53842
CMOS, HMOS M6805 8-bit single-chip microcomputer family, architecture and features 3-59937
CMOS, latch-up free struct., fabrication process 3-60969
CMOS, standard analog building blocks, customised LSI/VLSI design appl. 3-49503
CMOS, three-dimens. ccts., symbolic design methodology, interactive colour graphics 3-49510

field effect integrated circuits continued

- CMOS 10K gate master slice gate array with gate isolation configuration 3-48212
- CMOS 150 ns access time 288K EPROM with redundancy 3-38225
- CMOS 16-bit D/A convertor for digital audio appls. 3-62970
- CMOS 16-bit microprocessor, control-oriented design 3-54058
- CMOS 16-bit microprocessor, Harris 80C86, peripheral family 3-59909
- CMOS 16K static RAM using two-level Al-metallisation process (*Japanese*) 3-42921
- CMOS 18 V double-level poly technology for nonvolatile memory and linear appls. 3-39041
- CMOS 1-micron-channel n-well technology, device and cct. performance 3-49495
- CMOS 1Mb PROM with on-chip error-correcting code for yield enhancement 3-38218
- CMOS 20 ns functional gate array with configurable memory 3-38163
- CMOS 20K gate array using three level Al metallisation 3-38167
- CMOS 23K gate digital signal processor with 100 ns multiplication 3-39044
- CMOS 300 baud modem 3-56332
- CMOS 3- μ m test chip, random logic, development and fabrication 3-42881
- CMOS 4027 flip-flop cct., used as monostable 3-33597
- CMOS 4-bit microcomputer, 100 μ W operating power, 1.5 V supply 3-53968
- CMOS 4-bit microcomputer, MN1550 series, high speed, high performance, low power consumption (*Japanese*) 3-48307
- CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 3-59825
- CMOS 64k bit static RAM from Hitachi 3-33520
- CMOS 6K gate array, built-in test/maintenance system, design and performance 3-33477
- CMOS 8-bit A/D converter, Datel Intersil, microprocessor compatible (*German*) 3-54098
- CMOS 8-bit microprocessor with I/O interface controller 64-Kbit CMOS mask ROM (*Japanese*) 3-48306
- CMOS (NMOS)/VLSI, circuit design and fabrication, technological review 3-49457
- CMOS A/D convertor MC14444, 8-bit microprocessor compatible system 3-60029
- CMOS active RC filter, low-pass ladder design and implementation 3-38342
- CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
- CMOS advanced technology, Plessey VB process 3-39050
- CMOS advances 3-49445
- CMOS analogue ccts., CAD building blocks aid LSI 3-43773
- CMOS analogue multiplexer, Supermux (*French*) 3-45843
- CMOS and Si-gate technology for semi-custom, ICs by Hughes Microelectronics (*German*) 3-43760
- CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static characts. (*Japanese*) 3-59880
- CMOS audio phaser 3-45727
- CMOS audio signal processing multiplier, circuit design using switched capacitor function generator 3-54308
- CMOS bandgap reference, curvature compensation and temp. stabilisation 3-38058
- CMOS bulk logic devices, thermal anal. in latch-up mode, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection system 3-39048
- CMOS bus-hold latch, for microprocessor power consumption saving 3-38313
- CMOS CDP 1804 and 1805 microprocessor, design and features 3-54018
- CMOS cell array, design using gate array and standard cell techniques 3-43690
- CMOS cell arrays, design 3-48219
- CMOS chip, design of semicustom ICs 3-60964
- CMOS circuit power supply appls. for Li primary cells (*German*) 3-53610
- CMOS circuits, latch-up suppression by internal gettering 3-49499
- CMOS circuits, logic design methods and cct. complexity estimation 3-59780
- CMOS circuits, testing for bridging faults 3-60989
- CMOS circuits automatic synthesis (*French*) 3-34272
- CMOS combinational networks, fault detection 3-59811
- CMOS compatible high and low voltage devices using SIMOX technology, current mirror and op. amp. appls. 3-43753
- CMOS controller, PSB 7510, operation and 7 segment LCD control appl. 3-35930
- CMOS correlator, architecture 3-60965
- CMOS counting devices for real-time applications 3-54136
- CMOS CPU bit-slice VLSI design, typical cell 3-54093
- CMOS current comparator circuit 3-60963
- CMOS D flip-flop ICs, radiation effects, microprocessor-controlled cct. 3-38177
- CMOS D/A convertor, 16-bit, audio playback appl. 3-62984
- CMOS double well n-epitaxy process for high speed ccts. 3-39026
- CMOS double-level metal interconnect reliability, test chip 3-55057
- CMOS DRAM, high density, 64K, 70 ns access time 3-38204
- CMOS dynamic RAM, 64K, double level Al process technology, battery backup 3-38206
- CMOS EEPROM, technology, characts. and appl. 3-59888
- CMOS EEPROMs, technology and capabilities 3-53926
- CMOS EPROM, 64K, static, sub 100 ns access time, on-chip test functions 3-38207
- CMOS fast logic ccts., layout, interference prevention (*German*) 3-59734
- CMOS FFT processor, 16 MHz single chip device, design and redundancy features 3-48357
- CMOS four-way exclusive-OR cct. 3-48152
- CMOS fully adaptive Transversal Canceller and Equalizer chip 3-40396
- CMOS gain stabilized transconductance amplifiers for high frequency AIPF active filters 3-48497
- CMOS gain-stabilised transconductance amplifier, circuit techniques, HF band-pass filter appl. 3-54201
- CMOS gate array, 2.4K, dual layer Si-gate process and CAD 3-53819
- CMOS gate array, design and custom/vendor interface aspects 3-53827
- CMOS gate array, dual layer metal, advanced architecture 3-48218
- CMOS gate array appl., control unit for hard disc drives (*German*) 3-42830
- CMOS gate array development 3-53841

field effect integrated circuits continued

- CMOS gate array family, 3 μ m Si-gate isoplanar technology and device design 3-53817
- CMOS gate array layout, routing techniques 3-53854
- CMOS gate array LSIs, semi-custom devices 3-53798
- CMOS gate array selection 3-59809
- CMOS gate arrays, customer/vendor interfacing 3-53848
- CMOS gate arrays, packaging 3-53850
- CMOS gate arrays, selection and design 3-48188
- CMOS gate arrays, state of industry 3-53849
- CMOS gate arrays with 2400 gate functions (*German*) 3-42829
- CMOS gate arrays with TTL performance 3-53816
- CMOS gated oscillator has a 50% duty cycle 3-33417
- CMOS hex-inverter IC for bridge rectifier circuit 3-48010
- CMOS HF active RC filters 3-54187
- CMOS HF switched capacitor filter, communication receiver appl. 3-38343
- CMOS high-speed logic family, LS TTL speed and low power consumption 3-59802
- CMOS high-speed logic family MN74HC series, features, flexibility (*Japanese*) 3-49469
- CMOS high-speed Metal Gate CD 4000 family, power dissipation, technology (*Italian*) 3-42842
- CMOS HLAs 3-48135
- CMOS hysteresis amplifier circuit, semi-state equations anal. 3-53689
- CMOS IC, latch-up in submicron devices simulation and analysis 3-49371
- CMOS IC tester, pins compared concept (*German*) 3-60966
- CMOS IC voltage convertor 3-53635
- CMOS ICs, reliability of n-and p-channel MOSTs 3-39038
- CMOS image processor, parallel and pipeline processing, industrial TV appl. 3-40074
- CMOS industrial microcomputer PWB and connectors, environmental testing (*German*) 3-60961
- CMOS latch-up path with shunt resistances, switching conditions 3-39021
- CMOS logic, appl. rel. to TTL, ECL 3-38150
- CMOS logic array, 10000 gate, using 1.2 micron gate n-well process 3-48211
- CMOS logic arrays, SSI/MSI and PLA designs conversion 3-59808
- CMOS logic circuit, true/complement NMOS-rich 3-48150
- CMOS logic elements, MM74HC family (*German*) 3-48137
- CMOS logic fabrication and operating principles 3-55033
- CMOS logic family, technology (*German*) 3-38143
- CMOS logic gate array design using a VAX 11/780 (*German*) 3-42823
- CMOS logic ICs, East German semiconductor components review (*Czech*) 3-59778
- CMOS logic ICs, National Semiconductor type 74 HC family (*German*) 3-55035
- CMOS low-power microprocessor and peripheral components 3-54001
- CMOS LS TTL equivalent circuits 3-33484
- CMOS LSI, single chip industrial interface controller, design and error checking features 3-50949
- CMOS LSI adaptive array processor 3-42953
- CMOS LSI DSP and its application to voice band signals 3-44800
- CMOS LSI for microprocessor systems (*Italian*) 3-34275
- CMOS LSI RAM, on-chip sequential address method using pseudorandom binary sequence generator 3-42899
- CMOS LSI/VLSI combinational ccts., stuck-open faults testing 3-55006
- CMOS LSIs, RAM fabrication using separation by implanted O (SIMOX) technique 3-60975
- CMOS LSIs, used for SLA gate array family 3-53801
- CMOS Manchester Encoder Decoder, Harris HD 15531, programmable, advantages 3-56343
- CMOS masterslice logic LSI, design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-33500
- CMOS MC146805 series 8 bit microprocessors, config. and features 3-54019
- CMOS memory and microprocessors, Li-I battery back-up appl. 3-58634
- CMOS memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 3-33599
- CMOS memory system design principles 3-48270
- CMOS metal gate arrays, semicustom linear design appl. 3-55044
- CMOS metal gate technology, semicustom chip design, analog device appl. 3-49502
- CMOS micro-DACS from National Semiconductor, appl. circuits for automatic control (*Spanish*) 3-43014
- CMOS microcomputer LSIs, circuit design methodology 3-39045
- CMOS microcomputer MC1468705G2 with on-chip EPROM 3-54022
- CMOS microcomputers: trends, technologies, and design strategies 3-53967
- CMOS microelectronic fabrication process parameters characterisation, min. test chip sample size 3-49507
- CMOS microprocessor, technological aspects 3-54017
- CMOS microprocessors, trends 3-48320
- CMOS microprocessors and single-chip microcomputers (*Czech*) 3-59927
- CMOS micro debugging using hardware devices 3-48300
- CMOS modified inverters with voltage controlled threshold 3-60979
- CMOS monolithic 14-bit A/D convertor 3-60030
- CMOS multilevel poly and metal processes, technological comparison 3-34273
- CMOS multiple D/A convertors, generation of wave shapes and vectors (*Italian*) 3-33577
- CMOS NOR monostable multivibrator, circuit config. (*Japanese*) 3-38159
- CMOS op amps, regulators and timers, design and characts. 3-53680
- CMOS operational amplifier, developed by TI, properties and appls. (*German*) 3-42748
- CMOS operational amplifier with low impedance drive capability 3-42752
- CMOS peripheral support chips, developments 3-33586
- CMOS Pierce crystal oscillator subsystem for minimum power consumption 3-53710
- CMOS PLA, HIGHLAND—design aids for gate arrays and augmented standard cell designs 3-38152
- CMOS power controller design 3-33390
- CMOS PROM, fusible link, design 3-53928
- CMOS pulse voltage regulator for automotive alternators 3-52909
- CMOS RAM, 2k \times 8 extension module SMM-22 for Sharp PC 1500 pocket computer (*German*) 3-38192
- CMOS RAM, 64K, divided word line struct. 3-38205
- CMOS RAM as nonvolatile memory 3-59894

field effect integrated circuits continued

CMOS realisation of gain stabilised transconductance amplifiers for HF filter appls. 3-48078
 CMOS routable masterslice gate arrays, layout and design criteria 3-48223
 CMOS S4200 microcomputer, config. and features 3-54021
 CMOS scaling, design model for accurate latch-up prediction 3-39016
 CMOS semicustom design automation system 3-53759
 CMOS sense-restore circuits for one-device FET dynamic RAM 3-33526
 CMOS Si-gate device scaling using medium temp. LPCVD SiO₂ as dielectric interlayer 3-60981
 CMOS Si-gate logic family, 54HC/74HC, high speed performance, low power consumption 3-59803
 CMOS single chip speech synthesizer 3-53979
 CMOS single-chip eight-channel data acquisition system, dual port memory 3-63141
 CMOS single-chip high-speed analogue modem front-end 3-49497
 CMOS single-chip microcomputer 3-48323
 CMOS single-chip switched-capacitor filter for band-split filtering in dual-tone multifrequency receiver 3-55051
 CMOS SLB 3801/2 ICs for IR remote control 3-60140
 CMOS SLIC with an automatic balancing hybrid 3-40395
 CMOS SOS ring oscillators, higher harmonic generation, comments and reply 3-59649
 CMOS speech network with tone ringer for the telephone set 3-50981
 CMOS static memories, flip-flop readout amplifiers comparison 3-38200
 CMOS static RAM, expandable standard cell designs and modelling 3-48272
 CMOS static RAM cell with cross-coupled stacked CMOS inverters 3-59869
 CMOS structure with vertical p-channel transistors 3-43767
 CMOS submicron device fabrication using intralevel hybrid resist process 3-39036
 CMOS switched capacitor filter, semicustom implementation in metal gate technology 3-48494
 CMOS switched capacitor filter chip for full duplex 1200 bits/sec PSK modem 3-62467
 CMOS switched capacitor variable line equalizer 3-40397
 CMOS technological developments 3-49454
 CMOS technology, 1.2 micron double-level-metal 3-49496
 CMOS technology, low-temp. processing, manufacturing research and education programme 3-55054
 CMOS technology, techniques and developments 3-49501
 CMOS technology and leadless carriers for low power memory systems 3-55049
 CMOS technology appls. to linear ICs and data converters 3-49478
 CMOS technology development rel. to design philosophy 3-39049
 CMOS technology for telecommunication and linear cct. appls. 3-49494
 CMOS technology for VLSI, high-density and reduced latchup susceptibility 3-55039
 CMOS technology overtakes NMOS appls. 3-60978
 CMOS technology with buried Si₃N₄ layer (*German*) 3-39032
 CMOS three micron technology for custom high reliability and radiation hardened ICs 3-49492
 CMOS ULA family, SSI/MSI low-cost design and appl. 3-53826
 CMOS VLSI, building block approach and variable size memory 3-39047
 CMOS VLSI chip for real-time image processing, GRID cellular array processor 3-48444
 CMOS VLSI dynamic RAM, submicron memory circuits, design and implementation 3-38231
 CMOS VLSI gate array, low power, layout CAD 3-38170
 CMOS VLSI IC product structure alteration for semicustom design (*German*) 3-38155
 CMOS VLSI process, incorporation of n-p-n bipolar transistors with improved perform. 3-60972
 CMOS VLSI static RAM, soft error, cosmic ray simulation with ²⁵²Cf source 3-38185
 CMOS VLSI three-dimens. technology, logic design aspects 3-53894
 CMOS VLSI/LSI custom devices, standard cell design, techniques and tradeoffs 3-49408
 CMOS VLSI/LSI logic gate arrays, technology and CAD, developments 3-48170
 CMOS-based A/D converters, state-of-art review (*Italian*) 3-60007
 CMOS-logic modules, high-speed 74HC family, application hints (*German*) 3-60962
 CMOS-SOS, 8 bit serial convolver, systolic array implementation, design and performance 3-48448
 CMOS/NMOS custom IC design using basic arrays (*German*) 3-38156
 CMOS/SIMOX frequency synthesizer IC, PLL with built-in prescaler (*Japanese*) 3-59701
 CMOS/SOS 64 stage bit-sliced correlator design 3-54137
 CMOS/SOS hardened RAMs, design and performance under transient radiation levels 3-38193
 CMOS/SOS microprocessor for MIL-STD-1750A instruction set and mega-rad hard equivalent 3-48360
 CMOS/VLSI microcomputer, custom design using standard cell library and CAD techniques 3-42936
 codecs, Supertex Scantec MOS ICs (*German*) 3-51010
 communications, dedicated CMOS VLSI circuits 3-40374
 compact NMOS building blocks for dedicated digital filters 3-54233
 complementary MOS-lightcoupled multiplexer 3-63144
 complex IC design by Automated Placement and Routing 3-53757
 COP420C, CMOS controller with enhanced hardware and software capabilities 3-48372
 cost effective CMOS microcomputers and microprocessors 3-48331
 CRT controller in MOS LSI, SMC CRT 9007 3-56940
 crystal controlled watches components, East German development (*Czech*) 3-60058
 custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 custom microcomputer design using ZyMOS ZyCOMP-4 standard cell 3-54055
 customized multiplexer using AND/OR invert cell 3-42856
 data acquisition, CMOS low-power components 3-53754
 data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 3-63128
 data acquisition system chip, CMOS low power AD7581 3-53765
 delta modulation, using Matra-Harris HC-55516 integrated circuit (*French*) 3-43013
 digital CMOS comparator design (*German*) 3-38387
 digital CMOS multipliers (*German*) 3-38307
 digital CMOS rate multiplier/variable divider IC 3-54116

field effect integrated circuits continued

digital field memory for television receivers 3-62857
 digital force sensors for industrial robots (*French*) 3-45889
 digital timers with CMOS micrologic (*Italian*) 3-54113
 digitally synthesised sine wave generator, using CMOS 4015 IC shift register 3-33434
 direct-coupled FET logic parallel multiplier, 16×16-bit, self-alignment technology 3-38323
 display drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
 dual slope, switched capacitor A/D converter, design 3-43005
 dynamic MOS RAMs (*Dutch*) 3-48128
 dynamic RAM, 64K, config., sensing schemes and refresh requirements 3-53919
 dynamic RAM using advanced NMOS technology 3-38211
 E²PROM and EAROM memories developments, using NMOS and FAMOS technologies (*Czech*) 3-48266
 EAROM, MOS stacked gate memory cells, device survey and performance aspects (*French*) 3-38198
 EAROM, nonvolatile, using MOS technology 3-48281
 EAROM for permanent storage using MNOS technology 3-48280
 earth penetrator PCM system with CMOS memory 3-63871
 EEPROM, 64k, 5 V, fabrication using double-poly n-channel Si gate Nitrox technology 3-33518
 EEPROM, 8k×8, with internal program/erase control, 5V-only operation 3-38220
 EEPROM, future directions, features, appls., and technology 3-42930
 EPROM, n-MOS wafer device, 128 Kbit, electron beam programming technique 3-42920
 EPROM Intel 256K, manufacturing method and props. (*French*) 3-33522
 fast memory design, problems 3-48254
 FET LSI chips, packaging electrical analysis algorithms in a high-level language environment 3-49464
 floating-point computations using TWL 1032/3 chips 3-42820
 force array sensor 3-51650
 Fujitsu gate arrays, TTL, ECL, CMOS LSI 3-53803
 GaAs low-power normally-on 4-bit ripple carry adder in buffered FET logic 3-54118
 GaAs MMICs for direct broadcast satellite TV receivers 3-35766
 gate array packaging—the forgotten problem 3-49459
 gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
 gate arrays, semicustom design, technology and implementation 3-48241
 general Boolean function implementation using MOS pass transistors 3-59749
 general-purpose resistor read and write head 3-43023
 GMSK digital mobile radio transmission using digital IC GMSK modem (*Japanese*) 3-62600
 Harris Semiconductor 80C86 CMOS 16-bit microprocessor systems 3-59921
 HC 5571 single chip 1200 baud modem 3-59707
 HCMOS, high-speed logic circuits, operation and characts. (*French*) 3-42845
 HCMOS gate array design (*German*) 3-59743
 HCMOS logic IC family 3-38145
 HD63L05 3 V CMOS 8-bit single-chip microcomputer 3-33554
 HD 68450—a versatile DMA controller for high performance system design 3-59961
 hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
 high performance CMOS systems, overview 3-49479
 high speed latch using FETs in push-pull mode 3-60049
 high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
 high voltage display driver transistors for control of electroluminescent character displays, DMOS ICs (*German*) 3-48119
 high-speed CMOS, military electronic equipment design 3-39023
 high-speed microelectronics, micron and submicron technology, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
 Hitachi gate arrays, TTL, CMOS, packaging 3-53806
 HMOS 2 technology, EFCIS developments (*French*) 3-49474
 HMOS I 5 V-only 4K nonvolatile static RAM fabrication using dual poly FLOTOX technology 3-38223
 HMOS II 16b microprocessor with on-chip memory protection 3-38272
 HMOS II 200 ns 256K EPROM 3-38219
 HMOS single-chip microcomputer with on-chip timer and A/D converter 3-48375
 HMOS VLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-45835
 HMOS-I FLOTOX technology using 1.5 μm lithography for fabrication of 5 V-only E²PROM 3-38221
 HP9000, Hewlett Packard NMOS III super microcomputer, packaging (*German*) 3-33550
 HV IC chip drivers technology, for electroluminescent display panel fabrication 3-51786
 ICL7660 CMOS high efficiency voltage converter, appls. 3-59590
 Intel 27256, HMOS 256K EPROM, characts., developments 3-33528
 intelligent floppy disk controller for the 68000 family 3-43035
 Intersil ICL 7115 CMOS A/D converter 3-48402
 ISO CMOS PLA, technology for 80s 3-43771
 ISO-CMOS circuits 3-53755
 ISO-CMOS components by Mitel Semiconductor, for high speed digital appls. 3-55048
 ISO-CMOS logic array, definition and development, MA5000 series 3-53839
 ISO-CMOS logic array, definition and development 3-59807
 ISO-CMOS process, self-aligning Recessed Oxide Isolation technique 3-60982
 ISO-CMOS Si gate process, digital IC appl. 3-55043
 ISO-CMOS technology in the microprocessor interface, MSI logic appls. 3-59804
 ISO-CMOS technology in the microprocessor interface 3-55045
 ISO-CMOS ULA family, MA5000, development and technology 3-53824
 ISO-SNOS process for fabrication of +5V-only 32K EEPROM 3-38222
 IsoCMOS masterslice gate array, multi-project semi-custom LSI for undergraduate exercises 3-43774
 LCD controller, PSB 7510 (*German*) 3-46009
 LED/photodetector, integrated three-terminal 3-51697
 line-card computer control, programmable ICs 3-35553
 liquid-crystal TV display panel incorporating drivers 3-51396
 LM 7000 series CMOS logic for user-specified functions 3-33479
 LMOSII logic simulator for MOS ICs, nodal delay model appl. 3-48225
 logic chips (*German*) 3-48138

field effect integrated circuits continued

LOGOS remote LSI gate array CAD, using telephone data link 3-53805
 low-pass switched-capacitor integrated filter, using antialiasing low frequencies decimation (*German*) 3-48478
 LPC voice synthesizer, architecture for high performance low power digital signal processor IC 3-55859
 LSI circuit design by interactive graphics 3-49477
 LSI speech spectrum analyser, switched capacitor filter techniques appl. 3-44603
 LSI-MOS memory circuits, microcomputer-controlled testers (*Polish*) 3-51556
 LSI/VLSI design course based upon commercial CMOS gate arrays 3-55055
 LSI/VLSI transistor technology, comparison with MOS (*Dutch*) 3-55023
 LZ-90 high-speed CMOS gate array products 3-53800
 M146805 CMOS microprocessor family, low-power high-performance products 3-54043
 M6805 8-bit single chip microcomputers, hardware and programming 3-48337
 M6805 family of single-chip microcomputers, hardware and technology 3-48327
 M²CMOS gate array, technology and development (*Italian*) 3-42840
 M²CMOS gate arrays, on-chip memory and test functions 3-42886
 M²CMOS gate arrays with on-chip memory and test functions 3-42878
 MacPitts silicon compiler: a view from the telecommunications industry 3-49447
 MC146805E2, high performance 8-bit CMOS microprocessor 3-53999
 MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor, high performance, low power 3-59935
 MC146805G2 CMOS ROM-based microprocessor 3-48322
 MC146818 CMOS real-time clock, design 3-54132
 MC146818 watch chip for an MPU-real-time clock peripheral 3-54131
 MC68705P3 HMOS EPROM single-chip microcomputer of M6805 family 3-54007
 MC 146805E2 CMOS microprocessor, on-chip peripherals 3-54087
 MEA 8000 integrated speech synthesiser using formant coding 3-44573
 memory protection, use of CMOS RAMs with battery backup 3-33388
 memory sense system, leakage-tolerant, circuit design 3-59864
 merged charge high density memory array, struct. and high speed operation 3-59861
 microcomputer architectures for digital signal processing 3-38278
 microcomputer-based all-CMOS system, design implications 3-48296
 microelectronics frontiers, anal. of problems and perspectives (*Italian*) 3-49347
 microelectronics technology review for 1980s at SGS (*Italian*) 3-60830
 microprocessor compatible analogue switch simplifies interfacing 3-54293
 microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 3-60060
 microprocessor system components in low-power CMOS technology 3-54089
 microprocessor-based systems, NMOS replacement by CMOS, educational project 3-38131
 Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
 MIL-STD-1553 flexible CMOS/SOS interface device for avionics appls. 3-48450
 MIMIC logic simulator 3-48228
 MIS capacitor, groove-trench struct., fabrication method 3-54748
 MIS coplanar waveguide for monolithic microwave ICs, slow-wave characts. 3-54324
 Mitel MA5000 ISO-CMOS uncommitted logic arrays, development 3-48186
 Mitsubishi M51880 S IC for automatic camera focusing systems 3-54970
 MMIC technology for microwave radar and communication systems 3-33735
 MNOS 16 kbit EEPROM electrical characts., reliability and application 3-48256
 MNOS EAROMs, new developments 3-53925
 MNOS EEPROM, 16K device, n-channel Si-gate technology, elec. characts. and appl. 3-59890
 MNOS n-channel 4K bit E²PROM, data holding characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48262
 MNOS RAM memory, 1K, characts. 3-39014
 monolithic CMOS power supply voltage convertor 3-53640
 monolithic data acquisition channel using double-level poly-Si NMOS technology 3-40820
 monolithic diode mixer, high quality X-band 3-54371
 monolithic PCM codecs 3-51067
 MONOS memory, low voltage alterable, for E²PROM 3-48249
 MOS, custom design, methodology and CAD systems 3-49468
 MOS, enhanced static problems with reduced chip geometry 3-49458
 MOS, high performance, standard cell library, creation and CAD aspects 3-49498
 MOS, off-line quality control in integrated circuit fabrication using experimental design 3-55030
 MOS, selective low pressure Si epitaxy for isolation process (*German*) 3-39033
 MOS, static associative memory cell, design and characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48267
 MOS 1 Mbit dynamic RAMs, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) concept 3-39018
 MOS 64K dynamic RAM anal., diffusion length meas. method using minority carrier injection 3-43754
 MOS amplifiers and filters (*German*) 3-33612
 MOS analogue ICs, present status (*Japanese*) 3-60976
 MOS circuits, symbolic logic simulation 3-48207
 MOS circuits, test generation using D-algorithm 3-60984
 MOS comparator for A/D convertor (*German*) 3-39025
 MOS compatible high frequency active-C filters 3-60082
 MOS data signal activity detect. opt. 3-55038
 MOS devices, polycide side-wall profile, elec. characterisation 3-39019
 MOS devices underlying electron beam annealed SOI struct., radiation damage exam. 3-43637
 MOS digital IC simulation, waveform relaxation approach, RELAX2 3-53761
 MOS distributed RC notch network, pad capacitance effect on notch freq., theoretical study 3-60071
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, double level Al technology, alpha immunity 3-38227
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, MoSi₂ gate technology and fusible link redundancy 3-38230

field effect integrated circuits continued

MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, page-nibble modes, laser programmable redundancy 3-38228
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, single or double poly-Si level technology, redundancy feature 3-38229
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, triple poly-Si technology, clock generator circuit 3-38226
 MOS dynamic RAM, 64 Kbit, auto/self refresh modes, design (*Japanese*) 3-33533
 MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, price and market review 3-53920
 MOS dynamic RAM, soft upset caused by charged particle passage 3-33523
 MOS dynamic RAM cell combined with Hi-C structure 3-42891
 MOS dynamic RAMs, access time anal. (*Japanese*) 3-53912
 MOS dynamic sense amplifiers used in RAMs, optimal design 3-48070
 MOS electrostatic device damage 3-34274
 MOS fine-line process development, lithographic mask system 3-39013
 MOS fully static RAM, α -particle induced soft error anal. 3-42894
 MOS high density one-device dynamic RAM cells performance 3-42918
 MOS IC, digital type, input junction, forward biasing prevention, integrated protection circuit 3-60971
 MOS IC, polyimide thin film passivation, process and characts. (*Bulgarian*) 3-49455
 MOS IC formation, new technological methods for LSI (*Russian*) 3-39015
 MOS IC pass networks modelling, timing verification 3-49481
 MOS IC technology scaling issues and their relation to submicron lithography 3-39035
 MOS ICs, logic cct. switch-level simulator on microcomputer 3-48227
 MOS integrated amp. stages using single channel techniques, frequency behavior (*German*) 3-53676
 MOS integrated cct. incorporation of CO gas sensor (*German*) 3-45902
 MOS integrated operational amplifiers, freq. response compensation (*German*) 3-42756
 MOS inverter simulation 3-49467
 MOS LSI, electron beam direct writing technique, customised logic circuit fabrication appl. 3-49500
 MOS LSI, limitations on analogue circuits 3-55052
 MOS LSI ccts. technology (*Polish*) 3-60970
 MOS LSI circuits, multiple media delay simulator 3-60986
 MOS LSI components, dynamic characts., transient testing (*Hungarian*) 3-49460
 MOS LSI design, cell library concept 3-53846
 MOS LSI disc controller, chip set for Adaptec Small Computer System Interfaces 3-43028
 MOS LSI Dual UART, 2861, two full-duplex channels, microprocessor interface 3-56246
 MOS LSI layout computer-aided verification 3-49513
 MOS LSI link level controller for packet switching 3-62401
 MOS LSI low cost peripherals enhance capability of single chip microcomputers 3-54133
 MOS LSI technology, test struct. for elec. meas. of gate and diffusion region misalignment 3-49483
 MOS LSI using fine-pattern technology, reliability considerations (*Japanese*) 3-49470
 MOS LSI/VLSI, device, circuit, and technology scaling to micron and submicron dimensions 3-49471
 MOS memories, developments and trends (*German*) 3-38184
 MOS microprocessor, reliability testing and failure rate study 3-48358
 MOS modem components integration 3-59703
 MOS op amps, CAD technique, constant circuit topology, variable device geometry 3-53686
 MOS parameter control and computer-aided documentation of parameter values for simulation (*German*) 3-39028
 MOS processes comparison for VLSI 3-43764
 MOS processes for VLSI, comparison 3-60645
 MOS production lithography, recent advances 3-39052
 MOS RAM, 4K, one-transistor cell design, LOCOS (II) for device fabrication technology (*Chinese*) 3-38236
 MOS RAMs, electrochemical storage power sources 3-58662
 MOS short channel 64K dynamic RAM, hot electron trapping effects, MOSFET model 3-42892
 MOS static RAM cell using lambda bipolar transistor for high density 3-42906
 MOS switched capacitor operational amplifier, circuit technique for CMRR and PSRR improvement 3-53684
 MOS switched resistors, laser trimmable temp. compensation 3-55563
 MOS switched-capacitor filtering systems, technological design 3-60089
 MOS switched-capacitor filters 3-54229
 MOS switched-capacitor ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
 MOS switched-capacitor readout amplifier for capacitive pressure sensors 3-51632
 MOS technology, effects of enhanced gettering on device performance 3-60667
 MOS technology, optical projection lithography in the submicron range 3-55040
 MOS technology, trends 3-55042
 MOS technology for testable design of logic circuits (*Slovenian*) 3-42822
 MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974
 MOS transistor scaling with constant subthreshold leakage, model 3-38902
 MOS transistors, saturated, evidence of optical generation of minority carriers 3-49315
 MOS transistors made in laser recrystallised Si on insulator (SOI) films 3-38901
 MOS transistors operated in the lateral bipolar mode and their application in CMOS technology 3-55037
 MOS uncommitted logic array, design 3-43752
 MOS VLSI, electron beam lithography, fabrication technology and appl. 3-49372
 MOS VLSI, fast timing anal., waveform bounding 3-53762
 MOS VLSI, isolation techniques and interconnect materials, review (*Spanish*) 3-60977
 MOS VLSI, wafer stepper, second generation, for imaging directly onto Si wafer 3-55028
 MOS VLSI circuits, switch-level simulator 3-60987
 MOS VLSI design tool called IV, hierarchical circuit extraction with parasitic capacitance 3-60988

field effect integrated circuits continued

- MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
- MOS VLSI pass transistor networks, synthesis, performance and testing 3-55047
- MOS VLSI phys. defects, failure anal. and test generation 3-49506
- MOS VLSI programmable systolic chip architecture 3-54070
- MOS VLSI technology, manufacturing and testing (*German*) 3-55032
- MOS-LSI for train controller appls., fault-tolerant 3-39046
- MOS-VSLI integrated circuits, CAD using cellular function module library (*German*) 3-55034
- MOS/VLSI circuits, consistency checking 3-60991
- MOSFET, 14 parameter submicron model for weak-strong inversion and punchthrough 3-49322
- MOSFET, CO sensitive Pd gate, design and IC sensor appl. 3-35975
- MOSFET, depletion-mode model, circuit simulation program HP-SPICE implementation 3-49323
- MOSFET, grooved-gate, with drain separated from channel implanted region 3-54910
- MOSFET, polycrystalline Si on glass, growth and elec. props. 3-43645
- MOSFET, short-channel technology for HF appl. 3-60862
- MOSFET, small geometry, review of device and circuit design models, appl. to VLSI 3-43653
- MOSFET, submicron, hot carrier injection mechanisms and device degradation, VLSI design 3-43654
- MOSFET circuits, device/circuit simulator integration technique 3-49482
- MOSFET circuits, logic eqns. 3-53760
- MOSFET fabrication using zone melting recrystall. method 3-42625
- MOSFET gate metallization using metal silicide (*Japanese*) 3-39022
- MOSFET IC gas detectors, expt. manufacture, appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-35984
- MOSFET logic LSI fabrication process 3-60980
- MOSFET model evaluation using polynomial splines, VLSI simulation 3-49320
- MOSFET nonvolatile memory, HV driver cct. 3-53909
- MOSFET nonvolatile storage cell, programmed by ion implantation 3-60967
- MOSFET static memory ICs U215D and U225D (*German*) 3-33531
- MOSFET switched resistor filters 3-48498
- MOSFET VLSI, punchthrough, potential and field distrib., 2-D Poisson analysis 3-49505
- MOSFET-photodiode monolithic matrix, equiv. circuit model, characts. and sensitivity analysis (*Russian*) 3-49829
- MOSFETs fabricated on laser recrystallised poly Si islands, grain boundary control and evaluation 3-43640
- MOSFETs for VLSI, comparisons of characts. of p-channel and n-channel 3-54909
- MOST LSI memory, transistor threshold-voltage instability, accelerated test 3-59881
- MOST model for piecewise-linear cct. simulator 3-54936
- MOST output stages for ICs, device characts., process limitations (*German*) 3-43758
- Motorola's MC146823 parallel interface peripheral for CMOS microprocessor systems 3-55046
- multi-purpose half-adder 3-43024
- n-channel MOS ring oscillators fabricated in electron beam recrystallised Si-on-insulator 3-34278
- n-channel MOS technology, high-pressure oxidation appls. 3-55029
- National Semiconductor's NSC858 CMOS UART, appl. 3-56292
- NSC800 microcomputer family, low power peripheral components 3-48321
- NEC μ PD7500 4-bit CMOS microcomputer family 3-54012
- NEC μ PD7720 digital signal processor, appl. areas 3-42977
- NMOS, design verification for VLSI 3-49488
- NMOS, LPC vocoders, custom IC for automatic gain control 3-44602
- NMOS, test struct. and devices, submicron, laser annealing 3-49466
- NMOS $1_{\mu m}$ circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3-39037
- NMOS 256 kbit ROM with serial ROM cell structure 3-53906
- NMOS 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor 3-39043
- NMOS 32-bit CPU high performance VLSI processor, design 3-49485
- NMOS 32-bit microprocessor, single-chip, from Hewlett-Packard (*Spanish*) 3-38243
- NMOS 60 ns glitch-free D/A converter 3-38301
- NMOS AMI S28211 advanced signal processing peripheral 3-60064
- NMOS circuits and VLSI (*Swedish*) 3-55036
- NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimisation 3-49480
- NMOS dense gate matrix VLSI design layout rules 3-43762
- NMOS digital topologies, laser programming technique, PLA and gate array design appl. 3-53860
- NMOS DRAM, static column, 64K, 35 ns access time, multiplexed address inputs 3-38208
- NMOS DRAM programmable controller 3-42905
- NMOS Ethernet controller, single-chip 3-40284
- NMOS Ethernet data link controller chip, CAD 3-35471
- NMOS flip-flops, SPICE simulations for asynchronous inputs 3-48222
- NMOS full custom yields high speed-high density graphics processor 3-59957
- NMOS HF temp. invariant active filter 3-48510
- NMOS high-performance LPC speech synthesizer chip, 3- μm design 3-55824
- NMOS logic implementation, mapping of binary decision diagrams into Si 3-48206
- NMOS low level logic 3-39027
- NMOS LSI, 1K associative memory 3-42890
- NMOS LSI 16 \times 16 parallel digital multiplier, pipelined architecture 3-38321
- NMOS LSI modulo multiplier, design and implementation, data encryption system appl. 3-48449
- NMOS LSI PLL, 500 MHz, using double LOCOS Si-gate technology 3-38121
- NMOS LSI token access controller, implementation for local area network appl. 3-62412
- NMOS microcomputer, macro cell design, architecture and software aspects 3-48355
- NMOS micron technology, X-ray lithographic techniques, IC design and processing 3-49472
- NMOS NEC μ PD7720/SPI chip appl. to speech digitization 3-61978
- NMOS process and IC family, Hewlett-Packard reliability strategy development 3-37752

field effect integrated circuits continued

- NMOS RAM, static, 64K, cross-coupled flip-flop cells, 40 ns access time 3-38209
- NMOS SAM (sorted access memory) design 3-33508
- NMOS schematic-to-layout compiler, Dumbo program 3-49490
- NMOS single-chip preamplifier for optical fibre receivers 3-38078
- NMOS single-chip self-contained speech recognizer 3-55823
- NMOS single-chip three-phase power inverter controller 3-48036
- NMOS static array-multipliers, software layout compiler 3-48224
- NMOS static RAM, 5 ns 4K \times 1, using X-ray lithography technique 3-38212
- NMOS submicron device fabrication using masked ion beam lithography 3-38782
- NMOS submicron process with 10:1 optical projection printing and anisotropic dry etching 3-43765
- NMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier injection phenomena obs. by gate current meas. 3-43635
- NMOS switched capacitor filter and logic array, mask programmable semicustom implementation 3-48495
- NMOS technology for speech recognition system architecture 3-39042
- NMOS TMS7041 microprocessor, modular design and on-chip UART 3-59908
- NMOS two transistor circuit used as constant voltage or current source 3-59577
- NMOS virtual memory management chip with program debugging support 3-38320
- nMOS VLSI, Crystal timing analyser program 3-49486
- NMOS VLSI 16-bit microprogrammable microprocessor chip, 55K transistors 3-38274
- NMOS VLSI custom design, simplification 3-49446
- NMOS VLSI design of Reed-Solomon encoder using Berlekamp's bit-serial multiplier algorithm 3-49489
- NMOS VLSI digital ICs, digital signal processing for video applications 3-56649
- NMOS VLSI logic circuits, design technique for power dissipation improvement 3-59770
- NMOS VLSI processor methodology, practical experience 3-49484
- nMOS VLSI timing analyser program TV 3-49487
- NMOS/CMOS IC layout, CIFSCRIB interactive graphics system 3-49508
- nonvolatile RAM with 10-year backup Li cell 3-53899
- nonvolatile RAMs and EEPROMs, 5 V Si nitride-oxide-Si devices 3-42927
- NORA, racefree dynamic CMOS technique for pipelined logic structs. 3-53786
- NSI6000 microprocessor family, architectural features and high-level language support 3-48367
- NSC800, controlled power shutdown P²CMOS microprocessor 3-54000
- NSC800 8-bit P²CMOS CPU chip, low power appls. 3-59934
- Oki high-performance gate A CMOS, TTL, ECL, using CAD 3-53802
- operational amplifier, CMOS circuit (*German*) 3-42747
- operational amplifiers, AGC, LinCMOS, BiMOS 3-48055
- operational amplifiers, FET, BiMOS, BIFET, QUADRAFET, MAXC-MOS, review (*Spanish*) 3-42754
- P²CMOS CPU with specialised peripherals in low power systems 3-54088
- P²CMOS NS80CX48 microcomputer 3-54023
- P²CMOS NSC800 microprocessor family, features and evaluation board appl. 3-54020
- parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 3-59763
- pass transistor cct. simulation using logic simulation machines 3-60985
- PCM systems for speech production, signal compression appl. 3-44520
- peripheral board controller device for subscriber line boards in digital exchange systems 3-40421
- photodiodes, compatible with ion implanted MOS technology, IC smart sensor appl. 3-34607
- PLA, Isologic: a user oriented gate array development approach 3-43769
- plastic encapsulated LSI ICs in intermittent operation, reliability (*German*) 3-39029
- PMOS integrated binary correlator module 3-54117
- PMOS transistor fabrication, trench isolation technology, processing and implementation 3-43757
- polyphonic sound generator chip with integrated microprocessor-programmable ADSR envelope shaper 3-62951
- power MESFETs and monolithic microwave IC, via hole struct. made by laser technique 3-54375
- precharge circuit, used for CMOS one-shot 3-48118
- programmable CMOS counter/timers ICs for AC control 3-60125
- programmable CMOS gain amplifier, 128-step device 3-48072
- programmable systolic chip, design 3-48349
- quaternary logic encoder-decoder circuit design using CMOS 3-48204
- R65C00/21 dual processor 3-48294
- RAMs, VLSI, testability and reliability (*German*) 3-38196
- RELAX: a new circuit simulator for large scale MOS integrated circuits 3-60959
- remote entry custom circuit design with fixed-height standard cells 3-53847
- ROM, 128K, high-density, using 2 micron WSi₂-polySi gate process 3-49491
- SAW/FET integrated high-speed analog memory 3-49560
- scaled MOSFET for VLSI switching ccts., electronic props. (*German*) 3-34229
- SCN68562 MOS VLSI high performance multi-protocol controller for advanced data communications applications 3-45311
- self-testing binary logic using 2-of-3-valued CMOS ccts. 3-48193
- self-timed static RAM 3-48271
- serial data A/D converters appl. 3-60027
- poly-Si/metal conductor structures, contact hole fabrication technique 3-60968
- Signetic SCN68562 MOS-LSI data communications controllers, architecture 3-56293
- single-chip microcomputer, architecture and MOS technology 3-59936
- single-chip microcomputer system concept and architecture 3-53993
- smoke alarm in CMOS technology (*German*) 3-54289
- SNOS EEPROM, design and features using n-channel Si-gate technology 3-59886
- SOI MOSFETs, effects of grain boundaries on channel conductance 3-60833
- SOS heteroepitaxial film, optical probing of interface 3-60973
- SOS strain gauge, sapphire-22 specs. 3-63259

field effect integrated circuits continued

SOS VLSI technology, growth, characterization and processing of material 3-34281
 SOS VLSI technology, university-industry design project 3-53071
 SP-0256 single chip speech synthesis system 3-50358
 STAR: a semi-custom logic array using standard transistor array 3-59783
 static control methods avoiding electrostatic discharge damage 3-49453
 static RAM and microcomputer packing density doubling using production-oriented technology (*German*) 3-39031
 strapdown, VLSI appl. 3-52067
 structured design of signal processors with large word format (*German*) 3-38317
 switched capacitor ccts., computer modelling of clock feedthrough distortion 3-47999
 switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
 switched capacitor low pass leapfrog sixth order filter, using CMOS devices (*French*) 3-48477
 switched capacitor speech anal. ccts. for adaptive filtering and autocorrelation using CMOS technology 3-39919
 ternary logic, CMOS implementation 3-48192
 ternary logic, COS/MOS implementation 3-48191
 thermal anneal, two-step, and appl. to CCD sensor and CMOS LSI 3-49465
 threshold voltage adjusting cct. 3-43650
 Timex/Sinclair operating system, RAM expansion 3-59877
 TMS32010: a new approach to digital signal processing 3-42975
 TMS9914 NMOS chip for interface between IEEE-488 bus and microprocessor 3-48451
 TMS 99532 NMOS single-chip modem, appls. 3-59706
 Toshiba custom gate arrays, using CMOS LSIs, CAD 3-53804
 totally self-checking circuit design technique using redundancy, CMOS technology 3-48147
 TV digital tuning nonvolatile memory chip with remote control receiver and memory display driver 3-62854
 TV ghost canceller design, 2 stage CCD transversal filter appl. 3-62861
 ultra-low power CMOS memory for battery back-up appl. 3-53929
 uncommitted logic array design 3-59836
 uncommitted logic arrays in semicustomised designs (*German*) 3-38148
 videotex modem IC, Mullard LUCINDA 3-38120
 Viterbi decoder VLSI circuit for bit error correction 3-51027
 VLSI, custom MOS circuits, cell library and design automation 3-43768
 VLSI, device design modelling and simulation, two-dimensional process simulator ROMANS II 3-55031
 VLSI, SEM voltage contrast testing, threshold voltage shift due to low energy electrons 3-43766
 VLSI circuit shorts eliminated, using selective W barrier deposition 3-39017
 VLSI confirm design for MOS cells using CAD 3-59779
 VLSI easily-testable array multipliers 3-53874
 VLSI MOS, silicides for speed increase (*German*) 3-39034
 VLSI MOSFET ccts. diagnostic testing by stroboscopic SEM, electron beam effects 3-49476
 VLSI MYMOS 24-bit microprocessor for data communication systems designed on the basis of a general cell library 3-53969
 VLSI parallel multiplier, SY66016 from Synertek 3-48445
 VLSI process technology selection 3-59978
 VLSI semicustom microcomputer design 3-42999
 VLSI technique filter designs, survey and appls. (*German*) 3-33619
 VLSI technology, Advanced Micro Devices products (*Italian*) 3-42943
 VMOS power transistors, design and manufacture (*Afrikaans*) 3-34234
 wideband 3W amplifier employing cluster matching 3-54381
 Xicor X2804A/2816A E²PROMs with low-voltage write 3-38181
 Zilog Z800 family of 8-bit microprocessors, Z4 technology (*Italian*) 3-42944
 ZyMOS ZyP custom VLSI design system for logic 3-53845
 Al-Si, MOS LSI metallisation, IC manufacturing process using electron beam deposition 3-43759
 AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic LED/amplifier circuit fabricated by MBE 3-49451
 AlGaAs-GaAs MBE DH LED and FET amplifier, monolithic integration 3-61209
 As-P(n⁺-n⁻) double diffused drain MOSFET for VLSIs 3-54905
 CdSe thin film transistor, switch, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3-40956
 GaAs, 2-6 GHz monolithic microwave amplifier 3-54384
 GaAs broadband monolithic low-noise feedback amplifiers, 0.6-6 GHz 3-54383
 GaAs DCFL MSI IC using Ti/W silicide gate technology 3-49449
 GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450
 GaAs digital technology, using MSI/LSI chips 3-34280
 GaAs FET 33 dB gain monolithic X-Ku band power amplifier module 3-38083
 GaAs FET enhancement/depletion logic gates, cct. fabrication appls. 3-38160
 GaAs FET monolithic 30-1700 MHz feedback amplifier with 2.2 dB noise figure 3-38080
 GaAs FET monolithic microwave amplifiers, 10 GHz, miniaturization (*French*) 3-38431
 GaAs, for analogue appls. (*Italian*) 3-60200
 GaAs high speed DCFL gate array consisting of 500 3-input NOR gates 3-48133
 GaAs, high speed digital counter using current mode logic, microwave system appl. 3-54140
 GaAs high speed E/D ICs with closely spaced FET electrodes 3-49448
 GaAs IC binary frequency divider using source-coupled FET logic, 4 GHz, 25 mW 3-38161
 GaAs ICs, design consideration of coupling capacitors 3-43756
 GaAs, ion-implanted LEC, transient capless annealing for monolithic microwave IC's 3-54374
 GaAs logic families, suitability for LSI 3-59737
 GaAs logic gates addressed by picosecond light pulses, switching characts. 3-38149
 GaAs MESFET, 0.2 μ m T-shaped gate fabrication using angle evaporation 3-38907
 GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
 GaAs MESFET, performance, effects of vel. overshoot, with design information 3-49312
 GaAs MESFET dynamic TT flip-flop, LSI subsystems 3-53787
 GaAs MESFET LSI using self-aligned implantation for N⁺-layer technology (SAINT) 3-43755

field effect integrated circuits continued

GaAs MESFETs, normally-off, for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, ion implantation fabrication 3-42885
 GaAs MESFETs, self-aligned submicrometer-gate, high speed logic at 300K 3-53797
 GaAs MMIC technology developments 3-48658
 GaAs MSI 32-bit adder, depletion-type IC, BFL implementation 3-38322
 GaAs microwave broadband monolithic amplifier 3-53675
 GaAs, military/space appl. 3-39024
 GaAs monolithic 4 GHz receiver fabrication 3-38433
 GaAs monolithic amplifiers, 12 GHz band low noise, DBS receiver appls. 3-54386
 GaAs monolithic amplifier, X-band, miniaturisation 3-54388
 GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3-38065
 GaAs monolithic broadband power amplifier at X-band 3-54380
 GaAs monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 3-54389
 GaAs monolithic MICs, FET and passive components processing 3-38435
 GaAs monolithic microwave ICs, ion implanted, low noise MESFETs 3-54373
 GaAs monolithic microwave power amplifier 3-54379
 GaAs monolithic microwave ICs for DBS receivers 3-54387
 GaAs monolithic phase shifter, for 30 GHz 3-54311
 GaAs monolithic resistive feedback low-noise wideband amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-48054
 GaAs optoelectronic ICs, integration of laser diodes with FET circuits 3-49959
 GaAs Schottky diode FET logic gate array, 432-cell, with on-chip 64-bit RAM 3-48216
 GaAs self-aligned submicron gate digital IC fabrication 3-39020
 GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. 3-43311
 GaAs static RAM, 1K, W₁Si_{1-x} MESFET gate self-alignment technology 3-38202
 GaAs sub-half-micron gate length MESFET fabrication with new gate struct. 3-38903
 GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier, 2-20 GHz 3-54382
 GaAs wideband four quadrant multiplier 3-54310
 GaAs/Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As TEGFET, microwave and ultra-high-speed logic appls. (*French*) 3-38918
 GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As heterojunction, 2D electron gas struct., FET and logic IC appl. 3-34062
 GaAs IC frequency dividers, single-clocked flip-flop type, stability aspects (*Japanese*) 3-33499
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MISFET, inversion mode, for IC appl. 3-49452
 InP planar self-aligned MISFETs for fast logic appls., ion implantation fabrication 3-43681
 Si, amorphous, FETs in three-dimensional ICs, inverters and ring oscillators fabrication 3-60960
 Si, amorphous, thin film transistor matrix array 3-40954
 Si devices, correlation of struct. and props. 3-60992
 a-Si FET array, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3-40953
 a-Si FETs and ICs, logic circuits, image sensors and CCD appls. 3-43644
 Si film, zone-melting recrystallized, on SiO₂, elec. characts. and device appls. 3-54625
 Si gate CMOS PLA, state of art 3-43772
 Si, on-wafer liquid crystal displays, MOSFET switching elements 3-40952
 Si polished slice characts. rel. to IC device yield, recent advances 3-39051
 Si thin film transistor array, high information density LCDs addressing appl. 3-40955
 Si-BP-Si structure, epitaxial growth, PMOS IC fabrication 3-60565
 Si-gate CMOS LSI dot matrix LCD driver, design and operation 3-51800
 Si-gate NMOS VLSI A/D convertor, 25 MHz (*German*) 3-60002
 Si-on-insulator (SOI), large grain growth by electron beam annealing, MOS device performance 3-43639
 Si-poly Si JFET IC design and process 3-49493
 SiO₂, etching in HF soln., mechanism 3-34178
 SiO₂:S and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718
 W Si gate MOS, low press. CVD props. related to IC process requirements 3-43454

field effect transistor circuits

Used for general papers and papers where the use of field effect transistors is significant
 AC mains derived low voltage without transformer (*German*) 3-59566
 anti-burglary device, portable, FET and SCR controlled diode behaviour (*Spanish*) 3-33670
 carry look-ahead address using static pass transistors for parallel adder 3-60052
 class D complementary power output stage, using MOSFETs 3-42755
 CMOS transistor based very low consumption threshold detector to warn of failing batteries (*Spanish*) 3-33674
 dynamic FET networks, approximate gate model 3-48159
 emergency battery charger, FET cct. 3-64539
 fast low-power driver and Schmitt-trigger using GaAs-MESFET and tunnel diode (*German*) 3-33584
 HEMT 20 GHz amplifier for satellite communications 3-38082
 HEXFETs used for N-stage pulse multiplier 3-33453
 high current analogue switches using power MOSFETs 3-33654
 logic with VMOS transistors (*German*) 3-42824
 MESFET distributed amplifiers, noise at microwave freqs. 3-60203
 MESFET RF feedback amplifier, high perf. low noise, for optical comm. system 3-59615
 micropower circuits, basic components, CAA 3-48028
 microwave oscillators, optimum design using S-parameters analytic approach 3-59650
 MOSFET multichannel analogue switch 3-38383
 MOSFET switched resistor filters 3-48498
 MOSFET type audio amplifier of 80-100 watts (*Italian*) 3-48039
 N-shaped I/V charact. 3-48593
 negative resistance circuits using photo-coupled FETs, optronic control (*Japanese*) 3-42773
 noise-immune optical modulation detector with FET in current-mirror amplifier feedback loop 3-56900

field effect transistor circuits continued

- one-quadrant analog multiplier 3-33661
 push-pull output amplifier, using MOS power transistors 3-59609
 RAM array, write driver 3-42731
 SIPMOS, transformerless low voltage supply from mains, circuit design using SIPMOS transistors, circuit design (*German*) 3-48009
 SIPMOS push-pull switching stage, PWM control of AC power into load 3-59587
 SIPMOS transistor cct. for transformerless generation of small supply voltages 3-48030
 SIPMOS transistor circuit, 220 mains to DC conversion, small voltage supply appl. 3-33401
 SIPMOS transistors for charging controllers for solar power storage in Pb accumulators (*German*) 3-64526
 SIPMOS transistors in solar current regulators (*German*) 3-64527
 squaring cct. and RMS detector with FETs (*German*) 3-56852
 switched-capacitor realization of a spectral line enhancer 3-54172
 switched-mode power supplies, MOSFET components appl., input control ccts. (*Czech*) 3-42738
 three-phase bridge invertors, PWM waveform derivation from FET and microprocessor 3-37171
 transformerless low voltage generation from the mains supply. (*German*) 3-53609
 transformerless regulator for 110 mA, ccts. (*German*) 3-42724
 VMOS FETs in communication receivers, large and small signal appls. 3-51121
 GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
 GaAs FET 2-4 GHz low intermodulation distortion amplifier design with flat gain response and low noise figure 3-33734
 GaAs FET 26.5-40 GHz amplifier, used for TWT amplifier replacement 3-60196
 GaAs FET microwave oscillators, FM noise theory 3-38434
 GaAs FET oscillators using input dielectric resonators, large signal design 3-38426
 GaAs, FET power amplifier, 16QAM transmission and nonlinear characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48067
 GaAs FET two-stage low noise amplifier with 19.7 to 21.7 GHz range 3-38081
 GaAs MESFET, microwave freq. doubler, theoretical and expt. study, design and performance 3-48652
 GaAs, MESFET microwave distributed amplifier, theory design and performance 3-48651

field effect transistors

see also field effect integrated circuits; insulated gate field effect transistors; junction gate field effect transistors; Schottky gate field effect transistors

- AC to DC converter with high quality input waveforms 3-64544
 active and passive coupling between electrodes on semiconductor surfaces (*German*) 3-54893
 amplitude range and nonlinear distortion in amplifier stages 3-49272
 ballistic electron transistors for HF appls. 3-49287
 bipolar FET multi-purpose device 3-60790
 buried contact process for FETs 3-49304
 commutation transistors, digital laser scanning studies (*Rumanian*) 3-49311
 constant voltage scaling for HF and high power appls. 3-49314
 Dataspec II-S low cost discrete semiconductor device test system 3-35874
 design considerations for FET-gated power transistors 3-49328
 differential amplifier with mode control of gain 3-48060
 electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
 HEMT, thermal noise calc. for arbitrary drain voltages, hot electron effects 3-43662
 HEMT 20 GHz amplifier for satellite communications 3-38082
 high electron mobility transistors, HF admittance 3-60852
 high electron mobility transistors, induced gate thermal noise 3-49313
 high speed switching ccts., overload safe operating area 3-60796
 high-power, low- and high-frequency power amplifiers design 3-60861
 high-power oscillator, design 3-42769
 ISFET, ion-sensitive transistor, development (*Dutch*) 3-56857
 ISFET, using H^+ , Na^+ and K^+ ion selective electrode, preparation by SOS technology (*Japanese*) 3-43659
 lightly-doped drain, sub-micron, fabrication 3-43652
 MBE, conference, Urbana, IL, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47406
 micro-sensors based on silicon and electronic elements sensitive to chemical species (*French*) 3-45887
 microwave for medium power 3-38436
 microwave power FETs development 3-38424
 model, finite element iterative techniques for Laplace/Poisson domain interface boundary determ. 3-34222
 nerve cell membrane, ionic conductances electrical simulation (*Korean*) 3-40983
 power MOSFETs, potential-free control (*German*) 3-49294
 power semiconductor devices, Si and GaAs, characts. (*German*) 3-60787
 S-type negative resistance, optically controllable, combinational connection of photocoupled FETs 3-55279
 semiconductor superlattices, lasers, field effect transistors and avalanche photodiode appls. 3-54715
 static circuit-breaking switches, advantages over electromechanical switches (*French*) 3-43177
 static induction transistors (*German*) 3-43646
 surface-gate SIT, analytical soln. along channel central line, pot. barrier existence (*Chinese*) 3-43625
 TEGFET, low and high field transport props. 3-43676
 telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
 transconductance measurement, circuit design for LF values (*German*) 3-51843
 travelling-wave FET, design and operation, HF distrib. amplification appl. 3-49299
 two-dimensional electron gas FET, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
 vertical short gate FET structure 3-49305
 (Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, MBE growth, design and fabrication 3-49292
 AlGaAs modulation doped FET, intrinsic conductance and gate voltage swing calc. 3-34045
 AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, I-V characts., temp. depend., 77 to 400K 3-49293

field effect transistors continued

- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs FET, modulation doped, ultrahigh speed photodetector 3-49830
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs modulation doped FETs, DC characts. investig. at 77K 3-60825
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs modulation doped FET, model for I-V and C-V characts. 3-38898
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, n-type multilayer heterostruct. and homojunctions, modelling and C/V doping profile 3-60571
 GaAs camel gate FET(CAMFET) anal. 3-38899
 GaAs dual-gate power FET for K-band operation 3-38432
 n-GaAs FET, dimensionality loss, localization and conductance oscillations 3-38915
 GaAs FET, electron beam injection, meas. and computer simulation 3-54917
 GaAs FET, load/source pulling, using tuner models 3-54366
 GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
 GaAs FET, submicron, hot-electron injection struct., Monte Carlo simulation 3-60821
 GaAs FET as microwave power amp., expt. study and CAD 3-33736
 GaAs FET in hermetically sealed container, power amplification above 15 GHz (*Italian*) 3-60199
 GaAs, FET microwave oscillators, theory of noise, exptl. verification 3-54360
 GaAs, FET power amplifier, 16QAM transmission and nonlinear characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48067
 GaAs FETs, degradation free SiN plasma enhanced CVD 3-60815
 GaAs FETs for microwave appls. 3-49318
 GaAs HEMT-type FET, 1/f noise calc. for low drain bias 3-43663
 GaAs high power microwave FETs and power amplifiers, review and current technology 3-54370
 GaAs, high-power, design and fabrication tradeoffs 3-60847
 GaAs, in ICs for analogue appls. (*Italian*) 3-60200
 GaAs, ion implanted, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
 GaAs, MIM gate FET, enhancement mode operation, design and fabrication 3-49296
 GaAs matched FETs for military and space appls. 3-60846
 GaAs microwave devices, materials, processing technology and performance, review 3-43140
 GaAs, power FET for K-band region prepared by MBE 3-43624
 GaAs power FETs, buffer layer material limitations 3-38932
 GaAs power FETs, large-signal performance, effect of deep levels 3-38931
 GaAs power FETs, pulsed operation characts. (*Japanese*) 3-60844
 GaAs power FETs, semi-automatic load-pull meas. at 21 GHz 3-60218
 GaAs/Al_xGa_{1-x}As TEGFET, microwave and ultra-high-speed logic appls. (*French*) 3-38918
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs modulation doped heterostructs., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3-34042
 GaAs-n-AlGaAs heterostruct., selectively doped, MBE, elec. props., high speed device appls. 3-49027
 GaInAs-GaAs PIN FET receivers for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As sheet-charge FET for long wavelength optoelectronic integration 3-60826
 Si, amorphous, FET, γ -irrad. effects 3-38891
 Si, amorphous, FETs in three-dimensional ICs, inverters and ring oscillators fabrication 3-60960
 a-Si FET, optimised, characts. and props. 3-43630
 a-Si FETs and ICs, logic circuits, image sensors and CCD appls. 3-43644
 Si, polycryst. film, surface mobility data 3-33963
 Si:H, amorphous, thin film FETs fabrication by RF magnetron sputtering 3-38921
 Si:H amorphous semicond., anomalous surface photocond., FET studies 3-54683
 a-Si:H transistors for liq. cryst. display matrix addressing, materials limitations 3-49301
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476

field electron microscopy *see field emission electron microscopy*

field emission, electron *see electron field emission*

field emission, ion *see field ion emission*

field emission electron microscopes

- see also field emission electron microscopy*
 chromatic aberration reduction using 125 kV electron gun 3-48894
 developments and possibilities, field emission sources 3-48922
 tetrode field emission gun, optical characts. of electron source 3-48891

field emission electron microscopy

- see also field emission electron microscopes*
 chromatic aberration reduction using 125 kV electron gun, lattice imaging appl. 3-48894
 electron-optical recording of nonstationary adsorption on a metal surface 3-63101
 secondary electron image modes, conditions for high-quality, high magnification images 3-48925

field emission ion microscopes

- see also field emission ion microscopy*
 No entries

field emission ion microscopy

- see also atom probe field ion microscopy; field emission ion microscopes*
 No entries

field intensity patterns (antenna) *see antenna radiation patterns*

field ion emission

- Cs ion engine development 3-41277

field ion microscopy, atom-probe *see atom probe field ion microscopy*

field ionisation

- Na, highly excited Rydberg levels, superradiance 3-34631

field measurement, electric *see electric field measurement*

field measurement, magnetic *see magnetic field measurement*

field plotting

- see also field strength measurement*
 body surface pot. maps, information struct. anal. (*Japanese*) 3-63747
 cardiac electrical pot. and mag. field distrib. mapping 3-46285
 magnetic recording head, SEM method for field meas. 3-34381

field strength measurement

- see also electric field measurement; magnetic field measurement*
 computer testing, shielded-room and free-field radiated emission meas. 3-50156
 HF communications in India, total solar eclipse effects 3-62576
 HF skywave, manual computation 3-34962
 MF wave along round sailing course between Japan and Antarctic, propagation characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-51810
 open area test site development for computer EMI meas. 3-50158
 probe to appraise danger to man near high power radio transmitters (*German*) 3-63392
 signal strength prediction in built-up areas 3-55636
 signal strength prediction in built-up areas 3-55637
 single-coil dip meter concept, construction and operation 3-51721
 VHF/UHF horizontally polarized waves, 50-100-meter range propagation 3-39572

field theory, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic field theory***fields, electric** *see electric fields***fields, magnetic** *see magnetic fields***filament lamps**

- colour temperature reference lamps luminescence stability control (*Russian*) 3-58806
 colour temperature stabilisation, Wheatstone bridge circuit technique (*Spanish*) 3-52919
 developments in lighting and light sources 3-58814
 display drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
 illuminating switches, using LEDs, filament lamps, characts. 3-33787
 incandescent filament lamp for cancer phototherapy 3-41219
 Kiev central stadium lighting system, equipment employed (*Russian*) 3-64806
 LICHT'82 illumination engineering conference overview (*Hungarian*) 3-47333
 lighting measurements, design and economics in gold mine haulages 3-64797
 metal-halide-lamp properties, effect of starting processes (*Russian*) 3-64783
 multi-coil, potentialities and lifetime (*Russian*) 3-58805
 power FET controlled dimmer for incandescent lamps 3-58817
 vacuum-type, phosphor-cryolite getter effectiveness (*Russian*) 3-64785
 xenon lamp anode power consumption determ. (*Russian*) 3-47345
 xenon lamp electrode temp. calc. (*Russian*) 3-58807
 W halogen lamp, 1000 W, providing light for growth of plants (*Russian*) 3-58809
 W halogen lamps, testing of getters and halogen bearing additives (*Russian*) 3-37474
 W strip lamps, radiance temps., wavelength dependence, optical standard appl. 3-58801

file management *see file organisation***file organisation**

- see also data handling; data structures; database management systems; storage management and garbage collection; virtual storage*
 cache implementation for multiple microprocessors 3-38235
 content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064
 DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation 3-62386
 ECMA virtual file protocol 3-50925
 file transfer protocols—a comparison and critique 3-50930
 high-speed memory systems, book 3-53047
 local network with distributed file system, LONEX 3-62420
 local network with distributed virtual file support, IPNET 3-56275
 MC68000 architecture, system integrity and virtual memory 3-42997
 microcode conversion of logical sector addresses to physical sector addresses 3-49589
 Microtutor, machine code program cassette storage using TANBUG software 3-38258
 optical disc, Cataloging Distribution Service for US Library of Congress 3-45692
 telephone number directory system, computer-aided, file structure (*Japanese*) 3-45086

filled polymers

- moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-47864
 plastic composites for electromagnetic interference shielding applications 3-44398
 superconducting magnet, training reduction by impregnating with filled epoxy resins 3-43881

film badges *see dosimeters***films**

- see also adsorbed layers; coatings; foils; Langmuir films; liquid films; optical films; polymer films; thick films; thin films*
 No entries

filtering and prediction theory

- see also information theory; Kalman filters; random processes; Walsh functions*
 2-D digital, time-varying approach 3-55951
 2-D filters observers 3-55875
 2-D recursive digital, magnitude and group delay characteristics 3-48561
 4/5/6 L-D1 digital, radio system, design 3-62581
 acoustic reverberation data prewhitening, adaptive linear predictor structures appl. 3-44758
 acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1983) 3-37606
 active filters for R2 signalling (*Czech*) 3-43056
 adaptation coefficient, automatic choice under nonstationary conditions 3-50439
 adaptive algorithms, LMS and NLMS, convergence anal. 3-44769
 adaptive beamforming, escalator structure 3-44740
 adaptive digital filtering algorithm for multipath correction of constant modulus signals 3-35149
 adaptive digital filters, computational complexity 3-39987
 adaptive digital filters, fixed-point implementation 3-39984
 adaptive digital filters, multiprocessor implementation 3-48520
 adaptive filter model performance 3-55950
 adaptive filter with prediction, statistical anal. 3-50423
 adaptive filtering, fast fixed-order least squares algorithms 3-44772
 adaptive filters, optimality in the choice of the convergence factor for adaptive algorithms 3-54275
 adaptive IIR algorithms based on gradient search 3-50502
 adaptive Kalman filter realization 3-50517
 adaptive lattice clutter-suppression filters, radar performance 3-54243

filtering and prediction theory continued

- adaptive lattice filtering techniques, improved convergence speed of reflection coeffs. (*Japanese*) 3-43038
 adaptive lattice filters, design and realisation 3-39982
 adaptive line enhancement, IIR algorithms appl. 3-39981
 adaptive nonlinear digital filter with lattice orthogonalization 3-39985
 adaptive predictive filter used as event detector 3-50500
 adaptive robust estimation algorithms, design technique 3-47691
 ADPCM, new adaptive parameter estimation structure appl. 3-39977
 analysis/synthesis filter banks, design approach 3-43082
 anisotropic nonstationary image estimation, predictive image coding 3-35137
 ARMA spectral estimation, instrumental variable methods 3-35143
 ARMA spectral estimation, non-iterative method 3-50489
 autoregressive processes, efficient computation of covariance sequence 3-39996
 automatic speech recognition 3-55821
 autoregressive filter design using a colored time series and adaptive filtering 3-33646
 band limited signals prediction from past samples 3-44515
 bandlimited seismic signal deconvolution 3-46375
 bandstop filters using zero-sensitivity amplifiers 3-54225
 binary transversal filters optimisation 3-50409
 block Toeplitz systems, fast algorithms 3-62041
 brain potentials signal detection by linear filtering 3-36328
 BTC image coding using median filter roots 3-50577
 Cann amplifier LF channel, output filter optimization 3-43045
 Capon's maximum likelihood method of freq.-wavenumber spectral estimation, new interpretation 3-35147
 Carrier phase predictors for high-speed data transmission systems 3-35162
 cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
 causal digital filters, 2-D, stability using residue theorem 3-54242
 CLIP7 system, large window median filtering 3-62090
 colour images, restoration of defocusing and chromatism 3-44845
 complex quadrature mirror filters 3-43080
 complex signals with linear FM, matched filtration, residual phase term (*Russian*) 3-62019
 composite predictive coding of the NTSC color TV signal 3-44685
 composite signal detect, and reception in presence of noise and spectrally lumped interference 3-50424
 conjugate direction method for derivation for fast recursive least squares and Levinson algorithms 3-44771
 constant modulus algorithm, convergence behaviour 3-39980
 convergence models for lattice joint process estimators and least squares algorithms 3-35144
 cooperative identification via Kalman filtering 3-40018
 coupled-mode bar resonators and monolithic filters, anal. and design 3-43796
 covariance stationary time series, finite memory prediction 3-42474
 cross correlators with correlated bandpass inputs, approx. expressions for output signal-to-noise ratios 3-55749
 D-step predictor in lattice and ladder form 3-44688
 data communication, over telephone lines, channel identification for automatic/adaptive equalisers 3-56295
 dechannelising and detoning for 14-channel 8-ary FSK 3-50496
 deconvolution by cepstral transformation 3-35164
 DFT filter shaping revisited 3-55947
 difference-ranging systems signals, optimum meas. of navigation parameters 3-62813
 digital, finite field transforms appl. 3-54277
 digital communication systems, filtering and equalisation components 3-35158
 digital filter banks, polynomial transform implementation 3-54238
 digital filtering with delta modulated signals 3-48550
 digital filters, discrete integrator study, filter design appl. 3-54272
 digital filters, n-port linear transformations, generalised theory 3-54269
 digital filters using microprocessor 3-43060
 digital frequency-separation of signals by group filtering 3-50437
 digital integrators using optimal FIR compensators 3-55885
 digital lattice filter, zero sensitivity properties 3-54240
 digital matched filter performance effects of presampling filtering, sampling and quantisation 3-60117
 digital signal receiver, generalised frequency selectivity parameter 3-35188
 direct Fourier transform spectral estimators, averaging errors (*Hungarian*) 3-44705
 discrete description of analogous filters, step images (*Russian*) 3-50400
 discrete Fourier transformer, switched-capacitor realisation 3-44702
 discrete matched digital filters, composite signal random delay effects 3-50453
 discrete time window functions with arbitrarily low sidelobe level 3-35173
 discrete Wiener-Hopf eqn., anal., fast algorithm, lattice filter (*Japanese*) 3-62028
 DPCM, multilingual comparison of forward and backward adaptive prediction 3-44579
 duality of the discrete-time optimal filter and regulator problems 3-50412
 echo cancellation, adaptive, modified least-squares algorithm appl. 3-39632
 electro-oculography, detection of signal of rapid eye movements during sleep (*Japanese*) 3-36338
 equiripple passband filters, predistortion techniques for increasing element tolerances 3-43043
 equiripple two-dimensional interpolation filters 3-44747
 error spectrum shaping versus block optimal structures for digital filtering 3-50501
 error-feedback state-space filters, roundoff noise anal. 3-43085
 evolutionary spectral density models for random processes with frequency modulated structure 3-44729
 fast convolution using pseudo-number theoretic transforms (*Slovak*) 3-44687
 fault detection by adaptive nonlinear filtering 3-35163
 filtered noise-like signals ensemble, correlation characteristics 3-50440
 finite computable filters for linear systems subject to time varying model uncertainty 3-44828
 finite-length pulse interference suppression using modified linear predictor 3-55882
 FIR, frequency response parameters anal. 3-33631
 FIR digital filters, approximation theory 3-43061

filtering and prediction theory continued

FIR digital filters, circularly symmetric 2-D filters, design employing transformations with variable parameters 3-54239
 FIR digital interpolators design, optimum weighting distribution 3-54288
 FIR filter design over a discrete powers-of-two coefficient space 3-54237
 FIR filter design techniques, image interpolation methods 3-44890
 FIR filter realisation, additive number theory appl. 3-55946
 FIR filters, linear or minimum-phase design by constrained Chebyshev approx. 3-60111
 FIR two-dimensional digital filters, design by successive projection 3-44745
 FIR-filters, two-dimensional, optimal design 3-44746
 fixed block rate quantizer using entropy coding 3-50327
 fixed point digital filters, 2-D block implemented, finite word effects 3-43087
 four-resonator filtering system, zero phase shift production feasibility (*Russian*) 3-62020
 four-terminal network transfer factor, fluctuations filtering using modulated probing signal 3-62022
 frequency domain optimal inverse convolution filtering of noise data 3-35196
 full-band speech coder, 4800 bit/s, robust 3-39891
 generic blob target detection system, forward looking infrared, FLIR, image enhancement 3-44843
 geophysical inverse scattering in reflection seismic method, statistical filtering applns. 3-50507
 Gray-Markel filter, distributed arithmetic appl. 3-55889
 halftone images, filtering 3-56018
 heart rate variability, R-R meas., identification and linear filtering algorithms 3-57752
 high-curvature detection, improved method, automatic inspection appls. 3-35172
 high-resolution frequency estimation via weighted forward and backward autoregressive modelling 3-44806
 His bundle, signal acquisition by statistical filtering (*Spanish*) 3-57706
 ideal filter approximation problem, new soln. 3-54156
 IIR low pass digital filter, design method for coeff. estimation 3-54268
 image convergence under two-dimensional separable median filtering 3-40072
 image processing, stereomeasurements, nonlinear filtering 3-40055
 image processing algorithms, monolithic circuit implementations 3-62063
 imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3-62259
 images, adaptive prediction PDCM coding, experimental results 3-44902
 implementation of a load prediction program system for the Norwegian power pool 3-46475
 implementing error-feedback digital filters 3-50522
 infinite impulse response filters, analogue to digital transformations 3-50499
 intrusion detection systems, comparative study of adaptive noise cancellation algorithms 3-53156
 intrusion-detection system for perimeter sensors, adaptive digital prediction techniques 3-50505
 isotropic spatial filtering, multidimensional signals, analysis and image processing aspects (*Russian*) 3-50534
 Kalman, extremal-correlation system design 3-50428
 Kalman filter tracker 3-54151
 Kalman filtering, state estimation appl., observability and eigenvalues 3-44697
 Kalman tracking filter, six-states and four-states for both 2-D and 1-D 3-40597
 Landsat imagery, correction for low Sun elevation 3-62119
 lattice filter relations, stability 3-55890
 LC filters with active loss compensation, design (*German*) 3-35131
 Levinson algorithm and conjugate direction method, interrelationships 3-35155
 line-by-line recursive image restoration based on a non-causal stochastic model (*Japanese*) 3-55994
 linear discrete filter, ergodic signal ensemble, entropy power factors 3-44681
 linear discrete time predictor design using covariance information 3-50391
 linear least squares soln. using Kalman filtering (*German*) 3-35129
 linear phase adaptive filters use for time-varying spectral estimation using symmetric smoothing 3-39979
 linear phase FIR frequency sampling digital filters, finding zeros 3-54241
 linear phase IIR filter with equiripple stopband 3-54145
 linear prediction, prediction-error filter, minimal phase prop., proof 3-55908
 linear prediction and system identification filters with linear phase 3-39995
 linear prediction frequency estimates, Kumaresan-Prony method of spectral anal., fast computational algorithm use 3-40010
 linear predictive filter, convergence analysis for stability criterion 3-33637
 LMS adaptive filtering algorithm, finite word length effects 3-50472
 LMS algorithm, filtered error algorithm 3-39986
 lossless inverse scattering theorem with appls. to spectral estimation theory 3-55938
 low sensitive 2-D analog and recursive digital filters, design 3-39998
 low sensitivity structures, lossless building blocks, synthesis 3-43084
 LPC voice synthesizer, architecture for high performance low power digital signal processor IC 3-55859
 maneuvering target tracking using bearing measurements 3-45586
 Markov chain plus AR process, identification and estimation algorithms 3-44725
 matched delay subtractive phase high-pass filtering, comments and reply 3-54155
 matched filtering of composite signals by a multichannel unswitched filter 3-50452
 maximum signal-to-noise ratio filter with sidelobe constraints 3-50480
 measurement object with random fluctuations, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3-62999
 median filters, L- and M-smoothers of noisy data 3-40001
 median filters, properties and appls. 3-50486
 mel log spectrum approximation filter for speech synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-39905
 modular and orthogonal digital structure for parallel processing 3-43086
 monitored parameters that are random nonstationary functions of time, changes prediction 3-62021
 MTI, clutter covariance matrix form effect on performance 3-56558

filtering and prediction theory continued

MTI filters, optimum, implementation 3-45581
 MTS systems with constraints on inverted matrix size, design 3-51278
 multi-channel noise cancellation algorithm 3-50503
 multidimensional digital filters, stability theorems 3-54282
 multidimensional signal convolution computation using analogue optical processor (*Russian*) 3-50388
 multidimensional spectral estimation algorithms, resolution and robustness 3-44778
 multidimensional time series, interpolation algorithm 3-50418
 multiple integral expansions for nonlinear filtering 3-55914
 multiprocessor digital filters realizations anal., timed Petri nets appl. 3-50521
 multirate filters, block structures, scaling and roundoff noise 3-55880
 multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
 N-dimensional analog and digital filter, stability, design 3-54283
 narrowband signals in surface reverberation, SNR enhancement, performance bounds 3-44757
 near-to-Toeplitz matrices, triangularization, inversion and linear system soln. 3-50460
 network function approx. using least squares and Chebyshev optimisation (*German*) 3-35130
 noise cancelling, comparison of multidimensional algorithms 3-50482
 noisy data, multispectral classification using median filters, remote sensing appl. 3-35276
 noisy speech analysis-synthesis processing, comb filtering noise reduction method effect (*Japanese*) 3-50343
 nonfrequency-selective channels, modelling and estimation in state space (*German*) 3-39575
 nonlinear equalisation of digital satellite channels 3-39933
 nonlinear filtering problems, modelling and computational aspects 3-35191
 nonlinear radio systems, class of two-symbol-interval modems 3-35589
 nonlinear smoothing 3-35176
 nonoptimally allocated filtering, enhanced receivers 3-50408
 nonrandom functions, minimax filtration 3-55909
 nonrecursive signal processing in the frequency domain to obtain an effect similar to the effect of using 'temporal windows' 3-44719
 nonsymmetric stable half-plane recursive filters, two-dimensional, design 3-54284
 object detection by two-dimensional linear prediction 3-40061
 optical matched filtering by colour representation, computer simulation 3-35223
 optimal bandpass filter functions with prescribed attenuation poles 3-50518
 optimal filtering from the point of view of information theory (*German*) 3-62010
 optimal linear filtering of signals under conditions of nonstationary additive and multiplication interference 3-50441
 optimal nonlinear filtering with constraints 3-44716
 optimal quantizing scheme in interpolative prediction (*Japanese*) 3-55996
 optimal quantum-mechanical nonlinear stochastic filtering 3-55934
 optimal structurally partitioned filter for uncontrollable stochastic systems (*Japanese*) 3-55913
 optimisation of input signal of linear filter, to maximise S/N ratio 3-55910
 optimum array filters for array data signal processing 3-44802
 Optimum Gaussian filter for MSK with 2-bit differential detection 3-62035
 optimum linear filter eqns. with near-Toeplitz or near-Hankel parameters 3-44803
 optimum tapered Burg algorithm for linear prediction and spectral analysis 3-35146
 output feedback control, tracking problems 3-51281
 PAFC systems with composite filters 3-35184
 parallel quadrature mirror filters, design and evaluation 3-43081
 PCM bit error rate performance, effect of premodulation filters 3-61944
 performance surfaces of adaptive predictor structures 3-50483
 pixel correlations, effect on class separability 3-55970
 polynomial a posteriori distributions in optimum nonlinear filtering 3-44714
 prediction error filter, proofs for min. phase property 3-35153
 pseudorandom process, slowly varying, computer generation 3-44703
 pulsed radio signals, interfering, optimal reception and processing allowing for platform movement 3-35189
 radar and optronic trackers, adaptive model 3-62759
 radar signal processing, moving target vel. tracking, zoom FFT and linear prediction (ZLP) method 3-50468
 radio signals, pulsed, interfering, critical sensitivity of synthesized receivers investigation 3-35597
 radio-electronic apparatus, variable exponential smoothing use 3-62564
 raised cosine low-pass filters, algorithms and methods for design 3-38324
 random process spectral density estimation circuit 3-55918
 RC active filter, fourth order, with adjustable pass band ripple, single amplifier 3-54224
 RC filter, fourth order active filter, designs comparison 3-54223
 RC-active filters having low sensitivity to the effects of finite amplifier gain-bandwidth product 3-54215
 real-data FFT algorithm for image processing applications 3-44833
 recursive digital filters, N-dimensional, frequency domain design techniques 3-54285
 recursive digital filters, with zeros on unit circle, optimum design 3-35148
 recursive discrete Fourier transform with fading memory 3-50464
 recursive Fourier spectral analysis with unevenly spaced data 3-50494
 recursive linear fixed-point prediction 3-50491
 recursive waveshaping, minimum-variance, and maximum-likelihood 3-55879
 robust filtering schemes, performance anal. 3-55943
 robust matched filtering, signal selection 3-50404
 robust Wiener filters for random signals in correlated noise 3-44691
 s- z transformations for digital filters 3-33634
 SAW filter with apodized transducers, Y-parameter matrix 3-61028
 sea and air navigation impact 3-62003
 second-order real discrete signal, complex cepstral expression 3-60100
 seismic data, nonstationary, deconvolution using adaptive lattice filters 3-55878
 semiHurwitz polynomials and half-plane filters 3-50519
 short-range navigation systems, measuring instruments, optimum integration 3-62812
 signal analysis and processing, book 3-47416

filtering and prediction theory continued

- signal estimation theory and filtering for random fields, analytic theory 3-55932
 signal filtering, optimal constrained representation 3-62024
 signal optimization for space-time-variant measuring problems 3-62997
 signal processing, lattice filter appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39970
 signal processing appls., comparison of the characteristics of linear least squares and orthonormal expansion in estimation 3-55887
 signal reconstruction, noise immunity of communications system with prediction with modified signal phase structure 3-50430
 signal subspace approach for multiple emitter location 3-50490
 solution of certain parabolic equations with unbounded coefficients and its application to nonlinear filtering 3-55915
 sonar trainer background noise generation by linear prediction techniques 3-45603
 space-time capacitance-switch filters, anal. 3-62117
 space-time duality in digital filter structures 3-54236
 spatial lattice filter, array data, high-resolution spectral anal. 3-38358
 spatial signal processing, triangular adaptive lattice filter appl. 3-44738
 specified spectra density and 1st order probability density 3-44677
 spectral analysis methods, closely-spaced noisy sinusoids resolution 3-40017
 spectral estimation for sensor arrays 3-35140
 spectral transform linear predictive method for speech analysis and synthesis 3-44629
 speech, time-varying parametric modelling 3-44580
 speech analysis, linear predictors, post-processing equivalent to differencing for pre-emphasis 3-61964
 speech analysis and synthesis, finite impulse response filters 3-44637
 speech coding, phase-only version of LPC residual 3-44634
 speech differential encoding system, online identification 3-61983
 speech enhancement, simple adaptive filtering technique 3-44654
 speech recognition, FIR filterbanks design and implementation 3-44638
 speech recognition, linear frequency warp automatic prediction 3-44627
 speech recognition template matching, spectral match statistics investigation using phonemically marked data base 3-44628
 speech synthesis, multi-pulse excitation, LPC filter parameters optimisation 3-44630
 square root algorithm for measurement update in Kalman Filtering 3-44686
 stochastic processes, sequential parameter estimation and filtration 3-53258
 stochastic state-space models from empirical data 3-44724
 surface acoustic wave, broad-band diffraction compensation 3-43042
 tap weight fluctuation in adaptive algorithms 3-54276
 teletext data transmission under power and peak constraints, filtering allocation 3-50818
 telewriting signals, predictive encoding (*Japanese*) 3-51644
 ternary FSK and QPSK, filter optimisation (*German*) 3-39861
 three-dimensional target motion analysis using time-delay measurements 3-51322
 time delay detection and estimation techniques for moving sources 3-50506
 time domain IIR adaptive digital filtering algorithms 3-50504
 totally adaptive digital filter, simulation studies 3-54281
 trajectory filtering in composite utilization of data of two meters 3-50447
 transform domain adaptive filtering using LMS algorithm 3-55881
 transform image coding schemes, spectral response of the discrete cosine and Walsh-Hadamard transforms 3-44876
 two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform using CCD programmable transversal filter 3-56008
 two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, adaptive algorithms 3-50484
 two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, covariance eigenstructure approach 3-44786
 two-dimensional linear predictive analysis of arbitrarily-shaped regions 3-40060
 two-dimensional non-causal systems, state space modelling for half plane support 3-40000
 two-dimensional recursive symmetric half-plane filters, sectioning implementation 3-40003
 two-dimensional second-order real discrete signal, complex cepstral expression 3-60100
 two-dimensional spectral estimation, extended Pisarenko eigenfilter methods 3-44779
 two-dimensional stable recursive digital filter design with prescribed response 3-39999
 two-dimensional state-space realizations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 3-40002
 unresolved target detection using Hough transform 3-40037
 variable rate speech compression by encoding subsets of the PARCOR coefficients 3-55828
 Walsh filters appl. in geoelectrical studies 3-57824
 water resources, two level suboptimal filtering appl. 3-64326
 waveform and image averaging techniques 3-35227
 wideband frequency domain adaptive filter module 3-39978
 Wiener filtering, effects of spectral uncertainty 3-50390
 Wiener-Lee decomposition, simple computation method 3-59161

filters

- see also active filters; all-pass filters; band-pass filters; band-stop filters; crystal filters; digital filters; electromechanical filters; high-pass filters; Kalman filters; low-pass filters; matched filters; microwave filters; notch filters; optical filters; passive filters; radiofrequency filters; spatial filters; switched filters*
 3-phase filters, high power, anal. and prospects for increasing efficiency (*Russian*) 3-59568
 adaptive lattice filtering techniques, improved convergence speed of reflection coeffs. (*Japanese*) 3-43038
 adaptive pre-emphasis in AM transmission, filter performance study (*German*) 3-40628
 adjustable filters, design using Chebyshev approximation (*German*) 3-48456
 analysis of a resonance inverter with reverse diodes, taking into account the rectifier filter (*Russian*) 3-58560
 CAD, SUPER-FILSYN program (*German*) 3-59516
 circuit analysis and optimisation program, LCP-2 3-53541
 computer-aided design 3-43799
 custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 data acquisition system design considerations 3-56820

filters continued

- DC side filtering studies for the Pacific HVDC Intertie voltage upgrading 3-46530
 DC-power-line filter 3-60067
 delta-sigma modulation codec/filter, single-chip-per channel 3-51020
 Dolby filters for 40 Hz to 15 kHz (*Italian*) 3-51487
 electronic filters, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-32969
 electrostatic dust filters, alternating voltage supply 3-39549
 exact input current analysis of ideal static PWM inverters 3-47042
 filter-compensating devices with thyristor control 3-37156
 ghost canceller using a CCD transversal filter (*Japanese*) 3-43658
 high speed data transmission filters 3-33603
 impulse detector method 3-55954
 influence of converter internal impedance on harmonic voltage at output of smoothing filter 3-37155
 introduction to the principles of electrical filters, design and the classical LC filter 3-33600
 junction CCD parallel-in serial-out filter with high-speed linear charge injection 3-43763
 linear 140-Mbit/s receiving filters with phase equalisation (*German*) 3-51393
 low loss SAW filter techniques 3-39094
 mains noise suppression filter selection, ground current as parameter (*German*) 3-50134
 medical imaging filters, optimisation for max. S/N ratio, phys. constraints 3-41166
 mobile radio systems, cellular, prediction filter for check-in/check-out procedure 3-56457
 monolithic filters production automation, using microcomputer system (*German*) 3-60886
 Monte Carlo based yield maximization with a quadratic model 3-53501
 MOS LSI, limitations on analogue circuits 3-55052
 Nyquist filters for digital radio, overview 3-56422
 particle capture theory and experiment of amorphous magnetic filter for superconducting HGMS 3-50079
 PCM/FDM transmultiplexers, design of analogue anti-aliasing filters 3-56344
 phase distortions, perceptual identification and discrimination 3-38328
 phase-locked loop, pull-in performance 3-53746
 PLL, acquisition and tracking performance 3-38108
 porcelain insulators for electric power filters 3-58078
 psophometer filter, reoptimised 3-54148
 QPSK systems, CW interference rejection 3-39813
 quadrupoles, symmetrical, variable phase-slope generation (*German*) 3-48454
 REON 4 box type small electric air filter for airconditioner and ventilating equipment 3-64832
 resonant, power factor correcting equipment for rectifier stations (*Slovak*) 3-47022
 RFI powerline filters, selection, specification and testing 3-48457
 single-chip CMOS PCM codec with filters 3-51021
 single-chip PCM codec/filter, MC14400 series PCM Monocircuit 3-51023
 space-frequency filters, four vector amplitude encoding method (*Russian*) 3-48452
 spectral estimation, adaptive oscillator appl. 3-39949
 stability analysis of a buck regulator employing input filter compensation 3-52794
 switched capacitor filters graduate course 3-58961
 synthesis, arbitrary phase and delay polynomials 3-48462
 telephone signal coding/decoding using PCM monocircuit (*Italian*) 3-50972
 thermoelectric frequency-dependent networks, synthesis (*German*) 3-47896
 transfer functions, poles and zeros determ. of function described through polar curve (*German*) 3-47951
 two input filter design with minimum energy loss (*Russian*) 3-48455

filters, optical *see* optical filters**filtration**

- magnetic media inks, filtration, ultrasonically assisted 3-52164

FIM *see* field emission ion microscopy**FIM, atom-probe *see* atom probe field ion microscopy****fin lines**

- coupled, unilateral and bilateral, propag. characts., theoretical and numerical analysis 3-48614
 fin-line tapers and transitions 3-35004
 fin-line varactor-tuned Gunn-oscillators for 35 and 60 GHz 3-60212
 Ka-band fin-line SPDT switch 3-60180
 Ka-band radar, integrated, for target resolution increase 3-35704
 millimeterwave antenna in finline technique 3-39694
 mm-wave E-plane W-band printed-circuit balanced mixer 3-33698
 mm-wave integrated fin-line components and subsystems at 60 and 94 GHz 3-33722
 multilayer substrates with thin film fin lines generated by ground layer oxidation process 3-47588
 planar integrated MM wave components 3-48633
 unilateral, on magnetised ferrite substrate, analytical investigation 3-48613
 unilateral, scatt. parameters of step slot width discontinuity 3-48610
 unilateral and bilateral, empirical design expressions 3-38400
 unilateral fin lines, dominant and higher-order modes, anal. 3-34999
 GaAs beam-lead diode MIC broadband mixers, W-band, strip line and fin line appls. 3-33730

financial administrative data processing *see* financial data processing**financial data processing**

- see also accounts data processing; bank data processing; corporate modelling; EFTS; insurance data processing*
 distributed solar power systems, cost and price calc. by interactive computer program 3-36923
 Manufacturers Hanover Trust systems approach to electronic mail 3-40204
 microcomputer processes design and cost data 3-53118
 new directions in computer software for electrical contractors 3-53120
 telex-service charging-data processing desk (*Japanese*) 3-40199
 TOPIC system at the Stock Exchange 3-50799

finite automata

- cascade networks description in terms of codings and coverings 3-50258
 cellular array implementation, of arbitrary computational structs., di-graph appl. 3-38137

finite automata continued

- communication protocols based on finite state machines 3-35281
- deterministic, automatic testing of quantised statistical distrib. of meas. variables (*Czech*) 3-45766
- Markov chains, spectral anal. of functions with appls. 3-50250
- Maximal progress state exploration 3-44958
- polarised signals, a priori uncertainty minimisation, finite automata, game theory appl. (*German*) 3-50456
- protocol testing, synchronisation issues 3-44964
- protocols with FIFO channels, reachability anal. 3-44956
- VLSI circuits, design verification appl. (*German*) 3-54969

finite element analysis

- 2-D electromagnetic fields anal. using finite element method with automatic mesh generation 3-33171
- 3-D high freq. cavities containing lossy or active material 3-44435
- alternating direction Galerkin method, extension to rectang. polygons 3-37841
- alternative finite element formulations for eddy current calculations 3-39522
- analysis of eddy current and body force of annular type single-phase electromagnetic induction pump 3-52798
- approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
- asynchronous machine, transient thermal analysis, numerical methods (*Hungarian*) 3-41811
- asynchronous performance and synchronous machine impedances by finite-element modelling 3-41802
- automatic element reordering for finite element analysis with frontal solution schemes 3-53389
- axisymmetric needle-plane electrode field computation 3-34922
- Bitter-type magnet, expt. and theoretical anal. 3-61591
- CAE and superminis 3-47784
- calculation of core end temperatures and losses in a large turbo-alternator and comparison with operational measurements 3-41801
- coal-fired MHD generator polarisation and sidewall effects 3-52845
- colloquium on finite element methods applied to electrical machines, London, England (1983) 3-37614
- convergence rates for finite-element approximation in radial geometries 3-44348
- curvilinear grid, solution of hyperbolic PDES 3-42554
- cylindrical field problems, alternative high-order finite element formulation 3-55568
- designing an airgap armature of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58407
- dielectric optical waveguides 3-35012
- dielectric slab waveguide, bounded, discontinuity problems, finite-element solns. 3-50192
- E-plane waveguide discontinuities, finite element method 3-60190
- eddy currents in conducting ring analysis, comparative methods EMC computations (*Polish*) 3-50062
- eigenmode calculation of optical waveguides: finite elements versus other methods 3-44433
- electrical machine, mesh grading in finite element analysis 3-36971
- electrical machines, use of finite elements in computer aided design 3-41786
- electromagnetic fields, discretization methods and computer-aided analysis 3-59267
- EM field problem formulation 3-37875
- EM field problems, topology-finite-element method 3-55566
- EM fields numerical calc. (*German*) 3-44428
- emergency ampacities of direct buried three phase underground cable systems 3-52290
- error anal. using mesh-dependent norms (*Chinese*) 3-37862
- error estimate procedure, finite element method 3-47750
- FET model, finite element iterative techniques for Laplace/Poisson domain interface boundary determ. 3-34222
- finite bodies near resonance, EM wave scattering, appl. of finite element boundary integral method 3-44346
- finite element interpolation polynomials, general determination method 3-47752
- finite element-boundary element coupling, compatibility in field problems 3-44308
- finite elements applied to the design of electrical apparatus 3-41770
- first-order systems, Galerkin methods for two-point boundary-value problems 3-37872
- free vibrations of a protected induction motor (*Russian*) 3-58468
- FT-U Tokamak toroidal field magnet design 3-34947
- Galerkin methods, stability for hyperbolic systems 3-37873
- generalised finite element method performance 3-47749
- generator parameter prediction: finite-element simulation of the variable-frequency injection test 3-46950
- group explicit methods for parabolic equations 3-59281
- H-plane waveguide discontinuities 3-35011
- HF EM field analysis by finite element methods, Conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42291
- homopolar linear synchronous motor studies using finite element interactive computer system 3-37004
- HV end windings, finite elements used in specifying stress-relieving coatings 3-41790
- HV rotating machine corona shield field anal. using time periodic finite element method 3-52589
- HV switching plants, calc. of dynamic tension in bundled compound cables during short circuit currents (*German*) 3-41482
- hydroelectric plant, circulation and vortices at intakes, analytic predictions 3-52544
- hyperbolic eqns., error anal. for Laplace transform-finite element soln. 3-37867
- insulation displacement contacts, design method for slotted beam springs 3-48734
- isoparametric finite element with decreased sensitivity to midside node location 3-42529
- laminar oscillatory flow through a sharp-edged sudden contraction of a circular tube 3-57022
- laminated cores, alternating EM field computation, finite element method 3-55121
- Laparan arch dam three-dimensional finite element anal. 3-64182
- linear accelerator RF structures, heat transfer, thermal stress anal. and dynamic behaviour 3-57491
- lossy waveguides, appl. to microstrip lines on semiconductor substrate 3-39645

finite element analysis continued

- magnetic fields, nonlinear quasi-stationary, numerical soln. 3-55576
- magnetic fields, time-depend. two-dimens., numerical analysis 3-55579
- magnetostatic linear two-dimens. problem calc. using accurate scalar pot. finite element method 3-39536
- magnetron resonator parameters calc. using finite element method 3-60399
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990
- MESH computer program for electrostatic fields computation (*Czech*) 3-61567
- mesh generation from geometric models for CAD system 3-53397
- metal components internal defects obs., using holographic interferometry 3-59123
- microwave and optical waveguides 3-44434
- MODULE: an experience of programming in finite elements (*French*) 3-53394
- MOSFET, narrow gate effect, two-dimensional numerical anal. 3-54904
- negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
- nonconforming combined method, reduced rate of convergence 3-37871
- nondestructive axial vibr. testing for parts with axially varying cross-section, finite element model (*French*) 3-47873
- nonlinear functions, forward difference intervals 3-42536
- nonlinear transient finite element field computation for electrical machines and devices 3-46936
- numerical model for saturated inductances in synchronous machines 3-52616
- open infinite region, boundary conditions 3-39674
- overhead DC transmission lines, corona current, monopolar corona eqn. soln., finite element method 3-36540
- parabolic equations, finite element method, error estimation and adaptive approach 3-33191
- parabolic equations, finite element method of lines, error determ. 3-33190
- piezoelectric SAW device, finite element analysis using acoustic surface impedance (*Japanese*) 3-61032
- planar devices with field limiting rings, blocking capability 3-60773
- power overhead-line towers flat-type foundations and sizes, application of finite element anal. (*German*) 3-64122
- railway transport carriages supporting structures optimisation (*Russian*) 3-47292
- RF EM fields, 3-dimens. anal. by finite element method 3-57499
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnet structural anal. using finite elements 3-46169
- rotationally symmetrical, nonlinear, solution using finite element anal. (*Czech*) 3-50078
- SAW topographic waveguides 3-34339
- scalar EM wave scattering, finite element methods 3-44347
- series-expansion reconstruction methods 3-40052
- simplified hybrid-combined method for boundary value problems of elliptic eqns. 3-59285
- single polarisation fibres, stress anal. (*Japanese*) 3-34486
- spinal cord, elec. stimulation, anal. rel. to anatomical factors and tissue props. 3-41218
- static electric and magnetic fields calc., dual method 3-34920
- steel core transformer, grain oriented, mag. flux distrib. 3-55122
- stiff two-point boundary value problems, asymptotic finite element method 3-42534
- superconducting magnet, mag. field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55161
- superconducting magnet system for nucl. fusion, elasticity tensor and peak stresses, numerical calcs. 3-34442
- superconducting turbogenerator rotor, struct. models and undamped torsional natural freqs. 3-41781
- surface mounted chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress anal. 3-47600
- Swiss LCT coil design, finite element stress anal. 3-34444
- synchronous generators, salient-pole, damper winding currents anal. 3-52626
- terminal characteristics of induction machines 3-41825
- three-dimensional EM field distrib. calc., power frequency 3-44322
- TOR SUPRA supercond. toroidal field coils, mech. anal. 3-34437
- toroidal coil with mag. mirrors, magnetomechanical behaviour, finite element anal. 3-55163
- torso model, three-dimensional modifiable computer body model and its applications in cardiology 3-57720
- transients in multi-power electromechanical systems (*Russian*) 3-64367
- travelling magnetic field problem, finite element steady-state solns. 3-55567
- turbine-generator, magnetic field of stator end anal. and computation by finite elements (*Chinese*) 3-58394
- turbogenerator end-zone magnetic field and related integral parameters (*Polish*) 3-58414
- two-dimensional electromagnetic inspection problem involving moving objects 3-59484
- Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, interface shape, solute segregation, transport phenomena modelling 3-37890

finite impulse response filters see *digital filters***finite state automata** see *finite automata***FIR filters** see *digital filters***fireproofing** see *flameproofing***fires**

- see also *accidents; safety*
- alarms, gas sensors and radioactive ionisation chambers, appls. (*German*) 3-45910
- askarels as coolant in transformers and as dielectric in condensers, risk reduction (*German*) 3-37099
- automated plant operating rooms, risk, GDR regulations (*German*) 3-33022
- ballasts fire safety evaluation methods (*Russian*) 3-59034
- cable installations protection against fires, line heat detection technique 3-64135
- cable rating, fire stop effects, tests and computer anal. 3-46568
- cables for hazardous environments, performance in fire 3-41483
- cables with mineral insulating material 3-52301
- CEI standards (*Italian*) 3-64096
- coal-fired power plant fire protection tools and methods 3-46801
- computer-based fire protection for coal handling systems 3-41632
- derating cables in trays traversing firestops or wrapped in fireproofing 3-46565

fires continued

- detection and alarm systems, planning, installation, and commissioning 3-42348
- diesel-electric locomotives protection against fire (*Russian*) 3-58745
- electrocontrol and fires involving 120/240-V appliances 3-42360
- electronic gas and fire alarm systems for British mine 3-64908
- electronic surveillance, access control, intruder detection and alarm systems overview 3-33003
- fire alarm systems 3-53152
- fire and combustion system modelling and expts. 3-59030
- flammability testing within Spacelab program 3-46338
- grouped cable tray installation fire testing 3-33028
- HVDC convertor plant building design and structural features (*German*) 3-64553
- impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
- liquid-filled transformers, low fire-risk designs 3-64480
- low-density polyethylene 225 kV supply cable, for Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36584
- nuclear power stations fire consequences calculation (*German*) 3-58174
- pneumatic sampling fire detection system in an underground haulage way 3-53146
- polychlorinated biphenyl type askarels for transformer oils, flame resistant (*German*) 3-37098
- power distribution equipment: an alternative to conventional transformers 3-52700
- power plants, coal-fired, fire protn. and safety engineering 3-46816
- protection of heating and auxiliary plant 3-33017
- regulations for explosions prevention, TGL30042 derived standards (*German*) 3-53089
- rooftop photovoltaic arrays: electric shock and fire health hazards 3-64347
- synthetic materials behaviour under fire conditions (*French*) 3-37665
- thermal plant electrical equipment, safety, reliability and installation (*Italian*) 3-46736
- TV receiver fires analysis (*German*) 3-42354
- working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028
- Zugweg district heating power station fire cause, course and consequences (*German*) 3-58321
- Na, molten, as heat transfer fluid for fast nuclear reactors (*French*) 3-58214

firmware *see microprogramming***fission counters**

- neutron monitoring system, wide range, for FBR 3-64241
- nuclear-reactor control/protection, using high-temperature fission-counter chambers (*Japanese*) 3-64234
- reactor in-core flux monitoring, trends in instrument development 3-36777
- spark counter appl. in fission fragments counting and energy degradation in air 3-36243
- ultrahigh-sensitivity fission counter with transmission line electrode configuration 3-36232

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery

- see also cooling: fission reactor core control and monitoring*
- AGR once through boiler, modeling and estimation 3-41601
- ampoule MAK-type plants, dissociating coolant, engineering safety solutions (*Russian*) 3-46720
- Arkansas Nuclear One Unit 2 tests, RETRAN-02 anal. 3-46710
- Arkansas Nuclear Onepost accident monitoring 3-64236
- automatic time differential boiler leak location system 3-36766
- BOR 60 LMFBR power station, 30 MW Czechoslovak steam generator, expts. and operation 3-36734
- breeder, BN-1600, optimal characteristics and parameters (*Russian*) 3-46718
- BWR, GE-ATLAS transient boiling transition prediction using RETRAN-02/RETRAN-15F 3-46708
- BWR core stability, time-domain anal. 3-36787
- BWR internal recirculation pump, availability modelling 3-36818
- BWR plants, reactor core isolation cooling controller 3-52446
- BWR stability anal. with RETRAN 3-46714
- BWR thermohydraulics simulation on the AD-10 peripheral processor 3-52457
- BWR transient anal., qualification of RETRAN-02 model 3-46713
- CORE-MASTER, ASEA-ATOM BWR core anal. system 3-58233
- DC EM flow coupler, theoretical anal. 3-58213
- Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor, plant protection system updating 3-41590
- fast breeder fuel pin assembly velocity and temperature field calc. using CAFCA code 3-36813
- fast breeder reactor, three loops engineering simulator 3-36825
- fast breeder reactor for PNC, auxiliary cooling system, test facility (*Japanese*) 3-41592
- fluid inlet conditions for pressuriser safety and relief valves in Westinghouse PWR plants 3-36800
- Fort St. Vrain steam turbine, dynamic computer simulation 3-41603
- heat transfer in supercritical region at low press. and mass vel. in nuclear power plants 3-58212
- Indian Point 3 PWR, boric acid test for steam generator denting prevention 3-64244
- Indian Point 3 PWR steam generator sludge, chemical anal. 3-64243
- LMFBR, sodium heated once through steam generators, simulation using DYNOT-S computer code 3-36820
- LMFBR, thermohydraulic modelling and simulation 3-36814
- loss-of-coolant accidents hydrogen production control measures (*German*) 3-36759
- Loss-of-fluid-test facility for PWR design and safety 3-64237
- LWR, inadequate core cooling meas., instrumentation review 3-58234
- LWR, post-accident core coolability for seven failure modes 3-52447
- Millstone-2 PWR, secondary system chemistry and steam generator corrosion 3-64242
- MONJU prototype fast breeder reactor heat transport system key components development 3-64231
- nuclear power plant, dynamic modelling 3-36750
- nuclear power plants, fluctuations of the mass velocity of the working fluid in separating superheaters 3-36721
- nuclear-powered ship Mutsu, RETRAN safety anal. 3-46707
- once through steam generator model 3-41600
- Palisades plant steam generators, replacement plans 3-52429

fission reactor cooling and heat recovery continued

- Peach Bottom BWR turbine trip tests, RETRAN-02 code evaluation 3-46715
- Point Beach 1, preparation for major steam generator repair 3-52433
- power plant, commercial on-line leak sealing methods, testing and eval. 3-64219
- pump, electromagnetic, for fast reactors 3-41594
- PWR, fluid and thermal mixing tests, expt. and computational thermal-hydraulic results 3-46701
- PWR, simple mixing model for pressurised thermal shock appl. 3-46700
- PWR, two phase flow simulator 3-41602
- PWR auxiliary feedwater system reliability, Bayes theorem computer code development 3-58189
- PWR cooling fluid flow meas., time delay estimation appl. 3-63507
- PWR loss-of-coolant accidents, main cooling pumps behaviour (*German*) 3-58210
- PWR loss-of-coolants first phase test results in LOBI test facility (*German*) 3-36761
- PWR model cold leg and downcomer, thermal mixing data evaluation 3-36803
- PWR nuclear power station primary coolant treatment by ion exchangers (*German*) 3-64225
- PWR plants primary/secondary circuits corrosion products and their effects (*French*) 3-58216
- PWR single steam generator cooldowns, radiation field control 3-36805
- PWR small-break anal. using PDP-11/AD-10 computer system 3-52458
- PWR steam generator tube break transient, RETRAN-02 and DYNODE-P anal. 3-46709
- PWR steam generators, contaminant diffusion and hideout in crevices 3-64216
- PWR steam generators simulation of heat transfer behaviour using RELAP4 and RELAP5 computer codes 3-36819
- PWR system simulation, calculational limitations for accidents 3-36822
- PWR systems, primary feed-and-bleed cooling capability evaluation 3-58232
- PWR systems, transient anal., reactor safety perspective 3-36816
- PWR U-tube steam generators; modular modelling system simulation 3-36821
- R.E. Ginna PWR power plant, steam generator tube rupture 3-36719
- recirculating U-tube nuclear steam generators, modelling and simulation using ATHOS computer program 3-36748
- RETRAN anal. for improving plant procedures and operator training 3-46711
- RETRAN code overview 3-46717
- RETRAN-02 calc. of operational transients in LOFT 3-46706
- Ringals 3 PWR power plant model 3-36824
- SASSYS LMFBR systems analysis code 3-36815
- Sizewell 'B' PWR, LOFTRAN/RETRAN comparison calcs. for postulated loss-of-feedwater ATWS 3-46712
- St. Lucie 2 plant, steam generator secondary side cleaning experience 3-52432
- steam generator replacement, weld preparation, thermal and mechanical cutting 3-52431
- steam generator replacement planning 3-52434
- steam generators, earthquake isolation system 3-36730
- SuperPhenix 2 LMFBR, dynamic simulation of overall operation under natural circulation 3-36811
- Surry Power Station Units 1 and 2, steam generator replacement, post-replacement synopsis 3-52430
- Three-Mile Island Unit-2 Reactor vessel accident, hydrogen bubble analysis 3-36798
- TMI-2 primary cooling system, decontamination techniques comparison 3-36806
- two phase flow modelling using modular modelling system 3-36749
- velocity profile of vapour bubbles at critical heat flux 3-46702
- whole-plant simulation for loop-type LMFBR dynamics 3-41604

fission reactor core control and monitoring

- see also fission reactor safety; fission research reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear reactor instrumentation*
- Arkansas Nuclear Onepost accident monitoring 3-64236
- breeder, BN-1600, optimal characteristics and parameters (*Russian*) 3-46718
- BWR control blades, B₄C powder loss determ. by nondestructive testing 3-36801
- BWR control blades inspection, neutron absorber standards method evaluation 3-36802
- BWR control rod programming in control cell core, automated procedure 3-58220
- BWR core stability, time-domain anal. 3-36787
- BWR plants, reactor core isolation cooling controller 3-52446
- CANDU, shutdown systems, computer applications 3-36829
- Clinch River FBR control rod systems reliability 3-64239
- CORE-MASTER, ASEA-ATOM BWR core anal. system 3-58233
- criticality safety assessment in DOE facilities 3-52463
- digital signal analyser system for reactor diagnostics 3-63068
- electrometric apparatus with automatic range switching 3-46064
- failed fuel element inspection and repair (*German*) 3-36758
- FBR wide-range neutron monitoring system 3-64241
- flux and power map generation through parameter estimation 3-52456
- high-temperature fission-counter chambers, used for nuclear-reactor control/protection (*Japanese*) 3-64234
- local automatic regulators for reactor power control 3-52451
- LWBR core, phys. testing program 3-58224
- LWR fuel management status and development trends (*German*) 3-36757
- MAXI-LILLIPUT model of French PWR power plant 3-36747
- nuclear power plant core damage accidents probability analysis (*Dutch*) 3-46658
- nuclear reactor power generation and feedwater supply monitoring and control using microcomputers (*German*) 3-64229
- on-line automated gamma spectrometer for coolant at LOFT facility 3-36778
- power plant control room assessment for Finland 3-64218
- Prospekt-1 program for recovering the neutron spectra of nuclear reactors 3-36790
- PWR power plants, unplanned boron dilution event eval. 3-58209
- quasi-steady three-dimens. core model for control room simulators 3-41599
- reactivity monitoring during reactor reloading operations 3-52461
- reactor accidents, global reassessment of consequences 3-58207
- refuelling, behaviour of APS load coefficient (*Russian*) 3-46719

fission reactor core control and monitoring continued

- research reactor, 5 MW, multiprocessor control system 3-36809
- surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 3-63067
- Tihange nuclear power station overview (*French*) 3-58178
- TRIGA-II, internal dynamics from noise power spectral density meas. (*Korean*) 3-36767
- ultrasonic facility for FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection 3-57865
- whole-plant simulation for loop-type LMFBR dynamics 3-41604

fission reactor decommissioning

- see also *fission reactor safety; radiation protection; radioactive waste*
- No entries

fission reactor fuel

- see also *claddings; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; isotope separation; radioactive waste*
- Arkansas Nuclear One-2, extended burnup cycles benefits 3-52454
- CANDU power plants, load following capability of the fuel 3-52480
- COMETHE III-J fuel performance code, predictions, comparisons with experimental data 3-52476
- COMETHE-IIIJ and FCODE-BETA fission gas release predictions with meas., comparison 3-36810
- CORE-MASTER, ASEA-ATOM BWR core anal. system 3-58233
- determining optimum nuclear fuel burnup 3-52449
- fast breeder fuel pin assembly velocity and temperature field calc. using CAFCA code 3-36813
- fuel management instruction, appl. of CIGAP interactive computer graphics 3-52417
- fuel streams in closed-cycle light water reactors (*German*) 3-41591
- Hinkley Point AGR on-load refuelling 3-64235
- inspection and repair of failed elements (*German*) 3-36758
- LWR fuel elements for higher burnup (*German*) 3-36756
- LWR fuel management status and development trends (*German*) 3-36757
- LWRs, fuel defects, economic consequences 3-46727
- pin performance in destructive in-pile expts., anal. with FSTATE code 3-46703
- power plants operational experiences, costs and safety aspects comparison (*Slovak*) 3-64187
- primary fuel load calc. and plant fuel component planning 3-58198
- PWR fuel performance evaluation, transient behaviour after cladding defect (*Japanese*) 3-36788
- PWR fuel rod in-reactor performance, deformation and mechanical property changes of Zircaloy cladding 3-52474
- refuelling, behaviour of APS load coefficient (*Russian*) 3-46719
- SPEAR-BETA fuel performance code system, fission gas release module 3-52477
- SPEAR-BETA fuel performance code system COSTF, a failure cost analysis 3-52478
- stainless steel-clad, for use in current design LWRs, evaluation 3-36804
- transient fuel behaviour, ERUDITE database use 3-36808

fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing

- see also *isotope separation; radioactive waste*
- accelerator breeder for nuclear fuel production 3-57138
- Arkansas Nuclear One-2, extended burnup cycles benefits 3-52454
- building for flexibility and safety in spent fuel storage 3-36793
- CANDU, reactor physics and economic aspects 3-64213
- CANDU fuel cycles, operational and economic aspects 3-52455
- fissile fuel breeding, nuclear fusion and spallation sources, review 3-36826
- fuel reprocessing plant and techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-52444
- fuel streams in closed-cycle light water reactors (*German*) 3-41591
- LWR fuel management status and development trends (*German*) 3-36757
- LWRs, spent fuel in dry storage, expected performance 3-41597
- microwave-assisted solidification of free-falling radioactive droplets 3-43116
- molten-salt reactor fuel cycle costs (*Japanese*) 3-36789
- PFR fuel element reprocessing, operational experience in remote handling 3-64245
- reprocessing spent fuel in France 3-36794

fission reactor instrumentation see *nuclear reactor instrumentation***fission reactor materials**

- see also *claddings; fission reactor fuel; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; moderators; radioactive waste*
- ampoule MAK-type plants, dissociating coolant, engineering safety solutions (*Russian*) 3-46720
- BWR control blades, B₄C powder loss determ. by nondestructive testing 3-36801
- BWR control blades inspection, neutron absorber standards method evaluation 3-36802
- CANDU-PHW fuel channel operating performance and reliability in Canada 3-58237
- components, US automatic inspection (*German*) 3-33307
- electric cable jackets and insulations for nucl. power plant, O conc. effect in LOCA simulation 3-46704
- flaws in heavy welded structures, evaluation by fracture mechanics 3-46725
- Fort St. Vrain HTR gas-cooled nuclear power station operational experiences (*German*) 3-64209
- nondestructive testing by Skoda in Czechoslovakia 3-53189
- nuclear programme of USSR and East Europe, benefits of standardisation 3-64196
- pipe weld quality assessment system, radiography, fracture mechanics, statistics 3-42665
- power plant equipment and piping systems, dynamic response, effects of supporting structures 3-46680
- pressure vessels, nondestructive evaluation of critical areas 3-46726
- PWR nuclear power station primary coolant treatment by ion exchangers (*German*) 3-64225
- PWR plants primary/secondary circuits corrosion products and their effects (*French*) 3-58216
- PWR pressure vessel, UKAEA defect detection trials, destructive exam. of test plates 3-47869
- PWR pressure vessel seam welds, defect detection trial plates, US inspection 3-59436
- PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, NDT exam. 3-47868
- PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, scope and test specimens 3-47867
- PWR vessel butt weld, defect detection trial plates, French US inspection methods 3-59437

fission reactor materials continued

- PWR vessel girth weld, simulated, defect detection trial plates, automated US time-of-flight appl. 3-59435
- reactor safety containment construction using 15 MnNi 63, experience (*German*) 3-58208
- Skoda in Czechoslovakia, photoelasticity laboratory, contribution to fission reactor safety 3-53188
- structural components damage in nucl. reactors due to thermal shock 3-64228
- Three-Mile Island Unit-2 Reactor vessel accident, hydrogen bubble analysis 3-36798
- THTR-300 reactor pressure vessel pressure testing (*German*) 3-36760
- vessel integrity assessment, radiation embrittlement, role 3-46724
- Na, molten, as heat transfer fluid for fast nuclear reactors (*French*) 3-58214

fission reactor operation

- see also *fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor safety*
- 500 MW HTGR for combined electricity/steam generation (*German*) 3-36764
- BWR full integral simulation test (FIST) program test plan for LOCA 3-36807
- BWR plant advanced central control panel PODIA 3-36781
- BWR plant startup and operation, innovations and obs. 3-58231
- CANDU-600 reactors, startup and physics tests 3-52473
- CANDU-PHW fuel channel operating performance and reliability in Canada 3-58237
- combustion engineering reactors, effects on operation caused by TMI accident 3-58230
- diesel units, safety assessment for emergencies 3-36830
- direct operating comparison between Candu and PWR, major Korean programme 3-36797
- EPRI Quad Cities Cycle 3, core design and operating data 3-52479
- equipment for cassette removal at nuclear power plants (*Hungarian*) 3-58191
- generators, standby, mathematical model, estimation of reliability 3-36831
- Hinkley Point AGR on-load refuelling 3-64235
- HTGR at Fort St. Vrain, in USA, initial commercial operating experience 3-46721
- HTGR for power generation in USA, current status and future developments (*German*) 3-36763
- LMFBR, steam generator proposal, future reactors, PHENIX data 3-36753
- LWRB, nucl. performance at power through end of life 3-58223
- LWRB, phys. parameters through end of life, expt. vs. calc. 3-58225
- LWR, Novyi Voronezh power station, radiation environment during operation 3-58196
- LWRs, comparison of reliability and efficiency, one or two turbogenerator units 3-36735
- Novovoronezh nuclear power station, fifth generating unit start-up and commissioning 3-36738
- nuclear power plant full scope training simulator, software development, maintenance and portability 3-36751
- outage management improvement using prerequisite planning 3-52440
- outage scheduling improvement, planning techniques and logistics 3-52439
- outage support, appl. of queueing theory, radiological access passage 3-52441
- PWR power station boilers, EM and graphite high-temp. filter tests 3-36741
- PWR single steam generator cooldowns, radiation field control 3-36805
- safety parameter display systems, appl. of verification and validation 3-36772
- SuperPhenix 2 LMFBR, dynamic simulation of overall operation under natural circulation 3-36811
- technicoeconomic characteristics, modern thermal and fast reactors 3-58218

fission reactor safety

- see also *fission reactor cooling and heat recovery; fission reactor core control and monitoring*
- 55 MWh PWR, loss of fluid test (*Dutch*) 3-52445
- 636 MW BWR plant in Taiwan, availability and reliability 3-64211
- accident sequence recognition in reactor control rooms, method for quantifying instrumentation reliability 3-46705
- accidental gaseous release, radiation effects on surrounding area 3-41565
- aerosol mechanics in nucl. reactor safety, review 3-64227
- air cleaning, air monitoring and ventilation failures in commercial nuclear power plants, 1978-81 3-58176
- ampoule MAK-type plants, dissociating coolant, engineering safety solutions (*Russian*) 3-46720
- analysis of parameter changes in the medium of the protective shield of a nuclear reactor after introducing a heat carrier to it (*Russian*) 3-64232
- analytic redundancy for online fault diagnosis in a nuclear reactor 3-64233
- Arkansas Nuclear One Unit 2 tests, RETRAN-02 anal. 3-46710
- Arkansas Nuclear Onepost accident monitoring 3-64236
- automatic time differential boiler leak location system 3-36766
- Big Rock Point BWR, probabilistic risk assessment, integration technique 3-52425
- BWR, GE-ATLAS transient boiling transition prediction using RETRAN-02/RETRAN-15F 3-46708
- BWR full integral simulation test (FIST) program test plan for LOCA 3-36807
- BWR in-plant emergency responses during degraded core accidents 3-52464
- BWR plant, Toshiba safety parameter display system development 3-36784
- BWR plant startup and operation, innovations and obs. 3-58231
- BWR power plants, computerized emergency procedures monitoring 3-46689
- BWR power plants, graphics display system for safety monitoring 3-46690
- BWR primary containment vessel interior, automated remote inspection system 3-52413
- BWR stability anal. with RETRAN 3-46714
- BWR transient anal., qualification of RETRAN-02 model 3-46713
- C-E in-containment nucl. press. transmitter, qualification status report 3-36776
- CANDU, shutdown systems, computer applications 3-36829

fission reactor safety continued

cineradiography with photons and particles, conf., Paris, France (May 1981) 3-58915
 Class 1E equipment, failure anal. related to operability assessment 3-52470
 Clinch River FBR control rod systems reliability 3-64239
 combustion engineering reactors, effects on operation caused by TMI accident 3-58230
 computer assisted safety systems reliable software development (*German*) 3-36755
 computer based safety systems, development of reliable software (*German*) 3-52450
 computer control of power, signal validation methodology 3-36779
 computerised emergency assessment and response system, field implementation 3-36775
 criticality safety assessment in DOE facilities 3-52463
 CRT based safety parameter display system design 3-36770
 cylinders, leakage flow induced vibr. meas., power plant component appl. 3-58187
 data concentrator requirements for safety parameter display system 3-36771
 diesel units, safety assessment for emergencies 3-36830
 Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor, plant protection system updating 3-41590
 Dresden Unit 2 BWR, Systematic Evaluation Programme operating history, safety margins 3-52423
 electric cable jackets and insulations for nucl. power plant, O conc. effect in LOCA simulation 3-46704
 electrical equipment for nucl. plant, condition monitoring 3-52471
 electrometric apparatus with automatic range switching 3-46064
 emergency preparedness and radiological protection, US Inst. of Nuclear Power Operations effects 3-52427
 fast breeder fuel pin assembly velocity and temperature field calc. using CAFEA code 3-36813
 fast breeder reactor for PNC, auxiliary cooling system, test facility (*Japanese*) 3-41592
 fast flux test facility emergency planning 3-58227
 fission reactor pressure vessels, nondestructive evaluation of critical areas 3-46726
 fission reactor vessel integrity assessment, radiation embrittlement, role 3-46724
 flaws in heavy welded structures, evaluation by fracture mechanics 3-46725
 fluid inlet conditions for pressuriser safety and relief valves in Westinghouse PWR plants 3-36800
 French fission reactor research programme for improved safety design (*French*) 3-64240
 French nuclear safety experience over last decade (*French*) 3-64204
 fuel pin performance in destructive in-pile expts., anal. with FSTATE code 3-46703
 generators, standby, mathematical model, estimation of reliability 3-36831
 Hamaoka Nuclear Power Station, access control system, radiation monitoring (*Japanese*) 3-58188
 heat transfer in supercritical region at low press. and mass vel. in nuclear power plants 3-58212
 heavy gas cloud explosion, pressure wave charact. and propag., nuclear power plant safety 3-58201
 IAEA, accomplishments, status and imperatives for future action 3-36725
 IEEE standard 323-74 for nuclear power plants, controversial aspects 3-46677
 in-core flux monitoring, trends in instrument development 3-36777
 Indian Point concrete containment building subjected to H₂ detonation, failure modes 3-41589
 large scale breeder reactor plants, real time dynamic simulation 3-41605
 leakage detection in fission reactors by noise anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-46693
 LMFBR, sodium heated once through steam generators, simulation using DYNOT-S computer code 3-36820
 LMFBR, steam generator proposal, future reactors, PHENIX data 3-36753
 LMFBR, thermohydraulic modelling and simulation 3-36814
 LMFBR inherent safety 3-58239
 LMFBR SNR-300, accident anal. using computer code SSC-L 3-36812
 loss-of-coolant accident anal. using portable holographic 3-55532
 loss-of-coolant accidents hydrogen production control measures (*German*) 3-36759
 Loss-of-fluid-test facility for PWR design and safety 3-64237
 LWR, high-energy pipe breaks, fracture mechanics evaluation for resolution 3-52467
 LWR, Novyi Voronezh power station, radiation environment during operation 3-58196
 LWR, post-accident core coolability for seven failure modes 3-52447
 LWR fuel management status and development trends (*German*) 3-36757
 LWRs, comparison of reliability and efficiency, one or two turbogenerator units 3-36735
 mechanical equipment operability qualification by anal. 3-52469
 microprocessor based safety monitoring system, software design approach 3-36773
 microprocessor-based system, radiation monitoring in power plants 3-41596
 National Cumulative Experience Base, in USA, for improved operation and safety 3-46676
 neutron radiation, biological effects, implications for nuclear power industry 3-36732
 nuclear electricity generation, reactor construction and safety guidelines (*German*) 3-41563
 nuclear plant operations, TMI accident effects 3-58229
 nuclear plants, equipment maintenance and replacement management program 3-52465
 nuclear power industry, equipment Qualification Testing Evaluation Program 3-64192
 nuclear power plant, dynamic modelling 3-36750
 nuclear power plant, safety parameter display system integration in control room design 3-58236
 nuclear power plant core damage accidents probability analysis (*Dutch*) 3-46658
 nuclear power plant equipment, operability maintenance 3-52472
 nuclear power plant malfunction anal. 3-52410
 nuclear power plant remote monitoring systems to include plant operating parameters (*German*) 3-41561

fission reactor safety continued

nuclear power plant surveillance by heuristic learning parameter identification 3-58222
 nuclear power plant thick-section components, Minac linear accelerator X-ray inspection 3-36195
 nuclear power plants, safety-related equipment, dynamic qualification 3-52468
 nuclear power plants, simplified depressurization design methods 3-46716
 nuclear power station availability assessment (*German*) 3-36715
 nuclear power station equipment qualification maintenance, by electric utilities in USA 3-46678
 nuclear power stations design, for averting danger and protection against damage (*German*) 3-58171
 nuclear reactor safety and reliability improvements, United States 3-36728
 Nuclear Regulatory Commission in USA, proposed regulations on equipment qualification 3-46679
 nuclear-powered ship Mutsu, RETRAN safety anal. 3-46707
 Oconee PWR plant, probabilistic risk assessment, interfacing 'bin' methodology 3-52424
 Ohio State University research reactor, emergency plan development and training 3-58226
 on-line automated gamma spectrometer for coolant at LOFT facility 3-36778
 once through steam generator model 3-41600
 operating experience in West (*German*) 3-58190
 operating nucl. power plants, coolant and effluent parameters remote meas. 3-36774
 Oyster Creek BWR, post-accident temp. profile inside containment, RETRAN calc. 3-41606
 parameter display systems, appl. of verification and validation 3-36772
 passive containment system for power plants, ALARA considerations for exposure 3-52426
 Peach Bottom BWR turbine trip tests, RETRAN-02 code evaluation 3-46715
 power plant, commercial on-line leak sealing methods, testing and eval. 3-64219
 power plant, severe external events, safety margin methodology appl. 3-52422
 power plant components, seismic protection by base isolation and energy-absorbing restrainers 3-64214
 power plant design, dose rate data eval. for radiation exposure 3-36718
 power plant Emergency Response Facility graphics package 3-46687
 power plant information-handling systems, emergency response computer equipment 3-46688
 power plant safety goals, uncertainties, probabilistic risk assessment 3-52418
 power plant seismic effects protection, European Community practice 3-58184
 power plant with HTGCR, computer code study of dynamic behaviour (*German*) 3-64217
 power plants, critical safety parameters, threshold values, risk/cost benefit approach 3-52421
 power plants, quantitative safety goal implementation, acceptable uncertainty bounds 3-52419
 power plants, safety related electrical equipment class 1E, qualification 3-46655
 power plants operational experiences, costs and safety aspects comparison (*Slovak*) 3-64187
 power reactors, emergency plan exercises and appraisals, NRC perspective 3-58228
 probabilistic risk anal., fault trees and impact of human variability 3-52462
 PWR, fluid and thermal mixing tests, expt. and computational thermal-hydraulic results 3-46701
 PWR, inlet nozzle, crotch corner inspection, US technique 3-37721
 PWR, mass effluent rate out of core during reflood 3-46695
 PWR, microprocessor-based acoustic leak monitoring instrumentation 3-36780
 PWR, simple mixing model for pressurised thermal shock appl. 3-46700
 PWR auxiliary feedwater system reliability, Bayes theorem computer code development 3-58189
 PWR components, analytical test bed for evaluating dynamic models, DSNP model 3-36823
 PWR LOCA, carryover characts. during reflood process 3-46699
 PWR loss-of-coolant accidents, main cooling pumps behaviour (*German*) 3-58210
 PWR loss-of-coolants first phase test results in LOBI test facility (*German*) 3-36761
 PWR power plants, unplanned boron dilution event eval. 3-58209
 PWR pressure vessel seam welds, defect detection trial plates, US inspection 3-59436
 PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, scope and test specimens 3-47867
 PWR safety and relief valve test program: response to TMI 3-46691
 PWR small-break anal. using PDP-11/AD-10 computer system 3-52458
 PWR steam generator tube break transient, RETRAN-02 and DYNODE-P anal. 3-46709
 PWR system simulation, calculational limitations for accidents 3-36822
 PWR systems, transient anal., reactor safety perspective 3-36816
 PWR vessel butt weld, defect detection trial plates, French US inspection methods 3-59437
 PWRS thermal-hydraulic behaviour anal. under accident conditions using Bethsy test loop 3-64238
 quasi-static three-dimens. core model for control room simulators 3-41599
 radioactive noble gas discharge from nuclear power plants, measuring apparatus 3-41572
 RBMK reactors, radioactive aerosol monitoring 3-58197
 R.E. Ginna PWR power plant, steam generator tube rupture 3-36719
 reactivity monitoring during reactor reloading operations 3-52461
 reactor accidents, global reassessment of consequences 3-58207
 reactor safety containment construction using 15 MnNi 63, experience (*German*) 3-58208
 RETRAN anal. for improving plant procedures and operator training 3-46711
 RETRAN code overview 3-46717
 RETRAN-02 calc. of operational transients in LOFT 3-46706
 safety function based emergency procedure guideline experience 3-52420
 safety valves in water moderated water cooled reactors, selection criteria 3-52453

fission reactor safety continued

- SASSYS LMFBR systems analysis code 3-36815
 SEE-IN, Notepad and NPRDS for safety anal., utility viewpoint 3-52428
 seismic structure-soil-structure interaction problems, sensitivity study for power plants 3-36731
 site-structure depend. seismic excitations 3-46698
 siting considerations based on core-melt consequences 3-46670
 Sizewell 'B' PWR, LOFRAN/RETRAN comparison calcs. for postulated loss-of-feedwater ATWS 3-46712
 Skoda in Czechoslovakia, photoelasticity laboratory, contribution to fission reactor safety 3-53188
 SNR 300 fast Na reactor at Kalkan in West Germany, safety aspects (*German*) 3-36768
 Sodium Loop Safety Facility, expt. PS fuel pin plenum pressure transducer 3-36006
 steam generators, earthquake isolation system 3-36730
 steam turbines, impact testing 3-41587
 structural vibration damper for corrosive or high-temperature gaseous environments 3-36720
 SuperPhenix 2 LMFBR, dynamic simulation of overall operation under natural circulation 3-36811
 thermal shock in nuclear reactors 3-64228
 Three Mile Island-2, recovery programme overview 3-52438
 Three-Mile Island Unit-2 Reactor vessel accident, hydrogen bubble analysis 3-36798
 Tihange nuclear power station overview (*French*) 3-58178
 TMI-1 prep. for restart 3-52466
 TMI-2 primary cooling system, decontamination techniques comparison 3-36806
 TMI-2 Reactor Coolant System contaminant characterisation 3-52475
 tornado missile impact probability 3-64197
 transient fuel behaviour, ERUDITE database use 3-36808
 transient reactor anal. code, reprogramming for HEP computer 3-52459
 turbine missile casing impact tests, scale model expts. 3-36744
 turbine missile impact into concrete, scale modelling 3-36743
 velocity profile of vapour bubbles at critical heat flux 3-46702
 whole-plant simulation for loop-type LMFBR dynamics 3-41604
 Zion-1 PWR, loss-of-feedwater transients, TRAC anal. 3-36717
 Na, molten, as heat transfer fluid for fast nuclear reactors (*French*) 3-58214

fission reactor theory and design

- see also fission reactors; fission research reactors; neutron transport theory*
 1 GWe LMFBR development plant conceptual design 3-58204
 AGR once through boiler, modeling and estimation 3-41601
 ampoule MAK-type plants, dissociating coolant, engineering safety solutions (*Russian*) 3-46720
 Arkansas Nuclear One Unit 2 tests, RETRAN-02 anal. 3-46710
 breeder, BN-1600, optimal characteristics and parameters (*Russian*) 3-46718
 BWR, GE-ATLAS transient boiling transition prediction using RETRAN-02/RETRAN-15F 3-46708
 BWR core stability, time-domain anal. 3-36787
 BWR internal recirculation pump, availability modelling 3-36818
 BWR plant, multivariate anal. for neutron noise source identification 3-36786
 BWR stability anal. with RETRAN 3-46714
 BWR thermohydraulics simulation on the AD-10 peripheral processor 3-52457
 BWR transient anal., qualification of RETRAN-02 model 3-46713
 cable tray hanger concept, feasibility study 3-36630
 CANDU, reactor physics and economic aspects 3-64213
 CANDU, shutdown systems, computer applications 3-36829
 COMETHE III-J fuel performance code, predictions, comparisons with experimental data 3-52476
 COMETHE-IIIJ and FCODE-BETA fission gas release predictions with meas., comparison 3-36810
 CORE-MASTER, ASEA-ATOM BWR core anal. system 3-58233
 Dresden Unit 2 BWR, Systematic Evaluation Programme operating history, safety margins 3-52423
 EPRI Quad Cities Cycle 3, core design and operating data 3-52479
 fast breeder fuel pin assembly velocity and temperature field calc. using CAFCA code 3-36813
 fast breeder reactor, three loops engineering simulator 3-36825
 flux and power map generation through parameter estimation 3-52456
 fuel pin performance in destructive in-pile expts., anal. with FSTATE code 3-46703
 Hitachi's large-scale FBR plant development programs 3-64230
 hybrid fusion-fission reactors, power density flattening 3-46692
 large scale breeder reactor plants, real time dynamic simulation 3-41605
 LMFBR, thermohydraulic modelling and simulation 3-36814
 Loss-of-fluid-test facility for PWR design and safety 3-64237
 LWBR, nucl. performance at power through end of life 3-58223
 LWBR, phys. parameters through end of life, expt. vs. calc. 3-58225
 LWR, Novyi Voronezh power station, radiation environment during operation 3-58196
 LWRs, comparison of reliability and efficiency, one or two turbogenerator units 3-36735
 microprocessor-based system, radiation monitoring in power plants 3-41596
 nuclear power plants, simplified depressurization design methods 3-46716
 nuclear-powered ship Mutsu, RETRAN safety anal. 3-46707
 once through steam generator model 3-41600
 passive containment system for power plants, ALARA considerations for exposure 3-52426
 Peach Bottom BWR turbine trip tests, RETRAN-02 code evaluation 3-46715
 power plant design, dose rate data eval. for radiation exposure 3-36718
 power plant seismic effects protection, European Community practice 3-58184
 PWR, fluid and thermal mixing tests, expt. and computational thermal-hydraulic results 3-46701
 PWR, fuel assembly vibr. induced neutron noise 3-58221
 PWR, simple mixing model for pressurised thermal shock appl. 3-46700
 PWR, two phase flow simulator 3-41602
 PWR components, analytical test bed for evaluating dynamic models, DSNP model 3-36823
 PWR small-break anal. using PDP-11/AD-10 computer system 3-52458

fission reactor theory and design continued

- PWR steam generator tube break transient, RETRAN-02 and DYNODE-P anal. 3-46709
 PWR systems, primary feed-and-bleed cooling capability evaluation 3-58232
 PWR U-tube steam generators; modular modelling system simulation 3-36821
 quasi-static three-dimens. core model for control room simulators 3-41599
 RETRAN anal. for improving plant procedures and operator training 3-46711
 RETRAN code overview 3-46717
 RETRAN-02 calc. of operational transients in LOFT 3-46706
 Ringals 3 PWR power plant model 3-36824
 Sizewell 'B' PWR, LOFRAN/RETRAN comparison calcs. for postulated loss-of-feedwater ATWS 3-46712
 SPEAR-BETA fuel performance code system, fission gas release module 3-52477
 SPEAR-BETA fuel performance code system COSTF, a failure cost analysis 3-52478
 THTR-300 reactor pressure vessel pressure testing (*German*) 3-36760
 transient reactor anal. code, reprogramming for HEP computer 3-52459
 velocity profile of vapour bubbles at critical heat flux 3-46702
 whole-plant simulation for loop-type LMFBR dynamics 3-41604

fission reactors

- see also fission reactor decommissioning; fission reactor materials; fission reactor operation; fission reactor theory and design; fission research reactors; hybrid reactors; nuclear engineering; nuclear power stations*
 analytic redundancy for online fault diagnosis in a nuclear reactor 3-64233
 bWVR refill-reflood program - TRAC-BWR component development 3-41598
 CANDU heavy water nuclear reactor benefits of hydrogen-electric economy 3-41593
 Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant, full size mockups identifying design problems 3-52448
 developing steam generators for the Italian PWR 3-46697
 development stages (1942-82) (*Polish*) 3-41595
 DOEL 3 nuclear power station 936 MW PWR starting-up (*French*) 3-58211
 extensive construction activity masks the lack of new orders 3-41570
 FBR, future role in electricity generation, in India 3-36752
 impact of recession on reactor vendors 3-41571
 LWR designs and nuclear technology in Japan, overview 3-46696
 Novovoronezhskaya nuclear power station in the USSR, seventeen years of operating experience 3-58199
 N.S. Otto Hahn nuclear research ship permanent decommissioning, radiation protection aspects (*German*) 3-64224
 nuclear fission energy large scale harnessing, facts and technical prospects 3-58206
 nuclear power developments and trends 3-58238
 nuclear power metallurgy, hydrogen reduction processes 3-58868
 nuclear programme of USSR and East Europe, benefits of standardisation 3-64196
 nuclear reactor pipework construction using mechanized WIG impulse welding (*German*) 3-64226
 problems in the development and scientific support of atomic energy, USSR 3-58180
 PWR nuclear plant boiler probe positioning device for tube inspection 3-41585
 PWR risk estimates, German research programme 3-36792
 SNR 300 nuclear reactor critically investigated (*German*) 3-46694
 standard PWR for Italian nuclear power stations, design 3-36791
 technicoeconomic characteristics, modern thermal and fast reactors 3-58218
 world-wide nuclear power developments (*German*) 3-58169

fission research reactors

- see also fission reactor core control and monitoring; fission reactor theory and design; nuclear reactor instrumentation*
 Clinch River FBR control rod systems reliability 3-64239
 fast flux test facility emergency planning 3-58227
 LMFBR power plant, EBR-II, seventeen years experience 3-46722
 LOFT, RETRAN-02 calc. of operational transients 3-46706
 Loss-of-fluid-test facility for PWR design and safety 3-64237
 multiprocessor control system 3-36809
 Ohio State University research reactor, emergency plan development and training 3-58226
 Sodium Loop Safety Facility, expt. PS fuel pin plenum pressure transducer 3-36006
 TRIGA-II, internal dynamics from noise power spectral density meas. (*Korean*) 3-36767

fissures *see cracks***flame sprayed coatings**

- Ag coatings on Al alloy obtained by wire spraying, bond strength and elec. contact resist. 3-53435
 SiO₂-TiO₂ glass planar optical waveguide fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 3-55178

flame spraying

- Ag coatings on Al alloy obtained by wire spraying, bond strength and elec. contact resist. 3-53435

flameproofing

- see also fires*
 electrical equipment flame-induced voltage breakdown, safety aspects (*German*) 3-42358
 measurement and control in explosion-risk areas (*German*) 3-33011
 polychlorinated biphenyl type askarels for transformer oils, flame resistant (*German*) 3-37098
 protection for cables (*Japanese*) 3-36576
 PWBs, multilayer, high density, flame retardant 1,2-polybutadiene laminate 3-33842
 synthetic materials behaviour under fire conditions (*French*) 3-37665

flares, solar *see solar flares***flash lamps**

- gas-dynamic, with flat luminous element, discharge propagation data and characts. (*Russian*) 3-37475
 linear flashtubes, self-inductance effects, extension to Markiewicz and Emmett theory 3-52914
 long Xe flash lamp efficiency, meas. 3-47336

flash lamps continued

- microsecond flashlamp spectral distrib. and efficiency meas. using OMA-2 system (*Chinese*) 3-58800
- ultimate load increasing possibility (*Russian*) 3-58811
- ArF excimer flashlamps, pumping TII photodissociation laser 3-49980
- Kr excimer flashlamps, pumping TII photodissociation laser 3-49980
- Kr filled flash lamp, operation at high repetition rates in Q-switched lasers 3-39441
- N₂ excimer flashlamps, pumping TII photodissociation laser 3-49980
- Xe excimer flashlamps, pumping TII photodissociation laser 3-49980
- Xe repetitive short pulse lamps for pumping dye lasers (*Chinese*) 3-55453

flash photolysis *see photolysis***flashover**

- 345 kV power transmission line lightning performance calc. (*Korean*) 3-64098
- AC corona inception and impulse voltages, pre-electrification effect 3-44318
- atmospheric influences on the switching impulse performance of 1-meter caps 3-52372
- DC flashover of epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆ 3-34289
- divided insulator in vacuum, high speed photographic obs. 3-49528
- epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆, contamination influence on DC flashover 3-34288
- HV vacuum diode, field shaping to improve voltage holdoff 3-49529
- outdoor insulator model and polluted layer characteristic function 3-36632
- polluted insulator flashover on solid resistance surface 3-34287
- possible precision of statistical insulation test methods 3-55074
- power system simultaneous fault-analysis by algorithm using loop impedance matrix (*German*) 3-63999
- solid dielectrics in vacuum, pulse flashover 3-49542
- spacer insulators, flashover voltage in vacuum, 290-6K 3-54528
- thermoplastic insulators in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
- transformers, solid/liquid insulation interface flashover test results (*Norwegian*) 3-34306
- SiO₂, surface processes occurring during breakdown of HV devices 3-49548

flaw detection *see crack detection***flexible manufacturing systems** *see manufacturing computer control***flexural strength** *see bending strength***flicker noise** *see random noise***flight control** *see aerospace control***flip-chip devices**

see also thin film circuits

- area array solder interconnections for VLSI 3-48858
- C4 pad volume and height meas. rapid automatable method 3-60348
- conduction package technology, high-thermal 3-48862
- double cantilever flip-chip resistor with increased thermal cycle life 3-54516
- Josephson chip-to-card interconnection, inductance, solder bump height depend., flip-chip bending technique 3-60358
- packaging technique with Si substrate bonding 3-48881

flip-flops

- CMOS 4027 flip-flop cct., used as monostable 3-33597
- CMOS D flip-flop ICs, radiation effects, microprocessor-controlled cct. 3-38177
- CMOS logic ICs, East German semiconductor components review (*Czech*) 3-59778
- CMOS static memories, flip-flop readout amplifiers comparison 3-38200
- computer-aided analysis for digital counters 3-59730
- data synchroniser circuit using CMOS logic, D-type flip-flop and NOR gate config. 3-60033
- decade counters for controlling one-shot's pulse width 3-60038
- digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
- edge-triggered SR flip-flops, using 7474 IC 3-48171
- frequency divider, controllable, flip-flop circuit improvements 3-43018
- frequency divider/phase shifter, circuit design using flip-flops 3-60150
- high speed latch using FETs in push-pull mode 3-60049
- J-K flip-flops, minimized inputs, simplified design procedure 3-38178
- MSK differential detection cct. (*Japanese*) 3-42784
- multistable system design, boundary areas appl. (*Slovak*) 3-59740
- NMOS flip-flops, SPICE simulations for asynchronous inputs 3-48222
- optical logic device creation using multi-functionalisation of bistable laser diodes and bistable LEDs (*Japanese*) 3-55228
- radio telephony bleep signal indicating beginning and end of transmission, using 555IC 3-56444
- sequential approximation register design, verification in 16-channel multiplex A/D unit (*Czech*) 3-33473
- symmetrical counting devices realized by JK flip-flop (*German*) 3-33591
- ternary J-K flip-flop, asynchronous gated 3-60043
- tutorial on shift registers and counters 3-42818
- video signals, composite, vertical and horiz. synchronisation signal separation circuit (*Italian*) 3-51411
- GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450
- GaAs MESFET dynamic TT flip-flop, LSI subsystems 3-53787
- gaAs IC frequency dividers, single-clocked flip-flop type, stability aspects (*Japanese*) 3-33499
- In superconducting flip-flop using two interacting weak links 3-55152

floating zone refining *see zone refining***floodlighting**

- alignment of floodlights with computer assistance (*Dutch*) 3-52923
- Kiev central stadium lighting system, equipment employed (*Russian*) 3-64806
- metal halide lamp floodlights construction and technical parameters, applications (*Russian*) 3-47342

floppy discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage***flow charts** *see flowcharting***flow control**

- automotive diesel rotary distributor pump controller for multicylinder engines, microprocessor appl. 3-47312
- Benten large-capacity sewage pumping station in Osaka, technical details and operation 3-52539
- computer networks, flow control capability evaluation by window scheme (*Japanese*) 3-45221
- electronically controlled fuel injection system, microprocessor based, for car engines 3-64772
- freezers, large-scale cold storage, sensor utilisation and microcomputer control (*Japanese*) 3-36191

flow control continued

- Indian Oil pipeline remote supervision and control using 2 GHz microwave system 3-45423
- microprocessor-controlled fuel injection system for internal combustion engines 3-52897
- PFDC-320 Composition Controller for semicond. diffusion doping carrier gas 3-49191
- solar power station fluid mechanical design of a dry cooling system thermal storage reservoir or stratification minimization in horizontal channel flow 3-52559
- thermal power stations adjustable blade circulating water pump and controlling system 3-52489
- transducers, accuracy determ. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-35999

flow diagrams *see flowcharting***flow instability**

- line-focus solar collector direct generation of steam, performance benefits 3-52526

flow measurement

see also anemometers; flow visualisation; flowmeters; laser velocimeters
air flows, randomly oriented, radar-acoustic probing method (*Russian*) 3-63896

- anemometer, hot wire, low-cost constant-temp. cct. 3-51738
- automobile fuel consumption analogue meter with LED bargraph display 3-52904
- automobile fuel consumption meter with km/l digital readout, counter ICs, Hall switch 3-58785
- automobile fuel meas. system, microprocessor based, consumption indication 3-47321
- axisymmetric processes spatial gas-dynamic phenomena and high-speed photographic investigation using interferometer system 3-46154
- azimuthal velocity vector determ. of moving medium 3-56748
- Benten large-capacity sewage pumping station in Osaka, technical details and operation 3-52539
- blood flow measurement, instrumentation review (*Japanese*) 3-63720
- blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
- calorimeter for electron beam power meas., carried off by liquid coolant 3-46067
- capacitance transducer electrodes response determ., spatial filtering effect 3-40863
- capacitive sensors for solids flow measurement by correlation methods 3-63273
- correlation measurement methods, sensors selection criteria 3-46129
- Couette flow, amplitude waves, electrodiffusion meas. method, multichannel data acquisition (*Russian*) 3-51888
- dimensioning and installing measuring devices in open channels, Danfoss flow transmitter type EMUC 3-51725
- directional gas-flow meas., using pyroelectric anemometers 3-46149
- electrocaloric flowmeter with PTC thermistors, construction, heat meas. appl. 3-36174
- EM flowmeter, capacitively coupled, industrial non-invasive meas. appl. 3-46157
- fibre optic components for industrial control, pressure, flow and temp. sensors 3-45945
- finding the flow rate of steam in the condenser for automated process-control schemes for district-heating power units (*Russian*) 3-41628
- flowing coal magnetic resonance meas. 3-63508
- fluid flow control for the intermittent extended aeration process 3-63495
- fluid flow measurement, electronic metering equipment (*German*) 3-36192
- FM-CW radar system, portable, high precision vel. and distance meas., industrial appls. (*German*) 3-36167
- fuel flow sensors for automobiles, thermal and turbine types 3-64773
- fuel meas. system, microprocessor based 3-42186
- gas turbines, hot gas flow instrumentation and test requirements 3-64302
- heat transfer meas. in closed hot water systems, errors analysis 3-63487
- horizontal gas-liquid two-phase, DC electric field, pattern maps 3-46156
- hot film gauge calibration, in oscillatory pipe flow 3-51655
- hot-film anemometer probes calibration using submerged jet 3-57028
- hot-wire thermal-tuft sensor, flow meas. near compressor blade surface 3-41060
- hydraulic turbine efficiency monitoring system 3-46852
- in-flow chromosome fluorescence meas., improved accuracy by digital processing of multi-parameter flow data 3-35177
- Indian Oil pipeline remote supervision and control using 2 GHz microwave system 3-45423
- inductive flow-rate metering of molten metals with contactless signal pickup (*German*) 3-36185
- instantaneous flow rate meas. by velocity profiles estimation, using laser Doppler velocimeter 3-63505
- intelligent turbidity monitoring using fibre optics 3-39231
- laminar, based on transit time meas. of tagged fluid particles 3-63501
- laminar oscillatory flow through a sharp-edged sudden contraction of a circular tube 3-57022
- laser Doppler anemometer in burst operation for signal rate calc. (*German*) 3-55560
- laser flow field measurement with a 64-channel heterodyne interferometer 3-55460
- liquid delay line oscillator method using two interdigital transducers 3-63463
- liquid metal, turbulent flow meas. using two-component optomech. speed transducer 3-63293
- liquid wall film in annular steam-water flow, thickness and wave characts. meas. 3-63214
- magnetic meas. in partly filled open channels 3-63500
- micro fluxmeter for gas volumetric mass measurements (*Italian*) 3-46152
- non-intrusive, flow distortion influence on meas. accuracy 3-63272
- non-stationary fluid parameters meas., Kalman filters 3-63503
- ocean flow vel. meas. with laser Doppler hydrometer 3-36426
- online analytical instrum. in water industry, potential solutions 3-36188
- polysilicon sensors for temperature and flow meas. (*German*) 3-51637
- PWR cooling fluid flow meas., time delay estimation appl. 3-63507
- self-calibrating meas. systems, for electrical meas. of mechanical processes 3-63441
- solid particulates and liquids, flow-rate meas. using Doppler effect 3-46153
- SOS strain gauge, sapphire-22 specs. 3-63259
- spatial velocity distribution, real-time meas. with laser Doppler imaging system 3-57001
- special-purpose flowmeters offer better accuracy, range, linearity 3-40924

flow measurement continued

- steam metering techniques for energy conservation decision making 3-57029
- technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
- Teleperm transmitters F and DF for pressure and flow measurement 3-56885
- transducers, accuracy determ. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-35999
- transit time flowmeter, for laminar water flow in pipe 3-36004
- transverse velocity fluctuations meas. with heated cylindrical sensors, at low mean velocities 3-52120
- trends in technology and use of microelectronics (*German*) 3-63499
- turbulent, simultaneous meas. of instantaneous velocity components, triple hot-wire technique 3-51653
- turbulent flow, drift velocity meas. using laser beams transmitted through media, theory, time series causality (*Japanese*) 3-45767
- ultrasonic facility for FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection 3-57865
- ultrasonic flow measurement, review and Danfoss system (*Dutch*) 3-57024
- US, using differential transit time method 3-63506
- US Doppler anemometer, two-phase flow velocity appl. 3-63504
- US flow detector for monitoring of fluid flow continuity 3-36186
- US systems, transit time and Doppler effect methods (*German*) 3-51889
- velocity meas. based on laser Doppler anemometry with microcomputer-coupled period meter (*German*) 3-36189
- volume flow measuring device employing pseudonoise heat impulses (*German*) 3-46155
- wind tunnel expts. using robot, wing wake meas. and vortex detection (*French*) 3-46334
- N₂ subsonic gas flow vel. field meas. using laser-induced fluoresc. technique 3-61557
- Nd:YAG holographic interferometer for aerodynamic research 3-55528

flow process charts *see flowcharting***flow resistance** *see viscosity***flow visualisation**

- axisymmetric laminar flow, vel. meas. using optical visualisation technique with coherent light 3-34902
- digital image processing of flow visualization photographs 3-40021
- non-steady one-phase flow velocity meas. 3-63502
- SF₆ gas circuit breaker without puffer action, self-gas flow generation 3-47067

flowcharting

- see also programming; systems analysis*
- asynchronous sequential circuit design based on flow diagram and phase register 3-42815
- Morse code reception program, McElroy, in BASIC 3-50760
- SCR circuits anal., efficient algorithm 3-47919
- telecommunication networks, software quality impact on performance (*Italian*) 3-50685
- X.25 protocol, adaptation of frame length upon access to network 3-62326

flowmeters

- see also anemometers; flow measurement; laser velocimeters*
- blood flowmeter based on pO₂ primary transducers 3-57634
- dimensioning and installing measuring devices in open channels, Danfoss flow transmitter type EMUC 3-51725
- EM, accuracy improvement through influence of geometrical parameters and field configuration 3-63270
- EM, capacitively coupled, industrial non-invasive meas. appl. 3-46157
- EM, error analysis of mag. field data 3-36187
- EM blood flow sensor, miniaturised, response to pulsatile flow, laser-Doppler obs. 3-46277
- EM flowmeter, noninvasive, for peripheral blood flow meas., reliability and reproducibility 3-57658
- EM flowmeter, rectilinear flow characteristics computation 3-57026
- expiratory flowmeter, Siemens Servo 900B, assessment for long-term flow meas. 3-46257
- flowing coal magnetic resonance meas. 3-63508
- heat-flux transducer, film type, with thin protective layer, dynamic char-acts. 3-63215
- hot film gauge calibration, in oscillatory pipe flow 3-51655
- hot-film sensors in mercury, low-velocity calibration 3-51654
- hot-wire thermal-tuft sensor, flow meas. near compressor blade surface 3-41060
- hydraulic turbine efficiency monitoring system 3-46852
- inductive flowmeter, student experimental apparatus (*German*) 3-35993
- instantaneous flow rate meas. by velocity profiles estimation, using laser Doppler velocimeter 3-63505
- momentum type, dynamic characts. improvement 3-63271
- multichannel correlation flowmeter principle and performance 3-57023
- non-intrusive, flow distortion influence on meas. accuracy 3-63272
- non-invasive flowmeter based on electrical conductivity measurements 3-63275
- online analytical instrum. in water industry, potential solutions 3-36188
- optomechanical speed transducer, two-component, for turbulent flow meas. of liq. metal 3-63293
- perivascular EM flowmeters, theoretical sensitivity deduced from applied inter-electrode pot. distrib. 3-57664
- pulsed Doppler, time dilation and inversion, spectrum anal. 3-44693
- quartz crystal temp. sensors for flow and low gas pressure meas. (*French*) 3-63243
- respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flowmeter 3-63676
- special-purpose flowmeters offer better accuracy, range, linearity 3-40924
- thermistor air flowmeters, dynamic behaviour and stability 3-46148
- transducers, accuracy determ. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-35999
- transit time flowmeter, for laminar water flow in pipe 3-36004
- trends in technology and use of microelectronics (*German*) 3-63499
- turbine meters for liquid measurement 3-35989
- turbine type, accuracy and metrological reliability improvement 3-45926
- turbulent flow meas., using triple hot-wire technique 3-51653
- US cross correlation flowmeters, error sources and minimisation 3-63918
- US flowmeter characteristics, advantages and disadvantages 3-57866
- vortex flowmetering 3-63158
- vortex signal analysis 3-63274

fluctuations

- see also Brownian motion; current fluctuations; noise; random processes*
- acoustic intersensor correlation, source-motion induced transmission fluctuations 3-55902

fluctuations continued

- acoustooptic bistability, self-pulsing and chaos 3-55494
- conservative stochastic linear dynamical systems, one-group approx. error 3-50082
- EHF system for measuring atmospheric scintillations 3-46095
- linear active multiterminal networks containing amplifiers, anal., quantum-mechanical constraints 3-60091
- narrow modulated light beam propag. in scattering med. with fluctuations of photon pathlengths 3-55657
- nuclear power plants, fluctuations of the mass velocity of the working fluid in separating superheaters 3-36721
- optical signals and disturbances in the atmosphere, fluctuations 3-34982
- pulsed load effect on supply networks 3-37169
- radiowave propagation in turbulent atmosphere, freq. fluctuations 3-50115

fluid composition control *see chemical variables control***fluid composition measurement** *see chemical variables measurement***fluid instability** *see flow instability***fluid valves** *see valves***fluidic devices**

- drives and drive controls for automated manufacture 3-37413

fluidised beds

- 0.5 MW boiler for water and space heating in a hotel, operating experience (*German*) 3-58279
- 2 MWh coal-fired fluidised bed combustion boiler, operating experience (*Dutch*) 3-52513
- 20 MW atmospheric fluidised-bed combustion pilot plant test programme 3-46787
- 30 MW atmospheric fluidised-bed boiler design and operating systems 3-36864
- coal combustor for gas turbine cogeneration systems 3-46832
- coal fired pressurised fluidised bed combustor, dynamic behaviour 3-46826
- coal gasifier commercial and technical risk assessment 3-41556
- coal-fired fluidised-bed gas-turbine cogeneration system 3-46833
- fluidized-bed combustors add flexibility to combined cycle 3-64300
- Kauttua (Finland) 22 MWe cogeneration circulating fluidised-bed combustion plant startup and operating experience 3-46786
- Lüneburg-Nord heat station with fluidised-bed combustion, design (*German*) 3-58280
- multibed combustion demonstrated in Sweden 3-64274
- packed/fluidized bed porous absorbers for high temp. solar gas heating, performance comparison 3-64345

fluidised powders *see powders***fluidity** *see viscosity***fluorescence**

- see also fluorescent lamps; fluorescent screens; molecular fluorescence; nonradiative transitions; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
- alphanumeric displays, design guidelines (*Italian*) 3-46007
- coumarin 6 dye vapour laser, wide-band optical pumping, specific char-acts. 3-39384
- in-flow chromosom fluorescence meas., improved accuracy by digital processing of multi-parameter flow data 3-35177
- phosphate glass:Cr³⁺, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
- phosphate glass:Cr³⁺, Yb³⁺, Er³⁺, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
- phosphate glass:Yb³⁺, Er³⁺, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
- poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, photocond., carrier photogeneration, exciplex and charge transfer fluoresc. quenchings 3-34586
- polymer film, fluorescent, reactive ion etching, end-point detection and etch rate meas. 3-49133
- polymer films, fluorescent, appl. to surface temp. meas. during reactive ion etching 3-38824
- polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
- semiconductor device fabrication, laser spectroscopic study of gas-phase processes 3-54834
- ultraweak fluorescence decay meas. with 70 ps FWHM resolution using semicond. detector 3-40887
- CaWO₄:Th, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
- LaF₃:Tb, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
- LiF:F₂⁻ nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
- Si, CVD from SiCl₄, HSiCl radicals obs. by laser-excited fluorescence 3-47831
- Si, plasma etching, laser induced fluorescence diagnostics 3-54835
- SiO₂, plasma etching, laser induced fluorescence diagnostics 3-54835
- TbP₂O₄, TbLiP₄O₁₂ and TbAl₃(BO₃)₄, Tb³⁺ transition rates for laser appl. 3-39396

fluorescence of molecules *see molecular fluorescence***fluorescent lamps**

- automatic lighting control devices development and application (*Russian*) 3-37472
- ballast for fluorescent lamps (*Dutch*) 3-52915
- colour-rendering properties, effects of Hg pressure (*Russian*) 3-47344
- compact single-ended fluorescent lamps: some performance and application aspects. 3-52918
- current distortion in inductive stabilizer cct., harmonic analysis (*Polish*) 3-52913
- design using FORTRAN program (*Russian*) 3-37470
- developments in lighting and light sources 3-58814
- display drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
- electronic auxiliaries for fluorescent lamps (*German*) 3-58799
- electronic control/frequency converters technology developments (*German*) 3-37465
- energy-saving fluorescent lamps—the first year in review 3-47335
- LICHT'82 illumination engineering conference overview (*Hungarian*) 3-47333
- light profile shaper 3-37467
- light sources development, CAD (*Japanese*) 3-42187
- lighting measurements, design and economics in gold mine haulages 3-64797
- luminaires, development and production trends (*Russian*) 3-37468
- LUPICA-ACE three-band fluorescent lamps with very high luminous efficiency (*Japanese*) 3-47338
- miniaturization by Philips, Osram, Thorn and Hitachi (*Italian*) 3-58798
- new optimised fluorescent lamp and ballast for low-energy general lighting applications 3-64782
- selection for illuminating central rooms (*Russian*) 3-46045

fluorescent lamps continued

- series inverter-fed, high-freq. output characts. (*Korean*) 3-37124
- small sized, filling gas pressure effects (*Russian*) 3-47343
- solid state based tubular fluorescent lamp ballast 3-52917
- Umea ice hockey rink, in Sweden, lighting system using fluorescent tubes (*Swedish*) 3-52928
- update: fluorescent lighting economics, present state and future developments 3-58802
- vertical line production of low Hg context tubes, benefits 3-42193

fluorescent screens

- see also electroluminescence*
- automobile control development displays (*German*) 3-64763
- automobiles, Audi Quattro, electronic instrument panel 3-47317
- colour TV tube screen production, changes in adhesion forces 3-62886
- display system, using IC, computer control 3-46005
- display technologies, LCD, LED, VF gas discharge and incandescent devices 3-46037
- emissive displays, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47413
- fine-structure cathodoluminescent screens, resolution meas. 3-46046
- high-resolution vacuum fluorescent display with 256×256 dot matrix 3-51783
- index colour TV tube, screen struct. and colour purity aspects (*Spanish*) 3-54549
- multiple-component electroluminescent screens manufacture, GaP, $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ feasibility investig. (*Russian*) 3-40939
- radiation image converters for industrial introsopes 3-43272
- sedimented CRT screens, adhesive strength (*German*) 3-38554
- vacuum fluorescent displays, dot matrix units development and appl. 3-63090
- vacuum fluorescent displays, technology 3-46034
- YAG:Ce epitaxially grown phosphor screen for high luminance high resolution CRTs 3-38552

fluorimetry *see spectrochemical analysis***fluoroscopy** *see radiography***flux (magnetic)** *see magnetic flux***flux creep**

- see also flux pinning*

No entries

flux crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution***flux flow**

- see also flux pinning*
- Josephson junction fluxon oscillator, subharmonic generation biased on Fiske steps 3-39148
- Josephson junctions, long overlap, fluxon dynamics, dependence on loaded terminations 3-43869
- long Josephson junctions, vortex flow to provide power dwell 3-34417

flux-line lattice

- Josephson oscillator, flux-flow type, for MM and subMM wave regions 3-49670
- Josephson tunnel junctions, microwave irradiated, vortex motion 3-49667
- $\text{Nb}_2\text{Sn-Cu}$, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
- Pb, superconducting surface sheath, fluxoid behaviour and transport current (*Korean*) 3-49626

flux line motion *see flux flow***flux pinning**

- see also flux creep; flux flow*
- AC loss reduction by decreasing surface barrier 3-43835
- high current density superconductors, flux pinning 3-49614
- Nb_2Ge microbridges, vortex behaviour 3-34425
- $\text{Nb}_2\text{Sn-Cu}$, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
- NbTi superconductors, crit. current and pinning force, effect of heat treatment and forming regimes 3-55135

flux vortex flow *see flux flow***flux vortex lattice** *see flux-line lattice***fluxmeters**

- see also magnetic field measurement; magnetic flux*

No entries

fluxoid array *see flux-line lattice***FMR** *see ferromagnetic resonance***foams**

- cable insulation, foam and colour concentrates, formulation and evaluation 3-55076
- coil-molding compound, self-expandable, props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39069

focused collision sequences *see sputtering***focusing**

- see also self-focusing*
- achromatic quadrupole doublets, aberrations compensation 3-41078
- acoustic focusing, computerized techniques, velocity errors 3-55903
- adaptive focusing systems for radiation in nonlinear optically inhomogeneous medium, control signals 3-55510
- ANL 4 GeV microtron, transverse beam containment 3-57420
- ANL 4 GeV microtron project, 185 MeV injector design 3-57424
- central receiver system solar radiation concentration theory 3-58361
- conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- curved solenoid coil, charged beam focusing deflection, drift motion compensation (*Japanese*) 3-50075
- cyclotron K500, beam optics for injection to 88 cyclotron 3-57076
- Del'fin-1 unit, laser adjustment onto spherical thermonuclear target 3-44294
- dissector, LI 605-1, electron-optical characts. optimisation 3-48920
- double-beam linear HV electron-optic system, centrifugal electrostatic shaping, expt. study 3-61585
- electric field between charged conical surfaces, focusing props. 3-50066
- electron electrostatic accelerator focusing performance improvement (*Chinese*) 3-57204
- electron microscope, high resolution, focusing, stigmating and alignment procedures 3-38565
- electrostatic lens, four cylinder, energy scanning at constant image position and magnification 3-44327
- four-cylinder electrostatic lens, potential distrib. and focal props. calc. 3-44326
- Gaussian beam spot sizes, focused, practical meas. method 3-39447
- image-based focusing 3-62057
- ion beam focusing using axially symmetric electrostatic and mag. fields 3-41079
- ions, beam focusing, use of axially symmetric electrostatic fields 3-57357

focusing continued

- lasers, thermal focusing effects in repetitively pulsed solid lasers, theory 3-39397
- linear accelerators, RFQ, vane-tip geometries 3-57171
- magnetic lens, multiple-gap, shaping of focusing mag. field 3-44337
- magnetostatic, high-resolution colour TV picture tube development (*Czech*) 3-51423
- magnetostatic focusing system, for two-chamber electron-optical convertors 3-43267
- Mitsubishi M51880 S IC for automatic camera focusing systems 3-54970
- molecular beam masers, electrostatic state selector and focuser 3-55305
- 'movable' electrostatic lens 3-44328
- periodic beam transport system design 3-57367
- photocathode illumination intensity adjustment, lens systems for electron-optical convertor 3-43269
- photomultipliers with microchannel plate, ITT developments (*Czech*) 3-48919
- planar phased array antennas, pattern meas., focusing methods 3-39755
- resonance detector neutron spectrometers, time focusing and resolution 3-63639
- RF quadrupole structure errors 3-57302
- scanner, computer-generated holographic, applicable to graphics scanning (*Chinese*) 3-61526
- transverse field focusing accelerator for intense ribbon beams 3-57418
- TWTs, PPM focusing anal. (*German*) 3-60435
- US NDE using focused US waves under oblique incidence, aberrations 3-33339
- vidicon camera tubes, combined lenses and deflection systems, electron beam aberration study (*Japanese*) 3-48918

focusing, particle *see focusing; particle optics***fog**

- 115 kV fibreglass transmission crossarms, performance in wet and salt fog environments 3-36623
- advection fog formation on atmospheric aerosols 3-36428
- open-resonator 100 GHz meas. of artificial precipitation propagation parameters 3-61636
- water content meas., continuous meas. system with microcomputer (*Japanese*) 3-52127

foils

- electret foils surface-charge distributions meas., using scanning capacitive probe 3-41011
- glass fibre filled polycarbonate foil, automobiles displays appl. (*German*) 3-64764
- hard materials, thin foil specimens, TEM obs., ion sputtering technique, microstruct. 3-33331
- Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454

Fokker-Planck equation

- PLL, first-order, transient statistics 3-53745
- stochastic cooling, kinetic eqn. formulation, correlation 3-57273
- storage ring, beam size enhancement with sextupole magnets 3-57281
- InGaAsP lasers, AM and FM quantum noise 3-39434

food processing industry

- application of an engine driven heat pump to drying and storing barley, 10 kW absorption capacity 3-64898
- baby food, computer-assisted net weight control 3-53226
- developing countries, non-power uses for nuclear technology, aid from IAEA 3-47478
- fish sorting, optical sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-36026
- fruits and vegetables sorter, video sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-36027
- heat generation in HF electrical fields, industrial applications (*German*) 3-47363
- hygrometric measurements in the food processing industry, drying process monitoring (*French*) 3-46150
- industrial microwave heating, advantages and applications 3-42208
- industrial processing using dielectric heating 3-64815
- meat mixtures fatty tissue content determ. by computer-aided opto-electronic system (*German*) 3-63480
- microwave research and development at the US Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories 3-58904
- study and manufacture of a high temperature Brayton cycle industrial heat pump 3-64821

forbidden gap *see energy gap***force control**

- three-motor magnetic tape drive tension control system (*Bulgarian*) 3-61048

force measurement

- see also dynamometers*

- Abraham dynamic force direct meas. at microwave freq. (*Ukrainian*) 3-41028
- balance calibration for aerodynamic meas., five-dimensional transducer using laser holography appl. 3-61540
- bar frame structures internal forces determ., using analogue computer (*German*) 3-41030
- building aerodynamics, wind tunnel balance using piezoelectric transducers 3-40862
- cutting force measurement using digital Fourier analyser (*Japanese*) 3-51866
- digital force sensors for industrial robots (*French*) 3-45889
- dynamic frictional characts. of magnetic tapes, determ. w.r.t. surface roughness of test cylinders 3-43823
- fibres testing, using multi-function thermomechanical analyser 3-63176
- forces between railway carriages and tracks, measurement and equipment used (*Russian*) 3-45774
- gripping force meas. for hand embracing vibrating tool, strain gauge instrument (*Polish*) 3-56924
- gyroscope force transducer, principle and appl. 3-56891
- hydrostatic force transducers for heavy-duty industrial applications 3-63261
- induction motor slip meas. for grinding, power determ. (*Japanese*) 3-57004
- integrated force array sensor 3-51650
- linear-type connector contact force, automatic meas. using piezoelectric transducer (*French*) 3-41031
- measurement of weight and force with dynamometric axes in strain gauges (*French*) 3-46132
- metrological support to resistance tests on axes 3-41029
- muscle function test device, ankle joint regions forces meas. (*German*) 3-57633

force measurement continued

- paper, test rig for mechanical and structural characteristics 3-59446
- piezoelectric load cell, static response, biomech. appl. 3-36291
- spatial forces meas. by matrix method, prosthetics appl. 3-63787
- standards establishment, macroscopic quantum phenomena in metrology 3-63010
- strain gauge DC amplifier for cutting forces meas. 3-40869
- strain gauge loadcells operation, appl. and limitations 3-45900
- technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
- transducer, based on stress effects in bipolar transistors 3-51633
- transducer performance evaluation 3-45898
- transducers, static calibration devices 3-63265
- underwater self-recording tension transducer 3-63262

force meters *see force measurement***forecasting, technological** *see technological forecasting***forecasting theory**

- adaptive regression model for daily load forecasting in electricity supply (German) 3-36488
- electric power consumption, long-term forecasting, influence of past data (German) 3-36489
- interconnected power systems, on-line load-modelling algorithm 3-46499

forging

- automatic induction heating and hot-cutting unit with heat recovery for forging stock 3-42219
- dies, electrically-operated heating units, optimisation 3-42229

formal languages

see also context-free languages; programming languages

- discrete utterances, syntactic pattern recognition 3-44614
- word problems, soln. in free algebra 3-33103

formal logic

see also threshold logic

- inclusion and equality operations for fuzzy subsets 3-42490
- request processing protocols, methodology for verification 3-44959
- trace theory and the definition of hierarchical components for VLSI design 3-48210
- verification of protocols in modal logic (Hungarian) 3-50863
- VLSI hierarchical simulator based on formal semantics 3-48209

forming processes

see also casting; electroforming

- PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 3-59055
- tool life extension using hard material coatings 3-37702
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (Korean) 3-34101

FORTRAN

- analysis of means for balanced experimental designs, FORTRAN computer program 3-33091
- FOCUP: combined FORCE and selection position algorithm for hierarchical design of ICs (German) 3-38953
- solar central receiver system geometric configuration factors for polygonal zones using Nusselt's unit sphere 3-41707
- VLSI layout CAD, wiring concept for macro-cells with variable conductor widths (German) 3-38954

Foucault currents *see eddy currents***Fourier analysis**

see also Fourier transforms; harmonic analysis; waveform analysis

- 3-phase power systems power relations in terms of space vectors and zero quantities (German) 3-63966
- acoustic noise meas. using FFT analyser 3-46160
- crossbonded cable systems cascaded with overhead power lines, switching overvoltages anal. using Fourier transforms 3-46589
- cutting force measurement using digital Fourier analyser (Japanese) 3-51866
- dual-channel Fourier analysers, electric impedance meas. appl. 3-63410
- fault classification selector algorithm 3-36668
- frequency limit extension of digital Fourier analyzers 3-63170
- image processing methods in two dimensions, introduction 3-55965
- metals, residual stress measurement, Fourier transform technique for meas. phase delays in US impulses 3-53474
- nonperiodic functions 3-37880
- optical modulation by US progressive wave, Fourier anal. 3-44021
- passive network, transfer function, Fourier anal., BASIC program (German) 3-43041
- pattern-recognition, planar shapes, Fourier descriptor normalisation method 3-62104
- phase density function at output of PSK receiver, Fourier series expansion 3-50407
- production equipment and processes monitoring, cepstrum anal. appl. (German) 3-50402
- signal analysis, Walsh techniques appl. 3-50393
- spherical reflector antennas anal., Fourier-Bessel technique 3-39715
- stochastic signals using Walsh transforms 3-62036
- symmetrical component polyphase distance relay algorithm 3-36667
- transaxial tomography, image reconstruction, frequency domain techniques (Spanish) 3-57660
- ventricular function, regional, quantification with vector Fourier anal. of gated images 3-57685

Fourier series *see series (mathematics)***Fourier transform optics**

see also Fourier transform spectroscopy

- coherent imaging device extended capability for 1D multichannel processing 3-44915
- coherent-optical Fourier transform of multidimensional signals represented as sequences 3-44920
- colour photographic defocused images restoration using white-light processing 3-55989
- computer-generated line holograms using an x y plotter 3-44283
- electro-optical modulator or deflector as picosec. optical Fourier transformer 3-39254
- fibres, dispersive, single-mode, real-time Fourier transform. 3-34507
- fingerprint identification by matched filtering using photorefractive crystals 3-39504
- hologram interference patterns, code and phase mask for uniformity improvement 3-34896
- holograms, multi-exposure synthetic, Fourier spectrum analysis 3-61531
- holographic methods of picture addition or subtraction, partial coherence and misalignment influence (German) 3-34887
- hybrid digital image processing with coherent light 3-50587

Fourier transform optics continued

- image sequences, Fourier amplitude and Fourier phase 3-55991
- image subtraction, coding methods, partial coherence and misalignments effect (German) 3-44869
- image transmission through turbulent medium using a point reflector and four-wave mixing in Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ cryst. 3-55962
- incoherent optical processor for real time complex Fourier transformation 3-44919
- information processing, coherent light source, GaAlAs laser diode, fundamental characts. 3-40047
- interference coatings appl. in optical processing, OTF rel. to spatial freq. filtering 3-61252
- MTF, digital computation for arbitrary bar configurations 3-44938
- object recognition for robots 3-55956
- phase ambiguities for images in higher dims. 3-50003
- phase object spatial spectrum width evaluation 3-44882
- product inspection appl., real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 3-59122
- scale invariant image processing by scaled transforms or form-invariant linear shift-variant filters 3-50590
- source encoding, signal sampling and filtering for white-light signal processing, coherence requirement 3-44921
- spatial filters, matched, two-dimensional diffraction pattern sampling system for optimum parameter determ. 3-34571
- spatial spectra derivation for noisy edged lines 3-50583
- spectral analyser, Fourier transformation beam deflector arrangement, electronic signals appl. 3-34553
- two dimensional image processing methods, introduction 3-55965
- Wigner distribution function of real-valued 2D signals, coherent-optical generation 3-44922

Fourier transform spectroscopy

- FFT spectrum analyser design and use 3-63163
- nuclear reactor internal dynamics from noise power spectral density meas. (Korean) 3-36767
- optical constants of some commercial microwave materials between 90 and 1200 GHz 3-57009
- PCM/FM telemetry spectral shape prediction program 3-62274
- semiconductor wafer temp. calibration using FTIR spectroscopy in epitaxial reactor 3-42594
- Si: chalcogenide, deep centres, Fourier spectroscopy studies 3-54578
- a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies 3-54679

Fourier transforms

see also fast Fourier transforms; Fourier analysis; Fourier transform optics

- 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor using 2 μ m ED-NMOS technology 3-38263
- adaptive filtering using LMS algorithm 3-55881
- adaptive sampling digital notch filter, tracking method using discrete Fourier transforms 3-38368
- amplitude, signal reconstruction 3-35211
- channel vocoder algorithms, for speech analysis and synthesis 3-40364
- colour images, restoration of defocusing and chromatism 3-44845
- crossbonded cable systems cascaded with overhead power lines, switching overvoltages anal. using Fourier transforms 3-46589
- cylindrical Cu conductor, loaded with trapezoidal-wave current, skin effect calc. (Slovak) 3-52711
- DFT algorithms, optimal design using dynamic programming 3-35141
- DFT filter shaping revisited 3-55947
- direct Fourier transform spectral estimators, averaging errors (Hungarian) 3-44705
- discrete, multidimensional, new algorithms 3-35142
- discrete Fourier transform, algorithm and new processor architecture 3-40005
- discrete Fourier transform, transform algorithm for computing two-dimensional convolutions 3-44908
- discrete Fourier transform algorithm efficiency 3-39991
- discrete Fourier transform algorithm for digital signal processing 3-39935
- discrete Fourier transform processor based on the prime-factor algorithm 3-55899
- discrete Fourier transform window shaping 3-47663
- discrete Fourier transformer, switched-capacitor realisation 3-44702
- discrete Fourier transforms computation with inverse option 3-42455
- dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, appl. 3-44695
- dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, theory 3-44694
- efficient signal processing algorithms 3-50513
- fast Fourier transform implementation techniques for signal processing 3-50492
- FFT-accuracy, numerical errors anal. 3-42566
- fingerprint subpictures extraction method, directional characts. (Japanese) 3-44888
- flatness testing of optical discs 3-40839
- formation of power-consumption characteristics for industrial facilities 3-58006
- Fourier/Laplace transform combination 3-47667
- hardware-based, algorithms and architectures 3-55897
- image reconstruction algorithms, fast 3-51284
- image restoration, projections onto convex sets method 3-35248
- imaging radar, wideband, high resolution, microwave holography appl. 3-45590
- impulse noise cancellation, redundancy and discrete Fourier transform 3-35090
- interpolation algorithms for discrete Fourier transforms of weighted signals 3-51518
- multidimensional discrete Fourier transform eval. on arbitrary periodic sampling lattices 3-44822
- multidimensional discrete Fourier transform evaluation 3-47662
- multidimensional sequence reconstruction from phase or magnitude of its Fourier transform 3-55748
- multifaceted body, ideally conductive, excitation by elec. dipole, numerical anal. 3-61815
- multiplier for large integers, mesh-connected area-time optimal VLSI 3-33593
- new ultra high speed distance protection using finite transform techniques 3-41528
- NMOS 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor 3-39043
- NMR imaging, two-dimensional reconstructions from one-dimensional data by maximum entropy 3-35274
- nonlinear functional expansions, algebraic approach 3-59278

Fourier transforms continued

- partial shape recognition using Fourier-Mellin transform methods 3-35262
- power spectra estimation using discrete Fourier transform, book 3-58968
- reciprocating combustion engine, deficiency anal. using real time computer based system 3-42185
- recursive discrete Fourier transform with fading memory 3-50464
- semiconductors, Fourier transform. anal. of deep level transient signals 3-48932
- short time, magnitude, frequency sampling 3-35207
- signal ensemble, phase information averaging without calculating phase 3-35208
- signal power spectrum computation, direct Fourier transform method (*Japanese*) 3-44718
- signal reconstruction from Fourier transform amplitude 3-44683
- signal reconstruction from partial Fourier domain information 3-35210
- sinc function quadrature rules for the Fourier integral 3-59163
- speckle interferometry, image reconstruction 3-35257
- speech signal estimation from modified short-time Fourier transform 3-44636
- speech signal reconstruction from short-time Fourier transform magnitude 3-44635
- spotlight-mode synthetic aperture radar, tomographic formulation 3-62753
- stochastically sampled signals, spectral decomposition, mode selection (*Russian*) 3-55906
- synthetic time series data generation using fast Fourier transforms 3-47665
- time series, continuous signal processing appl. (*Czech*) 3-53254
- time varying imagery anal. 3-40083
- tumble factors in the Radiz-2 FFT 3-47666
- two dimensional digital filters, time and frequency domain analysis (*Japanese*) 3-38359
- two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform using CCD programmable transversal filter 3-56008
- unbalanced networks, new look at the method of symmetrical components 3-41451
- Winograd algorithm, DFT calculation 3-42454

fractional-horsepower motors

- construction improvements 3-58485
- small motor production for electronic equipment, market requirements 3-64466
- technological improvements (*German*) 3-41848
- torque meas. methods (*Polish*) 3-37073

fractionation *see distillation***fracture**

- see also brittle fracture; cracks; ductile-brittle transition; fatigue; fracture toughness; stress corrosion cracking*
- compressor wheel failure, specific combustion-turbine and combined-cycle field problems anal. 3-41620
- LWR, high-energy pipe breaks, fracture mechanics evaluation for resolution 3-52467
- structural components damage in nucl. reactors due to thermal shock 3-64228
- transformer switching arcings and rupture correlation (*German*) 3-37085

fracture strength *see fracture toughness***fracture strength testing** *see fracture toughness testing***fracture toughness**

- see also notch strength*
- magnetic recording heads, ferrites toughness evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-61047
- PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783

fracture toughness testing

- see also notch testing*
- EM resonance testing and appls. 3-42662
- ferrite vibrator, braze-bonding strength determ. by acoustic vibr. methods (*Japanese*) 3-52147
- flaws in heavy welded structures, evaluation by fracture mechanics 3-46725
- metal components internal defects obs., using holographic interferometry 3-59123
- scanning acoustic microscope appl. to fracture and wear study 3-47875
- soldered lap joint, creep and rupture time under shear conditions with programmed temp. change 3-53203
- steel, structural, fracture toughness, instrumented dynamic charpy test (*Japanese*) 3-59492

Franck-Condon factors

- GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (*Russian*) 3-39297

Fraunhofer lines *see solar spectra***free-electron approximation**

- Na₂WO₃-based electrochemical cell, chem. pot., Na conc. depend. 3-58658

free electron lasers

- ACO storage ring, permanent magnet undulator optimization for free electron laser studies 3-63555
- ACO storage ring FEL, laser induced bunch lengthening 3-34645
- ACO storage ring FEL expt. results 3-44116
- ACO storage ring free electron laser, laser-induced bunch lengthening meas. 3-57399
- additional bunch lengthening results on the ACO storage ring FEL 3-44241
- amplifiers with axial guide field, nonlinear anal. 3-34654
- axial guide field laser three-dimens. theory 3-34639
- Bragg reflection resonator based free electron lasers, cyclotron autoreson. masers vs. ubitrons 3-34636
- Brookhaven laser expt. 3-44119
- Cherenkov laser, S-matrix theory 3-34647
- Cherenkov laser 3-44123
- classical theory and appls. 3-39324
- collective laser, gain, bandwidth, tunability, freq. resolved meas. 3-61317
- collective mm-wave laser, design and operation 3-34643
- conference, Bendor, France (Sept. 1982) 3-42263
- cyclotron-undulator interaction based laser oscillator 3-34641
- dense-beam laser amplifier, finite-temp. effects 3-34642
- diffraction radiation generator, excitation mechanism 3-39344
- electron bunches, coherent radiation 3-55315

free electron lasers continued

- electron transparent mirrors for use in free-electron-laser oscillators 3-39445
- electrostatic beam mode stability 3-61318
- for IR laser undulator magnet construction 3-44221
- gain measurement at 10.6 μ m, small signal 3-34813
- harmonic generation in longitudinal mag. wiggler 3-34651
- helical undulator study 3-44122
- interaction with mol. medium, ionisation, plasma prod. 3-44127
- IR free electron laser microtron at Frascati 3-44109
- IR free electron laser operation, expt. activity at ENEA Frascati Centre 3-39340
- isochronous storage ring laser simulation 3-44121
- klystron, undulator modification for free electron laser gain improvement 3-39341
- LELA Adone storage ring free electron laser expt. 3-44114
- linear accelerator technology, review 3-39332
- long pulse synchrotron instability in free electron laser oscillators 3-44125
- Los Alamos free-electron laser expt. results 3-34815
- medical use of free electron lasers, laser surgery and photoradiation medicine 3-63776
- microtron types rel. to free electron laser operation 3-39336
- microwave tube developments, review (*German*) 3-60402
- millimeter-wave two-stage backward oscill. free electron laser 3-55307
- mode selection, electron-diffractive 3-55314
- multicomponent wiggler design optimisation for free electron laser oscillator 3-34799
- multimode theory of free-electron laser oscillators 3-34652
- multiwave magnetically focused type, large signal mode nonlinear theory 3-34659
- multiwave magnetically focused type, nonlinear theory resonance mode analysis 3-34658
- nonlinear Vlasov-Maxell eqns., travelling-wave solns. 3-34655
- nonwiggler collective free electron laser in uniform mag. field, theory 3-34640
- NSLS, wiggler, undulator and free electron laser radiation sources 3-46190
- operating conditions for free-electron lasers (*Chinese*) 3-49876
- optical klystron magnetic system using SmCo mag. in VEPP-3 storage ring 3-44111
- orotron, nonlinear self-consistent theory 3-39327
- orotron, space charge effects, theory 3-39328
- Orsay Storage Ring, free electron laser, RF system for bunch length and synchrotron movement 3-57086
- oscillator evolution 3-34653
- parametric interaction and backward wave oscill. in stimulated Compton scatt. 3-34859
- performance 3-55310
- permanent magnet undulators, pure R-CO and hybrid R-CO/steel types 3-39334
- photon antibunching effect and statistical props. of single mode emission 3-49879
- plane periodic magnets, electron beam focusing effects and matching conditions 3-63527
- pulse propagation, comparison with Stanford oscillator data 3-44115
- pulsed beam free electron laser oscillator initiation 3-44126
- quantum anal. 3-44112
- quantum mechanical descriptions, review 3-39339
- quantum/classical mode evolution in free electron laser oscillators 3-34635
- radiation prod. efficiency with scattered electron beam, plasma simulation code 3-34650
- Raman type free electron laser, general theory 3-49878
- Raman-type, 2-D relativistic electron beam, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-55316
- rectangular waveguide resonators, cylindrical Gaussian-Hermite modes, FEL appls. 3-55444
- RF system for Los Alamos free electron laser 3-57462
- saturation in free-electron lasers at a large undulator length 3-49880
- self-excitation, electron energy spread effects 3-34660
- simulation, three-dimens. 3-34637
- spontaneous radiation, photon statistics 3-61319
- Stanford 3 μ m free electron laser, review of expt. results 3-39342
- stimulated Cherenkov optical klystron, gain and efficiency 3-34646
- storage ring design optimisation for free electron laser operation 3-39333
- storage ring free electron laser, expt. progress, future prospects 3-44108
- storage ring free electron laser sources, high current limitations 3-39335
- storage ring free electron lasers, high efficiency, transverse gradient wiggler appl. 3-39330
- storage rings, permanent magnetic, for microlithography and FEL sources 3-57540
- superradiance and superfluorescence model 3-39343
- swept-gain lasers, laser and noise-driven operation 3-34656
- tapered wiggler free electron laser, high gain MM wave, expt. test accelerator 3-39329
- tapered wiggler free electron laser theory 3-39337
- tapered wiggler laser expt. at Stanford superconducting accelerator 3-44120
- tapered-wiggler, high-efficiency results 3-55309
- tapered-wiggler high-efficiency laser results 3-44118
- tapered-wiggler laser, electron spectrum meas. 3-34814
- tapered-wiggler MSNW expt. 3-44117
- tapered-wiggler oscillator, transverse mode struct. 3-44124
- tapered-wiggler stable laser oscillator, mode struct. 3-44113
- transverse optical klystron, coherent VUV production perspectives 3-44110
- transverse optical klystron harmonic generator, generalised description 3-34638
- two-stage FEL expt., resonator cavity design 3-44220
- two-stage free electron lasers using electron-guns and depressed collectors 3-34798
- UK project based on high power linear accelerator 3-39331
- undulator light, optical details of free electron lasers 3-39338
- wave excitation, role of plasma turbulence 3-34657
- waveguide laser, wiggler-free, submillimetre radiation generation, single particle treatment 3-55311
- X-ray free electron laser prospects using stimulated reson. transition radiation 3-34644

free field rooms *see anechoic chambers*

free induction decay (optical) *see optical coherent transients*

freezing

see also refrigeration

cold storage and freezing room refrigerating units 3-37533

food processing microwave research and development at the US Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories 3-58904

Frenkel defects

GaSb:Te, Te doping, point defects production 3-49168

frequency agility

see also information theory

hopped multilevel FSK signals, mobile likelihood receiver performance 3-62639

frequency allocation

alternative radio licensing arrangements: a case study of the Multipoint Distribution Service 3-51342

broadcast network planning 3-62822

broadcasting innovations adoption prediction by relating technical attributes to user needs 3-56605

cellular land mobile radio systems optimal channel reuse 3-62605

ET tuners with U/V standard for TV use (*Japanese*) 3-35765

expanded VHF radio band limited by air navigation radio service (*German*) 3-45622

FCC's proposals 3-35612

HF broadcast band planning, optimum channel spacing 3-51345

HF planning, possibilities 3-35727

Hungarian radiotelephone systems, wire network connections, unattended relay stations, vehicle equipment (*Hungarian*) 3-51132

land mobile radio frequency allocation conflicts 3-51125

radio broadcasting satellites in geostationary orbit operating on 12 GHz band, conceptual plan (*French*) 3-35639

round-after-round HF broadcast frequency assignment planning 3-51343

satellite communications, single-channel-per-carrier two-level systems, freq. assignment (*Japanese*) 3-35644

SCPC FDMA satellite systems with contiguous spot beams, demand-assignment schemes 3-56487

SCPC multiple user system, shared satellite transponder, intermodulation products classification, freq. assignment strategy (*Japanese*) 3-62669

SW Planning Conference, 1984-6, prep. and freq. allocation planning (*German*) 3-40615

UHF TV and mobile radio bands optimised utilisation with minimum interference 3-56603

vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020

VHF Regional Planning Conference, prep. for 2nd Session 1984, freq. allocation planning (*German*) 3-40614

frequency changers *see frequency convertors*

frequency control

see also automatic frequency control

5 MHz quartz crystal oscillator, frequency control with digital integrator 3-49555

380/220 kV, control of an isolated network (*German*) 3-36478

asynchronous machines, control method (*German*) 3-58469

automatic controls for wind driven induction generators, automatic controls 3-52575

cooperative control scheme for an HVDC system connected to an isolated BWR nuclear power plant 3-46537

crystal oscillators and filters, review 3-43794

electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. (*Korean*) 3-64549

frequency stabilizing a HeNe laser: a joint senior design project 3-39357

induction motor, control method and analytic procedure (*Japanese*) 3-41821

interconnected power systems, detuned min. variance regulator 3-57973

investigation of the dynamics of an independent electricity-supply system with two rectifier machines 3-57894

isolated diesel power system simulation and alternative energy source representation 3-36890

land mobile radio, programmable operation benefits 3-51126

load/frequency controllers for gas turbines 3-58320

phase comparison via communication satellites using loop-back tones 3-45770

power system load frequency control, decentralised 3-52197

power systems, load frequency sampled-data control with unknown deterministic power demand 3-41396

power systems decentralized load frequency control under generation rate constraints 3-52195

pump motor, speed regulation (*Swedish*) 3-58388

RC oscillator, frequency control technique, development and analysis (*Bulgarian*) 3-33418

record player, Opal 216, digital motor control (*German*) 3-51510

software control of pulse width, ATE capabilities improvement 3-63032

squirrel cage motors, comparison of voltage and frequency control (*Dutch*) 3-58444

synthesiser system, design 3-53695

synthesizer, design 3-51349

telecommunication channels multiplexing equipment automatic level control operating on overhead power line (*Russian*) 3-51009

turntable motor frequency control cct. 3-48033

frequency convertors

see also frequency dividers; frequency multipliers; mixers (circuits); optical frequency conversion

2m transverter, design modifications 3-43093

3-phase freq. convertors using thyristors and overload protection (*German*) 3-37132

analysis of the commutation processes in the inverter of a frequency converter in the circuit of a rectifier motor 3-64559

asynchronous electric drive control based on direct frequency-changers (*Russian*) 3-42112

automatic amplitude/frequency correction cct. for communication line compensation (*Bulgarian*) 3-62523

CATV, SHF reception system, block-down conversion method 3-45467

choice of valve-type frequency converter structure for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-58559

control method and theory of a high frequency cycloconverter 3-52719

cooled parametric millimeter-wave down-converter 3-54352

cycloconverter-linked induction heating system 3-64819

diagnosis of direct single-modulation frequency convertors (*Russian*) 3-64565

frequency convertors continued

digital frequency converter, pulse frequency stabilisation (*Russian*) 3-48433

diode frequency converters, interference effects 3-52742

DX-TV, design 3-56688

electric drives, induction machine frequency converter feel, transients stability and quality (*Czech*) 3-52855

electric drives, variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3-37409

electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. (*Korean*) 3-64549

estimating balance of output voltage from static converters (*Russian*) 3-64534

fluorescent lamp, series inverter-fed, high-freq. output characts. (*Korean*) 3-37124

gas pipeline compressor stations driven by synchronous electric motor fed by frequency converter (*Czech*) 3-52857

HF receivers/exciters with increasing conversion, use of mixers (*Italian*) 3-33443

mathematical model of an induction drive with a low-power directly-coupled frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-58725

mechanical testing heating unit, for heat-resistant alloys at high temps. 3-33300

meteorological satellite FM transmission, receiver freq. converter, design and assembly (*Spanish*) 3-56514

method of calculating load unbalance factors from the currents in a direct-coupled frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-64532

MF converter with 380 V power transistors (*French*) 3-37134

MF convertors using asymmetric thyristors and power transistors (*French*) 3-47028

microwave oscillators short-term stability meas., subharmonic sampling 3-40978

MM-wave amplifiers and freq. convertors for satellite communications 3-56519

photomultiplier operating as freq. converter of optical signal envelope, freq. and phase characts. 3-38562

power electronics, theory and practical realizations (*French*) 3-41900

pulse-train controlled converter with variable intermediate circuit voltage (*German*) 3-41886

pumped-storage power stations, reversing-type, anal. of frequency starting from static frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-41693

rectenna systems 3-61834

satellite TV broadcasting, European television satellites development (*Czech*) 3-40502

selection of the main functional stages in frequency inverters for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37144

semiconductor elements connected in series, commutation calc. using dimensionless variables (*Czech*) 3-41883

semiconductor superlattices, parametric mixing of EM waves 3-49038

smoothing filter, switched-inductance, analysis of power conversion processes (*Russian*) 3-42741

solid state inverter for supplying three phase asynchronous motors (*German*) 3-47027

static, design philosophy for AC variable speed drive systems 3-37133

static inverter, using single LC cct., diodes, thyristors (*German*) 3-52725

statistical characteristics of a direct frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-64566

subsynchronous static converter cascades 3-58577

superheterodyne radio receiver, frequency conversion methods 3-35776

synchronous motor controlled drive, meas. (*Czech*) 3-42114

THYFREC-V400 AC speed control equipment 3-41897

thyristor, for AC drives, REFU 308, 314 and 315 (*Slovak*) 3-64521

thyristor frequency converter with autonomous voltage inverter, design and operation (*Russian*) 3-58551

voltage converter, design (*Spanish*) 3-64556

water supply pump systems speed control for energy savings 3-52989

frequency dividers

100-1000 MHz prescaler, used for frequency meter range extension (*Spanish*) 3-40979

asymmetric duty cycle clock, dividing and phasing technique, Intel 8086/8088 microprocessor appl. 3-60034

bipolar logic gigabit technology using advanced super self-aligned process, 3-stage freq. divider 3-34267

circuit description (*German*) 3-33591

controllable divider flip-flop circuit improvements 3-43018

digital IC range, design and interference suppression, PLL appl. (*German*) 3-48424

logic ICs, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-42866

non-binary division, using CMOS binary counters 3-48580

nonlinear, parametric, external phase influence 3-48586

phase shifter/frequency divider, circuit design using flip-flops 3-60150

phase-lock automatic control system for LFM oscillations with a digital converter 3-43114

programmable, PLL and frequency counters appl. (*Czech*) 3-53738

PXO-600 programmable crystal oscillator, using internal frequency dividers 3-48093

slave stepping motor sync. speed ratio selector circuit 3-64607

GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450

GaAs frequency divider ICs, fixed- and variable-rank logic family (*French*) 3-38157

GaAs high speed E/D ICs with closely spaced FET electrodes 3-49448

gaAs IC frequency dividers, single-clocked flip-flop type, stability aspects (*Japanese*) 3-33499

frequency division multiplexing

carrier frequency sources digitisation (*Czech*) 3-45319

coupling systems, fibre-optic, using micro-optical and integrated-optic demultiplexers (*Russian*) 3-45562

digital codecs for telephone trunk traffic 3-35488

digital signals transmission, influence of linear distortions of transmission channel (*German*) 3-61907

electro-optical intensity modulator, TV channel freq. translation in optical freq. domain using integrated optics (*German*) 3-49775

FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, 60-channel, development 3-56335

fibre communication lines, channel wavelength-division multiplexing, review 3-56544

fibres single-mode, polarisation noise, reduction using depolarisers 3-43972

INTELSAT system FDM-FM cochannel interference identification 3-62682

lightwave system, FT3C, for metropolitan and intercity appls. 3-40536

frequency division multiplexing continued

- long-wavelength single-mode WDM for CATV applications 3-35799
- low-loss WDM devices for single-mode fibre systems 3-62723
- N5000/S series FDM coaxial cable system 3-56396
- nonlinear distortion analysis in frequency division multi-access satellite communication systems 3-44987
- optical fibre data link, bidirectional, 0.85/1.06 μm WDM, missile guidance appl. 3-56550
- optical fibre WDM communication system, stimulated Raman scattering effects, performance degradation study 3-56530
- optical fibre WDM transmission system, signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739
- optical single-mode WDM systems, crosstalk caused by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-49755
- optical systolic array processor, LU and Cholesky decomposition 3-55988
- optical transmission systems, WDM transmission systems at 6.3 Mbit/s, design and performance 3-62727
- optical WDM transmission systems, dielec. multilayer thin-film filters 3-44033
- radio communications system design, application of cable TV 3-56665
- satellite ground station antennas developments (*Czech*) 3-62666
- satellite TV and radio program simultaneous transmission, review of FDM and TDM methods (*German*) 3-40637
- selection process for telecommunications and generalisation in cybernetic systems (*German*) 3-33609
- user capacity of a demand-assigned satellite communication system with a hybrid TD/FDMA up-link and a TDM down-link 3-40090
- wavelength division multiplexers in duplex data links for field appls. 3-45533
- wavelength division multiplexing in optical communication systems (*German*) 3-35077
- WDM 1.3 μm /1.5 μm bidirectional optical fibre transmission system, 144 Mbit/s operation, expt. study 3-51212

frequency-domain analysis

see also frequency-domain synthesis

- ARMA parameter estimation, spectral matching technique 3-44809
- fault analysis of multinode power systems for designing ultra high speed protective relays along with a proposed relaying scheme 3-41524
- fault diagnosis, interconnected systems, functional group versus component anal. 3-47618
- greatest common divisor of two polynomial matrices 3-59152
- impulse response evaluation using frequency domain optimal compensation deconvolution 3-55949
- microwave circuit connectors time domain measurements, using automatic network analyser (*German*) 3-51620
- noise computation technique for electronic circuits 3-47938
- non-Gaussian signals, detection, Kurtosis estimation 3-44760
- nonlinear circuit periodic or quasi-periodic steady-state anal. algorithms 3-47971
- optimal inverse filtering of noisy data 3-35196
- recursive digital filters and analogue filters, time and freq.-domain anal. (*German*) 3-38348
- signal, position meas. 3-50510
- spatial lattice filter, array data, high-resolution spectral anal. 3-38358
- switched capacitor networks, many-phase, freq. domain anal. algorithms 3-47987
- switched capacitor networks with arbitrary inputs, sensitivity anal. 3-47986
- switched-capacitor circuits, computer-aided analysis, tutorial 3-59550
- switched-capacitor circuits, principles of operation and anal. 3-59548
- switched-capacitor filters, computed-aided distortion anal. in freq. domain 3-54165
- switched-capacitor ideal circuits, computer anal. using matrix compaction techniques 3-53599
- TJD program for linear circuits anal. (*Chinese*) 3-42691
- transaxial tomography, image reconstruction, frequency domain techniques (*Spanish*) 3-57660
- transmission line with periodic or quasi-periodic impedance disturbances, multiple reflection noise 3-45154
- two dimensional digital filters, time and frequency domain analysis (*Japanese*) 3-38359

frequency-domain synthesis

see also frequency-domain analysis

- recursive digital filters, N-dimensional, frequency domain design techniques 3-54285
- time-of-arrival difference estimation using linear constraints 3-44791
- transfer function approximation, frequency domain specification, appl. 3-53516
- worst case optimisation in freq. domain, systematic theory, HF amplifier appl. 3-53545

frequency doublers *see frequency multipliers***frequency measurement**

see also atomic clocks

- 1.5 GHz pre-scaler, design 3-51761
- 40 kHz square wave detector, using RC/LC filters, Zener diode, LED indicator 3-33622
- 100-1000 MHz prescaler, used for frequency meter range extension (*Spanish*) 3-40979
- 6100 Series universal counter/timers, multifunctions 3-63321
- accuracy, problems and techniques 3-51817
- AF test setup, appl. 3-51552
- application of frequency analysers for control of nonsinusoidal operations in power supply networks (*Russian*) 3-36678
- atomic standards, types, appl. and performance (*French*) 3-46068
- automatic oscilloscopic measurement of frequency deviation, errors analysis 3-36109
- cavity resonator field distribution meas., UHF oscillator instability compensation 3-41006
- circuit to measure frequency using multimeter without power supply 3-51815
- closed loop approach for testing switching mode power supply 3-59556
- coherent-pulse signal buried in correl. interf. 3-51276
- counter appl. using CMOS devices 3-41113
- counter frequency multiplier, circuit design, freq. meas. appl. (*Spanish*) 3-54313
- digital multimeter for current, voltage, resistance and freq. meas. (*German*) 3-63342
- electron-optical system for HVDC voltages determ. 3-36100
- fast frequency detection of sinusoidal signals 3-46069
- frequency calibration using RB standard 3-36107

frequency measurement continued

- Gaussian spectrum, digital simulation of system for mean frequency meas. 3-53548
- HF quartz resonators automated meas., using T-transmission network 3-63411
- interference beat, FM receiver spurious responses (*Japanese*) 3-50147
- IR-2.1 instrument for group line circuits 3-45991
- K2-38 standard equipment checking and certification 3-36108
- laser, meter redefinition appl., future potential 3-41018
- mechanical resonant freq. monitoring of heavy structures 3-43901
- microcomputer-based technique appl. 3-63042
- microwave counter technology trends 3-51816
- microwave oscillators short-term stability meas., subharmonic sampling 3-40978
- microwave pulse freq. meas. by low freq. sampling 3-63400
- microwave resonator detuning, meas. dynamic range 3-33704
- millimeter band noise generator certification 3-63308
- modulation meter for amplitude, frequency and phase, Marconi 2305 (*German*) 3-36047
- new measurement technique for tracking voltage phasors, local system frequency, and rate of change of frequency 3-46625
- optical, phase locked laser system using Stark effect 3-39453
- phase comparison via communication satellites using loop-back tones 3-45770
- α -quartz resonators, DC electric field, polarizing effect 3-43797
- resonance detector, design 3-63398
- signature analyser, time domain meas. 3-51627
- single-coil dip meter concept, construction and operation 3-51721
- stability characterisation, bias due to juxtaposition of time-interval meas. 3-40977
- standard frequency and time signals reception (*German*) 3-63399
- standard frequency signal transmission, using optical channel (*Rumanian*) 3-56955
- standardisation, SEM studies of quartz resonators appl. 3-49557
- standards based on charged particle trapping 3-41034
- standards for submillimeter wavelength region, based on Ca and Mg metastable beams 3-40975
- switching regulator, frequency response, phase and loop gain meas. 3-33383
- waveguide noise generator certification, temp. dependence effects in attenuation coeff. 3-63307
- Cs beam frequency standard, tube operation, simulation and analysis (*Japanese*) 3-63401
- H maser with exceptional long-term stability 3-41037
- He-Ne laser stabilised with $^{127}\text{I}_2$, international comparison at 633 nm, CSMU vs BIPM 3-44141
- He-Ne lasers, methane-stabilised at 3.39 μm and I_2 -stabilised at 633 nm, international comparison 3-34812
- ^8Rb atomic clock, model AQT-10, with stable 10 MHz reference signal 3-56725
- ^8Rb frequency standard, hyperfine resonances obs. in wall-coated sealed cell 3-40976

frequency meters

see also wavemeters

- 100-1000 MHz prescaler, used for frequency meter range extension (*Spanish*) 3-40979
- 6100 Series universal counter/timers, multifunctions 3-63321
- digital frequency indication, four-decade, assembly details (*German*) 3-56921
- digital frequency meter, 2 MHz, $4\frac{1}{2}$ -digit LCD display 3-63326
- digital frequency meter/timer capabilities 3-45971
- inductance measurement, oscillation frequency technique, circuit design for use with freq. meter (*Spanish*) 3-51823
- IR-2.1 instrument for group line circuits 3-45991
- modulation meter for amplitude, frequency and phase, Marconi 2305 (*German*) 3-36047
- pointer, error estimation simplification using tables 3-45985
- programmable frequency dividers appl. (*Czech*) 3-53738
- rapid-update digital ratemeter for heart rate meas. 3-63350
- regulating and controlling systems, dynamic anal., automatic frequency analyzers (*German*) 3-56745
- review of current market, counter purchase advice 3-40911
- wideband LCD-DFM 3-45970

frequency modulation

see also frequency shift keying; pulse frequency modulation

- acoustic microscopy, subsurface, using pulse compression techniques 3-36444
- antenna importance for FM reception in hi-fi radio (*Italian*) 3-61850
- avalanche photodiodes, SHF-biased, radiation modulation freq. conversion 3-49853
- basic principles (*German*) 3-50272
- block codes, 1/2, net coding gain 3-44544
- broadband LFM signals, acoustooptical light guide autocorrelator output signal investigation 3-44026
- broadband signal, frequency distortion anal. 3-45051
- broadcast receivers, efficiency of post-detector noise suppression 3-35774
- broadcasting receiver, echo distortion automatic canceller (*Japanese*) 3-44418
- CATV transmission, optical fibre analogue links, FM sub-carrier coding 3-51445
- cellular FM mobile communication systems channel spacing 3-56465
- colour TV distortion through narrow-band filters 3-35737
- colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
- complex FM signal demodulator, digital, estimate of synchronous interference action 3-50283
- complex signals with linear FM, matched filtration, residual phase term (*Russian*) 3-62019
- compound angle-feedback loop, with PLL discriminator, output distortion anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33449
- computer TV sound modulator, FM circuit technique 3-38103
- data transmission over 220 V power distrib. networks (*Bulgarian*) 3-62542
- digital FM, discriminator detection schemes, performance and error rate analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50285
- digital FM cellular land mobile radio, scanning diversity effect on channel reuse 3-62637
- digital FM demodulator, nonlinear distortion study, filter system optimisation (*German*) 3-38111
- digital FM land mobile radio, advanced scanning diversity 3-56445

frequency modulation continued

digital image processing test patterns 3-55987
 digital VHF receivers, A/D conversion accuracy (*German*) 3-38293
 diode microwave generator, second harmonic effect 3-43137
 Doppler direction finding for FM communications receivers 3-40607
 DOTAN, multiplex optical fibre link, FM radio transmission over BIG-FON local network (*German*) 3-40555
 dual scanning diversity system, expt. results 3-35613
 FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method distance meas. appl. 3-63430
 four-level PCM/FM reduction of spectrum occupancy 3-62268
 frequency modulation spectrum display in an undergraduate laboratory 3-47454
 generalized tamed frequency modulation 3-44528
 generator, stable design 3-42770
 Gunn oscillators by low mag. flux 3-43134
 hardware realization of a digital FM-demodulation unit for the 10.7 MHz range (*German*) 3-59685
 hybrid matched filters for discrete FM signals and their noise immunity 3-35180
 IF bipolar IC module, TDA 4100, AM/FM radio-receiver appl. (*German*) 3-40651
 integrating FM and PFM modulators, instantaneous and mean oscillation frequency concept 3-59699
 INTELSAT system FDM-FM cochannel interference identification 3-62682
 IR emitter/detector circuit, FM technique, position control appl. 3-43095
 K2-38 standard equipment checking and certification 3-36108
 laser frequency fluctuation meas., modulation effect influence 3-34832
 linear FM signal envelope shape influence on time-keeper scale comparison error (*Russian*) 3-62018
 manipulated MSK signals, differential detect. with decision feedback cct. (*Japanese*) 3-38119
 meteorological satellite FM transmission, receiver freq. convertor, design and assembly (*Spanish*) 3-56514
 meter for amplitude, frequency and phase, Marconi 2305 (*German*) 3-36047
 microwave generation, 10.5 GHz, FM sideband injection locking heterodyne technique using laser diodes, appl. 3-43128
 mobile intercept resistant radio, wideband MM-wave radio prototype 3-45446
 modulator, wide-band, low-distortion 3-53736
 monopulse tracking radar, FM freq. comparison technique for tracking error reduction 3-51289
 MSAT mobile terminal design considerations 3-56523
 multichannel transmission systems, effect of dispersion signal frequency on interference level 3-55675
 narrow-band messages transmission by FM radiocommunication systems 3-51115
 noise immunity on a background of white noise and FM interference 3-55676
 optical, cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor laser, high-speed freq. modulation with large tuning rate and freq. excursion 3-34754
 optical analogue communication systems through atmosphere, receiver performance (*Japanese*) 3-35684
 optical fibre TV networks, multi-channel transmission using FM 3-51268
 oscillator using avalanche-transit time diodes, FM sensitivity anal. 3-38429
 PCM/FM system, bit error probability, derivation and numerical calc. 3-50278
 PCM/FM telemetry spectral shape prediction program 3-62274
 phase modulators, theory and operation (*Norwegian*) 3-59700
 phase- and frequency modulation comparison (*German*) 3-55763
 phase-lock automatic control system for LFM oscillations with a digital converter 3-43114
 phase-modulated carrier from AM modulator using 90° phase shift network (*German*) 3-53734
 quadrature type FM demodulator, distortion characts. improvement, digital signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-39818
 radar, wave interfered error (*Japanese*) 3-45613
 radio transmitter, circuit design using TX technique and class-C final stage (*Spanish*) 3-51365
 random processes, evolutionary spectral density models 3-44729
 rate of FM-noise spikes in the presence of impulse and Gaussian noise at the receiver input 3-45408
 rectangular-wave modulation, S/N analysis and meas. 3-44527
 rectangular-wave modulation and pulse-length modulation 3-61915
 satellite communication, FM-SCPC system and equipments (*Japanese*) 3-35634
 satellite loops, relative propagation delay meas. between C- and K-bands (*Japanese*) 3-35630
 satellite systems, TV and sound multiplexed signals, third-order distortion anal. 3-55864
 SAW FM generators with large frequency deviation 3-61027
 semiconductor lasers, direct frequency modulation and FM noise (*Japanese*) 3-34769
 semiconductor lasers, injection locking characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-34770
 signal detector parameter selection 3-35183
 signal processing with SAW elements (*German*) 3-35168
 sound broadcasting, distortion and crosstalk caused by multipath propagation 3-35741
 speech communication over a 942 MHz tone-above-band single sideband mobile radio channel (6.25 kHz) incorporating feedforward signal regeneration 3-56475
 SSB FM signals, demodulation characs. 3-35080
 stereo tape recorder convertor, used to operate FM radio receivers 3-51515
 stereophonic broadcasting, amplitude bandwidth, phase bandwidth, incidental AM, and saturation characteristics of power tube cavity amplifiers for FM 3-35736
 surface acoustic wave devices in frequency stabilization systems 3-49570
 synchronous communications systems, introduction, bibliography (*Slovenian*) 3-45028
 tamed FM typed signals, synchronisation using costas loops 3-61913
 tape speed compensation for FM signal recording 3-63356
 triode oscillator in the presence of noise 3-53704
 TV FM signal recording using storage tube set-up (*Russian*) 3-56657
 US tracking system using FM wave (*Japanese*) 3-40605
 VHF field strength prediction in India 3-39604
 VHF mobile radio keyed pilot SSB 3-56472
 VHF one-chip radio, FM receiver with 16 pins (*German*) 3-56627

frequency modulation continued

VHF Regional Planning Conference, Geneva, 1st Session 1982, synopsis (*German*) 3-40620
 VHF-FM sound broadcasting compandor system, receiver expander IC design (*German*) 3-40626
 video data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
 wideband FM stereo tuner module 3-62842
 Yaesu FT-230R 2 metre transceiver, review 3-62594

frequency multipliers
 3-tank ferrite frequency multipliers, digital computer optimisation 3-60155
 50 Hz to 50 kHz frequency doubler, using AGC 3-48605
 abrupt p-n junction varactor frequency multiplier 3-54314
 clock frequency multipliers, using MM58174 3-48599
 counter frequency multiplier, circuit design, freq. meas. appl. (*Spanish*) 3-54313
 delay circuit and exclusive-OR chain technique 3-60151
 doubler, exclusive-OR cct. 3-48432
 even multiplicity, energy efficiency of idler 3-48606
 frequency doubler using single comparator 3-43113
 high-factor freq. multipliers, microwave freqs., snap varactor appls. 3-54354
 monolithic frequency doublers 3-54377
 reference signal generator 3-40896
 Schottky-barrier diode-based analysis 3-60156
 spectrometer, frequency-harmonic multistable storage element 3-60152
 varactor frequency doubler, efficiency estimation, simple formula 3-37366
 varactor frequency tripler, amplitude and phase fluctuations, theoretical and expt. study 3-60153
 YIG-tuned harmonic multiplier for K-band 3-48598
 GaAs MESFET, microwave freq. doubler, theoretical and expt. study, design and performance 3-48652

frequency regulation *see frequency control*

frequency response
 AF frequency response using a sweep generator, interfacing circuit based on envelope detector 3-63178
 AF test setup, appl. 3-51552
 alpha-beta-gamma tracking filters: frequency response and applications 3-56568
 bandlimited seismic signal deconvolution 3-46375
 broadband adaptive arrays, performance anal. 3-38124
 bucket-brigade filters in interactive structures, effect of distortion on freq. response (*German*) 3-33628
 cepstral anal. appl. to system transfer function meas. in elec. and acoustic systems 3-50530
 closed loop approach for testing switching mode power supply 3-59556
 corrugated H-guide, Bragg reflection characts. of MM wave 3-54325
 data, identification of multi-input multi-output linear systems 3-53523
 desk-top microprocessor, interface with freq. response analyser 3-63058
 determination of optimum operating frequency of a current-source inverter-controlled asynchronous machine by measurement of stator voltages 3-41816
 digital filters, two-dimens., quadrantal symmetry, design 3-33630
 FIR digital filters, circularly symmetric 2-D filters, design employing transformations with variable parameters 3-54239
 FIR digital filters, parameters anal. 3-33631
 FIR filter realisation, additive number theory appl. 3-55946
 frequency characteristics of power system routine parameters (*Russian*) 3-57940
 graphic equalizers, design aspects 3-51498
 Hartshorn bridge, freq. characteristics meas. 3-56930
 hydro power plant, control action improvement using modelling and simulation 3-64327
 IIR digital filters, sensitivity of weighting sequence and freq. response 3-48533
 industrial network load nodes, frequency characteristics (*Russian*) 3-41465
 line-focus solar collectors temperature control for solar power stations and industrial process heat systems 3-52561
 linear systems, amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characteristics, calc. from transfer characteristics, computer appl. (*Russian*) 3-42705
 mechanically terminated long interdigital transducers electric bandpass characteristics 3-49575
 method for determining frequency characteristics of electric circuits (*Russian*) 3-64051
 microphone, FFT anal. 3-62938
 microstrip decoupling circuits: an experimental study 3-60211
 monitor loudspeaker systems, improvements 3-51499
 MOS integrated amp. stages using single channel techniques, frequency behavior (*German*) 3-53676
 MOS integrated operational amplifiers, freq. response compensation (*German*) 3-42756
 nuclear power plants, grid electrical disturbances 3-41409
 optical sensors, pyroelectric radiation detectors, equiv. cct. and freq. response (*Japanese*) 3-40889
 periodic antenna arrays, broad-band scattering response 3-35057
 piezoelectric accelerometer, freq. response model 3-45936
 pressure measurement, sensitive and wide freq. range, methods and detector design 3-41055
 quadrature unidirectional surface acoustic wave interdigital transducer (*Chinese*) 3-43801
 recursive digital filters and analogue filters, time and freq.-domain anal. (*German*) 3-38348
 regulating and controlling systems, dynamic anal., automatic frequency analyzers (*German*) 3-56745
 resonant circuits with capacitive load, investigation of frequency characteristics properties 3-42689
 SAW filter parameter errors arising in manufacture (*Russian*) 3-60072
 state variable tunable filter using switched resistor elements, anal. and performance 3-54197
 steady-state stability of an HVDC system using frequency-response methods 3-52267
 synthesis of electric machine parameters 3-52608
 thermomagnetic coding characteristics anal. (*Russian*) 3-35094
 transfer function reduction from complex curve fitting in frequency domain 3-53525
 tunable RC, filters with transfer function zeros, AFR's sensitivity 3-48480
 turbogenerator simplified modelling via model analysis 3-36984

frequency response continued

- wideband isolation amplifier linearisation by isolated-feedback generator chip 3—59595
- InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode, heterojunction effect on spectral and freq. responses 3—49836

frequency shift keying

- 20 Mbit/sec FSK digital microwave radio link, experimental results 3—56424
- 1200 baud FSK modem with autotest 3—51004
- 7910 single chip modem, architecture 3—33441
- acoustic underwater digital data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3—39811
- all solid-state VHF radio paging transmitters 3—56617
- Am7910 NMOS single-chip modem, implementation 3—59705
- Am 7910 single-chip modem, duplex and half-duplex operation, cct. conf. (*Italian*) 3—40383
- antijam performance of coded FH/MFSK 3—50337
- cellular mobile radiotelephony in interference environment, FH multilevel FSK performance 3—51136
- cleaved coupled-cavity semiconductor laser transmitter, operation, FSK fibre-optic communication appl. 3—62718
- coherent optical fibre transmission, modulation and demodulation technology, FSK, heterodyne detection (*Japanese*) 3—35663
- continuous phase FSK, narrowband, coding (*Japanese*) 3—35096
- data transmission techniques, long distance (*German*) 3—45032
- dechannelising and detoning for 14-channel 8-ary FSK 3—50496
- digital data transmission over Land Mobile voice channels—field measurements 3—56459
- digital modulation techniques compared 3—44521
- duobinary FSK systems working at high bit rates, spectral anal. and implementation 3—50996
- energy characteristics of radio signals generated by keying methods with minimum shift 3—50284
- frequency hopped multilevel FSK signals, mobile likelihood receiver performance 3—62639
- frequency hopping minimum FSK cellular mobile radio, adjacent cell interference 3—51135
- frequency hopping multilevel FSK for mobile radio base-to-mobile transmission 3—50274
- frequency-hopped M-ary FSK waveforms, high dynamic range FET processors for multiple channel receivers 3—50515
- frequency-selective Rayleigh fading, performance 3—39816
- image transmission, 2-D DPCM, over fading channels 3—35135
- L-band satellite EPIRB system, appl. 3—45501
- Manchester-coded, with discriminator detection, narrow band performance analysis 3—50273
- manipulated MSK signals, differential detect. with decision feedback cct. (*Japanese*) 3—38119
- MFSK signalling on inverse linear channels, anomalous union bound behaviour 3—50249
- modem, single-chip, TMS99532 description 3—35492
- MSK spread spectrum communication system performance 3—62560
- multipath fading digital radio link 3—45421
- optical fibre communication expl., wideband FSK 3—62706
- optical heterodyne BPSK and MFSK communication, phase and frequency tracking schemes 3—62746
- programmable multilevel, switched capacitor oscillators appl. 3—48098
- split frequency values, signal processing on background of noisy interference 3—62011
- spread spectrum mobile radio, 1977-1982 3—40468
- spread-spectrum multiple access system for speech communication 3—61916
- spread-spectrum signal generation, reception, using FSK/PSK, linear/non-linear coding 3—56410
- switched-diversity FSK in frequency-selective Rayleigh fading 3—56458
- ternary FSK and QPSK, filter optimisation (*German*) 3—39861
- transmitter-receiver, PCM-FSK, 40 GHz 3—56429
- vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3—58779
- GaInAsP cleaved-coupled-cavity semicond. laser, multilevel multichannel optical FSK appls. 3—34809

frequency stability

- see also frequency control; laser frequency stability*
- 10 MHz crystal oscillator, frequency stabilised 3—51708
- active filter design for high frequency operation 3—54228
- cavity resonator field distribution meas., UHF oscillator instability compensation 3—41006
- crystal oscillators and filters, review 3—43794
- dielectric resonator stabilization 3—48648
- digital filter synthesis using freq. sampling technique (*Japanese*) 3—48525
- frequency regulated current controlled oscillator for integrated circuits 3—48099
- high-precision phase-comparison experiment using a geostationary satellite 3—51818
- measurement, bias due to juxtaposition of time-interval meas. 3—40977
- MESFET oscillator, stabilisation using BaTiO₃ dielectric resonator 3—60198
- microwave oscillator, bipolar transistor, stabilisation with dielectric resonator 3—38427
- microwave oscillator with quartz-precision frequency stability (*German*) 3—59655
- microwave oscillators short-term stability meas., subharmonic sampling 3—40978
- microwave parallel running oscillators with a high Q stabilizing cavity (*Japanese*) 3—33710
- multimode oscillator, rational ratio freqs., mode locking, wave shaping 3—53713
- oscillator frequency stability estimation, structure function representation theorem appl. 3—48089
- quartz crystal resonators with improved stability 3—34323
- RC-oscillator, high frequency, with amplitude stabilisation 3—53724
- rectangular grooved quartz crystal resonator vibrating in thickness-shear mode with improved frequency stability 3—49552
- surface acoustic wave devices in frequency stabilization systems 3—49570
- VCO with quartz-wave output using phase-rule connection (*German*) 3—48087
- Cs beam frequency standard, tube operation, simulation and analysis (*Japanese*) 3—63401
- GaAs FET oscillators using input dielectric resonators, large signal design 3—38426

frequency stability continued

- GaAs MESFET oscillators using dielec. resonators, temp. stabilization 3—33731
- gaAs IC frequency dividers, single-clocked flip-flop type, stability aspects (*Japanese*) 3—33499
- H maser with exceptional long-term stability 3—41037

frequency synthesizers

- see also frequency converters*
- 0.1 Hz resolution PLL freq. synthesizer techniques 3—42776
- 1.3 GHz synthesizer with high spectral purity, construction and parameters (*French*) 3—45961
- advances in frequency synthesis ICs 3—33415
- AM/FM radio receivers, SAA 1057 freq. synthesizer IC, advantages, operation (*German*) 3—45652
- application of frequency analysers for control of nonsinusoidal operations in power supply networks (*Russian*) 3—36678
- carrier frequency sources digitisation from FDM (*Czech*) 3—45319
- channel interpolation technique, fine tuning circuit design, radio receiver and transceiver appl. 3—59638
- CMOS/SIMOX frequency synthesizer IC, PLL with built-in prescaler (*Japanese*) 3—59701
- Compumuse music synthesizer using computer with Centronics port and SN76489AN IC 3—62943
- control system, design 3—51349
- control system, design 3—53695
- digital frequency synthesizer which uses Walsh functions 3—42767
- digital frequency synthesizer with pulse-phase detector with three stable states characteristics calculation 3—35956
- digital music synthesiser, hardware design 3—45722
- digital PLL frequency synthesizers, book 3—42786
- digital sound synthesis, electronic music introduction (*German*) 3—62950
- digital sweep frequency generator, microcomputer controlled, linear and exponential sweep functions 3—42757
- digital-computer synthesizers of two-level signals with phase-error compensation 3—59643
- electronic music, review (*Swedish*) 3—56705
- fractional N PLL frequency synthesizer, design and operation 3—59645
- Heath VF-7401 two meter, programmable power-up frequency design 3—62546
- HF synthesizers, operation, TV and radio tuner appl. (*German*) 3—38087
- high-speed digital frequency synthesizer with high resolution 3—42760
- intelligent microprocessor-controlled TV tuner 3—56644
- land mobile telephone system, frequency synthesizer for new mobile radio unit 3—62628
- manual interface, pushbutton counter clocking, debounce/pulse train generation circuit 3—59675
- mobile radio unit, frequency synthesizer LSI 3—62630
- modular, 2-1280 MHz, system appls. 3—45960
- Morse speed control for Billboard keyer 3—56123
- multicell thyristor generator design 3—59644
- music synthesizer ICs, design 3—59641
- MX290, mobile radiotelephones, design 3—45099
- Percussion microsynth. I, design 3—45744
- phase locked, theoretical anal. 3—42765
- precision synthesizers, principles (*German*) 3—38086
- pulse phase-lock AFC loop, pull-in range determination 3—59642
- radio transmitter/receiver synthesizer control system for 70 cm and 2 m bands 3—43092
- radio-frequency synthesizer using dual-modulus prescaling, low-power cct. 3—48081
- Rocktone sinewave freq. generator cct. for setting up sound systems 3—45743
- SAW filter blocks appl. 3—48084
- SHF oscillations in MM-range, up to 80 GHz 3—60192
- signal generator SMPC with modulation capability for 0.05 to 1360 MHz 3—40900
- single chip PLL IC with a 150 MHz dual modulus prescaler for TV receivers 3—62859
- sonar trainer background noise generation by linear prediction techniques 3—45603
- spectrotron, frequency-harmonic multistable storage element 3—60152
- spread spectrum multiple access communication, freq. hopping, freq. synthesizer (*Japanese*) 3—35599
- television tuner, 4-bit single chip microprocessor applications (*Japanese*) 3—35809
- triangular wave generator, digitally controlled, with D/A convertor (*Czech*) 3—63311
- Wood and Douglas 2 m kit, review 3—56621

frequency synthesizers *see frequency synthesizers***frequency triplers** *see frequency multipliers***friction**

- braking mechanism frictional components, fast reading meter for temp. recording (*Russian*) 3—51648
- electric railway vehicles powered by series motors, adhesion improvement 3—52879
- fibre brushes, mechanical and electromechanical behaviour 3—59425
- homopolar machines, current conduction regimes in Ag-graphite elec. brushes 3—41832
- magnetic tapes, frictional characts. determ., w.r.t. surface roughness of test cylinders 3—43823
- wiping contacts using precious metal alloys, surface prep. and heat treatment effects on contact resist., friction and wear 3—38485
- Ag wire brush/Cu slip ring contacts rotating in wet CO₂, characterization 3—38463
- Sb-Pb(Ni) connector contact finishes, frictional, wear and contact resistance props. 3—54460

frictional electricity *see triboelectricity***FSK** *see frequency shift keying***fuel**

- see also coal; fission reactor fuel; pulverised fuels*
- 44th Annual American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1982) 3—42272
- aircraft advanced navigation systems and fuel consumption 3—62802
- automobile fuel consumption analogue meter with LED bargraph display 3—52904
- automobile fuel consumption meter with km/l digital readout, counter ICs, Hall switch 3—58785
- biomass fuel limitations of alternative cogeneration systems 3—41647
- boiler redesign for unmilled fuel combustion 3—58298

fuel continued

- CANDU heavy water nuclear reactor benefits of hydrogen-electric economy 3-41593
 cleaning of gas turbine fuels by centrifuging without water washing 3-36880
 coal and oil mix as power station fuel, market potential and preparation cost 3-36711
 coal combustor for gas turbine cogeneration systems 3-46832
 coal derived fuels for gas turbines, combustor design 3-64303
 coal gasification, electric power generation in Japan 3-36879
 coal liquefaction and electric power generation 3-46650
 cogeneration system, steam and electricity cost allocation method 3-41644
 combustion-turbine design based on deposition-corrosion considerations, residual fuel oil studies 3-41668
 demand in rural areas and agriculture, in Poland (*Polish*) 3-36710
 design flexibility essential when working with diverse fuels 3-64267
 direct-injection digital engine concept 3-58782
 electronically controlled fuel injection system, microprocessor based, for car engines 3-64772
 energy information database, description (*Dutch*) 3-41555
 energy saving with micro electronics (*German*) 3-58845
 fossil fuel demand by elec. utilities, regional forecasting 3-36703
 full scale catalytic burner for combustion turbines tested in laboratory 3-41657
 gas-tight boiler unit thermal tests in heavy fuel oil combustion 3-52517
 gaseous/liquid synthesis fuels potential production from Alaskan hydroelectric power and coal 3-41688
 gases with high CO₂ content for gas turbine power plants (*Hungarian*) 3-46831
 heat/electric power generation and transmission systems fuel management using computers (*French*) 3-46424
 home energy use in nine OECD countries, 1960-1980 3-42213
 hydroelectric power stations, contribution to power and fuel balance in Czechoslovakia (*Czech*) 3-41670
 industrial and commercial boiler burner control 3-46766
 interaction of economic dispatch fuel pricing and the optimal procurement of fuel 3-46454
 intermediate range fuel dispatch 3-52491
 Japan, energy consumption and petroleum usage 3-37571
 lignite processing plant (*German*) 3-41553
 measured effect of wind generation on the fuel consumption of an isolated diesel power system 3-46841
 metal hydrides, H₂ storage, motor vehicle appls. 3-37430
 methanol and electricity from coal gasification combined cycle power plant 3-58261
 methodological problems of energy conservation policy for fuel and energy utilization systems 3-58149
 MHD combustor oxidiser high temp. preheating by direct combustion 3-37392
 MHD combustors oxidiser high temperature preheating by direct fuel combustion (*Rumanian*) 3-58704
 microprocessor-controlled fuel injection system for internal combustion engines 3-52897
 municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, EPRI seminar 3-36712
 nuclear power engineering potentialities for soln. of fuel problems 3-36736
 oil burn in boiler furnaces with low excess air, automatic regulating system 3-52521
 peat as electric utility boiler fuel in USA, feasibility study 3-46654
 peat evaluation as utility boiler fuel 3-41649
 perovskite oxide air/fuel ratio sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63236
 petrol filling station automation, problem-oriented complex hardware and software (*Bulgarian*) 3-63026
 power plant operating cost reduction by firing local fuels 3-64260
 production and storage of energy—an important problem for every future energy supply, Switzerland (*German*) 3-36701
 projecting plant economics for wind, wood, and waste fuels 3-36706
 rich-lean stationary gas turbine combustion systems, synthetic fuel character effects evaluation, subscale test program 3-41665
 single-cylinder air-cooled engine burning hydrogen as fuel (*German*) 3-58738
 solar/hydrogen energy system possibilities 3-58155
 steam boiler furnaces, liquid fuel combustion 3-64277
 synthetic liquid fuels in Australia 3-58163
 US buildings energy conservation, engineering, economic, behavioural perspectives integration 3-42214
 Fe-Ti-Mn hydride fuel for use in urban vehicle 3-37431
 H₂ fuel for motor vehicles and fuel cells, efficiency and storage problems 3-41981
 H₂PO₄ fuel cell power plants status for electric utilities, prospects for using pure hydrogen as fuel 3-58383

fuel batteries *see fuel cells***fuel cells**

- 4.5 MW fuel cell demonstration power plant for electric utilities 3-46922
 50 kW phosphoric-acid fuel-cell power system (*Japanese*) 3-64644
 advanced fuel cell power systems for transportation applications 3-47107
 aluminium-air/oxygen battery system attractive for use in electric vehicles 3-58663
 automotive appls., fuel cell power plants 3-41980
 bipolar membranes, burning acid and hydroxide, energy storage 3-41979
 electric vehicle batteries, status review 3-47108
 EPRI/TVA electric vehicle battery testing program 3-47109
 high temp. solid oxide fuel cell, technical status 3-58666
 modular power generation, new capacity in smaller packages 3-46630
 operation principles, electricity generation applications 3-37259
 renewable power sources, grid connection 3-58360
 residential solar energy system development 3-37345
 solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology status, transportation applications potential 3-58665
 strategy for European fuel cell development 3-58664
 tetrafluoroethane-1,2-disulphonic acid, evaluation as fuel cell electrolyte 3-41982
 Texas Instruments Solar Energy System, development and evaluation for residential applications 3-41721
 H₂ fuel for motor vehicles and fuel cells, efficiency and storage problems 3-41981
 H₂/O₂ fuel cell power plants, electricity generation costs (*German*) 3-37258
 H₂PO₄ fuel cell power plants, coal gas as feed fuel 3-58382

fuel cells continued

- H₂PO₄ fuel cell power plants status for electric utilities, prospects for using pure hydrogen as fuel 3-58383
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-ZrO₂ fuel cells, In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} electrodes, CVD growth, struct. obs. 3-33267
full wave rectification *see rectification*
full wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*
function approximation
see also Chebyshev approximation; interpolation
 Caratheodory-Fejer method for real rational approximation 3-37846
 conjugate gradient calcs., polynomial preconditions 3-37844
 continuous and quasicontinuous functions approx. by monotone functions 3-42541
 continuous selections and maximal alternators for spline approximation 3-42542
 continuous signal functions, effective bandwidth bounds 3-50463
 diffusion equation approximation (*Japanese*) 3-47759
 finite element interpolation polynomials, general determination method 3-47752
 harmonic signal and noise sum, phase and cosine of phase, distrib. function approx. 3-50425
 iterative solution of systems originating from integral equations and surface interpolation 3-37857
 multidimensional additive spline approximation 3-42535
 multiple interpolation for functions analytic in half-plane (*Russian*) 3-42539
 Newton's method at singular points, convergence rates 3-37842
 numerical quadrature, polynomial zeros, props. 3-37845
 Pade-approximants for table convergence 3-47756
 quasi-Newton method employing direct secant updates of matrix factorizations 3-37843
 Remez type algorithm for spline functions 3-37840
 saddlepoint approximations for estimating equations 3-33174
 second-order curve approximation of the primary transducer transfer functions (*Russian*) 3-56889
 sensor static characts. linearisation, using inverse functions (*Slovak*) 3-51659
 sphere, s-dimens., surface integration, polynomial methods 3-37861
function evaluation
 Bessel function computation (*Japanese*) 3-47760
 homogeneous positive real function, E-set and F-axis 3-42532
 I_c function props., appls. (*Japanese*) 3-53385
 square roots determ., microcomputer procedures, iterative calcs. (*German*) 3-37836
 trigonometric functions, degree reduction algorithm 3-42544
function generators
see also pulse generators; signal generators; square-wave generators; time bases
 active networks with nonlinear transfer characteristics, design 3-42711
 AF frequency response using a sweep generator, interfacing circuit based on envelope detector 3-63178
 AF function generator (*German*) 3-33431
 audio spectrum analyzers and swept function generators, design (*Dutch*) 3-53725
 cosine function generator, circuit design using analog multiplier/dividers (*Japanese*) 3-38096
 D/A general purpose function generator (*Polish*) 3-59672
 digital, radio-electronic equipment testing appl. 3-40895
 digital sinewave generation, using SDA 2010 single chip microcomputer 3-59674
 digital television cursor generator cct. 3-40671
 digitally synthesised sine wave generator, using CMOS 4015 IC shift register 3-33434
 electronic music auto-waa, using voltage controlled resistor, triangle wave generator 3-45731
 generalised staircase voltage waveform generator using TTL 3-53729
 harmonic analyzer/generator 3-51616
 IC waveform function generators 3-48101
 matched D/A convertors appl. to function generator design 3-38091
 microprocessor-controlled HV current generator 3-48100
 mixed electronic circuit multigraphs, frequency circuit function generation by convolution 3-47921
 oscillations with arbitrary amplitude envelope, parameter identification, for voltage generator (*Russian*) 3-38092
 personal computer-circuit and combination (*French*) 3-45801
 power function generators with real exponents, implementation using operational amplifiers (*Japanese*) 3-33436
 precision voltage step generator, settling time meas. 3-36097
 programmable sweep generator with programmable waveform generator 3-63303
 programmable tristate voltage scan generator 3-38093
 Rocktone sinewave freq. generator cct. for setting up sound systems 3-45743
 scanning generator for scanning electron microscope 3-43275
 self-sustained stable oscillations of second order recursive algorithms 3-44762
 signal sources for measurement and testing applications (*German*) 3-33432
 sine function generator, circuit design using operational amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-38097
 sine wave, infralow frequency, using D/A convertor and static ROM 3-38094
 sinusoidal generator, single phase or three phase, for convertor control (*French*) 3-53727
 sinusoidal voltage generation, PWM appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-59669
 square wave generator, circuit technique for producing semitones, electronic music appl. 3-40715
 steplike voltage sweep generator, auroral region investig. appls. 3-42774
 switched capacitor function generator using PWM, design, audio signal processing multiplier appl. 3-54308
 time base circuits, using sawtooth generator, bipolar transistors 3-59670
 triangular wave generator, digitally controlled, with D/A convertor (*Czech*) 3-63311
functional analysis
see also harmonic analysis
 approximation of continuous and quasi-continuous functions by monotone functions 3-42541
 bandlimited, phase retrieval problem, mathematical results 3-35205
 dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, appl. 3-44695
 dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, theory 3-44694

functional analysis continued

- expansion to 6th order, program for fast calculation 3-47754
 function theory laws for telecommunications engineers (*German*) 3-53251
 Hopf bifurcation points, small amplitude oscill., branches of periodic soln. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33105
 hyperbolic eqns., error anal. for Laplace transform-finite element soln. 3-37867
 matrix-partial fraction characterization, two-variable reactance function generation 3-53253
 monotone method for second order periodic boundary value problems 3-42557
 monotonic differential eqns., almost periodic solns. (*French*) 3-37763
 nonlinear equations in Hilbert space, iterative methods (*Russian*) 3-42551
 polyhedral set, search for min-max of two monotone functions 3-47751
 strictly proper rational, partial fraction expansion 3-47659
 Walsh and Fourier techniques appl. 3-50393

functional equations

- affine functional two variable transform design (*Russian*) 3-42565
 differential equations, solution via delayed unit step functions 3-59155
 EM wave scatt. by nonperfectly conducting thick half planes, EM field computation, functional eqns. 3-61601
 Hilbert space dynamic programming eqn. existence and uniqueness 3-42524
 measures of information with utility and functional equations 3-50243
 multiplace functional equation related to information measures and functions 3-44516
 nonlinear functional expansions, algebraic approach 3-59278
 smoothed functionals in stochastic optimization 3-42521
 spectral power bounds, primal and dual linear programming approaches 3-44775

functionals *see functional equations***functions**

- see also Bessel functions; Boolean functions; describing functions; Green's function methods; random functions; recursive functions; switching functions; transfer functions; Walsh functions*
 Carleson measures, lattice theoretic props. (*Japanese*) 3-59159
 special multiplier-multifunction, algebraic and topological props. 3-47720
 symbolic network functions generation, network extension algorithm 3-53537

fundamental constants *see constants***furnaces**

- see also electric furnaces; refractories*
 blast, microwave level meter appl. 3-63431
 coaldust fired tunnel kiln, temp. control, PI controller (*Polish*) 3-54298
 glass melting furnace, automated flame direction changing system 3-42249
 glass melting furnace, automatic flame direction switching system 3-42250
 industrial furnaces heat recovery by insulated shield hoods (*Rumanian*) 3-58827
 microcomputer-based data acquisition system for pulse combustion research 3-56821
 oil burn in boiler furnaces with low excess air, automatic regulating system 3-52521
 oil-fired boiler furnace spiral circuitry modification 3-46793
 problems of the development of high-temperature furnaces for MHD power stations (*German*) 3-58379
 pulse combustion forced-air heating 3-64818
 reheating furnace combustion control system for hot charge rolling 3-64863
 steam boiler furnaces, liquid fuel combustion 3-64277

fuses, electric *see electric fuses***fusion-fission reactors** *see hybrid reactors***fusion reactor ignition**

- see also fusion reactor materials; plasma heating; plasma production*
 dry-wall ICF systems, thermionic power prod. 3-52443
 heavy ion fusion, multiple beam final focusing systems, computer simulation 3-57334
 HIBALL heavy-ion fusion driver 3-57139
 induction linac bunches, long. stability, threshold behaviour, fusion implications 3-57103
 inertial fusion with low energy heavy-ion beams 3-57396
 laser fusion, multiple beam, reflective optics system 3-39440
 laser fusion target uniform illum., induced spatial incoherence 3-44296
 magnetic quadrupole channel, heavy ion beam transport, fusion appl. 3-57314
 nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
 storage rings, high current ion beams, instabilities and beam compression, fusion appl. 3-57112
 CO₂ laser driver developments for fusion research appls. 3-44234
 Cs⁺ long-pulse induction acceleration unit, fusion appl. 3-57184
 Nd:glass high-power laser systems, future developments and appls. 3-44178
 Nd:glass laser driver developments for fusion research appls. 3-44234
 Nd:glass high-power laser for thermonuclear fusion (*French*) 3-34911
 O₂(Δ)-I₂ nuclear pumped laser, inertial confinement fusion reactor driver appls. 3-39356

fusion reactor instrumentation *see nuclear reactor instrumentation***fusion reactor materials**

- see also fission reactor materials; radioactive waste*
 ceramics, first wall and insulator appls., dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464
 Euratom LCT conductor, crit. current, stability and AC loss meas. 3-43895
 glass fibre reinforced epoxy for TORE SUPRA supercond. coil, mech. tests 3-34439
 glass fibre reinforced epoxy insulating materials for toroidal field magnet of FT-U Tokamak 3-34947
 nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
 steel, ferritic, type HT-9, blanket design for heavy ion beam driven fusion reactor HIBALL 3-52442
 steel, stainless, casing for toroidal field magnet of FT-U Tokamak 3-34947
 steel, stainless, casing material for TORE SUPRA supercond. coil. mech. tests 3-34439
 superconducting magnets, insulating epoxy-matrix laminates, G-10CR, neutron irradi. effects 3-55077

fusion reactor materials continued

- superconducting magnets for fusion using internally cooled conductors, safety and stability 3-43890
 superconducting solenoid, forced flow high test facility, SULTAN, status report 3-43886
 Swiss LCT coil, design and manufacture of conductor 3-43896
 Swiss LCT coil, quench characts., detailed anal. 3-43891
 CU conductor or toroidal field magnet of FT-U Tokamak 3-34947
 Li-Pb liq. blanket designs for fusion Tokamak power reactors 3-36828
 Nb₃Sn coil, large high current, for fusion research 3-34436

fusion reactor theory and design

- see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; plasma confinement; plasma heating; plasma production*
 ASDEX Upgrade toroidal field magnet concept 3-34945
 dry-wall ICF systems, thermionic power prod. 3-52443
 electron tubes for controlled thermonuclear fusion systems 3-33887
 European LCT coil design for large coil task 3-34443
 FT-U Tokamak toroidal field magnet design 3-34947
 heavy-ion fusion accelerators for ICF power plant 3-57395
 HIBALL, heavy ion beam driven fusion reactor, Monte Carlo nucl. anal. 3-52442
 high-field Tokamak EM systems 3-34946
 hybrid fusion-fission reactors, power density flattening 3-46692
 INTOR Tokamak reactor poloidal field coils study 3-34438
 INTOR Tokamak reactor toroidal field coils design 3-34440
 INTOR/NET power Tokamak reactor, mech. config. and system integration studies 3-36827
 JT-60, neutral beam injector power supply 3-37170
 MFTF-B, mirror fusion test facility, supercond. magnet system design and fabrication 3-34435
 superconducting magnet system for nucl. fusion, elasticity tensor and peak stresses, numerical calcs. 3-34442
 superconducting magnets for fusion using internally cooled conductors, safety and stability 3-43890
 superconducting toroidal field coil development at Large Coil Test Facility 3-34441
 Swiss LCT coil design, finite element stress anal. 3-34444
 T-15 Tokamak, main characts., EM system 3-36262
 TEXTOR grounding system, monitoring and control 3-36652
 Tokamak reactor blanket designs with Li-Pb liq. breeders 3-36828
 TORE SUPRA supercond. coil components, mech. tests 3-34439
 TORE SUPRA supercond. toroidal field coils, mech. anal. 3-34437
 toroidal coil with mag. mirrors, magnetomechanical behaviour, finite element anal. 3-55163

fusion reactors

- see also fusion reactor ignition; fusion reactor materials; fusion reactor theory and design; hybrid reactors; plasma heating*
 commercial fusion reactors, outlook 3-36799
 FTU Tokamak power supply system design 3-36267
 JET multi-Megawatt beam line HV control and protection system 3-36270
 JET neutral injector extraction grid power supply and protection system 3-36266
 JT-60 Tokamak reactor, ohmic heating power supply system using DC thyristor cct. breaker 3-36275
 multijoint inspection robot 3-59017
 nuclear fusion and spallation sources for breeding fissile fuel, review 3-36826
 nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
 power supply equipment development (*Dutch*) 3-47021
 preliminary examination of the economics of cogeneration with fusion plants 3-36473
 pulse stress measurement of controlled fusion set by single-beam light holography 3-44277
 SPICA II expt., power crowbar battery and predischARGE ccts., design construction and tests 3-36271
 TEXTOR, thyristor controlled pulsed power supply, performance evaluation 3-36268
 TEXTOR neutral injectors, HV divider 3-36273
 TEXTOR nucl. fusion expt., main power supplies 3-36265
 TFR neutral beam power supply system 3-36276
 thermonuclear fusion device ohmic heating coil power supply with thyristor circuit breaker 3-52721
 thyristor chopper for plasma equilibrium in TFR 600 Tokamak 3-36264
 Tokamak fusion device, thyristor phase control system development 3-36277
 Tokamak reactor, poloidal field power supply, power and energy feeding study 3-36274
 Varennes Tokamak power supply characts. and operating scenarios 3-36269
 D HV discharge neutron tubes, breakdown 3-48889

fuzzy set theory

- additive fuzzy measures, decompositions and range 3-42489
 analog/membership grade convertor, fuzzy set theory conversion principle, circuit design 3-38291
 connectives, negations, and implications based on t-norms and t-conorms 3-59221
 decision analysis, centralised regional energy control system development (*Japanese*) 3-63934
 energy-type fuzziness measure appl. 3-44502
 entropy of fuzzy event, approach to fuzzy transinformation 3-55738
 extension theorem of F-measure spaces 3-53319
 fuzzy confidence intervals 3-47743
 fuzzy equivalence 3-59225
 fuzzy information and decision processes, book 3-32976
 fuzzy integrals and conditional fuzzy measures 3-47707
 fuzzy random measure and extension theorem 3-59222
 fuzzy topologies representations 3-59220
 handwritten character recognition by parallel labelling and shape analysis 3-55979
 inclusion and equality operations for fuzzy subsets 3-42490
 inference of fuzzy relational tableaux from fuzzy exemplifications 3-53322
 L-fuzzy categories 3-53320
 learning scheme for a fuzzy k-NN rule 3-62082
 Lebesgue's convergence theorem with respect to fuzzy random variables (*Japanese*) 3-33150
 logical connectives of probabilistic sets 3-47706
 numerical and applicational aspects of fuzzy relational equations 3-53318
 possibility, truth and certainty relationships 3-59223

fuzzy set theory continued

- products of fuzzy subgroups 3-53321
- R(L), fuzzy topology 3-42492
- relational equations with generalised connectives, appl. 3-42491
- separation axioms and fuzzy real lines 3-59224
- transitive fuzzy matrix, canonical form 3-59148

gain (amplification) *see amplification***gain control**

- see also automatic gain control*
- guitar switched volume control, using presets, op amp ICs 3-45737
- iR volume control, design 3-33651
- MM dish antennas, transmit versus receive gains 3-44447
- op. amp., variable gain and sign, circuit design 3-42746
- rectifier, precision, with operational amplifiers, gain control using potentiometer (*Spanish*) 3-33399

gain measurement

- AF amplifier, in-circuit tester, method and alignment procedure 3-46070
- automated gain/phase meas., using programmable digitising oscilloscope 3-36110
- bipolar transistors, n-p-n devices, tensile stress elimination, emitter current gain meas. technique 3-60794
- broadbeam antenna, extended version of NBS extrapolation method 3-36111
- image intensifier gain measurements 3-40792
- noise sources calibration, with antenna of known gain 3-36113
- switching regulator, frequency response, phase and loop gain meas. 3-33383

gain regulation *see gain control***galactic radio waves** *see radiofrequency cosmic radiation***galvanising** *see surface treatment***galvanoluminescence** *see luminescence***galvanomagnetic effects**

- see also Hall effect; magnetoresistance; thermomagnetic effects*
- DH lasers, two-dimens. quantum-mech. electron confinement by strong mag. fields 3-61423
- magnetoconcentration effect with transverse gradient of thermal carrier generation (*Russian*) 3-38583
- superconductor, multifilamentary, current transfer, field orientation effect 3-43832
- Bi,Sb_{1-x} alloy filaments, resist., semicond. type temp. depend. 3-34035
- Ge:Sb(As), IR photoconductivity in mag. field, polarization 3-44045
- p-HgCdTe, acceptor band, tunnel spectroscopy 3-48975
- InGaAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, metalorganic CVD grown, electronic props. 3-49024

galvanomagnetism *see electromagnetism***galvanometers**

- No entries

galvanothermodynamic effects *see thermomagnetic effects***game theory**

- see also information theory*

- additive fuzzy measures, decompositions and range 3-42489
- approximate purification of mixed strategies 3-59197
- artificial intelligence, techniques development 3-47680
- aspiration approach to predicting coalition formation and payoff distribution in sidepayment games 3-42469
- bivariate negotiations as problem of stochastic terminal control 3-59195
- competitive bidding for employment 3-53285
- computer-based theory of strategies 3-37781
- continuity of bargaining solutions 3-59191
- cooperative games with side payments, characterisation results for aspirations 3-59185
- data transmission systems, game-theoretical synthesis with adaptive predistortion and correction of signals (*Russian*) 3-62006
- differential game with integral-terminal payoff, sensitivity 3-53293
- differential games, optimal control region construction (*Ukrainian*) 3-37776
- dominance elimination procedures on finite alternative games 3-59192
- efficient information-exchange procedures in management with uncertainty 3-59184
- electricity load-adaptive pricing philosophy and Stackelberg game problem formulation 3-63978
- fair division of a fixed supply among a growing population 3-59196
- gambling problems with a limit inferior payoff 3-53287
- hierarchical games of several persons, optimal solutions 3-42467
- incentive problems, Stackelberg solutions 3-53280
- informational structure for differential games 3-42470
- interception problems, appl. of sampled data observers 3-59189
- jamming appl. 3-39855
- linear programs, analogue solns. game theory 3-53350
- linear quadratic differential games with imperfect observations, numerical approaches 3-47682
- matrix games in complex space, minimax theorem 3-37782
- maximin value of two person, zero sum games 3-53289
- minimax tree search algorithms comparison 3-53310
- mixed expansion of differential games with incomplete information 3-42471
- N-person nonlinear qualitative differential games with incomplete information 3-47685
- noisy-silent versus silent-noisy duel with equal accuracy functions 3-37777
- noisy-silent-versus-silent duel with equal accuracy functions 3-33122
- nucleolus to games without sidepayments 3-59193
- pathology in game searching 3-53279
- periodicity of Sprague-Grundy function in graphs with decomposable nodes 3-47679
- Petri net games 3-42465
- polarised signals, a priori uncertainty minimisation, finite automata, game theory appl. (*German*) 3-50456
- radar signal detection in presence of unknown interference, game theory appl. 3-51277
- receiving antenna, ellipticity coeff. control, game theory appl. (*German*) 3-50208
- regions of linearity for the nucleolus and their computation 3-42472
- risk sensitivity, independence of irrelevant alternatives and continuity of bargaining solutions 3-59186
- robust noiseless source coding through a game theoretic approach 3-44539
- semi-Markov strategies in stochastic games 3-59190
- sequential auction involving asymmetrically-informed bidders 3-59194

game theory continued

- sequential game and envelopes of stochastic processes 3-47687
- servicing competing customers, game theoretic model 3-59175
- signal preemphasis in systems, min-max estimates of mean risk 3-50446
- sports competition results analysis using electrical networks 3-38031
- stochastic dynamic games, optimality of strategies 3-53288
- stochastic pursuit evasion differential game 3-33120
- stochastic Stackelberg games, nonnested multistage multiagent incentive problems 3-42468
- stopping games and Dirichlet spaces 3-53294
- strategies for a professional football team 3-53297
- superadditive n-person games, homocores, cores and operational inefficiency 3-53283
- supergames, result vectors 3-47688
- switching control stochastic game, finite algorithm 3-33124
- thief-police competition model, differential games solution 3-53286
- tree searching methods (*Japanese*) 3-53326
- two person games, value of preference assessment 3-33118
- two person zero sum 3×3 games, first time solutions 3-37780
- two person zero sum games 3-33123
- two-person game of timing with random termination 3-53284
- war of area attrition and aimed attack-properties of optimal strategies 3-59198

games of skill

- acid rain problems, board game and computer simulation 3-63908
- chess, VLSI legal move generator 3-48289
- electronic die, using decade counter IC, logic gates, LEDs 3-54303
- electronic games machines, using CRT rotatable display, counting ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-43025
- electronic games machines, using timing ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-38318
- electronic roulette wheel, using CMOS ICs, LEDs 3-54291
- interactive voice and video, speech recognizer appl. 3-44563
- Pools/Lotto Selector updated, wiring modifications 3-60120
- quiz game adjudicator, using 4042 quad D IC latch 3-60037
- reaction timing circuit, using LEDs, ICM7555, CMOS 4017 ICs, solar panel 3-54299
- VLSI chess legal move generator 3-48350

gamma-ray absorption

- non-invasive on-line nucleonic meas. techniques, for industrial appl. 3-46250

gamma-ray applications

- see also radiation therapy*

- cancer treatment, teletherapy, use of radioisotopes 3-63777
- non-invasive on-line nucleonic meas. techniques, for industrial appl. 3-46250
- radiography, exposure time determ. 3-33330
- telescope using spark chambers, photographs analysis using semiautomatic scanning-meas. system 3-63615

gamma-ray astronomy

- balloon-borne γ -astronomical data system with bubble memory 3-61073
- telescope using spark chambers, photographs analysis using semiautomatic scanning-meas. system 3-63615

gamma-ray detection and measurement

- see also gamma-ray spectrometers; radioactivity measurement*

- ¹⁶⁸Tm, gamma-ray intensity meas. 3-57568
- absolutely calibrated 6.13 MeV γ -ray source 3-41101
- airborne radioactivity, normal and post accident, instrumentation 3-46723
- borehole ionising radiation fields, remote control meas. apparatus using fibre-optic cable 3-52114
- charge carrier collection effect on amplitude spectrum shape of Ge(Li) detectors 3-57573
- Compton spectrometer for geophysical gamma-ray detect. anal., remote sensing appl. 3-52108
- Compton suppression spectrometer using Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ scintillator 3-57623
- conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
- electromechanical transducer transfer function, appl. to Mossbauer vel. drive 3-63201
- GM tube detector, radiation sources, location 3-63593
- large-solid-angle spectrometer for high-energy electrons and photons 3-46219
- multilayer total absorpt. calorimeters, energy resolution and structure 3-57561
- non-invasive on-line nucleonic meas. techniques, for industrial appl. 3-46250
- nonselfquenching counters load characts. 3-63635
- pairing extrapolation ionisation chamber for (n, γ) mixed field dosimetry (*Chinese*) 3-57595
- photomultipliers spectrometric characts. comparison, using NaI(Tl) detector 3-38560
- photoresistive γ -counters, amplitude spectrum, surface recombination effect 3-51904
- radiation detectors in nuclear physics (*Japanese*) 3-46232
- reactor in-core flux monitoring, trends in instrument development 3-36777
- scintillation gamma spectrometer for ultra-deep borehole investigation 3-52113
- solar cells, γ -ray dose rate monitoring, directional depend. 3-37263
- spark-chambers, for gamma-ray telescope, photographs analysis using semiautomatic scanning-meas. system 3-63615
- Teflon electret detectors, investigation for γ -dosimetry appl. 3-51991
- tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane luminesc. study for gamma dosimetry 3-63577
- universal coincidence circuit realisation and appl. 3-63628
- well logging, natural gamma ray spectroscopy, Kalman filtering approach 3-36410
- Ar-Br GM counters, construction and characts. 3-57601
- ¹³³Ba, gamma-ray intensity meas. in low energy region 3-57567
- Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ scintillator as high energy gamma-ray detector 3-41104
- CdTe(Cl), portable γ -sensitive detector, collimation and spatial props. for biotelemetry 3-36316
- Ge detectors, high-purity, peak efficiency calc., expt. test 3-63595
- Ge γ -ray detector, efficiency variation with source diameter and radial source position 3-63596
- Ge, HP detectors, induced charge, time dependence 3-41106
- HgI₂, correl. between elec. characts. and stoichiometry 3-57588
- HgI₂ detectors, γ -ray spectrometry with current pulse height anal. 3-57592
- HgI₂ detectors, rise time study 3-57589

gamma-ray detection and measurement continued

- HgI₂ imaging detectors 3-57590
 HgI₂ large vol. detector as portable γ -ray counters 3-57591
 HgI₂ nucl. radiation detectors fabrication by machine cleaving 3-57582
 HgI₂ photodetector in scintillation spectrometry 3-57593
 HgI₂ thick detectors for γ -ray spectrometry 3-57625
 Li₂B₄O₇(Cu) phosphor, preparation, appl. as TLD (*Japanese*) 3-39300
 NaI detector, computerised response funct. generation (*Japanese*) 3-36246
 NaI spectrometers, response functions at photon energies 20-100 MeV 3-46221
 NaI(Tl) modular detector for 20-1000 MeV photons 3-63572
 NaI(Tl) multi-purpose detector system 3-63586
 Pb-loaded plastic scintillators for Mossbauer spectroscopy 3-46226
⁷⁵Se, gamma-ray intensity meas. in low energy region 3-57567
¹⁸²Ta, gamma-ray intensity meas. 3-57568
¹⁶⁰Tb, gamma-ray intensity meas. 3-57568

gamma-ray effects

- see also biological effects of gamma-rays; radiolysis*
 fission reactor vessel integrity assessment, radiation embrittlement, role 3-46724
 MOS devices, two activation energies after irradiation by electrons, protons, gammas 3-38900
 MOS structs., γ -ray effects on radiative processes in 77 to 300K range (*Russian*) 3-38737
 MOS structs. and bipolar transistors, radiation-thermal factors effect on characts. (*Russian*) 3-54745
 MOS transistor, surface state spectrum determ. from transfer characts. steepness meas. at high and low freqs. (*Russian*) 3-38893
 polyethylene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
 polystyrene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
 ZTL-19 piezoceramic, durability under reactor radiation, transducers 3-52452
 Au-GaP Schottky diodes, elec. and recomb. characts., effect of gamma irradi. 3-49255
 GaAs:Te, γ -ray irradi. and heat treatment effects on minority carrier lifetime 3-38642
 n-Ge, radiation defects investig. by positron annihilation (*Russian*) 3-48947
 Ge:As,Sb, γ -irradi., low temp. elec. cond., growth dislocation effects 3-60489
 Ge:Hg, γ -ray radiation defect formation, hole density and mobility studies 3-48958
 Ge-Si solid solns., radiation defects, annealing, elec. props. meas. 3-34034
 n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
 Si, amorphous, FET, γ -irradi. effects 3-38891
 SiO₂, vitreous, optical fibre core, γ -radiation colour centres 3-49761

gamma-ray lasers

No entries

gamma-ray production

- high energy, production from Compton backscattered laser light 3-57541
⁶⁰Co irradiation equipment of Seibersdorf Research Centre (*German*) 3-46248

gamma-ray sources *see gamma-ray production***gamma-ray spectra**

- see also gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids*
 NaI detector, computerised response funct. generation (*Japanese*) 3-36246

gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids

- see also Mossbauer effect*
 Si:In, dopant atom site distrib. and microcharacts., time-depend. perturbed ang. correl. 3-49261

gamma-ray spectrometers

- see also gamma-ray spectra*
 automated gamma spectrometer for activation anal. 3-63654
 Compton spectrometer for geophysical gamma-ray detect. anal., remote sensing appl. 3-52108
 Compton suppression spectrometer using Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ scintillator 3-57623
 Compton suppression system for low level counting, radioanalytical eval. 3-41119
 frequency modulation Mossbauer spectrometer, microprocessor controlled 3-63658
 large-solid-angle spectrometer for high-energy electrons and photons 3-46219
 Mossbauer, system of moving the source, controller design 3-36281
 on-line automated gamma spectrometer for coolant at LOFT facility 3-36778
 peak and background simultaneous fitting in scintillation gamma-ray spectrometer 3-63659
 scintillation gamma spectrometer for ultra-deep borehole investigation 3-52113
 stabilized scintillation spectrometer for scattered low-energy gamma radiation 3-63645
 thermal scan Mossbauer spectroscopy, microprocessor controlled spectrometer 3-36279
 universal coincidence circuit realisation and appl. 3-63628
 well logging, natural gamma ray spectroscopy, Kalman filtering approach 3-36410
 CsI(Tl), detect. spontaneous radiation from channelling 3-57551
 HgI₂ detectors, γ -ray spectrometry with current pulse height anal. 3-57592
 HgI₂ thick detectors for γ -ray spectrometry 3-57625
 NaI spectrometers, response functions at photon energies 20-100 MeV 3-46221

garbage collection (computers) *see storage management and garbage collection***garnets**

- includes ferrimagnetic insulators, M₃Fe₅O₁₂, for rock-type garnets, MM'(SiO₄)₃, see minerals*
see also ferrimagnetic properties of substances
 bubble films, ion implanted, magnetisation distrib. 3-55105
 crystal growth from melt, convection simulation (*Japanese*) 3-37893
 FERRETRAC closed-loop YIG filters, high frequency stability, 0.5-26.5 GHz 3-43117
 film, domain cutting expts. using Faraday rotation, mag. bias field generator 3-39121

garnets continued

- film, ferrite garnet, formation of array of mag. bubbles 3-61043
 magneto-optic absorbing materials, epitaxial samples, ferrites and garnets, spectrometer-polarimeter system (*Russian*) 3-49580
 mixed rare-earth ion garnet crystals for magneto-optic devices (*Japanese*) 3-39263
 YIG magnetostatic wave tunable resonators, 1 to 20 GHz (*French*) 3-48637
 (BiSmYb)₃(FeCoGe)₅O₁₂ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368
 (BiY)₃(FeGa)₅O₁₂/Dy-Fe composite film, rectangular hysteresis loop, thermomag. recording appl. 3-34369
 BiYGaIG film on Gd₃Ga₅O₁₂ substrate, profiles of laser etched grooves 3-49582
 (EuTmCa)₃(FeGe)₅O₁₂ films, ion implanted layers, mag. anisotropy 3-61042
 Fe garnet films, domain wall vel. in strong pulsed fields 3-34372
 GdGa, synthesis of homogeneous powder, characts. 3-39119
 (GdSc)₃Ga₅O₁₂:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ garnet crystals, spectral, luminesc. and lasing props. 3-44179
 (LaLuSmGd)₃(FeGa)₅O₁₂, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3-34367
 Nd:YAG 50B pulsed laser 3-34735
 Nd:YAG laser, passive parameters influence (*Russian*) 3-55442
 (Pb,Bi,Sm,Lu,Gd)₃(Al,Si,Fe)₅O₁₂ ferrite-garnet film, mag. bubble dynamics, high speed photography 3-34371
 Sm_{1.16}Tm_{1.34}Ca_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}Fe_{4.5}O₁₂, film, (100)-oriented, charged wells, effect of stress relax. 3-55104
 YAG laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched, precise synchronisability 3-61374
 YAG laser, Q-switching by KCl crystals with colour centres (*Russian*) 3-44181
 YAG:Ce epitaxially grown phosphor screen for high luminance high resolution CRTs 3-38552
 YAG:Cr³⁺:Nd³⁺, luminesc. of laser crystal, electron-excitation energy 3-39386
 YAG:Er³⁺ crystal for IR lasers, review of research 3-44168
 YAG:Tb phosphor, cathodolum., saturation effects anal. 3-61275
 (YBiCa)₃(FeSiGe)₅O₁₂ (100) film, ion implanted patterns, mag. bubbles propag. 3-55102
 YIG, double-layered film struct., nondispersive magnetostatic forward-volume-wave propag. study 3-49583
 YIG, magnetoelastic effect 3-34365
 YIG microwave devices, characts. and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-60208
 YIG, polycryst., corrugated ferrite slab waveguide, MM leaky wave propag., theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-50189
 YIG, pure polycryst., domain-wall damping and diffusion 3-43812
 YIG sphere, effective nonreciprocal circuit for semiconductor laser-to-optical fibre coupling 3-43961
 YIG, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3-34367
 YIG:Gd, thick LPE films, surface morphologies and quality 3-42604
 YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800
 (YNd)₃Fe₅O₁₂ films, LPE growth for magneto-optical waveguides 3-33231
 (YNd)₃Fe₅O₁₂ LPE films, magneto-optical TE-TM mode conversion 3-34495
 (YSmCaTm)₃(FeGe)₅O₁₂ films, H₂⁺ ion implanted, conversion electron Mossbauer spectroscopy study 3-34366
 (YSmLuBiCa)₃(FeGe)₅O₁₂ mag. bubble device, charged wall props., ion implantation effects 3-34401

gas analysis *see chemical analysis***gas blast circuit breakers**

- see also air blast circuit breakers*
 242 kV transformer protection switch using SF₆ puffer interrupter 3-47016
 400 kV switchgear in Hungary with air and SF₆ insulation (*Hungarian*) 3-47078
 breaking capacity under thermal stress for passive elements inclusion (*German*) 3-47062
 electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
 new approach to analysis of arc interruption capability by simulation employed in the development of SF₆ GCB series with high capacity interrupter 3-52774
 testing SF₆ puffer breakers for reliability 3-64578
 SF₆ 24/36 kV, 40 kA large capacity circuit breakers, metal clad (*Japanese*) 3-64600
 SF₆ as arc quenching medium in circuit breakers 3-37189
 SF₆ as dielectric and arc quenching medium in EHV circuit breakers 3-37192
 SF₆ circuit-breakers for outdoor and GIS installations at voltages up to 800 kV 3-52753
 SF₆ gas circuit breaker without puffer action, self-gas flow generation 3-47067
 SF₆, medium voltage designs 3-64583

gas breakdown *see electric breakdown of gases***gas-discharge displays**

- AC plasma colour display panels, elec. and optical characts. 3-63373
 AC plasma panel, empirical reln. between margin, gap and linewidth 3-51767
 alphanumeric displays, design guidelines (*Italian*) 3-46007
 applications of new varieties 3-63368
 brightness and blink control cct. 3-56936
 data tablet for plasma display 3-54555
 DC instrument panel for automobiles 3-64767
 DC PDP with low voltage drive and high resolution 3-51784
 DC/AC gas plasma display technology 3-46033
 direct-view gas-discharge displays 3-46049
 display technologies, LCD, LED, VF gas discharge and incandescent devices 3-46037
 drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
 electronic displays, European development trends (*German*) 3-46047
 emissive displays, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47413
 excited-phosphor gas-discharge displays 3-46049
 high voltage control circuits (*Russian*) 3-33894
 interconnection to PC boards, using elastomeric high-density connectors 3-33851
 large flat panel AC gas-discharge display proliferation and capabilities 3-56933

gas-discharge displays continued

- non-multiplex and multiplex type circuits, driver schematic diagrams (*Italian*) 3-46008
- operational efficiency evaluation (*Russian*) 3-40944
- plasma bubble display approach to design of shift-addressed AC plasma display 3-51765
- plasma display panels, appl. in military C³I systems 3-56791
- plasma displays, review 3-54556
- plasma displays 3-63383
- plasma panel, abrasive for producing anti-glare surfaces 3-46014
- plasma panel, vacuum fluorescent and electrolum. display technologies 3-46006
- plasma panel delay line drive 3-33893
- plasma panel devices, fast photo-etch process 3-46013
- plasma panel displays, state-of-art review (*Italian*) 3-51763
- review of current display technologies 3-46004
- self-shift plasma display, high resolution, high speed 3-63372
- Xe₂Cl excimer fluorescence for plasma display appls. 3-51766
- XeO excimer fluorescence for plasma display appls. 3-51766

gas discharge lamps *see discharge lamps***gas-discharge tubes**

- see also gas-discharge displays; ion sources; mercury arc rectifiers; thyratrons*
- anode-plasma electron optics system with gas ionisation in accelerating space, calc. 3-55585
- parallel circuits using sectionalised Rogovskii belt, current distrib. meas. (*Russian*) 3-38457

gas discharges *see discharges (electric)***gas dynamic lasers** *see gasdynamic lasers***gas ionisation** *see ionisation of gases***gas lasers**

- see also chemical lasers; excimer lasers; gasdynamic lasers; ion lasers*
- advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
- alkali metal vapours for collisional VUV lasers, construction possibility 3-44155
- breakdown voltage reduction for laser tubes (*Chinese*) 3-55321
- breakdown voltage reduction mechanism for laser tubes (*Chinese*) 3-55322
- bromoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
- bromomethane, optoacoustic laser Stark spectroscopy and far IR laser action 3-49889
- carbon tetrafluoride, IR absorpt. at 9 μ m rel. to laser props., ro-vibr. transitions (*French*) 3-34695
- CO₂ laser, stabilisation using Stark effect 3-34679
- coherent far IR radiation generation by lasers, review 3-61509
- far-IR lasers, two decades of progress 3-44140
- fluoromethane-¹³C 1.2 mm laser, optically pumped, collision-induced energy transfer, millimetre wave spectroscopic studies 3-61339
- frequency resonances, influence of transit effect 3-55487
- frequency stabilizing a HeNe laser: a joint senior design project 3-39357
- hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295
- inert gas mixture laser pumping by bulk and sliding spark discharges 3-34697
- interferometer cavity for laser phase and frequency stabilisation 3-44217
- inversion formation kinetics by means of charge transfer reactions 3-34696
- iodoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
- LSI-11 Q-Bus, high energy laser control appl. 3-50951
- methanol, phase locked laser system using Stark effect, frequency meas. in far IR range 3-39453
- organic complex compounds, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-press. gases 3-44130
- polarisation resonances of gas laser radiation under mode self-locking conditions 3-34835
- population inversion medium, stimulated Raman scattering laser efficiency 3-34698
- pulsed laser pumping by bulk and sliding spark discharges 3-34697
- ring gas laser, counterpropagating wave backscatt. fluctuations and beat contour 3-44144
- ring laser beat frequency, discharge-current perturbations effect 3-49973
- semi-self-maintained volumetric discharge in own mag. field 3-34681
- single and two-mode lasers with phase anisotropy in an axial mag. field for arbitrary active medium excitation 3-39366
- statistical approximation of static current-voltage characteristics for gas lasers (*Russian*) 3-55359
- straightness meas. using He-Ne laser beam, electronic evaluating unit (*German*) 3-36162
- supersonic lasers at very low temp. and high density (*French*) 3-34694
- transverse RF discharge waveguide lasers, longitudinal voltage distribution 3-55334
- trifluoriodomethane molecule lasing in the 1-mm range 3-61357
- triggering cct. for temporal jitter limiting 3-34801
- Ar-N₂ laser, high press., intense proton beam excitation 3-61340
- Au 3-49887
- CO CW industrial electron-beam-controlled laser of 10 kW output power 3-44149
- CO CW laser, power stability 3-55351
- CO CW tunable sealed-off laser at room temp. 3-34685
- CO laser, sealed, energy characts. rel. to impurities 3-34701
- CO lasers, simultaneous lasing in the 5 and 10 μ m regions 3-39365
- CO lasers with different isotopic compositions (¹²C¹⁶O, ¹³C¹⁶O and ¹²C¹⁶O-¹³C¹⁶O mixtures), spectral characts. 3-39368
- CO line-tuned laser, wavelength selection of off-axial grating cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55446
- CO₂, amp. modulation by opt. controlled absorpt. in semicond. 3-61459
- CO₂ amplitude mode locked TEA laser, stabilisation 3-44143
- CO₂ Antares laser, distributed computer control 3-49901
- CO₂ Antares laser, electroplated mirror diagnostic testing role rel. to dims. stability problems 3-49979
- CO₂ atmospheric-pressure laser, electron-beam-controlled, active medium optical homogeneity investigation during stimulated emission 3-55350
- CO₂ CW electric-discharge industrial laser 3-34706
- CO₂ CW laser, water aerosol beam propag., thermal self-defocusing, expt. study 3-61475
- CO₂ CW laser annealing with ion implantation for Si solar cells 3-47145
- CO₂ CW laser operation, using AC resonance based constant current source 3-44147
- CO₂ CW waveguide laser, output power characts. (*Korean*) 3-49897

gas lasers continued

- CO₂ continuous-flow laser, max. output power calc. 3-55352
- CO₂ electrical-ionisation laser, pulsed periodic regime for laser welding 3-50045
- CO₂ electroionisation laser, atmos. press., using CO₂-N₂-H₂O mixture 3-61358
- CO₂ electron beam sustained laser, thermal defocusing, LIMP 3-61342
- CO₂ fast-flow laser with mixing, optical inhomogeneities of active medium 3-34704
- CO₂ folded tunable single-mode TEA laser with two beams (*Chinese*) 3-61336
- CO₂ heterodyne laser systems, acousto-optic modulators 3-34564
- CO₂ high-power continuously tunable atm.-press. laser operating in super-regenerative amplification regime 3-39371
- CO₂ high-power lasers, gain coeff., energy deposition process inhomogeneity influence 3-55353
- CO₂, IR laser sizing of multilayer ceramic substrate 3-48811
- CO₂ laser, electron drift vel. meas. 3-44133
- CO₂ laser, inductively ballasted helical TE, operation 3-55318
- CO₂ laser, multikilowatt, runaway self-absorption 3-34661
- CO₂ laser, performance graphs for use in machining (*French*) 3-44293
- CO₂ laser, Rogowski-profile solid electrode TEA, multiple beams 3-34823
- CO₂ laser driver developments, fusion research appls. 3-44234
- CO₂ laser for metal cutting 3-52974
- CO₂ laser for nuclear fusion research 3-49888
- CO₂ laser frequency efficient up-conversion in Na vapour 3-61512
- CO₂ laser frequency stabilisation, appls. 3-39449
- CO₂ laser intensity and distribution meas., material processing appl. 3-61561
- CO₂ laser mixtures, electron energy distrib. function (*Chinese*) 3-55324
- CO₂ laser modes, heterodyne anal. 3-39458
- CO₂ laser operating at 16 micron, transverse excited with profile electrodes and UV preionisation, characts. 3-34699
- CO₂ laser rangefinders, state of the art 3-62799
- CO₂ laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
- CO₂ laser systems, laser/optoelectronic conf., Munchen, Germany (June-July 1983) 3-58945
- CO₂, laser systems for electronics manufacturing 3-55565
- CO₂ laser tactical radar, transportable 3-56584
- CO₂ laser using continuously coupled unstable resonators, laser induced medium perturbation effect 3-34680
- CO₂ laser with helical gas flow 3-34677
- CO₂ laser with sequential transitions and a composite resonator 3-39459
- CO₂ laser with transverse high-frequency excitation 3-55332
- CO₂ laser-triggered plasma shutter 3-61448
- CO₂ lasers, 10-kW, for welding appl. 3-64871
- CO₂ lasers for cutting metals and alloys, industrial use 3-37544
- CO₂ lasers for material processing (*Japanese*) 3-49895
- CO₂ long pulse laser retrorefl. mirror resonator study 3-44246
- CO₂ lower laser level dynamics as measured with a tunable diode laser 3-49886
- CO₂ miniature TEA laser, simplified, using semiconductive pre-ionisation technique 3-55341
- CO₂ pulsed discharge lasers, density and temp. variations 3-49890
- CO₂ pulsed laser system, open-cycle, pressure wave attenuation using anode mufflers 3-34667
- CO₂ RF excited metal waveguide laser, output modes and spectrum 3-39347
- CO₂ sealed long-life waveguide lasers, cathode materials 3-44228
- CO₂ TE laser, long-pulse, using damped oscillating discharge through dielectric electrodes 3-44146
- CO₂ TE laser sealed in acrylic chamber, effect of outgassing obs. 3-34693
- CO₂ TEA high power laser tuned by a holographic grating 3-34684
- CO₂ TEA injection mode selected scaling laws for intrapulse freq. stability 3-44237
- CO₂ TEA laser, fine tuning by intracavity interferometer containing absorbing gas 3-61331
- CO₂ TEA laser amplifier, rot. relax. influence on nanosec. radiation pulse shape 3-34831
- CO₂ TEA laser oscillator, injection mode-locked, pulse-broadening mechanism 3-61333
- CO₂ TEA laser with UV preionisation, efficient lasing utilising unconventional transitions 3-44150
- CO₂ TEA lasers, enhanced-impulse effect (*Chinese*) 3-55467
- CO₂ TEA miniature 250 Hz laser, using H₂ buffered gas mixture 3-49892
- CO₂ TEA mol. multipass amplifier, wave front rot. 3-34853
- CO₂ TEA multimode laser, phase conjugate effects (*Chinese*) 3-55466
- CO₂ TEA pulsed lasers, mode selection and freq. tuning by injection 3-44238
- CO₂, thermal surface treatment appl. (*German*) 3-47565
- CO₂ transverse RF waveguide lasers, improved discharge uniformity 3-39355
- CO₂ tunable cw waveguide laser for optical pumping of far-IR lasers 3-44157
- CO₂ upper laser level dynamics as measured with a tunable diode laser 3-39358
- CO₂ waveguide laser, fixed alignment, operating characts. 3-61350
- CO₂ waveguide laser, spectrophone stabilisation and offset tuning 3-61455
- CO₂ waveguide lasers using diffr. gratings, line selection 3-61338
- CO₂-TEA laser perturbed by injection of external radiation, pulse evolution and mode selection characts. 3-34818
- ¹³CO₂, phase locked laser system using Stark effect, frequency meas. 3-39453
- Ca vapour quasi-CW lasing due to reson. ¹P₁-metastable ¹D₂ level transitions 3-34708
- Co₂ self-sustained discharge multiatm. laser with electron-beam preionisation 3-55340
- Cs vapour, tunable IR radiation generation by electronic stimulated Raman scatt. 3-44268
- Cu vapour laser, large-bore, kinetics and scaling issues 3-44137
- Cu vapour laser, longitudinal, at high Ne press. 3-55339
- Cu vapour laser, thyatron-thyristor pulse generator 3-53627
- Cu vapour laser, transverse-discharge, utilising optically controlled semicond. switch 3-44156
- Cu vapour laser beam, no. of transverse modes direct determ. 3-49989
- Cu vapour laser pumping of rhodamine 6G, spectral and temporal features 3-44166

gas lasers continued

- Cu vapour laser using CuCl+Na system 3-55319
 Cu vapour transverse-discharge laser thermal physics 3-34705
 Cu vapour transversely excited laser using nanosec. pulse modulator 3-34802
 CuBr vapour laser, output power, service life 3-34702
 CuCl laser, gain, temporal measurements 3-34674
 D₂O far IR laser, optically pumped, numerical anal. 3-44138
 D₂O, high power laser optimised for microsecond pulse duration 3-44139
 D₂O in Raman and laser regimes, backward and forward far IR emission characts. 3-34672
 D₂O laser frequency mixing with klystron multiplied freq. using supercond. nonlinear device 3-61354
 D₂O new pulsed far IR laser lines 3-44135
 F RF preionised laser without auxiliary electrodes 3-34716
 HCN CW laser, RF excited, coupling hole and tube dia. effects on output power (*Japanese*) 3-55358
 HCN compact CW gas laser with RF-excited discharge 3-55329
 HCN laser waveguide source, submillimetre radiation propag. at output of hollow dielec. waveguide 3-61351
 He-Ar electric-discharge IR laser, high-press., pulse emission mechanism 3-55349
 He-Ar laser, heavy ion beam pumped 3-34664
 He-Cd laser, noise anal. and noise suppression 3-55317
 He-Cd lasers, freq. noise and ionisation (*Chinese*) 3-49984
 He-Kr electric-discharge IR laser, high-press., pulse emission mechanism 3-55349
 He-Ne, ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised at 633 nm and 612 nm, BIPM and IMGC comparison 3-34810
 He-Ne, ¹²⁷I₂ stabilised, absolute free-fall interferometer appl. 3-46371
 He-Ne, methane-stabilised at 3.39 μ m and I₂-stabilised at 633 nm, international comparison 3-34812
 He-Ne, stabilised with ¹²⁷I₂, international comparison at 633 nm, CSMU vs BIPM 3-44141
 He-Ne 3.39 μ m laser modes, heterodyne anal. 3-39458
 He-Ne 3.39 μ m laser with nonlinear methane absorpt. cell, emission freq. natural fluctuations 3-44154
 He-Ne CW 3.39 μ m laser, routes to chaotic emission 3-55345
 He-Ne discharge laser with external absorpt. cell, stabilisation under modulated operation 3-34817
 He-Ne Doppler-broadened lasers, single-mode operation by injection locking 3-39361
 He-Ne field laser (*Rumanian*) 3-49900
 He-Ne freq.-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 3-34805
 He-Ne IR laser, intracavity second harmonic and sum freq. generation using LiO₃ cryst. 3-34861
 He-Ne laser, existence domain of dual-mode lasing 3-44145
 He-Ne laser, integration of laser tube, power supplies, optics and support components 3-39353
 He-Ne laser, LG-1-IR model (*Rumanian*) 3-49899
 He-Ne laser, reprographics, optical storage, gauge and medical appls. 3-34904
 He-Ne laser, reson. phenomena in presence of discharge current modulation 3-55346
 He-Ne laser, tube manufacture 3-34670
 He-Ne laser frequencies near 2.4 μ m, HF detect. appls. 3-55328
 He-Ne laser head, for measuring instrument, mechanical design 3-34671
 He-Ne laser head, low power, geodetic instrum. appls. 3-34688
 He-Ne laser power meas. in visible region, international intercomparison 3-34811
 He-Ne laser radiation, continuous amplification in monomode fibre longit. pumped by evanescent field coupling 3-61369
 He-Ne laser radiation characts., influence of linear phase anisotropy induced in active medium 3-34816
 He-Ne laser selection and purchasing, optical, elec. and physical parameters 3-39352
 He-Ne laser utilising Ne 612 nm 3s₂-2p₆ transition and containing ¹²⁷I₂ absorpt. cell, power characts. 3-39462
 He-Ne laser with phase anisotropy in an axial mag. field for arbitrary active medium excitation 3-39366
 He-Ne lasers, high-power, optimal physical parameters 3-55335
 He-Ne lasers, striation amplitude characts. in active elements 3-55347
 He-Ne microwave-pumped laser, lifetime estimation, spectroscopic method 3-61352
 He-Ne ring laser, capture effect on beat contour of oppositely travelling waves 3-34686
 He-Ne/CH₄ laser freq. stability meas. 3-39362
 He-Ne/methane lasers, frequency stabilised, low noise discharge tubes 3-61334
 He-Ne/methane ring lasers, freq. reproducibility 3-34834
 He-Xe electric-discharge IR laser, high-press., pulse emission mechanism 3-55349
 He-Xe laser, pumping by runaway electron beams 3-34712
 He-Zn hollow cathode laser tube, noise meas. 3-34689
 Hg atomic laser transition at 546.1 nm, gain meas. 3-61343
 Hg CW visible laser, performance and operating characts. at 546.1 nm 3-61332
 HgBr electric discharge lasers, spectra and relative efficiency 3-61326
 Li lasers, probabilities for transition processes 3-61349
 N₂ waveguide laser, high repetition rate operation 3-34678
 NH₃ FIR cascade laser excited by a Q-switch laser 3-34668
 NH₃ intracavity pumped laser using a very small cavity 3-55338
 NH₃ Raman laser, 1.5 W CW 12.08 μ m, optically pumped by CO₂ laser 3-61346
 NH₃-N₂ high-press. laser 3-34707
 Na atomic vapour pumped by collision assisted laser excitation, IR laser emission at 3.415, 3.408 μ m 3-44142
 O₂(Δ)-I₂ nuclear pumped laser, inertial confinement fusion reactor driver appls. 3-39356
 Xe high-efficiency IR laser excited by UV preionised discharge 3-55330
 Xe laser action in discharge and electron-beam excited Ar-Xe mixture 3-55337
 Xe laser action pumped by pulsed beams of runaway electrons 3-55354
 Xe single mode DC excited laser, chaotic output 3-61348

gas permeability *see permeability***gas pressure cables**

- application of the critical energy model for the calculation on the corona onset voltage in co-axial cables filled with SF₆ 3-52293
 CGI cables, formula for convective heat transfer between conductor and sheath 3-46563

gas-surface interactions *see sorption***gas technology, natural** *see natural gas technology***gas turbine power stations**

- 50 MW gas turbines for Jeddah power plant, Saudi Arabia, Brown Boveri units 3-58315
 800 MW gas turbine power plant Riyadh 8, Brown Boveri 3-58314
 arrangement of gas turbines within existing electric power stations 3-46760
 coal combustor for gas turbine cogeneration systems 3-46832
 coal fired, indirectly heated, air turbine combined cycle cogeneration plant design and marketing 3-46829
 coal gasification, electric power generation in Japan 3-36879
 coal gasification combined-cycle power plant design and performance 3-46834
 coal-fired fluidised-bed gas-turbine cogeneration system 3-46833
 cogeneration systems for power and water production 3-64902
 combined cycle at the Hague, Netherlands 3-64301
 combined cycle plants offer major economic advantage in Middle East 3-46755
 combined cycle power plant reliability meas. system 3-46812
 combined cycle power stations, steam turbine process efficiency (*German*) 3-52505
 combined heat/power generating plants, equipment choice and economics 3-46837
 combined MSF-RO seawater desalination plant, conceptual design and economical evaluation 3-64901
 combined-cycle power plant operation and technology in USA 3-46792
 desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
 dual purpose desalination and power plant, gas turbine advantages for cost reduction 3-64900
 electrical engineer tasks in future thermal power stations (*German*) 3-46785
 gases with high CO₂ content for gas turbine power plants (*Hungarian*) 3-46831
 GATE program for thermodynamic cycles, methods and sample cases 3-41664
 high-reliability gas turbine combined-cycle plant improvements 3-46836
 isolated power system performance under abnormal loads 3-36509
 medium output range electricity generating plant selection 3-46768
 methanol and electricity from coal gasification combined cycle power plant 3-58261
 modification for solar-fossil hybrid operation 3-41666
 natural gas expansion turbines for energy recovery for natural-gas-fired large power plants (*German*) 3-52530
 Slough Utilities Services combined heat/power generating plant operation and performance 3-46838
 steam and electricity generating plant, optimum energy conversion 3-64305
 Texaco coal gasifier, transient operation simulation 3-36871
 two 35 MW gas turbines in combined cycle (*German*) 3-58312
 water desalination and power generation expansion plans anal. for Emirate of Abu Dhabi 3-64278

gas turbines

- see also gas turbine power stations; turbogenerators*
 45 MW power class, Brown Boveri type 8 machine 3-58313
 50 MW gas turbines for Jeddah power plant, Saudi Arabia, Brown Boveri units 3-58315
 ATE facility upgrading, using DEC LSI 11/1 processor 3-35870
 aviation gas turbine pyrometry at 180°C 3-36181
 cascade test installation for film-cooled gas turbine blades 3-58317
 cleaning of gas turbine fuels by centrifuging without water washing 3-36880
 closed gas turbine with cooling cycle and heat pump (*German*) 3-36882
 coal derived fuels for gas turbines, combustor design 3-64303
 cogeneration considerations for electric utilities 3-41621
 cogeneration systems, steam injection in gas turbine, NO_x control and other advantages 3-36881
 combustor liners, static-strain meas. 3-40853
 computer program for verifying the operating states of gas turbines 3-58318
 development of a combined gas/steam turbine process with pressure operated fluidized bed combustion (*German*) 3-52504
 electricity supply gas turbines, corrosion control, parameter monitoring 3-41663
 engine ceramic parts development, injection molding research 3-59426
 engines, use of plasma and D-gun ceramic and cermet coatings 3-36878
 full scale catalytic burner for combustion turbines tested in laboratory 3-41657
 gas turbine bucket coatings reduce corrosion attack 3-36877
 gas turbine versus electric drive for offshore gas compression 3-47384
 General Electric, developments in the LM2500 and LM5000 aircraft derivatives 3-41658
 heavy duty regenerators for gas turbines 3-41660
 high-temperature turbine component and technology advancements 3-46835
 hot component repairs reduce gas turbine operating costs 3-36876
 hot gas flow instrumentation and test requirements 3-64302
 industrial 15 MW and above, with improved thermal efficiency 3-41659
 load/frequency controllers for gas turbines 3-58320
 military aircraft gas turbine development 3-36405
 modes of operation possible with the electronic gas turbine controller Egatrol 3-58319
 natural gas expansion turbines for energy recovery for natural-gas-fired large power plants (*German*) 3-52530
 optimal rates of change of load in 150-300 MW turbine-generators (*Russian*) 3-46830
 product support for gas turbines, Brown Boveri 3-58316
 research and development efforts to fit new applications 3-41662
 rich-lean stationary gas turbine combustion systems, synthetic fuel character effects evaluation, subscale test program 3-41665
 steam and electricity generating plant, optimum energy conversion 3-64305
 technology, present state and future trends (*German*) 3-41661
 two 35 MW gas turbines in combined cycle (*German*) 3-58312
 underground coal seam gasification for feeding gas turbine (*German*) 3-64304
 vacuum plasma spraying of Ni-base alloys for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360

gasdynamic lasers

- CO₂, parametric eqns. for working medium characts. estimation 3-34682
- CO₂ laser emitting at 18.4 μ , influence of counterpress. 3-39369
- CO₂-D₂ low-temp. laser, rate const. determ. for use in design calcs. 3-55355
- NO₂ as dynamic laser, amplifying props. 3-44148

gaseous insulation

- 400 kV switchgear in Hungary with air and SF₆ insulation (*Hungarian*) 3-47078
- bushings, explosion proof for gas-insulated equipment 3-36629
- gas circuit breaker for cubicle-type gas-insulated substations (*Japanese*) 3-52777
- lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
- oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623
- partial discharge and free particle detection by acoustic emission 3-34294
- perfluoropropylene, gas, electron attachment props. and breakdown strength meas. 3-34292
- study of air-gap breakdown at 28.5 kilohertz 3-46593
- voltage-time characteristics of particle-initiated impulse breakdown in SF₆ and SF₆-N₂ 3-43779
- SF₆ as arc quenching medium in circuit breakers 3-37189
- SF₆ as dielectric and arc quenching medium in EHV circuit breakers 3-37192
- SF₆, compressed, streamer breakdown criterion application 3-34293
- SF₆ conductivity in strong elec. field, temp. and press. depend. (*Czech*) 3-39060
- SF₆ cubicle-type gas-insulated substation (*Japanese*) 3-52776
- SF₆ gas impulse breakdown characteristics in presence of local spark 3-64596
- SF₆ insulated substations, transient overvoltage protection 3-46612
- SF₆ insulations disruptive alternating voltage computation, magnification law considerations (*German*) 3-39061
- SF₆ insulations HV tests selection (*German*) 3-39063
- SF₆ properties and applications in HV switchgear (*Croatian*) 3-41928
- SF₆-insulated metal-clad systems, partial discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-43778

gate turn-off devices *see* **thyristors****Gaussian noise** *see* **random noise****Ge-Si alloys**

- film growth control and characterization 3-37959
- p-n junctions for photodetectors 3-38712
- radiation defects, annealing, elec. props. 3-34034
- single cryst., hot carrier thermo EMF in strong microwave elec. field 3-34033
- GeSi₃F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
- Ge_{1-x}Si_x epitaxial layer prep. using graphite heaters 3-34124
- Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x superlattices, band struct. and enhanced mobility, tight-binding calc. 3-34044
- a-SiGe:H tandem-type solar cells 3-37346
- Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
- n-Si_{63.5}Ge_{36.5}, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
- a-Si_xGe_{1-x}:H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039

Geiger counters

- background compensated, for low level β activity 3-57557
- background compensation, non-coincidence type, for Geiger-Muller counters 3-36236
- gas counter, avalanche growth along anode wire 3-57571
- gas sampling EM shower calorimeter tests in Geiger and proportional discharge modes 3-63570
- neutron sensitivity between 0.5 and 8 MeV 3-63594
- radiation sources, location 3-63593
- radioactivity measurement appls. of Geiger-Muller counter (*German*) 3-46228
- radioactivity measurement appls. of Geiger-Muller counters (*German*) 3-46229
- time averaged background compensator for Geiger-Muller counters 3-63623
- Ar-Br GM counters, construction and characts. 3-57601

Geiger Muller counters *see* **Geiger counters****gelatin**

- see also* **gels**
- dichromated gelatin reflection holograms characts. and meas. 3-61525

gels

- optical fibre fabrication by sol-gel method 3-34462
- Al₂O₃ gel powders, sintering, SiO₂ addition beneficial for ceramic substrate fabrication 3-42658

general purpose computers

- for computer applications see under relevant applications e.g. administrative data processing; CAD; natural sciences computing*
- compact Z8 microcomputer board with on-chip BASIC 3-48329
- parallel general-purpose multiprocessor architectures 3-59995
- real-time digital signal processing with appl. to speech synthesis 3-35946
- single-chip microcomputers—cost effective solution to system problems 3-48325

generator protection *see* **machine protection****generators, acoustic** *see* **acoustic generators****generators, electric** *see* **electric generators****geodesic lenses** *see* **aspherical lenses; integrated optics; lenses****geodesy**

- bubble tiltmeter of rugged and inexpensive design 3-36414
- global position determination using satellite radionavigation methods, review 3-51332
- LANDSAT-type imagery, geometric correction using perturbation techniques 3-41343
- satellite radar altimetry, pulse-to-pulse correct anal. 3-63866
- seafloor tilt obs. system for earthquake prediction research 3-41305

geodetics *see* **geodesy****geoelectricity** *see* **terrestrial electricity****geology**

- Indonesia's Asahan hydro project. II, hydrology, topography and geology 3-64319
- remote sensing of terrain types with radar and optical satellite data 3-46368

geomagnetic storms *see* **magnetic storms****geomagnetic variations***see also* **micropulsations**

- ground-speed and map-matching navigation reference, anomalies appl. 3-57003
- magnetotelluric effects, induced elec. currents in long submarine cables 3-63847
- magnetotelluric profiling using Sq-vars. 3-57823
- Pacific Ocean off NE Honshu, var. meas. with OBM-C2, ocean-bottom magnetometer 3-57826

geomagnetism*see also* **geomagnetic variations; magnetic storms**

- deep sounding studies, appl. of microprocessor-based digital fluxgate magnetometer 3-46370
- EM sounding system with controlled source for mineral processing (*French*) 3-63870
- Finland, airborne EM survey 3-46372
- magnetotelluric sounding, interpretation methods for magnetometer arrays 3-63867
- VLF subauroral transmitter, resonance backscattering effect in the magnetospheric plasma, geomag. activity effects 3-55645

geometric programming

- communication networks, appl. of generalised geometric programming to resource allocation 3-62131
- nonlinear and linear systems, optimisation algorithms 3-59266
- posynomial and signomial geometric programming problems, computational algorithm for sensitivity anal. 3-59240

geometrical optics

- coherent spectrum analyser optical system analysis, geometrical parameters 3-44030
- EM wave propag., large-scale random inhomogeneities in medium, geometrical optics 3-61617
- isotropic Earth-ionosphere waveguide channel, multiply refl. waves, discontinuity method 3-61614
- multimode fibres with arbitrary profile exponents, transmission loss caused by angular misalignment 3-34452
- multipath field for radiocommunication in urban environment, statistical anal. 3-61679
- number of transverse modes of light beam, direct determ. by moire deflectionometry 3-49989
- offset parabolic cylindrical reflector antennas, anal., geometrical optics 3-61881
- radiowave dispersion distortions of signal with limited spectrum 3-50113
- reflecting surface relief determ. from photographs (*Russian*) 3-44860
- step-index concentric-core fibre guides of circular cross section, modal characts. 3-43923
- waveguide loss evaluation by ray-optics method 3-34493
- CO₂ laser, Rogowski-profile solid electrode TEA, multiple beams 3-34823

geometry

- algebraic Riccati equation, solution set, geometric properties 3-42450
- algebraic Riccati equations, principal methods for classifying set of real symmetric solutions 3-42449
- dual Pythagorean theorem, min. variance estimation interpretation, bad data detection appl. 3-42525
- multivalued logic ccts., synthesis using hyperplanes 3-48194
- packing interfaces for metric spaces appl. (*Russian*) 3-59230

geophones *see* **seismometers****geophysical equipment**

- see also* **atmospheric measuring apparatus; data loggers; geophysical prospecting; geophysical techniques; meteorological instruments; oceanographic equipment; seismometers**
- accelerators, low energy, for oil and mineral exploration 3-57137
- acoustic directionality detector for borehole operation 3-45605
- autobalancer, for reduction of power-line interference in seismic signals 3-63857
- automatic seismic station (ASS PCM 6/10) 3-52106
- borehole ionising radiation fields, remote control meas. apparatus using fibre-optic cable 3-52114
- Coastal Zone Colour Scanner for upwelling radiance meas., data quality 3-36430
- Compton spectrometer for geophysical gamma-ray detect. anal., remote sensing appl. 3-52108
- conference on advanced remote sensing at San Diego, California (August 1982) 3-63852
- digital band-pass filters, recursive, for seismic signal processing 3-57820
- digital fluxgate magnetometer, microprocessor-based, for deep geomag. sounding studies 3-46370
- dynamic memory systems 3-41292
- earth penetrator PCM system with CMOS memory 3-63871
- electric telemetry links, drill stem resistance effects 3-40216
- electronic acceleration-sensitive geophone for seismic prospecting 3-57821
- EM prospecting equipment for geothermal explorations 3-63855
- EM sounding system with controlled source for mineral processing (*French*) 3-63870
- EM system, multifreq. for airborne resistivity mapping 3-63858
- geothermal well logging, thick-film hybrid IC electronic monitoring ccts. appl. 3-36409
- glacier and ice cap thickness surveying, UHF radar equipment 3-63851
- gravimeter, absolute meas. using free-fall interferometer 3-46371
- gravimeter, field trials of LaCoste and Romberg straight-line instrument 3-57819
- gravimeter, LaCoste and Romberg instrument with straight-line suspension 3-57818
- high-temp. borehole instrumentation in Hot Dry Rock Energy Extraction Demonstration 3-63872
- Landsat-3 Return Beam Vidicon system resolution 3-41338
- magnetometer arrays, interpretation methods 3-63867
- microprocessor-controlled data acquisition system, Great Lakes sediments meas. appl. 3-52134
- microwave pressure sensor for atm. surface press. meas., instrument optimisation 3-41340
- mineral exploration of sea-bed, towed γ -ray equipment and techniques 3-36412
- OBM-C2, ocean-bottom magnetometer, description and meas. 3-57826
- remote sensing, microwave systems, review 3-35711
- remote sensing instrumentation features, optimisation and design 3-41339
- remote sensing multispectral scanners on Landsat-4, spectral response 3-63865

geophysical equipment continued

- ring core magnetometer for meas. of Earth's mag. field in oil well 3-36417
- rock demagnetisation, automatic AF-demagnetiser using a two-axis spin magnetometer 3-57825
- rock magnetic anisotropy and susceptibility measurement techniques 3-57829
- satellite attitude control, design of IR static horizon sensors 3-57817
- artificial satellite elec. charging processes 3-52121
- satellite radar altimeters, pulse-to-pulse correct anal. 3-63866
- scintillation gamma spectrometer for ultra-deep borehole investigation 3-52113
- seafloor tilt obs. system for earthquake prediction research 3-41305
- seismic source for marine surveys, resonant acoustic pulsar 3-63854
- seismic transducers, calibration systems (*Italian*) 3-46367
- seismic transducers, load amplifiers and signal conditioners (*Italian*) 3-36407
- seismological station at Hornsund Fjord, Spitsbergen (Polish Academy of Sciences, Inst. of Geophysics) 3-41284
- seismology, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters for teleseismic events detect. 3-41303
- spaceborne Synthetic Aperture Radars, amplitude calibration 3-63823
- SQUIDS, geophysical appls. 3-46369
- SSRZ-M accelerometer 3-41294
- superconductive mag. gradiometer, noise quieting near mag. objects 3-43906
- synthetic aperture radar, multiple beam, design concept for geoscience appls. 3-41344
- tachymetric surveying system, computer-controlled, for kinematic events supervision (*German*) 3-63869
- Thematic Mapper on LANDSAT-D, instrument design and program status 3-63861
- tiltmeter for volcanoes and glaciers monitoring, bubble in electrolyte design 3-36414
- triaxial search coil magnetometer at L'Aquila, Italy, for micropulsation obs. 3-52111
- Van de Graaff accelerator for ¹⁴C dating and isotope geochemistry 3-41103
- vertical coaxial fixed-coil airborne EM survey system, appl. to Finland 3-46372
- well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864
- Wild aviophot aerial camera system, lens systems characts. 3-63911
- Zetatron neutron tube for borehole logging application 3-36411
- O₂ in hydrological water samples, electrochemical analysing instrument 3-63903

geophysical prospecting

- accelerators, low energy, for oil and mineral exploration 3-57137
- borehole ionising radiation fields, remote control meas. apparatus using fibre-optic cable 3-52114
- crust elec. props. by radiowave tilt surveying method 3-46383
- drilling rig logging system with digital calibration and display programming 3-57835
- electrical sounding, airborne resistivity mapping using multifreq. EM system 3-63858
- electrical sounding, estimation and removal of linear drift from stacked data 3-57827
- electronic acceleration-sensitive geophone for seismic prospecting 3-57821
- EM prospecting equipment for geothermal explorations 3-63855
- EM sounding system with controlled source for mineral prospecting (*French*) 3-63870
- exploration and well logging, electronic technology applications 3-57830
- Finland, airborne EM survey 3-46372
- geothermal exploration and well logging using instrumentation technology 3-57834
- geothermal well drilling activity in US 1981-2000, elec. power supply appls. 3-36408
- geothermal well logging, thick-film hybrid IC electronic monitoring ccts. appl. 3-36409
- maritime electrical prospecting equipment with differential field receivers, capabilities (*Russian*) 3-52135
- mineral exploration of sea-bed, towed γ -ray equipment and techniques 3-36412
- resistivity sounding meas., transformation via digital linear filtering 3-63859
- scintillation gamma spectrometer for ultra-deep borehole investigation 3-52113
- seismic exploration, geophone spurious freq. 3-63856
- seismic sounding, power-line interference reduction by autobalancer 3-63857
- United States Navy offshore geophysical and oceanographic survey system prospects 3-57831
- well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864
- U borehole logging with minicomputer and fibre-optic cable 3-57833

geophysical techniques

- see also atmospheric techniques; hydrological techniques; ionospheric techniques; oceanographic techniques*
- airborne resistivity mapping, using multifreq. EM system 3-63858
- ART and SIRT correction factors in geotomography 3-63873
- crust elec. props. by radiowave tilt surveying method 3-46383
- data stacking, linear drift estimation and removal 3-57827
- deconvolution of nonstationary seismic data using adaptive lattice filters 3-55878
- dielectric logging with downhole invasion effects 3-41301
- Earth resources mapping from space, appl. of multiple beam synthetic aperture radar design concept 3-41344
- electrical conductivity meas. technique for borehole core sample in laboratory 3-52112
- electrical sounding, drill stem resistance in electric telemetry links 3-40216
- geological terrain mapping using optical and radar satellite data 3-46368
- geomagnetic sounding, appl. of microprocessor-based digital fluxgate magnetometer 3-46370
- geomagnetic sounding, interpretation methods for magnetometer arrays 3-63867
- geotomographic inversion methods, stability improvements 3-63874
- glacier and ice cap thickness surveying, UHF radar equipment 3-63851
- global position determination using satellite radionavigation methods, review 3-51332

geophysical techniques continued

- high temperature electronics, conference, London, England (March 1983) 3-32970
- layer response of antenna to sinusoidal electromagnetic excitation (*French*) 3-61646
- Lidar remote-sensing: fluorescence and differential reflectance experiments 3-63849
- magnetic field meas., undergraduate expt. appl. to geophysics instruction 3-56971
- magnetotelluric profiling using Sq-vars. 3-57823
- mantle specimens, luminance temp. meas. using millimeter wave band radiometer (*Russian*) 3-63868
- microwave radiometry, two step linear statistical technique for geophysical parameters retrieval 3-41331
- mineral exploration of sea-bed, towed γ -ray equipment and techniques 3-36412
- minerals, transmission electron microscopy method and observations 3-41285
- probing, electromagnetic methods appl. 3-63875
- radar remote sensing of land and sea surfaces, by SAR method 3-57828
- radioisotope precision meas. with tandem Van de Graaff accelerator 3-41103
- remote sensing, Earth's surface pictures (*German*) 3-63853
- remote sensing, edge and line detect. in multidimensional noisy imagery data 3-41342
- remote sensing, geometric correction of LANDSAT-type imagery using perturbation techniques 3-41343
- remote sensing, method for estimating atmospheric cross radiance 3-41315
- remote sensing, microwave systems, review 3-35711
- remote sensing, probabilistic cluster labelling of imagery data 3-41341
- remote sensing by microwave radiometry, antenna and atm. effects on resolution 3-63848
- remote sensing for geophysical observations (*German*) 3-52107
- remote sensing multispectral scanners on Landsat-4, spectral response 3-63865
- remote sensing of geothermal resources, appl. to Chile 3-36429
- remote sensing of surface water temp. from polar satellite IR data 3-36431
- resistivity sounding meas., transformation via digital linear filtering 3-63859
- rock magnetic anisotropy and susceptibility measurement techniques 3-57829
- rock ultrasonic props. at high-press. pulse measurement technique 3-52109
- satellite attitude control, design of IR static horizon sensors 3-57817
- satellite radar altimeters at 35 and 78 GHz, propag. characs. 3-55621
- satellite radar altimetry, pulse-to-pulse correct anal. 3-63866
- sea ice classification, use of airborne microwave sensing 3-36433
- Seasat and Landsat, comparison of coregistered SIR-A data, Algerian playas (*French*) 3-36406
- seismic discrimination, appl. of syntactic pattern recognition 3-41302
- seismic event, location procedure using dynamic least square algorithm 3-55939
- seismic exploration, geophone spurious freq. 3-63856
- seismic reflection profiling, geoptimal deconvolution method 3-55937
- seismic signal processing, continuously time-variable recursive digital band-pass filters 3-57820
- seismic velocity estimator efficiencies compared 3-46374
- seismic wavelet reconstruction from phase function 3-46373
- seismometer automatic phase-picking algorithms 3-41286
- snow mapping, use of microwave remote sensing 3-36434
- spectral estimation of processes of short data length, covariance least-squares algorithm 3-37838
- statistical filtering in inverse scattering problems 3-50507
- synthetic aperture imaging radar, remote sensing appl. including penetration of Earth surface 3-35691
- synthetic array radars in space, remote sensing of surface 3-52115
- teleseismic events detection, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters 3-41303
- Thematic Mapper on LANDSAT-D, instrument design and program status 3-63861
- Walsh filters appl. in geoelectrical studies 3-57824

geophysics

see also erosion; geodesy; geology; geomagnetism; geophysical techniques; meteorology; oceanography; seismology; space research

No entries

geophysics computing

see also computerised instrumentation

- atmospheric noise model, minicomputer-based prediction 3-56430
- data acquisition and analysis rel. to offshore construction 3-57832
- exploration and well logging, electronic technology applications 3-57830
- MELCOM 70 Model 25 data-acquisition and processing system installed at Showa Station (*Japanese*) 3-51604
- microprocessor-controlled data acquisition system, Great Lakes sediments meas. appl. 3-52134
- radar imagery geometrical rectification with digital elevation models 3-36413
- radar images from Seasat and SIR-A, texture geologic interpretation 3-41346
- remote sensing, edge and line detect. in multidimensional noisy imagery data 3-41342
- remote sensing, geometric correction of LANDSAT-type imagery using perturbation techniques 3-41343
- remote sensing, probabilistic cluster labelling of imagery data 3-41341
- sea conditions, simulation using microprocessor implementation of digital filter 3-38350
- Seasat/SIR-A digital registration over Algeria 3-41347
- seismic discrimination, appl. of syntactic pattern recognition 3-41302
- seismic event, location procedure using dynamic least square algorithm 3-55939
- seismometer automatic phase-picking algorithms 3-41286
- synthetic aperture radar, multiple beam, for geoscience appls. on-board processing 3-41344
- tachymetric surveying system, hardware and software (*German*) 3-63869
- well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864

geopotential *see geodesy*

geothermal power

- Baca geothermal field, New Mexico, generating pot. and reservoir capacity 3-58326
- costs and occurrence in eastern USA 3-36705
- economic feasibility study, geothermal energy production 3-46843
- electronic materials and processes for 1980s, new technology development rel. alternate energy sources 3-59074
- energy information database, description (*Dutch*) 3-41555
- geothermal fluid analysis at wellhead using mobile laboratory 3-56730
- Heber Binary Cycle Plant for demonstrating commercial viability 3-36704
- Kenya electric power development, last forty years 3-41376
- land rigs, electrical equipment (*Japanese*) 3-52992
- renewable energies mobilisation for development in developing countries 3-64185
- Southern California geothermal power generation programme 3-58327
- technical and economic feasibility of deep geothermal energy in Europe (*French*) 3-41669
- well drilling activity in US 1981-2000, elec. power supply appls. 3-36408

geothermal power stations

- Baca geothermal field, New Mexico, generating pot. and reservoir capacity 3-58326
- economic feasibility study, geothermal energy production 3-46843
- Fuji Electric products 3-36891
- Heber Binary Cycle Plant for demonstrating commercial viability of geothermal power 3-36704
- Iceland's geothermal electric power developments in perspective 3-58325
- process with low enthalpy, materials selection, corrosion prevention, and scaling prevention, state-of-the-art report 3-52531

germanate glasses

- vapour phase axial deposition of Sb-doped rods for fibre fabrication 3-37956
- GeO₂ glass optical fibre with silicone resin cladding 3-49721
- GeO₂/Sb glass optical fibres with low losses, vapour phase axial deposition 3-34468

getters

- see also electron tube manufacture; vacuum techniques*
- MBE growth, two-stage As cracking source with integral getter pump 3-47801
- MOS technology, effects of enhanced gettering on device performance 3-60667
- phosphor-cryolite getter effectiveness in vacuum filament lamps (*Russian*) 3-64785
- relays, for increased reliability 3-54444
- semiconductor wafer gettering, improved device yield 3-34164
- MoSi₂ film, CVD, props. 3-59385
- Si crystal growth, point defects, getter processes, VLSI IC process appl. 3-33209
- Si, Czochralski grown, device processed, O precip. and gettering 3-54589
- Si, minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583
- Si, porous, incoherent light annealed, impurity gettering 3-54622
- Si semiconductor, chem. impurities and structural imperfections 3-43298
- poly-Si solar cells, improvements using Al diffusion 3-42045
- Si technology for semiconductor industry, advances, gettering 3-54973
- Si:O wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects 3-38584
- Si/SiO₂ MIS structs., anisotropic gettering effects 3-49097
- Ta getters for W halogen lamps, testing (*Russian*) 3-37474
- Ti getters for W halogen lamps, testing (*Russian*) 3-37474
- Yr getters for W halogen lamps, testing (*Russian*) 3-37474
- Zr getters for W halogen lamps, testing (*Russian*) 3-37474

GRP *see glass fibre reinforced plastics*

giant pulsations (earth) *see micropulsations*

glaciology

- Hornsund Fjord seismological station Spitsbergen and glacier movement determ. 3-41284
- radar equipment for thickness surveying of ice sheets 3-63851
- tiltmeter for volcanoes and glaciers monitoring, bubble in electrolyte design 3-36414

glass

- for semiconductor glasses see amorphous semiconductors and chalcogenide glasses*
- see also aluminosilicate glasses; amorphous semiconductors; borate glasses; chalcogenide glasses; germanate glasses; glass fibre reinforced plastics; glass fibres; glass industry; glass-metal seals; optical glass; phosphate glasses; phosphosilicate glasses; vitreous state; vitrification*
- 750 kV overhead line glass insulator string tests 3-58079
- application of composite insulators to transmission lines 3-46592
- ceramic glaze for BaFe₁₂O₁₉, mag. powders, sintering 3-37970
- CMX-50 ultra thin solar cell cover for lightweight arrays 3-47238
- conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-42279
- dielectric, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146
- glass-ceramic insulators in vacuum, effect of DC prestress on AC and DC flashover 3-49537
- glass/In₂-xSn_xO_{3-y}/electrochromic dye/Au electrochromic cell struct. 3-61218
- glass/Si struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
- laser fire polishing, thermal stress limitations 3-61542
- oxynitride glass ceramics, dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970
- physical props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588
- solar cells all glass encapsulation using silk-screening techniques 3-37323
- solid electrolyte batteries and fast ion conducting glasses, factors affecting a proposed merger 3-64643
- surface thermostimulated depolarisation current spectra 3-34290
- Li₂S-GeS₂-LiI glass, ionic conducting, use in all-solid generators with Li anodes (*French*) 3-41957
- Pb silicate sputtered glass films for LSI multilevel interconnections, glass flow planarisation technique 3-42638
- SiO₂ glass, spectral density of AE signals, crack detection appl. 3-33316

glass fibre reinforced plastics

- acoustic emission during short-term creep 3-59488
- automobile displays development, using glass fibre filled polycarbonate foil (*German*) 3-64764
- epoxy matrix, composite magnetic recording disc substrate fabrication 3-61045

glass fibre reinforced plastics continued

- glass fibre reinforced epoxy insulating materials for toroidal field magnet of FT-U Tokamak 3-34947
- insulator sealing for operational reliability 3-52337
- photovoltaic module, low cost, using fibreglass reinforced plastic molded encapsulation 3-47172
- polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced PCBs 3-48747
- thermal contraction and compressive strength, superconducting magnet spacers appl. 3-39162

glass fibres

- see also fibre optics; optical fibres*
- 115 kV fibreglass transmission crossarms, performance in wet and salt fog environments 3-36623
- chalcogenide glass fibres, optical losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
- effect of pulse loads on the electrical characteristics of fiberglass (*Russian*) 3-59432
- multipurpose communication link employing optical fibres in reinforced cable assembly 3-45538
- optical fibre fabrication by sol-gel method 3-34462
- optical signal attenuation mechanisms (*Spanish*) 3-55199
- silica based optical fibres, recent progress (*Japanese*) 3-34490
- ultra-low loss long wavelength fibres, fabrication 3-43988
- winding process simplification, using asynchronous drive with external rotor (*Slovak*) 3-47261
- As₂S₃ fibres, nonlinear absorpt. of light in $h\nu < E_g$ energy range 3-34515
- Nd:glass fibre lasers, mode locking 3-55486
- Nd,R_{1-x}P_xO₄ (R=La,Gd,Y,Bi), glass fibre 1.055 μ m lasing characteristics 3-34742
- ZrF₄-BaF₂-GdF₃ glass optical fibre, transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-61182

glass formation *see vitrification*

glass industry

- Band D mains-borne RF signalling system, appl. at glass manufacturing works 3-35578
- combustion products composition meas., digital portable detector design and appl. (*Czech*) 3-40928
- distributed machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264
- fan control for the glass industry using static induction motor drives 3-37569
- melting furnace, automated flame direction changing system 3-42249
- melting furnace, automatic flame direction switching system 3-42250
- pellets, prod. in elec. glassmaking furnace 3-52941
- single-phase load connection to three-phase supply, appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-58001

glass-metal seals

- see also electron tube manufacture*
- hybrid ICs, improvement through furnace atmosphere control 3-47598
- metalized glass lids, used for sealing thin film hybrids 3-48841

glass structure *see glass*

glasses *see glass*

glassy state *see vitreous state*

glossaries

- electrical engineering-electronics technical dictionary, German-English 3-42269
- microelectronics, ALU to LIFO (*German*) 3-38262
- optical fibre test standards, glossary of terms 3-39185
- telecommunication dictionary, 1500 terms for specialist and non-specialist 3-32950
- telecommunication methods, dictionary, book (*German*) 3-58938

glow curves *see thermoluminescence*

glow discharge deposition *see plasma deposition*

glow discharge lamps *see discharge lamps*

glow discharge microphones *see microphones*

glow discharges

- energy propagation of microwave glows superimposed with external voltage inside pressurized He 3-58786
- polyethylene open-cavity partial discharges, optical meas. 3-34317
- transient glow discharge development between parallel plates in nitrogen 3-48888
- D HV discharge neutron tubes, breakdown 3-48889
- He, cleaning of LEP vacuum system, in situ 3-46177
- He, dielec. const., interferometer meas., stimulated bremsstrahlung masers 3-49873
- He-Cd II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
- He-Cd⁺ hollow cathode lasers, Penning collisions 3-61341
- He-I⁺ pulsed hollow cathode laser 3-49894
- He-Zn II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
- I low-pressure vapour 3-43250
- a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
- a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, for discharge deposited, effects of density of states 3-54686

goniometers

- ring-laser goniometer, automated 3-39513

government data processing

- see also police data processing*
- COMNET: a broadband voice, video and data network for the Canadian House of Commons 3-40166
- flight control simulation system, air traffic controller training 3-36391
- House of Representatives network 3-40267
- public policy decision making, multiattribute decision analysis approach 3-53300

grain boundaries

- for grain boundary diffusion, see diffusion in solids; for grain boundary segregation, see segregation*
- see also bicrystals; twin boundaries*
- MOSFET, large grain polycryst. Si, field effect meas. and model 3-38897
- MOSFET, thin-film SOI, with grain boundaries, linear-region conductance 3-54926
- photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
- polycrystalline materials with columnar struct. grain boundary diffusion 3-33898
- scanning electron acoustic microscopy, grain and grain boundary contrast 3-63920

grain boundaries continued

semiconductor, carrier recombination at grain boundaries and the effective recombination velocity 3-38576
 semiconductor, electronic props. rel. to device operating characts. 3-33908
 semiconductor, grain boundary parameters, meas. by laser spot photoconductivity 3-54569
 semiconductor, polycrystalline, unified approach to current transport across grain boundary 3-38575
 Ag-Si contacts, Schottky junctions, phase props. 3-60587
 BaTiO₃-TiO₂ (4 mol.%), ceramics, sintering, grain boundary microstruct. 3-3282
 CdS:Cu₂S solar cells, thin film, copper diffusion and degradation phenomena study by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 3-58695
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, electron spectroscopic study of composition and Cu diffusion 3-47161
 n-CdTe film, hot-wall vacuum evaporated, grain boundary transport 3-54638
 GaAs, oriented bicrystal layers, prep. by VPE using lateral overgrowth 3-33239
 GaAs oriented bicrystal layers, growth and characterisation 3-43330
 GaAs, polycryst., grain boundary discrete interface levels, capacitance transient obs. 3-33992
 Ge, bicrystal, energy levels of low angle tilt boundary, DLTS obs. 3-33959
 GeSb ingots, growth and texture, grain boundary study using electron channelling 3-47786
 p-InSb, polycryst., elec. transport props., 77 to 450K 3-38624
 In_{1-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, post-oxidised, elec. resist., lamellar and grain boundary models 3-43338
 Nb/Er-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Mg-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Y-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 p-Si, bicryst., transport across grain boundaries 3-33956
 Si, Bridgman polycrystalline material, photocurrents, grain boundary and intragrain defect effects 3-34594
 Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3-48951
 Si, electrical behaviour of grain boundaries, review 3-60504
 Si film, laser-crystallised, grain boundary effect on props. and device operation 3-38611
 Si film, polycryst., CVD, effect on elec. cond. 3-38610
 Si film, polycryst., laser processed, As and P diffusion 3-33964
 Si, grain boundary electronic states, depletion layer model and DLTS interpretation 3-33960
 p-Si, grain boundary photocond., minority carrier recomb. velocity meas. 3-33957
 Si, laser recrystallised polycryst. islands, grain boundary evaluation and control for device appls. 3-43640
 Si p-n junction solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
 Si, polycryst., grain boundary passivation, DLTS obs. 3-33961
 Si, polycryst., rel. to potential electronic device appl. 3-33962
 Si, polycryst. grain boundary structural and electrical props. 3-33958
 Si, polycrystalline, effective lifetime concept validity 3-33955
 Si, polycrystalline, electronic and photovoltaic props. dependence on grain boundaries and intragrain effects 3-33954
 Si, polycrystalline, emitter transistor, common-emitter current gain 3-54873
 Si, polycrystalline, enhanced diffusion of P at grain boundaries 3-42068
 Si, polycrystalline, grain size and doping concentration effect on resistivity 3-60495
 Si, polycrystalline, intragrain defects passivation by Cu diffusion 3-60691
 Si, polycrystalline, small-grain, MOSFET operation theory 3-34237
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary effects and Li passivation 3-42066
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-42070
 Si polycrystalline film prep. on SiO₂ using zone melting recrystallisation, props. 3-53436
 Si polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240
 Si polycrystalline films, ion-implanted LPCVD, elec. meas. 3-48956
 Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
 Si polycrystalline IC resistor, spin dependent trapping 3-60867
 Si polycrystalline p⁺-n(x)-n⁺ drift field solar cell, high efficiency, design and expt. 3-42081
 Si polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, three-dimens. diffusion eqn. soln. 3-37284
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, limiting parameters, max. efficiency 3-37285
 Si polycrystalline solar cell material, grain boundary struct. and props. 3-42076
 Si, polycrystalline solar cell materials, grain boundary EBIC image evaluations 3-42078
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, minority carrier recomb. velocity 3-42080
 Si, solar cell, passive and enhanced grain boundaries by gas immersion laser diffusion 3-37390
 Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
 Si solar cells, carrier transport at grain boundaries, meas. and theory 3-42079
 Si solar cells, gas immersion laser diffusion and grain boundary research 3-47146
 Si solar cells, laser diffusion fabrication, grain boundary photocurrent enhancement 3-37383
 Si solar cells, polycryst., I-V characts., effect of grain boundary recomb. and grain size 3-37336
 Si solar cells, polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
 Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H₂ plasma treatment 3-42065
 Si solar cells, semicrystalline, photovoltaic props. determ. using effective lifetime concept 3-64693
 Si solar cells failure modes and improvement of reverse characteristics 3-37327
 p-Si:B(In), dopant redistrib., Pt₂Si growth effects 3-49193

grain boundaries continued

Si:P film, polycryst., DC characts., cond. across low-barrier grain boundaries 3-54586
 Si:P(B) layer, elec. and struct. props., C addition effect 3-54590
 Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
 Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
 Si-on-insulator films, selective annealing techniques for growing very large grains 3-43402
 Si-SiO₂, single-cryst. semicond. film, recryst. annealing technique, sub-grain boundary localisation 3-47828
 SnO₂, thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014
 TiO₂:Nb, Ba, varistor props. 3-38447
 TiO₂-rutile Schottky barrier, surface layer defect and adsorbed oxygen effects 3-38730
 ZnO, desorption and adsorption of O₂, rel. to varistor degradation 3-38449
 ZnO, grain boundary Schottky barriers, heat treatment, rel. to varistor operation 3-38448
 ZnO varistor, AC props., device model 3-33755
 ZnO varistor, grain boundary phenomena 3-38446

grain boundary diffusion *see diffusion in solids***grammars**

see also context-free grammars; context-sensitive grammars
 image anal., attributed grammars appl. 3-62122
 parallel string acceptance using lattice graphs 3-50561
 row scanning, syntactical image anal. 3-50570
 speech segmentation and interpretation, semantic syntax-directed translation appl. 3-50341
 syntactic pattern recognition, grammars hierarchy appl. (Polish) 3-35215
 web grammars, stochastic, as model for image texture 3-56017

gramophones

A/D and D/A convertor chips without component trimming 3-56698
 cartridge coil continuity testing 3-62946
 compact disc digital audio player, semiconductors LSIs and ICs (Japanese) 3-51506
 Compact Disc operating principles 3-45752
 Compact Disc players, controls, programming 3-51517
 Compact Disc systems, equipment 3-51516
 compact discs, development, technology 3-56717
 digital audio disc and player, tracking servo, automatic loop gain control system 3-40730
 direct-drive motor turntable vibration reduction 3-35830
 Hi-Fi essentials in detail (German) 3-45753
 history and development (German) 3-35832
 laservision/video recorder Hi-Fi system (German) 3-45691
 Marantz CD-73 compact disc player 3-56718
 Mitsubishi LT-10 V vertical linear tracking turntable unit 3-56721
 Mitsubishi X-7 fully integrated vertical audio-component system 3-56711
 Opal 216HiFi record player, digital motor control (German) 3-51510
 PC manufacture and appl., using injection die-casting ('Outsert') method (German) 3-33840
 record calibration, laser beam method 3-50043
 Sony CDP-101 and Hitachi DA-1000 CD players, review (German) 3-62973
 turntable motor frequency control cct. 3-48033
 two-channel stereo record player with 16-bit D/A convertor 3-56699

granular materials

glass pellets, prod. in elec. glassmaking furnace 3-52941

granular metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films***graph colouring**

Clos networks, rearrangeable, control algorithms by graph theoretic approach 3-56028
 maximal independent sets generation, backtracking algorithm 3-53312
 sparse Hessians, optimal approximation 3-42448
 Vertex colouring, Vizing's theorem appl. 3-53315

graph theory

see also directed graphs; graph colouring; trees (mathematics)
 axiomatic foundations of the theories of functions expressing the mediativity of a point in metric space (Japanese) 3-47717
 balance in group graphs 3-47712
 broadcast network planning, frequency assignment 3-62822
 calculating bounds on reachability and connectedness in stochastic networks 3-42500
 calculation of motor utilization factor for DC electric drives with thyristor converters 3-37417
 canonical partition of a graph 3-53335
 cartesian sum of undirected graphs 3-37796
 circuit layout problem, graph theoretic models 3-54995
 classification and appl. 3-47728
 combined majority decoding method for codes with repetition (Russian) 3-61934
 communication network, highly reliable, design (Japanese) 3-45053
 complexity of finding maximum disjoint paths with length constraints 3-47711
 concepts in publications in areas of networks and systems 3-33347
 connected graphs of genus g with complementary orbits 3-53314
 connected planar graphs, matching and spanning 3-37798
 connectivity of graphs, telecommunication network design 3-47708
 data communications, retransmission strategies for error control, Petri net modelling 3-56274
 decomposition, fast algorithm for graphs and posets 3-53328
 decompositions based on Menger-type linkings (Japanese) 3-47719
 diakoptic method for node analysis 3-47905
 diameters of spanning trees interpolation theory 3-53324
 digital filter scaling, computer oriented method 3-54287
 edge and vertex connectivities computation, topological design of networks 3-47722
 edge deletion and contraction problems, NP-hardness 3-47703
 efficient graph automorphism by vertex partitioning 3-42481
 electric machine, pole piece shape, optimum dimension determ. 3-64392
 electrical package wiring config., routing method, graph theory approach 3-43166
 electromagnetic topology, concepts and relation 3-50166
 energy-transfer mechanism and current waveforms of parametric transformers 3-41866
 engineering method of determining mechanical stresses in the conductor of an overhead power transmission line (Russian) 3-46581

graph theory continued

- finite element analysis with frontal solution schemes, automatic element reordering 3—53389
- gate matrix layout, algorithms 3—53855
- generalized diameter of a graph 3—47714
- generic forms of complementary graphs 3—59226
- geometry of arithmetic graphs 3—42483
- graph L-systems and picture languages 3—47718
- graphical construction of the speed and mechanical characteristics of an induction motor with one-piece rotor 3—37029
- hardware design specification, graph-based system for parallel processing 3—54091
- heavy current system sampled-data anal. by signal-flow graphs (*Hungarian*) 3—59501
- image processing linear feature detection from complex scene imagery (*Korean*) 3—44879
- implicit reduced graph representation for power system applications 3—52235
- integer programming problems with submodular matrices, combinatorial method (*Russian*) 3—42509
- interval number, lower bound and algorithmic determ. 3—47705
- largest tree in a random graph 3—37799
- LCR and CR networks, concept of independence of voltages and currents, complex basis theory 3—47899
- LCR networks, complex bases and complex degree of freedom (*Japanese*) 3—59541
- line drawings, topological and statistical anal. 3—62092
- linear network, structure graph, time-invariant L,C, and R elements and power sources, locally solvable (*Japanese*) 3—42708
- logic interconnection verification program for VLSI design 3—42795
- M-transformations of graphs, quantorizations, couplings, isomorphism invariants 3—42484
- max-cut problem on graphs not contractible to K_5 3—59216
- maximal flow through a domain 3—42494
- maximum flow in networks with a small number of random arc capacities 3—47709
- modular decomposition and reliability computation in stochastic transportation networks having cutnodes 3—47710
- multihop broadcast networks, perfect scheduling 3—45639
- multiplicative graph function conjecture 3—53313
- nearest neighbour problem in abstract metric space 3—50553
- network matrix transformations 3—47906
- network theorem, graph-theoretic proof 3—47889
- node/cut-set anal., optimal number of tearing, modified diakoptics (*Japanese*) 3—33354
- non-series-parallel, two-chord tiesets concept 3—47727
- nondeterministic log-space, problems complete 3—33152
- nonlinear circuits of arbitrary topology, variational principles 3—53586
- nonlinear network synthesis based on translinear principle 3—47972
- one-colour connected drawing, efficient algorithms for shortest tour construction 3—53309
- optimizing the flow distribution in a network with losses 3—59210
- p-median problem, graph theoretical bound 3—33146
- parallel string acceptance using lattice graphs 3—50561
- PCBs, two-layer, graph-theoretic via minimisation algorithm 3—43197
- Petri net technique for graph nodes, tie and minimal cut set determ. 3—59227
- Petri nets, structural properties and stepwise refinement 3—47907
- Petri nets and their applications (*Japanese*) 3—37797
- Petri nets for circuit reliability and performability analysis 3—43731
- planar Euclidean relative neighbourhood graph 3—62087
- polychromatic acyclic tours in coloured multigraphs 3—59228
- positive impedance converter synthesis using MC-graph 3—54222
- principal partition of matroids with parity conditions and its applications to RCG cts. (*Japanese*) 3—59507
- product graph use for converse problems 3—53333
- program nets, data flow anal. 3—47908
- R-domination on block graphs 3—33145
- radio-electronic circuits modular synthesis using least covering of bipartite graph 3—47948
- random n-pure hypergraphs, threshold for perfect matchings 3—53316
- realizability of p-point, q-line graphs with prescribed point connectivity, line connectivity, or minimum degree 3—47715
- rectilinear figures, heuristics for min. edge length rectangular partitions 3—37803
- series-parallel graph, characterisation of ccts. and cut-sets 3—33153
- shortest chain subject to side constraints 3—42501
- signal-flow graphs, dependent and independent sensitivities 3—42688
- skeletons on polyhedra 3—42486
- Steiner problem algorithm 3—47713
- structural pattern recognition, inexact graph matching appl. 3—50562
- symbolic layout with mixed constraints, compaction algorithm 3—42693
- time varying pattern anal., nonparametric approaches 3—62068
- trade-off between area and crossing number in graph embedding (*Japanese*) 3—60914
- transient analysis graph for cascaded transmission line networks 3—47956
- transition graph technique, minimum cost realisation of VLSI PLA 3—33497
- tree counting polynomials, use and construction 3—53336
- two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation (*Japanese*) 3—62398
- ultragraphs and hypermatroids concepts 3—47724
- unistors circuit, algorithm for obtaining structural (generalised) number from graph 3—48486
- VLSI logic networks, algorithms for partitioning 3—43699
- VLSI PLA, decomposition algorithm for structure minimisation 3—33498
- weighted graph, algorithm for maximum internally stable set 3—33147
- weighted graphs in the plane, crossing-free rectangular embedding 3—37800

graphic equipment, computer *see computer graphic equipment*

graphics, computer *see computer graphics*

graphs

see also Bode diagrams; nomograms

- application of bond graphs to electrical machinery and power engineering 3—46952
- causes of exceeding the calculated maxima for electrical loads (*Russian*) 3—57943
- digital circuits, reflection problems, solution (*Spanish*) 3—61623
- energy-storage inductors for DC-to-DC converters, optimisation using design graphs 3—47033

graphs continued

- interconnected power systems, power transfer capabilities in day-to-day operation, determ. using graphical methods 3—41414
- multilayer coils, graphical design procedure (*German*) 3—43164
- power systems, comparison of models for operational prediction of node loads 3—57895
- process variation graphical anal. 3—59108
- skin effect in a bifilar lead consisting of cylindrical conductors 3—60220
- gratings (diffraction)** *see diffraction gratings*
- gratings (optical)** *see diffraction gratings*
- gratings (spectra)** *see diffraction gratings*
- gravimeters**
 - see also geodesy*
 - absolute free-fall laser gravimeter 3—46371
 - LaCoste and Romberg straight-line gravimeter, design and operation 3—57818
 - LaCoste and Romberg straight-line instrument, field trials 3—57819
- gravimetric instruments** *see gravimeters*
- gravimetry** *see density measurement; weighing*
- gravitational radiation** *see gravitational waves*
- gravitational waves**
 - conference, Science Underground, Los Alamos, CA, USA (1982) 3—41091
- gravity meters** *see gravimeters*
- Green's function methods**
 - see also CPA calculations*
 - antennas, singularities of electric dyadic Green's function in source region, comments and reply 3—35018
 - coaxial line, dyadic Green's function appl. 3—34996
 - creeping waves and resonances in transient scattering by smooth convex objects 3—39554
 - dielectric waveguide, guided mode scatt. by inhomogeneous part 3—34514
 - diffusion equation approximation (*Japanese*) 3—47759
 - magnetic recording, Karlquist's eqn., use of 2-D Green's function for head field distrib. 3—55109
 - microstrip wraparound antennas anal. using dyadic Green's functions 3—35013
 - multimode microstrip-like line planar networks, S-matrices, Green's function 3—33365
 - planar ferrite structures, general props. of tensor Green's function 3—54330
 - rectangular waveguide, Green's function, analytical expression 3—39647
 - resonators, two-dimensional, circular and rectangular cross-section, dyadic Green's functions 3—60165
 - semiconductors, doped optical conductivity and optical absorption in impurity band 3—43288
 - semiconductors, swept line electron beam annealing 3—43535
 - storage ring, beam size enhancement with sextupole magnets 3—57281
 - stratified scattering media, EM wave propag. treated by Green's method (*French*) 3—61609
 - uniform periodic waveguide of rectangular cross-section, quasi-Green's function 3—54328
 - SOS, cryst. growth, laser beam induced, model calcs. 3—34096
 - Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, three-dimens. diffusion eqn. soln. 3—37284
- grinding**
 - ball mill power requirements, effect of iron ore fineness of grinding (*Russian*) 3—47380
 - holographic recording appl. in grinding process anal. (*Polish*) 3—61536
 - induction motor slip meas. for grinding power determ. (*Japanese*) 3—57004
 - surface roughness meas. by fibre optic sensor (*Japanese*) 3—56993
- grinding mills** *see grinding*
- ground electrodes** *see earth electrodes*
- ground services, aerospace** *see ground support systems*
- ground support equipment**
 - see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering equipment*
 - airport taxiing detector, using inductive loops in taxiway (*Czech*) 3—41283
 - airport weather radar site selection 3—52102
 - telemetry ground station flexibility improvement by special-purpose processors 3—62283
 - Transportable/Mobile Terminals for satellite system survivability 3—62688
- ground support systems**
 - see also aircraft communication; navigation; telemetering systems*
 - ATARS system, design of ground-based soln. to midair collisions 3—52105
 - ESA's tone-ranging systems 3—45591
 - Galaxy telemetry, tracking and command Earth station power-combining and signal-routing functions 3—62690
 - ILS protection against snow and ice conditions 3—41281
 - MLS development in USA, on FAA-funded basis 3—63841
 - NASA Deep Space Network operations control 3—62696
 - NASA Deep Space Network operations organisation 3—62700
 - NASA Deep Space Network operations planning and preparation 3—62699
 - NASA Deep Space Network operations scheduling 3—62698
 - NASA Deep Space Network performance analysis 3—62697
 - S-band acquisition and tracking system for space shuttle 3—63845
 - United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility network planning 3—62686
 - USA Consolidated Space Operations Center 3—63843
- grounded anode amplifiers** *see cathode followers*
- grounded collector amplifiers** *see emitter followers*
- grounded plate amplifiers** *see cathode followers*
- grounding** *see earthing*
- group theory**
 - see also Lie groups*
 - algorithm to construct the basis of the intersection of finitely generated free groups 3—42445
 - balance in group graphs 3—47712
 - computer solutions to algebra problems 3—59147
 - digraph, D-algebra for meshes and trees determ. 3—53334
 - electronic computer application in the theory of substitution groups 3—59146
 - finite converters over marked trees and quasiidentities in a free half-group (*Russian*) 3—59229
 - finite subgroups of the group $GL(n, Z)$ 3—59145

group theory continued
nilpotent principal codes of max. dimension in F_q -algebra of elementary Abelian p -group (*French*) 3-39820
nonzero linear code, divisors of codeword weights 3-39829
quasi-cyclic codes, square root bound on minimum weight 3-39828

GTO devices *see thyristors*

Gudden-Pohl effect *see electroluminescence*

guided electromagnetic wave propagation
see also guided light propagation; waveguides
circular waveguide, heating during random EM wave transmission, temp. field investig. (*Russian*) 3-61787
coherent induced scattering in waveguide by relativistic electron beam 3-61778
complex wave supported by slightly random surface, mathematical formulation 3-44432
dielectric rectangular waveguide with optically induced plasma layer, prop. props. (*Japanese*) 3-35010
dielectric waveguide, planar with finite periodic corrugation, guided wave anal. and expts. 3-38399
dielectric waveguides, surface wave propag., abrupt change in waveguide parameters, variational method 3-61777
fundamental mode TE_{10} waveguide, attenuation study at 460 GHz 3-48608
H-guide, propag. constns. (*Japanese*) 3-35006
isotropic Earth-ionosphere waveguide channel, multiply refl. waves, discontinuity method 3-61614
light-controlled dielectric image waveguides, propag. props., theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-33687
low-reflection back-up rings for coaxial lines in the microwave region (*German*) 3-54333
magnetic wave propag. in waveguides, calc. of eigenfunctions of Laplace operator 3-61774
nonstationary open waveguide with relativistically slowly moving boundary, EM waves 3-61785
parabolic core slab waveguide, homogeneous cladding, guided mode propag. characts. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-35009
propagation constants of waveguides, calc. 3-61773

guided light propagation
see also optical waveguides
dielectric slab with gradient index, image transmission characts., optical fibre appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55209
fibre lightguides, monomode and low-mode, transmission characts. (*Russian*) 3-44004
fibres, multimode, monomode light propag., microbending effects 3-39198
fibres, single-mode, trapezoidal-index profile, dispersionless, transmission performance near $1.5\ \mu\text{m}$ 3-55169
graded-index single-mode fibres, fundamental mode radiation 3-34492
multimode waveguide tapers, propagating beam anal. 3-61770
nonlinear coupling between radiation and confined modes 3-34851
nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
planar SAW lightguide, diff. of surface light wave 3-55192
quadratic media, longit. inhomogeneous, light beam propag. 3-43971
single-mode anisotropic cylindrical dielectric waveguides 3-34496
step-index fibre, fused quartz, KrF high-power UV laser transmission, gas switch triggering appls. 3-44136
waveguide propagation characteristics, matrix method 3-61769
 LiNbO_3 :Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, fabrication via Ti indiffusion and proton exchange, comparison 3-49788

Gulyaev-Bleustein waves *see surface acoustic waves*

Gunn devices
see also Gunn diodes
large-signal dynamic negative conductance of Gunn devices in sharpless flanges 3-33728
transferred electron device with MESFET cathode contact, millimeter-wave operation 3-43143
transformations between stationary and transit domains (*Chinese*) 3-54859
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ organometallic VPE transferred-electron devices, high-field transport 3-60776
InP MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3-48659
InP $n^+ - n - n^+$ Gunn devices, MM wave design optimisation 3-43578

Gunn diodes
anodic domains, field model 3-34194
continuous mode of operation, thermal conditions 3-54862
degradation obs. from I-V characts. 3-60774
image line \otimes combiner oscillator, X-ray band operation, dielectric waveguide cavity design 3-38090
injection locked oscillators, package parasitics effect 3-59654
magnetically biased, drift electron in high-field domain, linear eqn. of motion 3-60778
microwave oscillator, digital simulation of the two-frequency modes of operation 3-48656
microwave oscillator, noise characts. expt. study 3-59658
oscillators, dielectric resonator stabilization 3-48648
planar Gunn diode, moving domain expt. study 3-34195
GaAs Gunn diode, 10 GHz CW, oscillation characts. computer simulation (*Chinese*) 3-54860
GaAs Gunn diode cylindrical pin electrical resistance calculating method (*Slovak*) 3-60775
 n -GaAs Gunn diodes, active layers, magnetoresistance mobilities meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-49243
GaAs short Gunn diodes with double-zone cathode 3-49244
InP short Gunn diodes with double-zone cathode 3-49244

Gunn effect
see also limited space charge accumulation; negative resistance effects
planar Gunn diode, moving domain expt. study 3-34195
transformations between stationary and transit domains (*Chinese*) 3-54859
GaAs, intervalley transfer of electrons, effect of transverse mag. field 3-54660

Gunn effect devices *see Gunn devices*

Gunn oscillators
autodyne photoresistor receiver using Gunn oscillator LSA operational mode, signal characts. 3-36025
dielectric resonator stabilization 3-48648
digital simulation of the two-frequency modes of operation 3-48656
fin-line varactor-tuned Gunn-oscillators for 35 and 60 GHz 3-60212

Gunn oscillators continued
FM by low mag. flux 3-43134
harmonic, theory, practical systems at 60 GHz 3-43131
image line \otimes combiner oscillator, X-ray band operation, dielectric waveguide cavity design 3-38090
injection locked diode, package parasitics effect 3-59654
injection-locked, extended range, hold-in characteristics 3-33729
magnetically tunable, X-band, cylindrical ferrite resonator appl. (*German*) 3-60213
mm-wave integrated fin-line components and subsystems at 60 and 94 GHz 3-33722
mm-wave quartz image guide Gunn oscillator, 94 GHz 3-33724
noise characts. expt. study 3-59658
SHF oscillator with output power control 3-60204
tunable 8GHz oscillator in WR-137 waveguide 3-48086
V-band low-noise integrated circuit receiver for space communication systems 3-35646
GaAs 3-38428
GaAs MM-wave Gunn-effect relaxation oscillator, Monte Carlo simulation 3-54357
GaAs MM-wave transferred electron oscillators design, systematic simulations 3-38425
GaAs transferred electron device without transit-time limitations 3-43130

guns, plasma *see plasma guns*

gyrators
see also network analysis
active RC filter, band-pass section, sensitivity optimization 3-54181
Q-factor calc., inductor simulation appl. (*Slovak*) 3-33624

gyroscopes
see also navigation
aircraft inertial data provision by common set of sensors 3-52050
fibre gyro scale factor stabilisation, harmonic feed-back approach 3-39236
fibre gyroscope, heterodyne, sensitivity and stability assessment 3-39240
fibre gyroscope, integrated, performance and limitations 3-39238
fibre gyroscope brass board, integrated, test results 3-39239
fibre gyroscopes, phase-nulling, dispersion-induced non-reciprocal effects 3-39241
fibre optic gyroscope noise and bias anal. 3-39237
fibre optic gyroscope review 3-61128
fibre optic gyroscopes with broad-band sources 3-43958
fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
fibre-optic gyroscope, single mode 3-61134
force transducer, principle and appl. 3-56891
laser gyro cell with Brewster-angle-quarterwave plates (*Japanese*) 3-44227
laser gyroscope, characts. 3-39512
laser inertial reference system for Airbus, using ring laser gyroscopes 3-52045
Lyot depolarisers with birefr. single-mode fibres for fibre-optic gyros, performance 3-43955
optical heterodyne fiber gyro (*Japanese*) 3-55201
optical heterodyne fibre gyro, rotation detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-43967
ring laser gyro, coupled oscillator models 3-61438
ring laser gyro, four freq., cyclical null-drift and multimode coupling (*Chinese*) 3-55447
ring laser gyro class optics, damage susceptibility 3-50041
ring laser gyro optics, low level light scatt. detect. using variable angle scatterometer 3-49802
ring laser passive resonant gyroscope, mode matching 3-55443
vibrating cylinder gyro 3-35991

gyrotrons *see microwave tubes*

gyrotropy (optical) *see optical rotation*

haemoglobin *see proteins*

haemorrheology *see blood*

half adders *see adders*

half wave rectification *see rectification*

half wave rectifiers *see rectifiers*

Hall constant *see Hall effect*

Hall effect
amorphous semiconductors, tetrahedral, electronic transport props. 3-60542
carrier mobility, phonon limited, deform. pot. theory 3-60477
condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
diamond:B, p-type doping by B ion implantation, elec. characterisation 3-34149
fine structure constant determ. using MOS devices, review (*Japanese*) 3-35859
Hall-current accelerator, improved ion beam neutralizer 3-63517
JFET BFW-61, drain current, mag. field effect 3-54920
low-mobility semiconductor materials meas., zero-technique based instrument 3-56948
ohm standardisation by means of Hall effect in Si MOS struct. 3-36128
piezoelectric semiconductors, strain scattering of electrons 3-33974
quantised Hall resistance for SI-unit ohm determination 3-49108
semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
semiconductor, dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490
semiconductor, narrow-gap, Hall effect, mag. field depend. 3-38580
semiconductor, transport prop. anisotropy due to direction-depend. band nonparabolicity 3-43280
semiconductor cylinder, inductive coupling caused by Hall eddy currents 3-54568
semiconductors, inversion layers, quantum Hall resist. and Josephson effect 3-49109
semiconductors high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
two dimensional electron systems, quantised Hall conductivity 3-34089
two dimensional electronic systems, quantised Hall resist., \hbar/e^2 and fine struct. const. 3-49104
two-dimensional semiconducting systems, quantised Hall resist. 3-49106
two-dimensional systems, quantised Hall effect and gauge invariance 3-49105
 AgGaSe_2 epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, elec. props. 3-34013
 AgTiTe , hole effective mass and impurity levels 3-49001
 $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$, anomalous negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., elec. cond. meas. 3-60536

Hall effect continued

- Al₁Ga_{1-x}As epitaxial layer, Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction induced phenomena 3-43336
- Al₁Ga_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Be⁺(Mg⁺), ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178
- Al₁Ga_{1-x}As:Ge, Hall effect studies 3-54637
- Al₁Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs junctions, quantum effects 3-49046
- Bi₁Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
- Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃-Sb₂Se₃ system, elec. and thermal props., thermoelec. cooler appls. 3-38682
- CdF₂:Y, Hall mobility, scatt. mechanisms 3-49011
- Cd₁Hg_{1-x}Te epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3-60566
- Cd₁Hg_{1-x}Te, nonequilibrium carrier interband recombination, carrier lifetime 3-38639
- Cd₁Hg_{1-x}Te, X-ray and electron irradi., defect annealing and elec. cond. changes (*Russian*) 3-38647
- CdSe_{1-x}Te_x thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-33983
- CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
- CdTe, plastically deformed, cond. and Hall coeff. studies 3-38627
- CuCr₂Se₄ ferromag., Hall effect and elec. cond., phase transition effects 3-38691
- CuInSe₂ single cryst., elec. resist. and Hall effect 3-34029
- Cu₂S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695
- CuSe thin films, prep. by sol. growth technique, X-ray diffr., optical absorpt. spectra, Hall meas. 3-33241
- Cu_{2-x}Te film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, band struct. and transport props., device appls. 3-60532
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, impurity compensation ratio, Hall electron conc. studies 3-54655
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, LPE, doping and elec. props. 3-54791
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb:Te, metastable donor states, Hall coeff. and elec. resist. studies 3-38630
- GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
- GaAs, geometrical magnetoresist. and electron Hall mobility in samples with mixed cond. 3-43323
- n-GaAs Gunn diodes, active layers, magnetoresistance mobilities meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-49243
- n-GaAs, Hall factor, mag. field depend. 3-43335
- GaAs heterostructure, fine structure constant meas., by means of quantised Hall resistance 3-45771
- p-GaAs, hole transport 3-54639
- GaAs, intervalley transfer of electrons, effect of transverse mag. field 3-54660
- GaAs, low compensation, low temp. elec. props. 3-54656
- GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
- GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3-60512
- GaAs, semi-insulating, mixed cond. effects, Hall coeff., cond. meas. 3-60525
- GaAs, semi-insulating, undoped, LEC grown, resistivity, Hall mobility and leakage currents 3-33967
- GaAs, semi-insulating melt-grown crystals, shallow donor compensation of EL2 deep electron trap, Hall effect study 3-48963
- GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. 3-43311
- GaAs, surface charging characts. upon gas adsorpt. 3-33971
- GaAs, VPE layers, low compensation, elec. and optical props. meas. 3-53412
- GaAs:Be, epilayers, MOCVD, use of diethylberyllium, elec. props. data 3-59338
- GaAs:Cr, disorder effects and recharging of deep centres 3-54646
- GaAs:Cr, furnace annealed, correlation of Cr depth profiles and residual donor atom densities 3-38637
- GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, VPE grown, elec. props., π - ν transition 3-60520
- GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
- GaAs:S, ion implanted, elec. activation by IR rapid thermal annealing 3-43492
- GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
- GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, LEC grown, ion implanted, elec. props. uniformity and dislocation density 3-48965
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, elec. activation, free electron conc. saturation 3-38816
- GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quasi two-dimensional electron gas transport props. anal. 3-49014
- GaAs/GaAlAs system, 2-D Wigner localisation and CDW state, quantised Hall effect study 3-49049
- GaAs/n-AlGaAs, selectively doped, parallel electron transport and field effects of electron distrib. 3-43357
- GaAs:Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterojunction, modulation doped, electron mobility and Landau level width 3-38702
- GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas and transport phenomena anisotropy 3-54724
- GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs interfaces, modulation doped, two-dimens. hot electron transport 3-38705
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., quantized Hall effect and vanishing resistance at fractional Landau level occupation 3-38703
- GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, modulation doped, electron mobility 3-38709
- GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetotransport studies 3-49051
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-Al₂O₃ MIS struts., surface and interfacial props. 3-60612
- GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
- GaP LPE layers, electron and hole carrier mobilities, 200 to 550K 3-38620
- GaP:Zn,C, acceptor levels, Hall effect studies 3-43322
- p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist. 3-43320
- Ge, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
- Ge bicrystal, p-type inversion layers, electron-electron interactions 3-49111
- n-Ge, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
- Hall effect continued
- n-Ge, radiation defects investig. by positron annihilation (*Russian*) 3-48947
- Ge, surface effects on contact with dielec. liqs., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-60492
- Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation, photoHall effect study 3-34591
- Ge-Si solid solns., radiation defects, annealing, elec. props. meas. 3-34034
- Ge_{1-x}Ga_xSe solid soln., elec. cond., Hall effect, carrier mobility and conc. 3-60550
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
- HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, temp. depend. 3-49048
- In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattice, strained layer, doping and transport studies 3-49023
- In_xGa_{1-x}As-InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect 3-43370
- InGaAsP/InP DH laser, Cd doped, growth and charact. 3-39424
- In₂O₃:Sn thin film, elec. props., H₂ reduction influence 3-60558
- In₂O₃:Sn thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
- In₂O_{3-x} films, thermally evaporated, microstruct., elec. and optical props. 3-38649
- InP, electron irradiated, 'limiting' elec. props. 3-33988
- n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
- InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
- InP:Mn, LEC growth, elec. characts. 3-37908
- InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As selectively doped heterostruct., two-dimensional electron gas, elec. props. meas. 3-54707
- n-InSb, electron Hall mobility versus hydrostatic pressure 3-48981
- n-InSb, highly compensated, Hall coeff., DC cond., and magnetoresist., 4.2 to 300K 3-54657
- InSb, intrinsic, impact ionisation, light modulation studies 3-48973
- InSb, neutron irradi., Hall effect, carrier mobility and concentration (*Russian*) 3-48969
- p-InSb, polycryst., elec. transport props., 77 to 450K 3-38624
- InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
- n-InSe, impurity levels, Hall effect and DLTS study 3-54693
- InSe layer semiconductor, intercalated with Li and Pb, Mott transition 3-34075
- In_xSn_{1-x}O₃ films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373
- InTe(Se) heat treated films, Hall effect, deposition temp. effects 3-34028
- p-MoS₂, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, Hall effect and Seebeck coeff. 3-38675
- Pb_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Te:H epitaxial films, elec. cond. and Hall effect, H₂ effects 3-38676
- Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
- PbS:Sn, solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
- PbSe:Sn(Ge), solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
- PbTe, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
- PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
- PbTe thin film, elec. cond., Hall effect and thermo-EMF changes under action of O₂ 3-38690
- PbTe:Cr, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, thermal cond., Hall coeff. (*Russian*) 3-60549
- PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
- Sb_{1.5}Bi_{0.5}Te₃-Bi₂Se₃ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016
- Si (100) MOS struct., quantised magnetoresist. 3-43416
- Si, acoustic phonon limited conductivity and Hall mobility, Boltzmann eqn. calc. 3-43296
- Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
- Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3-48951
- n-Si, electron beam irradi., defect form. and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-48949
- Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
- Si, hot hole transport phenomena in warped energy band 3-38596
- Si, inversion layers, electron contrib. to cond. and Hall effect 3-49091
- Si, ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source, Hall effect study 3-54806
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed thermal annealing 3-38590
- Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
- Si MOS inversion layers, quantum transverse Hall resist. 3-49107
- Si MOS n-inversion layers, quantised Hall and transverse resists. 3-38752
- Si MOSFET, as quantum standard resistor, practical limitation of precision 3-49289
- Si MOSFET inversion layer, quantum Hall studies 3-34232
- Si, microcrystalline, prep., struct. and electronic props. 3-38601
- p-Si, plastically deformed cryst., defect states investig. by Hall effect 3-54585
- Si, polycryst. film, laser annealed, elec. and struct. props. 3-54580
- Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
- a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
- Si:Fe, sheet resistivity, 100-300K 3-60482
- Si:H,Cl films, undoped microcrystalline, Hall mobility 3-54572
- Si:In, impurity conc., photoionisation cross section, Hall effect, C-V meas., flameless at absorpt., IR absorpt. studies 3-49189
- Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
- Si:Sb(Ga), ion implanted, supersaturated solid soln. decomp. kinetics 3-49176
- Si:Te, Te diffusion coeff. and electrical properties meas. (*Korean*) 3-40984
- Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613
- SnTe epitaxial films on mica substrate, galvanomagnetic props. meas. 3-34030
- Te, liquid and solid, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and Hall effect 3-38605

Hall effect continued

- Te thin film, laser irradiation effects on DC cond. and Hall effect 3-38595
 $\text{TiIn}_x\text{Nd}_{1-x}\text{Se}_2$ solid soln., transport phenomena 3-34018
 TiSbSe_2 , elec. cond. and photocond. 3-38683
 TiSe , elec. cond. and Hall effect anisotropy under hydrostatic press. 3-54700
 ZnO heteroepitaxial films on sapphire, CVD grown, elec. props. 3-43310
 $(\text{ZnSe})_x(\text{CdTe})_{1-x}$ single crystals, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3-60534

Hall effect devices

- autonomous power systems, Hall effect current convertors for relay protection (*Russian*) 3-41519
 contact-free switch, using Hall magnetic gate (*German*) 3-48716
 microwave power meter, linearisation of volt-watt characts. 3-56977
 sensor appl. (*German*) 3-49242
 switches, threshold meter 3-34193
 InSb miniature Hall generator with open magnetic cct. (*Polish*) 3-60777

Hall effect transducers

- compass, solid state, Hall effect sensor appl., microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 3-63281
 GaAs implanted Hall sensors OH001 and OH002, description (*Japanese*) 3-63238
 Si Hall sensors, integrated type, design, actuation, signal conditioning and packaging 3-63283

Hall generators *see* Hall effect devices**Hamidashi effect** *see* ferroelectricity**hand hoists** *see* hoists**hand tools**

- electrical equipment, review (*German*) 3-47568
 electrical safety and the use of insulated tools 3-37674
 gripping force meas. for hand embracing vibrating tool, strain gauge instrument (*Polish*) 3-56924

handling, materials *see* materials handling**handsets (telephone)** *see* telephone sets**hard soldering** *see* brazing**hardening**

- see also* quench hardening; radiation hardening; solid solution hardening; surface hardening; work hardening
 barrel plasma etcher system, control of resist-hardening process 3-60724
 concrete, thermal hardening by electric heating (*French*) 3-37498
 continuous furnace electrical equipment for welding electrodes heat treatment 3-37505
 glass, red Se-Cd , lighting engng. characts. variation during hardening 3-39166
 steel, structural, hardened, tempered, mech. props. and mag. props. rel. to nondestructive inspection 3-42676

hardness

- see also* abrasion; hardness testing
 diesel-electric locomotive components restoration by electrolytic deposition of iron (*Russian*) 3-58744
 steel, structural, hardened, tempered, mech. props. and mag. props. rel. to nondestructive inspection 3-42676
 steel, tool, magnetoelastic effect, elastic oscill. excitation, induction rel. to hardness 3-34353
 Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 Cu_3VS_4 formation by peritectic reaction, microhardness 3-33199
 Fe-Pd , permanent magnet alloy, isothermal heat treatment, phase transformation. mag. props. 3-34357
 Fe-Si (6 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
 Fe-Si-Al (9.6, 5.4 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
 HgI_2 single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3-57587
 InP:Ge , Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
 PbTiO_3 ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783

hardness testing

- acoustic durometer vibratory system, higher stiffness 3-59471
 Brinell hardness, automatic meas. by laser and microcomputer 3-37987
 sensors review 3-63225
 steel, heat treatment quality, nondestructive inspection, hardness, magnetoacoustic method 3-33326
 steel pipes, hardness testing, mag. inspection method 3-59478
 US, portable, direct-reading instrument for steel work pieces 3-36035
 Fe, cast, chilled layer hardness, inspection apparatus using higher harmonics 3-35892

harmonic analysis

- see also* waveform analysis
 analogue harmonic analyzer/generator 3-51616
 analysis of a unipolar magnetic field in the gap of electrical machines with single-sided serration (*Russian*) 3-64385
 differential spectral analysis, signal detection, appl. and extensions (*French*) 3-35122
 exact input current analysis of ideal static PWM inverters 3-47042
 fluorescent lamp current distortion in inductive stabilizer cct. (*Polish*) 3-52913
 nonlinear circuit under polyharmonic external emf, and of stationary regime (*Russian*) 3-33370
 nonlinear distortion meas. improvement (*Czech*) 3-63440
 nonlinear element, combination tone amplitudes determination 3-53583
 power network current/voltage distortion, analyser theory (*Polish*) 3-52253
 pulse inverter currents and voltages harmonic anal. (*German*) 3-64525
 resonance in power systems and AC/DC convertors, computer simulation program CHAPS 3-36512
 statistical dynamics of harmonic analysers (*Russian*) 3-56841

harmonic generation

- see also* optical harmonic generation
 analogue harmonic analyzer/generator 3-51616
 Josephson junction fluxon oscillator, subharmonic generation biased on Fiske steps 3-39148
 semiconductors with negative differential conductivity, third harmonic generation 3-54565

harmonic generation continued

- GaAs , harmonic generation due to ballistic electron transport 3-38625
 GaAs , microwave second harmonic suppression in delayed domain mode 3-33713

harmonic oscillators

No entries

harmonic oscillators (circuits)

- degenerate double-tuned cct. containing relay-type nonlinearity, oscill. 3-48095
 Gunn, theory, practical systems at 60 GHz 3-43131
 harmonic balance with regard to an arbitrary number of higher odd harmonics (*Russian*) 3-38088
 self-oscillator, polyharmonic analysis of the steady state operation 3-59665
 YIG-tuned harmonic multiplier for K-band 3-48598
 GaAs Gunn oscillators, MM-wave, harmonic operating modes investig. 3-38428

harmonics

see also harmonic analysis

- AC power disturbance from controlled motor drives (*Croatian*) 3-41475
 adapting synchronous machines for operation with arbitrary terminal waveforms 3-52615
 analysis of a unipolar magnetic field in the gap of electrical machines with single-sided serration (*Russian*) 3-64385
 appraisal of the effect of valve convertors on supply network electric energy quality (*Russian*) 3-63951
 asymmetry sensor output voltage anal. under controlled voltage system with harmonics (*Russian*) 3-40747
 basic aspects of the problem of increasing the voltage quality in transmission and distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64054
 calculation of maximum harmonic currents and voltages on transmission lines 3-36600
 comparison of PWM strategies for inverter-fed induction motors 3-58539
 continuous overvoltages on AC traction systems 3-46547
 converter-fed tractive units, disturbing current effect on circuit parameters (*German*) 3-42138
 DC side filtering studies for the Pacific HVDC Intertie voltage upgrading 3-46530
 determination of harmonic interference voltages induced in paired-cable communications circuits by harmonic currents in adjacent power lines 3-52311
 digital frequency synthesizer which uses Walsh functions 3-42767
 distortion standard 3-40732
 electric power supply quality, Rumanian standard (*Rumanian*) 3-57905
 electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (*Russian*) 3-64443
 electrical controllers characteristics and parameters (*German*) 3-46434
 electrical systems aperiodic static stability evaluation method (*Russian*) 3-41385
 electrification of Taiwan main-line railway from Keelung to Kaohsiung 3-64752
 errors of calculating the harmonics of currents and voltages of a converter, with resonance phenomena in the supply network (*Russian*) 3-37145
 exact input current analysis of ideal static PWM inverters 3-47042
 filtration capabilities of a special synchronous machine 3-36995
 gas discharge lamp combined starter/ballast design using leaky autotransformer (*Spanish*) 3-47337
 higher harmonics in 6 kV mains for coal mines (*Russian*) 3-52277
 higher harmonics with long-distance power transmission (*German*) 3-58060
 induction machines, 3-phase and 2-phase, MMF space harmonics, theory 3-41803
 induction machines containing space harmonics, asynchronous and synchronous actions, analysis 3-58456
 induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model, coupled cct. approach 3-58455
 induction motor drives, current-source inverter-fed, selected harmonic reduction by EPROM technique 3-58558
 induction motors, field modulation regulated with unsymmetric control, MMF harmonic anal. (*Russian*) 3-46973
 induction motors, slip-ring type, harmonics in air-gap (*German*) 3-52647
 industrial plant MV network current harmonics, problems (*Hungarian*) 3-64066
 industrial power system harmonic measuring system design 3-36689
 infinite periodic struct. excitation by local harmonic source with imprecisely known freq. 3-55607
 influence of converter internal impedance on harmonic voltage at output of smoothing filter 3-37155
 input resistance components of electric circuits of power systems at harmonic frequencies (*Russian*) 3-57966
 intermittent resistive loads integral cycle controlled on the improvement of AC characteristics 3-63954
 inverter and induction motor system for traction, using microprocessor, harmonic control (*Japanese*) 3-47294
 joint high-pass/band-pass filters use for treating superior harmonics (*Rumanian*) 3-54144
 klystrons, high-power, suppression of unwanted harmonics (*German*) 3-60405
 line harmonics of converters with DC motor loads 3-37136
 LV/MV distribution networks power supply quality and influencing factors (*Portuguese*) 3-64059
 machine windings, three-phase, AC, evaluation (*Polish*) 3-46943
 mathematical models for a PWM inverter fed induction motor 3-37030
 net reactive power of synchronous motors in conditions of unsymmetry and nonsinusoidal supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-52631
 operating-regime currents of a salient-pole machine 3-52609
 operational amplifier, low distortion amplifier for instrumentation 3-38060
 parallel bridge rectifier current harmonics 3-37172
 planar EM wave transmission, electromagnetic field transformation upon change in properties of the medium with time within a limited region 3-55608
 power generation, small scale at distribution level, effects on power quality (*Dutch*) 3-64252
 power supply disturbance and pollution 3-57919
 power system harmonics: an overview 3-57924
 power systems, harmonic power flow algorithm, nonlinear rectifier loading analysis 3-58017
 power systems real power unbalance effects (*Russian*) 3-41365
 pulsed load effect on supply networks 3-37169

harmonics continued

- reactive power meas., in nonsinusoidal systems 3-51814
- reducing harmonics excited by network-voltage asymmetry on the DC side of a controlled rectifier 3-37153
- refinements of theory and calculation of salient-pole synchronous machine parameters 3-41795
- reliability features of large load commutated inverter drives and some cautions in their application 3-64894
- second, diode microwave generator, modulation characteristics effect 3-43137
- series-resonance circuit nonperiodic oscillations synchronisation with external force 3-47916
- signal and noise sum, phase and cosine of phase, distrib. function approx. 3-50425
- six-phase generator and transformer into a three-phase power system 3-57931
- six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
- solar power, utility interface issues for grid-connected photovoltaic systems 3-41727
- steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
- steam power station starting/self-starting calculations in internal services network (*Rumanian*) 3-46765
- synthetic sounds with harmonic structure, components perceptual significance anal. 3-44581
- TEXTOR nucl. fusion expt., main power supplies 3-36265
- third-harmonic current from unbalanced AC/DC convertors 3-41896
- three phase cage rotor induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model 3-58457
- thyristor converter alternating voltage pulse duration control technique characts. (*Russian*) 3-41906
- use of the fundamental harmonic method in the design of stabilized converters 3-58557
- using a synchronous detector as a follow-up filter when transmitting signals along a power line (*Russian*) 3-62543
- utility-interactive photovoltaic system influence on power network 3-46908
- Wien bridge oscillator, amplitude stabilisation (*Czech*) 3-53707
- zero sequence harmonic current generation in transmission lines connected to large convertor plant 3-52263

Hasiguti relaxation *see anelastic relaxation*

hazards and race conditions

- asynchronous sequential circuit design based on flow diagram and phase register 3-42815
- clinical laboratory hazards for computer-based instruments 3-57642

headphones

- see also earphones*
- diffused field- and free field-equalized, comparison (*German*) 3-35823
- Japanese radio equipped stereo headphones, sales predictions 3-62934
- studio, standardisation study 3-45723

health care

- used for systems approach only*
- see also patient care*
- local area networks in health care 3-56270
- patient data preprocessing unit, Motorola 6800 based 3-57708

health effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation*

health hazards

- see also biological effects of radiation*
- CRT terminals, safety rules for offices, German regulations (*German*) 3-40802
- display terminals and work stations ergonomics (*German*) 3-40803
- electrical utility accidents caused directly by materials (*German*) 3-53126
- electricity generation, risks to health 3-41228
- ELF EM emissions from video display terminals and other devices, possible health effects 3-63792
- EM fields from radio transmitters, health hazard and explosive mixture detonation considerations (*German*) 3-37677
- EM radiation protection guide, ANSI conformal probe 3-51993
- engineering management and occupational health practice 3-58978
- filters for VDUs, eye strain relief 3-33005
- fluorescent lamps, vertical line production of low Hg context tubes, benefits 3-42193
- health and safety in welding and allied processes, third edition, book 3-37563
- high power radio transmitters, field-strength meas. probe (*German*) 3-63392
- high-power EM fields, hazard prevention (*German*) 3-63802
- HV power lines design, bioelectric considerations 3-41229
- international environment, occupational safety and health, recent technology developments 3-42364
- IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (*French*) 3-32975
- laser rangefinder, eyesafe, using 1.73 μm Er^{3+} :YLF laser 3-39450
- microwave radiation exposure in humans and animals 3-41239
- nuclear radiation and risk, overview (*German*) 3-41240
- paediatric radiology, characts. and pot. significance of extrafocal radiation 3-36325
- PCB problem, Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, USA 3-59021
- personnel, protection against indirect contact (*German*) 3-59026
- personnel safety in industrial plants (*German*) 3-42352
- public health implications of HVDC transmission lines: an assessment of the available evidence 3-58065
- radiation monitors, diode-based detect. probe 3-41242
- radiation standard, 300 kHz-100 GHz, safety levels for human exposure, subjectivity 3-53135
- radiography, fluoroscopes, C-arm, radiation exposure 3-36372
- range of body impedance values for low voltage, low source impedance systems of 60 Hz 3-42359
- reproductive hazards among workers at high voltage substations 3-36369
- RF hyperthermia, operator exposure to RF fields 3-57772
- RF radiation hazards, measurement, evaluation, standards 3-63795
- shipyard welding fumes health hazards 3-37679
- soft soldering 3-59071
- tandem pumping system handles hazardous chemicals in electronic plant 3-59048
- underground coal mining, safety aspects 3-37678
- unipolar pulse currents effects, w.r.t. IEC standards (*Czech*) 3-63791
- video viewing, radiative hazards and eye strains 3-41230

health hazards continued

- visual display terminals, operator discomfort: physiological, psychological and clinical background 3-57630
- VLSI production, plasma processing: some safety, health and engineering considerations 3-59033
- Li/SO₂ cell, partially discharged, anode reactions during storage 3-64629
- Rn, air concentration meas. using passive integrating monitor 3-63800
- Rn and Rn daughter continuous monitoring, instrum. developed by US Bureau of Mines 3-63803
- ²²²Rn and progeny in atmosphere of mines and residences, etched track detectors, response characts. calc. 3-63799
- ²²²Rn concentration and air exchange rate in occupied residences, automatic meas. system 3-63798
- ²²²Rn daughter products in indoor air, removal of charged fraction by elec. field 3-63797

health physics *see dosimetry; health hazards; radiation monitoring; radiation protection*

hearing

- see also bioacoustics; ear; hearing aids; speech*
- audiometer, revised JIS T 1201 diagnostic model, meas. standards (*Japanese*) 3-51929
- audiometer with automatic frequency selection (*French*) 3-41174
- audiometers, standardised function tests (*German, English*) 3-63712
- binaural localisation and separation, computational model 3-44659
- bone-conduction receiver with extended freq. range for audibility threshold meas. 3-63705
- brainstem auditory evoked responses, detect. using a matched filter 3-51970
- brainstem potentials and EEG power spectra, method for simultaneous recording and processing for brain function monitoring 3-41191
- brainstem response, effects of digital filtering on waveform and peak parameters 3-46296
- brainstem response audiometry, stimulus waveforms used 3-46279
- cochlear implant, multiple channel, speech processing strategy, psychophysical studies 3-57779
- delayed auditory feedback, low-cost solid-state device 3-35820
- evoked potential, average, rel. to polarity histogram 3-41198
- evoked potentials, SELAVCO, method to deal with trial-to-trial variability 3-57698
- evoked potentials in human EEG, variable latency, improvements in meas. 3-46289
- evoked response in general anesthesia, ABR meas. 3-51973
- human ear structure, characts., diminished hearing 3-62941
- impedance meter for stapedius metering and tympanometry 3-36323
- multiple-tone generator, programmable, for auditory stimulation 3-36286
- phase distortions, perceptual identification and discrimination 3-38328
- psychoacoustics, microcomputer-controlled system for clinical audiology 3-41169
- speech, vowel identification and dichotic fusion of time-varying synthetic speech sounds 3-55792
- speech, vowel-like sounds, perceptual prominence of harmonic components 3-55791
- speech analysis/synthesis based on perception 3-50376
- speech signal processing system based on a peripheral auditory model 3-50377
- studio headphones, standardisation study 3-45723
- telecommunication devices for the deaf 3-35309
- Willeford Central Auditory Processing Test Battery, EM characts. of tape recordings 3-57655

hearing aids

- cochlear implant, multiple channel, speech processing strategy, psychophysical studies 3-57779
- cochlear implant for speech signal presentation to the totally deaf 3-63785
- cochlear implants as a sensory prosthesis frontier, review 3-46317
- cochlear prosthesis, design and fabrication 3-41222
- cochlear prosthesis to provide electrically stimulated hearing, voice period meas. method 3-61956
- cortical hearing aid 3-57777
- electronic hearing aids, environmental aids and computerised systems, review 3-36367
- implantable hearing prosthesis for the totally deaf 3-57780
- performance characteristics for hearing aid microphone versus telephone and telephone/telecoil reception modes 3-57781
- tactile hearing aid, phonemic code visual perception 3-41226
- thin film electrodes for an artificial ear 3-46319

heart *see cardiology*

heart valves *see cardiology; prosthetics*

heat capacity *see specific heat*

heat conduction

- see also thermal conductivity*
- coaxial magnetron, heat conduction of inner-cavity anal. 3-60398
- elastic heating by radiant heat sources utilisation and energy economies (*French*) 3-37524
- negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
- power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
- GaAs-(AlGa)As broad-contact DH laser diodes, dynamical thermal props. 3-44210
- SF₆ properties and applications in HV switchgear (*Croatian*) 3-41928
- Si, surface temperature using large diameter scanning CW laser and electron beam sources 3-34186
- XeF* excimer laser cavity, thermal homogeneity and transfer 3-39350

heat convection *see convection*

heat dissipation *see cooling*

heat engines

- gas turbines, hot gas flow instrumentation and test requirements 3-64302
- switching equipment, air conditioning study, thermosiphon appl. (*Japanese*) 3-64835

heat exchange *see heat transfer*

heat exchangers

- see also cooling towers*
- biofouling inhibition, ultrasonics appl. 3-36452
- compressed air plant heat recovery system (*Italian*) 3-58866
- consumption measurement at heat supply centre (*Hungarian*) 3-51878
- data processing system with high temperature and low temperature water-cooling loops and water-to-air heat exchanger 3-48304
- fuel-efficient energy systems, combination of modules (*German*) 3-41607

heat exchangers continued

MONJU prototype fast breeder reactor heat transport system key components development 3-64231
 nuclear plant, surplus hardware in United States, existence of buyer's market 3-64198
 overhead switch air supply drying by vortex tube and heat exchangers 3-58606
 power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
 solar energy type, Austrian research and development (*German*) 3-64663
 surge-power motor-generator net high speed flywheel indirect water cooling 3-41784
 technical and economic feasibility of deep geothermal energy in Europe (*French*) 3-41669

heat flow *see* **heat transfer****heat insulation** *see* **thermal insulation****heat losses**

see also thermal insulation
 combination lighting systems total power consumption (*Russian*) 3-37473
 domestic heating systems and their selection 3-58836
 elastic heating by radiant heat sources utilisation and energy economies (*French*) 3-37524
 industrial furnaces heat recovery by insulated shield hoods (*Rumanian*) 3-58827
 operational stability of superconducting excitation windings in a DC motor (*Russian*) 3-37047
 overhead power line thermal ratings, statistical approach 3-64114
 power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
 reverse bias power dissipation of shadowed or faulty cells in different array configurations [solar cells] 3-42099
 series connected solar cells short-circuit currents and power dissipation 3-42100
 solar central receiver system geometric configuration factors for polygonal zones using Nusselt's unit sphere 3-41707
 thermal loading of cable racks (*German*) 3-64125
 turbogenerator starting losses, change caused by feed water flow reduction (*Russian*) 3-64387

heat measurement *see* **thermal variables measurement****heat of fusion**

thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145

heat of reaction

polyacetylene electrode for solid state battery, elec. and thermodynamic props. 3-64640
 InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595

heat of wetting *see* **wetting****heat pipes**

cooling systems, used for IC technology 3-54499
 parabolocylindrical solar installation module testing 3-58714
 semiconductor IC cooling, using etched Si structure 3-34252

heat pumps

add-on heat pump impact on heating power generation requirements 3-47371
 application of an engine driven heat pump to drying and storing barley, 10 kW absorption capacity 3-64898
 capacity-controlled, performance comparison with that of conventional on/off controlled heat pumps 3-58847
 central heating devices control elements (*German*) 3-58840
 closed gas turbine with cooling cycle and heat pump (*German*) 3-36882
 cold water sets with screw compressors, 700 to 2300 kW, development (*German*) 3-37532
 combined heat and power systems, advantages 3-52509
 commercial buildings heat pump incorporated energy systems 3-58848
 control system for internal combustion engine driven heat pump (*French*) 3-64828
 cost reductions in surface treatment plants, appls. (*German*) 3-52956
 demands on heat pump compressors 3-52954
 development of a directly fired heat pump for domestic and light commercial application 3-64831
 district heating networks with heat pump utilisation in return pipelines for achieving greater temp. differences 3-64256
 domestic electric heating in France (*French*) 3-58841
 domestic heating systems and their selection 3-58836
 domestic space and water heating in New Zealand, heat pumps appls. 3-37515
 domestic space heating, efficiency calc. method (*German*) 3-37521
 domestic space/water heating in Germany, substitution of oil (*German*) 3-52952
 energy cost reductions in electroplating works, appls. (*German*) 3-52964
 experiences and examples of the application of electrical heat pumps in one-family houses (*German*) 3-58844
 fluorocarbon turbine utilizing waste heat of hot water. An application to a heat pump system (*Japanese*) 3-64257
 fuel-efficient energy systems, combination of modules (*German*) 3-41607
 heating system effects on heat pump operating coefficients (*German*) 3-37526
 house heating by heat pump, size selection 3-37517
 impact on load shape and load control 3-46477
 integrated heat pump storage system for off-peak electrical energy use 3-47370
 laboratory testing and industrial applications of a high temperature gas engine driven heat pump 3-64822
 living accommodation heating by heat pumps, economics (*German*) 3-58839
 microcomputers in an energy saving residential heat pump 3-64839
 Mitsubishi Electric PSH-8 and 10 split-type heat-pump air conditioners 3-58851
 monovalent electric air/water heat pump plant for room heating 3-64829
 optimisation of internal combustion engine driven heat pump 20 kW heating power (*German*) 3-64827
 photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-41716
 proceedings of four contractors' meetings on heat pumps, Brussels, Belgium, (1982). 3-58954
 processes and media used in conversion of industrial waste heat at varying temperatures into mechanical or electrical energy (*German*) 3-52962
 room/office air drying using small electro heat pumps (*German*) 3-58849

heat pumps continued

running experience with an electrical heat pump in bivalent alternative operation in a one-family house with indoor swimming pool (*German*) 3-58843
 salt water/water heat pump and bivalent heat operation, West Germany (*German*) 3-52944
 simultaneous use of cooling and heating systems 3-47368
 study and manufacture of a high temperature Brayton cycle industrial heat pump 3-64821
 technical and economic feasibility of deep geothermal energy in Europe (*French*) 3-41669
 theoretical and experimental investigation into the performance of absorption cycle heat pumps applied to industrial processes: progress report 3-64823
 thermoelectric exhaust air/water heat pump for space heating 3-64830
 H₂ production plant design optimisation 3-58285

heat radiation

elastic heating by radiant heat sources utilisation and energy economies (*French*) 3-37524
 power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
 radiative cooling panels, thermal performance 3-47122
 solar central receiver system geometric configuration factors for polygonal zones using Nusselt's unit sphere 3-41707
 XeF* excimer laser cavity, thermal homogeneity and transfer 3-39350

heat sinks

air cooling radiators for electronic instruments, design calcs. 3-59087
 design and use 3-47592
 design and use 3-53211
 electronic equipment cooling methods 3-37716
 electronic power device heat sinks, diffusion bonding, feasibility study of electrostatic bonding 3-38527
 electronic systems enclosure cooling techniques, surface dissipation, fans, refrigeration 3-59090
 flexible heat-conducting sheet material for semiconductor packages 3-42395
 IC modules, chip cooling system 3-59086
 low cost heat sink modules for IC chips 3-33076
 metallised patterns photolithographic microwave devices heat sinks appl. 3-38848
 tetrode/tank circuit combination for 20 kW TV transmitter (*German*) 3-60396
 thermal performance, design/cost considerations, interface surface flatness effects 3-53214
 thick film hybrids for analog and digital ccts., versatile packaging 3-48846
 SiC semi-insulating ceramic heat sinks for InGaAsP/InP laser diodes 3-44196

heat systems

see also boilers; heating

boiler operation control, technically justified (*Polish*) 3-64283
 building services energy management by infra-red remote control systems 3-64810
 cement industry preheater kilns, electrical and thermal energy production from exhaust gas heat 3-52986
 central heating devices control elements (*German*) 3-58840
 consumption measurement at heat supply centre (*Hungarian*) 3-51878
 district heating, circuit-structural optimisation method (*Russian*) 3-41611
 electric and heat power production systems (*Croatian*) 3-41609
 electronic LV control unit for household energy consumption metering and control 3-64164
 hot water systems, large domestic, regulation using electronic controls 3-37495
 performance checks on rotary-type air heaters used in modern power plants 3-46740
 pneumatic controllers for ventilating, air conditioning and heating plants (*German*) 3-47372
 residential heating systems energy consumption, effects of control dynamics 3-58265
 simultaneous use of cooling and heating systems 3-47368
 solar water heaters, teaching contractors installation techniques 3-64661
 sports centre in Denmark, domestic hot water control system 3-37496
 unit combined heat and power plants, operative ranges and experiences (*German*) 3-36835
 waste heat recovery from industrial cooling systems 3-64248

heat transfer

see also convection; cooling; heat conduction; heat radiation; thermal diffusivity
 aspects of cooling of rotating superconducting windings 3-52581
 augmentation of heat transfer in the axial ducts of electrical machines with tape generated swirl flow 3-58410
 boiling crises for helium in a field of centrifugal forces, heat exchange, obs. 3-52583
 calculating heat transfer between cable and its surrounding pipe or duct wall 3-46564
 coated surfaces, transient heat transfer, computer anal. 3-43786
 DC traction motors, heat transfer coeff. study (*Japanese*) 3-64462
 desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
 EM field, isotropic homogeneous medium, thermal fluctuations, fourth moment calc. 3-61562
 energy conservation in school building design, case study 3-32986
 evaporative heat-removal systems for solar photoelectric energy converters 3-52549
 flux measuring instruments, dynamic props. (*Polish*) 3-57015
 full scale forced cooling tests at Waltz Mill 3-52291
 gas turbines, hot gas flow instrumentation and test requirements 3-64302
 laser mirror with cooled porous backing, heat load limits 3-34797
 linear accelerator RF structures, heat transfer, thermal stress anal. and dynamic behaviour 3-57491
 liquid crystal displays, thermally addressed, heat flow characts., thermal diffusivity meas. 3-40943
 liquid wall film in annular steam-water flow, thickness and wave characts. meas. 3-63214
 measurement, in closed hot water systems, errors analysis 3-63487
 MHD convertor interelectrode insulators arc damage 3-52847
 MONJU prototype fast breeder reactor heat transport system key components development 3-64231
 nuclear power plants, fluctuations of the mass velocity of the working fluid in separating superheaters 3-36721

heat transfer continued

- packed/fluidized bed porous absorbers for high temp. solar gas heating, performance comparison 3-64345
- parabolocylindrical solar installation module testing 3-58714
- PWR steam generators simulation of heat transfer behaviour using RELAP4 and RELAP5 computer codes 3-36819
- solar module with good heat dissipation (*French*) 3-37305
- solid laser active element thermal deform., free heat exchange in two-lamp illumination system cavity 3-49975
- Stefan-like free boundary problems in electrical engineering (*French*) 3-34930
- superconducting cable bundles, heat transfer and stability characts. in He I and subcooled He II 3-43836
- superconducting magnet, pool cooling, boiling He heat transfer characts. in narrow channel 3-49694
- superconductor, cooled by limited vol. of superfluid ^4He , stability criteria 3-43837
- supercritical region at low press. and mass vel. in nuclear power plants 3-58212
- surface temperature sensor time lag for fast nonstationary processes (*Russian*) 3-51876
- surge-power motor-generator net high speed flywheel indirect water cooling 3-41784
- transformer, using ferrite cores (*German*) 3-38458
- vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492
- NH_3 heat transport dry cooling system operation 3-46809

heat treatment

- see also annealing; normalising; quenching (thermal); tempering; thermomagnetic treatment; thermomechanical treatment*
- ceramics production, properties and applications (*Italian*) 3-53465
- continuous furnace electrical equipment for welding electrodes heat treatment 3-37505
- fine magnetic powders with super high coercivity, surface struct. 3-34350
- Gunn diodes, degradation obs. from I-V characts. 3-60774
- high productivity equipment for brazing and heat treating pneumatic drilling bits 3-37558
- laser heat treatment of metals in production lines 3-37703
- laser mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
- magnets, heat treatment in intermittent effervescent layer 3-47855
- metalworking, laser heat treating on a lathe 3-44295
- Permalloy, high mag. permeability alloy with Nb and Ta additions (*Russian*) 3-55099
- PET, effect of heat treatment on dielec. strength under compressive stress 3-61014
- precious metal elec. contact alloys, surface prep. and heat treatment effects on contact resist., friction and wear 3-38485
- vacuum furnaces—design and advantages (*German*) 3-52939
- $\text{CdS:Cu}_2\text{S}$ solar cells, thin film, copper diffusion and degradation phenomena study by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 3-58695
- CdS-CuInSe_2 solar cell interfaces, fundamental props. 3-47148
- CdSe single cryst., heat treated in Se vapour, TSC 3-60521
- CdTe , surface comp. rel. to surface prep., XPS study 3-60709
- $\text{Cu}_2\text{S/CdS}$ solar cells, performance degradation due to two-way solid state diffusion process 3-58698
- $\text{Cu}_{1-x}\text{S-CdS}$ heterostructure, effect of heat treatment on photoelec. props. (*Russian*) 3-43367
- Cu_xS thin films, thermal treatment effects, electrochem. study 3-42624
- $\text{Cu}_2\text{S-CdS}$ solar cells, characts. during degradation and heat treatment 3-47160
- GaAs, luminescence properties, heat treatment, plastic deform. irradiation effects review (*Russian*) 3-54631
- GaAs:Cr planar doped n-i-p⁺-i-n struct., MBE growth, substrate effects 3-43432
- n-GaP/Au surface barrier struct., heat treatment effects on I-V characts. 3-34076
- Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
- In:Si, Si impurities removal by baking, appl. to InP LPE 3-37922
- InAs flash evaporated films, thermoelec. power, deposition parameter effects 3-54652
- $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Sn}$ thin film, elec. props., H_2 reduction influence 3-60558
- MgO , fused periclase, elec. insulation props., additions influence 3-61021
- Mn-Zn-Fe ferrite, mag. permeability and loss rel. to calcining and sintering conditions 3-34362
- Nb-Ti (50 wt.%), superconductor, critical current density rel. to heat treatment and cold working (*Japanese*) 3-39146
- Nb-Ti based binary and ternary supercond. conductors, 1.8K short sample tests 3-49616
- Nb_3Sn multifilamentary superconductors, prep. by bronze technology, phys. props. 3-55137
- NbTi/Cu supercond. composite with high crit. current density 3-43839
- PbI₂, semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3-48998
- Pd/Nb₂O₅/a-Si:H solar cells stability 3-58696
- Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of irradiation 3-60687
- Si, polycrystalline and monocrystalline contacts, V-A characteristics (*Russian*) 3-54582
- Si solar cells, gas immersion laser diffusion and grain boundary research 3-47146
- Si solar cells, laser annealed, surface texture and thermal treatment effect on performance 3-37381
- SiO₂, Czochralski grown, O-related donors form., ambients effect 3-60690
- SiO₂, heat treated, Si-O complexes as thermal donors 3-60485
- SiO₂, impurity distrib. and diffusion, heat treatment effects on elec. cond. 3-38606
- Si:P, heat treatment effect on minority carrier lifetime (*Russian*) 3-54577
- SiO₂ ultra-thin insulators, defect region reduction method 3-60719
- SnO_2 , thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014
- V₂(Hf,Zr), Laves phase multifilamentary wires, supercond. props. 3-43841
- ZnO film, highly oriented, prep. by sputtering and heat treatment 3-33255
- ZnO, grain boundary Schottky barriers, heat treatment, rel. to varistor operation 3-38448

heated cathodes *see thermionic cathodes***heating**

- see also electric heating; induction heating; ovens; plasma heating; refractories; road heating; space heating*
- 200 MW turbogenerator heating expt. with stator core intensified cooling system 3-52598
- 800 MW power plant boilers, air intake heating, economic savings 3-58300
- cogeneration advantages and hindrances 3-58259
- pulse combustion forced-air heating 3-64818
- simultaneous use of cooling and heating systems 3-47368
- steam turbine single-wall high-pressure cylinders heating system 3-52525

heating, buildings *see space heating***heating elements**

- see also electric heating*
- emission characteristics of high-melting materials 3-52932
- industrial electrothermal equipment? survey (*Polish*) 3-47364
- MBE, UHV-compatible round wafer heater for Si 3-47812
- SiC, corrosion resist. heating element (*French, English*) 3-58823

heavily doped semiconductor materials *see heavily doped semiconductors***heavily doped semiconductors**

- see also degenerate semiconductors; superconducting semiconductors*
- activity coeff. and Einstein relation 3-54564
- bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
- compensated semicond., photocond. and tunnelling effects 3-33907
- diamond:B, p-type doping by B ion implantation, elec. characterisation 3-34149
- AlGaAs heavily doped graded gap submicron layer, high electron drift velocity meas. 3-38614
- n-AlGa_{1-x}As:Si, graded band-gap, nonequilibrium charge carriers, transfer mechanisms 3-38628
- GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
- GaAs:Si epitaxial layer, heavily doped, photolum. 3-34598
- GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), heavily doped layers for hot electron devices, MBE growth 3-49246
- GaAs:Zn, p⁺-layer formation by Zn and As dual implantation 3-60682
- GaAs-GaAlAs IR photodetector using electron emission from multiple quantum wells 3-51694
- p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist. 3-43320
- Ge, heavily doped, high stress optical birefringence and piezoresistance 3-43295
- InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820
- InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
- InP:Sn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
- InP:Sn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
- InP:Zn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
- Si, Auger recombination study using tunnelling technique 3-48940
- Si bandgap narrowing due to lattice damage induced strain 3-48946
- Si, carrier recomb. and lifetime 3-38603
- Si, heavily doped, carrier recombination through shallow donor/acceptor levels 3-38593
- Si, highly-doped, energy-band distortion 3-54579
- Si, laser annealed, dopant incorporation during rapid solidification 3-54801
- Si, minority carrier recombination processes, review 3-38604
- Si, modelling of carrier degeneracy and band gap narrowing 3-43299
- Si p-n junction diode, influence of heavy doping effects on reverse recovery storage time 3-43594
- Si wafer, carrier lifetime, contactless meas. by free carrier IR absorption 3-48941
- Si:As(B)(P), modelling of carrier mobility against carrier conc. 3-54581
- Si:B film, heavily doped, plasma deposition 3-59368
- Si:H amorphous thin film MIS solar cells, fabrication, elec. and optical behaviour 3-37295
- Si:P, polycrystalline, thermally oxidised, P depth profiles, AES study 3-43496
- Si:Pt diodes, heavily doped, nonexponential transient capacitance anal. 3-43588
- n-Si:Ta heavily doped sputtered amorphous films, elec. cond. 3-54673
- TiO₂ photoanode stability 3-39283

heavy ion excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis***height measurement**

- flip-chip bonding, C4 pad volume and height meas. rapid automatable method 3-60348
- oil tank measurements data anal. using Metric 8 microcomputer (*Norwegian*) 3-51849
- quadrilateration, surveillance radar appl. 3-52010

Heising modulation *see amplitude modulation***helical dislocations** *see screw dislocations***helicons**

- see also solid-state plasma*
- magnetoactive semiconductors, parametric excitation of lower hybrid waves by helicon waves 3-43279
- semiconductor, surface helicon propag., nonreciprocity 3-33897
- semiconductor resonator, effect of temp. depend. of charge carrier conc. and mobility 3-54941

helicopters

- all-electric, electromechanical actuators appl. 3-52061
- CRT electronic flight information systems development 3-52046
- Doppler radionavigation system for helicopters (*German*) 3-35719
- Helicopter Integrated Multiplex System, SLAM-based software simulation system 3-52079
- HH-60D Night Hawk, cockpit integration 3-52069
- installation of power cables with the help of helicopters (*Swedish*) 3-52328
- landing aids for off-shore oil industry (*Norwegian*) 3-51325
- military aircraft communications management 3-62638
- navigation aids, for off-shore oil industry (*Norwegian*) 3-51325
- omni-directional air data systems, development 3-52063
- omnidirectional air data system, development 3-52062

helicopters continued

- performance monitoring system, development 3—52065
- structural fatigue testing, automated data system 3—63817

heliotron *see plasma devices***heliports** *see airports***hemoglobin** *see proteins***hemorheology** *see blood***heterodyne detection** *see demodulation***heterodyne wavemeters** *see wavemeters***heuristic programming**

- see also artificial intelligence*
- generating unit commitment algorithms, modelling elements and solns. 3—36506
- radar target identification, discrimination of delay-modulated signals 3—50479
- target tracking, data association structure for hypothesis generation 3—50477

HEXFET *see insulated gate field effect transistors***h.f. amplifiers** *see high-frequency amplifiers***h.f. transformers** *see high-frequency transformers***h.f. transmission lines** *see high-frequency transmission lines***hierarchical systems**

- see also multivariable systems*
- Belgian control centres, state estimation experiences 3—64011
- computer communications, hierarchical networks and the subnetwork partition problem 3—56273
- daily security analysis of EDF power transmission system, state estimation procedures 3—64010
- diagnostic multilevel systems, efficiency estimation (*Russian*) 3—37735
- electric power systems with bad data anal., two level state estimator 3—64012
- games of several persons, optimal solutions 3—42467
- multi-fuel multi-boiler systems appl. 3—41656
- nuclear power plants, hierarchical computer complex concept appl. 3—36724
- real-time voltage and reactive power control, optimum computational algorithm (*Korean*) 3—36458
- single-board microcomputer as high-speed distance protection relay for transmission lines, tests 3—36665
- syntactic pattern recognition, grammars hierarchy appl. (*Polish*) 3—35215

high fidelity amplifiers *see audio-frequency amplifiers***high field effects**

- see also Gunn effect; hot carriers; impact ionisation; limited space charge accumulation; Poole-Frenkel effect; Schottky effect; Zener effect*
- band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3—49837
- Gunn diode 3—60778
- heterojunctions and superlattices, electron transport in high fields 3—38706
- MOSFET, short n-channel device, high field effects study using charge pumping method 3—60824
- NMOS short channel transistors, threshold voltage and punchthrough, expt. study (*Korean*) 3—49307
- semiconductor, charge carrier vel. fluctuations, autocorrelation, diagonal and off-diagonal contribs. 3—33915
- semiconductor, recombination waves under transient conditions 3—33906
- semiconductor barrier structure, planar doped, electron transport, ensemble Monte Carlo method 3—49026
- semiconductor hot plasma, elec. cond. relax. in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3—33902
- semiconductors, field dependent scattering and hot electron kinetics 3—38571
- semiconductors, hot carrier physics and higher order electron phonon dynamics 3—60466
- semiconductors, magneto-optical effects and magneto-conductivity in high elec. fields 3—54562
- semiconductors, non-stationary hot electron transport, Langevin eqn. method 3—38572
- semiconductors, polar, high energy electron diffusion, Boltzmann eqn. solution 3—38570
- solid-state diode with shallow traps, high field single injection current 3—54848
- SOS p⁺-n-n⁺ diodes, double injection currents and field effects 3—49251
- TEGFET, low and high field transport props. 3—43676
- thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3—34040
- AlGaAs heavily doped graded gap submicron layer, high electron drift velocity meas. 3—38614
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As organometallic VPE transferred-electron devices, high-field transport 3—60776
- GaAs, carrier capture by nonradiative deep level centres, high field effects 3—54650
- GaAs/n-AlGaAs, selectively doped, parallel electron transport and field effects of electron distribs. 3—43357
- GaInAs-InP superlattices, high mag. field studies of 2D electron gas 3—54708
- Ge, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3—33921
- InP, high field electron drift velocity, microwave time-of-flight study 3—38613
- n-InSb, noise and diffusion of hot electrons 3—33987
- NbO₂ amorphous sputtered film, elec. cond. at high elec. fields 3—54682
- Se, residual photocond. in hexagonal single crystals, field quenching (*Russian*) 3—44038
- n-Si (001) inversion layer, neg. magnetoresist., high elec. field effect 3—38751
- Si, charge carrier vel. fluctuations, autocorrelation, diagonal and off-diagonal contribs. 3—33915
- Si, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3—33921
- Si, noise, freq. depend. in strong elec. fields 3—33925
- Si submicron semicond. devices, Monte Carlo methods, electron-electron scatt. effects 3—38855
- a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3—54788

high field effects continued

- Si₃N₄ films, powerful electric field effect on electrophysical characts. (*Russian*) 3—38735
- SiO_x thin films with laterally-spaced electrodes, elec. characts. before electroforming 3—60634

high-frequency amplifiers

- see also microwave amplifiers; radiofrequency amplifiers; ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*
- broadband radio transmitter system for fixed and transportable applns. 3—62547
- CLC 103 high speed/gain amplifiers, used for optical fibre systems 3—59606
- CMOS gain stabilized transconductance amplifiers for high frequency AIPF active filters 3—48497
- CMOS realisation of gain stabilised transconductance amplifiers for HF filter appls. 3—48078
- HA-2539 monolithic 60 MHz bandwidth operational amplifier, appls. 3—33408
- high-power FETs for low- and high-frequency power amplifiers design 3—60861
- linear amplifiers compared 3—48059
- noise-immune optical modulation detector with FET in current-mirror amplifier feedback loop 3—56900
- noninverting and inverting amplifiers, finite gain, op amp active compensation technique 3—53688
- tuned amp., noise factor calcs. considering cct. correlation of equiv. noise generators 3—48065
- worst case optimisation in freq. domain, systematic theory, HF amplifier appl. 3—53545
- GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3—38065

high-frequency discharges

- standing striations, nonlinear theory 3—61006
- Cr photomask HF ion etching expts. and estimations (*Bulgarian*) 3—60333
- Fe₂O₃ photomask HF ion etching expts. and estimations (*Bulgarian*) 3—60333
- HCN compact CW gas laser with RF-excited discharge 3—55329
- Hg-Ar mixture discharge at elevated supply frequency (*Russian*) 3—58808

high-frequency effects

- see also helicons; hot carriers; skin effect; solid-state plasma*
- power MOSFET operation at higher switching frequencies 3—53641
- semiconductor, surface helicon propag., nonreciprocity 3—33897
- semiconductor diode struct., ballistic electron motion, high-freq. props. 3—43136
- As-P(n⁺-n⁻) double diffused drain MOSFET for VLSIs 3—54905
- GaAs, intervalley transfer of electrons, effect of transverse mag. field 3—54660
- GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, resonant tunneling at freqs. up to 2.5 THz 3—60560
- Ge, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3—33921
- Ge_{1-x}Si_x single cryst., hot carrier thermo EMF in strong microwave elec. field 3—34033
- n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, anodised layers elec. props., growth temps. effects 3—38826
- InP:Se⁺, doping profile determ. by microwave contactless method 3—49174
- InSb, solid-state plasma, longit. wave instability in microwave region, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3—48978
- Si, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3—33921
- Si n-n⁺/metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3—38727

high-frequency electronic transport *see high-frequency effects***high-frequency heating** *see radiofrequency heating***high-frequency transformers**

- equivalent circuits, used for broad band voltage transformers freq. response (*German*) 3—48693
- operational amplifier adaptation to RF using transformers 3—59608
- power, fabrication with programmable windings 3—64501

high-frequency transmission line measurement

- modelling transmission networks using TDR 3—56979
- stationary wave relationship checking without interrupting transmission (*Spanish*) 3—36076

high-frequency transmission lines

- parabolic gain equalizer delay line, used for baseband rolloff correction 3—40439
- UHF microband transmission line computer-aided design including dispersion, thickness, losses (*Bulgarian*) 3—56395

high level languages

- see also Ada; BASIC; FORTRAN; simulation languages*
- ATLAS, ATE transportability 3—35904
- CDP1804 FORTH based controller 3—59955
- CHILL, CCITT telecommunications engineering application 3—62503
- CHILL based machine architecture, telephone switching system appls. (*French*) 3—45355
- CHILL language from CCITT for SPC exchanges, concurrent processing 3—56345
- design automation system for gate arrays, programming languages for hardware description 3—59810
- extensible language for computer aided design 3—38512
- Fable: a programming-language solution to IC process automation problems 3—54501
- FET LSI chips, packaging electrical analysis algorithms in a high-level language environment 3—49464
- FORTH-based development system for multimicrocomputer controllers 3—59956
- hardware design specification, graph-based system for parallel processing 3—54091
- higher-order language simplification for high-integrity systems 3—46355
- IC tester programming, measurement-oriented language MELAN (*Polish*) 3—51555
- in-circuit testing, programming language developed by Zehntel (*French*) 3—38133
- MC68000 address modes and instruction set for high-level language, implementation 3—53989
- message management systems, routing specification 3—56134

high level languages continued
 multimicroprocessor robot for PC and Winchester disc drive assembly 3-53173
 PL/M for reduction of local and global redundancy in facsimile (*German*) 3-40210
 PL/M-86 for DT-1223 terminal as economical Kanji terminal, control program development (*Japanese*) 3-50855
 procedure-driven software for ATE 3-51560
 protocol description language, PDIL 3-44963
 SDL development 3-44996
 separate compilation and the development of large programs in CHILL 3-45000
 Specification and Description Language (SDL) as a formal description technique of communication protocols: background and examples 3-44994
 SRL, signal representation language 3-44818
 StarMod analysis of language models for high-performance communication in local-area networks 3-56221
 system design methodology based on SDL 3-44992
 test program generation for testing in electronics (*French*) 3-47547
 Zeus, hardware description language for VLSI 3-60923

high-pass filters

digital filter, using 'active low' inputs 3-54245
 IIR digital filters, high-pass, bandpass and bandstop, design 3-33648
 joint high-pass/band-pass filters use for treating superior harmonics (*Rumanian*) 3-54144
 matched delay subtractive phase high-pass filtering, comments and reply 3-54155
 passive, resistance-free, theory (*Italian*) 3-48465
 pseudo-N-path filters and frequency symmetrical filters using voltage inverter switch-SC technique 3-53598
 RC filter, uncascaded fourth order high-pass active filter 3-48481
 RC-active, design 3-48507
 recursive cascade-form digital filters, section ordering strategy using error spectrum shaping 3-48545
 second order Butterworth high-pass filter, current controlled (*German*) 3-33613
 second order electronically programmable, design 3-54206
 switched capacitor biquads, op-amp DC offset elimination 3-48463
 switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
 switched-capacitor filters, stray-insensitive high-order 3-47998
 switched-capacitor high-pass filters using biquads, multiple-feedback realisation 3-47994
 two-stage RC filter for digital speech signals, improved design 3-38333
 variable high-pass wave digital filter derived from an elliptic prototype network 3-60101
 variable lowpass/highpass wave digital filter implementation in same realization 3-60103

high power amplifiers see *power amplifiers*

high-pressure techniques

contactless resistivity measurements under high pressure 3-40987
 dilatometer with capacitive displacement transducer 3-45911
 gaseous high-pressure apparatus up to 600 MPa for temperatures 77-350K 3-56838
 hydrostatic pressure chamber, electric leads design 3-46594
 rock U.S. props. at high-pressure, pulse measurement technique 3-52109
 turbine design for advanced steam conditions 3-41642
 Ar-N₂ laser, high press., intense proton beam excitation 3-61340

high-temperature techniques

see also *pyrometers; refractories*
 aviation gas turbine pyrometry at 180°C 3-36181
 borehole instrumentation in Hot Dry Rock Energy Extraction Demonstration 3-63872
 eddy current method for elec. cond. meas. of liq. metals 3-36117
 electronics and instrumentation, review 3-48809
 high temperature electronics, conference, London, England (March 1983) 3-32970
 microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 3-63064
 oil well, Earth's mag. field components meas. in 3 dimens., ring core magnetometer 3-36417
 photomultipliers, high-temperature applications 3-33892
 radiation pyrometer, fixed point blackbody with large aperture (*Japanese*) 3-56905
 thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145
 turbine component and technology advancements 3-46835
 InP bulk crystal growth from high-temp. solutions 3-59310
 strip lamps, radiance temps., wavelength dependence, optical standard appl. 3-58801

high vacuum gauges see *vacuum gauges*

high-voltage engineering

see also *high-voltage techniques*
 1 kV transistor modules for AC power conversion and control 3-37141
 6 MV impulse voltage generator for the high voltage test station of the Siemens Schaltwerk in Berlin 3-36681
 50 Hz to 1 kHz kilovolt bridge for cryogenic capacitance and dissipation factor meas. 3-36592
 110 and 400 kV overhead line synthetic insulating cross-arm, design (*Polish*) 3-41498
 AC voltage meas., using microconductor 3-36101
 advanced extra high voltage transformers and shunt reactors (*German*) 3-58496
 air electrodes of HV testing plants, dimensioning using delay law (*German*) 3-41536
 automatic reclosing in power and distribution lines (*Czech*) 3-52762
 automating high voltage coil manufacture 3-47533
 autotransformers with tertiary windings, EHV power networks appl. (*Czech*) 3-58506
 calculation of electric fields induced by EHV transmission over irregular terrain 3-46584
 Czechoslovak power system development rationalisation, transmission losses reduction (*Czech*) 3-63965
 DC power transmission, justification and foundations (*Spanish*) 3-46539
 DC side filtering studies for the Pacific HVDC Intertie voltage upgrading 3-46530
 defective suspended insulator test results 3-52338
 design of a modular UHV AC outdoor test system 3-58126
 deterministic and probabilistic approach to voltage stability of series-compensated EHV transmission lines 3-52315

high-voltage engineering continued

development of high voltage single phase alternating current electrification in South Africa for heavy railway haulage 3-64055
 development of XLPE-moulded joint for high voltage XLPE insulated cable 3-52329
 digital simulation of multiterminal HVDC systems using a novel converter model 3-46533
 dimensioning thin wire electrodes in air for very high testing voltages (*German*) 3-41539
 discharge, HV electropulse, in small enclosed vol. of fluid, elec. characts. calc. (*Russian*) 3-60361
 distance-measuring protection for HV networks (*Italian*) 3-36638
 effect of series compensation on the voltage instability of EHV long lines 3-64111
 EHV and high-capacity cables 3-52300
 electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292
 electrical equipment complexes for ultrahigh voltages 3-52252
 equivalence between direct and synthetic short-circuit interruption tests on HV circuit breakers 3-52769
 extra-high voltage transmission current capacity rise by reversing static compensators (*Russian*) 3-64052
 facility to produce uniform space charge for evaluating ion measuring instruments 3-52390
 field distortion parameters computing for nonaxisymmetric cylindrical transmission line 3-64091
 heat-shrinkable polymeric materials technology uses and applications review in electricity supply industry (*Spanish*) 3-41499
 high voltage measurement voltage transducer (*Russian*) 3-63218
 high-voltage electronic commutator for high-speed protection 3-52378
 high-voltage regulator with thyristor-controlled booster transformer connected to common neutral of autotransformer 3-37230
 HV and EHV networks, synchronous compensators with additional cross-field windings on rotor, appls. (*Russian*) 3-41380
 HV cables, behaviour at high temp. 3-64085
 HV DC current chopper 3-37200
 HV laboratory, evolution prospects in Portugal (*Portuguese*) 3-42259
 HV switchgear short-circuit loading and strengthening (*German*) 3-47076
 HV thyristor controlled transmission line voltage regulators, performance evaluation 3-64611
 HVDC power transmission, technological and economic aspects (*Spanish*) 3-58024
 impure electrode system temporal voltage curve influence on discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-41537
 influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336
 insulation testing, HV impulses recording using fast digitiser, equivalent bits characts. 3-35963
 investigation of errors related to the measured virtual front time T₁ of lightning impulses 3-58123
 investigation of metal-dielectric phase transition in switching of heavy currents and high voltages 3-58580
 IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
 KETRI high power testing facilities, used for electrical equipment manufacturing industry (*Japanese*) 3-59058
 long EHV inter-ties, active power imbalances, tests 3-41374
 materials required for Class F/H insulation system for HV motors 3-39078
 measurement of capacitance in distribution networks and high voltage equipment (*Russian*) 3-58130
 measurement of ion current density at ground level in the vicinity of high voltage DC transmission lines 3-36674
 nanosecond pulses shaping, using arc-discharge cold-cathode thyatrons 3-60463
 neutral earthing of high voltage electrical systems 6 to 35 kW (*Russian*) 3-64146
 neutral point grounding using low resistances 3-64141
 new relay scheme for EHV/UHV transmission lines 3-46616
 new solid-state valves for HVDC 3-37121
 new ways of avoiding dangerous contacts with high voltage (*German*) 3-33004
 oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623
 oscillatory test circuit for testing static converters for high-voltage applications 3-36682
 overhead insulators, heavily polluted, testing facility (*Polish*) 3-36686
 pantograph isolators, in HV systems, erosion phenomena after switching of commutating currents (*German*) 3-47279
 progress with the submarine HVDC link between England and France 3-46538
 power transmission at high voltages, advantages (*German*) 3-46507
 power transmission projects overseas, role of consulting engineer 3-52317
 public health implications of HVDC transmission lines: an assessment of the available evidence 3-58065
 pulse generator, using pulse transformer with complete discharge 3-63305
 pulse shape correction, using current interrupter 3-64597
 radar power supply without a voltage droop 3-58565
 rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
 steady-state stability of an HVDC system using frequency-response methods 3-52267
 stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031
 study of air-gap breakdown at 28.5 kilohertz 3-46593
 study of the corona performance of UHV insulator sets 3-52331
 supply system of ion source using high-voltage commutator with thermionic valve 3-52737
 surge arresters for limiting overvoltages in high-voltage systems 3-52347
 testing of insulation of sulphur hexafluoride equipment at installation site 3-52757
 testing plant disc-segment electrodes (*German*) 3-41538
 thermal, mechanical and electrical properties of EPR insulations in power cables 3-52286
 UHV laboratory design criteria and switchgear component test procedures 3-37216
 UHV unbalanced shunt reactor, zero-sequenced, effect on secondary arc current and recovery voltage 3-58513
 use of the characteristics of partial discharges for the statistical analysis of the dielectric strength of high voltage composite insulation 3-61022

high-voltage engineering continued

VHV overhead lines development in Czechoslovakia economic aspects (*Czech*) 3-46432
voltage drop protection in reservoir capacitors in a system controlling high-voltage thyristor units 3-52355
SF₆ as dielectric and arc quenching medium in EHV circuit breakers 3-37192
Si high-voltage power transistors development and manuf. 3-54886

high-voltage techniques

design limits on power supplies and equipment 3-37131
direct reading non-frequency-sensitive current comparator bridges for capacitance and inductive reactance measurements at high voltage 3-36079
gyrotron power supply and protection system for electron cyclotron reson. heating 3-36263
HV component tester for multiple components 3-42372
HV control and protection system for Culham mult-Megawatt beam line 3-36270
HV divider for TEXTOR neutral injectors 3-36273
HVDC voltage, absolute determ. by frequency meas., electron-optical system 3-36100
insulation boundary electrical phenomena, conf., Odense, Denmark (1982) 3-32964
measurement, electron speed filtering method 3-40958
metalclad HV installations, insulation system development and testing (*Danish*) 3-41940
n-p-n high-voltage junction transistor fabrication by v-groove etching 3-60789
new control method for multiterminal HVDC transmission without fast communication systems 3-46531
power supply design for 200°C 3-37174
spark-gap crowbar for HV power supply 3-57609
subnanosecond high-voltage two-stage resistive divider, for ns pulses meas. 3-56950
voltage divider with improved frequency range 3-51807

hip joint replacements see prosthetics

history

AC commutator motor 3-47637
amateur wireless before 1914 3-62561
Benjamin Franklin, career and achievements 3-47640
bipolar logic technology evolution 3-59784
Electrical Engineering conf., London, England, 1982 July 3-47443
electrical installations in buildings, historical aspects of renovation (*Dutch*) 3-47506
electricity supply, China, 1949 to present day 3-46422
electricity supply in Brighton, growth and development 3-47643
electricity supply in London prior to Nationalisation 3-47645
electricity supply in Teesside, history and development of electricity supply 3-47644
electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
electronic valves, history of developments (*German*) 3-60359
engineering landmark programs 3-37628
free electron laser optical details, undulator light 3-39338
Hauksbee's prototypical electrostatic generator 3-37590
IEEE Center for the History of Electrical Engineering: history at work 3-37627
low voltage switchgear development history (*German*) 3-58584
magnetism and magnetic materials, history and present role in industry and technology, book contrib. 3-34347
Marconi Company, influence upon British radio broadcasting 1920 to 1930 3-47636
masers and lasers, historical approach, book 3-37596
NDT, magnetic leakage field method 3-59458
Nikola Tesla, life and times 3-58925
nondestructive testing methods (*German*) 3-37997
ocean thermal energy conversion: historical highlights, status, and forecast 3-64341
optical communications, including photophone, light wave guides, lasers and optical films 3-56534
optical fibre communications, advances and historical perspective 3-40533
pacemakers, first implantation on 8.10.58, a milestone in medical history 3-58920
photocathode materials development, 1930-80 3-43252
photolithography, mask-aligners (*Hungarian*) 3-43696
radio telegraphy in 19th century, influence of spiritualist movement 3-47642
semiconductor superlattices, synthesised, development, history 3-49017
ships, degaussing during World War II as magnetic mine countermeasure 3-47638
standard resistors of 1865 3-47635
transformer ratio arm bridge, origin and development history 3-47639
TV, Nipkow spiral scanning disc, 100 years of developments in Germany (*German*) 3-58921
UK IC industry, rise of silicon technology 3-37591
undersea cables for telephony 3-62222
waveform meas. Joubert's 1880 point-to-point method 3-47634
Westinghouse—a centennial: 1886-1986 3-37629
Wimshurst machine, development and appls. 3-47641
GaAs and Si solar cells (*German*) 3-41987

HIXE see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis

hodoscopes see cosmic ray apparatus

hoisting equipment see hoists

hoisting machinery see hoists

hoists

see also materials handling
application of dynamic braking with self-excitation in the drive for a tower crane hoisting mechanism (*Russian*) 3-52882
asynchronous drives for mine hoisting machines using induction-inverter stages (*Russian*) 3-52864
equipment subject to periodic regulatory inspection in France (*French*) 3-33014
higher harmonics in 6 kV mains for coal mines (*Russian*) 3-52277
polar bridge crane of Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power plant (*German*) 3-42129
two-channel control system for asynchronous drives of hoisting/transport installations in mines (*Russian*) 3-37429

hole mobility see carrier mobility

hole traps

see also electron traps
IGFET, n-channel, annealing of ionising radiation induced insulator damage, effects of press., temp. and time 3-49306
ionisation from trapping levels, analysis and meas. 3-40988
MIS transistors, thin-gate, instabilities 3-38936
MOSFET, short n-channel device, high field effects study using charge pumping method 3-60824
poly-N-vinylcarbazole-diazonium salt system photoreceptor with charge-acceptance memory, elec. props. 3-39289
semiconductor, carrier cascade capture under dynamic conditions 3-38577
semiconductor, grain boundary parameters, meas. by laser spot photoconductivity 3-54569
semiconductor, polycrystalline, unified approach to current transport across grain boundary 3-38575
semiconductors, amorphous, transient photocond. and thermalisation 3-38664
surface recombination statistics at traps 3-60474
thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3-34040
 β -zinc phthalocyanine single cryst., O₂ effects on elec. props. 3-38685
Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3-60524
CdS inhomogeneous photocond. struct., elec. props., influence of local centre charging 3-34590
GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. charact., DLTS studies 3-38913
GaAs MISFET struct., with plasma-oxidised Al₂O₃ gate insulator, pulsed field effect 3-43672
GaAs power FETs, large-signal performance, effect of deep levels 3-38931
GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradi. by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
GaAs, undoped bulk, HB and LEC, comparison of deep energy levels 3-48966
GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}:Zn, LED, electrical and optical props. 3-49870
GaAs_xP_{1-x}, visible LED, accelerated degradation by contaminant Cu during forward bias operation 3-39322
GaP visible LED, accelerated degradation by contaminant Cu during forward bias operation 3-39322
Ge nuclear radiation detectors, carrier trapping by impurity clusters 3-33918
Ge:O, ion implanted, deep levels, field drift and H₂ annealing 3-43495
Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation 3-34591
Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky diodes, Mo acceptor level, DLTS study 3-60779
Si, Auger recombination study using tunnelling technique 3-48940
Si, deep level defects introduction by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60499
Si PIN diodes, cryst. and amorphous, reverse charge recovery props. 3-38867
Si polycrystalline films, ion-implanted LPCVD, elec. meas. 3-48956
p-Si:B, electron irradiated, recombination lifetime correlation with level conc. 3-60486
Si/SiO₂, interface trap generation, electron capture by trapped holes 3-38742
ZnTe Schottky barrier diodes, hole traps, DLTS study 3-43327

hollow cathodes see cathodes

holograms see holography

holographic gratings

aberration coefficient anal., diode array spectrograph appls. (*German*) 3-44280
apodisation of selective response of 3D holograms 3-50029
applications of holographic optical elements 3-39495
bipolar photoconductivity light refracting crystals, holographic recording 3-34899
blazed gratings, diffr. efficiency 3-55543
blazing and optimisation using ion-etching 3-55525
coherence time determ. of single picosecond light pulses, dynamic holography method 3-34900
coordinate transformations via multifacet holographic optical elements 3-62115
deflection, opto-optical light, by diffr. from optically created grating 3-61490
dye lasers with optically induced DFB in solid matrices, tuning range extension 3-44165
dynamic phase hologram for laser beam steering (*French*) 3-61528
industrial and commercial applications of holography, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52998
integrated optics element form. using holographic methods (*Russian*) 3-44008
ion-etched holographic diffraction gratings, use with fibre optics and in metrology 3-55245
laser beam deflecting device 3-34892
near IR holography by two-photon photochem. 3-50030
noise gratings in Ag halide volume holograms 3-34885
objective, two-component holographic, wave aberration analysis method 3-34891
PMMA holographic grating, fabrication by KrF excimer laser (*Japanese*) 3-44282
semiconductors, dynamic phase holographic grating recording on free carriers (*Russian*) 3-39498
TS-diacetylene, UV-holographic gratings, spatial resolution and sensitivity 3-61519
volume holographic lenses, monochromatic imaging performance, angular selectivity effect 3-61530
volume-type multiple hologram memory using PMMA thick films (*Japanese*) 3-61537
weakly moving object coding using holographic optical elements as beam splitters 3-55523
As₂Se₃-As₂S₃-Ag photosensitive system, diffr. efficiency of holographic gratings (*Russian*) 3-39499
CO₂, TEA high power laser tuned by a holographic grating 3-34684
CdS, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
GaAs, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830

holographic instruments

- see also holography*
 binary holographic LO beam multiplexer for IR imaging detector arrays 3-39494
 camera for clarifying nuclear reactor loss-of-coolant accidents 3-55532
 disc scanners for bow-free scanning 3-55514
 five-dimensional transducer using laser holography, aerodynamics appl. 3-61540
 HS-1 holocamera for double-pulse interferometry of object deformation meas. 3-34894
 industrial and commercial applications of holography, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52998
 interference resolution meter for testing light-sensitive materials 3-50033
 laser scanners for multidirectional scanning 3-55513
 recording system using large aperture thermoplastic film, computer driven 3-55521
 scanner, computer-generated holographic, applicable to graphics scanning (*Chinese*) 3-61526
 scanner design and fabrication in dichromated gelatin 3-55522
 scanners, functions and limitations 3-34886
 solar concentrator insuring a chromatic dispersion on a photovoltaic cell array 3-55524

holographic interferometry

- acoustical holography, appl. of holographic interferometry 3-61529
 antenna surface maps determ., 4.9 m antenna at 86 GHz meas. 3-35721
 aspheric mold and molded part testing using holographic interferometer 3-34884
 axisymmetric laminar flow, vel. meas. using optical visualisation technique with coherent light 3-34902
 digital and optical moire flaw detect. applied to holographic NDT 3-55546
 displacement and tilt simultaneous real-time meas. technique 3-55515
 displacement measurement, sign ambiguity avoidance 3-50026
 double exposure hologram automatic computer anal. in industrial nondestructive control 3-55527
 double exposure interferometry, holographic recording technique using thermoplastic parasitic memory effect (*Russian*) 3-50016
 fluids under microgravity, thermal cond. meas. using holographic interferometry 3-61541
 focused image holographic interferometer using fibre-optic reference beam 3-55545
 fringe counting, automatic, using optoelectronic system 3-44290
 HS-1 holocamera for double-pulse interferometry of object deformation meas. 3-34894
 industrial applications in Japan 3-55534
 industrial manufacturing process applications of holography, Europe 3-55533
 interference measurement sensitivity increase using shearing interferometers 3-55544
 metal components internal defects obs. 3-59123
 monomode fibre appl. 3-49729
 multicolour low-noise archival storage with broad source interferometric imaging 3-61516
 multidirectional holographic interferometry of conc. field in supersaturated soln. near growing NaClO_3 cryst. 3-55549
 multiplexed speckle and holographic interferometry with color encoding by white-light processing 3-61535
 multiplicative moire fringes in quasi-real time, contrast enhancement 3-55541
 nondestructive evaluation, book contrib., review 3-38007
 nondestructive evaluation, review, book contrib. 3-38012
 nondestructive evaluation system with on-line acquisition and processing 3-55526
 pulse stress measurement of controlled fusion set by single-beam light holography 3-44277
 randomly vibrating object modal analysis via holographic spectroscopy 3-46128
 real time holographic interferometry with photorefractive $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ crystals 3-55519
 ruby lasers in holographic measurement techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-50024
 temperature measurement appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-34888
 theory and engineering applications 3-39496
 translation stage angular movement and axial displacement linearity automatic evaluation with holographic methods 3-55530
 vibration analysis of hydraulic engineering using holographic interferometry (*Chinese*) 3-55536
 vibration measurement appl., review (*Finnish*) 3-61539
 C composite thin plate curvature and bending stiffness meas. using holographic interferometry 3-61524
 Nd:YAG holographic interferometer for aerodynamic research 3-55528

holographic optical elements *see holographic gratings***holographic storage**

- multichannel photodetectors for an optoelectronic memory 3-45957
 volume-type hologram memory, quasi-one-dimensional, PMMA thick film appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61538
 volume-type multiple hologram memory using PMMA thick films (*Japanese*) 3-61537
 writing in electro-optic materials with Gaussian illum. 3-50023
 LiNbO_3 :Fe, recording and erasing processes (*Korean*) 3-50025

holography

- see also acoustic holography; computer-generated holography; holographic gratings; holographic instruments; holographic interferometry; holographic storage; microwave holography*
 acousto-optic/CCD image processor 3-44028
 aerosol droplet size and position meas. using holography 3-56998
 apodisation of selective response of 3D holograms 3-50029
 astigmatic 360° rainbow hologram recording scheme 3-55516
 bronchology, roentgenologic technique and method 3-41147
 bubble chamber, operating conditions for holographic image recording 3-63611
 cascaded phase Fourier holograms 3-34889
 coherent image amplification and optical phase conjugation with photorefr. materials 3-61521
 coherent optics and holography, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Oct. 1981) 3-47428
 colour holography construction, dual-beam encoding 3-55542
 conductors, flaw detect., holographic principles applied to LF EM imaging 3-42684
 coupler for monomode fibre 3-44276
 crosstalk and loss of information 3-44286

holography continued

- cylindrical holographic stereograms appl. to three-dimensional data display 3-50022
 data storage in olographic archive using optically controlled transparency 3-34901
 deflector, acousto-optical, multiwavelength operation using novel holographic method 3-61235
 dichromated gelatin reflection holograms characts. and meas. 3-61525
 differential circuit for holographic disc testing 3-48585
 diffusely scattering objects, recording holograms in Reoksan, energy aspects 3-44287
 digital holographic display of tomographic images 3-51935
 discrete recording of information by holographic method in Fresnel diff. zone 3-34893
 dispersive concentrating systems based on transmission phase holograms for solar appls. 3-42053
 display hologram survey 3-55517
 display holography, a frontier of high resolution photography 3-55538
 Doppler hologram, three dimens., refractive index effect on reflecting props. 3-50034
 dynamic optical cross-correlator using liq. cryst. light valve for real time data input 3-61227
 edge enhancement, real-time, in four-wave mixing with photorefr. $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$ crystals 3-35235
 electron holography, appl. to recorded magnetisation patterns obs. 3-39123
 electrooptic crystal, diff. gyration and laser beam wavefront reversal (*Russian*) 3-44273
 fabrication technique using visible radiation absorbent UV exposed photoresist 3-55165
 ferroelectric crystals, hologram writing, nonlocal photovoltaic response function 3-61520
 fibre lightguides, interior structure holographic examination 3-35677
 filtering, coherent imaging device extended capability for 1D multichannel processing 3-44915
 fine grating fabrication technique for two-dimens. diode lasers (*Japanese*) 3-55388
 fingerprint identification by matched filtering using photorefractive crystals 3-39504
 flaw detection on inhomogeneities in dielectrics by radioholography 3-37999
 Fourier hologram interference patterns, code and phase mask for uniformity improvement 3-34896
 Fresnel synthetic hologram use in an optical processor 3-50027
 geometric parameters of machine construction parts meas., future prospects 3-46119
 grinding process anal., appl. of holographic recording (*Polish*) 3-61536
 image deblurring, real-time, using four-wave mixing 3-62116
 image transmission in closed circuit TV system (*Russian*) 3-39502
 images of light scattering surfaces and layers, tone transmission brightness, polarisation control (*Russian*) 3-44288
 industrial and commercial applications of holography, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52998
 industrial applications in Japan 3-55534
 industrial applications of holographic testing 3-55520
 information content in wavefields reconstructed from scaled holograms 3-44289
 integrated optics element form. methods (*Russian*) 3-44008
 intensity correlator with laser electron beam tube for inputting images for processing 3-34897
 laser beam amplification by dynamic surface holograms 3-55488
 light sensitivity of recording media and hologram recording optimisation 3-44285
 matching filter possibility for precision instrum. part geometry testing appls. 3-36173
 measuring and testing technique for industrial appls. 3-44279
 media physical properties, optical memory and holography appls. (*Russian*) 3-43920
 medical computer graphics, holographic three-dimens. hard copy 3-63708
 methyl-red dye in PMMA, high-sensitivity recording material with reversible photo-induced anisotropy 3-61533
 multi-focal plane scanner with dynamic pattern selection, using lasers 3-61554
 multiple exposure holographic display of computed tomography data 3-51937
 multiple filter obtained by Fourier holography from a transparency, character recognition appls. 3-62113
 NDT, laser holographic, defect depth determ. (*Chinese*) 3-50020
 near IR holography by two-photon photochem. 3-50030
 o-nitrobenzaldehyde in PMMA matrix, photochem. quantum yields, holographic evaluation 3-55537
 noise hologram recording anisotropy in photorefr. LiNbO_3 :Fe cryst. (*Russian*) 3-50019
 optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
 particle solidification from rapidly stirred melts, obs. using direct microscopic and microholographic techniques 3-61522
 particulate contamination meas. in sterile sealed containers using far-field holographic technique 3-55529
 pattern recognition research 3-55518
 phase aberration balancing with an inexpensive liquid gate 3-55539
 photochemical quantum yields, holographic evaluation 3-55537
 photochemical time-domain holography of weak picosecond pulses 3-61534
 photorefractive materials, holography, coherent light amplification and optical phase conjugation 3-39500
 picture addition or subtraction, single and double exposure holography, coherence and misalignment influence (*German*) 3-34887
 planar volume phase holograms formed in bleached photographic emulsions 3-39493
 pulse holography and its application (*Russian*) 3-44291
 pulsed holographic nondestructive testing on aircraft 3-61523
 rainbow hologram recording, pseudo- and orthoscopic, in two-lens afocal system (*German*) 3-44281
 rainbow holography, one-step, imaging analysis, scalar diff. theory (*Chinese*) 3-61527
 rainbow holography, one-step, single-wavelength coding of colour 3-55547
 real-time holography and wave-front conjugation by stimulated scatt. 3-39497

holography continued

- reflective holograms, three dimens., amplitude and phase modulation contri-
butions to diffraction efficiency 3-34898
- remote holography, stability achieved using flexible multimode fibre image
bundles 3-34883
- ruby lasers in holographic measurement techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-50024
- scanning with geometric and interferometric zone plates 3-44275
- semiconductors, resonant media and electrooptic crystals, laser beam criti-
cal behaviour and phase conjugation 3-39472
- signal separation 3-55540
- spatial filters, matched, two-dimensional diffraction pattern sampling
system for optimum parameter determ. 3-34571
- spatial light modulator (*Japanese*) 3-34546
- specified light-field distrib. obtained in holographic recording 3-34895
- speckle photographs with the props. of rainbow and compositional holo-
grams 3-50028
- stereograms survey 3-50021
- submicron device microfabrication techniques 3-38794
- three dimensional position meas. using a multiplex hologram 3-41021
- three-dimensional bubble size/position determ., digital image processing,
restoration from holograms, cavitation (*Russian*) 3-50018
- three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA
(Aug. 1982) 3-47404
- three-dimensional holographic images synthesized by using phototran-
sparencies, optical inspection (*Russian*) 3-39503
- variable-ratio beam splitter for recording 3-44278
- vibrational amplitude meas. by direct lock-in ESPI 3-56996
- video data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
- wave amplification and parametric generation by dynamic holograms on
surfaces 3-39501
- weakly moving object coding using holographic optical elements as beam
splitters 3-55523
- writing in electro-optic materials with Gaussian illum. 3-50023
- Ag halide volume holograms, noise gratings 3-34885
- $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$, photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate wavefront generation
in four-wave mixing 3-55491
- $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$, photorefractive crystals, degenerate four wave mixing and appls.
3-39471
- $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$, three dimens. hologram, light diffraction maximum fine struct.
3-50035
- $\text{KNbO}_3\text{:Fe}^{2+}$ photorefractive material, coherent, light, amplification and
optical phase conjugation 3-39481

homogenising *see heat treatment***homopolar generators**

- linear, fundamental design equation 3-41841
- unipolar superconducting machines for shipboard electric propulsion
systems 3-64450

homopolar machines

- see also homopolar generators; homopolar motors*
- current collectors for homopolar DC machines (*German*) 3-46988

homopolar motors

- homopolar linear synchronous motor studies using finite element interac-
tive computer system 3-37004
- unipolar superconducting machines for shipboard electric propulsion
systems 3-64450

homopolymers *see polymers***hopping conduction**

- amorphous semiconductors, tetrahedral, electronic transport props.
3-60542
- chalcogenide films, DC cond., correlated barrier hopping mechanism
3-34002
- chalcogenide glasses, microwave absorption, AC conductivity and bipolar-
ons 3-54680
- copper phthalocyanine vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport
props. 3-38678
- trans-polyacetylene, charge transport at mid-gap, electrochemical study
3-54699
- semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
- semiconductors, impurity conduction with sequentially correlated hopping,
activation energy 3-38574
- tetracene vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
- thick film resistor electron conduction, computer simulation 3-43235
- variable-range-hopping conduction in a strong magnetic field 3-54563
- $\text{Al-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Au}$ structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative
resistance obs. (*Korean*) 3-34101
- $\text{As}_{40}\text{Se}_{60}\text{Ag}_{10}$, glassy, AC cond., temp. depend. 3-38654
- GaAs bolometers, hopping conduction, temp. dependence, 1-4K 3-40884
- p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist.
3-43320
- a-Ge, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states
3-48991
- Ge-Se-Te:Mn(Ni), amorphous films, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and
optical absorpt. 3-43342
- $\text{In}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-InP}$ heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect 3-43370
- n-InSb, low frequency hopping conduction in mag. freeze out region
3-38632
- NbO_2 amorphous sputtered film, elec. cond. at high elec. fields 3-54682
- RuO_2 thick films, electron tunnelling and hopping possibilities 3-54398
- Si, amorphous films on quartz substrate, transport props. 3-60543
- a-Si, conductivity and thermoelectric power meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38587
- Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3-48951
- a-Si, hopping transport interpretation using concave density of states
3-48991
- Si inversion layer, 2 D impurity band magnetoresistance 3-38598
- Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
- a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies
3-54679
- a-Si:H films, AC and DC cond., freq. and temp. depend., 170 to 300K
3-48992
- Si:Na⁺ inversion layers, 2-D impurity band, magnetoresistance 3-49113
- SiC:Al, Be, 6H polytype, hopping conduction 3-49002
- a-SiN_x CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states
and donors 3-43344
- SiO_x thin films with laterally-spaced electrodes, elec. characts. before electro-
forming 3-60634
- V_2O_5 , amorphous, elec. cond. meas., small polaron hopping 3-38659
- WO_3 amorphous coloured films, intraband photoconductivity, inter-
valence-transfer model 3-39291

horn antennas *see directive antennas; waveguide antennas***horology** *see time measurement***hospital administration** *see medical administrative data processing***hospital engineering** *see biomedical engineering***hospital information systems** *see medical administrative data processing***hot carrier conduction** *see hot carriers***hot carriers**

- ferroelectric crystals, hologram writing, nonlocal photovoltaic response
function 3-61520
- HEMT, thermal noise calc. for arbitrary drain voltages, hot electron
effects 3-43662
- heterolayer structure, hot electron effects 3-38710
- HF active element, semiconductor device having negative differential con-
ductance 3-43576
- high electron mobility transistors, induced gate thermal noise 3-49313
- MOS short channel 64K dynamic RAM, hot electron trapping effects,
MOSFET model 3-42892
- MOSFET, grooved-gate, with drain separated from channel implanted
region 3-54910
- MOSFET, hot electron trapping, effect of temp. 3-43632
- MOSFET, short n-channel device, high field effects study using charge
pumping method 3-60824
- MOSFET, submicron, hot carrier injection mechanisms and device
degradation, VLSI design 3-43654
- MOSFET, submicron, n-channel, empirical model for device degradation
due to hot-carrier injection 3-38905
- MOSFET, very short channel, hot-electron currents 3-54928
- MOSFETs, n- and p-channel, hot carrier trapping effects 3-60832
- MOSFETs, n-channel, model for relation between substrate and gate
currents 3-54908
- MOSFETs for VLSI, comparisons of characts. of p-channel and n-channel
3-54909
- MOST, small size, electron temp. effect on gate-induced charge, model
3-38919
- NMOS short channel transistors, threshold voltage and punchthrough,
expt. study (*Korean*) 3-49307
- NMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier injection phenomena obs. by
gate current meas. 3-43635
- semiconductor barrier structure, planar doped, electron transport, ensemble
Monte Carlo method 3-49026
- semiconductors, field dependent scattering and hot electron kinetics
3-38571
- semiconductors, hot carrier physics and higher order electron phonon
dynamics 3-60466
- semiconductors, hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photolu-
minescence 3-38573
- semiconductors, impact ionisation, lucky drift mech. 3-48929
- semiconductors, non-stationary hot electron transport, Langevin eqn.
method 3-38572
- thin film electroluminescent device mechanisms, hot carrier collisional
excitation cross-sections 3-49858
- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ organometallic VPE transferred-electron devices, high-field
transport 3-60776
- $\text{As-P(n}^+-\text{n}^-)$ double diffused drain MOSFET for VLSIs 3-54905
- As_2Se_3 chalcogenide glass films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax.
3-38660
- GaAs, ballistic transport, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 3-43314
- GaAs, carrier-acoustic phonon interactions, hot carriers and luminescence
3-38631
- GaAs FET, submicron, hot-electron injection struct., Monte Carlo simula-
tion 3-60821
- GaAs, hot electrons and impact ionisation, cyclotron resonance and Zee-
man absorpt. studies 3-33969
- GaAs n^+n^+ short samples, hot electron transport, boundary condition
effects 3-38701
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quasi two-dimensional electron gas trans-
port props. anal. 3-49014
- GaAs-Al Ga_{1-x}As interfaces, modulation doped, two-dimens. hot electron
transport 3-38705
- GaN m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
- Ge, electrical cond. relax. due to warm carriers 3-33919
- h-Ge, hot electron interacting with acoustic phonons, photoconductivity
3-44034
- n-Ge, hot electrons, energy relaxation time and electron temp. meas.
3-54573
- $\text{Ge}_{1-x}\text{Si}_x$ single cryst., hot carrier thermo EMF in strong microwave elec.
field 3-34033
- InGaAsP, hot carrier relax. processes, rel. to temp. depend. of laser thresh-
old 3-38648
- InGaAsP LED, 1.3 μm , carrier and lattice heating meas. 3-49866
- n-InSb, longitudinal oscillatory magnetoresist. (*Chinese*) 3-43305
- n-InSb, noise and diffusion of hot electrons 3-33987
- $\text{Pb}_{1-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{Te}$, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
- PbTe, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
- Se, amorphous, hot carrier drift mobility and effective free path 3-43347
- Si, Auger recombination study using tunnelling technique 3-48940
- Si, hot electron emission into SiO_2 , Monte Carlo simulations 3-60484
- Si, hot hole transport phenomena in warped energy band 3-38596
- Si inversion layer, hot electron temp., bias volt. depend. in high mag.
fields 3-49112
- Si monolithic hot electron transistors with $F_T > 1$ GHz 3-49267
- Si n-n^+ /metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF
3-38727
- Si surface, warm electrons and holes, characts., influence of struct. defects
3-34091
- $\alpha\text{-Si:H}$ solar cells, blue and ultraviolet response 3-47237
- Si:H(B)(P)(F) amorphous films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax.
3-38660

hot cathode tubes *see thermionic tubes***hot cathodes** *see thermionic cathodes***hot electrons** *see hot carriers***hot pressing**

- ceramics, II-VI semiconductors, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
- plastics, vacuum forming technology, electronic dispatcher centre, peri-
pheric units, construction (*Hungarian*) 3-33065
- CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
- MnZn ferrites, hot pressing effect on nonstoichiometry and phys. props.
3-33278

hot pressing continued
Ni-Zn ferrite prep. from submicronic grain size powder, coprecipitation, mag. props. (*French*) 3-39120
PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and opti- cal props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
n-Si_{63.5}Ge_{36.5}, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
ZnO ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
ZnSe, ZnS and ZnSSe ceramics, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622

hot rolling
continuous hot dip plating process for improved anticorrosion steel strips 3-64861
crop-profile gauge for hot-strip mills (*Japanese*) 3-45934
Nippon Steels-Yawata Works hot-strip mill, electrical equipment (*Japanese*) 3-47376
reheating furnace combustion control system for hot charge rolling 3-64863
rolling mill microcomputer systems and control techniques 3-64860
sheets, plastic anisotropy, US meas. (*German*) 3-59449
steel strip rolling, applications of HC-MILL 3-64858
Fe-Si (6 wt.%), elec. eng. steel, fine grain creation, thermomechs. treat- ment 3-37967

hot strength *see* tensile strength

hot working
see also hot rolling
No entries

hotplates
fibre ceramics with high thermal-shock resistance, heating appliance appls. (*Japanese*) 3-37971

household appliances *see* domestic appliances

hue *see* colour

human engineering *see* ergonomics

human factors
see also ergonomics; man-machine systems
aircraft head-up display symbology, attitude information presentation 3-36401
auditory information presentation 3-45065
automation and control room operators, integration aspects 3-42327
Bell Labs., history of applied behavioural science 3-59139
Bell System Loop Plant, human factors for installation and maintenance engineers 3-59013
cockpit design advancements 3-41266
cockpit instrumentation, friendly flight deck on the 767 3-52055
cognitive engineering, making computer systems people like to use 3-59042
colour CAD systems, incorporating human factors 3-60301
computer graphics review, UK research and development 3-35937
designing for user 3-47523
electronic mail system design for multilanguage country 3-50781
engineering management and technical solutions to human problems: a computer-related example 3-53088
fibre optic field repair splicing methods, human factors comparison 3-59015
filters for VDUs, eye strain relief 3-33005
full-mission simulation, performance and workload measures selection 3-52030
human element in the network control centre (*German*) 3-36475
human factors in lighting: designing for people 3-47351
Human Factors Soc. 26th Annual Meeting 3-32962
industrial R&D management philosophy changes 3-47479
instrument/user interface design 3-63332
integrated air navigation, anal. 3-62804
intelligent communication terminals, operation guidance schemes evalua- tion (*Japanese*) 3-56326
interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 3-63113
keyboard interface device for human factors testing 3-42374
lighting design taking into account human factors 3-42196
logic analyser, ergonomic design, Tektronix 1240 3-51618
main distribution frame, human performance in locating terminals 3-59016
man-machine interface design, industrial techniques 3-47524
message system mores: etiquette in Laurel 3-45122
microelectronics industry, human factors and ergonomic aspects (*Russian*) 3-47567
network communication systems, human factors issues 3-50903
open systems interconnection, human factors 3-50920
operator parameters meas. under emotional stress, in man-machine systems 3-63115
spacecraft-tracking operations design 3-63844
speech recognition, Bell Labs. research 3-61949
strategies for eliminating human error in the control room 3-46671
telecommunication, role of human factors and behavioural science, Bell Labs. research 3-59142
telecommunication plant, effect of knob design on maximal hand-turning forces by females 3-59014
telephone service field testing methods 3-59140
touch-sensitive VDU and computer-aided key pad for plant control, com- parison 3-56784
typing performance, comparison of membrane and conventional keyboards 3-59141
voice/text communication media, selection 3-40168

human-machine systems *see* man-machine systems

human relations *see* social and behavioural sciences

humidity
see also atmospheric humidity; hygrometers
atmospheric influences on the switching impulse performance of 1-meter caps 3-52372
electromigration in high humidity environment for Ag electrode in thick film ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-43233
NiCr thin film resistors, failure mech. under damp heat steady state tests 3-38516

humidity control
photolithography areas humidity control 3-49379
sensor for moisture meas. and control in industrial and commercial appls. (*Japanese*) 3-36190
switching equipment room, with high heat generation, air conditioning system (*Japanese*) 3-64833

humidity measurement
see also hygrometers
automatic compensation devices for laser beam dimensional meas. system 3-36156
biomedical water vapour detection device, sweating rate meas. appl. 3-63677
ceramic sensors, technological aspects, market trends and appl. 3-45924
corona discharge hygrometer transducer air conditioned cabins monitoring appl. 3-45929
dew point measurements, sampling system design 3-41059
digital hygrometer with capacitive sensor 3-57845
electrical sorption hygrometers, agriculture appl. 3-45927
field differential hygrometer 3-46380
galvanic cell humidity sensor using high temp. proton conductive solid electrolyte based on SrCeO₃ 3-51660
heated hygrometer system with unified transducer 3-45928
hygrometric measurements in the food processing industry, drying process monitoring (*French*) 3-46150
piezoelectric sorption hygrometers 3-43798
psychrometric data calculation using programmable calculator (*German*) 3-37527
review of current techniques, absolute meas., humidity generators, second- ary type instruments (*Italian*) 3-51890
sensor for moisture meas. and control in industrial and commercial appls. (*Japanese*) 3-36190
silicon polymer/metal oxide heat treated composite films as humidity sen- sors (*Japanese*) 3-56877
solar cell contact systems 3-47167
solid state low power consumption sensor, development 3-63497
thermoelectrolytic humidity transducer, reading accuracy improving method 3-45931
thermoelectrolytic humidity transducer, Soviet development 3-45930
thermohygrometer, digital multichannel automatic design 3-45810
thick film dielectrics, SEM-observation and anal. 3-49515
thin film humidity sensor 3-48815
transducers with humidity and its effects to electric parameters (*Slove- nian*) 3-46151
weather forecasting improvement using microwave and radar techniques (*Swedish*) 3-63885
Si IC's, nonhermetic Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanism in environment contaminated with Cl₂ 3-49359
Si ICs, nonhermetic Al metallised, reliability and failure mechanisms, bias humidity performance 3-49358
Ta₂O₅-MnO₂ capacitive humidity sensor 'Panahume' (*Japanese*) 3-63235
ZrO₂-MgO ceramic humidity sensor 'Neo-Humiceram' (*Japanese*) 3-63234

h.v. engineering *see* high-voltage engineering

HVEM *see* electron microscopy

hybrid computer methods *see* hybrid simulation

hybrid computer programming
integro-differential equations, iterative soln. methods, using ATsVS-21 hybrid system, FORTRAN program (*Russian*) 3-37877

hybrid computers
opto-digital systems using CCD 3-50603

hybrid integrated circuits
see also beam-lead devices; flip-chip devices; microwave integrated circuits
8X10 instant photography system, used to document hybrid prototype development 3-33861
12-bit A/D converters, market survey 3-38284
A/D converters, hybrid IC, functional adjustment (*Russian*) 3-38295
active filters, automated test freq. selection 3-48492
ALLSTARQUAD, universal four section hybrid filter 3-48490
automation circuit challenges and opportunities for the 1980s 3-48843
automotive hybrids design 3-48847
block copolymer coating of hybrid microcircuits 3-48870
broadband low noise amplifier design for metric band 3-48066
Burr-Brown ISO 100 miniature isolation amplifier, appl. (*Dutch*) 3-55272
capacitor trimming, using laser trim technology for high volume produc- tion 3-48678
ceramic chip carrier, single level 3-47580
ceramic substrates, flatness testing 3-54507
chip and substrate temperatures, computer-aided anal. using SPICE-2 3-54515
chip yield improvement 3-48860
combined hybrid/monolithic IC systems, advantages, trends (*Italian*) 3-38948
converter HS 574, 12-bit A/D converter 3-60028
custom packages, automated wire and die bonding 3-38521
data converters, overview 3-48419
DC/DC converters, design (*Swedish*) 3-58529
display technology appls., recent developments 3-46004
elastomeric connector, ZEBRA Series 7000, development, hybrid IC pac- kaging and testing appl. 3-60285
electrical connections between active and passive components, basic types (*Italian*) 3-38524
electroless Ni plating advantages 3-48845
electromyographically controlled elbow locking mechanism for an upper limb prosthesis, hybrid technology appls. 3-46320
electronic components conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 3-47433
electrothermal analysis using SPICE2 analysis program 3-43244
EM interference location in hybrid ccts., using foil tapes 3-47574
enamelled metal substrates, used for thick film cct. boards 3-48832
encapsulation, electronic modules, techniques and materials 3-38523
fabrication and reliability (*German*) 3-54513
Faraday effect based displays, Philips and Litton Industries developments (*French*) 3-51781
fineline photoprocessing of thick resists for metallisation of solar cells and hybrid ICs 3-48814
Finstrate, new technology for VLSI (*French*) 3-60353
FLASH, CAD system for hybrid ccts. 3-48819
fused silica substrates, used for high precision microelectronic appls. 3-48842
gate array packaging—the forgotten problem 3-49459
geothermal well logging, thick-film hybrid IC electronic monitoring ccts. appl. 3-36409
glass-to-metal sealing improvement through furnace atmosphere control 3-47598
gold/nickel plated packages 3-59081

hybrid integrated circuits continued

HYPAR fully automatic layout program for hybrid ICs, FORTRAN IV code 3-54521
 implantable biotelemetry system for stimulated bone regrowth 3-46309
 inductors, high-quality, design for microelectronics (*German*) 3-48697
 integrated decoupling amplifiers 3-48061
 integrated multilayer ceramic capacitor substrates 3-48829
 ion-selective electrodes fabrication using hybrid IC techniques 3-45907
 Ku-band radar altimeter, using thick film microstrip 3-63821
 large area chip-and-wire hybrid array assembly 3-48839
 layout and testing, interchangeable standardized module system 3-54510
 logarithmic signal shapes, nonlinear amplifier cascades, principle and technological realisation (*Czech*) 3-42794
 manufacture, automatic component distrib. system 3-54512
 manufacture, short turn-around time and high integration 3-48853
 manufacturing productivity, laser trimmers appls. 3-48856
 metalized glass lids, used for sealing thin film hybrids 3-48841
 microassembling, robotics and computer vision technologies adaptation 3-48887
 microelectronic sensors; review 3-51646
 micropackage mounting, vapour phase soldering and ageing mechanism 3-43248
 MIL-Std-1772 certification requirements for hybrid microcircuit facilities and lines 3-48844
 miniature coaxial connectors for hybrid ICs for UHF (*Bulgarian*) 3-54457
 modem design 3-50989
 modems, direct-connect protective hybrid, ICs, CH1810 and CH1820 3-45307
 modular data acquisition system construction from thick-film hybrid IC 3-63143
 monolithic vs. hybrid, fabrication methods 3-60352
 multilayer ceramic multichip modules for VLSI chips, pulse propagation props. 3-48861
 multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, fabrication and characts. hybrid IC packaging appl. 3-48866
 multilayer thick-film hybrid microcircuits, nondestructive pull test for Au thermosonic wire bonding 3-48864
 multiple-substrate high-density stacked hybrid ccts. with solder bump connections 3-48863
 non-adhering probe for contacting solder pads in hybrid IC manufacture 3-60349
 packages incorporating microminiature refrigerator for device cooling 3-33863
 packaging technique with Si substrate bonding 3-48881
 packaging techniques for custom LSI devices 3-43241
 packaging technology rel. to substrate structs. 3-38520
 polyimide dielectric on hybrid multilayer circuits 3-48872
 powered hybrid IC's reliability characts. accelerated estimation by application of thermal shocks (*Polish*) 3-54518
 probe testing techniques, continuity, in-process and functional testing 3-48849
 RC-active third-order notch filter section, design, thick-film hybrid form 3-33629
 repeater in submarine cable system, glazed ceramic substrate 3-60354
 repeater used in submarine cable system, glazed ceramic substrate 3-48859
 rerouting scheme for single-layer printed wiring boards and hybrid ICs (*Japanese*) 3-54471
 resistor network production automation 3-47539
 RTV silicone encapsulation for integrated circuit device packaging 3-47601
 SAW device integration with thick/thin film hybrid microelectronics 3-54511
 solder creams and vapour phase soldering, used for surface mounted components in hybrid technology 3-60356
 solder paste assembly, cleaning processes 3-48869
 sputter deposition of conductor metallisation 3-49226
 standards and test procedures, development 3-48840
 substrate manufacture, using unagglomerated monosized particles 3-54509
 switching voltage regulators, hybrid IC appls. 3-48021
 temperature verification of hybrid IC design 3-43243
 testing, probes state of art 3-60885
 thermal print head, large scale 3-48848
 thermosonic Au wire bonding to thick film Cu conductors 3-38522
 thermosonic bonding for hybrid electronic microcircuits 3-48883
 thick film, automatic fabrication (*German*) 3-54514
 thick film, dependence of materials and processes on appls. 3-43245
 thick film cct. CAD, use of Circuit Board Design System 3-54520
 thick film cct. layout, introduction 3-54519
 thick film ceramic chip capacitors, sintering and thin film termination, assembling of handling technique 3-60344
 thick film circuit pattern printing (*Japanese*) 3-54517
 thick film high-power IC, automatic component placement optimisation, reliability and CAD aspects 3-60351
 thick film hybrid ICs, polymer board substrates 3-43240
 thick film hybrid microcomputer for space applications 3-42961
 thick film hybrids for analog and digital ccts., versatile packaging 3-48846
 thick film materials/processes technological developments 3-60345
 thick film temperature sensors, appl. in hybrid meas. devices 3-45906
 thick-film conductor fabrication, trends 3-48855
 thick-film high-power placement optimisation of thermal significant components (*Polish*) 3-48857
 thick-film hybrid ICs, manufacture rel. to turn-around time and chip components development 3-48854
 thick-film ICs, electrochem. migration problems, conductor types, cleaning and protective coatings choice (*Hungarian*) 3-33865
 thick-film multilayer, rapid evaluation test methods 3-48833
 thin film, thick-film resistor network, applied, encapsulant material evaluation 3-48871
 thin film decoupling chip capacitor, high dielec. const. material, fabrication process 3-60340
 thin film hybrid ICs, processing steps 3-33862
 thin film hybrid MICs, high-freq. ccts. and appls. 3-33715
 tolerancing passive components for long life electronic equipment, philosophy and practice 3-48850
 trimmable top hat chip resistor for hybrid ccts. repair 3-47577
 Virginia Tech. hybrid microelectronics comprehensive education program 3-37646

hybrid integrated circuits continued

voltage reference source based on hybrid ICs (*German*) 3-40892
 wafer packaging and wiring method using reflow soldering 3-48851
 Al₂O₃ substrates, using O₂ partial pressure to improve Cr thin film adhesion 3-48852
 Al₂O₃, substrates effect on physical and functional performance of conductors and resistors 3-54508
 Al₂O₃ thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3-48868
 Cr/Cu/Al metallisation, etching method 3-43246
 Cu porous billet fabrication for chip reattachment 3-43247
 GaAs, chip carrier, technology and CAD, high speed digital IC packaging appl. 3-48867
 GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
 GaInAs-GaAs PIN FET receivers for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
 Ti-Pd-Au thin film conductors, fine line fabrication technique, multilayer substrate appl. 3-48865

hybrid reactors

fusion-fission hybrid reactors, power density flattening 3-46692

hybrid simulation

asynchronous motor simulation by a digital differential analyser 3-37035
 current source inverter, hybrid computer simulation 3-37126
 energy conservation, hybrid simulation of measures taken 3-37402
 hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3-47041
 multiarea power system load-freq. control, modelling and simulation 3-41413
 nuclear power plant secondary cooling system, hybrid simulation model 3-36746
 power conditioning system, hybrid simulation 3-37168
 stabilizing an AC link by using static phase shifters 3-36598

hydraulic control equipment

see also hydraulic motors

flight simulation appls. of hydraulic servomechanisms (*Italian*) 3-46340
 flushing and hydraulic-transport plant automatic control (*Russian*) 3-56865

hydraulic motors

No entries

hydraulic systems

automated testing systems with hydraulic force excitation, review 3-33301
 flushing and hydraulic-transport plant automatic control (*Russian*) 3-56865
 hydrostatic transmissions for agricultural machinery and tractors (*German*) 3-64756
 laminar oscillatory flow through a sharp-edged sudden contraction of a circular tube 3-57022

hydraulic turbines

advances in pump-turbine design 3-41686
 axial flow adjustable blade turbines, prevention of failure using critical operating curve 3-52543
 bulb turbines and generators, Fuji Electric products 3-36900
 bulb turbines and generators manufactured by Fuji Electric for low head hydropower projects in India 3-36897
 computer-aided design and drafting, CD/2000 system at Alliss-Chambers 3-52535
 electromechanical equipment for integrated development of the Rhone (*French*) 3-36903
 equipment options multiply for small-scale hydro 3-46855
 Francis turbine and umbrella-type generator installation and maintenance 3-41671
 hydroelectric projects design and construction, recent developments 3-64316
 hydroturbine generator, adaptive controller appl. 3-58347
 Kaplan turbines, appl. in high power low head installations 3-36907
 magnetically combined hydro turbine and generator give simplicity and compactness 3-36893
 microcomputer control 3-46846
 microprocessor-based controller, appl. (*French*) 3-58331
 Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, pump turbines, vibration problems 3-46875
 Porttipahta hydroelectric power station electrical and control systems 3-64311
 reverse operation of centrifugal pumps 3-36910
 small hydraulic turbines, range to 20 MW manufactured by Fuji Electric 3-36899
 small hydro schemes international standardisation 3-46853
 small hydropower plants, turbine optimisation and standardisation tests (*German*) 3-36894
 small hydropower programme in California, in USA, Fuji turbines and generators 3-36898
 steam power station turbine speed regulation using mathematical models (*Rumanian*) 3-46764
 Tacurui hydroelectric power station, Brazil, design and construction of Francis turbines (*French*) 3-36906
 tubular, characts. comparison with Kaplan turbines (*Polish*) 3-64313
 turbine efficiency monitoring system 3-46852
 uprating of ageold hydrogenerating units: considerations for generators 3-58341
 water turbines for hydro installations in 1981 (*Italian*) 3-58335
 world's highest head pump turbines, reversible, single-stage 3-41685

hydroacoustics *see underwater sound***hydoelasticity** *see elasticity***hydroelectric power stations**

see also dams; hydraulic turbines; pumped-storage power stations; tidal power stations; water supply; wave power generation
 3 to 30 kW AC generators for small hydro schemes 3-58329
 12.6 GW scheme at Itaipu Island 3-64314
 44th Annual American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1982) 3-42272
 115 MW turbogenerators at Volga Hydroelectric Stations in USSR, methods to ensure reliable operation 3-36969
 215 MW hydroelectric generators electrical braking method for power line stability 3-58346
 asynchronous generators appl. (*Czech*) 3-64312

hydroelectric power stations continued

- Austria's annual storage reservoirs. (Groups of power stations and individual power schemes exceeding 80 MW), comparative study (*German*) 3-58343
- Austrian energy supply and consumption situation (*German*) 3-64323
- axial flow adjustable blade turbines, prevention of failure using critical operating curve 3-52543
- bulb turbines and generators manufactured by Fuji Electric for low head hydropower projects in India 3-36897
- Cakovec hydropower plant in Yugoslavia (*Croatian*) 3-41691
- Canada, Prairie provinces, power station construction to meet demand growth 3-41689
- Chinese hydroelectric power potential and project histories 3-36913
- circulation and vortices at intakes, analytic predictions 3-52544
- Colombia's Mesitas Project, description 3-64324
- control action improvement using modelling and insulation 3-64327
- design and construction, recent developments 3-64316
- development of Isle of Man dam and hydro power 3-36908
- differential protection for hydroelectric generators using DZT-11/3 relay, correct setting importance 3-52380
- digital protection system (*Japanese*) 3-64321
- Dominican Republic's Tavera hydroelectric station, description 3-64325
- ecological perspectives 3-46859
- economic justification by multipurpose optimisation method 3-46845
- electrical energy generation and consumption, resources used (*Portuguese*) 3-58244
- electrical power equipment for hydroelectric power plants, relative cost estimation 3-46861
- electromechanical equipment for integrated development of the Rhone (*French*) 3-36903
- energy in Uzbekistan, results and prospects for development 3-58334
- environmental licensing requirements, in USA, for hydroelectric plants 3-46860
- equipment options multiply for small-scale hydro 3-46855
- Euphrates river in Iraq, scheme and equipment from Yugoslavia 3-58345
- features of the electrical portion of contemporary foreign high power hydroelectric power generating installations (*Russian*) 3-46850
- Francis turbine and umbrella-type generator installation and maintenance 3-41671
- gaseous/liquid synthesis fuels potential production from Alaskan hydroelectric power and coal 3-41688
- generator initial defects, causes, evidence and development 3-52600
- generator rotor pole system self-balancing, harmonic search method 3-41773
- generator stator core jointless assembly difficulties and prospects 3-41673
- generator stator modernisation with interior workshop construction 3-41672
- generators with mica tape compounded insulation of the stator winding core, failure mechanism and restoration 3-58422
- Grabovica Hydro Plant construction, research and design aspects (*Slovenian*) 3-58340
- high head, technical characts. (*Rumanian*) 3-58338
- high-head spillway gate chambers, mech. equipment 3-41679
- Hongawa power station, advanced computerised monitoring system (*Japanese*) 3-64320
- HVDC transmission at Itaipu hydroelectric project, Brazil 3-46529
- hydraulic machines, microprocessor appl. (*French*) 3-58331
- hydroelectric generating sets, adaptive multivariable control system 3-64322
- hydrological forecasts for operation management (*Slovenian*) 3-58339
- impulse fixed cost in stochastic optimal control, hydropower system management appl. 3-36501
- India, large and small, advantages 3-52537
- Indian hydroelectric power development, trends and prospects 3-36912
- Indonesia's Asahan hydro project, main features 3-64315
- Indonesia's Asahan hydro project. II, hydrology, topography and geology 3-64319
- Itaipu hydroelectric generating complex, Brazil 3-36909
- Itaipu hydroelectric plant, problems of generator transformers 3-46997
- Itaipu hydroelectric power station, Brazil and its transmission network (*Italian*) 3-58336
- James Bay, Canada, hydroelectric development (*French*) 3-36905
- Kaplan turbines, appl. in high power low head installations 3-36907
- Kuban' cascade, regulating reservoir filling optimisation 3-41680
- large hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling 3-36502
- long term nuclear scheduling in the French power system 3-36528
- Louisiana's first prefabricated low head hydroelectric station, USA 3-46854
- low-pressure river power stations, general planning (*German*) 3-58333
- maximum flood in flow to middle Enisei hydroelectric station, calc. 3-41677
- Mayfield, Washington, USA, fourth unit addition for under \$400/kW 3-46862
- microhydropower plants building/design technical and economic aspects (*Rumanian*) 3-46848
- Mostar hydro plant design, development of energy use (*Croatian*) 3-41682
- Mt. Ida hydro project uses caisson-type powerhouse, USA 3-58328
- multireservoir power system long term operation, aggregation/disaggregation method 3-36500
- Northern Finland electricity production considerations (*Finnish*) 3-58332
- Norwegian electric space/water heating, importance of oil/natural gas (*German*) 3-52948
- Olt river hydroelectric plant hydropower radial stresses due to electromagnetic unbalance (*Rumanian*) 3-58337
- operational flood routing for hydroelectric plants 3-64317
- optimal production, identification method appl. 3-64326
- over-equipment study (*French*) 3-36904
- Oymapinar HEP station equipment (*French*) 3-36892
- Perak River medium head run-of-river hydroelectric plants technical details 3-64318
- Porttipahta hydroelectric power station electrical and control systems 3-64311
- Pournari, Greece, installation details (*German*) 3-46844
- power and fuel balance in Czechoslovakia, contribution (*Czech*) 3-41670
- power in British Columbia, current and future utility projects 3-36911
- power plant basins influence on electricity generation (*Slovenian*) 3-36916
- problems and benefits of small scale hydroelectric plants 3-41687
- River Olt hydropower plant alluvions intake problems during May 1981 floodings (*Rumanian*) 3-46847

hydroelectric power stations continued

- scale model testing of schemes (*Swedish*) 3-36896
- small hydro hydraulic turbines, range to 20 MW manufactured by Fuji Electric 3-36899
- small hydro schemes international standardisation 3-46853
- small hydroelectric power stations in Czechoslovakia, alternators manufactured by Skoda 3-52532
- small hydroelectric power stations in Czechoslovakia, planning greater use 3-52533
- small hydroplants, electrical equipment (*Croatian*) 3-41683
- small hydropower plants, justification for building in Yugoslavia (*Croatian*) 3-41690
- small hydropower plants, turbine optimisation and standardisation tests (*German*) 3-36894
- small hydropower programme in California, in USA, Fuji turbines and generators 3-36898
- small scale, advantages in rural India 3-52538
- small to medium size, standardised technology for cost-effective construction (*German*) 3-58344
- Societ Union, 50 MW to 350 MW, involvement in power system automatic control, personnel aspects 3-52541
- source reliability in a combined wind-solar-hydro system 3-46851
- Sri Lanka's hydroelectric project, Mahaweli river development 3-52536
- surplus hydropower utilisation and pricing in Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-63967
- System of Centralised and Automated Process Control for hydroelectric generators, efficiency improvements by use of detection devices 3-52542
- third world countries, planning phases and decision criteria for construction 3-46849
- trends in the development of control systems in hydroelectric power stations (*French*) 3-64310
- Tucurui station, Brazil, design and construction of Francis turbines (*French*) 3-36906
- turbine governor integration with control schemes 3-52178
- turbine-generator unit assembly in underground powerhouse 3-41674
- turbine-generator unit combined construction and assembly project 3-41675
- turbines, microcomputer control 3-46846
- underground hydro plant poses transmission-cable problems 3-64057
- Unitrol type static excitation installations for alternators at the Itaipu hydro-electric station (*French*) 3-37002
- uprated hydrogenerator stator premature failure prevention tools 3-58404
- uprating of plant, problems 3-58342
- USA, potential assessment 3-46857
- USA DOE small hydropower engineering development program overview 3-46858
- vertical turbine-generator unit layouts compared 3-41676
- Victoria hydro project, Sri Lanka 3-58330
- Vilyui river I-II hydroelectric station, change in ice and thermal regime of lower pool 3-41678
- Vinodol pumped hydro-power plant, technical details (*Slovenian*) 3-41684
- water turbines for hydro installations in 1981 (*Italian*) 3-58335
- ways to increase the efficiency and reliability of operating hydroelectric stations with multipurpose reservoirs 3-52534
- world energy balance, share of hydroelectric power (*French*) 3-36901
- hydrogen distribution** see *hydrogen economy*
- hydrogen economy**
- CANDU heavy water nuclear reactor benefits of hydrogen-electric economy 3-41593
- economic aspects of solar energy utilisation (*German*) 3-58357
- European solar power stations working fluids and hydrogen energy carriers (*German*) 3-52550
- gaseous/liquid synthesis fuels potential production from Alaskan hydroelectric power and coal 3-41688
- hydrogen via electricity surface transportation energy scheme, R and D progress 3-47302
- metal hydrides, electrochemical utilisation, review 3-47103
- metal hydrides, H₂ storage, motor vehicle appls. 3-37430
- nuclear power station loss-of-coolant accidents hydrogen production control measures (*German*) 3-36759
- single-cylinder air-cooled engine burning hydrogen as fuel (*German*) 3-58738
- solar energy conversion, thermoelectrochemical process (*French*) 3-52821
- solar/hydrogen energy system possibilities 3-58155
- Texas Instruments Solar Energy System, development and evaluation for residential applications 3-41721
- thermoelectric generator for solar energy conversion and storage as hydrogen gas 3-58719
- Fe-Ti-Mn hydride fuel for use in urban vehicle 3-37431
- H₂ fuel for motor vehicles and fuel cells, efficiency and storage problems 3-41981
- H₂ production by water electrolysis using solar cells, parameters affecting efficiency 3-37317
- H₂ production plant design optimisation 3-58285
- H₃PO₄ fuel cell power plants status for electric utilities, prospects for using pure hydrogen as fuel 3-58383
- hydrogen energy** see *hydrogen economy*
- hydrogen ion activity** see *pH*
- hydrogen ion concentration** see *pH*
- hydrogen power** see *hydrogen economy*
- hydrogen production** see *hydrogen economy*
- hydrogen storage** see *hydrogen economy*
- hydrogen transmission** see *hydrogen economy*
- hydrological techniques**
- O₂ conc. in water samples, electrochemical analyser instrument 3-63903
- hydromagnetic waves** see *magnetohydrodynamic waves*
- hydromagnetics** see *magnetohydrodynamics*
- hydrometers**
- see also *density measurement*
- ocean flow vel. meas. with laser Doppler hydrometer 3-36426
- hydrophones**
- see also *sonar*
- acoustic signal detection and localization using Fourier series method and cross-sensor data 3-39956
- fibre optic interferometric sensor using phase conjugate mirrors 3-39226
- fibre optical hydrophone using glass fibres in Mach-Zehnder interferometric arrangement 3-61131
- fibre optical hydrophone with down lead insensitivity as passive underwater system 3-39225

hydrophones continued
fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3—37632
fibre-optic lever, press. and press. gradient modes 3—41351
membrane hydrophone, PVDF, meas.of acoustic output of medical ultrasonic equipment 3—57862
Michelson interferometer sensor, single-mode fibre, hydrophone remote sensing appl. 3—39228
orthogonal beamforming procedure using real data, evaluation 3—45602
polyvinylidene fluoride flexural disk hydrophone, desensitization with hydrostatic press. 3—39087
undersea noise, sounds selection 3—46412

hydropotometers *see photometers*

hydrostatics
force transducers for heavy-duty industrial appl. 3—63261
pressure chamber, electric leads design 3—46594

hydrothermal crystal growth *see crystal growth from solution*

hygiene
see also medicine
No entries

hygrometers
see also humidity measurement
bifilar helix hygrometer, fast response sensor for sampling appl. 3—63898
biomedical device for sweating rate meas. using capacitance sensors 3—63678
capacitance hygrometer for medical humidifier output accurate meas. 3—41128
corona, volume proportion of water in gas monitoring 3—45932
corona discharge hygrometer transducer, air conditional cabins monitoring appl. 3—45929
development trends, IC technology influence 3—41326
dewpoint, development prospects 3—46379
digital hygrometer with capacitive sensor 3—57845
electrical sorption hygrometers, agriculture appl. 3—45927
electronic hygrometer equipment and appls. 3—36055
electronic hygrometers for moisture level measurement in dry air and gases in industry 3—57844
field differential hygrometer 3—46380
heated, system with unified transducer 3—45928
humidity meas., review of current techniques, absolute meas., humidity generators, secondary type instruments (*Italian*) 3—51890
moist cotton seeds high frequency dielectric characts. (*Russian*) 3—56966
piezoelectric sorption hygrometers 3—43798
quartz resonator 3—43798
single-beam IR hygrometer, calibration and temp. behaviour 3—41311
thermoelectrolytic humidity transducer, reading accuracy improving method 3—45931
thermohygrometer, digital multichannel automatic design 3—45810
UV, atmospheric humidity fluctuations meas. 3—46381

hyperfine structure, molecular *see molecular hyperfine structure*

hypersorption *see sorption*

hyperthermia *see biothermics*

hypochromism *see light absorption*

hypothesis formation *see heuristic programming*

hysteresis
see also coercive force; control nonlinearities; dielectric hysteresis; magnetic hysteresis; remanence
CMOS amplifier circuit, semi-state equations anal. 3—53689
cruise control system, microprocessor based 3—42176
dynamometer, hysteresis influence on sensitivity (*Rumanian*) 3—57005
hybrid bistable optical device based on integrated-optics modulator 3—61214
MM-wave generator of diffr. radiation, hysteresis, expt. 3—54544
queuing systems, hysteresis effect causes 3—42459
semiconductor power devices, capacitive hysteresis, I-V curve oscilloscope method 3—38852
superconductor, AC loss reduction by decreasing surface barrier 3—43835
BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O₃ Josephson junction array in microwave field, hysteresis loop in I-V curve 3—43854

hysteresis motors
analysis and determination of ring flux distribution in hysteresis motors 3—58434
asynchronous performance of hysteresis motor considering eddy current effects 3—37063

I-centres *see colour centres*

I-II-VI₂ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

I-III-VI₂ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

I/O programs *see input-output programs*

IC *see integrated circuits*

IC engines *see internal combustion engines*

iconoscopes *see television camera tubes*

identification
see also control theory; correlation methods; frequency response; modelling; parameter estimation; simulation; state estimation
270 MW turbogenerator identification computer system 3—36988
ARMA spectral estimation, instrumental variable methods 3—35143
characteristics for calculating the torque transmissible by electromagnetic hysteresis couplings (*Russian*) 3—61592
classification criteria for control systems of valve-type converters 3—52786
coherency identification and equivalents for transient stability studies 3—41433
contact identification by microprocessor in control and monitoring system 3—37219
continuous-time systems, sampling interval choice 3—50723
formation of power-consumption characteristics for industrial facilities 3—58006
geometrical theory in information systems, foundation (*Japanese*) 3—61900
heart rate variability, R-R meas., identification and linear filtering algorithms 3—57752
imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3—62259
laminar flow meas., based on transit time meas. of tagged fluid particles 3—63501
linear multivariable systems, structure determination, correlation method appl. 3—55759
linear networks, identification, optimisation 3—59534
measurement object with random fluctuations, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3—62999

identification continued
moving average processes identification, new stable feedback ladder algorithm 3—44519
multi-input multi-output linear systems, frequency response data, appl. 3—53523
n-port resistive linear networks, identification and normalization, invariant energy index 3—59533
nonlinear deconvolution and nonlinear inversion in generalized Fock spaces 3—53252
nuclear power plants, nonlinear identification and realisation techniques appl. 3—64221
power system disturbances, identification of groups of ϵ -coherent generators 3—46466
power system security, identification and ranking of critical contingencies in dependent variable space 3—36482
power systems, reliable bad data processing for real-time state estimation 3—46517
projection of wholesale power costs for power supply planning 3—41436
semiconductor component identification, productivity and efficiency, marking integration 3—59066
single radio pulse frequency determ., using identification of coefficients of differential equation 3—48107
single-dimensional linear systems, Walsh functions appl. (*Polish*) 3—39877
small-scale screened eddy-current convertor, identification (*Russian*) 3—34932
speech differential encoding system, online identification 3—61983
stop consonant identification, acoustic features selection 3—44620
superconducting magnet and its control system, dynamics 3—49677
synchronous generators with voltage regulators, parameters identification using micro-processor based systems 3—64413
totally adaptive digital filter, simulation studies 3—54281
underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3—35696
weak secondary signals, detection with and of previously-detected strong primary signals 3—35145

IETS *see tunnelling spectra*

IEXE *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis*

i.f. amplifiers *see intermediate-frequency amplifiers*

i.g.f.e.t. *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

ignition
see also electric ignition
dust clouds, minimum energy meas., electrode characteristics effect 3—40973
electrical equipment, protection against explosions, intrinsic safety to standard EN 50 020 (*French, German*) 3—33010
natural gas, spark discharges 3—39531
stored coal, effect of oxidation on calorific value and spontaneous ignition (*Czech*) 3—64180

ignitrons *see mercury arc rectifiers*

II-III₂-V₄ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-IV-V₂ semiconductors *see ternary semiconductors*

II-VI semiconductors
ceramics, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3—38622
crystal growth, low temp. technique 3—53401
crystal growth from vapour, state of the art review 3—42575
heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3—38696
HgTe-CdTe superlattices 3—49018
ion implantation of II-VI cpds., review 3—43501
laser gain and excitation threshold in semiconductors with transitions between localized states 3—34739
metal-ZnO-metal film system, SAW diffraction grating 3—34336
MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3—59411
PbO/Cd(S, Se):Cu mixed photoconductor system for electrophotography 3—34578
photoconducting layers, lux-ampere characteristics investig. (*Russian*) 3—55253
photoelectrochemical solar cells temperature control by cell design 3—58699
photoresistors instability due to mobile defects (*Russian*) 3—54395
semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3—38722
solar cells, commercial prospects 3—42088
Sunshine Project Solar Photovoltaic Programme and recent activities in Japan 3—41701
technology assessment, current and future 3—64682
thin film, high refraction index, optical consts. determ., waveguide method (*Japanese*) 3—57011
Au,Te-CdTe heterojunctions on CdTe thick films, elec. props. 3—38700
(Cd,Zn)S-CuInSe₂ cells, polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research 3—44065
Cd chalcogenide/polysulphide photoelectrochem. cells, performance and stability 3—41948
CdHgTe graded-gap struct. solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length, large band gap gradient 3—37307
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, closed system LPE growth 3—53423
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te crystal growth, comparison of melt mixing model predictions 3—59300
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, crystallographic polarity and etching 3—54816
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3—60566
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, epitaxial layers, growth from mercury solutions of Cd and Te 3—59326
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, multi-doped, impurity conc., comparative analytical study 3—60531
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, nonequilibrium carrier interband recombination, carrier lifetime 3—38639
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, polycryst. thin films, admittance-cryst. struct. relationship study 3—38619
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te single cryst. plates, subject to quantising mag. fields, magnetoresist. and photothermomagnetic effect 3—33989
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, temp. depend. of surface recombination velocity 3—48979
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, X-ray and electron irradi., defect annealing and elec. cond. changes (*Russian*) 3—38647
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te tunnelling p-n junctions, elec. transport props. 3—43377
CdO-Cu₂O n-p heterojunction, sputtered, photovoltaic props. 3—60578
Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3—60524
CdS based photoconductor-dielec. material, residual conductivity 3—34580
CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3—38622

II-VI semiconductors continued

CdS crystal growth and morphology by chem. vapour transport method 3-47790
 CdS film, conductivity, temp. depend. anomaly due to O₂ diffusion and chemisorpt. (*Russian*) 3-38646
 CdS films, doped, deposited by chemical spray, structural and elec. characts. 3-43329
 CdS films, prep. and elec. props., solar cell appls. (*French*) 3-42004
 CdS, high resistivity, deep trapping levels, photo-induced current transient spectroscopy 3-45786
 CdS inhomogeneous photocond. struct., elec. props., influence of local centre charging 3-34590
 CdS laser generation mechanism and emission spectra during N₂ laser excitation (*Russian*) 3-39400
 CdS, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
 CdS, lasing action under one-photon excitation, spatial and spectral characts., partial cavities model 3-55438
 CdS, one- and two-photon excited picosec. conductivity 3-34585
 CdS optically pumped CW semicond. ring laser 3-49969
 CdS scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3-36241
 CdS sheet, photovoltaic grade, continuous deposition method 3-37374
 CdS single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
 CdS solar cells, continuously-deposited photovoltaic grade 3-47140
 CdS thin films, vapour phase growth free from surface contamination (*Japanese*) 3-53446
 CdS thin polycrystalline layers with high surface-charge density, photoconductivity instability 3-39292
 CdS, transverse acousto-EMF, rel. to acoustically stimulated adsorption 3-54662
 CdS:Cu, Cl polycrystalline film based photoresistors, photoelectric fatigue 3-43154
 CdS:Cu,Cl, thin film, dielectric and photoconducting props. 3-43328
 CdS:Cu,Cl photoresistors, elec. and optical props. (*Russian*) 3-48674
 CdS:Cu₂S solar cells, thin film, copper diffusion and degradation phenomena study by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 3-58695
 n-CdS:In/p-Si, heterojunction solar cells, electron beam evaporation, photovoltaic and elec. props. 3-41991
 CdS/CdTe heterojunction solar cells 3-37362
 CdS/CdTe screen printed solar cells, preparation and performance (*Japanese*) 3-41992
 CdS/CdTe thin-film solar cells, current collection and deep level impurities 3-64648
 CdS/Cu thin film heterojunction solar cells with minority carrier mirrors 3-37363
 CdS/Cu₂S solar cells defects obs., using laser scanning optoacoustic microprobe 3-64698
 CdS/Cu₂S thin film solar cells, Cu₂S growth by solid state reaction CuCl + CdS 3-42001
 CdS/Cu₂S thin film solar cells by electrophoretic deposition 3-37364
 CdS/CuInSe₂ solar cell, screen printed, performance 3-52818
 CdS/CuInSe₂/Mo thin film solar cell, internal contacts 3-47115
 n-CdS/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3-37372
 n-CdS/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 CdS/ZnSiAs₂ heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
 CdS-Au Schottky barrier, photoelectrochem. etching effects on CdS charge collection efficiency, EBIC study 3-54642
 CdS-based sandwich structs., photoelectric props. (*Russian*) 3-39305
 CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240
 CdS-CdTe electrically characterised solar cell structure, high resolution TEM imaging 3-47236
 CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, surface preparation effects 3-47130
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, efficient 3-47150
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, all screen printed 3-47151
 CdS-CdTe ultra-thin electrodeposited heterojunction solar cell with 8% efficiency 3-47152
 CdS-Cu_{1.8}S, degenerate semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction, current transmission (*Russian*) 3-38717
 CdS-Cu_{2-x}S heterostructure, photoelec. props., effect of heat treatment (*Russian*) 3-43367
 CdS-Cu₂S heterojunction solar cell fabrication by reactive sputter deposition 3-42095
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film high efficiency solar cells, reproducible fabrication 3-47235
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, stability, development results 3-42091
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, diffusion and annealing processes, AES study 3-58702
 CdS-Cu₂S thin-film solar cells, junction capacitance evaluation 3-64664
 CdS-Cu₂S(Cu₂Se) cells, polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research 3-44065
 CdS-Cu₂S heterojunction, trap controlled SCL current diode theory 3-60783
 CdS-Cu₂S solar cells, stability rel. to intrinsic degradation mechanisms 3-42093
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, spectral response ratios as diagnostic tool 3-42094
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, electron spectroscopic study of composition and Cu diffusion 3-47161
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cell, vacuum, air and H₂ annealing 3-64669
 CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interfaces, fundamental props. 3-47148
 CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interface, thermodynamic considerations 3-58693
 CdS-CuInSe₂ thin film polycrystalline solar cells, fabrication and props. 3-47147
 CdS-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
 CdS-InP photoelectrochemical solar cells 3-37340
 n-CdS-Mg-p-Zn₃P₂ solar cells, props. of Mg/Zn₃P₂ junctions 3-47186
 CdS-Mo Schottky barrier diodes, elec. props. meas. 3-34200
 CdS-polyppyrrole junctions, Schottky barrier props. 3-49066
 CdS-Si heterojunction interface formation, photoemission study 3-43363
 CdS-CdTe monolithically integrated solar cell array, design 3-47171
 CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242
 CdS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}:Cu thin film photoresistor linear array for document facsimile 3-44055
 CdS_{1-x}Se, crystal growth from vapour phase 3-59308
 CdS_{1-x}Se, single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
 CdS,Se_{1-x}, photochemical reactions, TSC studies 3-34582
 CdS,Se_{1-x} thin-film waveguide fabrication and investigation 3-39213

II-VI semiconductors continued

CdS,Se_{1-x} thin-film waveguides, optically controlled, fundamental characts. (*Russian*) 3-44003
 CdSe electro-optic highspeed switch, semicond. laser control (*Russian*) 3-39251
 CdSe, electron traps and deep levels 3-49252
 CdSe layer based photoelectrochromic apparatus, photographic characts. (*Russian*) 3-44044
 CdSe MIS solar cells, parameters influencing performance and stability 3-47188
 CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
 CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
 CdSe picosecond photodetector 3-45946
 n-CdSe, polycryst. polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
 CdSe rectifying barrier, thin film, formation by deposition rate control (*Japanese*) 3-43232
 CdSe single cryst., heat treated in Se vapour, TSC 3-60521
 CdSe thin film electrochemical photovoltaic cells 3-47187
 CdSe thin film solar cell development (*German*) 3-37297
 CdSe thin film transistor, switch, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3-40956
 CdSe-based sandwich structs., photoelectric props. (*Russian*) 3-39305
 CdSe-Cu_{1.8}S, degenerate semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction, current transmission (*Russian*) 3-38717
 CdSe-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
 CdSe-InP regenerative photoelectrochemical cell, one-volt 3-64615
 CdSe-Mo Schottky barrier diodes, elec. props. meas. 3-34200
 CdSe,S_{1-x}, lasing action under one-photon excitation, spatial and spectral characts., partial cavities model 3-55438
 CdSe_{1-x}Te, solid solutions, luminescence centres, energy positions (*Russian*) 3-44051
 n-CdSe_xTe_{1-x}, polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
 CdSe,Te_{1-x} thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-33983
 CdTe (110) cleaved surface, angle-resolved photoemission spectra, surface electron states investig. (*Japanese*) 3-54658
 CdTe, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
 CdTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
 CdTe, crystallographic polarity and etching 3-54816
 CdTe electro-optic elements, antireflection coatings (*Russian*) 3-39275
 CdTe electrodeposited solar cells, electrical charact. 3-47169
 CdTe, epitaxial film growth in dimethylcadmium-dimethyltellurium-H₂ system 3-33223
 CdTe, epitaxial growth by close-spaced vapour transport (*French*) 3-53425
 CdTe epitaxial layer p-n homojunctions, electric and photoelectric characts. (*French*) 3-34596
 CdTe film, closed tube CVD epitaxy, physical characts. 3-42601
 n-CdTe film, hot-wall vacuum evaporated, grain boundary transport 3-54638
 CdTe film growth on InSb, strain induced by solder mounting in MBE 3-47816
 CdTe films, evaporated, film quality deposition rate and substrate temp. effects 3-42634
 CdTe films obliquely deposited in vac., anomalous photovoltaic effect 3-34612
 CdTe growth from Cd-Te-N-H-I system, gas phase composition 3-33203
 CdTe heteroepitaxial film, electron beam polishing technique 3-34185
 CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320
 CdTe, laser synthesized, optical and elec. props. 3-54665
 CdTe MBE films, X-ray diffr. and RHEED study 3-42592
 CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 CdTe, plastically deformed, cond. and Hall coeff. studies 3-38627
 p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasisrheotaxy for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, triode sputtering preparation and props. 3-37302
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, theory and characts. (*French*) 3-37308
 CdTe polycrystalline thin films, dielec. and transport props. 3-43313
 CdTe, RF diode sputtering, deposition profiles, effect of sputtering gas press. 3-59371
 p-CdTe, selective electrochemical etching, photovoltaic cell appl. 3-49199
 CdTe, shallow homojunction solar cell, temp. and intensity effects, expt./theoretical study 3-47197
 CdTe shallow p⁺nn⁺ solar cells, fabrication and photovoltaic props. 3-37347
 p-CdTe solar cells (*German*) 3-37293
 CdTe, surface comp. rel. to surface prep., XPS study 3-60709
 CdTe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
 CdTe thin film solar cells 3-47170
 CdTe:CN(In), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
 CdTe/CeF₃ durable antirefl. coatings for Ge in 8-11.5 μm band, using synthesized refr. indices by homogenous mixture evaporation 3-44032
 p-CdTe-Au electroless contacts, elec. and struct. props. 3-49065
 n-CdTe-Au Schottky barrier cell, polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research 3-44065
 CdTe-Cr junctions, props. rel. to surface prop. 3-60709
 CdTe-HgCdTe heterojunction, epitaxial MOCVD growth 3-59331
 CdTe-HgTe superlattice characteristics 3-60566
 CdTe-ITO p-n heterojunctions for solar elements 3-64655
 CdTe-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} heterojunction solar cells, surface preparation effects 3-47130
 CdTe-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} solar cell, heterjunction, electron beam deposition, design and efficiency 3-47198
 CdTe-Mo Schottky barrier diodes, elec. props. meas. 3-34200
 CdTe(Cl), portable γ-sensitive detector, collimation and spatial props. for biotelemetry 3-36316
 (CdZn)/S/CuInSe₂ ternary solar cells, heterojunction form., EBIC and C-V meas. 3-64651
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS films, prep. and elec. props., solar cell appls. (*French*) 3-42003

II-VI semiconductors continued

CuInSe₂-CdS thin film solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3-47149
 Cu₂S/CdS solar cells, performance degradation due to two-way solid state diffusion process 3-58698
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film large area solar modules fabrication 3-37328
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, front-wall mode, interference effects significance 3-64694
 Cu₂S/Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS solar cells, phot capacitance 3-37365
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, fill factor losses as measured by AC I(V) techniques 3-47163
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, large area, high-efficiency, front contacts formation 3-37329
 Cu_xS-CdS polycrystalline thin film solar cells, degradation in hot, moist air 3-47162
 p-HgCdTe, acceptor band, tunnel spectroscopy 3-48975
 HgCdTe bulk/epitaxy IR detectors for advanced weapon systems, evaluation 3-51707
 p-HgCdTe, degenerate four-wave mixing due to intervalence band transition 3-61482
 HgCdTe heterojunctions, electronic props. and energy bands 3-60567
 HgCdTe IR detector, high-sensitivity radiometer development and appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45954
 HgCdTe IR detector array, automatic testing 3-36011
 HgCdTe, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth from Te-rich soln. 3-59335
 HgCdTe, optically modulated absorpt. and photocond. decay lifetime meas. 3-60516
 HgCdTe photoconductive detector with background limited performance 3-45958
 HgCdTe photodetectors using overlap structure photoconductors, generation-recombination noise and responsivity 3-61292
 HgCdTe photovoltaic hybrid focal plane arrays for IR imaging systems 3-63106
 HgCdTe, saturation of band-gap reson. optical phase conjugation 3-50006
 HgCdTe thin film photoconductors, surface and interface recomb. 3-61259
 (HgCd)Te-SiO₂ interface structure, AES and ellipsometry study, rel. to device passivation 3-60610
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, CID imaging arrays, elec. active defects 3-60864
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, epitaxial growth by laser-assisted deposition 3-53410
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te-SiO₂ interface, elec. props., surface passivation props. of SiO₂ 3-60710
 Hg_{0.75}Cd_{0.25}Te, low-freq. 1/f noise elimination by sputtering 3-43326
 n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, anodised layers elec. props., growth temps. effects 3-38826
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
 n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, compensation densities from transport props. of optically generated free carriers 3-60515
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, cryst. growth by directional solidification in low gravity environment 3-42577
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, crystal growth by chem. vapour transport, defects obs. 3-37885
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, disorder scatt., electron mobility and zone-centre band struct., CPA calc. 3-43318
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, doped and undoped, point defects, effect on elec. props. 3-43332
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, elec. props., temp. and comp. depend. 3-43331
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe films, MBE growth on CdTe (111) substrate 3-42592
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunctions, energy band offsets 3-60568
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing 3-43494
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implantation, general props. 3-49169
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe LPE layers, minority carrier lifetime 3-60517
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, oxidation, surface sensitive electron spectroscopy study 3-38837
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, photochemically grown oxides, composition study 3-43522
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photodiodes, surface tunnelling induced 1/f noise 3-61283
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photoresistor, optical-RF double heterodyning, mid-IR region 3-51703
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe slices, Bridgman grown, minority carrier lifetime meas. 3-60523
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing, Rutherford backscattering anal. of Hg loss 3-48964
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing 3-54784
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe LPE, numerical simulation 3-47818
 HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
 HgTe, impurity band cond. 3-54651
 HgTe, pulse laser emission effect, secondary crystallisation 3-33972
 HgTe, quantum oscillation of PEM effect in far-IR region 3-48980
 HgTe-CeTe superlattice, advantages as IR detector material 3-51693
 In-CdS interface, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (*Russian*) 3-54732
 In-ZnSe:Cu-ZnSe-Au structure, electrolum. spectra, 27 to 300K 3-61300
 InP-CdS heterostructure for photoconverter solar elements 3-64654
 PbTe:Cr, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, thermal cond., Hall coeff. (*Russian*) 3-60549
 Pd/CdTe:P/Pd structures, I-V, C-V and resistivity-voltage characts. 3-54760
 XnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent faceplate, erasing characts. 3-49861
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS:Mn,Cu, structural transformation, EPR, elec. cond. and X-ray studies 3-54629
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}S, lasing action under one-photon excitation, spatial and spectral characts., partial cavities model 3-55438
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}S, mechanoluminescence and high press. photoluminescence 3-34602
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}S single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}S:Mn, Cu film, vacuum evaporated, semicond. props. 3-48976
 n-(Zn,Cd_{1-x})S/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}Se, solid solution, prep. and investigation of large single crystals 3-33201
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te, cryst. growth by travelling heater method and exciton spectra characterisation 3-47791
 ZnO anodic film, detection of trap clusters in barrier layer 3-43390
 ZnO ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 ZnO, desorpt. and adsorpt. of O₂ at grain boundaries, rel. to varistor degradation 3-38449

II-VI semiconductors continued

ZnO film, deposition by ion beam sputtering (*Russian*) 3-59374
 ZnO film, highly oriented, prep. by sputtering and heat treatment 3-33255
 ZnO film deposition, appl. of compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering technique 3-47833
 ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc+NO₂ 3-33246
 ZnO, grain boundary Schottky barriers, heat treatment, rel. to varistor operation 3-38448
 ZnO heteroepitaxial films on sapphire, CVD grown, elec. props. 3-43310
 ZnO layers, epitaxial growth, homojunction models of varistors 3-33283
 ZnO piezoelec. film on translucent Al₂O₃ ceramic, high coupling and high SAW 3-49562
 ZnO, role of intergranular layers in varistor operation 3-38718
 ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642
 ZnO transparent and highly conductive films, prep. by RF sputtering 3-42637
 ZnO transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
 ZnO varistor, elec. props. effect of oxidising and reducing atms. at high temps 3-43152
 ZnO varistor, grain boundary phenomena 3-38446
 ZnO, varistor, theory of IV charact. nonlinearity 3-38445
 ZnO varistors, conduction mechanism and 1/f noise 3-43151
 ZnO varistors, elec. cond. and trapping distrib. 3-60223
 ZnO varistors, grain growth kinetics 3-60221
 ZnO varistors, intrinsic defect equilib. conc. 3-48970
 ZnO varistors, low clamping voltage, failure prediction, IC overvoltage protection appl. 3-43150
 ZnO varistors, microscopic degradation model 3-33753
 ZnO:N, Eu³⁺ powder phosphor, photoluminesc. 3-61276
 ZnO:Sn varistors, elec. cond. and trapping distrib. 3-60223
 ZnS crystal, acoustophotocouductivity 3-49815
 ZnS, doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287
 ZnS electrode, electrolum. in aqueous electrolyte 3-61270
 ZnS, electrolum. obs. during metal contact deform. 3-34603
 ZnS electroluminescent displays 3-55297
 ZnS films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
 ZnS films on Si and GaAs, pulsed UV laser irradi. 3-54838
 ZnS forward-biased diodes with (SN)_x electrodes, blue electroluminescence 3-44078
 ZnS phosphors ageing, effect of self-radiation (*Russian*) 3-55269
 ZnS scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3-36241
 ZnS: TbF₃, Mn thin films, RF sputtered, electroluminescence, device appls. 3-39315
 ZnS:Cu,Cl, rare earth, thin films, low voltage DC electroluminesc., expt. study 3-61268
 ZnS:Cu,Cl phosphor, electrolum. spectral characts., effect of Cl conc. 3-61277
 ZnS:I, Ag ion implanted, intense blue emission band and blue LED fabrication 3-44088
 ZnS:Mn, Cu electroluminescent powder panel, under AC operation 3-51785
 ZnS:Mn, Tb electroluminescent devices, LV driven 3-49864
 ZnS:Mn (ZnSe:Mn) impact excited luminescent devices 3-55296
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, mechanisms of neg. resistance characts. 3-49859
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, influence of Mn doping method and degradation phenomena 3-49860
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices grown by atomic layer epitaxy, layer thickness effect on perform. 3-49862
 ZnS:Mn atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent device, internal efficiency, working failure (*Italian*) 3-44076
 ZnS:Mn electroluminescent film in Fabry-Perot resonator, polarisation characts. (*Russian*) 3-39299
 ZnS:Mn films prepared by organometallic CVD, electroluminescence props. 3-49823
 ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, emission saturation, Mn conc. depend. 3-55294
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298
 ZnS:Mn thin film structures, grown by atomic layer epitaxy, electrolum. studies 3-61267
 ZnS:Mn/PbTiO₃, ZnS:Mn/PLZT electroluminescent multilayer structures, low-threshold-voltage (*Czech*) 3-61301
 ZnS:Mn/Si p-n⁺ structs., DC electroluminescent props. 3-49824
 ZnS:Sn electroluminescent, electroluminescent cell study 3-39301
 ZnS-ZnO-Cu-Cl electroluminescent mixt., binderless electroluminesc. efficiency 3-55267
 ZnSe-Al₂O₃-Au, MIS struct., photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props., current-voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 3-38747
 ZnSe_{1-x}Se_x cryst. growth by sublimation method and near bound-edge photoluminesc. 3-43309
 ZnSe, deposition in H₂-inert gas transport system, regulation of mass transfer 3-33256
 ZnSe, elec. props. meas., rel. to stoichiometry deviations 3-60510
 ZnSe epitaxial films, GaAs substrate, VPE growth, impurity distrib. determ. elec. props. (*Japanese*) 3-37929
 ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743
 ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321
 ZnSe films, MBE grown, elec. resist. and photoluminesc., substrate temp. effects 3-33220
 ZnSe, LPE growth on ZnTe, solar cell window material appl. 3-33217
 ZnSe laser windows, laser radiation scattering 3-49978
 ZnSe, photoluminescence, subthreshold thermost. alterations under continuous radiation, 4.2K (*Russian*) 3-44050
 ZnSe pumped longit. by electron beam, laser characts. improvement, cathodolum. spectrum 3-34747
 ZnSe scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3-36241
 ZnSe, ZnS and ZnSSe ceramics, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
 ZnSe:Mg, prep. by impurity diffusion, photoluminescence props. 3-55264
 ZnSe:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 3-34621
 ZnSe:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711

II-VI semiconductors continued

- ZnSe-(Cd,Zn_{1-x}Te)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y heterojunction photosensors (*Japanese*) 3-63300
 ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y heterojunction, film growth, photoelec. props., photosensing appl. 3-38697
 ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y thin film heterojunction photosensor, photoconductive props. 3-56902
 ZnSe-GaAs, photoluminescence of epitaxial films 3-38643
 ZnSe-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunction image sensor, using BBD and CCD shift registers (*Czech*) 3-63109
 ZnSe-ZnTe p-n heterojunctions, elec. props., electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 3-54709
 ZnSe-ZnTe-CdSe cascade struct. heterophotocells 3-37278
 (ZnSe)_x(CdTe)_{1-x} single crystals, elec. cond. and Hall effect studies 3-60534
 ZnTe, homoepitaxial growth by horizontal open-tube method 3-59322
 ZnTe powder, struct. and photocond. props., mechanochem. effect 3-33965
 ZnTe Schottky barrier diodes, hope traps, DLTS study 3-43327
 ZnTe/TGS thin film system, spontaneous polarisation effects on ZnTe thin film cond. 3-33979

III-V semiconductors

- 3-junction cascade monolithic solar cell stack, effects on indirect bandgap top cells 3-42026
 advances in semiconductor technology, GaAs LSI circuits 3-49339
 AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs large quantum well heterostructs., DLTS studies 3-54717
 binary, LPE, Soret thermal diffusion 3-53414
 conference, Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 device fabrication, laser spectroscopic study of gas-phase processes 3-54834
 dielectric-semiconductor struct. formation by electrochemical oxidation, electrolyte-dielectric-semiconductor struct. props. (*Russian*) 3-38738
 direct-coupled FET logic parallel multiplier, 16X16-bit, self-alignment technology 3-38323
 doping, ion implantation in technology 3-49171
 epitaxial layers, charact. (*Japanese*) 3-37936
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x, alloying mechanisms in metalorganic VPE growth 3-33230
 GaAs 3-49291
 GaAs low-power normally-on 4-bit ripple carry adder in buffered FET logic 3-54118
 GaAs MMICs for direct broadcast satellite TV receivers 3-35766
 n-GaAs Schottky-barrier using TaSi₂, evaluation at elevated temps. 3-34112
 n-GaAs-Al/Ti Schottky contacts, barrier height variation with metallurgical reactions under heat treatment 3-38725
 GaInAsP/InP buried-heterostructure optical waveguides at a 1.5 µm wavelength, monolithic integrated optical ccts. 3-55219
 growth using encapsulation zone levelling technique 3-37907
 heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
 heteropolar III-V semicond., Schottky barrier form. origin on (110) face 3-49074
 high speed devices, use of MBE 3-47800
 impact ionisation coeffs. determ. using photocurrent multiplication meas. 3-43315
 InP, VPE-hydride growth technique, growth rate and morphology, effect of continuous etch 3-37930
 ion implantation, maskless, Au-Si-Be liq. metal ion source 3-43484
 ion implantation, maskless system using Au-Si-Be liq. metal ion source 3-49181
 isothermal LPE growth 3-37938
 laser gain and excitation threshold in semiconductors with transitions between localized states 3-34739
 lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
 MBE growth, review 3-47811
 MESFET oscillator, stabilisation using BaTiO₃ dielectric resonator 3-60198
 MIS struct. and MOSFETs 3-60608
 MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3-59411
 monolithically integrated optoelectronic circuits on III-V substrates 3-61216
 MOS structures, electron transport in inversion and accumulation layers 3-43420
 night-vision tubes with GaAs photocathodes, new technology and props. (*German*) 3-60449
 organometallic VPE, thermodynamic aspects 3-47817
 oxide thin films, oxide-substrate reactions on III-V semicond., anal. using thermochemical phase diagrams 3-43554
 photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
 piezoelectric, strain scattering of electrons 3-33974
 plasma etching, design, design considerations 3-43442
 solar cell materials for photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
 spectroscopy and photolysis of metallo-organic precursors to III-V compounds 3-53458
 superlattice very-thin-film heterostructs., MBE produced, ultrafast IC appl. (*French*) 3-49037
 superlattices, compositional and doping, review 3-54705
 technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 unstable, LPE, substrate induced stabilization and related effects 3-47809
 (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, reduced threshold, current temp. depend. due to separate pn and heterojunctions 3-55416
 (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434
 (Al,Ga)As laser heterostructs., active layer photoluminesc., temp. and excitation depends. 3-44202
 (Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, MBE growth, design and fabrication 3-49292
 (Al,Ga)As-GaAs modulation doped heterostructure, persistent photocond. 3-60574
 Al-Al₂O₃-InP MIS struct., prep. by plasma oxidation, anodisation, elect., optical characts. 3-43422
 Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062
 Al-GaAs contacts, XPS study 3-49068
 Al-GaAs(001) Schottky barrier formation 3-54868
 AlAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596

III-V semiconductors continued

- AlAs/GaAs/Ge heterojunctions, MBE grown, electronic props., LEED, synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 3-49045
 AlAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
 AlAs-GaAs laser diode, room temp. operation 3-55433
 AlAs-GaAs superlattices for optimum photoluminescence intensity 3-49821
 AlGaAs aged oxide-defined narrow-stripe lasers, laser beam charact. changes obs. 3-55426
 AlGaAs buried facet buried multiheterostructure laser characts. 3-49943
 AlGaAs CSP lasers, low-freq. mode-hopping optical noise induced by optical feedback 3-55473
 AlGaAs constricted DH laser diodes, modulation characts. 3-49955
 AlGaAs DH lasers, narrow-stripe, proton-isolated, optical stability and gain guiding 3-61395
 AlGaAs DH narrow-stripe gain-guided laser diodes active layer thickness effect on lateral waveguiding 3-55408
 AlGaAs diode lasers, constricted DH, reliability 3-49925
 AlGaAs double heterostruct. gain guided laser wavefront measurements 3-55470
 AlGaAs dual-stripe phase locked diode laser 3-44191
 AlGaAs graded-index waveguide separate-confinement heterostruct., lasers with proton-delineated stripe, LPE and MBE grown 3-34750
 AlGaAs heavily doped graded gap submicron layer, high electron drift velocity meas. 3-38614
 AlGaAs heterostructures, interface recombination and radiative recombination, temp. dependence 3-39296
 AlGaAs injection heterolaser based optoelectronic readout 3-34781
 AlGaAs injection laser with external selective resonator, picosec. pulse generation 3-39461
 AlGaAs injection lasers optically coupled with fibre lightguide, signal transmission 3-55227
 AlGaAs injection lasers for free-space optical communications 3-62747
 AlGaAs injection ring laser, CW single freq. operation 3-34794
 AlGaAs laser, microwave modulated, with Selfoc rod resonator, ultrashort pulse generation 3-61429
 AlGaAs laser amplifiers, Fabry-Perot type and travelling-wave type, noise characts. comparison 3-34762
 AlGaAs laser amplifiers, Fabry-Perot and travelling-wave type, noise characts. 3-34837
 AlGaAs laser and optical amplifier, AFC 3-61419
 AlGaAs laser diode, single-mode-fibre optical feedback controlled, emission freq. stability 3-61413
 AlGaAs laser diodes, broad-stripe and buried heterojunction, microwave cct. models 3-34771
 AlGaAs MBE layers, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
 AlGaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630
 AlGaAs modulation doped layers, two-dimensional electron gas, electron density calc. 3-34045
 AlGaAs semicond. laser., estimation of ultimate freq. stability 3-61404
 AlGaAs semiconductor lasers, with external grating feedback, freq. stabilisation 3-44192
 AlGaAs semiconductor laser, freq. and intensity stabilities 3-61403
 AlGaAs single quantum well lasers, gain and carrier lifetime meas. 3-61422
 AlGaAs ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
 AlGaAs/GaAs, DH laser diode, TEC PAC module, design and optical fibre communication appl. 3-51270
 AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE heterostruct. with graded base, design and fabrication 3-43600
 AlGaAs/GaAs cascade solar cell computer modeling under high solar concentration 3-64691
 AlGaAs/GaAs double channel buried heterostruct. laser, 0.81 µm band, development and appl. 3-39413
 AlGaAs/GaAs heteroface solar cell technology status 3-47139
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction ballistic bipolar transistors for EHF amplifiers 3-54372
 AlGaAs/GaAs laser diode based monitoring amplifier, operating condition elec. diagnostics 3-34830
 AlGaAs/GaAs MBE ultrahigh speed photodetector and phototransistor, pulse response 3-44074
 AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, I-V characts., temp. depend., 77 to 400K 3-49293
 AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic LED/amplifier circuit fabricated by MBE 3-49451
 AlGaAs/GaAs planar structure p-i-n photodiode grown by MOCVD 3-49841
 AlGaAs/GaAs SBH high efficiency high-power laser 3-55411
 AlGaAs/GaAs two-dimens. electron gas, field ionised impurity scattering 3-54714
 AlGaAs-based metal interconnected cascade solar cell 3-42025
 AlGaAs-GaAs diode lasers, mode-stabilised, growth by LPE 3-49962
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistors anal. for high speed digital IC apps. 3-43599
 n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360
 AlGaAs-GaAs inner-stripe lasers, selective meltback LPE fabrication 3-61409
 AlGaAs-GaAs MBE DH LED and FET amplifier, monolithic integration 3-61209
 AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped heterostructs., appl. to high speed CCD 3-43680
 (AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022
 AlGaAs-GaAs superlattices and hetero-interfaces, two-dimens. electron transport in tangential mag. field 3-38704
 p-AlGaAs-pGaAs-nGaAs heterophotocells with distrib. param., electroluminesc. study 3-64685
 Al_{0.06}Ga_{0.94}As LEDs, OMVPE grown, characterisation 3-44105
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, MBE growth, 600 to 700°C, thermally cracked As₂ beam 3-53416
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs heterojunctions, persistent photocond., photoquenching, photon energy depend. 3-54718
 n-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-p-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-p-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (*Russian*) 3-54716
 Al_{0.39}Ga_{0.61}As:O(Ge)(Si)(S), epitaxial film, lattice parameter changes due to doping 3-38812

III-V semiconductors continued

- p-Al_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As-n-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (*Russian*) 3-54716
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, anomalous negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., elec. cond. meas. 3-60536
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As based multiple-component electroluminescent screens manufacture (*Russian*) 3-40939
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As epitaxial layer, Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction induced phenomena 3-43336
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As films, electroliquid epitaxy, current control of composition 3-33233
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, LPE heterostructure growth, configuration entropy and morphogenetic activity 3-37913
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As lasers, MOCVD grown, CW operation in visible region 3-49944
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As low threshold photopumped quantum-well heterostruct. lasers 3-44201
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MBE growth, appl. to DH laser fabrication 3-47806
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As modulation doped optical MESFET sampling gate for picosecond photodetector 3-40883
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As organometallic VPE transferred-electron devices, high-field transport 3-60776
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As quantum well laser, photopumped low threshold, high press. meas. 3-55436
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As single quantum well DH laser, low threshold short visible wavelength CW operation 3-49945
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Be⁺(Mg⁺), ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Ge, Hall effect studies 3-54637
- n-Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Si, graded band-gap, nonequilibrium charge carriers, transfer mechanisms 3-38628
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Si MBE layers, dopant props., SIMS study 3-43333
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs DH bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication and testing, high speed logic appl. 3-43606
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs FET, modulation doped, ultrahigh speed photodetector 3-49830
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs heterostruct., MBE grown, mobility enhancement using superlattice struct. 3-34038
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs heterojunction, anomalous cyclotron resonance 3-49053
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs junctions, quantum effects 3-49046
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs layers, modulation doped, low-field mobility of 2-d electron gas 3-54727
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs modulation doped FETs, DC characts. investig. at 77K 3-60825
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs modulation-doped photocond. detector, 1.5 GHz operation, integrated photoreceiver appl. 3-61285
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs multiple quantum well struct., quasi-two-dimensional exciton spectroscopy 3-54634
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs DH inhomogeneously pumped injection lasers, expt. investigation 3-61435
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs facet-coated graded-index separate-confinement-heterostruct. single quantum-well lasers 3-61428
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs heterojunction interface; two-dimens. electron gas (*Japanese*) 3-60582
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs modulation doped FET, model for I-V and C-V characts. 3-38898
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs modulation doped struct., photolum., persistent red shift 3-49822
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs thin window concentrator solar cells 3-64657
- p-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-p-GaAs:Si-n-GaAs, efficient photocells for use in intense sunlight 3-41995
- p-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-Al_xGa_{1-x}As single quantum well lasers, low threshold, photopumping 3-39405
- AlGaAsSb solar cell, hybrid growth of superlattice structs. using OMCDV and LPE 3-42084
- Al_xGa_{1-x}AsSb_{1-y}, LPE, phase diagram, distrib. coeffs., solid phase miscibility gap 3-43317
- (Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
- Al_xGa_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}As lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339
- Al_xGa_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}P, LPE growth on GaAs, theory 3-42588
- Al_xGa_{1-x}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
- Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb/GaAs DH laser, 1.78 μ m wavelength, prep. by MBE 3-49921
- Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796
- AlGaAs DH lasers, 680 nm CW room temp. operation 3-55412
- AlInAs and AlGaInAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
- Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339
- Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As:Si(Be), ion implantation, dopant electrical activation 3-54789
- Al_xIn_{1-x}As, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332
- Al_xIn_{1-x}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
- Al₂O₃-InP-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As heterostructure inversion-mode MISFET, theory 3-43656
- AlSb, CVD processes, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
- AlSb film on GaAs, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
- n-AlSb for MIS structs., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
- AlSb, prep. from Al/Sb sandwiches by laser and capacity discharge annealing 3-38636
- Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/GaAs system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072
- Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/GaP system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072
- Au/p-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y} with native oxide, Schottky barrier height 3-60588
- Au-GaAs (110) interface, Schottky barrier form., soft XPS study 3-43388
- BN, CVD grown from BF₃-NH₃ mixtures, appl. to synthesis of 2D C-C/BN composites 3-59415
- BP-Si multilayer epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-47821
- Ca_{0.47}In_{0.53}As accumulation mode IGFET 3-54892

III-V semiconductors continued

- CdS-Cu₂S sprayed solar cells, CdS preparation by airless spray 3-58673
- Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
- (Ga, Al)As:Si, LED, LPE, origin and elimination of Si pyramids 3-44102
- (Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructure lasers, LPE growth using controlled vapour press. method 3-49930
- GaAs solar cells, concentrator type 3-37290
- GaAlAs 30 mW thin active layer DH laser, life test 3-61408
- GaAlAs buried heterostructure visible laser with buried-convex waveguide struct. 3-49941
- GaAlAs buried-cap planar stripe laser, with ZnSe current-confinement region by MBE 3-55414
- GaAlAs CSP lasers, gain meas. by optical feedback from external grating cavity 3-61421
- GaAlAs DH 20 μ m stripe laser, life testing case study 3-44243
- GaAlAs DH gain guiding laser with tapered stripe struct., lateral and longitudinal modes, effect of active layer thickness 3-55385
- GaAlAs DH laser with nonuniform current injection, passive mode locking 3-39406
- GaAlAs DH lasers, active layer stress calcs. (*Chinese*) 3-34041
- GaAlAs DH wafer laser emission wavelength prediction using nondestructive photocurrent spectroscopic technique 3-55400
- GaAlAs diode laser with two-dimensional distributed Bragg reflectors, collimated output beam 3-49932
- GaAlAs double-heterojunction laser diodes, new VPE method (*French*) 3-34775
- GaAlAs double-heterostructure injection lasers, subharmonic excitation 3-55441
- GaAlAs gain guiding laser with tapered-stripe structure 3-55435
- (GaAl)As gain- and index-guided DH laser diodes, coherence props. 3-55409
- GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
- GaAlAs heterostructure LED, efficiency meas. 3-44101
- (GaAl)As index-guided CW diode laser 3-55399
- GaAlAs injection laser diodes, technology, characts. 3-34776
- GaAlAs LED, two-dimensional quantum-mechanical confinement of electrons by strong mag. fields 3-44096
- (GaAl)As LPE, contact angles between solid and solns. 3-47819
- GaAlAs, LPE growth, edge growth effects 3-42602
- GaAlAs laser, picosecond optical pulse; generation by impulse train current modulation 3-49919
- GaAlAs laser diode, fundamental characts., coherent light source for optical information processing 3-40047
- GaAlAs laser diode optical switch, isolation spectra 3-55450
- GaAlAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
- GaAlAs long lived laser diodes, with multiple quantum well active layers, grown by organometallic VPE 3-55386
- GaAlAs multiple quantum-well heterostruct. laser development and characterisation for optical communication apps. 3-34787
- GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulator 3-49738
- GaAlAs phase-locked laser emitting 1.5 W CW per mirror 3-39404
- GaAlAs planar strip laser, 880 nm operation; optical fibre transmitter appl. (*German*) 3-40553
- GaAlAs single quantum well visible diode laser, CW operation at 100 mW 3-44185
- GaAlAs single-mode lasers, phase noise and spectral line shape 3-34772
- GaAlAs superluminescent diode, optical props. 3-39419
- GaAlAs v-channel substrate inner stripe visible lasers, low-threshold operation 3-39423
- GaAlAs V-groove lasers, spectral characts. 3-55472
- (GaAl)As visible laser diodes, emitting below 750 nm, threshold-temp. characts. 3-44207
- GaAlAs visible modified channelled substrate planar lasers, reliability 3-49942
- GaAlAs, visible-infrared lasers electrical and optical parameters (*Chinese*) 3-34757
- GaAlAs/GaAs DH electron beam pumped laser screen, design for CRT 3-46015
- GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
- GaAlAs/GaAs DH laser, luminous position, exptl. technology improvements (*Chinese*) 3-49983
- GaAlAs/GaAs double heterostructure junction lasers, fine struct. of freq. spectrum (*Japanese*) 3-34759
- GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors with abrupt emitter base interface for ballistic operation 3-43614
- GaAlAs/GaAs monolithic photodiode arrays for voltage-controlled semiconductor switches 3-61289
- GaAlAs-GaAs, self-aligned heterojunction MISFET 3-60835
- GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, Be implanted, appl. of thermal pulse annealing 3-38879
- GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction phototransistor, design and fabrication, optical receiver appl. 3-39307
- GaAlAs-GaAs high speed heterojunction bipolar phototransistor grown by MBE 3-34609
- GaAlAs/GaAs optoelectronic devices, degradation behaviour 3-61310
- Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As Schottky avalanche diodes, I-U characts. and fine struct. in breakdown region 3-49254
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, band struct. and transport props., device apps. 3-60532
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry diode lasers and broad area heterojunctions, carrier transport 3-39421
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, impurity compensation ratio, Hall electron conc. studies 3-54655
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, n-type multilayer heterostruct. and homojunctions, modelling and C/V doping profile 3-60571
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs p-n graded energy gap solar cells, theoretical anal. 3-64668
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, solid soln., temp.-gradient zone refining, composition control 3-53404
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, LPE, doping and elec. props. 3-54791
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, metalorganic CVD grown, photolum. meas. 3-55263
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs/GaAs semiconductor DH laser, relaxation oscillation effect (*Chinese*) 3-49929
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostructures, multibarrier reson. tunnelling 3-60573
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs solar cell, role of photoluminesc. in efficiency 3-37351
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-Si-GaAs-Ge coupled solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour under conc. light (*French*) 3-64675
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-Si-GaAs-Ge coupled solar cell, elec. coupling (*French*) 3-64676

III-V semiconductors continued

- Ga_xAl_{1-x}As MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
 Ga_xAl_{1-x}As ohmic contacts, device technology 3-60592
 Ga_xAl_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}/InP DH current injection laser grown by MBE 3-44182
 Ga_xAl_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}As, MBE growth using As₂ beam, photoluminesc. improvement 3-61269
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xP LPE grown structs., temp. depend. of luminescence, LED appls. 3-44047
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xP variable gap p-n structs., photosensitivity spectra 3-49851
 Ga_xAl_{1-x}P, uniform Al conc. LPE growth 3-33218
 Ga_{0.83}Al_{0.17}Sb, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb:Te, metastable donor states, Hall coeff. and elec. resist. studies 3-38630
 GaAlSbAs, LPE growth on GaAs, melt composition stabilisation 3-37914
 Ga(As,Sb), detectors for fibre transmission systems, state of the art 3-56543
 GaAs, 2-6 GHz monolithic microwave amplifier 3-54384
 GaAs (100), cleaning by H₂ and N₂ plasmas, chem. and electronic props. (*French*) 3-49216
 GaAs (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
 GaAs {001}-Al junctions, Schottky barrier height and interface states, surface parameters depend. 3-60593
 GaAs and Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
 GaAs and GaAs:Si MBE layers, low temp. photolum. 3-39298
 GaAs and Si IMPATT diodes for pulsed appls. 3-38437
 GaAs, anodic bonding to glass, optoelectronic device appl. 3-54765
 GaAs anodic oxidation, qualitative anal. of oxide films by AES and XPS (*Chinese*) 3-34161
 GaAs, anodic oxide films, AES and SIMS study 3-60716
 GaAs anodic oxides, cation and anion transport numbers, Rutherford backscatt. meas. 3-60734
 p-GaAs, Au-Mg ohmic contacts, design and elec. props. 3-38721
 n-GaAs, avalanche breakdown, phase transition, chaos, photoexcitation induced 3-34201
 GaAs ballistic electron transistors for HF appls. 3-49287
 GaAs, ballistic transport, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 3-43314
 GaAs beam-lead diode MIC broadband mixers, W-band, strip line and fin line appls. 3-33730
 GaAs bipolar devices, planar ion implanted, fabrication 3-60798
 GaAs bistable optical devices, fabrication 3-39465
 GaAs bolometers, hopping conduction, temp. dependence, 1-4K 3-40884
 GaAs broadband monolithic low-noise feedback amplifiers, 0.6-6 GHz 3-54383
 GaAs Burrus type LED for optical communications (*Czech*) 3-51240
 GaAs CCL 8-bit multiplexer, high speed, telecom. appls. 3-56339
 GaAs CVD growth, incorporation of dopants 3-59402
 GaAs CW laser operation, electron beam pumped 3-39428
 GaAs camel gate FET, LSI and power appls. 3-38934
 GaAs camel gate FET(CAMFET) anal. 3-38899
 GaAs, carrier capture by multiphonon emission at extrinsic deep centres induced by self-trapping 3-33975
 GaAs, carrier capture by nonradiative deep level centres, high field effects 3-54650
 GaAs, carrier-acoustic phonon interactions, hot carriers and luminescence 3-38631
 GaAs, chemical polishing with NaOCl:OH⁻, CO₃²⁻ solutions 3-49200
 GaAs, chip carrier, technology and CAD, high speed digital IC packaging appl. 3-48867
 GaAs, compensation by low energy ion irradi., defect diffusion and carrier mobility 3-33984
 GaAs, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 GaAs, Cr-doped and n-doped, laser controlled etching 3-54832
 GaAs, cryst. growth from melt, BN boats and crucibles appl. 3-60657
 GaAs crystal, liquid encapsulated growth methods, temp. profile, thermal stress calcs. 3-37892
 GaAs current limiters, LF noise characts. 3-60866
 GaAs, Czochralski growth, liq. encapsulated, diameter control, derivative cryst. weight-gain signal anal. 3-33197
 GaAs DCFL MSI IC using Ti/W silicide gate technology 3-49449
 GaAs DH device, optical amplification anal. using density matrix approach 3-61425
 GaAs, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
 GaAs, defect diffusion during ion implantation, optical absorption meas. 3-43321
 GaAs, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
 GaAs, degenerate, grain boundary elec. props. 3-33908
 GaAs, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
 GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450
 GaAs digital technology, using MSI/LSI chips 3-34280
 GaAs diode laser property anal. 3-55410
 GaAs diodes, submicron n⁺-n-p-p⁺ struct., streaming plasma instability conditions, current oscill. study 3-60780
 GaAs doping superlattices, quantum transport 3-49020
 GaAs doping superlattices, tunable photo- and electroluminescence obs. 3-49820
 GaAs dual-gate power FET for K-band operation 3-38432
 GaAs, elec. cond., contactless determ. using isothermal relax. current meas. 3-56962
 GaAs, electrical defect anal. following pulsed irradi. 3-54664
 GaAs electro-optic elements, antireflection coatings (*Russian*) 3-39275
 GaAs electro-optic highspeed switch, semicond. laser control (*Russian*) 3-39251
 GaAs, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
 GaAs, electron mobility of high purity VPE and LPE materials (*Chinese*) 3-54626
 n-GaAs, epitaxial, deep trap density determ. 3-33970
 GaAs, epitaxial, laser stimulated growth 3-53429
 n-GaAs epitaxial film, transverse magnetoresist., size anisotropy 3-33990
 GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
 GaAs, epitaxial growth by RF sputtering, model 3-47823
 GaAs, epitaxial growth in low press. halide transport system 3-37932
 GaAs epitaxial heterostructures, defect revealing, appl. of dil. Sirtl-like etchants with laser illum. photoetching method 3-60758

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs epitaxial layer, high purity, amphoteric impurity incorporation 3-43504
 GaAs epitaxial layer, struct. inhomogeneities 3-33973
 GaAs epitaxial layer deposition by organometallic CVD, temp. and orientation depend. 3-33226
 GaAs epitaxial layers, organometallic CVD grown, morphology 3-37925
 GaAs, epitaxial layers, growth by pyrolysis of trimethylgallium in As vapour (*Russian*) 3-42611
 GaAs, etching, preferential, by H₂SO₄-H₂O₂-H₂O 3-60737
 n-GaAs FET, dimensionality loss, localization and conductance oscillations 3-38915
 GaAs FET, effect of vel. field peak on I-V characts. 3-60855
 GaAs FET, electron beam injection, meas. and computer simulation 3-54917
 GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
 GaAs FET, submicron, hot-electron injection struct., Monte Carlo simulation 3-60821
 GaAs FET 2-4 GHz low intermodulation distortion amplifier design with flat gain response and low noise figure 3-33734
 GaAs FET 26.5-40 GHz amplifier, used for TWT amplifier replacement 3-60196
 GaAs FET 33 dB gain monolithic X-Ku band power amplifier module 3-38083
 GaAs FET as microwave power amp., expt. study and CAD 3-33736
 GaAs FET enhancement/depletion logic gates, cct. fabrication appls. 3-38160
 GaAs FET low-noise X-band radar pre-amp, design 3-51309
 GaAs FET microwave oscillators, FM noise theory 3-38434
 GaAs, FET microwave oscillators, theory of noise, exptl. verification 3-54360
 GaAs FET monolithic 30-1700 MHz feedback amplifier with 2.2 dB noise figure 3-38080
 GaAs FET monolithic microwave amplifiers, 10 GHz, miniaturization (*French*) 3-38431
 GaAs FET oscillators using input dielectric resonators, large signal design 3-38426
 GaAs, FET power amplifier, 16QAM transmission and nonlinear characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48067
 GaAs FET two-stage low noise amplifier with 19.7 to 21.7 GHz range 3-38081
 GaAs FETs, degradation free SiN plasma enhanced CVD 3-60815
 GaAs field-effect cathode, adsorption of Al 3-38538
 GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
 GaAs films, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, ion plasma treated, AES, electron diffr. studies 3-60537
 GaAs films, gas-phase epitaxy, Te uptake, effects of gas flow speed and Cl conc. 3-53427
 GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (*Russian*) 3-39297
 GaAs, films, pulsed laser irradiated, substrated latent heat effects calc. 3-54663
 GaAs fine grating fabrication technique for two-dimens. diode lasers (*Japanese*) 3-55388
 GaAs frequency divider ICs, fixed- and variable-rank logic family (*French*) 3-38157
 GaAs, geometrical magnetoresist. and electron Hall mobility in samples with mixed cond. 3-43323
 GaAs Gunn diode, 10 GHz CW, oscillation characts. computer simulation (*Chinese*) 3-54860
 GaAs Gunn diode continuous mode of operation, thermal conditions 3-54862
 n-GaAs Gunn diodes, active layers, magnetoresistance mobilities meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-49243
 GaAs Gunn oscillators, MM-wave, harmonic operating modes investig. 3-38428
 GaAs HEMT-type FET, 1/f noise calc. for low drain bias 3-43663
 n-GaAs, Hall factor, mag. field depend. 3-43335
 GaAs, harmonic generation due to ballistic electron transport 3-38625
 GaAs heteroface solar cells, proton irradiated, model 3-47240
 GaAs heterostructure, fine structure constant meas., by means of quantised Hall resistance 3-45771
 GaAs high power microwave FETs and power amplifiers, review and current technology 3-54370
 GaAs, high purity, process-induced deep levels, DLTS studies 3-60539
 GaAs high speed DCFL gate array consisting of 500 3-input NOR gates 3-48133
 GaAs, high speed digital counter using current mode logic, microwave system appl. 3-54140
 GaAs high speed E/D ICs with closely spaced FET electrodes 3-49448
 GaAs high-temperature active devices for use in geothermal resource characterization 3-49235
 p-GaAs, hole transport 3-54639
 GaAs, hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photoluminescence 3-38573
 GaAs, hot electron-hole plasma, multifilament and multidomain stationary states 3-38621
 GaAs, hot electrons and impact ionisation, cyclotron resonance and Zeeman absorpt. studies 3-33969
 GaAs hyperabrupt tuning varactors, CAD and manufacture 3-60219
 GaAs IC, backgating, effect of material parameters 3-39002
 GaAs IC binary frequency divider using source-coupled FET logic, 4 GHz, 25 mW 3-38161
 GaAs IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
 GaAs ICs, design consideration of coupling capacitors 3-43756
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, intrinsic avalanche response time meas. in uniform and nonuniform elec. fields 3-38861
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, lo-hi-lo epitaxial layers, breakdown characts. (*Russian*) 3-43585
 GaAs IMPATT diodes for EHF satellite communications 3-54369
 GaAs impatt diodes prep. by MBE, ® integral packaging MM-wave 3-33716
 GaAs, implantation annealing by incoherent light 3-43506
 GaAs implanted Hall sensors OH001 and OH002, description (*Japanese*) 3-63238
 GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum under high freq. microwave modulation 3-61399
 GaAs, intervalence band absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs, intervalley transfer of electrons, effect of transverse mag. field 3-54660
 GaAs, ion beam etching, chemically assisted 3-43523
 GaAs, ion bombardment enhanced etching using liquid Ga ion source 3-38828
 GaAs, ion implantation damage annealing with graphite heaters 3-34124
 GaAs, ion implantation damage and lattice site location 3-38808
 GaAs, ion implantation for microwave devices 3-34139
 GaAs, ion implanted, effects of relative damage, Fermi energy and annealing technique 3-43505
 GaAs, ion implanted, in-resonator laser annealing 3-34116
 GaAs, ion implanted, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
 GaAs, ion implanted, transient annealing 3-54836
 GaAs, ion-implanted LEC, transient capless annealing for monolithic microwave IC's 3-54374
 GaAs, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with In and Sb 3-33208
 GaAs, LEC grown using low- and high-pressure techniques, comparison of props. and implant behaviour 3-43316
 GaAs, LEC growth, reproducibility and uniformity, implantation, resist., thermal stability characts. 3-37910
 GaAs, LEC growth of undoped semi-insulating single crystals 3-42568
 GaAs LED, wavelength tuning through surface effects 3-44097
 GaAs LED fabricated on SiO₂/Si wafers 3-61307
 GaAs LED/Si phototransistor miniature reflective photosensor ON2160, description (*Japanese*) 3-63299
 GaAs LEDs, degraded, and plastically deformed GaAs, point and line defects, electron channelling studies 3-34625
 GaAs LPE, etch pit density depend. on pregrowth temp. program (*Japanese*) 3-42612
 GaAs LPE, meniscus lines formation on surface (*Chinese*) 3-54627
 GaAs, LPE growth, edge growth effects 3-42602
 GaAs, LPE growth, in situ electrochemical monitoring and control of O₂ 3-59340
 GaAs LPE layers, residual donors and acceptors, spectroscopic study 3-42621
 GaAs, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 GaAs, laser damage due to microdefects 3-39448
 GaAs, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
 GaAs, laser induced etching in Zn atmosphere 3-54831
 GaAs, laser irradiated, surface alloying with CW CO₂ laser 3-38768
 GaAs, laser photochemical wet etching, surface ripples 3-49198
 GaAs, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
 GaAs lasers, modulation response, superlum. damping of relax. reson. 3-61386
 GaAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, residual shallow acceptors, photoluminescence spectra, SIMS meas. 3-60526
 GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
 GaAs logic gates addressed by picosecond light pulses, switching characts. 3-38149
 GaAs, low compensation, low temp. elec. props. 3-54656
 GaAs low noise dual-gate MESFETs for UHF and L-bands 3-43641
 GaAs low noise MESFETs with MOCVD GaAlAs buffer layers, microwave perform. 3-49288
 GaAs, luminescence properties, heat treatment, plastic deform. irradi. effects review (*Russian*) 3-54631
 GaAs, MBE, RHEED studies, damped intensity oscillations 3-53415
 GaAs MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
 GaAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
 GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
 GaAs, MBE growth using two-stage As cracking source 3-47801
 n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561
 GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
 GaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630
 GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
 GaAs MESFET, 0.2 μ m T-shaped gate fabrication using angle evaporation 3-38907
 GaAs MESFET, doped planar device, steady-state behaviour modelling, I/V characts. study 3-60837
 GaAs MESFET, ion implantation fabrication, noise and gain characts. 3-38928
 GaAs MESFET, microwave performance characts., effects of gate recess 3-38930
 GaAs MESFET, microwave freq. doubler, theoretical and expt. study, design and performance 3-48652
 GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
 GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate device, DC characts. modelling 3-60838
 GaAs MESFET, n⁺ self-aligned, electron-beam direct-writing technology 3-54907
 GaAs MESFET, nonlinear lumped circuit model 3-54915
 GaAs MESFET, optical effect 3-49302
 GaAs MESFET, optically direct-controlled, microwave characts. 3-54919
 GaAs MESFET, performance, effects of vel. overshoot, with design information 3-49312
 GaAs MESFET, using plastic encapsulation low noise 3-49285
 GaAs MESFET dual-gate mixer, cascode DC model, operational modes study 3-38894
 GaAs MESFET dynamic TT flip-flop, LSI subsystems 3-53787
 GaAs MESFET LSI using self-aligned implantation for N⁺-layer technology (SAINT) 3-43755
 GaAs, MESFET low noise amplifiers, design techniques 3-59636
 GaAs, MESFET microwave distributed amplifier, theory design and performance 3-48651
 GaAs MESFET model, I-V characts. determ. 3-34233
 GaAs MESFET oscillators using dielec. resonators, temp. stabilization 3-33731
 GaAs, MESFET photodetector, characts. study (*Japanese*) 3-49854

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs MESFET power amplifier with lumped element, automated assembly 3-43249
 GaAs MESFETs, anomalous gate-to-drain capacitance characts. 3-54913
 GaAs MESFETs, compact DC model for large signal computer calc. 3-43649
 GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. characts., DLTS studies 3-38913
 GaAs MESFETs, enhancement and depletion devices, statistical comparison 3-38929
 GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901
 GaAs MESFETs, microwave, extended I/f noise, characts. 3-54390
 GaAs MESFETs, negative differential resistance 3-60819
 GaAs MESFETs, normally-off, for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, ion implantation fabrication 3-42885
 GaAs MESFETs, self-aligned submicrometer-gate, high speed logic at 300K 3-53797
 GaAs MESFETs for up to ~50 GHz, types 3-33717
 GaAs, MIM gate FET, enhancement mode operation, design and fabrication 3-49296
 GaAs, MIS struct., elec. props., origin of interface states 3-43423
 GaAs MIS structure, elec. props., discrete energy interface state model 3-38741
 GaAs MIS structure, transient capacitance analysis for minority carrier lifetime determ. 3-34083
 GaAs MIS structures, future potential, control of interface state density 3-43400
 GaAs MISFET struct., with plasma-oxidised Al₂O₃ gate insulator, pulsed field effect 3-43672
 GaAs MM-wave Gunn-effect relaxation oscillator, Monte Carlo simulation 3-54357
 GaAs, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146
 GaAs MM-wave transferred electron oscillators design, systematic simulations 3-38425
 GaAs MMIC technology developments 3-48658
 GaAs, MOCVD, growth modelling 3-59398
 GaAs, MOCVD, reaction mech. 3-33258
 GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, EL2 trap concentration, AsH₃/Ga(CH₃)₃ mole ratio dependence 3-59366
 GaAs MOS devices using metal oxide, barrier height enhancement 3-60836
 GaAs MSI 32-bit adder, depletion-type IC, BFL implementation 3-38322
 GaAs matched FETs for military and space appls. 3-60846
 GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
 GaAs metal-clad waveguide, mode filter characts., light intensity modulator appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55229
 GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
 GaAs microwave broadband monolithic amplifier 3-53675
 GaAs microwave devices, materials, processing technology and performance, review 3-43140
 GaAs microwave p-i-n diode, MOCVD epitaxial growth, characts. and performance 3-49247
 GaAs, microwave second harmonic suppression in delayed domain mode 3-33713
 GaAs millimeter-wave IMPATT struct., MBE growth 3-48650
 GaAs monolithic 4 GHz receiver fabrication 3-38433
 GaAs monolithic amplifiers, 12 GHz band low noise, DBS receiver appls. 3-54386
 GaAs monolithic amplifier, X-band, miniaturisation 3-54388
 GaAs monolithic balanced mixers, 94 GHz 3-54378
 GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3-38065
 GaAs monolithic broadband power amplifier at X-band 3-54380
 GaAs monolithic FET amplifiers, wideband, high gain, small size 3-54385
 GaAs monolithic frequency doublers 3-54377
 GaAs, monolithic ICs, technology and circuit developments 3-60917
 GaAs monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 3-54389
 GaAs monolithic MICs, FET and passive components processing 3-38435
 GaAs monolithic microwave mixers CAD 3-43145
 GaAs monolithic microwave ICs, ion implanted, low noise MESFETs 3-54373
 GaAs monolithic microwave power amplifier 3-54379
 GaAs monolithic microwave ICs for DBS receivers 3-54387
 GaAs monolithic phase shifter, for 30 GHz 3-54311
 GaAs monolithic resistive feedback low-noise wideband amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-48054
 GaAs Mott-barrier mixer diodes, low-doped epitaxial profiles, model predictions 3-60782
 GaAs, multilayer structs., AsCl₃/Ga/H₂ vapour phase epitaxial growth 3-42618
 GaAs n⁺-n-n⁺ and n⁺-p-n⁺ near-ballistic submicron diodes, DC characts. and noise meas. 3-443593
 GaAs n⁺-n-n⁺ ballistic diodes, negative conductances 3-43581
 GaAs n⁺n⁺ short samples, hot electron transport, boundary condition effects 3-38701
 GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3-43358
 n-GaAs, nonlinear far-IR magnetoabsorption and optically detected magnetoimpurity effect 3-39487
 GaAs ohmic contacts, device technology 3-60592
 GaAs, opt. controlled absorpt. for amp. modulation of CO₂ laser 3-61459
 GaAs optoelectronic couplers using photo- and luminesc. diodes (*Slovenian*) 3-55288
 GaAs optoelectronic ICs, integration of laser diodes with FET circuits 3-49959
 GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
 GaAs, oriented bicrystal layers, prep. by VPE using lateral overgrowth 3-33239
 GaAs oriented bicrystal layers, growth and characterisation 3-43330
 GaAs p-n junction formation by C ion implantation 3-43361
 GaAs, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs, PBT struct., VPE grown with W base gratings, TEM study 3-43608
- GaAs, photoacoustic spectroscopy in crystalline semiconductors (*Japanese*) 3-37985
- n-GaAs photoanodes in acetonitrile, 10% efficient photoelectrochemical cell 3-52811
- GaAs photocathodes, monocryst. and polycryst., effect of form. of activating coating 3-38535
- GaAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
- GaAs photocell properties optimisation using thin $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ layer (*Slovak*) 3-64662
- GaAs photodiodes, electro-optic sampling with picosec. resolution 3-55275
- GaAs, phototransport phenomena, role of exact boundary conditions 3-49810
- GaAs, picosecond laser pulse annealing, carrier and lattice temp. calcs. 3-33937
- GaAs planar Schottky-barrier photodiode with 100 GHz bandwidth 3-49844
- GaAs, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
- GaAs, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
- GaAs, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
- GaAs, polycryst., grain boundary discrete interface levels, capacitance transient obs. 3-33992
- GaAs, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length, EBIC studies 3-43303
- GaAs, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
- GaAs polycrystalline layers, CVD organometallic process, interface reactions, grain growth processes 3-37926
- GaAs, power FET for K-band region prepared by MBE 3-43624
- GaAs power FETs, buffer layer material limitations 3-38932
- GaAs power FETs, large-signal performance, effect of deep levels 3-38931
- GaAs power FETs, pulsed operation characts. (*Japanese*) 3-60844
- GaAs power FETs, semi-automatic load-pull meas. at 21 GHz 3-60218
- GaAs power MESFETs and monolithic microwave IC, via hole struct. made by laser technique 3-54375
- n-GaAs, proton implanted, temp. processing effects, IR study 3-60641
- GaAs proton-bombarded injection lasers, high-frequency impedance 3-34758
- GaAs, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448
- GaAs, pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
- GaAs, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
- GaAs ribbons grown by liq.-encapsulated dendritic web technique, anomalous behaviour 3-47789
- GaAs S-band power FET with semi-insulating gate 3-38933
- GaAs Schottky avalanche diodes, I-U characts. and fine struct. in breakdown region 3-49254
- GaAs Schottky diode barrier heights related to surface and interface states 3-38866
- GaAs Schottky diode FET logic gate array, 432-cell, with on-chip 64-bit RAM 3-48216
- GaAs Schottky diodes with microcluster interface 3-60810
- GaAs Schottky-barrier mixer diode, beam-lead, with minimised parasitics, conversion losses 3-54363
- GaAs self-aligned submicron gate digital IC fabrication 3-39020
- GaAs, semi-insulating, deep levels characterization by spectroscopic photoelectrochemical current 3-60513
- GaAs, semi-insulating, in situ LEC purification growth, elec. resist. meas. 3-37909
- GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3-60512
- GaAs, semi-insulating, mixed cond. effects, Hall coeff., cond. meas. 3-60525
- GaAs, semi-insulating, undoped, LEC grown, resistivity, Hall mobility and leakage currents 3-33967
- GaAs, semi-insulating melt-grown crystals, shallow donor compensation of EL2 deep electron trap 3-48963
- GaAs semi-insulating single crystal growth, undoped, elec. props., IC appls. (*French*) 3-37898
- GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. 3-43311
- GaAs semi-insulating substrates for integrated circuits, homogeneity (*Japanese*) 3-54647
- GaAs short Gunn diodes with double-zone cathode 3-49244
- GaAs short-cavity lasers, direct amplitude modulation up to X-band frequencies 3-49920
- GaAs short-gate MESFET, velocity overshoot effect (*Chinese*) 3-54894
- GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
- GaAs small-signal MESFET with sputtered amorphous metal gate defined by lift-off 3-43678
- GaAs solar cell, bulk type diffused p^+-n junction, elec. and photovoltaic characts. 3-47202
- GaAs, solar cell, polycryst. thin film, p^+-n-n^+ homojunction, CVD, fabrication and characts. 3-47200
- GaAs solar cell, shallow n^+-p-p^+ homojunction, spin-on diffusion technique 3-47201
- GaAs solar cells, epitaxial layers growth by close spaced vapour transport 3-42613
- GaAs solar cells, radiation damage due to electron flux 3-42031
- GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradiated by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
- GaAs solar cells, validity of equivalent electron fluence 3-47239
- GaAs solar cells at high illumination intensity, open circuit voltage reduction 3-42073
- GaAs solar cells for 750 suns concentrator modules 3-37354
- GaAs solar cells for concentrator and flat plate arrays, fabrication and characts. 3-37342
- GaAs solar piles structure study, epitaxial growth of organometals under reduced pressure appl. (*French*) 3-34157
- GaAs solubility in Au-Ge eutectic melts 3-60600
- p-GaAs sputtered Schottky barrier solar cells 3-64647
- GaAs static RAM, 1K, $\text{W}_x\text{Si}_{1-x}$ MESFET gate self-alignment technology 3-38202

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs sub-half-micron gate length MESFET fabrication with new gate struct. 3-38903
- GaAs sub-micron channels, electron transport at 300K 3-43307
- GaAs submicron-gate self-aligned FET by ion implantation 3-38927
- GaAs substrate, amorphous W-Si and TiW-Si diffusion barriers 3-49071
- GaAs substrate, charact. of TaSi_2 films at elevated temps. 3-54733
- GaAs substrate, chem. soln. deposition of TiO_2 layer 3-42630
- GaAs substrate, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
- GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
- GaAs surface, kinetics of electron stimulated oxidation 3-43524
- GaAs surface, low energy ion cleaning, UPS, XPS, and LEED study 3-60712
- GaAs surface, photoelectrochem. passivation by wet chem. technique 3-60714
- GaAs, surface charging characts. upon gas adsorpt. 3-33971
- n-GaAs surface chemical comp. deviation induced by mask layer, and microwave device performance (*Chinese*) 3-54766
- GaAs, surface etching kinetics of H plasma 3-43518
- GaAs, surface melting during pulsed laser annealing 3-60743
- GaAs, surface passivation, photoluminesc. study 3-38838
- GaAs, surface protection during annealing using dielec. thin film encapsulants 3-43555
- GaAs synchronously pumped laser, bandwidth-limited picosecond pulse generation 3-61400
- GaAs TEGFET, low and high field transport props. 3-43676
- GaAs, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
- GaAs, thin film solar cell, efficiency calc. 3-37264
- GaAs thin films growth by ion beam deposition 3-42652
- GaAs, three-guide optical couplers 3-61167
- GaAs transferred electron device without transit-time limitations 3-43130
- GaAs, transient annealing, neutron activation meas. of As and Ga loss 3-54837
- GaAs transistors and integrated circuits, new technology developments 3-38964
- GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier, 2-20 GHz 3-54382
- GaAs tunnel diode, fast-acting optical radiation source appl. 3-39321
- GaAs two-stage monolithic buffer amplifier for 20 GHz satellite communication 3-54376
- GaAs, ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
- GaAs, undoped bulk, HB and LEC, comparison of deep energy levels 3-48966
- GaAs, VPE, surface reaction study (*Japanese*) 3-37935
- GaAs, VPE growth, source stability effects on purity and morphology 3-42617
- GaAs, VPE growth in chloride system, self-regulation effect 3-59327
- GaAs, VPE in chloride transport systems, review 3-53424
- GaAs, VPE layers, low compensation, elec. and optical props. meas. 3-53412
- GaAs, vapour phase growth by chloride process under reduced press. 3-47822
- GaAs vertical MESFET with 0.5 μm source-drain spacing, output characts., pinch-off voltage 3-38908
- GaAs wafer selective ion-implantation technique, capless annealing, MESFET appls. 3-54896
- GaAs wafers, 200 μm thick, fabrication of via holes 3-49361
- GaAs wafers, as-cut, saddle-type bow obs. 3-33968
- GaAs wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
- GaAs, wide-band monolithic convolver and memory correlator 3-49561
- GaAs wideband four quadrant multiplier 3-54310
- GaAs with anodic oxide films, comp. depend. on electrolytic nature, Auger obs. 3-54827
- GaAs, XX 3-47802
- GaAs:B single crystal, liquid encapsulated Czochralski method, dislocation density 3-33211
- GaAs:Be, epilayers, MOCVD, use of diethylberyllium 3-59338
- GaAs:Be, ion implantation damage, Raman scatt. study 3-34146
- GaAs:Be, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, IR and dielec. study 3-43493
- GaAs:Be, p-layer form. by ion implantation 3-60684
- GaAs:Be ion implanted pin diodes, arc lamp annealing and elec. props. 3-60507
- GaAs:Be(Si), implanted with maskless ion implantation system, lateral impurity spreads 3-60683
- GaAs:Be(Si)(Zn), ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using Ar arc lamp 3-60676
- GaAs:Cr, disorder effects and recharging of deep centres 3-54646
- GaAs:Cr, Fe impurity incorporation, atomic-absorption spectrophotometry studies 3-43319
- GaAs:Cr, furnace annealed, correlation of Cr depth profiles and residual donor atom densities 3-38637
- GaAs:Cr p-i-n struct., current flow and photoelectric props. 3-38763
- GaAs:Cr planar doped n-i-p⁺-i-n struct., MBE growth, substrate effects 3-43432
- GaAs:Fe, VPE layer, Fe mass transfer during doping 3-34144
- GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, VPE grown, elec. props., π - ν transition 3-60520
- GaAs:Fe π - ν -n structures, I-V characts. and transoelectric phenomena 3-54725
- n-GaAs:Ge, MBE, residual doping effect 3-42605
- GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
- GaAs:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711
- GaAs:O⁺ Cr⁺, ion implanted, isolation resistances 3-38626
- GaAs:O⁺, ion implanted, phys. properties after annealing 3-49177
- GaAs:S, B epitaxial layer, carrier depletion by B ion implantation 3-60514
- GaAs:S, ion implanted, elec. activation by IR rapid thermal annealing 3-43492
- GaAs:S, ion implanted, impurity depth distribns., annealing 3-49188
- GaAs:S MBE layer, doping using electrochem. S cell, growth conditions influence 3-54790
- GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
- GaAs:S(Se)(Te), adsorption and electrophysical props., doping effect 3-60518
- GaAs:Sb(In) epitaxial films, elec. props. and acceptor centres 3-33986
- GaAs:Si, Cr, multiply scanned electron beam annealing 3-34123
- GaAs:Si, ion implantation, damage and annealing 3-43481
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, precipitates, TEM study 3-38815
- GaAs:Si, MBE growth, dopant incorporation, photoluminesc. study 3-53417

III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs:Si, MBE growth with low growth rate and low substrate temp. 3-37911
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation 3-38811
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, LEC grown, ion implanted, elec. props. uniformity and dislocation density 3-48965
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, Si_3N_4 annealing encapsulant 3-53449
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, rapid isothermal annealing by high freq. induction heating 3-54782
 GaAs:Si,As, ion implanted, elec. activation, free electron conc. saturation 3-38816
 GaAs:Si diodes, comparative exam. of electroluminescence and photoluminescence spectra (*Russian*) 3-39316
 GaAs:Si epitaxial layer, heavily doped, photolum. 3-34598
 GaAs:Si LED, bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
 GaAs:Si LED struct., spectral props. and quantum efficiency, conc. inhomogeneity effects 3-55302
 GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
 GaAs:Si VPE growth and charact. for MESFET appl. 3-37931
 GaAs:Si(S), ion implanted, incoherent light annealing 3-49182
 GaAs:Sn, doping by MOCVD, epilayer growth 3-59337
 GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun 3-60681
 GaAs:Sn epilayers, low press. MOCVD growth, Sn doping, DLTS study 3-59383
 GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), heavily doped layers for hot electron devices, MBE growth 3-49246
 GaAs:Te, γ -ray irradi. and heat treatment effects on minority carrier lifetime 3-38642
 GaAs:Zn, ion implantation with Si_3N_4 encapsulant, GaN formation obs. 3-49183
 GaAs:Zn, p^+ -layer formation by Zn and As dual implantation 3-60682
 GaAs:Zn LED, radiative recomb. in diffused layer, theoretical analysis 3-39318
 GaAs/(GaAl)As, Zn-diffused channeled substrate laser, operational characts. 3-49961
 GaAs/(GaAl)As doped multiple quantum-well heterostructs., energy levels and Coulomb matrix elements 3-43371
 GaAs/Al, Schottky barrier form. origin 3-49074
 GaAs/Al interface, MBE growth, lattice struct., elec. props., TEM study 3-49075
 GaAs/Al, Ga_{1-x}As TEGFET, microwave and ultra-high-speed logic appls. (*French*) 3-38918
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, differential negative resist., inter-subband scatt. in 2D electron gas 3-38715
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quasi two-dimensional electron gas transport props. anal. 3-49014
 GaAs/AlN, O_2 MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 GaAs/anodic oxide interface, electronic phenomena, deep level transient current spectra study 3-43414
 GaAs/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contact 3-49081
 GaAs/Au-Ge contacts, pulsed laser annealed, contact resist., doped elec. activation 3-49082
 n^+ -GaAs/Au-Ge laser annealed ohmic contacts 3-54728
 n-GaAs/AuGe ohmic contacts, interdiffusion profiles, AES study 3-49067
 GaAs/CaO stabilised ZrO_2 thin films, GaAs native oxide reduction, MIS technology 3-43556
 GaAs/ $\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{In}_{0.2}\text{As}$ strained layer superlattices, magnetotransport quantum oscillations 3-54721
 GaAs/ $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ concentrator solar cells, low cost process for ohmic contacts 3-58694
 GaAs/GaAlAs, buried heterostruct. laser, mode study, temporal and spectral characts. 3-39414
 GaAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, graded base comp., fabrication, high speed operation 3-38874
 GaAs/GaAlAs GRIN-SCH very low threshold laser struct. grown by MOCVD 3-34786
 GaAs/GaAlAs graded refractive index separate confinement heterostructure lasers OMVPE growth 3-44216
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction lasers, bistable operation 3-34784
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction, high field magnetotransport characts. 3-49050
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure single-mode low-loss optical waveguides, MBE-grown 3-55196
 GaAs/GaAlAs laser struct., organometallic VPE growth technology appls. (*French*) 3-39426
 GaAs/GaAlAs MIS heterostructure, organometallic VPE growth 3-43427
 GaAs/GaAlAs MOCVD grown DH lasers, metallisation and passivation using ion-beam techniques 3-49935
 GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well structures, Stark electroabsorpt. by excitation resonance 3-39249
 GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well struct., degenerate four-wave mixing near exciton resonances 3-44253
 GaAs/GaAlAs p-i-n photodiode, high speed, on semi-insulating GaAs substrate, integrated optoelectronic circuit appl. 3-55271
 GaAs/GaAlAs system, 2-D Wigner localisation and CDW state, quantised Hall effect study 3-49049
 GaAs/Ge epitaxial heterostructures prep. by scanned CW laser annealing 3-33238
 GaAs/Ge(110) heterojunction, conduction band edge discontinuity and electron affinity difference 3-60563
 GaAs/n-AlGaAs, selectively doped, parallel electron transport and field effects of electron distrib. 3-43357
 n-GaAs/redox electrolyte system, hole injection and electroluminescence 3-49121
 GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, annealed, current densities, varactor diode Q value lowering 3-49076
 GaAs-(AlGa)As broad-contact DH laser diodes, dynamical thermal props. 3-44210
 GaAs-(AlGa)As interface, modulation doped, electron scatt. processes 3-60570
 GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers fabricated by LPE, parameters meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61420
 GaAs-(GaAl)As high speed DH edge emitting LEDs with output waveguide struct. for optical communications 3-44098
 GaAs-(In-Ge)/Au ohmic contacts, metallurgical struct., elec. character 3-49083

III-V semiconductors continued

GaAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
 GaAs-Al, Schottky-barrier height modification by interfacial doped layers 3-43382
 GaAs-Al Schottky barriers with thin interface layers, interface state density anal. 3-38724
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As , optical monolithically integrated device epitaxy, morphological stability 3-55222
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As DH lasers, MBE grown, interface states and current threshold 3-39433
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As DH stripe-geometry lasers, relationship between transient and stationary stability (*Chinese*) 3-55396
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As heterostruct., intersubband scatt. study 3-34051
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As heterojunction, modulation doped, electron mobility and Landau level width 3-38702
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As heterostructure LEDs, V-I characts. and photoresponse spectra of p-N and n-N heterointerfaces 3-44095
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas and transport phenomena anisotropy 3-54724
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As interfaces, modulation doped, two-dimens. hot electron transport 3-38705
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As modulation doped heterojunction, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As multiple quantum well structures, photoluminesc. 3-61266
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As strip laser heterostruct., luminesc. spectra 3-44209
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As -GaAs p-n DH diodes, mesa isolated, for high temp. electronic device appls. 3-43596
 GaAs-AlAs heterostructure injection lasers, with short resonator, radiative characts. 3-55439
 GaAs-AlAs heterostructs., complementary p-n-p and n-p-n solar cell stages 3-64684
 GaAs-AlAs superlattice, enhanced optical nonlinearities due to band non-parabolicity 3-50000
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum leaps in device performance using MBE 3-34043
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction optotransistor 3-34616
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers, MBE grown, optical quality 3-37923
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., quantized Hall effect and vanishing resistance at fractional Landau level occupation 3-38703
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
 GaAs-AlGaAs interface, magnetoresist. anisotropy due to 2D electron subsystem 3-38698
 GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
 GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, lattice arrangement, TEM study 3-60564
 GaAs-AlGaAs twisted DH laser 3-61393
 GaAs- $\text{AsCl}_3\text{-H}_2$ semiconductor epitaxial layers growth rate, crystn. temp. effect 3-47824
 GaAs-Au, interface form., electron affinity, Kelvin method 3-54730
 GaAs-Au Schottky barriers, volt-ampere characts. anal. 3-43389
 GaAs- $\text{Cu}_{1.8}\text{S}$, degenerate semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction, current transmission (*Russian*) 3-38717
 n^+ -GaAs- $\text{Ga}_{0.6}\text{Al}_{0.4}\text{As}$ -n-GaAs capacitors, elec. measurements, SIS struct. analogy 3-38693
 GaAs- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ DH stripe geometry lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., polarisation characts. (*Chinese*) 3-55395
 GaAs- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ heterostruct., metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
 GaAs- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ modulation doped heterostructs., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3-34042
 GaAs- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ -GaAs (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3-49025
 GaAs- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As}$ -GaAs (111) DH, L-point and Γ -point electron transport characts. 3-60569
 GaAs-GaAlAs active-passive-interference laser, longit. mode 3-34764
 GaAs-GaAlAs cascade solar cells, fabrication process and performance 3-42071
 GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
 GaAs-GaAlAs DH lasers, temp. depend. of threshold current in strong mag. fields 3-49936
 GaAs-GaAlAs diode lasers, cleaning of GaAs surfaces with low-damage effects using ion-beam milling 3-55398
 GaAs-GaAlAs graded barrier single quantum well lasers, theory and expt. 3-55415
 GaAs-GaAlAs IR photodetector using electron emission from multiple quantum wells 3-51694
 GaAs-GaAlAs integrated etalon interference lasers, electronic wavelength tuning 3-61398
 GaAs-GaAlAs laser, deep Zn diffused, anomalous longitudinal mode behaviour 3-55384
 GaAs-GaAlAs laser, optically pumped, streak camera study of short pulse generation 3-55383
 GaAs-GaAlAs lateral surface superlattice, transport 3-34049
 GaAs-GaAlAs monolithic double junction solar cell, TTC2, technology, performance (*Italian*) 3-47120
 GaAs-GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well material, CW degenerate four-wave mixing expts. using diode-laser light source 3-61504
 GaAs-GaAlAs n-p-n heterojunction microwave bipolar transistor, self alignment struct. 3-43613
 GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, attenuation meas. 3-55218
 GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, resonant tunneling at freqs. up to 2.5 THz 3-60560
 GaAs-GaAlAs small-radii curved rib waveguides using electron-beam lithography, insertion loss 3-49735
 GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., stresses and photoelastic effects 3-55413
 GaAs-GaAlAs stripe-geometry DH laser, spectral characts. of emission (*Chinese*) 3-55397
 GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, modulation doped, electron mobility 3-38709
 GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, interface struct. and cathodolum. 3-49021
 GaAs-GaAlAs three-terminal double junction cascade solar cell fabrication 3-41988
 GaAs-GaP superlattice cascade solar cell, OMVPE growth 3-42074
 GaAs-GaP superlattices, tight-binding calcs. for band struct. and other electronic props. (*Chinese*) 3-34039

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaAs-Ge₂N₄ interface, MIS struct., prod. by rective sputtering, elec. props., depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426
- GaAs-Ge₂N_{4-x}O_{1.5x} comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
- GaAs-Ge-Si solar cells, shallow homojunction and tandem types, design and fabrication 3-47199
- GaAs-Mo Schottky barriers, elec. props. 3-43381
- GaAs-Mo-Si structures, fabrication by MOCVD and laser annealing 3-43378
- GaAs-n-AlGaAs heterostruct., selectively doped, MBE, elec. props., high speed device appls. 3-49027
- n-GaAs-Ni Schottky barrier diodes, SiO₂ passivated, non-ideal behaviour 3-43590
- n-GaAs-p-AlGaAs-n-AlGaAs heterojunction solar cell 3-64683
- GaAs-Ru(Rh)(Pd)(Os)(Ir)(Pt) contacts, Schottky barrier height, leakage reduction, H exposure effect 3-60591
- GaAs-Si heterojunction interface formation, photoemission study 3-43363
- GaAs-SiO₂ interface, annealed, XPS study 3-38834
- GaAs-TiN Schottky-barrier contacts 3-49056
- GaAs-Zn layers, laser alloyed, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740
- GaAs(P), ion bombardment, stoichiometric changes 3-49173
- GaAsP LED, cryogenic thermometer appl. 3-51676
- GaAsP-Au Schottky barrier photodiode, minority carrier diffusion length and optical absorption coeff. 3-63408
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}N LED, yellow light output, stress depend. 3-55301
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}Zn ion implanted LED P_{Ga} antisite defects 3-61309
- GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} planar, red-LEDs, with efficient transparent contact for spatially uniform light emission 3-55300
- GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4}Zn, LED, electrical and optical props. 3-49870
- GaAs_{1-x}P_x epitaxial growth by OM-CVD using ClEt₂Ga.AsEt₃ and HPEt₂ (French) 3-59342
- GaAs_{1-x}P_x ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
- GaAs_{1-x}P_xO, photolum. 3-44052
- GaAs_{1-x}P_x-Mo Schottky barriers, elec. props. 3-43381
- GaAs_{1-x}P_x visible LED, accelerated degradation by contaminant Cu during forward bias operation 3-39322
- GaAs_{1-x}P_x-GaP photodetector utilising the external photoelec. effect in a Schottky diode 3-56909
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x, MBE grown layers, comp. study 3-47813
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x p-n junctions, lattice mismatch effects on I-V characts. 3-34053
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x p-n junctions, reverse currents and breakdown mechanisms 3-49039
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x photodiode struct., large-area, synthesis and study 3-49044
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_xGe(Sn), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x/GaAs n-n⁺ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
- GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
- GaAs(110), cleaved, electronic characterisation 3-49047
- GaAs(110)-Ag, Schottky barrier form., core level photoemission spectra study 3-54731
- GaInAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
- GaInAs/Al MBE ohmic contacts, contact resistance and carrier density 3-43395
- GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetotransport studies 3-49051
- GaInAs/InP heterojunction IMPATT diode, high efficiency 3-54361
- GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, two-dimensional magnetophonon reson. 3-49032
- GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, Shubnikov-de Haas and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49052
- GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3-49946
- GaInAs-GaAs PIN FET receivers for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
- GaInAs-InP superlattices and DH lasers, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimens. magnetophonon reson. and cyclotron reson. 3-38711
- GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimensional magnetophonon reson. 3-49031
- GaInAs-InP superlattices, high mag. field studies of 2D electron gas 3-54708
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As deep depletion and inversion mode MISFETs 3-43677
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, disorder scatt. anal. using Gaussian pot. 3-33966
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As epitaxial layers, MOCVD on InP using triethylgallium, triethylindium and arsine 3-42598
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (French) 3-37939
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, proton and deuteron bombarded, resistivity meas. 3-38612
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As sheet-charge FET for long wavelength optoelectronic integration 3-60826
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As:Si, ion implanted, disordered bonds, laser Raman spectroscopy 3-38799
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As, multi-quantum well laser, 1.5-1.6 μ m, MBE grown 3-39407
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As modulated doped planar photoconductive detectors for 1.0-1.55 micron appl. 3-56896
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP pin heterophotodiodes, bandwidth >2 GHz, photodetector appls. 3-55276
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-Al₂O₃ MIS structs., surface and interfacial props. 3-60612
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, low press. metalorganic CVD growth 3-47837
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP quantum wells, low press. CVD growth 3-59364
- Ga_{0.75}In_{0.25}As-GaAs concentrator solar cell, lattice mismatch effect on performance 3-64646
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As and Ga_xIn_{1-x}AsP_{1-y}, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As films, optical and struct. props., doping 3-54641
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaInAsP 1.55 μ m multisection ridge laser 3-49952
- GaInAsP cleaved coupled cavity laser, 1.5 μ m operation and tuning, characterisation 3-39417
- GaInAsP, cleaved coupled cavity laser, high-speed modulation, temporal-spectral performance 3-44198
- GaInAsP cleaved-coupled-cavity semicond. laser, multilevel multichannel optical FSK appls. 3-34809
- GaInAsP gain-guiding lasers, 1.55 μ m, modal props., injected carrier effects 3-55471
- GaInAsP laser based optical emitter for 1.3 μ m wavelength multimode fibre systems 3-35688
- n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
- GaInAsP on InP, slow selective etch using H₂SO₄ soln. 3-43544
- GaInAsP V-groove lasers, spectral characts. 3-55472
- GaInAsP/InP, surface emitting injection laser, 1.3 μ m operation, fabrication and characts. 3-49949
- GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser structs., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620
- GaInAsP/InP DH lasers grown by LP MOCVD, threshold 3-34767
- GaInAsP/InP DH laser diode, 1.5 μ m operation, MOCVD shallow proton stripe struct., ageing tests 3-44197
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic single-mode laser, intensity fluctuations suppression 3-34765
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode semiconductor lasers 3-44193
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode distributed Bragg reflector lasers, 1.5-1.6 μ m 3-55418
- GaInAsP/InP integrated laser with butt-jointed built-in DBR, wavelength tuning 3-61411
- GaInAsP/InP laser facets, alternating quarter-wavelength layers coating 3-44190
- GaInAsP/InP laser, double active layer, transient single longitudinal mode stabilisation under high-bit rate modulation 3-49918
- GaInAsP/InP lasers with freq. selective feedback, 1.3-1.5 μ m, threshold wavelength and threshold temp. depend. 3-49927
- GaInAs(P)/InP lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
- GaInAsP/InP lasers, 1.5-1.6 μ m, threshold current temp. depend., loss and nonradiative recomb. effects 3-55403
- GaInAsP/InP monolithic integrated twin semiconductor laser 3-55389
- GaInAsP/InP surface emitting injection lasers, threshold condition and design 3-44195
- GaInAsP/InP surface emitting injection lasers with short cavity length 3-55417
- GaInAsP/InP two-section lasers, single longit. mode operation under pulsed excitation 3-55420
- GaInAsP-InP DFB laser, longit. mode characts for 1.3 μ m 3-39411
- GaInAsP-InP double heterostruct., planar etched facet form. 3-60736
- GaInAsP-InP LEDs for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
- Ga_{0.31}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-x}P_x solid soln., gas phase deposition, partial pressure diagrams 3-33200
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_{1-y}, LPE, phase diagram calc., dynamic growth model, optical communication (French) 3-37940
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_{1-y}, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (French) 3-37939
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_{1-y}P_{1-y} solid solns., LPE layer growth, solvent choice, phase equilibria 3-59328
- GaInP, OMVPE growth, high photolum. efficiency 3-59343
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}P epitaxial layers on GaAs(100), band gap shifts with elastic strain, photoluminesc. study 3-33976
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}P, LPE, X-ray rocking curves, photoluminesc., lattice mismatch rel. to substrate orientation 3-42603
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}P LPE crystals, solidus composition, lattice mismatch effects 3-33219
- Ga_xIn_xP_{1-y}Mn LPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978
- GaInPas/InP CW buried meas-stripe heterostruct. lasers emitting in 1.5-1.6 μ m range 3-34780
- GaInPas/InP injection lasers, emission characts., temp. depend. 3-34782
- GaInPas-InP heterolasers, fabrication method, threshold and spectral characts. 3-44213
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}, atmospheric press. organometallic VPE growth 3-42614
- Ga_{1-x}In_xSb, solid soln., temp.-gradient zone refining, composition control 3-53404
- GaIn film growth on ZnO film using reactive ionised cluster beam technique, appl. to optoelectronic devices 3-47834
- n-GaIn, high n-conducting, CVD growth, origin of free carriers 3-37950
- GaIn m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
- GaN:Zn, long-term relaxation photoconductivity 3-38640
- GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
- GaP based multiple-component electroluminescent screens manufacture (Russian) 3-40939
- GaP bulk crystal growth by liquid-encapsulated Czochralski method 3-59310
- GaP computer controlled LEC grown crystals characterisation, LED appls. 3-43312
- GaP epitaxial layers, carrier recomb. at dislocations 3-48971
- n-GaP for MIS structs., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
- GaP green LED degradation associated with p-type electrode formation process 3-49867
- GaP high brightness green LEDs fabrication 3-44087
- GaP, ion implanted, in-resonator laser annealing 3-34116
- GaP ion-liquid epitaxial films, growth and carrier conc. 3-59330
- GaP, LEC growth technique, computer-controlled (Japanese) 3-59303
- GaP LED, LPE using rotating quartz boat, doping and carrier conc. study 3-44083
- GaP LED, pure green, high efficiency, 555 nm, LPE 3-61302
- GaP, LPE growth by step-cooling, equilibrium-cooling and ramp-cooling methods 3-33224
- GaP LPE layers, electron and hole carrier mobilities, 200 to 550K 3-38620
- GaP, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
- GaP, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- GaP, photoacoustic spectroscopy in crystalline semiconductors (Japanese) 3-37985
- GaP polycrystalline thin film, low press. MOCVD grown with covalent mods. 3-59413

III-V semiconductors continued

- GaP Raman laser, low-threshold longitudinal optical phonon mode 3-61375
 GaP, resistivity and mobility at 300K 3-54635
 GaP S-diode based slight pulse generators (*Russian*) 3-39317
 GaP, SAW and photocurrent spectroscopies 3-54640
 GaP sandwich struct., electron-excited conduction, heating effects 3-54653
 GaP, slip-induced elec. resist. anisotropy 3-33980
 GaP visible LED, accelerated degradation by contaminant Cu during forward bias operation 3-39322
 GaP:Fe, photoconductivity and electron transition energies 3-43324
 GaP:N, Te, Zn LEDs, diffusion-limited carrier lifetime, electroluminescence decay meas. 3-49035
 GaP:N LPE and VPE LEDs, role of N on light output degradation 3-44086
 GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
 GaP:N p-n junctions, electroluminescence spectra meas. with time resol. (*Russian*) 3-55299
 p-GaP:Ru photoelectrochemical solar cells, chemically-induced interface states 3-34105
 GaP:Te LED, red emitting, n-type layer LPE, effect of growth conditions and doping 3-39319
 GaP:Zn,C, acceptor levels, Hall effect studies 3-43322
 GaP:Zn,O LEDs, nonradiative recombination by deep levels 3-34627
 n-GaP/Au surface barrier struct., heat treatment effects on I-V characts. 3-34076
 GaP/GaAs_{P_{1-x}} strained layer superlattice, optical props. 3-43375
 GaP-Au Schottky diodes, elec. and recomb. characts., effect of gamma irradiat. 3-49255
 GaP-GaAs thin film, optical multiplying integrator, design and performance, image correlation appl. (*Russian*) 3-49828
 GaP-GaAs_{P_{1-x}} strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
 GaS:Mn single cryst., recombination and trapping levels 3-60552
 GaSb, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
 GaSb film on AlSb, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
 GaSb, growth and texture study in terrestrial and Salyut-6 space expts. 3-47786
 GaSb, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796
 GaSb, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599
 GaSb, n- and p-type, Auger recomb., effects on laser characts. 3-34738
 GaSb, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
 GaSb, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
 p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist. 3-43320
 p-GaSb, thermoelectric power changes in weak mag. field 3-54644
 GaSb:S, photoconductivity, persistent 3-44046
 GaSb:Te, Te doping, point defects production 3-49168
 GaSb-AlSb-InAs multi-heterojunctions, transport meas. 3-38708
 p-GaSb-n-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}Sb heterostructures, electroluminescence and elec. props 3-61272
 gaAs IC frequency dividers, single-clocked flip-flop type, stability aspects (*Japanese*) 3-33499
 Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
 (In,Ga)(As,P) inverted rib waveguide lasers, optical waveguiding at 1.3 μ m 3-55431
 In P thin film, epitaxial MOCVD grown with covalent mols. 3-59413
 InAlAs, ion implantation doping 3-43507
 InAs diodes, breakdown mechanism and reverse branch of I-V characts. 3-38870
 InAs flash evaporated films, thermoelec. power, deposition parameter effects 3-54652
 InAs MIS struct., prod. by anodic oxidation, elec. characts. 3-60614
 InAs-GaSb superlattices, electronic props., transport and far IR magnetooabsorpt. meas. 3-38707
 InAs-oxide systems, form. and electrophysical props. (*Russian*) 3-49102
 InAs_{1-x}Sb_x homogeneous epitaxial layers, LPE growth, supercooling effect 3-59329
 InGaAs avalanche photodiode design and fabrication for 1 μ m wavelength region 3-49842
 InGaAs, ion implantation doping 3-43507
 InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 InGaAs large area and visible response VPE photodiodes fabrication 3-44061
 InGaAs p-i-n photodetectors, 1 to 2 μ m range 3-39304
 InGaAs photodiodes, tunneling current, DLTS study 3-61282
 InGaAs, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
 InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE growth, electronic and struct. props. 3-43374
 InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects 3-47814
 InGaAs/InP BH crescent laser diode, 1.3 μ m operation, degradation model 3-39416
 InGaAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, metalorganic CVD grown, electronic props. 3-49024
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As ballistic electron transistors for HF appls. 3-49287
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, intervalence, and absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MISFET, inversion mode, for IC appl. 3-49452
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiodes, planar Zn diffused, evaluation of misfit dislocations 3-39303
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As planar structure photodetectors, degradation modes 3-49845
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As interface, MBE grown, 2-D electron gas obs. 3-43373
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, temp. depend. 3-49048
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n mesa-type photodiodes, surface-passivated low dark current 3-44056

III-V semiconductors continued

- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP heterojunction, chloride VPE growth and selective doping, electron mobility study 3-49029
 In_xGa_{1-x}As, surface etching kinetics of H plasma 3-43518
 In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
 In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattice, strained layer, doping and transport studies 3-49023
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-In_xGa_{1-x}As strained layer superlattices, band gap and transport props. 3-34050
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect 3-43370
 InGaAsP 1.3 μ m buried heterostruct. superluminescent diode, optical props., temp. depend. 3-44100
 InGaAsP 1.3 μ m lasers, spontaneous emission and hot carrier relax. high energy tail spectral hole burning 3-55469
 InGaAsP 1.3 μ m low threshold current buried crescent lasers 3-44194
 InGaAsP 1.3 μ m quaternary lasers, absorpt., emission and gain spectra 3-55405
 InGaAsP 1.3 μ m ridge waveguide laser, 10 GHz active mode-locking in optical fibre cavity 3-49971
 InGaAsP and InGaAs VPE using double-barrel reactor systems 3-59347
 InGaAsP BH lasers, 1.3 μ m, thermally accelerated degradation 3-55391
 InGaAsP BH laser amplifier, Fabry-Perot cavity type, 1.5 μ m, small mode confinement 3-55392
 InGaAsP buried-crescent lasers, 1.3 μ m operation, integrated array 3-44184
 InGaAsP, CW laser, 1.3 μ m operation, design and performance, optical fibre communication appl. 3-49872
 InGaAsP DH lasers, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3-59354
 InGaAsP double-channel-planar BH laser diode with effective current confinement 3-49957
 InGaAsP, edge emitting LED, 1.3 μ m operation, design and performance, optical fibre communication appl. 3-49872
 InGaAsP, hot carrier relax. processes, rel. to temp. depend. of laser threshold 3-38648
 InGaAsP injection laser, single-mode fibres chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.2 μ m to 1.5 μ m spectral region 3-34463
 InGaAsP injection lasers with short coupled cavity, CW and single-mode operation 3-55390
 InGaAsP LED, 1.3 μ m, carrier and lattice heating meas. 3-49866
 InGaAsP LEDs, dominance of Auger recomb. in current-power characts. 3-44093
 InGaAsP LEDs, reliability at high current density 3-44092
 InGaAsP LEDs for 1.3 μ m optical transmission 3-34623
 InGaAsP LEDs for optical communication, advances in performance and reliability 3-44089
 InGaAsP LPE layers, high mobility without composition modulations 3-38616
 InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 InGaAsP laser, grown on InP substrate, CW behaviour 3-49960
 InGaAsP laser diode with single-longit.-mode oscill., temporal coherence charact. meas. using unbalanced Michelson interferometer 3-61431
 InGaAsP laser light in SiO₂ fibres, CW Raman amplification, efficient backward/forward pumping 3-55393
 InGaAsP lasers, AM and FM quantum noise 3-39434
 InGaAsP lasers, carrier leakage and temp. depend. 3-55381
 InGaAsP lasers, thermal behaviour, intervalence band absorpt. effect 3-55406
 InGaAsP, organometallic VPE on GaAs and photoluminesc. props. 3-33221
 InGaAs(P) PIN photodiodes, tunnelling processes in reverse current 3-44073
 InGaAsP phase-locked laser array with diffr. coupling 3-49924
 InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
 InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination effect on threshold current 3-55404
 InGaAsP ridge waveguide lasers at 1.3 μ m, low-threshold 3-61426
 p-InGaAsP solid solns., Auger recombination times 3-60538
 InGaAsP superluminescent diode antirefl. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443
 InGaAsP visible laser crystals, epitaxial growth and characts. 3-49940
 InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820
 InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μ m lasers, saturable inter-valence-band absorption coeffs. 3-49938
 InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μ m double-carrier-confinement heterojunction lasers, temp. characts. 3-61427
 InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μ m DFB lasers fabrication using hybrid LPE/MBE growth technique 3-49950
 InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μ m injection locked lasers, 450 Mb/s transmission over 106 km 3-49951
 InGaAsP/InP (100) wafer orientation by HCl chem. etching 3-60731
 InGaAsP/InP BH 1.3 μ m lasers, reliability study 3-61424
 InGaAsP/InP buried heterostructure lasers mounted on semi-insulating SiC ceramic heat sinks 3-44196
 InGaAsP/InP buried crescent laser, 1.3 μ m, degradation 3-49928
 InGaAsP/InP buried crescent 1.3 μ m laser, temp. depend. of internal loss 3-49939
 InGaAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μ m MOCVD and electron beam lithographic fabrication technique 3-39418
 InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, LPE grown, surface corrugation thermal deformation prevention 3-49933
 InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, life testing, ageing characts. and reliability 3-49948
 InGaAsP/InP DH double waveguides, electro-optical light modulation 3-39248
 InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
 InGaAsP/InP DH structures, photoluminescence props., correlation with LED performance 3-44106
 InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, carrier density dependent lifetime and output nonlinearity 3-49868
 InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, luminesc. saturation effect on lasing threshold 3-61434
 InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers with window region emitting at 1.5 μ m range 3-55419
 InGaAsP/InP LED, 1.3 μ m, with misfit dislocations, degradation 3-49865

III-V semiconductors continued

InGaAsP/InP LED, photoelectrochem. etching of integral lenses 3-61303
 InGaAsP/InP laser, carrier leakage, direct meas. 3-49917
 InGaAsP/InP laser, self-sustained pulsation influence on optical transmission system 3-55474
 InGaAsP/InP lasers, fabrication by selective low-temp. mass transport 3-61389
 InGaAsP/InP monolithic light amplifier using heterojunction phototransistor and DH LED 3-49835
 InGaAsP/InP multiquantum-well lasers grown by VPE, 1.3 μm 3-61416
 InGaAsP/InP p-i-n sensors for laser based optical emitter for 1.3 μm wavelength multimode fibre systems 3-35688
 InGaAsP/InP Schottky-collector phototransistor and photo-Darlington transistor, fabrication and characts. 3-44063
 InGaAsP/InP separated multilayer stripe geometry laser emitting at 1.5 μm 3-55421
 InGaAsP/InP short cavity lasers with dielec. mirrors 3-39408
 InGaAsP/InP surface emitting 1.3 μm LEDs, light intensity profiles meas., coupling to optical fibre 3-44090
 InGaAsP/InP very low threshold mesa laser 3-44199
 InGaAsP-InGaP DH, MO-CVD grown, optically pumped laser operation 3-61407
 InGaAsP-InP, DFB heterojunction laser fabricated by interface laser annealing 3-34783
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 μm high performance edge emitting LEDs, far-field patterns obs. 3-44099
 InGaAsP-InP 1.5 μm laser, tuning characts. of optical amplification 3-34763
 InGaAsP-InP avalanche photodiodes, design considerations 3-55290
 InGaAsP-InP DH structure, carrier density dependent lifetime meas. 3-43376
 InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μm , minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
 InGaAsP-InP diode lasers, mode-stabilised, growth by LPE 3-49962
 InGaAsP-InP double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser diode with LPE burying layers, VPE growth 3-61406
 InGaAsP-InP laser intensity noise under refl. and modulation influence 3-55437
 InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic devices, degradation behaviour 3-61310
 InGaAsP-InP P-p-P base phototransistors with very low dark currents 3-34608
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}Te(Se) lasers, press. and active layer doping effects on threshold current 3-44215
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}/InP DH laser with chemically etched mirrors (*Chinese*) 3-44187
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332
 In_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}P_{1-x}N, LPE layers depend. of carrier diffusion length on N conc. 3-48982
 InGaPAs, LPE layer, compositional inhomogeneity meas. 3-59318
 InGaPAs LPE wafers on GaAs, continuously operated visible light emitting lasers 3-49923
 In_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}P_{1-x}As layers, LPE on GaAs substrates, lattice mismatch, surface roughness 3-59341
 In_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}Sb, current controlled LPE growth, composition modulations 3-42586
 In_{0.70}Ga_{0.30}As_{0.66}P_{0.34} picosec. film lasers, chirp and pulse compression by linear dispersion in optical fibres 3-34779
 InP (*French*) 3-37939
 InP (100), surface chemistry, AES study 3-60757
 InP accumulation mode IGFETs, first-order model 3-38904
 n-InP, Ag diffusion, elec. meas., deep donor states 3-54632
 InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
 InP avalanche photodiodes, impact ionisation process study 3-49831
 InP, bound and free exciton states, photoluminescence and photocond. studies 3-38634
 InP bulk crystal growth from high-temp. solutions 3-59310
 InP CCD struct., inversion mode operation 3-43667
 n-InP, carrier density determ., IR reflectance, absorpt. studies 3-60530
 InP, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 InP, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 n-InP, damage induced isolation by light-ion implantation 3-60535
 InP, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
 InP, electron irradiated, 'limiting' elec. props. 3-33988
 InP enhancement mode MISFET, interfacial trapping and device stability 3-43643
 InP enhancement mode MISFET, fabrication, elec. and optical props. 3-43671
 InP, epitaxial growth by chloride process in N₂ and in phosphine presence 3-42600
 n-InP epitaxial layers, hole diffusion length, photocurrent study 3-38617
 InP film, epitaxy on InP-Si base by cathodic reduction of In³⁺ (*Russian*) 3-42593
 InP films, comparison of hydride and chloride growth techniques, carrier conc. 3-37955
 InP, growth by MOCVD, mech. 3-59405
 InP heterostruct., improved meltback procedures for LPE growth 3-59353
 InP, high field electron drift velocity, microwave time-of-flight study 3-38613
 InP high mobility enhancement MISFETs using anodically grown Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface 3-49290
 p-InP, high resistivity layers by deuteron bombardment 3-43304
 n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
 InP, in-situ synthesis and growth by P vapour injection method 3-42574
 InP, intervalence band absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
 InP inversion-mode MISFET, CVD and characterisation of P₃N₅ gate insulator 3-43642
 InP, ion implantation damage 3-43306
 n-InP, LEC, annealing behaviour of γ -ray-induced electron traps, DLTS 3-54633
 InP, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with Sb, As and Ga 3-33208
 InP, LPE, reproducibility of low carrier conc. using batch melts 3-33229
 InP, LPE growth, Si impurities removal from In by baking 3-37922
 InP, LPE growth on {111} planes 3-59334

III-V semiconductors continued

InP, LPE on (111)A faces, growth rate and surface morphology 3-37927
 InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
 InP layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
 InP, localised wet-chemical etching induced by laser heating 3-60705
 InP, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
 InP MIS struct., accumulation layers, subband energies 3-54755
 InP MISFET, anodic oxide prep., device fabrication, elec. props. 3-43670
 InP MISFET, gate insulator form., deposition process effect 3-43668
 InP MISFET, interface electron trapping 3-43421
 InP MISFET, microwave operation, design and fabrication 3-49295
 InP MISFET, S based gate insulator, fabrication and characts. 3-49298
 InP MISFET, with plasma anodic Al₂O₃ gate oxide, channel mobilities, I-V characts. 3-43669
 InP MISFET, X-band self-alignment gate enhancement-mode 3-54362
 InP MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3-48659
 InP, MOCVD grown, deep levels, DLTS study 3-43308
 InP MOS diode struct. interface and bulk trap states, DLTS study 3-43424
 InP, n- and p-type for MOS structs., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
 InP n⁺-n-n⁺ Gunn devices, MM wave design optimisation 3-43578
 InP n-channel enhancement MISFETs, anodic growth of Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface 3-43679
 InP, n-type doping by ion implantation, carrier density and mobility studies 3-43500
 n-InP, n-type impurities outdiffusion, cathodoluminesc. and photoluminesc. studies 3-38803
 InP native oxide, etchants 3-49202
 InP photodiodes, Cd diffused, rel. between diffusion parameters and microplasma behaviour 3-44062
 InP planar self-aligned MISFETs for fast logic appls., ion implantation fabrication 3-43681
 InP, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
 InP, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
 InP, pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
 InP, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
 InP, reactive ion beam etching with halogen-based source gases 3-60707
 InP short Gunn diodes with double-zone cathode 3-49244
 InP substrate, amorphous W-Si and TiW-Si diffusion barriers 3-49071
 InP substrate, epitaxial growth of BaF₂ 3-47825
 InP, surface etching kinetics of H plasma 3-43518
 InP, surface protection during annealing using dielec. thin film encapsulants 3-43555
 InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
 InP, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
 InP, thinning by chem. etching 3-54812
 InP, transient annealing for activation of implanted ion 3-54636
 InP, vapour phase epitaxy (*Chinese*) 3-33216
 InP:Be, ion implantation damage, Raman scatt. study 3-34146
 InP:Fe, extrinsic photocond. and dark cond., thermal evolution 3-43325
 InP:Fe, ion implanted, Zn diffusion study 3-60693
 InP:Fe photoconductive circuit elements, turn-off transient calc. in picosecond optoelectronics 3-39308
 InP:Fe photoconductive cct. elements, picosec. response, turn-off transient calc. 3-39313
 InP:Fe photoconductors as photodetectors, impulse response meas. 3-44037
 n-InP:Fe²⁺, laser oscillation at 3.53 μm 3-34730
 InP:Fe(Co) LPE layers, high resistivity 3-59319
 InP:Fe(Cr)(Se), ion implanted, depth profiles after annealing, SIMS study 3-43475
 InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
 InP:Mn, electron diffusion length, surface photovoltage meas. 3-38618
 InP:Mn, LEC growth, elec. characts. 3-37908
 InP:S, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
 InP:S,Zn, LEC grown with low dislocation densities, low optical absorpt. 3-38822
 InP:Se, Be, annealing, rapid, using ultrahigh power Ar arc lamp 3-60639
 InP:Se, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing effects on elec. props. 3-33991
 InP:Se⁺, doping profile determ. by microwave contactless method 3-49174
 InP:Si⁺, ion implanted, activation by incoherent focused radiation 3-54666
 InP:Si⁺(Be⁺), ion implanted, annealed, Raman spectroscopy 3-43337
 InP:Sn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 InP:Zn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 InP:Zn, double Zn diffusion fronts during p-n junction fabrication 3-60679
 p-InP/Au-Be ohmic contacts, contact resistance 3-43384
 InP/fluoride/InP (001) DH grown by MBE 3-60636
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP broad contact lasers, MBE grown, high-output room temp. pulsed operation 3-39422
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As selectively doped heterostruct., two-dimensional electron gas, elec. props. meas. 3-54707
 InP/In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}/Au ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
 InP/InGaAs, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode design, characts. and optical receiver appl. 3-61287
 InP/InGaAs heterojunction avalanche phototransistor used as optical comparator 3-44064
 InP/InGaAs high speed planar avalanche photodiode fabricated by VPE 3-49843
 InP/InGaAs/InP DH wafer, low temp. LPE growth on (100) InP substrate 3-37920
 InP/InGaAsP LED, 1.3 μm , with misfit dislocations, degradation 3-49865
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode, heterojunction effect on spectral and freq. responses 3-49836
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, pulse response rel. to incident wavelength 3-61284

III-V semiconductors continued

- InP/InGaAsP/InP DH wafers, misfit dislocation-free LPE growth 3-47794
 InP/PAs_xN_{1-x} MISFET, elec. characts. 3-42651
 InP-Al MIS devices, elec. props. 3-43413
 p-InP-Al₂O₃ MIS structures using plasma enhanced MOCVD Al₂O₃ 3-59382
 InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
 InP-Au interface, I-V characts. and interface states 3-38720
 InP-CdS heterojunctions with p⁺-p-n struct., use in solar cells 3-52833
 InP-CdS heterostructure for photoconverter solar elements 3-64654
 InP-CdSe regenerative photoelectrochemical cell, one-volt 3-64615
 InP-Cu_{1-x}S, degenerate semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction, current transmission (*Russian*) 3-38717
 InP-GaAs four-cell photovoltaic system 3-42075
 InP-Hg Schottky diodes, capacitance-voltage dispersive effects due to surface compensation 3-60586
 InP-InGaAs avalanche heterojunction phototransistor characts. 3-55281
 InP-InGaAs heterojunctions, modulation-doped, energy levels and alloy scatt., theory 3-60561
 InP-InGaAsP heterostructures, ion etching 3-34181
 InP-InGaAsP LED, dark spot defects formation due to Au migration from p-contact 3-44091
 InP-insulator interface, native oxide form. and elec. instabilities 3-60611
 InP(110)-Au interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
 InSb (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
 InSb based MOS structures, surface states generation 3-60628
 InSb, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 InSb, crystal growth by US wave-introduced pulling, spreading resistance meas. 3-59296
 InSb, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
 InSb, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
 InSb, electron energy relaxation by neutral donor impurities in quantising mag. fields 3-33985
 n-InSb, electron Hall mobility versus hydrostatic pressure 3-48981
 InSb Fabry-Perot resonator, optically bistable switching 3-39489
 InSb field-effect cathodes, elec. field screening and photosensitivity 3-38536
 InSb film, flash evaporated, elec. cond., annealing 3-60533
 n-InSb, highly compensated, Hall coeff., DC cond., and magnetoresist., 4.2 to 300K 3-54657
 n-InSb, impurity scatt. time, far IR Faraday rotation study 3-33977
 InSb, intrinsic, impact ionisation, light modulation studies 3-48973
 InSb LPE stacking faults types (*Chinese*) 3-54628
 InSb, laser annealing, MOS elec. props. and compositional anal. 3-34098
 InSb, laser melting, nonlinear processes 3-54609
 InSb, localisation effects, magnetoresistance study 3-33981
 n-InSb, longitudinal oscillatory magnetoresist. (*Chinese*) 3-43305
 n-InSb, low frequency hopping conduction in mag. freeze out region 3-38632
 InSb, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
 InSb MIS structures, inversion layers, conductivity below mobility threshold 3-54750
 InSb MIS structures, laser irradi., surface state density and surface recombination vel. (*Russian*) 3-54759
 InSb, magnetoresistance, thickness depend. 3-54654
 InSb miniature Hall generator with open magnetic cct. (*Polish*) 3-60777
 InSb, neutron irradi., Hall effect, carrier mobility and concentration (*Russian*) 3-48969
 n-InSb, noise and diffusion of hot electrons 3-33987
 InSb, optically created hole multiplication by impact ionisation 3-54643
 InSb p-n junction form. by pulsed laser irradi. 3-34059
 InSb, p-type-to-intrinsic transition region, thermoelec. power, magnetophoton oscillation (*Japanese*) 3-38644
 InSb, photoacoustic spectroscopy in crystalline semiconductors (*Japanese*) 3-37985
 InSb, photostimulated N-type negative differential resistance under magnetooconc. effect conditions 3-48974
 n-InSb, piezoelectric, acoustic wave multitransit generation, spectrum evolution 3-34301
 InSb, polar, intervalley and acoustic scattering relaxation rates, rel. to temp., 50-500K 3-60508
 p-InSb, polycryst., elec. transport props., 77 to 450K 3-38624
 InSb, recombination centres nature 3-60509
 InSb, solid-state plasma, longit. wave instability in microwave region, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-48978
 InSb substrate for CdTe film growth, strain induced by solder mounting in MBE 3-47816
 InSb thin film on LiNbO₃, SAW convolver, output enhancement by transverse biasing 3-49563
 n-InSb, uncompensated, transport phenomena and metal-insulator transition at low carrier density 3-38633
 n-InSb, variable-range-hopping conduction in a strong magnetic field 3-54563
 InSb:Cr, hot plasma, elec. cond. relax. in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-33902
 InSb:Si, elec. cond., carrier mobility and density, Si effects 3-38641
 InSb-based EOS and MOS structs., effective parameter control (*Russian*) 3-38736
 InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-InP solar cells, influence of fabrication conditions 3-47218
 Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
 Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky diodes, Mo acceptor level, DLTS study 3-60779
 Ni-Nb/GaAs, amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
 Si-BP-Si structure, epitaxial growth, PMOS IC fabrication 3-60565
 Si-GaP heterostructure with a (Si₂)₂(GaP)_{1-x} transition region 3-60583
 Ta-Ir/GaAs, amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
 W-GaAs broadband Schottky point contact mixer for visible laser light and microwave harmonics 3-33442
 WSi_x/GaAs Schottky contacts characterisation 3-60585
 ZnSe-GaAs, photoluminescence of epitaxial films 3-38643

III-VI semiconductors

- p-GaSe/metal Schottky barrier diode characteristics, temp. dependence (*Russian*) 3-54866

III-VI semiconductors continued

- GaSe_xTe_{1-x} cathodoluminesc., electron-pumped semicond. laser appls. 3-34597
 InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
 n-InSe, impurity levels, Hall effect and DLTS study 3-54693
 InSe intercalated with Te, single cryst., spectral photocond. characts. (*Russian*) 3-44042
 InSe layer semiconductor, intercalated with Li and Pb, Mott transition 3-34075
 InSe, single crystal, negative residual photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-55254
 InSe, trapping centres, TSC study 3-34022
 InSe-GaSe heterojunction, fabrication by laser melting and elec. characts. 3-34054
 InSe-GaSe p-n heterojunction, majority carrier injection under strong illumination 3-34052
 In₂Se_{1-x} film-In_{2-x} Sn_xO_{3-y} photovoltaic devices, parylene coated 3-49833
 InTe(Se) heat treated films, Hall effect, deposition temp. effects 3-34028
 TlSe, elec. cond. and Hall effect anisotropy under hydrostatic press. 3-54700

IIR filters see digital filters**I²L**

- A/D Zodiac system design methodology (*Italian*) 3-60009
 base current modelling, minority carrier recomb. at Si-SiO₂ interface in I²L devices 3-43609
 bipolar emitter-function-logic I²L digital telecommunication IC 3-49443
 bipolar static MTL/I²L RAM, 64K, 25 ns 3-38215
 bipolar technology evolution 3-59784
 DC current injection, equiv. cct., anal. algorithm (*Russian*) 3-48173
 I²L gate array, F9480, technology, layout and appl. 3-48242
 LSI gate arrays, semicustom design technique and masterchip config. 3-48239
 model, influence of morphology on dynamic props. study (*Czech*) 3-59777
 modification for substrate fed threshold logic multivalued logic 3-42847
 monolithic frequency-analogue cct., pressure sensor appl. 3-63255
 MTL standard cells, custom designed system integration (*German*) 3-42833
 multivalued logic, mask-programmable I²L cct. 3-48205
 quasi-three-dimensional simulation with SOPHIA program system (*German*) 3-59776
 sensors for temp. and pressure using I²L (*Dutch*) 3-51635
 speed improvement by ion implantation modification to standard bipolar process 3-39008
 synchroniser circuit with square-wave output, high-speed, low-noise 3-48130
 telephone chips from Motorola (*German*) 3-48427
 thermal head driver IC AN6897, low noise, fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-49439
 VHSIC POLOX process technology (*German*) 3-39009
 VLSI, transit and storage times of bipolar transistors evaluation 3-43751
 VLSI bipolar MTL memory array, inverter chain test structure for yield improvement and projection 3-39012
 Si, high-temperature extended range operation 3-48233
 Si₃N₄ self aligned process for bipolar LSI 3-60955

illumination see lighting**image amplifiers see image intensifiers****image converters**

- see also fluorescent screens; image intensifiers
 dissector, LI 605-1, electron-optical characts. optimisation 3-48920
 dissectors operating in one-electron mode, output signals recording 3-35924
 electron-optical, lens system for photocathode illumination intensity adjustment 3-43269
 electron-optical convertor, noise charact. and MTF mutual compensation probability 3-51588
 electron-optical convertor characts., objective evaluation, equipment and method 3-40804
 electron-optical recording of nonstationary adsorption on a metal surface 3-63101
 magnetic focus/deflection image convertor camera for cineradiography 3-63083
 nocturnal vision equipment for near-IR range (*German*) 3-40798
 photography, semiconductors appl. (*German*) 3-34220
 picosecond pulse recording emitted by Er:YAG laser, image convertor with Ag-O-Cs photocathode 3-61476
 radiation image converters for industrial introsopes 3-43272
 radiation-sensitive image convertor tubes for radiology and neutronography used in NDT (*French*) 3-60442
 time-analysing electron-optical convertors, Soviet and world-wide status 3-38553
 transparencies, light-controlled, for storing optical images, photocond.-liq. cryst. (electrochromic structs.) 3-39256
 TV camera image combiner, synchronous operation 3-62887
 two-chamber electron-optical convertors, magnetostatic focusing system 3-43267
 visual display system, image convertor tube, influence of spectral comp. of biasing light emission (*Russian*) 3-56790
 X-ray image, three-dimens., real-time pseudocolour display 3-63110

image iconoscopes see television camera tubes**image intensifiers**

- cathode luminescence light amplifier, parameter determ. (*Russian*) 3-54551
 fluorogram informativeness, effects of X-ray hardness 3-41143
 fluorogram informativeness with image intensifier, photographic recording conditions 3-41144
 lightweight night vision systems for infantrymen and vehicle drivers 3-35921
 microchannel, for weak, transient luminous phenomena detection 3-60454
 microchannel plate, electron flow gain coeff. study 3-38563
 microchannel plate image intensifier gain measurements 3-40792
 neutron image intensifier tubes for neutron radiography 3-56765
 night-vision tubes with GaAs photocathodes, new technology and props. (*German*) 3-60449
 photoelectron event-detecting video system, real-time 3-45853
 photomultipliers with microchannel plate, ITT developments (*Czech*) 3-48919
 stroboscope recorder with microchannel plate 3-43268

image intensifiers continued

X-ray image intensifier for lung investigs. (*German*) 3-63725
X-ray with channel multiplier, effectiveness 3-51587

image orthicons *see television camera tubes***image processing** *see picture processing***image sensors**

see also television camera tubes

576×384 element CCD image sensor 3-51433
adaptive beamforming procedure for very high angular resolution microwave imaging 3-39768
arc welding tracking control system appl. 3-55551
automated checking with image processing sensors (*German*) 3-51861
automated inspection by image processing sensors, quality control and in-production meas. appl. (*German*) 3-42426
automatic visual inspection systems, industrial quality control appl. 3-40794
CCD, with single-phase clock (*German*) 3-51578
CCD appl. (*German*) 3-38917
CCD high density frame transfer image sensor for consumer camera 3-45827
CCD image sensor, colour filter array 3-51589
CCD image sensor, high resolution interline device, three level poly-Si technology 3-40810
CCD image sensors (*German*) 3-49838
CCD imager, clock line isolated photodiode technology, colour TV camera appl. 3-40809
CCD imager, crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 3-49499
CCD imager, quadrilinear device with 3533 elements 3-40806
CCD imager, virtual-phase, electron-hole antiblooming 3-61290
CCD imaging device, floating diffusion output tap 3-49462
CCD linear image sensors MN8060A and MN8061A, description (*Japanese*) 3-63105
CCD linear imaging array, Si photodetectors with wide dynamic range 3-51706
CCD X-ray image sensor, characts. (*Japanese*) 3-45833
charge injection device components in still cameras 3-63103
colour TV cameras, CCD colour separation IC for single-chip colour imager arrays 3-51431
dual sensitivity time delay integration CCD imaging device 3-49461
factory automation, dynamic aspects of TV based inspection and measurement systems 3-62928
focal plane spatial response and MTF meas. using computer-aided flying spot scanner 3-56778
focal plane staring arrays consisting of Schottky barrier, IR detectors and CCD's, fill factor increase using optical technique 3-56776
Grumman mosaic focal plane system IR component automatic testing 3-56777
image capture and processing system using solid state array sensor and 16-bit microcomputer 3-56826
industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 3-63111
inspection of piece parts, in automotive and related industries, using electro-optical meas. 3-59118
inspection vision systems, UK development 3-37722
IR, AGA thermovision 110 and its applicational possibilities (*Hungarian*) 3-35927
IR CCD Schottky diode array, astronomical appl. 3-51583
IR sensing and conversion to visible light 3-63296
IR technology utilisation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52999
laser beam spatial profile analysis, using two-dimensional photodiode array 3-49990
laser range sensor, target identification using three-dimensional features 3-51315
Micron Technology's IS 32 Optic RAM digital sensing unit, using 64K DRAM 3-55278
nocturnal vision equipment for near-IR range (*German*) 3-40798
output interpolation for high precision meas. 3-56898
position instrumentation, image meas. (*Japanese*) 3-56792
production testing of electro-optical systems 3-33037
pushbroom imaging system using CCD line array, integration MTF and spatial resolution (*Chinese*) 3-63096
Reticon 100×100 photodiode array for astron. appl. 3-35917
RF imaging system for three-dimensional inhomogeneous biological bodies, complex permittivity estimation 3-51939
robot vision, low cost robot workspace silhouette detector for object identification 3-40075
shape meas. of large technical objects by light intersection method 3-61559
solid state, colour TV cameras appl. (*Russian*) 3-35743
solid state colour video camera, automatic focusing and white balancing technologies 3-62919
solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
spatial vision using laser distance measurements, industrial robots appl. (*German*) 3-51695
staring mosaic sensor jitter suppression data processing approach 3-56775
symbol identification using optical-electronic device 3-50571
synthetic aperture imaging using space-time signals recorded by receiver array (*Japanese*) 3-40058
target segmentation and detection in infrared images as a function of range and target-to-background ratio 3-56799
thermal imaging using natural IR radiation 3-40886
TV camera, image sensing with microcomputer and photodiode array (*German*) 3-35777
Valvo resistive gate sensor (*German*) 3-49839
vibrational amplitude meas. by direct lock-in ESPI 3-56996
video camera in semiconductor technology (*German*) 3-34610
CdS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}:Cu thin film photoresistor linear array for document facsimile 3-44055
HgCdTe photovoltaic hybrid focal plane arrays for IR imaging systems 3-63106
PbTiO₃ thin film integrated linear array pyroelectric IR sensor 3-45948
Pd₂Si high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
PtSi high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
PtSi Schottky-barrier area imager with meander-channel CCD readout registers 3-35925
a-Si diode array contact type linear sensor, facsimile reader appls. 3-45947
a-Si FETs and ICs, logic circuits, image sensors and CCD appls. 3-43644

image sensors continued

Si IR CCD sensor, PtSi/p-Si Schottky barrier diode detectors, imaging appl. 3-40807
Si planar technology appl. (*German*) 3-51677
ZnSe-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunction image sensor, using BBD and CCD shift registers (*Czech*) 3-63109

image storage tubes

CRTs, information capacity, limit estimate 3-60453
direct-view storage CRT, background luminance model, nonuniform recovery 3-48916

imagers *see image sensors***images, optical** *see optical images***imaging, acoustic** *see acoustic imaging***imaging, infrared** *see infrared imaging***imaging, NMR** *see magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance***IMMA** *see ion microprobe analysis***immittance, electric** *see electric immittance***immittance, electric, measurement** *see electric immittance measurement***impact avalanche transit-time diodes** *see IMPATT diodes***impact ionisation**

diamond p⁺-n-i-metal struct., ion implantation prep., impact ionisation 3-54756
p-i-n diodes, I-V characts. in breakdown region 3-60786
MOSFET, submicron, hot carrier injection mechanisms and device degradation, VLSI design 3-43654
MOSFETs, n-channel, model for relation between substrate and gate currents 3-54908
MOSFETs for VLSI, comparisons of characts. of p-channel and n-channel 3-54909
NMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier injection phenomena obs. by gate current meas. 3-43635
p-n junction, reverse-biased, quasineutral region, impact ionisation and avalanche breakdown initiation 3-34057
reverse biased photodiodes, props. study 3-61297
semiconductors, hot carrier physics and higher order electron phonon dynamics 3-60466
semiconductors, impact ionisation, lucky drift mech. 3-48929
solar cells, electron beam induced current eqn. 3-64681
staircase solid-state photomultipliers and avalanche photodiodes with enhanced ionization rates ratio 3-44059
As-P(n⁺-n⁻) double diffused drain MOSFET for VLSIs 3-54905
CdF₂/Mn, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
GaAs (100), electron and hole impact ionisation coeffs. determ. using photocurrent multiplication meas. 3-43315
n-GaAs, avalanche breakdown, phase transition, chaos, photoexcitation induced 3-34201
GaAs, hot electrons and impact ionisation, cyclotron resonance and Zeeman absorpt. studies 3-33969
GaAs IMPATT diodes, intrinsic avalanche response time meas. in uniform and nonuniform elec. fields 3-38861
GaN m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
InP avalanche photodiodes, impact ionisation process study 3-49831
InSb, electron energy relaxation by neutral donor impurities in quantising mag. fields 3-33985
InSb, intrinsic, impact ionisation, light modulation studies 3-48973
InSb, optically created hole multiplication by impact ionisation 3-54643
Se, amorphous, hot carrier drift mobility and effective free path 3-43347
Si hot electron emission into SiO₂, Monte Carlo simulations 3-60484
Si, p-n junction, avalanche breakdown, transfer of majority current carriers (*Russian*) 3-38911
Si, VHF planar transistor, anomalous photoeffect (*Russian*) 3-38880

IMPATT diodes

94 GHz pretuned module IMPATT diode, development 3-54359
centimeter wave, using B⁺ implanted Si and CW Nd:YAG laser annealing (*Chinese*) 3-33714
EHF planar module for spatial combining, using IMPATT diode oscillator 3-54365
GaAs and Si Impatts for pulsed applications 3-38437
HF noise, electron and holes unequal ionization rates and drift velocities considerations 3-60206
high power IMPATT amplifiers: design and applications 3-48661
materials, processing technology and performance, review 3-43140
oscillator using avalanche-transit time diodes, FM sensitivity anal. 3-38429
power combiners, techniques and performance 3-60216
radar, high-power W-band (90-99 GHz) solid-state transmitter for high duty cycles and wide bandwidth 3-35707
self-excited oscillator, anal. of oscillator stability 3-38430
single velocity and double velocity heterojunction, properties comparative study 3-60205
superregenerative amplifier using an IMPATT diode 3-43138
GaAs IMPATT diodes for EHF satellite communications 3-54369
GaAs Impatt diodes prep. by MBE, [®] integral packaging MM-wave 3-33716
GaAs, intrinsic avalanche response time meas. in uniform and nonuniform elec. fields 3-38861
GaAs, lo-hi-lo epitaxial layers, breakdown characts. (*Russian*) 3-43585
GaAs millimeter-wave IMPATT struct., MBE growth 3-48650
GaAs READ IMPATT diode, depletion layer modulation in large signal anal. 3-49250
GaInAs/InP heterojunction IMPATT diode, high efficiency 3-54361

impedance, acoustic *see acoustic impedance***impedance, electric** *see electric impedance***impedance, electric, measurement** *see electric impedance measurement***impedance, measurement, electric** *see electric impedance measurement***impedance convertors**

see also negative impedance convertors

500 MHz high impedance probe, using transistor impedance matching cct. 3-36103
generalised-immittance convertor biquads for universal active filter design 3-38337
HF active antenna circuit, design for 50/75 ohm receiver matching 3-61883
HF monolithic generalised immittance convertor for RC active filters 3-43053

impedance convertors continued
 multi-port, appls. 3-60080
 positive impedance converter synthesis using MC-graph 3-54222
 stepped transformers and asymmetric directional couplers design, Z- and Y-matrix parameters appl. 3-54207
 switched capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, parasitics compensated, design using SC immittance convertors 3-54183
 voltmeter high input impedance circuit using 7411C op amp convertor 3-56928
 wideband transform circuits, matching aerial leads to receiver, ferrite core transformer (*German*) 3-55735

impedance matching

antenna impedance, logarithmic reflection chart 3-35044
 antennas, wide-band matching area for a small antenna 3-35020
 CAD of microwave/RF/IF ccts. 3-42701
 capacitive and inductive impedance transformer matching of loads 3-54413
 coaxial transformers and dividers for TV transposers, low and medium power (*Hungarian*) 3-60240
 computer-corrected network analyser using matched-impedance normalisation, calibration 3-35948
 damping and matching circuits using T and π sections, computer program in BASIC (*German*) 3-47917
 double stub appl., analytical method (*Spanish*) 3-61786
 fixed attenuator-transformer synthesis for transmission line matching 3-48640
 impedance minimisation using skin effect 3-61568
 line termination circuits (*German*) 3-34997
 line-card computer control, programmable ICs 3-35553
 MIC-phased array antennas, impedance anal. 3-39759
 microstrip antenna, dual freq., single feed, independent impedance matching 3-39732
 microstrip patch arrays for satellite communications 3-61871
 microwave amplifiers, automated network synthesis 3-43144
 microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
 mismatches, caused by cables/connectors 3-54418
 multipoint networks, broadband matching, design theory 3-47911
 oscillator matching to load over wide freq. band, max. values of reactive components 3-59659
 ribbon cable system for low crosstalk in nanosecond region (*German*) 3-51095
 single dipole matching (*German*) 3-50211
 T attenuator design program, in BASIC 3-48577
 wideband transform circuits, matching aerial leads to receiver, ferrite core transformer (*German*) 3-55735

impedance transformers *see impedance convertors*

imperfections, crystal *see crystal defects*

impermeability *see permeability*

implosions *see explosions*

impulse amplifiers *see pulse amplifiers*

impulse generators *see pulse generators*

impulse testing

6 MV impulse voltage generator for the high voltage test station of the Siemens Schaltwerk in Berlin 3-36681
 1100 kV transmission lines, air gap impulse tests 3-46618
 atmospheric influences on the switching impulse performance of 1-meter caps 3-52372
 Chang Won EHV/high power test facilities construction (*Korean*) 3-52392
 coil eigenfrequency spectrum changes due to faults in longitudinal insulation (*Rumanian*) 3-47001
 corona pulse charge transfer at elevated frequencies 3-61009
 dimensioning thin wire electrodes in air for very high testing voltages (*German*) 3-41539
 effect of pulse loads on the electrical characteristics of fiberglass (*Russian*) 3-59432
 gas bubble studies and impulse tests on distribution transformers during loading above nameplate rating 3-58515
 HV impulse generator control and data anal. by microcomputer 3-38014
 HV testing plant disc-segment electrodes (*German*) 3-41538
 impure electrode system temporal voltage curve influence on discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-41537
 investigation of errors related to the measured virtual front time T_1 of lightning impulses 3-58123
 lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
 LV/MV industrial protection equipment dielectric tests (*Spanish*) 3-41935
 measurement of high voltage impulses (*German*) 3-63388
 method of evaluating a circuit breaker for a capacitor bank and suppression of restriking overvoltage 3-47072
 new approach to minimize response errors in the measurement of high voltage impulses 3-52388
 operational amplifiers, testing device, impulsive input type (*Russian*) 3-40779
 oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623
 PMMA nonaxisymmetric outdoor insulator tests 3-36631
 problems of long-term reliability for UHV transformer insulation 3-47010
 rod-air gap-plane electrode system impulse corona and space charge 3-52370
 silicone oil, breakdown voltage temp. depend. 3-61016
 small vacuum gap, prebreakdown field emission current and breakdown mechanism 3-49518
 steam turbine dynamic characteristics, evaluation of differences 3-58299
 switchgear insulation coordination standard, repercussions on manufacturers (*German*) 3-41915
 switching impulse strength of compacted transmission line flat and delta configurations 3-36601
 switching impulse stress and dielectric strength of transformer insulation in relation to lightning impulse (*German*) 3-58498
 transformer insulation design for withstanding impulse voltage conditions (*German*) 3-41859
 vacuum, circuit breakers, steady state impulse breakdown voltage, statistical props. 3-52775
 voltage-time characteristics of particle-initiated impulse breakdown in SF₆ and SF₆-N₂ 3-43779

impulse testing continued

CO₂ positive impulse breakdown, electrode geometry effect 3-61004
 SF₆ gas impulse breakdown characteristics in presence of local spark 3-64596

impulse voltages *see transients*

impulse welding *see resistance welding*

impurities

for impurity vibrations *see "lattice localised modes" or "molecular vibrations in solids"*
see also chemical analysis; crystal inclusions; crystal purification; diffusion in solids; impurity distribution; impurity electron states; interstitials; magnetic impurity interactions; semiconductor doping
 organometallic VPE, graphite baffle gettering mechanism, trimethylaluminum adsorption 3-37934
 p-n junction periodic structs., pot. of periodic impurity structs. 3-34060
 poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680
 polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
 semiconductor, laser annealed, surface props., book contrib. 3-60752
 semiconductor defects, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-58956
 semiconductors, impurity conduction with sequentially correlated hopping, activation energy 3-38574
 steel, US immersion testing, resolution of small inclusions with focused probes 3-42668
 CdTe:In(Cl), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
 (Ga, Al)As:Si, LED, LPE, origin and elimination of Si pyramids 3-44102
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, impurity compensation ratio, Hall electron conc. studies 3-54655
 GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (*Russian*) 3-39297
 GaAs LPE layers, residual donors and acceptors, spectroscopic study 3-42621
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, residual shallow acceptors, photoluminescence spectra, SIMS meas. 3-60526
 GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
 GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
 GaAs:Cr, Fe, Fe impurity incorporation, atomic-absorption spectrophotometry studies 3-43319
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, low press. metalorganic CVD growth 3-47837
 GaP LED, pure green, high efficiency, 555 nm, LPE 3-61302
 a-HgI₂, crystal growth by static sublimation, impurities study 3-42572
 HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
 InSi, Si impurities removal by baking, appl. to InP LPE 3-37922
 InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects 3-47814
 n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
 InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
 InSb, electron energy relaxation by neutral donor impurities in quantising mag. fields 3-33985
 PbTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
 PbTe:Bi epitaxial layer, carrier conc. and lattice const., Bi donor effects 3-38671
 Se₆₃Te₃₇:I, elec. cond., thermopower, glass props., impurity effects 3-38663
 Si, laser annealing, rapid crystn., impurity trapping, Ising model simulation 3-54618
 Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, impurities in low pressure CVD growth 3-38865
 Si, porous, incoherent light annealed, impurity gettering 3-54622
 poly-Si solar cell impurities 3-42043
 Si:H amorphous-microcrystalline mixed phase films, H incorporation, NMR studies 3-33249
 Si:O, Czochralski grown, scanning electron beam annealing of O donors 3-60496
 Si:O wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects 3-38584
 Si:P, heat treatment effect on minority carrier lifetime (*Russian*) 3-54577
 Si-SiO₂ interface, interface states induced by W during reactive ion beam etching 3-34174
 SiH₄, mass spectrometric studies of impurities, effect on electronic props. of a-Si:H 3-53441
 SiN:H CVD coatings, H loss during post-deposition high temp. H₂ annealing 3-34117
 SiO₂ glass for optical fibres, CVD form., effect of OH content 3-61114
 SiO₂, ion migration activation energies meas., gettering appl. (*German*) 3-60672
 SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
 ZrF₄-BaF₂-GdF₃ glass optical fibre, transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-61182

impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids
 optical fibre material advances 3-61112
 phosphate glass:Cr³⁺, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 phosphate glass:Cr³⁺, Yb³⁺, Er³⁺, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 phosphate glass:Yb³⁺, Er³⁺, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 GaAs, defect diffusion during ion implantation, optical absorption meas. 3-43321
 n-GaAs, nonlinear far-IR magnetoabsorption and optically detected magnetoelectricity effect 3-39487
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
 GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
 (GdSc)₂Ga₂O₁₂:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ garnet crystals, spectral, luminesc. and lasing props. 3-44179
 InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
 LiF:F₂⁺ nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
 a-Si:H, Cl glow discharge films, elec. cond. and IR transmission meas. 3-38658
 a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668
 Si:O, CZ-wafers, precise evaluation of O meas. 3-48954

impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids continued

- Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
 Si:O₂C slices, impurity conc. meas. by IR absorption method 3-60491

impurity distribution

see also *doping profiles*

- bipolar transistor, collector doping method for reduced capacitance 3-54875
 crystallisation and amorphisation from melt at interface rel. approaching 20 m/sec. 3-33934
 deep level parameters determ., by meas. capacitance relaxation 3-56960
 semiconductor, epitaxial growth, impurity redistrib. by diffusion and drift, numerical modelling 3-42585
 semiconductor, impurity depth profile measurements by SIMS (*Japanese*) 3-54971
 semiconductor, ion implanted, laser annealing, computer modelling 3-34915
 semiconductor, laser annealing, heat flow calcs., book contrib. 3-60749
 shallow p-n junctions, Auger volt. contrast depth profiling 3-60562
 substrate impurity conc. meas. using α -particle radiation 3-60651
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, multi-doped, impurity conc., comparative analytical study 3-60531
 GaAs, semi-insulating, mixed cond. effects, Hall coeff., cond. meas. 3-60525
 GaAs:S, ion implanted, impurity depth distrib., annealing 3-49188
 GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, annealed, current densities, varactor diode Q value lowering 3-49076
 Ge:Bi, pulsed laser annealed, impurity segregation and crystn. 3-54619
 α -HgI₂, elemental impurities and hydrocarbon fragments spark source mass spectrographic anal. 3-57584
 InAs diodes, breakdown mechanism and reverse branch of I-V characts. 3-38870
 InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
 InSb, crystal growth by US wave-introduced pulling, spreading resistance meas. 3-59296
 Si (110) layers, dopant impurity transfer from subliming source to epitaxial layer 3-43503
 Si, as-grown Czochralski, O induced recomb. centres 3-54571
 Si, carrier recomb. mechanism, doping density 3-48953
 Si, diffusion process, elec. props. and impurity conc. (*Dutch*) 3-34119
 Si, epitaxial layer growth from mol. beam, doping kinetics 3-54598
 Si homoepitaxial layers, VPE process, electric field and electrocatalytic effect study 3-37921
 Si, laser annealing, solute trapping and zone refining, book contrib. 3-60750
 Si, melting phenomena and interfacial instability associated with laser irradiation 3-33936
 Si ohmic contact form., ion implantation methods 3-49194
 Si, oxidation, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
 Si, polycrystalline, ribbon-against-drop growth, impurity incorporation, rel. to elec. props. and solar cell performance 3-33214
 Si solar cell, elec. props. correlation with material characts. 3-52824
 Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H₂ plasma treatment 3-42065
 Si, zone refining of nonsubstitutional impurities, during pulsed laser annealing 3-33213
 Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution 3-54799
 Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
 Si:In, ion implanted, thermal annealing, In migration obs. 3-34134
 Si:O, impurity distrib. and diffusion, heat treatment effects on elec. cond. 3-38606
 Si:P, diffusion model, oxide sources, expt. verification 3-38806
 Si:Te, Te diffusion coeff. and electrical properties meas. (*Korean*) 3-40984
 Si-Pd interface, Pd₂Si formation, As redistribution, contact resistivity 3-54736
 Si-SiO₂-Si struct., capacitance/voltage characts., SiO₂ thickness and Si impurity conc. determ. 3-38739
 Ta-oxide/Si Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
 Ta-Si interface in Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
 ZnSe epitaxial films, GaAs substrate, VPE growth, impurity distrib. determ., elec. props. (*Japanese*) 3-37929

impurity electron states

- see also *A-centres; Anderson model; deep levels; electron traps; heavily doped semiconductors; impurity scattering*
 alkaline earth oxide cathodes, surface donor centres 3-38530
 heavily doped semiconductors, bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
 MOS structures of HCl oxides, Na ion passivation, trap energy distrib. (*Chinese*) 3-43396
 MOSFET, interface trap distrib., new transient capacitance technique 3-60616
 phosphors, crystal, recombination interaction kinetics of impurity centres 3-49827
 semiconductor, capacitance meas. on deep levels, influence of inhomogeneous compensation 3-36125
 semiconductor counters, deep level impurities, effect on rad. detection capabilities 3-46215
 semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
 semiconductors with transitions between localised states, laser gain and excitation threshold 3-34739
 thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3-34040
 AgTiTe, hole effective mass and impurity levels 3-49001
 (Al,Ga)As-GaAs modulation doped heterostructure, persistent photocond. 3-60574
 Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (*Korean*) 3-34101
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, anomalous negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., elec. cond. meas. 3-60536
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Be⁺(Mg⁺), ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Ge, Hall effect studies 3-54637
 (BaSrCa)O oxide cathodes, surface donor centres 3-38530
 CdF₂:Y, Hall mobility, scatt. mechanisms 3-49011

impurity electron states continued

- p-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe, elec. cond. activation energy, mag. polaron and mag. fluctuation effects 3-49009
 Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3-60524
 CdS/CdTe thin-film solar cells, current collection and deep level impurities 3-64648
 CdSe, electron traps and deep levels 3-49252
 CuIn₂Se₃, epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, source composition effects 3-54692
 Cu_xS-CdS heterojunction, trap controlled SCL current diode theory 3-60783
 p-diamond, hole density, degree of compensation and elec. cond. 3-38608
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb:Te, metastable donor states, Hall coeff. and elec. resist. studies 3-38630
 GaAs, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
 GaAs, LEC growth, reproducibility and uniformity, implantation, resist., thermal stability characts. 3-37910
 GaAs LPE layers, residual donors and acceptors, spectroscopic study 3-42621
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
 GaAs, semi-insulating melt-grown crystals, shallow donor compensation of EL2 deep electron trap 3-48963
 GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
 GaAs:Sb(In) epitaxial films, elec. props. and acceptor centres 3-33986
 GaAs/anodic oxide interface, electronic phenomena, deep level transient current spectra study 3-43414
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x(Ge(Sn)), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
 n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP_{1-x}Mn LPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978
 GaP:Zn,C, acceptor levels, Hall effect studies 3-43322
 GaP:Zn,O LEDs, nonradiative recombination by deep levels 3-34627
 Ge nuclear radiation detectors, carrier trapping by impurity clusters 3-33918
 Ge:Au, photocond. at. photon energies less than impurity thermal ionisation energy 3-61263
 Ge:O, ion implanted, deep levels, field drift and H₂ annealing 3-43495
 Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation 3-34591
 Ge:Sb(As), IR photoconductivity in mag. field, polarization 3-44045
 p-HgCdTe, acceptor band, tunnel spectroscopy 3-48975
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, doped and undoped, point defects, effect on elec. props. 3-43332
 HgTe, impurity band cond. 3-54651
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
 InSb, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
 p-InSb, polycryst., elec. transport props., 77 to 450K 3-38624
 n-InSb, uncompensated, transport phenomena and metal-insulator transition at low carrier density 3-38633
 n-InSe, impurity levels, Hall effect and DLTS study 3-54693
 PbS:Sn, solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
 PbSe films, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. mechanisms governing photocond. 3-60557
 PbSe:Sn(Ge), solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
 PbTe:Cr, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, thermal cond., Hall coeff. (*Russian*) 3-60549
 Si inversion layer, 2 D impurity band magnetoresistance 3-38598
 Si, microcrystalline, prep., struct. and electronic props. 3-38601
 Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
 Si:Au, temperature fluctuation method for direct determ. of thermal activation energy of deep levels 3-33911
 Si:B,Ne(Ar)(Kr), impurity diffusion, electronic effects, quantum chem. modelling 3-48952
 Si:B(Al)(Ga)(In), photocond. spectra, Breit-Wigner-Fano resons. 3-49814
 a-Si:H,B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
 Si:Mn, amorphous, ion implanted, elec. cond. and ESR study 3-34155
 Si:O, impurity clustering and effect on elec. activity 3-60502
 a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 Si:P(B), band impurity conductivity and impurity state delocalisation 3-38597
 n-Si:Zn, physical props. and functional possibilities 3-60494
 Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., generation-annealing kinetics of interface donor states 3-38743
 Si-SiO₂ structures, local energy levels due to Ti ion implantation 3-54757
 a-SiN_x CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344
 TiO₂/aqueous soln. junction, surface electron states, capacitance studies 3-43431
 TiSbSe₂, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-38683
 ZnSe:Mg, prep. by impurity diffusion, photoluminescence props. 3-55264
 ZnTe Schottky barrier diodes, hope traps, DLTS study 3-43327

impurity scattering

used for *carrier scattering by impurities*

- non-isothermal semiconductors, elec. transport 3-60472
 semiconductor, optically enhanced mobility in a persistent photoconduction state 3-49813
 AlGaAs/GaAs two-dimens. electron gas, field ionised impurity scattering 3-54714
 AlGaAs-GaAs superlattices and hetero-interfaces, two-dimens. electron transport in tangential mag. field 3-38704
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs layers, modulation doped, low-field mobility of 2-d electron gas 3-54727
 CuGaSe₂, film and bulk samples, hole mobility and scatt. mechanisms 3-60556
 Cu_{2-x}Te film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349
 GaAs, low compensation, low temp. elec. props. 3-54656
 GaP, resistivity and mobility at 300K 3-54635

impurity scattering continued

- n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, compensation densities from transport props. of optically generated free carriers 3-60515
- n-InP, carrier density determ., IR reflectance, absorpt. studies 3-60530
- InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
- n-InSb, impurity scatt. time, far IR Faraday rotation study 3-33977
- n-InSb, noise and diffusion of hot electrons 3-33987
- Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
- Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613
- SmS, negative magnetoresistance in pulsed magnetic fields 3-49006

incandescent lamps *see filament lamps***inclusions in crystalline material** *see crystal inclusions***incremental computers** *see digital differential analysers***indexing**

- printed and videotex index requirements (*German*) 3-45176

indicating devices *see indicators***indicating instruments** *see indicators***indicators**

- see also alarm systems; maximum-demand indicators; phase sequence indicators; standing wave meters*
- 35 kV overhead line recording resistance indicator 3-52320
- AC motors direction of rotation indicator 3-58413
- automobile control development displays (*German*) 3-64763
- automobile fault testing device, using LED voltage/resistance indicators 3-42165
- automobile safety belt indicator device, using intermittent 1 kHz signals, lamp, loudspeaker (*Spanish*) 3-64771
- blinker diodes appl. (*German*) 3-40947
- buzzers, EM type, design and appl. 3-62953
- CMOS transistor based very low consumption threshold detector to warn of failing batteries (*Spanish*) 3-33674
- digital temperature measuring instrument with digitally adjustable comparator (*German*) 3-56914
- distant action thermometer with LED indication (*German*) 3-36074
- dummy stable bridge source digital strain indicator, nonlinear errors elimination (*Chinese*) 3-45968
- electric analog meters with no moving parts (*Polish*) 3-63351
- electrical analogue measuring instruments, pointer stops calc. (*Polish*) 3-56927
- electrical energy consumption automatic indicator (*Bulgarian*) 3-38377
- electronic buzzers, construction appl. and market trends 3-62952
- LED indicator circuit, design and construction, car battery warning device appl. 3-42166
- linear scales design (*German*) 3-63343
- liquid crystal indicator element photoresistor system, trigger effect 3-39260
- membrane-type zero pressure-difference indicator (*Polish*) 3-63338
- mine loading points working indicator (*Russian*) 3-63335
- optoelectronic position indicators appl. to arc motion research in magnetic blast switching devices 3-41926
- peak-to-peak bar/dot indicator, design 3-40933
- power boiler drums water level control by direct indicators (*Polish*) 3-63496
- power failure indicator, using flashing LED, 4011 quad NAND gate IC 3-48573
- reference guide to indicators and displays 3-51745
- seat belt reminder cct. 3-37461
- self-adjusting measuring instruments 3-63352
- signal line tester, used for public address systems, LED indicators 3-60129
- sound level, optical indication, volume indicators for deaf persons (*German*) 3-61966
- telephone call indicator, multiple line monitoring, audible alarm 3-62453
- threepoint-voltage indicator, using double-op amp B2761 (*German*) 3-51752
- two-colour LED, use as five state indicator (*German*) 3-34624
- vacuum sensor failure detector, circuit technique, mag. tape equipment appl. 3-56870
- voltage indicator based on light emitting neuristor (*Russian*) 3-51737

induced anisotropy (magnetic)

- Fe-Si (4 wt.%), untextured elec. eng. steel, EM losses at high induction and freq., domain struct. effect 3-39104

inductance

- active ideal inductance simulation with single resistor control using current conveyors 3-38338
- calculation of inductive reactances of synchronous machine with shields 3-52612
- computer-aided performance eval. of inductance simulators 3-38347
- current inverter feeding line reactor inductances determ. (*Polish*) 3-58550
- damping of the slot field in the case of a flat arrangement of the conductors 3-64391
- DC machines commutation analysis using computer, application (*Russian*) 3-46989
- design and analysis of a new modulated inductance stabilizer to subsynchronous resonance using state feedback 3-52260
- design of control circuits for contactors with diodes connected in reverse 3-37207
- effects of magnetizing current of the transformer on load characteristics in the push-pull DC-to-DC converter 3-58571
- electromagnets in magnetic suspension and stabilisation systems, lifting force and inductance calc. (*Russian*) 3-37458
- eliminating the influence of powerful three-phase bridge rectifiers on the operation of parallel linear loads (*Russian*) 3-41890
- energy storage capacitors, noninductive myth 3-60235
- experimental determination of the leakage inductances of asynchronous motors 3-58464
- external inductance calculations in separately excited DC motor fed from pulse width modulated two pulse converter 3-46992
- flashtubes, linear, self-inductance effects, extension to Markiewicz and Emmett theory 3-52914
- general method of analysis of chopper fed DC separately excited motor 3-37051
- influence of inverter feeding on the apparent stray inductance of asynchronous machines 3-64435
- linear inductive MHD machines, secondary circuits inductance calc. 3-58708
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990

inductance continued

- network reduction in switching on intermediate system busbars (*Russian*) 3-64037
- numerical model for saturated inductances in synchronous machines 3-52616
- RC active network inductance simulators, computer-aided performance evaluation 3-38344
- refinements of theory and calculation of salient-pole synchronous machine parameters 3-41795
- semiconductor cylinder, inductive coupling caused by Hall eddy currents 3-54568
- six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
- steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
- vehicle detection multi-turn rectangular wire loops self inductance calc. formulae 3-54414

inductance measurement

- Blumlein excimer laser, discharge circuit distributive inductance meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61330
- direct reading non-frequency-sensitive current comparator bridges for capacitance and inductive reactance measurements at high voltage 3-36079
- ferrite bar-core coils, inductance meas. using direct reading freq. conversion method (*Japanese*) 3-56963
- Josephson chip-to-card interconnection, inductance, solder bump height depend., flip-chip bending technique 3-60358
- magnetic powder toroids, incremental inductance measurements to 2 MHz 3-36124
- Ohm's law based methods vs. bridge methods, TESLA instruments (*Czech*) 3-46081
- oscillation frequency technique, circuit design for use with freq. meter (*Spanish*) 3-51823
- toroidal core construction, L and Q-factor meas. on digital LCR bridge, mag. core material effects 3-38459
- unit realisation, progress in National Physical Laboratory (India) 3-36118

induction, electromagnetic *see electromagnetic induction***induction heating***see also electric furnaces; ovens*

- application of electromagnetic levitation to welding 3-64883
- automatic induction heating and hot-cutting unit with heat recovery for forging stock 3-42219
- channel-induction aluminum melters, advantages over direct-fired furnaces 3-37506
- cold crucible induction melting system electric model (*French*) 3-58832
- cycloconverter-linked induction heating system 3-64819
- cylindrical core of lossy material, induction coil heating, axial and eddy currents 3-61070
- electroheat, textbook 3-47365
- electromagnetic parameters of three phase channel type induction furnace 3-37510
- equipment selection considerations (*German*) 3-52940
- flat thermoinductive system charge inductor, impedance calc. 3-58825
- galvanising tanks, appl. (*French*) 3-42211
- HF, for brazing and welding (*French*) 3-37509
- impedance and phase balancing of mains-frequency induction furnaces 3-42209
- industrial fluid heating through hollow steel secondary winding of mains frequency transformer 3-42207
- mechanical testing heating unit, for heat-resistant alloys at high temps. 3-33300
- melting-furnaces for foundries (*Slovenian*) 3-58826
- metal bar heating for hot multiple-die presses, installation design and operation (*German*) 3-52938
- MF, switching unit for compensation capacitors (*German*) 3-37503
- one dimensional model for the single sided linear induction pump for molten metal 3-64865
- reduction of magnetic flux leakage from an induction heating range 3-64817
- rolling mills, cost effectiveness 3-64857
- temperature field calculation of body heated by induction or dielectric heating (*Czech*) 3-52936
- transverse flux induction heating of thin tapes 3-39544
- use of modeling methods in the design of electroheat equipment 3-37507

induction machines *see asynchronous machines***induction motors***see also capacitor motors; squirrel cage motors*

- 3-phase, asymmetrical rotor under unbalanced EM braking, stator and rotor current equations (*Russian*) 3-58454
- 3-phase asynchronous motor traction drives, principles and applications (*Italian*) 3-58741
- 6.6 kV driving motors for compressors for UF₆ (*French*) 3-37022
- AC induction motor torsional vibration consideration—a case study 3-37017
- accuracy analysis of a perturbation method for the study of dynamic conditions of an induction drive for a deep-well pump (*Russian*) 3-58728
- air cooling systems, surface and internal (*German*) 3-64426
- analysis of commutation of a current source inverter feeding an induction motor, using 2-axis variables 3-64548
- analysis of field orientation control of current source inverter drive induction motor systems 3-47263
- analysis of induction motor field oriented or vector control 3-52660
- analysis of magnetisation current of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37015
- application considerations for AC drives 3-58732
- arc-stator asynchronous motor, pulse width control system synthesis using dynamic programming 3-37025
- artificial load conditions of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-64420
- asynchronous and synchronous torques of an induction machine fed with a nonharmonic voltage 3-46966
- asynchronous drives for mine hoisting machines using induction-inverter stages (*Russian*) 3-52864
- asynchronous drives for spherical drilling machines (*Russian*) 3-64881
- asynchronous electric drives with parametric control, static characteristics calculation (*Russian*) 3-41810
- asynchronous inverter stage for 1000 kW induction motor drive for bore-hole pumps (*Russian*) 3-58733
- asynchronous motor drive, controlled current, current source inverter-fed, saturation effects (*Italian*) 3-64713

induction motors continued

asynchronous motors: magnetomotive forces modulation with poles (*Italian*) 3-58446
 asynchronous motors with preset multiplicity of starting torque, phase winding-active length reln. (*Bulgarian*) 3-58450
 basic design parameters of multiple pulse PWM inverter for adjustable speed induction motor drive 3-37127
 bidirectional linear motor, experimental consideration (*Japanese*) 3-41843
 cage, efficiency improvement 3-64416
 cascades, SCR-controlled, modelling for computer simulation 3-37014
 chip-based digital motor controllers, energy saving, second generation 3-64415
 comparison of 3-dimensional and 1-dimensional calculations of the thrust of a sector motor 3-41818
 comparison of PWM strategies for inverter-fed induction motors 3-58539
 compensation of the longitudinal edge effect in linear asynchronous motors 3-52668
 computer-aided study of a thyristor-controlled AC drive with pulse control of a pumping jack (*Russian*) 3-58727
 Continuous Transit System by Magnet acceleration characts. anal. 3-58777
 control by rotor current chopping and stator asymmetry 3-37042
 control characteristics of inverter-fed induction motor 3-37019
 control method and analytic procedure (*Japanese*) 3-41821
 control methods for good dynamic performance induction motor drives based on current and voltage as measured quantities 3-58730
 converter-inverter-fed induction motor drive system efficiency optimisation by slip feedback (*Korean*) 3-58723
 current locus diagram of induction machines with combined secondary circuit (*Russian*) 3-64417
 current source inverter fed, anal. 3-46971
 current source inverter induction motor drive, stabilisation at light loads 3-52858
 current source inverter-fed, controlled slip variable flux drive 3-47267
 current source inverter-induction motor drive systems, beat phenomena 3-52861
 current source type input commutated PWM inverter, commutation characts. 3-58448
 current-source inverter fed induction motors, torque pulsations at low speeds 3-37013
 current-source inverter-fed induction motor drives, optimum steady-state operation 3-37421
 decentralised control system for power drive unit, description (*German*) 3-37410
 design of angle-controlled current source inverter-fed induction motor drive 3-58731
 determination of optimum operating frequency of a current-source inverter-controlled asynchronous machine by measurement of stator voltages 3-41816
 determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
 digital current control using microcomputer (*Czech*) 3-42113
 digital pulsewidth modulator employing advanced modulation techniques, appl. in induction motor drive 3-58542
 double-fed, controlled by current source in rotor circuit, static properties (*Polish*) 3-37020
 doubly-fed, speed control (*Polish*) 3-58462
 drive cct. for induction machines using dual converter 3-58447
 drive for glass fibre winding machine (*Slovak*) 3-47261
 dynamic analysis of starting performance improvement of an induction synchronous motor with positional feedback by space rotating current vector 3-58429
 dynamic behaviour calculation methods (*Italian*) 3-64423
 dynamic braking with self excitation of asynchronous motors with slip ring 3-64440
 dynamic damping of the tangential vibration of single phase asynchronous motors, calc. 3-64439
 economic design of small induction motors by the LJ method 3-37065
 effect of skewing in calculation of magnetic noise of induction motors 3-46977
 electric drive system, speed control schemes based on field co-ordinates method 3-47268
 electric drives, current-source inverter-fed, selected harmonic reduction by EPROM technique 3-58558
 electric utility peak generation reduction, bulk energy storage alternative based on flywheels 3-37400
 electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (*Russian*) 3-64443
 electromagnetic power calculation of motor with two-layer rotor (*Russian*) 3-41808
 electromotor drives braking methods and technical details (*German*) 3-64380
 Energy Saver cct., HV-1000 from Harris, IC appl. 3-47082
 equivalent circuits for using induction motors as AC servomotors, field acceleration control schemes 3-52670
 equivalent rotor impedance of sheet rotor induction motors 3-64437
 evaluation of phase-commutated converters for slip-power control in induction drives 3-37412
 experimental determination of parameters for short circuited induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37032
 experimental determination of the leakage inductances of asynchronous motors 3-58464
 fan control for the glass industry using static induction motor drives 3-37569
 field modulation regulated with unsymmetric control, MMF harmonic anal. (*Russian*) 3-46973
 formation of electromechanical characteristics of traction induction motor with variable rotor parameters 3-37026
 free vibrations of a protected induction motor (*Russian*) 3-58468
 future of inverter fed induction drives 3-64730
 gate-turn-off thyristor for asynchronous motor speed control (*German*) 3-60803
 generator braking of three-phase induction motors by single-phase current (*Russian*) 3-41814
 graphical construction of the speed and mechanical characteristics of an induction motor with one-piece rotor 3-37029
 GTO thyristor fed induction motor drive for elec. multiple unit 3-64757
 H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159
 HF pulsation losses reduction using magnetic S/A wedges caused by armature slots 3-58430

induction motors continued

high performance pulsewidth modulator for an inverter-fed drive system using a microcomputer 3-42780
 high performance torque-controlled induction motor drives 3-58729
 high-capacity induction motor with two-layer rotor, tests 3-37027
 high-efficiency induction motor design optimisation, open-loop computing procedure 3-37039
 HV electric motors with water-cooled rotors, reliability improvement 3-58465
 HW TONEX series 3-41819
 hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3-47041
 improvement to the force characteristics of a magnetic suspension in the working field of asynchronous motors 3-64442
 influence of hysteresis on performance of single sided finite length linear induction motor 3-37059
 influence of inverter feeding on the apparent stray inductance of asynchronous machines 3-64435
 influence of the temperature state of the stator winding on the operating life of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37021
 insulation, designers view points on class F/H motors 3-46969
 inverter-fed, adaptive nonlinear control system 3-46974
 inverter-fed induction motors 3-64449
 investigation of an asynchronous motor with solid iron-copper sintered rotor 3-52657
 investigation of electromagnetic instability of the induction motor under self-excitation using the A.V. Mikhailov criterion (*Russian*) 3-64444
 investigation of induction motors of prospective series 3-37028
 line powered induction motor energy saver IC, power TRIAC triggering 3-52658
 linear, air gap efficiency eval., secondary resistivity 3-41840
 linear, application to traction (*Russian*) 3-47288
 linear, computational model, Fourier series, distance between fictitious primaries 3-41839
 linear, performance rel. to primary magnetism (*Japanese*) 3-41845
 linear, single-sided, transverse flux, EM fields anal. (*Russian*) 3-58453
 loss optimal PWM waveforms for variable speed induction motor drives 3-64721
 magnetic noise meas. 3-58461
 mathematical model of an induction drive with a low-power directly-coupled frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-58725
 mathematical models for a PWM inverter fed induction motor 3-37030
 measuring the characteristic of linear induction motors for static regimes 3-64464
 mechanical characteristics of small induction motors driven by invertors, thermal analysis (*Japanese*) 3-64473
 microprocessor-based inverter and induction motor system for traction, harmonic control (*Japanese*) 3-47294
 miniature sheet-rotor induction motors for extremely high speeds 3-52672
 modelling and simulation via general 3-phase time-invariant equivalent cct. 3-37036
 modified circuit for mixed frequency loading of large capacity induction motors, temp. rise testing 3-46978
 new method to control the two speed induction motor in a self-contained system (*Russian*) 3-37031
 new transfer function of an induction motor driven by variable frequency source 3-52661
 non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 3-64573
 nonlinear adaptive control of an inverter-fed induction motor linear load case 3-37018
 numerical estimation of the reasons for inadequate loading (*Russian*) 3-52654
 oil pump drives, synchronous and asynchronous, starting and self-starting, investigation (*Russian*) 3-47385
 operation of shock-proof high-voltage motors with Monolit-2 insulation after partial flooding by water (*Russian*) 3-52653
 operational considerations for application of three phase induction motors 3-52651
 optimal speed control 3-46982
 optimum design of shaded-pole motors by means of 2-phase symmetrical components 3-64438
 phase shift between stator currents in a three phase induction motor under transient operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-64433
 phase-to-neutral fault transient analysis 3-37040
 polyphase case induction motors for inverter drives 3-64447
 power factor control for optimisation of motor efficiency (*Spanish*) 3-58443
 power supply network asynchronous motor generated wattless power compensation (*German*) 3-46436
 power system stability, transient and steady-state effects of induction motor loads 3-63955
 pulse-train controlled converter with variable intermediate circuit voltage (*German*) 3-41886
 quality assurance 3-46970
 quantitative analysis of induction motor performance improvement by SCR voltage control 3-64436
 reduced voltage starting for three-phase AC induction motors 3-52642
 revolving-field analysis of a shaped-pole motor 3-37016
 rotor circuit, inbuilt inductive reactance calculation (*Russian*) 3-41809
 rotor circuit defect detection, minicomputer instrument 3-35914
 rotor unsymmetries in cage motors analysed, using multiphase symmetrical components 3-58452
 self-driven synchronous motor for traction applications, comparison of performance with other motors (*French*) 3-52633
 separate speed control of induction motors by a cyclo-inverter unit 3-52718
 series capacitor braking, transient calc. 3-64441
 shaded pole, effect of airgap shape on performance characts. 3-41820
 shaded-pole, electromagnetic torque, influencing factors, analysis (*Polish*) 3-52655
 shock-proof induction motors for cold climate regions (*Russian*) 3-52652
 simulation of the changes in an asynchronous machine (*Finnish*) 3-52640
 single-phase, with auxiliary phase, equivalent circuit and circuit parameters (*Spanish*) 3-58463
 single-phase, with semiconductor disc, starting concept (*Czech*) 3-64422
 single-phase capacitor induction motor heating processes analysis (*Russian*) 3-46972
 single-phase induction motor low voltage protection cct. 3-52650

induction motors continued

- single-sided linear induction motors, approx. eqns. for characts. meas. 3-58482
- single-sided linear induction motors, high-speed, design procedure (*Japanese*) 3-41844
- slip-ring drive for revolving crane, using thyristor controller (*Czech*) 3-42116
- slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking torque control using saturistor 3-46980
- slip-ring type, harmonics in air-gap (*German*) 3-52647
- soft-start energy economy and control of induction motors 3-64448
- speed control of current-link inverter fed machine (*German*) 3-64431
- starting, from non-zero conditions (*Czech*) 3-52643
- starting, magnetic field excitation dynamics (*Russian*) 3-41823
- study of a squirrel-cage induction motor having a magnetic circuit with an air gap (*Russian*) 3-64418
- study of squirrel cage induction motors with open magnetic circuit 3-64427
- suboptimal sensitivity vector dependent control (*Polish*) 3-41824
- subsynchronous converter cascade, digital speed control, decentralised multicomputer system (*German*) 3-58526
- subsynchronous converter cascade, static and dynamic model 3-37037
- subsynchronous static converter cascades 3-58577
- surface losses in two-layer and screened rotors of asynchronous motors 3-52656
- switching transient overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41805
- synchronous generator transient stability, effect of power station auxiliaries asynchronous motors (*Rumanian*) 3-58428
- synthesizing equivalent circuits of deep slot induction motors 3-58445
- synthetic loading of induction motors 3-64428
- terminal characteristics of induction machines 3-41825
- terminal phase change, selfexcitation modes anal. (*Italian*) 3-64429
- thermal modeling of an induction motor 3-58458
- three phase, for minimum operating cost 3-52641
- three-phase asynchronous motors for 600 V, 200-1000 kW (*Bulgarian*) 3-58449
- three-phase induction motor speed and power factor controller 3-37041
- three-phase induction motor speed control, PWM waveform generation software 3-37043
- thyristor frequency convertor with autonomous voltage inverter, application to feeding induction motor (*Russian*) 3-58551
- thyristors and saturistor for induction motor, steady state performance 3-41806
- transient characts. anal. at $V-\Delta$ starting time of pre-excitation system (*Japanese*) 3-37024
- transient thermal analysis, numerical methods (*Hungarian*) 3-41811
- transistorized PWM inverter-induction motor drive system 3-58756
- twin-armature rotary-linear induction motor 3-41842
- two-channel control system for asynchronous drives of hoisting/transport installations in mines (*Russian*) 3-37429
- two-rotor, executive, anal. (*Russian*) 3-41807
- two-rotor actuator induction motor study 3-41813
- two-rotor induction motor electromagnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-64419
- unipolar DC motors, conducting fluid flow in gap (*Russian*) 3-58473
- unsymmetrical 2-phase, digital simulation, CSMP appl. 3-52659
- use of capacitors in electric motors (*German*) 3-41812
- variable frequency AC motor speed control using PLL technique, time domain model and digital simulation 3-46976
- variable-frequency fed, stability anal. using probabilistic method 3-64424
- variable-frequency operational behaviour with constant air-gap flux 3-37023
- velocity control by stator frequency changing and electronic based methods (*Croatian*) 3-58466
- winding using current surge method (*Polish*) 3-64445

inductor microphones *see microphones***inductors**

- see also coils; current limiting reactors; power inductors; transformers*
- application of electromagnetic levitation to welding 3-64883
- crenellated inductors operational considerations (*French*) 3-64477
- elliptic lowpass filter construction 3-33610
- end effect in MHD-type linear induction machine with finite-length inductor: mathematical model 3-58709
- energy-storage inductors for DC-to-DC convertors, optimisation using design graphs 3-47033
- flat thermoinductive system charge inductor, impedance calc. 3-58825
- floating inductance simulation, 2-port active RC network 3-54226
- floating-inductor circuit to make passive filters active 3-48473
- generalised analytical model for a thyristor-controlled variable inductor 3-60242
- high-quality, design for microelectronics (*German*) 3-48697
- improved push-pull voltage fed converter using a tapped output-filter inductor 3-58575
- motion of conductors in the impulse magnetic field of a flat inductor 3-54393
- nonlinear inductor exhibiting dynamic hysteresis loops, lumped circuit model 3-42710
- operational amplifier simulation using phase parameter control circuit technique (*Korean*) 3-48475
- rectangular-bobbin and circular-bobbin coils, BASIC program for inductance calc. 3-33767
- short-wave transmitters, tank circuits inductance coils calculation 3-51369
- simulation by gyrator, Q-factor calc. (*Slovak*) 3-33624
- toroidal core construction; L and Q-factor meas. on digital LCR bridge, mag. core material effects 3-38459

industrial atmospheres *see air pollution***industrial computer control**

- see also computerised materials handling; manufacturing computer control*
- Autovision 4 artificial vision system for use in industrial robotics and inspection 3-42428
- CMOS LSI, single chip industrial interface controller, design and error checking features 3-50949
- communications between programmable controllers in the industrial environment 3-45283
- information technology in industry (*Spanish*) 3-40149
- light distrib. meas., computer-controlled robot system (*German*) 3-63477
- real-time image analysis, hardware for industrial appls. 3-35241

industrial computer control continued

- video recorder lift, production testing, using multistep meas. devices (*German*) 3-35804
- Zilog Z8 microcomputer architecture and industrial application 3-53997

industrial control

- see also industrial computer control; numerical control; process control*
- adaptive PLL servo-speed system 3-37422
- automation, conf., Moscow, USSR (May/June 1983) (*Russian*) 3-47412
- clay pits, fibre optics control link appl. 3-40525
- digital force sensors for industrial robots (*French*) 3-45889
- distributed machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264
- fibre optic components for industrial control, pressure, flow and temp. sensors 3-45945
- glass melting furnace, automated flame direction changing system 3-42249
- glass melting furnace, automatic flame direction switching system 3-42250
- industrial installations automatic lighting control costs, contributing factors (*Russian*) 3-47358
- optical fibres, industrial control appl. 3-40524
- prime movers, variable speed controllers, choice criteria 3-64603
- programmable controllers, next generation, software and multiple communications networks 3-41942
- visual sensing for industrial robots (*French*) 3-45888

industrial economics *see economics***industrial plants**

- analysis of the operating characteristics of 110-750 kV power substations in the Soviet Union (*Russian*) 3-64497
- boilers, design for wood refuse and coal combustion 3-46818
- boilers, environmental control technologies, selection guide 3-46817
- British industrial laboratory and university collaborative research possibilities 3-32992
- burning coal/wood dust in industrial processes (*German*) 3-41554
- certain problems of development of computer-aided designs of power supplies (*Russian*) 3-52278
- coal advantages for industrial use in USA 3-46652
- coal pulverising mills dimensions and speed optimisation principles (*Czech*) 3-64909
- cogeneration design options 3-37567
- cogeneration plant alternative system design evaluation 3-41646
- combined heat and electricity industrial power plant at Safi in Jordan (*German*) 3-41623
- combined heat/power generation, industrial, prospects and developments 3-46748
- combined heat/power generation in industrial plants, economics (*German*) 3-58254
- commercial and industrial load control, mains signalling methods compared 3-36504
- compressed air plant heat recovery system (*Italian*) 3-58866
- desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
- economic effect of employing thyristor switches (*Russian*) 3-48719
- electric energy unit cost reduction by correct choice of energy settlement method (*Polish*) 3-64855
- electrical connection diagrams, group arrangement and presentation (*German*) 3-42355
- electrolytic coating plants, safety laws in Germany (*German*) 3-53143
- energy consumption rate control, IISEI-48 system appls. (*Russian*) 3-45812
- energy indices determination and utilisation for rationalisation of industrial energy consumption (*Polish*) 3-64854
- energy management achievements and projected improvements 3-53103
- energy saving by computerised control (*Italian*) 3-58865
- fibre optics, industrial applications 3-61153
- fire risk in automated plant operating rooms, GDR regulations (*German*) 3-33022
- formation of power-consumption characteristics for industrial facilities 3-58006
- Igelsta coal-burning district heating plant process control systems (*Swedish*) 3-58284
- industrial cogeneration—insights and observations 3-64882
- industrial distributed control, power supply 3-36483
- industrial power boilers, modular designs 3-46784
- instrumentation networks for monitoring environmental pollution and industrial plants 3-41334
- ironworks distribution network element selection and dimensioning (*Croatian*) 3-42221
- Japanese industrial cogeneration systems 3-46799
- laboratory testing and industrial applications of a high temperature gas engine driven heat pump 3-64822
- local power and heat generation in Heidenheim and West Germany 3-46752
- mini-ironworks design, installation and operating experience (*Croatian*) 3-42226
- modular boiler, shop-assembled, for industrial steam generation 3-46815
- MV network current harmonics, problems of filtration and distribution (*Hungarian*) 3-64066
- optimal cooling towers management for zero discharge 3-64249
- outdoor industrial plant master sub-station planning 3-37094
- personnel safety in industrial plants (*German*) 3-42352
- power demand factors (*German*) 3-53119
- power factor correction equipment, installation and testing (*Italian*) 3-36467
- power selection for controlled static compensators in 1000 V industrial mains (*Russian*) 3-36560
- power system harmonic measuring system design 3-36689
- power system load shedding and phased reacceleration scheme design and analysis 3-36653
- power system without fuses (*German*) 3-46506
- processes and media used in conversion of industrial waste heat at varying temperatures into mechanical or electrical energy (*German*) 3-52962
- R&D management philosophy changes 3-47479
- RF and microwave heating techniques and applications 3-37539
- service supply line protection—an industrial plant user's view 3-36639
- solar energy, industrial market penetration requirements and challenges 3-46880
- space heating by electricity in Britain, economic assessment 3-37523
- steam power plants, cogeneration techniques, press. reducing stations, anal. 3-36855

industrial plants continued

- theoretical and experimental investigation into the performance of absorption cycle heat pumps applied to industrial processes: progress report 3-64823
- unit combined heat and power plants, operative ranges and experiences (*German*) 3-36835
- waste heat utilisation in Rhineland densely-populated district (*German*) 3-36834
- wastewater treatment pilot plant design and operation problems (*Chinese*) 3-64907
- wire mill power supply reconstruction and modernisation (*Croatian*) 3-42224
- H₂ production plant design optimisation 3-58285

industrial property

- basics of property rights in technology 3-42329
- Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
- employed inventor, relationship with employer, rights 3-42331
- MC68705P5, secure program single chip microcomputer 3-42987
- patent and copyright protection for computer hardware and software 3-53100
- patent system for practicing engineer-manager 3-47462
- protection of software and firmware 3-42332

industrial research management *see research and development management***industrial robots**

- arc welding appl., robot power sources survey 3-52973
- arc welding robot selection criteria (*Norwegian*) 3-37551
- assembly robot, Model-A, linear motor position control, flexible manufacturing system appl. 3-42241
- automated production system, handling and delivery arrangement (*German*) 3-53191
- Autovision 4 artificial vision system for use in industrial robotics and inspection 3-42428
- CAD/CAM, robotics, used for electronics production intelligent machines 3-47564
- computer vision for industrial applications 3-62109
- computer vision system, design 3-51485
- drives, high-torque and main, for NC machine tools and industrial robots (*Bulgarian*) 3-58724
- electromagnetic stabilizing device 3-44334
- electronic manufacturing, effect on human workers, job retraining 3-47538
- electronics manufacturing, sensor-based robotic assembly systems, research and appls. 3-53185
- electroplating, Au, of InP-based quaternary semiconductors 3-64884
- flexible automated assembly systems in electronics industry 3-54475
- flexible manufacturing appls. of laser/robot systems 3-59047
- German State Railway, vehicle maintenance appl. (*German*) 3-53141
- IC manufacture, robots, electric drive, mobile operation package 3-60336
- industrial arc welding robots, current status and development trends 3-64874
- IRB 95, communication devices assembly appl. (*German*) 3-33867
- key technologies for 1980s (*German*) 3-40127
- laser sensors for automated manufacturing 3-50044
- light distrib. meas., computer-controlled robot system (*German*) 3-63477
- linear motor industrial appls. in X-Y tables, plotters and robots (*Japanese*) 3-37060
- machine vision, Development System, manufacturing appls. 3-42430
- microassembling, robotics and computer vision technologies adaptation 3-48887
- microcomputer applications to power electronics (*Japanese*) 3-37225
- multijoint inspection robot for fusion 3-59017
- multimicroprocessor robot for PC and Winchester disc drive assembly 3-53173
- optical system of adaptive robot image converter, parameter calculation (*Russian*) 3-40042
- PCB testing and sorting, SIMACOM VT systems from Siemens (*German*) 3-43210
- PCB testing using robot (*German*) 3-60308
- processes, conf. London, England (April 1983) 3-37617
- production DP statistics, system architecture and development influences (*German*) 3-42377
- proximity sensor, using re-entrant loop magnetic effect 3-45886
- PWB fabrication process improvement using industrial NC robot 3-54484
- sensors for axes meas. 3-36007
- spatial vision using laser distance measurements (*German*) 3-51695
- stereo colour TV system for industrial application (*German*) 3-62865
- tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning 3-63267
- telecommunication equipment, assembly by industrial robot (*Japanese*) 3-62179
- TIG welding with A30-TIG station having IRb 6/1 industrial robot 3-58884
- vision sensor, general purpose, for industrial automation, GYPSY 3-45896
- vision system, meas./inspection appl. 3-63111
- vision systems, and appls. 3-35240
- vision systems, task classification and state of art 3-47607
- VUEBOT vision module, fast all-hardware approach, appl. 3-42427

industrial standards *see standards***industries**

- this heading is restricted to those industries which are not covered by other specific headings*
- see also automobile industry; cement industry; ceramic industry; chemical industry; construction industry; electricity supply industry; food processing industry; glass industry; manufacturing industries; metallurgical industries; mineral processing industry; paper industry; petroleum industry; plastics industry; printing industry; rubber industry; textile industry*
- Austrian energy supply and consumption situation (*German*) 3-64323
- British industry competitiveness improvement, by harnessing Murphy's law 3-58981
- business role of the development engineer, UK industry 3-37652
- changing expectations evolving new managers 3-47480
- education philosophy development, university and industry involvement prospects 3-32980
- efficient use of electricity in lighting systems of industries 3-37482
- electrical contracting industry in UK, revolution in electronics and computing, new opportunities for contractors 3-59006
- electrical industry, materials handling (*German*) 3-53162

industries continued

- electricity penetration in small/medium sized industries, energy investments (*French*) 3-52963
- energy industry, responsibility of the engineers (*German*) 3-53235
- energy management as the management of innovation 3-58975
- energy use in industry 3-58164
- Finland's energy supply and domestic energy (*Finnish*) 3-64275
- French coal industry and industrial consumption of coal (*Portuguese*) 3-52399
- functional cost analysis in the electrical engineering industry, Soviet Union 3-53091
- German industry energy costs, effects on competitiveness (*German*) 3-64856
- heat recovery from industrial cooling systems 3-64248
- Japanese industrial strategy 3-53076
- management guide to modern industrial lighting, second edition, book 3-32990
- offshore diving industry, under water workers' safety, new code of practice, United Kingdom 3-42347
- on-site power generation with CHP scheme, water supply industry in UK 3-64250
- optical fibre impact on insulated wire and cable industry 3-61125
- peat industry, computing at Bord na Mona 3-50838
- solar thermal technologies: potential benefits to US utilities and industry 3-64342
- Spanish experience in the consumption of coal (*Portuguese*) 3-52398
- synchronous motors for driving compressors in fertilizer industries 3-46949
- theoretical and experimental investigation into the performance of absorption cycle heat pumps applied to industrial processes: progress report 3-64823
- voltage levels in United States and Britain, industrial installations 3-32996
- inelastic electron tunnelling spectra** *see tunnelling spectra*
- inert anodes** *see anodes*
- inertial navigation**
 - cockpit procedures trainer, U-2, navigation and defensive systems simulation 3-52022
 - integrated inertial reference assembly for aircraft 3-52066
 - laser inertial reference system for Airbus, using ring laser gyroscopes 3-52045
 - Lasernav inertial navigation system, for business aviation 3-52044
 - multiconfiguration Kalman filter design for high-performance GPS navigation 3-35716
 - Schuler principle, facts and misconceptions 3-56596
 - separated, dual fail operational redundant strapdown IMU, reliability anal. 3-52068
 - strapdown, VLSI appl. 3-52067
 - systems, errors theory 3-46347
 - United States Army Integrated Inertial Navigation System 3-52051
- inertial systems**
 - aircraft inertial data provision by common set of sensors 3-52050
 - navigation systems, errors theory 3-46347
 - space vehicle attitude determ. method applicable to surface navigation 3-52052
- infinite impulse response filters** *see digital filters*
- infinite series** *see series (mathematics)*
- information retrieval**
 - see also information storage*
 - Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
 - electronic document distribution by relative reference 3-62242
 - EMIS, online research tools for engineers 3-42278
 - INSPEC, online research tools for engineers 3-42278
 - INSPEC database, world of information at your fingertips 3-42276
 - interactive geometrical information retrieval, region identifier search method (*Japanese*) 3-62121
 - local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3-40258
 - Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
 - telephone number directory system, computer-aided, file structure (*Japanese*) 3-45086
 - telephone number directory system, computer-aided, retrieval techniques (*Japanese*) 3-45085
- information retrieval languages** *see high level languages*
- information retrieval systems**
 - Bildschirmtext, inquiry system for specialised information (*German*) 3-62303
 - Bildschirmtext on offer from Radio-Schweiz DATA-STAR service (*German*) 3-62306
 - computerised phone directory, appl. 3-50738
 - disabled persons, computerised message system for rehabilitation 3-56120
 - electronic document handling 3-45689
 - local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3-40258
 - medical image storage and retrieval system PACS 3-35653
 - news texts delivery and retrieval services, advanced data communication and processing system for Jiji Press 3-45146
 - nuclear transient fuel behaviour, ERUDITE database use 3-36808
 - Personal Time Series service 3-62359
 - private viewdata, appl. types and potential for information/library field 3-56141
 - remote document library services in electronic document distrib. network 3-62243
 - RISS data base for left ventricular hypertrophy, ECG criteria 3-57735
 - Telecom's Directory Assistance Service, network planning 3-35361
 - telecommunications for an online catalog 3-45202
 - telephone number directory system, computer-aided, file structure (*Japanese*) 3-45086
 - telephone number directory system, computer-aided, retrieval techniques (*Japanese*) 3-45085
 - word processor document transfer to document library 3-62244
- information services**
 - American information utilities 3-35387
 - Bildschirmtext, German viewdata system, use with microcomputers (*German*) 3-45164
 - Bildschirmtext on offer from Radio-Schweiz DATA-STAR service (*German*) 3-62306
 - Bildschirmtext services to be implemented by Federal German Post Office (*German*) 3-62290

information services continued

- British Telecom's Prestel, appl. 3—40221
- consumer market prospects for electronic information systems 3—50826
- DIODE, an information distribution system using data broadcasting (*French*) 3—45177
- electronic information system trends 3—50825
- EMIS, online research tools for engineers 3—42278
- energy information database, description (*Dutch*) 3—41555
- Germany's technical communication, administration (*German*) 3—45044
- iNet network, gateway to online information services 3—40282
- INSPEC, online research tools for engineers 3—42278
- INSPEC database, world of information at your fingertips 3—42276
- interactive broad-band dialogue systems in the integrated services digital network (ISDN) 3—35407
- interactive videotex, business appls. (*German*) 3—62294
- international databases, development 3—35415
- library broadcast satellites and cable TV, library and information service appls. 3—45679
- news texts delivery and retrieval services, advanced data communication and processing system for Jiji Press 3—45146
- packet switched data networks review 3—50828
- Personal Time Series service 3—62359
- Prestel, basis of an evolving videotex system 3—45159
- private viewdata, appl. types and potential for information/library field 3—56141
- teleinformatics for communications media (*Spanish*) 3—35314
- USA telecommunications and information technology interrelationships, network systems (*French*) 3—62154
- video information systems and applications 3—45174
- videotext, interactive, public information service appl. (*Danish*) 3—50815

information storage

- see also information retrieval*
- electronic document handling 3—45689
- local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3—40258
- storage CRTs, information capacity, limit estimate 3—60453
- Telecom's Directory Assistance Service, network planning 3—35361
- telephone number directory system, computer-aided (*Japanese*) 3—45084
- videodisc, a pictures and data bank (*French*) 3—62927

information storage systems *see information retrieval systems***information systems, management** *see management information systems***information theory**

- see also channel capacity; codes; correlation theory; decision theory and analysis; estimation theory; filtering and prediction theory; modulation; signal detection; signal processing; speech intelligibility; switching theory*
- acquisition (*Russian*) 3—55744
- adaptive channel equalisation, fast noniterative method use 3—50253
- adaptive communication system controllers, analytic design 3—50262
- adaptive echo canceller algorithm comparison 3—55739
- arborescences, minimum weight directed spanning trees, distributed algorithm 3—50246
- ARMA pole-zero estimation from noisy covariance data, Hankel approximation method 3—35075
- asynchronous radio systems, M sequences, calc. of max. values of cross-correlation function 3—39800
- autoregressive spectral estimation, resolution improvement by decimation 3—55745
- band-limited signals, adaptive approach for time delay estimation 3—55891
- binary sequences, autocorrelations characterisations 3—44505
- block data transmission systems, M/M/2 queueing model, resequencing analysis (*Japanese*) 3—61903
- byte-oriented information systems, class of high rate codes 3—35446
- call losses, individual, in overflow systems, approx. formula 3—50681
- Cauchy integral theorem for telecommunication engineers (*German*) 3—61892
- cellular mobile telephone systems reuse partitioning 3—56468
- coaxial cables, digital signal transmission, optimum level number determ. (*Czech*) 3—61899
- combined forward error correction and retransmission, optimisation (*German*) 3—39863
- communication theory teaching using complex envelope concept 3—39806
- conference, Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3—37593
- confidence interval determination for spectral estimates using 'tilted densities' 3—39804
- conjugate coding 3—39872
- controlled contention communication channel delay statistics 3—55761
- convex hull generalisation of finite set of points in the plane 3—44872
- convolution coding effectiveness 3—44713
- correlated sources, successive encoding 3—39842
- Costas circuit, dynamic characteristics 3—35072
- counters employing data compression, extremal coding of information 3—39876
- critical band analysis-synthesis 3—55746
- CSMA and CSMA/CD channels, stability and optimisation 3—50247
- data communication, over telephone lines, channel identification for auto-matic/adaptive equalisers 3—56295
- DCPSK satellite up-link performance analysis 3—39788
- decisionmaking organisations with acyclical information structures 3—55742
- detection of signals buried in nonGaussian noise with unknown nonstationariness characts. 3—55911
- digital communication systems, system theory anal. (*German*) 3—39796
- digital equalisers, optimal linear, stochastic approach 3—55753
- digital FM, discriminator detection schemes, performance and error rate analysis (*Japanese*) 3—50285
- digital links, nonlinear, performance evaluation using moment space bounds 3—50245
- digital system operating in baseband, error probability where decision is based on two elements (*Croatian*) 3—50265
- discrete cosine transform derivation 3—50255
- discrete memoryless channel with feedback, error probability, lower bound anal. 3—55754
- DPSK channels, terrestrial and satellite, noise correlation and power imbalance effects 3—50679
- efficient distributed orientation algorithm 3—44512
- energy management for radar surveillance, information theoretic approach 3—51280
- energy-type fuzziness measure appl. 3—44502
- entropies of degree β and lower bounds for average error rate 3—35066

information theory continued

- entropy bounds for multi-way channel 3—50263
- entropy of fuzzy event, approach to fuzzy transinformation 3—55738
- Erlang loss function truncation error of asymptotic expansion 3—61906
- error probability in fading radio channels, estimation when observation period is limited 3—55757
- Ethernet, traffic load in programming environment, simulation study 3—62143
- factoring polynomials over finite field algorithm improving, and large irreducible polynomials construction 3—39789
- fast piecewise linear approximation algorithm 3—44518
- finite automata cascade networks description in terms of codings and coverings 3—50258
- frequency-selective fading radio channel, Mueller's equalizer performance 3—50268
- function theory laws for telecommunications engineers (*German*) 3—53251
- fuzzy information and decision processes, book 3—32976
- Gaussian process, squared envelope 3—55869
- Gaussian processes and varying boundaries, first passage time problems 3—39790
- geometrical theory in information systems, foundation (*Japanese*) 3—61900
- Good-Winograd algorithm assuming correlated truncation errors, error analysis 3—35069
- heterogeneous traffic, use of Kosten's systems in provisioning of alternate trunk groups 3—50678
- high-speed random-number generator 3—50260
- hybrid ARQ error control using sequential decoding 3—44506
- knowledge-based pitch detection 3—50459
- Land mobile communications systems, traffic analysis for different classes of users 3—56463
- Laplace transform inversion algorithms, numerical instability control 3—50254
- laser PPM communications, decoding with stretched pulses 3—62726
- linear FM signal envelope shape influence on time-keeper scale comparison error (*Russian*) 3—62018
- linear interpolation theory, results 3—55751
- linear searching of square in word (*French*) 3—61890
- M-receiver Gaussian broadcast channel, group codes 3—45628
- maximum entropy spectral anal., approximation theoretic approach 3—55747
- measurement errors analysis, using Pearson distributions (*German*) 3—35853
- measures of information with utility and functional equations 3—50243
- MFSK signalling on inverse linear channels, anomalous union bound behaviour 3—50249
- minimum shift keying, adjacent-channel and quadrature channel interference, error probability anal. 3—39807
- mixtures, simple suboptimum estimator of prior probability 3—44511
- moving average processes identification, new stable feedback ladder algorithm 3—44519
- moving window detection for discrete data 3—39938
- multi-bit-rate substitute-communication system with high call-carrying capacity 3—50680
- multidimensional sequence reconstruction from phase or magnitude of its Fourier transform 3—55748
- multidimensional spherical coordinates quantization 3—44538
- multidimensional system theory for telecommunication, optics and cybernetics, development (*German*) 3—39797
- multiplace functional equation related to information measures and functions 3—44516
- multiple parameter estimators design, information-preserving data reductions selection criterion 3—39791
- multiple signals, minimum cross-entropy spectral anal. 3—55877
- multiple-access channel, dynamic scheduling protocols 3—61895
- multiple-access communications, group-random-access schemes, synchronous and channel-sense asynchronous dynamic schemes 3—61896
- multivariate sampling functions for real or spectral space 3—50264
- multivariate time series, discriminant anal. 3—44510
- noise loading analysis of a memoryless bandpass system with amplitude nonlinearity and AM/PM conversion 3—35070
- noninformative parameters estimation 3—35073
- nonlinear distortion analysis in wideband communication systems 3—50267
- nonparametric sequential test for data with Markov dependence 3—55741
- optical communication, fluctuation phenomena setting limits to performance 3—45523
- optimal multiple-parameter estimation in optical communications and quantum-mechanics 3—55758
- optimal redundancy of measuring instruments in the case of partially colored noise 3—55756
- optimal transmission of a Gaussian vector through a Gaussian-white-noise vector channel with feedback 3—44514
- optimisation of input signal of linear filter, to maximise S/N ratio 3—55910
- optimum analysis and synthesis of signals, information theory basis 3—39965
- optimum phase meter, performance estimation 3—35082
- orthogonal signals, probability of erroneous multialternative resolution asymptotic formula 3—44711
- pattern-recognition, planar shapes, Fourier descriptor normalisation method 3—62104
- PCM/FM system, bit error probability, derivation and numerical calc. 3—50278
- phase unwrapping using noisy experimental data 3—55750
- PN sequences, characterisation 3—44508
- Poisson noise, statistical properties 3—50261
- polarisation-time processing of signals and noise, algorithms synthesis 3—50445
- power spectrum of pulse train generated by finite Markov chain 3—35074
- pulse autocorrelation properties of one class of ternary sequences 3—39801
- pulse noise anal., consideration 3—62009
- quality evaluation of information transmission in systems with decision feedback and duplicating-separating coding 3—39798
- quantization/overload noise source model for tone freq. channel of a digital transmission system 3—35071
- queue, quantity of information, customer exchange process (*French*) 3—44503
- radio channels, fading, digital communications 3—35582
- random pulse sequence interference binary signal transformation 3—61902

information theory continued

- random server interruptions, behaviour of buffers 3-61891
- random signal representations, based on determinate signal representation theory (*Russian*) 3-62017
- relationships between information theory and Bayesian analysis 3-55760
- reliable broadcast protocol 3-50251
- RNS architectures, hard errors 3-55752
- robust block quantizers, analysis 3-55743
- robust estimation strategy 3-50257
- S/N degradation in digital communication system with band-limiting and digital matched filters 3-44513
- sampling errors in information-measuring systems (*Russian*) 3-35068
- satellite data communication, analysis and expts. 3-61898
- security threats anal. to interprocess communication in distributed system, systematic methodology 3-62370
- shannon's Entropy and cyclicity 3-50242
- signal preemphasis in systems, min-max estimates of mean risk 3-50446
- signal set design procedures with optimal correlation properties 3-62001
- sinusoidal roll-off and trapezoidal response functions, equivalence, freq. and time domain analysis 3-50397
- source coding with side information via multiple-access channel, multi-user information theory appl. 3-39843
- square law detectors followed by accumulators and ORing device, performance model 3-55888
- square-integrable probability density estimation of a random variable 3-50256
- statistical communication theory and appls., book 3-37598
- support constrained deconvolution, in-time non-iterative fast-algorithm 3-44765
- symbol synchronisers, practical simple lower bound on linearised performance 3-61893
- symbol synchronisers for which self-noise is absent, comparison of two types 3-35067
- symbol synchronisers yielding unbiased estimates, phase detector characteristics 3-61894
- team guessing with lacunary information 3-44517
- teletext data transmission under power and peak constraints, filtering allocation 3-50818
- teletraffic retransmission model for message interruption, stability condition and interference probabilities (*Japanese*) 3-61905
- ternary convolutional codes, non-systematic for sequential decoding 3-35091
- ternary sequences with perfect periodic autocorrelation 3-44507
- testers, 1/n, universal synthesis algorithm 3-50317
- time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rational sampling rate conversion (*German*) 3-35127
- time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rotational sampling rate conversion, continuation (*German*) 3-35128
- traffic theoretic basis for dimensioning and meas. of networks (*German*) 3-62166
- transmission between stationary and mobile objects, light guides appl. (*German*) 3-35667
- trunk groups optimal dimensioning procedure, while serving two traffic loads with different grades of service 3-50248
- TV picture quality improvement by interlaced scanning disturbances elimination 3-51391
- two-stage queueing model with finite waiting room, server blocking reduction (*Japanese*) 3-61904
- visual displays and information 3-36087
- weak signals in non-Gaussian noise, suboptimum detection 3-39939
- writing on dirty paper [coding] analogous to communication over noisy channels 3-39845

information use

- office automation, all-electronic information presentation and transmission 3-35339

infrared astronomy

- CCD Schottky diode array appl. 3-51583
- cryogenic radiometer, MM-wave, 230-271 GHz, radioastronomical obs. on UK IR telescope 3-56600
- detectors operation, fabrication and responsivity 3-36010

infrared communication *see optical communication***infrared detectors**

- see also bolometers; photodetectors*
- application to electrical engineering (*Korean*) 3-36021
- binary holographic LO beam multiplexer for IR imaging detector arrays 3-39494
- building services energy management by infra-red remote control systems 3-64810
- calibration errors in IR seekers at low energy levels 3-36013
- contactless thermometers, principles of successful use (*German*) 3-63297
- countermeasures, attack missiles threats reduction 3-41273
- detection range computation by convolution 3-56899
- Earth-looking sensor radiometric test chamber 3-36015
- emitter/detector circuit, FM technique, position control appl. 3-43095
- fast pulsed-irradiation detectors using slow photoresistors and photodiodes 3-34615
- fibre transmission system detectors, 1.3 μm wavelength, state of the art 3-56543
- focal plane spatial response and MTF meas. using computer-aided flying spot scanner 3-56778
- focal plane staring arrays consisting of Schottky barrier, IR detectors and CCD's, fill factor increase using optical technique 3-56776
- Grumman mosaic focal plane system IR component automatic testing 3-56777
- handheld thermal imagers for 3-5 μm band using signal processing in the element (SPRITE) detectors 3-35918
- high-sensitivity radiometer for optical communications, 0.8 to 1.6 μm range 3-51235
- hybrid focal plane array and CCD chip design automatic test system 3-36012
- infrared and photoionization detectors for chromatographic characterization of complex mixtures 3-45952
- internal photoemission appl. from quantum-well and heterojunction superlattices 3-51696
- laser beam wave-front sensor principle and performance 3-34827
- line thermoanalyzer, TAL-05, operating principle 3-63483
- modern utilisation of IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52999
- OMEGASCOPE IR pyrometer for temp. meas. (*French*) 3-51704
- optical coatings for military electronics systems 3-40890

infrared detectors continued

- optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
- p-n junction photodiodes, reverse-biased, 1/f noise and detectivity 3-55287
- photoconductive detectors for space IR astronomy, operation, fabrication and responsivity 3-36010
- photon drag detectors with improved electrodes, CO₂ laser appl. 3-51698
- phototransducer amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characts. meas. 3-63295
- phototransistors in digital optical communication systems 3-55282
- pulsed laser beam control by hot spot tracking 3-55461
- pyroelectric, doped TGS crystals character. 3-39064
- pyroelectric crystals, obliquely cut, advantages for IR detectors 3-61033
- pyroelectric radiation detectors, temp. compensation (*German*) 3-36017
- quantum well heterojunction superlattices, internal photoemission by photonless free carrier absorption, rel. to IR detector design 3-60559
- radiometer, IR emission coeff. depend. on wavelength for different topological structs. of ICs (*Russian*) 3-38944
- radiovisor, receiver for direct visualisation of IR and microwave radiation using cryst. phosphors 3-51699
- remote control, using SLB 3801/2 CMOS devices 3-60140
- remote temperature monitoring sensor for solar thermal central receiver inspection 3-56782
- satellite attitude control, design of IR static horizon sensors 3-57817
- SAW digital radiation temperature sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63298
- semiconductor lasers and Ge-detector, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 3-49954
- semiconductor magnetically tunable far IR emitters and detectors 3-51705
- semiconductors for IR detect., radiative lifetime 3-60468
- sensor technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-32944
- spacecraft attitude sensing based on the Earth's radiation 3-36398
- spectral responsivity standard, 1-30 μm range 3-63290
- staring focal planes, figures of merit 3-36014
- test facility design philosophy at Jet Propulsion Laboratory 3-56739
- TGS, and deuterated, γ -irrad., temp. compensation of pyroelec. radiation detectors (*German*) 3-36017
- thermal imaging using natural IR radiation 3-40886
- thermometer, sensitivity increase for field appl. 3-45953
- thermometers, energy conservation appl. 3-63301
- thermometry development update 3-63302
- ultrafast high speed photodetectors for UV to IR range, device structs. and materials 3-40885
- update of detection parameters and manufacturers 3-63291
- AgGaS₂ up-converter based sensitive IR detect. technique 3-36022
- Bi_{1-x}Sb_x thin film radiation detector, ageing process obs. and reduction (*German*) 3-45950
- GaAs-GaAlAs IR photodetector using electron emission from multiple quantum wells 3-51694
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As modulated doped planar photoconductive detectors for 1.0-1.55 micron appl. 3-56896
- Ge photoconductors, extrinsic, far IR wideband heterodyne detection appl. 3-56904
- HgCdTe bulk/epitaxy IR detectors for advanced weapon systems, evaluation 3-51707
- HgCdTe, high-sensitivity radiometer development and appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45954
- HgCdTe IR detector array, automatic testing 3-36011
- HgCdTe photovoltaic hybrid focal plane arrays for IR imaging systems 3-63106
- HgTe-CeTe superlattice, advantages as IR detector material 3-51693
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As planar structure photodetectors, degradation modes 3-49845
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n mesa-type photodiodes, surface-passivated low dark current 3-44056
- InGaAsP/InP p-i-n sensors for laser based optical emitter for 1.3 μm wavelength multimode fibre systems 3-35688
- InGaAsP-InP avalanche photodiodes, design considerations 3-55290
- PbSe, Te_{1-x}/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructure diodes, spectral response at low temp. 3-49846
- n-PbTe/p-Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterojunction, spectral response, Burstein-Moss effect 3-39309
- PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructure diodes, spectral response at low temp. 3-49846
- PbTiO₃ thin film integrated linear array pyroelectric IR sensor 3-45948
- PtSi Schottky-barrier IR 64 \times 128 element CCD focal plane array, design and performance 3-36016
- PtSi/p-Si Schottky-barrier diode IR detector, CCD sensor appl. 3-40807
- Si:In(P), elec. fields effect on long-wavelength response 3-36018
- Si:Zn planar symm. p⁺-n-p⁺ diode structs., I-V characts., IR detection responsivity 3-55289

infrared imaging

- AGA Thermovision 110, operation and appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-35927
- application to electrical engineering (*Korean*) 3-36021
- avionics equipment, thermal imaging appl. in multielement reliability framework 3-63820
- background scene phenomenology 3-56779
- binary holographic LO beam multiplexer for IR imaging detector arrays 3-39494
- cardio-surgical thermography 3-46306
- clutter leakage, jitter effects, simplified calc. 3-62049
- composite material flaw detection using special IR imaging techniques 3-56781
- detection range computation by convolution for IR detectors 3-56899
- detectors for thermal imaging using natural IR radiation 3-40886
- digital imagery system, high frame rate, battlefield event characterisation appls. 3-56773
- diode laser far-field radiation characterisation with standard vidicons 3-49982
- field measurement and calibration using electro-optical equipment, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52997
- forward looking IR target detection algorithm, statistical training 3-40599
- handheld thermal imagers for 3-5 μm band using signal processing in the element (SPRITE) detectors 3-35918
- industrial diagnostics appl., conf., Detroit, MI, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-42257
- Mangin mirror as IR imaging element 3-61248
- metal foil honeycomb diffusion bonded to porous wireform substrate, cryographic evaluation 3-53470

infrared imaging continued

- minimum resolvable temp. difference meas. for thermal viewers 3-35929
mobile tracking imaging radiometer 3-56774
modern utilisation of IR technology, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52999
near ambient radiation sources as applied to thermal imaging systems 3-35920
nocturnal vision equipment for near-IR range (*German*) 3-40798
optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
parametric thermal image upconversion with dispersion matching, sum-freq. output (*Japanese*) 3-55512
precision-guided munitions, PGMs, stand-off range achievement with sophisticated guidance systems 3-35702
pseudorandom process, slowly varying, computer generation 3-44703
radiovisor, receiver for direct visualisation of IR and microwave radiation using cryst. phosphors 3-51699
remote temperature monitoring sensor for solar thermal central receiver inspection 3-56782
scanning infrared microscopy updated, appls. 3-38994
sensing and conversion to visible light 3-63296
sensor technology, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-32944
solar cell module temp. distrib. meas. and estimation (*French*) 3-64673
staring mosaic sensor jitter suppression data processing approach 3-56775
surface temperature meas., disturbing factors (*Hungarian*) 3-35926
synthetic IR background scenes, Monte Carlo sets 3-56783
target segmentation and detection in infrared images as a function of range and target-to-background ratio 3-56799
temperature meas. appl., detector dependent radiation factors determ. 3-63486
temperature monitoring equipment 3-63482
thermal image data conversion to PCM bit stream 3-63120
thermal imager test target calibration using scanning radiometer 3-63084
thermal imaging system with a two-phase ternary mixture of liquids 3-35928
thermal imaging technique, appl. (*French*) 3-33040
thermographic technique for nondestructive evaluation of graphite composite structures 3-56780
thermography, AGA IR techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-63097
thermography in practice (*German*) 3-35916
wide dynamic range forward looking IR set 3-35919
HgCdTe photovoltaic hybrid focal plane arrays for IR imaging systems 3-63106
HgCdTe radiometer development and appl., high-sensitivity (*Japanese*) 3-45954
PbTiO₃ thin film integrated linear array pyroelectric IR sensor 3-45948
Pd₂Si high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
PtSi high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
PtSi, IR optical constants, Schottky barrier IR imagers appl. 3-43908
PtSi Schottky-barrier area imager with meander-channel CCD readout registers 3-35925
PtSi Schottky-barrier IR 64×128 element CCD focal plane array, design and performance 3-36016
Si IR CCD sensor, PtSi/p-Si Schottky barrier diode detectors, imaging appl. 3-40807
SiO coated Si single-cryst. prism, thermal-imaging system appls. 3-49807

infrared radiometers *see radiometers***infrared sources**

- 1.3 µm LED and laser sources for fibre-optic communications 3-51254
coherent far IR radiation generation by lasers, review 3-61509
near ambient radiation sources as applied to thermal imaging systems 3-35920
remote control, using SLB 3801/2 CMOS devices 3-60140
semiconductor magnetically tunable far IR emitters and detectors 3-51705
TV volume control, design 3-33651
Cs vapour, tunable IR radiation generation by electronic stimulated Raman scatt. 3-44268
GaAs transmitter diode and n-p-n phototransistor, AC motor speed monitoring appls. (*German*) 3-61305
Nd³⁺:YAG IR CW laser LCB-6B 3-34734

infrared spectra *see infrared spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules; spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions*

infrared spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules

- CO lasers with different isotopic compositions (¹²C¹⁶O, ¹³C¹⁶O and ¹²C¹⁸O-¹³C¹⁶O mixtures), spectral characts. 3-39368
HF detection using He-Ne laser frequencies near 2.4 µm 3-55328

infrared spectra of inorganic solids

- GaAs, intervalence band absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
GaAs, MOCVD, reaction mech., IR absorption spectra meas. 3-33258
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
n-GaAs, proton implanted, temp. processing effects, IR study 3-60641
GaAs:Be, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, IR and dielec. study 3-43493
a-Ge:O,H RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
Al₂O₃ films for selective solar absorbers 3-42107
GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
InAs-GaSb superlattices, electronic props., transport and far IR magnetoabsorpt. meas. 3-38707
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, intervalence and absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
InGaAsP 1.3 µm LED, absorpt., emission and gain spectra 3-55405
InGaAsP 1.3 µm quaternary lasers, absorpt., emission and gain spectra 3-55405
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
n-InP, carrier density determ., IR reflectance, absorpt. studies 3-60530
InP, intervalence band absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
PbS_{1-x}Se_x epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
n-PbTe/p-Pb_{1-x}S_xSn_xTe heterojunction, spectral response, Burstein-Moss effect 3-39309

infrared spectra of inorganic solids continued

- PtSi, IR optical constants, Schottky barrier IR imagers appl. 3-43908
Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247
Si, laser and electron beam annealed, doping profile, characterisation by IR spectrophotometry 3-33946
Si, laser oxidation to SiO₂, IR spectra, ellipsometry, refr. index meas. 3-38840
Si, laser pulse annealing, IR transmission study 3-43282
Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
Si, optical waveguide, surface recombination velocity, IR study 3-39179
Si, oxidation, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
Si wafer, carrier lifetime, contactless meas. by free carrier IR absorption 3-48941
Si wafer roughness characterisation by mid-IR spectrometry 3-60656
Si:F,H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF₄ plasma and IR transmission spectra (*Japanese*) 3-47847
Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
a-Si:H, Cl glow discharge films, elec. cond. and IR transmission meas. 3-38658
Si:H amorphous films, deposition from pure SiH₄ plasma, struct. and optical props. 3-33248
Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
a-Si:H films, light-induced effects in IR absorption spectra 3-47226
a-Si:H material and devices, light induced effects 3-54685
Si:O, CZ-wafers, precise evaluation of O meas. 3-48954
Si:O, impurity distrib. and diffusion, heat treatment effects on elec. cond. 3-38606
Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
Si:O, precipitation, minority carrier recombination and generation lifetime 3-60503
Si:O,C slices, impurity conc. meas. by IR absorption method 3-60491
a-Si:C:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cell at 8% efficiency 3-37358
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous film, from glow discharge of SiH₄-C₂H₄ mixture, optical and elec. props. (*Chinese*) 3-33994
Si_xC_{1-x}:H amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
Tl halides, third-order absorpt., photoacoustic obs. at 1.06 µm 3-55501

infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances

see also molecular rotation

- bromomethane, optoacoustic laser Stark spectroscopy and far IR laser action 3-49889
carbon tetrafluoride, IR absorpt. at 9 µm rel. to laser props., ro-vibr. transitions (*French*) 3-34695
poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680

infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules

- CO₂, atmospheric, freq.-doubled CO₂ lidar meas. and diode laser spectroscopy 3-63879

infrared telescopes *see telescopes***infrared transmitters** *see infrared sources***infrasonic waves** *see acoustic waves***initial value problems**

- boundary conditions of the second-order differential equation and the Riccati equation 3-53393
conductors accelerated in mag. fields amplified by flux compression, EM induction 3-44321
extrapolated midpoint rule, smoothing 3-47774
parabolic equations, hybrid solution 3-53392
plane logarithmic spiral problems, initial condition determ. (*Russian*) 3-59158
polyphase convertors, e.m. processes anal. by difference equations method (*Russian*) 3-41882
singularly perturbed initial value problem (*German*) 3-47775

injection lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers***injury by radiation** *see biological effects of radiation***inorganic insulators** *see insulating materials***input-output media (computers)** *see computer peripheral equipment***input-output programs**

- single-chip microcomputers, serial I/O software techniques 3-42966

input-output routines *see input-output programs***inspection**

- see also quality control; reliability; testing*
AIES near real-time automated inspection and evaluation system 3-45852
analog techniques, DP appl. (*German*) 3-33096
automated calibration using vision sensing and lasers 3-59095
automated checking with image processing sensors (*German*) 3-51861
automated degaussing system for magnets in a copier magnetic brush 3-42420
automated inspection by image processing sensors, quality control and in-production meas. appl. (*German*) 3-42426
automated inspection systems, problem definition and benefits 3-47609
automated reticle defects inspection system: MCM-1 3-43468
automatic inspection by robot/machine vision system 3-53219
automatic optical sample inspection for visual and functional inspection (*German*) 3-35873
automatic reticle inspection using Laserscan (*French*) 3-43469
automatic visual inspection systems, industrial quality control appl. 3-40794
Autovision 4 artificial vision system for use in industrial robotics and inspection 3-42428
bimetallic components electrodynamic inspection using proximity effect 3-33321
BWR control blades inspection, neutron absorber standards method evaluation 3-36802
BWR primary containment vessel interior, automated remote inspection system 3-52413
case hardening inspection, EM method of higher 3-59460
ceramic green sheet fiducial marks, laser inspection of wiring pattern 3-60291
chemical reactor vessel explosion because of regular inspection omission (*German*) 3-53148
chip handling damage detection, IR inspection 3-60331

inspection continued

- circular or elliptical objects by detect. multiple reflected and refocused photoacoustic signal 3-42418
- colour TV receiver PCB automatic inspection computer system (*Bulgarian*) 3-63027
- component coating thickness, automatic devices for EM inspection 3-59112
- component identification using ultrasonic signature analysis 3-33305
- composition material cemented joint, quality inspection, nondestructive capacitive method 3-59444
- computer supported planning (*German*) 3-33095
- crimp connection test method 3-48740
- custom hybrid ICs, automated wire and die bonding 3-38521
- Cwikscan III SEM computerized electron beam VLSI linewidth measurement and inspection instrument 3-40781
- digital PCB, processor controlled inspection and diagnostic system using signature anal. (*Bulgarian*) 3-54466
- eddy current inspection, with attached transducers, three-dimensional models calc. 3-42677
- electro-optical inspection of piece parts, automotive and related industries appl. 3-59118
- electromagnetic structurescope based on the Barkhausen effect 3-59483
- electron component reliability, manufacturing inspection process, failure rate analysis 3-47630
- electron-beam mask inspection, subfield reg., positive/negative mask pattern features 3-43703
- electronic components, reliability assessment and screening by reliability indicator methods 3-53178
- electronic components, scanning laser acoustic microscope for flaw detection 3-47616
- electronic instruments manufacture, inspection procedures optimisation (*German*) 3-33088
- equipment, techniques and trends 3-42409
- equipment subject to periodic regulatory inspection in France (*French*) 3-33014
- experiences in the internal inspections and maintenance works on gas insulated equipment in the field 3-37198
- factory automation, dynamic aspects of TV based inspection and measurement systems 3-62928
- ferromagnetic product samples, mag. induction distrib. 3-42673
- ferromagnetic tube, inspection by eddy currents, magnetisation influence 3-59097
- ferromagnetic tubes, eddy current inspection, magnetisation influence 3-59494
- finite-element model of two-dimensional problems involving moving objects of inspection 3-59484
- flat surfaces, flaw inspection using scanning induction transducer 3-59463
- geometric parameters of machine construction parts meas., holography appl., future prospects 3-46119
- geometrical body surface, radiation scatt. characts., information content 3-59469
- Harwell NDT Centre activities industrial inspection and troubleshooting appl. 3-33292
- heat sealed film packages, automatic inspection using laser scanning techniques 3-61546
- hidden information in early visual processing 3-62054
- ICs ATE, LTS-2015 linear test system 3-45818
- image pick-up tube, blemish detection system 3-38556
- images, real-time X-ray and acoustic images, computer evaluation 3-44848
- incoherent optical fibre viewing system, appl. 3-39181
- incoming, cost/profit comparison 3-59124
- industrial appls., high speed pattern inspection system 3-42402
- industrial machine vision, Development System, manufacturing appls. 3-42430
- industrial radiosopes, biological protection, for radiographic inspection of objects in nonstationary conditions 3-46326
- industrial vision system, meas./inspection appl. 3-63111
- integrated circuit chip inspection using incoherent optical processing 3-60872
- integrated test network for semiconductor components and circuit boards (*German*) 3-35877
- integrated testing (*French, English*) 3-35905
- intelligent vision systems, future development 3-42429
- IR sensing diagnostics, industrial appl., conf., Detroit, MI, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-42257
- laser drilling in structural printed circuit material (*German*) 3-33837
- liquid radioactive waste of nuclear plants, inspection procedures organisation by public health services (*French*) 3-64205
- LSI wafers, defect and measurement evaluation system 3-63022
- magnetic analyser, three-coordinate pulsed, for inspection of ferromag. components 3-59481
- magnetic component during demagnetizing with attached square shape electromagnet along hysteresis loop 3-36142
- magnetic components, using attached electromagnet with square shaped core, mag. field calc. 3-36143
- mask defects, automated inspection system 3-60908
- masks, optical inspection by overlaying of complementary mask 3-60647
- material and component, quality inspection using multitransducer eddy-current devices, review 3-59452
- metals, thick-rolled sheet, domestic ultrasonic inspection equipment appl. 3-33298
- microlithography, conference, Grenoble, France (October 1982) 3-37609
- modular test equipment for the inspection of components in mechanical engineering 3-59127
- mosaic semiconductor transducer, effectiveness of intensifying screens, aperture characts. of sensors 3-59476
- multilayer ceramic greensheet, inspection using electro-optic surface profiler 3-63449
- multilayer circuit board, drill hole optical inspection tool using fibre-optic reflectometer 3-33844
- multilayer LSI circuit packaging boards, optical scanning device for interior surface imaging 3-60319
- multilayer structures, inspection, acoustic flaw detector 3-59443
- multilayered structures, inspection, sensitivity of X-ray computer tomography 3-59475
- NDT techniques, importance to inspection programme 3-37989
- New Zealand Post Office as agent for technology transfer 3-45022
- nondestructive inspection proficiency evaluation, treatment of false calls 3-53467

inspection continued

- nuclear power industry, improving standards by independent inspection 3-46668
- nuclear power plant thick-section components, Minac linear accelerator X-ray inspection 3-36195
- nuclear power plants, flow detection techniques 3-53181
- offshore structures, survey of NDT research 3-37720
- offshore structures, tubular joints, microprocessor based US inspection technique 3-37993
- omnidirectional optical character reader for conveyor feed and robot handling (*German*) 3-53218
- optical scanner for dust and defect detection, automatic wafer and mask inspection system 3-49374
- optoelectronic triangulation systems for inspection appls. 3-35957
- parts per million management 3-37724
- PC inspection and switching alignment (*German*) 3-33838
- PC production, future use of automated optical inspection methods 3-60312
- PCB automatic artwork inspection and repair system 3-38508
- PCB inspection, machine vision systems appl. 3-43209
- PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 3-60307
- PCB leadless components vapour phase soldering for military electronics, requirements 3-48797
- PCB production equipment review 3-54488
- PCBs quality and reliability planning, inspection and assurance (*German*) 3-38504
- photomasks fabrication rel. to electron-beam inspection tools appl. 3-60335
- PIXIE-1000 grey-level machine vision system, automatic inspection appls. 3-44932
- polymeric large multilayer parts, unit for combined inspection 3-33317
- pressure vessels, electronically-scanned curved array variable angle ultrasonic probe 3-47866
- pressure vessels, thick-walled, acoustic emission characts. 3-59470
- process control, functional unit quality control using programmed logic systems 3-47615
- product defects detection by spatial correlation of images 3-47611
- protective device, optimum inspection policy 3-37725
- pulsed magnetic method, article-transducer gap changes, gradient distrib. approx. 3-59462
- PWR, inlet nozzle, crotch corner inspection, US technique 3-37721
- PWR nuclear plant boiler probe positioning device for tube inspection 3-41585
- PWR pressure vessel, UKAEA defect detection trials, destructive exam. of test plates 3-47869
- PWR pressure vessel seam welds, defect detection trial plates, US inspection 3-59436
- PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, NDT exam. 3-47868
- PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, scope and test specimens 3-47867
- PWR vessel butt weld, defect detection trial plates, French US inspection methods 3-59437
- PWR vessel girth weld, simulated, defect detection trial plates, automated US time-of-flight appl. 3-59435
- radios, trouble shooting with your power supply 3-36551
- radiowave inspection of substances by method of differential modulation of probe radiation (*Russian*) 3-59439
- random sampling/visual inspection tool, used for semiconductor chips 3-59104
- real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 3-59122
- resistor network production automation 3-47539
- robot vision systems, task classification and state of art 3-47607
- robotics and industrial inspection, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58914
- semiconductor wafer defects inspection technique using sharply-focused scanning laser beam 3-42405
- semiconductor wafer inspection automation: current and future needs 3-59111
- sensory tests, Bayesian eval. of inspectors 3-59096
- skip-lot sampling program for very-high quality products 3-59109
- solar panels, electro-optical sensors appl. 3-59098
- soldered joints, maximising solderability, role of International Tin Research Institute 3-37705
- steel, alloy, struct., US inspection method 3-59474
- steel, austenitic stainless, welds, thermomech. processing, US inspectability 3-42666
- steel, ferroprobe flaw detection in alternating magnetic fields with sonic frequency 3-59482
- steel, mild, mech. props., pulse mag. flow line controller installation 3-42675
- steel, structural, corroded, automatic US inspection 3-37992
- steel, structure examination by Barkhausen noise infrared, improved selective sensitivity 3-42679
- steel, surface stresses inspection using magnetisation jump parameters 3-33297
- steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. methods of nondestructive inspection, review 3-59479
- steel pipes, hardness testing, mag. inspection method 3-59478
- steel surface inspection, using online image processing 3-59495
- surface crack inspection, magnetic leakage field method 3-59458
- surface inspection using laser beams, industrial applications 3-42404
- systems approach to the solution of inspection problems for magnetic properties of permanent magnets 3-34394
- three-dimensional shape recognition by moire correlation 3-62055
- TMS9995 16 bit μ P VLSI inspection using SEM in voltage contrast mode 3-42973
- transceiver, ATE state of art and future developments (*French*) 3-35615
- triangulation distance measurement with optoelectronics, on-line inspection appl. 3-37727
- TV systems appl. to industry, UK development 3-37722
- two-unit warm standby system with inspection time, busy period analysis 3-37747
- ultrasonic facility for FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection 3-57865
- underwater navigation system, design 3-51319
- underwater structures, flooded member detection, US system 3-37982
- underwater structures, mag. particle inspection, flash UV photography 3-37984
- underwater structures, weld inspection by magnetographic technique 3-37983

inspection continued

- US, beam spread variations with change of angle 3-59438
- US of product sample with rough surfaces, multiple shadows method, maximum attainable sensitivity 3-42671
- US pipe inspection, entry angle and exit point of US beam 3-42670
- video recorder lift, production testing, using multistep meas. devices (*German*) 3-35804
- vision system for industrial appls. 3-62109
- VLSI semiconductor devices and materials, examination by SEM techniques, review 3-38993
- VLSI video linewidth measurement system 3-60910
- VUEBOT vision module, fast all-hardware approach, appl. 3-42427
- welded joints, radiographic inspection, increasing the information content 3-59113
- welded joints, US flaw detection, selection of control reflectors 3-59486
- welds, industrial US inspection, flaw detect. 3-59442
- X-ray mask inspection using vector scan electron beam system 3-43467
- X-ray tube HV, routine inspection by the Kantenfilter method (*German*) 3-51949
- Al alloy strips, US inspection, oblique wide-beam probe 3-42672
- Al, molten, US quality inspection 3-42667
- C fibre reinforced composite laminates, inspection of layer orientation, stacking order, Polar-Scan NDT method 3-59447
- Fe, cast, chilled layer hardness, inspection apparatus using higher harmonics 3-35892
- Si IC chip, insulative quartz layer covering underlying metal layer, visual inspection 3-49357
- SiO₂ cracks, in wafers and chips, detect. using electrochemical pen 3-54772

instability *see stability***installation**

see also commissioning; computer installation

- 220 kV overhead line installation, organisational aspects (*French*) 3-36607
- acceptance tests on external plant in local exchange systems 3-56341
- arguments in favour of an EDP system for an electrical installation company (*German*) 3-53117
- ASEAN submarine cable system, Malaysia-Singapore-Thailand, installation 3-62538
- Bell System Loop Plant, human factors for installation and maintenance engineers 3-59013
- benefits of residual circuit breakers in the modern electrical installation 3-52766
- cable glands and terminal boxes for installation in areas with flammable atmospheres 3-36574
- composite overhead wire with optical fibres, installation and test results 3-46583
- computer aids for the control of electrical services in buildings 3-42341
- critical safety circuits, use of earthed zinc plated components 3-59018
- data transmission by wiring of electrical installations (*German*) 3-59011
- electrical equipment on oil rigs, safety maximisation methods 3-42349
- electrical heating of open spaces, as protection against snow and ice (*German*) 3-37520
- electrical installation and workshop technology, volume 1, third edition, textbook 3-33000
- electrical installation calculations, volume 2, third edition, book 3-47504
- electrical installation practice, volume 1 and 2, handbooks 3-37664
- electrical installation safety, German standards (*German*) 3-53140
- electrical installation technique (*German*) 3-42340
- Electrical Installation Technology, volume 3, book 3-33001
- electrical installations cable selection, IEE regulations, 15th Edition 3-59007
- electrical installations protection employing cct. breakers, present and future trends 3-64590
- electrical work at airports, contracting requirements 3-32997
- fire detection and alarm systems, planning, installation, and commissioning 3-42348
- france's most powerful pumped-storage plant, design and installation 3-41696
- Francis turbine and umbrella-type generator installation and maintenance 3-41671
- HV aerial cables swinging measurement (*German*) 3-64104
- IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th Edition, first amendments and their meaning 3-59009
- implications of the 15th Edition for switchgear installations, IEE Wiring Regulations, UK 3-52758
- Indonesia's Asahan hydro project. II, hydrology, topography and geology 3-64319
- industrial plant electrical installations power demand factors (*German*) 3-53119
- ins and outs of choosing terminal blocks 3-53115
- installing surface wiring systems 3-59012
- land-mobile communications, 800 MHz, installation 3-40466
- lighting installation at sports and leisure centre 3-64798
- LV installations, DIN standards for insulation coordination (*German*) 3-59010
- modern cable laying techniques 3-58075
- operating and maintaining cable installations (*German*) 3-53139
- ovens and cooking appliances installation engineering (*German*) 3-64816
- power and control cable installation 3-58073
- power transmission lines prefabricated stringing techniques (*Japanese*) 3-36627
- programmable control system installation and system builders 3-53116
- prospective short-circuit current and overcurrent protective device at origin of installation 3-46610
- prospects for fibre optic cable network installation 3-56533
- protective multiple earthing and contractors 3-64136
- renovation of electrical installations in buildings, historical aspects (*Dutch*) 3-47506
- retrofit photovoltaic systems for intermediate sized applications— a design and market study 3-41722
- selection of live conductors, IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th edition 3-52273
- short circuit current measurements on LV systems 3-41542
- solar photovoltaic energy systems perspective as potential contributor to national electric power requirements 3-41719
- SPC digital switching systems, pre- and post-cutover experience, reports 3-56375
- telecommunication plant, effect of knob design on maximal hand-turning forces by females 3-59014

installation continued

- theatre lighting systems by Siemens, recent advances (*German*) 3-64801
- thermal plant electrical equipment, safety, reliability and installation (*Italian*) 3-46736
- voltage levels in United States and Britain, industrial installations 3-32996
- wind turbines, USA electric utility appls., siting guidelines 3-41753
- SO₂ emissions from power stations, measurement using Ultramat 2 analyser 3-41336

installation, computer *see computer installation***installation management (computers)** *see e.d.p. management***instrumentation**

see also aerospace instrumentation; computerised instrumentation; digital instrumentation; digital readout; display instrumentation; nuclear instrumentation; physical instrumentation control; signal generators; signal sources

- automatic controls in the 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41933
- automation, conf., Moscow, USSR (May/June 1983) (*Russian*) 3-47412
- coalface machines, health and performance testing, and operational state monitoring 3-35860
- comparison of instrumentation for measuring the losses of large power transformers 3-46626
- conference, Shanghai, China, Apr. (1983) 3-58953
- effective value indicators in electronic monitoring technology (*German*) 3-63017
- electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
- Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
- electronic instrumentation interference caused by power system transients (*Spanish*) 3-44409
- electronic instruments, emc studies for screens and circuits 3-36031
- field service strategies, 1983 trends 3-63031
- forces between railway carriages and tracks, measurement and equipment used (*Russian*) 3-45774
- fossil-fuel plant instrumentations and control, reliability and availability techniques 3-63014
- high-temp. borehole instrumentation in Hot Dry Rock Energy Extraction Demonstration 3-63872
- high-temperature technology electronics and instrumentation, review 3-48809
- IEC interface functions, software realisation 3-45775
- IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
- interference and noise in instrumentation systems 3-56729
- interference control in measurement engineering, practical guide 3-51524
- intrinsic safety 3-37668
- marketing, distribution agencies 3-40754
- metrological support to automobile operation, effect on economics 3-47324
- MIL-STD-1553 dynamic bus controller/remote terminal set 3-52074
- NBS Handbook 44, 1983 edition, specifications, tolerances and other technical requirements 3-42271
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, dam behaviour monitoring instrumentation 3-46873
- process control, methods of ensuring maximum reliability 3-35861
- process meas. and controlling instruments, Chinese development 3-63080
- quality aspects, w.r.t. producer, user and general public 3-63013
- radar meas. methods 3-62787
- short-range navigation systems, measuring instruments, optimum integration 3-62812
- technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
- thermal power plant instrumentation and control in India over last 10 years 3-58278
- undergraduate instrumentation teaching, air flow rig for use in hot element and other anemometer experiments 3-37639
- Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441
- wind turbines, USA electric utility appls., siting guidelines 3-41753

instruments

see also individual types of instruments, e.g. astronomical instruments, bridge instruments, optical instruments

- air cooling radiators for electronic instruments, design calcs. 3-59087
- automation, conf., Moscow, USSR (May/June 1983) (*Russian*) 3-47412
- electronic instruments cases sealing (*German*) 3-63012
- facility to produce uniform space charge for evaluating ion measuring instruments 3-52390
- floodlight alignment with computer assistance (*Dutch*) 3-52923
- nuclear plant, surplus hardware in United States, existence of buyer's market 3-64198

insulated gate field effect transistors

- bipolar integrated circuits and discrete devices for office automation equipment 3-49434
- capacitance-voltage meas. multi-chip probe card 3-43651
- capacitances of MOST, charge-based model 3-34216
- cascode bipolar/MOSFET switch, high-voltage, high-speed 3-43180
- COMFET, high conductance MOS gate-controlled power switch 3-34226
- COMFET, power MOSFET with low ON-resistance (*German*) 3-54898
- conductivity-modulated MOSFET with nonlatching SCR on same chip 3-60829
- current limiter, voltage limit enhancement, MOSFET appl. 3-42721
- depletion layer formation time calc. 3-34214
- dipolar mols., detection with ISFET 3-60812
- doping profile DC measurement using MOSFET, influence of short-channel effects 3-60685
- electron mobility in short-channel MOSFETs with series resistances 3-60834
- heterostructure inversion-mode MISFET, theory 3-43656
- HEXFETs used for N-stage pulse multiplier 3-33453
- high current analogue switches using power MOSFETs 3-33654
- high efficiency MOS-FET rectifier device 3-49326
- high carrier trapping effects in n- and p-channel MOSFETs 3-60832
- III-V semiconductor MIS strcuts. and MOSFETs 3-60608
- investigation of power MOSFET FBSOA using a non-destruct tester 3-49327
- ion implanted, threshold voltage calcs., anal. solutions 3-60853
- ISFET pH sensor, electrolyte-insulator interface fringe field effect study 3-35969
- LAMBDA bipolar transistor, high-power voltage controlled differential neg. resistance device 3-38878

insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- lateral bipolar-MOS fully isolated transistors fabricated in zone-melting-recrystallised SOI films 3-60795
- liquid-crystal TV display panel incorporating drivers 3-51396
- LSI/VLSI transistor technology, comparison with MOS (*Dutch*) 3-55023
- MIS nonlinearity of current-voltage characts. at small drain voltages (*German*) 3-54934
- MIS transistors, thin-gate, instabilities 3-38936
- MNOS, n-channel, hole current in dual dielectric under positive gate voltage stress 3-60839
- MNOS graded nitride dielectric memory transistor, retention-endurance characts. enhancement 3-43634
- MNOS memory transistor, load transfer optimisation in dual dielec. gate (*Rumanian*) 3-60850
- MNOS transistors, charge loss from nitride layer, obs. from 25 to 175°C 3-43666
- MNOS transistors, p-channel, 1/f noise meas. 3-34227
- MOS controlled bipolar devices, regenerative thyristor structure 3-43617
- MOS IC parameter control and computer-aided documentation of parameter values for simulation (*German*) 3-39028
- MOS power transistors, push-pull output amplifier appl. 3-59609
- MOS power transistors, tapered field shield on chip 3-54931
- MOS transistor, surface state spectrum determ. from transfer characts. steepness meas. at high and low freqs. (*Russian*) 3-38893
- MOS transistor scaling with constant subthreshold leakage, model 3-38902
- MOS transistors, saturated, evidence of optical generation of minority carriers 3-49315
- MOS transistors made in laser recrystallised Si on insulator (SOI) films 3-38901
- MOS transistors operated in the lateral bipolar mode and their application in CMOS technology 3-55037
- MOSFET, 14 parameter submicron model for weak-strong inversion and punchthrough 3-49322
- MOSFET, arbitrary structure, numerical analysis program for characterisation (*Japanese*) 3-54854
- MOSFET, buried-channel, threshold voltage depend. on channel length, 1-D majority carrier model 3-43664
- MOSFET, CASMOS model, heavily channel-doped n-MOS devices, modification for DC simulations 3-49297
- MOSFET, CO sensitive Pd gate, design and IC sensor appl. 3-35975
- MOSFET, depletion-mode model, circuit simulation program HP-SPICE implementation 3-49323
- MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intersubband phonon scatt. 3-38910
- MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intrasubband phonon scatt. 3-38909
- MOSFET, gate field induced carrier heating 3-54927
- MOSFET, grooved-gate, with drain separated from channel implanted region 3-54910
- MOSFET, hot electron trapping, effect of temp. 3-43632
- MOSFET, ideal FET doping profile 3-54903
- MOSFET, interface trap distrib., new transient capacitance technique 3-60616
- MOSFET, inversion layers, Shubnikov de Haas oscillations 3-34231
- MOSFET, ion-implanted, explanation of 1/f noise 3-60859
- MOSFET, large grain polycryst. Si, field effect meas. and model 3-38897
- MOSFET, long-channel, analytic characterisation of weak-inversion drift current 3-54912
- MOSFET, minority carrier distrib. effect on threshold voltage 3-43661
- MOSFET, mobility model for carriers in the MOS inversion layer 3-54906
- MOSFET, model of short-channel characts. in breakdown mode 3-54900
- MOSFET, n-channel, use of $\text{Si}_3\text{O}_5\text{N}_2$ film as thin gate dielec. 3-43657
- MOSFET, n-channel (100) inversion layers, quantised Hall and transverse resists. 3-38752
- MOSFET, narrow gate effect, two-dimensional numerical anal. 3-54904
- MOSFET, novel device manufacturing technique using anisotropic etches 3-38926
- MOSFET, planarisation by CW laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass passive layer 3-38889
- MOSFET, polycrystalline Si on glass, growth and elec. props. 3-43645
- MOSFET, power, optically coupled, monolithic replacement for electromechanical relays 3-43674
- MOSFET, punch-through charact. using 2-D model, theoretical and expt. study 3-38895
- MOSFET, radiation hardening, post fabrication process 3-54921
- MOSFET, RF, power, used for high-power amplifier 3-60816
- MOSFET, short channel, with atomic-layer-doped impurity profile 3-49286
- MOSFET, short n-channel device, high field effects study using charge pumping method 3-60824
- MOSFET, short-channel, arbitrarily doped, quasi-two-dimensional analytical soln. of Poisson eqn. 3-60827
- MOSFET, short-channel, laterally nonuniformly doped threshold and punchthrough behaviour 3-54914
- MOSFET, short-channel device, technology for HF appl. 3-60862
- MOSFET, sidewall oxide isolation effects on subthreshold current and threshold voltage 3-38906
- MOSFET, small geometry, review of device and circuit design models, appl. to VLSI 3-43653
- MOSFET, small-geometry, drain-voltage effects on threshold voltage 3-60856
- MOSFET, submicron, hot carrier injection mechanisms and device degradation, VLSI design 3-43654
- MOSFET, submicron, n-channel, empirical model for device degradation due to hot-carrier injection 3-38905
- MOSFET, surface roughness scatt. rel. to mobility degradation 3-60613
- MOSFET, thin-film SOI, with grain boundaries, linear-region conductance 3-54926
- MOSFET, three-dimensional model 3-34230
- MOSFET, transconductance measurement, circuit design for LF values (*German*) 3-51843
- MOSFET, U-grooved vertical power, processing technology, design philosophy (*Japanese*) 3-49309
- MOSFET, vertical type power transistors using latch-up free gate protection devices 3-43633
- MOSFET, very short channel, hot-electron currents 3-54928
- MOSFET 'Charge-sharing': a comparison of numerically determined results with analytical models (*German*) 3-38912

insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- MOSFET array fabrication using laser recrystallised polysilicon, active LCD appl. 3-51787
- MOSFET converter-fed position servo system with sliding mode control 3-52796
- MOSFET DC power amplifier (*German*) 3-59604
- MOSFET device operation, time-dependent and two-dimensional numerical model 3-60857
- MOSFET evaluation for characterising laser induced epitaxial Si layers 3-43638
- MOSFET IC gas detectors, expt. manufacture, appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-35984
- MOSFET inversion layer, high field magnetotransport characts. 3-49050
- MOSFET inversion layer, quantum Hall studies 3-34232
- MOSFET low noise tetrode, 3SK118, with new gate struct., UHF TV tuner appl. (*Japanese*) 3-49308
- MOSFET model evaluation using polynomial splines, VLSI simulation 3-49320
- MOSFET modelling system using table lookup 3-43631
- MOSFET power components, input control ccts. (*Czech*) 3-42738
- MOSFET submicron devices fabrication using e-beam masking and RIE 3-38924
- MOSFET table lookup models for SPICE2 circuit simulation 3-49321
- MOSFET with self-aligned Schottky source/drain, fabrication using TiSi_2 oxidation 3-60840
- MOSFETs, correlating channel, substrate, gate and minority-carrier currents 3-38922
- MOSFETs, ion implanted, noise meas. 3-60851
- MOSFETs, mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3-34225
- MOSFETs, n-channel, model for relation between substrate and gate currents 3-54908
- MOSFETs, physical limits to VLSI technology 3-39039
- MOSFETs, small geometry, analytical model and characterisation 3-54899
- MOSFETs, surface electron mobility modelling, two-dimens. simulation 3-54938
- MOSFETs fabricated on laser recrystallised poly Si islands, grain boundary control and evaluation 3-43640
- MOSFETs for VLSI, comparisons of characts. of p-channel and n-channel 3-54909
- MOSFETs in arrays and integrated circuits 3-43675
- MOSPOWER transistors as synchronous rectifiers in switch-mode power supplies 3-38916
- MOST, accurate modelling using modified strong-inversion surface potential 3-34223
- MOST, initial approximation in numerical anal. construction 3-49310
- MOST, interface states, energetic distrib., Kuhn's quasistatic C(V)-method, model 3-60813
- MOST, n-channel, As implant damage in source/drain regions, radiant beam anneal 3-38925
- MOST, small size, electron temp. effect on gate-induced charge, model 3-38919
- MOST, threshold voltage calc. and control 3-38892
- MOST, with nonrectangular gate geometries, modelling 3-54918
- MOST fabrication, elec. and struct. props. of polycryst. Si film 3-54580
- MOST model for piecewise-linear cct. simulator 3-54936
- MOST parameters expt. determ. 3-54930
- n-channel annealing of ionising radiation induced insulator damage, effects of press., temp. and time 3-49306
- n-MOS transistors (*German*) 3-33612
- new generation of MOS power devices 3-60863
- new high-quality PWM AC drive, appls. 3-47264
- NMOS devices, channel-length dependence of body-factor effect 3-34215
- NMOS short channel transistors, threshold voltage and punchthrough, expt. study (*Korean*) 3-49307
- NMOS submicron transistors, hot carrier injection phenomena obs. by gate current meas. 3-43635
- nonvolatile MOSFET storage cell, programmed by ion implantation 3-60967
- poly Si, small-grain, MOSFET operation theory 3-34237
- polyacetylene/polysiloxane MIS structure, elec. props., IGFET appl. 3-49089
- power FET controlled dimmer for incandescent lamps 3-58817
- power MOSFET, amplifier appls. at HF 3-53683
- power MOSFET, large signal dynamic circuit model 3-34224
- power MOSFET, vertical DMOS struct., minimisation of on-resistance 3-49300
- power MOSFET limitations, computation using HP-67 calculator 3-34219
- power MOSFET operation at higher switching frequencies 3-53641
- power MOSFETs, drive and protection cct. (*German*) 3-60818
- power MOSFETs as synchronous and bridge rectifiers for switch mode power supplies 3-53647
- power MOSFETs circuitry (*German*) 3-60817
- power semiconductors extend control horizons 3-34210
- power transistors, trends (*Hungarian*) 3-34221
- quasi-static capacitance models for MOS transistor, limitations 3-54923
- RF TMOS power transistors, Motorola's devices, preview 3-49284
- scaled MOSFET for VLSI switching ccts., electronic props. (*German*) 3-34229
- SIPMOS, switched mode power supply, push-pull circuit design and operation (*German*) 3-48003
- SIPMOS, transformerless low voltage supply from mains, circuit design using SIPMOS transistors, circuit design (*German*) 3-48009
- SIPMOS transistor circuit, 220 mains to DC conversion, small voltage supply appl. 3-33401
- SIPMOS transistors in switching applications, PWM circuits 3-48029
- SOI MOSFETs, effects of grain boundaries on channel conductance 3-60833
- SOI transistors fabricated using laser micro-zone crystallisation, island edge effects 3-60841
- SOS films grown with amorphous Si buffer layers, MOSFET characterisation, VLSI appls. 3-60481
- step-motor control using power MOSFETs (*German*) 3-58487
- stepping motor power MOSFET drives, using comparator, optocoupler 3-37069
- switch characteristics, limitations and advantages 3-43575
- switched mode pulse AF amplifier using MOSFETs (*German*) 3-59603
- switchmode transistors, TMOS, and Darlington Hi-Current devices, new power devices (*Italian*) 3-43626

insulated gate field effect transistors continued

- three-gate MOSFET providing independent control of transconductance and output resistance 3-60842
- vertical MOS transistor. Current-voltage characteristics and photoelectric properties 3-38920
- very thin-gate, anal. of channel inversion layer capacitance 3-54925
- VLSI MOSFET ccts. diagnostic testing by stroboscopic SEM, electron beam effects 3-49476
- VMOS FETs in communication receivers, large and small signal appls. 3-51121
- VMOS transistor, high breakdown voltage struct. using static shield, design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-54933
- VMOS transistor, semiconductor surface shape effect on gate breakdown voltage 3-60858
- VMOS transistor with round channel 3-43628
- As-P(n⁺-n⁻) double diffused drain MOSFET for VLSIs 3-54905
- Ca_{0.47}In_{0.53}As accumulation mode IGFET 3-54892
- Cl⁻ ISFET microelectrodes, prep. and elec. characts. 3-35974
- GaAlAs-GaAs, self-aligned heterojunction MISFET 3-60835
- GaAs MISFET struct., with plasma-oxidised Al₂O₃ gate insulator, pulsed field effect 3-43672
- GaAs S-band power FET with semi-insulating gate 3-38933
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterojunction, 2D electron gas struct., FET and logic IC appl. 3-34062
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As deep depletion and inversion mode MISFETs 3-43677
- InP accumulation mode IGFETs, first-order model 3-38904
- InP enhancement mode MISFET, interfacial trapping and device stability 3-43643
- InP enhancement mode MISFET, fabrication, elec. and optical props. 3-43671
- InP high mobility enhancement MISFETs using anodically grown Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface 3-49290
- InP inversion-mode MISFET, CVD and characterisation of P₃N₅ gate insulator 3-43642
- InP MISFET, anodic oxide prep., device fabrication, elec. props. 3-43670
- InP MISFET, gate insulator form., deposition process effect 3-43668
- InP MISFET, interface electron trapping 3-43421
- InP MISFET, microwave operation, design and fabrication 3-49295
- InP MISFET, S based gate insulator, fabrication and characts. 3-49298
- InP MISFET, with plasma anodic Al₂O₃ gate oxide, channel mobilities, I-V characts. 3-43669
- InP MISFET, X-band self-alignment gate enhancement-mode 3-54362
- InP n-channel enhancement MISFETs, anodic growth of Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface 3-43679
- InP planar self-aligned MISFETs for fast logic appls., ion implantation fabrication 3-43681
- InP/PAs_xN_y MISFET, elec. characts. 3-42651
- K⁺ ISFET microelectrodes, prep. and elec. characts. 3-35974
- Mo₂N-Mo gate MOSFETs 3-54902
- PAs_xN_y films, CVD grown on III-V semicond., interface state density, MISFET appl. 3-42651
- a-Si devices 3-33910
- a-Si FET dot matrix array for LCD panel 3-51762
- a-Si FET theoretical anal. 3-34217
- Si film, zone-melting recrystallized, on SiO₂, elec. characts. and device appls. 3-54625
- Si, incoherent light annealing with scanning CW Hg lamp, MOSFET fabrication 3-60500
- Si MOSFET, as quantum standard resistor, practical limitation of precision 3-49289
- Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance and Anderson localisation 3-49110
- Si MOSFET, one-dimensional, nonmetallic localization and interaction 3-38914
- Si MOSFET, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
- Si MOSFET, short channel, long-wavelength optical receiver appl. 3-56526
- Si MOSFET fabrication using SIMOX, electric-field-shielding effect 3-54895
- Si MOSFETs, n-channel, short gate length, fabrication by direct e-beam exposure 3-38923
- Si MOSFETs, VHF power appls. 3-54935
- Si on fused quartz, laser recrystn. and MOSFET characteristics 3-59315
- Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
- Si:B, ion-implanted, MOSFET fabrication, submicron channel length, expt. 3-43627
- Si:H, amorphous, MOSFET, native oxide at insulator/a-Si:H interface 3-54897
- Si:H, amorphous, photocond., band bending effects, field effect transistor studies 3-38600
- Si:O, ion implanted, CMOS transistors, subthreshold currents 3-60820
- Si-BP-Si structure, epitaxial growth, PMOS transistor fabrication 3-60565
- Si-on-insulator (SOI), large grain growth by electron beam annealing, MOS device performance 3-43639
- Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
- Si-SiO₂, laser-induced seeded lateral epitaxial growth, MOSFET fabrication 3-59352
- Si-SiO₂ MOSFETs using laser recrystallised Si film on LiTaO₃ substrate 3-43673
- poly-Si-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, initial breakdown and defects 3-60860
- Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
- SiO₂:S and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718
- Te TFT addressed LCD fabrication and characts. 3-51788

insulated wires

- conductor loading, cost effectiveness 3-64090
- design principles, insulation, selection 3-33775
- flexible electrical insulation for bondable wire systems 3-48700
- properties, performance and applications of KAPTON covered rectangular copper wires 3-33774
- Samica insulated special purpose cables 3-41484

insulating coatings

- see also varnish*
- block copolymer coating of hybrid microcircuits 3-48870
- ceramic on Fe-Si alloy, domain struct., mag. props. 3-39112
- coated surfaces, transient heat transfer, computer anal. 3-43786

insulating coatings continued

- efficiency of the impregnation agents and impregnating procedures for the windings of electric machines 3-46932
- flat-strip conductor insulating film thickness calc. (*Russian*) 3-43146
- impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
- IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
- LV machine windings coating with Polish lacquers (*Polish*) 3-64399
- metal/polymer film/electrolyte solution, AC impedance meas. eval. (*German*) 3-56964
- telecommunication cables with sheet steel housing, lacquers ageing obs. (*German*) 3-39079
- thermostable coating on Fe-Si (3 wt.%), texture and mag. props. rel. to coating comp. 3-39115
- NbTi superconductor, enthalpy improved dielec. insulation 3-43846

insulating materials

- see also asbestos; ceramics; composite insulating materials; dielectric materials; gaseous insulation; glass; insulating thin films; mica; organic insulating materials; thermal insulating materials*
- companion phenomena in insulation system discharges (*Swedish*) 3-39070
- creepage distances, dimensioning rules, research project 3-34304
- dielectric materials subjected to combined thermal/electrical stresses, Weibull distribution parameters (*Italian*) 3-60998
- electric machine, basic properties of materials for F thermal class (*Bulgarian*) 3-55073
- immediate problems in electric insulation for progress in electric machine design 3-41765
- layered dielectric structure, wide-band UHF flaw detection, reflection coeff. 3-59490
- machine insulating tapes, recent developments 3-36960
- Al₂O₃ insulators, Mn/Ti doped, improvement of HV characts. in vacuum using surface doping (*German*) 3-61020
- MgO, fused periclase, elec. insulation props., additions influence 3-61021

insulating materials, acoustic *see noise abatement***insulating materials, thermal *see thermal insulating materials*****insulating oils**

- askarels as coolant in transformers and as dielectric in condensers, risk reduction (*German*) 3-37099
- dielectric props. 3-61017
- EHV instrument transformers, oil-paper insulating systems diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-58504
- electrical properties rel. to dissolved high-press. SF₆ gas (*Japanese*) 3-61019
- electro-optic measurement of the electric field distribution in transformer oil 3-51809
- electrohydrodynamic phenomena inception at AC voltages (*Polish*) 3-55064
- gas analysis of transformer oil, condition monitoring 3-37077
- high-temperature esters as dielec. fluids, Midel 7131 and 7221 3-43791
- HVDC breakdown of transformer oil and the effect of space charge on it 3-52688
- Nigerian groundnut oil evaluation for transformers 3-37118
- oil/polymer film composite dielectrics, DC breakdown phenomena (*Japanese*) 3-34286
- particle and oil motion close to electrode surfaces 3-34314
- particle contamination levels in oil-filled large power transformers 3-47009
- polychlorinated biphenyl type askarels for transformer oils, flame resistant (*German*) 3-37098
- power transformer insulation parameter conversion temp. factors 3-52692
- power transformer uprating for generating-unit uprating 3-58511
- screening transformer oil samples for PCB contamination, microprocessor based equipment 3-64481
- silicone oil, breakdown voltage temp. depend. 3-61016
- transformer, dissolved gas detect., apparatus 3-64499
- transformer insulating oil, dissolved gas analysis (*German*) 3-58500
- transformer oil, aged, burst phenomena under high nonuniform DC field, field strength effects 3-34312
- transformer oil gassing props., effect of additives and ageing 3-34316
- transformer oil testing for insulation condition check (*Croatian*) 3-41867
- transformer paper-oil insulation degradation, due to temp., absorbed O₂ and absorbed moisture (*Czech*) 3-41862
- transformers, solid/liquid insulation interface flashover test results (*Norwegian*) 3-34306

insulating thin films

- see also dielectric thin films; electronic conduction in insulating thin films*
- capture cross sections of traps meas. by photoinjection current decay (*Chinese*) 3-54741
- interlevel insulation, dual deposition-etch process, interlevel short elimination 3-60897
- laser pyrolytic deposition, semicond. device appl. 3-53456
- metal/polymer film/electrolyte solution, AC impedance meas. eval. (*German*) 3-56964
- plasma enhanced beam deposition 3-42646
- polyimide dielectric on hybrid multilayer circuits 3-48872
- quartz layer covering underlying metal layer, visual inspection on Si IC chip 3-49357
- spectroscopic ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
- thin-film electroluminescent devices with low operating voltage and high brightness (*Japanese*) 3-49857
- AlN_xO_y insulating films for MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
- Al₂O₃ films, photodeposition 3-59362
- BN, discharge produced, struct. and electronic charact. 3-42636
- BaTiO₃:Ta₂O₅, magnetochemical study, influence of insulating layers on elec. cond. 3-34020
- C amorphous film, ion beam sputtered, MIS struct. interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
- C, pyrolytic, low press. CVD growth 3-59416
- Ge₃N_{0.6}O_x, insulating material for MIS microelectronics, reactive sputtering deposition 3-54753
- n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, anodised layers elec. props., growth temps. effects 3-38826
- MgO thin film capacitors, DC breakdown, thickness dependence 3-33858
- P₃N₅ gate insulator for inversion-mode InP MISFET, CVD and characts. 3-43642

insulating thin films continued

- Si O₂ dielec. thin films, growth by low press. photosensitised CVD method, equipment and appl. 3-59410
 poly-Si-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, initial breakdown and defects 3-60860
 SiN, plasma enhanced CVD, GaAs FETs appl. 3-60815
 SiN:H CVD coatings, H loss during post-deposition high temp. H₂ annealing 3-34117
 Si₃N₄, appl. of plasma deposition methods (*Japanese*) 3-53444
 Si₃N₄ film, electrolyte-insulator-semicond. struct., trapped charge distrib. study 3-34107
 Si₃N₄ film, plasma-enhanced CVD, N₂ activation 3-33265
 Si₃N₄ film, thermal oxidation, traps obs., MONOS memory diodes appl. 3-34213
 Si₃N₄ film, UV laser-initiated formation 3-53457
 Si₃N₄ films, ion beam reactive sputtering 3-47854
 Si₃N₄ films, plasma enhanced CVD from SiN₄-H₂ mixture and elec. props. meas. 3-47832
 Si₃N₄ films, reactive sputtering on GaAs, ion implantation annealing encapsulant appl. 3-53449
 Si₃N₄ low temp. CVD utilising electron cyclotron reson. plasma 3-42635
 Si₃N₄, low temp. deposition by reactive ion-beam sputtering 3-33259
 Si₃N₄ thin gate insulator form. by thermal nitridation for LSI/VLSI 3-34257
 SiN₂O₂ insulating films for MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
 SiO₂, appl. of plasma deposition methods (*Japanese*) 3-53444
 SiO₂ capacitors, lowering of breakdown voltage by asperities and at spherical electrodes 3-60626
 SiO₂, ellipso-interferometry, thin film thickness and optical const. meas., resolution calc. (*Japanese*) 3-51859
 SiO₂ film, B⁺ implanted MOS struct., electron trapping 3-43428
 SiO₂ films, electron radiation effects in nitrided oxides [MOS devices], interface state elimination 3-43409
 SiO₂ films, low temp. CVD using SiH₄ oxidation 3-37964
 SiO₂ films formed by dry oxidation, dielec. breakdown, post-annealing effects 3-38833
 SiO₂ insulator precision sidewall technology, RIE 3-43529
 SiO₂ layers, growth by CO₂ laser oxidation of Si, MOS device appl. 3-43537
 SiO₂, low temp. CVD utilising electron cyclotron reson. plasma 3-42635
 SiO₂, MOS heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
 SiO₂ medium temp. LPCVD dielectric interlayer for Si-gate CMOS device scaling 3-60981
 SiO₂, SIS struct., film thickness determ. 3-38739
 SiO₂ thin film, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
 SiO₂ thin-film thickness measurements with thermal waves 3-51847
 SiO₂ ultra-thin insulators, defect region reduction method 3-60719
 Si₃O₂N₂ film as thin gate dielec. for MOSFETs 3-43657
 SnO₂, MOS heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093

insulation

- see also cable insulation; electric breakdown; insulating coatings; insulating materials; insulators; machine insulation; transformer insulation*
 12 and 24 kV installation insulation components and failures (*Norwegian*) 3-39071
 ageing estimation by AC voltage stressing (*Czech*) 3-60996
 boundary electrical phenomena, conf., Odense, Denmark (1982) 3-32964
 companion phenomena in insulation system discharges (*Swedish*) 3-39070
 dimensioning, air and leakage paths, standards (*German*) 3-52191
 electrical insulation, book 3-58937
 high-voltage oxide insulation creation (*Russian*) 3-39068
 HV vacuum, prebreakdown electron emission 3-49517
 inhomogeneous, max. electric field strength (*German*) 3-34303
 method for measuring DC network insulation resistance 3-36127
 optimization of three-dimensional electrode contour based on surface charge method and its application to insulation design 3-47073
 polyethylene time-to-failure, impulse voltage action influence (*Russian*) 3-37733
 rules for measurement of electrical leakage paths (*German*) 3-63406
 surface potential discharges, electro-insulating materials comparative resistance investigating methods (*Russian*) 3-39057
 in vacuum, conf., Columbia, SC, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47409

insulation, thermal *see thermal insulation***insulation co-ordination**

- dimensioning, air and leakage paths, standards (*German*) 3-52191
 fundamental aspects regarding the erection of the 420 kV switching stations for the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41930
 LV installations, DIN standards (*German*) 3-59010
 switchgear insulation coordination, voltage stresses and protective measures in power transmission network (*German*) 3-41916
 switchgear insulation coordination standard, repercussions on manufacturers (*German*) 3-41915

insulation testing

- 6 kV/190 kW squirrel cage induction motor shopfloor testing 3-46979
 12 and 24 kV installation insulation components and failures (*Norwegian*) 3-39071
 110 and 400 kV overhead line synthetic insulating cross-arm, design (*Polish*) 3-41498
 115 kV fibreglass transmission crossarms, performance in wet and salt fog environments 3-36623
 750 kV overhead line glass insulator string tests 3-58079
 accelerated, corona pulse charge transfer at elevated frequencies 3-61009
 accelerated life testing, statistical calc., BASIC program 3-34305
 boundary electrical phenomena, conf., Odense, Denmark (1982) 3-32964
 ceramic-like high-temperature insulation for motors and transformers, user evaluation 3-55079
 control transformer insulation high current surge testing, exposure to damage (*Polish*) 3-64488
 defective suspended insulator test results 3-52338
 dielectric loss tangent, temperature and time effect 3-46083
 dry type power transformers, asbestos insulation systems, performance 3-58491
 drying and impregnating the insulation of high voltage transformers (*Russian*) 3-64498
 effect of service and test conditions on water tree growth in XLPE cables 3-52288
 EHV instrument transformers, oil-paper insulating systems diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-58504

insulation testing continued

- electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292
 electrical winding, turn insulation, QC procedure, surge testing 3-53220
 epoxy insulator breakdown, climatic chamber tests and results (*Danish*) 3-41505
 epoxy insulator breakdown, leakage current component meas. (*Danish*) 3-41506
 evaluation of the long term thermal capability of a high temperature insulation system using silicone liquid as a dielectric coolant 3-52705
 gas-insulated equipment partial discharge and free particle detection by acoustic emission 3-34294
 heterogeneous insulating materials, insulating ability decrease with ageing, testing (*Hungarian*) 3-43790
 hot-spot detection in machine insulation using EL CID Chattock potentiometer based instrument (*French*) 3-58415
 HV component tester for multiple components 3-42372
 HV impulse generator control and data anal. by microcomputer 3-38014
 HV impulses recording using fast digitiser, equivalent bits characts. 3-35963
 HV machine coils manufacture and testing 3-58397
 HV motors/generators insulation testing equipment design and operation (*Polish*) 3-56732
 HV overhead insulators, heavily polluted, testing facility (*Polish*) 3-36686
 improvement of accuracy and efficiency of tracking test and its application 3-49539
 incomplete life testing, IEC stipulation (*Danish*) 3-39072
 influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336
 influence of partial discharges in contact zone on long-term dielectric strength of epoxy insulation 3-49538
 influence of strain on AC treeing breakdown of organic insulating materials 3-55062
 IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
 lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
 LV cable fault detection equipment and methods 3-46622
 LV/MV industrial protection equipment dielectric tests (*Spanish*) 3-41935
 merry-go-round accelerated tracking test method 3-36634
 metal oxide surge arrester characteristics and laboratory tests (*Norwegian*) 3-41533
 metalclad HV installations, insulation system development and testing (*Danish*) 3-41940
 Nigerian groundnut oil evaluation for transformers 3-37118
 oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623
 outdoor insulation tracking tests, influence of surface pretreatment 3-36633
 partial discharges in voids, inception conditions and detect. limits 3-33315
 particle contamination levels in oil-filled large power transformers 3-47009
 PMMA nonaxisymmetric outdoor insulator tests 3-36631
 polymer insulation simultaneous thermal and electrical ageing 3-34315
 possible precision of statistical insulation test methods 3-55074
 power cable insulation fault location using semiconductor unit (*Russian*) 3-58056
 power equipment failures diagnosis, adaptive program 3-64368
 power transformer uprating for generating-unit uprating 3-58511
 pressboard-oil insulation behaviour obs., under AC, in nonuniform electric field 3-36135
 problems of long-term reliability for UHV transformer insulation 3-47010
 solid electrical insulating materials comparative tracking index determining semi-automatic apparatus 3-56746
 study of the corona performance of UHV insulator sets 3-52331
 surge comparison, QC appls. 3-61008
 switching impulse stress and dielectric strength of transformer insulation in relation to lightning impulse (*German*) 3-58498
 telecommunication cables faults location, using DC bridge (*Rumanian*) 3-56931
 testing of insulation of sulphur hexafluoride equipment at installation site 3-52757
 testing of solid-core insulators for use on BR 25 kV electrification 3-52333
 thermal, mechanical and electrical properties of EPR insulations in power cables 3-52286
 thermal endurance evaluation, IEC trends 3-34307
 transformer insulating oil, dissolved gas analysis (*German*) 3-58500
 transformer oil testing for insulation condition check (*Croatian*) 3-41867
 transformers, solid/liquid insulation interface flashover test results (*Norwegian*) 3-34306
 underground cable preventive maintenance methods and recommendations 3-36572
 unfilled-epoxy resin cavity partial discharge resistance obs. 3-34318
 up-and-down test results, analytical prediction method (*Danish*) 3-39073
 voltage-time characteristics of particle-initiated impulse breakdown in SF₆ and SF₆-N₂ 3-43779
 SF₆ insulations HV tests selection (*German*) 3-39063

insulator-metal boundaries *see metal-insulator boundaries***insulator-semiconductor boundaries** *see semiconductor-insulator boundaries***insulators**

- i.e. insulating devices. For materials see insulating materials*
see also bushings; insulation
 20 kV synthetic material insulators for transmission lines (*Hungarian*) 3-41494
 110 and 400 kV overhead line synthetic insulating cross-arm, design (*Polish*) 3-41498
 115 kV fibreglass transmission crossarms, performance in wet and salt fog environments 3-36623
 380 kV overhead line construction (*German*) 3-41490
 400 kV OHEL three phase conductors, double-circuit, corona discharges (*Rumanian*) 3-58064
 750 kV overhead line glass insulator string tests 3-58079
 application of composite insulators to transmission lines 3-46592
 cement growth failure of porcelain suspension insulators 3-58076

insulators continued

- composite insulators, IEC standard, minimum technical requirements 3-58074
- DC flashover of epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆ 3-34289
- defective suspended insulator test results 3-52338
- determination of porcelain insulator mechanical strength from acoustic emission characteristics (*Russian*) 3-64119
- district heating pipelines, dielectric supports, improvement of electrical insulating props. 3-41616
- EHV power lines, replacement of insulator strings (*Russian*) 3-36597
- epoxy insulator breakdown, climatic chamber tests and results (*Danish*) 3-41505
- epoxy insulator breakdown, leakage current component meas. (*Danish*) 3-41506
- epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆, contamination influence on DC flashover 3-34288
- fibreglass insulator sealing for operational reliability 3-52337
- HV insulators with S binding material, resistance to electrical discharges in polluted conditions (*Polish*) 3-36626
- HV overhead insulators, heavily polluted, testing facility (*Polish*) 3-36686
- HV transmission line insulator chain, pot. distrib., numerical computation 3-36625
- HV transmission line insulators performance in desert conditions 3-36624
- hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295
- influence of partial discharges in contact zone on long-term dielectric strength of epoxy insulation 3-49538
- insulation of overhead lines (*German*) 3-36593
- IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
- laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
- measurements of voltage distribution on suspension insulators for HVDC transmission lines 3-58125
- MHD converter interelectrode insulators arc damage 3-52847
- nonceramic insulators, experience of utility in USA 3-46597
- outdoor insulator model and polluted layer characteristic function 3-36632
- overhead line insulator characteristics under intense salt contamination 3-58080
- overhead power line insulators, spark suppression (*German*) 3-36594
- partial discharges in voids, inception conditions and detect. limits 3-33315
- PMMA nonaxisymmetric outdoor insulator tests 3-36631
- polluted insulator flashover on solid resistance surface 3-34287
- polyimide film, heat-resistant insulator, appls. 3-55078
- polyurethane casting resins props. and applications in electrical engineering industry (*German*) 3-47862
- porcelain insulators for electric power filters 3-58078
- railways, modernising overhead crossings (*Russian*) 3-46579
- remote meas. of electrical potential, by beta-ray detection 3-40965
- semiconducting glaze coated, failures in operating conditions, consideration 3-64120
- semiconducting glaze insulators, applns. 3-36617
- solid insulator surface, homocharge accumulation, electric field distrib. study 3-43787
- study of the corona performance of UHV insulator sets 3-52331
- support insulators, geometric parameters effects on wet-discharge charact. 3-58081
- testing of solid-core insulators for use on BR 25 kV electrification 3-52333
- type L 100 BH 550, statistical evaluation of mechanical strength (*Czech*) 3-58072
- SiO₂ insulators in vacuum, effect of DC prestress on AC and DC flashover 3-49537

insurance

- facsimile transmission in insurance work 3-50785
- practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926

insurance data processing

- electronic mail, insurance agencies appl. in US and Canada 3-56128

integer programming

- accelerated primal-dual cutting plane algorithm for all-integer programming 3-53344
- all-integer linear programming problem, new algorithm 3-53382
- assignment type mixed integer linear programming problem properties 3-53345
- automatic reformulation of mixed and pure integer models to reduce solution time in APEX IV 3-59263
- combinatorial method for integer programming problems with submodular matrices (*Russian*) 3-42509
- FIR filter design over a discrete powers-of-two coefficient space 3-54237
- FIR filter design over a discrete powers-of-two coefficient space 3-54264
- head-and-shoulder branching 3-59261
- head-and-shoulder-branching in integer programming 3-47731
- heuristics in integer programming 3-59241
- ideal column algorithm for integer programs with special ordered sets of variables 3-37812
- linear and quadratic integer programming problems and direct soln. 3-42514
- multiple preventative maintenance activities, optimal scheduling 3-37676
- network tuning using mixed integer programming 3-53498
- nonlinear mixed integer problems, global optimisation 3-33168
- obliquely angled branch and bound technique for integer programming 3-53341
- parametric programming problems complexity 3-37813
- quasi-block problems, local solution algorithms (*Russian*) 3-59258

integral equations

- see also integro-differential equations*
- Abel integral equation, optimal algorithm 3-42562
- algebraic pure cubic field, regulator and class number evaluation 3-59291
- antenna problems, moment method, ill-conditionality anal. 3-39673
- antenna theory, singular integral problem in surfaces 3-44440
- bandpass filters using electrically-coupled TM₀₁₀ dielectric rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-43123
- Cauchy-type singular integral eqns., weighted Galerkin method of numerical soln. 3-59290

integral equations continued

- current displacement analysis and calculation of impedance in a system of two flat conductors 3-39542
- determination of magnetic field in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium 3-50058
- dielectric casing-type antenna covers, EM field determ. by integral eqn. method (*Russian*) 3-61624
- digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
- Duhamel integral inversion, practical method (*Russian*) 3-37876
- elastodynamic scattering problem, singularity expansion method appl. 3-59493
- electric circuits description and calc. using integral eqns. (*Russian*) 3-59502
- electric power plants dimensioning using stochastic model (*German*) 3-52487
- electromagnetic scattering problem and modal decomposition expt. determ. 3-55618
- electrostatic field of two flat equipotential tapes 3-39527
- EM coupling to a conductive body of revolution with a homogeneous material region 3-50084
- EM H-mode wave diff., thin shields, anal., integral eqns. of second kind 3-55609
- EM scattering computation, singularity expansion use, state of the art 3-61631
- EM wave scatt., perfectly conducting rods with dielec. diaphragm 3-50092
- error in an approximate analysis of the parallel inverter (*Russian*) 3-37161
- finite bodies near resonance, EM wave scattering, appl. of finite element boundary integral method 3-44346
- finitely repeatable decisions mathematical mapping (*German*) 3-42463
- Fredholm, for cylindrical conductor, complex cross-section, skin effect anal. (*Russian*) 3-61581
- Gauss-Kronrod integration rules for Cauchy principal value integrals 3-59289
- H-polarised EM wave diffraction by circular cylinder with infinite axial slot 3-39553
- Haar series for power system performance optimisation 3-47656
- HV power transmission line electromagnetic transient model, Hilbert transform in impulse functions 3-64081
- IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3-55711
- iterative solution of systems originating from integral equations and surface interpolation 3-37857
- linear arrays, partial synthesis methods 3-39666
- magnetostatic field problem, nonlinear three-dimensional, matrix anal. (*Russian*) 3-34923
- magnetostatic screens, anal. using integral eqns. 3-39135
- multifaceted body, ideally conductive, excitation by elec. dipole, numerical anal. 3-61815
- multiparameter measurement of non-electrical quantities, computer analysis (*Polish*) 3-56989
- multitact invertors, sequence controlled, anal. using distribution calculus (*Polish*) 3-58553
- nonlinear, Volterra-like expansions for solns. 3-37866
- nonlinear elliptic equations of order 2m and subdifferentials 3-53395
- numerical analysis of the magnetic field of a heating inductor 3-39519
- numerical solution of linear ill-posed problems 3-42548
- open surfaces, current distrib. 3-44303
- optical sensors, spatial responsivity determ. 3-49855
- parabolic equation general mixed problem solution using Galerkin method 3-47655
- piecewise continuous collocation for integral equations 3-37878
- power networks energy losses determining methods anal. (*German*) 3-46503
- quadrature formulas for singular integrals, optimisation 3-42563
- reflector antenna anal., pseudo-sampling technique effectiveness 3-39716
- resonators, dielectric, axially-symmetric H modes calc., integral eqn. method 3-48635
- resonators with internal apertures, mode solns. 3-49968
- scalar EM wave scattering, finite element methods 3-44347
- search coil-magnetised body magnetic flux and induced voltage 3-44319
- semiconductor equations for static I-V characts. of integrated semiconductor components (*German*) 3-54855
- spectral and physical theory of diffraction 3-39562
- stationary fields generated by sets of thin electrodes in inhomogeneous environment 3-55570
- three-dimensional mag. fields in homogeneous media, vector integral eqns. (*Russian*) 3-61563
- transverse flux induction heating of thin tapes 3-39544
- Viner-Hopf integral equations, modified soln. algorithm (*Russian*) 3-47651
- Volterra and Abel integral eqns. of 2nd kind, Runge-Kuta theory 3-59288
- Volterra kernel eval. from Wiener kernel measurements 3-53396
- weakly singular second-kind Volterra integral eqns. with nonsmooth soln. 3-42561
- wire, EM coupling through aperture, integral eqns. 3-61829

integral transforms *see transforms***integrated circuit manufacture**

- Used for commercial manufacture only*
- see also masks; photolithography*
- ASEA expenditure on R&D 3-53072
- CAE workstations, current developments 3-38027
- chip carrier mounting 3-47562
- chip handling damage detection, IR inspection 3-60331
- chip sales and supporting service incentives 3-53953
- CMOS Si-gate VLSI technology, process variabilities monitoring, elec. test vehicle 3-55058
- CMOS technology, low-temp. processing, manufacturing research and education programme 3-55054
- custom hybrid ICs, automated wire and die bonding 3-38521
- customers specification requirements, small batches of ICs (*German*) 3-34243
- hybrid, chip yield improvement 3-48860
- hybrid IC manufacture, automatic component distrib. system 3-54512
- hybrid IC manufacture, short turn-around time and high integration 3-48853
- hybrid ICs, electrical connections between active and passive components, basic types (*Italian*) 3-38524
- hybrid ICs, manufacturing productivity, laser trimmers appls. 3-48856

integrated circuit manufacture continued

hybrid package hermetic sealing, resistance welding, brazing, glass-frit fusion 3-33864
 hybrid prototype development documentation, using 8×10 instant photography 3-33861
 industry/university cooperative efforts in microelectronics fabrication 3-54504
 Ireland, semiconductor manufacturing, overview 3-33035
 lithography, fast electron beam pattern generator, computer control, software architecture 3-38979
 long-range research investments for a semiconductor systems future 3-37662
 LSI, electron beam lithography, EB-7000 variable shaped beam high speed system, direct wafer exposure 3-38978
 Marathon modular automated IC test system, using distributed data processing 3-56752
 memory and logic manufacturing process 3-55013
 microelectronics, history, components families, manufacture and market (*German*) 3-54953
 microelectronics—history, component groups, manufacture, markets (*German*) 3-60878
 microelectronics industry, novel laser processing appls. 3-48813
 monolithic filters production automation, using microcomputer system (*German*) 3-60886
 MOS, off-line quality control in integrated circuit fabrication using experimental design 3-55030
 MOSFET IC gas detectors, expt. manufacture, appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-35984
 Motorola Inc., discrete device and analogue IC products 3-33380
 photolithography, double diffraction gratings as registration marks: design and performance on the ARW wafer stepper 3-38985
 plasma etch equipment, design and development 3-38992
 plasma etching, anisotropic, equipment selection criteria 3-43548
 plasma etching, GIR 200 dual reactor in-line plasma system 3-43714
 plasma processing—an art of a science? 3-43547
 problem solving through applied statistics 3-54500
 process capacity planning, in multitechnology factory (*German*) 3-47551
 resistor network production automation 3-47539
 robots, electric drive, mobile operation package 3-60336
 semiconductor component handling efficiency, equipment manufacturers' viewpoint 3-59065
 semiconductor IC manufacture, deionized water system 3-54974
 semiconductor microcircuit fabrication, electron beam lithography, status at IBM 3-38977
 semiconductor wafer inspection automation: current and future needs 3-59111
 statistical modelling technique for design and prod. problems of semiconductor ICs 3-34261
 Swiss industry and trends in microelectronics (*German*) 3-60868
 tandem pumping system handles hazardous chemicals in electronic plant 3-59048
 thick-film hybrid ICs, manufacture rel. to turn-around time and chip components development 3-48854
 Tufram coating, used for abrasion/wear protection of IC handlers 3-33070
 VLSI, high-rate reactive ion etching technology 3-60745
 VLSI chip manufacturing, processes and techniques 3-49338
 VLSI circuits, computer aided manufacturing at Hewlett Packard 3-38996
 VLSI microelectronics manufacturing engineering, masters degree course programme 3-53066
 VLSI packaging developments 3-49340
 VLSI production, plasma processing: some safety, health and engineering considerations 3-59033
 VLSI production reactive ion etching 3-43713
 VLSI RAM, manufacturing and appl. criteria in development (*German*) 3-38961
 VLSI tool room, skills and training 3-42309
 wafer cassette transport system 3-60900
 wafer processing on IBM manufacturing lines, using spectrophotometer film thickness meas. tool 3-60871
 wafer soft contact loading in photomask exposure tool 3-43701
 yield, statistical analysis and modelling 3-43711
 Al-Si, MOS LSI metallisation, IC manufacturing process using electron beam deposition 3-43759
 Si IC manufacture, integrating foundry processes into the engineering workstation, VLSI 3-43739
 poly-Si plasma etching for VLSI, comparison of different techniques 3-43549

integrated circuit technology

See also under specific integrated circuit headings

see also semiconductor technology

0.2 µm-line-resolving electron beam lithographic projector 3-60879
 1.2K CMOS gate array 3-43770
 3-D electronic devices, advantages (*Japanese*) 3-34279
 10 ns 8×8 multiplier LSI using super self-aligned process technology 3-43746
 32-bit special processor architecture, circuit design and technology interdependence 3-59992
 50 keV electron beam lithography, appl. to IC production (*German*) 3-33856
 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor using 2 µm ED-NMOS technology 3-38263
 256K dynamic RAM technology 3-59838
 acoustic microscopy appls. in semiconductor industry 3-63919
 acrylate resists, state-of-the-art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3-37977
 ACT CAD system, MOS custom/semicustom cell and gate array design appl. 3-59789
 advanced etching processes for VLSI processing 3-43557
 advanced Schottky logic family from TI 3-59806
 advances in semiconductor technology, GaAs LSI circuits 3-49339
 analogue MOS on semi-custom ICs 3-55053
 attributed mask personalisation location from distributed description 3-43704
 automated reticle defects inspection system: MCM-1 3-43468
 automatic reticle inspection using Laserscan (*French*) 3-43469
 ball bonding with low cost ultrafine wires 3-38528
 batch-made packages, avionics appl. 3-37711
 BIMOS II LSI, new architectures in data convertors 3-43737

integrated circuit technology continued

bipolar, HBIP III: a new process for high performance complex circuits (*French*) 3-39011
 bipolar, Schottky-barrier diode narrow self-aligned guard rings fabrication 3-38862
 bipolar chip input circuit, electrostatic discharge protection for chip I/O resistors 3-49437
 bipolar dynamic RAM cell 3-42909
 bipolar ECL RAM, 4Kb, 4.5 ns 3-38216
 bipolar fast saturated LSI logic ccts. 3-48180
 bipolar IC, leakage characteristics minimisation, optimum O₂ precip. range for improved yield 3-60950
 bipolar logic gigabit technology using advanced super self-aligned process, 3-stage freq. divider 3-34267
 bipolar logic technology evolution 3-59784
 bipolar LSI 5000 gate masterslice with 500 ps loaded gate delay 3-38164
 bipolar n-p-n fully implanted VLSI technology, isoplanar Z II 3-39007
 bipolar patterned subcollector process with no subcollector reox 3-43749
 bipolar PROMs, Intel 3636B and 3632, for high system throughput 3-55027
 bipolar RAM single-transistor cell 3-42910
 bipolar static ECL RAM, 16K, 1 ns, with PNP load cell 3-38214
 bipolar static ECL RAM, 3.5 ns, 4Kb using U-groove isolation IOP-II 3-38217
 bipolar static MTL/I²L RAM, 64K, 25 ns 3-38215
 bipolar static RAM, 16 ns, 16K 3-38213
 bipolar transistor technology (*Dutch*) 3-55023
 bipolar ULA family, R series, technology, CAD and appl. 3-53828
 bipolar VHSIC POLOX process technology (*German*) 3-39009
 bipolar VLSI masterslice, 10000 gate, using four levels of metal 3-38165
 CAD, polygon shape creation with prior referenced position 3-59515
 CAD, rectangular shape creation with predefined vertices 3-59514
 CAD, rectangular shape position translation 3-59513
 CAD/CAM for PC, IC and wiring systems 3-53533
 CAE 2000 workstation, IC design system 3-38942
 canyon lithography, resist struct. for brushfire lithography in electron beam writing 3-43447
 CCD chip design and hybrid focal plane array automatic test system 3-36012
 CDI process making for 100000-gate logic arrays 3-53781
 channel assignment for chip wiring 3-60247
 channel routing, weighted path algorithm 3-55000
 chip carrier density, using high density discrete wiring 3-33816
 chip carriers, appls., overview 3-53216
 chip carriers, LSI and small module appl. 3-59092
 chip model with wiring cost map 3-60246
 chip position detection for automatic wire bonding using template matching method (*Polish*) 3-48880
 chip redundancy using off-chip fuse pads 3-60888
 circuit personalization on polyimide 3-33854
 CMOS, double layer metal technology for gate arrays 3-39053
 CMOS, high speed gate array, CAD, fabrication and performance 3-48169
 CMOS, latch-up free struct., fabrication process 3-60969
 CMOS 10K gate master slice gate array with gate isolation configuration 3-48212
 CMOS 150 ns access time 288K EPROM with redundancy 3-38225
 CMOS 16K static RAM using two-level Al-metallisation process (*Japanese*) 3-42921
 CMOS 18 V double-level poly technology for nonvolatile memory and linear appls. 3-39041
 CMOS 1-micron-channel n-well technology, device and cct. performance 3-49495
 CMOS 20 ns functional gate array with configurable memory 3-38163
 CMOS 20K gate array using three level Al metallisation 3-38167
 CMOS 23K gate digital signal processor with 100 ns multiplication 3-39044
 CMOS 3-µm test chip, random logic, development and fabrication 3-42881
 CMOS (NMOS)/VLSI, circuit design and fabrication, technological review 3-49457
 CMOS advanced technology, Plessey VB process 3-39050
 CMOS and Si-gate technology for semi-custom, ICs by Hughes Microelectronics (*German*) 3-43760
 CMOS chip, design of semicustom ICs 3-60964
 CMOS compatible high and low voltage devices using SIMOX technology, current mirror and op. amp. appls. 3-43753
 CMOS double well n-epitaxy process for high speed ccts. 3-39026
 CMOS DRAM, high density, 64K, 70 ns access time 3-38204
 CMOS dynamic RAM, 64K, double level Al process technology, battery backup 3-38206
 CMOS four-way exclusive-OR cct. 3-48152
 CMOS gate array, 2.4K, dual layer Si-gate process and CAD 3-53819
 CMOS gate array, design and custom/vendor interface aspects 3-53827
 CMOS gate array, dual layer metal, advanced architecture 3-48218
 CMOS gate array family, 3 µm Si-gate isoplanar technology and device design 3-53817
 CMOS high-speed Metal Gate CD 4000 family, power dissipation, technology (*Italian*) 3-42842
 CMOS logic array, 10000 gate, using 1.2 micron gate n-well process 3-48211
 CMOS logic circuit, true/complement.NMOS-rich 3-48150
 CMOS logic family, technology (*German*) 3-38143
 CMOS LSI for microprocessor systems (*Italian*) 3-34275
 CMOS LSIs, RAM fabrication using separation by implanted O (SIMOX) technique 3-60975
 CMOS masterslice logic LSI, design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-33500
 CMOS metal gate arrays, semicustom linear design appl. 3-55044
 CMOS metal gate technology, semicustom chip design, analog device appl. 3-49502
 CMOS microcomputer LSIs, circuit design methodology 3-39045
 CMOS microelectronic fabrication process parameters characterisation, min. test chip sample size 3-49507
 CMOS microprocessor, technological aspects 3-54017
 CMOS multilevel poly and metal processes, technological comparison 3-34273
 CMOS PROM, fusible link, design 3-53928
 CMOS Si-gate device scaling using medium temp. LPCVD SiO₂ as dielectric interlayer 3-60981
 CMOS single-chip high-speed analogue modem front-end 3-49497

integrated circuit technology continued

CMOS single-chip switched-capacitor filter for band-split filtering in dual-tone multifrequency receiver 3-55051
 CMOS static RAM, expandable standard cell designs and modelling 3-48272
 CMOS static RAM cell with cross-coupled stacked CMOS inverters 3-59869
 CMOS structure with vertical p-channel transistors 3-43767
 CMOS submicron device fabrication using intralevel hybrid resist process 3-39036
 CMOS technology, 1.2 micron double-level-metal 3-49496
 CMOS technology, low-temp. processing, manufacturing research and education programme 3-55054
 CMOS technology, techniques and developments 3-49501
 CMOS technology appls. to linear ICs and data convertors 3-49478
 CMOS technology development rel. to design philosophy 3-39049
 CMOS technology for telecommunication and linear cct. appls. 3-49494
 CMOS technology for VLSI, high-density and reduced latchup susceptibility 3-55039
 CMOS technology overtakes NMOS appls. 3-60978
 CMOS three micron technology for custom high reliability and radiation hardened ICs 3-49492
 CMOS VLSI, building block approach and variable size memory 3-39047
 CMOS VLSI process, incorporation of n-p-n bipolar transistors with improved perform. 3-60972
 CMOS VLSI three-dimens. technology, logic design aspects 3-53894
 CMOS/VLSI microcomputer, custom design using standard cell library and CAD techniques 3-42936
 complex electronic assemblies development, highly integrated units (*German*) 3-43694
 components, manufacturing techniques 3-60201
 computer-aided anal. and technology of ICs, book 3-47460
 connection fabrication by laser graphitisation of polyimide layer 3-38937
 contact metallization for Schottky barrier diodes using silicide barrier against Al penetration 3-54961
 contact photolithography, process simulation, interactive program (*Russian*) 3-48812
 controllable Z-diodes for integrated circuit technology appl. (*German*) 3-49256
 current-limiting resistors for semiconductor ICs 3-33745
 custom IC design, SL-2000 integrated system 3-49388
 custom IC design and manufacture at Motorola 3-43742
 custom integrated circuits, current and future trends 3-49407
 custom integrated circuits, RCA Italy, gate arrays and LSI equipment (*Italian*) 3-59744
 customer design team program for custom IC design (*German*) 3-34247
 customisation, IC and chip packaging techniques for high performance mainframe computers 3-43242
 data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 3-63128
 DC sputtering cleaning process for IC wafer prior to surface contact metallurgy appl. 3-43706
 DELIGHT.SPICE, optimisation-based CAD system 3-49413
 design automation 3-49377
 developments, memory and logic circuits (*German*) 3-43683
 device and package fabrication microanalysis needs 3-49334
 diagonally shaped chip pad arrangement 3-60889
 die attachment quality, relationship to stresses and vertical die-cracking 3-49420
 Digilin semicustom arrays, CDI bipolar technology, design and combined analog/digital appl. 3-55026
 digital ICs, CAD using DANCADDS program software (*Danish*) 3-60882
 dimensional measurements in microelectronics, optical microscopy appl. 3-63444
 driver noise measurements on VLSI modules 3-38153
 dry etching techniques for semiconductor IC manufacture, review 3-38991
 dynamic RAM cell using bipolar-MOS composite structure 3-59848
 dynamic RAM using advanced NMOS technology 3-38211
 E²PROM and E²ROM memories developments, using NMOS and FAMOS technologies (*Czech*) 3-48266
 E²ROM and E²PROM, state of art and future prospects (*French*) 3-33530
 E²ROM for permanent storage using MNOS technology 3-48280
 East German components survey, bus driver, memory ccts. and programmable control cct. (*Czech*) 3-43727
 ECL, LSI, CAD using NECL Macrocell Array standard logic elements 3-48235
 ECL gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821
 ECL high speed bipolar devices using vertically isolated self-aligned transistor 3-43745
 ECL IC packaging, technology, reliability and computer system cost analysis 3-53822
 elastomeric connector, ZEBRA Series 7000, development, hybrid IC packaging and testing appl. 3-60285
 electron beam lithography, micron and submicron device fabrication, equipment and software aspects 3-49141
 electron beam lithography, proximity effect corrections, image processing computational technique 3-49411
 electron beam lithography, variable shaped, submicron pattern control technology 3-43437
 electron beam lithography, variable shaped spot vector deflection systems for IC fabrication 3-38963
 electron beam lithography calibration grids errors evaluation 3-38950
 electron beam lithography for microfabrication of structs. in tens of nanometer regime 3-49165
 electron beam lithography registration system, high precision, hardware based, transparent registration markers 3-38987
 electron beam low energy lithography using retarding field electron optics and GeSe₃ resist 3-38780
 electron beam resist, benzyl methacrylate polymers, α -substituted 3-60339
 electron-beam instruments and electron lithography 3-49380
 enamelled metal substrates, used for thick film cct. boards 3-48832
 epitaxial metal silicide film growth on Si substrates, elec. and structural props., IC and device appls. 3-42589
 eutectic thin films, submicron, fabrication by directional solidification 3-33244
 FAST-Z bipolar technology for digital VLSI 3-55056

integrated circuit technology continued

fine-line lithography for VLSI, resists, present uses and developments 3-49369
 Finstrate, new technology for VLSI in hybrid ICs (*French*) 3-60353
 flat-panel displays using thin film electroluminescent technology, HV drivers 3-63370
 fluid assembly for high speed chip cooling 3-60893
 gang flux dispenser for depositing flux droplets onto chip-rate surface 3-60890
 gate array, F300, semicustom design and LSI implementation 3-48238
 gate array design, systems approach and CAD 3-53825
 gate array masterslicer, design and technological considerations in IBM 3-48236
 gate array technology, trends 3-59775
 gate array technology advancements 3-42876
 gate arrays, automatic layout using X2 CAD system 3-53859
 gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
 gate arrays, semicustom design, technology and implementation 3-48241
 gate arrays, technological aspects 3-53823
 heat dissipation for IC chips, thermally enhanced plastic surface encapsulated device 3-59085
 heat pipe cooling systems 3-54499
 high density chip carriers and sockets 3-42400
 high resolution lithography produces advanced ICs 3-34114
 high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
 high temperature analog integrated circuits 3-49427
 high-speed microelectronics, micron and submicron technology, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
 HMOS 2 technology, EFCIS developments (*French*) 3-49474
 HMOS I 5 V-only 4K nonvolatile static RAM fabrication using dual poly FLOTOX technology 3-38223
 HMOS II 200 ns 256K EPROM 3-38219
 HMOS-I FLOTOX technology using 1.5 μ m lithography for fabrication of 5 V-only E²PROM 3-38221
 HV dielectrically isolated IC technology 3-43744
 HV IC chip drivers technology, for electroluminescent display panel fabrication 3-51786
 hybrid, SAW device integration 3-54511
 hybrid convertor HS 574, 12-bit A/D convertor 3-60028
 hybrid electronic modules, techniques and materials for encapsulation 3-38523
 hybrid IC, packaging technique with Si substrate bonding 3-48881
 hybrid IC, thick film, automatic component placement optimisation, reliability and CAD aspects 3-60351
 hybrid IC manufacture 3-60349
 hybrid IC packaging techniques for custom LSI devices 3-43241
 hybrid IC packaging technology rel. to substrate structs. 3-38520
 hybrid IC repeater used in submarine cable system 3-48859
 hybrid ICs, electroless Ni plating advantages 3-48845
 hybrid ICs, thermosonic Au wire bonding to thick film Cu conductors 3-38522
 hybrid ICs, thick-film conductor fabrication, trends 3-48855
 I²L LSI gate arrays, semicustom design technique and masterchip config. 3-48239
 I²L speed improvement by an ion implantation modification to a standard bipolar process 3-39008
 I²L gate array, F9480, technology, layout and appl. 3-48242
 ICEWATER silicon compiler, VLSI CAD tool 3-54992
 inter-level shorts, repair technique thin film wiring package 3-60334
 inter-rack communication, low cost transparent fibre optic link 3-45561
 interconnecting chip carriers, thermal mismatch problem 3-53207
 interconnection bonding, standard specifications and test procedures development 3-48873
 interfacial film obs. technique 3-60652
 interlevel insulation, dual deposition-etch process, interlevel short elimination 3-60897
 ion beam annealing, appl. to integrated circuit fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-49140
 ion beam lithography, recoil atom effects on resolution, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43434
 ion beam lithography, resist materials and processing techniques 3-38783
 ion beam shadow printing, beam effects on mask stability 3-43465
 ion etching, line edge profiles, computer simulation and SEM obs. 3-43515
 ion implantation used to improve very thin gate oxide integrity 3-38830
 IR emission coeff. depend. on wavelength for different topological structs. (*Russian*) 3-38944
 ISL gate arrays: fast, easy, certain 3-53815
 ISO CMOS PLA, technology for 80s 3-43771
 ISO-CMOS process, self-aligning Recessed Oxide Isolation technique 3-60982
 ISO-CMOS Si gate process, digital IC appl. 3-55043
 ISO-CMOS technology in the microprocessor interface, MSI logic appls. 3-59804
 ISO-CMOS technology in the microprocessor interface 3-55045
 ISO-CMOS ULA family, MA5000, development and technology 3-53824
 ISO-SNOS process for fabrication of +5V-only 32K EEPROM 3-38222
 Josephson IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
 Josephson logic ICs using all-refractory materials 3-42848
 Josephson VLSI technology, perspective 3-49631
 junction CCD parallel-in serial-out filter with high-speed linear charge injection 3-43763
 Langmuir-Blodgett films—the ultrathin barrier appl. 3-34110
 large integrated circuits of storages, efficiency of correcting codes 3-48265
 laser annealing, IC fabrication appl. 3-55022
 laser beam processing 3-60947
 laser beam trimming, link cutting, used in semiconductor production 3-55553
 laser direct-write processing, technique and appl. 3-49166
 laser photochemical processing for microelectronics 3-43435
 laser processing of Si solid state devices 3-43451
 laser soldering 3-48874
 laser-fuse redundancy, target reflectance study 3-54958
 lateral p-n-p device sidewall width increase, process technology 3-43747
 layout design technique, digraph relaxation for placement modification, CAD appl. 3-54996
 layout-routing, Steiner tree on graphs algorithms 3-54998
 leadless ceramic chip carrier compatible substrate materials 3-60329
 leadless chip carrier mounting, clips, sockets 3-47571

integrated circuit technology continued

leadless chip carrier mounting, using 'chip rack' technique 3-54459
 leadless chip carrier to dual in-line adapter socket 3-48723
 leadless chip carriers, discrete wired metal core substrates 3-53217
 LED/photodetector, integrated three-terminal 3-51697
 lift-off technique using multilayer mask for fine line metal patterning 3-43736
 linear, monolithic, technological advances in instrumentation amplifiers and voltage regulators 3-48034
 lithographic fabrication systems, developments 3-49368
 lithography, electron beam, top edge imaging, single-layer resist 3-38980
 LL 7000 series CMOS logic for user-specified functions 3-33479
 long range research at GEC 3-43682
 low cost heat sink modules for IC chips 3-33076
 low-risk design approach to Si ICs 3-60906
 LSI, conf., Baden-Baden, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3-37592
 LSI, custom techniques, technological aspects and second sourcing 3-43689
 LSI, electron beam lithography, EB-7000 variable shaped beam high speed system, direct wafer exposure 3-38978
 LSI, hierarchical channel router, interconnection layout algorithm 3-49345
 LSI, LAMBDA, interactive CAD system, layout design 3-49346
 LSI, minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583
 LSI, process evaluation method, appl. of impurity depth profile measurements by SIMS (*Japanese*) 3-54971
 LSI, standard cell and gate array design techniques, comparison 3-43690
 LSI circuits for communication appls. 3-43686
 LSI development (*French*) 3-34251
 LSI Ethernet, general purpose hardware approach 3-45237
 LSI implemented efficient token protocol 3-45236
 LSI linewidth meas. approaching submicron dimension, equipment, overview 3-38938
 LSI microlithography, KrF excimer laser as a future deep UV source for projection printing [LSI technology] 3-38982
 LSI packaging, design and materials, reliability aspects 3-47596
 LSI programmable arrays, sequential cct. construction 3-59773
 LSI/VLSI design engineering workstation 3-54990
 LSI/VLSI technology (*Czech*) 3-43726
 M6805 family of single-chip microcomputers, hardware and technology 3-48327
 M²CMOS gate array, technology and development (*Italian*) 3-42840
 MacPitts silicon compiler: a view from the telecommunications industry 3-49447
 mask defects, automated inspection system 3-60908
 mask defects impact on IC yield 3-43735
 maskless pattern fabrication, mass separated fine focused ion beam system characts. 3-43462
 masks, optical inspection by overlaying of complementary mask 3-60647
 material compatibility and degradation problems in microelectronics 3-49384
 memory array chip with word drivers on bit pitch 3-48260
 memory packaging, review of IBM developments 3-53208
 MERLYN-G gate array layout CAD system 3-59785
 metal lift-off process for submicron spacings 3-60896
 metal silicide formed by laser irradiation of silicon chip in plating solution 3-60760
 microcircuits, polymer chemists finding new ways of making chips 3-60905
 microelectronic circuits, thin film degradation, pulse nonlinearity studies 3-43564
 microelectronic developments, technology improvements (*German*) 3-34238
 microelectronic processing using excimer-laser interface chem. 3-54502
 microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415
 Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, IC research and fabrication 3-60915
 microelectronics frontiers, anal. of problems and perspectives (*Italian*) 3-49347
 microelectronics technology review for 1980s at SGS (*Italian*) 3-60830
 microelectronics up to the year 2000, automation, CAD/CAM (*Hungarian*) 3-49348
 microfabrication techniques as scientific tool 3-55154
 microlithography, conference, Grenoble, France (October 1982) 3-37609
 microlithography process, high-resolution, triple layer system 3-49349
 micropackage mounting, vapour phase soldering and ageing mechanism 3-43248
 MIS capacitor, groove-trench struct., fabrication method 3-54748
 mix-and-match alignment, appl. to VLSI chip prod. 3-54943
 modules, chip cooling system 3-59086
 monomolecular electron resist, behaviour during reactive plasma and ionic etching, microlithographic appls. (*French*) 3-49164
 MOS, high performance, standard cell library, creation and CAD aspects 3-49498
 MOS, selective low pressure Si epitaxy for isolation process (*German*) 3-39033
 MOS 1 Mbit dynamic RAMs, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) concept 3-39018
 MOS devices, polycide side-wall profile, elec. characterisation 3-39019
 MOS dynamic RAM cell combined with Hi-C structure 3-42891
 MOS electrostatic device damage 3-34274
 MOS fine-line process development, lithographic mask system 3-39013
 MOS high density one-device dynamic RAM cells performance 3-42918
 MOS IC, digital type, input junction, forward biasing prevention, integrated protection circuit 3-60971
 MOS IC, polyimide thin film passivation, process and characts. (*Bulgarian*) 3-49455
 MOS IC formation, new technological methods for LSI (*Russian*) 3-39015
 MOS IC technology scaling issues and their relation to submicron lithography 3-39035
 MOS LSI, electron beam direct writing technique, customised logic circuit fabrication appl. 3-49500
 MOS LSI, limitations on analogue circuits 3-55052
 MOS LSI ccts. technology (*Polish*) 3-60970
 MOS LSI technology, test struct. for elec. meas. of gate and diffusion region misalignment 3-49483
 MOS LSI using fine-pattern technology, reliability considerations (*Japanese*) 3-49470

integrated circuit technology continued

MOS LSI/VLSI, device, circuit, and technology scaling to micron and submicron dimensions 3-49471
 MOS memories, developments and trends (*German*) 3-38184
 MOS op amps, CAD technique, constant circuit topology, variable device geometry 3-53686
 MOS processes comparison for VLSI 3-43764
 MOS production lithography, recent advances 3-39052
 MOS RAM, 4K, one-transistor cell design, LOCOS (II) for device fabrication technology (*Chinese*) 3-38236
 MOS static RAM cell using lambda bipolar transistor for high density 3-42906
 MOS technology, effects of enhanced gettering on device performance 3-60667
 MOS technology, optical projection lithography in the submicron range 3-55040
 MOS technology, trends 3-55042
 MOS transistor technology (*Dutch*) 3-55023
 MOS transistors made in laser recrystallised Si on insulator (SOI) films 3-38901
 MOS transistors operated in the lateral bipolar mode and their application in CMOS technology 3-55037
 MOS VLSI, isolation techniques and interconnect materials, review (*Spanish*) 3-60977
 MOS VLSI, wafer stepper, second generation, for imaging directly onto Si wafer 3-55028
 MOS VLSI technology, manufacturing and testing (*German*) 3-55032
 MOS-LSI for train controller appls., fault-tolerant 3-39046
 MOSFET, short-channel technology for HF appl. 3-60862
 MOSFET fabrication using zone melting recrystall. method 3-42625
 MOSFET logic LSI fabrication process 3-60980
 MOSFETs, physical limits to VLSI technology 3-39039
 MOSFETs in arrays and integrated circuits 3-43675
 MOST output stages for ICs, device characts., process limitations (*German*) 3-43758
 MTL standard cells, custom designed system integration (*German*) 3-42833
 multiacrylate laser imaging photoresist systems for microcircuits (*French*) 3-49154
 multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, fabrication and characts. hybrid IC packaging appl. 3-48866
 multilayer lift-off mask fabrication for submicron circuitry using optical microscope 3-49157
 multilayer metal technology process 3-34187
 multilayer substrates with thin film fin lines generated by ground layer oxidation process 3-47588
 multilayer-multichip ceramic substrates fabrication 3-47587
 multivalued logic using substrate fed threshold logic, feasibility 3-42847
 n⁺-p⁺ tunnel diode junction form., compatibility with npn bipolar IC process 3-43750
 n-channel MOS ring oscillators fabricated in electron beam recrystallised Si-on-insulator 3-34278
 NMOS, test struct. and devices, submicron, laser annealing 3-49466
 NMOS 1_{μm} circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3-39037
 NMOS 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor 3-39043
 NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimisation 3-49480
 NMOS digital topologies, laser programming technique, PLA and gate array design appl. 3-53860
 NMOS Ethernet controller, single-chip 3-40284
 NMOS LSI PLL, 500 MHz, using double LOCOS Si-gate technology 3-38121
 NMOS micron technology, X-ray lithographic techniques, IC design and processing 3-49472
 NMOS RAM, static, 64K, cross-coupled flip-flop cells, 40 ns access time 3-38209
 NMOS single-chip preamplifier for optical fibre receivers 3-38078
 NMOS static RAM, 5 ns 4K×1, using X-ray lithography technique 3-38212
 NMOS submicron device fabrication using masked ion beam lithography 3-38782
 NMOS submicron process with 10:1 optical projection printing and anisotropic dry etching 3-43765
 NMOS technology, double-level poly-Si, for data acquisition channel 3-40820
 NMOS VLSI processor methodology, practical experience 3-49484
 nonvolatile RAMs and EEPROMs, 5 V Si nitride-oxide-Si devices 3-42927
 optocoupled solid state relays, automatic zero crossing detection, high speed switching (*German*) 3-54430
 P²CMOS CPU with specialised peripherals in low power systems 3-54088
 p-n-p lateral device narrow base width struct., fabrication process 3-60792
 packaging, 'PANAFLET', automatic resin-mold system, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-47590
 packaging, EMI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection using conductive plastics 3-55681
 packaging, flexible heat-conducting sheet material for semiconductor packages 3-42395
 packaging and second level interconnect techniques, trends 3-53215
 packaging for microcircuit mass handling, Versipak and Isopak packages 3-59084
 packaging high speed ccts., using chip carriers, pin grid design 3-34241
 packaging techniques used in Bell 3B20D processor 3-33459
 passivated LSIs, function testing with stroboscopic SEM 3-49333
 pattern generation using computer controlled raster scanned laser trimming system 3-55004
 phosphosilicate glass flow over Al in IC devices 3-34253
 photodiodes, compatible with ion implanted MOS technology, IC smart sensor appl. 3-34607
 photolithography, double diffraction gratings as registration marks: design and performance on the ARW wafer stepper 3-38985
 photolithography, process parameter control 3-43436
 photoresist imaging, optical system optimum characts. 3-34260
 photoresist technology review, positive and negative photoresists comparison 3-54767
 photoresists microbridges formation process 3-49350
 physicochemical aspects of computers 3-59720
 PLA, Isologic: a user oriented gate array development approach 3-43769
 plasma etch anisotropy, ion transport, ion energy, and etch profiles 3-43538

integrated circuit technology continued

plastic encapsulated ICs under temp., humidity and bias stress, failure mechanism for bond pad corrosion 3-48886
 plug and socket chip joining 3-60357
 PMMA, H⁺ and P⁺ ion beam exposure characts., rel. to lithography technology 3-43450
 poly-Si, triple layer technology for 256K MOS dynamic RAM 3-38226
 polyimide composite films, H₂O vapour permeation, IC passivation appl. 3-54977
 polymer, electron and X-ray irradi., appl. to microlithographic resists (*French*) 3-49146
 positive photoresist, non-novolac diazo-based, processing characts., VLSI appl. 3-49163
 positive photoresist layers, microwave plasma hardening technique (*French*) 3-43470
 positive photoresists for microlithographic appls., comparison 3-49147
 power cycling effect on leadless chip carrier mounting, reliability, technology 3-47581
 power semiconductors extend control horizons 3-34210
 RAM semiconductor technology for the 1980s, radiation immunity 3-48274
 resistive interconnects for ICs, modelling 3-43697
 resistors, high performance fabrication by laser recryst. poly Si on SiO₂ 3-38995
 resists, ion bombardment, rel. to microelectronic device fabrication 3-43433
 river router for interactive graphics editor, circuit layout CAD appl. 3-55002
 SCALD Packager CAD system, wire-wrap digital systems design 3-60875
 scaled MOSFET for VLSI switching ccts., electronic props. (*German*) 3-34229
 scanning electron acoustic microscopy, imaging theory, semiconductor device images 3-63920
 scanning ion beam lithography for submicron struct. fabrication 3-43463
 Schottky-barrier diode guard-ring scheme 3-54959
 self-aligned FET technology for 1Kb static RAM 3-38203
 semi-custom ICs—the way to cost-effectiveness (*German*) 3-34256
 semi-custom logic array technology Fujitsu 3-42879
 semiconductor epitaxial layer growth by MBE, microelectronics appls. 3-60674
 semiconductor IC process meas., metallic thin film thickness meas. techniques 3-34258
 semiconductor integrated display with anodized light barrier 3-51779
 Semiconductor International '82, Conf., England (1982) 3-37610
 semiconductor production, 1X mask and reticle technology 3-38765
 Semiconductor Research Corporation, introduction 3-54781
 semiconductor wafer exposure systems, useable resolution rel. to alignment accuracy 3-38986
 semicustom array design, technology and CAD 3-53820
 semicustom gate arrays, symbolic layout technique, CAD appl. 3-53858
 semicustom ICs, technological trends 3-49366
 semicustom linear arrays, Unirays design and technology 3-54983
 serial-parallel-serial buried channel CCD array using double poly-Si 3-34276
 shallow guard ring process for reach through guard ring products 3-43707
 poly-Si/metal conductor structures, contact hole fabrication technique 3-60968
 simplified isolation for an integrated circuit 3-54960
 SNOS EEPROM, design and features using n-channel Si-gate technology 3-59886
 SOI films, comparison of different technologies, assets and liabilities 3-60665
 solder bump strain, geometry influence study using finite element model 3-48808
 solid state pressure sensor technology 3-51686
 solid-state circuits, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Sept. 1982) 3-53004
 solid-state circuits, conf., New York, USA (February 1983) 3-37608
 solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
 SOS films grown with amorphous Si buffer layers, MOSFET characterisation, VLSI appls. 3-60481
 SOS heteroepitaxial film, optical probing of interface 3-60973
 speed enhancement using packaging 3-33079
 sputter-etching planarization for multilevel metallization 3-34189
 static RAM, smallest p-n-p-n memory cell 3-59849
 static RAM and microcomputer packing density doubling using production-oriented technology (*German*) 3-39031
 statistical modelling technique for design and prod. problems of semiconductor ICs 3-34261
 STL LSI gate arrays, circuit technology and CAD 3-48240
 submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University 3-49371
 submicron semiconductor devices, fabrication technology 3-49142
 submicron technology, National Research and Resource Facility at Cornell Univ., USA 3-60673
 surface mounted semiconductor packaging 3-43710
 tape automated bonding process for high lead count LSE 3-48885
 thermal anneal, two-step, and appl. to CCD sensor and CMOS LSI 3-49465
 thermal head driver IC AN6897, low noise, fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-49439
 thick film ceramic chip capacitors, sintering and thin film termination, assembling of handling technique 3-60344
 thick film hybrid ICs, polymer board substrates 3-43240
 thick-film hybrid ICs, electrochem. migration problems, conductor types, cleaning and protective coatings choice (*Hungarian*) 3-33865
 thin film decoupling chip capacitor, high dielec. const. material, fabrication process 3-60340
 thin film hybrid ICs, processing steps 3-33862
 thin film solar cell generators with higher output voltages, research and development 3-37303
 thin film structs., distrib. profiles of elements and cpds., layer ion anal. 3-38766
 thin/thick film resistors, characts. 3-33748
 trench isolation technology, processing and implementation 3-43757
 TTL masterslice IC using resistor books to compensate wiring capacitance 3-53792
 two-dimensional process simulation, mathematical implementation of segregation model 3-54853
 UCY74S bipolar microprocessor-chip family made in Poland 3-34270

integrated circuit technology continued

ULA DESIGNER, interactive gate array CAD system for customised design 3-59786
 US microdeletion of thin film lines, for engineering change and defect repair 3-63923
 vacuum systems for microelectronics 3-43440
 vacuum techniques and apparatus development 3-49138
 VLSI, 2-layer channel-routing algorithm 3-42699
 VLSI, chip carrier packaging, design and reliability 3-49410
 VLSI, design of customized circuits at Synertek centre, Munich (*German*) 3-54956
 VLSI, electron beam resists, resolution improvement using monomer/polymer multilayer films 3-54968
 VLSI, fabrication technology and development 3-60902
 VLSI, high level synthesis using directed graph technique 3-55003
 VLSI, interconnect parameters, layout database extraction program, CAD appl. 3-55001
 VLSI, mid UV Perkin Elmer 500 lithography with AZ4110 resist: a multifactorial tool and process evaluation 3-38983
 VLSI, modern techniques (*Italian*) 3-54951
 VLSI, MOS and bipolar, electron beam lithography, fabrication technology and appl. 3-49372
 VLSI, pioneering university/industry venture 3-60904
 VLSI, Si, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
 VLSI, testability, design techniques, tutorial 3-49414
 VLSI, VUV microlithographic device for mask reproduction (*French*) 3-38984
 VLSI beyond standard cells [VLSI layout design] 3-49332
 VLSI cells, automated analytic technique for performance validation 3-49389
 VLSI chip, laying power and ground wires 3-60945
 VLSI chip design and verification, hierarchical approach 3-49391
 VLSI chip packaging, simplified trench planarization process 3-60887
 VLSI circuit shorts eliminated, using selective W barrier deposition 3-39017
 VLSI circuits, automating mask layout and specification 3-60932
 VLSI COM 9026 controller for token-pass local area networks 3-45233
 VLSI design, fundamental issues 3-49398
 VLSI design automation, synthesis using knowledge based expert systems 3-49392
 VLSI design synthesis using expert system SCHEMA 3-49393
 VLSI device fabrication, positive photoresist material requirements 3-54975
 VLSI digital integrator, two-level metal interconnect wiring using laser restructuring 3-49395
 VLSI fabrication, high-voltage electron-beam lithography, mark detect. 3-38981
 VLSI fabrication, HV electron beam writing for submicron design rule 3-43687
 VLSI fabrication, reactive ion etching Tokuda TRIE-555 System 3-38968
 VLSI IC, artwork analysis using hierarchical layout description 3-54997
 VLSI Integrated Schottky Logic, technology (*French*) 3-48176
 VLSI interconnection, double exposure polyimide process 3-39005
 VLSI layout, GZP algorithm 3-60894
 VLSI lithography, multilayer resist systems 3-49376
 VLSI lithography, optical, X-ray and ion-beam equipment 3-54950
 VLSI logic circuits, cost-effective design system 3-54991
 VLSI macrocell functional blocks, row-column synthesis technique 3-54999
 VLSI materials and VHSIC, characterisation techniques 3-49335
 VLSI metallisation, sputtering techniques, requirements 3-38990
 VLSI microelectronics, fabrication, doping (*German*) 3-54954
 VLSI minicells optimal design using FABRICS II statistical process simulator 3-49394
 VLSI MOS, silicides for speed increase (*German*) 3-39034
 VLSI networks, evaluation of minicut partitioning algorithms 3-49390
 VLSI packaging and interconnect technologies 3-49409
 VLSI planarization process, biased sputtered quartz system 3-55019
 VLSI PMMA resist, secondary electron generation, energy dissipation profile, Monte Carlo simulation 3-49360
 VLSI process technology selection 3-59978
 VLSI production, establishment of an electron-beam lithographic facility 3-38988
 VLSI protocols 3-45234
 VLSI shallow junction devices, silicide contact formation 3-43563
 VLSI technology, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
 VLSI technology, contact metallurgy structure 3-49354
 VLSI technology, laser, electron beam, and incoherent light processing applications 3-38785
 VLSI technology, lithography aspects 3-38989
 VLSI technology (*Italian*) 3-38976
 VLSI technology and influences on machine architecture 3-59977
 VLSI technology computer modelling 3-49378
 VLSI technology overviews and trends 3-43685
 VLSI thermal conduction IBM module, used for bipolar circuitry 3-34268
 VLSI trends 3-54981
 VLSI versatile controller for local area networks 3-45235
 VLSI X-ray lithography, technology and developments 3-49370
 VLSI/LSI custom devices, standard cell design, techniques and tradeoffs 3-49408
 VLSI lithography, positive-resist processing consideration 3-49375
 wafer design optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-38778
 wafer recycling, enhanced yields over virgin wafers 3-54945
 water developable photo/electron resist 3-48810
 X-ray lithography, diffraction optics methods appls. 3-43461
 X-ray lithography, zone plates used for automatic alignment 3-38781
 X-ray lithography for VLSI, review 3-54982
 X-ray mask inspection using vector scan electron beam system 3-43467
 X-ray masks delineated by HV electron beam writing for submicron X-ray printing, VLSI appls. 3-34111
 X-ray submicron lithography, automatic alignment system 3-43460
 Xicor 2201 5 V-only nonvolatile static RAM 3-48279
 Al CVD, low press., appl. to Al-Si interconnections on ICs 3-59399
 Al double-layer wiring, electromigration in second stripe (*Japanese*) 3-49225
 Al film, plasma etch rate limitations, appl. to IC interconnect lines 3-43525
 Al thin films, localised, vac. UV driven CVD 3-42645

integrated circuit technology continued

- Al₂O₃, substrates effect on physical and functional performance of conductors and resistors 3-54508
 Al₂O₃ thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3-48868
 Au 3-60762
 CdSe thin film transistor, switch, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3-40956
 Cu film, reactive ion etching 3-60337
 GaAs, chip carrier, technology and CAD, high speed digital IC packaging appl. 3-48867
 GaAs, cryst. growth from melt, BN boats and crucibles appl. 3-60657
 GaAs DCFL MSI IC using Ti/W silicide gate technology 3-49449
 GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450
 GaAs digital technology, using MSI/LSI chips 3-34280
 GaAs FET monolithic microwave amplifiers, 10 GHz, miniaturization (*French*) 3-38431
 GaAs high speed E/D ICs with closely spaced FET electrodes 3-49448
 GaAs IC, backgating, effect of material parameters 3-39002
 GaAs IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
 GaAs ICs, design consideration of coupling capacitors 3-43756
 GaAs, ion-implanted LEC, transient capless annealing for monolithic microwave IC's 3-54374
 GaAs MESFET, 0.2 μ m T-shaped gate fabrication using angle evaporation 3-38907
 GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
 GaAs MESFET LSI using self-aligned implantation for N⁺-layer technology (SAINT) 3-43755
 GaAs MMIC technology developments 3-48658
 GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
 GaAs monolithic 4 GHz receiver fabrication 3-38433
 GaAs, monolithic ICs, technology and circuit developments 3-60917
 GaAs monolithic MICs, FET and passive components processing 3-38435
 GaAs monolithic microwave mixers CAD 3-43145
 GaAs power MESFETs and monolithic microwave IC, via hole struct. made by laser technique 3-54375
 GaAs self-aligned submicron gate digital IC fabrication 3-39020
 GaAs static RAM, 1K, W_xSi_{1-x} MESFET gate self-alignment technology 3-38202
 GaAs sub-half-micron gate length MESFET fabrication with new gate struct. 3-38903
 GaAs wafers, 200 μ m thick, fabrication of via holes 3-49361
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum leaps in device performance using MBE 3-34043
 Hg contacts, interface metallurgy for microelectronic convections 3-43700
 Pb silicate sputtered glass films for LSI multilevel interconnections, glass flow planarisation technique 3-42638
 Si, CVD, diffusion doping, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-59394
 Si, CVD, surface effects, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-59395
 Si crystal growth, point defects, getter processes, VLSI IC process appl. 3-33209
 Si double polycryst. VLSI device, oxide isolation 3-60901
 Si gate CMOS PLA, state of art 3-43772
 Si IC chip, insulative quartz layer covering underlying metal layer, visual inspection 3-49357
 Si IC isolation trenches, selective filling, electrostatic technique 3-43705
 Si IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
 Si leadless insertion device for laser diode alignment and contacting 3-43698
 Si, on-wafer liquid crystal displays, MOSFET switching elements 3-40952
 Si planar LSI technology, economic and microlithographic limits (*German*) 3-43684
 Si plates, effect of intermediate etching on quality (*Russian*) 3-38829
 Si polished slice characts. rel. to IC device yield, recent advances 3-39051
 Si, polycrystalline, base-etched transistor 3-49436
 Si, polycrystalline, oxidation, base/emitter contact dielec. separation 3-60720
 Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587
 Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056
 Si technology for semiconductor industry, advances, gettering 3-54973
 Si tunnel diode process for bipolar IC technology 3-43748
 Si VLSI chip design, Mead-Conway method upgrade 3-55015
 p-Si-Al thermocouples, thermopile fabrication using semicond. planar technology 3-35976
 Si-poly Si JFET IC design and process 3-49493
 Si₃N₄ self aligned process for bipolar LSI 3-60955
 Si₃N₄ thin gate insulator form. by thermal nitridation for LSI/VLSI 3-34257
 SiO₂, RF reactive sputter etching, control of etch rates 3-60717
 SiO₂/S and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718
 SiO₂ films, MBE growth and characts. 3-60711
 Ti-Pd-Au thin film conductors, fine line fabrication technique, multilayer substrate appl. 3-48865
 WSi₂-polySi gate process, 2 micron, for high density 128K RAM 3-49491
 ZnO film deposition, appl. of compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering technique, appl. to VLSI processes 3-47833
 ZrO₂ layers, MO-CVD growth, electronic props., VLSI appls. 3-59418

integrated circuit testing

- 256 KB dynamic semiconductor memories, MH B4116 and K565R U3A (*Czech*) 3-53911
 555/741 tester 3-60137
 2920 analogue microprocessor, test methodology and strategy 3-49512
 8085A microprocessor chip with Si₃N₄ passivation layer, SEM, stroboscopic obs. 3-38268
 A/D converters, sinewave based testing 3-60024
 analogue LSI device production testing using digital signal processing 3-42375
 analogue/digital circuits, simulation and testing 3-49353
 Apple II based tester design 3-49342
 array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 3-53863
 Asnaes power station No. 5 block electronics testing (*Danish*) 3-56735

integrated circuit testing continued

- ATE, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 3-32959
 ATE, LTS-2015 linear test system 3-45818
 ATE development using Z-80 microcomputer, IEC-IB interface design (*Chinese*) 3-45782
 Auger spectroscopy appl. 3-49233
 automatic, principles, objectives and trends (*French*) 3-40784
 automatic in-circuit functional testing of components assembled on PCB (*German*) 3-45794
 bipolar digital IC, testing and classification using TKS-80 tester (*Polish*) 3-49441
 bit patterns, exhaustive generation with appls. to VLSI self-testing 3-33467
 bonding of hybrid circuits and semiconductor devices, testing using IR microscope (*Italian*) 3-60355
 brazed joints, electron probe research 3-33852
 built-in test hardware for self-testing ICs 3-47537
 built-in testing by output data modification 3-55005
 CCD chip design and hybrid focal plane array automatic test system 3-36012
 chip carrier packaged IC, test procedure for small module quality control 3-59092
 chip handling damage detection, IR inspection 3-60331
 chip inspection using incoherent optical processing 3-60872
 chip test adapter lifetime extension technique 3-54965
 CMOS 6K gate array, built-in test/maintenance system, design and performance 3-33477
 CMOS bulk logic devices, thermal anal. in latch-up mode, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection system 3-39048
 CMOS circuits, testing for bridging faults 3-60989
 CMOS D flip-flop ICs, radiation effects, microprocessor-controlled cct. 3-38177
 CMOS double-level metal interconnect reliability, test chip 3-55057
 CMOS EPROM, 64K, static, sub 100 ns access time, on-chip test functions 3-38207
 CMOS IC tester, pins compared concept (*German*) 3-60966
 CMOS ICs, reliability of n- and p-channel MOSTs 3-39038
 CMOS industrial microcomputer PWB and connectors, environmental testing (*German*) 3-60961
 CMOS LSI/VLSI combinational ccts., stuck-open faults testing 3-55006
 CMOS microelectronic fabrication process parameters characterisation, min. test chip sample size 3-49507
 CMOS Si-gate VLSI technology, process variabilities monitoring, elec. test vehicle 3-55058
 CMOS VLSI static RAM, soft error, cosmic ray simulation with ²⁵²Cf source 3-38185
 codecs, second generation, testing strategy 3-51028
 complex digital electronic modules and ICs, universal test equipment based on K 1520 microcomputer (*German*) 3-51554
 computer-aided VLSI test data generation system 3-38952
 consumer IC testing, ATE system selection 3-40787
 contact resist. of ohmic contacts, determ. methods, VLSI appl. 3-49383
 cryogenic chip, random access electrically and optically 3-47541
 custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 Cwiskscan III SEM computerized electron beam VLSI linewidth measurement and inspection instrument 3-40781
 deterministic test pattern generation for internal self-test (*German*) 3-38154
 digital ICs, microprocessor-based static tester 3-45804
 digital LSI/VLSI system design, diagnostics and testability 3-42811
 Diogenes, methodology for designing fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 3-53872
 Divide and Conquer technique, used for VLSI testing 3-60870
 dynamic RAM, 64K, testing aspects and appl. 3-53921
 dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273
 EBIC computer processed images, high resolution p-n junction mapping, IC testing appl. 3-38695
 elastomeric connector, ZEBRA Series 7000, development, hybrid IC packaging and testing appl. 3-60285
 electron beam tester, multiple detectors for shorts and opens 3-48748
 electron beam testing, problems in practice 3-54976
 electron beam testing methods 3-43734
 electron beam testing methods and appls. 3-38973
 electron-beam mask inspection, subfield reg., positive/negative mask pattern features 3-43703
 electronic chip in place testing arrangement for clock signals 3-42859
 ellipso-interferometry, thin film thickness and optical const. meas., resolution calc. (*Japanese*) 3-51859
 EPROM 2732, 32 kbit, qualification (*Italian*) 3-33516
 flip-chip bonding, C4 pad volume and height meas. rapid automatable method 3-60348
 fluorinert liquids for testing ICs (*Spanish*) 3-34284
 HASHTEST Universal Monitor Package architecture, VLSI testing 3-59727
 high pin count circuits, testing with few probes 3-39001
 high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
 high-speed logic, device specification testing, universal test jig design 3-42843
 high-temperature characterization of analogue and digital ICs 3-49426
 hybrid circuit probe testing techniques, continuity, in-process and functional testing 3-48849
 hybrid IC's, probes state of art 3-60885
 hybrid IC layout and testing, interchangeable standardized module system 3-54510
 hybrid ICs, MIL-Std-1772 certification requirements for hybrid microcircuit facilities and lines 3-48844
 hybrid microcircuit standards and test procedures, development 3-48840
 IC tester programming, measurement-oriented language MELAN (*Polish*) 3-51555
 in-circuit test method for integrated circuits 3-55010
 in-circuit vs. functional test, product quality optimisation (*French, English*) 3-33097
 interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 3-59833
 Laser Version 6, automatic program generation for computer assisted testing, LSI card simulation (*French*) 3-45802
 laser interferometer for micropattern meas. 3-38941
 level sensitive scan design scan path truncation for testing 3-48163
 logic fault verification of LSI: how it benefits the user 3-51572
 logic states determ. using serial-scan diagnostic method 3-33462
 logic test pattern generation using linear codes 3-53886

integrated circuit testing continued

logic verification for programmable devices 3-53836
 LSI, automatic testing systems, intercomparison (*Hungarian*) 3-40773
 LSI, burn-in monitoring rel. to field failure rates, Duane growth model appl. 3-39004
 LSI, conf., Baden-Baden, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3-37592
 LSI, passivated, function testing with stroboscopic SEM 3-49333
 LSI, test pattern generation, vector alternative graph model 3-55008
 LSI and VLSI cards performance testing, real-time logic simulation development (*French*) 3-38134
 LSI device readout, electrical overload protection 3-49351
 LSI devices testing (*Hungarian*) 3-60903
 LSI linewidth meas. approaching submicron dimension, equipment, overview 3-38938
 LSI memory test program for failure anal. (*Japanese*) 3-51535
 LSI pseudostatic RAM characterisation and testing 3-53914
 LSI residual dielectric thin films, thickness meas. by diffraction ellipsometry 3-38972
 LSI test subroutines development, guidelines 3-43692
 LSI test systems (*Hungarian*) 3-43709
 LSI wafers, defect and measurement evaluation system 3-63022
 LSI/VLSI, testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
 LSI/VLSI component testing, multi-test pattern results simultaneous comparison 3-60892
 LSI/VLSI testing difficulties (*Swedish*) 3-33466
 Marathon modular automated IC test system, using distributed data processing 3-56752
 memories, parametric, functional, dynamic testing methods 3-53896
 memory and testing at 20 MHz using Excel 407 test equipment (*French*) 3-35883
 memory chips testing at wafer level, I/O pads arrangement 3-59867
 microcomputer controlled memory testers type 2702 and 2703 (*Polish*) 3-51556
 microelectronics testing, acceleration factors, appl. and use 3-38511
 micropackaged IC testing for high reliability appls. 3-38951
 microphone amplifier in telephone receiver handsets, custom linear IC realisation, ATE system 3-38084
 microprocessor chips, test strategy 3-59974
 microprocessor diagnostic device 3-42954
 microprocessor self-test on basis of code situation (*German*) 3-38265
 microprocessor self-testing (*German*) 3-38252
 microprocessor-based IC tester, Intel 8085 appl. design 3-38136
 microwave ICs, 18 GHz wafer probe 3-60210
 MOS circuits, test generation using D-algorithm 3-60984
 MOS fully static RAM, α -particle induced soft error anal. 3-42894
 MOS LSI components, dynamic characts., transient testing (*Hungarian*) 3-49460
 MOS microprocessor, reliability testing and failure rate study 3-48358
 MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
 MOS VLSI pass transistor networks, synthesis, performance and testing 3-55047
 MOS VLSI phys. defects, failure anal. and test generation 3-49506
 MOS VLSI technology, manufacturing and testing (*German*) 3-55032
 MOST LSI memory, transistor threshold-voltage instability, accelerated test 3-59881
 multichip modules, quality level and fault coverage 3-59070
 multilevel logic array testing, macro equivalence scheme 3-48149
 multiple intermittent faults, testing strategy 3-42433
 multiple-ROM systems, techniques for reducing revision costs 3-59844
 multiuser system controller appl. 3-51541
 non-contact film thickness tester, programmable, for thin metal films on semiconductors 3-56734
 NOR ring oscillator, logic gate characterisation technique 3-48145
 operational amplifiers, testing device, impulsive input type (*Russian*) 3-40779
 packaging, test struct. methodology for characterisation and reliability failure prediction 3-47597
 partially good chips, minimal test/sorting using personalisation logic 3-53791
 pass transistor cct. simulation using logic simulation machines 3-60985
 Petri net based search directing heuristics for test generation 3-59824
 PLA, PART test system based on partitioning algorithm 3-53861
 PLA, self-testing, function independent method 3-48144
 PLA, testable struct. and testing strategies 3-53862
 PLA, verification tests construction methods using computer 3-59781
 PLA testing using multiple parallel signature analysers 3-53889
 powered hybrid IC's reliability characts. accelerated estimation by application of thermal shocks (*Polish*) 3-54518
 pre-treatment of electronic components (*German*) 3-37734
 production testing status and future developments, w.r.t. economics (*German*) 3-45788
 programmable components eval. and control, quality and reliability flow systems (*Italian*) 3-42440
 programmable memories, reliability of quality, contribution of manufacturers (*Italian*) 3-42412
 programming language for in-circuit testing, developed by Zehntel (*French*) 3-38133
 quality improvements in 1980-82 period (*Italian*) 3-42413
 RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 3-59865
 RAM minimal length test, used for single/multiple stuck-fault detection 3-59852
 RAM testing methodologies, review 3-38194
 RAMs, programmable partitioning function for memory cell map buffers 3-48259
 RAMs, VLSI, testability and reliability (*German*) 3-38196
 random pattern testability [logic testing] 3-53875
 reliability assessment and screening by reliability indicator methods 3-53178
 scanning infrared microscopy updated, appls. 3-38994
 SEM appl., secondary electron signal processing for waveform meas. 3-49382
 SEM systems, VLSI MOSFET ccts. diagnostic testing appl. 3-49476
 SEM voltage contrast detectors for IC testing, trajectory computation 3-38568
 Semiconductor International '82, Conf., England (1982) 3-37610
 semiconductor wafer defects inspection technique using sharply-focused scanning laser beam 3-42405

integrated circuit testing continued

semiconductor wafer linewidth meas. by laser beam diff. from grating test patterns 3-54972
 semicustom gate arrays, design for testability and test systems 3-48168
 semicustom IC design automation, gate-array and standard cell ICs, RCA 3-48229
 SEMs semiconductor inspection and CD meas. 3-48924
 signature analysis apparatus, logic gate delay reduction technique for high speed operation 3-63153
 signature verification techniques in digital systems 3-42812
 SIMS diagnostic technique for semiconductor processing 3-38798
 single chip modem testing, CCITT recommendations, LTX 77 modules 3-56324
 SLF 1 tester for TTL ICs, based on SPU 800 (*Slovak*) 3-42867
 spectroscopic ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
 submicron devices, testing technology 3-49142
 TDA 3300B consumer IC, quality quest, test programme 3-40665
 TDA-3300 colour TV decoder chip, PPM approach to QC 3-37728
 Tektronix S-3295 VLSI test system 3-49336
 tester relays testing 3-53183
 thermal transient meas. technique 3-60767
 three-state logic driver testing using single-pass 3-53790
 TMS9995 16 bit μ P VLSI inspection using SEM in voltage contrast mode 3-42973
 tri-state bus failure location, time-triggered current probe and signature analysis technique 3-59728
 TTL IC failure rate estimates from field data 3-48230
 VHSIC development, role of testing 3-38966
 VLSI, observation of internal behaviour using electron beam microscopy (*French*) 3-43728
 VLSI, SEM voltage contrast testing, threshold voltage shift due to low energy electrons 3-43766
 VLSI, signature testing, accumulator modifications for masking reduction 3-60895
 VLSI, SPICE simulations and device testing, sensitivity analysis 3-49412
 VLSI, testability, design techniques, tutorial 3-49414
 VLSI, testing and dynamic analysis using electron beam scanner stroboscopic technique (*French*) 3-38962
 VLSI and logic circuits testing, algorithm for design for test rules checking 3-60938
 VLSI ATE capabilities analysis, 1980's status and development trends 3-35882
 VLSI bipolar MTL memory array, inverter chain test structure for yield improvement and projection 3-39012
 VLSI chip design in aerospace environment, Mead-Conway approach 3-55017
 VLSI circuits, testing for failure analysis 3-55007
 VLSI circuits, total stuck-at-fault testing by circuit transformation 3-60941
 VLSI computer-aided test generation methods 3-38967
 VLSI design and testing, coming generation tools 3-49429
 VLSI design for testability 3-42808
 VLSI design system of Computer Aids at Bell Laboratories 3-53758
 VLSI designs, table generator test generation algorithm for logic structs. 3-42806
 VLSI devices production, 50 MHz wafer probe sorting, test head and driver designs (*French, English*) 3-34263
 VLSI digital circuit design for testability 3-59989
 VLSI easily-testable array multipliers 3-53874
 VLSI high-density memory cell arrays, isolation sheet resist meas., test struct. 3-42912
 VLSI IC development, role of testing 3-38966
 VLSI inspection, material surfaces for electron-optical equipment 3-38974
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration failures, continuous resistance monitoring technique 3-49415
 VLSI semiconductor devices and materials, examination by SEM techniques, review 3-38993
 VLSI systems and microprocessors, fault-tolerant architectures 3-54080
 VLSI testers, computer-intensive tests 3-63028
 VLSI testing using ROMUALD parallel image processing system 3-60874
 VLSI video linewidth measurement system 3-60910
 VLSI-ATE selection matrix 3-40782
 VLSI/LSI chip testing, software features of testers 3-38940
 VLSI/LSI internal ccts., anal. and failure detect., SEM appl. 3-49421
 VLSIs tested in-circuit in real time using portable tester 3-54978
 wafer processing on IBM manufacturing lines, using spectrophotometer film thickness meas. tool 3-60871
 Waferspec ATE system for semiconductor device wafer anal. and process monitoring 3-35896
 Al thin film IC conductors, electromigration characterisation using temp.-ramp resistance anal. 3-43574
 Al₂O₃ thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3-48868
 Cu thick film circuits, failure modes and testing, military appl. 3-48836
 Si devices, correlation of struct. and props. 3-60992
 SiO₂ test-site design for monitoring cracked damage 3-60891
 SiO₂P₂O₅ glass layer, comp. analysis using partial etch method 3-38770

integrated circuits

see also digital integrated circuits; hybrid integrated circuits; large scale integration; linear integrated circuits; masks; microwave integrated circuits; monolithic integrated circuits; substrates; thick film circuits; thin film circuits
 adhesives, properties and techniques for electrical and electronic industries (*Italian*) 3-59429
 agricultural appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics 3-40160
 agricultural electronics status 3-58794
 APS-II processor for speech recognition 3-44597
 beginner's guide to ICs, book 3-58931
 Brazilian microelectronics industry, government policies toward development 3-43229
 bus interface circuits and applications (*German*) 3-49343
 CAD modular software design 3-38512
 CAE, workstation, IC and PC design appl., product survey 3-33358
 chemical process industry, effects of microelectronics (*Dutch*) 3-64891
 construction machines electronics, worldwide status 3-58796
 damage-free mounting on PCBs using electrical sockets 3-38509

integrated circuits continued

- Defence Advanced Research Projects Agency, sponsored microelectronics research 3-53105
- development and system design (*German*) 3-48807
- EEC activities in microelectronics and appls. to teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40163
- efficient generation of fault dictionaries 3-47619
- electrical and electronic industries outlook 3-64875
- electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
- Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
- electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934
- electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
- electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
- electronics industry technology, effects on consumer goods (*Italian*) 3-62872
- energy saving with micro electronics (*German*) 3-58845
- Fable: a programming-language solution to IC process automation problems 3-54501
- greedy channel router 3-42697
- high-temperature technology electronics and instrumentation, review 3-48809
- ICs for communications 3-54944
- implantable telemetry systems 3-63711
- individual chip rework probe 3-33855
- Induction Motor Energy Saver cct., HV-1000 from Harris, IC appl. 3-47082
- integrated circuits computer aided design possibilities (*German*) 3-33853
- intermediate services in economics, elimination using microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40161
- lithium batteries for microelectronics (*German*) 3-37242
- M²CMOS gate arrays with on-chip memory and test functions 3-42878
- medical appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-41126
- microelectronic Engineering: a new program at Rochester Institute of Technology 3-53067
- microelectronic technology development, new requirements on engineers' work (*German*) 3-47633
- microelectronics, course for secondary schools 3-47450
- microelectronics, undergraduate instruction, computer appls. in classroom 3-53068
- microelectronics in teleinformatics, Italian National Research Council activities (*Italian*) 3-45060
- microelectronics research, conf., College Station, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-53031
- microelectronics research, sponsored, NSF programme 3-53106
- Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
- multi-standard colour decoder, design (*German*) 3-51478
- process control ICs (*Spanish*) 3-48568
- road transportation management appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40236
- sample-tested semiconductor components, average supply quality (*German*) 3-53227
- Scottish Project on Microelectronics, Computing and the Curriculum, review 3-33810
- semiconductor structures, defect complexes, school, Matrafured, Hungary (Sept. 1982) 3-53027
- short interval alarm, timing circuit based design (*German*) 3-47511
- Silikonix ICs review, analog switch ICs (*German*) 3-49344
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- teleinformatics, microelectronics problems (*Italian*) 3-40162
- teleinformatics and microelectronics, conf., Milan, Italy (Feb. 1983) 3-37607
- telephone exchanges and sets appl., Czechoslovak state and development trends (*Czech*) 3-51043
- telephone operating technology, microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-56102
- telephone signal coding/decoding using PCM monocircuit (*Italian*) 3-50972
- TEM cross-sectional investig., sample prep. technique 3-60332
- tone codes, two way radio and paging systems design 3-35085
- two-polarity voltage stabilizer with low voltage drop 3-59588
- universal tuning reminder for transceivers 3-35584
- Valvo TDA 3505 and TDA 3562 with B/W-colour cut-off control (*German*) 3-33890
- vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
- Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441
- world market review of next two years (*Italian*) 3-59003
- worldwide automotive electronics, current status and future developments 3-58795
- GaAs semi-insulating substrates for integrated circuits, homogeneity (*Japanese*) 3-54647
- Si polycrystalline IC resistor, spin dependent trapping 3-60867

integrated control systems see *centralised control*

integrated injection logic see *I²L*

integrated logic circuits

- see also *I²L*
- 1.2K CMOS gate array 3-43770
- 4-bit look-ahead mask generator 3-59752
- 10 ns 8×8 multiplier LSI using super self-aligned process technology 3-43746
- 22-bit floating point registered arithmetic logic unit 3-42870
- 54HC/74HC Si-gate CMOS logic family matches low-power Schottky TTL speeds 3-53843
- ACT CAD system, MOS custom/semicustom cell and gate array design appl. 3-59789
- address receiver circuit for TTL decoders 3-59754
- advanced Schottky logic family from TI 3-59806
- advanced Schottky TTL families from Texas Instruments 3-53844
- ALU and carry circuit in differential cascode current switch technology 3-48157
- Am29818 diagnostic pipeline register enhances system reliability and testability 3-42882
- AmZ8065 LSI burst error processor for disc store 3-53813
- AND/OR invert with latch 3-53794
- Aquarius, interactive hierarchical logic simulator for engineering workstation 3-59816
- Asnaes power station No. 5 block electronics testing (*Danish*) 3-56735
- automatic placement algorithms for high packing density VLSI 3-60930
- Bi-CMOS LSI gate array, fabrication and appl. 3-48221
- BIMOS, MOS oriented multilevel logic simulator 3-59817

integrated logic circuits continued

- bipolar, gigabit technology using advanced super self-aligned process, 3-stage freq. divider 3-34267
- bipolar (V)LSIs, components and circuits (*Dutch*) 3-59735
- bipolar fast saturated LSI logic ccts. 3-48180
- bipolar gate arrays, conversion from one technology to another 3-34271
- bipolar gate arrays, design aids for simulation 3-60957
- bipolar integrated circuits and discrete devices for office automation equipment 3-49434
- bipolar LSI 5000 gate masterslice with 500 ps loaded gate delay 3-38164
- bipolar masterslice gate array, high-speed, with 2500 gates 3-48215
- bipolar technology evolution 3-59784
- bipolar TL gate array, 3000 gate 1 ns 3-48220
- bipolar ULA family, R series, technology, CAD and appl. 3-53828
- bipolar VHSIC POLOX process technology (*German*) 3-39009
- bipolar VLSI masterslice, 10000 gate, using four levels of metal 3-38165
- CAD, engineering workstation development integration into product development process 3-42884
- CAD and gate arrays, IC design 3-48126
- CDI process making for 100000-gate logic arrays 3-53781
- CML masterslice family provides sub-ns VLSI 3-48182
- CMOS, double layer metal technology for gate arrays 3-39053
- CMOS, high speed gate array, CAD, fabrication and performance 3-48169
- CMOS, high speed logic with speed of LSTTL 3-53842
- CMOS 10K gate master slice gate array with gate isolation configuration 3-48212
- CMOS 20 ns functional gate array with configurable memory 3-38163
- CMOS 20K gate array using three level Al metallisation 3-38167
- CMOS 3-μm test chip, random logic, development and fabrication 3-42881
- CMOS 4027 flip-flop cct., used as monostable 3-33597
- CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 3-59825
- CMOS 6K gate array, built-in test/maintenance system, design and performance 3-33477
- CMOS and TTL, digital design techniques, input/output config. and loading aspects (*Spanish*) 3-48177
- CMOS bulk logic devices, thermal anal. in latch-up mode, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection system 3-39048
- CMOS cell array, design using gate array and standard cell techniques 3-43690
- CMOS cell arrays, design 3-48219
- CMOS circuits, logic design methods and cct. complexity estimation 3-59780
- CMOS combinational networks, fault detection 3-59811
- CMOS D flip-flop ICs, radiation effects, microprocessor-controlled cct. 3-38177
- CMOS double well n-epitaxy process for high speed ccts. 3-39026
- CMOS fast logic ccts., layout, interference prevention (*German*) 3-59734
- CMOS four-way exclusive-OR cct. 3-48152
- CMOS gate array, 2.4K, dual layer Si-gate process and CAD 3-53819
- CMOS gate array, design and custom/vendor interface aspects 3-53827
- CMOS gate array, dual layer metal, advanced architecture 3-48218
- CMOS gate array appl., control unit for hard disc drives (*German*) 3-42830
- CMOS gate array development 3-53841
- CMOS gate array family, 3 μm Si-gate isoplanar technology and device design 3-53817
- CMOS gate array LSIs, semi-custom devices 3-53798
- CMOS gate array selection 3-59809
- CMOS gate arrays, customer/vendor interfacing 3-53848
- CMOS gate arrays, packaging 3-53850
- CMOS gate arrays, selection and design 3-48188
- CMOS gate arrays, state of industry 3-53849
- CMOS gate arrays with 2400 gate functions (*German*) 3-42829
- CMOS gate arrays with TTL performance 3-53816
- CMOS high-speed logic family, LS TTL speed and low power consumption 3-59802
- CMOS high-speed logic family MN74HC series, features, flexibility (*Japanese*) 3-49469
- CMOS high-speed Metal Gate CD 4000 family, power dissipation, technology (*Italian*) 3-42842
- CMOS HLAs 3-48135
- CMOS logic array, 10000 gate, using 1.2 micron gate n-well process 3-48211
- CMOS logic arrays, SSI/MSI and PLA designs conversion 3-59808
- CMOS logic circuit, true/complement NMOS-rich 3-48150
- CMOS logic fabrication and operating principles 3-55033
- CMOS logic family, technology (*German*) 3-38143
- CMOS logic gate array design using a VAX 11/780 (*German*) 3-42823
- CMOS logic ICs, East German semiconductor components review (*Czech*) 3-59778
- CMOS logic ICs, National Semiconductor type 74 HC family (*German*) 3-55035
- CMOS LS TTL equivalent circuits 3-33484
- CMOS LSI/VLSI combinational ccts., stuck-open faults testing 3-55006
- CMOS LSIs, used for SLA gate array family 3-53801
- CMOS masterslice logic LSI, design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-33500
- CMOS NOR monostable multivibrator, circuit config. (*Japanese*) 3-38159
- CMOS PLA, HIGHLAND—design aids for gate arrays and augmented standard cell designs 3-38152
- CMOS routable masterslice gate arrays, layout and design criteria 3-48223
- CMOS Si-gate logic family, 54HC/74HC, high speed performance, low power consumption 3-59803
- CMOS SOS ring oscillators, higher harmonic generation, comments and reply 3-59649
- CMOS technology with buried Si₃N₄ layer (*German*) 3-39032
- CMOS ULA family, SSI/MSI low-cost design and appl. 3-53826
- CMOS VLSI, building block approach and variable size memory 3-39047
- CMOS VLSI gate array, low power, layout CAD 3-38170
- CMOS VLSI three-dimens. technology, logic design aspects 3-53894
- CMOS-logic modules, high-speed 74HC family, application hints (*German*) 3-60962
- colour graphics boards, developments 3-63087
- combinatorial circuits, test algorithms and testability (*Slovenian*) 3-42821
- computer-aided VLSI test data generation system 3-38952

integrated logic circuits continued

concurrent error detection in multiply and divide arrays 3-42851
 cross point fault location in programmable logic arrays, online algorithm 3-47583
 custom device testing, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37625
 custom IC design, SL-2000 integrated system 3-49388
 custom IC design using basic arrays (*German*) 3-38156
 custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 custom integrated circuits, RCA Italy, gate arrays and LSI equipment (*Italian*) 3-59744
 custom logic IC layout, automatic verification, SPICE simulation 3-42872
 custom LSI production from user supplied tooling, manufacturers viewpoint 3-59792
 custom microcircuit, economic choice 3-48232
 customized multiplexer using FET AND/OR invert cell 3-42856
 design automation system for gate arrays, programming languages for hardware description 3-59810
 design methodology for ECL and gate arrays 3-60956
 deterministic test pattern generation for internal self-test (*German*) 3-38154
 Diogenes, methodology for designing fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 3-53872
 dot rate generator, 80 MHz, bipolar LSI video interface device, CRT display appl. 3-40808
 double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 3-59827
 driver noise measurements on VLSI modules 3-38153
 East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-42866
 ECL, LSI, CAD using NECL Macrocell Array standard logic elements 3-48235
 ECL gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821
 ECL gate arrays, high performance, low power, CAD 3-38168
 ECL high speed bipolar devices using vertically isolated self-aligned transistor 3-43745
 ECL IC packaging, technology, reliability and computer system cost analysis 3-53822
 ECL-LSI for system speed and diagnostics 3-48181
 error detection and correction ICs for semiconductor memory systems (*German*) 3-42825
 FAST TTL, oxide isolated, microprocessor system appls. 3-59805
 Ferranti 'R' series, bipolar gate arrays for system complexities to 10000 gates 3-38169
 field programmable PAL, system advantages 3-59790
 floating-point computations using TWL 1032/3 chips 3-42820
 FPLA/PAL design, glitch free 3-53833
 from standard cells to macro devices for fast turn custom circuits 3-59791
 Fujitsu gate arrays, TTL, ECL, CMOS LSI 3-53803
 full adder, substrate fed threshold logic struct., expt. realisation 3-53783
 fuse programmable logic, philosophies 3-59793
 gate array, F300, semicustom design and LSI implementation 3-48238
 gate array, F300 LSI implementation, power/delay tradeoffs and appl. 3-48234
 gate array, subnanosecond 2000-gate, with ECL 100K compatibility 3-48214
 gate array based semiconductor LSI chips, using CAD 3-53799
 gate array CAD, engineering workstation environment, optimisation 3-42883
 gate array CAD, Fairchild system 3-42844
 gate array CAD systems, interactive design methodology 3-59787
 gate array capability development at R&D laboratory 3-53895
 gate array design, systems approach and CAD 3-53825
 gate array design engineers, educational programme 3-47461
 gate array designs, automatic test program generator 3-38176
 gate array implementation design procedures 3-48136
 gate array master design considerations 3-48217
 gate array masterslicer, design and technological considerations in IBM 3-48236
 gate array minimisation 3-33504
 gate array technology, trends 3-59775
 gate array technology advancements 3-42876
 gate array technology and appls. (*Italian*) 3-42838
 gate arrays: effective access to integrated logic 3-53838
 gate arrays, application to military equipment 3-48141
 gate arrays, automatic layout using X2 CAD system 3-53859
 gate arrays, custom designs (*German*) 3-53785
 gate arrays, customer requirements, vendor provisions 3-42887
 gate arrays, ECL and TTL compatible (*German*) 3-42828
 gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
 gate arrays, only software grave diggers (*German*) 3-53776
 gate arrays, semicustom design, technology and implementation 3-48241
 gate arrays, standard cells IC (*German*) 3-42831
 gate arrays, technological aspects 3-53823
 gate arrays, technology and design trends 3-38141
 gate arrays, testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
 gate arrays and General Electric 3-42873
 gate arrays and hybrids, complementary technologies 3-42863
 gate arrays for LSI logic 3-48185
 gate arrays logjam test engineering, problems and solns. 3-48237
 gate arrays using Ferranti bipolar diffusion technology (*German*) 3-42827
 gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 3-59829
 general Boolean function implementation using MOS pass transistors 3-59749
 hard array logic provides new TTL standards 3-53831
 HCMOS and TTL-LS, high-speed logic circuits, operation and characts. (*French*) 3-42845
 HCMOS gate array design (*German*) 3-59743
 HCMOS logic IC family 3-38145
 high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
 high-speed logic, device. specification testing, universal test jig design 3-42843
 HIGHLAND, gate array CAD 3-33505
 HILO-2 high speed universal logic design simulator 3-59748
 Hitachi gate arrays, TTL, CMOS, packaging 3-53806
 HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 3-59834
 HPL-77000 PLA, memory controller system appl. 3-53835
 HV IC chip drivers technology, for electroluminescent display panel fabrication 3-51786
 Integrated Fuse Logic, high level logic design 3-59798

integrated logic circuits continued

Integrated Fuse Logic field programmable logic arrays, appls. (*German*) 3-33474
 interfacing of CMOS technologies (*German*) 3-48138
 inverted AND array in PLA structure 3-48160
 inverted transistor logic gate with FET load, Si bipolar VLSI appls. 3-33481
 irregular circuit element placement on non-uniform gate arrays 3-59826
 ISL gate arrays: fast, easy, certain 3-53815
 ISO CMOS PLA, technology for 80s 3-43771
 ISO-CMOS logic array, definition and development 3-53839
 ISO-CMOS logic array, definition and development 3-59807
 ISO-CMOS technology in the microprocessor interface, MSI logic appls. 3-59804
 ISO-CMOS technology in the microprocessor interface 3-55045
 ISO-CMOS ULA family, MA5000, development and technology 3-53824
 IsoCMOS masterslice gate array, multi-project semi-custom LSI for undergraduate exercises 3-43774
 Josephson adder, wide margin, using high gain direct coupled logic gates, simple config. 3-48134
 Josephson logic ICs using all-refractory materials 3-42848
 Josephson VLSI technology, perspective 3-49631
 k-valued programmable logic arrays synthesis, spectral method 3-59731
 LDS 1 logic array development system, interactive CAD and hardware implementation 3-59788
 level sensitive scan design scan path truncation for testing 3-48163
 level-sensitive scan design, problems and latch implementations 3-38173
 LL 7000 series CMOS logic for user-specified functions 3-33479
 LMOSII logic simulator for MOS ICs, nodal delay model appl. 3-48225
 logic array, mask programmable semicustom implementation 3-48495
 logic arrays, systems approach 3-53840
 logic arrays, technologies and design 3-48187
 logic programming module with functional testing capabilities 3-53837
 logic verification for programmable devices 3-53836
 LOGOS remote LSI gate array CAD, using telephone data link 3-53805
 LSI circuit logic-electrical macromodels, numerical realisation using Hermitian interpolated splines (*Ukrainian*) 3-53777
 LSI gate array over-cell channel router 3-59830
 LSI gate arrays, overview 3-53814
 LSI programmable arrays, sequential cct. construction 3-59773
 LSI TTL-compatible macrocell array 3-33503
 LZ-90 high-speed CMOS gate array products 3-53800
 M²CMOS gate array, technology and development (*Italian*) 3-42840
 M²CMOS gate arrays, on-chip memory and test functions 3-42886
 M²CMOS gate arrays with on-chip memory and test functions 3-42878
 macrocell array, configurable as memory/logic or pure logic 3-33506
 manufacturing process 3-55013
 matrix vector multiplication, bit-level systolic array cct. 3-53796
 MC146818 watch chip for an MPU—real-time clock peripheral 3-54131
 MERLYN-G gate array layout CAD system 3-59785
 microprogrammed automata, synthesis using standard PLAs 3-53768
 Mikron gate arrays, CAD (*German*) 3-38144
 MIMIC logic simulator 3-48228
 Mitel MA5000 ISO-CMOS uncommitted logic arrays, development 3-48186
 MM74HC CMOS logic elements (*German*) 3-48137
 monolithic logic arrays from LSI LOGIC CORP., products, technology, CAD 3-42877
 MOS circuits, symbolic logic simulation 3-48207
 MOS circuits, test generation using D-algorithm 3-60984
 MOS ICs, logic cct, switch-level simulator on microcomputer 3-48227
 MOS LSI, electron beam direct writing technique, customised logic circuit fabrication appl. 3-49500
 MOS LSI circuits, multiple media delay simulator 3-60986
 MOS LSI design, cell library concept 3-53846
 MOS technology for testable design of logic circuits (*Slovenian*) 3-42822
 MOS VLSI pass transistor networks, synthesis, performance and testing 3-55047
 MOS-VLSI integrated circuits, CAD using cellular function module library (*German*) 3-55034
 MOSFET logic LSI fabrication process 3-60980
 multichannel input state change monitor logic 3-53780
 multilevel logic array testing, macro equivalence scheme 3-48149
 multiple-valued logic CCD ccts., Monte Carlo tolerance anal. 3-48201
 multivalued logic using substrate fed threshold logic, feasibility 3-42847
 mutually exclusive PLA outputs, encoding 3-59767
 NMOS 1_{um} circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3-39037
 NMOS dense gate matrix VLSI design layout rules 3-43762
 NMOS digital topologies, laser programming technique, PLA and gate array design appl. 3-53860
 NMOS logic implementation, mapping of binary decision diagrams into Si 3-48206
 NMOS low level logic 3-39027
 NMOS static array-multipliers, software layout compiler 3-48224
 NMOS VLSI custom design, simplification 3-49446
 NMOS VLSI logic circuits, design technique for power dissipation improvement 3-59770
 NOR ring oscillator, logic gate characterisation technique 3-48145
 NORA, racefree dynamic CMOS technique for pipelined logic structs. 3-53786
 package-counting error reduction by second photoeye and logic 3-63292
 PAL, a substitute for TTL (*German*) 3-33475
 PAL implementation state machine for MC6818 3-48131
 PAL/EEPROM applications in digital design, reliability and power/speed factor improvements 3-42871
 PAOLA, a CAD system for topological optimization and automatic mask layout of large PLAS (*French*) 3-43729
 parallel random test generation for combinational ccts. 3-59762
 parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 3-59763
 PART, integrated system for PLA testing and verification 3-59812
 PART, programmable array testing based, on partitioning algorithm 3-53891
 partial Boolean functions, realisation using PLAs 3-53769
 partially good chips, minimal test/sorting using personalisation logic 3-53791
 partitioned PLAs, test pattern generation 3-59769
 partitioning and repackaging system 3-38997
 Path Programmable Logic CAD methodology, appls. 3-42880
 peripheral bus driver ccts. based on Schottky TTL technology, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-43727

integrated logic circuits continued

PLA, 4ns access time, laser-customised with pre-program test capability 3-38166
 PLA, Isologic: a user oriented gate array development approach 3-43769
 PLA, PART test system based on partitioning algorithm 3-53861
 PLA, self-testing, function independent method 3-48144
 PLA, test and evaluation (*French*) 3-42864
 PLA, testable struct. and testing strategies 3-53862
 PLA, verification tests construction methods using computer 3-59781
 PLA design, testable, with low overload and high fault coverage 3-53890
 PLA ELSE clause implementation 3-48161
 PLA modules for sequential machines (*Spanish*) 3-53772
 PLA programming, programmable logic development system 3-59797
 PLA testing using multiple parallel signature analysers 3-53889
 PLACAD, PLA programming support system (*Japanese*) 3-59741
 PLAs, design for testability of undetectable crosspoint faults 3-53788
 PLAs, large optimised, internal connection problem 3-59835
 PLAs, multiple-valued logic implementation 3-48199
 PLAs find home in high performance designs 3-59794
 programmable array logic, devices, programming and advantages (*German*) 3-38146
 programmable array logic components, product design appls. 3-53830
 programmable logic, design support facilities 3-53834
 programmable logic, introduction 3-53829
 programmable logic, macros 3-59795
 programmable logic array design using LOGE (*German*) 3-42836
 programmable logic array implementation of weakly defined Boolean function 3-59733
 programmable logic array with threshold logic 3-33493
 programmable logic arrays, design and testability (*German*) 3-42832
 programmable logic arrays, high performance VLSI, AMD families (*Italian*) 3-48142
 programmable logic arrays, substitute for TTL (*German*) 3-38138
 programmable logic arrays implementation of Boolean function in interval form 3-59732
 programmable logic CAD, universal language 3-59796
 programmable logic controllers, comparison with microprocessors for industrial automation (*Spanish*) 3-53807
 programmers for PROMs, logic arrays and single chip microcomputers 3-33513
 quaternary logic encoder-decoder circuit design using CMOS 3-48204
 quiz game adjudicator, using 4042 quad D IC latch 3-60037
 regular-language recognition using programmable building blocks 3-33496
 remote entry custom circuit design with fixed-height standard cells 3-53847
 scaled MOSFET for VLSI switching ccts., electronic props. (*German*) 3-34229
 scannable array, using level sensitive scan design latches 3-59753
 schematic-to-layout compiler, Dumbo program 3-49490
 Schottky logic integration, Philips' chip (*Dutch*) 3-48129
 SECL inverter/buffer, used for digital functions on analogue chips 3-48143
 self-testing binary logic using 2-of-3-valued CMOS ccts. 3-48193
 semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 3-59832
 semi-custom ICs—the way to cost-effectiveness (*German*) 3-34256
 semi-custom logic array technology Fujitsu 3-42879
 semi-custom logic design techniques 3-33488
 semi-custom logic ICs, design techniques 3-42888
 semicustom array design, technology and CAD 3-53820
 semicustom gate arrays, design for testability and test systems 3-48168
 semicustom gate arrays, symbolic layout technique, CAD appl. 3-53858
 semicustom IC design automation, gate-array and standard cell ICs, RCA 3-48229
 serial data link in accelerator environment 3-63622
 serial-parallel-serial buried channel CCD array using double poly-Si 3-34276
 serial-parallel-serial CCD loop with merged transfer output gate 3-34277
 Signetics Integrated Fuse Logic design philosophy 3-53832
 simplification algorithms for logical expressions, PLA minimisation (*Japanese*) 3-33501
 STL LSI gate arrays, circuit technology and CAD 3-48240
 structured computer aided logic design (SCALD) system for gate arrays (*German*) 3-42835
 structured computer aided logic design (SCALD) system for hierarchical design 3-47930
 switched-mode power supplies, input control ccts. for MOSFET components (*Czech*) 3-42738
 symmetrical square waves created from unsymmetrical waves, using logic ccts. 3-33435
 synchronisation signals, using automatic polarity processing 3-42862
 synchronous amplitude demodulator using single CMOS NOR gate 3-59692
 ternary logic, CMOS implementation 3-48192
 ternary logic, COS/MOS implementation 3-48191
 test pattern generation using linear codes 3-53886
 Texas Instruments logic arrays, TAT 004 and TAT 008, Low-Power Schottky technology (*Italian*) 3-42841
 three-level PLA design using EXANOR 3-33478
 Toshiba custom gate arrays, using CMOS LSIs, CAD 3-53804
 totally self-checking circuit design technique using redundancy, CMOS technology 3-48147
 translinear logic—a new technique in bipolar technology 3-33482
 TTL and MOS technologies, developments (*German*) 3-43683
 TTL IC failure rate estimates from field data 3-48230
 TTL masterslice IC using resistor books to compensate wiring capacitance 3-53792
 UK5000 gate array, optimisation of global routing by iteration 3-59828
 ULA DESIGNER, interactive gate array CAD system for customised design 3-59786
 ULA testing at manufacturing and end user stages, low-cost approach 3-38171
 uncommitted gate arrays, custom built ICs (*German*) 3-42826
 uncommitted logic array design 3-59836
 uncommitted logic arrays in semicustomised designs (*German*) 3-38148
 very-high-speed fibre-optic data bus, technology and design considerations 3-40261
 VLSI architecture, course, Bristol, England (July 1982) 3-58948
 VLSI bit level systolic array chips, yield enhancement using fault tolerant techniques 3-48139

integrated logic circuits continued

VLSI chess legal move generator 3-48350
 VLSI chip interfaces with quaternary logic 3-53851
 VLSI confirm design for MOS cells using CAD 3-59779
 VLSI current-controlled gate logic circuit, microwatt operation with JFET feedback loop 3-59766
 VLSI digital integrator, two-level metal interconnect wiring using laser restructuring 3-49395
 VLSI easily-testable array multipliers 3-53874
 VLSI gate array CAD at Fairchild (*Italian*) 3-42839
 VLSI gate arrays, CAD system 3-38172
 VLSI gate arrays, MASTER2 automatic layout system 3-48213
 VLSI hierarchical design system BURLAP 3-59736
 VLSI IC product structure alteration for semicustom design (*German*) 3-38155
 VLSI Integrated Schottky Logic, technology (*French*) 3-48176
 VLSI logic circuits, cost-effective design system 3-54991
 VLSI logic simulation system, structured design verification 3-60934
 VLSI logic simulator 3-48167
 VLSI PLA, decomposition algorithm for structure minimisation 3-33498
 VLSI PLA, minimum cost realisation using transition graph technique 3-33497
 VLSI process technology selection 3-59978
 VLSI systems, hierarchical path anal. for macro design 3-42857
 VLSI/LSI logic gate arrays, technology and CAD, developments 3-48170
 ZyMOS ZyP custom VLSI design system for logic 3-53845
 ZyP VLSI design system, complexity, prod. vol. 3-42874
 AlGaAs-GaAs heterojunction n-p-n bipolar transistors anal. for high speed digital IC appls. 3-43599
 GaAs CCL 8-bit multiplexer, high speed, telecom. appls. 3-56339
 GaAs DCFL MSI IC using Ti/W silicide gate technology 3-49449
 GaAs FET enhancement/depletion logic gates, cct. fabrication appls. 3-38160
 GaAs frequency divider ICs, fixed-and variable-rank logic family (*French*) 3-38157
 GaAs high speed DCFL gate array consisting of 500 3-input NOR gates 3-48133
 GaAs high speed E/D ICs with closely spaced FET electrodes 3-49448
 GaAs IC binary frequency divider using source-coupled FET logic, 4 GHz, 25 mW 3-38161
 GaAs logic families, suitability for LSI 3-59737
 GaAs logic gates addressed by picosecond light pulses, switching characts. 3-38149
 GaAs MESFET dynamic TT flip-flop, LSI subsystems 3-53787
 GaAs MESFETs, normally-off, for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, ion implantation fabrication 3-42885
 GaAs MESFETs, self-aligned submicrometer-gate, high speed logic at 300K 3-53797
 GaAs Schottky diode FET logic gate array, 432-cell, with on-chip 64-bit RAM 3-48216
 GaAs/Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}As TEGFET, microwave and ultra-high-speed logic appls. (*French*) 3-38918
 GaAs IC frequency dividers, single-clocked flip-flop type, stability aspects (*Japanese*) 3-33499
 InP planar self-aligned MISFETs for fast logic appls., ion implantation fabrication 3-43681
 a-Si FETs and ICs, logic circuits, image sensors and CCD appls. 3-43644
 Si gate CMOS PLA, state of art 3-43772
 Si MESFET digital cct. techniques, comments 3-42849
 SiO₂ and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718

integrated memory circuits

1Kb static RAM, self-aligned FET technology 3-38203
 8K CMOS EPROM, Hughes HNVM 3008 3-53915
 16-bit microprocessor systems, memory performance 3-48362
 16K RAMs, defect instances of storage ICs in the free time regime (*German*) 3-38197
 36K static RAM word organised for VLSI processors (*German*) 3-38195
 64K 40 ns junction-shorting PROM 3-38224
 64K dynamic RAM technology 3-48268
 64K to 16 Mb DRAMs, modelling redundancy 3-38210
 64K-bit mask ROM high speed high density, with EPROM read-mode compatibility (*Japanese*) 3-59871
 256K dynamic RAM for communication appls. 3-43686
 256K dynamic RAM redundancy techniques 3-42893
 256K dynamic RAM technology 3-59838
 2816 E²PROM, nonvolatile, HMOS technology, reliability 3-53923
 8086 microprocessor, memory performance and interface requirements 3-53917
 alpha particle induced errors, task suspension for correction 3-59868
 artillery projectile applications of recoverable digital memory telemeters 3-59897
 bipolar dynamic RAM cell with low soft-error rate 3-59860
 bipolar EAROM cells, nonvolatile electrically reprogrammable memory types (*French*) 3-42923
 bipolar ECL RAM, 4Kb, 4.5 ns 3-38216
 bipolar PROMs, Intel 3636B and 3632, for high system throughput 3-55027
 bipolar static ECL RAM, 16K, 1 ns, with PNP load cell 3-38214
 bipolar static ECL RAM, 3.5 ns, 4Kb using U-groove isolation IOP-II 3-38217
 bipolar static MTL/I²L RAM, 64K, 25 ns 3-38215
 bipolar static RAM, 16 ns, 16K 3-38213
 byte wide concepts for microcomputer designs 3-53934
 byte wide concepts for microprocessor systems 3-59884
 cache implementation for multiple microprocessors 3-38235
 CCD memories in 1980s 3-59883
 CCD picture memory chips for TV receivers 3-62858
 CCD TV receivers, Philips single-frame picture memory (*German*) 3-62845
 class of SEC-DED-S b ED codes detecting byte-error through b-grouped parity-checking (*Japanese*) 3-53913
 CMOS 150 ns access time 288K EPROM with redundancy 3-38225
 CMOS 16K static RAM using two-level Al-metallisation process (*Japanese*) 3-42921
 CMOS 18 V double-level poly technology for nonvolatile memory and linear appls. 3-39041

integrated memory circuits continued

CMOS 1Mb PROM with on-chip error-correcting code for yield enhancement 3-38218
 CMOS 20 ns functional gate array with configurable memory 3-38163
 CMOS 64k bit static RAM from Hitachi 3-33520
 CMOS 8-bit microprocessor with I/O interface controller 64-Kbit CMOS mask ROM (*Japanese*) 3-48306
 CMOS and Si-gate technology for semi-custom, ICs by Hughes Microelectronics (*German*) 3-43760
 CMOS associative memory cell, resistor load type, static characts. (*Japanese*) 3-59880
 CMOS DRAM, high density, 64K, 70 ns access time 3-38204
 CMOS dynamic RAM, 64K, double level Al process technology, battery backup 3-38206
 CMOS EEPROM, technology, characts. and appl. 3-59888
 CMOS EEPROMs, technology and capabilities 3-53926
 CMOS EPROM, 64K, static, sub 100 ns access time, on-chip test functions 3-38207
 CMOS LSI RAM, on-chip sequential address method using pseudorandom binary sequence generator 3-42899
 CMOS LSIs, RAM fabrication using separation by implanted O (SIMOX) technique 3-60975
 CMOS memory and microprocessors, Li-I battery back-up appl. 3-58634
 CMOS PROM, fusible link, design 3-53928
 CMOS RAM, 2k×8 extension module SMM-22 for Sharp PC 1500 pocket computer (*German*) 3-38192
 CMOS RAM, 64K, divided word line struct. 3-38205
 CMOS sense-restore circuits for one-device FET dynamic RAM 3-33526
 CMOS static memories, flip-flop readout amplifiers comparison 3-38200
 CMOS static RAM, expandable standard cell designs and modelling 3-48272
 CMOS static RAM cell with cross-coupled stacked CMOS inverters 3-59869
 CMOS technology and leadless carriers for low power memory systems 3-55049
 CMOS VLSI, building block approach and variable size memory 3-39047
 CMOS VLSI dynamic RAM, submicron memory circuits, design and implementation 3-38231
 CMOS VLSI static RAM, soft error, cosmic ray simulation with ²⁵²Cf source 3-38185
 CMOS/SOS hardened RAMs, design and performance under transient radiation levels 3-38193
 diagnostic PROM family 3-59873
 differential memory output validity detector 3-59855
 digital field memory for television receivers 3-62857
 dual address 4K CML RAM 3-33536
 dynamic gain RAM cell, taper-isolated array arrangement and layout 3-48258
 dynamic MOS RAMs (*Dutch*) 3-48128
 dynamic RAM, 64K, config., sensing schemes and refresh requirements 3-53919
 dynamic RAM, 64K, testing aspects and appl. 3-53921
 dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273
 dynamic RAM cell using bipolar-MOS composite structure 3-59848
 dynamic RAM memory market in 1980's 3-53936
 dynamic RAM packaging trends 3-38232
 dynamic RAM trends in the 80s 3-59882
 dynamic RAM using advanced NMOS technology 3-38211
 E²PROM, 16K self supporting device 3-33538
 E²PROM, 5 V-only, fabrication by HMOS-I FLOTOX technology using 1.5 µm lithography 3-38221
 E²PROM, system architecture (*German*) 3-38179
 E²PROM and EAROM memories developments, using NMOS and FAMOS technologies (*Czech*) 3-48266
 EAROM, MOS stacked gate memory cells, device survey and performance aspects (*French*) 3-38198
 EAROM, nonvolatile, using MOS technology 3-48281
 EAROM and E²PROM, state of art and future prospects (*French*) 3-33530
 EAROM for permanent storage using MNOS technology 3-48280
 earth penetrator PCM system with CMOS memory 3-63871
 EEPROM, 16 and 32K devices, features, performance and apl. 3-59887
 EEPROM, 32K, +5V-only, fabrication using ISO-SNOS process 3-38222
 EEPROM, 64k, 5 V, fabrication using double-poly n-channel Si gate Nitrox technology 3-33518
 EEPROM, 8k×8, with internal program/erase control, 5V-only operation 3-38220
 EEPROM, MNOS 16K device, n-channel Si-gate technology, elec. characts. and appl. 3-59890
 EEPROM, n-channel Si-gate SNOS technology, design and features 3-59886
 EEPROM, new tools for added quality and reliability 3-59885
 EEPROM, selection for appls., trade-offs 3-38186
 EEPROMs, appl. in avionic embedded computers 3-48275
 EEPROMs, Intel devices, technology, features and appl. 3-59889
 EEPROMs development and appls. 3-38234
 EEROM, future directions, features, appls., and technology 3-42930
 EPROM, development (*German*) 3-53898
 EPROM, EEPROM, SEEPROM, state of the art review (*German*) 3-42889
 EPROM, n-MOS wafer device, 128 Kbit, electron beam programming technique 3-42920
 EPROM 2732, 32 kbit, qualification (*Italian*) 3-33516
 EPROM and E²PROM compatibility in microprocessor-based systems 3-48283
 EPROM Intel 256K, manufacturing method and props. (*French*) 3-33522
 EPROM programmer, appl. to Intel SDK-51 3-42903
 erasable nonvolatile semiconductor memories, EEPROMs, NOVRAMs 3-33512
 failure rate monitoring of 256 KB dynamic memories, MH B4116 and K565R U3A (*Czech*) 3-53911
 fault-tolerant memory chip architecture 3-59853
 FET buffer circuit, design for AC write operation 3-59863
 FIFO buffers, 8X60 controller IC 3-38191
 FIFO memory circuits 3-48246
 Fujitsu MBM27C64, UV-EPROM 3-38183
 hardware logic simulator, block level 3-59818

integrated memory circuits continued

hierarchical memory chip, sequential access using integrated three-stage binary counter 3-59862
 HMOS 2 technology, EFCIS developments (*French*) 3-49474
 HMOS 1 5 V-only 4K nonvolatile static RAM fabrication using dual poly FLOTOX technology 3-38223
 HMOS II 200 ns 256K EPROM 3-38219
 I²L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 3-59866
 I/O terminal arrangement for testing four chips simultaneously at wafer level 3-59867
 Integrated Fuse Logic field programmable logic arrays, appls. (*German*) 3-33474
 Intel's self-refresh dynamic RAMs 3-33519
 Intel 2186/7 DRAMs and interfacing (*German*) 3-33517
 Intel 27256, HMOS 256K EPROM, characts., developments 3-33528
 Intel 27256 256 kbit EPROM, appl. techniques (*German*) 3-38188
 interlaced serial-parallel-serial CCS memory, parallel-to-serial data transfer 3-42913
 ionization wake algorithm 3-42915
 iRAM, memory to meet microprocessor requirements 3-33535
 Josephson memory circuit, 64-bit 3-48250
 large integrated circuits of storages, efficiency of correcting codes 3-48265
 LSI FIFO memories, structural and cct. design aspects 3-38199
 LSI memory device, soft errors due to energetic nuclear event, virtual vol. 3-42914
 LSI memory test program for failure anal. (*Japanese*) 3-51535
 LSI pseudostatic RAM characterisation and testing 3-53914
 macrocell array, configurable as memory/logic or pure logic 3-33506
 manufacturing process 3-55013
 market trends 3-58984
 MC146818 real time clock plus RAM peripheral IC 3-54128
 memory and testing at 20 MHz using Excel 407 test equipment (*French*) 3-35883
 memory array chip with shared address decoders 3-59851
 memory array chip with word drivers on bit pitch 3-48260
 memory unit based on a reversible counter, appl. (*Russian*) 3-59847
 merged charge high density memory array, struct. and high speed operation 3-59861
 microcomputer controlled memory testers type 2702 and 2703 (*Polish*) 3-51556
 microprocessor memory packaging standardisation, BYTEWYDE memory concept 3-48278
 microprocessor memory system with 2164A dynamic RAM (*Italian*) 3-59845
 MNOS capacitor CCD memories, design and characts., reprogrammable memory apl. 3-33532
 MNOS EAROMs, new developments 3-53925
 MNOS n-channel 4K bit E²PROM, data holding characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48262
 MNOS RAM memory, 1K, characts. 3-39014
 MNOS, static associative memory cell, design and characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48267
 MOS 1 Mbit dynamic RAMs, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) concept 3-39018
 MOS 64K dynamic RAM anal., diffusion length meas. method using minority carrier injection 3-43754
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, double level Al technology, alpha immunity 3-38227
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, MoSi₂ gate technology and fusible link redundancy 3-38230
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, page-nibble modes, laser programmable redundancy 3-38228
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, single or double poly-Si level technology, redundancy feature 3-38229
 MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, triple poly-Si technology, clock generator circuit 3-38226
 MOS dynamic RAM, 64 Kbit, auto/self refresh modes, design (*Japanese*) 3-33533
 MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, price and market review 3-53920
 MOS dynamic RAM, soft upset caused by charged particle passage 3-33523
 MOS dynamic RAM cell combined with Hi-C structure 3-42891
 MOS dynamic RAMs, access time anal. (*Japanese*) 3-53912
 MOS fully static RAM, α-particle induced soft error anal. 3-42894
 MOS high density one-device dynamic RAM cells performance 3-42918
 MOS memories, developments and trends (*German*) 3-38184
 MOS RAM, 4K, one-transistor cell design, LOCOS (II) for device fabrication technology (*Chinese*) 3-38236
 MOS RAMs, electrochemical storage power sources 3-58662
 MOS short channel 64K dynamic RAM, hot electron trapping effects, MOSFET model 3-42892
 MOS static RAM cell using lambda bipolar transistor for high density 3-42906
 MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
 MOS VLSI static RAM, scaling techniques, electron beam lithographic fabrication 3-49372
 MOSFET nonvolatile memory, HV driver cct. 3-53909
 MOSFET nonvolatile storage cell, programmed by ion implantation 3-60967
 MOST LSI memory, transistor threshold-voltage instability, accelerated test 3-59881
 multiple-ROM systems, techniques for reducing revision costs 3-59844
 NMOS I_{am} circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3-39037
 NMOS 256 kbit ROM with serial ROM cell structure 3-53906
 NMOS DRAM, static column, 64K, 35 ns access time, multiplexed address inputs 3-38208
 NMOS DRAM programmable controller 3-42905
 NMOS LSI, 1K associative memory 3-42890
 NMOS RAM, static, 64K, cross-coupled flip-flop cells, 40 ns access time 3-38209
 NMOS SAM (sorted access memory) design 3-33508
 NMOS static RAM, 5 ns 4K×1, using X-ray lithography technique 3-38212
 non-volatile static memory cell, providing data storage during power failures 3-59850
 nonvolatile memories, cct. design eased with 5 V technology 3-42929
 nonvolatile memories, designer's choice 3-53935
 nonvolatile RAM with 10-year backup Li cell 3-53899

integrated memory circuits continued

- nonvolatile RAMs and EEPROMs, appl. guidelines 3-42928
- nonvolatile RAMs and EEPROMs, 5 V Si nitride-oxide-Si devices 3-42927
- nonvolatile semiconductor memories, features (*German*) 3-38189
- nonvolatile static RAM, Xicor X2201 3-53918
- nonvolatile static RAMs, in-circuit SV-programmable, Xicor NOVDRAM series 3-53924
- nonvolatile stores, using EEPROMs, NVRAMs (*German*) 3-53902
- P²CDD in 60 MHz oscilloscope with digital image storage 3-45966
- packaging, review of IBM developments 3-53208
- parametric, functional, dynamic testing methods 3-53896
- plastic encapsulated PROMs, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanisms 3-49511
- processor oriented VLSI memories, structural and logical realisation 3-59878
- product review of RAMs, ROMs, and PROMs 3-59872
- PROM, AES study of metallic feasible links 3-42925
- PROM, Harris Semiconductor, bipolar and CMOS processes, state-of-the-art and future 3-38233
- PROM packages, Monolithic Memories Inc. family, diagnostics and cascability (*French*) 3-42904
- PROM/ROM applications for bulk storage 3-48277
- radiation immune RAM semiconductor technology for the 80's 3-48274
- RAM, 8k chip with integral refresh and control 3-33509
- RAM and EPROM, developments (*German*) 3-43683
- RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 3-59865
- RAM minimal length test, used for single/multiple stuck-fault detection 3-59852
- RAM selection, performance standards and alternative sources 3-53904
- RAM testing, programmable partitioning function for memory cell map buffers 3-48259
- RAM testing methodologies, review 3-38194
- RAMs, testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
- RAMs, VLSI, testability and reliability (*German*) 3-38196
- registered PROMs 3-53927
- reliability comparison of EEPROM and UV PROM (*Italian*) 3-48243
- research on future microcircuit technology 3-59879
- ROM, 128K, high-density, using 2 micron WSi₂-polySi gate process 3-49491
- ROM, tutorial, types and appl. 3-38190
- ROM erasable developments, user habits 3-53905
- ROM/E²PROM combination memory chip 3-33537
- Seafloor Earthquake Measurement System with CMOS buffer memory and bubble main memory 3-63902
- self-timed static RAM 3-48271
- semiconductor memory in the 80s 3-48276
- semiconductor RAMs, process refinements 3-59842
- sense system, leakage-tolerant, circuit design 3-59864
- smart card for French telecommunications and EFTS 3-56223
- space electronics, radiation induced soft fails 3-33524
- static, MOSFET ICs U215D and U225D (*German*) 3-33531
- static RAM, smallest p-n-p-n memory cell 3-59849
- static RAM and ROM ccts., based on SOS technology, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-43727
- static RAM packing density doubling using production-oriented technology (*German*) 3-39031
- storage system with request-oriented buffers 3-53907
- SY2130 8K-bit dual-port static RAM for designing multiprocessor systems 3-59843
- TV digital tuning nonvolatile memory chip with remote control receiver and memory display driver 3-62854
- ultra-low power CMOS memory for battery back-up appl. 3-53929
- variable byte length ROS 3-42911
- VC20, economic memory expansion (*German*) 3-53897
- VLSI 288K bit dynamic RAM, designer's viewpoint 3-59895
- VLSI architecture, course, Bristol, England (July 1982) 3-58948
- VLSI bipolar MTL memory array, inverter chain test structure for yield improvement and projection 3-39012
- VLSI cache memory for reducing processor-memory traffic 3-53932
- VLSI DRAM, cosmic ray induced soft error rate calc. 3-43708
- VLSI dynamic RAMs in leadless chip carriers 3-53922
- VLSI high-density memory cell, arrays, isolation sheet resist meas., test struct. 3-42912
- VLSI instruction cache architecture for reduced instruction set computer 3-53930
- VLSI memory system design 3-59896
- VLSI MOS, silicides for speed increase (*German*) 3-39034
- VLSI RAM, manufacturing and appl. criteria in development (*German*) 3-38961
- VLSI semiconductor storage, failures (*German*) 3-33515
- VLSI synthesis of top-down- and bottom-up design (*German*) 3-38960
- wide-word memory packaging for microprocessors 3-53916
- Xicor 2201 5 V-only nonvolatile static RAM 3-48279
- Xicor X2201 nonvolatile static RAM 3-48282
- Xicor X2804A/2816A E²PROMs with low-voltage write 3-38181
- yield model for calc. of partially good and redundant yields 3-60772
- ZX80/81 memory expansion, using 2114 memory chips 3-53901
- GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450
- GaAs static RAM, 1K, W_xSi_{1-x} MESFET gate self-alignment technology 3-38202
- Si RAM, double, polycryst., ramp breakdown study as function of fabrication parameters 3-59870
- SiO₂/S and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718

integrated optics

- see also fibre optics; optical films; optical modulation; optical waveguides; semiconductor junction lasers
- acousto-optic receiver, spectral analyser, evaluation 3-44022
- actively coupled index-guided semicond. lasers 3-34504
- adaptive phase compensation, real-time high-resolution, using interf. phase loop and spatial light modulator 3-49790
- anisotropic dielectric planar branching waveguides, coupled-mode analysis 3-49739
- anisotropic thin-film waveguide, guided mode nonlinear generation 3-39486
- application limits for optical communication (*Czech*) 3-55226
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911

integrated optics continued

- arbitrator circuit, guided-wave, for priority allocation in data communication system 3-62724
- bistable device on LiNbO₃ waveguide 3-49776
- Bragg electrooptic rectangular waveguide coupler 3-34549
- broad-band grating filter, response (*Korean*) 3-49780
- chirped grating lenses in Ti-indiffused LiNbO₃ optical waveguides 3-61210
- circuit fabrication, technological problems 3-49783
- coherent optics and holography, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Oct. 1981) 3-47428
- communications component functions and operations (*Swedish*) 3-39243
- communications using integrated optics 3-51234
- correlator using SAW transducers and electrooptic spatial light modulator 3-49777
- coupling between prism and rectangular waveguide, theoretical anal. 3-49743
- data transmission appl., development trends, possibilities and limitations (*German*) 3-56540
- demultiplexers, micro-optical and integrated-optic, fibre-optical coupling system appls. (*Russian*) 3-45562
- developments, results and problems 3-61213
- device technology development 3-55223
- diffraction gratings coupling effectiveness increase, between dielectric parallel waveguides (*Slovak*) 3-43939
- electro-optic analog to digital converter using channel waveguide Fabry-Perot modulator array 3-49787
- electro-optic components for wideband optical telecommunications (*German*) 3-34536
- electro-optic X-switch using single mode LiNbO₃:Ti channel waveguides 3-49789
- electro-optical intensity modulator, TV channel freq. translation in optical freq. domain (*German*) 3-49775
- electrooptic Mach-Zehnder interferometric travelling-wave modulator in LiNbO₃ 3-49786
- electrooptical branching waveguide switches, appl. to 1×4 optical switching networks 3-51230
- epitaxy of monolithically integrated optical devices, morphological stability 3-55222
- fabrication techniques for integrated optics devices 3-55224
- fibre gyroscope, performance and limitations 3-39238
- fibre optic gyroscope review 3-61128
- fibre-optics gyroscope brass board, test results 3-39239
- form-birefringent media and waveguides, optical wave propag. 3-61165
- Fresnel lens-scanner, electro-optic, with channel waveguide array 3-55231
- gain-guided multimode waveguide, spontaneous emission noise distrib. 3-55425
- GaInAsP/InP buried-heterostructure optical waveguides at a 1.5 μm wavelength, monolithic integrated optical ccts. 3-55219
- geodesic lens of rotational symmetry with axis parallel to light propagation direction 3-39245
- geodesic lenses, design modification and aberration error analysis 3-34541
- geodesic and two-layer lenses based on dielectric diffusion lightguides 3-39270
- graded-index planar waveguide, arbitrary asymm., numerical field soln. 3-61166
- holographic methods for integrated optics element form. (*Russian*) 3-44008
- hybrid bistable optical device based on integrated-optics modulator 3-61214
- injection lasers optically coupled with fibre lightguide, signal transmission 3-55227
- ion exchanged waveguides with low index change 3-49784
- lasers with inhomogeneous cladding layers, model anal. 3-34826
- lithography, electron beam, optical communication system devices appls. 3-39247
- logic device creation using multi-functionalisation of bistable laser diodes and bistable LEDs (*Japanese*) 3-55228
- Luneburg-type rectangular lenses for integrated optics 3-34568
- Mach-Zehnder interferometers, integrated optics array, sensor for optical wave front meas. 3-34533
- magneto-optical switching elements, LISA, optical transmissivity meas. 3-61232
- measurement and control appl., development trends 3-61212
- microfabrication techniques 3-44006
- microscopic multimode ribbon optical waveguides, mode excitation 3-43976
- microwaveguide interferometer multimodal interference of surface light waves 3-55225
- mixers using buried slab waveguide with graded index profile (*Japanese*) 3-43985
- mode-degenerate differential phase shifters, design limitations 3-49747
- modulator, broad-band guided-wave interferometric, picosec. pulse response 3-39253
- monolithic optical track scanner for magnetic recording system 3-49779
- monolithically integrated optoelectronic circuits on III-V substrates 3-61216
- monolithically integrated semiconductor lasers, mutual phase locking 3-61392
- multielement semiconductor laser anal. 3-44206
- multimode and monomode, new developments 3-49782
- multimode edge reflecting couplers 3-44005
- multiplexer, two channel, redundancy mode 3-34539
- nonlinear waves guided by dielec. slab, TE polarisation, dispersion relations 3-44257
- optical transistors and bistable devices utilizing nonlinear transmission of light in systems with unidirectional coupled waves 3-39491
- passive planar multibranch optical power divider, design considerations 3-55170
- pipelined optical signal processor, design, logic and algebraic appl. 3-34542
- planar optical waveguide, joining to a CW semiconductor laser 3-34538
- planar waveguide, radiation extraction by diff. in noncollinear mode interaction with lattice 3-34512
- planar waveguides, acousto-optic meas. of effective refractive indices of guided modes 3-34535
- polymer thin film waveguides, construction, integrated optical circuit appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39246

integrated optics continued

prism coupling with nonlinear optical waveguide, second harmonic coupling 3-61195
prism excitation of highly multimode deep planar waveguides 3-61124
rectangular waveguide locus eqn. derivation, axial gradient index lens effect (*Chinese*) 3-61170
rectangular-waveguide directional coupler, coupling coeff. expressions 3-61775
residue number system/optical waveguide circuits: a new technology for very high speed data processing 3-62039
resonant tunnel coupling in optical waveguides, time-depend. theory 3-34513
RF spectral analysis with integrated optics 3-63172
ring resonators made by Ag ion exchange in glass 3-34532
semiconductor integrated etalon interference laser with curved resonator 3-34752
semiconductor laser array, phase-locked, diffraction coupled 3-34751
semiconductor laser array, phase-locked, with separate contacts 3-61396
semiconductors, interference laser annealing 3-54777
sharp bends with low losses in dielectric optical waveguides 3-34456
signal processing, high-speed, using nonlinear integrated optics 3-34534
single sideband detect. for independ. optical amplitude and phase meas. 3-51873
single-mode optical fibres, polarization maintainability, appls. 3-34491
strip waveguide fabrication by diffusion and ion implantation 3-49768
strip waveguide optical coupling with single-mode semicond. laser 3-61169
submicron technology, National Research and Resource Facility at Cornell Univ., USA 3-60673
switching in nondegenerated multilayer optical couplers using SAW 3-61215
tandem light modulators, picosecond signal sampling and multiplication 3-49778
TE-TM mode conversion in thin-film optical waveguides with gyrotropic and anisotropic materials (*Korean*) 3-49748
thin film laser logic, two-frequency, study 3-49781
thin film optical components of hybrid Ta₂O₅ island in diffusion lightguide struct. 3-39271
thin-film dielectric waveguides, CARS 3-39484
thin-film waveguides, parametric mixing in deposited mol. monolayers 3-55221
thin-film waveguides and guided-wave lens fabrication, progress 3-39242
three-terminal LED/photodetector 3-51697
waveguide serrodyne freq. translator in X-cut LiNbO₃ using proton exchange 3-44007
waveguiding structures made by Ag ion-exchange in glass, directional couplers and bends 3-43934
waveguiding structures made by Ag ion-exchange on glass, stripe ion-exchanged waveguide propag. characts. 3-43933
wavelength division multiplexers in duplex data links for field appls. 3-45533
AlGaAs DH narrow-stripe gain-guided laser diodes active layer thickness effect on lateral waveguiding 3-55408
AlGaAs-GaAs MBE DH LED and FET amplifier, monolithic integration 3-61209
As₂S₃ amorphous thin film/liquid-crystal integrated optical switch, rib waveguides fabrication in glass film 3-39244
CdS, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
CdS_{1-x}Se_x thin-film waveguide fabrication and investigation 3-39213
CdS_{1-x}Se_x thin-film waveguides, optically controlled, fundamental characts. (*Russian*) 3-44003
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulator 3-49738
GaAs, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
GaAs, laser photochemical wet etching, surface ripples, fine diff. grating production 3-49198
GaAs metal-clad waveguide, mode filter characts., light intensity modulator appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55229
GaAs optoelectronic ICs, integration of laser diodes with FET circuits 3-49959
GaAs, three-guide optical couplers 3-61167
GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure single-mode low-loss optical waveguides, MBE-grown 3-55196
GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As DH lasers, MBE grown, interface states and current threshold 3-39433
GaAs-GaAlAs integrated etalon interference lasers, electronic wavelength tuning 3-61398
GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, attenuation meas. 3-55218
GaAs-GaAlAs small-radii curved rib waveguides using electron-beam lithography, insertion loss 3-49735
GaAs_{1-x}P_xGaP photodetector utilising the external photoelec. effect in a Schottky diode 3-56909
GaInAsP/InP monolithic integrated twin semiconductor laser 3-55389
GeO₂ thin film waveguide, high-efficiency prism coupler configs. 3-34457
(In,Ga)(As,P) inverted rib waveguide lasers, optical waveguiding at 1.3 μ m 3-55431
InGaAsP buried crescent laser arrays, 1.31 μ m, wavelength multiplexing 3-61388
InGaAsP buried-crescent lasers, 1.3 μ m operation, integrated array 3-44184
InGaAsP ridge waveguide lasers at 1.3 μ m, low-threshold 3-61426
InGaAsP/InP DH double waveguides, electro-optical light modulation 3-39248
InGaAsP/InP laser, carrier leakage, direct meas. 3-49917
InGaAsP/InP separated multilayer stripe geometry laser emitting at 1.5 μ m 3-55421
InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
LiNbO₃ channel waveguide directional couplers, polarisation characts. rel. to fabrication parameters 3-49734
LiNbO₃ coupled channel diffused waveguide based electrooptic modulator, coupling coeff. determ. by SHF meas. 3-34550
LiNbO₃, integrated optics channel switch formed from elec. field induced waveguides 3-34537
LiNbO₃ optical waveguide, integration with a-Si photodetectors (*Japanese*) 3-55220
LiNbO₃ planar Bragg-grating lenses, CHF₃ reactive-ion etching fabrication 3-34540
LiNbO₃ Ti diffused optical waveguide, photoelastic effect (*Russian*) 3-39200

integrated optics continued

LiNbO₃, travelling-wave electro-optical light modulator, linear Pockels effect appl. 3-61217
LiNbO₃, waveguides, double ion exchanged chirp grating lens fabrication 3-61119
LiNbO₃:Ti based integrated optical microwave spectrum analyser using geodesic lenses 3-61236
LiNbO₃:Ti channel waveguide integrated optical polariser, fabrication, proton exchange 3-55181
LiNbO₃:Ti diffused channel waveguide thin-film controlled directional coupler, phase sensitivity calc. 3-39212
LiNbO₃:Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, fabrication via Ti diffusion and proton exchange, comparison 3-49788
LiNbO₃:Ti periodic waveguides, fabrication by single and double diffusion 3-49718
LiNbO₃:Ti strip optical waveguides, excess loss as function of SiO₂ cladding, meas. 3-61139
LiTaO₃ waveguide fabrication by proton exchange 3-61187
Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe/PbSe injection heterolasers, threshold current anal. 3-39427
SiO₂ integrated optical waveguides, low-loss, fabrication by N⁺ ion implantation 3-61121
SiO₂ sputtered silica waveguides with an embedded three-dimensional structure 3-49740
SiO₂-TiO₂ glass planar optical waveguide fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 3-55178
Ti/LiNbO₃ electrooptic waveguide switch using total internal reflection 3-55217
(YNd)₂Fe₂O₁₂ LPE films, magneto-optical TE-TM mode conversion 3-34495
ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233

integrated plant control see centralised control

integrated services digital network see communication networks; digital communication systems

integrating circuits

AC pulsed high current meas., using magnetic potentiometer and proportional integral-differentiator (*Chinese*) 3-46060
active-R network, first-order realization 3-54204
Cauer's thirrm form transformation realised by integrators 3-38384
charge balancing current integrator with large dynamic range 3-36256
compensated synchronous integrator, meas. signal interference suppression 3-63185
digital integrator design (*Spanish*) 3-54124
double-integrating building block, high-quality, for active filters 3-43052
dual-input tunable ideal integrator with enlarged time-constant using earthed capacitor 3-54179
high-performance integrators and applications in 2-integrator loop biquads 3-43054
high-speed integrators, comparison 3-50523
leapfrog SCF using stray-capacitance-compensatable UGB integrators (*Japanese*) 3-60092
multi-stage decade counter, used for integrator 3-53749
PLL, pull-in range, perfect integrator (*Japanese*) 3-33451
pulse-width modulated biquadratic filter, voltage programmable 3-38345
PWM delay generator 3-38394
radio signal processing in spin-type echo processors 3-50420
switched capacitor integrator, bilinear type, op-amp realisation, filter appl. 3-48470
switched capacitor integrator, circuit modification for HF appl. 3-43048
switched capacitor integrators comparison with respect to op amp gain-bandwidth product 3-54221
switched capacitor T-cell integrator for synthesis for very large capacitance ratios 3-48471
time base, nonlinear, op-amp integrator appl. 3-59668
two-quadrant multiplier type integrator, harmonic distortion due to Early voltage effect 3-54202
two-stage integrator for an X-ray tomograph 3-63629
variable phase inverting integrator (*German*) 3-33658
VLSI digital integrator, two-level metal interconnect wiring using laser restructuring 3-49395

integrating spheres see photometry

integration

Big Rock Point BWR, probabilistic risk assessment, integration technique 3-52425
digital integrators using optimal FIR compensators 3-55885
dual reflector antenna systems, minimum blocking condition including subreflector and quadrupod shadow 3-35042
electricity demand, residential, methods for integrating over declining block rates 3-36499
electronic circuit anal. programs, basic combined integration algorithm 3-47923
error propagation, probability bounds and asymptotic properties 3-42553
formal and numerical approaches 3-53390
Gauss quadratures with multiple free and fixed knots 3-47768
linear differential eqns. with variable coeffs., appl. of Walsh transformation (*Russian*) 3-33186
numerical, DC current meas. system, appl. (*Chinese*) 3-46061
numerical integration, evaluation of distribution of a random variable 3-42552
ordinary differential equations, minimising error propagation during integration 3-33192
power system electromechanical transient processes mathematical models transformations (*Slovenian*) 3-57907
power system electromechanical transient processes numerical integration (*Croatian*) 3-57908
probability distributions, discrete approx. 3-42479
radio systems, methods comparison for digital modelling 3-45415
RC circuit design using circuit-analysis algorithm in a nodal-potential basis using explicit methods of integration 3-47922
reflector antennas, far-field calculations, error estimates 3-39717
Riemann integrated simple theorem 3-37860
signal processing system containing ORing device, integration and signal-to-noise ratio requirements 3-55884
singular integrals, optimisation of quadrature formulas 3-42563
solar radiation pressure torque on satellite in Earth's penumbra, simulation 3-36393
sphere, s-dimens., surface integration, polynomial methods 3-37861
stability theorems for one step methods 3-47771

integro-differential equations

- see also Boltzmann equation; Fokker-Planck equation; master equation; Vlasov equation
 belt conveyor electric drive mathematical anal. (Czech) 3-52878
 bistable systems activation rates in presence of correlated noise 3-44412
 conductors accelerated in mag. fields amplified by flux compression, EM induction 3-44321
 electromagnetic scattering, cylindrical eigencurrents 3-34954
 filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3-59160
 higher order, boundary-value problems 3-42556
 iterative solution methods, using ATVS-21 hybrid system, FORTRAN program (Russian) 3-37877
 linear networks, identification, optimisation 3-59534
 linear quadratic differential games with imperfect observations, numerical approaches 3-47682
 partially buried vertical wire antennas, radiation and scattering 3-50197
 stationary field problems solving using method based on components of polarization 3-50048

intelligence, artificial see artificial intelligence**intelligibility, speech** see speech intelligibility**intensification** see amplification**intensity measurement**

- see also acoustic intensity measurement
 fiber optical intensity sensors 3-40543
 differential sunshine recorder, analysis and design of instrument 3-63897

interacting control systems see multivariable control systems**interactive programming**

- computerised telemetry systems, menu-driven man-machine interface 3-62270
 microcomputer interactive application software for electrical distributors 3-36567

interactive terminals

- see also remote consoles
 3975 alphanumeric display unit—a versatile colour display system 3-56795
 82720 vLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-59800
 accessing experimental telecommunications services 3-35484
 Bell Labs EPIC system appl. 3-35481
 Bildschirmtext compatible terminals for internal communication (German) 3-62311
 Bildschirmtext to computer link (German) 3-50803
 colour terminals become cost effective with new CRT control chips 3-63117
 computer graphics review, UK research and development 3-35937
 computerised telemetry systems, menu-driven man-machine interface 3-62270
 control system man-machine interfaces 3-56800
 CRT, data display terminals development (German) 3-40801
 CRT, safety rules for offices, German regulations (German) 3-40802
 CRT controller, microprocessor based to simplify integration 3-63118
 CRT controller chip, 9028 video terminal logic controller 3-59801
 CRT controllers, bipolar/MOS VLSI combination creates high performance CRT systems 3-59799
 Cyclops telewriting for teaching electronics at distance 3-45706
 data viewing stations (German) 3-50993
 digital image processing display terminal, perceptual colour space 3-40800
 display terminals and work stations ergonomics (German) 3-40803
 displays design, w.r.t. human factors 3-63113
 engineering workstation, design requirements 3-60920
 executive workstations integrating telephone and computer technologies 3-51000
 experimental telecommunications test bed 3-35485
 four-dimensional flight management system, using colour CRT display 3-41269
 full-function distributed computer graphics workstations 3-56190
 handheld computer/communications terminal 3-62357
 IBM Personal Computer as a workstation 3-48343
 image handling, IBM Scanmaster terminal 3-40203
 intelligent image processor for host-computer terminal 3-40048
 microprocessors, setting up interfaces for simple peripherals (Spanish) 3-33567
 Motorola RDX 1000 wireless data terminal 3-56423
 multifunction workstations using personal computers 3-50896
 NASCOM-based dumb terminal 3-62462
 power supply networks, interactive graphic system (German) 3-41369
 public data network communication from text processing terminal signal and error handling 3-50677
 public data network of the Hungarian Post Office (Hungarian) 3-40268
 RIN-609 video terminal as controller for Elektronika-60 microcomputer 3-60053
 SNLA terminal switching network 3-56263
 STOREX smectic LCD panel for computer terminal application 3-35931
 talking computer and terminal [for the blind] for blind users 3-61986
 Tektronix T4100 series, colour VDU, features and characts. (French) 3-45830
 teleterminal, experimental, for synergism between telephone and computer terminal, software strategy 3-35489
 teleterminal experiments 3-35483
 teleterminals, experimental, hardware 3-35490
 test signal generator for data links and terminals (German) 3-50992
 text processing terminal interface with public data networks 3-50676
 Text Terminal T4200 Model 40 3-45129
 three-dimensional stereoscopic displays 3-51577
 TLC 11 MS telecontrol terminal of power system telecontrol system (French) 3-57946
 touch sensitive displays for operation and control of computer systems 3-63092
 touch-sensitive overlay, unpatterned, for CRT displays 3-35915
 touch-sensitive VDU and computer-aided key pad for plant control, comparison 3-56784
 Traster stereo satellite terminal for measuring 3D objects, microprocessor-based system 3-63104
 Unigraphics CAD system (German) 3-56787
 VDU screens, meas. of contrast enhancement 3-56786
 VDUs, operator performance improvement using colour 3-56932
 video systems, development 3-56668
 videotex terminals and systems 3-50819
 virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 3-59858

interactive terminals continued

- virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 3-59859
 voice and video game, speech recognizer appl. 3-44563
 X.25 networks, data terminal equipment design considerations 3-40385

interconnected systems see large-scale systems**interdiffusion** see diffusion**interface electron states**

- band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3-49837
 Lindner high-freq. MOS capacitance approx. 3-34086
 MIS struct., interface props., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
 MOS capacitor, elec. field induced effects 3-60617
 MOS capacitors, surface states, DLTS studies 3-38749
 MOS conductance curve, single, rapid interface parameterisation 3-60623
 MOS structures, electron transport in inversion and accumulation layers 3-43420
 MOS structures, semiautomatic measurement system, oxide-semicond. interface surface state distrib. study 3-63044
 MOSFET, interface trap distrib., new transient capacitance technique 3-60616
 MOST, interface states, energetic distrib., Kuhn's quasistatic C(V)-method, model 3-60813
 polyacetylene/polysiloxane MIS structure, elec. props., IGFET appl. 3-49089
 Schottky-barrier-type diodes, capacitance plots anal. 3-34072
 semiconductor bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905
 semiconductor contacts, electronic characterisation 3-49047
 semiconductor interfaces, microscopic props., review of surface-sensitive expt. techniques 3-38714
 semiconductor superlattices, electronic props. and MBE growth, review 3-49016
 semiconductor-insulator interface, carrier density, local density approx. for non-isotropic effective mass 3-54752
 Al gate-thin oxide-Si structures, long-term effects of injected electrons in tunnel oxides on elec. characts. 3-54746
 Al-Si₃N₄-SiO₂-Si type MIS struct., deep centre relax. spectroscopy 3-60627
 Al-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, interface traps generation by internal photoemission 3-49087
 Al-SiO₂-Si tunnel structs., influence of LPCVD and LPO₂ oxide growth on Si-SiO₂ interface props. 3-43417
 Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As/GaAs junctions, quantum effects 3-49046
 Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As/GaAs layers, modulation doped, low-field mobility of 2-d electron gas 3-54727
 Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As-GaAs heterojunction interface; two-dimens. electron gas (Japanese) 3-60582
 Au-GaAs (110) interface, Schottky barrier form., soft XPS study 3-43388
 C amorphous film, ion beam sputtered, MIS struct. interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
 CdSnAs₂-anodic oxide-Al(Au), MOS structure props. 3-49099
 n-Fe₂O₃/n-Si double layer semiconductor electrode for solar cell, interface states effects 3-41983
 GaAs {001}-Al junctions, Schottky barrier height and interface states, surface parameters depend. 3-60593
 GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
 GaAs, MIS struct., elec. props., origin of interface states 3-43423
 GaAs MIS structure, elec. props., discrete energy interface state model 3-38741
 GaAs MIS structures, future potential, control of interface state density 3-43400
 GaAs MISFET struct., with plasma-oxidised Al₂O₃ gate insulator, pulsed field effect 3-43672
 GaAs Schottky diode barrier heights related to surface and interface states 3-38866
 GaAs/AlN_{0.5}O_{0.5} MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 GaAs/anodic oxide interface, electronic phenomena, deep level transient current spectra study 3-43414
 GaAs-Al Schottky barriers with thin interface layers, interface state density anal. 3-38724
 GaAs-Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As DH lasers, MBE grown, interface states and current threshold 3-39433
 GaAs-Al_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As heterostructure LEDs, V-I characts. and photoresponse spectra of p-N and n-N heterointerfaces 3-44095
 GaAs-Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As-GaAs (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3-49025
 GaAs-Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As-GaAs (111) DH, L-point and Γ -point electron transport characts. 3-60569
 GaAs-GaP superlattices, tight-binding calcs. for band struct. and other electronic props. (Chinese) 3-34039
 GaAs-Ge_{0.5}N_{0.5} interface, MIS struct., prod. by reactive sputtering, elec. props. depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426
 GaAs(110)-Ag, Schottky barrier form., core level photoemission spectra study 3-54731
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-Al₂O₃ MIS structs., surface and interfacial props. 3-60612
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
 p-GaP:Ru photoelectrochemical solar cells, chemically-induced interface states 3-34105
 Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
 Ge₃N_{4-x}O_{1.5x}-semiconductor interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
 InAs-GaSb superlattices, electronic props., transport and far IR magnetoabsorpt. meas. 3-38707
 InP (110)-Au interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
 InP MISFET, interface electron trapping 3-43421
 InP MOS diode struct. interface and bulk trap states, DLTS study 3-43424
 InP-Au interface, I-V characts. and interface states 3-38720
 InSb MIS structures, laser irradi., surface state density and surface recombination vel. (Russian) 3-54759
 Nb-Nb₂O₅ diodes, resonant tunnelling 3-49658
 PAs₂N₃ films, CVD grown on III-V semicond., interface state density, MISFET appl. 3-42651

interface electron states continued

- Si (111)/Pd(Pt)(Ni) interface, Schottky barrier form., photoemission study 3-43386
- Si MIS capacitor, fabrication by reactive ion etching and ion milling, surface damage obs. 3-49209
- Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary effects and Li passivation 3-42066
- Si solar cells, induced junction, open circuit voltage limitations due to surface recomb. 3-37349
- Si:H, amorphous, photocond., band bending effects, field effect transistor studies 3-38600
- Si/Ag interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- Si/AlN₂O₂ MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
- Si/Mo interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- Si/Pd interface, Schottky barrier form., soft X-ray photoemission study 3-49078
- Si/Pd interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- Si/SiO₂ interface trap generation, electron capture by trapped holes 3-38742
- Si/SiO₂ interface state cross section, energy depend. TSC studies 3-43415
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., generation-annealing kinetics of interface donor states 3-38743
- Si/SiO₂ system, ion beam hydrogenation and interface density of states 3-34180
- Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
- Si-Au interface, current-voltage characteristics and interface states 3-38720
- Si-Ca interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- Si-Cr interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- n-Si-n-ZnO heterostruct., prep., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34061
- Si-SiO₂ interface state generation after high-field stress 3-34078
- Si-SiO₂ RF annealing of defects induced by O₂ plasma 3-49094
- Si-SiO₂ interface, elec. field induced effects 3-60617
- Si-SiO₂ interface, electronic defects study 3-60605
- Si-SiO₂ interface, interface states induced by W during reactive ion beam etching 3-34174
- Si-SiO₂ interface, MIS-capacitor struct., improved characterisation techniques 3-60615
- Si-SiO₂ interface states, electron beam irradiated MOS struct., DLTS 3-60620
- Si-SiO₂ interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604
- Si-SiO₂ interfaces, struct. and electronic props. 3-60608
- Si-SiO₂ MOS structure, X-irradiation induced interface traps, gate-width dependence 3-38732
- Si-Ti interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- Si-transition metal interface, chem. bonding, Schottky barrier form. 3-49057
- Si-WSi₂ contacts, charge-carrier transfer, phys. model and mechanism 3-54739
- SiO₂ films, electron radiation effects in nitrided oxides [MOS devices], interface state elimination 3-43409
- TiO₂/aqueous soln. junction, surface electron states, capacitance studies 3-43431

interface phenomena

- see also adsorption; crystal surface and interface vibrations; semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries; surface phenomena*
- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
- conference, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-47414
- II-VI semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3-38722
- insulation boundary electrical phenomena, conf., Odense, Denmark (1982) 3-32964
- materials sciences under microgravity, conf., Madrid, Spain (Apr. 1983) 3-53033
- semiconductor interfaces, incomplete space-charge layers 3-38692
- semiconductor structures, metastable and modulated, conf., Pasadena, CA, USA (Dec. 1982) 3-47407
- Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs)(GaP) system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072
- Cu slip ring/Ag wire brush, rotating interface, wear particle analysis, DC elec. current effect 3-43171
- Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
- Ga_{0.4}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
- p-Si:B(In), dopant redistrib., Pt₂Si growth effects 3-49193
- Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3-43394

interface tension *see surface tension***interface vibrations** *see crystal surface and interface vibrations***interfaces, computer** *see computer interfaces***interfacial energy** *see surface energy***interfacial tension** *see surface tension***interfacial waves** *see surface waves (fluid)***interference**

see also interference (signal); interference (wave)

No entries

interference (signal)

- see also crosstalk; electromagnetic interference; intersymbol interference*
- acoustic signal-to-interference ratio for a doubly spread target and related special cases 3-44676
- active beacon based collision avoidance system, design and test 3-52090
- adaptive communication system controllers, analytic design 3-50262
- ADC, signal quantisation with interference background, characts. study 3-62014
- adjacent-channel and quadrature channel, minimum shift keying, error probability anal. 3-39807
- AF mains hum eliminator, using differential amplifier quasi-balanced oct. 3-34988
- AGC amplifiers noise factor variations over large dynamic range 3-59627
- algorithm for recurrent estimation of signal parameters in fluctuating interference 3-55919

interference (signal) continued

- analogue signal processing, low-interference, A/D conversion (*German*) 3-54094
- analogue signal recording, dynamic range expansion 3-63169
- antenna phase diagram meas. using auxiliary emitter (*Russian*) 3-61849
- bauded angle-modulated telemetry signals, polarisation combiner 3-56139
- beat, FM receiver spurious responses meas. (*Japanese*) 3-50147
- binary DPSK error rates due to noise and intersymbol interference 3-35451
- binaural localisation and separation, computational model 3-44659
- bistable systems activation rates in presence of correlated noise 3-44412
- broadband radio signals, spectrum width meas. accuracy on background of interference in acoustooptical spectrum analyser 3-51118
- broadband signals detection on background of noise with narrow-band non-Gaussian interference, asymptotically optimal algorithms synthesis 3-50433
- candidate UHF-LPTV facility, interference potential anal. 3-55669
- carrier recovery loop filters to track phase jitter 3-50497
- CCITT limits for noise voltages in telephone lines caused by electric railways 3-55674
- cellular mobile radiotelephony in interference environment, FH multilevel FSK performance 3-51136
- channels, outer bounds on capacity 3-44509
- colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
- compensated synchronous integrator, meas. signal interference suppression 3-63185
- compensation adaptive adjustment processes, max. convergence rate, unclassified training sample 3-50144
- compensation of the additive components of a signal at the input to measurement amplifiers 3-63184
- complex FM signal demodulator, digital, estimate of synchronous interference action 3-50283
- composite signal detect. and reception in presence of noise and spectrally lumped interference 3-50424
- coupling causing interference in electrical networks (*German*) 3-50133
- data transmission systems, noise immunity, delta modulation and differential pulse-code modulation use 3-50431
- digital mobile radio with diversity combining, frequency-selective fading effects 3-62608
- digital subscriber loop transmission system using smearing and digit-interleaving techniques (*Japanese*) 3-45052
- digital transmission system simulation using biased Gaussian noise source 3-50244
- doubly spread target, maximization of signal-to-interference ratio, non-linear programming problems 3-62025
- Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
- EM coupling of interfering pairs, concentrated symmetrization method (*Croatian*) 3-50150
- expanded VHF radio band limited by air navigation radio service (*German*) 3-45622
- feeder lines of digital systems, interference generation and suppression (*Slovak*) 3-59553
- fiber optical intensity sensors 3-40543
- FM reception noise immunity on a background of white noise and FM interference 3-55676
- FM-clicks in radio receivers, shape and duration 3-44404
- FSK, split frequency values, signal processing on background of noisy interference 3-62011
- galactic radio noise, cosmic noise observations at high radio frequencies (*Japanese*) 3-44416
- geostationary satellites interference in 2-30 GHz band 3-44424
- HF anal., digital communication systems appl. 3-55671
- hyperbolic impulsive noise channel, signal parameter optimisation 3-56086
- injection locked diode oscillators, package parasitics effect 3-59654
- instrumentation systems, interference classification and suppression 3-56729
- intermodulation in VHF/UHF land mobile radio 3-44403
- ISS-b topside sounder, f₀F₂ estimation from interferences appearing on AGC data (*Japanese*) 3-44415
- Krefeld radiomonitoring station, Doppler Direction Finder PA 005 appl. 3-40609
- land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz band, use and effect of syllabic companders 3-62634
- learning filter for removing noise interference from biopotential signals 3-41202
- local area radio network, interference considerations 3-45449
- M-ary AM data signal transmission, intersymbol interference and impulse noise effects (*Croatian*) 3-50149
- mains voltage high frequency transient pulse detector/counter 3-33655
- maximization of the signal-to-interference ratio for above-Nyquist transmission speeds 3-55677
- measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 3-63197
- measuring apparatus, interference and differential voltages between measured object (*German*) 3-45772
- measuring signal disturbances suppression, using autoregressive parameter estimation method 3-62996
- MFSK signalling on inverse linear channels, anomalous union bound behaviour 3-50249
- multi-echo, angle modulated signal, digital signal processing 3-50514
- multiple signals, minimum cross-entropy spectral anal. 3-55877
- multirate filters, block structures, scaling and roundoff noise 3-55880
- multisensor array with spatially correlated noise, optimal delay estimation 3-44787
- noise recognition algorithm investigation 3-39628
- noisy signals detection, noise immunity of adaptive algorithms 3-50444
- nonlinear radio systems, class of two-symbol-interval modems 3-35589
- nonlinear tracking measuring instrument, mean square error estimate in presence of intense fluctuation interference 3-50259
- nonparametric detection rules based on empirical distrib. functions, asymptotic efficiency and stability 3-50432
- offset Gregorian antenna with low sidelobe for small earth stations 3-39693
- optical PSK heterodyne communication system, FM noise, bit-error rate degradation study 3-40546
- optimal linear filtering of signals under conditions of nonstationary additive and multiplication interference 3-50441
- packet radio networks, two interfering queues 3-45420
- Poisson noise, statistical properties 3-50261

interference (signal) continued
 polarisation-time processing of signals and noise, algorithms synthesis 3-50445
 pulse noise anal., consideration 3-62009
 quasi-optimal reception of noisy signals 3-50434
 radar signal processing 3-40578
 radars, energy spectrum of groups of coherent signals with fluctuating parameters 3-35700
 radio interference and international standards 3-34992
 radio noise global distrib., derived from global distrib. of lightning activity (*Japanese*) 3-44417
 radio noise receiving equipment onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46386
 radio signals, pulsed, interfering, critical sensitivity of synthesized receivers investigation 3-35597
 radio systems, intermodulation interference 3-51363
 radiocommunication, intermodulation interference minimisation 3-45410
 radiotelephone auto-alarm receiver, test methods of performance against interferences (*Japanese*) 3-35354
 raindrops, spherical and spheroidal, comparison of bistatic cross-section and reflectivities at microwave frequencies 3-45409
 raised cosine low-pass filters, algorithms and methods for design 3-38324
 random pulse sequence interference binary signal transformation 3-61902
 real time digital sound generation, noise 3-40735
 receiver-amplifier systems, program for analyzing nonlinear distortions 3-56419
 satellite communications, frequency management 3-51168
 satellite earth stations, interference due to scatter of terrestrial transmissions by aircraft 3-56488
 satellite piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference Gaussian noise 3-51165
 serial data transmission over h.f. channels, practical equalisation and synchronisation strategies 3-35594
 signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739
 signal detection, typical channel noise immunity for signals with fluctuating amplitude 3-50443
 single-mode fibre transmission system, F-400 M, repeatered line design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-51216
 skywave propagation, interference and sharing at medium frequency 3-56604
 sporadic-E propagation at frequencies around 70 MHz, interference 3-39613
 spread-spectrum signal generation, reception, using FSK/PSK, linear/non-linear coding 3-56410
 switched capacitor notch filter for mains hum interference tracking 3-33621
 symbol synchronisers, practical simple lower bound on linearised performance 3-61893
 symbol synchronisers yielding unbiased estimates, phase detector characteristics 3-61894
 teletraffic retransmission model for message interruption, stability condition and interference probabilities (*Japanese*) 3-61905
 two sided contrast algorithm for fluctuating signal detect. 3-55920
 urban microwave trunk networks, wave propagation-and interference investigations 3-56425
 white Gaussian noise and arbitrary interference optimum processing of arbitrary signals 3-39967

interference (wave)

see also *acoustic wave interference; electromagnetic wave interference*
 Doppler direction finder, wave interferenced error on FM radar (*Japanese*) 3-45613
 QPSK systems, decision-feedback filters appl. 3-39813

interference spectroscopy

see also *Fourier transform spectroscopy*
 No entries

interference suppression

see also *echo suppression*
 adaptive adjustment processes, max. convergence rate, unclassified training sample 3-50144
 adaptive DPCM-speech encoders, noise reduction technique using quantiser correction 3-39900
 adaptive interference suppression using SAW programmable transversal filters 3-44425
 adaptive SAW interference suppression filter for spread spectrum signals 3-49574
 analogue signal recording, dynamic range expansion 3-63169
 antijam performance of coded FH/MFSK 3-50337
 application notes: techniques for hum and noise reduction 3-50127
 asynchronous spread spectrum multiple access systems, co-channel interference cancellation (*Japanese*) 3-56416
 audio noise reduction IC with new signal processing 3-61732
 CCD imager, crosstalk suppression by internal gettering 3-49499
 class-4 partial response system, adaptive equalizer for improvement of performance (*Chinese*) 3-61734
 compensated synchronous integrator appl. 3-63185
 compensation of the additive components of a signal at the input to measurement amplifiers 3-63184
 compensation system, adaptive tuning, digital stochastic iterative procedures, convergence 3-50146
 constant modulus algorithm, convergence behaviour 3-39980
 COST-204 review of limited scan arrays 3-61872
 cross coupled phase-locked loop interference canceller for suppression of electromagnetic interference caused by wind turbine generators 3-55683
 data communication equipment, interference peaks prevention and suppression (*German*) 3-45026
 data transmission channel protection from wide-band noise (*Russian*) 3-62188
 DBS feeder links, forward compensation 3-61722
 Dolby and High Com noise reduction systems for add-on equipment (*German*) 3-35843
 Dolby B-type noise reduction IC for low voltage appls. 3-60899
 Dolby C 20 dB audio noise reduction system for consumer appls. 3-35846
 earth loops and their avoidance (*German*) 3-55667
 ECG enhancement by adaptive cancellation of electrosurgical interference 3-51972
 electronic equipment, immunity improvement (*German*) 3-50143
 electronic products, designing against electromagnetic emissions 3-37683
 electronic steering of antenna nulls 3-55670
 EM shielding, used for interference protection 3-61736

interference suppression continued

EMI, topology appl. 3-50167
 EMI noise sources and suppression 3-44402
 EMI shielding test methods for conductive composite materials 3-61740
 EMI suppression using cct. design 3-39626
 EMI transient spike suppression, using ferrite beads 3-61721
 EMI/ESD shielding using moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-61741
 feeder lines of digital systems (*Slovak*) 3-59553
 finite-length pulse interference suppression using modified linear predictor 3-55882
 FM broadcast receivers, efficiency of post-detector noise suppression 3-35774
 FM car radio distortion from multipath reception, reduction by antenna diversity 3-62640
 frequency dividers, IC design and interference suppression, PLL appl. (*German*) 3-48424
 frequency-encoded (*Bulgarian*) 3-62542
 GHz-range EM wave absorbers, ferrite based, 3-20 GHz interference suppression 3-61735
 IC controlled 200 W bridge-amplifier, design (*German*) 3-48051
 infradyne reception 3-62873
 instrumentation, practical guide 3-51524
 instrumentation systems 3-56729
 inverter and induction motor system for traction, using microprocessor, harmonic control (*Japanese*) 3-47294
 isolated word recognition expt. in noisy speech 3-44661
 laserscan audio Compact Disc, D/A conversion, noise reduction (*German*) 3-35842
 LPC anal. improvement 3-39914
 magnetic recording read-back signal improvement by cosine equalisation (*Japanese*) 3-49584
 mains filter selection, ground current as parameter (*German*) 3-50134
 measuring signal, using autoregressive parameter estimation method 3-62996
 mobile rig alternator whine, filtering and regulation appl. 3-35604
 monochrome data-graphic displays, deflection units design 3-35936
 moving point source detection, background suppression 3-44682
 multichannel adaptive interference cancellation system, statistical anal. 3-50145
 noise cancelling, adaptive, appl. in noisy reverberant environment 3-39633
 noise filters, electronic equipment EMC aspects, AC and DC line appl. 3-60070
 noise-lockout circuit for bar code scanner 3-60134
 noisy speech analysis-synthesis processing, comb filtering noise reduction method effect (*Japanese*) 3-50343
 offset, use in TV station planning 3-62831
 offset for reduction of TV interference, theory 3-62874
 opto-coupler circuits with capacitor supplied bandwidth reduction and noise suppression (*German*) 3-55293
 overhead power line insulators, spark suppression (*German*) 3-36594
 packaging, conductive plastics fight EMI and ESD 3-33068
 PCM decoded speech, 8-bit, nonlinear, suppression of noise due to digital errors (*Japanese*) 3-61973
 protection of HF sections of radio receiving centers against pulsed noise 3-34993
 radiocommunication networks, space filter suppressing single-beam interference 3-55672
 raster-scanned CRT displays interference suppression, for TV and computer VDUs 3-35934
 recursive rejector filters under constraints in frequency domain, synthesis 3-48523
 resonant power-supply decoupling aid for narrowband interference suppression 3-47034
 satellite link earth stations depolarization control methods 3-62651
 secondary power supplies power units, spectral composition of interference and measures 3-52741
 seismic signals, power-line interference reduction by autobalancer 3-63857
 seismic transducers, piezoelec., noise suppression and prevention (*Italian*) 3-41300
 self-correcting interference cancelling processor for point-to-point communications 3-56437
 short-wave low-pass filter, design 3-60073
 Sifi series of EMC and RFI filters 3-50148
 signal recovery, digital averaging techniques appl. (*Spanish*) 3-62016
 signal switch with differential inputs 3-61755
 Space Shuttle PCM telemetry data recovery 3-63833
 spark discharge generation (*German*) 3-55664
 speech appls., noise suppression methods 3-44656
 speech enhancement, event driven 3-44660
 speech noise reduction using multi-signal minimum-cross-entropy spectral anal. 3-44655
 speech PCM coding system with quantisation noise reduction, subjective evaluation 3-44657
 superconductive mag. gradiometer, noise quieting near mag. objects 3-43906
 supply mains transmitted HF interference suppression and screening (*German*) 3-44400
 suppression of power frequency interference in communication channels (*Russian*) 3-61725
 switched capacitor filter, 1/f noise reduction using initialising technique 3-60078
 techniques and principles for interference waves elimination (*Japanese*) 3-50142
 tracking radar, elevation angle estimation in presence of multipath, adaptive canceller 3-45592
 turn-off thyristors with interference suppression, synchronising circuit (*German*) 3-60806
 TV ghost canceller design, 2 stage CCD transversal filter appl. 3-62861
 TV ghost canceller using CCD transversal filter 3-56628
 underwater vehicle sonar interference reduction by adaptive signal processing 3-45604
 VHF-band TV interference reduction for Shinkansen railroad using thin wire array (*Japanese*) 3-34994

interferometers

see also *electromagnetic wave interferometers; interferometry*
 acoustooptic signal processor for simultaneous direction finding and spectrum anal. 3-34562
 Nb-NbO₂-PbIn Josephson junction interferometers, static characts. 3-34424

interferometry

see also *acoustic wave interferometry; electromagnetic wave interferometry; holographic interferometry; interferometers*
 radar appl., digital image reconstruction of microwave holograms 3-35697

intermediate-frequency amplifiers

digital VHF receivers, A/D conversion accuracy (*German*) 3-38293
 modular video IF concept 3-59614
 TV receiver ccts. design, satellite direct broadcasting (*Czech*) 3-45655

intermediate valence compounds see *mixed valence compounds***intermodulation**

active filters, harmonic and intermodulation distortion (*Spanish*) 3-54180
 active filters, second-order, Volterra series anal. of intermodulation distortion 3-38336
 amplitude and phase of intermodulation distortion in audio amps. 3-38070
 Amplitude Companded Sideband transmitters intermodulation distortion reduction using cavity feedback method 3-56474
 HF receivers/excitors with increasing conversion, use of mixers (*Italian*) 3-33443
 interference in VHF/UHF land mobile radio 3-44403
 multiple FM voice signals carrier-to-intermodulation noise ration/signal-to-distortion ration relationship 3-56521
 nonlinear distortion analysis in wideband communication systems 3-50267
 radio system intermodulation calculations, tests and countermeasures 3-51361
 SCPC multiple user system, shared satellite transponder, intermodulation products classification, freq. assignment strategy (*Japanese*) 3-62669
 terrestrial TV/satellite broadcast interference effects 3-50128
 tuning varactor, intermodulation investigation 3-54410
 TV broadcasting satellite, receiver intermodulation characts. 3-45451
 VHF aircraft radio systems, 108 to 117.975 MHz, receiver intermodulation and EMC (*German*) 3-40474

intermodulation measurement

Uni-Scan panoramic receiver extension equipment, radio amateur test station appl. (*German*) 3-51615

internal combustion engines

6 Z to ZA, Sulzer medium speed diesel developments 3-36889
 25 MW combined cycle power plant based on two stroke diesels 3-46839
 acoustic internal source impedance meas. 3-57875
 automobile, microcomputer engine control system, closed loop carburettor control and electronic ignition 3-64775
 automobile electronic engine control unit development, microcomputer-based system 3-47311
 automobile electronic engine control using microprocessors, emission control 3-47309
 automobile engine valve timing, microprocessor-based controller 3-47314
 automobile engines, temp. meas. by CARS spectra 3-58789
 automobile microprocessor-based systems, engine control and interface circuits 3-64774
 automobile reciprocating combustion engine deficiency anal., real-time microprocessor-based system 3-45785
 automotive appl. of microprocessors conf. Dearborn, MI, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-37605
 automotive diesel pump controller, microprocessor based 3-42175
 automotive tuning engine, flame propag. monitoring by schlieren laser technique 3-50039
 ceramic parts development, injection molding research 3-59426
 control system for internal combustion engine driven heat pump (*French*) 3-64828
 control using custom microcomputer (*German*) 3-42941
 cruise control system, microprocessor based 3-42176
 deficiency anal. using real time computer based system 3-42185
 diesel engine injection pumps electronic controller construction and operating principle (*German*) 3-58740
 diesel engine monitoring devices and systems 3-35978
 diesel engine supercharging, engineering and tuning requirements (*German*) 3-36885
 diesel engines for world markets 3-64309
 diesel rotary distributor pump controller for multicylinder engines, microprocessor appl. 3-47312
 diesels for power generation, design developments 3-58322
 Dignition, microprocessor controlled ignition for IC engines (*German*) 3-52903
 direct-injection digital engine concept 3-58782
 electronic control, microprocessor appl. 3-42173
 electronic control unit, microprocessor based 3-42174
 electronically controlled fuel injection system, microprocessor based, for car engines 3-64772
 energy propagation of microwave glows superimposed with external voltage inside pressurized He 3-58786
 fuel injection, developments (*German*) 3-64761
 fuel meas. system, microprocessor based 3-42186
 fuel-efficient energy systems, combination of modules (*German*) 3-41607
 hybrid passenger vehicle, microcomputer controlled power train 3-42162
 injection pump elements meas. and engraving (*German*) 3-51851
 local power and heat generation in Heidenheim and West Germany 3-46752
 microprocessor-controlled fuel injection system 3-52897
 operational experience with Pielstick engines and heat recovery 3-36888
 optimisation of internal combustion engine driven heat pump 20 kW heating power (*German*) 3-64827
 packaged combined heat and power for small scale on-site generation, current trends 3-64307
 perovskite oxide air/fuel ratio sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63236
 plasma jet ignition system lean limit expts. 3-52898
 series B—a range of small diesels from Cummins 3-46842
 sewage gas utilisation by electric power generation using gas engines (*German*) 3-36844
 simulation using multiple microcomputer system 3-42161
 single-cylinder air-cooled engine burning hydrogen as fuel (*German*) 3-58738

internal combustion engines continued

spark ignition, engine valve timing controller, microprocessor based 3-42177
 spark ignition engines, flame development theory 3-41608
 turbocharged-engine monitoring using HP 3421A control and data acquisition unit (*Spanish*) 3-40815
 used power equipment purchase, guidelines 3-41613
internal conversion in atoms see *Auger effect*
internal conversion in molecules see *nonradiative transitions*
internal friction of liquids see *viscosity of liquids*
internal mechanics, molecular see *molecular vibration*

internal stresses

bar frame structures internal forces determ., using analogue computer (*German*) 3-41030
 crushing stresses on hollow conductors in large watercooled generator stator slots 3-46938
 designing an airgap armature of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58407
 die attachment quality, relationship to stresses and vertical die-cracking 3-49420
 engineering method of determining mechanical stresses in the conductor of an overhead power transmission line (*Russian*) 3-46581
 evaluation using US vel. meas. with EM acoustic transducers 3-33335
 magneto-elastic measuring devices operating under complex load conditions, sensitivity determ. (*Russian*) 3-63205
 metals, residual stress measurement, Fourier transform technique for meas. phase delays in US impulses 3-53474
 polystyrene, atactic, dielectric props., densification effect 3-49516
 rubber based compounds for sealing radioelectronic equip., deform. in 203-343K operating temp. range 3-37978
 semiconductor multilayer structs., curvature radius and layer stresses for thermal strain (*Chinese*) 3-34041
 stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031
 superconducting coil, temp. rise, detection with piezoelec. sensors temp. induced changes in stress distrib. 3-56855
 thermoelectric transducer, mech. stresses effect on thermo-EMF stability 3-63216
 US mapping 3-33337
 weld boundaries, melting to reduce stress concentrations, deconcentrated plasma arc appl. 3-58870
 (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434
 Al, residual stress meas. using US vel. temp. depend. 3-33334
 Nd:YAG crystal, influence on pulsed laser power (*Czech*) 3-39398
 PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous thin films, stresses meas. 3-54588
 Si surface grooves, dislocation generation due to oxidation induced stress 3-49203
 Si wafer, strains and internal stresses 3-33912
 Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, internal stresses, interferometric study 3-42633
 Si:P, polycrystalline film, stresses, P doping and oxidation effects 3-34148
 Te, films, evaporated, internal stresses and elec. resist. 3-59367
 Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, struct. and elec. props., metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-42648
 ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc+NO₂ 3-33246
 ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642

interpolation

see also *function approximation*
 2-D surfaces, Gerchberg algorithm appl. 3-35193
 2-D surfaces, using Gerchberg algorithm 3-44684
 analog signal processing with the switched-capacitors network under the microprocessor control (*German*) 3-44709
 C¹ rational interpolation over an arbitrary triangle 3-33175
 continuous-time signal samples, interpolating systems 3-55948
 cubic spline interpolants, undulation removal (*Japanese*) 3-47758
 curvilinear grid, solution of hyperbolic PDES 3-42554
 cylindrical field problems, alternative high-order finite element formulation 3-55568
 dielectric tube waveguides, numerical solution of equations describing electromagnetic propagation 3-33689
 digital Dual-Locked Loop, binary quantized (*Japanese*) 3-33452
 direct FFT scheme for interpolation, decimation, amplitude modulation and single side band modulation 3-50495
 equiripple two-dimensional interpolation filters 3-44747
 finite element interpolation polynomials, general determination method 3-47752
 FIR digital interpolators design, optimum weighting distribution 3-54288
 FIR filter design techniques, image interpolation methods 3-44890
 FIR filters, two-dimensional FIR design 3-54257
 geometric transformations, parallel implementation 3-40032
 heart, improved image reconstruction from small numbers of projections 3-57680
 high-speed computerised tomography image reconstruction using direct two-dimens. Fourier transform method (*Japanese*) 3-57666
 image reconstruction and partial deconvolution with support constraint separation angle and least-squares interpolation procedures 3-35275
 image sensor output interpolation for high precision meas. 3-56898
 iterative solution of systems originating from integral equations and surface interpolation 3-37857
 Katelnikov high-speed interpolation algorithm (*Russian*) 3-42540
 laser radiation intensity meas., random error reduction 3-39457
 linear interpolation theory, results 3-55751
 lossless ladder filters, interpolation method for synthesis 3-48464
 lossless reciprocal two-port, transfer functions interpolating an ideal amplitude with arbitrary phase and delay 3-33350
 MOSFET modelling system using table lookup and interpolation 3-43631
 multidimensional signals processing, by coherent optics 3-50543
 multidimensional time series, interpolation algorithm 3-50418
 multifrequency signal processing, interpolation algorithms for discrete Fourier transforms of weighted signals 3-51518
 multiple interpolation for functions analytic in half-plane (*Russian*) 3-42539
 multirate sub-band coder with embedded bit stream, appl. to digital TASI 3-45293
 quintic natural spline interpolation algorithm 3-47753
 real time digital sound generation, noise 3-40735

interpolation continued

- Remez type algorithm for spline functions 3-37840
- shape preserving planar interpolation, algorithm 3-42533
- surface representation from irregularly distributed data points, interpolation technique 3-42537
- synthesiser channel interpolation technique, fine tuning circuit design, radio receiver and transceiver appl. 3-59638
- time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rational sampling rate conversion (*German*) 3-35127
- time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rotational sampling rate conversion, continuation (*German*) 3-35128
- TV vertical sweep generator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 3-53696
- two component image coding scheme based on 2-D interpolation and discrete cosine transform 3-44904
- weighted-average samples interpolation using cubic B-spline functions, image processing appl. 3-44884
- Wigner distrib. aliasing reduction using implicit spline interpolation 3-40011

interpreters (program) *see* program interpreters

interpretive programs *see* program interpreters

interstitials

- semiconductor radiation physics, review (*Russian*) 3-48928
- CuInSe₂ film on CaF₂, elec. props. 3-34036
- GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
- Si, oxidation, self-interstitials supersaturation, theory 3-60703
- Si, point defects, and effect of oxidation on substitutional dopant diffusion 3-43510
- Si:B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498
- Si:O, precipitation, minority carrier recombination and generation lifetime 3-60503
- Si-SiO₂ interface, thermal oxidation, self-interstitials generation 3-43509
- ZnO varistors, intrinsic defect equilib. conc. 3-48970

intersymbol interference

- class-4 partial response system, adaptive equalizer for improvement of performance (*Chinese*) 3-61734
- convolution coding effectiveness 3-44713
- decision feedback equalizer under mismatch, performance evaluation 3-44830
- digital system operating in baseband, error probability where decision is based on two elements (*Croatian*) 3-50265
- frequency-selective scintillation effects and decision feedback equalization in high data-rate satellite links, review 3-51179
- Gaussian ISI and impulse noise effects on M-AM data signal transmission (*Croatian*) 3-50151
- laser PPM communications, decoding with stretched pulses 3-62726
- line coding and intersymbol interference in local network transmission systems 3-50307
- M-ary AM data signal transmission, intersymbol interference and impulse noise effects (*Croatian*) 3-50149
- minimum bandwidth signals with some specified waveform parameters 3-35126
- optical fibre mB1C code transmission systems, DC-restoration using clamping technique (*Japanese*) 3-35685
- partial response data transmission filters, optimal, design 3-56085
- QAM data modems, computing loss of margin to noise 3-56333

intersystem crossing *see* nonradiative transitions

intramolecular vibrations *see* molecular vibration

intrinsic magnetisation *see* spontaneous magnetisation

inventory control *see* stock control

inverse Nyquist diagrams *see* Nyquist diagrams

inversion layers

- IGFET, very thin-gate, anal. of channel inversion layer capacitance 3-54925
- MIS grating solar cell, two-dimensional modelling 3-58677
- MOS structs., γ -ray effects on radiative processes in 77 to 300K range (*Russian*) 3-38737
- MOS structures, electron transport in inversion and accumulation layers 3-43420
- MOSFET, mobility model for carriers in the MOS inversion layer 3-54906
- MOSFETs, mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3-34225
- MOST, accurate modelling using modified strong-inversion surface potential 3-34223
- MOST, small size, electron temp. effect on gate-induced charge, model 3-38919
- semiconductors, inversion layers, quantum Hall resist. and Josephson effect 3-49109
- solar cells, grating MIS Si type, optimisation 3-37309
- two dimensional electron systems, quantised Hall conductivity 3-34089
- GaAs:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711
- GaAs/CaO stabilised ZrO₂ thin films, GaAs native oxide reduction, MIS technology 3-43556
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
- Ge bicrystal, p-type inversion layers, electron-electron interactions 3-49111
- InSb MIS structures, inversion layers, conductivity below mobility threshold 3-54750
- n-Si (001) inversion layer, neg. magnetoresist., high elec. field effect 3-38751
- Si inversion layer, 2 D impurity band magnetoresistance 3-38598
- Si inversion layer, hot electron temp., bias volt. depend. in high mag. fields 3-49112
- Si, inversion layers, electron contrib. to cond. and Hall effect 3-49091
- Si MIS/inversion layer solar cells, high charge density in Si₃N₄ 3-47210
- Si MIS/inversion-layer solar cells utilising SiO deposition 3-47208
- Si MOS inversion layers, quantum transverse Hall resist. 3-49107
- Si MOS n-inversion layers, quantised Hall and transverse resists. 3-38752
- Si, MOSFET, inversion layers, Shubnikov de Haas oscillations 3-34231
- Si MOSFET inversion layer, quantum Hall studies 3-34232
- Si MOSFET inversion layer, high field magnetotransport characts. 3-49050
- Si solar cells, induced junction, open circuit voltage limitations due to surface recomb. 3-37349

inversion layers continued

- Si solar cells, induced junction, open-cct. voltage limitations due to surface recombination 3-47209
- Si solar cells, inversion layer type, model calculations 3-41999
- Si:Na⁺ inversion layers, 2-D impurity band, magnetoresistance 3-49113
- n-Si/p⁺-Si MIS system, luminescence and tunnelling 3-38754
- Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613
- Si-SiO₂ interfaces, struct. and electronic props. 3-60608
- n-Si(110) inversion layers, magneto-quantum oscills., valley splitting and degeneracy 3-38746
- ZnSe:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711

invertors

- 3-phase asynchronous motor traction drives, principles and applications (*Italian*) 3-58741
- 5 kW peak photovoltaic power station, solar house appl. using invertors and Pb-acid batteries (*French*) 3-36926
- 30 to 200 kW invertors for interconnecting photovoltaic system to utility 3-47045
- 35 kWp concentrating photovoltaic system operational performance 3-41730
- address receiver circuit for TTL decoders 3-59754
- analysis of a resonance inverter with reverse diodes, taking into account the rectifier filter (*Russian*) 3-58560
- analysis of brushless self-excited half-speed synchronous motor driven by voltage source inverter and its performance characteristics 3-52622
- analysis of commutation of a current source inverter feeding an induction motor, using 2-axis variables 3-64548
- analysis of field orientation control of current source inverter drive induction motor systems 3-47263
- analysis of the commutation processes in the inverter of a frequency converter in the circuit of a rectifier motor 3-64559
- application of AC inverter drives to textile fans 3-47392
- application of gate turn-off thyristors in 460 V 7.5-250 hp AC motor drives 3-64718
- application of regressive analysis for refining the component parametric values of autonomous invertors (*Russian*) 3-64533
- asynchronous drives for mine hoisting machines using induction-inverter stages (*Russian*) 3-52864
- asynchronous inverter stage for 1000 kW induction motor drive for bore-hole pumps (*Russian*) 3-58733
- asynchronous motor drive, controlled current, current source inverter-fed, saturation effects (*Italian*) 3-64713
- circuits simulation, boundary-value approach 3-37140
- Class 1E static battery chargers and invertors, qualifying equipment in mild environment 3-46664
- CMOS modified invertors with voltage controlled threshold 3-60979
- communications equipment, thyristor invertors for systems providing guaranteed power 3-41902
- comparison of PWM strategies for inverter-fed induction motors 3-58539
- compensated network invertors, microprocessor-based control (*German*) 3-37130
- computer power supplies, using static invertors 3-58544
- configuration of microprocessor systems for the control of invertors (*Russian*) 3-58533
- control characteristics of inverter-fed induction motor 3-37019
- control methods for good dynamic performance induction motor drives based on current and voltage as measured quantities 3-58730
- control properties of valve invertors with commutators in load circuits (*Russian*) 3-37164
- converter-inverter-fed induction motor drive system efficiency optimisation by slip feedback (*Korean*) 3-58723
- correction of the operation asymmetries of invertors and switching power supplies (*Italian*) 3-48002
- current inverter, double-bridge, 3-phase, formulae for capacitors and thyristors selection, application to electric drives (*Polish*) 3-58546
- current inverter feeding line reactor inductances determ. (*Polish*) 3-58550
- current source inverter, hybrid computer simulation 3-37126
- current source inverter induction motor drive, stabilisation at light loads 3-52858
- current source inverter-induction motor drive systems, beat phenomena 3-52861
- current source type input commutated PWM inverter, commutation characts. 3-58448
- current-source inverter with interphase commutation feeding asynchronous machine, digital simulation 3-52732
- current-source inverter fed induction motors, torque pulsations at low speeds 3-37013
- customized multiplexer using FET AND/OR invert cell 3-42856
- cylindrical Cu conductor appl., loaded with trapezoidal-wave current, skin effect calc. (*Slovak*) 3-52711
- DC, with independently regulated outputs and combined commutation, power relationships (*Russian*) 3-47030
- DC-AC transistorized inverter, two-stage, 3 kVA power appls. 3-64513
- DC/AC modular power conditioning interface for photovoltaic systems 3-41909
- DC/AS unit, microcomputer-controlled, technical features (*Swedish*) 3-53620
- decentralised control system for power drive unit, description (*German*) 3-37410
- delta inverter, AC and DC drives appls. 3-58531
- design of an inverter control system (*Russian*) 3-64531
- design of angle-controlled current source inverter-fed induction motor drive 3-58731
- determination of optimum operating frequency of a current-source inverter-controlled asynchronous machine by measurement of stator voltages 3-41816
- development of PWM inverter employing GTO 3-58537
- digital computer simulation of variable-speed PWM inverter-machine drives 3-42119
- digital design techniques (*Spanish*) 3-33472
- digital pulsewidth modulator employing advanced modulation techniques, appl. in induction motor drive 3-58542
- driving system incorporating vector control inverter for large-scale paper machine 3-58899
- electric locomotive with self-regulated synchronous motor, operation and different braking conditions (*French*) 3-36997
- electric utility peak generation reduction, bulk energy storage alternative based on flywheels 3-37400

invertors continued

electronic pulse circuits for plasma fusion equipment, commutation circuits calc. (*German*) 3-64510
 error in an approximate analysis of the parallel inverter (*Russian*) 3-37161
 estimation of characteristics of an inverter with resetting diodes (*Russian*) 3-58561
 exact input current analysis of ideal static PWM inverters 3-47042
 fault current interruption by transition of an autonomous voltage inverter supply rectifier to operation as an inverter (*Russian*) 3-64519
 fluorescent lamp, series inverter-fed, high-freq. output characts. (*Korean*) 3-37124
 future of inverter fed induction drives 3-64730
 GTO inverter for AC traction drives 3-58538
 GTO thyristor fed induction motor drive for elec. multiple unit 3-64757
 HF, improved control (*Hungarian*) 3-64522
 high performance pulsewidth modulator for an inverter-fed drive system using a microcomputer 3-42780
 high speed variable drive system with synchronous machines, utilisation of permanent magnets 3-52865
 hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3-47041
 improved sequential switching high power high frequency inverters and their control techniques 3-52751
 induction motor, current source inverter fed, anal. 3-46971
 induction motor controlled slip variable flux drive, current source inverter-fed 3-47267
 induction motor drive system, speed control schemes based on field co-ordinates method 3-47268
 induction motor drives, current-source inverter-fed, selected harmonic reduction by EPROM technique 3-58558
 induction motor speed control, used for current link inverter fed machine (*German*) 3-64431
 influence of inverter feeding on the apparent stray inductance of asynchronous machines 3-64435
 inverter-fed induction motors 3-64449
 load independent AC/DC power supply for higher frequencies with sine-wave output 3-47036
 logical functions, inversion complexity (*Japanese*) 3-59782
 lossless ladder filters, interpolation method for synthesis 3-48464
 magnistor electronic magnetic switching device 3-55133
 mathematical models for a PWM inverter fed induction motor 3-37030
 methods of investigating the dynamical processes in systems with multi-phase self-excited inverters 3-64558
 microcomputer-based control signal generator for a three-phase switching power inverter 3-47037
 microprocessor-based inverter and induction motor system for traction, harmonic control (*Japanese*) 3-47294
 modulation of the chopping frequency in DC choppers and PWM inverters having current-hysteresis controllers 3-58569
 monostable multivibrator using CMOS inverters with clamping cct. (*Japanese*) 3-59718
 MOS inverter simulation 3-49467
 multiport converters and invertors in connection with resistive nonlinear elements 3-47968
 multitact, sequence controlled, anal. using distribution calculus (*Polish*) 3-58553
 new high-quality PWM AC drive, appls. 3-47264
 new transfer function of an induction motor driven by variable frequency source 3-52661
 NMOS single-chip three-phase power inverter controller 3-48036
 nonlinear adaptive control of an inverter-fed induction motor linear load case 3-37018
 novel current impulse commutation circuit for thyristor inverters 3-47038
 optimal control of commutation pulses 3-37138
 optimum design of a new DC-SC circuit 3-41892
 parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
 performance characteristics and power conversion techniques compared 3-58562
 photovoltaic powered inverter characts. 3-42062
 photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, subsystem engineering and development 3-41736
 polyphase case induction motors for inverter drives 3-64447
 polyphase inverter supply source current and voltage pulsation formulae (*Polish*) 3-41898
 power control electronics, book 3-37643
 pseudo-N-path filters and frequency symmetrical filters using voltage inverter switch-SC technique 3-53598
 pulse inverter currents and voltages harmonic anal. (*German*) 3-64525
 PWM inverter type DC power amplifier using a matching transformer (*Japanese*) 3-64563
 regulated converter circuit for direct photovoltaic energy feedback into the power grid 3-41911
 reliability features of large load commutated inverter drives and some cautions in their application 3-64894
 residential photovoltaic systems, prototype evaluation 3-46901
 reverse conducting thyristor modules for inverter appls. (*German*) 3-47025
 SCR invertors for stair-like voltage wave shaping (*Polish*) 3-58547
 selection of the main functional stages in frequency inverters for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37144
 self-commutated, current, voltage and control range, allowance for input resistance (*Russian*) 3-52729
 self-commutated inverters for PV plants feeding the electrical network of small isolated communities 3-41738
 separate speed control of induction motors by a cyclo-inverter unit 3-52718
 series inverter, self-excited, electromagnetic processes anal. (*Russian*) 3-41905
 sinewave high-power using synchronised current-controlled modulators 3-41888
 single-phase, synchronous, steady-state and transient processes, exptal. investigation and qualitative analysis 3-52745
 small induction motors driven by invertors, mechanical characts., thermal analysis (*Japanese*) 3-64473
 solar cell array link to 50 Hz line, chopper inverter control aspects 3-37173
 solar photovoltaic generation system in home, harmonic distortion and reactive power, computer simulation 3-36944

invertors continued

solar power, AC power quality improvement for line commutated invertors 3-41908
 solar power plants advanced system design 3-36931
 solid state based tubular fluorescent lamp ballast 3-52917
 solid state inverter for supplying three phase asynchronous motors (*German*) 3-47027
 stability under stringent control (*Russian*) 3-58534
 static 3-phase AC/DC converters state equations (*Italian*) 3-64523
 static frequency converter, using single LC cct., diodes, thyristors (*German*) 3-52725
 stationary processes in converters (*Russian*) 3-64517
 steady state modelling of regeneration and self-excitation in induction machines 3-58459
 steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
 steady-state performance of PWM inverter drives 3-52863
 stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031
 subsynchronous static converter cascades 3-58577
 superposition principles in the analysis of circuits with choppers and inverters 3-41891
 switched-capacitor filters design, recharging devices appl. 3-48504
 switching circuits of transistor inverters 3-64562
 switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
 temperature compensation methods using standard IC temp. converters 3-53692
 three-phase bridge invertors, PWM waveform derivation from FET and microprocessor 3-37171
 three-phase induction motor speed control, PWM waveform generation software 3-37043
 threshold inverter switching anal. (*Russian*) 3-41907
 thyristor bridge type, current overload capacity determ. (*Bulgarian*) 3-52723
 thyristor frequency converter with autonomous voltage inverter, design and operation (*Russian*) 3-58551
 thyristorised inverter power sources for arc welding 3-64509
 TISO 15-15 kW experimental photovoltaic solar power plant 3-36933
 transformerless inverter with automatic grid-tracking for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 3-41910
 transient processes in starting transducers with ferroresonant stabilizing transformers and modes of the starting current limitation (*Russian*) 3-58522
 transistor inverter design optimization in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3-47043
 transistorized PWM inverter-induction motor drive system 3-58756
 tri-state low voltage inverter driver-receiver cct. 3-59759
 utility grid, min. cost of photovoltaic energy, generating plant using cost-less solar cells, general features 3-41743
 utility-interactive photovoltaic system influence on power network 3-46908
 variable frequency, modern designs with enhanced reliability 3-37129
 variable phase inverting integrator (*German*) 3-33658
 very high efficiency, high power VLF/LF amplifier 3-53694
 voltage controlled oscillator for thyristor inverter, with chopper cct. 3-48088
 weighted criterion for the inverter voltage quality (*Russian*) 3-64568

ion beam effects
see also ion-surface impact; plasma-beam interactions
 diffusion, ion induced, surface segregation (*Japanese*) 3-60661
 etching, line edge profiles, computer simulation and SEM obs. 3-43515
 hard materials, thin foil specimens, TEM obs., ion sputtering technique, microstruct. 3-33331
 integrated circuit fabrication, high energy heavy ion beam annealing (*Japanese*) 3-49140
 Josephson junction devices, automatic trimming using ion beam 3-34420
 mica, superinsulating surface prep. by heavy ion irradi. and etching 3-34319
 milling as semiconductor production process 3-38845
 PMMA, H⁺ and P⁺ ion beam exposure characts., rel. to lithography technology 3-43450
 SOS, in-beam induced annealing of ion implantation damage 3-49127
 Cu/Cu₂O Schottky barrier solar cells, photovoltaic props., effect of H ion bombardment 3-47121
 Cu-Cu₂O, Schottky barrier solar cells, fabrication technique using H⁺ bombardment 3-47189
 GaAs, compensation by low energy ion irradi., defect diffusion and carrier mobility 3-33984
 GaAs films, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, ion plasma treated, AES, electron diff. studies 3-60537
 GaAs, ion implanted, effects of relative damage, Fermi energy and annealing technique 3-43505
 GaAs Schottky diode barrier heights related to surface and interface states 3-38866
 GaAs-GaAlAs diode lasers, cleaning of GaAs surfaces with low-damage effects using ion-beam milling 3-55398
 He-Ar laser, heavy ion beam pumped 3-34664
 n-InP, damage induced isolation by light-ion implantation 3-60535
 LiNbO₃, ion implantation effects, refr. index, density, etching rate, device appl. 3-49534
 Si, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
 Si, ion implantation, defect form., EPR study (*Russian*) 3-49185
 Si, pulsed ion beam melted, regrowth, transient conductivity studies 3-54607
 Si:As(Sb), single cryst., implanted, annealing using CW Xe arc lamp 3-43444
 Si:Bi, implantation induced amorphisation 3-34142
 Si-Pt contact, ion irradi. effects on elec. props. 3-60603
 Si₃N₄ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 SiO₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 Si₂ON₂ amorphous film, electron and ion beam effects, Auger and EELS studies 3-34115
 ZnO film deposition, appl. of compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering technique 3-47833

ion beam lithography
 fine-focus ion beam technology for microfabrication (*Japanese*) 3-60662
 focused ion beam microlithography 3-43719

ion beam lithography continued

- IC lithographic fabrication systems, developments 3-49368
- masked ion beam lithography for submicrometer device fabrication, NMOS chip fabrication 3-38782
- maskless pattern fabrication, mass separated fine focused ion beam system characts. 3-43462
- metal on polymer ion implantation mask 3-49184
- microelectronics frontiers, anal of problems and perspectives (*Italian*) 3-49347
- microlithography, conference, Grenoble, France (October 1982) 3-37609
- multilayer resist systems and processing 3-43720
- PMMA, H⁺ and P⁺ ion beam exposure characts., rel. to lithography technology 3-43450
- recoil atom effects on resolution, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43434
- resist, self-developing, with submicron resolution and processing stability 3-49126
- resist materials and processing techniques 3-38783
- resist properties, Monte Carlo simulations 3-43466
- resists, ion bombardment, rel. to microelectronic device fabrication 3-43433
- scanning ion beam lithography for submicron struct. fabrication 3-43463
- semiconductor, dry development of resist patterns (*Japanese*) 3-54823
- semiconductor device fabrication, review of ion beam process for dry etching (*Japanese*) 3-54825
- shadow printing, beam effects on mask stability 3-43465
- submicron device microfabrication techniques 3-38794
- submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University 3-49371
- submicron semiconductor devices, fabrication technology 3-49142
- VLSI, state of art (*German*) 3-38777
- VLSI lithography, optical, X-ray and ion-beam equipment 3-54950
- Ga ion beam lithographic method 3-38767
- Ga ion source, liquid, characts, for lithography appls. 3-43464

ion beams

- see also ion beam effects; ion optics; ion-surface impact; mass spectrometers; particle accelerators; sputtering*
- acceleration system, ionisation front using electron beam 3-57409
- acceleration-deceleration systems, transport characts. of intense ion beams (*Chinese*) 3-36213
- accelerator, ATLAS, expansion of linac, objectives and design 3-57064
- accelerator, heavy ion, cyclotron SARA 10 to 40 MeV 3-57065
- accelerator, MP-tandem, upgrading 3-57071
- Brookhaven AGS, heavy ion accel. by using tandem-cyclotron as injectors 3-57051
- bunching system, coupling of tandem to linac heavy ion accelerator 3-57366
- cavity resonator, interdigital-H-type resonator, molecular ion accelerator 3-57169
- current distribution meas. by knife-edge method (*Japanese*) 3-57515
- cyclotron, GANIL, status report 3-57073
- cyclotron, light ion facility, polarised and unpolarised beams at Manitoba 3-57069
- cyclotron, MSU K500, operational characteristics 3-57063
- Dubna synchrophasotron, beams of highly charged ions 3-46164
- electric technology, beam methods for production (*German*) 3-39509
- electrode shaping for ion and electron extractors 3-57381
- electrostatic quadrupole transport systems, space-charge limits for Ar ions 3-57318
- Hall-current accelerator, improved ion beam neutralizer 3-63517
- heavy ion research facility, coupled tandem-cyclotron operation 3-57066
- heavy ions, RFQ linac, beam dynamics and vane geometry 3-57164
- intense low energy H⁺ beams, emittance scanner 3-57234
- KEK proton synchrotron, possible acceleration of light nuclei 3-57058
- LAMPF H⁺ beam line transport, SCHAR space charge computer program 3-57313
- laser produced, collective acceleration using electron beam 3-57408
- magnetic quadrupole channel, heavy ion beam transport, fusion appl. 3-57314
- molecular negative ion beams from group IIA elements for tandem Van de Graaff appl. 3-46209
- quadrupole beam transport for Cs ions under extreme space-charge conditions 3-57315
- RF linac, deceleration of highly stripped ions 3-57072
- RFQ linac, spiral resonator structure, description 3-57163
- storage ring at TARN, beam stacking expts. with ions 3-57211
- storage rings, high current ion beams, instabilities and beam compression, fusion appl. 3-57112
- SuSe superconducting sector cyclotron, intermediate energy heavy ion accelerator (*German*) 3-63514
- time-of-flight ion energy analyser, using t⁻² voltage pulse generator 3-41118
- transport and focusing in CV-28 cyclotron (*Portuguese*) 3-57517
- Cs⁺ long-pulse induction acceleration unit, fusion appl. 3-57184
- H⁺, injection from TRIUMF cyclotron to RCS 3-57207
- H⁺, RFQ linac, status 3-57162
- U, Bevalac accelerator, operational experience 3-57045

ion chambers *see ionisation chambers***ion counters** *see counters***ion cyclotron resonance heating** *see plasma heating***ion cyclotron resonance spectra** *see mass spectra***ion cyclotron resonance spectroscopy** *see mass spectroscopy***ion density**

- measurement of ion current density at ground level in the vicinity of high voltage DC transmission lines 3-36674
- travelling wave coronas as ion source 3-41089

ion emission

- see also field ion emission; secondary ion emission; thermionic ion emission*
- transmission lines, magnetically insulated, ionic loss, 1D anal. 3-44427

ion engines

- see also aerospace propulsion; rockets*
- control system design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-63839
- Cs field ion emission thruster, development status 3-41277

ion etching *see sputter etching***ion excited X-ray emission** *see ion microprobe analysis***ion implantation**

- see also semiconductor doping*
- accelerators, low energy use in metallurgical and semiconductor industries 3-57137

ion implantation continued

- beam charging neutralisation during ion implantation, electron-flood techniques 3-49190
- beam focusing, use of axially symmetric electrostatic fields 3-57357
- bipolar n-p-n fully implanted VLSI technology, Isoplanar Z II 3-39007
- bipolar transistor, using focused ion beam doping to reduce emitter crowding 3-49266
- breakdown voltage increase by p-n junction termination extension 3-60646
- CdTe-based photoconvertors obtainment by ion implantation 3-52812
- CMOS LSIs, RAM fabrication using separation by implanted O (SIMOX) technique 3-60975
- CMOS technology, 1.2 micron double-level-metal 3-49496
- CMOS technology with buried Si₃N₄ layer (*German*) 3-39032
- crystallisation and amorphisation from melt at interface rel. approaching 20 m/sec. 3-33934
- diamond:B, p-type doping by B ion implantation, elec. characterisation 3-34149
- diamond:C, ion implanted, elec. resist. study 3-43284
- diamond p⁺-n-i-metal struct., ion implantation prep., impact ionisation 3-54756
- fast switching power thyristors, production by proton irradi. 3-34143
- FAST-Z bipolar technology for digital VLSI 3-55056
- high-current ion implanter for semiconductor production line, using microwave ion source 3-43502
- I²L speed improvement by an ion implantation modification to a standard bipolar process 3-39008
- II-VI compounds, ion implantation, review 3-43501
- III-V semiconductors, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
- III-V semiconductors, doping in technology 3-49171
- III-V semiconductors, ion implantation, maskless system using Au-Si-Be liq. metal ion source 3-49181
- III-V semiconductors, maskless ion implantation, Au-Si-Be liq. metal ion source 3-43484
- integrated circuit fabrication, high energy heavy ion beam annealing (*Japanese*) 3-49140
- magnetic bubble devices, ion implanted, charged wall contour calcs. 3-34400
- masks using multilayer metal-on-polymer structure 3-43540
- MESFETs, ion implanted, profile studies 3-54937
- metal on polymer ion implantation mask 3-49184
- MeV ion implantation systems for production processing of silicon wafers 3-34138
- MOSFET, grooved-gate, with drain separated from channel implanted region 3-54910
- MOSFET fabrication using SIMOX, electric-field-shielding effect 3-54895
- MOSFET nonvolatile storage cell, programmed by ion implantation 3-60967
- MOSFETs, ion implanted, noise meas. 3-60851
- optical strip waveguide fabrication by diffusion and ion implantation 3-49768
- p-n-p bipolar transistor microwave, ion implanted B emitter profiles calc. 3-43598
- partially ion-implanted photoresist, characterisation method 3-49187
- photodiodes, compatible with ion implanted MOS technology, IC smart sensor appl. 3-34607
- poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680
- process modelling, computer program 3-38820
- profiles at low energies, multiple pass appl. of Boltzmann transport eqn. 3-43472
- recessed oxide isolation by O₂ ion implantation 3-60686
- recoil atom effects on damage, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43434
- semiconductor device manufacture, continuous operating target-chamber, automatic control (*Hungarian*) 3-34137
- semiconductors, interference laser annealing 3-54777
- semiconductors, ion implanted surfaces, laser beam annealed, expt. facts, thermal model 3-38784
- semiconductors, laser processing of thin surface layers (*Russian*) 3-38839
- Si photoelements, polycrystalline layers, prod. and props. 3-64656
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., ion implanted, defect form. and annealing 3-38753
- solar cell materials technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
- SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585
- SOS, in-beam induced annealing of ion implantation damage 3-49127
- thin film, using back surface field technology 3-42027
- thin film production, self-limiting anodic etching technique 3-53434
- VLSI process simulation (*German*) 3-38959
- Al-n-p-Si Schottky-barrier diodes, fabricated by low energy As ion implantation, model for I-V charact. 3-60785
- AlGaAs DH lasers, narrow-stripe, proton-isolated, optical stability and gain guiding 3-61395
- n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360
- Al_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}As:Be⁺ (Mg⁺), ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178
- Al_{0.48}Ga_{0.52}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
- Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As:Si(Be), ion implantation, dopant electrical activation 3-54789
- AlN surface layer on substrate, concurrent vac. deposition and ion implantation (*Japanese*) 3-59387
- B implant, p-type doping conc. at boundary between recessed oxide and active regions 3-43489
- CdTe:Cl(In), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
- GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistor, Be implanted, appl. of thermal pulse annealing 3-38879
- GaAs bipolar devices, planar ion implanted, fabrication 3-60798
- GaAs, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
- GaAs, defect diffusion during ion implantation, optical absorption meas. 3-43321
- GaAs, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
- GaAs devices, recent technological trends (*Korean*) 3-34228
- GaAs, implantation annealing by incoherent light 3-43506
- GaAs, ion implantation damage annealing with graphite heaters 3-34124
- GaAs, ion implantation damage and lattice site location 3-38808
- GaAs, ion implantation for microwave devices 3-34139

ion implantation continued

GaAs, ion implanted, effects of relative damage, Fermi energy and annealing technique 3-43505
 GaAs, ion implanted, in-resonator laser annealing 3-34116
 GaAs, ion implanted, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
 GaAs, ion implanted, transient annealing 3-54836
 GaAs, LEC grown using low- and high-pressure techniques, comparison of props. and implant behaviour 3-43316
 GaAs, LEC growth, reproducibility and uniformity, implantation, resist., thermal stability characts. 3-37910
 GaAs, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 GaAs MESFET, ion implantation fabrication, noise and gain characts. 3-38928
 GaAs MESFET LSI using self-aligned implantation for N⁺-layer technology (SAINT) 3-43755
 GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901
 GaAs MESFETs, normally-off, for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, ion implantation fabrication 3-42885
 GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
 GaAs microwave broadband monolithic amplifier 3-53675
 GaAs p-n junction formation by C ion implantation 3-43361
 n-GaAs, proton implanted, temp. processing effects, IR study 3-60641
 GaAs S-band power FET with semi-insulating gate 3-38933
 GaAs submicron-gate self-aligned FET by ion implantation 3-38927
 GaAs wafer selective ion-implantation technique, capless annealing, MESFET appls. 3-54896
 GaAs:Be, ion implantation damage, Raman scatt. study 3-34146
 GaAs:Be, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, IR and dielec. study 3-43493
 GaAs:Be, p-layer form. by ion implantation 3-60684
 GaAs:Be ion implanted pin diodes, arc lamp annealing and elec. props. 3-60507
 GaAs:Be(Si), implanted with maskless ion implantation system, lateral impurity spreads 3-60683
 GaAs:Be(Si)(Zn), ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using Ar arc lamp 3-60676
 GaAs:O⁺, Cr⁺, ion implanted, isolation resistances 3-38626
 GaAs:O⁺, ion implanted, phys. properties after annealing 3-49177
 GaAs:S, B epitaxial layer, carrier depletion by B ion implantation 3-60514
 GaAs:S, ion implanted, elec. activation by IR rapid thermal annealing 3-43492
 GaAs:S, ion implanted, impurity depth distrib., annealing 3-49188
 GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
 GaAs:Si, ion implantation, damage and annealing 3-43481
 GaAs:Si, ion implanted, precipitates, TEM study 3-38815
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation 3-38811
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, LEC grown, ion implanted, elec. props. uniformity and dislocation density 3-48965
 GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, ion implanted, Si₃N₄ annealing encapsulant 3-53449
 GaAs:Si,As, ion implanted, elec. activation, free electron conc. saturation 3-38816
 GaAs:Si(S), ion implanted, incoherent light annealing 3-49182
 GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun 3-60681
 GaAs:Zn, ion implantation with Si₃N₄ encapsulant, GaN formation obs. 3-49183
 GaAs:Zn, p⁺-layer formation by Zn and As dual implantation 3-60682
 GaAs(P), ion bombardment, stoichiometric changes 3-49173
 GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869
 GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:Zn ion implanted LED P_{Ga} antisite defects 3-61309
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As:Si, ion implanted, disordered bonds, laser Raman spectroscopy 3-38799
 GaP, ion implanted, in-resonator laser annealing 3-34116
 Ge, ion implantation damage and annealing 3-38807
 Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
 Ge, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing 3-54802
 Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
 Ge:O, ion implanted, deep levels, field drift and H₂ annealing 3-43495
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing 3-43494
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implantation, general props. 3-49169
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing, Rutherford backscattering anal. of Hg loss 3-48964
 InGaAs, ion implantation doping 3-43507
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
 n-InP, damage induced isolation by light-ion implantation 3-60535
 InP, ion implantation damage 3-43306
 InP, n-type doping by ion implantation, carrier density and mobility studies 3-43500
 InP planar self-aligned MISFETs for fast logic appls., ion implantation fabrication 3-43681
 InP, transient annealing for activation of implanted ion 3-54636
 InP:Be, ion implantation damage, Raman scatt. study 3-34146
 InP:Fe(Cr)(Se), ion implanted, depth profiles after annealing, SIMS study 3-43475
 InP:Se, Be, annealing, rapid, using ultrahigh power Ar arc lamp 3-60639
 InP:Se, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing effects on elec. props. 3-33991
 InP:Se⁺, doping profile determ. by microwave contactless method 3-49174
 InP:Si⁺, ion implanted, activation by incoherent focused radiation 3-54666
 InP:Si⁺(Be⁺), ion implanted, annealed, Raman spectroscopy 3-43337
 InSb, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
 LiF:Na, Au cermet, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
 LiNbO₃, ion implantation effects, refr. index, density, etching rate, device appl. 3-49534
 LiNbO₃ optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
 LiTaO₃ optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
 MgO:Na,Au cermet, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
 Mo_{0.7}N-Mo gate MOSFETs 3-54902
 MoSi₂ sputtered films, P⁺ ion implantation effects 3-38814

ion implantation continued

PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
 SOS films, ion implanted, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
 SOS, ion implanted, CW laser annealing 3-60701
 Si amorphized surface, struct. modifications following picosecond laser irradiation 3-33939
 Si, amorphous, ion implanted, explosive crystn. by CW laser or scanning electron beam irradi. 3-53438
 Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
 Si, annealing of implantation defects through quickly deflected electron probe (*German*) 3-38589
 Si, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
 Si, buried SiO₂ layer form., upper interface elec. characts. 3-60609
 Si, doped, ion implanted, high-fluence depth profile modification, computer simulation 3-43473
 Si, electrical activation and deep diffusion of ion implanted Al and Ga after annealing 3-43485
 Si, electron beam annealed, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appls. 3-34130
 Si, epitaxial growth, buried oxide layers on insulator and semiconductor 3-34167
 Si films, epitaxial growth on ion processed sapphire substrates by SiH₄ plasma dissociation 3-42587
 Si high efficiency solar cells, gas discharge implantation and laser annealing 3-64652
 Si, ion implantation, defect form., EPR study (*Russian*) 3-49185
 Si, ion implantation, defect distribution profiles, EBIC study 3-49192
 Si, ion implantation associated defect formation, DLTS meas. 3-38819
 Si, ion implantation damage annealing with graphite heaters 3-34124
 a-Si, ion implantation of glow discharge, appl. to solar cell devices 3-37300
 Si, ion implanted, CO₂ laser annealing, substrate heating effects 3-38810
 Si ion implanted, characterisation of ellipsometry and channelling of implantation 3-49172
 Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth rate, effect of electronic processes 3-49128
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
 Si, ion implanted, flame annealing, solid phase epitaxial growth 3-54805
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealing with CW CO₂ laser 3-38768
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, channelling contrast microscopy 3-38800
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect characterisation, DLTS study 3-49139
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, photoluminescence characterisation (*German*) 3-60694
 Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, microprobe Raman anal. 3-54616
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60696
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed thermal annealing 3-38590
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial regrowth phenomena 3-42584
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
 Si, ion implanted, thermal stresses during Xe arc lamp flash annealing 3-34147
 Si, ion implanted, transient annealing using scanning IR line source 3-60699
 Si, ion implanted nucl. radiation detectors passivated with anodic SiO₂ 3-57576
 Si, ion implanted surface, laser beam annealed, expt. facts, thermal model 3-38784
 Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
 Si, layer growth on insulator by O₂⁺ implantation 3-34166
 Si, light absorpt. effects on Nd laser annealing 3-33943
 Si, minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583
 Si, modulation doping struct. by MBE and off-line ion implantation 3-37916
 Si monolithic hot electron transistors with F_T>1 GHz 3-49267
 Si, nonequilibrium crystal growth during pulsed laser annealing 3-33933
 Si, O⁺ ion diffusion study during laser cleaning/annealing by ¹⁶O(α,α₀) reson. scatt. 3-43483
 Si ohmic contact form., ion implantation methods 3-49194
 Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD growth and phys. props. of diffusion-doped, ion implanted, and undoped films 3-59391
 Si polycrystalline films, ion-implanted LPCVD, elec. meas. 3-48956
 Si, processing, laser beam appl. 3-61544
 Si, shallow implanted layers, elec. props. 3-54595
 Si, SiO₂ surface layers, high-dose ¹⁶O⁺ implantation profiles, SIMS (*Russian*) 3-38804
 Si solar cell, back surface field, fabricated by masked ion implantation, spectral response 3-47127
 Si solar cells, Ar implantation gettering 3-47144
 Si solar cells, automated ion implant/pulse anneal machine 3-37379
 Si solar cells, CW CO₂ laser annealing with ion implantation 3-47145
 Si solar cells, doping technology and laser processing 3-37380
 Si solar cells, fabrication by ion implantation and Xe flash lamp anneal processing 3-47142
 poly-Si solar cells, heat treatment effects on elec. props. 3-42044
 Si solar cells, high volume production, non-mass-analysed implantation equipment 3-47165
 Si solar cells, implantation of B and BF_x, laser annealing 3-37382
 Si solar cells, ion beam doping procedures and anneal techniques 3-37375
 Si solar cells, ion implantation and anneal techniques 3-37376
 Si solar cells, laser annealed, surface texture and thermal treatment effect on performance 3-37381
 Si solar cells, low-temp. B annealing 3-47144
 Si solar cells, non-mass-analysed P implantation 3-47144
 Si solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing process optimisation 3-37377

ion implantation continued

- Si solar cells, unanalysed ion implantation with incoherent light scanning annealing 3-47143
 Si solar cells by ion implantation, electron beam and self annealing 3-37378
 Si solar cells front layer solid solubility and precipitation of P and As 3-34160
 Si substrates, ion implantation used to improve very thin gate oxide integrity 3-38830
 Si terrestrial solar cells, glow discharge implantation and XeCl excimer laser annealing 3-47244
 Si, thermal diffusivity meas. using ion implanted resistor as thermal transient sensor 3-33916
 Si thin film transistor on fused SiO₂, CO₂-laser crystallized 3-54939
 Si:¹¹B, divacancy annealing, electron beam and pulsed ruby laser excitation 3-33949
 Si:⁷⁵As(³¹P), thin film, thermal stability, effects of ion implantation and laser annealing 3-33945
 Si:Ag, ion implanted, defect depth distributions, SIMS, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3-60677
 Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
 Si:As, doping by 500 eV ion implantation 3-54795
 Si:As, implanted, kinetics of furnace annealing, solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-43291
 Si:As, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
 Si:As, ion implanted, CW CO₂ laser annealing (*Chinese*) 3-54786
 Si:As, ion implanted, defect layer formation 3-38809
 Si:As, ion implanted, electrically inactive As, precipitation effects 3-38813
 Si:As, ion implanted, electrical activation and dopant redistribution by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60698
 Si:As, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, surface studies 3-54620
 Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 3-54804
 Si:As, ion implanted and diffused, doping profile calc. 3-54792
 Si:As, ion implanted shallow layers, activation by electron beam annealing 3-60700
 Si:As, polycryst., ion implanted, oxidation 3-54818
 Si:As, pulsed X-ray annealing 3-33944
 Si:As, residual disorder after annealing of high dose through oxide implants 3-43476
 Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
 Si:As-SiO₂, amorphous layer on insulator, ion implantation, regrowth rate determ. 3-43404
 Si:As(B), ion implanted, dopant redistrib., SIMS and TEM study 3-43479
 Si:As(Bi), influence of laser beam homogeneity on regrowth 3-33947
 Si:As(P), ion implanted, high temp. short time annealing (*Japanese*) 3-34153
 Si:As(P)(B), ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source 3-54806
 Si:As(Sb), single cryst., implanted, annealing using CW Xe arc lamp 3-43444
 Si:B, carrier profiles (*Chinese*) 3-54785
 Si:B, ion implantation, planar channelling incidence angle depend. 3-34151
 Si:B, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
 Si:B, ion implanted, electron pulse annealing, B diffusion 3-34150
 Si:B, ion implanted, electrical activation, Ar⁺ implantation effects 3-38802
 Si:B, ion-implanted, MOSFET fabrication, submicron channel length, expt. 3-43627
 Si:B (100), channelling effect 3-34145
 Si:B⁺, low temp. annealing effects 3-34140
 Si:B⁺, shallow p⁺-n junction formation by low temp. annealing 3-43359
 a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
 Si:B(P)(As) CVD resistors, ion implanted, 1/f noise 3-38592
 Si:Bi, implantation induced amorphisation 3-34142
 Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution 3-54799
 Si:Fe, Hall effect, sheet resistivity, 100-300K 3-60482
 Si:Ga, epitaxial recrystallisation behaviour during annealing 3-48939
 a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
 Si:In, ion implant damage recovery, recrystallisation and elec. props. 3-33927
 Si:In, ion implanted, high temp. diffusion and elec. props. 3-33928
 Si:In, ion implanted, thermal annealing, In migration obs. 3-34134
 Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
 Si:Mn, amorphous, ion implanted, elec. cond. and ESR study 3-34155
 Si:N⁺ implantation, appl. to Si technology 3-49170
 Si:O, ion implantation form. of n-type layers, thermoelec. probe study 3-48957
 Si:O, ion implanted, CMOS transistors, subthreshold currents 3-60820
 Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
 Si:O wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects 3-38584
 Si:P, ion implanted, numerical anal. of sheet resistance 3-60493
 Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
 Si:P, NPN bipolar transistor, sidewall penetration of extended dislocations 3-60801
 Si:P, polycrystalline, ion implanted, flash lamp annealing (*German*) 3-34154
 Si:P solar cells, ion implanted, electron beam and furnace rapid isothermal anneals 3-58679
 Si:P-Pd₂Si (AlSi) Schottky barrier diode, implanted P pile-up 3-54867
 Si:Sb, Ar, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, elec. activity profiles 3-43482
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, rapid annealing using radiant light source 3-34126
 Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
 Si:Sb, recoil implantation expts. 3-43478

ion implantation continued

- Si:Sb(B)(Ti), ion implanted, pulsed laser and thermally annealed, coherent precipitation 3-54800
 Si:Sb(Ga), implanted, temp. and conc. depend. of epitaxial growth rate 3-53413
 Si:Sb(Ga), ion implanted, supersaturated solid soln. decomp. kinetics 3-49176
 Si/Al ion beam contacts, resistivity and I-V characts. 3-43393
 Si/SiO₂, system, ion beam hydrogenation and interface density of states 3-34180
 Si-NiSi₃, Schottky barrier formed by ion mixing 3-60597
 Si-SiO₂ interface, backside Ar⁺ implantation, defect density and minority carrier lifetime 3-38750
 Si-SiO₂ interface, polycrystalline Si, O and N incorporation during CW laser recrystn. 3-59311
 Si-SiO₂ structures, local energy levels due to Ti ion implantation 3-54757
 Si-Ti, silicide growth on ion implanted Si 3-34071
 Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
 α-Si:C:Al⁺, LED, ion implanted, radiative recomb., electrolum. study 3-34626
 SiO₂ and Si₃N₄ very thin layers production on Si substrates 3-54814
 SiO₂ film, B⁺ implanted MOS struct., electron trapping 3-43428
 SiO₂ integrated optical waveguides, low-loss, fabrication by N⁺ ion implantation 3-61121
 SnO₂ thin films, ion implantation effect on elec. and chemisorptive props. 3-43487
 (YSmCaTm)₃(FeGe)₅O₁₂ films, H₂⁺ ion implanted, conversion electron Mossbauer spectroscopy study 3-34366
 (YSmLuBiCa)₃(FeGe)₅O₁₂ mag. bubble device, charged wall props., ion implantation effects 3-34401
 ZnS:I, Ag ion implanted, intense blue emission band and blue LED fabrication 3-44088

ion lasers

- inversion formation kinetics by means of charge transfer reactions 3-34696
 Ar ion laser, plasma oscill. 3-39363
 Ar ion laser sum freq. mixing with ring dye laser, CW 243 nm radiation generation 3-61498
 Ar laser power meas. in visible region, international intercomparison 3-34811
 Ar laser spectral property anal. 3-44152
 Ar lasers with all metal structure (*Chinese*) 3-55327
 Ar mode locked laser, temp. control of acousto-optic modulator using RF servo loop 3-34804
 Ar pulsed ion laser, struct. and performance, pump for ring dye laser 3-55344
 Ar⁺ CW laser pumped by intense electron beam 3-61335
 Ar⁺ laser, synchronous pump for dye laser, acousto-optic mode locking (*Chinese*) 3-61367
 Ar⁺ laser construction using graphite (*Chinese*) 3-55451
 Ar⁺ laser pulses in the colliding pulse mode locking regime 3-55483
 Br ion laser line observation by ordinary longit. pulsed discharge or coaxial pulsed discharge 3-61347
 C⁵⁺ XUV plasma laser, gain meas. at varying pump intensities 3-39348
 He-Cd II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
 He-Cd laser, saturation intensity meas. at 4416 Å 3-61345
 He-Cd laser, striation effect on output characts. 3-34687
 He-Cd⁺ hollow cathode lasers, Penning collisions 3-61341
 He-Hg laser, pumping by runaway electron beams 3-34712
 He-I⁺ pulsed hollow cathode laser 3-49894
 He-Zn II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
 I ion laser line observation by ordinary longit. pulsed discharge of coaxial pulsed discharge 3-61347
 Kr XXVII, electron pumping, short wavelength laser appl. 3-39359
 Sr⁺ recombination laser, high press., high current, transversely excited, operation 3-49882
 Xe, laser systems for electronics manufacturing 3-55565
 Xe long-pulse laser as pumping source for dye laser 3-55342
 Zn 1.2 W CW ion laser 3-49883

ion lenses see lenses**ion lithography see ion beam lithography****ion microanalysis**

see also *ion microprobe analysis*

MnO₂/Li cell, non-aqueous, various cathode materials behaviour and reaction mechanisms 3-41971

ion microprobe analysers see ion microprobe analysis**ion microprobe analysis**

see also *ion microanalysis*

aerosols, size distrib. meas. and PIXE chem. anal. methods 3-63909

beam focusing, use of axially symmetric electrostatic fields 3-57357

microanalysis for microelectronics (*German*) 3-38776

GaAs, ion implantation damage and lattice site location, PIXE study 3-38808

GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation, PIXE study 3-38811

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing, PIXE study 3-43494

Si solar cells, screen printed, electro-optical props. 3-47175

Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te, cryst. growth by travelling heater method and exciton spectra characterisation 3-47791

ion microscopes

see also *field emission ion microscopes; ion microscopy*

No entries

ion microscopy

see also *field emission ion microscopy; ion microscopes*

channelling contrast microscopy, appl. to Si wafers 3-38800

scanning, focused ion beam microlithography 3-43719

Si thin-film diaphragm for electron and ion microscopy, method of prod. 3-60654

ion mobility

see also *ionic conduction in solids*

No entries

ion optics

see also *ion beams; ion microscopes; mass spectrometers*

accelerating tubes ion optical behaviour study in bremsstrahlung meas. 3-57202

ion optics continued

- achromatic quadrupole doublets, aberrations compensation 3-41078
- beam focusing, use of axially symmetric electrostatic fields 3-57357
- beam focusing using axially symmetric electrostatic and mag. fields 3-41079
- beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3-57294
- BNL colliding beam accelerator, chromatic props. and dynamic aperture study 3-57298
- CBA, colliding beam accelerator transport line, lattice design and tolerance anal. 3-57296
- charged particle ray simulator and monitor 3-61590
- colliding beam accelerator aperture limits from higher mag. field multipoles 3-57282
- CRYEBIS 2, developments and status at Orsay 3-57535
- cyclotron, isochronous ring, 12 GeV, beam optics 3-57206
- fine-focus ion beam technology for microfabrication (*Japanese*) 3-60662
- nonlinear lens system to smooth intensity distrib. of Gaussian beam 3-57379
- stochastic beam growth study with nonlinear lens 3-57293
- storage rings with antisymmetric insertions, chromatic effects 3-57292
- transverse field focusing accelerator for intense ribbon beams 3-57418
- H⁻ ion source, polarised, optically pumped 3-57536
- H⁻ source, for intense pulsed neutron source accelerator system 3-57537

ion plating

- in-situ monitor of ion beam film growth and etching 3-33251
- physical vapour deposition, technological advances 3-47841
- plasma source using large diameter plasma (*Japanese*) 3-33260
- thin film ion deposition, microelectronics appls. prospects (*Russian*) 3-37951
- GaAs/GaAlAs MOCVD grown DH lasers, metallisation and passivation using ion-beam techniques 3-49935
- MoSi₂ films prep. by RF ion plating on oxidised Si (*Japanese*) 3-33261
- W, refractory, ion plating using electron accelerated plasma (*Japanese*) 3-37957

ion probe analysers *see ion microprobe analysis***ion probe microanalysis** *see ion microprobe analysis***ion pumps**

- No entries

ion recombination

- No entries

ion scattering *see ion mobility; ion-surface impact***ion sources**

- see also ion emission*
- bucket ion source using magnetic multipole discharge, mag. field effects 3-46210
- conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- CRYEBIS 2, developments and status at Orsay 3-57535
- cusped field H⁻ ion source, for proton storage ring addition to LAMPF 3-57530
- dual-arc-chamber heavy-ion source at ORIC 3-57529
- Dubna synchrophasotron, beams of highly charged ions 3-46164
- EBIS-RFQ couple pre-injector for Saturne 3-36217
- ECR ion source development for isochronous cyclotron JULIC 3-46213
- electron cyclotron resonance heavy ion source for LBL 3-57533
- electron cyclotron resonance ion sources, initial operation with CYCLONE 3-57526
- fine-focus ion beam technology for microfabrication (*Japanese*) 3-60662
- Hall-current accelerator, improved ion beam neutralizer 3-63517
- heavy ion synchrotron injection, by MP-tandem Van de Graaf 3-57538
- heavy-ion storage rings, longitudinal instabilities stabilisation 3-36222
- high charge state ion prod. by electron beam method, review 3-46214
- high intensity sputter negative ion source 3-63561
- hot cathode discharge with electrostatic confinement, ion source appl. (*French*) 3-51895
- ion diode, applied B-field, 3.5 TW operation 3-41088
- low energy, 1-3 keV, beam divergence, expt. and computer simulation 3-63564
- magnetically insulated ion diode in long pulse mode, strong ion beam production 3-63565
- metal ion beam source using thermal contact ionizer, plasma diagnostics appl. 3-63563
- microwave, high-current ion implanter for semiconductor production line 3-43502
- molecular negative ion beams from group IIA elements for tandem Van de Graaff appl. 3-46209
- negative ion sources, review (*Japanese*) 3-63568
- nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
- one-dimensional diode, current transients elimination 3-51894
- PIG ion source in superconducting cyclotron 3-57532
- POLARIS source, polarised deuterons accel. at synchrophasotron 3-41085
- polarised H⁻ source for AGS 3-57531
- protection of neutral injectors against damage from HV sparking 3-36272
- proton and deuteron polarised source for Bonn isochronous cyclotron 3-63560
- proton therapy, three-dimens. beam scanning 3-63774
- pulsed ion beam generation with cryogenic-anode magnetically insulated ion diode 3-57543
- radial extraction ion source with injected electron beam, operational characteristics 3-57528
- recent topics (*Japanese*) 3-63567
- reflex-triode type pulsed ion-beam generator, laser-produced plasma initiated 3-46211
- supply system of ion source using high-voltage commutator with thermionic valve 3-52737
- target backing material, comparison between solid graphite and graphite cloth 3-57522
- TFTR 120 keV ion source power supply 3-36276
- travelling wave coronas, ion density anal. 3-41089
- Unilac injector ion source, multiply charged ions appl. 3-41087
- Au-Si-Be liq. metal ion source for maskless ion implantation III-V semiconductors 3-43484
- Au-Si-Be liquid metal ion source for mask less ion implantation of III-V semiconductors 3-49181
- Be multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
- C multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897

ion sources continued

- C sputtering, ion extraction grids used with controlled ion bombardment 3-33252
- Cs field ion emission thruster, development status 3-41277
- Ga ion source, liquid, characts. for lithography appls. 3-43464
- Ga, liquid metal ion source, virtual crossover diameter meas. 3-38828
- H⁻ ion source, polarised, optically pumped 3-57536
- H⁻ magnetron ion source, beam characteristics meas. 3-46212
- H⁻ source, for intense pulsed neutron source accelerator system 3-57537
- H⁻ (D⁻), at. beam polarised ion sources at ETH, new developments 3-41086
- ³He, polarised ion source based on ²³Si metastable state 3-57534
- KrF⁺ ion source mass spectrometric study 3-57524
- Li multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
- XeF⁺ ion source mass spectrometric study 3-57524

ion-surface impact

- see also particle backscattering; sputtering*
- enhanced electron emission and its reduction by electron and ion impact 3-49525
- polymer photoresist films, erosion during ion bombard. 3-60708
- GaAs surface, low energy ion cleaning, UPS, XPS, and LEED study 3-60712
- InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
- LiNbO₃ crystal optical waveguide fabrication by ion irradi. 3-39210
- LiTaO₃ crystal optical waveguide fabrication by ion irradi. 3-39210
- Si, laser annealing/cleaning, pulsed, ion scattering study of O₂ indiffusion 3-34184
- W-based dispenser cathodes, surface characterization 3-60364

ion thrusters *see ion engines***ionic conduction in liquids** *see electrical conductivity of electrolytic liquids; electrical conductivity of liquids***ionic conduction in solids**

- see also superionic conducting materials*
- trans-polyacetylene battery cell, elec. field enhanced diffusion 3-37252
- n-CdF₂, semiconducting, ionic transport Schottky barrier studies 3-34074
- n-CdF₂:Y,Mn-Au Schottky diode, ionic transport 3-49263
- Li₂S-GeS₂-LiI glass, ionic conducting, use in all-solid generators with Li anodes (*French*) 3-41957
- SiO₂, ion migration activation energies meas., gettering appl. (*German*) 3-60672

ionic conductivity in solids *see ionic conduction in solids***ionic thermocurrents** *see thermally stimulated currents***ionisation**

- see also autoionisation; field ionisation; ion recombination; ionisation of atoms; ionisation of gases; ionisation of liquids; ionisation of molecules; ionisation of solids; ionisation potential; photoionisation*
- explosives, ionisation probe technique using multilayer circuit board for explosive phenomena meas. 3-40822

ionisation chambers

- alpha spectrometric ionisation chamber with 2m² active area (*Slovenian*) 3-63556
- calorimeter, absorpt. of averaged hadron cascades 3-36247
- conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
- drift chamber, γ -ray spectrometer, detect. spontaneous radiation from channelling 3-57551
- electret, ionization chamber, electrostatic field 3-61569
- fire alarms, gas sensors and radioactive ionisation chambers, appls. (*German*) 3-45910
- gas-filled chambers in Bragg Curve Spectroscopy for heavy-ion identification, report 3-36282
- high efficiency exposure meter ionisation chambers in medical roentersenography (*Russian*) 3-46324
- isobutane filled ion chamber, response to heavy ions 3-57577
- Kolar Gold Fields, layered proportional counters, proton decay 3-41096
- multichannel detector system for small-angle neutron scatt. study 3-63578
- multiwire profile monitor for pulsed electron beams (*Japanese*) 3-57514
- MWPC, low pressure counter for fission fragments 3-57554
- Nusex expt., digital calorimeter, Mont Blanc tunnel, proton decay 3-41092
- pairing extrapolation ionisation chamber for (n, γ) mixed field dosimetry (*Chinese*) 3-57595
- parallel multilayer avalanche calorimeter (*Chinese*) 3-63606
- parallel plate avalanche counter for ang. distrib. meas. of heavy ions 3-63569
- parallel plate avalanche counter for broad-range mag. spectrograph 3-57563
- parallel-plate ionisation chambers, saturation curves 3-36245
- particle identification from Bragg curve centroid meas. using gas ionisation chamber 3-57566
- radioisotopic gas press. convertor, working characts. calc. using math. model 3-57605
- RF-recoil spectrometer, design and appl. in heavy-ion reactions, ²⁷Al state meas. 3-51915
- Soudan decay expts., drift chamber detector 3-41095
- survey meters, simple modification to improve energy dependence 3-36230
- time projection chamber using liquid Ar, proton decay, ⁸B solar neutrinos 3-41098
- tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers, dosimetry in fast neutron fields for biomedical appl. 3-41247
- VUV detection, design and perform. of ionisation chambers 3-57602
- wire tensions, meas. technique 3-57553
- Ar, liq., multilayer total absorpt. calorimeter, energy resolution and structure 3-57561
- N₂-filled, operation obs. in comparison with Ar-filled chambers 3-36242
- Xe ionisation detector for scanned projection radiography 3-46275

ionisation gauges

- No entries

ionisation of atoms

- see also atomic electron impact ionisation*
- alkali metal vapours, violet radiation tunable emission, multiphoton ionisation influence 3-44267
- Li lasers, probabilities for transition processes 3-61349

ionisation of gases

- see also *atmospheric ionisation; electron avalanches; Townsend discharge*
 capacitor air pocket ionisation discharge damage 3-33762
 microdischarge characteristics in air gap between spherical particle and plane 3-61579
 precipitator performance, implication of gasess of ion-wind and back-ionisation of gases 3-44332
 rocket exhaust flames, ionisation level calcs. rel. to microwave noise level 3-62694
 SF₆, compressed, streamer breakdown criterion application 3-34293

ionisation of liquids

- steam-generating water anion and cation meas., online analytical instrumentation system 3-58310

ionisation of molecules

- see also *molecular electron impact ionisation*
 avalanche-discharge excimer lasers, X-ray preionisation and e-beam preionisation investigation (*Chinese*) 3-49884

ionisation of solids

- semiconductors, using plasma focus system, X-ray pulses diagnostics 3-47871

ionisation potential

- see also *work function*
 GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977

ionisation time see *ionisation***ionogen** see *electrolytes***ionosondes** see *ionospheric measuring apparatus***ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**

- see also *atmospherics*
 all-night illumination, reflecting satellites appl. 3-44350
 astronomical X-ray source (Cen X-4) causing Earth ionosphere effects 3-34965
 atmospherics, daytime peak freq. and bandwidth rel. to azimuth 3-55629
 bistatic auroral field aligned propagation over large areas of Europe, limits 3-39600
 cyclotron harmonic wave, ionospheric propag. study, wave trapping phenomenon (*Japanese*) 3-50119
 decametre band ionospheric propagation, freq. depend. of statistical props. 3-61653
 downgoing wave limiting polarisations at low and medium freq. (*Japanese*) 3-39573
 dynamics of the ionosphere during disturbed conditions 3-39601
 Earth-ionosphere waveguide, multiply refl. wave propagation 3-61614
 EISCAT incoherent scatter radar, facility, technique and results 3-46396
 ELF hiss in topside ionosphere, latitude characts. 3-39576
 ELF waveguide in upper ionosphere 3-50108
 equatorial scintillation testing for ionospheric effects on satellite links 3-44390
 European Incoherent Scatter Scientific Association programme 3-61650
 F-2 layer of ionosphere, noon-time critical frequency over Delhi, long-term variation 3-39603
 F-layer critical frequency foF₂, global distrib. (*Japanese*) 3-45475
 global variation of foF₂ representation, revised set of coefficients 3-39598
 HF phase-path meas., TID effects 3-55635
 HF propag. times, adiabatic and ray methods compared 3-55626
 HF propagation, short-term prediction (*Japanese*) 3-44363
 HF propagation in F-region, characts. 3-39595
 HF propagation modes, long distance, deduction from simultaneous observation by chirp sounder and ISS-b (*Japanese*) 3-44362
 HF propagation modes and signal intensities, prediction and observation 3-39596
 HF propagation rel. to direction finding by wave front testing 3-62811
 HF radar Doppler studies of ionospheric motion effects on propagation 3-44378
 HF radio wave absorption at Camden, short-term variability 3-39597
 HF signal attenuation due to shortwave heating 3-61678
 HF skywave field strength, manual computation 3-34962
 HF transmissions, predicting BBC external broadcasting transmission by minicomputer 3-39599
 high-power radio waves, nonlinear effects in ionosphere propagation 3-39610
 incoherently scattered signals, processing struct. design and optimisation (*Russian*) 3-63895
 ionospheric cross-modulation estimation 3-39609
 ionospheric indices for monthly and daily use 3-39602
 ionospheric signal, signal-to-noise parameter determ., errors of methods 3-44365
 irregularities causing scattering, aspect effect in caustic zone 3-44379
 ISS sounding satellite operation and experimental results (*Japanese*) 3-46384
 ISS-b topside sounder, f₀F₂ estimation from interferences appearing on AGC data (*Japanese*) 3-44415
 magnetoplasma linear and nonlinear wave propagation microscopic Lagrangian description 3-44394
 microwave beam from solar power satellite, thermal self-focusing 3-50103
 microwave beam from solar power satellite, thermal self-focusing 3-50104
 microwave beam from solar power satellite, thermal self-focusing effects 3-50105
 microwave-plasma interaction expt., high density plasma device construction (*Japanese*) 3-61718
 multiple phase-screen calculation of the temporal behavior of stochastic waves 3-50109
 over-the-horizon, radar systems, transmission investigation 3-62773
 plasmaspheric ELF hiss, ISIS satellites observations 3-39570
 polarisation fades depth 3-50114
 power line radiation coupling to ionosphere/magnetosphere, conf. at Wroclaw, Poland (September 1980) 3-46590
 powerful EM radiation, electron density inhomogeneity spectrum variation 3-61674
 radio communication and sunspots 3-35317
 radio horizon extent at high frequency band, ionospheric effects (*Japanese*) 3-45476
 radio noise receiving equipment onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46386
 radio receiving apparatus for night time medium freq. broadcast waves (*Japanese*) 3-40453

ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued

- radio waves reflected from ionospheric F-region, simple M-factor algorithm for improved estimation of basic max. usable frequency 3-44352
 radiocommunication networks, space filter suppressing single-beam interference 3-55672
 radiowave absorption, solar zenith angle depend. 3-55634
 radiowave absorption after geomag. disturbances, latitude depend. 3-44355
 radiowave heating by microwaves and HF waves, thermal self-focusing 3-50102
 radiowave reflection methods used for ionosphere movements determ. 3-44356
 radiowaves absorption and winter anomaly (*French*) 3-39567
 satellite loops, relative propagation delay meas. between C- and K-bands (*Japanese*) 3-35630
 satellite signal frequency selective propagation effects on spread spectrum communications 3-51197
 scintillation of 249 MHz transionospheric signals near mag. equator 3-44361
 scintillation of microwave transionospheric signals in Asian region 3-44360
 scintillations, renormalization, wave statistics 3-55644
 serial data transmission over h.f. channels, practical equalisation and synchronisation strategies 3-35594
 short-wave propagation at sunrise, Doppler shifts and arrival angles 3-61654
 skywave propagation, interference and sharing at medium frequency 3-56604
 small-scale turbulence spectrum 3-50112
 solar eclipse causing ionisation and radiowave propagation changes 3-34969
 solar eclipse causing radiowave propagation and TID phenomena 3-34970
 solar eclipse disturbance of ionosphere, multifreq. radiowave absorpt. obs. 3-34975
 solar eclipse effect on 11.8 MHz ionospheric radiowave absorpt. 3-34974
 solar eclipse effects on 15.25 MHz radiocommunications 3-34973
 solar eclipse effects on 2.2 MHz radio absorpt. and phase height 3-34976
 solar eclipse effects on ionospheric phase paths and group path variations 3-34977
 solar eclipse influence on ionospheric HF communication in India 3-62576
 solar eclipse influence on short and medium wave propagation 3-34971
 solar eclipse time radiowave propagation study 3-34972
 solar index for foF₂ predictions using CCIR Atlas 3-61681
 spectral broadening of upgoing transionospheric VLF signals 3-44354
 spectral density estimates for EM wave in magnetoplasma 3-55624
 spherical wave propag., two-freq. mutual coherence function 3-55640
 sporadic ionosphere radio emission meas. apparatus for combined cosmic ray studies 3-57837
 sporadic-E propagation at frequencies around 70 MHz, interference 3-39613
 substorm-associated VLF phase anomalies and precipitating energetic electrons, quantitative study 3-39571
 Tashkent-Patjala path, LF propag., sunrise effect nature 3-61662
 thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, cubic nonlinear effects 3-50105
 thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, linear convection 3-50103
 thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, quadratic nonlinear effect 3-50104
 topside sounder spacecraft, trapped cyclotron harmonic waves, vector component (*Japanese*) 3-34980
 trans-ionospheric signal specification for satellite C³ applications 3-50123
 trans-ionospheric VHF scintillation and spread F events over Brazil 3-61663
 transequatorial propagation at 144 MHz in Euro-African sector 3-39614
 transionospheric satellite channels, freq. selective scintillation and feedback equalisation 3-51179
 transionospheric VHF and GHz scintillations in equatorial region 3-61664
 transmitter located in ionosphere, long-range propagation 3-61655
 TV reception, using atmospheric reflection (*German*) 3-61652
 TV signals, long distance reception through ionosphere 3-39612
 UHF/SHF scintillations assoc. with ionosphere equatorial anomaly 3-50111
 VHF auroral backscatter amplitude, depend. on cond. in eastward polar electrojet region 3-34966
 VHF auroral backscatter amplitude, depend. on ionosphere electron density 3-34967
 VHF auroral radar interferometer obs. of E-region irregularities 3-51290
 VHF colour TV signals, long-distance reception via ionosphere 3-51371
 VHF scintillations, Nagpur studies 3-55631
 VLF anomalous phase vars. on auroral routes 3-55627
 VLF propagation characts. 3-44380
 VLF propagation studies, Palmer and Siple Stations, Antarctica 3-44357
 whistlers, self-focusing, MHD plasma eqns. and Schroedinger eqn. anal. 3-34968
 whistlers due to Omega transmitter in Norway, GOES 1 satellite obs. 3-44353

ionospheric measuring apparatus

- digital ionosondes, bistatic oblique-incidence ionograms 3-57848
 EISCAT incoherent scatter radar, facility, technique and results 3-46396
 ion mass spectrometer on ionosphere sounding satellite (ISS-b) (*Japanese*) 3-46388
 ISS-b, ionospheric satellite operation planning and data analysis system, SODAS, primary processing (*Japanese*) 3-46393
 ISS-b ionospheric satellite ground control systems (*Japanese*) 3-46389
 ISS-b ionospheric satellite operations, housekeeping data appls. (*Japanese*) 3-45474
 ISS-b satellite, ionospheric observation generations scheduling (*Japanese*) 3-46390
 ISS-b topside sounder, f₀F₂ estimation from interferences appearing on AGC data (*Japanese*) 3-44415
 plasma meas., instrument, P6 SIT on INTERCOSMOS-BULGARIA 1300 satellite 3-41262
 radio noise receiving equipment onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46386

ionospheric measuring apparatus continued

- radio receiving apparatus for night time medium freq. broadcast waves (*Japanese*) 3-40453
 retarding potential analyser onboard the ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46387
 satellite ground station, Kashima, Japan for ISS-b ionospheric satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46391
 Sond-R instrument for vertical probing of ionospheric plasma using rocket-borne Langmuir probe 3-41322
 steplike voltage sweep generator, auroral region investig. appls. 3-42774
 topside sounder onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46385
 total electron content meas. by simultaneous reception of ISS-b telemetry signals (*Japanese*) 3-46395
 VHF radar antenna for the measurement of incoherent scattered radiation from the ionosphere 3-63888
 whistler direction finding equipment used in Peking, China (*Chinese*) 3-63883

ionospheric measuring instruments *see ionospheric measuring apparatus***ionospheric propagation** *see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation***ionospheric techniques**

- see also electron density; ion density*
 EISCAT incoherent scatter radar, facility, technique and results 3-46396
 electric field meas. by incoherent scatter radar techniques 3-41320
 European Incoherent Scatter Scientific Association programme 3-61650
 HF propag. times, adiabatic and ray methods compared 3-55626
 incoherently scattered signals, processing struct. design and optimisation (*Russian*) 3-63895
 ion mass spectrometer on ionosphere sounding satellite (ISS-b) (*Japanese*) 3-46388
 ISS sounding satellite operation and experimental results (*Japanese*) 3-46384
 ISS-b, ionospheric satellite operation planning and data analysis system, SODAS, primary processing (*Japanese*) 3-46393
 ISS-b, ionospheric satellite orbit and attitude determin. (*Japanese*) 3-46392
 ISS-b ionospheric satellite ground control systems (*Japanese*) 3-46389
 ISS-b ionospheric satellite operations, housekeeping data appls. (*Japanese*) 3-45474
 ISS-b satellite, ionospheric observation generations scheduling (*Japanese*) 3-46390
 ISS-b topside sounder, f_oF_2 estimation from interferences appearing on AGC data (*Japanese*) 3-44415
 radio noise receiving equipment onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46386
 radiowave reflection methods used for ionosphere movements determ. 3-44356
 retarding potential analyser onboard the ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46387
 satellite ground station, Kashima, Japan for ISS-b ionospheric satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46391
 Space Shuttle subsatellites for iono-and magnetospheric research 3-52122
 topside sounder onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46385
 topside sounder spacecraft, trapped cyclotron harmonic waves, vector component (*Japanese*) 3-34980
 total electron content determ. using Sirio satellite VHF beacon technique 3-63876
 total electron content meas. by simultaneous reception of ISS-b telemetry signals (*Japanese*) 3-46395
 VHF auroral radar interferometer obs. of E-region irregularities 3-51290
 whistler direction finding equipment used in Peking, China (*Chinese*) 3-63883

iontophoresis *see electrophoresis***i.r. astronomy** *see infrared astronomy***i.r. detectors** *see infrared detectors***IR drop** *see electric potential***IR focal plane arrays** *see image sensors; infrared imaging***i.r. imaging** *see infrared imaging***i.r. sources** *see infrared sources***i.r. spectra** *see infrared spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; infrared spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules; spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions***irasers** *see lasers***iron phosphate semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors***irradiation effects** *see radiation effects***ISDN** *see communication networks; digital communication systems***Ising model**

- Si, laser annealing, rapid crystn., impurity trapping, Ising model simulation 3-54618

island-like metallic thin films *see discontinuous metallic thin films***islet-like metallic thin films** *see discontinuous metallic thin films***isolators, microwave** *see microwave isolators***isotope detection**

- see also mass spectra*
 drift chamber for slow particle identification 3-63602
 on-line automated gamma spectrometer for coolant at LOFT facility 3-36778
 operating nucl. power plants, coolant and effluent parameters remote meas. 3-36774
 radioisotope precision meas. with tandem Van de Graaff accelerator 3-41103
 resonance neutron radiography 3-53476
 threshold Cherenkov counter for isotopic identification of high-energy heavy ions 3-63574
 Rn conc. meas. using large scintillation cells 3-57575

isotope separation*see also laser isotope separation*

No entries

isotope shifts*see also atomic spectra*

No entries

isotopic generators *see radioactive sources***iterated switching networks**

No entries

iteration methods *see iterative methods***iterative methods***see also predictor-corrector methods*

- alternating-direction incomplete factorizations, error anal. 3-37832
 analogue multifrequency fault diagnosis 3-42707
 analogue nonlinear cct. fault diagnosis, Time Domain Tableau approach 3-53592
 analysis/synthesis filter banks, design approach 3-43082
 arbitrary bodies, spectral-iteration technique for scattering anal., conducting cylinders with H-wave incidence 3-44339
 arbitrary bodies, spectral-iteration technique to analysing scattering, cylindrical scatterers with E-wave incidence 3-39556
 autonomous photovoltaic installation sizing (*Spanish*) 3-47137
 bad data replacement for power system state estimation 3-36505
 band-limited extrapolation, effects of finite length processing intervals 3-50466
 bipolar circuit, DC convergence, models and algorithms 3-54856
 capacitors optimum rating determination for customers connected in 22/0.4 kV nodes (*Czech*) 3-52271
 communication network, assessment, theoretical basis, iterative soln. of eqns. (*German*) 3-62130
 computer aided analysis, numerically stable algorithm for anal. of circuits and systems 3-47932
 conjugate gradient soln. method, error bounds improvement 3-37856
 constrained iterative restoration, initial estimate 3-44764
 correct derivation of acceleration parameter for hopscotch and checker-board (P, Q)-cyclic relaxation schemes 3-47772
 coupled convergent sequences, R-order 3-37879
 CT 2D reconstruction from 1D coded images using iterative Jacobi method 3-35271
 deblurring and three-dimensional reconstruction from multiple linear-tomograms 3-35273
 determination of compounding and external load characteristics of saturated cylindrical rotor synchronous generators 3-64408
 development of numerical methods (*Japanese*) 3-47748
 dielectric waveguide, abrupt discontinuity, numerical analysis 3-61151
 dynamic Delaunay triangulations, insert and delete algorithms 3-50544
 eigenvalue algorithms, stabilisation 3-33181
 electrical power system, load flow equations, mathematical formulation (*Russian*) 3-36485
 EM wave absorption characteristics of lossy dielectric objects, iterative extended boundary condition method 3-63793
 error estimate for the modified Newton method with applications to the solution of nonlinear, two-point boundary-value problems 3-33188
 estimating the regime parameters of a power system on the basis of telemetry data 3-52182
 external boundary value problems, iterative method (*Russian*) 3-47770
 extrapolation of first order iterative scheme, optimal solution 3-33176
 fast periodic solution for twelve-pulse converter 3-52726
 feasible directions, efficient method 3-33164
 FET model, finite element iterative techniques for Laplace/Poisson domain interface boundary determ. 3-34222
 finite series-expansion reconstruction methods 3-40052
 first biharmonic Dirichlet problem on rectangles 3-37869
 frequency estimation based on iterated autocorrelation function 3-50467
 general inhomogeneous linear difference eqns., determinant soln. 3-33189
 image processing, large vector AR model identification appl. 3-62124
 image reconstruction, optimal iterative, with incomplete and approximate data 3-35197
 image reconstruction algorithms, transform methods, review 3-41181
 integro-differential equations, iterative soln. methods, using ATsVS-21 hybrid system, FORTRAN program (*Russian*) 3-37877
 interactive weighted Tchebycheff procedure for multiple objective programming 3-53360
 interference compensation system, adaptive tuning, digital stochastic iterative procedures, convergence 3-50146
 iterative solution of systems of linear equations in electric-power problems 3-52254
 large scale partitioned circuits, semi-direct method for modular circuits 3-47933
 large sparse nonlinear systems, soln. by monotone convergent iterations, appls. 3-33185
 large-scale network anal., adaptive iteration algorithm 3-47934
 linear and nonlinear programming, software validity 3-33167
 linear complementarity problems, iterative methods 3-53359
 linear eqns., convergence of AOR method (*Chinese*) 3-37849
 linear systems, analysis of k -step iterative methods 3-47765
 linear systems, from integral eqns. or surface interpolation, iterative soln. 3-37857
 magnetic wave propag. in waveguides, calc. of eigenfunctions of Laplace operator 3-61774
 magnetostatics, iterative methods for nonlinear problems 3-44320
 maximum signal-to-noise ratio filter with sidelobe constraints 3-50480
 MIS struct., two-dimensional surface pot. anal. by iteration (*German*) 3-49092
 monotone iteration methods with adaptive collocation for solving coupled systems of nonlinear boundary value problems 3-53391
 monotone method for second order periodic boundary value problems 3-42557
 multichannel microwave imagery restoration for rainfall rates estimation in hurricanes 3-35204
 multidimensional sequence reconstruction from phase or magnitude of its Fourier transform 3-55748
 multidimensional time series, interpolation algorithm 3-50418
 multiple objective algorithm, dependent and independent constraints 3-35259
 multiple restricted regions data, image restoration 3-35246
 Newton's method at singular points, convergence rates 3-37842
 Newton-Raphson algorithm, load flow calculation (*Korean*) 3-41363
 noisy and incomplete data, reconstruction and parameter identification, algorithms appl. 3-44722
 noisy experimental data, deconvolution 3-62989
 nonelectrical quantities measuring systems, methods for increasing accuracy (*German*) 3-35856
 nonlinear circuit design (*Russian*) 3-47957
 nonlinear circuit periodic or quasi-periodic steady-state anal. algorithms 3-47971
 nonlinear equations in Hilbert space, iterative methods (*Russian*) 3-42551

iterative methods continued

- nonlinear transient finite element field computation for electrical machines and devices 3-46936
 nonsymmetric systems of linear eqns., variational iterative methods 3-37855
 objective speech quality, improved measures for better speech synthesis 3-55856
 optical iterative processor, improved accuracy, matrix-vector multiplication implementation 3-62079
 optimized program for factoring higher order polynomials on the Atari home computer 3-37848
 optimum second order stationary extrapolated iterative schemes 3-47764
 overlapping bar-like patterns separation by iterative method (*Japanese*) 3-56001
 oversampled band-limited signal, lost samples restoration 3-55886
 Poisson equation, relaxation method for difference problem on grids 3-37835
 polynomial zeros, convergence order of modified method for simultaneous finding 3-37834
 polynomial zeros, higher-order iteration functions for simultaneous approximation 3-59272
 power overhead-line towers flat-type foundations and sizes, application of finite element anal. (*German*) 3-64122
 power plants, automatic regime control systems employing computers 3-52484
 power system, static state estimator, bad data replacement and generation of pseudomeasurements 3-57926
 power system steady state analysis using Newton-Raphson method (*Russian*) 3-41445
 power transmission line sending end optimum compensation with series capacitor 3-46559
 protective devices coordinating for transient faulted conditions, computerised method 3-58094
 relaxation labelling, principle of least disturbance 3-62094
 resonant frequency estimation for dielectric resonator stabilization of Gunn diode oscillator 3-48648
 seismic wavelet reconstruction from phase function 3-46373
 signal deconvolution using frequency and time domain magnitude constraints 3-35200
 simultaneous equation solution (*Japanese*) 3-47766
 singular value decomposition using iterative optical processors 3-35220
 slotted waveguide antenna array, pattern synthesis using linear programming (*Japanese*) 3-61828
 solar cell, parameters calculation from experimental data 3-52841
 spectrum extrapolation on a finite band 3-35201
 square roots determ., microcomputer procedures, iterative calcs. (*German*) 3-37836
 stabilised object restoration from limited spectral data, iterative algorithm use 3-35202
 steady mag. fields in nonlinear ferromagnetic media 3-50057
 system accuracy increase, by components accuracy improvement and corrective method (*German*) 3-35856
 Taylor series method as iterative approx. method, convergence proof (*Japanese*) 3-42545
 time-limited signal restoration 3-55883
 truncated-Newton algorithms for large-scale unconstrained optimization 3-42518
 unknown signals, iterative deconvolution using several different distorted versions 3-44767
 unstructured mean iterative processes in reflexive Banach spaces 3-33148
 waveform analysis, optimisation criterion for iterative deconvolution 3-40745
 weak secondary signals, detection with and of previously-detected strong primary signals 3-35145
 wide-band device modeling using time-domain reflectometry 3-38033
 Si, two-dimensional oxidation model 3-54813

iterative switching networks *see iterated switching networks*

itinerant model of magnetism *see band model of magnetism*

IV-VI semiconductors

- crystal growth, low temp. technique 3-53401
 layer production, quasi-closed-volume methods 3-59380
 PbTe photodiodes prepared by the hot-wall evaporation technique 3-44069
 Ge-Te, amorphous, prep. and crystn. conditions 3-33202
 Ge_{1-x}Ga_xSe solid soln., elec. cond., Hall effect, carrier mobility and conc. 3-60550
 GeS single crystals, polarisation-sensitive photovoltaic effect 3-38670
 GeS in filamentary crystals, prep., morphology, elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34015
 GeTe, thermoelec. power, elec. resist. and valence bond struct. 3-34026
 HgCdTe lasers, mode-locked, broad tuning 3-61390
 Pb chalcogenide film, carrier mobilities determ., using transverse Nernst-Ettinghausen effect 3-46078
 Pb chalcogenide tunable diode lasers, characts. and appl. (*Rumanian*) 3-61433
 Pb chalcogenides, transverse Dember effect under linearly polarized light excitation 3-61260
 Pb-Sn-Te melt, density and viscosity, Czochralski cryst. growth 3-59298
 Pb_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Te: H epitaxial films, elec. cond. and Hall effect, H₂ effects 3-38676
 PbS:Sn, solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
 PbS_{1-x}Se_x epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
 PbS_{1-x}Se_x ultranarrow output diode lasers, fundamental linewidth 3-61401
 PbSe films, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. mechanisms governing photocond. 3-60557
 PbSe:Sn(Ge), solid solns., impurity electron states, Hall and elec. cond. studies 3-38688
 PbSe_{1-y}Te_y/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructure diodes, spectral response at low temp. 3-49846
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe, anodic oxide film form. 3-54817
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe external-cavity diode laser emitting in 10 μ range 3-55440
 PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582
 n-Pb_{0.76}Sn_{0.24}Te: Cd single cryst., acoustoresistive effects 3-54701
 Pb_{0.78}Sn_{0.22}Te: In, field-quenched persistent photocond., relax. curves 3-38684

IV-VI semiconductors continued

- Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te, evaporated onto polyimide substrates, high carrier mobility 3-49005
 Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
 Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te, resistance changes under dynamic loading, 0-100 kbar 3-34024
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe cathodoluminesc., electron-pumped semicond. laser appls. 3-34597
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe DH diode lasers, majority carrier conc. and quasi-Fermi level 3-39425
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, photo- and electroluminescence 3-44211
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, low ohmic multilayer contacts 3-61402
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe, horizontal vapor transport in closed tube 3-37888
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
 PbTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
 PbTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
 n-PbTe epitaxial films, (III) oriented, Shubnikov-de Haas effect 3-48997
 PbTe, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
 PbTe, hot wall epitaxy, Monte Carlo simulation 3-59333
 PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
 PbTe, polycrystals, microstructure and mechanisms for recrystallisation 3-33288
 PbTe, solution crystal growth by travelling heater method, gravitation effects 3-37886
 PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 PbTe thin film, elec. cond., Hall effect and thermo-EMF changes under action of O₂ 3-38690
 PbTe:Bi epitaxial layer, carrier conc. and lattice consts., Bi donor effects 3-38671
 PbTe:In LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
 PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
 n-PbTe/p-Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterojunction, spectral response, Burstein-Moss effect 3-39309
 PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructure diodes, spectral response at low temp. 3-49846
 PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe multilayer heterostructures growth, using hot-wall epitaxy system 3-42609
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe/PbSe injection heterolasers, threshold current anal. 3-39427
 SnO₂ semiconductor gas sensors, steady state response 3-45883
 SnO₂ semiconductor gas sensors, transient response to temp. change 3-45884
 SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
 SnTe, degenerate p-type semiconductor MIS struct., surface plasmon emission 3-60606
 SnTe epitaxial films on mica substrate, galvanomagnetic props. meas. 3-34030
 SnTe-CdTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, solar cell appls. 3-34065
- izod testing** *see dynamic testing*
- jamming**
see also clutter
 adaptive array performance prediction 3-55724
 ASPJ, airborne self-protection jammer, for survivability 3-40565
 cross-polarized, tripole adaptive array performance 3-61858
 frequency hopping/direct spread pseudonoise anti-jam capabilities 3-35159
 game theory approach 3-39855
 quasi-optimum detection of wideband composite signals in multiposition communication systems 3-35170
 radar simulator, LAMPS AN/APS-124 3-51299
 satellite communications systems, low probability of intercept, anal. 3-62655
 satellite data link standardisation 3-62684
 spread spectrum system with pulse interference, error behaviour (*German*) 3-40358
 spread-spectrum system, direct sequence, performance with long period and short period code sequences 3-35588
 spread-spectrum systems, antijam performance improvement 3-51112
 SW radio broadcasting, jamming by eastern Europe, statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39627
- jellies** *see gels*
- jet stream** *see atmospheric movements*
- jets**
see also plasma jets; sprays
 axisymmetric laminar flow, vel. meas. using optical visualisation technique with coherent light 3-34902
 EHD droplet generators, theory 3-55589
- j.f.e.t.** *see junction gate field effect transistors*
- Johnsen-Rahbek effect** *see adhesion; electrostatics*
- Johnson noise** *see thermal noise*
- joining processes**
see also brazing; cable jointing; soldering; welding
 adhesives, properties and techniques for electrical and electronic industries (*Italian*) 3-59429
 diffusion bonding, temp. meas. errors 3-57020
- jointing, cable** *see cable jointing*
- jointing (electric connectors)** *see electric connectors*
- Josephson effect**
 A15 supercond. microbridges, characts., pinning effect role 3-39160
 AC Josephson effect and photon-assisted tunnelling in small area supercond. tunnel junctions 3-49636
 accelerated Josephson junctions, dynamics 3-43851
 all refractory Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by reactive ion etching 3-49664
 apparatus for undergraduate laboratory 3-55149
 asymmetric Josephson interferometer, with well-defined low critical points 3-34411
 chip-to-card interconnection, inductance, solder bump height depend., flip-chip bending technique 3-60358
 circuit analysis via integral manifolds 3-43868
 conductance fluctuations and LF noise in Josephson junctions 3-43863
 cooled microwave striplines for Josephson voltage standards 3-54319
 coupled Josephson weak links, microwave power coherence 3-43872
 cryostat, development for Josephson effect studies, microwave induced effects 3-61090

Josephson effect continued

DC SQUID, hybrid simulation and optimisation 3-34431
 device, optical method for multilayer lift-off mask fabrication 3-49157
 digital VLSI technology, perspective 3-49631
 direct coupled Josephson sampler 3-61082
 driver and shift register cct. 3-33595
 edge junction technology, RF plasma deposition, thin film uniformity control 3-59376
 edge-junctions, funnel-shaped 3-34410
 electric-field penetration into a superconductor in a Josephson microjunction 3-61100
 electromagnetic force standards maintenance and comparison, at BIPM 3-40960
 electron tunnelling junctions, squeezable 3-60630
 flux-flow type Josephson oscillator for MM and subMM wave regions 3-49670
 fluxon oscillator, subharmonic generation biased on Fiske steps 3-39148
 four-junction logic gates, sub-10 ps logic operations 3-48132
 high-tolerance current-injection logic Josephson device 3-53778
 hysteretic Josephson function, shot and thermal noise effect on nonzero voltage state 3-49628
 IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
 interferometer, 3-5 type, margins improvement 3-34418
 interferometer, bridge-type, design incorporating damping resistors 3-61088
 Josephson cryotrons based on one-dimensional distributed Josephson junctions 3-39161
 Josephson feedback decoder gate, eliminates multiple switching 3-61086
 Josephson logic, variable amplitude regulated AC power supply 3-61087
 Josephson logic ICs using all-refractory materials 3-42848
 Josephson-semiconductor interface circuit 3-60041
 junction chain, weak links, synchronised behaviour 3-49675
 junction devices, automatic trimming using ion beam 3-34420
 junction devices, characteristics and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-61093
 junction devices, submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University 3-49371
 junction fabrication, full-wafer process improvement 3-34421
 Junction line, spatially homogeneous and inhomogeneous oscillations and chaotic motion 3-49674
 junction noise thermometer frequency variances calc., using dedicated multiprocessor system 3-51557
 junction plasma oxidation technology, photoresist protection using thin metal layer 3-34419
 logic circuit process using edge junctions 3-34415
 logic devices, weak coupling devices appl. (*French*) 3-61098
 long Josephson junctions, vortex flow to provide power dwell 3-34417
 long Josephson tunnel junctions, microwave irradiated, vortex motion 3-49667
 long overlap Josephson junctions, fluxon dynamics, dependence on loaded terminations 3-43869
 magnetically coupled buffered nonlinear split AND gate 3-43867
 magnetometer, weakly-coupled SQUID ring, for meas. of very weak mag. fields (*German*) 3-40992
 memory cell, single flux-quantum type, design with DC-coupled sense gate 3-59857
 microfabrication techniques and macroscopic quantum tunnelling 3-55154
 mixers, dynamic characts., anal. 3-43852
 MM wave mixer based on Josephson point junction 3-33737
 multilayer insulation struct. for Josephson junction devices 3-61084
 multiloop DC SQUID, chessboard design 3-43858
 multiple junctions mutual synchronisation 3-49673
 nonlinear analysis of Josephson junction 3-43856
 nonlinear networks, steady-state anal. for ccts. with Josephson element (*Japanese*) 3-59546
 OR-gate using resistive isolation 3-33490
 packaging technology, process characterisation 3-49661
 parametric amplifier, three-photon, noise rise, analogue simulation 3-61075
 point-contact voltage standard 3-40963
 potentiometer, voltage standard appl. 3-40961
 quantum non-demolition meas. of energy using Josephson junction 3-49637
 RAM, 1K, 5 μ m Pb alloy technology, design and nanosecond operation 3-42919
 random instability in Josephson junctions 3-61101
 RF SQUID, multistable, subharmonic spectra and chaos 3-39153
 semiconductors, inversion layers, quantum Hall resist. and Josephson effect 3-49109
 single flux quanta interferometer shift register prototype with Josephson junctions 3-33495
 soliton array 3-34413
 soliton resistor network personalisation, laser scribing 3-34414
 SQUID, asymmetric two junction, stationary behaviour of embraced mag. flux 3-43871
 SQUID, flux quantisation in supercond. closed loop with Josephson junctions 3-39159
 submillimetre-wave Josephson self-oscillator, synchronization effects 3-34409
 superconducting ring closed by Josephson junction, development of stochasticity (*Russian*) 3-49633
 technological advancements for Josephson devices 3-34423
 technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-39156
 thin film Josephson interferometer, calcs., fabrication 3-49642
 tip-point decoder gate with improved margins for Josephson memory designs 3-61085
 transmission lines, fluxon propag. 3-61096
 tunnel junction, crit. current trimming by doping Pb alloy counter electrode 3-49663
 tunnel junction, high freq. impedance, resistively shunted junction model and Werthamer theory 3-39154
 tunnel junctions, chaos, exptl. data 3-49653
 tunnel junctions, reactive ion beam sputter deposition fabrication 3-47839
 tunnel junctions with finite-width Riedel peak, dynamics 3-49651
 variable on-chip delay line with Josephson devices 3-34416
 voltage biased Josephson junction, bistability 3-55148
 voltage standards, Josephson element (*German*) 3-63005
 voltage unit reproduction at IEN, by means of $2e/h$ 3-40962
 weak link, Josephson voltage-freq. relation, high precision test of universality 3-55153

Josephson effect continued

weak-link Josephson junction on microstep, fabrication 3-34407
 weak-link switches, reactive ion beam sputter deposition fabrication 3-47839
 weakly coupled periodic junctions array, mag. field behaviour, two-dimensional flux transport 3-61095
 BaPb_{0.7}Bi_{0.3}O₃ Josephson junction array in microwave field, hysteresis loop in I-V curve 3-43854
 In microbridge, Josephson voltage-freq. relation, high precision test of universality 3-55153
 In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
 Nb Josephson junction, thin-film point-contact, fabrication and props. 3-39152
 Nb Josephson junctions, variable thickness microbridge type, reproducible fabrication technique 3-49669
 Nb Josephson materials and devices, recent developments, logic circuits appls. 3-43853
 Nb/Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, preparation and props. 3-49656
 Nb/Nb oxide/PbAuIn Josephson tunnel junction, elec. characterisation 3-49660
 Nb-aSi-Nb SNAP Josephson tunnel junction stability 3-49655
 Nb-Nb₂O₅ Josephson tunnel junction, characterisation 3-49659
 Nb-NbO₂-PbIn Josephson junction interferometers, static characts. 3-34424
 Nb-Pb-Nb planar Josephson junction, fabrication and MM wave response study (*Japanese*) 3-55155
 Nb₃Al Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication using tetrafluoromethane cleaning process 3-61083
 Nb₃Al/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated using CF₄ plasma cleaning process 3-61076
 Nb₃Ge variable-thickness bridges 3-49668
 NbN Josephson materials and devices, recent developments, logic circuits appls. 3-43853
 NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication and appls. 3-49665
 Nb₃Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077
 Pb alloy Josephson high gain direct coupled sub-10 ps logic gates 3-33480
 Pb alloy Josephson junction, vac. deposition and characterisation 3-42639
 Pb alloy Josephson junctions with various counter electrode materials, temp. cycling stability 3-49662
 Pb alloy step edge variable thickness Josephson bridges, fabrication and elec. props. meas. 3-55145
 Pb electrode tunnel junctions, noise and supercond. transition 3-61092
 Pb-Pb₂O₃-Pb, Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication technique and performance 3-61089
 PbInAu, multilayer thermally cyclable film, Josephson junction device counter electrode appl. 3-55142

Joshi effect *see glow discharges***junction gate field effect transistors**

current-controlled gate logic circuit, microwatt operation with JFET feedback loop 3-59766
 electronic signal switches with semiconductors (*Spanish*) 3-33797
 JFET BFW-61, drain current, mag. field effect 3-54920
 N-shaped I/V charact. 3-48593
 power, vertical devices, quasi-one-dimensional anal. of bipolar operation 3-43665
 power device, bipolar mode operation, high temp. characts. 3-43655
 power transistors, trends (*Hungarian*) 3-34221
 threshold voltage adjusting cct. 3-43650
 transconductance measurement, circuit design for LF values (*German*) 3-51843
 vertical devices, bipolar mode of operation modelling 3-43636
 GaAlAs/GaAs monolithic photodiode arrays for voltage-controlled semiconductor switches 3-61289
 GaAs camel gate FET, LSI and power appls. 3-38934
 GaAs FET, effect of vel. field peak on I-V characts. 3-60855
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
 Si-poly Si JFET IC design and process 3-49493

junction lasers *see semiconductor junction lasers***junctions, waveguide** *see waveguide couplers***Jupiter**

Galileo Jupiter probe Atmosphere Structure Instrument 3-63174
 Galileo space probe (*German*) 3-36387

Kalman filters

adaptive, realization 3-50517
 aircraft navigation based on extended Kalman filter 3-62815
 atomic clock, Cs beam, parameters estimation in models, Kalman filter use 3-63008
 atomic clock, Cs beam, time estimation using Kalman recursive algorithm 3-63009
 augmented proportional navigation and guidance law implementation using Kalman filters 3-41276
 bathymetric and oceanographic applications of Kalman filtering techniques, SEASAT mission 3-36424
 bearings-only tracking, utilisation of modified polar coordinates 3-35132
 changing spectrum estimation 3-55905
 convergence models for lattice joint process estimators and least squares algorithms 3-35144
 cooperative identification via Kalman filtering 3-40018
 decoupled Kalman filters for phased array radar tracking 3-35694
 digital equalisers, optimal linear, stochastic approach 3-55753
 discrete-time filter, theory and communication appl. (*Japanese*) 3-43037
 quality of the discrete-time optimal filter and regulator problems 3-50412
 estimation and prediction for maneuvering target trajectories 3-35133
 fast Kalman type algorithms for sequential signal processing 3-39997
 fault detection by adaptive nonlinear filtering 3-35163
 filtering, sea and air navigation impact 3-62003
 flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
 hydroelectric generating sets, adaptive multivariable control system 3-64322
 image restoration, noncausal ARMA model of noisy images 3-44892
 image restoration based on an anisotropic noncausal stochastic model 3-44891
 implementation of a load prediction program system for the Norwegian power pool 3-46475

Kalman filters continued
 instantaneous flow rate meas. by velocity profiles estimation, using laser Doppler velocimeter 3-63505
 intelligent target tracking, Kalman filter applns. 3-45585
 line-by-line recursive image restoration based on a non-causal stochastic model (*Japanese*) 3-55994
 linear least squares soln. using Kalman filtering (*German*) 3-35129
 multichannel Kalman filtering algorithms 3-50436
 multiconfiguration Kalman filter design for high-performance GPS navigation 3-35716
 non-stationary fluid parameters meas. 3-63503
 on-line failure detection in nuclear power plant instrumentation 3-36769
 optimal structurally partitioned filter for uncontrollable stochastic systems (*Japanese*) 3-55913
 power station control systems, estimation techniques 3-36861
 precision location strike system, Kalman filter appln. for position estimation of airborne relay vehicles. 3-44826
 ranging from Doppler and bearing meas. in modified polar coordinates 3-44790
 recursive linear fixed-point prediction 3-50491
 seismic signal deconvolution, model reduction by spline approximation 3-46376
 self-adaptive, navigation data integration appl. 3-60106
 six-states and four-states Kalman tracking filter, performance 3-40597
 Sklansky and Singer tracking models via Kalman filtering, comparison 3-40596
 Sliding window Kalman filtering and scattering theory 3-50488
 speech parameter contours, optimal estimation using dynamic programming algorithm 3-35105
 square root algorithm for measurement update in Kalman Filtering 3-44686
 state estimation appl., observability and eigenvalues 3-44697
 television image motion estimation 3-40035
 tracker, digitized video images processing 3-54151
 tracking characteristics, in nonstationary environment for adaptive filter appls. 3-44770
 two-dimensional images, estimation and identification 3-55984
 U-D factorisation method for vector meas. eqn. used for correlated meas. noise 3-44827
 water resources, two level suboptimal filtering appl. 3-64326
 well logging, natural gamma ray spectroscopy, Kalman filtering approach 3-36410

Kelvin-Helmholtz instability *see flow instability*

keratin *see proteins*

kerma *see dosimetry*

Kerr effect (optical) *see optical Kerr effect*

Kerr electro-optical effect

see also optical Kerr effect

No entries

Kerr magneto-optical effect

magnetometer, vapour deposited magnetic films meas. appl. (*Czech*) 3-63421

Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343

Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345

Tb-Fe-(Co) amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345

TbFe amorphous film with refl. Au layer, thermomagnetic writing and reading characts. 3-34344

keyboards

aircraft keyboard ergonomics, review 3-41271

ASCII parallel-serial keyboard convertor, using ICs 3-38395

character display terminal for time-sharing services 3-36066

control system man-machine interfaces 3-56800

full travel membrane keyboards, RFI/EMI shielding 3-39620

human factors testing, keyboard interface device 3-42374

key/DIL switches, product update 3-54432

membrane switch keyboard assembly 3-54435

membrane switch technology in touch panel and keyboard appls. 3-60271

membrane switches, design, testing 3-33782

microcomputer keyboard contacts matrix operation (*Italian*) 3-38476

microprocessors, setting up interfaces for simple peripherals (*Spanish*) 3-33567

music synthesis, using 61-note keyboard interface 3-62945

office automation keyboard switches, low profile design, characts. 3-33789

repeat/caps lock functions, added to keyboard encoder 3-38316

selection and specification 3-60256

switches used in electronic musical instruments, types, characts. 3-33788

touch-sensitive VDU and computer-aided key pad for plant control, comparison 3-56784

typing performance, comparison of membrane and conventional keyboards 3-59141

kicksorters *see counting circuits*

kinematic viscosity *see viscosity*

kinematography *see cinematography*

kinerecording *see video recording*

kinescope *see television picture tubes*

kinofoms *see computer-generated holography*

Kirchhoff adders *see summing circuits*

Kirkendall effect *see diffusion in solids*

kitchen appliances *see domestic appliances*

klystrons

see also reflex klystrons

amplifiers for space appls. 3-60400

devices for TV transmitters, development (*German*) 3-54537

extremal grouping in wide band amplifiers 3-48904

frequency multiplication, mixing with D₂O laser freq. using supercond. nonlinear device 3-61354

high power klystrons for high energy physics research applications 3-54539

high-power, suppression of unwanted harmonics (*German*) 3-60405

high-power klystron design for sub-UHF range (*German*) 3-60404

LAMPF klystrons, computer modelling 3-57222

MM-wave, use of open resonators as modulator and selector (*Russian*) 3-60418

multiresonator, efficiency optimisation 3-60409

klystrons continued

optical klystron, undulator modification for free electron laser gain improvement 3-39341

parametric interaction and backward wave oscill. in stimulated Compton scatt. 3-34859

quasioptical gyrotrons and glyroklystrons operating at harmonics of cyclotron freq. 3-43258

RF system for Los Alamos free electron laser 3-57462

S-band high power pulsed klystron used in electron linear accelerators

(*Chinese*) 3-43259

stimulated Cherenkov optical klystron, gain and efficiency 3-34646

transit type, with premodulation, freq. spectrum of one-dimens. electron beam 3-54543

transverse optical klystron, coherent VUV production perspectives 3-44110

transverse optical klystron harmonic generator, generalised description 3-34638

travelling wave, self-modulation and stochastic regimes with external feedback 3-48911

TV, power intake reduction by beam modulation (*German*) 3-60406

two-cavity klystron uses single-cavity tuning 3-43256

Kramers-Kronig relations

n-InSb, low frequency hopping conduction in mag. freeze out region 3-38632

PtSi, IR optical constants, Schottky barrier IR imagers appl. 3-43908

Kramers systems *see determinants*

Kromayer lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*

kymography *see radiography*

Kyropoulos method *see crystal growth from melt*

labelled atoms *see radioactive tracers*

labelled compounds *see radioactive tracers*

labelled molecules *see radioactive tracers*

laboratories

see also acoustical laboratories

ASEA central laboratories and innovation units 3-53074

Auburn University microelectronics program and laboratory 3-42308

British industrial laboratory and university collaborative research possibilities 3-32992

Chang Won EHV and high power testing facility (*Korean*) 3-52391

conference, Science Underground, Los Alamos, CA, USA (1982) 3-41091

geothermal fluid analysis at wellhead using mobile laboratory 3-56730

HV laboratory, evolution prospects in Portugal (*Portuguese*) 3-42259

Mont Blanc tunnel, proton decay, Nussex expt., digital calorimeter 3-41092

new role for the undergraduate engineering laboratory 3-37636

R&D management, military and government viewpoint 3-47481

UHV laboratory design criteria and switchgear component test procedures 3-37216

Virginia Tech. hybrid microelectronics comprehensive education program 3-37646

laboratory apparatus and techniques

see also specific instruments and techniques, e.g. balances, plasma probes, vacuum techniques

see also instrumentation; instruments; measurement; student laboratory apparatus; test equipment; test facilities; testing

antimicrobial susceptibility test and bacterial identification instruments, users' viewpoint 3-57640

ATE systems, effects on productivity 3-51549

cells checking in metrology laboratories, automatic apparatus 3-35894

clinical and laboratory advances in biomedical instrumentation 3-51924

electronic instruments, emc studies for screens and circuits 3-36031

electroplating electrolytes with high deposition rate, laboratory apparatus for study (*German*) 3-58880

frequency modulation spectrum display in an undergraduate laboratory 3-47454

gaseous high-pressure apparatus up to 600 MPa for temperatures 77-350K 3-56838

geothermal fluid analysis at wellhead using mobile laboratory 3-56730

graduate laboratory in semiconductor parametric measurements 3-53069

graphical displays in the clinical laboratory 3-41124

ink-jet writer for cardiovascular studies, transfer characts. 3-51931

laboratory experiments in surface acoustic wave devices and their applications 3-39086

microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415

multichannel event timer for real-time laboratory computer systems, neurophysiological appl. 3-36333

personal computer impact on scientific laboratory methods 3-56764

PET microcomputer appl. 3-35871

PET microcomputer as data logger, appls. 3-35941

⁶⁰Co irradiation equipment of Seibersdorf Research Centre (*German*) 3-46248

labrynth speakers *see loudspeakers*

ladder filters *see filters; ladder networks*

ladder networks

see also filters

active filters derived from transformed passive ladder prototypes, nonideal performance and compensation 3-54195

CMOS active RC filter, low-pass ladder design and implementation 3-38342

computer-aided design 3-43799

D/A convertor R-2R switched ladder network, output resistance theorem 3-38289

digital filter, IIR, canonic ladder realisation, modification 3-38349

doubly-terminated multivariable networks realisation using polynomial partial derivative props. 3-47902

doubly-terminated two-variable lossless, synthesis 3-54147

doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder networks, transfer function realisation 3-54152

electrical ladder networks, distrib. of natural frequencies 3-47890

LC, simulation, filter design appl. 3-43047

leap-frog type active filters, statistical multiparameter sensitivity measures 3-54217

lossless two-port networks, singly and doubly terminated, sensitivity anal. 3-54159

low-pass switched-capacitor ladder filters design using large-change sensitivity 3-54230

nonlinear resistive infinite ladder networks, driving-point and characteristic immittances 3-47964

ladder networks continued

passive, analysis using TI-58 calculator (*Czech*) 3-43044
PCM A/D converters, modified C-2C ladder voltage divider appl. 3-60003
switched capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3-47995
switched capacitor circuits, sensitivity anal. 3-54220
switched capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, parasitics compensated, design using SC immittance converters 3-54183
switched capacitor ladder filters, strays-insensitive, exact design procedure 3-54185
switched-capacitor filters design, coefficient matching appl. 3-54232
switched-capacitor ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
switched-capacitor ladder filters, use of bilinear terminations 3-47993
synthesis of lossless ladder filters, interpolation method 3-48464
synthesis of resistively double-terminated LC ladder networks 3-38325
weighted trees anal. method (*Korean*) 3-47881

lakes

see also rivers
Canada, surface temp. monitoring from polar satellite IR data 3-36431
Great Lakes meas., using microprocessor-controlled data acquisition system 3-52134
Neyman-Pearson detector, evaluation 3-57860

Lamb shift

P, hydrogenic, Lamb shift meas. using pulsed dye laser 3-44163

Lamb waves *see surface acoustic waves*

laminates

binary metal alloys, laminated coats, vacuum evaporation and condensation 3-37953
cryogenic-grade insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975
epoxy-matrix laminates, G-10CR, neutron irradi. effects, supercond. magnet appl. 3-55077
flexible printed circuits, use of Kapton film and Kapton based laminates (*Italian*) 3-48746
'Flexmetall' switching laminate props. and appl. (*German*) 3-47859
graphite-epoxy composite laminate, fatigue and impact damage, US characterization 3-33342
graphite-epoxy composite laminates, ply orientations, 2D US imaging using polar backscatt. 3-33343
PCB laminates, systematic approach to multilayer dimensional stability 3-60305
PCB laminating costs reduction for multilayer boards using new presspad 3-54481
PCBs, polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced laminate materials 3-43191
1,2-polybutadiene laminate, flame retardant for PWBs, multilayer, high density 3-33842
polymeric large multilayer parts, unit for combined inspection 3-33317
strip method of insulated connections, high-production basis 3-54455
C fibre reinforced composite laminates, inspection of layer orientation, stacking order, Polar-Scan NDT method 3-59447

laminations

transformer cores, magnetic charact., core joint configuration effects 3-52685

lamp accessories

see also lamps
AC high current regulator, used for 12 V spot lamps, triac regulator 3-58110
closed ring type partialisation regulator for constant intensity light source (*Italian*) 3-52916
controller for staircase lighting (*German*) 3-42198
fluorescent lamp, series inverter-fed, high-freq. output characts. (*Korean*) 3-37124
fluorescent lamps, electronic auxiliaries (*German*) 3-58799
luminaire reflectors design, CAD system by Mitsubishi (*Japanese*) 3-47340
street lighting fittings catalogue, in Poland (*Polish*) 3-37478
timer, touch-sensitive design 3-60121

lamps

see also discharge lamps; filament lamps; light sources
aircraft navigation lights, design (*Russian*) 3-37469
CSI 1000 W lamp as radiation source for solar collector testing, characts. 3-42194
energy saving lamps for street lighting (*German*) 3-64778
halide lamp for film printer (*Russian*) 3-58812
HID, high frequency power operation, stabilization (*Japanese*) 3-42189
HID, specular luminaire reflectors, CAD (*Japanese*) 3-42192
Holmes-Wright lanterns for testing colour vision, validation 3-57649
illumina-tors efficiency and partial luminous flux distribution computerised calc. (*Hungarian*) 3-47347
KOC-2, film shooting appl. (*Russian*) 3-64786
light beam welding using pulse fed Xe arc lamps 3-58887
luminaire classification for mining industry use in hazardous locations 3-64781
motorway lamps, statistical model of failure 3-58815
Polish lighting engineering, current status and future prospects (*Polish*) 3-47334
renovation of lighting (*Dutch*) 3-52912
UV exposure limits, recommended, for tanning equipment, and spectral irradiances of solarium lamps, sunlamps and daylight 3-51990
UV spectroscopic lamps, stabilised power supply source 3-38051
UVA fluorescent lamps, UVB content rel. to erythema effectiveness in human skin 3-36364

Landau levels

DH injection laser, transport props. in active layer 3-49965
DH lasers, two-dimens. quantum-mech. electron confinement by strong mag. fields 3-61423
semiconductors, magnetoresistance and Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., conduction band width effects 3-54566
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterojunction, modulation doped, electron mobility and Landau level width 3-38702
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruc., quantized Hall effect and vanishing resistance at fractional Landau level occupation 3-38703
p-HgCdTe, acceptor band, tunnel spectroscopy 3-48975
In_xGa_{1-x}As-InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect 3-43370
Si₃ inversion layers, electron contrib. to cond. and Hall effect 3-49091
Si MOSFET inversion layer, quantum Hall studies 3-34232
n-Si(110) inversion layers, magneto-quantum oscills., valley splitting and degeneracy 3-38746

landing fields *see airports*

Langmuir films

Langmuir-Blodgett films—the ultrathin barrier and semiconductor appls. 3-34110
polydiacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett multilayer anal. using nonlinear interferometry 3-34858
three-dimensional molecular electronic memory using Langmuir-Blodgett multilayers 3-34079
Langmuir probes
see also plasma diagnostics
Sond-R instrument for vertical probing of ionospheric plasma using rocket-borne Langmuir probe 3-41322
tetrafluoromethane plasma, Langmuir probe meas., role of ions in etching of SiO₂ and Si 3-34176
trifluoromethane plasma, Langmuir probe meas., role of ions in etching of SiO₂ and Si 3-34176

language translation

Mandarin Chinese translation with audio output 3-35104

languages, formal *see formal languages*

languages, programming *see programming languages*

Laplace transforms

Cauchy integral theorem for telecommunication engineers (*German*) 3-61892
eigenvalues of Laplace operator 3-53255
fast, weighting function and shifting const. of integral path (*Japanese*) 3-59165
FET model, finite element iterative techniques for Laplace/Poisson domain interface boundary determ. 3-34222
Fourier/Laplace transform combination 3-47667
heavy current system sampled-data anal. by signal-flow graphs (*Hungarian*) 3-59501
hyperbolic eqns., error anal. for Laplace transform-finite element soln. 3-37867
inversion algorithms, numerical instability control 3-50254
nonlinear functional expansions, algebraic approach 3-59278
numerical inversion (*Japanese*) 3-33108
numerical inversion of multidimensional Laplace transforms via block-pulse functions 3-59162
piecewise linear circuit anal. appl. 3-53575
piecewise-linear ordinary differential eqns. soln. for LSI cct. anal. 3-53576
signal conversion by linear time-invariant systems, math. description (*German*) 3-35166
singular value analyses of inversion of Laplace and optical imaging transforms 3-35263
static electric and magnetic fields calc., dual finite-element method 3-34920
study of exponential Laplace transformation and its applications to analysis of transient phenomena 3-47885
superconductive magnets loss measurement by Wilson's method, measurement error anal. (*Slovak*) 3-62986
thick rectangular guideway interactions in electrodynamic repulsive magnetic levitation systems 3-58755
transmission line transients calculation using fast algorithm of Laplace transform (*Polish*) 3-55686
transmission lines, transients computation using numerical Laplace transform (*Japanese*) 3-39641
Wiener-Lee decomposition, simple computation method, transform inversion appl. 3-59161

large scale integration

0.2 µm-line-resolving electron beam lithographic projector 3-60879
3-D electronic devices, advantages (*Japanese*) 3-34279
8X60 controller IC for FIFO buffers 3-38191
10 ns 8X8 multiplier LSI using super self-aligned process technology 3-43746
16-bit CMOS single chip alterable microcomputer 3-54003
16-bit CPU IC design with custom VLSI and gate arrays (*French*) 3-59898
16-bit single-chip I²L-II microprocessor, floating/fixed point, real-time appls. 3-38273
22-bit floating point registered arithmetic logic unit 3-42870
36K static RAM word organised for VLSI processors (*German*) 3-38195
64K dynamic RAM technology 3-48268
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor using 2 µm ED-NMOS technology 3-38263
2816 E²PROM, nonvolatile, HMOS technology, reliability 3-53923
2920 analogue microprocessor, test methodology and strategy 3-49512
8256 multifunction UART VLSI for low cost asynchronous communications 3-60922
9028 video terminal logic controller, CRT controller chip 3-59801
68681 and 68562 data communications circuits to complement the 68000 microprocessor 3-62407
82720 vLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-59800
A/D and D/A converter LSI using linearity error correction by digital code shift (LECS) technology 3-43006
A/D converter, 10 bit all-parallel converter fabrication using 3 µm bipolar process 3-43007
A/D converters, high-speed, state of art and development prospects 3-60011
A/D converters with high-speed, promise of bipolar VLSI 3-60025
acoustic surface wave components, theory and appls. (*Norwegian*) 3-61031
activity controlled waveform relaxation method for time-domain anal. 3-47903
Adaptec Small Computer System Interfaces, LSI disc controller, chip set 3-43028
adaptive array processor 3-42953
adaptive echo canceller using digital signal processor LSI chips 3-38271
ADMA, an advanced DMA controller for 16-bit microcomputer systems 3-48438
advanced etching processes for VLSI processing 3-43557
advances in semiconductor technology, GaAs LSI circuits 3-49339
Am7910 NMOS single-chip modem, implementation 3-59705
AMD bipolar chips in microcomputer systems (*Dutch*) 3-53952
AMZ8065 LSI burst error processor for disc store 3-53813
analogue, acquisition, processing and conversion with a single monolithic device, videotext modem appl. 3-42787
analogue LSI device production testing using digital signal processing 3-42375
analysis, sparse matrices, macros (*German*) 3-47762

large scale integration continued

analysis of IC layouts 3-49432
 array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 3-53863
 ATE capabilities analysis, 1980's status and development trends 3-35882
 automated wafer cleaning in fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-43458
 automatic alignment for MOS processing projection printing 3-43718
 automatic placement algorithms for high packing density VLSI 3-60930
 automatic testing systems, intercomparison (*Hungarian*) 3-40773
 automobile semicustom ICs for enhanced appls. (*German*) 3-42171
 BELLMAC-32 microprocessor testing 3-33568
 BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, random control logic gate-matrix layout, CMOS technology 3-33548
 Bi-CMOS LSI gate array, fabrication and appl. 3-48221
 BIMOS II LSI, new architectures in data converters 3-43737
 bipolar, HBIP III: a new process for high performance complex circuits (*French*) 3-39011
 bipolar (V)LSIs, components and circuits (*Dutch*) 3-59735
 bipolar fast saturated LSI logic ccts. 3-48180
 bipolar LSI 5000 gate masterslice with 500 ps loaded gate delay 3-38164
 bipolar n-p-n fully implanted VLSI technology, Isoplanar Z II 3-39007
 bipolar VLSA family, R series, technology, CAD and appl. 3-53828
 bipolar VHSIC POLOX process technology (*German*) 3-39009
 bipolar VLSI masterslice, 10000 gate, using four levels of metal 3-38165
 bit patterns, exhaustive generation with appls. to VLSI self-testing 3-33467
 bit-serial architectures for VLSI signal processing 3-62044
 bubble memory controller in MOS LSI 3-54129
 built-in testing by output data modification 3-55005
 burn-in monitoring rel. to field failure rates, Duane growth model appl. 3-39004
 cache implementation for multiple microprocessors 3-38235
 CAD, integrated engineering offices 3-60918
 CAD, LAMBDA system, interactive layout design 3-49346
 CAD, one company's approach to implementation 3-60919
 CAD, procedural design aids for VLSI 3-34265
 CAD of integrated circuits (*Italian*) 3-48757
 CAD of LSI circuits, industrial collaboration (*Italian*) 3-60296
 CAF, computer-assisted VLSI floorplan 3-60944
 CAPRI: A design methodology and a silicon compiler for VLSI circuits specified by algorithms 3-49397
 chess legal move generator 3-48350
 chip carrier sockets, zero insertion force connector for pin grid arrays 3-48733
 chip carrier surface mounting on PWB 3-48796
 chip carriers, LSI and small module appl. 3-59092
 chip carriers with high I/O, mounting on PWBs 3-47599
 circuit design by interactive graphics 3-49477
 circuit shorts eliminated, using selective W barrier deposition 3-39017
 circuit simulation, clustered processor array for soln. of unstructured sparse matrix eqns. 3-47931
 CML masterslice family provides sub-ns VLSI 3-48182
 CMOS, standard analog building blocks, customised LSI/VLSI design appl. 3-49503
 CMOS 10K gate master slice gate array with gate isolation configuration 3-48212
 CMOS 16-bit microprocessor, control-oriented design 3-54058
 CMOS 16-bit microprocessor, Harris 80C86, peripheral family 3-59909
 CMOS 1-micron-channel n-well technology, device and cct. performance 3-49495
 CMOS 3- μ m test chip, random logic, development and fabrication 3-42881
 CMOS 8-bit microprocessor with I/O interface controller 64-Kbit CMOS mask ROM (*Japanese*) 3-48306
 CMOS (NMOS)/VLSI, circuit design and fabrication, technological review 3-49457
 CMOS advanced technology, Plessey VB process 3-39050
 CMOS advances 3-49445
 CMOS analogue ccts., CAD building blocks aid LSI 3-43773
 CMOS CPU bit-slice VLSI design, typical cell 3-54093
 CMOS DRAM, high density, 64K, 70 ns access time 3-38204
 CMOS dynamic RAM, 64K, double level Al process technology, battery backup 3-38206
 CMOS EEPROMs, technology and capabilities 3-53926
 CMOS EPROM, 64K, static, sub 100 ns access time, on-chip test functions 3-38207
 CMOS gate array LSIs, semi-custom devices 3-53798
 CMOS gate arrays, selection and design 3-48188
 CMOS gate arrays with TTL performance 3-53816
 CMOS image processor, parallel and pipeline processing, industrial TV appl. 3-40074
 CMOS LSI, single chip industrial interface controller, design and error checking features 3-50949
 CMOS LSI DSP and its application to voice band signals 3-44800
 CMOS LSI for microprocessor systems (*Italian*) 3-34275
 CMOS LSI RAM, on-chip sequential address method using pseudorandom binary sequence generator 3-42899
 CMOS LSI/VLSI combinational ccts., stuck-open faults testing 3-55006
 CMOS LSIs, RAM fabrication using separation by implanted O (SIMOX) technique 3-60975
 CMOS LSIs, used for SLA gate array family 3-53801
 CMOS masterslice logic LSI, design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-33500
 CMOS memory management chip for BELLMAC-32 3-33599
 CMOS microcomputer LSIs, circuit design methodology 3-39045
 CMOS PLA, HIGHLAND—design aids for gate arrays and augmented standard cell designs 3-38152
 CMOS RAM, 64K, divided word line struct. 3-38205
 CMOS scaling, design model for accurate latch-up prediction 3-39016
 CMOS Si-gate VLSI technology, process variabilities monitoring, elec. test vehicle 3-55058
 CMOS single-chip microcomputer 3-48323
 CMOS structure with vertical p-channel transistors 3-43767
 CMOS technology, 1.2 micron double-level-metal 3-49496
 CMOS technology development rel. to design philosophy 3-39049
 CMOS technology for telecommunication and linear cct. appls. 3-49494
 CMOS technology for VLSI, high-density and reduced latchup susceptibility 3-55039
 CMOS technology with buried Si₃N₄ layer (*German*) 3-39032
 CMOS VLSI, building block approach and variable size memory 3-39047

large scale integration continued

CMOS VLSI chip for real-time image processing, GRID cellular array processor 3-48444
 CMOS VLSI dynamic RAM, submicron memory circuits, design and implementation 3-38231
 CMOS VLSI gate array, low power, layout CAD 3-38170
 CMOS VLSI process, incorporation of n-p-n bipolar transistors with improved perform. 3-60972
 CMOS VLSI static RAM, soft error, cosmic ray simulation with ²⁵²Cf source 3-38185
 CMOS VLSI three-dimens. technology, logic design aspects 3-53894
 CMOS/SOS 64 stage bit-sliced correlator design 3-54137
 CMOS/SOS hardened RAMs, design and performance under transient radiation levels 3-38193
 CMOS/VLSI microcomputer, custom design using standard cell library and CAD techniques 3-42936
 CMU-design automation system, behavioural level transformation 3-60946
 color terminals become cost effective with new CRT terminal chips 3-45836
 colour graphics boards, developments 3-63087
 colour screen graphics, using Intel 82720 VLSI processor (*German*) 3-54114
 communication, navigation, identification avionics, new technologies and their logistics effects 3-46362
 communications, dedicated CMOS VLSI circuits 3-40374
 communications ICs, moves to single-chip, higher intelligence 3-34244
 compact disc digital audio player, semiconductors LSIs and ICs (*Japanese*) 3-51506
 compact disc digital record system (*Hungarian*) 3-51505
 compaction program COMPAC for hierarchical cells with min. and max. constraints 3-53856
 complex electronic assemblies development, highly integrated units (*German*) 3-43694
 complex IC design by Automated Placement and Routeing 3-53757
 complex LSI digital testing systems, cybernetic approach to development (*French, English*) 3-35911
 computational element for VLSI digital processors using modular arithmetic 3-48353
 computer architecture, fully digit on-line networks 3-42850
 computer-aided VLSI test data generation system 3-38952
 concurrent error detection in multiply and divide arrays 3-42851
 concurrent pairwise exchange placement algorithm for array processors 3-60931
 conference, Baden-Baden, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3-37592
 conference, Pasadena, CA, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-47427
 constituent materials, U and Th anal., SIMS anal. using highly concentrated separation methods 3-60909
 contact resist. of ohmic contacts, determ. methods, VLSI appl. 3-49383
 controller LSIs for medium and high speed facsimile equipment (*Japanese*) 3-50790
 CRT control chips makes colour terminals cost effective 3-63117
 CRT controller, AMI S68045 3-54980
 CRT controller chip CRT 9007 3-55041
 CRT controller in MOS LSI, SMC CRT 9007 3-56940
 CRT controller system using bipolar/MOS VLSI combination 3-45834
 CRT controllers, bipolar/MOS VLSI combination creates high performance CRT systems 3-59799
 CRTs, versatile controller for display systems 3-45837
 custom device testing, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37625
 custom IC design and manufacture at Motorola 3-43742
 custom ICs, VLSI, user/designer interface 3-49406
 custom integrated circuits, current and future trends 3-49407
 custom integrated circuits, RCA Italy, gate arrays and LSI equipment (*Italian*) 3-59744
 custom LSI, CAD system 3-34264
 custom LSI production from user supplied tooling, manufacturers viewpoint 3-59792
 custom microcircuit design, user experience 3-38998
 custom techniques, technological aspects and second sourcing 3-43689
 custom VLSI layout, placement algorithms 3-59526
 custom VLSI layout methodology 3-54957
 custom VLSI layout methodology 3-54966
 custom/semicustom VLSI design in Japan 3-53766
 Cwkscan III SEM computerized electron beam VLSI linewidth measurement and inspection instrument 3-40781
 data communication controllers, future directions 3-62446
 data communication network protocol controller, microprogrammed, LSI design, WD25XX 3-45232
 data communications devices for special appls. 3-62444
 data path ccts., for hard disc drives 3-38102
 data transfer, VLSI device to control by PDV protocol (*German*) 3-40262
 decentralised computer architectures for VLSI 3-59996
 deep UV-photoresists, poly(olefin-sulphones)-novolacs as positive/negative resists 3-49352
 deriving circuits from programs for multiprocessing systems 3-48348
 design, teaching electronic engineers 3-42311
 design automation, Conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (June 1983) 3-58946
 design automation for integrated circuits 3-49377
 design specification, graph-based system for parallel processing 3-54091
 design teaching at Edinburgh University 3-42313
 design using engineering workstation 3-43741
 design verification for VLSI 3-49488
 development (*French*) 3-34251
 device recognition from mask artwork data, technology-independent approach 3-34254
 devices testing (*Hungarian*) 3-60903
 digital, custom design techniques 3-33460
 digital adaptive echo canceller for QAM data transmission, full duplex 3-35574
 digital adaptive filters, LSI implementation 3-60102
 digital LSI features expandability, distributed ATE 3-35895
 digital LSI/VLSI system design, diagnostics and testability 3-42811
 digital processors, error-correcting residue code projections, biased addition 3-54075
 digital signal processing, stored-product techniques appl. 3-50527
 digital signal processing based on a PCM standard format 3-54104
 digital signal processors, appls. 3-50714
 digital telecommunications systems partitioning for Si LSI implementation 3-45063

large scale integration continued

digital telephone, single-chip codec and filter, Universal Data Link Transceivers, LSI 3-45306
 digital VHF receivers, A/D conversion accuracy (*German*) 3-38293
 digital VLSI, analogue behaviour, theory based on Thevenin equiv. ccts. 3-53756
 Diogenes, methodology for designing fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 3-53872
 DIPS-11 models 15, 25, 35 and 45 hardware systems development 3-62387
 direct wafer exposure, electron beam lithography, EB-7000 variable shaped beam high speed system 3-38978
 distributed signal processor using VLSI and high order language programming 3-40842
 dopant lateral redistribution, MEMBRE: an efficient two-dimensional process code for VLSI 3-43439
 dot rate generator, 80 MHz, bipolar LSI video interface device, CRT display appl. 3-40808
 driver noise measurements on VLSI modules 3-38153
 dual address 4K CML RAM 3-33536
 DVMS design, ICs appl. 3-36073
 dynamic high-speed functional tester/diagnoser, user's requirements (*French, English*) 3-35910
 dynamic RAM cell using bipolar-MOS composite structure 3-59848
 ECL, CAD using NECL Macrocell Array standard logic elements 3-48235
 ECL and gate arrays, design methodology 3-60956
 ECL high speed bipolar devices using vertically isolated self-aligned transistor 3-43745
 ECL-LSI for system speed and diagnostics 3-48181
 electrical overload protection in LSI device readout 3-49351
 Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
 Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
 electron beam lithography calibration grids errors evaluation 3-38950
 electron beam testing, problems in practice 3-54976
 electronic equipment design, impact of LSI and VLSI 3-45322
 electronic telecommunication equipment, Total Silicon Subscriber to Subscriber approach, LSI 3-45064
 Elektronik Centralens, LSI design centre for Danish electronics industry (*Danish*) 3-60883
 engineering workstation, design requirements 3-60920
 equipment oriented ICs [digital LSI], digital LSI technology (*Hungarian*) 3-59726
 Ethernet, general purpose hardware approach 3-45237
 F9450, 16-bit microprocessor with microcoded architecture 3-38249
 fast Fourier transform implementation techniques for signal processing 3-50492
 FAST-Z bipolar technology for digital VLSI 3-55056
 feature extraction, VLSI approach 3-44858
 Ferranti 'R' series, bipolar gate arrays for system complexities to 10000 gates 3-38169
 FET LSI chips, packaging electrical analysis algorithms in a high-level language environment 3-49464
 FETs in three-dimensional ICs, inverters and ring oscillators fabrication 3-60960
 field programmable PAL, system advantages 3-59790
 FIFO memories, structural and cct. design aspects 3-38199
 fine-line lithography for VLSI, resists, present uses and developments 3-49369
 FIRST compiler, used for LSI/VLSI mask design (*German*) 3-54955
 FIRST Si compiler, case study 3-49403
 flip-chip area array solder interconnections for VLSI 3-48858
 FOCUS: combined FORCE and selection position algorithm for hierarchical design of ICs (*German*) 3-38953
 focused ion beam microlithography 3-43719
 from standard cells to macro devices for fast turn custom circuits 3-59791
 FSK modem, single-chip, TMS99532 description 3-35492
 Fujitsu gate arrays, TTL, ECL, CMOS LSI 3-53803
 FULLES: A VLSI programming environment, polycell design software integration with high-level VLSI specification 3-49418
 gate array, F300, semicustom design and LSI implementation 3-48238
 gate array, F300 LSI implementation, power/delay tradeoffs and appl. 3-48234
 gate array, subnanosecond 2000-gate, with ECL 100K compatibility 3-48214
 gate array based semiconductor LSI chips, using CAD 3-53799
 gate array LSI, multichannel optimisation 3-53853
 gate array over-cell channel router 3-59830
 gate arrays, overview 3-53814
 gate arrays, technological aspects 3-53823
 gate arrays for LSI logic 3-48185
 gate matrix layout, algorithms 3-53855
 ghost canceller using a CCD transversal filter (*Japanese*) 3-43658
 GMD Reduction Language Machine architecture implementation and integration 3-59997
 graphic display controller, NEC uPD7220 3-54986
 graphic simulator interface for LSI CAD, EDISIM 3-42694
 hard disc controller, uPD7261, VLSI chip implementation 3-43027
 hardware techniques in using VLSI graphics controllers 3-56944
 HASHTEST Universal Monitor Package architecture, VLSI testing 3-59727
 HC 5571 single chip 1200 baud modem 3-59707
 HD63L05 3 V CMOS 8-bit single-chip microcomputer 3-33554
 HEX, general purpose geometric feature extractor with IC layout 3-59528
 hierarchical channel router, interconnection layout algorithm 3-49345
 hierarchical simulator based on formal semantics for VLSI 3-48209
 high pinout IC packaging and the density advantage of surface mounting 3-47593
 high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
 high-rate reactive ion etching technology 3-60745
 high-speed 8x8 multiplier LSI including perfect expandability function (*Japanese*) 3-54125
 high-speed microelectronics, micron and submicron technology, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
 Hitachi gate arrays, TTL, CMOS, packaging 3-53806
 HMOS 2 technology, EFCIS developments (*French*) 3-49474
 HMOS VLSI controller for bit-mapped graphics display 3-45835
 HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 3-59834
 hybrid IC packaging techniques for custom LSI devices 3-43241

large scale integration continued

I²L LSI gate arrays, semicustom design technique and masterchip config. 3-48239
 I²L gate array, F9480, technology, layout and appl. 3-48242
 iAPX VLSI processor, architecture, memory management and protection model 3-54009
 IBM's design and verification subsystem of engineering design system 3-60933
 IBM FSD VLSI chip design methodology 3-60926
 IBM thermal conduction VLSI module, used for bipolar circuitry 3-34268
 ICEWATER silicon compiler, VLSI CAD tool 3-54992
 impurity depth profile measurements by SIMS, appl. as LSI process evaluation method (*Japanese*) 3-54971
 information management for CAD VLSI 3-49387
 integrated circuit manufacture using electron-beam instruments and electron lithography 3-49380
 Integrated Circuit System Design, M.Sc. course at UMIST, VLSI design teaching 3-42316
 integrated circuits world market review of next two years (*Italian*) 3-59003
 integrated design aids for VLSI, incl. Compeda GAELIC system 3-47929
 Intel 2920, a single chip signal processor—promising, but be careful! 3-54047
 Intel 80186/80188 microprocessors with integrated peripheral functions 3-38250
 Intel 8087 Numeric Data Processor, floating point, LSI implementation 3-48364
 intelligent floppy disk controller for the 68000 family 3-43035
 interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 3-59833
 inverted AND array in PLA structure 3-48160
 inverted transistor logic gate with FET load, Si bipolar VLSI appls. 3-33481
 ion beam lithography (*German*) 3-38777
 iRAM, memory to meet microprocessor requirements 3-33535
 ISL gate arrays: fast, easy, certain 3-53815
 ISO CMOS PLA, technology for 80s 3-43771
 IsoCMOS masterslice gate array, multi-project semi-custom LSI for undergraduate exercises 3-43774
 Josephson memory circuit, 64-bit 3-48250
 Josephson VLSI technology, perspective 3-49631
 LAN controller for CSMA/CD network, VLSI device 3-40327
 LANCE chip set for local area network node control 3-50853
 Lasar Version 6, automatic program generation for computer assisted testing, LSI card simulation (*French*) 3-45802
 laser interferometer for micropattern meas. 3-38941
 layout, interactive CAD system 3-54993
 layout CAD, accurate graphics measurement routine 3-60898
 layout CAD, progress in systems 3-49331
 layout CAD, two disjoint path problem (*Korean*) 3-49363
 layout CAD, wiring concept for macro-cells with variable conductor widths (*German*) 3-38954
 layout design beyond standard cells [VLSI layout design] 3-49332
 legal move generator for chess using VLSI 3-48289
 level sensitive scan design scan path truncation for testing 3-48163
 level-sensitive scan design, problems and latch implementations 3-38173
 linear equations solution, cellular arrays appl. 3-47648
 linewidth meas. approaching submicron dimension, equipment, overview 3-38938
 lithography, electron beam, top edge imaging, single-layer resist 3-38980
 lithography, electron resists, polymer types (*Czech*) 3-43726
 lithography, fast electron beam pattern generator, computer control, software architecture 3-38979
 LL 7000 series CMOS logic for user-specified functions 3-33479
 local area networks, hardware considerations 3-56251
 local area networks, VLSI chips 3-50852
 local switching system, digital, digital switch LSIs use (*Japanese*) 3-35523
 local switching system, digital, hardware design (*Japanese*) 3-35518
 local switching system, digital, subscriber line interface LSIs (*Japanese*) 3-35522
 local-area networks, use of LSI 3-56239
 logic array development system, LDS I 3-48189
 logic arrays, technologies and design 3-48187
 logic fault verification of LSI: how it benefits the user 3-51572
 logic interconnection verification program for VLSI design 3-42795
 logic simulation development, for LSI and VLSI cards performance testing (*French*) 3-38134
 logic test pattern generation using linear codes 3-53886
 logic-electrical macromodels, numerical realisation using Hermitian interpolated splines (*Ukrainian*) 3-53777
 Logicomp structured custom design system for VLSI 3-59723
 LOGOS remote LSI gate array CAD, using telephone data link 3-53805
 LSI based three-phase thyristor firing circuit 3-64542
 LSI/VLSI component testing, multi-test pattern results simultaneous comparison 3-60892
 LSI/VLSI design course based upon commercial CMOS gate arrays 3-55055
 LSI/VLSI testing difficulties (*Swedish*) 3-33466
 LZ-90 high-speed CMOS gate array products 3-53800
 MACH, high-hitting pattern checker for VLSI mask data 3-60942
 MacPitts silicon compiler: a view from the telecommunications industry 3-49447
 macrocell array, configurable as memory/logic or pure logic 3-33506
 macrocell design for concurrent signal processing 3-48352
 magnetic shield refinements for low temperature VLSI packaging 3-42398
 many-valued LSI/VLSI logic, structured design with built-in testing 3-48190
 master-slave distributed processing systems, VLSI components 3-62408
 MC68705P3 HMOS EPROM single-chip microcomputer of M6805 family 3-54007
 memory, large integrated circuits of storages, efficiency of correcting codes 3-48265
 memory chips testing at wafer level, I/O pads arrangement 3-59867
 memory circuits, class of SEC-DED-S b ED codes detecting byte-error through b-grouped parity-checking (*Japanese*) 3-53913
 memory device, soft errors due to energetic nuclear event, virtual vol. 3-42914
 memory device ionization wake algorithm 3-42915

large scale integration continued

memory test program for failure anal. (*Japanese*) 3-51535
 metal microstructures, pyrolytic deposition on Si using laser lithography, ULSI appl. 3-55009
 microcircuit era, engineer education from schools to post-graduate 3-42312
 microcircuit fabrication, electron beam lithography, status at IBM 3-38977
 microelectronic developments, technology improvements (*German*) 3-34238
 microelectronics—history, component groups, manufacture, markets (*German*) 3-60878
 microelectronics and telecommunications, customized circuits implementation, comparison 3-62194
 microelectronics course at Newcastle University, VLSI design inclusion 3-42315
 microelectronics frontiers, anal. of problems and perspectives (*Italian*) 3-49347
 microlithography, KrF excimer laser as a future deep UV source for projection printing [LSI technology] 3-38982
 microprocessor based controller simplifies CRT integration 3-63118
 microprocessor interface considerations for advanced data communications ICs 3-56247
 microprocessor MOS peripherals, advances, product review 3-60060
 microprocessors and signal processors, impact of LSI 3-54092
 mid-UV lithography with positive resist—a multifactorial tool and process evaluation 3-43724
 Midcon 1981, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-47421
 Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
 MIMIC logic simulator 3-48228
 minicomputers, LSI techniques, appls., CAD (*French*) 3-59719
 minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583
 MIS capacitor, anal. of C-V characts., appl. to VLSI circuit design 3-60625
 Mitel MA5000 ISO-CMOS uncommitted logic arrays, development 3-48186
 Mitsubishi M50780 SP series of LSIs for input/output expansion 3-54122
 mix-and-match alignment, appl. to VLSI chip prod. 3-54943
 mobile radio unit, frequency synthesizer LSI 3-62630
 Model 601P telephone set, pushbutton dial development 3-62457
 modems, effect of advances in LSI circuit design 3-40378
 modular microprocessor networks for mathematical physics problem (*Russian*) 3-33563
 monolithic PCM codes 3-51067
 Monomax™ system LSI chip for monochromatic TV receivers (*Italian*) 3-34250
 MONOS memory, low voltage alterable, for E²PROM 3-48249
 MOS dynamic RAM, soft upset caused by charged particle passage 3-33523
 MOS dynamic RAMs, access time anal. (*Japanese*) 3-53912
 MOS fine-line process development, lithographic mask system 3-39013
 MOS IC formation, new technological methods for LSI (*Russian*) 3-39015
 MOS IC pass networks modelling, timing verification 3-49481
 MOS ICs, logic cct. switch-level simulator on microcomputer 3-48227
 MOS LSI, electron beam direct writing technique, customised logic circuit fabrication appl. 3-49500
 MOS LSI, limitations on analogue circuits 3-55052
 MOS LSI ccts. technology (*Polish*) 3-60970
 MOS LSI circuits, multiple media delay simulator 3-60986
 MOS LSI components, dynamic characts., transient testing (*Hungarian*) 3-49460
 MOS LSI design, cell library concept 3-53846
 MOS LSI Dual UART, 2861, two full-duplex channels, microprocessor interface 3-56246
 MOS LSI layout computer-aided verification 3-49513
 MOS LSI link level controller for packet switching 3-62401
 MOS LSI low cost peripherals enhance capability of single chip microcomputers 3-54133
 MOS LSI technology, test struct. for elec. meas. of gate and diffusion region misalignment 3-49483
 MOS LSI using fine-pattern technology, reliability considerations (*Japanese*) 3-49470
 MOS LSI/VLSI, device, circuit, and technology scaling to micron and submicron dimensions 3-49471
 MOS processes comparison for VLSI 3-43764
 MOS processes for VLSI, comparison 3-60645
 MOS RAM, 4K, one-transistor cell design, LOCOS (II) for device fabrication technology (*Chinese*) 3-38236
 MOS technology, optical projection lithography in the submicron range 3-55040
 MOS transistors, saturated, evidence of optical generation of minority carriers 3-49315
 MOS uncommitted logic array, design 3-43752
 MOS VLSI, fast timing anal., waveform bounding 3-53762
 MOS VLSI, isolation techniques and interconnect materials, review (*Spanish*) 3-60977
 MOS VLSI, wafer stepper, second generation, for imaging directly onto Si wafer 3-55028
 MOS VLSI circuits, switch-level simulator 3-60987
 MOS VLSI design tool called IV, hierarchical circuit extraction with parasitic capacitance 3-60988
 MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
 MOS VLSI phys. defects, failure anal. and test generation 3-49506
 MOS VLSI programmable systolic chip architecture 3-54070
 MOS VLSI technology, manufacturing and testing (*German*) 3-55032
 MOS-LSI for train controller appls., fault-tolerant 3-39046
 MOS-VLSI integrated circuits, CAD using cellular function module library (*German*) 3-55034
 MOS/VLSI circuits, consistency checking 3-60991
 MOSFET, grooved-gate, with drain separated from channel implanted region 3-54910
 MOSFET, small geometry, review of device and circuit design models, appl. to VLSI 3-43653
 MOSFET, submicron, hot carrier injection mechanisms and device degradation, VLSI design 3-43654
 MOSFET circuits, device/circuit simulator integration technique 3-49482

large scale integration continued

MOSFET circuits, logic eqns. 3-53760
 MOSFET gate metallization using metal silicide (*Japanese*) 3-39022
 MOSFET logic LSI fabrication process 3-60980
 MOSFET model evaluation using polynomial splines, VLSI simulation 3-49320
 MOSFET VLSI, punchthrough, potential and field distrib., 2-D Poisson analysis 3-49505
 MOSFETs, physical limits to VLSI technology 3-39039
 MOSFETs for VLSI, comparisons of characts. of p-channel and n-channel 3-54909
 MOST LSI memory, transistor threshold-voltage instability, accelerated test 3-59881
 Mostek MDX-CPU3 STD-Z80 bus expandible single-board computer 3-54052
 MTL standard cells, custom designed system integration (*German*) 3-42833
 MUART, 8256, high integration LSI for low cost asynchronous communications 3-60062
 multilayer ceramic multichip modules for VLSI chips, pulse propagation props. 3-48861
 multilayer LSI circuit packaging boards, optical scanning device for interior surface imaging 3-60319
 multilayer resist systems and processing 3-43720
 multilayer substrates with thin film fin lines generated by ground layer oxidation process 3-47588
 multiplier for large integers, mesh-connected area-time optimal VLSI 3-33593
 multiprocessor interface device, video display subsystem appl. 3-43032
 music synthesizer ICs, design 3-59641
 mutually exclusive PLA outputs, encoding 3-59767
 n-channel MOS technology, high-pressure oxidation appls. 3-55029
 NCR/32 VLSI family, 32-bit architecture, user external microprogrammability 3-42965
 NE5018 single-chip microprocessor compatible D/A convertor to reduce component count 3-43017
 NEC uPD7220 Graphics Display Controller 3-56942
 neural-type microsystems, toward a theory 3-55011
 NMOS 1 μ m circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3-39037
 NMOS 32-bit CPU high performance VLSI processor, design 3-49485
 NMOS circuits and VLSI (*Swedish*) 3-55036
 NMOS custom ICs, automated performance optimisation 3-49480
 NMOS dense gate matrix VLSI design layout rules 3-43762
 NMOS DRAM, static column, 64K, 35 ns access time, multiplexed address inputs 3-38208
 NMOS Ethernet data link controller chip, CAD 3-35471
 NMOS full custom yields high speed-high density graphics processor 3-59957
 NMOS logic implementation, mapping of binary decision diagrams into Si 3-48206
 NMOS low level logic 3-39027
 NMOS LSI, 1K associative memory 3-42890
 NMOS LSI 16 \times 16 parallel digital multiplier, pipelined architecture 3-38321
 NMOS LSI modulo multiplier, design and implementation, data encryption system appl. 3-48449
 NMOS LSI PLL, 500 MHz, using double LOCOS Si-gate technology 3-38121
 NMOS RAM, static, 64K, cross-coupled flip-flop cells, 40 ns access time 3-38209
 NMOS single-chip self-contained speech recognizer 3-55823
 NMOS submicron device fabrication using masked ion beam lithography 3-38782
 NMOS submicron process with 10:1 optical projection printing and anisotropic dry etching 3-43765
 nMOS VLSI, Crystal timing analyser program 3-49486
 NMOS VLSI 16-bit microprogrammable microprocessor chip, 55K transistors 3-38274
 NMOS VLSI custom design, simplification 3-49446
 NMOS VLSI digital ICs, digital signal processing for video applications 3-56649
 NMOS VLSI logic circuits, design technique for power dissipation improvement 3-59770
 NMOS VLSI processor methodology, practical experience 3-49484
 nMOS VLSI timing analyser program TV 3-49487
 novel signal processor optimized for modems 3-55928
 NSC800 8-bit P²CMOS CPU chip, low power appls. 3-59934
 Oki high-performance gate a CMOS, TTL, ECL, using CAD 3-53802
 package electrical requirements, fast computation 3-42396
 packaging, cell interactions on two rectangular parallel planes, symmetry appl. 3-42397
 packaging, design and materials, reliability aspects 3-47596
 packaging high speed ccts., using chip carriers, pin grid design 3-34241
 parallel multiplier, VLSI design and performance 3-53865
 parity-checking cct. with pass transistors, MOS technology 3-59763
 PART, integrated system for PLA testing and verification 3-59812
 partitioning algorithm for set of points on digitised plane (*Japanese*) 3-38925
 pass transistor cct. simulation using logic simulation machines 3-60985
 passivated LSIs, function testing with stroboscopic SEM 3-49333
 PCB assemblies with VLSI components, high-speed in-circuit testing, Fairchild development (*French, English*) 3-35909
 peripheral board controller device for subscriber line boards in digital exchange systems 3-40421
 peripheral circuits for microprocessors 3-54127
 Petri nets for circuit reliability and performability analysis 3-43731
 phosphosilicate glass film, on patterned Si wafer, planarizing by Ar ion etching 3-49205
 photolithographic multilayer systems for structure generation (*German*) 3-38958
 photolithographic wafer stepper system, 6000 series 3-43717
 photolithography, centrifugal on-center, flood-spray developing of positive photoresist 3-43722
 photolithography, mask-aligners (*Hungarian*) 3-43696
 photolithography, structure generation by methods of physical optics (*German*) 3-38956
 photolithography, wafer levelling, potential yield improvement 3-43715
 pitch extraction by tapped-delay-line adaptive digital filter 3-55850
 PLA, multiple folding 3-53857
 PLA, test and evaluation (*French*) 3-42864
 PLA ELSE clause implementation 3-48161

large scale integration continued

PLAs, multiple-valued logic implementation 3-48199
 plasma deposition of inorganic films 3-43453
 plasma etcher capital equipment design trends 3-43551
 plastic encapsulated LSI ICs in intermittent operation, reliability (*German*) 3-39029
 pluggable pin grids, used for VLSI devices 3-60276
 PMMA, H⁺ and P⁺ ion beam exposure characts., rel. to lithography technology 3-43450
 PMOS transistor fabrication, trench isolation technology, processing and implementation 3-43757
 positive photoresist, non-novolac diazo-based, processing characts., VLSI appl. 3-49163
 positive photoresist material requirements VLSI 3-43716
 pre-programmed LSI data communication devices for X.25 and signalling system #7 3-62404
 process simulation in the VLSI techniques (*German*) 3-38959
 processor oriented VLSI memories, structural and logical realisation 3-59878
 programmable arrays, sequential cct. construction 3-59773
 programmable logic arrays, high performance VLSI, AMD families (*Italian*) 3-48142
 programmable logic arrays implementation of Boolean function in interval form 3-59732
 programmable LSI digital filter, architecture and instruction set 3-38364
 programmable systolic chip, design 3-48349
 programmable voice digitiser, TI TMS-320 microcomputer appl. 3-44748
 PROM, Harris Semiconductor, bipolar and CMOS processes, state-of-the-art and future 3-38233
 pseudostatic RAM characterisation and testing 3-53914
 quality control, parts per million management 3-37724
 RAM, 8k chip with integral refresh and control 3-33509
 RAM selection, performance standards and alternative sources 3-53904
 RAMs, VLSI, testability and reliability (*German*) 3-38196
 random pattern testability [logic testing] 3-53875
 RCA CDP1804 and CDP1805 processors improve system performance and lower chip count 3-59932
 reactive ion etching of VLSI wafers in production environment 3-43713
 Reed-Solomon encoder using Berlekamp's bit-serial multiplier algorithm 3-49489
 regular set recognition methods for VLSI (*Japanese*) 3-53795
 RELAX: a new circuit simulator for large scale MOS integrated circuits 3-60959
 reliability prediction model 3-37740
 residual dielectric thin films, thickness meas. by diffraction ellipsometry 3-38972
 residue number system arithmetic modules, VLSI implementation 3-53871
 restoring logic circuitry design 3-59837
 Restricted Instruction Set Computer I design and implementation 3-59993
 ROM erasable developments, user habits 3-53905
 scaled MOSFET for VLSI switching ccts., electronic props. (*German*) 3-34229
 scannable array, using level sensitive scan design latches 3-59753
 schematic-to-layout compiler, Dumbo program 3-49490
 SCN68562 MOS VLSI high performance multi-protocol controller for advanced data communications applications 3-45311
 self-alignment system for TV receivers 3-62860
 semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 3-59832
 semi-custom ICs—the way to cost-effectiveness (*German*) 3-34256
 semiconductor material chem. impurities and structural imperfections 3-43298
 Semiconductor Research Corporation, introduction 3-54781
 semicustom IC design in UK, capability profile 3-34242
 semicustom microcomputer design and manufacture 3-54054
 semicustom VLSI chip design automation system, Caddas 3-54948
 semicustom VLSI design, structured approach 3-42809
 Si on insulator structures, recrystallisation by electron beam annealing 3-49129
 signal processing, VLSI and VHSIC 3-45865
 Signetic SCN68562 MOS-LSI data communications controllers, architecture 3-56293
 single chip VLSI systolic arrays, input/output structures comparison 3-48399
 software engineering and VLSI engineering, interchange of ideas 3-37688
 software intensive LSI/VLSI data communications controllers 3-62406
 solid-state circuits, conf., New York, USA (February 1983) 3-37608
 solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
 SOS films grown with amorphous Si buffer layers, MOSFET characterisation, VLSI appls. 3-60481
 SOS heteroepitaxial film, optical probing of interface 3-60973
 SOS VLSI technology, growth, characterization and processing of material 3-34281
 SOS VLSI technology, university-industry design project 3-53071
 Southern '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
 Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
 special-purpose device integration into VLSI system 3-59990
 SPECS, symbolic parasitic extractor for circuit simulation, VLSI design 3-60939
 spectrum estimation algorithm, VLSI design 3-39950
 speech recognition, Intel VLSI chips, architecture and appl. 3-44598
 speech recognition systems, systolic arrays for dynamic programming 3-44601
 speech recognition unit with single chip LSI MN1263, using Walsh-Hadamard transform. (*Japanese*) 3-50351
 speech spectrum analyser, switched capacitor filter techniques appl. 3-44603
 speed enhancement using packaging 3-33079
 SS-TDMA systems, near term perspectives of LSI implementation of on-board switching units 3-40484
 stable minimum distortion tones with low cost integrated circuits 3-56083
 standard cell and gate array design techniques, comparison 3-43690
 static RAM and microcomputer packing density doubling using production-oriented technology (*German*) 3-39031
 step-and-repeat lithographic system, orthogonality deviation estimation 3-43725
 STL LSI gate arrays, circuit technology and CAD 3-48240

large scale integration continued

Storage Module Device disc drives, LSI cotrollers 3-43031
 strapdown, VLSI appl. 3-52067
 subscriber line interface cct. for digital local switching systems, LSI implementation (*Japanese*) 3-40419
 Swiss industry and trends in microelectronics (*German*) 3-60868
 switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
 symbolic layout with mixed constraints, compaction algorithm 3-42693
 systolic array element algorithm specification 3-59991
 systolic processor arrays, interstitial fault tolerance 3-54090
 tape automated bonding process for high lead count LSE 3-48885
 TDC1023J digital correlators bring DSP techniques to new areas 3-50266
 technology for VLSI (*Italian*) 3-38976
 telecommunication circuits 3-49430
 telecommunication equipment appls., recent developments 3-43686
 telephony, duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3-35527
 test pattern generation, vector alternative graph model 3-55008
 test subroutines development, guidelines 3-43692
 test system for VLSI, Tektronix S-3295 3-49336
 test systems (*Hungarian*) 3-43709
 testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
 testing VLSI components, using Divide and Conquer technique 3-60870
 text coprocessor chip, Intel 82730 3-38246
 thermal anneal, two-step, and appl. to CCD sensor and CMOS LSI 3-49465
 TMS9914 NMOS chip for interface between IEEE-488 bus and microprocessor 3-48451
 TMS9995 16 bit μ P VLSI inspection using SEM in voltage contrast mode 3-42973
 TMS 99532 NMOS single-chip modem, appls. 3-59706
 token access controller, LSI implementation for local area network appl. 3-62412
 token protocol, efficient, LSI implemented 3-45236
 Toshiba custom gate arrays, using CMOS LSIs, CAD 3-53804
 trade-off between area and crossing number in graph embedding (*Japanese*) 3-60914
 TTL-compatible macrocell array 3-33503
 TV ghost canceller design, 2 stage CCD transversal filter appl. 3-62861
 two-dimensional process simulation, mathematical implementation of segregation model 3-54853
 uncommitted logic array design 3-59836
 uncommitted logic arrays in semicustomised designs (*German*) 3-38148
 universal multiple-output second-order digital filter, VLSI implementation 3-60099
 US military standards for 16-bit microprocessors 3-48297
 user-designed custom VLSI (*Italian*) 3-38030
 Vdd—a VLSI design database system 3-49386
 vectorised circuit simulation using SPICE program, device clustering algorithm 3-47935
 vertically integrated VLSI design environment 3-60925
 VHSIC development, role of testing 3-38966
 VHSIC functions for signal processing 3-55926
 VHSIC military programme, high reliability devices (*Italian*) 3-42804
 videography, ICs (*French*) 3-62316
 Viterbi decoder VLSI circuit for bit error correction 3-51027
 VLSI, 2-layer channel-routing algorithm 3-42699
 VLSI, 3-D, case study 3-54967
 VLSI, bipolar, stick-layout notation, IC CAD appl. 3-34266
 VLSI, central design automation 3-59521
 VLSI, chip carrier packaging, design and reliability 3-49410
 VLSI, custom MOS circuits, cell library and design automation 3-43768
 VLSI, design of customized circuits at Synertek centre, Munich (*German*) 3-54956
 VLSI, device design modelling and simulation, two-dimensional process simulator ROMANS II 3-55031
 VLSI, electron beam resists, resolution improvement using monomer/polymer multilayer films 3-54968
 VLSI, fabrication technology and development 3-60902
 VLSI, high level synthesis using directed graph technique 3-55003
 VLSI, impact on small system companies, custom IC development 3-43732
 VLSI, interactive CAE design tools 3-60921
 VLSI, interconnect parameters, layout database extraction program, CAD appl. 3-55001
 VLSI, mid UV Perkin Elmer 500 lithography with AZ4110 resist: a multifactorial tool and process evaluation 3-38983
 VLSI, modern techniques (*Italian*) 3-54951
 VLSI, MOS and bipolar, electron beam lithography, fabrication technology and appl. 3-49372
 VLSI, observation of internal behaviour using electron beam microscopy (*French*) 3-43728
 VLSI, pioneering university/industry venture 3-60904
 VLSI, reliability evaluation (*Italian*) 3-43730
 VLSI, Sandia National Laboratories system, appl. 3-53553
 VLSI, SEM voltage contrast testing, threshold voltage shift due to low energy electrons 3-43766
 VLSI, Si, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
 VLSI, Si compilation and automatic microchip design, book 3-53008
 VLSI, signature testing, accumulator modifications for masking reduction 3-60895
 VLSI, SPICE simulations and device testing, sensitivity analysis 3-49412
 VLSI, technological limits 3-55012
 VLSI, testability, design techniques, tutorial 3-49414
 VLSI, testing and dynamic analysis using electron beam scanner stroboscopic technique (*French*) 3-38962
 VLSI, TMS7000 microcomputer family, semicustom modular design technique and microcoding aspects 3-48354
 VLSI, transit and storage times of bipolar transistors evaluation 3-43751
 VLSI, VUV microlithographic device for mask reproduction (*French*) 3-38984
 VLSI, X-ray lithography, review 3-54982
 VLSI 288K bit dynamic RAM, designer's viewpoint 3-59895
 VLSI 500 kHz block digital filter 3-48529
 VLSI 8×8 ECL multiplier IC, CAD, library cells 3-54141
 VLSI advances in digital signal processing, review 3-55925
 VLSI algorithms for the connected component problem 3-49381
 VLSI and logic circuits testing, algorithm for design for test rules checking 3-60938
 VLSI and LSI based circuits and systems, testing methods 3-53192

large scale integration continued

VLSI and software design strategies, comparison 3-38999
 VLSI architecture, course, Bristol, England (July 1982) 3-58948
 VLSI architectures for adaptive signal processors 3-42968
 VLSI architectures for signal processing 3-61984
 VLSI architectures with reduced hardware 3-48351
 VLSI array multiplier, design and performance 3-48447
 VLSI artwork analysis, space efficient algorithms 3-60943
 VLSI awareness in electronic engineers' education 3-42310
 VLSI bipolar MTL memory array, inverter chain test structure for yield improvement and projection 3-39012
 VLSI bit level systolic array chips, yield enhancement using fault tolerant techniques 3-48139
 VLSI bit serial implementations of FIR/IIR digital filters 3-54253
 vLSI bit-sequential architectures for digital signal processing 3-44796
 VLSI cache memory for reducing processor-memory traffic 3-53932
 VLSI CAD, computational geometry (*Japanese*) 3-53532
 VLSI CAD, man-machine interface, speech recognition and graphics combination 3-39003
 VLSI CAD, portable design software 3-54979
 VLSI CAD systems for complex IC design, overview 3-38939
 VLSI cells, automated analytic technique for performance validation 3-49389
 VLSI channel routing algorithm 3-49399
 VLSI chip, laying power and ground wires 3-60945
 VLSI chip design and verification, hierarchical approach 3-49391
 VLSI chip design in aerospace environment, Mead-Conway approach 3-55017
 VLSI chip design with schematic capture and DBMS software 3-54949
 VLSI chip graphic design aids HED and FATFREDDY 3-59980
 VLSI chip interfaces with quaternary logic 3-53851
 VLSI chip manufacturing, processes and techniques 3-49338
 VLSI chip packaging, simplified trench planarization process 3-60887
 VLSI chip throughput maximisation by intermediate latching, signal processing appls. 3-44797
 VLSI circuit clocking, synchronous and self-timed approaches 3-59988
 VLSI circuit testing using ROMUALD parallel image processing system 3-60874
 VLSI circuits, appl. of bipolar technology 3-60948
 VLSI circuits, automating mask layout and specification 3-60932
 VLSI circuits, computer aided manufacturing at Hewlett Packard 3-38996
 VLSI circuits, design and testing (*Italian*) 3-49337
 VLSI circuits, design verification, finite automata appl. (*German*) 3-54969
 VLSI circuits, testing for failure analysis 3-55007
 VLSI circuits, total stuck-at-fault testing by circuit transformation 3-60941
 VLSI COM 9026 controller for token-pass local area networks 3-45233
 VLSI complex number-theoretic transform digital filter architecture 3-44794
 VLSI component design for distributed computer systems 3-59994
 VLSI computer-aided test generation methods 3-38967
 VLSI computers, size, power and speed 3-54069
 VLSI confirm design for MOS cells using CAD 3-59779
 VLSI controller, development and architecture for local area network appl. 3-62415
 VLSI current-controlled gate logic circuit, microwatt operation with JFET feedback loop 3-59766
 VLSI custom and semicustom design work in Japan 3-59721
 VLSI design, desktop graphics workstation 3-54984
 VLSI design, engineering workstations 3-54985
 VLSI design, fundamental issues 3-49398
 VLSI design, global view 3-43688
 VLSI design, parallel with software engineering 3-49404
 VLSI design, trace theory and the definition of hierarchical components 3-48210
 VLSI design, ZyP automation system based on standard cells 3-59729
 VLSI design—industry/university cooperation in a part time environment, Mead-Conway style design course 3-53070
 VLSI design and testing, coming generation tools 3-49429
 VLSI design approach and core tools 3-59979
 VLSI design automation, synthesis using knowledge based expert systems 3-49392
 VLSI design automation requirements, overview 3-55020
 VLSI design engineering workstation 3-54990
 VLSI design for testability 3-42808
 VLSI design strategy involving floor plan and topological evaluator 3-59984
 VLSI design synthesis using expert system SCHEMA 3-49393
 VLSI design system of Computer Aids at Bell Laboratories 3-53758
 VLSI design tool system LUCIFER 3-59987
 VLSI design using irregular cells, routing method 3-60935
 VLSI designs, correctness-proving, using program verification techniques 3-39000
 VLSI designs, functional cell approach (*Italian*) 3-48125
 VLSI designs, table generator test generation algorithm for logic structs. 3-42806
 VLSI device fabrication, positive photoresist material requirements 3-54975
 VLSI devices, automatic testing 3-45790
 VLSI devices, software system (OYSTER) for parametric simulation 3-38949
 VLSI devices production, 50 MHz wafer probe sorting, test head and driver designs (*French, English*) 3-34263
 VLSI digital circuit design for testability 3-59989
 VLSI digital IC design at Twente University 3-55018
 VLSI digital integrator, two-level metal interconnect wiring using laser restructuring 3-49395
 VLSI digital processor, residue number system error checking using expanded projection 3-54074
 VLSI digital signal processor feasibility 3-44799
 VLSI digital synthetic aperture radar processing architectures 3-44793
 VLSI digital video NTSC and PAL signal processor 3-51428
 VLSI DRAM, cosmic ray induced soft error rate calc. 3-43708
 VLSI dynamic RAMs, electron beam testing 3-33534
 VLSI education, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42289
 VLSI educational courses 3-53065
 VLSI fabrication, high-voltage electron-beam lithography, mark detect. 3-38981

large scale integration continued

VLSI fabrication, HV electron beam writing for submicron design rule 3-43687
 VLSI fabrication, reactive ion etching Tokuda TRIE-555 System 3-38968
 VLSI floating point ALU for digital signal processing 3-49396
 VLSI full custom design, Mead-Conway approach, aerospace appls. 3-55016
 VLSI gate array CAD at Fairchild (*Italian*) 3-42839
 VLSI gate arrays, MASTER2 automatic layout system 3-48213
 VLSI gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
 VLSI gate-arrays, automatic position arrangement and wiring (*German*) 3-38955
 VLSI gate-matrix layout automation, single-chip 32-bit microprocessor appl. 3-54077
 VLSI hierarchical design system BURLAP 3-59736
 VLSI high-density memory cell arrays, isolation sheet resist meas., test struct. 3-42912
 VLSI high-speed processor, hardware design for regression analysis (*Korean*) 3-49364
 VLSI IC, artwork analysis using hierarchical layout description 3-54997
 VLSI IC development, role of testing 3-38966
 VLSI IC product structure alteration for semicustom design (*German*) 3-38155
 VLSI implementation of floating point computation in digital signal processing 3-54076
 VLSI implementation of rotations in pseudo-Euclidean spaces 3-44795
 VLSI inspection, material surfaces for electron-optical equipment 3-38974
 VLSI instruction cache architecture for reduced instruction set computer 3-53930
 VLSI Integrated Schottky Logic, technology (*French*) 3-48176
 VLSI interconnection, double exposure polyimide process 3-39005
 VLSI interconnection networks, concurrent error detection 3-54989
 VLSI interconnects, electromigration-induced failures 3-38969
 VLSI layout, GZP algorithm 3-60894
 VLSI layout as programming 3-54942
 VLSI layout CAD, river routing, methodology and anal. 3-49400
 VLSI layout design rules 3-60916
 VLSI layout for a pipelined Dadda multiplier 3-43099
 VLSI layout tool, combining graphics and procedures 3-60937
 VLSI lithography, multilayer resist systems 3-49376
 VLSI lithography, optical, X-ray and ion-beam equipment 3-54950
 VLSI local area network controllers 3-56241
 VLSI logic circuits, cost-effective design system 3-54991
 VLSI logic networks, algorithms for partitioning 3-43699
 VLSI logic simulation system, structured design verification 3-60934
 VLSI logic simulator 3-48167
 VLSI macrocell functional blocks, row-column synthesis technique 3-54999
 VLSI materials and VHSIC, characterisation techniques 3-49335
 VLSI memory system design 3-59896
 VLSI metallisation, electromigration failures, continuous resistance monitoring technique 3-49415
 VLSI metallisation, sputtering techniques, requirements 3-38990
 VLSI metallization using Al and its alloys 3-38970
 VLSI microelectronics, fabrication, doping (*German*) 3-54954
 VLSI microelectronics manufacturing engineering, masters degree course programme 3-53066
 VLSI minicells optimal design using FABRICS II statistical process simulator 3-49394
 VLSI MOS, silicides for speed increase (*German*) 3-39034
 VLSI MOSFET ccts. diagnostic testing by stroboscopic SEM, electron beam effects 3-49476
 VLSI multipliers, layout design for fast recursive algorithm 3-48429
 VLSI multiprotocol serial communications controller 3-45313
 VLSI MYMOS 24-bit microprocessor for data communication systems designed on the basis of a general cell library 3-53969
 VLSI networks, evaluation of minicut partitioning algorithms 3-49390
 VLSI package, lossy transmission line model 3-55021
 VLSI package, transmission line model 3-34259
 VLSI package design, 108 pin, with low thermal resistance 3-49341
 VLSI packaging and interconnect technologies 3-49409
 VLSI packaging developments 3-49340
 VLSI parallel multiplier, SY66016 from Synertek 3-48445
 VLSI peripherals for 16/32-bit systems 3-54987
 VLSI PLA, decomposition algorithm for structure minimisation 3-33498
 VLSI PLA, minimum cost realisation using transition graph technique 3-33497
 VLSI planarization process, biased sputtered quartz system 3-55019
 VLSI PMMA resist, secondary electron generation, energy dissipation profile, Monte Carlo simulation 3-49360
 VLSI potentiality, data flow modules network, universality (*Japanese*) 3-34262
 VLSI process technology selection 3-59978
 VLSI processor architecture principles and design strategies 3-59985
 VLSI processor arrays, synchronisation 3-54988
 VLSI processor design tools 3-59981
 VLSI processor leaf cell design 3-59983
 VLSI processors, array-structured elementary function ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-42958
 VLSI production, establishment of an electron-beam lithographic facility 3-38988
 VLSI production, plasma processing: some safety, health and engineering considerations 3-59033
 VLSI protocols 3-45234
 VLSI RAM, manufacturing and appl. criteria in development (*German*) 3-38961
 VLSI semiconductor devices and materials, examination by SEM techniques, review 3-38993
 VLSI semiconductor storage, failures (*German*) 3-33515
 VLSI semicustom microcomputer design 3-42999
 VLSI shallow junction devices, silicide contact formation 3-43563
 VLSI shared line controller for multiprocessor architectures 3-50948
 VLSI signal processing functions, developments and future growth 3-55927
 VLSI signal processing using Si Compiler chip 3-44798
 VLSI switching components for digital telephony, voice/data economics 3-45323
 VLSI symbolic layout with mixed constraints 3-60928

large scale integration continued

VLSI synchronous circuitry optimisation by retiming 3-48208
 VLSI synthesis of top-down- and bottom-up design (*German*) 3-38960
 VLSI system design, circuit options and abstractions 3-59976
 VLSI system design aid, IC module compiler 3-60927
 VLSI systems, hierarchical path anal. for macro design 3-42857
 VLSI systems and microprocessors, fault-tolerant architectures 3-54080
 VLSI systems design, graphic editor (*German*) 3-34239
 VLSI systems for time-of-flight PET 3-57675
 VLSI technique filter designs, survey and appls. (*German*) 3-33619
 VLSI technology, Advanced Micro Devices products (*Italian*) 3-42943
 VLSI technology, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
 VLSI technology, contact metallurgy structure 3-49354
 VLSI technology, laser, electron beam, and incoherent light processing applications 3-38785
 VLSI technology, lithography aspects 3-38989
 VLSI technology and influences on machine architecture 3-59977
 VLSI technology computer modelling 3-49378
 VLSI technology overviews and trends 3-43685
 VLSI technology trends 3-55014
 VLSI testers, computer-intensive tests 3-63028
 VLSI tool room, skills and training 3-42309
 VLSI tree machine for relational data bases 3-54071
 VLSI trends 3-54981
 VLSI versatile controller for local area networks 3-45235
 VLSI video linewidth measurement system 3-60910
 VLSI X-ray lithography, technology and developments 3-49370
 VLSI-ATE selection matrix 3-40782
 VLSI/LSI chip testing, software features of testers 3-38940
 VLSI/LSI custom devices, standard cell design, techniques and tradeoffs 3-49408
 VLSI/LSI internal ccts., anal. and failure detect., SEM appl. 3-49421
 VLSI/LSI logic gate arrays, technology and CAD, developments 3-48170
 VLSIC/VHSIC design using advanced digital signal processing concepts 3-43743
 VLSIs tested in-circuit in real time using portable tester 3-54978
 VSLI lithography, positive-resist processing consideration 3-49375
 wafer manufacturing process, defect and measurement evaluation system appl. 3-63022
 wafer packaging and wiring method using reflow soldering 3-48851
 wafer-scale restructurable arrays, area and delay penalties 3-49401
 WD2500 for local area networks, impact of LSI 3-56289
 Western Electric circuit pack manufacture, trends 3-42401
 Winchester disc controller, single-chip LSI implementation, HDC 9224 3-43030
 Winchester disc drives, 5-1/4", LSI controller 3-43029
 Winchester drive, dedicated single-chip controller-formatter 3-38308
 Winograd FFT algorithm, partitioning and LSI hardware implementation 3-40826
 X.25/SDLC communication controller in VLSI 3-56254
 X-ray masks delineated by HV electron beam writing for submicron X-ray printing, VLSI appls. 3-34111
 X-ray photolithography (*German*) 3-38957
 Z8 Prototack, microcomputer prototype development and preproduction 3-54068
 Zeus, hardware description language for VLSI 3-60923
 ZTI single-chip VLSI flexible architecture microcomputer design 3-53939
 ZymOS ZYP custom VLSI design system for logic 3-53845
 ZYP VLSI design system, complexity, prod. vol. 3-42874
 Ag/SiO₂/Si struct., rapid elec. field aided diffusion of Ag in SiO₂ 3-60607
 Al metallisation step coverage improvement using phosphosilicate glass flow 3-49224
 Al-Si, MOS LSI metallisation, IC manufacturing process using electron beam deposition 3-43759
 As-P(n⁺-n⁻) double diffused drain MOSFET for VLSIs 3-54905
 Au wire bonds for LSI chips used in cannon-launched environment 3-48882
 GaAs camel gate FET, LSI and power appls. 3-38934
 GaAs devices, recent technological trends (*Korean*) 3-34228
 GaAs digital technology, using MSI/LSI chips 3-34280
 GaAs logic families, suitability for LSI 3-59737
 GaAs MESFET LSI using self-aligned implantation for N⁺-layer technology (SAINT) 3-43755
 GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
 GaAs static RAM, 1K, W_xSi_{1-x} MESFET gate self-alignment technology 3-38202
 poly-Si and TaSi₃ reactive ion etching for VLSI 3-43546
 Si compiler for VLSI circuits specified by algorithms 3-59986
 Si crystal growth, point defects, getter processes, VLSI IC process appl. 3-33209
 Si devices, correlation of struct. and props. 3-60992
 Si double polycryst. VLSI device, oxide isolation 3-60901
 Si, epitaxial growth, buried oxide layers on insulator and semiconductor 3-34167
 Si gate CMOS PLA, state of art 3-43772
 Si IC manufacture, integrating foundry processes into the engineering workstation, VLSI 3-43739
 Si planar LSI technology, economic and microlithographic limits (*German*) 3-43684
 poly-Si plasma etching for VLSI, comparison of different techniques 3-43549
 Si technology for VLSI semiconductor industry 3-49143
 Si VLSI chip design, Mead-Conway method upgrade 3-55015
 Si-gate CMOS LSI dot matrix LCD driver, design and operation 3-51800
 Si-gate NMOS VLSI A/D convertor, 25 MHz (*German*) 3-60002
 Si-poly Si JFET IC design and process 3-49493
 Si₃N₄ self aligned process for bipolar LSI 3-60955
 Si₃N₄ thin gate insulator form. by thermal nitridation for LSI/VLSI 3-34257
 SiO₂:S and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718
 W CVD metallisation and contact barrier technology for VLSI 3-43573
 WSi₂, low press. CVD, props. related to MOS IC process requirements 3-43454
 ZrO₂ layers, MO-CVD growth, electronic props., VLSI appls. 3-59418

large-scale systems

see also hierarchical systems

48-machine power system, coherency based decomposition algorithms appl. 3-52173
 analog fault diagnosis with failure bounds 3-47553
 communication networks, preplanning anal., mathematical model appl. 3-50632
 comparison of control techniques for large flexible systems 3-57793
 composite digraph structure, system theory application 3-53327
 current pathing algorithm for compact circuit descriptions 3-53527
 data acquisition systems, major aspects of system design 3-51610
 diakoptics and LU decomposition for large scale networks 3-53485
 diakoptics for eigenvalues of large scale networks 3-53486
 economic dispatch of active power with constraint relaxation 3-52213
 electric power systems with bad data anal., two level state estimator 3-64012
 fault diagnosis, interconnected systems, functional group versus component anal. 3-47618
 general discrete-event dynamic systems as frames for modelling complex systems (*German*) 3-35479
 hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling 3-36502
 landline telemetry system utilisation of fibre optics 3-62264
 linear, anal. using diakoptics and eigenvalues 3-53484
 linear equations solution, cellular arrays appl. 3-47648
 multimicrocomputer network simulator, hardware development 3-56080
 nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
 optimal multilevel redundancy problems, sequential optimisation appl. 3-42436
 power systems, reliability equivalents appl. 3-57885
 pumping plants, large interconnected system operation 3-36915
 real time algorithm for transients computation 3-53515
 real-time state estimation for large-scale power systems 3-52206
 spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
 spaceborne antenna systems with flexible booms, attitude control system design 3-50239
 water pipe networks, piecewise linear anal. method, FORTRAN program (*Japanese*) 3-48000

laser accessories

acousto-optic modulator in Ar ion laser, temp. control using RF servo loop 3-34804
 acousto-optic modulators for CO₂ heterodyne laser systems 3-34564
 acousto-optical modulator, using Hg₂Cl₂, principle and appl. (*Czech*) 3-44233
 adjusting device for laser beam coupling into single mode fibres (*German*) 3-49741
 antireflection coating solution for high-energy laser optics 3-44242
 attenuator, intelligent, for laser pulse energy and power stabilisation 3-61444
 attenuators, variable, old and new 3-44232
 autocollimation multibeam interferometer with spatial beam separation and its use in frequency selection of laser radiation 3-55458
 avalanche-transistor voltage-pulse generator for controlling an electrooptical shutter 3-59678
 beam control performance improvement using control loops 3-55564
 beam power meas. using monochromatic radiation to elec. voltage photovolt converter 3-36023
 beam-splitter mount, for CW lasers monitoring 3-61472
 Blumlein exciting circuit for N₂ lasers, open-circuit output voltage (*Chinese*) 3-55452
 Bragg reflections, self-transparency 3-55503
 cathode materials for sealed CO₂ waveguide lasers 3-44228
 cavity output mirror stack interf. inhomogeneities, effect on refl. coeff. 3-49981
 constant current source using AC resonant technique, CW CO₂ laser appl. 3-44147
 CW laser damage on optical components 3-61470
 Del'fin-1 unit, laser adjustment onto spherical thermonuclear target 3-44294
 dye cell shim, beam shifting prevention in N₂ laser pumped dye laser 3-61368
 dye laser cell for high repetition rate operation 3-44164
 dye ring laser, passively mode-locked pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
 electrode profiles, compact uniform field 3-55456
 electron transparent mirrors for use in free-electron-laser oscillators 3-39445
 electron-guns and depressed collectors for two-stage free electron lasers 3-34798
 electrooptical shutter control, pulse shaper using avalanche transistors 3-38123
 excimer flashlamps, pumping TII photodissociation laser 3-49980
 excimer laser mirrors, laser induced damage in the UV 3-61452
 Faraday cell with Brewster-angle-quarterwave plates for laser gyro (*Japanese*) 3-44227
 fixed alignment CO₂ waveguide laser, operating characts. 3-61350
 fluoride crystals, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 glasses, UV-transmitting, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 graphite for Ar⁺ lasers and its treatment (*Chinese*) 3-55451
 heterodyne fibre gyro, rotation detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-43967
 high-power pulsed laser radiation contrast recording system 3-44229
 hologram, dynamic phase, for laser beam steering (*French*) 3-61528
 holographic diffraction grating as laser beam deflecting device 3-34892
 hybrids for laser beams, realization of 90° and 180° hybrids for optical frequencies 3-44029
 hypocyloidal pinch plasma device, I laser pumping (*Korean*) 3-49896
 liquid crystals in hybrid bistable device for laser pulse shaping 3-61443
 LSI-11 Q-Bus, high energy laser control appl. 3-50951
 luminescent dye coolants for solid-state lasers 3-34806
 metal mirrors, surface finishing using Q-switched freq.-doubled Nd:YAG laser 3-61449
 metrological features of a laser device with a single-mirror deflecting unit 3-55454
 mirror scattering indicatrices rel. to surface roughness parameters 3-49972
 mirror testing for gyroscope appls. (*German*) 3-61446
 mirror with cooled porous backing, heat load limits 3-34797
 mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979

laser accessories continued

- mode-locker system, simple reliable low-cost, fabrication method 3-39439
 modulator, miniature, type MMP-2, using Pockels cell, for Q-switching solid lasers 3-34800
 modulators, acousto-optic, selection criteria 3-44024
 modulators, LN type, reson. coupling between electro-optical and acousto-optical effects (*Chinese*) 3-55232
 modulators, oversized waveguide, electrooptic interaction, CO₂ laser modulator efficiency 3-44009
 multicomponent wiggler design optimisation for free electron laser oscillator 3-34799
 nanosecond pulse modulator for a transversely excited Cu laser 3-34802
 nonlinear resonant cavity mirrors, multistable laser, semiclassical theory 3-34790
 optical multichannel analyser consisting of photodiode array for laser and optical display (*Chinese*) 3-56901
 optocoupler 4N37 and discrete components simulating laser-photodiode combination 3-55274
 passive shutters in lasers, laser efficiency optimisation 3-39444
 permanent magnet undulators, pure R-CO and hybrid R-CO/steel types 3-39334
 phaser for light output delay stabilisation of pulsed N laser 3-34795
 photon drag detectors with improved electrodes, CO₂ laser appl. 3-51698
 polarisation convertor, using quartz glass plate 3-44230
 power meter, pyroelectric, with fast line response of full spectral range (*Chinese*) 3-49976
 prism-grating system for laser wavelength meas. 3-44240
 prisms reflector of anti-resonant ring config. 3-61447
 pulse power supplies, charging and thyristor techniques, review (*Russian*) 3-52707
 pulse slicer for subnanosec. pulse generation of 193 nm radiation 3-55455
 pulse stacker design 3-61442
 pulse-laser radiation divergence meas., focal spot method using mirror wedge 3-49987
 Q-switch and partial polarisation eigenstates 3-39446
 rare earth Faraday rotator materials for lasers 3-61445
 reflective optics system for multiple beam laser fusion 3-39440
 resonant transformer command charging system, for high repetition rate inert-gas halide lasers 3-42735
 ring laser gyro class optics, damage susceptibility 3-50041
 ring laser gyro optics, low level light scatt. detect. using variable angle scatterometer 3-49802
 ring-dye-laser designs incorporating a low-conc. double dye cell for 20-nsec. pump pulses 3-61363
 selective coated reflector that transmits IR and UV radiation for solid laser 3-34737
 semiconductor switch, optically controlled, for transverse-discharge Cu vapour laser 3-44156
 stratified receiver for laser beams, interf. effect on refl. coeff. 3-55457
 synchronisation system, microcomputer controlled, software development project 3-55459
 thyristor-thyristor pulse generator for a metal-vapor laser 3-53627
 Ti-1 HV pulse transformer to ionise pumping lamps 3-33771
 transient waveforms in laser discharge tubes, recording and anal. 3-40823
 triggering cct. for temporal jitter limiting 3-34801
 undulator magnet construction for Bell Labs., far IR free electron laser 3-44221
 undulator magnetic structure design and meas. for free electron laser expt. 3-44231
 vernier fringe-counting device for laser wavelength measurements 3-61471
 wave-front sensor principle and performance, laser beam quality evaluation appl. 3-34827
 window and mirror materials for use at 10.6 micron, damage thresholds 3-61441
 X-ray preioniser for excimer laser system, using C felt as cold cathode 3-41122
 X-ray tube for X-ray preionised repetitive pulsed XeCl lasers (*Chinese*) 3-55325
 xerographic laser printer, beam splitter 3-50070
 Ag mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 3-61467
 CO₂ laser intensity and distribution meas. techniques, material processing appl. 3-61561
 CO₂ laser with transverse high-frequency excitation 3-55332
 CO₂ laser-triggered plasma shutter 3-61448
 Cu mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 3-61467
 GaAlAs laser diode optical switch, isolation spectra 3-55450
 GaAs fine grating fabrication technique for two-dimens. diode lasers (*Japanese*) 3-55388
 He-Ne laser, integration of laser tube, power supplies, optics and support components 3-39353
 KCl IR laser window material, hot-forged, microstruct. (*Chinese*) 3-55164
 KH₂PO₄ isomorphs, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 Kr filled flash lamp, operation at high repetition rates in Q-switched lasers 3-39441
 KrF laser system, for amplifier-Raman compressor UV laser facility 3-49898
 LiF crystals with F₂⁻ colour centres, laser appls. 3-49977
 LiF with F₂⁻ centres, passive switch for nanosecond pulse train generation in Nd:glass laser 3-34748
 LiF:F₂⁻ nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
 LiNbO₃ single-block hexagonal Q-switch 3-39255
 Nd:glass lasers, progress in glass component development 3-39442
 Xe repetitive short pulse-lamps for pumping dye lasers (*Chinese*) 3-55453
 ZnSe laser windows, laser radiation scattering 3-49978

laser annealing *see laser beam annealing*

laser applications *see laser beam applications*

laser beam annealing

- book, laser processing and analysis of materials 3-37602
 Coming 7059 glass optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447
 conference on laser and electron beam interactions with solids, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
 IC fabrication appl. 3-55022

laser beam annealing continued

- II-VI compounds, ion implantation, review 3-43501
 IMPATT diode, centimeter wave, using B⁺ implanted Si and CW Nd:YAG laser annealing (*Chinese*) 3-33714
 metal-semiconductor systems, laser annealing, silicides and metastable phases, book contrib. 3-60755
 NMOS, test struct. and devices, submicron, laser annealing 3-49466
 NMOS transistors in large area laser crystallized isolated Si layers, substrate influence 3-54922
 semiconductor, ion implanted, laser annealing, computer modelling 3-34915
 semiconductor, laser annealed, surface props., book contrib. 3-60752
 semiconductor, laser annealing, applications, book contrib. 3-60756
 semiconductor, laser annealing, book 3-58935
 semiconductor, laser annealing, book contrib. 3-60746
 semiconductor, laser annealing, crystallisation processes, book contrib. 3-60747
 semiconductor, laser annealing, energy deposition fundamentals, book contrib. 3-60748
 semiconductor, laser annealing, heat flow calcs., book contrib. 3-60749
 semiconductor, laser annealing, microstruct. and topography, TEM studies, book contrib. 3-60751
 semiconductor, laser implantation doping characts. 3-54798
 semiconductor, laser irradi. and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
 semiconductor, solid phase regrowth, book contrib. 3-60753
 semiconductor growth, fast scan laser annealing 3-34122
 semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
 semiconductor radiation physics, review (*Russian*) 3-48928
 semiconductor-insulator multilayer structures, laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
 semiconductors, compound, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 semiconductors, interference laser annealing 3-54777
 semiconductors, ion implanted surfaces, laser beam annealed, expt. facts, thermal model 3-38784
 semiconductors, laser processing of thin surface layers (*Russian*) 3-38839
 semiconductors, laser pulse irradiated, electron-hole plasma instability and melting, phonon softening 3-54570
 semiconductors, laser-solid interactions and transient thermal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-53034
 semiconductors, pulsed laser rad. effects on physical props. and struct. 3-39506
 semiconductors, transient processing, review 3-43438
 Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
 SOS, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
 Al ohmic contacts on BaTiO₃, laser annealing and stability 3-34099
 AISB, prep. from Al/Sb sandwiches by laser and capacity discharge annealing 3-38636
 Au, pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
 CdTe:In(Cl), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
 Cre, laser annealing, surface EM waves and ripple formation 3-54611
 GaAs films, pulsed laser irradiated, substrated latent heat effects calc. 3-54663
 GaAs, ion implanted, in-resonator laser annealing 3-34116
 GaAs, ion implanted, transient annealing 3-54836
 GaAs, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 GaAs, picosecond laser pulse annealing, carrier and lattice temp. calcs. 3-33937
 GaAs, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448
 GaAs, pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
 GaAs, surface melting during pulsed laser annealing 3-60743
 GaAs, transient annealing, neutron activation meas. of As and Ga loss 3-54837
 GaAs/Au-Ge contacts, pulsed laser annealed, contact resist., doped elec. activation 3-49082
 n⁺-GaAs/Au-Ge laser annealed ohmic contacts 3-54728
 GaAs-Mo-Si structures, fabrication by MOCVD and laser annealing 3-43378
 GaP, ion implanted, in-resonator laser annealing 3-34116
 Ge, amorphous, CW laser irradi., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
 Ge, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing 3-54802
 Ge:Bi, pulsed laser annealed, impurity segregation and crystn. 3-54619
 Ge/GaAs epitaxial heterostructures prep. by scanned CW laser annealing 3-33238
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing 3-43494
 InGaAsP-InP, DFB heterojunction laser fabricated by interface laser annealing 3-34783
 InP, pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
 InP:Se, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing effects on elec. props. 3-33991
 InSb, laser annealing, MOS elec. props. and compositional anal. 3-34098
 InSb, laser melting, nonlinear processes 3-54609
 Ni ohmic contacts on BaTiO₃, laser annealing and stability 3-34099
 SOS, cryst. growth, laser beam induced, model calcs. 3-34096
 SOS, ion implanted, CW laser annealing 3-60701
 Si amorphized surface, struct. modifications following picosecond laser irradiation 3-33939
 Si, amorphous, CW laser irradi., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
 Si, amorphous, CW laser irradiated, explosive crystn., temp. profiles visualisation 3-53408
 Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
 Si, amorphous, ion implanted, explosive crystn. by CW laser or scanning electron beam irradi. 3-53438
 Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
 Si, amorphous, regrowth by picosecond laser melting, time resolved study 3-54691
 Si amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation 3-33938
 Si, amorphous laser quenched from melt, prep. and charact. 3-33935
 Si, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
 Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
 Si, CW laser annealed, deep level defects, scan speed effects 3-48937

laser beam annealing continued

- Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
 Si, crystallisation and amorphisation from melt at interface rel. approaching 20 m/sec. 3-33934
 Si, deposited, laser induced epitaxial growth, book contrib. 3-59351
 Si high efficiency solar cells, gas discharge implantation and laser annealing 3-64652
 Si, ion implanted, CO₂ laser annealing, substrate heating effects 3-38810
 Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxy by pulsed annealing, book contrib. 3-59350
 Si, ion implanted, laser, electron beam, and incoherent light processing applications 3-38785
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealing with CW CO₂ laser 3-38768
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, channelling contrast microscopy 3-38800
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect characterisation, DLTS study 3-49139
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, photoluminescence characterisation (*German*) 3-60694
 Si, ion implanted, light absorpt. effects on Nd laser annealing 3-33943
 Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, microprobe Raman anal. 3-54616
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60696
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
 Si, ion implanted surface, laser beam annealed, expt. facts, thermal model 3-38784
 Si, ion scattering study of O₂ indiffusion 3-34184
 Si, laser and electron beam annealed, doping profile, characterisation by IR spectrophotometry 3-33946
 Si, laser annealed, dopant incorporation during rapid solidification 3-54801
 Si, laser annealing, pulsed and CW, surface aligned structures obs. 3-54612
 Si, laser annealing, rapid crystn., impurity trapping, Ising model simulation 3-54618
 Si, laser annealing, solute trapping and zone refining, book contrib. 3-60750
 Si, laser annealing, surface props. meas. by interferometric technique 3-54613
 Si, laser beam and electron beam annealing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54826
 Si, laser beam annealed, modulated structs. and metastable dopant conc. 3-48945
 Si, laser fabrication on dielec. substrates, device appl. 3-34121
 Si, laser induced diffusion, dopant distribution profiles and surface disorder 3-54803
 Si, laser melting, nonlinear processes 3-54609
 Si, laser melting, rapid solidification and crystal growth 3-53437
 Si laser processing 3-43451
 Si, laser pulse annealing, IR transmission study 3-43282
 Si, laser-annealed, aligned, coexisting liq. and solid regions 3-49215
 Si, melting phenomena and interfacial instability associated with laser irradiation 3-33936
 Si, melts during pulsed ruby laser annealing, lattice temp. meas. 3-33930
 Si, nonequilibrium crystal growth during pulsed laser annealing 3-33933
 Si, nonthermal transient annealing test 3-54808
 Si, O indiffusion study during laser cleaning/annealing by ¹⁶O(α , α_0) reson. scatt. 3-43483
 Si on insulator devices, rapid laser scanning 3-38769
 Si, picosecond laser pulse annealing, carrier and lattice temp. calcs. 3-33937
 Si, polycryst. film, laser annealed, elec. and struct. props. 3-54580
 Si, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, recrystallisation annealing using high-power laser or electron pulses 3-34182
 Si, polycrystalline films, current-assisted laser annealing 3-38586
 Si, polycrystalline films, CW laser recrystn., beam shaping 3-59312
 Si processing using XeCl excimer lasers 3-34158
 Si, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, time resolved reflectivity study 3-54601
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, femtosecond time resolved reflectivity study 3-54602
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, time-resolved pulsed Raman temp. measurements 3-54604
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, time resolved reflectivity studies 3-54605
 Si, pulsed laser annealing, temp. characterisation 3-54610
 Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distrib. 3-33932
 Si, pulsed laser heating, nanosecond Raman scatt. study 3-54603
 Si, pulsed laser irradiated, amorphous phase trapping 3-54608
 Si, pulsed laser melting, time resolved transient conductive studies 3-54606
 Si, pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
 Si, seeded epitaxial growth over SiO₂ substrate by laser irr. 3-33237
 Si solar cells, CW CO₂ laser annealing with ion implantation 3-47145
 Si solar cells, doping technology and laser processing 3-37380
 poly-Si solar cells, heat treatment effects on elec. props. 3-42044
 Si solar cells, implantation of B and BF_x, laser annealing 3-37382
 Si solar cells, ion beam doping procedures and anneal techniques 3-37375
 Si solar cells, ion implantation and anneal techniques 3-37376
 Si solar cells, laser annealed, surface texture and thermal treatment effect on performance 3-37381
 a-Si solar cells fabrication, laser processing appl. 3-47168
 Si terrestrial solar cells, glow discharge implantation and XeCl excimer laser annealing 3-47244
 Si thin film transistor on fused SiO₂, CO₂-laser crystallized 3-54939
 Si, zone refining of nonsubstitutional impurities, during pulsed laser annealing 3-33213
 Si:¹¹B, divacancy annealing, electron beam and pulsed ruby laser excitation 3-33949
 Si:⁷⁵As(³¹P), thin film, thermal stability, effects of ion implantation and laser annealing 3-33945

laser beam annealing continued

- Si:As, ion implanted, CW CO₂ laser annealing (*Chinese*) 3-54786
 Si:As, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, surface studies 3-54620
 Si:Au, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
 Si:B, laser annealing, picosecond dynamics 3-33931
 Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution 3-54799
 Si:Fe(Al), laser annealing by semi-continuous laser, impurity diffusion 3-54614
 Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
 Si:O, laser annealed, vacancies and O-vacancy complexes 3-54615
 Si:Sb(B)(Tl), ion implanted, pulsed laser and thermally annealed, coherent precipitation 3-54800
 Si/glass struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
 Si/SiO₂/Si struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
 Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
 Si-on-insulator films, selective annealing technique for growing very large grains 3-43402
 Si-SiO₂, bulk amorphous substrates, laser-induced crystn., review 3-59314
 ZnO thin film optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447
 ZnS films on Si and GaAs, pulsed UV laser irr. 3-54838

laser beam applications

- see also holography; integrated optics; laser beam annealing; laser beam machining; laser beam welding; laser isotope separation; measurement by laser beam; modulation spectroscopy; optical communication; optical radar; patient treatment; plasma production and heating by laser beam; Raman spectra; Raman spectroscopy; remote sensing by laser beam; spectroscopy; surgery; two-photon spectroscopy*
 1.5 μ m transmission experiment with distributed feedback 3-39505
 70-mm film laser telecine for high-definition television 3-51424
 ACO storage ring, permanent magnet undulator optimization for free electron laser studies 3-63555
 advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
 airborne LIDAR system, clear weather laser radar 3-57853
 aircraft applications 3-55552
 AirLand Battle 2000 concept, directed beam weapons appl. 3-39511
 alignment techniques and instruments 3-34910
 ALLSTARQUAD, universal four section hybrid filter 3-48490
 arc welding tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3-55551
 astrometry, meas. of photographs of links of meridian instruments via automatic photoelectric device with laser interferometer (*Russian*) 3-34606
 atmospheric optical communications link for a local area network 3-45549
 autoboresighting on a point target boresight error estimation, weak statistical fluctuation influence 3-55550
 automated calibration 3-59095
 automatic reticle inspection using Laserscan (*French*) 3-43469
 axisymmetric processes spatial gas-dynamic phenomena and high-speed photographic investigation using interferometer system 3-46154
 bar codes, dual laser scanner for enhancing readability of specularly reflecting labels 3-55558
 biological and medical appls. 3-36327
 biomedical optical scanner as an aid in simulating treatment with CT data 3-36354
 biomedicine, therapeutic appls. of lasers, review 3-51982
 blue green lasers and their military potential 3-61549
 book, laser processing and analysis of materials 3-37602
 camera using raster-scanned He-Ne laser beam 3-35791
 cancer treatment, future of laser-based photoradiation therapy 3-51983
 cancer treatment and surgery 3-51979
 circuit personalization on polyimide 3-33854
 CO₂ laser scalp, improved design 3-36365
 commutation transistors, digital laser scanning studies (*Rumanian*) 3-49311
 computer graphics, representation of large data structures (*Russian*) 3-63107
 computer graphics, system for representation of large data structures (*Russian*) 3-63108
 conference, lasers and electro-optics, Phoenix, AZ, USA (14-16 April 1982) 3-47420
 conference, lasers and optoelectronics, Munchen, Germany (June-July 1983) 3-58945
 Costas loop experiments for a 10.6 μ m communications receiver 3-56508
 deep UV lithography using excimer lasers, photo-etching characts. uniform intensity irr. system development 3-34120
 deep UV ultrafast lithography with excimer lasers, microelectronic device fabrication 3-38795
 diagnostics and photochemical processing for semicond. devices, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. '82) 3-53016
 differential laser method for object displacement meas. along six coordinates 3-51857
 digital audio disc technology using scanning laser beams, review (*Japanese*) 3-45756
 digital optical recording in infrared-sensitive organic polymers 3-43913
 diodes, appl. to optical communication 3-40556
 Doppler directional velocimetry using laser diode freq. modulation 3-44298
 dye-in-polymer thin film, ablative optical recording, mechanistic aspects 3-62920
 electric technology, beam methods for production (*German*) 3-39509
 electronics manufacture 3-55565
 electrooptic switch, high-speed slit type, operating characts., semicond. injection laser control (*Russian*) 3-39251
 Eocom imaging systems, used for PCB artwork 3-60316
 erasable-recordable optical disc storage system, laser beam appl. 3-61548
 excimer lasers, conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-32956
 excitation, high power electron pulse beam production and application (*Italian*) 3-51896
 femtosecond-pulse lasers and appls. 3-39508
 fibre loss spectrum meas. using fibre Raman optical-time-domain reflectometry 3-43930
 fibre waveguide matching to semicond. lasers 3-39211
 fibre-optic interferometric tape measure 3-51854
 firepond laser radar, IR coherent 3-56583

laser beam applications continued

flexible manufacturing appls. of laser/robot systems 3-59047
 gamma ray production from Compton backscattered laser light 3-57541
 gas switches, multimegavolt, simultaneous UV laser triggering 3-52752
 graphic arts applications in the printing industry 3-61550
 handwriting character input device, using laser beams, high resolution (Japanese) 3-55561
 heat sealed film packages, automatic inspection using laser scanning techniques 3-61546
 high power laser applications (German) 3-50040
 holographic intensity correlator with laser electron beam tube for inputting images for processing 3-34897
 holographic laser scanners for multidirectional scanning 3-55513
 homodyne/heterodyne laser communication system local-oscillator excess-noise suppression 3-55907
 IC, connection fabrication by laser graphitisation of polyimide layer 3-38937
 IC and semiconductor device processing, laser direct-write techniques 3-49166
 IC devices phosphosilicate glass flow over Al 3-34253
 IC pattern generation using computer controlled raster scanned laser trimming system 3-55004
 IC soldering using lasers 3-48874
 IC technology, laser beam processing 3-60947
 image recording equipment for TV images, development (Russian) 3-40694
 industrial applications review (French) 3-44293
 inertial reference system for Airbus, using ring laser gyroscopes 3-52045
 information storage system using laser growth/removal of thin films, erase capability 3-43910
 insulating thin films, laser pyrolytic deposition, semicond. device appl. 3-53456
 intensity fluctuations, high freq., appl. for optical meas. 3-34914
 Josephson soliton resistor network personalisation, laser scribing 3-34414
 laser beat-wave accelerator for ultra-high energies 3-57416
 laser fire polishing of glasses, thermal stress limitations 3-61542
 laser gyroscope, characts. 3-39512
 laser sensors for automated manufacturing 3-50044
 laser telemetry, mid-range portable finder, system operation (Spanish) 3-56804
 Lasernav inertial navigation system, for business aviation 3-52044
 magneto-optical disc memories, recording and reading using semiconductor lasers 3-39130
 magneto-optical recording, thermal response 3-61230
 marking using SCR light-activated latching amplifier pels 3-61553
 medical, engineering, and computer appls. (German) 3-44292
 medical laser equipment for continuous operation 3-41220
 medical lasers, review 3-63775
 medical use of free electron lasers, laser surgery and photoradiation medicine 3-63776
 medicine, instrumentation and therapy appl., review (Japanese) 3-63721
 metal microstructures, pyrolytic deposition on Si using laser lithography, ULSI appl. 3-55009
 metal silicide formed by laser irradiation of silicon chip in plating solution 3-60760
 metallic films, laser pyrolytic deposition, semicond. device appl. 3-53456
 metallic thin films, direct writing using laser CVD, microelectronics appl. 3-53461
 microelectronic materials, Au plating, maskless laser patterning 3-60761
 microelectronic processing using excimer-laser interface chem. 3-54502
 microelectronics industry, novel laser processing appls. 3-48813
 microelectronics technology, Q-switched Nd:YAG laser use (German) 3-38945
 microwave generation, 10.5 GHz, FM sideband injection locking heterodyne technique using laser diodes, appl. 3-43128
 mirror testing for gyroscope appls. (German) 3-61446
 MIS struct., interface props., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
 MOSFET, planarisation by CW laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass passive layer 3-38889
 multi-focal plane scanner with dynamic pattern selection using holographic optical elements 3-61554
 NMOS digital topologies, laser programming technique, PLA and gate array design appl. 3-53860
 noble metals, laser writing, optical storage appl. 3-49706
 objective laser speckle method for curved surface three-dimens. surface displacement meas. 3-41016
 optical communication history, including photophone, light wave guides, lasers and optical films 3-56534
 optical communications with lasers and multilayer elliptical fibers 3-51236
 optical data storage unit with semiconductor laser head 3-44297
 optical memory, reading and writing of photochemical holes using GaAlAs diode lasers 3-39515
 optical pickup, self-coupling effects of semiconductor laser 3-39516
 optical recording, use of single mode diode lasers 3-39431
 optical recording and storage media, laser-written 3-39507
 optical recording disc material and laser diode 3-43912
 optical recording medium, hole formation mechanism 3-43914
 optical recording medium investigation by Burroughs 3-43915
 optical recording systems, spot-forming efficiency using high-power diode lasers 3-39432
 optical scanner for dust and defect detection, automatic wafer and mask inspection system 3-49374
 optical storage, ablative hole-formation process in Te-alloy films 3-43918
 optical storage, pit formation mechanism in ablative recording 3-43917
 optical storage media, laser diode read/write characts. 3-43916
 optical switch, laser diode with antireflection coatings, optical props. study 3-61552
 passive resonant ring laser gyroscope, mode matching 3-55443
 PC technology, using high temp. ceramics, laser beam appls. (German) 3-33811
 photo-plotter for diffractive optical elements, software, computerised control (Russian) 3-50037
 photochemical processing for microelectronics 3-43435
 photomultiplier tube monitoring in counter arrays 3-63587
 photothermal imaging using laser beam deflection, subsurface struct. 3-52169
 PLA, 4ns access time, laser-customised with pre-program test capability 3-38166
 PLL pel clock filter for use in laser printer 3-59691
 PPM communications, decoding with stretched pulses 3-62726

laser beam applications continued

printed circuit photoresist patterns production using laser beams (German) 3-48758
 printers using diode lasers 3-61551
 printing, induction drive scanner for office automation 3-55555
 production scanning laser acoustic microscope use in quality control 3-53223
 PWB production by direct laser imaging 3-43222
 pyrolysis, prod. of microstruct. for semicond. devices, review 3-53454
 radar systems and techniques 3-56582
 recording, hole shapes and recording characts. (Japanese) 3-45763
 remote interferometric sensors using frequency modulated laser sources 3-45601
 ring laser gyro, coupled oscillator models 3-61438
 ring laser gyro, four freq., cyclical null-drift and multimode coupling (Chinese) 3-55447
 ring laser gyro class optics, damage susceptibility 3-50041
 ring laser gyro optics, low level light scatt. detect. using variable angle scatterometer 3-49802
 ring-laser goniometer, automated 3-39513
 ruby laser system with kaleidoscope for nevus treatment (Japanese) 3-63778
 scanner, computer-generated holographic, applicable to graphics scanning (Chinese) 3-61526
 scanner, high resolution, with interferometric control (Russian) 3-50036
 scanning and recording systems 3-61543
 scanning laser systems, scattered emission structure, theory (Russian) 3-55559
 semiconducting and conducting materials, laser chemical etching 3-54829
 semiconductor, laser implantation doping characts. 3-54798
 semiconductor devices, laser fabrication of microstruct., effect of geometrical scaling on chemical reaction rates 3-54780
 semiconductor laser amplifiers for single mode optical fibre communications 3-44189
 semiconductor laser light launch into multimode optical fibres with hemispherical and taper-with-hemisphere ends 3-55168
 semiconductor laser light launch into plane-ended multimode optical fibres 3-55167
 semiconductor wafer defects inspection technique using sharply-focused scanning laser beam 3-42405
 semiconductor wafer metallisation, laser technique for visual observation of particulate contamination in a vacuum system 3-49223
 simultaneous laser forming and selective plating [of circuit boards] 3-33843
 solar cell arrays interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013
 soldering, melting and wetting of solder pastes, application in electronics industry 3-43215
 space communication appls. of semicond. lasers 3-35647
 spacecraft attitude determination 3-41019
 spectral filtration for laser end-point defect developing systems 3-61555
 standard frequency signal transmission, using optical channel (Rumanian) 3-56955
 straightness meas. using He-Ne laser beam, electronic evaluating unit (German) 3-36162
 submarine communications, technological options 3-35690
 surface inspection using laser beams, industrial applications 3-42404
 target identification using three-dimensional features 3-51315
 target reflectance for laser-fuse redundancy 3-54958
 thermal surface treatment, using CO₂ laser (German) 3-47565
 thermoluminescent microdosimeter laser heating, appl. to imagery by ionising radiations (French) 3-63796
 thick film circuit pattern printing (Japanese) 3-54517
 thin film laser logic, two-frequency, study 3-49781
 topological pattern form. by thin film processing with laser radiation 3-39514
 transverse particle acceleration techniques using lasers and masers 3-57415
 twin-stripe laser beam scanner, optically steered 3-61556
 video calibration marker production, laser formed 3-54547
 video data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
 video recording using plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory (Japanese) 3-62907
 visual entertainment, laser-effects projector 3-34905
 VLSI digital integrator, two-level metal interconnect wiring using laser restructuring 3-49395
 wide-beam atmospheric optical communication for aircraft application using semiconductor diodes 3-56524
 Al thin film, laser induced chemical etching for microfabrication 3-49219
 BiYGaIG film on Gd₃Ga₅O₁₂ substrate, profiles of laser etched grooves 3-49582
 CO₂ laser for metal cutting 3-52974
 CO₂ laser radar transmitters 3-40601
 CO₂ laser tactical radar, transportable 3-56584
 CO₂ lasers for cutting metals and alloys, industrial use 3-37544
 CdS, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
 CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320
 CdTe thin film solar cells 3-47170
 Cs beam freq. standard based on Raman induced Ramsey reson., light shift evaluation 3-34855
 Cu₂S-CdS encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
 Ga, laser initiated deposition on quartz substrates 3-53455
 GaAs, Cr-doped and n-doped, laser controlled etching 3-54832
 GaAs epitaxial heterostructures, defect revealing, appl. of dil. Sirtl-like etchants with laser illum. photoetching method 3-60758
 GaAs, laser induced etching, submicrometer grating fabrication 3-54830
 GaAs, laser induced etching in Zn atmosphere 3-54831
 GaAs, laser photochemical wet etching, surface ripples 3-49198
 GaAs, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
 Ge thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
 Ge-As₂S₃ thin-film waveguide with diffractive input coupling of CO₂ laser beam 3-34519
 H⁰ photoionisation, charge stripping ring injection to storage 3-57365
 H⁰ streamer chamber with laser track registration at gas press. up to 5 atm. 3-41110
 He-Ne laser, reprographics, optical storage, gauge and medical appls. 3-34904
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, epitaxial growth by laser-assisted deposition 3-53410

laser beam applications continued

- InP, localised wet-chemical etching induced by laser heating 3-60705
 InP, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
 KrF excimer laser as a future deep UV source for projection printing [LSI technology] in LSI microlithography 3-38982
 LiF:Mg²⁺, R' colour centre photochemical hole reading and writing using GaAlAs-diode lasers 3-34867
 Si, amorphous, solar cell, photocurrent, laser beam induced current studies 3-47114
 Si encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
 Si film, recrystn. with scanning laser or strip heater, temp., stress distrib., and cryst. growth 3-42626
 Si, laser doping, submicrometer linewidth 3-54797
 Si laser processing 3-43451
 Si, p-n junction formation, laser induced liq. zone migration of metal-Si alloys 3-34916
 Si, processing, laser beam appl. 3-61544
 Si, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
 Si semiconductor doping and gettering 3-43457
 Si, solar cell, passive and enhanced grain boundaries by gas immersion laser diffusion 3-37390
 Si solar cell interconnect welds NDT using Scanning Laser Acoustic Microscope 3-38013
 Si solar cells, a high efficiency, pulsed-laser processing technology 3-47141
 Si solar cells, gas immersion laser diffusion and grain boundary research 3-47146
 Si solar cells, laser diffusion fabrication, grain boundary photocurrent enhancement 3-37383
 Si thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
 a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-53460
 a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-59403
 a-Si:H, produced by laser induced CVD of silane, electronic props. 3-53440
 a-Si:H photoreceptor drum fabrication and props., laser beam printer appls. 3-44036
 a-Si:H thin films, IR laser-induced deposition and characts. 3-53462
 Si₃N₄ film, UV laser-initiated formation 3-53457
 SiO₂ layers, growth by CO₂ laser oxidation of Si, MOS device appl. 3-43537
 SiOH, laser induced formation on Si surface, rel. to photolithography 3-54833
 V₂O₅ crystal synthesis using CO₂ laser oxidation of V in air 3-33210
 Zn layers, laser alloyed on GaAs, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740
 ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc+NO₂ 3-33246
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298

laser beam effects

- see also laser beam annealing; plasma-beam interactions; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
 absorbing layer, thermoelastic stresses produced by laser pulse action 3-61457
 antireflection coating solution for high-energy laser optics 3-44242
 bunch lengthening, laser-induced, on ACO storage ring free electron laser 3-57399
 fibre optic star bus networks, passive, laser bias effect on receiver sensitivity 3-62730
 fluoride crystals, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 glass, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, effect of laser breakdown on phase conjugation props. 3-34876
 glasses, UV-transmitting, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 heating by pulsed and scanned beams, theory 3-34822
 laser diode-optical fibre coupling efficiency and radiative losses anal. (Polish) 3-55484
 metal disk, pulsed laser excitation of normal modes 3-33320
 metals, surface finishing using Q-switched freq.-doubled Nd:YAG laser 3-61449
 multiacrylate laser imaging photoresist systems for microcircuits (French) 3-49154
 optical coatings, laser beam energy deposition meas. 3-61451
 optical components, CW laser damage 3-61470
 optical material laser damage, effects of multiple interaction 3-61477
 optical material laser-induced damage, accumulation effect 3-61465
 optical materials, laser damage, statistical trends, focusing geometry 3-39448
 photocathode, laser excited, high emission, electron beam characteristics 3-60374
 photocathode, laser illuminated, high current 3-60375
 plastics for high-power laser appls., laser damage studies, review 3-61464
 pulsed beam control by hot spot tracking 3-55461
 quartz, crystalline and fused, multiple pulse laser-induced bulk damage at 1.064 and 0.532 μ m 3-61466
 Raman-type nonlinearity containing media, propag., polarisation states of the waves and gains 3-34862
 semiconductor, laser irradi. and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
 semiconductors, laser processing of thin surface layers (Russian) 3-38839
 single-mode optical fibre coherent detection systems, single mode laser spectral spread repercussion 3-61133
 window and mirror materials for use at 10.6 micron, damage thresholds 3-61441
 Ag mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μ m 3-61467
 Al alloy D16, disk, pulsed laser excitation of normal modes 3-33320
 As₂S₃, glassy, laser-induced ACO photoconductivity (Russian) 3-39295
 As₂S₃:Ag(As₂Se₃:Ag), amorphous, Ag photodoping 3-34135
 CO₂ laser-induced fast signals from Si photodiodes 3-61278
 CaF₂, laser induced damage in the UV 3-61452
 CdTe, laser synthesized, optical and elec. props. 3-54665
 Cu mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μ m 3-61467
 Cu₂S-based thin-film solar cells, stability under continuous illumination, laser scan 3-42092
 GaAs, electrical defect anal. following pulsed irradi. 3-54664
 GaAs, laser damage due to microdefects 3-39448
 GaAs, laser irradiated, surface alloying with CW CO₂ laser 3-38768
 GaAs, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615

laser beam effects continued

- GaP, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
 GaSe-InSe p-n heterojunction formed by laser melting, fabrication and elec. characts. 3-34054
 Ge, amorphous, crystallisation processes in multipulse low power laser irradiation 3-33212
 Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827
 Ge, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
 Ge:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid state diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3-48935
 GeSe₂:Ag, amorphous, Ag photodoping 3-34135
 HgTe, pulse laser emission effect, secondary crystallisation 3-33972
 InSb MIS structures, laser irradi., surface state density and surface recombination vel. (Russian) 3-54759
 InSb p-n junction form. by pulsed laser irradi. 3-34059
 KCl, laser damage due to microdefects 3-39448
 KH₂PO₄ isomorphs, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 MgF₂, laser induced damage in the UV 3-61452
 NaCl, laser damage due to microdefects 3-39448
 NaCl single crystal, picosecond laser damage studies at 0.5 and 1 μ m 3-61468
 Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
 Si, CVD grown on fused SiO₂, laser crystn. 3-33270
 Si, diffusion of ⁷³As, laser pulse processing 3-34159
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect characterisation, DLTS study 3-49139
 Si, laser damage due to microdefects 3-39448
 Si, laser irradiation, picosecond, fundamentals of energy transfer 3-33929
 Si, laser oxidation to SiO₂, IR spectra, ellipsometry, refr. index meas. 3-38840
 Si, laser-enhanced oxidation 3-38823
 Si laser-induced epitaxial layer characterisation by evaluating MOSFETs 3-43638
 Si, MBE, laser processing 3-33236
 Si on fused quartz, laser recrystn. and MOSFET characteristics 3-59315
 Si, oxidation, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
 Si, polycrystalline, in Si-SiO₂-Si structure, CW laser and electron beam recrystn. 3-59313
 Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., lateral dopant transport 3-38801
 Si, polycrystalline, laser restructured, conduction, thermionic emission-diffusion theory 3-60497
 Si, processing, laser beam appl. 3-61544
 Si processing using XeCl excimer lasers 3-34158
 Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587
 Si, surface temperature using large diameter scanning CW laser and electron beam sources 3-34186
 Si:As(Bi), influence of laser beam homogeneity on regrowth 3-33947
 Si:Bi, liquid-amorphous transition induced by picosecond laser irradi., doping effect 3-60475
 Si:Zn, ion implanted, laser irradiation, solid phase diffusivity effect on non-equilib. dopant segregation 3-48935
 Si-on-oxide, polycryst., laser recrystallisation, laterally seeded epitaxy obs. (Chinese) 3-47795
 Si-SiO₂, laser-induced seeded lateral epitaxial growth 3-59352
 Si-SiO₂ interface, polycrystalline Si, O and N incorporation during CW laser recrystn. 3-59311
 SiO₂, fused, laser induced damage in the UV 3-61452
 SiO₂, fused, picosecond laser damage studies at 0.5 and 1 μ m 3-61468
 Te thin film, laser irradi. effects on DC cond. and Hall effect 3-38595

laser beam machining

- book, laser processing and analysis of materials 3-37602
 cured polyimides, laser micromachining 3-33286
 drilling by ultrasonic modulation of laser pulse spikes (Chinese) 3-55556
 drilling in structural PC material (German) 3-33837
 heat treating in metalworking industry, laser/lathe combination 3-44295
 hole drilling using Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄ (alexandrite) lasers 3-39451
 hybrid ICs, manufacturing productivity, laser trimmers appls. 3-48856
 industrial processes, conf. London, England (April 1983) 3-37617
 materials processing, foundations and problems (German) 3-47566
 metals and nonmetals, in production lines 3-37703
 monolithic switched MOS resistors, laser trimmable temp. compensation 3-55563
 multilayer ceramic substrate, unfired, laser sizing, nozzle design 3-48811
 precision patterning for laser micromachining 3-50042
 RMS to DC converters, monolithic, design and performance 3-49423
 semiconductors production, using laser adjustment technology 3-55553
 thermoelastic stresses produced by laser pulse action in absorbing layer 3-61457
 trimmed resistors, SEM studies 3-48831
 universal tool, high-performance laser beam 3-42238
 CO₂ laser, performance graphs for use in machining (French) 3-44293
 CO₂ laser appl., intensity and distribution meas. using metallic mirrors or rotating disk 3-61561

laser beam modulation *see optical modulation***laser beam properties** *see laser beams***laser beam welding**

- book, laser processing and analysis of materials 3-37602
 economic efficiency of laser techniques in the welding industry (Russian) 3-55557
 focal plane position optimisation 3-34903
 metals in production lines 3-37703
 powder metallurgy materials 3-61558
 CO₂ electrical-ionisation laser, pulsed periodic regime for laser welding 3-50045
 CO₂ laser appl., intensity and distribution meas. using metallic mirrors or rotating disk 3-61561
 CO₂ lasers, 10-kW, for welding appl. 3-64871

laser beams

- see also holography; laser frequency stability; Schwarz-Hora effect*
 1.064 μ m laser pulse power meas., transfer standards using Si detectors 3-39463
 alignment techniques and instruments 3-34910
 amplification by dynamic surface holograms 3-55488
 attenuation measurement using acousto-optic modulator 3-61453
 beam-splitter mount, for CW lasers monitoring 3-61472
 calibration procedures and standards provided by National Bureau of Standards 3-55312

laser beams continued

coherence time determ. of single picosecond light pulses, dynamic holography method 3-34900
 coherent picosecond pulse generation using mode-locked DH semicond. lasers 3-44249
 control system, performance improvement 3-55564
 Del'fin-1 unit, laser adjustment onto spherical thermonuclear target 3-44294
 diode laser, ultrashort pulse length, operating regime prediction 3-34777
 diode laser far-field radiation characterisation with standard vidicons 3-49982
 diode laser total radiant power meas. by calorimetric method 3-34808
 divergence measurement technique 3-34634
 dye laser, femtosecond colliding pulse mode-locked, design considerations 3-49906
 dye laser, N₂ laser pumped, beam shifting prevention using shim on dye cell 3-61368
 dye laser amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped, pulse shape improvement 3-39372
 electrooptic crystal, diffr. gyration and laser beam wavefront reversal (*Russian*) 3-44273
 energy distribution mapping using dual charge injected device camera based imaging radiometry 3-55463
 femtosecond optical pulses 3-39325
 field measurement and calibration using electro-optical equipment, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52997
 flow field measurement with a 64-channel heterodyne interferometer 3-55460
 focused Gaussian beam spot sizes, practical meas. method 3-39447
 Gaussian beam radial intensity distrib. and diam. meas. method (*Chinese*) 3-57008
 Gaussian sharply focused beam accurate intensity meas. 3-34833
 high power CW beam three-dimens. extent monitoring using ball-bearing based real-time method 3-44248
 holographic diffraction grating as laser beam deflecting device 3-34892
 homogeniser, regrowth of Si:As(Bi), influence of laser beam homogeneity 3-33947
 hybrids for laser beams, realization of 90°- and 180° hybrids for optical frequencies 3-44029
 induced light scatt. with partial oscill. excitation due to laser controlled process et al. 3-44255
 instabilities and chaos 3-49986
 large diameter laser beams, wavefront curvature precise meas. using lens array (*Chinese*) 3-55468
 modulation effect influence on laser freq. fluctuation meas. 3-34832
 multiple beam laser fusion, reflective optics system 3-39440
 number of transverse modes of light beam, direct determ. by moiré deflectionometry 3-49989
 passive mode locked pulse, S/N ratio meas. with Si photocond. switch (*Chinese*) 3-61288
 passive Q-modulated laser, internal parameters relation to radiation output characts. 3-49988
 phase locked laser system using Stark effect, frequency meas. in far IR range 3-39453
 picosecond pulse generation in 1.55 μm gain-switched quaternary lasers 3-61461
 polarisation convertor, using quartz glass plate 3-44230
 power meter, pyroelectric, with fast line response of full spectral range (*Chinese*) 3-49976
 power precise meas. using calorimetric method (*Japanese*) 3-55477
 properties, appls. (*German*) 3-44292
 pulse compression, high-efficiency with intracavity Raman oscillators 3-55343
 pulse compression and transient four-wave mixing in the femtosec. regime 3-55507
 pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-39485
 pulse energy and power stabilisation using intelligent attenuator 3-61444
 pulse energy meters comparison, 300 to 700 J 3-44245
 pulse intensity meas., random error reduction 3-39457
 pulse laser electron photometry, statistical anal. of meas. results (*Russian*) 3-60462
 pulse shape detector using CO₂ laser irradi. plasma electron emission 3-39456
 pulse shaping using hybrid bistable device with nematic liq. crystals. 3-61443
 pulse stacker design 3-61442
 pulse string, beam-profile meas. using spatial filter to sample Hermite modes 3-34836
 pulse-laser radiation divergence meas., focal spot method using mirror wedge 3-49987
 pulsed, low power levels meas. 3-44244
 pulsed laser production oriented testing using a fully automated optical test system 3-35869
 pulses, amplified, subpicosec., third order autocorrel. study 3-44236
 pulses, ultra-short, time-depend. spectra 3-55479
 radiation contrast recording system, for high-power pulsed laser 3-44229
 radiation metrology 3-46140
 rhodamine 6G CW mode-locked laser femtosec. pulses, transient stimulated Raman scatt. 3-50014
 ruby laser producing variable pulse lengths from 800 psec. to 80 nsec. 3-61372
 scintillation of laser radiation due to propag. through atm. turbulence 3-61715
 self-focusing of Gaussian beams, generalised radius of curvature 3-39464
 semiconductor laser linewidth determination using interferometric technique 3-61454
 semiconductor lasers, linewidth broadening source, occupation fluctuation noise 3-49926
 short laser pulse generation during coherent amplification 3-61458
 short pulse generation using simple passive technique 3-55481
 single longitudinal mode pulse generation in passively Q-switched lasers via passive pre-lasing 3-61462
 solid laser mode self-locking, ultrashort pulse train generation with controlled parameters 3-44176
 spatial profile analysis, using two-dimensional photodiode array 3-49990
 stable optical resonators, beam parameter calc. (*Chinese*) 3-49970
 steering with dynamic phase hologram (*French*) 3-61528
 stripe-geometry semiconductor lasers, beam-propag. anal., threshold behaviour 3-49922
 transverse mode anal. using computer synthesised spatial filters 3-34572

laser beams continued

tunable optical pulses, 90-fs, obtained by two-stage pulse compression 3-55490
 ultrashort laser pulse generation, reviews 3-61474
 ultrashort laser pulses, interaction in freq. doubling 3-34875
 ultrashort pulse propag. in saturable media, simple physical model 3-39326
 wave-front sensor principle and performance, laser beam quality evaluation appl. 3-34827
 wavelength meas., using prism-grating system 3-44240
 wavelength meas., using vernier fringe-counting device 3-61471
 AlGaAs aged oxide-defined narrow-stripe lasers, laser beam charact. changes obs. 3-55426
 Ar laser power meas. in visible region, international intercomparison 3-34811
 CO₂ CW laser, water aerosol beam propag., thermal self-defocusing, expt. study 3-61475
 CO₂ folded tunable single-mode TEA laser with two beams (*Chinese*) 3-61336
 CO₂ laser, Rogowski-profile solid electrode TEA, multiple beams 3-34823
 CO₂ laser intensity and distribution meas., material processing appl. 3-61561
 CO₂ laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
 Cu vapour laser beam, no. of transverse modes direct determ. 3-49989
 DF-CO₂ chem. laser, CW supersonic, optical irregularities in active medium effect on angular divergence of beam 3-39364
 Er:YAG laser, 2.94 μm , with active mode locking, image convertor recording of picosec. pulses 3-61476
 He-Ne laser power meas. in visible region, international intercomparison 3-34811
 KrF laser amplifier, pulse compression by pulse stacking 3-39346
 N₂ Blumlein type laser, spark gap characts. study, output energy considerations (*Japanese*) 3-34713
 Nd:glass laser, nanosecond pulse train generation using LiF passive switch 3-34748
 Nd³⁺:LiNdLa phosphate glass laser using LiF(F₂⁻) cryst. Q switch, spectral composition 3-34829

laser cavity resonators

ACO storage ring laser cavity design and operating experience in vac. of 10⁻¹⁰ Torr 3-44222
 all-optical resonator containing NH₃ gas, period doubling obs. 3-55508
 autocollimation multibeam interferometer with spatial beam separation and its use in frequency selection of laser radiation 3-55458
 chemical CW lasers with radial gas flow mixture using unstable resonators 3-34791
 chemical lasers, low press., gain anisotropy 3-39345
 cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers, enhanced freq. modulation 3-61397
 colour centre laser, synchronously pumped, long decay time gain medium mode locking anal. 3-34789
 complementary inertial negative feedback effects due to light scatt., theory (*Russian*) 3-55448
 complex mirror, reflection coeffs. anal. by matrix technique 3-44225
 critical length of laser (*French*) 3-39436
 diffraction radiation generator, excitation mechanism 3-39344
 diode lasers, actively mode-locked, modulation detuning characts. 3-55422
 dye laser synchronously pumped by Ar⁺ laser, astigmatically compensated cavity (*Chinese*) 3-61367
 dye lasers, flashlamp pumped, photon conservation 3-34726
 dye ring laser, passively mode-locked pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
 excimer lasers, inductively stabilised, long-pulsed 3-34845
 external cavity diode laser sensor 3-44219
 external cavity semiconductor diode laser, bistability and slow oscillation 3-49992
 Fabry-Perot, bistable circuits characts. and appl. (*Czech*) 3-34871
 Fabry-Perot resonator of solid-state laser, nonlinear active medium influence on natural oscill. mode struct. 3-34793
 free electron laser oscillator, multimode theory 3-34652
 free electron laser stable oscillator, tapered-wiggler, mode struct. 3-44113
 free electron laser with two-mirror cavity, electron diffractive mode selection 3-55314
 free electron lasers, two-stage, using electron-guns and depressed collectors 3-34798
 free electron two-stage laser expt., resonator cavity design 3-44220
 gas laser frequency resonances, influence of transit effects 3-55487
 gas laser radiation polarisation resons. under mode self-locking conditions 3-34835
 gas laser with phase anisotropy in an axial mag. field for arbitrary active medium excitation 3-39366
 half symmetrical unstable, feedback mirror active alignment 3-55449
 internal aperture resonators, mode solns. 3-49968
 mirror scattering indicatrices rel. to surface roughness parameters 3-49972
 misaligned optical resonator with Gaussian reflectivity mirrors, analytical soln. 3-61437
 multimode fibre resonator, 10 GHz active mode-locking of 1.3 μm ridge waveguide laser 3-49971
 nonlinear resonant cavity mirrors, multistable laser, semiclassical theory 3-34790
 output mirror stack interf. inhomogeneities, effect on refl. coeff. 3-49981
 phase and frequency stabilisation using interferometer cavity 3-44217
 phase conjugate mirror using photorefractive crystals, use in laser resonator 3-39478
 phase conjugate mirrors in laser resonators 3-39477
 phase conjugate mirrors in optical resonators, misalignment sensitivity 3-44260
 phase-matched resonator props. 3-39437
 Q-switch and partial polarisation eigenstates 3-39446
 quadratic media, longit. inhomogeneous, light beam propag. 3-43971
 Raman peaks, intracavity enhancement in dye laser cavity 3-49907
 rectangular waveguide resonators, cylindrical Gaussian-Hermite modes, FEL appls. 3-55444
 rhodamine 6G CW dye laser, synchronous mode-locking, significance of intra-cavity power density 3-34820
 rhodamine 6G dye laser, dual-wavelength, synchronously mode-locked, bistable operation 3-61450

laser cavity resonators continued

rhodamine 6G dye laser side-pumped by TEA N₂ laser, pulse shortening 3-39455
 rhodamine 6G laser oscillator using resonator with self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 3-34727
 rhodamine 6G short cavity dye laser, N₂ laser pumped, picosec. pulse generation 3-55360
 rhodamine 6G simultaneous two-wavelength tunable dye laser, no mode competition, wavelength separation of more than 200 nm 3-34725
 rhodamine 6G single mode short cavity dye laser, tunable single picosec. pulse simultaneous spectral and temporal prop. determ. 3-39454
 ring laser, single-mode, inhomogeneously broadened, steady state linear stability anal. 3-44223
 ruby, single-pulse, self-modulation of radiation 3-61460
 ruby laser, Q-switched, ultrashort light pulses, length control 3-61478
 ruby laser lasing threshold, nonsteady pumping power distrib. effects 3-44173
 ruby laser producing variable pulse lengths from 800 psec. to 80 nsec. using cavity dumping 3-61372
 ruby passively mode-locked lasers with high brightness per unit active vol. 3-39401
 semiconductor DBR lasers, dynamic single-mode, review 3-49956
 semiconductor integrated etalon interference laser with curved resonator 3-34752
 semiconductor laser, cleaved-coupled-cavity, high-speed freq. modulation with large tuning rate and freq. excursion 3-34754
 semiconductor laser, external cavity, bistability and slow oscillation 3-39410
 semiconductor laser, large optical cavity lasers with distributed active layers 3-39435
 semiconductor lasers, phase noise, external cavity effects 3-61391
 short-cavity V-channelled substrate inner stripe lasers with self-oscillation, suppression of feedback-induced noise 3-55382
 single longitudinal mode pulse generation in passively Q-switched lasers via passive pre-lasing 3-61462
 single-mode CW UV radiation by sum-freq. mixing in external ring cavity 3-34866
 solid laser active element thermal deform., free heat exchange in two-lamp illumination system cavity 3-49975
 spherical optical resonator, coupling coeffs. for eigenfunctions in case of mismatching and misalignment (*German*) 3-39438
 stable optical resonators, beam parameter calc. (*Chinese*) 3-49970
 unpolarised electro-optic Q-switched laser design 3-39385
 unstable aligned empty strip resonator, mode analysis using linear prolate functions 3-49967
 unstable cavity, light scatt. effect on radiation direction 3-44224
 AlGaAs injection laser with external selective resonator, picosec. pulse generation 3-39461
 AlGaAs semiconductor lasers, with external grating feedback, freq. stabilisation 3-44192
 AlGaAs/GaAs SBH high efficiency high-power laser 3-55411
 CO CW laser, power stability 3-55351
 CO laser grating dispersion cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55445
 CO line-tuned laser, wavelength selection of off-axial grating cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55446
 CO₂ continuous-flow laser, max. output power calc. 3-55352
 CO₂ electroionisation laser, atmos. press., using CO₂-N₂-H₂O mixture 3-61358
 CO₂ high-power continuously tunable atm.-press. laser operating in super-regenerative amplification regime 3-39371
 CO₂ laser using continuously coupled unstable resonators, laser induced medium perturbation effect 3-34680
 CO₂ laser with sequential transitions and a composite resonator 3-39459
 CO₂ long pulse laser retrorefl. mirror resonator study 3-44246
 CO₂ TEA laser, fine tuning by intracavity interferometer containing absorbing gas 3-61331
 CO₂ waveguide lasers using diffr. gratings, line selection 3-61338
 CO₂-TEA laser perturbed by injection of external radiation, pulse evolution and mode selection characts. 3-34818
 CdS optically pumped CW semicond. ring laser 3-49969
 D₂O, high power laser optimised for microsecond pulse duration 3-44139
 GaAlAs CSP lasers, gain meas. by optical feedback from external grating cavity 3-61421
 GaAs lasers, modulation response, superlum. damping of relax. reson. 3-61386
 GaAs short-cavity lasers, direct amplitude modulation up to X-band frequencies 3-49920
 GaAs/GaAlAs GRIN-SCH very low threshold laser structs. grown by MOCVD 3-34786
 GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers fabricated by LPE, parameters meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61420
 GaAs-AlAs heterostructure injection lasers, with short resonator, radiative characts. 3-55439
 GaAs-GaAlAs integrated etalon interference lasers, electronic wavelength tuning 3-61398
 GaInAsP/InP laser facets, alternating quarter-wavelength layers coating 3-44190
 GaInAsP/InP laser, double active layer, transient single longitudinal mode stabilisation under high-bit rate modulation 3-49918
 GaInAsP/InP surface emitting injection lasers with short cavity length 3-55417
 HBr short-cavity TEA laser, reliable operation 3-61320
 HCN CW laser, RF excited, coupling hole and tube dia. effects on output power (*Japanese*) 3-55358
 HCl short-cavity TEA laser, reliable operation 3-61320
 HF chem. laser resonator, numerical modelling using Navier-Stokes eqns. 3-44132
 He-Cd laser, noise anal. and noise suppression 3-55317
 He-1⁺ pulsed hollow cathode laser 3-49894
 He-Ne discharge laser with external absorpt. cell, stabilisation under modulated operation 3-34817
 He-Ne Doppler-broadened lasers, single-mode operation by injection locking 3-39361
 He-Ne freq.-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 3-34805
 He-Ne IR laser, intracavity second harmonic and sum freq. generation using LiIO₃ cryst. 3-34861
 He-Ne laser, LG-1-IR mode (*Rumanian*) 3-49899
 He-Ne laser head, low power, geodetic instrum. appls. 3-34688
 He-Ne laser utilising Ne 612 nm 3s₂-2p₆ transition and containing ¹²⁷I₂ absorpt. cell, power characts. 3-39462

laser cavity resonators continued

He-Ne/methane lasers, frequency stabilised, low noise discharge tubes 3-61334
 I photodissociation laser passive mode locking using dyes 3-39460
 InGaAsP BH laser amplifier, Fabry-Perot cavity type, 1.5 μm, small mode confinement 3-55392
 InGaAsP buried crescent laser arrays, 1.31 μm, wavelength multiplexing using external or cleaved coupled cavities 3-61388
 InGaAsP injection lasers with short coupled cavity, CW and single-mode operation 3-55390
 InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers with window region emitting at 1.5 μm range 3-55419
 InGaAsP/InP separated multilayer stripe geometry laser emitting at 1.5 μm 3-55421
 InGaAsP/InP short cavity lasers with dielec. mirrors 3-39408
 InGaAsP/InP very low threshold mesa laser 3-44199
 In_{0.70}Ga_{0.30}As_{0.66}P_{0.34} picosec. film lasers, chirp and pulse compression by linear dispersion in optical fibres 3-34779
 NH₃ intracavity pumped laser using a very small cavity 3-55338
 NH₃-N₂ high-press. laser 3-34707
 Nd laser with selective resonator, effective stimulated emission cross section determ. 3-34740
 Nd:phosphate glass laser with diffr.-limited, divergence and Q-switching by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34741
 Nd:YAG intracavity laser, mode-locked, freq.-doubled, pump- and mode-size effects 3-55373
 Nd:YAG laser with long optical-fibre resonator, lasing characts. 3-44239
 Nd:YAG passively mode-locked lasers with high brightness per unit active vol. 3-39401
 Nd:YAG pulsed active/passive mode-locked laser characterisation 3-39394
 Nd:YAG-Nd:glass self-injected nonmode-locked picosec. laser 3-39393
 Nd:YAG laser, b-axis, high-power CW output, thermal effects 3-39387
 Nd³⁺:YAG CW laser with mode locking and intracavity freq. doubling 3-34746
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, single-freq. mode, ring resonator Q-factor and effects 3-55379
 Nd³⁺:YAG ring laser (*Chinese*) 3-49908
 Nd³⁺:YAG ring laser characts. 3-55374
 Nd³⁺:YAG single freq. CW travelling wave laser with interferometer controlled adjustable freq. 3-49916
 Nd³⁺:YAG ultrashort-pulsed laser operation, branched cavity internally seeded regenerative amplifier 3-44167
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe external-cavity diode laser emitting in 10 μm range 3-55440
 Tl photodissociation laser, emission spectrum characts. 3-34700
 XeCl long pulse excimer laser excited by sequenced discharges 3-44134
 XeCl TEA laser, efficient spectral narrowing 3-49893
 XeF* excimer laser cavity, thermal homogeneity and transfer 3-39350

laser damage see *laser beam effects*

laser effects see *laser beam effects*

laser frequency stability

advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
 CO₂ laser, stabilisation using Stark effect 3-34679
 diode laser, tunable, temp. regulation within ~10⁻⁵K 3-49964
 dye CW lasers, stabilising and tuning methods, review (*German*) 3-49903
 dye ring laser, passively mode-locked pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
 free electron laser oscillators, long pulse synchrotron instability 3-44125
 injection lasers, stripe geometry, above-threshold current leakage effects 3-61430
 instabilities and chaos 3-49986
 interferometer cavity for laser phase and frequency stabilisation 3-44217
 modulation effect influence on laser freq. fluctuation meas. 3-34832
 optical heterodyne BPSK and MFSK communication, phase and frequency tracking schemes 3-62746
 phase locked laser system using Stark effect, frequency meas. in far IR range 3-39453
 ring laser, monomode, stability, influence of Lorentz broadening 3-34788
 ring laser, single-mode, inhomogeneously broadened, steady state linear stability anal. 3-44223
 semiconductor laser, frequency stabilisation and line width reduction, double loop AFC scheme 3-55464
 AlGaAs laser and optical amplifier, AFC 3-61419
 AlGaAs laser diode, single-mode-fibre optical feedback controlled, emission freq. stability 3-61413
 AlGaAs semicond. laser., estimation of ultimate freq. stability 3-61404
 AlGaAs semiconductor lasers, with external grating feedback, freq. stabilisation 3-44192
 AlGaAs semiconductor laser, freq. and intensity stabilities 3-61403
 Ar⁺ laser pulses in the colliding pulse mode locking regime 3-55483
 CO₂ laser frequency stabilisation, appls. 3-39449
 CO₂ TEA injection mode selected scaling laws for intrapulse freq. stability 3-44237
 CO₂ waveguide laser, spectrophone stabilisation and offset tuning 3-61455
 GaAlAs semiconductor, difference frequency, electronic control 3-40129
 GaAlAs/GaAs double heterostructure junction lasers, fine struct. of freq. spectrum (*Japanese*) 3-34759
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As DH stripe-geometry lasers, relationship between transient and stationary stability (*Chinese*) 3-55396
 He-Ne 3.39 μm laser with nonlinear methane absorpt. cell, emission freq. natural fluctuations 3-44154
 He-Ne discharge laser with external absorpt. cell, stabilisation under modulated operation 3-34817
 He-Ne freq.-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 3-34805
 He-Ne laser stabilised with ¹²⁷I₂, international comparison at 633 nm, CSMU vs BIPM 3-44141
 He-Ne/CH₄ laser freq. stability meas. 3-39362
 He-Ne/methane lasers, frequency stabilised, low noise discharge tubes 3-61334
 He-Ne/methane ring lasers, freq. reproducibility 3-34834
 I photodissociation laser, scatt. of light and acoustic disturbances 3-55476
 Nd:YAG pulsed active/passive mode-locked laser characterisation 3-39394
 Nd:YAG-Nd:glass self-injected nonmode-locked picosec. laser 3-39393
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, single-freq. mode, ring resonator Q-factor and effects 3-55379

laser frequency stability continued

Nd³⁺:YAG single freq. CW travelling wave laser with interferometer controlled adjustable freq. 3-49916
Pb chalcogenide tunable diode lasers, characts. and appl. (*Rumanian*) 3-61433

laser hardening *see laser beam effects; radiation hardening; surface hardening*

laser induced breakdown *see laser beam effects*

laser induced damage *see laser beam effects*

laser isotope separation

book, laser processing and analysis of materials 3-37602
UF₆, laser isotopic photochemistry device using an optical parametric oscillator and a down converter 3-34907

laser magnetic resonance

No entries

laser mirrors *see laser accessories; mirrors*

laser mode locking

beam-splitter mount, for CW lasers monitoring 3-61472
coherent picosecond pulse generation using mode-locked DH semicond. lasers 3-44249
colour centre laser, synchronously pumped, long decay time gain medium mode locking anal. 3-34789
coupled oscillator models of ring laser gyros 3-61438
diode lasers, actively mode-locked, modulation detuning characts. 3-55422
dye laser, femtosecond colliding pulse mode-locked, design considerations 3-49906
dye laser synchronously pumped by Ar⁺ laser, mode locked pulses tunable over 5700 to 6200 Å (*Chinese*) 3-61367
dye lasers, flashlamp-pumped, passive mode locking in 508-583 nm range using DASBTI saturable absorber dye 3-39378
dye lasers, injection locking of N₂-pumped laser 3-44161
dye lasers, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, coherence effects 3-39379
dye ring laser, CW, colliding pulse mode locking calc. 3-39375
dye ring laser, passively mode-locked pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
dynamics of mode locked and freq. doubled laser 3-39403
excimer lasers, inductively stabilised, long-pulsed 3-34845
femtosecond optical pulses 3-39325
femtosecond time domain appl., ultrafast meas. 3-34912
gas laser radiation polarisation resons. under mode self-locking conditions 3-34835
homogeneous gain laser mode locking by loss modulation (*French*) 3-44235
passive mode locked pulse, S/N ratio meas. with Si photocond. switch (*Chinese*) 3-61288
passive mode locking in the blue spectral region (452-515 nm) using 2-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-pyridylmethyl iodide (saturable) absorber 3-44162
pentamethylidyne dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (*Chinese*) 3-55363
phase locked laser system using Stark effect, frequency meas. in far IR range 3-39453
rhodamine 6G CW dye laser, synchronous mode-locking, significance of intra-cavity power density 3-34820
rhodamine 6G dye laser, dual-wavelength, synchronously mode-locked, bistable operation 3-61450
rhodamine 6G-DODCI CW passively mode-locked lasers, subpicosec. pulse compression mechanism using malachite green dye 3-39376
rhodamine 6G-DODCI single and double mode-locked ring dye lasers 3-39377
ring dye lasers, passively mode-locked, pulse shaping 3-39374
ruby passively mode-locked lasers with high brightness per unit active vol. 3-39401
semiconductor laser, mode-locked, with gateable output and elec. controllable optical absorber 3-61387
simple reliable low-cost mode-locker system, fabrication method 3-39439
solid laser mode self-locking, ultrashort pulse train generation with controlled parameters 3-44176
solid-state lasers, passively mode-locked, novel numerical model 3-39391
ultrashort laser pulse generation, reviews 3-61474
ultrashort pulse propag. in saturable media, simple physical model 3-39326
undecamethylidyne dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (*Chinese*) 3-55363
AlGaAs injection laser with external selective resonator, picosec. pulse generation 3-39461
Ar⁺ laser, synchronous pump for dye laser, acousto-optic mode locking (*Chinese*) 3-61367
Ar⁺ laser pulses in the colliding pulse mode locking regime 3-55483
CO₂ amplitude mode locked TEA laser, stabilisation 3-44143
CO₂ TEA laser oscillator, injection mode-locked, pulse-broadening mechanism 3-61333
CO₂ TEA pulsed lasers, mode selection and freq. tuning by injection 3-44238
Cr³⁺:Be₃Al₂(SiO₃)₆, emerald as new gem laser material 3-61379
Er:YAG laser, 2.94 μm, with active mode locking, image convertor recording of picosec. pulses 3-61476
GaAlAs DH laser with nonuniform current injection, passive mode locking 3-39406
GaAs synchronously pumped laser, bandwidth-limited picosecond pulse generation 3-61400
He-Ne Doppler-broadened lasers, single-mode operation by injection locking 3-39361
HgCdTe lasers, mode-locked, broad tuning 3-61390
I photodissociation laser passive mode locking using dyes 3-39460
InGaAsP 1.3 μm ridge waveguide laser, 10 GHz active mode-locking in optical fibre cavity 3-49971
LiF:F⁻ nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
Nd: phosphate glass laser, 3-psec pulse generation 3-34828
Nd:glass fibre lasers, mode locking 3-55486
Nd:glass lasers, mode-locked, picosec. pulse spectral development 3-39392
Nd:YAG intracavity laser, mode-locked, freq.-doubled, pump- and mode-size effects 3-55373
Nd:YAG lasers, passively mode-locked, 12 ps pulse generation (*Chinese*) 3-55375
Nd:YAG passively mode-locked lasers with high brightness per unit active vol. 3-39401

laser mode locking continued

Nd³⁺:YAG CW laser with mode locking and intracavity freq. doubling 3-34746
Nd³⁺:YAG ultrashort-pulsed laser operation, branched cavity internally seeded regenerative amplifier 3-44167
Xe ion laser, long-pulse, pumping source appls. for dye lasers 3-55342
XeCl laser, long pulse, passive mode locking using saturable absorbers 3-61324
XeF excimer laser, electron-beam pumped, injection locking at ambient and elevated temps. 3-34839
YAG laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched, precise synchronisability 3-61374
YAG laser with self-locking of longit. modes, SHG 3-61510

laser modes

see also laser mode locking

bistable operation of closely coupled twin stripe lasers, mechanism 3-34768
cleaved coupled cavity (C³) ridge waveguide lasers, single longit. mode operation at 1.55 μm 3-61417
diffraction radiation generator, excitation mechanism 3-39344
distributed feedback dye lasers, continuously tunable, without mode hopping (*Chinese*) 3-55362
dye CW multi-mode laser 3-55368
dye lasers, flashlamp pumped, photon conservation 3-34726
dye ring laser system, single mode, pumped by Ar ion laser 3-55344
Fabry-Perot resonator of solid-state laser, nonlinear active medium influence on natural oscill. mode struct. 3-34793
free electron laser, electron diffractive mode selection 3-55314
free electron laser, electrostatic beam mode stability 3-61318
free electron laser, multiwave magnetically focused, large signal mode nonlinear theory 3-34659
free electron laser, multiwave magnetically focused, nonlinear theory resonance mode analysis 3-34658
free electron laser, Raman type, general theory 3-49878
free electron laser amplifier, dense-beam, finite-temp. effects 3-34642
free electron laser oscillator, multimode theory 3-34652
free electron laser oscillators, long pulse synchrotron instability 3-44125
free electron laser oscillators, quantum/classical mode evolution 3-34635
free electron laser stable oscillator, tapered-wiggler, mode struct. 3-44113
free electron laser tapered-wiggler oscillator, transverse mode struct. 3-44124
free electron lasers, single-mode emission, photon antibunching effect and statistical props. 3-49879
free electron lasers with axial guide fields, three-dimens. theory 3-34639
gas laser frequency resonances, influence of transit effects 3-55487
gas laser with phase anisotropy in an axial mag. field for arbitrary active medium excitation 3-39366
heterodyne analysis of laser modes 3-39458
injection laser, single-freq. emission restoration by intensity pulsation suppression of emitted radiation 3-39430
injection lasers, pressure induced polarisation ellipticity 3-44212
injection lasers, spectrum, effect of temporal nonstationarity 3-55423
injection lasers, stripe geometry, above-threshold current leakage effects 3-61430
lasers with inhomogeneous cladding layers, model anal. 3-34826
misaligned optical resonator with Gaussian reflectivity mirrors, fundamental mode 3-61437
multielement semiconductor laser anal. 3-44206
multimode injection laser, linewidth of single mode 3-61410
multimode lasers with selective saturable absorber, steady-state theory 3-44129
nonwiggler collective free electron laser in uniform mag. field, theory 3-34640
passive resonant ring laser gyroscope, mode matching 3-55443
pulse string, beam-profile meas. using spatial filter to sample Hermite modes 3-34836
pulsed laser diode coherence props. 3-44251
rectangular waveguide resonators, cylindrical Gaussian-Hermite modes, FEL appls. 3-55444
resonators with internal apertures, mode solns. 3-49968
rhodamine 6G CW broadband dye laser intensity fluctuation and mode correl. obs. 3-61463
rhodamine 6G single mode short cavity dye laser, tunable single picosec. pulse simultaneous spectral and temporal prop. determ. 3-39454
ring laser, monomode, stability, influence of Lorentz broadening 3-34788
ring laser, single mode homogeneously broadened, stability, detuning influence 3-61439
ring laser, single-mode, inhomogeneously broadened, steady state linear stability anal. 3-44223
semiconductor DBR lasers, dynamic single-mode, review 3-49956
semiconductor integrated etalon interference laser with curved resonator, longitudinal and lateral mode control 3-34752
semiconductor laser, twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by organometallic vapor phase epitaxy 3-34755
semiconductor laser multimode behaviour, spontaneous emission factor, effect on transient processes (*Chinese*) 3-44186
semiconductor laser single-longitudinal-mode G bit-rate optical pulse generation, harmonic-freq. modulation 3-61414
semiconductor laser spectra, real-time meas. technique 3-49958
semiconductor lasers, conf., Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Sept. 1982) 3-53006
semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, extended temp. range, high data rate 3-61436
semiconductor lasers spontaneous emission K-factor, quantum mechanical explanation, comment 3-61415
semiconductor quaternary laser transients, influence of spectral-hole burning, small-signal analysis 3-55394
semiconductor stripe geometry DH laser, effect of temp. distrib. nonuniformity on lateral mode guiding 3-49937
semiconductor two photon mode laser, light-current (L/I) charact. classification scheme 3-34778
single longitudinal mode pulse generation in passively Q-switched lasers via passive pre-lasing 3-61462
solid state lasers, high power, chaotic and periodic emission 3-61382
solid-state pulsed lasers with active mode synchronisation 3-44169
spherical optical resonator, coupling coeffs. for eigenfunctions in case of mismatching and misalignment (*German*) 3-39438
stripe geometry high-power single-mode laser with twin-ridge-substrate structure 3-39409

laser modes continued

stripe-geometry semiconductor lasers, beam-propag. anal., threshold behaviour 3-49922
 TEM₀₁* modes, temporal and interference fringe anal. 3-55478
 transverse mode anal. using computer synthesised spatial filters 3-34572
 twin-strip laser with asymmetric injection currents, transverse second-order mode oscillations 3-61394
 two-level atom single-mode laser, radiation field and translational atomic motion correl. 3-55313
 unstable aligned empty strip resonator, mode analysis using linear prolate functions 3-49967
 waveguide dye lasers, waveguide effect (*Chinese*) 3-55465
 AlGaAs buried facet buried multiheterostructure laser characts. 3-49943
 AlGaAs CSP lasers, low-freq. mode-hopping optical noise induced by optical feedback 3-55473
 AlGaAs DH lasers, narrow-stripe, proton-isolated, optical stability and gain guiding 3-61395
 AlGaAs DH narrow-stripe gain-guided laser diodes active layer thickness effect on lateral waveguiding 3-55408
 AlGaAs/GaAs SBH high efficiency high-power laser 3-55411
 AlGas DH lasers, 680 nm CW room temp. operation 3-55412
 CO CW laser, power stability 3-55351
 CO line-tuned laser, wavelength selection of off-axial grating cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55446
 CO₂ folded tunable single-mode TEA laser with two beams (*Chinese*) 3-61336
 CO₂ laser modes, heterodyne anal. 3-39458
 CO₂ long pulse laser retrorefl. mirror resonator study 3-44246
 CO₂ RF excited metal waveguide laser, output modes and spectrum 3-39347
 CO₂ TEA injection mode selected scaling laws for intrapulse freq. stability 3-44237
 CO₂ TEA multimode laser, phase conjugate effects (*Chinese*) 3-55466
 CO₂ TEA pulsed lasers, mode selection and freq. tuning by injection 3-44238
 CO₂-D₂ low-temp. gasdynamic laser, rate const. determ. for use in design calcs. 3-55355
 CO₂-TEA laser perturbed by injection of external radiation, pulse evolution and mode selection characts. 3-34818
 CdS type single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
 GaAlAs CSP lasers, gain meas. by optical feedback from external grating cavity 3-61421
 GaAlAs DH gain guiding laser with tapered stripe struct., lateral and longitudinal modes, effect of active layer thickness 3-55385
 (GaAl)As gain- and index-guided DH laser diodes, coherence props. 3-55409
 (GaAl)As index-guided CW diode laser 3-55399
 GaAlAs laser, picosecond optical pulse; generation by impulse train current modulation 3-49919
 GaAlAs multiple quantum-well heterostruct. laser development and characterisation for optical communication appls. 3-34787
 GaAlAs single-mode lasers, phase noise and spectral line shape 3-34772
 GaAlAs superluminescent diode, optical props. 3-39419
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs/GaAs semiconductor DH laser, relaxation oscillation effect (*Chinese*) 3-49929
 GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum under high freq. microwave modulation 3-61399
 GaAs/GaAlAs, buried heterostruct. laser, mode study, temporal and spectral characts. 3-39414
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., polarisation characts. (*Chinese*) 3-55395
 GaAs-GaAlAs active-passive-interference laser, longit. mode 3-34764
 GaAs-GaAlAs laser, deep Zn diffused, anomalous longitudinal mode behaviour 3-55384
 GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., stresses and photoelastic effects 3-55413
 GaAs-GaAlAs stripe-geometry DH laser, spectral characts. of emission (*Chinese*) 3-55397
 GaInAsP gain-guiding lasers, 1.55 μ m, modal props., injected carrier effects 3-55471
 GaInAsP/InP dynamic single-mode laser, intensity fluctuations suppression 3-34765
 GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode distributed Bragg reflector lasers, 1.5-1.6 μ m 3-55418
 GaInAsP/InP laser, double active layer, transient single longitudinal mode stabilisation under high-bit rate modulation 3-49918
 GaInAsP/InP surface emitting injection lasers with short cavity length 3-55417
 GaInAsP/InP two-section lasers, single longit. mode operation under pulsed excitation 3-55420
 GaInAsP-InP DFB laser, longit. mode characts for 1.3 μ m 3-39411
 GaP Raman laser, low-threshold longitudinal optical phonon mode 3-61375
 He-Ne 3.39 μ m laser modes, heterodyne anal. 3-39458
 He-Ne Doppler-broadened lasers, single-mode operation by injection locking 3-39361
 He-Ne laser, existence domain of dual-mode lasing 3-44145
 He-Ne laser head, low power, geodetic instrum. appls. 3-34688
 He-Ne laser radiation characts., influence of linear phase anisotropy induced in active medium 3-34816
 (In,Ga)(As,P) inverted rib waveguide lasers, optical waveguiding at 1.3 μ m 3-55431
 InGaAsP BH laser amplifier, Fabry-Perot cavity type, 1.5 μ m, small mode confinement 3-55392
 InGaAsP laser diode with single-longit.-mode oscill., temporal coherence charact. meas. using unbalanced Michelson interferometer 3-61431
 InGaAsP ridge waveguide lasers at 1.3 μ m, low-threshold 3-61426
 InGaAsP superluminescent diode antirefl. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443
 InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μ m injection locked lasers, 450 Mbits/s transmission over 106 km 3-49951
 InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers with window region emitting at 1.5 μ m range 3-55419
 InGaAsP/InP separated multiclad layer stripe geometry laser emitting at 1.5 μ m 3-55421
 InGaAsP/InP short cavity lasers with dielec. mirrors, single longitudinal mode operation 3-39408
 InGaAsP/InP very low threshold mesa laser 3-44199
 In_{0.70}Ga_{0.30}As_{0.66}P_{0.34} picosec. film lasers, chirp and pulse compression by linear dispersion in optical fibres 3-34779

laser modes continued

LiF:F₂⁻ nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
 Nd laser with electro-optical shutter, narrow-band huge pulses generation 3-39399
 Nd:glass fibre lasers, mode locking 3-55486
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser performance 3-39388
 Nd:phosphate glass laser with diffr.-limited, divergence and Q-switching by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34741
 Nd:YAG intracavity laser, mode-locked, freq.-doubled, pump- and mode-size effects 3-55373
 Nd:YAG laser with long optical-fibre resonator, lasing characts. 3-44239
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, single-freq. mode, ring resonator Q-factor and effects 3-55379
 Xe ion laser, long-pulse, pumping source appls. for dye lasers 3-55342

laser Q-switching see *Q-switching*

laser radar see *optical radar*

laser theory
 see also *laser transitions; population inversion; stimulated emission*
 aromatic compound excimers and exciplexes, laser emission possibility 3-39370
 book, historical approach to masers and lasers 3-37596
 cavities, complementary inertial negative feedback effects due to light scatt., theory (*Russian*) 3-55448
 chemical lasers, reacting flowfield with radiation interaction, computation 3-61329
 chemical lasers, supersonic flow, base press. effects 3-61328
 Cherenkov laser, S-matrix theory 3-34647
 critical length of laser (*French*) 3-39436
 daylight-pumped laser thermodynamics 3-34649
 DH injection laser, transport props. in active layer 3-49965
 DH laser diode, lateral waveguiding and beam width variations (*Korean*) 3-44208
 diode laser, ultrashort pulse length, operating regime prediction 3-34777
 dye laser oscillators and amplifiers, amplified spontaneous emission 3-55364
 dye lasers, synchronously pumped, mode-locked, coherence effects 3-39379
 free electron laser, electrostatic beam mode stability 3-61318
 free electron laser, multiwave magnetically focused, large signal mode nonlinear theory 3-34659
 free electron laser, multiwave magnetically focused, nonlinear theory resonance mode analysis 3-34658
 free electron laser, Raman type, general theory 3-49878
 free electron laser, Raman-type, 2-D relativistic electron beam, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-55316
 free electron laser, spontaneous radiation, photon statistics 3-61319
 free electron laser interaction with mol. medium, ionisation, plasma prod. 3-44127
 free electron laser oscillator, multimode theory 3-34652
 free electron laser oscillator, pulsed beam, initiation 3-44126
 free electron laser saturation at large undulator length 3-49880
 free electron laser self-excitation, electron energy spread effects 3-34660
 free electron laser with tapered wiggler 3-39337
 free electron waveguide laser, wiggler-free, submillimetre radiation generation, single particle treatment 3-55311
 free-electron lasers, oscillator evolution 3-34653
 gain-guided laser amplifiers, theory of spontaneous emission 3-61418
 gain-guided semiconductor lasers, Einstein relations 3-34766
 gas laser, inversion formation kinetics by means of charge transfer reactions 3-34696
 gas laser with phase anisotropy in an axial mag. field for arbitrary active medium excitation 3-39366
 injection heterostructure laser, bistable operation and nonuniform output 3-44214
 light, quantum theory, book 3-53050
 microscopic theory, basic formulation 3-34648
 multimode injection laser, linewidth of single mode 3-61410
 multimode lasers with selective saturable absorber, steady-state theory 3-44129
 nonlinear resonant cavity mirrors, multistable laser, semiclassical theory 3-34790
 nonlinear Vlasov-Maxell eqns., travelling-wave solns., appl. to free electron laser 3-34655
 orotron, nonlinear self-consistent theory 3-39327
 orotron, space charge effects, theory 3-39328
 ring laser, diffraction variation of null shift 3-49974
 ring laser, single mode homogeneously broadened, stability, detuning influence 3-61439
 ring laser beat frequency, discharge-current perturbations effect 3-49973
 ring Raman fibre laser, optical nonreciprocity 3-44226
 semi-self-maintained volumetric discharge in own mag. field 3-34681
 semiconductor DH strip geometry laser, static model 3-34773
 semiconductor injection lasers, linewidth enhancement factor calc. 3-34753
 semiconductor laser, fluctuations in output power, Monte Carlo simulation 3-44204
 semiconductor laser, graded barrier single quantum well devices, lasing delay times study 3-49947
 semiconductor laser diodes, gain guiding, astigmatism and spontaneous emission factor calc. for parabolic gain 3-34774
 semiconductor laser noise, semiclassical theory, relax. reson. and field spectrum 3-55428
 semiconductor laser noise, semiclassical theory, Van der Pol analysis 3-55427
 semiconductor lasers spontaneous emission K-factor, quantum mechanical explanation, comment 3-61415
 semiconductor stripe geometry DH laser, effect of temp. distrib. nonuniformity on lateral mode guiding 3-49937
 short laser pulse generation during coherent amplification 3-61458
 single-mode laser based on two-level atoms, radiation field and translational atomic motion correl. 3-55313
 solid state lasers, high power, chaotic and periodic emission 3-61382
 solid-state lasers, passively mode-locked, novel numerical model 3-39391
 superconducting exciton laser, possibility 3-49877
 two-level laser type system, coupled photon and electron nonequilib. kinetics 3-61316
 HF CW optical resonance transfer laser model 3-61321
 HF chem. laser resonator, numerical modelling using Navier-Stokes eqns. 3-44132
 HF optical resonance transfer laser, pulsed, computer simulation 3-34675

laser theory continued

- HF pulsed photoinitiated F_2-H_2 chain reaction lasers, numerical modelling (*Chinese*) 3-55323
 He-Ne ring laser, capture effect on beat contour of oppositely travelling waves 3-34686
 HgBr sustained discharge laser, kinetic model 3-49891
 $I-O_2$, chemical laser, gain, output energy, numerical modelling 3-34703
 Kr XXVII, electron pumping, short wavelength laser appl. 3-39359
 KrF excimer laser, vibrational relaxation anal. 3-55333
 N_2 laser, quadruple transmission line 3-34691

laser transitions

see also laser theory

- alkali metal vapours for collisional VUV lasers, construction possibility 3-44155
 bromoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
 dye lasers, flashlamp pumped, photon conservation 3-34726
 fluoromethane- ^{13}C 1.2 mm laser, optically pumped, collision-induced energy transfer, millimetre wave spectroscopic studies 3-61339
 gas laser with phase anisotropy in an axial mag. field for arbitrary active medium excitation 3-39366
 iodoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
 organic complex compounds, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-press. gases 3-44130
 oxide and halide laser glass properties 3-61385
 ring laser, single-mode, inhomogeneously broadened, steady state linear stability anal. 3-44223
 transition metal ion vibronic solid state lasers, 0.7 to 0.8, 1.1 to 2.3 μm tuning ranges (*German*) 3-34731
 trifluoriodomethane molecule lasing in the 1-mm range 3-61357
 AlGaAs CSP lasers, low-freq. mode-hopping optical noise induced by optical feedback 3-55473
 ArF excimer laser with high spectral brightness working in the regenerative amplifier regime 3-34846
 Au 3-49887
 BaEr $_2$ F $_8$ concentrated crystal, stimulated emission generation, lasing lines at 0.8538, 1.2312, 1.7350 μm 3-39402
 Br ion laser line observation by ordinary longit. pulsed discharge or coaxial pulsed discharge 3-61347
 CO CW laser, power stability 3-55351
 CO CW tunable sealed-off laser at room temp. 3-34685
 CO lasers with different isotopic compositions ($^{12}C^{16}O$, $^{13}C^{16}O$ and $^{12}C^{16}O$ - $^{13}C^{16}O$ mixtures), spectral characts. 3-39368
 CO $_2$ high-power continuously tunable atm.-press. laser operating in super-regenerative amplification regime 3-39371
 CO $_2$ laser operating at 16 micron, transverse excited with profile electrodes and UV preionisation, characts. 3-34699
 CO $_2$ laser with sequential transitions and a composite resonator 3-39459
 CO $_2$ lower laser level dynamics as measured with a tunable diode laser 3-49886
 CO $_2$ TEA laser with UV preionisation, efficient lasing utilising unconventional transitions 3-44150
 CO $_2$ upper laser level dynamics as measured with a tunable diode laser 3-39358
 CO $_2$ -TEA laser perturbed by injection of external radiation, pulse evolution and mode selection characts. 3-34818
 Ca vapour quasi-CW lasing due to reson. 1P_1 -metastable 1D_2 level transitions 3-34708
 CdI laser using UV-preionized transverse discharge 3-61323
 D $_2$ O new pulsed far IR laser lines 3-44135
 Er:YAG laser, 2.94 μm , with active mode locking, image convertor recording of picosec. pulses 3-61476
 Er:YAlO $_3$, cascade laser generation 3-61384
 Er $^{3+}$:YAG laser, steady-state emission at 2.94 μm 3-55380
 Er $^{3+}$:YAlO $_3$, 3 μm lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
 F RF preionised laser without auxiliary electrodes 3-34716
 He-Cd laser, saturation intensity meas. at 4416 Å 3-61345
 He-Ne 3.39 μm laser with nonlinear methane absorpt. cell, emission freq. natural fluctuations 3-44154
 He-Ne laser frequencies near 2.4 μm , HF detect. appls. 3-55328
 He-Ne laser utilising Ne 612 nm $3s_2-2p_6$ transition and containing $^{127}I_2$ absorpt. cell, power characts. 3-39462
 Hg atomic laser transition at 546.1 nm, gain meas. 3-61343
 Hg CW visible laser, performance and operating characts. at 546.1 nm 3-61332
 $^{200}HgBr^{81}$ photodissoc. lasers, spectroscopy and efficiency 3-34673
 Ho $^{3+}$:YAlO $_3$, 3 μm lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
 I ion laser line observation by ordinary longit. pulsed discharge of coaxial pulsed discharge 3-61347
 I $_2$ continuous excimer laser, optically pumped, $B^3\Pi(0_u^+)$ to $X^1\Sigma(0_g^+)$ transition Raman tuning 3-44247
 IF, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-press. gases 3-44130
 n-InP:Fe $^{2+}$, laser oscillation at 3.53 μm 3-34730
 KrF excimer laser with high spectral brightness working in the regenerative amplifier regime 3-34846
 Kr $_2$ F, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-press. gases 3-44130
 LiF with F $_2$ centres, visible DFB laser action at 680 nm 3-49909
 NH $_3$ FIR cascade laser excited by a Q-switch laser 3-34668
 NH $_3$ Raman laser, 1.5 W CW 12.08 μm , optically pumped by CO $_2$ laser 3-61346
 Na atomic vapour pumped by collision assisted laser excitation, IR laser emission at 3.415, 3.408 μm 3-44142
 Na $_2$ continuous excimer laser, optically pumped, $A^1\Sigma_u^+$ to $X^1\Sigma_g^+$ transition Raman tuning 3-44247
 Ni $^{2+}$:KMgF $_3$, phonon-terminated laser emission at 1.591 μm 3-49912
 S $_2$ laser using radio freq. simmer discharges, low temp. operation 3-55475
 TbP $_2$ O $_{14}$, TbLiP $_2$ O $_{12}$ and TbAl $_3$ (BO $_3$) $_4$, Tb $^{3+}$ transition rates for laser appl. 3-39396
 TI photodissociation laser, emission spectrum characts. 3-34700
 Xe high-efficiency IR laser excited by UV preionised discharge 3-55330
 Xe laser action in discharge and electron-beam excited Ar-Xe mixture 3-55337
 XeCl excimer laser with high spectral brightness working in the regenerative amplifier regime 3-34846
 XeF, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-press. gases 3-44130

laser transitions continued

- XeO, photochemical excimer laser, pumping, inversion, gain and transition study 3-39360
 ^{64}ZnI photodissoc. lasers, spectroscopy and efficiency 3-34673
- laser trimming** *see laser beam machining*
- laser tuning**
 alkaline earth fluorides, tunable CW colour centre laser development (*French*) 3-34736
 CO $_2$ laser, stabilisation using Stark effect 3-34679
 coherent picosecond pulse generation using mode-locked DH semicond. lasers 3-44249
 collective laser, gain, bandwidth, tunability, freq. resolved meas. 3-61317
 coumarin 1 dye laser, two-wavelength simultaneously tunable, using two dielec. multilayer filters 3-44158
 diode laser, tunable, temp. regulation within $\sim 10^{-5}K$ 3-49964
 diode lasers, actively mode-locked, modulation detuning characts. 3-55422
 distributed feedback dye lasers, continuously tunable, without mode hopping (*Chinese*) 3-55362
 dye GW lasers, stabilising and tuning methods, review (*German*) 3-49903
 dye laser, CW, broad band electro-optic tuning 3-55482
 dye laser proposal, near-IR and visible, with tunable helical DFB from cholesteric liq. crystals. 3-49905
 dye laser synchronously pumped by Ar $^+$ laser, mode locked pulses tunable over 5700 to 6200 Å (*Chinese*) 3-61367
 dye laser synchronously pumped by Ar-ion laser, picosec. high efficiency pulse generation, 675-930 nm region 3-55369
 dye laser tunable systems, N $_2$ laser design as pump source 3-61360
 dye lasers, DFB and grating tuned, simultaneous operation 3-44160
 dye lasers with optically induced DFB in solid matrices, tuning range extension 3-44165
 free electron laser in IR, expt. activity at ENEA Frascati Centre, tunable operation 3-39340
 ionic crystal tunable colour centre lasers 3-44172
 isotopic photochemistry device using an optical parametric oscillator and a down converter, UF $_6$ appl. 3-34907
 metal halide excimer laser wavelength selectivity 3-39354
 3-methoxybenzanthrone laser, emission wavelength tuning, range extension using photoprotolytic reactions 3-61370
 rhodamine 6G laser oscillator using resonator with self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 3-34727
 rhodamine 6G simultaneous two-wavelength tunable dye laser, no mode competition, wavelength separation of more than 200 nm 3-34725
 rhodamine 6G single mode short cavity dye laser, tunable single picosec. pulse simultaneous spectral and temporal prop. determ. 3-39454
 rhodamine 6G synchronously pumped IR dye laser, tunable picosec. pulse generation around 1.3 μm 3-34824
 ring laser, single mode homogeneously broadened, stability, detuning influence 3-61439
 ring laser, single-mode, inhomogeneously broadened, steady state linear stability anal. 3-44223
 semiconductor laser, cleaved-coupled-cavity, high-speed freq. modulation with large tuning rate and freq. excursion 3-34754
 semiconductor laser amplifier, resonant type, optical bistability and nonlinear resonance 3-34760
 spectral mode heterodyne anal. 3-39458
 transition metal ion vibronic solid state lasers, 0.7 to 0.8, 1.1 to 2.3 μm tuning ranges (*German*) 3-34731
 AlGaAs semiconductor lasers, with external grating feedback, freq. stabilisation 3-44192
 CO CW tunable sealed-off laser at room temp. 3-34685
 CO line-tuned laser, wavelength selection of off-axial grating cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55446
 CO $_2$ folded tunable single-mode TEA laser with two beams (*Chinese*) 3-61336
 CO $_2$ high-power continuously tunable atm.-press. laser operating in super-regenerative amplification regime 3-39371
 CO $_2$ TEA high power laser tuned by a holographic grating 3-34684
 CO $_2$ TEA laser, fine tuning by intracavity interferometer containing absorbing gas 3-61331
 CO $_2$ TEA pulsed lasers, mode selection and freq. tuning by injection 3-44238
 CO $_2$ tunable cw waveguide laser for optical pumping of far-IR lasers 3-44157
 CO $_2$ waveguide laser, spectrophone stabilisation and offset tuning 3-61455
 CO $_2$ waveguide lasers using diff. gratings, line selection 3-61338
 CO $_2$ -TEA laser perturbed by injection of external radiation, pulse evolution and mode selection characts. 3-34818
 CaF $_2$:Na $^+$, tunable CW colour centre laser development (*French*) 3-34736
 CdS optically pumped CW semicond. ring laser 3-49969
 Co self-sustained discharge multiatm. laser, continuous tunability and multifreq. operation 3-55340
 Cr $^{3+}$:Be $_2$ Al $_2$ (SiO $_3$) $_6$, emerald as new gem laser material 3-61379
 Cs vapour, tunable IR radiation generation by electronic stimulated Raman scatt. 3-44268
 GaAlAs CSP lasers, gain meas. by optical feedback from external grating cavity 3-61421
 GaAlAs diode lasers, use for reading and writing photochemical holes 3-39515
 GaAs synchronously pumped laser, bandwidth-limited picosecond pulse generation 3-61400
 GaAs-GaAlAs integrated etalon interference lasers, electronic wavelength tuning 3-61398
 GaInAsP cleaved coupled cavity laser, 1.5 μm operation and tuning, characterisation 3-39417
 He-Ne discharge laser with external absorpt. cell, stabilisation under modulated operation 3-34817
 He-Ne Doppler-broadened lasers, single-mode operation by injection locking 3-39361
 He-Ne laser radiation characts., influence of linear phase anisotropy induced in active medium 3-34816
 HgCdTe lasers, mode-locked, broad tuning 3-61390
 I $_2$ continuous excimer laser, optically pumped, $B^3\Pi(0_u^+)$ to $X^1\Sigma(0_g^+)$ transition Raman tuning 3-44247
 InGaAsP-InP 1.5 μm laser, tuning characts. of optical amplification 3-34763
 Na $_2$ continuous excimer laser, optically pumped, $A^1\Sigma_u^+$ to $X^1\Sigma_g^+$ transition Raman tuning 3-44247

laser tuning continued

- Nd:glass high-power laser systems, future developments and appls. 3-44178
 Nd³⁺:YAG single freq. CW travelling wave laser with interferometer controlled adjustable freq. 3-49916
 Pb chalcogenide tunable diode lasers, characts. and appl. (*Rumanian*) 3-61433
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS diode lasers, combined current and magnetic field tuning 3-49966
 Ti* anti-Stokes Raman laser, tuning and saturation behaviour 3-34722
 XeF discharge-pumped laser in grazing-grating config., min. achievable laser linewidth estimation 3-34825

laser velocimeters

- active flight control system with processed decoupled states 3-46350
 aerosol electrostatic sampler for collection in atmos., particle size and velocity distrib. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-44325
 burst-correlation laser Doppler velocimetry 3-55562
 Doppler, instantaneous flow rate meas. by velocity profiles estimation 3-63505
 Doppler anemometer, compact, airborne and wind-tunnel appls. 3-55554
 Doppler anemometer, minicomputer controlled, vel. meas., aerodynamic expts. appl. (*Russian*) 3-51526
 Doppler anemometer in burst operation for signal rate calc. (*German*) 3-55560
 Doppler differential velocimetry using polarisation-preserving optical fibre 3-44299
 Doppler directional velocimetry using laser diode freq. modulation 3-44298
 Doppler imaging system for real-time meas. of spatial vel. distrib. 3-57001
 flow velocity meas. based on laser Doppler anemometry with microcomputer-coupled period meter (*German*) 3-36189
 laser-induced fluorescence technique for velocity field measurements in subsonic gas flows 3-61557
 ocean flow vel. meas. with laser Doppler hydrometer 3-36426
 particle velocity measurement, laser Doppler velocimetry using time interval distribution of photoelec. pulses 3-46130
 precipitator performance, implication of gasses of ion-wind and back-ionisation of gases 3-44332
 ring laser for linear vel. determ. 3-34792
 thermistor probe for use in laser Doppler anemometry 3-45919

laser windows *see laser accessories; optical elements***lasers**

- see also chemical lasers; distributed Bragg reflector lasers; distributed feedback lasers; dye lasers; excimer lasers; free electron lasers; gas lasers; laser beams; laser frequency stability; laser tuning; liquid lasers; nuclear pumped lasers; Raman lasers; ring lasers; solid lasers; X-ray lasers*
 book, historical approach to masers and lasers 3-37596
 conference, lasers and electro-optics, Phoenix, AZ, USA (14-16 April 1982) 3-47420
 conference, lasers and optoelectronics, Munchen, Germany (June-July 1983) 3-58945
 conference on laser optics, Leningrad, USSR (Jan. 1982) 3-42254
 optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
 optoelectronics, book 3-32952

latent heat of fusion *see heat of fusion***latent heat of reaction** *see heat of reaction***lattice constants**

- Al_{0.39}Ga_{0.61}As:O(Ge)(Si)(S), epitaxial film, lattice parameter changes due to doping 3-38812
 CuCr_{2-x}Al_xO₄ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 Cu_{1-x}Mg_xCr₂O₄ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x p-n junctions, lattice mismatch effects on I-V characts. 3-34053
 Ga_{0.75}In_{0.25}As-GaAs concentrator solar cell, lattice mismatch effect on performance 3-64646
 GaSb:Te, Te doping, point defects production 3-49168
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-In_yGa_{1-y}As strained layer superlattices, band gap and transport props. 3-34050
 InP:S, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 InP:Sn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 InP:Zn, dislocation density, precision lattice parameter meas., doping conc. depend. 3-54645
 Nb₃Sn, superconducting transition temp. and lattice parameters, produced by CVD 3-49624
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
 PbO₂ anode in Pb-acid battery, neutron powder diffr. 3-58643
 PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
 PbTe:Bi epitaxial layer, carrier conc. and lattice consts., Bi donor effects 3-38671
 PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
 PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
 Pb_{1-x}Yb_xTe films, MBE growth, elec. props. and heterojunction form. 3-47807
 Si-Ca_xSr_{1-x}F₂-Ge structure, lattice-matched epitaxial growth investigation 3-43401

lattice defects *see crystal defects***lattice diffusion** *see diffusion in solids***lattice gas** *see lattice theory and statistics***lattice parameters** *see lattice constants***lattice phonons**

- see also polaritons; tunnelling spectra*
 superconducting phonon spectrum analyzer 3-34422
 GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimens. magnetophonon reson. and cyclotron reson. 3-38711
 GaP Raman laser, low-threshold longitudinal optical phonon mode 3-61375
 n-InP, carrier density determ., IR reflectance, absorpt. studies 3-60530
 KMgF₃:Ni²⁺, phonon-terminated laser emission at 1.591 μ m 3-49912
- lattice theory and statistics**
 Carleson measures, lattice theoretic props. (*Japanese*) 3-59159
 electrostatics on random lattice ensemble, upper bound 3-44307

laundering

- No entries

laundries *see laundering***laying, cable** *see cable laying***LCD** *see liquid crystal displays***lead bonding**

- ball bonding with low cost ultrafine wires 3-38528
 custom hybrid ICs, automated wire and die bonding 3-38521
 electronic power device heat sinks, diffusion bonding, feasibility study of electrostatic bonding 3-38527
 fine wire weld technique and device 3-48878
 fused-open bond wires, physical anal. of data 3-48879
 hearing aid amplifier manufacture using beam tape process 3-33866
 hybrid circuits and semiconductor devices, testing using IR microscope (*Italian*) 3-60355
 hybrid IC, packaging technique with Si substrate bonding 3-48881
 hybrid ICs, thermosonic Au wire bonding to thick film Cu conductors 3-38522
 IC chip position detection for automatic wire bonding using template matching method (*Polish*) 3-48880
 IC solder bump strain, geometry influence study using finite element model 3-48808
 ICs to PCBs bonding processes (*French*) 3-38525
 interconnection bonding, standard specifications and test procedures development 3-48873
 multilayer thick-film hybrid microcircuits, nondestructive pull test for Au thermosonic wire bonding 3-48864
 plastic encapsulated ICs under temp., humidity and bias stress, failure mechanism for bond pad corrosion 3-48886
 tape automated bonding process for high lead count LSE 3-48885
 thermal compression bond lapping cable 3-48877
 thermosonic bonding for hybrid electronic microcircuits 3-48883
 thermosonic wire bonding, bonding temperature measurements during device assembly 3-38526
 thick film circuit pattern printing (*Japanese*) 3-54517
 ultrasonic bond quality testing 3-48875
 VLSI packaging and interconnect technologies 3-49409
 welding microjoining developments for the electronics industry 3-48876
 Al₂O₃ thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3-48868
 Au ball bond shear strength effects on cleaning, metalisation and bonding parameters 3-48884
 Au wire bonds for LSI chips used in cannon-launched environment 3-48882
 Au-Si eutectic die bonding, void reduction, power transistor assembly 3-38529
 Cu lead bond, fibre struct., preparation and Si power device packaging appl. 3-49167
 Si solar cells, eutectic bonding of contacts 3-47166

leak detection

- automatic time differential boiler leak location system 3-36766
 fission reactors by noise anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-46693
 leak location methods for HV underground cables 3-52287
 pneumatically monitored telephone cables, indicator gas appl. (*German*) 3-53180
 pressurised plastics pipes and vessels, by elec. resist. meas. 3-42661
 PWR, microprocessor-based acoustic leak monitoring instrumentation 3-36780
 semiconductor device manufacture, automated high-speed leak detect., He mass spectrometer appl. 3-53187

leakage, electrical *see electrical faults***leakage, magnetic** *see magnetic leakage***leakage currents**

- checking earthing units in complex screened conductors for generator voltage (*Russian*) 3-46606
 electric field analysis in metal electro-corrosion problems (*Russian*) 3-59419
 epoxy insulator breakdown, climatic chamber tests and results (*Danish*) 3-41505
 epoxy insulator breakdown, leakage current component meas. (*Danish*) 3-41506
 increasing the level of electrical safety in low-voltage networks of mines (*Russian*) 3-37578
 LV joint development reducing transmission loss and overall cost 3-36619
 methods of improving the degree of protection against leakage currents (*Russian*) 3-64156
 personal protection against indirect contacts in LV installations, influence of resistance faults (*Portuguese*) 3-42346
 planar electrodeless drift chambers, effects of space charge, leakage currents and diffusion 3-63571
 plastic encapsulated LSI ICs in intermittent operation (*German*) 3-39029
 substation grounding device designing computer program 3-52381

learning systems

- see also adaptive systems; cognitive systems; self-adjusting systems*
 arithmetic for a high-speed adaptive learning network element 3-53870
 object recognition by colour patterns (*Bulgarian*) 3-62053
 stationary probability distributions for multiresponse linear learning models 3-37787

least squares approximations

- 380 MW steam turbine generator, coal-mill transfer functions, experimental meas. 3-46774
 accuracy of evaluation of the state of an energy entity 3-52184
 active RC-biquadratic section, group delay transfer functions with least squares error 3-43055
 ARMA digital filter design via complex cepstrum, comments (*Japanese*) 3-60114
 ARMA digital filter design via complex cepstrum, reply to comments (*Japanese*) 3-60115
 arrays with partially specified patterns, optimal synthesis methods 3-61879
 Cartesian coordinate algorithm for power system state estimation 3-46515
 complex FIR filters, design 3-43083
 conformal mapping and analytic continuation, num. method derivation and implementation 3-33180
 convergence models for lattice joint process estimators and least squares algorithms 3-35144

least squares approximations continued

- equalising calculus for determ. of coefficients of empirical eqns. (*Polish*) 3-59276
- finite impulse response system identification using least-squares analysis, fast algorithm 3-44557
- first-order systems, Galerkin methods for two-point boundary-value problems 3-37872
- general autoregressive models, asymptotic properties and parameter estimation 3-37785
- high-speed digital divider, using best line segmentation approx. 3-48430
- Hueckel type edge operators properties 3-40028
- image compression using nonadaptive spatial vector quantization 3-50624
- image reconstruction and partial deconvolution with support constraint separation angle and least-squares interpolation procedures 3-35275
- image redundancy reduction, based on high and low frequency component coding (*Polish*) 3-35216
- international message telephone service demand, varying parameter regression model 3-56106
- linear least squares soln. using Kalman filtering (*German*) 3-35129
- LMS adaptive filtering algorithm, finite word length effects 3-50472
- network function approx. using least squares and Chebyshev optimisation (*German*) 3-35130
- noisy experimental data, deconvolution 3-62989
- optical sensors, spatial responsivity determ. 3-49855
- optimum tapered Burg algorithm for linear prediction and spectral analysis 3-35146
- polynomial smoothing pitfalls avoidance, using binomial smoothing filter 3-53388
- power system state time behaviour forecasting using algorithm based on linear exponential smoothing principles 3-63979
- power systems, reliable bad data processing for real-time state estimation 3-46517
- Residue Arithmetic Adaptive Filter processor 3-48548
- shape similarity definition 3-40030
- sparse least squares problems, row and column orderings 3-37854
- spectral analysis methods, closely-spaced noisy sinusoids resolution 3-40017
- spectral estimation of processes of short data length 3-37838
- stochastic state-space models from empirical data 3-44724
- stochastic systems, probability density estimation (*Russian*) 3-59166
- Swedish state power board, state estimation function 3-64009
- two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, adaptive algorithms 3-50484
- weighted criterion for the inverter voltage quality (*Russian*) 3-64568
- Si photovoltaic cell model parameters determ. using least-squares fit 3-42058
- Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, impurity gettering 3-42064

leather *see materials***LEC growth** *see crystal growth from melt***Lecher wires** *see high-frequency transmission lines***LED** *see light emitting diodes***LEED** *see low energy electron diffraction***legal protection of software** *see industrial property***legal research (computing applications)** *see government data processing; social and behavioural sciences computing***legislation**

- aerial equipment installation, safety regulations (*German*) 3-50220
- air pollution standards and legislation in India 3-63907
- amateur radio, international call signs regulations (*German*) 3-62167
- antitrust compliance programs in the electronics industry 3-53099
- ATC liability problems, international aspects 3-41282
- Bildschirmtext, use in commerce, perspectives and problems (*German*) 3-62309
- British Telecom privatization moves 3-40178
- Canadian telecommunication networks, interconnection problems 3-50663
- classification of hazardous areas-legal and economic considerations 3-37667
- Clean Air Technical Regulations legal terms clarification (*German*) 3-32982
- Code of Practice for 'Electrical Safety in Public Lighting Operations' 3-37487
- cogeneration advantages and hindrances 3-58259
- communications industry, Bell Operating Company leaking at 1980s 3-50721
- computerised instrumentation, legal and technical aspects 3-58991
- CRT terminals, safety rules for offices, German regulations (*German*) 3-40802
- cycle path lighting in Holland, draft regulations (*Dutch*) 3-52924
- data transmission systems, rules (*Italian*) 3-50875
- deregulation message, audio-visual package appl. 3-35728
- deregulation of European PTTs 3-40128
- design for quality, UK Government and BSI involvement 3-47522
- digital computer interference with radio communications, USA Federal regulations 3-50155
- display terminals and work stations ergonomics (*German*) 3-40803
- electric power reserve margin in the USA, shortfall prospects 3-46478
- electricity supply industry in West Germany, 4th amendment to Cartels Act, problems of enforcement (*German*) 3-36469
- electromedical equipment, legal standards and techniques (*Italian*) 3-51920
- EMI regulations, FCC test methods for digital products 3-50138
- employee invention and confidential information agreements 3-53098
- environmental licensing requirements, in USA, for hydroelectric plants 3-46860
- equipment subject to periodic regulatory inspection in France (*French*) 3-33014
- Europe, media turmoil, satellite broadcasting 3-37650
- explosively hazardous areas, safety legislation in Britain 3-42350
- Federal Republic of Germany private transmission network 3-56073
- Florida, elec. energy policy, residential conservation study 3-32993
- German Federal Railways telecommunications, new technology and legal aspects (*German*) 3-58763
- high technology export, controls appl. 3-42326
- interface problems in legal metrology 3-56724
- Italian legislation for encouraging use of private generating plants (*Italian*) 3-53095
- Italian private electrical power generation legislation for plants rated up to 3000 kW (*Italian*) 3-64173
- management risk decisions legal aspects (*German*) 3-42321

legislation continued

- mobile radio, cellular, technical and regulatory problems in the USA 3-51133
- patent and copyright protection for computer hardware and software 3-53100
- patent system for practicing engineer-manager 3-47462
- power stations, coal-fired, environmental requirements in USA, possible federal legislation 1982/3 3-46805
- private telecommunications in Britain, Mercury Communications problems 3-45006
- rewiring in Britain, effects of Government legislation 3-45682
- SPC PABXs, regulatory developments and system characteristics 3-35543
- technical, economic and legal aspects of wind energy utilization 3-58374
- TGL30042 derived standards for fires and explosions prevention (*German*) 3-53089
- United States telecommunications industry overview 3-45007
- US antitrust, antidumping and other legal remedies for electronics industry 3-53097
- USA nuclear power licensing and regulation reform prospects 3-64195
- USA Small Business Innovation Research programme with follow-on private funding 3-53241
- value-added common carriers, expanding opportunities 3-50720
- VHF/UHF networks power lines planning (*German*) 3-41489
- voltages over 1 kV, legislation in Austria for personnel protn. (*German*) 3-33023
- Wescon '81, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1981) 3-47419
- West German electric power supply, legal aspects (*German*) 3-57912
- West German regenerative energy sources utilisation, economic aspects (*German*) 3-58152

length measurement*see also micrometry*

- bi-directional stepgauges and gauge locks calibration, using bi-axial laser interferometer comparator 3-63461
- calibration of step gauges and gauge blocks, using bi-axial laser-interferometer comparator (*German*) 3-46124
- electromechanical and electronic counters and exploitation techniques 3-51728
- fibres testing, using multi-function thermomechanical analyser 3-63176
- laser interferometer appl., meas. uncertainty determ. 3-63462
- light diffraction appl. (*German*) 3-56994
- meter redefinition, based on laser frequency meas., future potential 3-41018
- metre, redefinition and precision length measurement 3-35858
- spiral pipe mill automatic system for pipe circumferential length measurement and control 3-64886
- standards calibration, for industrial metrology 3-63460
- ultrasonic pipe-ends measuring equipment 3-63512

length standards *see measurement standards***lens antennas**

- conical horns with plastics-foam lenses, radiation characts. 3-35023
- dielectric lens antenna, cross-polarized radiation characteristics 3-61824
- microstrip multiple beam forming lens, design and performance 3-39707
- off-axis scanning of cylindrical lenses 3-61844

lenses*see also aberrations; aspherical lenses; electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; focusing; magnetic lenses; photographic lenses*

- 1 kW peak concentrating photovoltaic array performance characts. 3-41734
- 100 MWe reference photovoltaic central power station design and economic anal. 3-41724
- acoustic microscope, mechanically B-scanned, nondestructive evaluation 3-52168
- array for large diameter laser beam wavefront curvature precise meas. (*Chinese*) 3-55468
- axial gradient index lens effect, locus eqn. derivation for rectangular waveguide (*Chinese*) 3-61170
- chirped grating lenses in Ti-indiffused LiNbO₃ optical waveguides 3-61210
- concentrator photovoltaic cells and lenses, testing techniques 3-42050
- corrected doublet CAD, Casio FX-602 P program 3-34567
- GRIN lenses for WDM devices in single-mode fibre systems 3-62723
- holographic objective, two-component, wave aberration analysis method 3-34891
- laser diode-optical fibre coupling efficiency and radiative losses anal. (*Polish*) 3-55484
- LED-fibre light power coupling efficiency calc., sphere lens coupling 3-61308
- liquid cell for resolution improvement in fibre refractive-index profile meas. 3-55177
- microlithography, state-of-the-art and future developments (*French*) 3-39273
- monocular camera based measurement system using the thin lens approximation 3-41025
- omnidirectional viewing, fish-eye lens problem 3-40079
- photocathode illumination intensity adjustment, lens systems for electron-optical converter 3-43269
- plastic focusing fibre lens, performance and manufacture (*Japanese*) 3-39269
- rainbow hologram recording, pseudo- and orthoscopic, in two-lens afocal system (*German*) 3-44281
- Ruze and Rotman, amplitude performance 3-61813
- solar concentrator, of Fresnel lenses, point-focus and linear-focus, improve solar cell efficiency 3-58674
- SOPHOCLE Fresnel lens concentration photovoltaic generator, performance anal. 3-41733
- tunable IR radiation generation by SRS on H₂ in prism-lens optical delay line 3-61511
- US, impedance type system design, focal plane field distrib. 3-36440
- volume holographic lenses, monochromatic imaging performance, angular selectivity effect 3-61530
- LiNbO₃ planar Bragg-grating lenses, CHF₃ reactive-ion etching fabrication 3-34540
- LiNbO₃, waveguides, double ion exchanged chirp grating lens fabrication 3-61119
- Si photovoltaic concentrator module characterization 3-42096
- Si solar cell array concentrator, optimum component design (*French*) 3-52838

leucocytes *see blood*

level control

Krsko nuclear power plant, digital water level control (*Slovenian*) 3-46656
oil level, in condensing unit operational control system (*Japanese*) 3-64847
power boiler drums water level control by direct indicators (*Polish*) 3-63496
tape-copying equipment, switching box for level matching (*German*) 3-35844

level measurement

300 MW turbine unit, with stationary hydraulic level, decentering measurement 3-52497
automatic test system appl. (*German*) 3-35886
capacitive discrete sensor of liquid level, computer-aided analysis and expt. verification 3-63269
cryogenic liquid level monitor using frequency to voltage converter 3-41058
fibre optic liquid level sensor based on O-H or C-H absorption monitoring 3-43994
fibre optic liquid level sensors and refractometers 3-43995
fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
high precision measurement of spatial variables 3-46118
level meter improvement, blast furnace appl. 3-63431
liquid level remote high precision meas. using optical radar and fibre combination 3-43996
LWR inadequate core cooling, water level meas., instrumentation review 3-58234
microlevel detector 3-51651
multicontact electrical sensor method, for electrolytes (*Spanish*) 3-41057
oil tank measurements data anal. using Metric 8 microcomputer (*Norwegian*) 3-51849
optical fibre waveguide sensors using sharp bend 3-55206
power boiler drums water level control by direct indicators (*Polish*) 3-63496
radar techniques appl., in mining industry, coal level in bunkers monitoring 3-45595
sensors, review of different types (*French*) 3-45923
servopowered level gauging systems 3-63494
SOS strain gauge, sapphire-22 specs. 3-63259
steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 3-63509
ultrasonic facility for FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection 3-57865
US liquid level transducer, motor vehicle appls. (*German*) 3-52151
water level meter using optical fiber transmission system 3-35940
water-level sensor using a capacitance to frequency converter 3-56872
He, liquid, level measurement unit, superconducting magnet and Dewar flask appl. 3-39163

level meters

see also power measurement
capacitance level gauges testing, simulation method 3-40865
liquid level gauge working on the transmission line principle 3-51658
water level meter using optical fiber transmission system 3-35940

levels, energy *see energy states*

levitation, magnetic *see magnetic levitation*

libraries

interlibrary loans, appls. of electronic mail systems 3-62246
literature supply through telecopying (*German*) 3-56135
private viewdata, appl. types and potential for information/library field 3-56141

library mechanisation

approaches to participation in videotex systems 3-45170
telecommunications for an online catalog 3-45202

LIDAR *see optical radar*

Lie groups

uniformly finite generation of SO(N, R) 3-37759

life testing

accelerated, corona pulse charge transfer at elevated frequencies 3-61009
accelerated life testing, optimum simple step-stress plans 3-47624
buried heterostructure 1.3 µm laser diode, accelerated aging tests under stress 3-34761
burn-in board loading and unloading, automation 3-33826
conductometers, reliability tests (*Polish*) 3-56925
elastomeric PCB connectors, reliability tests 3-60286
electrical component life test system, improved dynamic response 3-59130
electrical insulation, accelerated life testing, statistical calc., BASIC program 3-34305
EPROM 2732, 32 kbit, qualification (*Italian*) 3-33516
estimation of extra useful life of objects by monitoring acoustic emission 3-59464
factory of the future, automated life cycle testing 3-59069
hardware cycle, methodology 3-59067
improvement of accuracy and efficiency of tracking test and its application 3-49539
incandescent lamps, multi-coil, potentialities and lifetime (*Russian*) 3-58805
Indo-Soviet experiment on an MHD generator test section at the Soviet U-02 facility 3-52849
influence of partial discharges in contact zone on long-term dielectric strength of epoxy insulation 3-49538
insulation material incomplete life testing, IEC stipulation (*Danish*) 3-39072
Intel Magnetics 7110 one-megabit bubble memory, reliability and environmental capabilities 3-49609
life cycle cost model, appln. to modular electronic systems 3-42442
LSI, burn-in monitoring rel. to field failure rates, Duane growth model appl. 3-39004
metal oxide surge arrester characteristics and laboratory tests (*Norwegian*) 3-41533
microelectronics testing, acceleration factors, appl. and use 3-38511
microwave devices, reliability testing, temp. cycling costs 3-37691
MK Electric product test centre sets new standards 3-42367
modular automatic test equipment: a life cycle cost approach to automatic testing 3-59068
MOST LSI memory, transistor threshold-voltage instability, accelerated test 3-59881
multilayer ceramic capacitors vs. metallised film 3-33764

life testing continued

optical fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
PCB connectors, diffused Au R156 inlay contacts, qualification 3-38488
plastic encapsulated devices, effect of chip excess temp. on moisture induced failure rate 3-47629
plastic encapsulated PROMs, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanisms 3-49511
potentiometers design and applications (*Italian*) 3-38441
predicting the life of conductors and cables 3-52296
relay contacts, automated test system combining life test, data logging and statistical analysis 3-56769
secondary cells life testing, continuous cycle, using computer-controlled multiple channel system 3-58656
solar cell contact systems 3-47167
solar cells, encapsulation systems, accelerated reliability testing 3-37391
solder terminal solder joints stress-rupture tests for lifetime determ. (*German*) 3-53200
standby redundant system, Bayesian reliability assessment study (*Japanese*) 3-59137
survivor function of mixture 3-47623
telecommunication networks, software quality impact on performance (*Italian*) 3-50685
test method for ergonomic product evaluation for confirming the serviceability (*German*) 3-53186
three-phase AC contactors, contact erosion loss 3-41925
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failures, continuous resistance monitoring technique 3-49415
Ag contact erosion: testing machine and switching devices 3-38470
Ag-CdO contact erosion: testing machine and switching devices 3-38470
Al-wired special service connectors, overheating failures 3-38484
AlGaAs diode lasers, constricted DH, reliability 3-49925
Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs facet-coated graded-index separate-confinement-heterostruct. single quantum-well lasers 3-61428
CdS-CuInSe₂ thin film polycrystalline solar cells, fabrication and props. 3-47147
Cu thick film circuits, failure modes and testing, military appl. 3-48836
GaAlAs 30 mW thin active layer DH laser, life test 3-61408
GaAlAs DH 20 µm stripe laser, life testing case study 3-44243
GaAlAs visible modified channelled substrate planar lasers, reliability 3-49942
InGaAsP BH lasers, 1.3 µm, thermally accelerated degradation 3-55391
InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, life testing, ageing characts. and reliability 3-49948
Pb/acid golf car batteries accelerated cycle life testing, influence of separators 3-58655
Pd-Ni alloy contacts as Au substitute in high reliability connectors 3-48739

lifting machinery *see hoists*

lifts *see also cableway systems*
command 6000 DC operated gearless elevator control system, thyristor appls., microcomputer implementation 3-47305
elevator-monitoring system for the Shinjuku NS Building (*Japanese*) 3-47296
flat type cables, development (*Japanese*) 3-36577
Mitsubishi made-to-order passenger lifts 3-37434
speech synthesis application, industrial applications of speech technology 3-50360
thyristor electric drive and microprocessor control system (*Bulgarian*) 3-58747

ligand field theory *see bonds (chemical)*

light *see also airglow; optics; sunlight*
quantum theory, book 3-53050

light absorption *see also atmospheric optics; densitometry; light transmission; optical constants; optical films; optical filters; optical saturable absorption; pleochroism; spectra*
chalcogenide glass fibres, optical losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
dye lasers, light absorption distribution in coaxial pumping 3-44159
fibres, polarisation-maintaining and absorpt.-reducing, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
narrow modulated beam propag. in scattering med. with fluctuations of photon pathlengths 3-55657
quartz glass fibre-optic waveguides, radiation-optical props., review 3-61196
Schottky diodes, surface recombination velocity determ. by light excitation 3-49249
semiconductors, doped optical conductivity and optical absorption in impurity band 3-43288
single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, polarisation maintaining and absorption-reducing fibres fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-34488
single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, structure design of polarisation-maintaining and absorption-reducing fibres (*Japanese*) 3-34487
As₂S₃ glass fibres, nonlinear absorpt. of light in hν<E_g energy range 3-34515
As₂Se₃ film, injection-stimulated blackening (*Russian*) 3-39294
(BiSmYb)₃(FeCoGe)₂O₁₂ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368
CdO-Na₂SiO₃ photochromic glass, photocurrent, photo-induced optical absorpt. 3-44043
CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242
CdTe, laser synthesized, optical and elec. props. 3-54665
Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972
GaP/GaAs_xP_{1-x} strained layer superlattice, optical props. 3-43375
Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
He-Ne/methane ring lasers, freq. reproducibility 3-34834
HgCdTe, optically modulated absorpt. and photocond. decay lifetime meas. 3-60516
n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, compensation densities from transport props. of optically generated free carriers 3-60515
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs₃P_{1-y}, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
LiF:Na, Au cermet, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394

light absorption continued

- MgO:Na,Au cermet, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
 Si, ion implanted, light absorpt. effects on Nd laser annealing 3-33943
 Si: chalcogenide, deep centres, Fourier spectroscopy studies 3-54578
 Si:F(H)(H,F), amorphous, picosecond photocarrier trapping, photoinduced absorpt. study 3-34575
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
 Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
 α -Si:H films, optical absorption produced by light trapping 3-47232
 a-Si:H_x thin film optically enhanced solar cell fabrication 3-47118
 Ti-Si_{1-x}Ge_x-H₂ electronic and optical props. 3-44039
 α -SiH_x thin film solar cells, optical enhancement 3-47233
 SiO₂ optical fibres, new absorption bands 3-55182
 SiO₂:F optical fibres, new absorption bands 3-55182
 SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985
 Ti-Sb-Ti composite thin-foil bandpass filter for EUV astron. 3-34570
 TI halides, third-order absorpt., photoacoustic obs. at 1.06 μ m 3-55501
 TlBr-TlI IR polycryst. fibres, attenuation inverse-square wavelength depend. 3-34505
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS:Mn, Cu film, vacuum evaporated, semicond. props. 3-48976
 ZnSe laser windows, laser radiation scattering 3-49978

light absorption spectra *see spectra***light amplifiers** *see image intensifiers***light attenuation** *see light absorption; light scattering; light transmission; optical dispersion***light coherence***see also laser beams; lasers*

- atmospheric optical communication lines, effectiveness rel. to space-time coherence disturbances 3-39615
 dielectric waveguides, coherence props. and cutoff wavelength determ. 3-43931
 fibre optical gyroscope with limited coherence sources, Rayleigh backscatt. 3-61163
 fibres with large path difference, interf. between two light beams, temporal coherence 3-49714
 free-electron laser, electron bunches, coherent radiation 3-55315
 holographic methods of picture addition or subtraction, partial coherence and misalignment influence (*German*) 3-34887
 image processing in coherent and incoherent light, review 3-62074
 image subtraction, coding methods, partial coherence and misalignments effect (*German*) 3-44869
 information processing, coherent light source, GaAlAs laser diode, fundamental characs. 3-40047
 laser fusion target uniform illum., induced spatial incoherence 3-44296
 multidimensional signals processing, by coherent optics 3-50543
 partially coherent optical signal processing, source encoding, signal sampling and spectral band filtering 3-62112
 phase conjugation, reson., in saturation regime, Zeeman coherence effect, nonperturbative analysis 3-50007
 photorefractive materials, holography, coherent light amplification and optical phase conjugation 3-39500
 picosecond single pulse coherence time determ., dynamic holography method 3-34900
 pulsed laser diode coherence props. 3-44251
 source encoding, signal sampling and filtering for white-light signal processing, coherence requirement 3-44921
 thermal defocusing and transformation of the statistics of a spatially non-coherent light beam 3-34874
 (GaAl)As gain- and index-guided DH laser diodes, coherence props. 3-55409
 InGaAsP laser diode with single-longit.-mode oscill., temporal coherence charact. meas. using unbalanced Michelson interferometer 3-61431
 Nd:YAG-Nd:glass self-injected nonmode-locked picosec. laser 3-39393

light communication *see optical communication***light diffraction***see also holography; optical zone plates*

- acousto-optical cell testing and aligning, optical heterodyning appl. 3-44023
 arbitrary image formation by multifacet holograms 3-61517
 dichromated gelatin reflection holograms characts. and meas. 3-61525
 dimensional gauging appl. (*German*) 3-56994
 electro-optic diffraction deflector, calc. with edge effects taken into account 3-55233
 electro-optical Bragg array is broadband guided-wave optical freq. translator 3-34544
 electrooptic crystal, diffr. gyration and laser beam wavefront reversal (*Russian*) 3-44273
 Fresnel detour-phase circular computer generated holograms 3-34890
 holographic gratings, blazed, diffr. efficiency 3-55543
 holographic method discrete recording of information in Fresnel diffr. zone 3-34893
 inhomogeneous wave boundary diffr. 3-34959
 laser photo-plotter for diffractive optical elements, software, computerised control (*Russian*) 3-50037
 localised epitaxial structures, diffr.-ellipsometry method for film thickness meas. 3-60670
 product inspection appl., real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 3-59122
 rainbow holography, one-step, imaging analysis, scalar diffr. theory (*Chinese*) 3-61527
 real-time holography and wave-front conjugation by stimulated scatt. 3-39497
 ring laser, diffraction variation of null shift 3-49974
 SAW lightguide, planar; diffr. of surface light wave 3-55192
 scattering in optical materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47403
 spatial filters, matched, two-dimensional diffraction pattern sampling system for optimum parameter determ. 3-34571
 US signal with linear freq. modulation 3-50125
 video disc geometries, rigorous diffr. theory 3-62906
 wavefront sensing, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58916
 Bi₂SiO₂₀, three dimens. hologram, light diffr. maximum fine struct. 3-50035
 Ge-As₂S₃ thin-film waveguide with diffractive input coupling of CO₂ laser beam 3-34519

light diffusion *see light scattering***light dispersion** *see optical dispersion***light emitting devices***see also light emitting diodes; light sources; luminescent devices*
 voltage indicator based on light emitting neuristor (*Russian*) 3-51737**light emitting diodes***see also semiconductor junction lasers*

- 1.3 μ m LED and laser sources for fibre-optic communications 3-51254
 alphanumeric displays, design guidelines (*Italian*) 3-46007
 automobile control development displays (*German*) 3-64763
 automobile stereo VU indicator, using LEDs, ICs (*Spanish*) 3-62959
 bargraph modular systems, using microprocessor-driven LED and vacuum fluorescent displays 3-35932
 battery monitor circuit using 3909 LED flasher chip 3-53612
 bipolar driver chip interconnection with LED chip via solder balls/pads 3-60949
 bistable LED, self-excited oscill. and monostable operation (*Japanese*) 3-55303
 bistable LEDs and laser diodes, multi-functionalisation studies, optical logic device appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55228
 brighter with lower dissipation 3-44085
 car battery warning device, LED indicator circuit, design and construction 3-42166
 chalcogenide glass based LEDs, for semicond. gas analysers, higher efficiency 3-34629
 cinefilming, high speed, LED utilisation for timing (*Russian*) 3-44104
 development, operation and appl. (*French*) 3-44057
 display devices, used for man/machine interface 3-46032
 display drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
 display panel, message scrolling, design and development 3-40796
 display technologies, LCD, LED, VF gas discharge and incandescent devices 3-46037
 displays, non-multiplex and multiplex type circuits, driver schematic diagrams (*Italian*) 3-46008
 displays, performance developments and appl. 3-36088
 displays, reliability and failure mechanisms (*German*) 3-61304
 displays, review of current display technologies 3-46004
 displays, types and appl. (*Dutch*) 3-61306
 electro-optic signal processing device using LED, matrix mask and CCD 3-61220
 electroluminescent diodes for on-board displays (*French*) 3-49871
 electronic die, using decade counter IC, logic gates, LEDs 3-54303
 electronic displays, European development trends (*German*) 3-46047
 electronic roulette wheel, using CMOS ICs, LEDs 3-54291
 electrophotographic printer using LED array 3-47398
 flashing diodes, used for optical warning systems, vehicle battery monitoring appls. (*German*) 3-60118
 flashing LED as square wave generator (*German*) 3-39320
 graphics dot matrix display, high speed, flight simulator evaluation 3-46052
 high-resolution display unit, using LED arrays 3-51586
 illuminating switches, using LEDs, filament lamps, characts. 3-33787
 illuminating switches, using LEDs 3-33786
 indicator, stationary wave relationship checking without interrupting transmission (*Spanish*) 3-36076
 indicators using blinker diodes (*German*) 3-40947
 integrated three-terminal LED/photodetector 3-51697
 LED, ion implanted, radiative recomb., electrolum. study 3-34626
 light power coupling efficiency calc. for LED-optical fibre system using sphere lens 3-61308
 logic array processor using shadowgrams 3-42861
 luminance control, improved circuit 3-59709
 luminous intensity and phase delay distrib. of surface emitting (*Japanese*) 3-44103
 matrix displays, Siemens, intelligent, with complete control logic (*German*) 3-46003
 multi-mode matrix (MMM) multi-colour LED flat panel display 3-46053
 n-character alphanumeric LED display 3-56789
 optical cooling, thermodynamic analysis, temp. distrib. and recomb. aspects 3-44084
 optical fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
 optical interrupter with mechanical actuator for switch simulation 3-55273
 opto-coupler transistor-LED photocell IC for linear appls. (*German*) 3-55292
 packaging for fibre-optic appl. 3-59093
 paper-skew detector, X or Y velocity independent, differential LED/photodiode circuit technique 3-56903
 passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
 peak-to-peak bar/dot indicator, design 3-40933
 photic stimulator circuit for eliciting flash vision evoked pots. 3-46268
 reaction timing circuit, using LEDs, ICM7555, CMOS 4017 ICs, solar panel 3-54299
 remote monitoring of methane gas using LED and optical fibre link 3-63904
 retroreflective sensor alignment 3-51701
 RF peak-reading wattmeter design 3-63319
 Siemens UAA 170 Light Spot Driver, LEDs, moisture meter appl. 3-63340
 solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
 sound activated electronic flash circuit (*Spanish*) 3-33673
 surface emitting LED coupling efficiency with optical fibre, computer simulation 3-44081
 telecommunication using light waves, components and design 3-56556
 temperature sensing/warning device for use in car, appls., two-colour LED (*German*) 3-64766
 three-colour 16 \times 16 element light emitting diode display module 3-63366
 thyristor valve, light triggered, key components development, application in power converters for HVDC transmission 3-64528
 TTL logic tester, op-amp circuit with LED indicators, circuit design 3-38127
 two-colour, use as five state indicator (*German*) 3-34624
 US path visualisation, schlieren and photoelastic methods, LED based 3-44027
 wide-beam atmospheric optical communication for aircraft application using semiconductor diodes 3-56524
 wide-zone emitter LED, linearly graded, light generation 3-34628

light emitting diodes continued

wideband follower with 40-kV optoelectronic isolation 3-33664
 AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic LED/amplifier circuit fabricated by MBE 3-49451
 AlGaAs-GaAs MBE DH LED and FET amplifier, monolithic integration 3-61209
 Al_{0.06}Ga_{0.94}As LEDs, OMVPE grown, characterisation 3-44105
 (Ga, Al)_xAs:Si, LED, LPE, origin and elimination of Si pyramids 3-44102
 GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
 GaAlAs heterostructure LED, efficiency meas. 3-44101
 GaAlAs LED, two-dimensional quantum-mechanical confinement of electrons by strong mag. fields 3-44096
 GaAlAs superluminescent diode, optical props. 3-39419
 GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
 GaAlAs-GaAs optoelectronic devices, degradation behaviour 3-61310
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xLPE grown structs., temp. depend. of luminescence, LED appls. 3-44047
 GaAs Burrus type LED for optical communications (*Czech*) 3-51240
 GaAs LED, wavelength tuning through surface effects 3-44097
 GaAs LED fabricated on SiO₂/Si wafers 3-61307
 GaAs LED/Si phototransistor miniature reflective photosensor ON2160, description (*Japanese*) 3-63299
 GaAs LEDs, degraded, and plastically deformed GaAs, point and line defects, electron channelling studies 3-34625
 GaAs optoelectronic couplers using photo- and luminesc. diodes (*Slovenian*) 3-55288
 GaAs transmitter diode and n-p-n phototransistor, AC motor speed monitoring appls. (*German*) 3-61305
 GaAs tunnel diode, fast-acting optical radiation source appl. 3-39321
 GaAs:Si, intensity and phase distribution in near field (*German*) 3-55304
 GaAs:Si diodes, comparative exam. of electroluminescence and photoluminescence spectra (*Russian*) 3-39316
 GaAs:Si LED, bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
 GaAs:Si LED struct., spectral props. and quantum efficiency, conc. inhomogeneity effects 3-55302
 GaAs:Zn LED, radiative recomb. in diffused layer, theoretical analysis 3-39318
 GaAs-(GaAl)As high speed DH edge emitting LEDs with output waveguide struct. for optical communications 3-44098
 GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As heterostructure LEDs, V-I characts. and photoresponse spectra of p-N and n-N heterointerfaces 3-44095
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers, MBE grown, optical quality 3-37923
 GaAsP, cryogenic thermometer appl. 3-51676
 GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869
 GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:N LED, yellow light output, stress depend. 3-55301
 GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:Zn ion implanted LED P_{0.9} antisite defects 3-61309
 GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} planar, red-LEDs, with efficient transparent contact for spatially uniform light emission 3-55300
 GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:Zn, LED, electrical and optical props. 3-49870
 GaAs_{0.1}P_{1-x}, visible LED, accelerated degradation by contaminant Cu during forward bias operation 3-39322
 GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3-49946
 GaInAsP-InP LEDs for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
 GaN film growth on ZnO film using reactive ionised cluster beam technique, appl. to optoelectronic devices 3-47834
 GaP computer controlled LEC grown crystals characterisation, LED appls. 3-43312
 GaP green LED degradation associated with p-type electrode formation process 3-49867
 GaP high brightness green LEDs fabrication 3-44087
 GaP LED, LPE using rotating quartz boat, doping and carrier conc. study 3-44083
 GaP LED, pure green, high efficiency, 555 nm, LPE 3-61302
 GaP S-diode based slight pulse generators (*Russian*) 3-39317
 GaP visible LED, accelerated degradation by contaminant Cu during forward bias operation 3-39322
 GaP:N LPE and VPE LEDs, role of N on light output degradation 3-44086
 GaP:N p-n junctions, electroluminescence spectra meas. with time resolu. (*Russian*) 3-55299
 GaP:Te LED, red emitting, n-type layer LPE, effect of growth conditions and doping 3-39319
 GaP:Zn,O LEDs, nonradiative recombination by deep levels 3-34627
 InGaAsP 1.3 µm buried heterostruct. superluminescent diode, optical props., temp. depend. 3-44100
 InGaAsP 1.3 µm LED, absorpt., emission and gain spectra 3-55405
 InGaAsP, edge emitting LED, 1.3 µm operation, design and performance, optical fibre communication appl. 3-49872
 InGaAsP LED, 1.3 µm, carrier and lattice heating meas. 3-49866
 InGaAsP LEDs, dominance of Auger recomb. in current-power characts. 3-44093
 InGaAsP LEDs, reliability at high current density 3-44092
 InGaAsP LEDs for 1.3 µm optical transmission 3-34623
 InGaAsP LEDs for optical communication, advances in performance and reliability 3-44089
 InGaAsP superluminescent diode antirefl. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443
 InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
 InGaAsP/InP DH structures, photoluminescence props., correlation with LED performance 3-44106
 InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, carrier density dependent lifetime and output nonlinearity 3-49868
 InGaAsP/InP LED, photoelectrochem. etching of integral lenses 3-61303
 InGaAsP/InP monolithic light amplifier using heterojunction phototransistor and DH LED 3-49835
 InGaAsP/InP surface emitting 1.3 µm LEDs, light intensity profiles meas., coupling to optical fibre 3-44090
 InGaAsP-InP 1.3 µm high performance edge emitting LEDs, far-field patterns obs. 3-44099
 InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 µm, minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
 InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic devices, degradation behaviour 3-61310

light emitting diodes continued

InP/InGaAsP LED, 1.3 µm, with misfit dislocations, degradation 3-49865
 InP-InGaAsP LED, dark spot defects formation due to Au migration from p-contact 3-44091
 SiC substrates, single cryst. growth for blue LEDs 3-42569
 ZnS:I, Ag ion implanted, intense blue emission band and blue LED fabrication 3-44088
light filters *see optical filters*
light intensifiers *see image intensifiers*
light interference
see also light interferometers; light interferometry; Moire fringes
 coatings, interf., appl. in optical processing, OTF rel. to spatial freq. filtering 3-61252
 Doppler hologram, three dims., refractive index effect on reflecting props. 3-50034
 fibres with large path difference, interf. between two light beams, temporal coherence 3-49714
 filter, cut-on, for 8-11.7 µm region 3-49809
 semiconductors, interference laser annealing 3-54777
 stratified receiver for laser beams, interf. effect on refl. coeff. 3-55457
 Ag₃AsS₃, proustite, upconverter, interference, effects on output 3-61515

light interferometers

see also light interferometry
 achromatic grating interferometer, incoherent optical processor for real time complex Fourier transformation 3-44919
 acousto-optic processors, meas. of mutual spectral power density 3-40836
 autocollimation multibeam interferometer with spatial beam separation and its use in frequency selection of laser radiation 3-55458
 bi-axial laser interferometer comparator, bi-directional stepgauges and gauge blocks calibration appl. 3-63461
 bi-axial laser-interferometer comparator, step gauges and gauge blocks calibration appl. (*German*) 3-46124
 Fabry-Perot resonator of solid-state laser, nonlinear active medium influence on natural oscill. mode struct. 3-34793
 Fabry-Perot stable reference interferometer, optical resonator for laser phase and frequency stabilisation 3-44217
 Fabry-Perot variable cavity for digital fibre optic temp. sensor 3-39222
 fiber-optic rotation transducer 3-36003
 fibre interferometer, passively stabilised using 3×3 fibre directional coupler, performance characts. 3-44001
 fibre optic broad-band US sensor based on induced optical phase shifts in single-mode fibers 3-61164
 fibre optic gyroscope review 3-61128
 fibre optic interferometer, sensitive all-single-mode-fibre ring resonator 3-43960
 fibre optic interferometer densitised to environmental perturbation acting on fibre probe 3-39188
 fibre optic interferometric sensor development, noise sources, demodulation and packaging 3-39230
 fibre optic interferometric sensor using phase conjugate mirrors 3-39226
 fibre optic interferometric sensors, sensitivity versus size 3-39224
 fibre optic interferometric sensors illuminated by laser diodes, signal recovery techniques 3-39229
 fibre optic sensors, design and appl. 3-56893
 fibre optic spectrum analyser using Fabry-Perot resonator 3-43959
 fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
 fibre-optic interferometer, acoustic sensitivity 3-34499
 free-fall, absolute laser gravimeter appl. 3-46371
 guided-wave interferometric light modulator, broad-band, picosec. pulse response 3-39253
 heterodyne 64-channel interferometer for laser flow field meas. appls. 3-55460
 high resolution laser scanner with interferometric control (*Russian*) 3-50036
 holographic interferometer for testing aspheric molds and molded parts 3-34884
 integrated electrooptic Mach-Zehnder interferometric travelling-wave modulator in LiNbO₃ 3-49786
 interferometer for in situ measuring etch and deposition rates 3-34906
 laser dimensional meas. system, HP 5528A, optical components 3-34796
 laser interferometer, in automatic photoelectric device for meas. of photographs of limbs of meridian instruments (*Russian*) 3-34606
 laser interferometer for micropattern meas. 3-38941
 length meas. by laser interferometer, meas. uncertainty determ. 3-63462
 loudspeaker design, laser test equipment 3-35821
 Mach-Zehnder interferometer, for optical fibre copolymer film electric field sensor 3-34454
 Mach-Zehnder interferometers, integrated optics array, sensor for optical wave front meas. 3-34533
 Mach-Zehnder interferometric arrangement for fibre optical hydrophone 3-61131
 Mach-Zehnder modified interferometer, for optical fibre sensors 3-39227
 Mach-Zehnder type interferometer electro-optic thin-film switch as polarisation convertor 3-34547
 Michelson interferometer, multimode optical fibre, using directional coupler as beam-splitting/recombining element 3-43956
 Michelson interferometer sensor, single-mode fibre, hydrophone remote sensing appl. 3-39228
 microwaveguide interferometer multimodal interference of surface light waves 3-55225
 nonlinear antiresonant ring interferometer 3-61503
 one-beam interferometer, standing wave photoelectric sensor 3-40882
 semiconductor nonuniform structs., phys. parameters meas. 3-38582
 temperature sensor, computerised single mode fibre interferometer, design 3-39187
 WAMDII—a wide angle Michelson Doppler imaging interferometer for Spacelab 3-41319
 CO₂ TEA laser, fine tuning by intracavity interferometer containing absorbing gas 3-61331
 LiNbO₃:Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, fabrication via Ti indiffusion and proton exchange, comparison 3-49788

light interferometry

see also holographic interferometry; Moire fringes
 adaptive phase compensation, real-time high-resolution, using interf. phase loop and spatial light modulator 3-49790
 astrometry, meas. of photographs of links of meridian instruments via automatic photoelectric device with laser interferometer (*Russian*) 3-34606

light interferometry continued

- axisymmetric processes spatial gas-dynamic phenomena and high-speed photographic investigation using interferometer system 3-46154
 - ceramic substrates, flatness testing 3-54507
 - coherent optical image delay device using $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ phase-conjugate mirror, appls. 3-34850
 - current interrupter, arc mantle, radial distribution of temp. and air particle density, meas. 3-52773
 - ellipso-interferometry, thin film thickness and optical const. meas., resolution calc. (*Japanese*) 3-51859
 - etch end-point detection for two-component materials 3-60727
 - fibre and preform index profile distribution determ. methods 3-49770
 - fibre interferometric sensors, synchronous phase detect. 3-55166
 - fibre optic colour sensors based on Fabry-Perot interferometry 3-39233
 - fibre-optic interferometric signal processor employing a differentiate and cross-multiply freq. discriminator 3-44825
 - fibre-optic interferometric tape measure 3-51854
 - fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor system for detecting DC mag. fields 3-39201
 - film thickness monitor based on white light interference 3-56992
 - fringe analysis, automatic, with computer image-processing system 3-55959
 - fringe position measurement using TV based system 3-62929
 - interference resolution meter for testing light-sensitive materials 3-50033
 - interferograms, automatic evaluation 3-44859
 - ion-etched holographic diffraction gratings, use with fibre optics and in metrology 3-55245
 - laser device with single-mirror deflecting unit, metrological features 3-55454
 - laser interferometry, bibliography, laser design (*Russian*) 3-50038
 - laser microphasometry, limiting capabilities 3-46139
 - laser mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
 - length standards calibration, for industrial metrology 3-63460
 - moire, edge effects in composites obs. 3-33293
 - multimode graded-index fibres, core dia. meas., transmitted near-field and index profiling techniques comparison 3-61155
 - multiple-beam, flatness meas. using piezoelectric subdivision/method (*Chinese*) 3-46114
 - multiplexed speckle and holographic interferometry with color encoding by white-light processing 3-61535
 - object reconstruction, phase problem 3-35252
 - optical waveguide film thickness var. determ. by interf. of scatt. fields of modes with different polarisation 3-56997
 - optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
 - partially coherent sources in interferometric sensors 3-39235
 - phase retrieval in astronomy 3-35206
 - polarisation interferometry for ultrashort optical pulse autocorrel. 3-41047
 - polydiacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett multilayer anal. using nonlinear interferometry 3-34858
 - profilometer, three-beam, interferometric 3-46158
 - pulsed laser diode coherence props. 3-44251
 - remote interferometric sensors using frequency modulated laser sources 3-45601
 - ring dye laser, synchronously pumped, subpicosec. pulse train characterisation by fringe resolved autocorrel. meas. 3-55462
 - robots, position control, laser interferometry appl. 3-61545
 - rotary encoder using fibre-optic interferometric tape measure 3-51853
 - rotating structures, in-plane strain meas. by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3-63467
 - rough surface real-time longit. displacement anal. by observing fringes within objective laser speckles 3-36160
 - semiconductor laser linewidth determination using interferometric technique 3-61454
 - semiconductor nonuniform struts., phys. parameters meas., Michelson interferometer 3-38582
 - single sideband detect. for independ. optical amplitude and phase meas. 3-51873
 - single-mode optical fibre coherent detection systems, single mode laser spectral spread repercussion 3-61133
 - speckle, image reconstruction proceeding from Fourier transform phase 3-35257
 - speckle, one-dimensional image reconstruction from complex spectrum zeros 3-35256
 - speckle interferograms, white light optical processing 3-55968
 - TEM_{01} laser modes, temporal and interference fringe anal. 3-55478
 - vernier fringe-counting device for laser wavelength measurements 3-61471
 - vibrational amplitude meas. by direct lock-in ESPI 3-56996
 - wave-front-folding interferometric displacement sensing in open atm. 3-56995
 - $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, degenerate four wave mixing and appls. 3-39471
 - InGaAsP laser diode with single-longit.-mode oscill., temporal coherence charact. meas. using unbalanced Michelson interferometer 3-61431
 - Nd^{3+} :YAG single freq. CW travelling wave laser with interferometer controlled adjustable freq. 3-49916
 - Si, laser annealing, surface props. meas. by interferometric technique 3-54613
 - Si, patterned, laser interferometer system to monitor dry etching 3-34177
 - Si, polycrystalline, dry etching techniques, two-stage process 3-54828
 - Si wafer, strains and internal stresses obs. method 3-33912
 - Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, internal stresses, interferometric study 3-42633
- light meters** see *photometers*
- light microscopes** see *optical microscopes*
- light microscopy** see *optical microscopy*
- light modulation** see *optical modulation*
- light polarisation**
- see also *birefringence; optical rotation; photoelasticity; polarimetry*
 - angular velocity measurement using rotating plane of polarisation (*Russian*) 3-51865
 - bow-tie highly birefringent optical fibres, single-polarisation operation 3-34474
 - broad-band sources, polarised and unpolarised, for fibre optic gyroscopes 3-43958
 - cholesteric liq. cryst. polarizer, voltage controlled 3-61229

light polarisation continued

- dye laser, triplet state detect. from linear and circular polarised pumped fluoresc. 3-61361
 - electro-optic thin-film switch as polarisation convertor 3-34547
 - electro-optical modulator, four crystal type, axial misalignment and multiple reflection effects (*Japanese*) 3-39258
 - electrooptic crystal, diff. gyration and laser beam wavefront reversal (*Russian*) 3-44273
 - fibre, single-mode, polarisation-maintaining type, joint characts. 3-43941
 - fibre, single-polarisation, high modal birefr. 3-61161
 - fibre birefringence meas. by wavelength scanning, effect of dispersion 3-39202
 - fibre directional coupler, self aligning birefringent fibres, polarisation-holding, fabrication and characts. 3-61152
 - fibre interferometer, computerised single mode temp. sensor, polarisation problem optimisation 3-39187
 - fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer using polarisation-preserving optical fibre 3-44299
 - fibres, birefr. beat length determ. by transmitted light pulse delay meas. (*Japanese*) 3-55210
 - fibres, multimode and single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication technology and meas. system development 3-39180
 - fibres, polarisation maintaining, fabrication using gas phase etching, bow-tie config. 3-43992
 - fibres, polarisation maintaining, temp. effects on birefr. props. 3-43993
 - fibres, polarisation-maintaining, birefr. produced by thermal stress, analytic soln. 3-61157
 - fibres, polarisation-maintaining and absorpt.-reducing, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
 - fibres, polarisation-preserving, stress birefr. calc. by infinitesimal element method 3-61154
 - fibres, single polarisation-maintaining, splicing characts. 3-43953
 - fibres, single-mode, polarisation preservation, birefr. mechanisms 3-49749
 - fibres, single-mode, single-polarisation, made of birefr. material 3-61173
 - fibres, single-mode, with various core ellipticities, birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion caused by thermal stress 3-61171
 - fibres, single-mode W-type, polarisation effects 3-34528
 - fibres single-mode, polarisation noise, reduction using depolarisers 3-43972
 - gas laser radiation polarisation reons. under mode self-locking conditions 3-34835
 - holographic gratings, blazed, diff. efficiency 3-55543
 - holographic images of light scattering surfaces and layers, tone transmission brightness, polarisation control (*Russian*) 3-44288
 - hybrids for laser beams, realization of 90° and 180° hybrids for optical frequencies 3-44029
 - injection lasers, pressure induced polarisation ellipticity 3-44212
 - laser polarisation convertor, using quartz glass plate 3-44230
 - laser resonator Q-switch and partial polariser props., polarisation eigenstates 3-39446
 - liquid crystal displays, colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation and optimisation, review 3-46023
 - liquid crystal displays polarisers evaluation and optimisation by colorimetry 3-63364
 - Lyot depolarisers with birefr. single-mode fibres for fibre-optic gyros, performance 3-43955
 - multimode lightguides, light polarisation transform. phenomena 3-34500
 - multimoded optical fibres, anisotropic, birefringent material, polarisation phenomena 3-39194
 - nonlinear waves guided by dielec. slab, TE polarisation, dispersion relations 3-44257
 - optical fibre current sensor, polarisation conservation and meas. sensitivity characts. (*Japanese*) 3-39218
 - optical waveguide, multimode belt-type, light polarization transformations (*Russian*) 3-39219
 - optical waveguide film thickness var. determ. by interf. of scatt. fields of modes with different polarisation 3-56997
 - phototransducers, linearly polarised light, efficiency charact. 3-44068
 - phthalocyanine film, elec. cond. modulation by circularly polarized light 3-34037
 - preform fabrication technique for 8 km-long polarisation-maintaining fibres 3-61149
 - Raman-type nonlinearity containing media, propag., polarisation states of the waves and gains 3-34862
 - semiconductor two photon mode laser, light-current (L/I) charact. classification scheme 3-34778
 - single mode fibre, light polarisation state 3-43980
 - single mode polarisation-maintaining [3×3] fibre couplers fabrication 3-61148
 - single polarisation fibres with various dopants, propag. characts. 3-43925
 - single polarisation low loss fibres 3-43924
 - single-mode fibre, depolarisation, mode coupling model 3-43950
 - single-mode fibres, polarisation effects origins and control 3-61156
 - single-mode fibres with stress-induced anisotropy, modal birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion 3-55187
 - single-mode optical fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. using FM optical signal 3-34472
 - single-mode optical fibres, polarization maintainability, appls. 3-34491
 - single-mode polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with circular pits, numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-43984
 - specified light-field distrib. obtained in holographic recording 3-34895
 - three-reflection polariser for circularly polarised light production from synchrotron radiation 3-63528
 - ultrashort pulse autocorrelation using polarisation interferometry 3-41047
 - GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., polarisation characts. (*Chinese*) 3-55395
 - Ge:Sb(As), IR photoconductivity in mag. field, polarization 3-44045
 - LiNbO₃ channel waveguide directional couplers, polarisation characts. rel. to fabrication parameters 3-49734
 - LiNbO₃:Fe, optical storage characts., holographic method (*Korean*) 3-50025
 - LiNbO₃:Ti channel waveguide integrated optical polariser, fabrication, proton exchange 3-55181
 - Pb chalcogenides, transverse Dember effect under linearly polarized light excitation 3-61260
 - ZnS:Mn electroluminescent film in Fabry-Perot resonator, polarisation characts. (*Russian*) 3-39299
- light propagation**
- see also *atmospheric light propagation; guided light propagation*
 - flow visualisation photographs, digital image processing 3-40021

light propagation continued

- image transmission through turbulent medium using a point reflector and four-wave mixing in $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ cryst. 3-55962
- narrow modulated beam propag. in scattering med. with fluctuations of photon pathlengths 3-55657
- nonlinear cubic medium, interaction of waves travelling in opposite directions 3-61508
- second-order Rytov approximation 3-34981
- semiconductor laser light launch into multimode optical fibres with hemispherical and taper-with-hemisphere ends 3-55168
- semiconductor laser light launch into plane-ended multimode optical fibres 3-55167
- signal propag. time in light cable 3-55204
- uniaxial anisotropic media, beam propag. 3-50087

light propagation in plasma

- free electron laser-plasma interaction simulation code 3-34650
- laser beam in nonuniform plasma formed by laser-beam action on solid target, screening action 3-50126

light reflection

see also mirrors; optical films

- beam reflection from screen in nonlinear medium, Kerr and thermal self-interaction 3-61507
- cholesteric liq. cryst. cell, tunable 90° polarisation rotator using total reflection 3-34556
- code detection, signal to noise ratio improvement using retro-reflective labels 3-55780
- dichromated gelatin reflection holograms characts. and meas. 3-61525
- fibre optic gyroscope noise and bias anal. 3-39237
- laser cavity output mirror stack interf. inhomogeneities, effect on refl. coeff. 3-49981
- LED retroreflective sensor alignment 3-51701
- measurement, absolute, resonator technique 3-63478
- scattering in optical materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47403
- semiconductor laser coupling with tapered hemispherical end fibres, reflected light 3-61117
- short pulse generation using simple passive technique 3-55481
- stratified receiver for laser beams, interf. effect on refl. coeff. 3-55457
- surface roughness meas. study, optical reflectance method (Japanese) 3-36157
- InGaAsP-InP laser intensity noise under refl. and modulation influence 3-55437

light reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra***light reflectometry** *see reflectometry***light refraction**

see also birefringence

- fibre-optic resonators, nonlinear refraction effects 3-50015
- holographic recording in light refracting crystals with bipolar photocond. 3-34899

light scattering

see also Brillouin spectra; Raman spectra; Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering

- atmosphere, method for estimating cross radiance 3-41315
- atmosphere, scattering and extinction at $10\ \mu\text{m}$ using CO_2 laser 3-46377
- backscattering of jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation, mean intensity amplification 3-61717
- conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47403
- dielectric waveguide, guided mode scatt. by inhomogeneous part 3-34514
- dielectric waveguide coupling as multiple scattering process 3-61130
- fibre diagnostics using backscattering method 3-39206
- fibre optic disc, scattering and freq. contrast characts. (Russian) 3-49785
- fibres, graded-index, splice loss mode depend. 3-43962
- fibres, multimode and single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication technology and meas. system development 3-39180
- fibres, single-mode, backscatter waveform anal. 3-34527
- fibres in dual mode regime, backscatt. anal. 3-43936
- film grain noise light scatt., appl. to grey level optical pseudocolouring 3-55955
- holographic images of light scattering surfaces and layers, tone transmission brightness, polarisation control (Russian) 3-44288
- holographic signal separation 3-55540
- laser-mirror scatt. indicatrices rel. to surface roughness parameters 3-49972
- lidar atmospheric backscatter data, target refl. meas. for calibration 3-63880
- liquid crystal elements, light scatt., use in viewing instruments 3-49799
- optical fibre, IR, polycryst., fabrication and transmission characts. (Japanese) 3-61181
- optical fibre, silicone resin coated, centricity monitoring using laser forward scatt. pattern (Chinese) 3-49720
- optical waveguide film thickness var. determ. by interf. of scatt. fields of modes with different polarisation 3-56997
- photoresists, positive, light scatt. simulation and MTF determ., Monte Carlo study 3-49131
- Raman lidar scattering, remote sensing of atmosphere 3-52128
- ring laser oppositely travelling wave coupling coeff. asymm. 3-34821
- ruby, small-angle light scatt., vac. annealing effect 3-49914
- scanning laser systems, scattered emission structure, theory (Russian) 3-55559
- scatterometer, variable angle, low level light scatt. detect. from ring laser gyro optics 3-49802
- single mode fibre, axially nonsymm. refr. index distr. meas. by multidirectional scatt. pattern method 3-43945
- slab waveguide, scatt. and mode conversion of guided modes by cylindrical object 3-61162
- spatial filtering of backscattering signal in optical fibers 3-61189
- Stokes parameter and transform. matrix meas. using magnetooptical cell 3-44019
- unstable cavity, light scatt. effect on radiation direction 3-44224
- As-s amorphous film optical waveguide (Japanese) 3-55195
- As-Se-Ge amorphous film optical waveguide (Japanese) 3-55195
- CO_2 laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
- CdS type single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
- I photodissociation laser, scatt. of light and acoustic disturbances 3-55476
- Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
- TlBr-TlI IR polycryst. fibres, attenuation inverse-square wavelength depend. 3-34505
- ZnSe laser windows, laser radiation scattering 3-49978

light sensitive materials *see optical materials; photographic material sensitivity; photographic materials***light sources**

see also infrared sources; light emitting devices; photometric light sources; spectroscopic light sources

- AC light source for constant output 3-60133
- arc lamps, DC capacitor-ballasted, power supply unit 3-42740
- broad-band sources, polarised and unpolarised, for fibre optic gyroscopes 3-43958
- CAD appl., development trends (Japanese) 3-42187
- cinematographic, Mars-2000M and Mars-3000M lighting devices appl. (Russian) 3-37491
- CSI 1000 W lamp as radiation source for solar collector testing, characts. 3-42194
- diffuse optical density meas. system (Russian) 3-46142
- electroluminescent light sources stability improvements (Russian) 3-64784
- fibre optical gyroscope with limited coherence sources, Rayleigh backscatt. 3-61163
- fine line imaging, degree of collimation required 3-43223
- flashlamps, microsec., spectral distrib. and efficiency meas. using OMA-2 system (Chinese) 3-58800
- halide lamp for film printer (Russian) 3-58812
- illumination equipment, possible measures for decreasing power consumption (Hungarian) 3-58820
- illuminators efficiency and partial luminous flux distribution computerised calc. (Hungarian) 3-47347
- LED utilisation for timing in high speed cinefilming (Russian) 3-44104
- long wavelength optical transmission system 3-51233
- LUPICA-ACE three-band fluorescent lamps with very high luminous efficiency (Japanese) 3-47338
- measurement standards of light and radiation (Japanese) 3-57010
- medical facilities illumination requirements and equipment (Hungarian) 3-58818
- Mitsubishi Electric Lumetior series of fixtures for home lighting (Japanese) 3-47356
- parabolocylindrical reflectors with longitudinal concave grooves for film (Russian) 3-47359
- partially coherent optical signal processing, source encoding, signal sampling and spectral band filtering 3-62112
- partially coherent sources in interferometric sensors 3-39235
- photographic, flash unit, high-performance, for shy nocturnal animal photography (German) 3-33660
- power balance determ. (Hungarian) 3-58813
- pulsed laser radiation, low power levels meas. 3-44244
- rare earth doped materials, appls. as luminesc. solar concentrators, fibre waveguide sources, and glass lasers 3-64706
- source and system efficiencies and best applications 3-58822
- TA-LUX illumination systems for hospitals, schools and cultural institutions (Hungarian) 3-58821
- television broadcasting lighting equipment (Japanese) 3-37483
- UV sources, continuous coherent, freq. doubling or mixing methods (French) 3-34870
- GaAs fast-acting optical radiation source 3-39321
- Si solar cells, BSF, rapid firing of printed pastes 3-47155
- XeCl laser in Ar, third harmonic generation 3-44266
- ZnS:Mn electroluminescent film in Fabry-Perot resonator, polarisation characts. (Russian) 3-39299

light transmission

see also light absorption; optical filters

- dielectric slab with gradient index, image transmission characts., optical fibre appls. (Japanese) 3-55209
- fibre lightguides, quartz support tubes effect on amount of light attenuation 3-34524
- fibre-optic cable, H_2 permeation, transmission loss expt. study 3-62717
- fibres, low loss, stimulated Brillouin scatt., communication implications 3-50012
- fibres, single-mode, trapezoidal-index profile, dispersionless, transmission performance near $1.5\ \mu\text{m}$ 3-55169
- glass, red Se-Cd, lighting engng. characts. variation during hardening 3-39166
- hollow combination lightguide, light transmission coeff. calc. 3-39650
- holographic images of light scattering surfaces and layers, tone transmission brightness, polarisation control (Russian) 3-44288
- image transmission through turbulent medium using a point reflector and four-wave mixing in $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ cryst. 3-55962
- measurement, absolute, resonator technique 3-63478
- optical fibre, IR, polycryst., fabrication and transmission characts. (Japanese) 3-61181
- plastic focusing fibre lens, performance and manufacture (Japanese) 3-39269
- single mode fibres, optical transmission characts., refractive index profile effects (Korean) 3-49752
- Ag thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
- Ag-Ge-Se-Ga(In)/ SnO_2 sandwich structs., optical transmittance and I-V characts. 3-34087
- Al thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
- Au thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
- n-GaAs, Hall factor, mag. field depend. 3-43335
- InGaAsP/InP laser, self-sustained pulsation influence on optical transmission system 3-55474
- $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3\text{:NH}_4\text{F}$ film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
- $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3\text{:Sn}$ thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
- $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373
- $\text{Li}_2\text{S-Sb}_2\text{S}_3$ system, elec. cond. and light transmission, semicond. behaviour (French) 3-54698
- PLZT ceramics, fabrication by sintering, ferroelec. characts., light transmission (Korean) 3-34298
- $\text{PbS}_{1-x}\text{Se}_x$ epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
- PbTiO_3 ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
- Si antireflection coated single-cryst. prism, thermal-imaging system appls. 3-49807
- Si:B, laser annealing, picosecond dynamics 3-33931

light transmission continued

- SnO₂ thin layers, elec. and optical props. (*Polish*) 3-43339
- SnO₂, transparent cryst. thin films, prep. from amorphous SnS₂, elec. and optical props. 3-38651
- SnO₂/F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985
- TeO₂ thin films, prep., thermal and optical props., optical disk memory appl. 3-61110
- Ti-Sb-Ti composite thin-foil bandpass filter for EUV astron. 3-34570

light velocity

No entries

light velocity measurement

No entries

lighting

see also *floodlighting; street lighting*

- air-handling luminaires, cooling techniques 3-37466
- aircraft lighting schemes simulation, microcomputer-based 3D graphics package evaluation 3-52035
- Australian Standard 1680, revision 3-64795
- automatic car light extinguishing cct. (*Spanish*) 3-42172
- automatic lighting-control system (*Japanese*) 3-47357
- availability of daylight in Australia and its integration with electric light 3-64777
- building services energy management by infra-red remote control systems 3-64810
- car lights-on audible warning cct., using NE555 IC 3-58790
- CCTV surveillance/assessment function enhancement at controlled access site perimeters 3-56666
- chemical industry electrical energy consumption reduction measures (*Rumanian*) 3-58892
- cinematographic, Mars-2000M and Mars-3000M lighting devices appl. (*Russian*) 3-37491
- combination lighting systems total power consumption (*Russian*) 3-37473
- computer aided design of lighting installations (*Finnish*) 3-52920
- computer appls. to lighting design, calculation and costing 3-37485
- computer control of theatre lighting 3-47350
- computer controlled building services 3-37528
- computer-aided planning and design system (*Japanese*) 3-42201
- control systems, market potential survey 3-52925
- control systems for electric lighting (*Russian*) 3-52929
- control systems to reduce energy costs 3-42197
- controller for staircase lighting (*German*) 3-42198
- CRT flicker in visual display terminals rel. to room illumination 3-63091
- cycle path lighting in Holland, draft regulations (*Dutch*) 3-52924
- design engineering, importance in product development (*German*) 3-37687
- design taking into account human factors 3-42196
- developments in lighting and light sources 3-58814
- developments in lighting criteria 3-47352
- developments in lighting criteria 3-64792
- dimmer circuit, using touch-control triac, remote sensing 3-48572
- doorbell pushbutton as switch for lighting, intruder alarm, etc., ccts. 3-38381
- efficient use of electricity in lighting systems of industries 3-37482
- electric lighting appls. in agriculture (*Polish*) 3-37572
- emergency lighting, system design, installation and maintenance 3-37479
- emergency lighting equipment, design changes 3-64809
- emergency lighting for tunnels, subways, underpasses and other public areas 3-37490
- emergency lighting layouts (*Italian*) 3-58816
- emergency lighting systems using AC/DC miniature fluorescent luminaire 3-64025
- equivalent sphere illumination calc., computer program (*Japanese*) 3-42200
- fluorescent lamp, series inverter-fed, high-freq. output characts. (*Korean*) 3-37124
- fluorescent lamps selection for illuminating central rooms (*Russian*) 3-46045
- hazardous areas, selection criteria 3-37480
- high frequency energy management systems 3-37493
- human factors in lighting: designing for people 3-47351
- illumination equipment, possible measures for decreasing power consumption (*Hungarian*) 3-58820
- illumination intensity effect on humans in the work environment (*German*) 3-42195
- illumination performance, CAD procedures (*Japanese*) 3-42202
- industrial installations automatic lighting control costs, contributing factors (*Russian*) 3-47358
- installation at sports and leisure centre 3-64798
- intruder alarm/automatic lighting system 3-48588
- LICHT'82 illumination engineering conference overview (*Hungarian*) 3-47333
- light distribution, computer-aided prediction for lighting fixture (*Japanese*) 3-42199
- lighting and control systems at Manchester Airport, UK 3-37484
- lighting of low maintenance room surfaces—a cautionary tale 3-47349
- management guide to modern industrial lighting, second edition, book 3-32990
- measurement of light distrib., computer-controlled robot system (*German*) 3-63477
- medical facilities illumination requirements and equipment (*Hungarian*) 3-58818
- Metro illumination engineering survey (*Hungarian*) 3-37492
- mine lighting—a search for standards, Australia 3-64793
- mine lighting in gold mine haulages, meas., design and economics 3-64797
- Mitsubishi Electric Lumiterior series of fixtures for home lighting (*Japanese*) 3-47356
- Mitsubishi high intensity discharge (HID) lamps for indoor lighting (*Japanese*) 3-47339
- mobile electric power sources, appl. 3-41442
- Munich National Theatre, W Germany (*German*) 3-64802
- new optimised fluorescent lamp and ballast for low-energy general lighting applications 3-64782
- new theatre stage in Berlin (*German*) 3-64803
- observations on shop display windows lighting (*German*) 3-64804
- office lighting, technical problems, illumination, glare, VDU visibility (*Japanese*) 3-42203
- olympic-size swimming-pools: new lighting standards 3-52931
- open office system 3-64794

lighting continued

- parabolocylindrical reflectors with longitudinal concave grooves for film (*Russian*) 3-47359
- photovoltaic systems for school-room lighting in Mexico 3-42205
- photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-47116
- Polish lighting engineering, current status and future prospects (*Polish*) 3-47334
- porch light, using automatic dusk switch (*Spanish*) 3-38388
- public buildings, recommended illumination levels in Italy (*Italian*) 3-47353
- public lighting, fundamental problems and solution (*German*) 3-47355
- public lighting in residential districts, criteria for acceptability (*Dutch*) 3-52922
- renovation of lighting (*Dutch*) 3-52912
- renovation of lighting and power installations (*Dutch*) 3-52921
- road tunnel power supply system, Gotthard project (*Czech*) 3-64065
- schools illumination modernisation and energy savings (*Hungarian*) 3-58819
- shop window illumination using display projectors and halogen metal vapour lamps (*German*) 3-42204
- shoplighting, conventional, disadvantages (*Finnish*) 3-47348
- single point emergency luminaires—results of monitoring field usage and laboratory tests 3-64779
- solar photovoltaic systems, rural, stand-alone, for irrigation and lighting 3-41732
- solar photovoltaic systems for lighting, refrigeration irrigation in Papua New Guinea, operational experience 3-41731
- source and system efficiencies and best applications 3-58822
- Spectracolumn sound-to-light-system, using ICs, triacs 3-64800
- switching circuit technology supplying domestic energy requirements in rural sectors 3-47100
- switching systems for energy savings 3-37481
- systems, evaluation and selection 3-64799
- TA-LUX illumination systems for hospitals, schools and cultural institutions (*Hungarian*) 3-58821
- television broadcasting lighting equipment (*Japanese*) 3-37483
- theatre lighting systems by Siemens, recent advances (*German*) 3-64801
- touch switch, used for illumination intensity control, timing cct., triac (*Spanish*) 3-43110
- trade in lighting and electrical goods (*German*) 3-64805
- TV drama production; studio requirements 3-64808
- TV programme production techniques, lighting fundamentals (*Japanese*) 3-56607
- Umea ice hockey rink, in Sweden, lighting system using fluorescent tubes (*Swedish*) 3-52928
- underground coal mine lighting, cost effective utilisation of power (*Russian*) 3-37579
- update: fluorescent lighting economics, present state and future developments 3-58802
- video display units, criteria 3-64791
- ³H self-powered lighting, separation from radwaste 3-52930

lightning

- aircraft-borne lightning sensor 3-63890
- artificial lightning triggered with rockets, discharge mechanism and lightning protection 3-36644
- effect of corona on surges on polyphase transmission lines 3-52314
- EMC, transient electrical field strength variations, atmospherics, lightning, electrical noise (*German*) 3-34985
- estimation of the effect of the self charge of an aircraft on lightning initiation (*Russian*) 3-63810
- extra-high-voltage transmission lines with current protection, lightning protection characteristics (*Russian*) 3-41509
- impure electrode system temporal voltage curve influence on discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-41537
- investigation of errors related to the measured virtual front time T_f of lightning impulses 3-58123
- lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
- new approach to minimize response errors in the measurement of high voltage impulses 3-52388
- optical fibre cable, unit type, breakdown characts. rel. to lightning surge effects (*Japanese*) 3-40559
- overhead power lines, surge propagation prediction 3-46587
- peak voltage correction for chopped lightning impulses measurement 3-58088
- power cables, lightning or switching voltage surges, behaviour (*German*) 3-58052
- pulse voltages rise time computation by digital computer (*German*) 3-41512
- radio noise global distrib., derived from global distrib. of lightning activity (*Japanese*) 3-44417
- selective susceptibility of earth's surface and overhead lines to lightning strokes 3-64109
- subscriber line ends, indirect lightning surges (*Japanese*) 3-45298
- telecommunication lines, induced lightning surge currents (*Japanese*) 3-45393

lightning conductors see *lightning protection***lightning protection**

see also *surge protection*

- 6.6 kV equipment protection against lightning and switching surges (*French*) 3-36646
- 345 kV power transmission line lightning performance calc. (*Korean*) 3-64098
- analysis and design of protection systems, based on direct strokes probability 3-36660
- antishock system: a leader in lightning protection security (*Italian*) 3-36654
- application of lightning and surge protection to well line feeders, paper mill power supply 3-52358
- artificial lightning triggered with rockets, discharge mechanism and lightning protection 3-36644
- Boeing 757, hardness design 3-47514
- building lightning arrester systems lightning current distribution (*Hungarian*) 3-52369
- buildings protection theory, standards and design 3-64149
- current parameters, Italian study (*Hungarian*) 3-52350
- discriminative susceptibility to lightning strokes of the Earth's surface and overhead lines (*Russian*) 3-64137

lightning protection continued

- extra-high-voltage transmission lines with current protection, lightning protection characteristics (*Russian*) 3-41509
- grounding and lightning protection for computers 3-59023
- HV lightning arresters and switchgear exposure to damage during switching of non-loaded busbars (*Polish*) 3-64153
- lines, induced lightning surge currents (*Japanese*) 3-45393
- LV consumer installations protection against lightning overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41508
- LV installation protection (*Italian*) 3-46600
- LV installations protection against lightning faults (*Italian*) 3-58104
- mainline communications cable, standardized parameters calculation 3-41516
- measurements of steep-front lightning surge voltages on distribution lines 3-46627
- metal oxide surge arresters, gas-insulated systems 3-41532
- multiconductor transmission line networks, theoretical, numerical and experimental results 3-58022
- oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623
- PCM-24 repeater, ceramic gas-filled circuits investigation 3-64160
- periodic testing of lightning protection equipment (*German*) 3-36655
- photovoltaic array field low cost modular designs 3-41740
- rocket design guidelines 3-47515
- rod/plane gap, breakdown in N_2 and N_2/CCl_2F_2 mixtures 3-36659
- simultaneous measurement of lightning induced voltages with associated stroke currents 3-58124
- steel structures screw contacts behaviour under lightning strike (*Hungarian*) 3-52352
- Steingaden lightning trigger station current measurements (*Hungarian*) 3-52351
- subscriber line ends, indirect lightning surges (*Japanese*) 3-45298
- surge current induced in telecommunication lines (*Japanese*) 3-45407
- surge protection of systems affected by atmospheric discharges (*Hungarian*) 3-64151
- surge test circuit, design and telecommunication equipment appl. (*Japanese*) 3-63167
- switching impulse stress and dielectric strength of transformer insulation in relation to lightning impulse (*German*) 3-58498
- telecommunication apparatus, overvoltage arrestors and potential equalization (*German*) 3-56298
- telecommunication equipment, overvoltage protection by potential equalization (*German*) 3-56299
- telephones, customer terminal equipment protector using 3-pole gas tube arrester and thermosensitive breaker 3-45304
- test requirements in structures and equipment for the over-voltage and over-current limitation with direct and remote lightning discharges in low-voltage installations (*German*) 3-58096
- transients origins, effects and simulation, and international standardisation 3-61747
- transmission network, surge arrester protection and very fast surges 3-58089
- two-circuit lightning outages of high voltage transmission lines (*Russian*) 3-64102

lightning rods *see lightning protection***limit cycles**

- digital filters, recursive, constant-input limit cycles elimination using generalised minimum norm 3-43068
- sinusoidal signal generators, synthesis 3-48083

limited space charge accumulation

see also Gunn effect; negative resistance effects; space-charge limited devices

- Gunn oscillator autodyne photoresistor receiver LSA operational mode, signal characts. 3-36025

limiters

see also microwave limiters

- 12 V DC supply, with current limiting (*Czech*) 3-42737
- adaptive processor, digital implementations performance analysis, with and without limiter 3-44696
- audio recording appl. 3-33650
- composite current transducer, design and appl. (*Russian*) 3-35985
- current limiter, for filter capacitor inrush, FET appl. 3-33616
- current limiter, low-power cct. 3-38047
- current limiter, voltage limit enhancement, MOSFET appl. 3-42721
- fault current limiter for transmission substations, two methods, comparison 3-36664
- gas-semiconductor duplexer for reduced spike leakage 3-35709
- influence of climatic effects on working characteristics of nonlinear surge limiters for 6 kV mine power lines (*Russian*) 3-58111
- L-ary PSK signals, carrier recovery, PLL systems, nonlinear amp. S/N ratio (*Japanese*) 3-33450
- load current limiter cct., power FET appl. 3-38380
- performance of a vacuum arc commutating switch for a fault-current limiter, calc. and obs. 3-47065
- power amplifier IC circuit applications and designs (*German*) 3-38064
- power supply regulator cct. using discrete components 3-59558
- resettable current limit latch cct. 3-48570
- variable voltage limiter, used for op amps 3-43108

limiting circuits *see limiters***line concentrators**

- EF-1 order/supervisory unit for submarine-line repeater telephone concentrator (*Japanese*) 3-40371

linear accelerators

see also collective accelerators; electrostatic accelerators

- accelerator breeder for nuclear fuel production 3-57138
- Advanced Light Source, synchrotron rad. facility, accelerators and magnets 3-57402
- advanced test accelerator, 50 MeV, 10 kA induction linac 3-63516
- AECL Therac-20 accelerator, energy slit repair 3-36362
- AGS linac, conversion to H^- accel. 3-63542
- AGS polarised H^- injection program, RFQ design and fabrication 3-63538
- ALS II, 2 GeV CW electron linac-stretcher ring facility, Saclay proposal 3-57154
- ANL 4 GeV microtron, transverse beam containment 3-57420
- ANL 4 GeV microtron project, 185 MeV injector design 3-57424
- Argonne 4 GeV microtron, synchrotron radiation effect 3-57419
- Argonne electron linac, high charge picosecond pulses with a double gap subharmonic buncher 3-63535

linear accelerators continued

- ATLAS, energy meas. using resonator based time-of-flight system 3-57243
- ATLAS, heavy ion accelerator, expansion of linac, objectives and design 3-57064
- ATLAS RF superconducting Nb accelerating struct. for 0.12-0.23 C particle velocities 3-57439
- ATS RFQ linear accelerators, mech. features 3-57177
- beam breakup in linacs 3-57347
- beam current density monitor for intense electron beam accelerators 3-57236
- BLIP linac isotope producer for medical appl. 3-36314
- bunching system, coupling of tandem to linac heavy ion accelerator 3-57366
- cavity resonator, interdigital-H-type resonator, molecular ion accelerator 3-57169
- cavity resonators, voltage breakdown in S-band 3-57170
- CERN Linac 2, instantaneous 200 MHz, 750 keV bunch currents meas. 3-57244
- clinical treatment accelerator room photoneutron and photon background meas. using thermolum. dosimeters 3-36374
- coaxial and annular-ring coupled linac structures, higher modes in coupling cells 3-57178
- computer-automated Linac diagnostics and data acquisition 3-57092
- conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- cusped field H^- ion source, for proton storage ring addition to LAMPF 3-57530
- CW 1 GeV double-sided microtron conceptual design 3-57421
- CW electron accelerator proposals overview 3-57146
- CW electron microtron design, orbit errors generation and control, analytical study 3-57423
- CW proton accelerator, CNRL, power models of 4-vane structure 3-57161
- CW racetrack microtron facility, NBS proposal 3-57151
- CW side-coupled linac, injector for racetrack microtron 3-57157
- cylindrically symmetric accelerating structure, transverse beam cavity interaction, short range forces 3-57195
- deflection coils magnetic field calc. for linear particle accelerators 3-50059
- design of accel. section with constant accel. rate 3-41083
- discrete precision beam switching in linear induction accelerators through harmonics control 3-57387
- electron, linac, travelling wave resonator research 3-63547
- electron accelerator injector, transverse electron motion and emittance development 3-36204
- electron accelerators, multistage pulsed powered 3-57143
- electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator, radiation leakage 3-36363
- electron beam, time structure monitoring by Cherenkov light streak photography 3-46203
- electron beam transverse instability in single accelerating section, theory 3-36203
- electron gun, PHERMEX facility, development and status 3-57121
- electron linac-pulse stretcher ring system design options 3-57147
- elementary particle phys. accelerator and detector prospects 3-46175
- Experimental Test Accelerator, beam breakup instability expts., Advanced Test Accelerator predictions 3-57104
- FMIT 2 MeV accelerator, high-energy beam line mech. design 3-57374
- FMIT 2 MeV accelerator assembly and installation 3-57183
- FMIT accelerator 3-63530
- FMIT quadrupoles, radiation-hardened field coils 3-57493
- free electron laser UK project based on high power linear accelerator 3-39331
- free electron laser with electron linac source, performance 3-55310
- free electron lasers, linear accelerator technology 3-39332
- FXR electron linac for flash radiography, performance improvements 3-63549
- GEM, 4 GeV CW electron microtron design 3-57152
- GEM, electron microtron sector magnet field props. 3-57182
- heavy ion accelerators, review on merits 3-57038
- heavy ion RFQ, mechanical design 3-63540
- heavy ion RFQ linacs, peak elec. fields, max. beam currents 3-57341
- heavy-ion accelerators, system for radiotherapy, design 3-57774
- heavy-ion fusion accelerators for ICF power plant 3-57395
- HIBALL heavy-ion fusion driver 3-57139
- HIBALL linac, high current beam transport lines, RMS emittance growth 3-57319
- high current CW drift tube linacs, post coupler, stem current meas. 3-63543
- high duty cycle electron linacs, e^- , e^+ , γ and n sources 3-63515
- high temperature expt., isochronous stacking ring approach 3-57397
- Illinois cascade microtron, high duty factor intermediate energy electron accelerator 3-57149
- induction electron accelerators, particle simulations of collective effects 3-57272
- induction linac bunches, long. stability, threshold behaviour, fusion implications 3-57103
- injector for ETL storage ring, 600 MeV electrons, description 3-57141
- injector for RFQ1 3-63539
- INS RFQ linac LITL, design, construction, performance 3-63531
- ion injection 3-57189
- KEK 20 MeV proton linac, 4π -mode accel. 3-63551
- KEK TRISTAN project, status, design and construction 3-57044
- LAMPF, water cooled target box design 3-57525
- LAMPF biomedical channel for muon beam production 3-57264
- LAMPF control system, data acquisition software 3-57097
- LAMPF control system, database management system 3-57253
- LAMPF high intensity H^+ beam, soln. to transverse phase space time depend. problem 3-57304
- LAMPF klystrons, computer modelling 3-57222
- LBL SuperHILAC third injector transport line automatic tuning 3-57254
- LEP injectors, operational description 3-57052
- low energy, medical and industrial appl. 3-57137
- magnetic switches, pulse sources for induction linacs 3-57359
- MAMI, normal conducting CW racetrack microtron cascade, status report 3-57150
- MEA 500 MeV linear electron accelerator 3-57180
- medical 20 MeV electron linac with RF feedback, microwave matching and tuning 3-57156

linear accelerators continued

- medical electron linear accelerator LUEV 15-MJ, peculiarities of performance and potentialities of use (*Russian*) 3-57771
- microbunch trajectory monitoring at Stanford Linac 3-57266
- microwave electron, design and construction features of bunching system 3-57483
- Minac linear accelerator X-ray inspection for nuclear power plant thick-section components 3-36195
- moment approach to charged particle beam dynamics 3-57331
- Montreal CW racetrack microtron electron accelerator 3-57153
- MP-tandem, upgrading 3-57071
- Munich heavy ion postaccelerator, improved performance 3-63533
- NBS-LANL RTM injector installation 3-63546
- Orsay linear positron accelerator, adiabatic matching device 3-57382
- POLARIS source, polarised deuterons accel. at synchrotron 3-41085
- proton beam generated in linear induction accelerator, characts. and transport 3-57383
- proton induction linac, beam dynamics 3-63544
- proton or deuteron linacs, beam radial distrib., PARMILA simulation probab. function 3-57111
- proton RFQ linac 3-57176
- quarter wave resonator as supercond. linac element, elec. and mech. props. 3-57201
- radio-frequency accelerators for multi-kiloampere electron beams 3-63534
- radiographic linac, stagger tuning 3-63548
- relativistic injection, to betatron, technique using RF linac 3-57123
- RF linac, deceleration of highly stripped ions 3-57072
- RF linac, disk and washer struct. with biperiodic T supports 3-57167
- RF linac, integral radial stems on aluminium $\beta=1$ disk-and-washer structures 3-57166
- RF linac, SUPERFISH cavity code, additions and improvements 3-57168
- RF linac cavities, high power current pulses 3-57160
- RF linacs, beam breakup instability, numerical calcs. 3-57105
- RF structures, heat transfer, thermal stress anal. and dynamic behaviour 3-57491
- RF system for Los Alamos free electron laser 3-57462
- RFQ accelerating structures for linacs, development and operation experience 3-57433
- RFQ linac, 100% duty factor at CRNL 3-57172
- RFQ linac, beam dynamics and vane geometry for heavy ions 3-57164
- RFQ linac, H⁻ acceleration, status 3-57162
- RFQ linac, spiral resonator structure, description 3-57163
- RFQ linac, vane tip design 3-57173
- RFQ linac development at KEK 3-57486
- RFQ linac operating characts. 3-57489
- RFQ linacs, vane-tip geometries 3-57171
- RFQ proton linac, 0-mode, status 3-57165
- RFQ structures, vane coupling rings, field stability 3-63541
- RIKEN heavy ion, magnet design, fabrication and performance (*Japanese*) 3-57516
- RILAC, variable freq. heavy ion linac operational experience 3-63550
- S-band high power pulsed klystron used in electron linear accelerators (*Chinese*) 3-43259
- Saclay 600 MeV linac, parasitic electron beam extraction for tagged photon beam 3-57200
- Saclay electron linac, transient beam loading 3-63537
- Saskatchewan 300 MeV linac, pulse stretcher SORE 3-57422
- Siemens Mevatron 67 linear accelerator, dosimetric obs. 3-63801
- SLAC disc-loaded waveguides, azimuthal asymmetries in accelerating fields, microwave meas. 3-57500
- SLAC linear collider project, status 3-57042
- SLAC RF driveline network, phase stability improvement for SLC operation 3-57242
- SLAC SNOOP Diagnostic Module for FASTBUS 3-57091
- SLC, damping ring RF system, capture optimisation, beam tests 3-57464
- spherical resonators, study of peak power doublers for linacs 3-57174
- Stanford Linear Accelerator, control systems, local area networks appl. 3-57099
- Stanford Linear Accelerator, phase and amplitude detection system 3-57088
- Stanford linear collider, high current injector 3-63536
- Stanford Linear Collider, klystron control system 3-57101
- Stanford Linear Collider, on-line control models 3-57100
- Stanford Linear Collider injector, emittance calcs. 3-57219
- subharmonic beam-loading in electron linear accelerators 3-63545
- subharmonic injector for Boeing linac 3-57355
- superconducting, for heavy ions 3-36197
- TBCI and URMEL computer codes for wake field and cavity mode calcs. 3-57305
- Therac 25, medical electron linac for radiation therapy 3-41216
- transport techniques, for intense electron beams 3-57412
- transverse field focusing accelerator for intense ribbon beams 3-57418
- travelling wave accelerator, RF charact. calc. using model resonator 3-41082
- Unilac, upgraded, status report 3-63532
- Unilac injector ion source, multiply charged ions appl. 3-41087
- very high power RF pulse expts. at SLAC 3-57468
- Cs⁺ long-pulse induction acceleration unit, fusion appl. 3-57184

linear algebra

- see also determinants; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; matrix algebra; tensors; vectors
- algebraic Riccati equation, solution set, geometric properties 3-42450
- algebraic Riccati equations, principal methods for classifying set of real symmetric solutions 3-42449
- AOR method, convergence (*Chinese*) 3-37849
- calculating transients in the circuits of rectifier devices using differential T transformations (*Russian*) 3-64535
- conjugate gradient soln. method, error bounds improvement 3-37856
- equations solution, cellular arrays appl. 3-47648
- Gaussian elimination, a posteriori error bounds 3-42530
- iterative methods, analysis 3-47765
- iterative solution of systems originating from integral equations and surface interpolation 3-37857
- nonsymmetric systems of linear eqns., variational iterative methods 3-37855
- numerical solution of linear ill-posed problems 3-42548
- optical sensors, spatial responsivity determ. 3-49855

linear algebra continued

- optimum linear filter eqns. with near-Toeplitz or near-Hankel parameters 3-44803
 - optimum second order stationary extrapolated iterative schemes 3-47764
 - public key cryptographic knapsack algorithm, generalisation 3-39824
 - simultaneous equation solution (*Japanese*) 3-47766
- linear-beam tubes** see microwave tubes
- linear differential equations**
- alternating-direction incomplete factorizations, error anal. 3-37832
 - classical solution, singularity functions as inputs 3-37765
 - DC motor, unipolar induction-type (*Russian*) 3-58473
 - FFT for numerical solutions of systems of linear equations (*Russian*) 3-47781
 - integro-differential equations, iterative soln. methods, using ATsVS-21 hybrid system, FORTRAN program (*Russian*) 3-37877
 - measures induced by Ito and white noise linear eqns., relationships 3-33106
 - motions of a partial differential equation 3-42451
 - non-Gaussian Markov system, anal. 3-55941
 - pulse-duration transducers, control signal discrete averaging, dynamic props. (*Russian*) 3-40878
 - Runge-Kutta formulae, comparison of local error estimators 3-33187
 - waveguides, calc. of propagation constants 3-61773
 - Welsh transformation, appl. to linear differential eqns. with variable coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-33186

linear integrated circuits

- active RC fully integrated filters using MOS transistors 3-54188
- AF amplifiers, encapsulation, characts. (*Spanish*) 3-59624
- AM signal demodulator ICs (*German*) 3-59687
- analogue MOS on semi-custom ICs 3-55053
- automatic 110/220 changeover, using Siemens TLB 3101 Ic (*German*) 3-53616
- band-gap reference circuit, LM385, operation and micropower appl. 3-53645
- BI-FET op amps, TL060 series, operation and low power appl. 3-53681
- Bi-MOSFET processor, VCR MSI audio circuit appl. 3-40698
- bipolar, ALAS programming system for topological layout tests (*German*) 3-39010
- bipolar analogue circuits, device recognition from mask artwork data 3-34269
- bipolar IC, circuit config. using matched transistor techniques 3-49438
- bipolar integrated circuits and discrete devices for office automation equipment 3-49434
- bipolar integrated transistor structures, frequency characteristics calculation taking topology into account 3-49442
- bipolar wideband AGC and post amplifiers for optical fibre transmission repeater circuits 3-42745
- CMOS, standard analog building blocks, customised LSI/VLSI design appl. 3-49503
- CMOS active RC filter, low-pass ladder design and implementation 3-38342
- CMOS analogue ccts., CAD building blocks aid LSI 3-43773
- CMOS bandgap reference, curvature compensation and temp. stabilisation 3-38058
- CMOS compatible high and low voltage devices using SIMOX technology, current mirror and op. amp. appls. 3-43753
- CMOS HF active RC filters 3-54187
- CMOS HF switched capacitor filter, communication receiver appl. 3-38343
- CMOS metal gate arrays, semicustom linear design appl. 3-55044
- CMOS metal gate technology, semicustom chip design, analog device appl. 3-49502
- CMOS op amps, regulators and timers, design and characts. 3-53680
- CMOS operational amplifier, developed by TI, properties and appls. (*German*) 3-42748
- CMOS speech network with tone ringer for the telephone set 3-50981
- CMOS switched capacitor filter, semicustom implementation in metal gate technology 3-48494
- CMOS technology appls. to linear ICs and data converters 3-49478
- constant current source, controllable temp. coeff., circuit technique, IC op-amp appl. (*Japanese*) 3-48032
- custom device testing, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37625
- custom IC CAD, ALICE system 3-49417
- data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 3-63128
- DBX noise reduction system bipolar ICs 3-55024
- development for 80s (*French*) 3-43693
- Digilin semicustom arrays, CDI bipolar technology, design and combined analog/digital appl. 3-55026
- DVMs design, LSI apl. 3-36073
- Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
- element parameters, specification of optimal tolerances (*Russian*) 3-33362
- feedback controller design using SG1731 2-quadrant PWM IC 3-52783
- four-quadrant analog divider/multiplier with 0.01% distortion 3-38392
- frequency-controlled monolithic IC switch, FX-101L, 1 Hz to 20 kHz, operating modes (*German*) 3-33653
- function generator ICs 3-48101
- HA-2539 monolithic 60 MHz bandwidth operational amplifier, appls. 3-33408
- high temperature analog integrated circuits 3-49427
- high-performance linear IC development for colour TV receivers 3-35767
- high-speed microelectronics, micron and submicron technology, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
- high-temperature characterization of analogue and digital ICs 3-49426
- IF bipolar IC module, TDA 4100, AM/FM radio-receiver appl. (*German*) 3-40651
- in-circuit test method for integrated circuits 3-55010
- JFET-bipolar wideband operational amplifiers (*Chinese*) 3-53651
- logic array, mask programmable semicustom implementation 3-48495
- microphone amplifier in telephone receiver handsets, custom linear IC realisation, ATE system 3-38084
- microprocessor compatible analogue switch simplifies interfacing 3-54293
- monolithic, technological advances in instrumentation amplifiers and voltage regulators 3-48034
- monolithic switched capacitor array allows semi-custom filter design 3-48472
- MOS LSI, limitations on analogue circuits 3-55052
- MOS switched-capacitor readout amplifier for capacitive pressure sensors 3-51632
- MOS technologies appl. 3-60983

linear integrated circuits continued

- Motorola Inc., discrete device and analogue IC products 3-33380
- negative output voltage from IC, switching controller (*German*) 3-33668
- NMOS two transistor circuit used as constant voltage or current source 3-59577
- OP-27/37 iC op amp combines lowest noise performance available with precision and high speed 3-48069
- operational amplifier, instrument type, Analogue Devices type AD524 IC, applications (*German*) 3-48041
- operational amplifier, low noise and high speed performance, appl. 3-59637
- operational amplifier family, low and micropower types, design and appl. 3-53682
- operational amplifier performance improvements and applications 3-53679
- operational amplifiers, AGC, LinCMOS, BiMOS 3-48055
- operational amplifiers, FET, BiMOS, BiFET, QUADRAFET, MAXC-MOS, review (*Spanish*) 3-42754
- operational amplifiers, testing device, impulsive input type (*Russian*) 3-40779
- P20A, P40A, semicustom function arrays for power appls. 3-48011
- power amplifier IC circuit applications and designs (*German*) 3-38064
- programmable CMOS gain amplifier, 128-step device 3-48072
- radio receiver expander IC, design for VHF-FM sound broadcasting compandor system (*German*) 3-40626
- Raytheon 4805 high speed precision latching comparator 3-38376
- RF communications, monolithic ICs 3-34245
- semiconductor components from East Germany (*Czech*) 3-38971
- semicustom arrays, bipolar linear circuit design and appl. 3-55025
- semicustom ICs, developments 3-38946
- semicustom linear arrays, Unirays design and technology 3-54983
- signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 3-60145
- SL6440 high performance integrated circuit mixer 3-53742
- solid-state circuits, conf., New York, USA (February 1983) 3-37608
- switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
- systems-level linear monolithic ICs 3-49385
- TDA 3300 TV CRT drive signal IC, quality and reliability design 3-40664
- TDA 3300B consumer IC, quality quest, test programme 3-40665
- temperature compensation methods using standard IC temp. converters 3-53692
- temperature variable resistive networks synthesis using standard ICs 3-53568
- thermocouple monolithic conditioner, cold junction compensation and instrum. amplifier, temp. meas. appl. 3-41053
- time switch for mains control, using Valvo type UAA 3000 IC, construction details (*German*) 3-54433
- TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 3-59586
- transistor circuit techniques, discrete and integrated, textbook 3-32979
- two-quadrant multiplier type integrator, harmonic distortion due to Early voltage effect 3-54202
- UC1524A PWM power control cct. 3-33392
- UHF transconductance amplifier, 600 MHz, Cascomp feedforward error correction, CRT deflection system appl. 3-48074
- ultralong delay micropower timer, XR-2243, design and operation, industrial appl. 3-54307
- uncommitted analog/digital IC, UCA, design and architectural layout 3-48434
- Unirays, linear IC array device, design and packaging, power appl. 3-48035
- wide-band limiting amplifier for optical fiber repeaters 3-53662
- Si_3N_4 self aligned process for bipolar LSI 3-60955

linear motors

- application of network field solution methods to AC machine problems 3-41846
- bidirectional induction motor, experimental consideration (*Japanese*) 3-41843
- compensation of the longitudinal edge effect in linear asynchronous motors 3-52668
- current locus diagram of induction machines with combined secondary circuit (*Russian*) 3-64417
- DC, with permanent magnets, design calcs. and optimisation 3-58483
- digital position control system for printing head driving equip. (*Japanese*) 3-37231
- eddy-current braking force calc. 3-64465
- ground transport system, high speed power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47289
- ground transport systems, high speed, power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47290
- H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159
- homopolar linear synchronous motor studies using finite element interactive computer system 3-37004
- induction, air gap efficiency eval., secondary resistivity 3-41840
- induction, application to traction (*Russian*) 3-47288
- induction, performance rel. to primary magnetism (*Japanese*) 3-41845
- induction, single-sided, transverse flux, EM fields anal. (*Russian*) 3-58453
- induction motor with solid or composite secondary, comparison of calc. and meas. (*German*) 3-58481
- induction motor with solid or composite secondary, three dimens. anal. (*German*) 3-58480
- induction motors, computational model, Fourier series, distance between fictitious primaries 3-41839
- inductor end zones, electromagnetic field decay (*German*) 3-58484
- industrial appls. in X-Y tables, plotters and robots (*Japanese*) 3-37060
- influence of hysteresis on performance of single sided finite length linear induction motor 3-37059
- MAG-LEV rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
- measuring the characteristic of linear induction motors for static regimes 3-64464
- robot, Model-A, linear motor position control, flexible manufacturing system appl. 3-42241
- single-sided linear induction motors, approx. eqns. for characts. meas. 3-58482
- single-sided linear induction motors, high-speed, design procedure (*Japanese*) 3-41844
- solid-steel rotor induction machine theory and applications 3-37038

linear motors continued

- study of squirrel cage induction motors with open magnetic circuit 3-64427
- synchronous, oscillatory, characts. and parameters 3-46948
- synchronous, power characteristics analysis (*Russian*) 3-46951
- twin-armature rotary-linear induction motor 3-41842

linear network analysis

- active, Kron's orthogonal concept extension 3-48506
- active 2-terminal RC networks, equivalent noise parameter calc. 3-33626
- active filter, upper-bounded pole-Q approx. 3-33620
- active multiterminal networks containing amplifiers, anal., quantum-mechanical constraints 3-60091
- active networks with inaccessible nodes, parameter-value determ. 3-54200
- amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characteristics, calc. from transfer characteristics, computer appl. (*Russian*) 3-42705
- analog circuits tuning, deviation mapping theorem appl. 3-47950
- analogue Automatic Test Program Generator, implementation 3-53546
- analogue circuits, fault isolation, sensitivity-based algorithm 3-53559
- analogue multifrequency fault diagnosis 3-42707
- analogue network, topological conditions for single-branch-fault 3-53555
- analogue networks, fault diagnosis, theory and implementation 3-53571
- application of the Boolean algebra to analysis of linear circuits (*Russian*) 3-33364
- calculating steady-state regimes of linear electric networks 3-47941
- cascade networks, lossy transmission lines, resistors and lumped reactances, equivalent circuit analysis 3-47942
- causality in linear system and network synthesis problems, algebraic characterization 3-53564
- common tree-enumeration topological method for linear networks anal. 3-47944
- DC SQUID tuned linear amplifier, anal. of strong inductive coupling 3-43864
- digital linear circuits, two-dimens., matrix models (*Russian*) 3-38032
- electric networks in differentiable manifolds 3-47884
- energy invariant index, open circuit loop impedance matrix expressions 3-53565
- general purpose linear n-port modeling 3-53561
- generalised number coding, method when using decomposition method of expanding a determinant 3-47927
- group delay graphical evaluation 3-59536
- Gysel power divider-combiner, eight-way network, L-band optimisation, computer aided analysis 3-48628
- identification, optimisation 3-59534
- invertible linear passive networks, positive real operators 3-53562
- LCR networks, complex bases and complex degree of freedom (*Japanese*) 3-59541
- LCR networks with inaccessible nodes, element value determ. 3-54157
- LINSIM, a linear electrical network simulation and optimisation program 3-38028
- multimode microstrip-like line planar networks, S-matrices, Green's function 3-33365
- n-port resistive linear networks, identification and normalization, invariant energy index 3-59533
- n-ports, power extraction based on driving-point impedances 3-53560
- network functions coefficient sensitivity sums 3-53572
- nonlinear dynamic circuit element model with nonlinear resistors and linear network 3-53595
- numeric-symbol anal. method (*Russian*) 3-59535
- passive ladder networks analysis, using TI-58 calculator (*Czech*) 3-43044
- quartz, crystal-resonators, influence of series reactance 3-55082
- radio-electronic circuits models, energy relations 3-47947
- RC structure, with nonhomogeneous boundary areas and line, numerical soln. (*German*) 3-47953
- RC-active filters having low sensitivity to the effects of finite amplifier gain-bandwidth product 3-54215
- reciprocal 4×1 network, planar equivalent circuit 3-33367
- resistive beam shaping network, linear analysis and synthesis, linear antenna array appl. (*Czech*) 3-61823
- resistor networks, multivariable, props. 3-47954
- RLC op. amp. networks, sufficient condition for unique solvability 3-48516
- sensitivity sums 3-53566
- shortcuts and simple theory 3-53557
- singular decomposition problems, diaptics appl. 3-47880
- sports competition results analysis using electrical networks 3-38031
- structure graph, time-invariant L, C, and R elements and power sources, locally solvable (*Japanese*) 3-42708
- subcircuits, mathematical modelling, differential equations sets, operator method (*Russian*) 3-47943
- superposition and dependent sources 3-53569
- switched-capacitor networks, input-output difference eqn., general form. 3-53601
- symbolic analysis, using small computer (*Slovak*) 3-42704
- symbolic analysis giving sorted network functions with respect to some kinds of identical symbolic elements (*Japanese*) 3-53556
- TJD program for linear circuits anal. (*Chinese*) 3-42691
- transfer functions, poles and zeros determ. of function described through polar curve (*German*) 3-47951
- two-port circuits nodal/loop equations systematic formulation 3-33363
- unilateral fin lines, dominant and higher-order modes, anal. 3-34999
- universal active filter using generalised-immittance-converter biquads 3-54178

linear network synthesis

- active filter with adjustable props., using analogue computer (*Czech*) 3-38340
- active filters, synthesis using linear transformation technique 3-48476
- active filters for R2 signalling (*Czech*) 3-43056
- active RC circuits, topological design using radical hodograph method (*Russian*) 3-43051
- active RC filters, fractional sections 3-48484
- active RC networks, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis 3-54190
- biphase switched-capacitor ccts, synthesis, driving-point impedance and transfer function (*Japanese*) 3-43058
- Butterworth 3rd-order low-pass characteristic, equal-valued grounded RV realisation using DVCCS 3-38339
- cascaed lossless transmission line network, time-domain synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-33366
- coupled, staggered and inhomogeneous lines, network synthesis method 3-59542
- crystal lattice filters, Brune section generalised transform. 3-38329

linear network synthesis continued

- delay-equalised selective filters, approx. techniques for network synthesis 3-33607
- design centering and tolerancing using unconstrained nonlinear programming 3-53558
- distributed four-port networks, computer-oriented synthesis and sensitivity 3-53573
- dual-input tunable ideal integrator with enlarged time-constant using earthed capacitor 3-54179
- electronic circuits, optimal synthesis of stable time functions 3-47946
- equiripple passband filters, predistortion techniques for increasing element tolerances 3-43043
- FIR digital filters, recursive finite field, synthesis algorithm 3-54250
- floating inductance simulation, 2-port active RC network 3-54226
- frequency-selective wave filters, automated synthesis technique 3-33604
- gyrator Q-factor calc., inductor simulation appl. (*Slovak*) 3-33624
- harmonic filters, computer synthesis based on cascaded connection of transmission lines 3-60074
- IC element parameters, specification of optimal tolerances (*Russian*) 3-33362
- local tunable active correctors, network synthesis 3-33627
- low-pass filter, nonuniform transmission lines, design (*Japanese*) 3-60075
- matrix Stieltjes series and network models 3-53567
- microwave FET oscillators, optimum design using S-parameters analytic approach 3-59650
- multiports, section-wise models, global piecewise representation 3-47969
- parametric circuits design with discrete pumping, z-transformation use 3-59538
- positive impedance converter synthesis using MC-graph 3-54222
- quartz, crystal-resonators, influence of series reactance 3-55082
- radio-electronic circuits, linear, partial structural synthesis 3-47945
- radio-electronic circuits modular synthesis using least covering of bipartite graph 3-47948
- RC active network inductance simulators, computer-aided performance evaluation 3-38344
- RC circuits, active, with controlled characteristics, synthesis 3-48482
- RC filter, fourth order active filter, designs comparison 3-54223
- RC sections of second order with multiloop feedback, realisation of given parameters 3-48483
- RC-active filter design sensitivity minimisation by constrained nonlinear optimisation 3-54218
- resistive beam shaping network, linear analysis and synthesis, linear antenna array appl. (*Czech*) 3-61823
- π RLC ccts., construction of region of realisability of rational functions 3-59540
- RLC-FDNR networks, realization of a new class of five-element-kind networks 3-47952
- state-space active networks, novel synthesis method 3-54208
- temperature variable resistive networks synthesis using standard ICs 3-53568
- temperature variable transfer function synthesis 3-54203
- transformation two-ports and three-ports synthesis (*Czech*) 3-48487
- transient analysis graph for cascaded transmission line networks 3-47956
- two input filter design with minimum energy loss (*Russian*) 3-48455
- universal op. amp., first and second order synthesis, active RC filter appls. 3-53685
- variable tuned systems, constructed from segments of stepwise-irregular, long lines, synthesis procedure 3-38034

linear programming

- adaptive differential-correction algorithm 3-33177
- all-integer linear programming problem, new algorithm 3-53382
- analogue solns. game theory 3-53350
- applying mathematical programming to measure electricity marginal costs 3-46446
- array processing algorithms capability for source bearing estimation 3-44737
- assignment type mixed integer linear programming problem properties 3-53345
- asymmetric error-correcting codes, low-rate bound 3-44540
- block upper-triangularity of undiscounted multi-chain Markov decision problems 3-59238
- bounding data in the X, Y plane 3-53370
- chance-constrained programming 3-37808
- closely spaced frequencies estimation buried in white noise using linear programming 3-35203
- combinatory optimisation (*Italian*) 3-33166
- computer program for linear programming of business problems 3-33157
- connectedness in multiple linear fractional programming 3-33161
- constrained economical dispatch using exponential cost functions 3-36507
- cycling in the network simplex method 3-42517
- digital integrators using optimal FIR compensators 3-55885
- dual degenerate problems, ranging cost coefficients 3-59239
- economic dispatch of active power with constraint relaxation 3-52213
- ellipsoid algorithm robustness and sphere method 3-37817
- Fenchel-duality and separably-infinite programs 3-37820
- goal level setting 3-53384
- integer programming problems and direct soln. 3-42514
- iterative methods, software validity 3-33167
- large-scale linear dynamic programming using temporal decomposition algorithms 3-33162
- large-scale linear programming: geometry, working bases and factorizations 3-37810
- lexicographic goal programming 3-37809
- Markov processes for decision making with linear capacity constraints and flow function (*Bulgarian*) 3-59187
- matrix storage schemes 3-59262
- method of ellipsoids, generalisations and appl. 3-59232
- most probable triangle, nonnegative real numbers 3-37805
- multiple preventative maintenance activities, optimal scheduling 3-37676
- nets with linear capacity constraints, capacity and maximum flow (*Bulgarian*) 3-59217
- new technique for optimal reactive-power allocation for loss minimisation in power systems 3-52214
- nonlinear and linear systems, optimisation algorithms 3-59266
- optimality conditions and strong duality in abstract and continuous-time linear programming 3-33160
- parametric programming problems complexity 3-37813
- parametric quadratic programming problems 3-42506
- pathological case in the reduction of linear programs 3-53346
- piecewise linear Chebyshev approx. of planar curves 3-37837

linear programming continued

- piecewise linear resistive networks, soln. errors, linear programming technique 3-33369
- piecewise-linear homotopy algorithms for sparse systems of nonlinear equations 3-37829
- polynomials algorithm for linear programming 3-47747
- power generation redispatch procedure using LP sensitivity parameters 3-36508
- power systems, security constraint generation despatch schedules computations 3-41425
- rail network, long distance, man-machine dialogue and timetable planning 3-32995
- reduction of optimisation problems to variational inequalities and complementarity problems 3-53379
- slotted waveguide antenna array, pattern synthesis using linear programming (*Japanese*) 3-61828
- spectral extrapolation of constrained signals 3-35195
- spectral power bounds, primal and dual linear programming approaches 3-44775
- superresolving image, two-dimens., spectral restoration using linear programming 3-44925
- switching control stochastic game, finite algorithm 3-33124
- two person zero sum 3×3 games, first time solutions 3-37780
- worst case analysis of resistive networks using linear programming approach 3-59537

linear rectification *see* **rectification****linear rectifiers** *see* **rectifiers****linear systems**

- algebraic Riccati equations, principal methods for classifying set of real symmetric solutions 3-42449
- causality in linear system and network synthesis problems, algebraic characterization 3-53564
- conservative stochastic linear dynamical systems, one-group approx. error 3-50082
- continuous-time, sampling interval choice for identification 3-50723
- differential game with integral-terminal payoff, sensitivity 3-53293
- digital optimal control, new approach 3-56084
- discrete, general eigenvalue structure, deadbeat control, modal approach 3-47650
- discrete filter, ergodic signal ensemble, entropy power factors 3-44681
- discrete systems, unified structural theory, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-47949
- discrete time predictor design using covariance information 3-50391
- dynamical systems, first-order perturbations, Lyapunov eqn. error bound 3-53247
- extrapolation of first order iterative scheme, optimal solution 3-33176
- finite converters over marked trees and quasiidentities in a free half-group (*Russian*) 3-59229
- general reduced gradient algorithm (*French*) 3-33155
- identification, optimisation 3-59534
- interception problems, appl. of sampled data observers 3-59189
- large scale, anal. using diakoptics and eigenvalues 3-53484
- matrix pencils, structure at infinity, investig. via Smith-MacMillan forms 3-42446
- maximum likelihood parameter estimation, min/max criterion 3-44723
- multi-input multi-output, identification 3-53523
- multiplicative noise, stability anal. 3-53260
- multivariable structure and parameter identification, correlation method appl. 3-55759
- optimisation algorithms 3-59266
- ordinary differential eqns., extension of Ortiz' recursive formulation of tau method 3-59286
- power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
- power systems, transient stability control, linear optimal regulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-41399
- propagation constants 3-61773
- recursive linear fixed-point prediction 3-50491
- repeated roots in multiple chains, modal control 3-47879
- sampled-data control, robustness investigation 3-47913
- scattering function estimation with discrete meas., pseudoinversion appl. 3-44345
- sensitivity matrices of arbitrary order 3-53563
- single-dimensional linear systems, Walsh functions appl. to identification (*Polish*) 3-39877
- symmetric parallel linear system solver using factorisation method 3-33183
- time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rational sampling rate conversion (*German*) 3-35127
- time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rotational sampling rate conversion, continuation (*German*) 3-35128

linearisation techniques*see also* **piecewise-linear techniques**

- eddy current probes, steel level meas. in continuous casting mould 3-63509
- quadratic signal linearizer using voltage divider and differential amp. 3-48597
- relative-linearisation of current-carrying ferrous media in orthogonal magnetic fields (*Russian*) 3-34348
- sensor static characts. linearisation, using inverse functions (*Slovak*) 3-51659
- thermistor characts. linearisation, using TI-58/59 calculator (*Czech*) 3-43156
- time series modelling 3-44732
- wavefront curvature ranging systems, linearised performance prediction accuracy 3-44783
- wideband isolation amplifier linearisation by isolated-feedback generator chip 3-59595

lines (telephone) *see* **telephone lines****linewidths (spectral)** *see* **spectral line breadth****linguistics**

- foreign language, oral learning using speech recognition system (*French*) 3-61967
- stress patterns in computer-synthesised speech, Liberman-Prince rules 3-44585

linguistics, computational *see* **computational linguistics****linguistics, language** *see* **linguistics****linkages (electric connectors)** *see* **electric connectors****linking** *see* **joining processes**

links, telecommunication *see telecommunication links*

lip microphones *see microphones*

liquid crystal devices

see also liquid crystal displays

bistable optical device, periodic window, period doubling, and chaos 3-49793
chiral impurity doped smectic-C, as fast optoelectronic switch 3-34558
cholesteric liq. cryst. cell, tunable 90° polarisation rotator using total reflection 3-34556
cholesteric liq. cryst. polarizer, voltage controlled 3-61229
colour filter, high contrast, blue spectral range using cholesteric mixture and pleochroic dyes (*Rumanian*) 3-49794
development, operation and appl. (*French*) 3-44057
dynamic optical cross-correlator using liq. cryst. light valve for real time data input 3-61227
electrophotographic printer, fast switching array using liq. cryst. 3-49796
electrophotographic printer, smectic liquid crystal light valve for printhead 3-49797
heat sensitive sheet, for PCB voltage-ground plane short detection 3-33812
hybrid aligned nematic liquid crystal cell, critical thickness 3-39261
hybrid bistable device with nematic liq. crystals, for laser pulse shaping 3-61443
indicator element photoresistor system, trigger effect 3-39260
light scattering liq. cryst. elements, use in viewing instruments 3-49799
MBBA nematic liquid crystal cell, dye sensitisation effects on photocond., expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-55239
MBBA nematic liquid crystal/As₂O₃ amorphous thin film integrated optical switch, rib waveguides fabrication in glass film 3-39244
medical image subtraction in PACS using liq. cryst. light valves 3-63734
multicharacter display devices 3-44017
optical bistable cell, US switching 3-34554
optically controlled transparency using vitreous As-Se chalcogenide photoconductor and liq. cryst. 3-49798
photoelastic polariscope, liquid crystal optical element 3-55238
transparencies, light-controlled, for storing optical images, photocond.-liq. cryst. (electrochromic structs.) 3-39256
TV, flat screen liquid crystal sets 3-56623
twisted nematic liquid cryst. devices, optical memory in bistability 3-61226

liquid crystal displays

3 1/2, digit LCD meter module, characts. 3-45981
1982 status and development trends, manufacturer's viewpoint 3-36090
A/D CMOS convertor, Intersil ICL7129, for triplex liquid crystal display control (*French*) 3-43012
alphanumeric displays, design guidelines (*Italian*) 3-46007
anthraquinone dyes, phenyl substituted, in nematic liq. cryst. mixtures, dye order parameter, display appls. 3-40946
anthraquinone dyes for guest-host LCDs, colour gamut and dichroic ratios 3-46029
anthraquinone photostable dyes with high order parameters, liq. cryst. display appls. 3-51771
arrays with fewer leads than matrix, interconnection and addressing 3-56934
automobile display, microcomputer controlled 3-42179
automotive instrument panels 3-46022
automotive multicolour LCD instrument cluster with microprocessor control 3-58781
backlighting device, using light pipe 3-40949
bistable boundary layer, DC switching 3-61224
capacitive discharge thermal address of matrix-addressed smectic liquid crystal display 3-51778
CMOS controller, PSB 7510, operation and 7 segment LCD control appl. 3-35930
CMOS LSI dot matrix LCD driver, design and operation Si-gate 3-51800
colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation and optimisation, review 3-46023
colour guest-host LCD development, using liquid crystal-dichroic dye mixture 3-36091
colour LCD, guest-host, colour polariser and shutter types, design and appl. 3-46017
colour matrix, design (*Dutch*) 3-63363
computer graphics, representation of large data structures (*Russian*) 3-63107
computer graphics, system for representation of large data structures (*Russian*) 3-63108
computerised LCD drivers advances, dot matrix type 3-35933
CRO liquid-crystal matrix screens (*French*) 3-45967
design for full-range ambient lighting conditions and rigorous physical environments 3-36089
2,3-dicyanohydroquinone derivative liq. crystals, with strong negative dielec. anisotropy, display appls. 3-46024
direct-view matrix-addressed smectic A display panel, dynamic behaviour, thermal anal. 3-51773
display technologies, LCD, LED, VF gas discharge and incandescent devices 3-46037
dot matrix LCD, character and full dot modules, design and appl. 3-46019
dot matrix LCD modules, development and appl. 3-46018
dot-matrix liquid crystal display for information systems 3-51764
double-layered guest-host display with wide operating temperature range 3-51793
DPM 300 panel meter, using ICL 7129 ADC, liquid crystal display 3-63336
drive circuit for liquid crystal display unit FAR 09A with the C520D A/D convertor (*German*) 3-51797
driver (*German*) 3-63369
driver cct. not using microprocessor 3-36082
driver packages and interfacing 3-36092
dye type display technology and appls. 3-51770
dyes with negative dichroism for liquid crystal displays based on the guest-host effect 3-46030
electric analog meters with no moving parts (*Polish*) 3-63351
electrically addressed LV bistable nematic boundary layer display 3-51775
electro-optic and thermo-optic effects in liq. crystals. 3-46040
electron-beam addressed liquid-crystal light valve, projection display appls. 3-51769
electronic displays, European development trends (*German*) 3-46047
English Electric Valve Co. products 3-46035

liquid crystal displays continued

European LCD market 3-34557
ferroelectric liq. cryst. electro-optics using surface stabilised struct. 3-46031
fibre optic mimic systems, plant layout pictorial representation 3-36094
flat displays using liquid crystals, developments by Thomson-CSF (*Italian*) 3-63371
flat instrument displays 3-63380
flat panel displays, Si TFT technology appls. 3-46000
full colour matrix panel, using monochrome LCDs 3-36086
full-colour matrix liquid-crystal display with color layers on the electrodes 3-51772
guest host LCD addressing, by amorphous Si thin film transistor matrix array 3-40954
guest-host devices using anisotropic dyes 3-46042
guest-host displays on Si wafer 3-40952
guest-host nematic display, contrast gain due to periodic boundary condition 3-39259
high information density, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37612
high information density LCDs addressing, using amorphous and polycrystalline Si transistor array 3-40955
high-contrast non-multiplexed dot matrix using guest-host or twisted-nematic LCDs 3-51792
homogeneous liq. cryst. cells, weak boundary storage effects 3-34555
large area modules, technology 3-46036
large-area displays, cell gap uniformity (*Japanese*) 3-40948
market trends and strategies 3-51805
materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
matrix addressable bistable nematic display with elec. field writing and thermal erasure 3-51774
matrix addressing, using a-Si FET array 3-40953
matrix addressing 3-55240
matrix addressing using CdSe thin film transistor, switch 3-40956
matrix complex displays with multiplexed drives, state and developments 3-40951
matrix displays review 3-63382
microwave, real-time two-dimens. colour displays, energy patterns 3-46002
mixtures for displays, chem. aspects 3-46044
MOSFET array fabrication using laser recrystallised polysilicon, active LCD appl. 3-51787
multicharacter display devices 3-44017
multicharacter display technology, overview 3-46048
multicolour display, nematic layer min. thickness and pretilt angle calcs. (*Japanese*) 3-40950
multiplexed LCD, 5 level matrix driving scheme, technique and operation 3-51804
multiplexed LCD, design parameters, construction and performance 3-51801
multiplexed LCD, liquid crystal props. 3-51802
multiplexed LCD drivers, design considerations 3-51803
nematic liq., cryst. mixtures, soluble ester-substituted anthraquinone dyes, display appl. 3-55235
nematic liquid cryst., multiplexibility conditions for outdoor appls. 3-56938
non-multiplex and multiplex type circuits, driver schematic diagrams (*Italian*) 3-46008
operating principles and appl. 3-44016
panel using polyester substrate, birefringence influence calc. and obs. 3-51790
phenylcyclohexane-derived cpds., nematic props. rel. to display appls. 3-46025
photoresistor-LCD system, low freq., electrooptical oscillations obs. 3-55236
pleochroic dye switching LCDs, thermal and elec. addressing 3-46028
polarisers evaluation and optimisation by colorimetry 3-63364
porous glass-liquid crystal heterogeneous system for information display devices 3-63378
positive contrast dichroic phase-change liquid crystal display 3-51791
PSB 7510 LCD controller (*German*) 3-46009
reliability and failure mechanisms (*German*) 3-61304
review of current display technologies 3-46004
review of research over last 15 years 3-46020
smectic LCD panel for computer terminal application 3-35931
smectic liquid crystal display panel and screen principles and trends (*Swedish*) 3-40941
speedometer, microcomputer-controlled liquid crystal display for automobiles 3-47316
Stanley guest-host LCD, using transfective cell 3-46038
synthesizer control system, design 3-51349
tetrazine derivatives, transform., guest-host display applications 3-61225
TFT-addressed liq. cryst. display circuit perform. 3-40942
thermally addressed, heat flow characts., thermal diffusivity meas. 3-40943
transmissive type, using polycryst. Si 10×10 TFT matrix 3-46001
TV, current status of development in Japan 3-46021
TV display panel, matrix-addressed, with drive ccts. 3-51396
twisted nematic cell, response time rel. to liq. cryst. transition temps. 3-46027
twisted nematic devices, numerical modelling 3-46043
twisted nematic displays, limits of matrix-addressing techniques 3-46041
voltmeter-IC for 3 1/2 digit LCDs, Ferranti ZN 450 (*German*) 3-36045
watch television receiver (*Japanese*) 3-56631
weak boundary storage effect, continuum theory 3-63377
word processing display 3-36084
word processing display 3-61228
a-Si FET dot matrix array for LCD panel 3-51762
Si TFT arrays for addressing liq. cryst. displays, review 3-51776
Si, thin film transistor arrays for liquid crystal displays 3-49795
a-Si:H TFTs for LCD panel fabrication 3-51789
a-Si:H transistors for liq. cryst. display matrix addressing, materials limitations 3-49301
Te TFT addressed LCD fabrication and characts. 3-51788

liquid crystals

see also cholesteric liquid crystals; nematic liquid crystals; smectic liquid crystals
electro-optic and thermo-optic effects, display appls. 3-46040
nondestructive temp. testing of electronic equipment, liquid crystal appls. 3-47608

liquid encapsulated Czochralski method *see crystal growth from melt*

liquid films

see also adsorbed layers; surface tension

wall film in annular steam-water flow, thickness and wave charact. meas. 3-63214

liquid flow coaxial cables *see coaxial cables*

liquid lasers

see also dye lasers

Pr^{3+} : POCl_3 - SnCl_4 , laser liq., visible and IR spectra, radiative lifetimes 3-39380

liquid permeability *see permeability*

liquid phase epitaxial growth

III-V semiconductor epitaxial layers, charact. (*Japanese*) 3-37936

III-V semiconductors, binary, LPE, Soret thermal diffusion 3-53414

III-V semiconductors, isothermal LPE growth 3-37938

III-V semiconductors, unstable, LPE, substrate induced stabilization and related effects 3-47809

optical monolithically integrated devices, LPE, MO CVD and MBE comparison, morphological stability 3-55222

semiconductor diode lasers, mode stabilised, crystal growth by LPE 3-49962

semiconductors, current controlled LPE growth method, review of recent developments 3-42622

semiconductors, temperature gradient zone melting, review 3-37895

Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144

(Al,Ga)As laser heterostructs., active layer photoluminesc., temp. and excitation depends. 3-44202

AlGaAs graded-index waveguide separate-confinement heterostruct., lasers with proton-delineated stripe, LPE and MBE grown 3-34750

AlGaAs-GaAs inner-stripe lasers, selective meltback LPE fabrication 3-61409

$\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ films, electroluquid epitaxy, current control of composition 3-33233

$\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$, LPE heterostructure growth, configuration entropy and morphogenetic activity 3-37913

$\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -GaAs thin window concentrator solar cells 3-64657

p- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ -p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686

AlGaAsSb solar cell, hybrid growth of superlattice struct. using OMCVD and LPE 3-42084

$\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}_y\text{Sb}_{1-y}$, LPE, phase diagram, distrib. coeffs., solid phase miscibility gap 3-43317

$\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_y\text{As}$ lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339

$\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_{1-x-y}\text{P}$, LPE growth on GaAs, theory 3-42588

$\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Sb}$, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796

$\text{Al}_{0.48}\text{In}_{0.52}\text{As}$ lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339

$\text{Al}_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{As}$, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332

(BiSmYb) $_3$ (FeCoGe) $_2\text{O}_{12}$ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368

Cd $_x\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Te}$, closed system LPE growth 3-53423

Cd $_x\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Te}$, epitaxial layers, growth from mercury solutions of Cd and Te 3-59326

Cu $_2\text{S}$, growth rates on etched or polished single cryst. CdS, photovoltaic cell prep. 3-37918

(Ga, Al)As:Si, LED, LPE, origin and elimination of Si pyramids 3-44102

(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructure lasers, LPE growth using controlled vapour press. method 3-49930

(GaAl)As LPE, contact angles between solid and solns. 3-47819

GaAlAs, LPE growth, edge growth effects 3-42602

Ga $_x$ - Al_{1-x} As:Zn, LPE, doping and elec. props. 3-54791

Ga $_x\text{Al}_{1-x}\text{P}$, uniform Al conc. LPE growth 3-33218

Ga $_{0.83}\text{Al}_{0.17}\text{Sb}$, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599

GaAlSbAs, LPE growth on GaAs, melt composition stabilisation 3-37914

GaAs, electron mobility of high purity VPE and LPE materials (*Chinese*) 3-54626

GaAs, etch pit density depend. on pregrowth temp. program (*Japanese*) 3-42612

GaAs, LPE growth, edge growth effects 3-42602

GaAs, LPE growth, in situ electrochemical monitoring and control of O_2 3-59340

GaAs LPE layers, residual donors and acceptors, spectroscopic study 3-42621

GaAs, meniscus lines formation on surface (*Chinese*) 3-54627

GaAs photocell properties optimisation using thin $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As}$ layer (*Slovak*) 3-64662

GaAs solar cells for concentrator and flat plate arrays, fabrication and charact. 3-37342

GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers fabricated by LPE, parameters meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61420

GaAs $_{1-y}\text{Sb}_y$ photodiode struct., large-area, synthesis and study 3-49044

GaAs $_{1-y}\text{Sb}_y$:Ge(Sn), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048

GaAs $_{1-y}\text{Sb}_y$ /GaAs n-n $^+$ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720

Ga $_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{As}$, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332

n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528

GaInAsP/InP 1.59 μm distributed feedback laser with first-order grating, LPE growth 3-61405

GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser struct., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620

Ga $_{0.31}\text{In}_{0.69}\text{As}_{0.69}\text{P}_{0.31}$ /InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector charact. 3-44072

Ga $_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{As}$,P $_y$, LPE, phase diagram calc., dynamic growth model, optical communication (*French*) 3-37940

Ga $_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{As}$,P $_y$, solid solns., LPE layer growth, solvent choice, phase equilibria 3-59328

Ga $_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{P}$, LPE, X-ray rocking curves, photoluminesc., lattice mismatch rel. to substrate orientation 3-42603

Ga $_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{P}$ LPE crystals, solidus composition, lattice mismatch effects 3-33219

Ga $_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{P}$ layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527

liquid phase epitaxial growth continued

Ga $_x\text{In}_{1-x}\text{P}$ - Mn LPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978

GaP ion-liquid epitaxial films, growth and carrier conc. 3-59330

GaP LED, LPE using rotating quartz boat, doping and carrier conc. study 3-44083

GaP LED, pure green, high efficiency, 555 nm, LPE 3-61302

GaP, LPE growth by step-cooling, equilibrium-cooling and ramp-cooling methods 3-33224

GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527

GaP:Te LED, red emitting, n-type layer LPE, effect of growth conditions and doping 3-39319

GaSb, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796

GaSb, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599

p-GaSb-n-Al $_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Sb}$ heterostructures, electroluminescence and elec. props 3-61272

Ge, ion implantation damage and annealing, effects on LPE and solid phase epitaxy 3-38807

Ge seeded crystallisation on SiO_2 using slider system with RF heated strip heater 3-33222

HgCdTe, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth from Te-rich soln. 3-59335

Hg $_{1-y}\text{Cd}_y\text{Te}$ LPE, numerical simulation 3-47818

InAs $_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x$ homogeneous epitaxial layers, LPE growth, supercooling effect 3-59329

InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623

InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects 3-47814

In $_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522

In $_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$, LPE on (111)A faces, growth rate and surface morphology 3-37927

In $_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$ layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421

In $_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$ MISFET, inversion mode, for IC appl. 3-49452

InGaAsP DH lasers, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3-59354

InGaAsP LPE layers, high mobility without composition modulations 3-38616

InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623

InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058

InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820

InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μm DFB lasers fabrication using hybrid LPE/MBE growth technique 3-49950

InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, LPE grown, surface corrugation thermal deformation prevention 3-49933

InGaAsP/InP DH laser, Cd doped, growth and charact. 3-39424

InGaAsP/InP double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser diode with LPE burying layers, VPE growth 3-61406

In $_{1-y}\text{Ga}_y\text{As}_{1-y}\text{P}_y$, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332

In $_{1-y}\text{Ga}_y\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ /InP DH laser with chemically etched mirrors (*Chinese*) 3-44187

In $_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}_{1-y}\text{Sb}_y$, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332

In $_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{P}_y\text{N}_{1-y}$, LPE layers depend. of carrier diffusion length on N conc. 3-48982

InGaPAs, LPE layer, compositional inhomogeneity meas. 3-59318

InGaPAs LPE wafers on GaAs, continuously operated visible light emitting lasers 3-49923

In $_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{P}_{1-y}\text{As}_y$ layers, LPE on GaAs substrates, lattice mismatch, surface roughness 3-59341

In $_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_y$, current controlled LPE growth, composition modulations 3-42586

InP film, epitaxy on InP-Si base by cathodic reduction of In^{3+} (*Russian*) 3-42593

InP heterostruct., improved meltback procedures for LPE growth 3-59353

InP, LPE, reproducibility of low carrier conc. using batch melts 3-33229

InP, LPE growth, Si impurities removal from In by baking 3-37922

InGaPAs LPE growth on {111} planes 3-59334

InP, LPE on (111)A faces, growth rate and surface morphology 3-37927

InP layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421

InP:Fe(Co) LPE layers, high resistivity 3-59319

InP/In $_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$ /Au ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229

InP/InGaAs/InP DH wafer, low temp. LPE growth on (100) InP substrate 3-37920

InP/InGaAsP/InP DH wafers, misfit dislocation-free LPE growth 3-47794

InSb LPE stacking faults types (*Chinese*) 3-54628

Si, ion implanted, epitaxy by pulsed annealing, book contrib. 3-59350

Si, laser beam and electron beam annealing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54826

Si, metallurgical grade, growth and characterisation of epitaxial solar cells 3-52828

Si, metallurgical grade. growth and characterisation of epitaxial solar cells 3-52828

Si, polycrystalline, recrystallized, on SiO_2 , produced by dual electron beam processing 3-54623

Si polycrystalline thick film, lateral epitaxial growth on oxidized wafer 3-53433

YIG:Gd, thick LPE films, surface morphologies and quality 3-42604

YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800

(YNd) $_3\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_{12}$ films, LPE growth for magneto-optical waveguides 3-33231

ZnO layers, epitaxial growth, homojunction models of varistors 3-33283

ZnSe, LPE growth on ZnTe, solar cell window material appl. 3-33217

ZnSnP $_2$, LPE growth on GaAs 3-47815

liquid semiconductors

III-V semiconductors, binary, LPE, Soret thermal diffusion 3-53414

Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583

Si:Bi, liquid-amorphous transition induced by picosecond laser irradi., doping effect 3-60475

Te, liquid and solid, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and Hall effect 3-38605

liquid surface waves *see surface waves (fluid)*

literature

Bell Labs. technical documents, match between stylistic difficulty and reading skills of technical personnel 3-62150

literature reviews *see reviews*

lithography

- see also electron beam lithography; ion beam lithography; photolithography*
 high resolution lithography produces advanced ICs 3-34114
 microcircuits, polymer chemists finding new ways of making chips 3-60905
 microelectronic developments, technology improvements (*German*) 3-34238
 microelectronics—history, component groups, manufacture, markets (*German*) 3-60878
 microfabrication techniques as scientific tool 3-55154
 MOS IC technology scaling issues and their relation to submicron lithography 3-39035
 multilayer resist structures, lithographic method for defining edge angles 3-49206
 Semiconductor International '82, Conf., England (1982) 3-37610
 semiconductor wafer exposure systems, useable resolution rel. to alignment accuracy 3-38986
 step-and-repeat lithographic system, orthogonality deviation estimation 3-43725
 VLSI, modern techniques (*Italian*) 3-54951
 VLSI technology, lithography aspects 3-38989
 GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316

lithospace *see Earth crust*

lithosphere *see Earth crust*

livestock *see farming*

living systems

see also brain models; physiological models

No entries

load (electric)

- see also load dispatching; load distribution; load flow; load regulation; load shedding; power station load*
 3-phase thyristor controllers of heating power, analysis for dispersed resistance loads 3-41901
 275 kV pipe-type, thermo-mechanical bending countermeasure (*Japanese*) 3-36575
 analysis of overvoltages caused by self-excitation in a separated power system with heavy load and large shunt capacitance 3-52201
 artificial load conditions of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-64420
 capacity credit of wind power in electricity grid systems 3-58373
 control properties of valve inverters with commutators in load circuits (*Russian*) 3-37164
 current and voltage waveform distortion analysis on three-phase wye power systems with rectifier loads 3-46464
 derating cables in trays traversing firestops or wrapped in fireproofing 3-46565
 design of a modular UHV AC outdoor test system 3-58126
 determination of compounding and external load characteristics of saturated cylindrical rotor synchronous generators 3-64408
 distribution network configuration coefficient, accuracy improvements (*Russian*) 3-64078
 effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
 effects of magnetizing current of the transformer on load characteristics in the push-pull DC-to-DC converter 3-58571
 electric distribution networks, load behaviour 3-58048
 electric vehicles recharging timing and effect on utilities 3-42151
 eliminating the influence of powerful three-phase bridge rectifiers on the operation of parallel linear loads (*Russian*) 3-41890
 energy indices determination and utilisation for rationalisation of industrial energy consumption (*Polish*) 3-64854
 estimating electric loads in pulp and paper mills 3-52980
 fluorescent lamp, series inverter-fed, high-freq. output characts. (*Korean*) 3-37124
 forecasting method for distribution network dimensioning (*Dutch*) 3-64062
 gas bubble studies and impulse tests on distribution transformers during loading above nameplate rating 3-58515
 gas pressure calculations for sealed transformers under varying load conditions 3-47008
 homeostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
 hybrid computer simulation of a controlled-current inverter under normal and fault conditions 3-47041
 induction generator driven by variable speed power source, slip-power recovery study 3-37034
 induction motor, doubly-fed, speed control (*Polish*) 3-58462
 influence of the connection of armature-winding phases on stray losses in a multiphase synchronous generator working into a rectifier load 3-37001
 inhomogeneous lines ceramic lines with distributed parameters, design, square pulse shaping 3-50177
 KEPCO generating system reliability evaluation using improved algorithm (*Korean*) 3-57901
 load independent AC/DC power supply for higher frequencies with sine-wave output 3-47036
 mains convertor for resistive loads, 240 to 120 V, zero point switching thyristor, circuit design 3-41889
 mains-connected electrical loads, digital control (*German*) 3-59584
 maximum load carrying capacity of power semiconductor devices 3-52735
 method of calculating load unbalance factors from the currents in a direct-coupled frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-64532
 mine electric load operating schedules balancing, power consumption regulation (*Russian*) 3-64913
 multifrequency HV capacitive load direct switching tests in laboratories having a single frequency power supply 3-52771
 networks with asymmetric loads, optimum power requirement determ. (*Russian*) 3-46523
 nonlinear adaptive control of an inverter-fed induction motor linear load case 3-37018
 numerical estimation of the reasons for inadequate loading (*Russian*) 3-52654
 Nysa households electric power and energy demands structure examination (*Polish*) 3-64825
 photovoltaic system simulator for solar cells performance characterisation and evaluation 3-42021
 Polish electrical power capacity compensation by load control measures (*Danish*) 3-46423

load (electric) continued

- power supply disturbance and pollution 3-57919
 power system electrical loads dispersion tensors for planning (*Russian*) 3-46490
 power system load analysis, utilisation for purposes other than forecasting (*German*) 3-46488
 power system load smoothing measures at load peak (*Rumanian*) 3-57906
 power system operational reliability problems (*French*) 3-46425
 power system studies, microcomputer based end use 3-52232
 power transformer loading effects on life expectancy, determ. 3-37096
 power transformers, permissible emergency overloading determ. (*Russian*) 3-41858
 residential photovoltaic systems, design economics 3-41720
 resistive and reactive, ultrasonic motional bridge circuits, response 3-53719
 RF wattmeter and parasitic detector, design 3-36075
 short-term load forecasting, recursive, by algorithm exploiting Kalman filter technique (*Korean*) 3-64014
 solar photovoltaic power system supplying telecommunications relay station, excess energy management 3-64344
 strategic planning public power supply systems power supplies (*German*) 3-46433
 synthetic loading of induction motors 3-64428
 transformer economic evaluation 3-52704
 transmission structure design utilizing probability-based load and resistance factor design 3-46496
 underground power cable ratings determination, subject to daily loading cycles (*Italian*) 3-64095
 utilization of capacitor banks on networks with sharply variable loads 3-36493
 voltage variation of a synchronous generator during the switching on of a load 3-52634
 wind power capacity credit estimation, effects of wind speed and electricity demand correlation 3-64359

load control *see load regulation*

load dispatching

- Atlas control system AWL 1300 appl. (*German*) 3-41402
 centre for Ural integrated power system in Soviet Union, development and creation 3-57957
 computerised power system, reevaluation of normal operating state control using system theory, tracking dispatch targets with unit control 3-46462
 computerised unit commitment, experience of utility in USA 3-41415
 constrained economical dispatch using exponential cost functions 3-36507
 direct load control strategies, coordination to minimise prod. costs 3-46460
 economic dispatch of active power with constraint relaxation 3-52213
 electric grid computerised management and control (*German*) 3-57948
 group adaptive data transmission (*Russian*) 3-41366
 Hungarian national power system automatic dispatcher control (*Russian*) 3-52190
 hydrothermal dispatch problem, long-range, soln. using 1st order gradient method 3-52236
 integrated dispatcher data communication computer system for central power system control board (*Polish*) 3-63963
 intermediate loadings on power transmission networks, automatic monitoring device 3-57952
 line contingency studies based upon partial information 3-46459
 load forecasting in a power system from a supply authority point of view 3-57987
 new algorithm for real-time optimal dispatch of active and reactive power generation retaining nonlinearity 3-36481
 power generation redispatch procedure using LP sensitivity parameters 3-36508
 power system dispatch scheduling, optimisation using continuation method 3-57991
 power systems, short term load forecasting at dispatching (*Slovenian*) 3-46430
 real/reactive power optimal dispatching algorithm (*Korean*) 3-63943
 transmission systems, internal zone transfer capabilities, eval. using probabilistic generation patterns 3-46526
 unit commitment algorithms, modelling elements and solns. 3-36506

load distribution

- 2-way automatic communication system for load distribution management and automatic meter reading 3-46485
 adaptation of the Simplex algorithm to modelling of cold load pickup of a large secondary network distribution system 3-52275
 automatic stand-by starter for a complex load (*Russian*) 3-63949
 causes of exceeding the calculated maxima for electrical loads (*Russian*) 3-57943
 communications options for distribution automation and control 3-46484
 comparison of models for operational prediction of node loads 3-57895
 computer-aided, short-term operation planning of power supply systems 3-52241
 Czechoslovak power system development rationalisation, transmission losses reduction (*Czech*) 3-63965
 distributing reserves throughout radial networks by means of an algorithm based on simulation of network configuration (*Russian*) 3-64072
 distribution load forecasting method 3-58035
 forecasting distribution system loads using curve shape clustering 3-36521
 forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems: four case studies 3-41438
 forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems—a cross-sectional time series approach 3-41439
 formation of power-consumption characteristics for industrial facilities 3-58006
 generation unit commitment program used for analysis of load management 3-46486
 industrial network load nodes, frequency characteristics (*Russian*) 3-41465
 interactive application software for electrical distributors, microcomputer appl. 3-36567
 interconnected power systems, load forecasting, microprocessor based parameter and state estimator appl. 3-64013
 load forecasting and problems of demand management 3-57986
 load management experience of rural electric cooperatives 3-41427
 load management planning for rural electric systems 3-41437
 network development under uncertainty initial load, representative combination (*Russian*) 3-52258

load distribution continued

- network with asymmetrical and nonlinear user, power factor and losses (*Russian*) 3-41447
- new developments in power frequency communication 3-40450
- operational load distribution between turbo-sets of heat and power stations (*Russian*) 3-64258
- optimization of conditions of reactive loads in the dynamics of electricity supply systems (*Russian*) 3-64911
- power distribution simple solution method (*Slovenian*) 3-36537
- power supply at maximum load: small reserves in eastern Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-36557
- power supply with maximum load, Norway (*Norwegian*) 3-36556
- sectorial model for long-term forecasting of consumption load (*French*) 3-41430
- study of the stochastic nature of current and voltage symmetrical components in electric supply systems 3-41448
- supply networks, determination of power limits (*Russian*) 3-36491

load flow

- 3-node electrical power system, singularity theory of load flow equations 3-41444
- 3-node electrical power system load flow equations 3-41443
- AC power system, network analysis using circuit modelling approach, load flow calc. 3-58013
- AC system reinforcement generator and phase-shift transformer location algorithm 3-36530
- Baltimore Gas and Electric Company Energy Control System (*Korean*) 3-52217
- calculation of power flow in a network with account taken of transformer regulation (*Russian*) 3-64040
- constrained economical dispatch using exponential cost functions 3-36507
- decoupled load flow with variables in rectangular form 3-41452
- electrical power system, load flow equations, mathematical formulation (*Russian*) 3-36485
- energy control centre functions for power systems 3-63932
- evaluation of load characteristics using HP41C programmable calculator (*German*) 3-36519
- harmonic power flow algorithm, nonlinear rectifier loading analysis 3-58017
- interactive APL power flow demonstrator for power system engineering education 3-41381
- interactive application software for electrical distributors, microcomputer appl. 3-36567
- intermediate loadings on power transmission networks, automatic monitoring device 3-57952
- intermittent resistive loads integral cycle controlled on the improvement of AC characteristics 3-63954
- large power systems load flow solution using piecewise fast decoupled algorithm 3-46522
- multigenerator power system transient and dynamic behaviour anal. 3-57959
- network decomposition and aggregation for the dynamic reallocation of power flows 3-57971
- new contributions to load-flow studies by the method of reduction and restoration 3-64047
- Newton-Raphson algorithm appl. (*Korean*) 3-41363
- on-line load flows from a system operator's viewpoint 3-46457
- optimal load flow program extension to tap-changing and reactive power limitation 3-36543
- optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36535
- optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36536
- power distribution simple solution method (*Slovenian*) 3-36537
- power flow approximation analysis for steady state security assessment 3-58015
- power loss, conjugate gradient (*Russian*) 3-58012
- power system control, state estimation 3-64007
- power system security, identification and ranking of critical contingencies in dependent variable space 3-36482
- power system state estimation, weighted least squares methods 3-64008
- power system steady state analysis using Newton-Raphson method (*Russian*) 3-41445
- power systems, economic operation, geometric representations 3-63937
- probabilistic load flows, anal. (*Portuguese*) 3-46421
- protective devices coordinating for transient faulted conditions, computerised method 3-58094
- pseudo-second-order load flow formulation improvement 3-36542
- real and reactive power system security dispatch using a variable weights optimization method 3-46519
- relationship between voltage instability and multiple load flow solutions in electric power systems 3-46516
- representation of non-Gaussian probability distributions in stochastic load-flow studies by the method of Gaussian sum approximations 3-52255
- starting algorithm and modification for Newton-Raphson load flow method 3-58009
- state estimation based external network solution for on-line security analysis 3-57923
- structure of electric networks that permit maximum power flows 3-57984
- utility power importation, optimal power flow determ. 3-58018

load regulation

- 60 MW steam extraction turbine, load control according to structural temp. stresses 3-36865
- 380/220 kV, control of an isolated network (*German*) 3-36478
- adaptive regression model for daily load forecasting (*German*) 3-36488
- add-on heat pump impact on heating power generation requirements 3-47371
- Aladdin, distribution automation demonstration by utilities in USA 3-46556
- automatic load control for consumers at end of long overhead lines 3-52224
- commercial and industrial load control, mains signalling methods compared 3-36504
- computerised power system, reevaluation of normal operating state control using system theory, tracking dispatch targets with unit control 3-46462
- controlling the electrical loads of the units in a steam power station, taking operational limitations into account (*Russian*) 3-64285
- credit and load management system—design considerations 3-57930
- customer/utility relationships: a new approach to credit and load management systems 3-57929
- cutting costs through load management 3-57964

load regulation continued

- Davis City residential sector electricity load management programme 3-41375
- digital controller, fault surveillance and back-up policy 3-57968
- direct load control involving water heaters, central space heaters and air conditioners 3-63947
- direct load control strategies, coordination to minimise prod. costs 3-46460
- distribution oil transformers, TOF series 3-63994
- domestic peak demand limitation measures (*Italian*) 3-36461
- economic issues related to assessing load management in electric utilities 3-46455
- electric ARM system for domestic appliances metering 3-58119
- electric power consumption, long-term forecasting, influence of past data (*German*) 3-36489
- electric thermal storage, impact on load management for US electric utility 3-41421
- electrical power system, load flow equations, mathematical formulation (*Russian*) 3-36485
- electricity load-adaptive pricing philosophy and Stackelberg game problem formulation 3-63978
- electricity supply, direct load control, management programme implementation issues 3-52227
- electricity supply industry 3-41364
- energy efficient buildings, cost saving options 3-41423
- future course of load management 3-57961
- heat pump impact on load shape and load control 3-46477
- homostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
- household load management system, bidirectional communication using spread spectrum signalling 3-41362
- Houston Lighting and Power, in USA, load management alternatives, prelim. study 3-41420
- impact of electric vehicle deployment on load management strategies 3-46442
- interconnected power systems, detuned min. variance regulator 3-57973
- intermittent resistive loads integral cycle controlled on the improvement of AC characteristics 3-63954
- isolated power system performance under abnormal loads 3-36509
- load management by peak demand reduction 3-57960
- load management experience of rural electric cooperatives 3-41427
- load management may increase peak feeder loads 3-57963
- load management operating strategies and their practicality 3-46456
- load management planning for rural electric systems 3-41437
- load/frequency controllers for gas turbines 3-58320
- local heat and power generation, conf. Milton Keynes, England (April 1981) 3-42297
- multiarea power system load-freq. control, modelling and simulation 3-41413
- new developments in power frequency communication 3-40450
- Northern Finland electricity production considerations (*Finnish*) 3-58332
- oil fired boiler/turbine unit, multivariable control appl. 3-36875
- on-line modelling algorithm, interconnected power systems, short-term forecasting 3-46499
- optimal penetration of direct load control switches 3-58610
- phase control, TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 3-59586
- photovoltaic concentrator array power systems, microprocessor-based sun-tracker and load controller 3-41728
- photovoltaic system simulator for solar cells performance characterisation and evaluation 3-42021
- plant wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 3-63995
- Polish electrical power capacity compensation by load control measures (*Danish*) 3-46423
- positive load management, integrated data acquisition and control system, cost benefit analysis 3-64005
- positive load management, residential load control program, costs and benefits 3-64006
- power load management, RF remote and computer control, design trends 3-64002
- power system failures prevention and limitation by intelligent automated systems 3-58097
- power system load frequency control, decentralised 3-52197
- power system operational reliability problems (*French*) 3-46425
- power systems, load frequency sampled-data control with unknown deterministic power demand 3-41396
- power systems, short term load forecasting at dispatching (*Slovenian*) 3-46430
- power systems decentralized load frequency control under generation rate constraints 3-52195
- practical approach to appliance load control analysis: a water heater case study 3-37497
- renovation of lighting and power installations (*Dutch*) 3-52921
- residential load management, utility viewpoint 3-57980
- residential photovoltaic systems, design economics 3-41720
- residential PV systems, on-site use and sellback on energy 3-41715
- Seasonal Thermal Energy Storage in natural aquifers 3-46472
- SECAT integrated telecontrol system for load management 3-46427
- sectorial model for long-term forecasting of consumption load (*French*) 3-41430
- signalling over electricity supply network for load control and tariff switching 3-35577
- solid-state relay switching of loads onto mains, 220V control (*German*) 3-64608
- telecommunication network design for supervisory control and data acquisition 3-64003
- Tennessee Valley Authority, power utility, load management evaluation, cost benefit analysis 3-64004
- testing load management systems 3-57962
- time-of-day system energy costs with pumped storage load management, digital simulation 3-41416
- utilization of thermal power stations for the systematic regulation of load curves (*German*) 3-41625

load shedding

- 380/220 kV, control of an isolated network (*German*) 3-36478
- air conditioning and heating systems, user comfort 3-52233
- Baltimore Gas and Electric Company Energy Control System (*Korean*) 3-52217

load shedding continued

- bulk power system reliability evaluation via contingency simulation 3-46481
- coordination, methodology and computer program 3-41417
- emergency control of power systems, energy function analysis 3-57914
- homeostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
- industrial power system load shedding and phased reacceleration scheme design and analysis 3-36653
- large hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling 3-36502
- load forecasting in a power system from a supply authority point of view 3-57987
- local heat and power generation, conf. Milton Keynes, England (April 1981) 3-42297
- multi-stage rescheduling of generation, load shedding and short-term transmission capacity for emergency state control 3-46495
- power system emergency load shedding, problems and design of equipment (Polish) 3-57942
- power system frequency-controlled load shedding to ensure stability, reliability improvement 3-57958
- power systems, optimal load shedding, state-space approach 3-36480
- power systems, optimisation approach to best alignment problem 3-53380
- power systems optimum operation under severe generation outage conditions 3-46470
- rejection transient overvoltage and generator overspeed evaluation, Z-transform method 3-36546
- stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031

lobes (distribution) *see antenna radiation patterns***local area networks** *see communication networks; computer networks***local networks** *see communication networks; computer networks***localised electron states**

- see also Anderson model; charge transfer states; Wigner crystal*
- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
- DH injection laser, transport props. in active layer 3-49965
- disordered systems, localisation, scaling of resist. and mag. field effects 3-48934
- semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
- semiconductor, amorphous, transient photocurrent behaviour 3-34592
- semiconductors, amorphous, transient photocond. and thermalisation 3-38664
- semiconductors, dispersive transport, space charge influence 3-33901
- semiconductors high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
- semiconductors with transitions between localised states, laser gain and excitation threshold 3-34739
- two-dimensional systems, quantised Hall effect and gauge invariance 3-49105
- β -zinc phthalocyanine single cryst., O_2 effects on elec. props. 3-38685
- AgGaSe₂ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, elec. props. 3-34013
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (Korean) 3-34101
- As₂Se₃, amorphous, localised states, SCL currents activation energy 3-33999
- n-GaAs FET, dimensionality loss, localization and conductance oscillations 3-38915
- In_{0.51}Ga_{0.49}As/InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, temp. depend. 3-49048
- InSb, localisation effects, magnetoresistance study 3-33981
- Nb-Nb₂O₅ diodes, resonant tunnelling 3-49658
- PbI₂, semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3-48998
- Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3-48951
- Si MOSFET, one-dimensional, nonmetallic localization and interaction 3-38914
- Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
- a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
- a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
- a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
- Si₃N₄ films, powerful electric field effect on electrophysical characts. (Russian) 3-38735

localised states, electron *see localised electron states***locomotive diesel electric engines** *see diesel-electric locomotives***locomotives**

- see also diesel-electric locomotives; electric locomotives; motorcoaches; railways*
- 500 kW industrial locomotives, with turbo-reversing gear, economics (German) 3-42141
- high frequency economy with a new automatic radio-telephone system for trains 3-62213

loggers *see data loggers; recorders***logging (recording)** *see recording***logic, formal** *see formal logic***logic analysers** *see display instrumentation; logic testing***logic arrays** *see cellular arrays***logic CAD**

- 16-bit microprocessor chip design microprogram and logic simulation 3-59982
- ACT CAD system, MOS custom/semicustom cell and gate array design appl. 3-59789
- ALU, automatically generated area, power and delay optimised 3-38162
- analogue and significant event digital simulator 3-48154
- Aquarius, interactive hierarchical logic simulator for engineering workstation 3-59816
- automatic logic design/synthesis workshop 3-59814
- automatic placement algorithms for high packing density VLSI 3-60930
- BIMOS, MOS oriented multilevel logic simulator 3-59817
- bipolar ULA family, R series, technology, CAD and appl. 3-53828
- Cadtec series 8000 logic design/project management system 3-42798
- carry-save adder network CAD, Foster-Stockton and tree structs. 3-48226
- CMOS, high speed gate array, CAD, fabrication and performance 3-48169
- CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 3-59825
- CMOS cell arrays, design 3-48219

logic CAD continued

- CMOS gate array, 2.4K, dual layer Si-gate process and CAD 3-53819
- CMOS logic gate array design using a VAX 11/780 (German) 3-42823
- CMOS routable masterslice gate arrays, layout and design criteria 3-48223
- computer-assisted engineering design of logic circuits and devices (Italian) 3-53782
- custom IC design, SL-2000 integrated system 3-49388
- custom ICs (German) 3-42834
- custom integrated circuits, RCA Italy, gate arrays and LSI equipment (Italian) 3-59744
- custom microcomputer design using ZyMOS ZyCOMP-4 standard cell 3-54055
- data acquisition problems in logic analysis 3-33465
- data qualification in Dolch LAM 4850A logic analyser (German) 3-42800
- data reduction and selection in logic analysers, Gould K 101-D (German) 3-42801
- design and verification subsystem using logic transformation subsystem 3-59821
- design automation, Conf., Miami Beach, FL, USA (June 1983) 3-58946
- design automation system for gate arrays, programming languages for hardware description 3-59810
- design verification for VLSI NMOS 3-49488
- development system for logic arrays, LDS I 3-48189
- differential pairs modelling method 3-48158
- digital counters, computer-aided matrix analysis 3-59730
- double layer gate arrays, automatic routing using moving cursor 3-59827
- ECL, LSI, CAD using NECL Macrocell Array standard logic elements 3-48235
- ECL gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821
- engineering workstation, design requirements 3-60920
- engineering workstation development integration into product development process 3-42884
- gate array, subnanosecond 2000-gate, with ECL 100K compatibility 3-48214
- gate array based semiconductor LSI chips, using CAD 3-53799
- gate array CAD, engineering workstation environment, optimisation 3-42883
- gate array CAD systems, interactive design methodology 3-59787
- gate array design, systems approach and CAD 3-53825
- gate array minimisation, logic partitioning procedure 3-42797
- gate array minimisation 3-33504
- gate arrays, automatic layout using X2 CAD system 3-53859
- gate arrays, IC design 3-48126
- gate arrays, MOS and bipolar devices, CAD and characts. 3-53818
- gate arrays, only software grave diggers (German) 3-53776
- gate arrays with one layer of metal, automatic layout 3-59829
- hardware logic simulator, block level 3-59818
- HIGHLAND, gate array CAD 3-33505
- HILO 2 logic simulation software 3-38132
- Hitachi gate arrays, TTL, CMOS, packaging 3-53806
- HOPLA, PLA optimisation and synthesis 3-59834
- HP1630 logic analyser (Spanish) 3-48122
- IBM's design and verification system, logic design front-end 3-59820
- IMAT/IMAS logic analyser printout facilities (German) 3-38147
- implementing of CAD, one company's approach 3-60919
- integrated engineering offices 3-60918
- integrated multi-station CAE system for electronic equipment test and design (German) 3-59049
- interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 3-59833
- interconnection verification program for VLSI design 3-42795
- irregular circuit element placement on non-uniform gate arrays 3-59826
- Karnaugh plan structs., minimising program based on Gray code (German) 3-48172
- LDS 1 logic array development system, interactive CAD and hardware implementation 3-59788
- logic analyser selection guidelines 3-48124
- logic analysers, master-slave operation (German) 3-38128
- logic simulator program in BASIC 3-33356
- Logicomp structured custom design system for VLSI 3-59723
- LOGIX system for interactive electronics CAD/CAM 3-53534
- LOGOS remote LSI gate array CAD, using telephone data link 3-53805
- LSI and VLSI cards performance testing, real-time logic simulation development (French) 3-38134
- LSI gate array over-cell channel router 3-59830
- MacPitts silicon compiler: a view from the telecommunications industry 3-49447
- measurement station for digital systems anal. (German) 3-42802
- memoryless logic network synthesis algorithms 3-47991
- Mentor Idea 1000 computer-aided engineering workstation for logic CAD 3-53808
- MERLYN-G gate array layout CAD system 3-59785
- Mikron gate arrays, CAD (German) 3-38144
- MIMIC logic simulator 3-48228
- monolithic logic arrays from LSI LOGIC CORP., products, technology, CAD 3-42877
- MOS LSI design, cell library concept 3-53846
- MOS-VLSI integrated circuits, CAD using cellular function module library (German) 3-55034
- MSM—a modular microprocessor system (Polish) 3-53971
- NMOS logic implementation, mapping of binary decision diagrams into Si 3-48206
- NMOS static array-multipliers 3-48224
- nMOS VLSI, Crystal timing analyser program 3-49486
- nMOS VLSI timing analyser program TV 3-49487
- PAOLA, a CAD system for topological optimization and automatic mask layout of large PLAS (French) 3-43729
- PARSIM, interactive simulation facility for evaluation of shared-resource architectures 3-59815
- PART, integrated system for PLA testing and verification 3-59812
- pass transistor cct. simulation using logic simulation machines 3-60985
- path programmable logic, self-timed IC design 3-49402
- Path Programmable Logic CAD methodology, appls. 3-42880
- placement and routing for logic schematics 3-42695
- PLAs, large optimised, internal connection problem 3-59835
- programmable logic, macros 3-59795
- programmable logic array design using LOGE (German) 3-42836
- programmable logic CAD, universal language 3-59796

logic CAD continued

- remote entry custom circuit design with fixed-height standard cells 3-53847
- SCALD system (*German*) 3-38129
- semi-custom array-structured LSI devices, topology and automatic customisation 3-59832
- semi-custom logic array technology Fujitsu 3-42879
- semicustom array design, technology and CAD 3-53820
- semicustom gate arrays, symbolic layout technique, CAD appl. 3-53858
- semicustom IC design automation, gate-array and standard cell ICs, RCA 3-48229
- sequential logic circuits standard design using microprocessors (*Korean*) 3-59738
- simplification, dynamic partitioning for automation 3-42860
- simulators for logic design 3-33463
- software simulation engine 3-42696
- STL LSI gate arrays, circuit technology and CAD 3-48240
- structured computer aided logic design (SCALD) system for gate arrays (*German*) 3-42835
- structured computer aided logic design (SCALD) system for hierarchical design 3-47930
- structured computer-aided logic design, used for hardware, firmware simulation 3-33487
- systolic array element algorithm specification 3-59991
- technology-relative logic synthesis and module selection, automation 3-42796
- Tektronix 1240 logic analyser, ergonomic design 3-51618
- Tektronix 1240 logic analyser (*German*) 3-42799
- telecommunication systems, (*Japanese*) 3-50872
- Toshiba custom gate arrays, using CMOS LSIs, CAD 3-53804
- UK5000 gate array, optimisation of global routing by iteration 3-59828
- ULA DESIGNER, interactive gate array CAD system for customised design 3-59786
- VLSI custom and semicustom design work in Japan 3-59721
- VLSI design, ZyP automation system based on standard cells 3-59729
- VLSI design approach and core tools 3-59979
- VLSI design automation requirements, overview 3-55020
- VLSI design strategy involving floor plan and topological evaluator 3-59984
- VLSI design tool system LUCIFER 3-59987
- VLSI gate arrays, CAD system 3-38172
- VLSI gate arrays, MASTER2 automatic layout system 3-48213
- VLSI hierarchical design system BURLAP 3-59736
- VLSI hierarchical simulator based on formal semantics 3-48209
- VLSI logic simulation system, structured design verification 3-60934
- VLSI processor architecture principles and design strategies 3-59985
- VLSI processor design tools 3-59981
- VLSI processor leaf cell design 3-59983
- VLSI synchronous circuitry optimisation by retiming 3-48208
- VLSI/LSI logic gate arrays, technology and CAD, developments 3-48170
- ZyMOS ZyP custom VLSI design system for logic 3-53845
- ZyP VLSI design system, complexity, prod. vol. 3-42874
- Si compiler for VLSI circuits specified by algorithms 3-59986

logic circuit elements *see logic devices*

logic circuits

- see also asynchronous sequential logic; carry logic; combinatorial circuits; diode-transistor logic; emitter-coupled logic; flip-flops; formal logic; integrated logic circuits; logic devices; magnetic logic; majority logic; many-valued logics; NAND circuits; NOR circuits; probabilistic logic; sequential circuits; threshold logic; transistor-transistor logic*
- 8 bit parity generator 3-59751
- ALU structures for VLSI, comparison 3-53864
- Am2960 cascable 16-bit error detection and correction unit, memory system appl. 3-50336
- application areas, TTL, ECL, CMOS choice 3-38150
- array word/bit line driver circuit 3-33492
- asynchronous ring arbiter using travelling wave, design (*Japanese*) 3-53811
- automatic echo selection logic for US attenuation meas. system 3-35967
- cassette tape recording logic for binary data 3-55111
- computer terminal response time monitor 3-42853
- computer-assisted engineering design of logic circuits and devices (*Italian*) 3-53782
- current-controlled gate logic circuit, microwatt operation with JFET feedback loop 3-59766
- data processing system with high temperature and low temperature water-cooling loops and water-to-air heat exchanger 3-48304
- digital circuits, book 3-47459
- digital design, Schmitt triggers, RC ccts., logic ccts., ICs (*Spanish*) 3-42865
- digital design techniques (*Spanish*) 3-53810
- digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
- digital techniques, book 3-42305
- dot logic capacitance buffer 3-48166
- DRAM control circuit 3-48252
- dual voltage supply, 5 and 13 V, circuit design, logic circuit supply appl. (*Spanish*) 3-48025
- dynamic FET networks, approximate gate model 3-48159
- dynamic RAM transparent refresh used for 6809 based microcomputer 3-48263
- error recovery circuit for minimum mode 8088 system 3-33485
- exclusive-OR circuit, three-way 3-48151
- fail safe design 3-42816
- fast matrix solver in GF(2) 3-53869
- 'first in' signal switch isolator using ICs in local area networks 3-50877
- high-speed logic implementation on PCBs 3-48184
- interrupt priority assignment based on arrival time 3-48156
- Johnson counter, logic extension 3-59742
- Josephson feedback decoder gate, eliminates multiple switching 3-61086
- Josephson full adder circuit using four-junction logic (4JL) gates 3-42817
- Josephson integrated circuits, refractory, high speed logic operations 3-48127
- Josephson logic, variable amplitude regulated AC power supply 3-61087
- Josephson logic circuit process using edge junctions 3-34415
- Josephson soliton array 3-34413
- Josephson soliton resistor network personalisation, laser scribing 3-34414
- master-slave latch combination, config. for level sensitive scan design rules testability 3-59765

logic circuits continued

- memory address decoders for microprocessor memory devices 3-48248
 - memory elements based on props. of thin-walled superconducting rings 3-42855
 - memoryless logic network synthesis algorithms 3-47991
 - microcomputer power supply with protection against mains failure, using 'data save' signal (*Czech*) 3-42736
 - monostable circuit with calibrated width pulse 3-48153
 - multiple-valued logic, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 3-47423
 - networks synthesis using universal ULM-2 logic modules 3-59739
 - PCB, high performance, for IBM 3081 processor, logic cct. packaging structure 3-43200
 - Petri net based search directing heuristics for test generation 3-59824
 - programmable variable data width input/output formatter for data transfer between buffers 3-59758
 - psycho-television, device to 'see' music, circuit details (*Spanish*) 3-33672
 - quaternary logic circuits construction (*Japanese*) 3-42869
 - rotary combination lock, using 4-digit code 3-43098
 - scaled MOSFET for VLSI switching ccts., electronic props. (*German*) 3-34229
 - subscripted D-algorithm, measured performance of programmed implementation 3-59822
 - three-state device and circuit testing 3-48155
 - time averaged background compensator for Geiger-Muller counters 3-63623
 - tip-point decoder gate with improved margins for Josephson memory designs 3-61085
 - translinear logic—a new technique in bipolar technology 3-33482
 - tutorial on binary circuits for micro system design 3-42946
 - tutorial on shift registers and counters 3-42818
 - twin edge detector, RC integrator and CMOS 2-input gate circuit design 3-42819
 - two-input multivalued gates and switches (*Russian*) 3-38139
 - VMOS transistors in logic circuits (*German*) 3-42824
 - voltage level transfer driver circuits 3-48016
 - Z80 reset circuit, using four ICs 3-48435
 - Nb Josephson materials and devices, recent developments, logic circuits appls. 3-43853
 - NbN Josephson materials and devices, recent developments, logic circuits appls. 3-43853
- logic design**
- see also computer architecture; logic CAD*
 - 4-bit look-ahead mask generator 3-59752
 - 16-bit CPU IC design with custom VLSI and gate arrays (*French*) 3-59898
 - 32-bit special processor architecture, circuit design and technology interdependence 3-59992
 - ALU structures for VLSI, comparison 3-53864
 - applied logic anal., data evaluation from timing diagram (*German*) 3-42837
 - applied logic analysis, triggering (*German*) 3-33483
 - asynchronous automata, race-free implementation 3-53767
 - asynchronous sequential circuit design based on flow diagram and phase register 3-42815
 - BELLMAC-32 microprocessor testing 3-33568
 - bipolar gate arrays, design aids for simulation 3-60957
 - boundary areas appl. to multistable systems (*Slovak*) 3-59740
 - cellular array implementation, of arbitrary computational structs., di-graph appl. 3-38137
 - circuit monoid structure 3-53489
 - CMOS circuits, logic design methods and cct. complexity estimation 3-59780
 - CMOS gate array, design and custom/vendor interface aspects 3-53827
 - CMOS gate array selection 3-59809
 - CMOS high-speed logic family, LS TTL speed and low power consumption 3-59802
 - CMOS logic arrays, SSI/MSI and PLA designs conversion 3-59808
 - CMOS microcomputer LSIs, circuit design methodology 3-39045
 - CMOS VLSI three-dimens. technology, logic design aspects 3-53894
 - combinational network design for pneumatic MPL circuits 3-42686
 - combinatorial digital circuits, probabilistic delay evaluation using Petri nets 3-59774
 - controlled conductance elements circuits, mathematical model 3-38016
 - custom IC design using basic arrays (*German*) 3-38156
 - custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 - digital design techniques (*Spanish*) 3-33472
 - digital design techniques (*Spanish*) 3-53810
 - digital techniques, book 3-42305
 - digital techniques, using Boolean eqns. (*Spanish*) 3-38158
 - ECL and gate arrays, design methodology 3-60956
 - Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
 - expansion procedure for single output decision problems 3-59760
 - fail safe techniques, appl. 3-42816
 - fault-tolerant arithmetic units with check-sum based on alternate data retry strategy (*Japanese*) 3-42868
 - fault-tolerant dividers based on data complementation strategy, logic design 3-53888
 - field programmable PAL, system advantages 3-59790
 - FPLA/PAL design, glitch free 3-53833
 - from standard cells to macro devices for fast turn custom circuits 3-59791
 - full custom yields high speed-high density graphics processor 3-59957
 - gate array, F300, semicustom design and LSI implementation 3-48238
 - gate array capability development at R&D laboratory 3-53895
 - gate array implementation design procedures 3-48136
 - gate array master design considerations 3-48217
 - gate array masterslicer, design and technological considerations in IBM 3-48236
 - gate array routing, statistical model 3-59831
 - gate arrays, semicustom design, technology and implementation 3-48241
 - gate delay simulation using virtual hardware scheme 3-59764
 - general Boolean function implementation using MOS pass transistors 3-59749
 - hard array logic provides new TTL standards 3-53831
 - HCMOS gate array design (*German*) 3-59743
 - high-speed handshake ring arbiter, design (*Japanese*) 3-53812
 - HILO-2 high speed universal logic design simulator 3-59748
 - HP 64000 logic development system, integrated workstation for microprocessor design 3-56846
 - hybrid electronic-optical logic processing in parallel 3-62046

logic design continued

I^2L , DC current injection, equiv. cct., anal. algorithm (*Russian*) 3-48173
 I^2L LSI gate arrays, semicustom design technique and masterchip config. 3-48239
 instruction completion detection for dual-port arrays 3-33491
 Integrated Fuse Logic, high level logic design 3-59798
 Intel 8086 microcomputer system, design architectural issues 3-48369
 inversion complexity of a set of logical functions (*Japanese*) 3-59782
 irredundant logic circuit design by decomposition 3-42814
 J-K flip-flops, minimized inputs, simplified design procedure 3-38178
 level-sensitive scan design, problems and latch implementations 3-38173
 LMOSt logic simulator for MOS ICs, nodal delay model appl. 3-48225
 LSI circuit logic-electrical macromodels, numerical realisation using Hermitian interpolated splines (*Ukrainian*) 3-53777
 many-valued LSI/VLSI, structured design with built-in testing 3-48190
 microprogrammed automata, synthesis using standard PLAs 3-53768
 mixed logic, new method of synthesis 3-48178
 MOS LSI circuits, multiple media delay simulator 3-60986
 MOS technology for testable design of logic circuits (*Slovenian*) 3-42822
 MOS VLSI pass transistor networks, synthesis, performance and testing 3-55047
 multiple-valued CCD ccts., tabular design methods 3-48202
 multiple-valued functions, content-addressable memory implementation, storage requirements 3-48197
 multiple-valued input binary functions, fast complementation algorithm for sum-of-products expressions 3-48198
 multiple-valued logic, conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 3-47423
 multiple-valued logic CCD ccts., Monte Carlo tolerance anal. 3-48201
 multivalued logic ccts., synthesis using hyperplanes 3-48194
 networks synthesis using universal ULM-2 logic modules 3-59739
 NMOS 32-bit CPU high performance VLSI processor, design 3-49485
 NMOS digital topologies, laser programming technique, PLA and gate array design appl. 3-53860
 p-valued logic networks, synthesis using (p,q) logic elements 3-48195
 PAL/EEPROM applications in digital design, reliability and power/speed factor improvements 3-42871
 partial Boolean functions, realisation using PLAs 3-53769
 PLA design, testable, with low overload and high fault coverage 3-53890
 PLA programming, programmable logic development system 3-59797
 PLACAD, PLA programming support system (*Japanese*) 3-59741
 PLAs, multiple-valued logic implementation 3-48199
 programmable drop option for mask programmable complex logical functions 3-59761
 programmable logic, design support facilities 3-53834
 programmable logic arrays, design and testability (*German*) 3-42832
 random-pattern coverage enhancement and diagnosis for LSSD logic self-test 3-48146
 register-transfer level logic, formal specification, anal. and design 3-33476
 regular set recognition methods for VLSI (*Japanese*) 3-53795
 regular-language recognition using programmable building blocks 3-33496
 reliability design of discrete devices 3-53770
 residue arithmetic ccts. using multiple-valued CCDs 3-48200
 restoring logic circuitry design 3-59837
 scan design circuits with tri-state modules and bidirectional terminals, test generation 3-59813
 semi-custom logic IC design techniques 3-33488
 semi-custom logic ICs, design techniques 3-42888
 semicustom chips for data acquisition 3-63015
 semicustom gate arrays, design for testability and test systems 3-48168
 sequential approximation register design, verification in 16-channel multiplex A/D unit (*Czech*) 3-33473
 shift register latch arrangement for minimization in level sensitive scan design 3-59756
 Signetics Integrated Fuse Logic design philosophy 3-53832
 simplification algorithms for logical expressions, PLA minimisation (*Japanese*) 3-33501
 synchroniser circuit with square-wave output, high-speed, low-noise 3-48130
 telephony, duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3-35527
 ternary logic functions, synthesis based on NAND-type polycheck 3-48203
 ternary majority functions of four or less variables, generation 3-48196
 totally self-checking checkers for in-out-of-n codes, 3-level realisation 3-53884
 totally self-checking comparators with arbitrary number of inputs 3-53883
 uncommitted logic array design 3-59836
 uncommitted logic arrays in semicustomised designs (*German*) 3-38148
 very-high-speed fibre-optic data bus, technology and design considerations 3-40261
 VLSI, 3-D, case study 3-54967
 VLSI, trace theory and the definition of hierarchical components 3-48210
 VLSI design and testing, coming generation tools 3-49429
 VLSI logic networks, algorithms for partitioning 3-43699
 VLSI systems, hierarchical path anal. for macro design 3-42857
 Z80 microprocessor emulator, development 3-59900

logic devices

see also *logic gates; threshold elements*

asymmetric Josephson interferometer, with well-defined low critical points 3-34411
 automatic start-up, small generating units, using low cost logic devices 3-58304
 computer architecture, fully digit on-line networks 3-42850
 conditional algorithm for setting complex discrete device with memory to definite position (*Russian*) 3-59745
 design, logic and algebraic appl. 3-34542
 digital techniques, book 3-42305
 high-tolerance current-injection logic Josephson device 3-53778
 Josephson effect, weak coupling devices appl. (*French*) 3-61098
 multilayer ceramic package, dual in-line package-like pin array, for logic devices 3-47595
 test sequences generator for probability systems of digital devices diagnostics (*Russian*) 3-59746
 thin film laser logic, two-frequency, study 3-49781
 three-state device and circuit testing 3-48155

logic gates

8-stage binary counter, PLA implementation, parity checking 3-48431
 acoustic signal detection performance characteristics for a system with quantizers, OR-ing, and accumulator 3-39954
 custom integrated circuits, RCA Italy, gate arrays and LSI equipment (*Italian*) 3-59744
 data synchroniser circuit using CMOS logic, D-type flip-flop and NOR gate config. 3-60033
 digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
 EX-OR, digital design techniques (*Spanish*) 3-33472
 exclusive OR gate controllable oscillator, 4093B CMOS IC based circuit design (*Spanish*) 3-53706
 exclusive OR-logic gate, digital discriminator action in PLL (*German*) 3-33446
 frequency multiplier, delay circuit and exclusive-OR chain technique 3-60151
 inversion complexity of a set of logical functions (*Japanese*) 3-59782
 inverted transistor logic gate with FET load, Si bipolar VLSI appls. 3-33481
 Josephson adder, wide margin, using high gain direct coupled logic gates, simple config. 3-48134
 Josephson four-junction logic gates, sub-10 ps logic operations 3-48132
 Josephson high gain direct coupled sub-10 ps logic gates 3-33480
 Josephson integrated circuits, refractory, high speed logic operations 3-48127
 Josephson junction buffered nonlinear split AND gate 3-43867
 Josephson logic, high speed resistor coupled 3-49632
 Josephson OR-gate using resistive isolation 3-33490
 MM74HC CMOS logic elements (*German*) 3-48137
 MOS-VLSI integrated circuits, CAD using cellular function module library (*German*) 3-55034
 multiple interrupt registration, used to avoid request loss 3-59922
 NOR, alarm annunciator panels using C-MOS logic devices (*Italian*) 3-33008
 optical logic array processor, logic gate implementation in parallel 3-44913
 optical logic array processor using shadowgrams 3-42861
 optical logic device creation using multi-functionalisation of bistable laser diodes and bistable LEDs (*Japanese*) 3-55228
 optical sequential logic processor architectures, computer generated holograms for gate interconnection 3-44912
 OR-ing device inputs, statistically dependent inputs 3-55901
 PAL implementation state machine for MC6818 3-48131
 SHIELD logic simulator for bidirectional transmission gates 3-48231
 synchronous amplitude demodulator using single CMOS NOR gate 3-59692
 ternary EX-OR for ternary TTL chain code generator 3-42852
 three-phase astable multivibrator using three TTL-NAND gates (*Japanese*) 3-38126
 tri-state low voltage inverter driver-receiver cct. 3-59759
 two-input multivalued gates and switches (*Russian*) 3-38139
 VMOS transistors in logic circuits (*German*) 3-42824
 GaAs FET enhancement/depletion logic gates, cct. fabrication appls. 3-38160
 GaAs logic gates addressed by picosecond light pulses, switching characts. 3-38149
 GaAs MESFETs, self-aligned submicrometer-gate, high speed logic at 300K 3-53797

logic testing

addressing errors detection within memory system 3-59854
 analogic probe, design 3-53775
 analogue/digital circuits, simulation and testing 3-49353
 analyser, Fluke 9010 A, processor system error search (*German*) 3-56917
 analyser, techniques for 68000 image processor debug 3-56844
 analyser, triggering 3-63149
 analyser, using internal/external clock, construction 3-53809
 analyser construction, PCB, power supply 3-63164
 analysers, HP 1630A, 1630D, operation and facilities (*German*) 3-40827
 analysers, operation and features, software debugging and appl. 3-56845
 analysers, operational practices and design productivity considerations 3-56843
 analysers in software control (*French*) 3-40838
 analysers mounting three-pronged attack on hardware and software debugging 3-63148
 analysis tool for logic cards with integrated module 3-33043
 AND-EOR combinatorial logic circuits, testability (*Japanese*) 3-33502
 automatic test generating (*Russian*) 3-42807
 BELLMAC-32 microprocessor testing 3-33568
 bit patterns, exhaustive generation with appls. to VLSI self-testing 3-33467
 built-in testing by output data modification 3-55005
 CMOS 5000 gate array with built-in test, integrated design system, UK5000 3-59825
 CMOS 6K gate array, built-in test/maintenance system, design and performance 3-33477
 CMOS combinational networks, fault detection 3-59811
 CMOS LSI/VLSI combinational ccts., stuck-open faults testing 3-55006
 combinational circuit test pattern generation and applicator using less than all inputs for output 3-59768
 combinational circuits, fault influence function for identification of multiple faults 3-53878
 combinational circuits, test generation and fault diagnosis for multiple faults 3-53879
 combinational digital devices, classes of diagnostic tests 3-59823
 combinatorial ccts., random test procedure for single intermittent faults 3-53789
 combinatorial circuits, test algorithms and testability (*Slovenian*) 3-42821
 compact analysers for troubleshooting data communication networks 3-63147
 computer-aided VLSI test data generation system 3-38952
 conditional algorithm for setting complex discrete device with memory to definite position (*Russian*) 3-59745
 critical path tracing 3-59819
 critical-trace algorithm for functions and computer hardware description language constructs 3-53876
 custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
 data acquisition problems in logic analysis 3-33465
 data qualification in Dolch LAM 4850A logic analyser (*German*) 3-42800

logic testing continued

data reduction and selection in logic analysers, Gould K 101-D (*German*) 3-42801

deterministic test pattern generation for internal self-test of ICs (*German*) 3-38154

differential pairs modelling method 3-48158

digital circuits simulation, program system based on SM 600 microprocessor family (*Bulgarian*) 3-59724

digital PCB, processor controlled inspection and diagnostic system using signature anal. (*Bulgarian*) 3-54466

Diogenes, methodology for designing fault-tolerant VLSI processor arrays 3-53872

dual timebase analyser, for asynchronous clocked systems 3-40829

electronic chip in place testing arrangement for clock signals 3-42859

electronic workbench, appl. in research, development, production engineering and field service 3-48342

ETI Dicrobe dual purpose logic tester, using CMOS ICs, LEDs 3-42805

FANout-oriented test generation algorithm, acceleration 3-53877

fast zero comparator for adjusting period length of test actions (*German*) 3-33471

fault dictionary, method of construction (*Chinese*) 3-53774

'G-F' two-valued algorithm for functional-block-level test generation (*Chinese*) 3-53773

gate array designs, automatic test program generator 3-38176

gate arrays logjam test engineering, problems and solns. 3-48237

Gould 105-D-LA logic analyser (*German*) 3-56834

Gould K105-D logic analyser 3-33461

Gould K105-D logic analyser (*German*) 3-63095

hardware logic simulator, block level 3-59818

HASHTEST Universal Monitor Package architecture, VLSI testing 3-59727

high-speed logic, device specification testing, universal test jig design 3-42843

HILO-2 high speed universal logic design simulator 3-59748

HP1630 logic analyser (*Spanish*) 3-48122

HP1630 logic analyser for hardware/software anal. (*German*) 3-40821

HP 1630/D multi-function logic analyser 3-45848

HP 1630A logic analyser with wide range functions (*German*) 3-45859

HP 64000 logic development system, integrated workstation for microprocessor design 3-56846

IMAT/IMAS logic analyser printout facilities (*German*) 3-38147

initializing sequential circuits 3-33486

interactive logic simulator for VLSI digital circuits 3-59833

interconnection verification program for VLSI design 3-42795

internally unate combinational networks, syndrome testability for single stuck-at faults 3-53784

level sensitive scan design scan path truncation for testing 3-48163

level-sensitive scan design, problems and latch implementations 3-38173

linear codes for logic test pattern generation 3-53886

logic analyser, appl. for computer testing and program development (*German*) 3-56833

logic analyser, data acquisition with dual timebase for simpler system integration (*French*) 3-35950

logic analyser, HP1630 A/D, for processor performance evaluation (*French*) 3-56836

logic analyser add-in for Apple II, μ Analyst 2000 ISA 3-33464

logic analyser selection guidelines 3-48124

logic analysers, master-slave operation (*German*) 3-38128

logic analysers for software and hardware debugging 3-45784

logic analyzer, third generation Hewlett-Packard HP1630 A/D, architecture and capabilities (*Italian*) 3-45862

logic fault verification of LSI: how it benefits the user 3-51572

logic programming module with functional testing capabilities 3-53837

logic state analyzer, personal computer-circuit and combination (*French*) 3-45801

logic verification for programmable devices 3-53836

LSI and VLSI cards performance testing, real-time logic simulation development (*French*) 3-38134

LSI features expandability, distributed ATE 3-35895

many-valued LSI/VLSI, structured design with built-in testing 3-48190

measurement station for digital systems anal. (*German*) 3-42802

memory cell map buffers, optimized data transfer function 3-60045

microcomputer based logic analyser, comparison with special-purpose equipment (*Slovak*) 3-45776

microcomputer development systems instrums., logic analyser addition 3-42942

microprocessor based logic testing system (*German*) 3-33558

microprocessor circuits troubleshooting, logic state analyzer IMAS and special probes appl. 3-51623

microprocessor development using logic analysis systems 3-42981

microprocessor self-test on basis of code situation (*German*) 3-38265

microprocessor-based boards design for testability 3-33553

microprocessors, concurrent test technique for standard devices 3-38277

MOS circuits, test generation using D-algorithm 3-60984

MOS technology for testable design of logic circuits (*Slovenian*) 3-42822

MOS VLSI phys. defects, failure anal. and test generation 3-49506

MSM—a modular microprocessor system (*Polish*) 3-53971

multilevel logic array testing, macro equivalence scheme 3-48149

multiple-valued deductive simulation of digital devices 3-53771

multitester, logic probe, clock pulse detector and voltage level detector with acoustic indication 3-40937

NOR ring oscillator, logic gate characterisation technique 3-48145

on-chip circuitry, serial-scan diagnostic method 3-33462

parallel random test generation for combinational ccts. 3-59762

parallel signature analysers, detection capability and extensions 3-38174

parity checking of logic 3-42858

PART, integrated system for PLA testing and verification 3-59812

PART, programmable array testing based on partitioning algorithm 3-53891

partially good chips, minimal test/sorting using personalisation logic 3-53791

partitioned PLAs, test pattern generation 3-59769

Petri net based search directing heuristics for test generation 3-59824

pl-testable iterative arrays, built-in-testing 3-53873

PLA, PART test system based on partitioning algorithm 3-53861

PLA, self-testing, function independent method 3-48144

PLA, testable struct. and testing strategies 3-53862

PLA, verification tests construction methods using computer 3-59781

PLA design, testable, with low overload and high fault coverage 3-53890

PLA programming, programmable logic development system 3-59797

PLA testing using multiple parallel signature analysers 3-53889

logic testing continued

PLAs, design for testability of undetectable crosspoint faults 3-53788

portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024

Prism 2000 logic state analyser/Apple II personal computer combination, design and operation 3-45787

product self-test signature testing 3-48165

programmable logic arrays, design and testability (*German*) 3-42832

programmable logic devices, programming, testing 3-59747

programming language for in-circuit testing, developed by Zehntel (*French*) 3-38133

PROM family designed to aid testing 3-59873

pulse generator cct. for digital circuit testing 3-48102

random access sequential networks, coherence faults 3-53887

random number generators, signature analysis, used for self testing 3-59755

random pattern testability [logic testing] 3-53875

random-pattern coverage enhancement and diagnosis for LSSD logic self-test 3-48146

Rohde and Schwarz logic analyser, IMAS, microprocessor testing (*German*) 3-51613

roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 3-53885

scan design circuits with tri-state modules and bidirectional terminals, test generation 3-59813

second-generation logic analyser, adjustable lead and delay ccts. realisation (*Czech*) 3-54306

self-test checkpoint hardware 3-59771

self-testing binary logic using 2-of-3-valued CMOS ccts. 3-48193

self-testing embedded code checkers 3-38175

self-testing group-parity prediction checker and its use for built-in testing 3-53880

semicustom gate arrays, design for testability and test systems 3-48168

serial data driver for generator IGA 3-51624

shift-register latch, self-test implementation 3-60050

signature anal., basics and meas. practice (*German*) 3-63323

signature analyser, principles and operation (*German*) 3-63145

signature analysis, instruments for microprocessor-based product troubleshooting in field service 3-63171

signature analysis, test point reduction using personality card 3-33470

signature analysis apparatus, logic gate delay reduction technique for high speed operation 3-63153

signature analysis for disc controller testing 3-33489

signature analysis for failed field replaceable unit identification 3-59772

signature analysis testing of microprocessor based products 3-33469

signature analysis testing on-card ROM 3-33525

signature verification techniques in digital systems 3-42812

SLF 1 tester for TTL ICs, based on SPU 800 (*Slovak*) 3-42867

stuck-at fault test set generation methods 3-45779

subscripted D-algorithm, measured performance of programmed implementation 3-59822

system-level logic analysis for enhanced design capabilities 3-63150

Tektronix 1240 logic analyser, dual-time working aids fault finding (*German*) 3-35865

Tektronix 1240 logic analyser, ergonomic design 3-51618

Tektronix 1240 logic analyser (*German*) 3-42799

Tektronix 1240 logic analyser (*German*) 3-45860

Tektronix 1240 logic analyzer 3-38142

test instruments and analysers, product review 3-45977

test probes, design (*German*) 3-48175

test sequences generator for probability systems of digital devices diagnostics (*Russian*) 3-59746

three-state device and circuit testing 3-48155

three-state logic driver testing using single-pass 3-53790

totally self checking checkers for m-out-of-n codes, modular design 3-53881

totally self-checking checkers for in-out-of-n codes, 3-level realisation 3-53884

totally self-checking checkers for m-out-of-n codes, design methods 3-53882

totally self-checking comparators with arbitrary number of inputs 3-53883

tri-state bus failure location, time-triggered current probe and signature analysis technique 3-59728

TTL logic tester, op-amp circuit with LED indicators, circuit design 3-38127

ULA testing at manufacturing and end user stages, low-cost approach 3-38171

VLSI and logic circuits testing, algorithm for design for test rules checking 3-60938

VLSI bipolar MTL memory array, inverter chain test structure for yield improvement and projection 3-39012

VLSI design and testing, coming generation tools 3-49429

VLSI designs, table generator test generation algorithm for logic structs. 3-42806

VLSI dynamic RAMs, electron beam testing 3-33534

VLSI easily-testable array multipliers 3-53874

VLSI logic simulator 3-48167

Walsh coefficients, verification in high logic testing 3-33468

long tailed pair *see differential amplifiers*

loop antennas

corner-driven loop antenna in 2-component warm plasma, radiation resistance 3-39616

cylindrical core loop antenna, theory and expt. 3-35039

excitation by travelling and standing wave current distrib. 3-44472

helical antennas, geometrical parameters influence on radiation characteristics 3-39712

horizontal, arbitrary radius and height above ground, ground reaction (*German*) 3-35030

loop-coupled log-periodic dipole array, anal. 3-35056

multiband Half-Delta Loop antenna, design, appl. 3-44481

radio receiving apparatus for night time medium freq. broadcast waves (*Japanese*) 3-40453

short backfire antenna, optimisation of crossed dipoles as radiating source 3-39714

spiral antenna, planar, cavity backed, resistive termination 3-44474

VLF/LF antennas 3-50219

Loschmidt number *see constants*

loss angle

see also dielectric losses

No entries

loss angle, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

loss-angle measurement

digital, based on pulse time width meas. 3-56967
precise, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146

loss measurement

automated coaxial measurement, 10 MHz-40 GHz, using Model 5669 networks analyser 3-60248
comparison of instrumentation for measuring the losses of large power transformers 3-46626
continuous power loss meas., during steel strip magnetisation 3-63402
dielectric and reflection, calculations (*Japanese*) 3-51819
fibre optic connectors, multichannel hermaproditic, for tactical appls., uniform evaluation 3-40531
fibre optic insertion loss meas. 3-49772
idle loss measurement 3-52695
optical fibre joint-loss measurement, meas. inaccuracy causes 3-39190
scalar network analyzer, microprocessor-controlled, loss meas., 10 MHz-40 GHz 3-40824
static convertor losses dissipation meas., calorimeter development (*French*) 3-37146
steel strip magnetisation, continuous power loss meas. 3-63402
superconductive magnets loss measurement by Wilson's method, measurement error anal. (*Slovak*) 3-62986
LiNbO₃:Ti strip optical waveguides, excess loss as function of SiO₂ cladding, meas. 3-61139

loss tangent, dielectric *see dielectric losses*

losses

see also dielectric losses; eddy current losses; heat losses; loss angle; magnetic leakage
750-330 kV transmission networks, quadrature voltage regulation, obs. 3-41456
Abobo to Kossou 225 kV power transmission line losses (*Spanish*) 3-64117
allowance for transformers in equivalent representation of electric networks 3-57891
antenna quasi-optical polarization-duplexed balanced mixer for millimeter-wave applications 3-35064
armature winding of DC machines, reactive e.m.f. and added commutating losses calculation method (*Russian*) 3-41829
autonomous power network voltage loss minimisation, soln. (*Russian*) 3-64043
calculation of core end temperatures and losses in a large turbo-alternator and comparison with operational measurements 3-41801
certain peculiarities of electromagnetic processes at a turbogenerator stator face (*Russian*) 3-58425
chalcogenide glass fibres, optical losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
control means for minimisation of losses in AC and DC motor drives 3-64719
Czechoslovak power system development rationalisation, transmission losses reduction (*Czech*) 3-63965
derating cables in trays traversing firestops or wrapped in fireproofing 3-46565
determination of optimal electric network regimes 3-64034
dielectric optical waveguides, sharp bends with low losses 3-34456
digital communications network, transmission loss planning (*Japanese*) 3-62208
economic design of overhead distribution lines 3-41492
electric characteristics of an LC-discharge circuit with regard to spark resistance (*Russian*) 3-59539
electricity supply losses evaluation (*German*) 3-52189
electromagnetic field and loss in a solid rotor with a short-circuited winding of the AC electrical machine (*Russian*) 3-64394
EM field calc. in presence of skin effect 3-52580
energy losses in Soviet power networks, calc. and analysis 3-57951
estimating the accuracy and stability of the no-load and short-circuit electromagnetic parameters of power transformers produced by the Zapozhtransformation PO 3-64507
experimental study of losses in cold-rolled steel using unidirectional periodic magnetisation (*Russian*) 3-34349
fibre optic ribbons, analysis of thermally induced loss 3-39176
fibre-optic cable, H₂ permeation, transmission loss expt. study 3-62717
fibres, ultra-low loss long wavelength, fabrication 3-43988
field-controlled thyristor, elec. characts., processing features, low switching losses 3-43619
formula for power losses in the steel of DC machines (*Russian*) 3-64459
fundamentals of the theory of controlled reactors for energy applications 3-52676
graded-index optical fibres, joint-loss dependence on mismatch parameters 3-61137
groove-guide E-plane bends, radiation losses 3-48609
gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, launching losses analysis 3-48906
HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV 3-41461
hydraulic generator in multigenerator power system, protection and loss-of-field behaviour anal. (*Chinese*) 3-58085
influence of the connection of armature-winding phases on stray losses in a multiphase synchronous generator working into a rectifier load 3-37001
insert-molded single optical fibre connectors using ceramic balls 3-43986
loss optimal PWM waveforms for variable speed induction motor drives 3-64721
LV joint development reducing transmission loss and overall cost 3-36619
mathematical model for the analysis of power losses in complex loop power networks (*Russian*) 3-63975
maximum efficiency of a DC machine (*Russian*) 3-64458
method for calculating circulation currents in elementary conductors of a stator winding 3-58396
microlens-ended multimode step-index optical fibre, characterization 3-61115
microwave subharmonic planar doped barrier mixer conversion loss characteristics 3-33723
negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
network with asymmetrical and nonlinear user, power factor and losses (*Russian*) 3-41447
new technique for optimal reactive-power allocation for loss minimisation in power systems 3-52214

losses continued

no load stray losses in the armature winding of a slotless DC machine (*Russian*) 3-64452
optical connector loss estimation in fibre transmission line, statistical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-35683
optical double clad fibres, attenuation optimised, zero dispersion 3-43948
optical fibre, IR, polycryst., fabrication and transmission characts. (*Japanese*) 3-61181
optical fibre cable, nylon jacketed, fabrication process cooling, shrinkage, optical loss study 3-40545
optical fibre cable, single mode, 1.3 μ m, bending loss, experimental study (*Japanese*) 3-61200
optical fibre cable, unit type, bending prop. and allowable bending radius (*Japanese*) 3-40558
optical fibre cable splicing technique, optical loss reduction, subscriber loop appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51249
optical fibre connector design, loss control 3-34467
optical fibre jacketing, polyoxymethylene high-modulus low-linear expansion coeff. polymer 3-61141
optical fibre splice loss, local detect (*Japanese*) 3-39216
optical fibre waveguides, optical and mech. props. rel. to fibre drawing tension 3-43968
optical fibre waveguides, single-mode, radiation damage 3-43926
optical fibres, equivalent step-index determination, loss effects 3-55184
optical fibres, low-loss single polarisation 3-43924
optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining and absorpt.-reducing, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
optical fibres, propagation limits of very short optical pulses 3-43989
optical fibres, propagation model, losses, mode shapes, book contrib. 3-39221
optical fibres, SiO₂-Al₂O₃ glass, transmission loss characts. 3-43951
optical monofilament fibres on spools wound for payout, microbending attenuation meas. and modelling 3-45527
optical multimode fibres with arbitrary profile exponents, transmission loss caused by angular misalignment 3-34452
optical single-mode dispersion-free fibres in 1.5 μ m region, VAD fabrication, low loss 3-43946
optical single-mode fibre cutoff meas. using offset splice technique, excess loss effects 3-34479
optimal location of disconnections in medium voltage networks (*German*) 3-52270
optimal voltage profiles in transmission networks taking into account the phenomenon of corona 3-41449
optimisation of the operating conditions of electrical equipment used in submersible centrifugal pumps for oil production (*Russian*) 3-58894
power losses assessment in Czechoslovak power system, corrective measures (*Czech*) 3-64026
power networks energy losses determining methods anal. (*German*) 3-46503
power overhead lines, voltage levels between 1 and 110 kV, current carrying capacity and loss evaluation (*German*) 3-52309
power selection for controlled static compensators in 1000 V industrial mains (*Russian*) 3-36560
power system losses and definition according to US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 3-41418
power system network, power loss, conjugate gradient (*Russian*) 3-58012
power system working states, Newton method of second order (*Russian*) 3-64073
power systems, influence of measurement error and equivalence error on the accuracy of a model for steady-state regimes 3-57889
power transistor bridges, three phase, single phase and half bridge operation, chopping circuits, losses (*French*) 3-33393
power transmission/distribution network technological losses minimisation 3-46502
probability distribution functions for generation reliability indices—analytical approach 3-46449
radome, flat surface, water film loss during rain, theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-61889
rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
SAW distributed-feedback resonator, characts. rel. to losses 3-61026
SAW metal reflecting arrays, losses and equiv. circuit parameters study 3-34340
SAW transducer, S-matrix method for insertion loss and triple transit echo determ. (*Japanese*) 3-39089
splitters and connectors, multi-glass-rod optical-fibre, using drawing technique 3-55212
squirrel cage motors, comparison of voltage and frequency control (*Dutch*) 3-58444
studying the effectiveness of optimising the operational schemes of urban distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-41474
submarine optical fibre cable design using graded-index multimode fibres, excess losses 3-62721
superconducting wires with low conductivity matrix material, self-field losses and stability 3-43834
superconductor, AC loss reduction by decreasing surface barrier 3-43835
superconductors, AC loss and macroscopic theory, book 3-53045
superconductors, multifilamentary, A15, LF AC losses up to 15 T 3-43847
surface losses in two-layer and screened rotors of asynchronous motors 3-52656
switching power supply inductor losses, DC bias effects 3-60243
symmetrical communication cable electromagnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-62522
termination insensitive mixers 3-53743
three-phase AC contactors, contact erosion loss 3-41925
thyristor, optimal turn-on, plasma spreading 3-43616
traction drive, impulse regulator, supplementary power losses, phase number influence (*Russian*) 3-58759
transformer economic evaluation 3-52704
transformer loss evaluation: user—manufacturer communications 3-47017
transformer loss evaluation: user—manufacturer communications 3-52703
transistor inverter design optimization in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3-47043
transmission/distribution systems reactive power compensation economy and technical realisation (*Finnish*) 3-64024
two-port networks, singly and doubly terminated, sensitivity anal. 3-54159
As-S glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
As-Se glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
CsBr single cryst. fibre, use as optical fibre (*Japanese*) 3-61180

losses continued

- Fe, solid, theoretical investig. of EM phenomena 3-39539
- GaAs-GaAlAs small-radii curved rib waveguides using electron-beam lithography, insertion loss 3-49735
- LiNbO₃:Ti strip optical waveguides, excess loss as function of SiO₂ cladding, meas. 3-61139
- SiO₂ core optical fibres, radiation hardening, irradi. 3-55183
- SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, optical loss in long-wavelength region at 200°C 3-61118
- ZrF₄-BaF₂-GdF₃ glass optical fibre, transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-61182

loudness

- see also acoustic intensity measurement*
- cochlear implant, multiple channel, speech processing strategy, psycho-physical studies 3-57779
- sound intensity measurement errors due to signal cutoff (*German*) 3-63513
- studio headphones, standardisation study 3-45723
- TV sound control, remote IR unit, design and construction details 3-35757

loudspeakers

- acoustics and electroacoustics considerations (*German*) 3-62948
- active loudspeaker system, power requirements and real signals 3-51500
- active system, using low/high pass filters, AF power amplifier (*Spanish*) 3-40729
- audio engineering society convention, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (May 1981) 3-47410
- audio recording studio monitoring system design techniques 3-35848
- audio spotlight, loudspeaker, nonlinear sound wave interaction appl. 3-40719
- audio testing, interpretation and comparison of results (*German*) 3-40722
- CH-2 Quad ESL-63 high performance electrostatic cabinet loudspeaker (*German*) 3-62949
- closed-box loudspeakers, electronic equalisation 3-35827
- cone-type electrodynamic loudspeaker, characts. and operational principles (*Italian*) 3-35818
- Corona B9271 Hi-Fi three-way system, design (*German*) 3-40727
- crossover constraints, satisfaction with conventional networks 3-56706
- Delta stereophony, sound system for large multipurpose halls 3-56707
- design, laser test equipment 3-35821
- design (*German*) 3-40716
- driving force distortion reduction (*Japanese*) 3-62980
- electro-pneumatic, high-intensity acoustic source development and appl. (*Chinese*) 3-46413
- electroacoustical units, planning (*German*) 3-56704
- electrodynamical, horn radiation theory (*Italian*) 3-45720
- enclosure effects on sound quality (*Japanese*) 3-51502
- magnetic circuits, EMG 666 desk computer aided design 3-45740
- measurements using reciprocity principle 3-57033
- Meridian M3 InterActive systems 3-51488
- monitor loudspeaker systems, improvements 3-51499
- negative feedback arrangement with switching (*German*) 3-56719
- nonlinear distortion, theoretical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-45739
- nonlinear distortion, transient intermodulation meas. technique, expt. results (*German*) 3-40725
- off-axis performance of multiple loudspeakers 3-40720
- omnidirectional coded loudspeaker arrays 3-40733
- passive loudspeakers, developments and evaluation (*German*) 3-40717
- phase and amplitude characteristics, perceptual effects 3-35831
- polymer film flat loudspeaker as multi-resonance system 3-62954
- portable speaker operated from mains socket, using bipolar transistor cct. 3-45728
- reflex two-way system, using active crossover network, construction 3-45734
- reverberation time reduction techniques (*German*) 3-40723
- testing, use of DSP hardware multiband filters 3-35949
- time-frequency distributions of loudspeakers: the application of the Wigner distribution 3-35829

low energy electron diffraction

- semiconductor, laser annealed, surface props., book contrib. 3-60752
- AlAs/GaAs/Ge heterojunctions, MBE grown, electronic props., LEED, synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 3-49045
- Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
- GaAs surface, low energy ion cleaning, UPS, XPS, and LEED study 3-60712
- GaAs surface, photoelectrochem. passivation by wet chem. technique 3-60714
- Si MBE growth on GaP 3-47793
- Si, solid phase epitaxy, LEED anal. 3-59348
- Si:As, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealed, surface studies 3-54620

low gravity experiments *see zero gravity experiments***low induction loss *see loss angle*****low-pass filters**

- active, with adjustable props., analogue computer-aided design (*Czech*) 3-38340
- active component value calculations using standard capacitors 3-33617
- active filters derived from transformed passive ladder prototypes, nonideal performance and compensation 3-54195
- active R filters, low-pass and band-pass, design 3-54193
- active type, two-section generalised follow-the-leader feedback struct., design realisation 3-54161
- analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
- approximation with specified passband ripple and phase linearity 3-54150
- Brune-section simulation ccts. using two operational amplifiers, filter appls. (*Japanese*) 3-60079
- bucket chain filter with dynamic amplifiers, low-pass design (*German*) 3-60088
- Butterworth 3rd-order low-pass characteristic, equal-valued grounded RV realisation using DVCCS 3-38339
- Cann amplifier LF channel, design 3-43045
- canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 3-60098
- Cauer, high selectivity (*German*) 3-33601
- CCD transversal filters based on devices with significant CTI and FPN 3-48546
- Chebyshev 8th order active filter, synthesis using linear transformation technique 3-48476
- CMOS active RC filter, low-pass ladder design and implementation 3-38342
- digital filter, transversal type with nonuniform delay taps, design technique (*Japanese*) 3-33640

low-pass filters continued

- digital filter structures based on a multiparameter sensitivity criterion 3-48535
- digital filters, cascaded two-pair structs., design and sensitivity 3-48534
- digital filters, fixed-point, low roundoff-errors generation 3-38369
- digital filters for tidal and inertial filters suppress 3-60105
- digital system frequency response calculation, complex matrix inversion algorithm 3-40009
- efficient FIR filter implementation using microprocessor 3-40004
- elliptic 5th-order ladder filter using HF monolithic generalised immittance converter 3-43053
- elliptic using 88 mH inductors 3-33610
- FIR, multiplier-less design 3-43077
- FIR digital, design with flatness constraints 3-43074
- FIR digital, narrow transition band design 3-43076
- FIR digital filter, low pass, programmable, 14-span, bit-sliced design 3-60107
- FIR filter realisation, additive number theory appl. 3-55946
- FIR hybrid binary-transversal/analogue filters 3-54261
- HF transceiver output stages, filter and wattmeter layouts 3-51117
- IIR low pass digital filter, design method for coeff. estimation 3-54268
- Jacobi polynomials in low-pass filter design 3-33602
- microstrip low-pass filters, elliptic, synthesis 3-60191
- microwave absorptive coaxial harmonic filter, characts. 3-33608
- mobile rig alternator whine suppression 3-35604
- monotonic filter optimisation with quadratic constraint 3-48459
- multi-emitter CW environment, modulation artifacts 3-50209
- narrow-band filter implementation with active switched capacitor cct. 3-54199
- network design by calculator 3-43046
- network tuning using mixed integer programming 3-53498
- noise analysis of switched capacitor second order filters, using z-domain (*German*) 3-47982
- nonideal voltage inverter switch anal. and switched filter design appl. (*Korean*) 3-48474
- nonmonotonic filter synthesis with max. slope out of passband 3-48458
- nonuniform transmission lines in low-pass filter, design (*Japanese*) 3-60075
- passive, resistance-free, theory (*Italian*) 3-48465
- PCM digital filter, design and optimisation with multipliers 3-54273
- pseudopassive UL digital filters 3-54278
- raised cosine low-pass filters, algorithms and methods for design 3-38324
- RC filter, fourth order active filter, designs comparison 3-54223
- RC second-order low-pass active independently adjustable filter using op. amp. pole 3-60083
- recursive cascade-form digital filters, section ordering strategy using error spectrum shaping 3-48545
- recursive digital filter, reduction of quantisation effects 3-38355
- recursive digital filters, with zeros on unit circle, optimum design 3-35148
- second order electronically programmable, design 3-54206
- short-wave, design 3-60073
- switched capacitor filter, 1/f noise reduction using initialising technique 3-60078
- switched capacitor filter, fifth order type, bilinear integrator implementation 3-48470
- switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
- switched capacitor ladder filters, low noise, design using time-sharing and fully differential techniques 3-54182
- switched capacitor ladder filters, strays-insensitive, exact design procedure 3-54185
- switched capacitor leapfrog sixth order filter, using CMOS devices (*French*) 3-48477
- switched-capacitor filters, stray-insensitive high-order 3-47998
- switched-capacitor integrated filter, using antialiasing low frequencies decimation (*German*) 3-48478
- switched-capacitor ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
- switched-capacitor ladder filters, use of bilinear terminations 3-47993
- variable lowpass/highpass wave digital filter implementation in same realization 3-60103
- weighing devices, dynamic noise induction, digital low-pass filter (*Russian*) 3-41041
- weighted Gaussian lowpass filter for graded-index fibre bandwidth ambiguity reduction 3-61136

low-temperature physics *see cryogenics***low-temperature production**

- see also magnetic cooling; refrigeration*
- refrigerators, electrical leads, 20 to 100 A, for low duty cycle use 3-54391
- superconducting Tokamak coil, He cryogenic 3-49680

low-temperature techniques

- see also cryostats; refrigeration*
- accelerator transfer line, cooling and operation 3-57360
- Allen Bradley resistors immersed in liquid He, thermal time constants determ. 3-45937
- Dewar design for optically pumped semiconductor ring laser 3-61440
- Dewar flask, liquid He level measurement unit 3-39163
- differential thermometer for low temp., using thermocouple with SQUID detector 3-56879
- diffused planar Ge thermometers, behaviour at temp. below 1K obs. 3-56880
- electric heaters, appl. of metallic strain gauges 3-40850
- electrical leads, 20 to 100 A, for low duty cycle use 3-54391
- EPT-76 temp. scale, He vapour pressure equations and tabulated data 3-45769
- frequency-modulated Q-meter for very low-temperature NMR experiments 3-51844
- liquid level monitor using frequency to voltage converter 3-41058
- magnetic susceptibility meas. of liquid He at high magnetic field 3-63420
- magnetically insulated ion diode, cryogenic-anode, pulse ion beam generation 3-57543
- millimeter band noise generator certification 3-63308
- superconducting critical temp. of small samples meas., using bridge detector 3-51880
- superconducting magnet, pool cooling, boiling He heat transfer characts. in narrow channel 3-49694
- thermometer with digital display, 70 to 300K, using Si diode sensor (*Chinese*) 3-45891

low-temperature techniques continued

- vacuum measurement at liq. He temps. using superconducting wire 3-41056
- vapour pressure thermometry of ^3He in high mag. field using Pirani gauge 3-36175
- C resistance thermometer, stability testing 3-63245
- GaAs bolometers, hopping conduction, temp. dependence, 1-4K 3-40884
- Ge resistance thermometer for 0.03-1.3K 3-45912
- He, liquid, level measurement unit, superconducting magnet and Dewar flask appl. 3-39163
- Nb reentrant cavity design and preparation, for physics meas. 3-35995
- Pt NMR thermometry, gate controlled amplifier 3-41049

LPE see liquid phase epitaxial growth

LSA see limited space charge accumulation

LSI see large scale integration

Ludwig-Soret effect see diffusion in solids

luminescence see brightness

luminescence

see also cathodoluminescence; chemiluminescence; electroluminescence; fluorescence; fluorescent screens; luminescence of gases; luminescence of liquids and solutions; luminescence of solids; luminescent devices; phosphorescence; phosphors; photoluminescence; sonoluminescence; stimulated emission; superradiance; thermoluminescence; triboluminescence

No entries

luminescence chambers see scintillation chambers

luminescence of gases

- air, atmospheric density, nanosec. volume discharges, luminesc., spectral and space-time anal. 3-55067

luminescence of inorganic solids

- active impurity excitation in laser crystals under elec. discharge conditions 3-34745
- carrier-acoustic phonon interactions, hot carriers and luminescence 3-38631
- ceramics, II-VI semiconductors, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
- phosphate glass: Cr^{3+} , energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
- phosphate glass: Cr^{3+} , Yb^{3+} , Er^{3+} , energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
- phosphate glass: Yb^{3+} , Er^{3+} , energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
- semiconductors, hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photoluminescence 3-38573
- (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434
- (Al,Ga)As laser heterostructs., active layer photoluminesc., temp. and excitation depends. 3-44202
- AlAs-GaAs superlattices for optimum photoluminescence intensity 3-49821
- AlGaAs aged oxide-defined narrow-stripe lasers, laser beam charact. changes obs. 3-55426
- p-AlGaAs-pGaAs-nGaAs heterophotocells with distrib. param., electroluminesc. study 3-64685
- $\text{AlGa}_{1-x}\text{As}$, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
- $\text{AlGa}_{1-x}\text{As}$, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
- $\text{AlGa}_{1-x}\text{As:Be}^+(\text{Mg}^+)$, ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178
- $\text{AlGa}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$ modulation doped struct., photolum., persistent red shift 3-49822
- $(\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x})_{0.47}\text{In}_{0.53}\text{As}$, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
- $\text{Al}_{0.2}\text{Ga}_{0.8}\text{Sb/GaSb}$ DH laser, 1.78 μm wavelength, prep. by MBE 3-49921
- $\text{As}_2\text{Se}_3(\text{S}_3)$, crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
- BaS phosphors, flux crystal growth and X-ray excited thermoluminescence 3-61273
- BaTiO_3 monocrystals subjected to thermal impact, singularities of electrolum. and ferroelec. state 3-49535
- $\text{CaWO}_4\text{:Th}$, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
- $\text{CdF}_2\text{:Mn}$, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
- CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
- CdS laser generation mechanism and emission spectra during N_2 laser excitation (Russian) 3-39400
- CdS sheet, photovoltaic grade, continuous deposition method 3-37374
- CdS:Cu,Cl photoresistors, elec. and optical props. (Russian) 3-48674
- CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
- $\text{CdSe}_{1-x}\text{Te}_x$ solid solutions, luminescence centres, energy positions (Russian) 3-44051
- CdTe, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
- CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
- CdTe:In(Cl), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
- $\text{Cu}_x\text{S-CdS}$ solar cells, assessment using cathodoluminesc. 3-37339
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As:Zn}$, metalorganic CVD grown, photolum. meas. 3-55263
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{As-GaAs}$ solar cell, role of photoluminesc. in efficiency 3-37351
- $\text{GaAlIn}_{1-x-y}\text{As}$, MBE growth using As_2 beam, photoluminesc. improvement 3-61269
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{Al}_x\text{P}$ LPE grown struct., temp. depend. of luminescence, LED appls. 3-44047
- GaAs and GaAs:Si MBE layers, low temp. photolum. 3-39298
- GaAs doping superlattices, tunable photo- and electroluminescence obs. 3-49820
- GaAs epitaxial layer, high purity, amphoteric impurity incorporation 3-43504
- GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
- GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (Russian) 3-39297
- GaAs LPE layers, residual donors and acceptors, spectroscopic study 3-42621
- GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
- GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, residual shallow acceptors, photoluminescence spectra, SIMS meas. 3-60526
- GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
- GaAs, luminescence properties, heat treatment, plastic deform. irradiation effects review (Russian) 3-54631
- n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561

luminescence of inorganic solids continued

- GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
- GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3-43358
- GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
- GaAs, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
- GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
- GaAs, surface passivation, photoluminesc. study 3-38838
- GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
- GaAs:Si, MBE growth, dopant incorporation, photoluminesc. study 3-53417
- GaAs:Si epitaxial layer, heavily doped, photolum. 3-34598
- GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
- GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun, photoluminescence 3-60681
- n-GaAs/redox electrolyte system, hole injection and electroluminescence 3-49121
- GaAs-Al Ga_{1-x}As multiple quantum well structures, photoluminesc. 3-61266
- GaAs-Al Ga_{1-x}As strip laser heterostruct., luminesc. spectra 3-44209
- GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
- GaAs-Ga Al_{1-x}As heterostruct., metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
- GaAs-GaAlAs laser, optically pumped, streak camera study of short pulse generation 3-55383
- GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, interface struct. and cathodolum. 3-49021
- n-GaAs-p-AlGaAs-n-AlGaAs heterojunction solar cell 3-64683
- GaAs(P), ion bombardment, stoichiometric changes 3-49173
- $\text{GaAs}_{0.1}\text{P}_{0.9}\text{:N}$, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869
- $\text{GaAs}_{0.1}\text{P}_{0.9}\text{:Zn}$ ion implanted LED P_{Ga} antisite defects 3-61309
- $\text{GaAs}_{1-x}\text{P}_x\text{:O}$, photolum. 3-44052
- $\text{GaAs}_{1-x}\text{Sb}_x\text{:Ge(Sn)}$, doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
- GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3-49946
- $\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{In}_{0.53}\text{As-InP}$ quantum wells, low press. CVD growth, AES and photoluminesc. anal. 3-59364
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{As}$ films, optical and struct. props., doping 3-54641
- n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
- GaInP, OMVPE growth, high photolum. efficiency 3-59343
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{P}$ epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), band gap shifts with elastic strain, photoluminesc. study 3-33976
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{P}$, LPE, X-ray rocking curves, photoluminesc., lattice mismatch rel. to substrate orientation 3-42603
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{P}$ layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{P}_{1-y}\text{:Mn}$ LPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978
- $\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{In}_x\text{P}_{1-y}\text{As}_y$, atmospheric press. organometallic VPE growth 3-42614
- GaN m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
- GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
- GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
- GaP:N p-n junctions, electroluminescence spectra meas. with time resol. (Russian) 3-55299
- GaP/GaAs P_{1-x} strained layer superlattice, optical props. 3-43375
- GaP-GaAs P_{1-x} strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
- GaSb, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
- GaSb, n- and p-type, Auger recomb., effects on laser characts. 3-34738
- p-GaSb-n-Al Ga_{1-x}Sb heterostructures, electroluminescence and elec. props. 3-61272
- (GdSc) $_3\text{Ga}_2\text{O}_{12}\text{:Cr}^{3+}$, Nd^{3+} garnet crystals, spectral, luminesc. and lasing props. 3-44179
- $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te}$, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
- HgI $_2$, detector-grade, low temp. photoluminescence 3-57586
- InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE growth, electronic and struct. props. 3-43374
- $\text{In}_{0.53}\text{Ga}_{0.47}\text{As}$, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
- InGaAsP DH lasers, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3-59354
- InGaAsP, organometallic VPE on GaAs and photoluminesc. props. 3-33221
- InGaAsP/InP DH structures, photoluminescence props., correlation with LED performance 3-44106
- InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, luminesc. saturation effect on lasing threshold 3-61434
- InGaAsP-InP DH structure, carrier density dependent lifetime meas. 3-43376
- InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μm , minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
- $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{AsP}_{1-y}$, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
- InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
- InP, bound and free exciton states, photoluminescence and photocond. studies 3-38634
- n-InP, n-type impurities outdiffusion, cathodoluminesc. and photoluminesc. studies 3-38803
- InP, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
- InP/InGaAsP/InP DH wafers, misfit dislocation-free LPE growth, photoluminescence studies 3-47794
- $\text{LaF}_3\text{:Tb}$, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
- LiF:F_2^- nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
- LiNbO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
- LiTaO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
- $\text{Nd}^{3+}\text{:LaMgAl}_{11}\text{O}_{19}$, lasing transitions, luminesc. and stimulated emission 3-34732
- PbI_2 , semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3-48998

luminescence of inorganic solids continued

- Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, photoluminescence characterisation (*German*) 3-60694
 Si-based thin film electrolum. device, elec. and luminesc. characts. 3-55295
 SiC:Al p-n junction, elec. and electroluminescence characts. 3-34058
 α -SiC:Al⁺, LED, ion implanted, radiative recomb., electrolum. study 3-34626
 SnO₂:Eu powder phosphor, low energy electron excitation, fundamental characts. 3-34599
 SnO₂:Eu powder phosphor, synthesis, physicochemical props., luminesc. characts., low energy electron excitation (*Japanese*) 3-34600
 TbP₂O₁₄, TbLiP₂O₁₂ and TbAl₃(BO₃)₄, Tb³⁺ transition rates for laser appl. 3-39396
 YAG:Cr³⁺:Nd³⁺, luminesc. of laser crystal, electron-excitation energy 3-39386
 YAG:Tb phosphor, cathodolum., saturation effects anal. 3-61275
 YAlO₃:Ce³⁺ single crystal as fast scintillator in SEM 3-55265
 YAlO₃:Ho³⁺ (Er³⁺), 3 μ m lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
 Zn₃Cd_{1-x}S, mechanoluminescence and high press. photoluminescence 3-34602
 ZnO ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 ZnO:N, Eu³⁺ powder phosphor, photoluminesc. 3-61276
 ZnS electrode, electrolum. in aqueous electrolyte 3-61270
 ZnS, electrolum. obs. during metal contact deform. 3-34603
 ZnS forward-biased diodes with (SN)_x electrodes, blue electroluminescence 3-44078
 ZnS phosphors ageing, effect of self-radiation (*Russian*) 3-55269
 ZnS: TbF₃, Mn thin films, RF sputtered, electroluminescence, device appls. 3-39315
 ZnS:Cu,Cl phosphor, electrolum. spectral characts., effect of Cl conc. 3-61277
 ZnS:ErF₃, YbF₃ thin films; electroluminesc. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-55268
 ZnS:Ir, Ag ion implanted, intense blue emission band and blue LED fabrication 3-44088
 ZnS:Mn electroluminescent film in Fabry-Perot resonator, polarisation characts. (*Russian*) 3-39299
 ZnS:Mn films prepared by organometallic CVD, electroluminescence props. 3-49823
 ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271
 ZnS:Mn thin film structures, grown by atomic layer epitaxy, electrolum. studies 3-61267
 ZnS:Mn/Si p-n⁺ structs., DC electroluminescent props. 3-49824
 ZnS:Sn electrolumiphors, electroluminescent cell study 3-39301
 ZnS,Se_{1-x} cryst. growth by sublimation method and near bound-edge photoluminesc. 3-43309
 ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743
 ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321
 ZnSe films, MBE grown, elec. resist. and photoluminesc., substrate temp. effects 3-33220
 ZnSe, photoluminescence, subthreshold thermostuct. alterations under continuous radiation, 4.2K (*Russian*) 3-44050
 ZnSe pumped longit. by electron beam, laser characts. improvement, cathodolum. spectrum 3-34747
 ZnSe, ZnS and ZnSSe ceramics, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
 ZnSe:Mg, prep. by impurity diffusion, photoluminescence props. 3-55264
 ZnSe-GaAs, photoluminescence of epitaxial films 3-38643
 ZnSe-ZnTe p-n heterojunctions, elec. props., electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 3-54709
 Zn₂SiO₄, plasma sprayed phosphor, phase transitions, thermolum. characts. 3-61274
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, cathodolum., saturation effects anal. 3-61275
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphors, electron-excited and UV excited, comparison of thermolum. and phosphorescence 3-49826
 Zn₂SiO₄ phosphors, synthesis technique and cathodoluminescence. props. 3-49825

luminescence of liquids and solutions

- binary dye solns., induced radiation lasing threshold conditions rel. to luminesc. 3-55367
 dye luminescent coolants for solid-state lasers 3-34806
 3-methoxybenzanthrone laser, emission wavelength tuning, range extension using photoprotolytic reactions 3-61370

luminescence of organic solids

- poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, photocond., carrier photogeneration, exciplex and charge transfer fluoresc. quenchings 3-34586
 polyethylene, LDPE and XLPE, elec. trees, emission lines of gaseous mixture form. 3-34309
 polymer film, fluorescent, reactive ion etching, end-point detection and etch rate meas. 3-49133
 polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
 polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device appls. 3-44079
 tris(hydroxymethyl)aminomethane luminesc. study for gamma dosimetry 3-63577

luminescence of solids

- see also *luminescence of inorganic solids; luminescence of organic solids*
 heavily doped semiconductors, bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
 photomultiplier, luminesc. development during operation, spectral comp. 3-60460

luminescent devices

- see also *fluorescent screens; phosphors; scintillation counters*
 AC thin-film electroluminescent devices, LV driven, using ZnS:Mn, Tb emitters 3-49864
 atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent display devices (*Italian*) 3-44075
 DC displays, materials, drive electronics, fabrication 3-51782
 DC electroluminescent panel under AC operation, using ZnS:Mn, Cu 3-51785
 direct-view electrolum. storage CRT, refresh and/or storage mode operation 3-63100
 displays, review of current display technologies 3-46004
 electroluminescent alphanumeric displays, design guidelines (*Italian*) 3-46007
 electroluminescent diodes for on-board displays (*French*) 3-49871
 electroluminescent displays, status and future 3-46050
 electroluminescent light sources stability improvements (*Russian*) 3-64784

luminescent devices continued

- electroluminescent multilayer structures appl., using ZnS:Mn/PbTiO₃, ZnS:Mn/PLZT and (Y₂O₃:Eu/ZnS)_x (*Czech*) 3-61301
 emissive displays, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47413
 flat-panel displays using thin film electroluminescent technology, HV drivers 3-63370
 high voltage display driver transistors for control of electroluminescent character displays, DMOS ICs (*German*) 3-48119
 large-area electroluminescent panel in storage CRT, protective electrode 3-46012
 matrix-addressed electroluminescent display development 3-56937
 MIS structure devices, low voltage driven, green electrolum. 3-61299
 MISIM structure, electron impact excited luminesc. device 3-49863
 opto-isolator using luminescent diode-phototransistor, transmission speed optimisation (*Czech*) 3-39310
 plasma panel, vacuum fluorescent and electrolum. display technologies 3-46006
 polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
 polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device appls. 3-44079
 thin film electroluminescent device mechanisms, hot carrier collisional excitation cross-sections 3-49858
 thin-film electroluminescent devices with low operating voltage and high brightness (*Japanese*) 3-49857
 GaN m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
 Si-based thin film electrolum. device, elec. and luminesc. characts. 3-55295
 XnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent faceplate, erasing characts. 3-49861
 ZnS electroluminescent displays 3-55297
 ZnS: TbF₃, Mn thin films, RF sputtered, electroluminescence, device appls. 3-39315
 ZnS:Mn (ZnSe:Mn) impact excited luminescent devices 3-55296
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, mechanisms of neg. resistance characts. 3-49859
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, influence of Mn doping method and degradation phenomena 3-49860
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices grown by atomic layer epitaxy, layer thickness effect on perform. 3-49862
 ZnS:Mn atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent device, internal efficiency, working failure (*Italian*) 3-44076
 ZnS:Mn films prepared by organometallic CVD, electroluminescence props. 3-49823
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, emission saturation, Mn conc. depend. 3-55294
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298
 ZnS:Mn/Si p-n⁺ structs., DC electroluminescent props. 3-49824
 ZnSe:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 3-34621
 ZnSe:Mn low threshold voltage thin-film electroluminescent cells prep. by molecular beam growth methods 3-44077
 ZnSe:Mn thin film electroluminescent cells prepared by molecular beam deposition 3-39314

luminophors see phosphors**luminors see phosphors****lumped parameter networks**

- active, Kron's orthogonal concept extension 3-48506
 active 2-terminal RC networks, equivalent noise parameter calc. 3-33626
 active filter, synthesis using linear transformation technique 3-48476
 active RC filter, synthesis using first and second order op. amps. 3-53685
 active RC networks, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis 3-54190
 analogue networks, fault diagnosis, theory and implementation 3-53571
 band-pass constant delay filters design by derivative adjustments 3-48461
 cascade networks, lossy transmission lines, resistors and lumped reactances, equivalent circuit analysis 3-47942
 crystal lattice filters, Brune section generalised transform. 3-38329
 delay-equalised selective filters, approx. techniques for network synthesis 3-33607
 electric characteristics of an LC-discharge circuit with regard to spark resistance (*Russian*) 3-59539
 EMI filter, design aspects 3-50174
 equivalent-circuit transformation and its appl. to element-value calc. 3-53570
 fixed attenuator-transformer synthesis for transmission line matching 3-48640
 floating inductance simulation, 2-port active RC network 3-54226
 gyrator Q-factor calc., inductor simulation appl. (*Slovak*) 3-33624
 inductor, nonlinear, exhibiting dynamic hysteresis loops, lumped circuit model 3-42710
 ladder networks, weighted trees anal. method (*Korean*) 3-47881
 LCR networks, complex bases and complex degree of freedom (*Japanese*) 3-59541
 LCR networks with inaccessible nodes, element value determ. 3-54157
 local tunable active correctors 3-33627
 mechanical bandpass filter design with lumped element prototypes 3-38330
 network functions coefficient sensitivity sums 3-53572
 noise filters, electronic equipment EMC aspects, AC and DC line appl. 3-60070
 passive ladder networks analysis, using TI-58 calculator (*Czech*) 3-43044
 power dividers design using lumped-parameter elements 3-33709
 RC active network inductance simulators, computer-aided performance evaluation 3-38344
 RC circuits, active, with controlled characteristics, synthesis 3-48482
 RC structure, with nonhomogeneous boundary areas and line, numerical soln. (*German*) 3-47953
 RC-active filters having low sensitivity to the effects of finite amplifier gain-bandwidth product 3-54215
 realization of a new class of five-element-kind networks 3-47952
 resistive beam shaping network, linear analysis and synthesis, linear antenna array appl. (*Czech*) 3-61823
 resistor networks, multivariable, props. 3-47954
 π RLC ccts., construction of region of realisability of rational functions 3-59540
 RLC op. amp. networks, sufficient condition for unique solvability 3-48516
 structure graph, time-invariant L,C, and R elements and power sources, locally solvable (*Japanese*) 3-42708
 synthesis of resistively double-terminated LC ladder networks 3-38325

lumped parameter networks continued

- transfer functions, poles and zeros determ. of function described through polar curve (*German*) 3-47951
- transformation two-ports and three-ports synthesis (*Czech*) 3-48487

lung

- imaging using X-ray image intensifier (*German*) 3-63725
- intensive care, respiratory function evaluation, prospects and hopes in medical instrumentation 3-57756
- respiration control studies, programmable elec. stimulator 3-46251

Luxemburg effect see *ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation***Lyapunov methods**

- construction of Lyapunov function for multimachine power systems 3-57913
- load frequency sampled-data control with unknown deterministic power demand 3-41396
- multimachine stability analysis using vector Lyapunov functions with inertial-centre decomposition 3-57933
- optimal control to improve transient stability of multi-machine power system 3-52193
- power system transient stability analysis using Lyapunov's direct method 3-52196
- problems involved in transforming the differential equations of multiphase electric machines 3-52611
- transistor networks using nonlinear large-signal transistor models, stability criteria 3-47963
- turbogenerator model reference adaptive control scheme using Lyapunov adjustment laws 3-36985

lymphocytes see *blood***lyotropic liquid crystals** see *liquid crystals***lysozyme** see *proteins***M-centres**

- alkaline earth fluorides, tunable CW colour centre laser development (*French*) 3-34736
- $\text{CaF}_2:\text{Na}^+$, tunable CW colour centre laser development (*French*) 3-34736
- LiF crystals with F_2^- colour centres, laser appls. 3-49977
- LiF F_2 centre DFB laser 3-61381
- LiF with F_2 centres, visible DFB laser action at 680 nm 3-49909
- LiF with F_2^- centres, passive switch for nanosecond pulse train generation in Nd:glass laser 3-34748
- LiF:F_2^- nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
- NaF:F_2^+ colour centre laser, fading props. 3-61376

M-regions see *Sun***M-type tubes** see *microwave tubes***machine bearings**

- high-speed electric motor with compressed-gas bearing (*Russian*) 3-37070
- steam turbine, unloaded journal-bearing pads, damage prevention 3-46780
- thin film transducer, pressure, temp. and oil film thickness meas. in bearings 3-35972
- thrust bearing with elastic metal-plastic segments for turbogenerator, full-scale test results 3-36970
- turbine type, accuracy and metrological reliability improvement 3-45926
- use of statistical spectrum-correlation analysis for vibroacoustic diagnostics of rolling bearings in electrical machines (*Russian*) 3-38391
- vertical turbine-generator unit layouts compared 3-41676

machine insulation

- algorithm and microcomputer program for digital earth-fault protection of synchronous generators (*Russian*) 3-64412
- ceramic-like high-temperature insulation for motors and transformers, user evaluation 3-55079
- design with allowance for surge voltages (*German*) 3-58398
- designers' view point on Class F and H electrical machines, insulations 3-41763
- efficiency of the impregnation agents and impregnating procedures for the windings of electric machines 3-46932
- electric machine industry, insulation technology appl. (*Russian*) 3-41759
- electric machines, shipboard, insulation state assessment using mathematical-physical model (*Polish*) 3-46927
- hot-spot detection in machine insulation using EL CID Chattock potentiometer based instrument (*French*) 3-58415
- HV electrical machine thermoresistant insulation, operational performance and behaviour (*Rumanian*) 3-58401
- HV machine coils manufacture and testing 3-58397
- HV motors/generators insulation testing equipment design and operation (*Polish*) 3-56732
- HVAC machines, vacuum pressure impregnation and resin-rich insulation systems relative merits 3-36972
- hydroelectric generator initial defects, causes, evidence and development 3-52600
- hydroelectric generators with mica tape compounded insulation of the stator winding core, failure mechanism and restoration 3-58422
- immediate problems in electric insulation for progress in electric machine design 3-41765
- indigenous development of high temperature insulating materials for rotating electrical machines 3-41761
- induction, designers view points on class F/H motors 3-46969
- induction motor switching transient overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41805
- insulating materials—classification and properties 3-39077
- insulating tapes, recent developments 3-36960
- materials required for Class F/H insulation system for HV motors 3-39078
- micanite-electrical insulating materials for high temperature applications 3-41762
- multimachine system efficiency, stochastic approach to insulation overload ageing 3-36968
- operation of shock-proof high-voltage motors with Monolit-2 insulation after partial flooding by water (*Russian*) 3-52653
- planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
- pressboard-oil insulation behaviour obs., under AC, in nonuniform electric field 3-36135
- protective motor, winding insulation (*German*) 3-64379
- stators, insulation, conductor/ground interaction mechanism 3-36963
- trends in the insulation system of low and high voltage electrical machines 3-41764
- uprated hydrogenerator stator premature failure prevention tools 3-58404
- uprating of existing hydrogenerator installations 3-52588

machine oriented languages

- COPS microcontroller, dual bus architecture and ROM efficient instruction set 3-59947
- instruction modes for microprocessors (*Spanish*) 3-42956
- instruction set for AM1 S2200 4-bit microcontroller family 3-54013
- M6805 8-bit single chip microcomputers, hardware and programming 3-48337
- MK68200 16-bit single chip microcomputer, instruction set architecture 3-59972
- TMS 7000 8-bit microcomputer, hardware and software 3-48335
- TMS 7000 8-bit microcomputer, instruction set, microcoded internal architecture 3-54014
- TMS 7000 single-chip microcomputer family, programming 3-54037
- TMS 9940 16-bit single-chip microcomputer, description 3-53994

machine protection

- 6.6 kV switchboards for supplying and protecting the groups of compressor units at Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-37203
- active current relay accuracy anal. (*Russian*) 3-41520
- agricultural electronics status 3-58794
- algorithm and parameters for digital protection of synchronous generators from rotor-winding overloads by excitation current (*Russian*) 3-41798
- collecting-line operative generator stator earthing protection 3-58420
- complete protection of motors under variable load conditions 3-64402
- differential protection for hydroelectric generators using DZT-11/3 relay, correct setting importance 3-52380
- disconnected AC motor winding insulation resistance control by transducer (*Russian*) 3-58412
- electric motor switchgear, technology, developments 3-37175
- emergency overspeed governor for turbomachines, dynamics analysis (*Chinese*) 3-41624
- generator earthing protection by TNP-Sh transformer, imbalance current compensation method 3-58439
- hydraulic generator in multigenerator power system, protection and loss-of-field behaviour anal. (*Chinese*) 3-58085
- microcomputer based machine protection system 3-36989
- motor controls and protectors 3-52785
- motor protection in the cement, lime and gypsum industries 3-64425
- new frequency relay with microprocessor for power system applications and generator protection 3-52361
- overheating, motor protective switch with temperature guard (*German*) 3-46933
- overheating protection for active parts of a generator (*Russian*) 3-64384
- plastics industry, electric systems and motor control 3-58895
- recommended protective scheme for industrial motors 3-46931
- single-phase induction motor low voltage protection cct. 3-52650
- supervision and protection of turbo-generators (*German*) 3-64369
- synchronous generators equipped with parallel feedback system, overcurrent settings for short-circuit current protection, error evaluation 3-52637
- thermal motor protection, microelectronic control system (*German*) 3-58440
- turbogenerator three-phase active power meas. and protection transducer 3-52599

machine testing

- 6 kV/190 kW squirrel cage induction motor shopfloor testing 3-46979
- 200 MW turbogenerator heating expt. with stator core intensified cooling system 3-52598
- aerodynamic tests of Darrieus wind turbine blades 3-41747
- application of thyristor converters for the testing of DC machines (*Russian*) 3-37142
- brushless, self-excited polyphase synchronous generator 3-58431
- cascade test installation for film-cooled gas turbine blades 3-58317
- computer aided testing of transformers and rotating electrical machines (*German*) 3-58501
- computerised repair diagnosis system 3-59037
- DC servomotor, BBC microcomputer for testing and control 3-64451
- development of a collector ring monitor for sparking detection on generators 3-37049
- electric locomotive with self-regulated synchronous motor, operation and different braking conditions (*French*) 3-36997
- electric machine windings partial discharges testing (*Hungarian*) 3-46923
- electric motors, quality control with simple equipment 3-42407
- experimental determination of machine characteristics for a double star armature synchronous machine 3-36994
- failures and diagnostics of rotating machines (*Czech*) 3-52585
- heat tests on turbogenerators, statistical methods appls. 3-52602
- heavy machine testing use and inspection of electronic transducers (*German*) 3-41783
- high-capacity induction motor with two-layer rotor, tests 3-37027
- hot-spot detection in machine insulation using EL CID Chattock potentiometer based instrument (*French*) 3-58415
- HV motor windings, impulse voltage strength and suitable tests (*German*) 3-58399
- hydroelectric turbine-generator unit assembly in underground powerhouse 3-41674
- insulation testing by surge comparison, QC appls. 3-61008
- integrated end-winding ring support for water-cooled stator winding—design features, analysis, test results and experience 3-36976
- machinery diagnostics by microprocessor-based FFT spectrum analysers 3-63057
- modified circuit for mixed frequency loading of large capacity induction motors, temp. rise testing 3-46978
- new type armature winding of direct current machines 3-52663
- power plant fan motor rating, selection, and appl., practical test methods and tolerances effects 3-46929
- small hydropower plants, turbine optimisation and standardisation tests (*German*) 3-36894
- steam turbine-generator unit heat-rate acceptance tests 3-41641
- synchronous special purpose electromotors, in manufacturing conditions 3-59121
- temperature monitoring, using optoelectronic device for sequential data transmission 3-63488
- testing and applying energy efficient motors to spinning frames under actual mill operating conditions 3-47390
- thrust bearing with elastic metal-plastic segments for turbogenerator, full-scale test results 3-36970
- two-phase AC servomotors, contactless angular velocity meas. 3-64471
- variable frequency AC motor speed control using PLL technique, time domain model and digital simulation 3-46976

machine theory

- adapting synchronous machines for operation with arbitrary terminal waveforms 3-52615
- analysis of permanent magnet devices 3-41788
- application of network field solution methods to AC machine problems 3-41846
- asynchronous performance and synchronous machine impedances by finite-element modelling 3-41802
- asynchronous performance of hysteresis motor considering eddy current effects 3-37063
- cogeneration application of induction generators 3-46983
- current-source inverter fed induction motors, torque pulsations at low speeds 3-37013
- doubly-fed machine anal., negative freq. aspects 3-64390
- effect of parameter changes on the performance of solid rotor three-phase reluctance motors 3-52669
- electric machines investigation by electromagnetic wave reflection theory 3-41779
- electromagnetic field and loss in a solid rotor with a short-circuited winding of the AC electrical machine (*Russian*) 3-64394
- equivalent rotor impedance of sheet rotor induction motors 3-64437
- exact relationships between parameters and test data for models of synchronous machines 3-52614
- fundamental design equation of linear homopolar generators 3-41841
- general theory of fast-fronted interturn voltage distribution in electrical machine windings 3-52594
- generator parameter prediction: finite-element simulation of the variable-frequency injection test 3-46950
- induction generator, system-connected, electronic rotor resist. controller 3-46975
- induction machines, 3-phase and 2-phase, MMF space harmonics, theory 3-41803
- induction machines containing space harmonics, asynchronous and synchronous actions, analysis 3-58456
- induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model, coupled cct. approach 3-58455
- induction motor, current source inverter fed, anal. 3-46971
- induction motor phase-to-neutral fault transient analysis 3-37040
- induction motor transient characts. anal. at Y- Δ starting time or pre-excitation system (*Japanese*) 3-37024
- investigation of electromagnetic instability of the induction motor under self-excitation using the A.V. Mikhailov criterion (*Russian*) 3-64444
- large alternator stator frame current transfer to core 3-37007
- linear induction motor with solid or composite secondary, comparison of calc. and meas. (*German*) 3-58481
- linear induction motor with solid or composite secondary, three dimens. anal. (*German*) 3-58480
- linear induction motors, air gap efficiency eval., secondary resistivity 3-41840
- linear induction motors, computational model, Fourier series, distance between fictitious primaries 3-41839
- miniature sheet-rotor induction motors for extremely high speeds 3-52672
- new type armature winding of direct current machines 3-52663
- numerical model for saturated inductances in synchronous machines 3-52616
- optimum design of shaded-pole motors by means of 2-phase symmetrical components 3-64438
- polyphase AC machines, shaft potentials due to overlapped core joints (*German*) 3-41771
- refinements of theory and calculation of salient-pole synchronous machine parameters 3-41795
- revolving-field analysis of a shaped-pole motor 3-37016
- rotating bodies, EM properties, radially stratified bianisotropic media 3-64362
- rotor damping winding conductor complex impedance calc. (*Russian*) 3-52576
- salient-pole synchronous machines, theory and calculation refinements (*Russian*) 3-41793
- solid-steel rotor induction machine theory and applications 3-37038
- squirrel-cage motors, starting data calc. for different rotor bar shapes, finite differences (*German*) 3-41804
- squirrel-cage motors harmonic fields calc., improvement by meas. (*German*) 3-58441
- superconducting turbogenerator with free outer rotor, torsional natural freq. calc. 3-46947
- synchronous machine power characts. analysis (*Slovak*) 3-64405
- synchronous machine with variable saturation, digital model 3-36991
- terminal characteristics of induction machines 3-41825
- three phase cage rotor induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model 3-58457

machine tools

- see also numerical control*
- AC feed drives for machine tools 3-58873
- automatic production, problems and possibilities 3-37701
- coordinate measuring machines calibration algorithms (*German*) 3-63453
- curved surface quality control, computerised photosensor-based meas. system 3-51546
- cutting force measurement using digital Fourier analyser (*Japanese*) 3-51866
- DC feed drives for machine tools 3-58872
- development of electric drives for machine tools during the period of the eleventh five-year plan, Soviet Union 3-58734
- drives, high-torque and main, for NC machine tools and industrial robots (*Bulgarian*) 3-58724
- electromechanically-operated supplementary equipment for lathes 3-58875
- forming tool life extension using hard material coatings 3-37702
- future of inverter fed induction drives 3-64730
- increased security in position-switch circuits for machine tools (*German*) 3-37223
- main spindle drive system for machine tools 3-58874
- microprocessor-based servoloop for linear position control 3-64890
- multilayer panel-drilling system, computer-controlled 3-48780
- PCB small hole drilling, technology 3-33821
- printed ccts., digital control of a fine drilling machine (*Spanish*) 3-54503
- Simatic S5-110F/P for safety-oriented press automation 3-53133
- Sinumerik NC systems, diagnosis by telephone 3-53132
- three-dimensional touch trigger probes, static and dynamic characts. analysis and obs. 3-63266

machine tools continued

- thyristor appl. to industrial power electronics (*German*) 3-37128
- tools for switchboard construction 3-53198
- WDS 450/460 display system speeds up and improves fault diagnosis and process monitoring 3-56772
- wire bending machines, automatic, performance limits 3-64888

machine windings

- see also rotors; stators*
- AC, polyphase, symmetrical, winding factors calc. using numerical method (*Russian*) 3-41774
- AC machine armature windings, magnetomotive force (*Russian*) 3-58411
- armature winding of DC machines, reactive e.m.f. and added commutating losses calculation method (*Russian*) 3-41829
- aspects of cooling of rotating superconducting windings 3-52581
- asynchronous motors with preset multiplicity of starting torque, phase winding-active length reln. (*Bulgarian*) 3-58450
- classification of individually operating machines for the winding of stator windings 3-64393
- comparative analysis of sinusoidally distributed concentric windings 3-52597
- compensation of the longitudinal edge effect in linear asynchronous motors 3-52668
- computerised coil winding machine for motor repair industry 3-53137
- damping of the slot field in the case of a flat arrangement of the conductors 3-64391
- DC lap wound armature resistance and temp. measurement 3-37046
- DC traction motor commutation improvement by slotless armature windings 3-37056
- disconnected AC motor winding insulation resistance control by transducer (*Russian*) 3-58412
- double-wound DC machine, prototype high-speed large-capacity (*Japanese*) 3-52665
- efficiency of the impregnation agents and impregnating procedures for the windings of electric machines 3-46932
- electric machine windings partial discharges testing (*Hungarian*) 3-46923
- electromagnetic field and loss in a solid rotor with a short-circuited winding of the AC electrical machine (*Russian*) 3-64394
- end-winding vibrations in large synchronous generators 3-46953
- general theory of fast-fronted interturn voltage distribution in electrical machine windings 3-52594
- heating for electric machines in non-steady operation (*German*) 3-36961
- HV end windings, finite elements used in specifying stress-relieving coatings 3-41790
- HV machine coils manufacture and testing 3-58397
- HV motor windings, impulse voltage strength and suitable tests (*German*) 3-58399
- immediate problems in electric insulation for progress in electric machine design 3-41765
- impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
- influence of coil and surge parameters on transient interturn voltage distribution in stator windings 3-52595
- influence of the connection of armature-winding phases on stray losses in a multiphase synchronous generator working into a rectifier load 3-37001
- lifetime determination under ageing and mechanical-dynamic loads (*German*) 3-52587
- linear induction motors, computational model, Fourier series, distance between fictitious primaries 3-41839
- LV, coating with Polish lacquers (*Polish*) 3-64399
- MAG-LEV rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
- new type armature winding of direct current machines 3-52663
- no load stray losses in the armature winding of a slotless DC machine (*Russian*) 3-64452
- operating experience with water-cooled generator windings (*German*) 3-52578
- operating-regime currents of a salient-pole machine 3-52609
- operational stability of superconducting excitation windings in a DC motor (*Russian*) 3-37047
- planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
- protective motor, winding insulation (*German*) 3-64379
- rotationally symmetrical, nonlinear, solution using finite element anal. (*Czech*) 3-50078
- slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking torque control using saturistor 3-46980
- small single-phase machine winding CAD 3-37075
- superconducting cryoturbogenerator armature winding anal. 3-58393
- synchronous generator uniaxial mathematical models, digital simulation (*Polish*) 3-58435
- synchronous generators, salient-pole, damper winding currents anal. 3-52626
- temperature fields in rotor of turbogenerator with superconducting excitation winding 3-52582
- three-phase, AC, evaluation (*Polish*) 3-46943
- turboalternators with superconducting excitation windings (*Czech*) 3-52618
- turbogenerator end-zone magnetic field and related integral parameters (*Polish*) 3-58414
- uprating of ageold hydrogenerating units: considerations for generators 3-58341

machines, electric *see electric machines***machining**

- see also cutting; electrolytic machining; electrolytic polishing; electron beam machining; grinding; laser beam machining; spark machining*
- forming tool life extension using hard material coatings 3-37702
- screw industry, automation advances 3-64889
- US honing of outer surfaces, dynamics and kinematics (*Russian*) 3-52163

macro generating programs *see macros***macros**

- programmable logic 3-59795

magamps *see magnetic amplifiers***Maggi-Righi-Leduc effect** *see thermomagnetic effects***magnetic aftereffect**

- MnZnCo ferrite, video recording head appl. mag. props. 3-43811

magnetic aftereffect continued

- $Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
 $Zn_xFe_{3-x}O_4$ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809

magnetic amplifiers

- linear and nonlinear excitation of a synchronous generator using a thyristor-magnetic amplifier regulator 3-41797

magnetic anisotropy

see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)

- determination of magnetic field in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium 3-50058
 Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys, high remanence, relay and switch appls. 3-61039
 ferromagnetic tapes, non-crystalline, manufacture, characteristics and applications (*French*) 3-49577
 garnet bubble films, ion implanted, magnetisation distrib. 3-55105
 magneto-elastic measuring devices operating under complex load conditions, sensitivity determ. (*Russian*) 3-63205
 permanent magnets, theory, book contrib. 3-34396
 rare earth compounds, $RFeO_3$, one-magnon Raman scatt., mag. anisotropy and magnon softening (*Japanese*) 3-55103
 tapes with metallic layer vac. deposited in a slanting direction, anisotropy investigation (*German*) 3-34383
 AlNiCo permanent magnet alloys, struct. and props. book contrib. 3-34360
 $(BiSmYb)_3(FeCoGe)_5O_{12}$ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368
 Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy films, RF sputtering conditions effect on cryst. orientation and mag. props. 3-39117
 $(EuTmCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ films, ion implanted layers, mag. anisotropy 3-61042
 Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
 Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821
 $(LaLuSmGd)_3(FeGa)_5O_{12}$, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3-34367
 MnZnCo ferrite, video recording head appl. mag. props. 3-43811
 MnZnFe ternary ferrite system, second order magnetocrystalline anisotropy const. 3-34364
 $Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe_2O_4$ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
 YIG, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3-34367
 $(YSmLuBiCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ mag. bubble device, charged wall props., ion implantation effects 3-34401
 $Zn_xFe_{3-x}O_4$ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809

magnetic annealing

see also induced anisotropy (magnetic)

No entries

magnetic bays see geomagnetic variations**magnetic bubble devices**

- drive-to-retain Y-bar switch 3-34399
 dual-conductor bubble devices (*Japanese*) 3-39136
 garnet films, ion implanted, magnetisation distrib. 3-55105
 high-density, fabrication, optical microlithography and additive plating 3-49603
 ion implanted, charged wall contour calcs. 3-34400
 $(YSmLuBiCa)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ mag. bubble device, charged wall props., ion implantation effects 3-34401

magnetic bubble memories

- 92 kb and 1 Mb magnetic bubble memory applications 3-55131
 alterable, non-volatile memory, overview of alternatives 3-59891
 balloon-borne γ -astronomical data system 3-61073
 construction and packaging (*Hungarian*) 3-43827
 controller in MOS LSI 3-54129
 defect detection in bubble storage materials (*German*) 3-55130
 digital telephone system applns. 3-34402
 EPROM and bubble memory for telecommunications appls. 3-59892
 electronic still-picture camera, design 3-34397
 harsh environment appls. 3-49606
 high speed 2 Mb memory board, design, redundancy feature, 2.5 Mb/s operation (*Japanese*) 3-39137
 Intel 7114 4 Mbit device and support chips 3-34398
 Intel Magnetics 7110 one-megabit bubble memory, reliability and environmental capabilities 3-49609
 nonvolatile memories, designer's choice 3-53935
 nuclear effects on magnetic bubble memories 3-49608
 parachute test system with bubble memory instrumentation package 3-63816
 Seafloor Earthquake Measurement System with CMOS buffer memory and bubble main memory 3-63902
 testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
 testing problems and solutions 3-49604
 TIB203S 92K bubble memory device for small system 3-49605
 TIB1000 Megabit bubble memory device for large systems 3-49605

magnetic bubbles

see also magnetic bubble devices

- domain wall energy density, meas. and calc. 3-39138
 ferrite garnet film, formation of array of mag. bubbles 3-61043
 garnet films, ion implanted, magnetisation distrib. 3-55105
 $(Pb,Bi,Sm,Lu,Gd)_3(Al,Si,Fe)_5O_{12}$ ferrite-garnet film, mag. bubble dynamics, high speed photography 3-34371
 $Sm_{1.16}Tm_{1.34}Ca_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}Fe_{4.5}O_{12}$, film, (100)-oriented, charged wells, effect of stress relax. 3-55104
 $(YBiCa)_3(FeSiGe)_5O_{12}$ (100) film, ion implanted patterns, mag. bubbles propag. 3-55102
 $(YSmCaTm)_3(FeGe)_5O_{12}$ films, H_2^+ ion implanted, conversion electron Mossbauer spectroscopy study 3-34366

magnetic circuits

see also transformer magnetic circuits

- 4-pole DC machine, permanent magnet, magnetic field computation (*German*) 3-64454
 analysis of magnetisation current of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37015
 analysis of nonuniform distributed magnetic circuits with two-point boundary conditions (*Russian*) 3-34948
 analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
 closed, surface roughness effect on magnetic resistivity 3-55595

magnetic circuits continued

- Cuk switching convertors, current ripple elimination, integrated magnetics anal. 3-48023
 electromechanical convertor magnetic circuit calc. algorithm (*Polish*) 3-41899
 EMG 666 desk computer aided design for loudspeakers 3-45740
 ferrite core, dimensional EM resonances in mag. ccts. (*French*) 3-43825
 fundamentals of the theory of controlled reactors for energy applications 3-52676
 influence of DC machine parameters on EMF of commutating sections (*Russian*) 3-64456
 integrated magnetic analysis, used to eliminate switching convertor current ripple 3-59583
 MAG-LEV ground transport system electromagnets anal. (*Russian*) 3-47287
 magnetic bubble memories, construction (*Hungarian*) 3-43827
 magnetic suspension equipment equivalent circuits (*Russian*) 3-55596
 magnetically-conducting tape in air gap, action of magnetic field (*Russian*) 3-43817
 multistable element in steady state (*Russian*) 3-39140
 nonlinear phase-comparators and -shift keyers, analysis 3-48595
 performance and analysis of chopper fed DC series motor with magnetic saturation, armature reaction and eddy current effect 3-37050
 permanent magnet machines, excited, magnetic circuit computation (*German*) 3-64378
 permanent magnet pulse magnetisation, with closed-loop assembly of electrical apparatus (*Russian*) 3-43826
 rational excitation boosting of additional poles, math. model (*Russian*) 3-36974
 saturable reactor magnetic circuit magnetic polarity reversal analysis (*Russian*) 3-41857
 steady-state and transient analysis of DC machines with asymmetrical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64453
 stray losses due to eddy currents in tooth zones of electric machines with helical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64374
 study of a squirrel-cage induction motor having a magnetic circuit with an air gap (*Russian*) 3-64418
 study of squirrel cage induction motors with open magnetic circuit 3-64427
 voltage transformers, low-power, with limited voltage drop in windings, optimisation (*Russian*) 3-58514
 InSb miniature Hall generator with open magnetic cct. (*Polish*) 3-60777
- magnetic circular dichroism**
 dichrometer, automatic, for 10.6 μm range, free carrier conc. determ. in semicond. 3-34559
 wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
 Ge, wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
- magnetic clutches** see clutches
- magnetic cooling**
 No entries
- magnetic core stores**
 transformer-type permanent memory, unified math. model (*Russian*) 3-53910
 Li-Mg-Mu ferrite memory elements, microstruct. and electromag. props., sintering conditions effect 3-37974
- magnetic cores**
 amorphous metal transformer core structures 3-48692
 amorphous metals and their applications in electromagnetical equipments (*Finnish*) 3-55091
 calculating asymmetrical periodic conditions of operation of transformers with saturated cores (*Russian*) 3-41865
 calculation of core end temperatures and losses in a large turbo-alternator and comparison with operational measurements 3-41801
 certain peculiarities of electromagnetic processes at a turbogenerator stator face (*Russian*) 3-58425
 cylindrical core of lossy material, induction coil heating, axial and eddy currents 3-61070
 design optimisation algorithm, including core/copper losses 3-52690
 effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
 endless winding apparatus for magnet manufacture, design and function (*German*) 3-49599
 ferrite, guidelines for config. for optimal use 3-49597
 ferrite, transformer thermal problems (*German*) 3-38458
 ferrite core, dimensional EM resonances in mag. ccts. (*French*) 3-43825
 ferrite cores quality control during production using Optomat (*German*) 3-43813
 ferromagnetic core, model of a hysteresis-free magnetisation process (*Russian*) 3-34390
 ferromagnetic core, sinusoidal flux using voltage follower 3-55123
 ferromagnetic cores hysteresis-free magnetisation under sinusoidal and varying fields (*Russian*) 3-43824
 high-frequency characteristics of amorphous metallic alloy tape wound cores 3-49601
 inductors, toroidal core construction, L and Q-factor meas. on digital LCR bridge, mag. core material effects 3-38459
 influence of superconductors on leakage field of ferromagnetic-core windings 3-52677
 laminated cores, alternating EM field computation, finite element method 3-55121
 laminated transformer cores, magnetic charact., core joint configuration effects 3-52685
 measuring current convertors using magneto-dielectrics as cores (*Russian*) 3-41856
 modulator, unscreened detachable, low sensitivity to external interference (*Russian*) 3-59697
 new analytical expressions for flux distribution and demagnetizing factor in cylindrical core 3-49598
 performance and analysis of chopper fed DC series motor with magnetic saturation, armature reaction and eddy current effect 3-37050
 permeability meas. errors due to field inhomogeneity (*Russian*) 3-36139
 powder toroids, incremental inductance measurements to 2 MHz 3-36124
 ring cores, internal mag. field anal., ferroprobes and modulators appls. (*Russian*) 3-49600
 rotary transformers, split coil forms 3-64479
 steel core transformer, grain oriented, mag. flux distrib. 3-55122
 steel-concrete cores for LEP dipole magnets, series prod. 3-57492

magnetic cores continued

- three phase transformer magnetising currents chopping, math. model 3-47005
- wideband transform circuits, matching aerial leads to receiver, ferrite core transformer (*German*) 3-55735
- Fe-Si, improving the magnetic properties of electrical steels and magnetic cores by thermomagnetic treatment 3-55101

magnetic devices

- see also clutches; ferrite devices; magnetic amplifiers; magnetic lenses; magnetic thin film devices; magnetostrictive devices
- design of magnetic components for measuring transducers (*Russian*) 3-40859
- magneto-elastic measuring devices operating under complex load conditions, sensitivity determ. (*Russian*) 3-63205
- magnistor electronic magnetic switching device 3-55133
- measuring magnetic modulation convertor, conversion factor calculation (*Russian*) 3-48604
- modulator, second-harmonic, 20-bit D/A convertor stability improvement 3-40846
- multimicroelectrode system, mag. coupled, neural pots. recording appl. 3-46292
- particle capture theory and experiment of amorphous magnetic filter for superconducting HGMS 3-50079
- proximity sensor, using re-entrant loop magnetic effect 3-45886
- synchronous magnetic coupling applications in hostile environments 3-34393

magnetic dipoles see magnetic moments**magnetic disaccommodation** see magnetic aftereffect**magnetic disc and drum storage**

- 3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage, continuous thin film media 3-61064
- 3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage, mechanical characts. of flying head and recording media 3-61065
- 3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage, recording characs. 3-61063
- 3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage mechanisms 3-61066
- 3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage peripheral ccts. 3-61067
- 3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage development 3-61061
- 6 Mbyte flexible disc drive, MD122, integral microprocessor controller 3-49596
- 96 tracks/inch disc readers, characts. and performance (*French*) 3-43814
- Adaptec Small Computer System Interfaces, LSI disc controller, chip set 3-43028
- Am28065 LSI burst error processor for disc store 3-53813
- annular magnetic discs, NDT for uniformity and symmetry 3-61055
- audio industry appl. 3-56695
- bimodal pulse phase equalisation for disc storage 3-50401
- buried servo-data layer structure for magnetic recording on discs 3-43819
- CMOS gate array appl., control unit for hard disc drives (*German*) 3-42830
- coated magnetic disk memory media noise (*Japanese*) 3-49585
- data carriers for data acquisition technique (*German*) 3-39128
- data handling standardisation with disc-storage architecture 3-55110
- data path ccts., for hard disc drives 3-38102
- data sector availability calculation 3-49590
- developments in Bulgaria (*Bulgarian*) 3-49587
- digital video recording on disc drive for animation generation for TV 3-45696
- disc data separator cct. 3-43019
- disk coating orienting electromagnet 3-49591
- Drivetec Inc.'s 320 half-height superminifloppy for storing 3.3M bytes 3-61059
- drum recorder for seismic blast waves 3-41290
- Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
- electronic percussion: roll of the drum, live from the ROM (*German*) 3-51494
- electrostatic cleaning and polishing of disc substrates 3-61056
- exchangeable disc stores, compatibility problems (*German*) 3-55119
- film head, air lubricated slider bearings, static flying characts. and optimum design 3-39127
- flexible disc media, improvements 3-49595
- floppy disc controller for Hi-Res Graphics computer 3-48755
- floppy disc drive head-alignment technique 3-61051
- floppy disc drive testing, automatic mode for Hewlett-Packard 3-35887
- floppy disc systems, survey (*German*) 3-39129
- hard disc controller, μ PD7261, VLSI chip implementation 3-43027
- hard-disc drives, review, buyer's guide 3-39126
- high density floppy discs 3-39124
- high density perpendicular magnetic recording on rigid disks 3-43816
- high-density disc drives, read detection window margin requirements 3-39132
- high-recording-density magnetic discs, establishment of reference surfaces 3-43822
- history, appls. and future, from magnetic tape to optical storage discs (*German*) 3-55107
- IR lubricant tester for mag. discs 3-43818
- magneto-optic disc storage system 3-39264
- magneto-optic disc memories, recording and reading using semiconductor lasers 3-39130
- magneto-optical disc with a reflecting layer 3-39265
- magneto-optical recording system using CrO_2 flexible disc and magnetic garnet film 3-39131
- medical, image distribution, storage and retrieval network, M/NET 3-57678
- memory-to-DSD data recording, management 3-42908
- microcode conversion of logical sector addresses to physical sector addresses 3-49589
- monolithic optical track scanner for magnetic recording system 3-49779
- N-052 engineering-seismic system, FM mag. recording 3-41289
- perpendicular magnetic recording, disc storage system appl. (*German*) 3-34384
- perpendicular recording technique for higher bit densities 3-39125
- position tachometer for disks 3-49593
- read-back signal improvement by cosine equalisation (*Japanese*) 3-49584
- recording head optimum signal gating 3-61052
- spiral track head actuator for disk drive 3-49588
- storage control for 3.2 GByte multi-device disk storage 3-61062
- storage density improvements 3-61049
- Storage Module Device disc drives, LSI controllers 3-43031
- surface defect detection, optoelectronic signature technique and meas. system 3-61057

magnetic disc and drum storage continued

- tape recorder interface using SMC IC CCC3500, floppy disk control (*German*) 3-60877
- telephone exchanges, commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory (*Bulgarian*) 3-62497
- testing automation, using IEEE 488/IEC 625 instrumentation bus (*French*) 3-40785
- testing disc controllers using signature analysis 3-33489
- Winchester 8 inch discs for storing data, developments and trends (*French*) 3-34374
- Winchester disc controller, simplification using LSI chips 3-38309
- Winchester disc controller, single-chip LSI implementation, HDC 9224 3-43030
- Winchester disc drives, 5-1/4", LSI controller 3-43029
- Winchester disk for all personal computers (*German*) 3-61046
- Winchester drive, dedicated single-chip controller-formatter 3-38308

magnetic disc storage see magnetic disc and drum storage**magnetic domain walls**

- bubble domain wall energy density, meas. and calc. 3-39138
- Fe garnet films, domain wall vel. in strong pulsed fields 3-34372
- Fe-Ni films, effect on insertion loss of quartz SAW delay line 3-34331
- Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe, cast and sintered permanent magnets, remagnetisation, temp. stability 3-34352
- $\text{Sm}_{1.16}\text{Ti}_{1.34}\text{Ca}_{0.5}\text{Fe}_{0.5}\text{O}_{12}$, film, (100)-oriented, charged wells, effect of stress relax. 3-55104
- YIG, pure polycryst., domain-wall damping and diffusion 3-43812

magnetic domains

- see also magnetic bubbles; magnetic domain walls
- ferromagnetic domain structure obs. by TEM using magnetic-field-free objective lens 3-60465
- ferromagnetic thin film, domain motion control in low coercive force channels 3-49610
- garnet film, domain cutting expts. using Faraday rotation, mag. bias field generator 3-39121
- metallic glasses, magnetic losses under pulsed excitation, particle accelerator appl. 3-57131
- nonlinear magnet, macro-domains and hysteresis curves (*German*) 3-55126
- permalloy strips, used in propag. systems of cylindrical mag. domains, magnetisation field distrib. (*Polish*) 3-49576
- planar magnetic domain memories, increase of storage density 3-55132
- reversal of thin-film magnetoresistive elements, model, domain display (*Russian*) 3-39139
- Fe-Si, (3.2 wt.%), ceramic coated, domain struct., mag. props. 3-39112
- Fe-Si, electrical eng. steels, conf., Asha, USSR (Sept. 1981) 3-37581
- Fe-Si, highly textured elec. eng. steel, single cryst. domain struct., stress effect of coating 3-39111
- Fe-Si (3 wt.%), with thermostable coating, texture and mag. props. rel. to coating comp. 3-39115
- Fe-Si (4 wt.%), untextured elec. eng. steel, EM losses at high induction and freq., domain struct. effect 3-39104
- Fe-Si (3.2 wt.%), (111) crystals, dynamic domain struct., X-ray topography 3-39109
- Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. writing, static and dynamic props. 3-34346

magnetic double refraction see magneto-optical effects**magnetic double resonance**

- see also microwave-optical double resonance; nuclear polarisation
- No entries

magnetic drum storage see magnetic disc and drum storage**magnetic epitaxial layers**

- hexaferrite films, substrates for epitaxial growth 3-37917
- magneto-optic absorbing materials, epitaxial samples, ferrites and garnets, spectrometer-polarimeter system (*Russian*) 3-49580
- $(\text{BiSmYb})_2(\text{FeCoGe})_2\text{O}_{12}$ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368
- $(\text{BiY})_2(\text{FeGa})_2\text{O}_{12}/\text{Dy-Fe}$ composite film, rectangular hysteresis loop, thermomag. recording appl. 3-34369
- $(\text{LaLuSmGd})_2(\text{FeGa})_2\text{O}_{12}$, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3-34367
- $(\text{YBiCa})_3(\text{FeSiGe})_2\text{O}_{12}$ (100) film, ion implanted patterns, mag. bubbles propag. 3-55102
- YIG, very thin films, Curie temp. and anisotropy fields 3-34367
- YIG:Gd, thick LPE films, surface morphologies and quality 3-42604
- YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800
- $(\text{YNd})_3\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_{12}$ films, LPE growth for magneto-optical waveguides 3-33231
- $(\text{YNd})_3\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_{12}$ LPE films, magneto-optical TE-TM mode conversion 3-34495
- $(\text{YSmCaTm})_3(\text{FeGe})_2\text{O}_{12}$ films, H_2^+ ion implanted, conversion electron Mossbauer spectroscopy study 3-34366
- $(\text{YSmLuBiCa})_3(\text{FeGe})_2\text{O}_{12}$ mag. bubble device, charged wall props., ion implantation effects 3-34401

magnetic field effects

- see also biomagnetism; galvanomagnetic effects; magnetic levitation; magnetic properties of substances; magnetic separation; magneto-optical effects; magnetoacoustic effects; magnetocaloric effects; magnetoelectric effects; magnetohydrodynamics; magnetomechanical effects; particle optics; thermomagnetic treatment
- applications of axial magnetic field electrodes to vacuum circuit breakers 3-47066
- braided coaxial cables, crosstalk equations including coupling parameters 3-61754
- conducting fluid jet EM forces in magnetic field of single turn solenoid (*Russian*) 3-39537
- cross-sectional current distribution in coal fired diagonal conducting wall MHD generator 3-42102
- current-carrying superconducting wires, abnormal transverse field effects (*Japanese*) 3-46573
- diodes, electron, electron-ion, mag. insulation, comparison of characts. 3-33879
- dry transformer external magnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-64483
- effect of skewing in calculation of magnetic noise of induction motors 3-46977
- electric breakdown formative time lags in N_2 , O_2 , and dry air 3-61002
- electric breakdown of gases, formation time dependence on mag. field strength 3-61005
- JFET BFW-61, drain current, mag. field effect 3-54920

magnetic field effects continued

magnetically-conducting tape in air gap, action of magnetic field (*Russian*) 3-43817
 motion of conductors in the impulse magnetic field of a flat inductor 3-54393
 multi-element current transducers, noncontacting, interfering mag. fields, elements dissimilarity effect on errors (*Russian*) 3-63239
 nonlinear magnetic conductors, multifield eddy current effects and appl. 3-50063
 p-n-p lateral magnetotransistor, magnetic field sensitivity 3-34207
 particle tests used in automobile and aircraft industries (*German*) 3-40997
 semiconductor magnet diode, sensitive to magnetic fields, for control and regulation (*German*) 3-43586
 semiconductor resistance thermometers, RH and RN, hydrogen and nitrogen temp. meas., mag. field induced error correction (*Russian*) 3-57013
 thin electron beams in nonaxisymmetric mag. fields, transverse displacements 3-50067
 torsional oscillation of superconducting plates in a magnetic field (*Russian*) 3-34406
 use of high frequency magnetic fields for the control of harmful insects in agriculture (*Italian*) 3-37570
 He-Cd II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
 He-Ne laser radiation characts., influence of linear phase anisotropy induced in active medium 3-34816
 He-Zn II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
 Si:Ga, float zone crystal growth, mag. field effects 3-59301

magnetic field measurement

see also field plotting; fluxmeters; magnetometers
 air-gap flux of a synchronous generator at steady-state and flux-based analysis of generator characteristics 3-52621
 attached electromagnet with square shaped core, mag. field calc. 3-36143
 automated degaussing system for magnets in a copier magnetic brush 3-42420
 bipolar IC two-collector transistor struct., characts. and mag. field detector appl. 3-63247
 bubble domain wall energy density, meas. and calc. 3-39138
 carrier domain magnetometer, temp. compensation technique 3-51634
 compass, solid state, Hall effect sensor appl., microprocessor-controlled data acquisition 3-63281
 complex shape ferromagnetic body, mag. permeability determ. (*Russian*) 3-63414
 critical field measurements in superconductors using AC inductive techniques 3-63419
 Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. dipole and quadrupole magnets meas. system 3-56973
 fibre optic interferometric sensors, sensitivity versus size 3-39224
 fibre optic sensors, design and appl. 3-56893
 fibre optical sensors, detect. techniques for DC mag. field meas. 3-39227
 fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor system for detecting DC mag. fields 3-39201
 flow meas. in partly filled open channels 3-63500
 gradiometric sensor systems optimisation for weak inhomogeneous magnetic fields measurement (*Slovak*) 3-63413
 Hall generator and field plates appl. (*German*) 3-49242
 induction motors, large, mag. noise meas. 3-58461
 LBL mag. data acquisition system 3-57179
 magnetometer, single-mode fibre config., DC and LF AC field meas. 3-51640
 magnetometer, weakly-coupled SQUID ring, for meas. of very weak mag. fields (*German*) 3-40992
 metal detector, using balanced inductance, transmitter/receiver, pulse induction methods (*Spanish*) 3-63248
 microstrip lines, magnetic field distrib. meas., circularly polarised wave propag. study 3-36141
 NBS-LANL racetrack microtron end-magnet field mapper 3-56972
 near field power density measurement methods, measurement accuracy (*Polish*) 3-56951
 oil well, Earth's mag. field components meas. in 3 dimens., ring core magnetometer 3-36417
 particle tests used in automobile and aircraft industries (*German*) 3-40997
 permanent magnet DC motor B-H characts., influence on design methods (*German*) 3-64470
 problem, 150 kHz to 30 MHz, radio transmitter vicinity meas. 3-40966
 pulsed magnetic field calibration for pulsed pressure transducers 3-40866
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, mag. field meas. system for sector magnets 3-46168
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, sector magnets, mag. field map 3-46167
 RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, trim coil field meas. and power supply specifications 3-46171
 SEM method for meas. of field from mag. recording heads 3-34381
 sensing bipolar transistor DC offset balance control 3-56869
 spiral ridge cyclotron, mag. field mapping system 3-36196
 SQUID gradiometer, integrated DC, design and performance, appl. to biomag. signal meas. 3-43866
 SQUID gradiometer, thin-film fourteen-hole DC (*German*) 3-36137
 standard magnetic field generator, using two loop antennas in coplane 3-40993
 steel plate, mag. field meas. undergraduate expt. 3-56971
 toroidal deflection unit scalar magnetic potential determ., resistance network meas. (*Polish*) 3-50056
 undulator magnetic structure design and meas. for free electron laser expt. 3-44231
 wide-band H-field meas., distributed parameter analysis of shielded loops 3-40994

magnetic field variations, earth see geomagnetic variations

magnetic fields

see also electromagnetic fields; geomagnetism; magnetic field effects; magnetic field measurement; superconducting critical field
 AC machines toothed structure gap magnetic field anal. (*Russian*) 3-46934
 analysis of a unipolar magnetic field in the gap of electrical machines with single-sided serration (*Russian*) 3-64385
 analysis of magnetisation current of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37015

magnetic fields continued

analysis of the magnetic field and traction forces in the clutches with permanent magnets (*Russian*) 3-37428
 arbitrary system of loops with current between conducting plates 3-54394
 arc-free transformer induction (*Russian*) 3-64484
 calculation, Fourier series approach, mag. material effect 3-61573
 certain peculiarities of electromagnetic processes at a turbogenerator stator face (*Russian*) 3-58425
 charged particle in strongly inhomogeneous mag. field, adiabatic invariant and evolution eqns. 3-55581
 coil, magnetic field production with $HdH/dx = \text{const.}$ (*Rumanian*) 3-50060
 cyclotron harmonic wave, reflected wave vector component parallel to mag. field (*Japanese*) 3-34983
 damping of the slot field in the case of a flat arrangement of the conductors 3-64391
 DC motor, unipolar induction-type (*Russian*) 3-58473
 deflection coils magnetic field calc. for linear particle accelerators 3-50059
 determination of magnetic field in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium 3-50058
 dielectric waveguide electric/magnetic field patterns, computer generated 3-54331
 eddy fields calculation by scalar magnetic potential (*Russian*) 3-39540
 electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
 electron beam deflector mag. field anal. using boundary integral method 3-34935
 electrophotography, magnetic one-component brush development model (*German*) 3-34940
 electrophotography, magnetic one-component developer physical behaviour (*German*) 3-34939
 explosively driven magnetic flux compression for high mag. field generation 3-50081
 ferromagnetic magnetisation in one-dimensional field, mathematical model (*Russian*) 3-55096
 finite element calc., dual method 3-34920
 finite element-boundary element coupling, compatibility 3-44308
 forceless, axially symmetrical, axis-symmetrical current generated, anal. (*Russian*) 3-39538
 GEM, electron microtron sector magnet field props. 3-57182
 generation of intense steady-state magnetic fields in dissipative solenoids 3-44335
 Helmholtz coil, saddle-shaped, Poisson eqn. for DC current, exact soln. 3-61575
 high speed rotating disc type generator for high magnetic field 3-50077
 impedance minimisation using skin effect 3-61568
 induction motors, field modulation regulated with unsymmetric control, MMF harmonic anal. (*Russian*) 3-46973
 influence of superconductors on leakage field of ferromagnetic-core windings 3-52677
 investigating magnetic fields and airgap permeances of machines taking the presence of rotor and stator slots into account (*Russian*) 3-64386
 laminated cores, alternating EM field computation, finite element method 3-55121
 linearised scalar potential computation method for magnetostatic field problem 3-34925
 longitudinal, production accompanying group of separating beams 3-50074
 MAG-LEV ground transport system electromagnets anal. (*Russian*) 3-47287
 magnetic field excited by stator of a two-phase machine 3-41851
 magnetic relay systems design optimisation by circuit theory methods (*Russian*) 3-38474
 magnetoelectrolysis, current state of the art 3-64885
 magnetostatic field problem, nonlinear three-dimensional, matrix anal. (*Russian*) 3-34923
 magnetostatic linear two-dimens. problem calc. using accurate scalar pot. finite element method 3-39536
 megagauss magnetic fields, prod. by shock waves in medium 3-34924
 multipole magnetic field spectrum of a closed current circuit (*Russian*) 3-61574
 negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
 new analytical expressions for flux distribution and demagnetizing factor in cylindrical core 3-49598
 NMR tomograph electromagnet design (*Czech*) 3-63715
 nonlinear quasi-stationary mag. fields, numerical soln. 3-55576
 numerical analysis of the magnetic field of a heating inductor 3-39519
 open surfaces, current distrib. 3-44303
 permanent magnet machines, excited, magnetic circuit computation (*German*) 3-64378
 permanent magnet pulse magnetisation, with closed-loop assembly of electrical apparatus (*Russian*) 3-43826
 permanent magnetic materials for electric machines (*German*) 3-41778
 planar current transformer, frequency dependence of magnetic field (*German*) 3-37115
 power transformers non-magnetic yoke beams losses and local temperature rises (*Polish*) 3-64489
 quasi-dipolar mag. fields generation by cylindrical coils (*French*) 3-34926
 rectangular waveguide, wiggled electron beam, synchrotron radiation 3-60161
 relative linearisation of current-carrying ferrous media in orthogonal magnetic fields (*Russian*) 3-34348
 relativistic electron beams, thin high-current, in mag. fields, steady states 3-34937
 ring cores, internal mag. field anal., ferroprobes and modulators appl. (*Russian*) 3-49600
 rotationally symmetrical, nonlinear, solution using finite element anal. (*Czech*) 3-50078
 semiconductors, magnetic flux compression by propag. of shock-compressed conductive region 3-50080
 square coil systems design, for uniform magnetic field production 3-50073
 steady mag. fields in nonlinear ferromagnetic media, iteration methods for calc. 3-50057
 superconducting magnet, mag. field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55160
 superconducting magnet, mag. field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55161

magnetic fields continued

- surface losses in two-layer and screened rotors of asynchronous motors 3-52656
 symmetrical magnetic diode, potential and space charge distrib. 3-54523
 synchronous cascade-connected generator, design and characts. (*Russian*) 3-64409
 thick rectangular guideway interactions in electrodynamic repulsive magnetic levitation systems 3-58755
 three-dimensional mag. fields in homogeneous media, vector integral eqns. (*Russian*) 3-61563
 TIG welding with agitated weld pool, magnetic field parameters calc. 3-64873
 time-dependent two-dimens. mag. fields, numerical analysis 3-55579
 toroidal deflection unit scalar magnetic potential determ., resistance network meas. (*Polish*) 3-50056
 travelling magnetic field problem, finite element steady-state solns. 3-55567
 turbine-generator, magnetic field of stator end anal. and computation by finite elements (*Chinese*) 3-58394
 turbogenerator end-zone magnetic field and related integral parameters (*Polish*) 3-58414
 vector diagram for two rotor synchronous machine 3-58427
 window of small transformers, autotransformers and reactors 3-46999
 Si growth, digital simulation of mag. Czochralski flow under various lab. conditions 3-48950

magnetic film stores

- see also *magnetic bubble devices; plated wire stores*
 Co-Cr vacuum deposited films for perpendicular mag. recording (*German*) 3-34384

magnetic films see *magnetic thin films***magnetic fluids**

- density spectrometer, constant (HV)H 3-40996
 inks, filtration, ultrasonically assisted 3-52164
 recording tapes, perturbation location using ferrofluid based physical technique (*German*) 3-34382
 separation, mag. 3-55594
 transformer testing, ferro-debris content determ. by reluctance method 3-64508

magnetic flux

- see also *flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning; fluxmeters; skin effect*
 4-pole DC machine, permanent magnet, magnetic field computation (*German*) 3-64454
 500 MW turbogenerator stator coil, mag. flux leakage evaluation (*Russian*) 3-64397
 AC machine, magnetisation branch, active component of resistance, in replacement scheme (*Russian*) 3-41782
 AC machines toothed structure gap magnetic field anal. (*Russian*) 3-46934
 AC magnetic levitation system, calc. method 3-52880
 air-gap flux of a synchronous generator at steady-state and flux-based analysis of generator characteristics 3-52621
 analysis and determination of ring flux distribution in hysteresis motors 3-58434
 analysis of eddy current and body force of annular type single-phase electromagnetic induction pump 3-52798
 analysis of nonuniform distributed magnetic circuits with two-point boundary conditions (*Russian*) 3-34948
 DC machines commutation analysis using computer, application (*Russian*) 3-46989
 DC magnets dynamics, magnetic flux determ. appl. (*German*) 3-36138
 deflection coils magnetic field calc. for linear particle accelerators 3-50059
 diodes, electron, electron-ion, mag. insulation, comparison of characts. 3-33879
 dry-reed control magnetic flux, load current influence anal. (*Polish*) 3-54440
 effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
 explosively driven magnetic flux compression for high mag. field generation 3-50081
 ferromagnetic core, sinusoidal flux using voltage follower 3-55123
 ferromagnetic magnetisation in one-dimensional field, mathematical model (*Russian*) 3-55096
 finite metal cone, EM excitation by ring mag. flux (*Russian*) 3-50047
 high speed rotating disc type generator for high magnetic field 3-50077
 induction motor controlled slip variable flux drive, current source inverter-fed 3-47267
 induction motor starting, magnetic field excitation dynamics (*Russian*) 3-41823
 induction motor variable-frequency operational behaviour with constant air-gap flux 3-37023
 induction motors, double-fed, controlled by current source in rotor circuit, dependence on rotor current (*Polish*) 3-37020
 induction motors, field modulation regulated with unsymmetric control, MMF harmonic anal. (*Russian*) 3-46973
 magnetic fields, forceless, axially symmetrical, axio-symmetrical current generated, anal. (*Russian*) 3-39538
 megagauss magnetic fields, prod. by shock waves in medium 3-34924
 near field power density measurement methods, measurement accuracy (*Polish*) 3-56951
 new analytical expressions for flux distribution and demagnetizing factor in cylindrical core 3-49598
 parametric amplifier or mixer based on the flux quantization in a thin-walled superconducting cylinder 3-42753
 peak value AC mag. flux meas., high accuracy full wave rectifier appl. 3-48038
 quanta counting magnetometer using thin-walled superconducting ring 3-45983
 reduction of magnetic flux leakage from an induction heating range 3-64817
 search coil-magnetised body magnetic flux and induced voltage 3-44319
 semiconductors, magnetic flux compression by propag. of shock-compressed conductive region 3-50080
 SQUID, photoinduced macroscopic quantum tunnelling 3-43870
 steel core transformer, grain oriented, mag. flux distrib. 3-55122
 superconducting flux sensor, coupling factor determination (*Russian*) 3-51652

magnetic flux continued

- superconducting loop closed with supercond. point contact, mag. flux conditional transition probabilities 3-61097
 superconducting magnet, mag. field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55160
 superconducting magnet, mag. field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55161
 superconducting quantum magnetic flux meas. instrument, dynamic range determ. 3-63416
 switch closure/reclosure caused transients in power network (*Italian*) 3-46998
 synchronous generator air-gap flux-appearance instability, armature reaction 3-52627
 synchronous generator axial magnetic flux under short-circuit conditions 3-37011
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, mag. flux distrib., waveforms, stress and temp. effects 3-34361
 Fe-Si (3.25 wt.%), grain oriented, flux distrib. and waveforms, magnetostriiction 3-34391
 Pb film, multiquantum flux tube switching, rel. to supercond. memory device 3-39155

magnetic flux jumping see *Meissner effect***magnetic hardness** see *ferromagnetic properties of substances***magnetic heads**

- 3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage, mechanical characts. of flying head and recording media 3-61065
 ceramic substrate, thermally conductive 3-34377
 ferrites toughness evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-61047
 film head, air lubricated slider bearings, static flying characts. and optimum design 3-39127
 floating thin film magnetic head 3-61068
 floppy disc drive head-alignment technique 3-61051
 head/tape interface pressure control using vacuum 3-34389
 high-recording-density magnetic discs, establishment of reference surfaces 3-43822
 integrated, construction and functioning 3-61069
 isotropic tape performance with microgap heads 3-63355
 Japanese production, used for video products, industrial equipment 3-61044
 multi-density read head 3-34378
 nonlinear magnetic heads reproduction process (*Japanese*) 3-49586
 playback voltages, anal. of arctangent and sinusoidally attenuated mag. transitions 3-55108
 pole piece asymmetry, effect on scattered field 3-49594
 recording, Karlik's eqn., use of 2-D Green's function for head field distrib. 3-55109
 recording head optimum signal gating 3-61052
 SEM method for meas. of field from mag. recording heads 3-34381
 shielded magnetoresistive head 3-49592
 single-track magnetic read/write head structure 3-61053
 spectral response from perpendicular media with gapped head and underlayer 3-55113
 spiral track head actuator for disk drive 3-49588
 testing automation, using IEEE 488/IEC 625 instrumentation bus (*French*) 3-40785
 thin film, conductor formation 3-34375
 thin film, polyimide insulation layer 3-34376
 thin film recording head efficiency and thermal noise 3-55115
 twin track magnetic read/write head 3-61054
 video, function, construction and manufacture (*German*) 3-62910
 Fe-Si ribbons, perpendicularly crystallized by rapid solidification from melt 3-37969
 Mn-Zn ferrite head for high density perpendicular magnetic recording on rigid disks 3-43816
 MnZnCo ferrite, video recording head appl. mag. props. 3-43811
 Mn₂Zn_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
 Zn_xFe_{3-x}O₄ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809

magnetic hysteresis

- characteristics for calculating the torque transmissible by electromagnetic hysteresis couplings (*Russian*) 3-61592
 component during demagnetizing with attached square shape electromagnet along hysteresis loop 3-36142
 electric machines, magnetic hysteresis loop, analogue simulation model 3-46937
 energy flow in a 2-pole hysteresis coupling by Poynting theorem 3-61596
 experimental study of losses in cold-rolled steel using unidirectional periodic magnetisation (*Russian*) 3-34349
 ferromagnetic cores hysteresis-free magnetisation under sinusoidal and varying fields (*Russian*) 3-43824
 ferromagnetic products, electromag. inspection, nonlinear problems analysis 3-33325
 influence of hysteresis on performance of single sided finite length linear induction motor 3-37059
 MAG-LEV rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
 modulation of the chopping frequency in DC choppers and PWM inverters having current-hysteresis controllers 3-58569
 nonlinear magnet, macro-domains and hysteresis curves (*German*) 3-55126
 nonlinear multichannel pulse-sharpening line containing ferrite rings with nonrectangular hysteresis loop 3-36218
 permanent magnets, theory, book contrib. 3-34396
 (BiY)₂(FeGa)₂O₁₂/Dy-Fe composite film, rectangular hysteresis loop, thermomag. recording appl. 3-34369
 Er_xY_{1-x}Fe₂, solid solns., mag. props. 3-55100
 Fe-Cr-Co, (BH)_{max}, B_r, H_c meas. for various Co, Zr, and Si content 3-43807
 Fe-Mn-B amorphous alloys, effect of fabrication condition on mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34351
 Fe-Si, untextured elec. eng. steel, mag. props. rel. to quenching rate 3-39106
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), elec. eng. alloy, tape, EM losses at elevated mag. reversal freqs., texture and thickness depend. 3-39103
 Fe-Si (4 wt.%), mag. props., effect of compressive stress perpendicular to surface 3-55097
 Fe-Si(3.2 wt.%), crystals, coercive force, EM losses, developed block struct. 3-39107

magnetic hysteresis continued

- Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821
- Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343

magnetic impurity interactions

No entries

magnetic inks *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic leakage

- 4-pole DC machine, permanent magnet, magnetic field computation (*German*) 3-64454
- 20-bit D/A convertor stability improvement, using magnetic modulator and MOSFET switches 3-40846
- 500 MW turbogenerator stator coil, mag. flux leakage evaluation (*Russian*) 3-64397
- calculation of the electromagnetic field and surface loss in a ferromagnetic plate using the straight line method (*Russian*) 3-34359
- comparative analysis of sinusoidally distributed concentric windings 3-52597
- experimental determination of the leakage inductances of asynchronous motors 3-58464
- experimental study of losses in cold-rolled steel using unidirectional periodic magnetisation (*Russian*) 3-34349
- influence of superconductors on leakage field of ferromagnetic-core windings 3-52677
- integrated magnetic analysis, used to eliminate switching convertor current ripple 3-59583
- large alternator stator frame current transfer to core 3-37007
- MAG-LEV ground transport system electromagnets anal. (*Russian*) 3-47287
- metallic glasses, magnetic losses under pulsed excitation, particle accelerator appl. 3-57131
- power transforming non-magnetic yoke beams losses and local temperature rises (*Polish*) 3-64489
- reduction of magnetic flux leakage from an induction heating range 3-64817
- steel, wire rope, mag. flux leakage inspection, book contrib. 3-38005
- superconducting magnets, AC loss meas., influence of compensating scheme 3-55156
- superconductive magnets loss measurement by Wilson's method, measurement error anal. (*Slovak*) 3-62986
- superconductors, multifilamentary, twisted, losses in space and time dependent EM surrounding 3-34432
- surface crack inspection, magnetic leakage field method 3-59458
- synchronous motor reactive power, loss induced at asymmetric supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-41800
- window of small transformers, autotransformers and reactors 3-46999
- Fe-Si, cold rolled isotropic elec. eng. steel, mag. losses rel. to reduction amplitude 3-39113
- Fe-Si, improving the magnetic properties of electrical steels and magnetic cores by thermomagnetic treatment 3-55101
- Fe-Si (3 wt.%), elec. eng. alloy, tape, EM losses at elevated mag. reversal freqs., texture and thickness depend. 3-39103
- Fe-Si (4 wt.%), untextured elec. eng. steel, EM losses at high induction and freq., domain struct. effect 3-39104
- Fe-Si electric steel, isotropic, mag. props. determ., stacking arrangement effect 3-55098
- Fe-Si-Al, elec. eng. steel, energy losses during rotational mag. reversal 3-39105
- Fe-Si(3.2 wt.%), crystals, coercive force, EM losses, developed block struct. 3-39107
- Fe₈₁B₁₉Si₇, amorphous tape, EM losses at mag. reversal freqs., texture depend. 3-39103
- Mn-Zn-Fe ferrite, mag. permeability and loss rel. to calcining and sintering conditions 3-34362
- NbTi mixed matrix fine filament composite superconductors, inductive coils, 50 Hz AC losses 3-61106

magnetic lenses

see also aberrations

- achromatic beam transfer system with strongly negative equivalent length 3-46201
- achromatic quadrupole doublets, aberrations compensation 3-41078
- charged-particle beam transport systems consisting of two quadrupole triplets 3-57519
- ion beam focusing using axially symmetric electrostatic and mag. fields 3-41079
- ion beam transport and focusing in CV-28 cyclotron (*Portuguese*) 3-57517
- magnetostatic focusing, high-resolution colour TV picture tube development (*Czech*) 3-51423
- magnetostatic focusing system, for two-chamber electron-optical convertors 3-43267
- multiple-gap, shaping of focusing mag. field 3-44337
- nonlinear lens system to smooth intensity distrib. of Gaussian beam 3-57379
- plane head quadrupole multipiece ring struct. comparison to ordinary EM lense (*Chinese*) 3-44336
- quadrupole condensing lenses with highly linear elec. field distrib. 3-34944
- quadrupole system for independent horizontal and vertical beam control 3-57520
- vidicon camera tubes, combined lenses and deflection systems, electron beam aberration study (*Japanese*) 3-48918

magnetic levitation

- AC magnetic levitation system, calc. method 3-52880
- AC system, levitating force calc. 3-58746
- ampere realisation, by superconducting mass levitation 3-40970
- analysis of destabilising forces in magnetic suspension systems (*Russian*) 3-64744
- attraction-type suspension systems, EM and mechanical forces anal. (*Russian*) 3-47280
- electrodynamic suspension system levitation characteristics (*Russian*) 3-47281
- electromagnets in magnetic suspension and stabilisation systems, lifting force and inductance calc. (*Russian*) 3-37458
- Japanese activities in refrigeration technology, for MAGLEV train 3-47375
- MAG-LEV electrodynamic model pushing forces determ. (*Russian*) 3-47284

magnetic levitation continued

- MAG-LEV ground transport system electromagnets anal. (*Russian*) 3-47287
- MAG-LEV ground transport system multipoint suspension and control (*Russian*) 3-47285
- MAG-LEV ground transport vehicle power actuating electromagnets design (*Russian*) 3-47286
- MAG-LEV rapid transit system characts. testing using test bed (*Russian*) 3-42371
- melting technique, for N₂ concentration in metals determ. 3-63491
- molten heavy metal, containment in toroidal inductor system 3-39541
- permanent magnet diamagnetic support 3-34917
- railway link between Birmingham International Station and airport 3-37444
- rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
- rare earth permanent magnets appl., levitation force calc. (*Czech*) 3-61600
- separation, mag. force direction determ. 3-55594
- servo loop stabilisation for higher elastic vibration modes 3-39552
- thick rectangular guideway interactions in electrodynamic repulsive magnetic levitation systems 3-58755

magnetic lines of force *see magnetic flux*

magnetic liquids *see magnetic fluids*

magnetic logic

No entries

magnetic losses *see magnetic leakage*

magnetic materials

see also ferrites; garnets; magnetic fluids; magnetic thin films; permanent magnets

- history and present role in industry and technology, book contrib. 3-34347
- power transformer magnetic materials effects on magnetic circuits (*Polish*) 3-47014
- pulse autocompression in a distributed system with a saturated magnetic material 3-39652
- semi-hard magnetic alloy and its application to remanent reed switches 3-54448
- weakly magnetic, mag. permeability inspection, superposed transducer appl. 3-63415
- Wolfson Centre for Magnetic Technology (Cardiff) activities with industrial support 3-32981
- Co-Fe alloy for high current reed switch development 3-54450

magnetic materials, amorphous *see magnetic properties of amorphous substances*

magnetic memories *see magnetic storage*

magnetic mirrors

- MTFT-B, mirror fusion test facility, supercond. magnet system design and fabrication 3-34435
- Mirror Fusion Test Facility, yin-yang magnet 3-49676
- toroidal coil with mag. mirrors, magnetomechanical behaviour, finite element anal. 3-55163

magnetic moments

see also nuclear magnetic moment

- conference on high energy spin physics, Westhampton Beach, NY, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-36221
- interference source electronic equipment leakage, radiation characteristics 3-39630

magnetic monopoles

- conference, Science Underground, Los Alamos, CA, USA (1982) 3-41091
- conference on particles and fields, College Park, MD, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-41066
- Homestake gold mine, physics possibilities, 1406 ton liquid scintillator 3-41099
- superconducting gradiometer detector, high-order planar, inductive magnetic monopole detector 3-61102

magnetic permeability

- complex shape ferromagnetic body, mag. permeability determ. (*Russian*) 3-63414
- direct resistance heating of tubular steel conductors (*French*) 3-58834
- nonlinear magnetic heads reproduction process (*Japanese*) 3-49586
- Permalloy, high mag. permeability alloy with Nb and Ta additions (*Russian*) 3-55099
- Permalloy, strips, complex initial permeability, freq. dependence (*German*) 3-61038
- perpendicular recording, effect of layer thickness of double-layer medium on reproduced signal 3-55114
- relative linearisation of current-carrying ferrous media in orthogonal magnetic fields (*Russian*) 3-34348
- studies in electromagnetic transient processes in electrical machines with a massive ferromagnetic rotor (*Russian*) 3-58426
- thin film recording head efficiency and thermal noise 3-55115
- Fe-Si (6 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
- Fe-Si-Al (9.6, 5.4 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
- Mn-Zn-Fe ferrite, mag. permeability and loss rel. to calcining and sintering conditions 3-34362
- MnZn ferrite crystal growth by travelling solvent zone melting 3-42573
- MnZn ferrites, hot pressing effect on nonstoichiometry and phys. props. 3-33278
- MnZnCo ferrite, video recording head appl. mag. props. 3-43811
- Mn₂Zn_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
- Ni-Zn ferrite prep. from submicronic grain size powder, coprecipitation, mag. props. (*French*) 3-39120
- YIG, pure polycryst., domain-wall damping and diffusion 3-43812
- Zn₂Fe_{3-x}O₄ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809

magnetic permeability measurement

- compensated permeammeter, automated (*Polish*) 3-63418
- cores, magnetic permeability meas. errors due to field inhomogeneity (*Russian*) 3-36139
- weakly magnetic materials, mag. permeability inspection, superposed transducer appl. 3-63415

magnetic pinch *see pinch effect*

magnetic properties of amorphous substances

- amorphous magnetic materials for medium frequency applications (*French*) 3-55093

magnetic properties of amorphous substances continued
 amorphous metallic alloys magnetic props., applications (*Czech*) 3-39623
 amorphous metals and their applications in electromagnetical equipments (*Finnish*) 3-55091
 amorphous soft magnetic alloys for communications engineering (*German*) 3-45013
 high-frequency characteristics of amorphous metallic alloy tape wound cores 3-49601
 metallic glasses, theory, production and props. for electrical and electronic engineering (*Polish*) 3-59433
 oil pressure sensor using amorphous magnetic alloy (*Japanese*) 3-63237
 Co-P (22.5 wt.%), amorphous ferromagnetic thin film, influence of annealing obs. using FMR spectrometer (*Slovak*) 3-43806
 Fe-Mn-B amorphous alloys, effect of fabrication condition on mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34351
 Fe₉₁B₁₀Si₇, amorphous tape, EM losses at mag. reversal freqs., texture depend. 3-39103
 (Fe_{0.82}B_{0.18})_{0.90}Tb_{0.05}La_{0.05}, amorphous alloy ribbons, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3-43808
 Gd-Co alloys amorphous thin films coercivity model (*Polish*) 3-49581
 Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343
 Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
 Tb-Fe, amorphous, quadrilayer structures, magneto-optical readout, signal-to-noise ratio 3-39262
 Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. writing, static and dynamic props. 3-34346
 Tb-Fe-(Co) amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
 TbFe amorphous film with refl. Au layer, thermomagnetic writing and reading characts. 3-34344

magnetic properties of dilute alloys *see magnetic properties of dilute systems*
magnetic properties of dilute systems
see also magnetic impurity interactions
 No entries

magnetic properties of fine particles
 hard ferrites and plastoferrites, book contrib. 3-34373
 metallic powder, ferromag., differential mean-mass elec. charge meas. (*Russian*) 3-46106
 oxide/dispersant mixture, particle size anal. for assessing dispersant effectiveness 3-55092
 permanent magnets, theory, book contrib. 3-34396
 surface structure of fine particle with super high coercivity 3-34350
 Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, micropowder prep. 3-33291

magnetic properties of substances
see also antiferromagnetic properties of substances; demagnetisation; diamagnetic properties of substances; ferrimagnetic properties of substances; ferromagnetic properties of substances; magnetic permeability; magnetic properties of amorphous substances; magnetic properties of dilute systems; magnetic properties of fine particles; magnetic structure; magnetic surface phenomena; magnetic susceptibility; magnetic transitions; magnetisation; magnetocaloric effects; paramagnetic properties of substances
 noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588

magnetic read/write heads *see magnetic heads*
magnetic recording
see also tape recorders; thermomagnetic recording
 boundary displacement recording 3-56716
 cassette tape systems, PE and NRZ techniques (*German*) 3-39129
 coated magnetic disk memory media noise (*Japanese*) 3-49585
 composite disc substrate fabrication 3-61045
 data carriers for data acquisition technique (*German*) 3-39128
 data storage equipment (*French*) 3-43815
 digital recording tapes, testing, amplitude evaluation of voltage pulses (*German*) 3-55118
 digital sound, electromagnetic parameters anal. (*Russian*) 3-62983
 double-pulse write technique with half window codes for magnetic recording signals 3-61050
 drum recorder for seismic blast waves 3-41290
 heads, ferrites toughness evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-61047
 helical scan video recording, abrasivity of magnetic tapes (*Russian*) 3-56681
 high-density digital recording, tape signal dropout based error correction method 3-63353
 high-frequency biasing for magnetic audio recording 3-56722
 home video tape recorders, trends (*Japanese*) 3-51462
 isotropic tape performance with microgap heads 3-63355
 Karlquist's eqn., use of 2-D Green's function for head field distrib. 3-55109
 magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 3-39123
 magneto-optic recording and read-out system for video signals 3-61060
 monolithic optical track scanner for magnetic recording system 3-49779
 N-052 engineering-seismic system, FM mag. recording 3-41289
 nonlinear magnetic heads reproduction process (*Japanese*) 3-49586
 nonlinearly distorted magnetic recordings restoration 3-40743
 ocean-bottom seismograph, analogue data recording in digital form, A/D converter 3-41293
 parallel-coded signal recording for seismic appl., D/A converter unit 3-41291
 PCM telemetry, binary modulation types compared 3-62267
 perpendicular magnetic recording, disc storage system appl. (*German*) 3-34384
 perpendicular magnetic recording (*Japanese*) 3-34388
 perpendicular magnetic recording media, prep. by electroless plating method 3-34379
 perpendicular recording, effect of layer thickness of double-layer medium on reproduced signal 3-55114
 perturbation location in recording tapes (*German*) 3-34382
 playback voltages, anal. of arctangent and sinusoidally attenuated mag. transitions 3-55108
 quantitative assessment of quality (*Russian*) 3-55120
 read-back signal improvement by cosine equalisation (*Japanese*) 3-49584
 read-out signal for mag. tape recorders, amplitude statistics model, fault influence (*German*) 3-34385
 satellite images recording, microprocessor system (*Russian*) 3-45473
 seismograph using digital magnetic recording of strong earthquakes 3-41297

magnetic recording continued
 seismometer, three-component short-period, magnetic recording and radiotelemetry 3-41298
 spectral response from perpendicular media with gapped head and under-layer 3-55113
 tape and reading heads movement synchronisation (*Spanish*) 3-62924
 tape recording, phase distortion theory 3-63354
 tape speed compensation for FM signal recording 3-63356
 tapes, review (*Japanese*) 3-34380
 thin magnetic tapes, recording process modelling (*German*) 3-55116
 visual reproduction of information with magnetic recording, mag. display, printing techniques (*German*) 3-56939
 Co-P film, electroless plating for perpendicular recording 3-37946
 Co-P films, prep., struct., mag. reversal, digital recording appl. 3-61058
 CoCr based vertical recording materials, sputter deposited, mag. props. and microstruct. 3-34387
 Fe-Si ribbons, perpendicularly crystallized by rapid solidification from melt 3-37969
 Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821
 Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343

magnetic relaxation
see also ferromagnetic relaxation; magnetic resonance
 No entries

magnetic resonance
see also ferrimagnetic resonance; ferromagnetic resonance; laser magnetic resonance; magnetic double resonance; magnetic relaxation; nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance
 approach to suppressing resonance voltage in transformer tap windings 3-58516
 design and analysis of a new modulated inductance stabilizer to subsynchronous resonance using state feedback 3-52260
 EHV series-compensated transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance, anal. 3-64049
 errors of calculating the harmonics of currents and voltages of a converter, with resonance phenomena in the supply network (*Russian*) 3-37145
 flowing coal magnetic resonance meas. 3-63502
 optimal controller for the suppression of subsynchronous resonance 3-64189

magnetic resonance spectrometers
 frequency-modulated Q-meter for very low-temperature NMR experiments 3-51844
 frequency-pulling supergenerator for NQR obs., temp. meas. appl. 3-40897
 LF electron spin resonance spectrometers, design of re-entrant square cavity as resonator 3-54344
 NMR pulse spectrometer, active damping cct. 3-36259
 NMR radiospectrometer control, using programmable pulse generator 3-33437
 superconducting solenoid for an ESR spectrometer 3-55162
 wide-band power amplifier for a pulsed NQR spectrometer 3-59613
 X-band (9650 MHz), amorphous ferromagnetic thin film obs. appl. (*Slovak*) 3-43806

magnetic resonance spectroscopy
 phase shifter for phase detection scheme 3-43103
 solenoid for long field pulses and mag. studies up to 50 T 3-50076

magnetic screening *see magnetic shielding*
magnetic semiconductor materials *see magnetic semiconductors*
magnetic semiconductors
 conference, Espoo, Finland (June 1982) 3-58913
 conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
 ferromagnetic semicond., optoelectric effect 3-49816
 high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
 Ni ferrite, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3-60540
 Ca(Cu_{1-x}Mn_x)₂Mn₄O₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3-33204
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 n- CdCr₂Se₄, Mott extrinsic semicond., d-electron correlations 3-54697
 CdCr₂Se₄:Ag film, polycryst., magnetoresistance 3-49003
 Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se semimag. semicond., magnetoresistance 3-49008
 Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe mag. semicond., mag. spin dynamics, millimeter wave spectra studies 3-49010
 p-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe, elec. cond. activation energy, mag. polaron and mag. fluctuation effects 3-49009
 Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe-electrolyte interface, optical transitions, photocurrent meas. 3-54763
 CoFe₂O₄, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650
 CuCr_{2-x}Al_xO₄ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 CuCr₂Se₄ ferromag., Hall effect and elec. cond., phase transition effects 3-38691
 CuInSe₂, single cryst., elec. resist. and Hall effect 3-34029
 Cu_{1-x}Mg_xCr₂O₄ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 FeCr_{2-x}In_xS₄ (0≤x≤1), ferrimag. props., semiconductivity 3-34342
 FeCr₂S₂ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
 p-Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, open-gap, elec. resist., neg. magnetoresist., semicond.-metal transition 3-49012
 Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Al₂O₃/metal tunnel junctions, tunnelling to resonance A₁ states 3-49116
 La_{2-x}Sr_xCo_{4-x/2-2} mixed valence compounds, semicond. and semimetallic cond. (*French*) 3-38673
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS diode lasers, combined current and magnetic field tuning 3-49966
 PbMnSe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effects and energy gaps 3-49054
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe, synthesis by Mn ion implantation of PbTe 3-43480
 Zn₂Fe₁₂O₂₂, magnetoresist. and magnetostriiction 3-34025
 ZnFe₂O₄, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650

magnetic separation
 force direction determ. 3-55594
 high intensity permanent mag. separator, mag. field and forces 3-61598
 high-gradient magnetic separation 3-55598
 rotationally symmetrical, nonlinear, solution using finite element anal. (*Czech*) 3-50078
 saturation buildup model 3-61599

magnetic shielding

amorphous metallic alloys magnetic props., applications (*Czech*) 3-39623
 application of lightning and surge protection to well line feeders, paper mill power supply 3-52358
 artificial lightning triggered with rockets, discharge mechanism and lightning protection 3-36644
 business machine cabinets, design for EMI shielding 3-47532
 calculation of inductive reactances of synchronous machine with shields 3-52612
 checking earthing units in complex screened conductors for generator voltage (*Russian*) 3-46606
 conductive coatings for plastic enclosures, EMC appls. and long term environmental effects 3-61749
 conductive coatings solve interference problem cheaply 3-50132
 conductive composite materials, measurement of shielding effectiveness 3-50163
 conductive structural foam for EMI shielding 3-50164
 designing magnetic shields for transformer tanks 3-37112
 distributed parameter analysis of shielded loops used for wide-band H-field measurements 3-40994
 electromagnetic topology, graph theory, concepts and relation 3-50166
 electromagnetic topology and diaptics 3-50168
 EM field screening by cond. plates at low temps. (*Czech*) 3-39622
 EM waves diffraction by periodic screen, anal. 3-61626
 EMI shielding, plastic enclosure metallisation 3-50161
 EMI shielding techniques, direct metallisation vs. conductive coatings 3-50165
 EMI shielding with conductive plastics 3-50159
 FCC regulations, rapid solidified aluminium flake filled composites for enclosure manufacture 3-50162
 flat semicircled shields, time constant calcs. (*German*) 3-44419
 free vibrations of a protected induction motor (*Russian*) 3-58468
 influence of superconductors on leakage field of ferromagnetic-core windings 3-52677
 modified calculation of effectiveness, electrical parameters considerations (*Korean*) 3-39619
 multilayer screen design 3-61739
 room, mag. shielded, fabrication and characts. (*Japanese*) 3-44411
 satellite ground station shielding for RFI 3-51188
 shielding properties of isolated-phase bus systems 3-52330
 simultaneous measurement of lightning induced voltages with associated stroke currents 3-58124
 sublayer sets and relative shielding order in electromagnetic topology 3-50130
 synchronous machine, end effect in shields of a nonmagnetic rotor 3-52610
 Thomson scatt. photomultiplier tubes of ERASMUS Tokamak, mag. shield design (*French*) 3-44413
 transmission lines, magnetically insulated, ionic loss, 1D anal. 3-44427
 VLSI packaging at low temperature, magnetic shield refinements 3-42398

magnetic storage

see also magnetic bubble memories; magnetic core stores; magnetic disc and drum storage; magnetic film stores; magnetic tape storage
 high density magnetic and optical data storage, critical issues 3-55117
 magneto-optic memory using Tb-Fe amorphous film 3-39267
 planar magnetic domain memories, increase of storage density 3-55132
 public telephone service, new magnetic card use (*Japanese*) 3-50971
 public telephone using magnetic cards, card reader mechanism (*Japanese*) 3-50970
 public telephone using magnetic cards (*Japanese*) 3-50969
 reusable data medium, paper tape replacement 3-39122
 runlength-limited code with small error propagation 3-35088

magnetic storage devices *see magnetic storage***magnetic storage systems** *see magnetic storage***magnetic stores** *see magnetic storage***magnetic storms**

see also micropulsations
 activity effect on ELF hiss events 3-39576
 after-effects in ionospheric absorpt., latitudinal depend. 3-44355
 electrostatic discharge phenomena on Marecs-A geostationary satellite, effect on telemetering 3-44401
 ionosphere dynamics during disturbed conditions 3-39601
 VLF phase anomalies and precipitating energetic electrons, quantitative study 3-39571

magnetic structure

steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. methods of nondestructive inspection, review 3-59479

magnetic superconductors

spin glass superconductors for programmable read-only memory 3-61109
 ErRh₂B₄, critical field measurements in superconductors using AC inductive techniques 3-63419

magnetic surface phenomena

No entries

magnetic susceptibility

see also photomagnetic effect
 clock-gaussmeter for measuring mag. susceptibility (*Polish*) 3-63417
 liquids meas. at high magnetic fields 3-63420
 nonlinear magnet, macro-domains and hysteresis curves (*German*) 3-55126
 rock magnetic anisotropy and susceptibility measurement techniques 3-57829
 SQUID susceptometer, computer-enhanced dual-channel, for clinical assessment of tissue Fe conc. 3-46267
 superconductor, microbridge-coupled, freq. dependent props. in mixing mag. field 3-34408
 BaTiO₃:Ta₂O₅, magnetochemical study, influence of insulating layers on elec. cond. 3-34020
 La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-x/2-y/2} mixed valence compounds, semicond. and semimetallic cond. (*French*) 3-38673
 Sm_x(Dy,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
 Sm_x(Ho,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
 Sm_x(Tb,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
 Sm_x(Tm,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
 YIG, magnetoelastic effect 3-34365

magnetic suspensions *see magnetic fluids***magnetic switching**

induction linacs, pulse source 3-57359
 magnistor electronic magnetic switching device 3-55133

magnetic tape equipment

see also magnetic tape storage

fibre optic sensor for displacement measurement, VTR tape transport characts. meas. appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51682
 head/tape interface pressure control using vacuum 3-34389
 vacuum sensor failure detector, circuit technique, mag. tape equipment appl. 3-56870

magnetic tape recorders *see tape recorders***magnetic tape storage**

see also magnetic tape equipment

audio cassette recorder as bulk storage medium. (*German*) 3-55106
 cassette tape recording logic for binary data 3-55111
 cassette tape storage, program conditioner ect. 3-43109
 cassette tape systems, survey (*German*) 3-39129
 data carriers for data acquisition technique (*German*) 3-39128
 developments in Bulgaria (*Bulgarian*) 3-49587
 digital recording tapes, testing, amplitude evaluation of voltage pulses (*German*) 3-55118
 endless tape, thin film metal-coated, appl. in mass data storage (*German*) 3-34386
 frictional characts. of tapes, determ. w.r.t. surface roughness of test cylinders 3-43823
 geophysical equipment, dynamic memory systems 3-41292
 high-density digital recording, tape signal dropout based error correction method 3-63353
 International Telemetering conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
 isotropic tape performance with microgap heads 3-63355
 magnetic recorders for data storage (*French*) 3-43815
 microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597
 Microtutor, machine code program cassette storage using TANBUG software 3-38258
 phase distortion theory 3-63354
 reel-to-reel, signal amplitude tape-tension control 3-35845

magnetic tape stores *see magnetic tape storage***magnetic tapes**

see also magnetic tape equipment; magnetic tape storage

anisotropy of magnetic tapes with metallic layer vac. deposited in a slanting direction (*German*) 3-34383
 digital recording tapes, testing, amplitude evaluation of voltage pulses (*German*) 3-55118
 double-pulse write technique with half window codes for magnetic recording signals 3-61050
 endless winding apparatus for magnet manufacture, design and function (*German*) 3-49599
 frictional characts. determ., w.r.t. surface roughness of test cylinders 3-43823
 history, appls. and future, from magnetic tape to optical storage discs (*German*) 3-55107
 perturbation location in recording tapes (*German*) 3-34382
 read-out signal for mag. tape recorders, amplitude statistics model, fault influence (*German*) 3-34385
 recording process modelling for thin tapes (*German*) 3-55116
 recording tapes, review (*Japanese*) 3-34380
 repair kit, BASF compact cassette hobby box, consumer test (*German*) 3-40739
 roughness measurement 3-43820
 standardisation (*German*) 3-55112
 three-motor magnetic tape drive tension control system (*Bulgarian*) 3-61048
 twin-tone distortion meter: a new approach for magnetic tape 3-40918

magnetic thin film devices

see also magnetic bubble devices

corrugated magnetoresistive sensor, Barkhausen noise minimisation 3-34403
 floating thin film magnetic head 3-61068
 head, ceramic substrate, thermally conductive 3-34377
 head, conductor formation 3-34375
 head, polyimide insulation layer 3-34376
 magneto-optical disc storage systems, developments using magnetic thin film technology 3-44020
 metallic strip line on ferrite film, guided magnetostatic waves 3-39133
 planar magnetic domain memories, increase of storage density 3-55132
 recording head efficiency and thermal noise 3-55115
 reversal of thin-film magnetoresistive elements, model, domain display (*Russian*) 3-39139
 spatial light modulator, two-dimens., signal processing appls. 3-61231

magnetic thin film stores *see magnetic film stores***magnetic thin films**

see also magnetic epitaxial layers

3.2 GByte multi-device disc storage, continuous thin film media 3-61064
 ferrite films, magnetostatic wave spectrum 3-61041
 ferrite garnet film, formation of array of mag. bubbles 3-61043
 ferromagnetic, domain motion control in low coercive force channels 3-49610
 garnet bubble films, ion implanted, magnetisation distrib. 3-55105
 garnet film, domain cutting expts. using Faraday rotation, mag. bias field generator 3-39121
 Permalloy thin films, thickness and optical meas. ellipsometric method, expt. results 3-39116
 steel, austenitic stainless, magnetron sputtering, mag. enhancement by sputter power alteration 3-47840
 vapour deposited, meas. by Kerr magnetometer (*Czech*) 3-63421
 BiYGaIG film on Gd₃Ga₅O₁₂ substrate, profiles of laser etched grooves 3-49582
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 CdCr₂Se₄:Ag film, polycryst., magnetoresistance 3-49003
 Co-Cr for high density perpendicular magnetic recording on rigid disks 3-43816
 Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy films, RF sputtering conditions effect on cryst. orientation and mag. props. 3-39117
 Co-Cr perpendicular magnetic film, mag. props. and comp. distrib. study (*Japanese*) 3-34358
 Co-P (22.5 wt.%), amorphous ferromagnetic thin film, influence of annealing obs. using FMR spectrometer (*Slovak*) 3-43806
 Co-P film, electroless plating for perpendicular recording 3-37946
 Co-P films, prep., struct., mag. reversal, digital recording appl. 3-61058

magnetic thin films continued

CoCr based vertical recording materials, sputter deposited, mag. props. and microstruct. 3-34387
(EuTmCa)₃(FeGe)₅O₁₂ films, ion implanted layers, mag. anisotropy 3-61042
Fe garnet films, domain wall vel. in strong pulsed fields 3-34372
Fe-Ni films, effect on insertion loss of quartz SAW delay line 3-34331
Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821
FeCr₂S₂ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
Gd-Co alloys amorphous film coercivity model (*Polish*) 3-49581
Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343
Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
(Pb,Bi,Sm,Lu,Gd)₃(Al,Si,Fe)₅O₁₂ ferrite-garnet film, mag. bubble dynamics, high speed photography 3-34371
Sm_{1.16}Tm_{1.34}Ca_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}Fe_{4.5}O₁₂ film, (100)-oriented, charged wells, effect of stress relax. 3-55104
Tb-Fe amorphous film for magneto-optic memory appl. 3-39267
Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. writing, static and dynamic props. 3-34346
Tb-Fe thin films, thickness dependence of magneto-optic effects rel. to storage 3-39266
Tb-Fe-(Co) amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
TbFe amorphous film with refl. Au layer, thermomagnetic writing and reading characts. 3-34344
YIG, double-layered film struct., nondispersive magnetostatic forward-volume-wave propag. study 3-49583

magnetic transition temperature

see also Curie temperature; Morin temperature
No entries

magnetic transitions

see also ferromagnetic-antiferromagnetic transitions; ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions; magnetic transition temperature
rare earth compounds, RFeO₃, one-magnon Raman scatt., mag. anisotropy and magnon softening (*Japanese*) 3-55103

magnetic traps

No entries

magnetic variables control

No entries

magnetic variables measurement

see also fluxmeters; magnetic field measurement; magnetic permeability measurement; magnetometers
clock-gaussmeter for measuring mag. susceptibility (*Polish*) 3-63417
coercive force, using vibrating sample magnetometer 3-36140
component during demagnetizing with attached square shape electromagnet along hysteresis loop 3-36142
flux, DC magnets dynamics and appl. (*German*) 3-36138
Hall effect switches, threshold meter 3-34193
induction meter attachment, for displaying magnetic induction units 3-40917
magnetic fluid, density spectrometer, constant (HV)H 3-40996
magnetostriction measurement in high pulsed fields, using capacitive bridge 3-40995
microprocessor-based Ferrometer 03 3-63422
NMR teslameter, flowing-water, superconducting solenoids meas. appl. 3-61107
peak value AC mag. flux meas., high accuracy full wave rectifier appl. 3-48038
premagnetised microwave ferrites props. meas., microwave method 3-51840
rock magnetic anisotropy and susceptibility measurement techniques 3-57829
solenoid for long field pulses and mag. studies up to 50 T 3-50076
superconducting quantum magnetic flux meas. instrument, dynamic range determ. 3-63416
susceptibility of liquid He, at high magnetic field 3-63420
Fe-Si electric steel, isotropic, mag. props. determ., stacking arrangement effect 3-55098

magnetic wells see magnetic traps

magnetisation

see also Barkhausen effect; coercive force; demagnetisation; magnetic aftereffect; magnetic anisotropy; magnetic domains; magnetic hysteresis; magnetisation reversal; magnetostatic waves; remanence; spontaneous magnetisation
AC machine, magnetisation branch, active component of resistance, in replacement scheme (*Russian*) 3-41782
analysis of magnetisation current of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37015
analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
component during demagnetizing with attached square shape electromagnet along hysteresis loop 3-36142
determination of compounding and external load characteristics of saturated cylindrical rotor synchronous generators 3-64408
determination of magnetic field in an inhomogeneous anisotropic medium 3-50058
effects of magnetizing current of the transformer on load characteristics in the push-pull DC-to-DC converter 3-58571
energy-transfer mechanism and current waveforms of parametric transformers 3-41866
experimental study of losses in cold-rolled steel using unidirectional periodic magnetisation (*Russian*) 3-34349
ferromagnetic core, model of a hysteresis-free magnetisation process (*Russian*) 3-34390
ferromagnetic magnetisation in one-dimensional field, mathematical model (*Russian*) 3-55096
ferromagnetic tubes, eddy current inspection, magnetisation influence 3-59494
garnet bubble films, ion implanted, magnetisation distribs. 3-55105
metallic glasses, magnetic losses under pulsed excitation, particle accelerator appl. 3-57131
NDT, Barkhausen noise method, magnetisation conditions effect 3-59454
permalloy strips, used in propag. systems of cylindrical mag. domains, magnetisation field distrib. (*Polish*) 3-49576
permanent magnet pulse magnetisation, with closed-loop assembly of electrical apparatus (*Russian*) 3-43826
recording media, magnetisation patterns obs. by electron holography 3-39123

magnetisation continued

reversal of thin-film magnetoresistive elements, model, domain display (*Russian*) 3-39139
steel, hardened and tempered, quality control, alternating magnetisation, residual mag. induction 3-33328
steel core transformer, grain oriented, mag. flux distrib. 3-55122
steel strip, continuous power loss meas. 3-63402
three phase transformer magnetising currents chopping, math. model 3-47005
Ca(Cu)_{1-x}Mn_xMn₄O₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3-33204
Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy films, RF sputtering conditions effect on cryst. orientation and mag. props. 3-39117
Co-P film, electroless plating for perpendicular recording 3-37946
Er₂Y_{1-x}Fe₂, solid solns., mag. props. 3-55100
Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, micropowder prep. 3-33291
Fe, solid, theoretical investig. of EM phenomena 3-39539
Fe-Si, elec. eng. steels, mag. texture, muonic method 3-39108
Fe-Si alloys, mag. props. at high freqs. 3-39110
Fe-Si electric steel, isotropic, mag. props. determ., stacking arrangement effect 3-55098
Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821
FeCr₂₋₁In₁S₄ (0≤x≤1), ferrimag. props., semiconductivity 3-34342
MnZnCo ferrite, video recording head appl. mag. props. 3-43811
Mn_xZn_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe, cast and sintered permanent magnets, remagnetisation, temp. stability 3-34352
Tm-Co permanent inversion magnets, mag. props. 3-34395
YIG, magnetoelastic effect 3-34365
Zn₂Fe_{3-x}O₄ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809

magnetisation reversal

energy losses in electrical steel under rotational magnetic reversal 3-34355
steel, surface stresses inspection using magnetisation jump parameters 3-33297
Co-P films, prep., struct., mag. reversal, digital recording appl. 3-61058
Fe-Si, improving the magnetic properties of electrical steels and magnetic cores by thermomagnetic treatment 3-55101
Fe-Si (3 wt.%), elec. eng. alloy, tape, EM losses at elevated mag. reversal freqs., texture and thickness depend. 3-39103
Fe-Si-Al, elec. eng. steel, energy losses during rotational mag. reversal 3-39105
Fe-Si(3.2 wt.%), (111) crystals, dynamic domain struct., X-ray topography 3-39109
Fe₈₁B₁₂Si₇, amorphous tape, EM losses at mag. reversal freqs., texture depend. 3-39103

magnetism

see also antiferromagnetism; band model of magnetism; diamagnetism; electro-magnetism; ferrimagnetism; ferromagnetism; geomagnetism; Ising model; magnetic moments; magnetic monopoles; paramagnetism; rock magnetism; weak ferromagnetism
history and present role in industry and technology, book contrib. 3-34347

magneto-optical devices

ammeters, DC and AC, using direct component stabiliser of photomultiplier anode current (*Rumanian*) 3-49801
bistable device in active laser cavity, axial mag. field (*French*) 3-34560
digital magneto-optic storage system 3-39264
disc memories, recording and reading using semiconductor lasers 3-39130
disc recorder, developments in techniques and materials 3-44018
disc storage systems, developments 3-44020
disc with reflecting layer, digital file memory appl. 3-39265
Faraday cell with Brewster-angle-quarterwave plates for laser gyro (*Japanese*) 3-44227
Faraday effect based displays, Philips and Litton Industries developments (*French*) 3-51781
fibre optic sensors, design and appl. 3-56893
integrated optical communications component functions and operations (*Swedish*) 3-39243
laser resonator Q-switch and partial polariser props., polarisation eigenstates 3-39446
MCD, automatic dichrometer for 10.6 μm range, free carrier conc. determ. in semicond. 3-34559
memory using CrO₂ flexible disc and magnetic garnet film 3-39131
mixed rare-earth ion garnet crystals for magneto-optic devices (*Japanese*) 3-39263
polarimetric Faraday effect current sensor, twisted single mode fibre, sensitivity 3-56862
rare earth Faraday rotator materials for lasers 3-61445
recording, thermal response 3-61230
recording and read-out system for video signals 3-61060
rectangular waveguide isolator analysis 3-49733
spatial light modulator, two-dimens., signal processing appls. 3-61231
Stokes parameter and transform. matrix meas. using magneto-optical cell 3-44019
switching elements, LISA, optical transmissivity meas. 3-61232
Bi₁₂GeO₂₀, Faraday and Pockels effect use for fibre optic current and voltage sensors 3-43957
Fe-garnet film modulators 3-34561
I, Faraday cell for single-pulse photodissociation laser 3-34803
Tb-Fe, amorphous, quadrilayer structures, magneto-optical readout, signal-to-noise ratio 3-39262
YIG sphere, effective nonreciprocal circuit for semiconductor laser-to-optical fibre coupling 3-43961
YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800
(YNd)₃Fe₅O₁₂ films, LPE growth for magneto-optical waveguides 3-33231
(YNd)₃Fe₅O₁₂ LPE films, magneto-optical TE-TM mode conversion 3-34495

magneto-optical effects
see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect; magnetic circular dichroism; magnetoabsorption; optical constants; Zeeman effect
semiconductors high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
n-GaAs, nonlinear far-IR magnetoabsorption and optically detected magnetoimpurity effect 3-39487

magneto-optical effects continued

- GaAs-GaAlAs DH lasers, temp. depend. of threshold current in strong mag. fields 3-49936
 Pb film, multiquantum flux tube switching, rel. to supercond. memory device 3-39155
 Tb-Fe, amorphous film, storage characteristics 3-39267
 Tb-Fe thin films, thickness dependence of magneto-optic effects rel. to storage 3-39266

magnetoabsorption

- epitaxial samples, ferrites and garnets, spectrometer-polarimeter system (*Russian*) 3-49580
 n-GaAs, nonlinear far-IR magnetoabsorption and optically detected magnetoimpurity effect 3-39487
 InAs-GaSb superlattices, electronic props., transport and far IR magnetoabsorpt. meas. 3-38707

magnetoacoustic effects

- NDT, electromagnetoacoustic method, EM field topography at ferromagnet-air interface 3-59453
 nonferromagnetic rod, magnetically polarised, excitation of normal flexural waves by electromagnetic-acoustic method 3-33318
 Fe-Ni films, effect on insertion loss of quartz SAW delay line 3-34331

magnetoacoustics *see* magnetoacoustic effects**magnetocaloric effects**

- see also* magnetic cooling; thermomagnetic recording; thermomagnetic treatment
 No entries

magnetocardiography *see* biomagnetism; cardiology**magnetocrystalline anisotropy** *see* magnetic anisotropy**magnetoelastic effects**

- steel, heat treatment quality, nondestructive inspection, hardness, magnetoelastoacoustic method 3-33326
 steel, tool, elastic oscill. excitation, induction rel. to hardness 3-34353
 toroidal coil with mag. mirrors, magnetomechanical behaviour, finite element anal. 3-55163
 Fe-Si, highly textured elec. eng. steel, single cryst. domain struct., stress effect of coating 3-39111

magnetoelastic waves

- ferromagnetic metals, conversion of zero-order Lamb-wave modes into EM field 3-59473
 ferromagnets, reson. EM-acoustic conversion, magnetomech. damping influence 3-59472
 filtering of fast magnetoelastic waves in a normally magnetized ferrite plate 3-55129

magnetolectric effects

- ferroelectromagnets, magnetolectric interactions, spin waves and thermodynamic props. 3-39067
 YIG, magnetoelastic effect 3-34365

magnetofluidynamics *see* magnetohydrodynamics**magnetogasdynamics** *see* magnetohydrodynamics**magnetohydrodynamic conversion**

- problems of the development of high-temperature furnaces for MHD power stations (*German*) 3-58379
 simulated MHD channel, noble gas seeded, ionization relaxation and instability effects on electrical discharge 3-47247

magnetohydrodynamic converters

- analytical investigation of axial field limitations in MHD generators 3-42101
 ceramics, wall of MHD generation channel, thermal resistance of buffer layer 3-33279
 coal-fired MHD generator polarisation and sidewall effects 3-52845
 combustion chambers, high capacity, wall cooling systems 3-52850
 combustion-type, voltage drop anal. near cold-electrodes 3-47249
 combustor oxidiser high temp. preheating by direct combustion 3-37392
 conduction type MHD channel operating with electrolyte 3-42106
 cross-sectional current distribution in coal fired diagonal conducting wall MHD generator 3-42102
 end effect in segmental channel 3-42105
 generators, status and perspectives with combined steam cycle (*German*) 3-58712
 high interaction MHD generators, unsteady phenomena 3-58713
 hybrid MHD/coal-fired steam power plant system concept, commercial advantages 3-46919
 Indo-Soviet experiment on an MHD generator test section at the Soviet U-02 facility 3-52849
 interelectrode insulators arc damage 3-52847
 linear induction pump with conducting side walls, transverse edge effect, MHD generator appl. 3-58706
 magnetohydrodynamic generator scaling analysis for baseload commercial powerplants 3-64358
 measurement of plasma conductivity using Faraday rotation of submillimeter waves 3-42104
 MHD channel performance for potential early commercial MHD power plants 3-41749
 open cycle Faraday MHD power generator, charact. improvement 3-52844
 open-cycle, electrode voltage drops comparison in converters with combustion products with and without ash 3-47248
 open-cycle generator, cathode spots and erosion of metal electrodes in channel 3-64699
 oxidiser high temperature preheating by direct fuel combustion for MHD combustors (*Rumanian*) 3-58704
 power generating plant exhaust gases ionising recovery by electrofilter (*French*) 3-58384
 simulation of starting transients in the UTSI MHD generator 3-64701
 steam power stations, MHD topping cycle retrofit, performance and economic advantages 3-46921
 steam power stations, MHD topping cycle staged retrofit, technical and commercial advantages 3-46920
 steam power stations, retrofit options for electric utilities 3-46918
 supersonic, performance analysis using MHD pseudoshock and qualitative model 3-52846
 three-dimensional flow development in MHD generators at part load 3-64700
 transversally shaped magnetic induction field, electrical characts. 3-52848

magnetohydrodynamic generators *see* magnetohydrodynamic converters**magnetohydrodynamic waves**

No entries

magnetohydrodynamics

- see also* magnetohydrodynamic conversion; magnetohydrodynamic converters; magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma magnetohydrodynamics
 calculation of the electrical parameters of the heavy-current arc of a steel-melting furnace 3-64868
 digital simulation of MHD-generator with electrical power network (*Polish*) 3-52843
 end effect in MHD-type linear induction machine with finite-length inductor: mathematical model 3-58709
 evaluation of oxygen as oxidant in coal fired open cycle MHD steam power plants 3-64289
 flat MHD induction pump, expt. 3-58711
 induction pumps, cylindrical, energy charact. at large R_m numbers 3-58707
 linear induction machines design, fed from single-phase supply 3-58710
 linear inductive MHD machines, secondary circuits inductance calc. 3-58708
 mathematical modelling of an automated magnetohydrodynamic drive (*Russian*) 3-58705
 MHD channel electrical boundary-layer theory and applications 3-42103
 temperature distribution in a MHD plasma channel, calc. (*French*) 3-37393
 transient states induced by load variations (*Polish*) 3-52842
 Si crystal growth, Czochralski method, in axial mag. field, Joule heating effect 3-59299

magnetomechanical effects

- see also* magnetoelastic effects; magnetoelastic waves; magnetostriction
 ferromagnets, reson. EM-acoustic conversion, magnetomech. damping influence 3-59472
 piezomagnetic transducer, magnetomech. coupling coeff., eddy current effects 3-55128
 Fe-Si (4 wt.%), mag. props., effect of compressive stress perpendicular to surface 3-55097

magnetometers

- see also* magnetic field measurement
 automatic AF-demagnetiser using a two-axis spin magnetometer, rock demagnetisation appl. 3-57825
 biological magnetometers, alternatives to SQUID magnetometer for biomag. meas. 3-41160
 biomagnetism instrumentation review 3-41155
 carrier domain magnetometer, temp. compensation technique 3-51634
 clock-gaussmeter for measuring mag. susceptibility (*Polish*) 3-63417
 digital fluxgate magnetometer, microprocessor-based, for deep geomag. sounding studies 3-46370
 fibre optical sensors, detect. techniques for DC mag. field meas. 3-39227
 flux quanta counting magnetometer using a thin-walled superconducting ring 3-45983
 flux quantisation in thin walled superconducting hollow cylinder 3-49666
 fluxgate magnetometer signals analogue resolver, using phase detection cct. 3-35966
 gradiometer, 2nd order, designed for weak inhomogeneous mag. fields meas., base length optimisation, biomag. appl. 3-40852
 gradiometric sensor systems optimisation for weak inhomogeneous magnetic fields measurement (*Slovak*) 3-63413
 Kerr effect based, vapour deposited magnetic films meas. appl. (*Czech*) 3-63421
 magnetometer, single-mode fibre config., DC and LF AC field meas. 3-51640
 NBS-LANL racetrack microtron end-magnet field mapper 3-56972
 neuromagnetic measurement systems, adaptive noise cancellation 3-41159
 OBM-C2, ocean-bottom magnetometer, description and meas. 3-57826
 ring core magnetometer for meas. of Earth's mag. field in oil well 3-36417
 SQUID, thin film Josephson interferometers, calcs., fabrication 3-49642
 SQUID gradiometer, portable biomag. meas. system 3-41161
 SQUID gradiometer, third order, magnetocardiography appl. 3-41153
 SQUID magnetometer, appl. to photomagnetic effect meas. (*Japanese*) 3-51836
 SQUID magnetometer, cryostat design 3-39151
 SQUID magnetometer for biomag. fields meas. 3-41156
 superconductive mag. gradiometer, noise quieting near mag. objects 3-43906
 triaxial search coil magnetometer at L'Aquila, Italy, for micropulsation obs. 3-52111
 vibrating sample, coercive force meas. of Fe and Ni-Fe alloy 3-36140
 vibromagnetometer, detector coil output signal calibration method 3-56922
 weak coupling devices appl. (*French*) 3-61098
 weakly-coupled SQUID ring magnetometer for meas. of very weak mag. field (*German*) 3-40992

magnetooptics *see* magneto-optical effects**magnetophotoconductivity** *see* photoelectromagnetic effects**magnetoplasma** *see* plasma**magnetoplasmadynamics** *see* plasma magnetohydrodynamics**magnetoresistance**

- see also* Corbino effect
 corrugated magnetoresistive sensor, Barkhausen noise minimisation 3-34403
 disordered systems, localisation, scaling of resist. and mag. field effects 3-48934
 high field magnetotransport characts. 3-49050
 JFET BFW-61, drain current, mag. field effect 3-54920
 metals and metallic alloys meas. in high magnetic fields, pulse technique 3-63409
 MOSFET inversion layer, high field magnetotransport characts. 3-49050
 reversal of thin-film magnetoresistive elements, model, domain display (*Russian*) 3-39139
 semiconductors, inhomogenous mobility profile structures, I-V characteristics in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-38569
 semiconductors, magneto-optical effects and magneto-conductivity in high elec. fields 3-54562
 semiconductors, magnetoresistance and Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., conduction band width effects 3-54566
 semiconductors high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
 thin films, four-point magnetoresistivity measurements 3-56959
 variable-range-hopping conduction in a strong magnetic field 3-54563
 n-Ag₂Te, thermomagnetic and magnetothermolec. quality factors 3-34021

magnetoresistance continued

- n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360
 AlGaAs-GaAs superlattices and hetero-interfaces, two-dimens. electron transport in tangential mag. field 3-38704
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, anomalous negative magnetoresist., Hall coeff., elec. cond. meas. 3-60536
 C resistor, Speer, anomalous magnetoresist. at low temps. 3-33746
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 CdCr₂Se₄/Ag film, polycryst., magnetoresistance 3-49003
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe single cryst. plates, subject to quantising mag. fields, magnetoresist. and photothermomagnetic effect 3-33989
 Cd_{0.95}Mn_{0.05}Se semimag. semicond., magnetoresistance 3-49008
 Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe mag. semicond., mag. spin dynamics, millimeter wave spectra studies 3-49010
 n-GaAs epitaxial film, transverse magnetoresist., size anisotropy 3-33990
 n-GaAs FET, dimensionality loss, localization and conductance oscillations 3-38915
 GaAs, geometrical magnetoresist. and electron Hall mobility in samples with mixed cond. 3-43323
 n-GaAs Gunn diodes, active layers, magnetoresistance mobilities meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-49243
 GaAs, intervalley transfer of electrons, effect of transverse mag. field 3-54660
 GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
 GaAs/AlGaAs heterostructures, quasi two-dimensional electron gas transport props. anal. 3-49014
 GaAs/Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As strained layer superlattices, magnetotransport quantum oscillations 3-54721
 GaAs/n-AlGaAs, selectively doped, parallel electron transport and field effects of electron distrib. 3-43357
 GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterostruct., intersubband scatt. study 3-34051
 GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas and transport phenomena anisotropy 3-54724
 GaAs-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs interfaces, modulation doped, two-dimens. hot electron transport 3-38705
 GaAs-AlGaAs interface, magnetoresist. anisotropy due to 2D electron subsystem 3-38698
 GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetotransport studies 3-49051
 GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, two-dimensional magnetophonon reson. 3-49032
 GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, Shubnikov-de Haas and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49052
 GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimens. magnetophonon reson. and cyclotron reson. 3-38711
 GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimensional magnetophonon reson. 3-49031
 GaInAs-InP superlattices, high mag. field studies of 2D electron gas 3-54708
 p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist. 3-43320
 Ge bicrystal, p-type inversion layers, electron-electron interactions 3-49111
 p-Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, open-gap, elec. resist., neg. magnetoresist., semicond.-metal transition 3-49012
 HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
 HgTe, impurity band cond. 3-54651
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs-InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect 3-43370
 InP, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As selectively doped heterostruct., two-dimensional electron gas, elec. props. meas. 3-54707
 InSb, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 n-InSb, highly compensated, Hall coeff., DC cond., and magnetoresist., 4.2 to 300K 3-54657
 InSb, localisation effects, magnetoresistance study 3-33981
 n-InSb, longitudinal oscillatory magnetoresist. (*Chinese*) 3-43305
 InSb, magnetoresistance, thickness depend. 3-54654
 InSb, p-type-to-intrinsic transition region, thermoelec. power, magnetophonon oscillation (*Japanese*) 3-38644
 n-PbTe epitaxial films, (III) oriented, Shubnikov-de Haas effect 3-48997
 n-Si (001) inversion layer, neg. magnetoresist., high elec. field effect 3-38751
 Si (100) MOS struct., quantised magnetoresist. 3-43416
 Si inversion layer, 2 D impurity band magnetoresistance 3-38598
 Si MOS n-inversion layers, quantised Hall and transverse resists. 3-38752
 Si, MOSFET, inversion layers, Shubnikov de Haas oscillations 3-34231
 Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance and Anderson localisation 3-49110
 Si, one-dimensional superlattice, classical magnetoresistance of two-dimensional electron gas 3-54593
 Si:Na⁺ inversion layers, 2-D impurity band, magnetoresistance 3-49113
 Si:Na⁺/SiO₂ interfaces, electronic props., magnetocond. and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49114
 Si:P(B), band impurity conductivity and impurity state delocalisation 3-38597
 n-Si(110) inversion layers, magneto-quantum oscills., valley splitting and degeneracy 3-38746
 SmS, negative magnetoresistance in pulsed magnetic fields 3-49006
 Zn₂Te/Fe₁₂O₂₂, magnetoresist. and magnetostriction 3-34025

magnetoresistivity *see magnetoresistance***magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**

- chorus emissions obs. at Nainital, origin 3-50106
 ducted whistler mode VLF signals from transmitter at Siple Station, Antarctica 3-63862
 nonlinear channelling of low-freq. waves in magnetosphere, mechanism 3-55646
 plasmasphere ELF hiss in topside ionosphere, latitude characts. 3-39576
 plasmaspheric ELF hiss, ISIS satellites observations 3-39570
 power line radiation coupling to ionosphere/magnetosphere, conf. at Wroclaw, Poland (September 1980) 3-46590
 spectral density estimates for EM wave in magnetoplasma 3-55624
 three dimensional ray tracing of LF waves 3-44381
 VLF emission from upper hybrid waves/high harmonic ion Bernstein waves coalescence 3-55623
 VLF propagation between magnetic conjugate regions 3-34964

magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued

- VLF propagation simulation 3-55628
 VLF propagation studies, Palmer and Siple Stations, Antarctica 3-44357
 VLF subauroral transmitter, resonance backscattering effect in the magnetospheric plasma, geomag. activity effects 3-55645
 whistlers, self-focusing, MHD plasma eqns. and Schroedinger eqn. anal. 3-34968
 whistlers due to Omega transmitter in Norway, GOES 1 satellite obs. 3-44353
- magnetostatic wave devices**
 linearly dispersive time-delay control by variable ground-plane spacing 3-49602
 metallic strip line on ferrite film, guided magnetostatic waves 3-39133
 screens, analysis using integral equations 3-39135
 signal processing appl. 3-61072
- magnetostatic waves**
 ferrite films, magnetostatic wave spectrum 3-61041
 filtering of fast magnetoelastic waves in a normally magnetized ferrite plate 3-55129
 singular edge in problems of diffraction at inhomogeneities containing a gyrotropic material 3-61784
 YIG, double-layered film struct., nondispersive magnetostatic forward-volume-wave propag. study 3-49583
- magnetostriction**
 ferromagnetic tapes, non-crystalline, manufacture, characteristics and applications (*French*) 3-49577
 fibre-optic magnetostrictive sensor system for detecting DC mag. fields 3-39201
 measurement in high pulsed fields, using capacitive bridge 3-40995
 metallic glasses, magnetostrictive materials for optical fibre magnetometers 3-39227
 noncrystalline magnetic alloys, appl. in elec. engineering (*French*) 3-49578
 CuNiFe permanent magnet alloy, ageing influence on coercivity changes and decohesion mechanism 3-55094
 Fe-Si (3 wt.%), grain oriented, mag. flux distrib., waveforms, stress and temp. effects 3-34361
 Fe-Si (3.25 wt.%), grain oriented, flux distrib. and waveforms, magnetostriction 3-34391
 MnZnCo ferrite, video recording head appl. mag. props. 3-43811
 Mn₂Zn_{1-x}Fe₂O₄ ferrites, video recording head appls., mag. props. 3-43810
 Sm_{1.16}Tm_{1.34}Ca_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}Fe₄O₁₂, film, (100)-oriented, charged wells, effect of stress relax. 3-55104
 Zn₂Fe₂O₂₂, magnetoresist. and magnetostriction 3-34025
 Zn₂Fe₂O₂₂, temp. depend. of magnetostriction 3-34363
 Zn₂Fe_{2-x}O₄ ferrites for video recording heads, mag. props. 3-43809
- magnetostrictive devices**
 microwave tunable resonators, 1 to 20 GHz (*French*) 3-48637
 oil pressure sensor using amorphous magnetic alloy (*Japanese*) 3-63237
 piezomagnetic transducer, magnetomech. coupling coeff., eddy current effects 3-55128
 rotating shafts turning moment measurement using magnetoelastic transducers, high speed effects elimination (*Russian*) 3-46133
 transducers, energy cycles (*Russian*) 3-63240
- magnetostrictive microphones** *see microphones*
- magnetostrictive transducers** *see magnetostrictive devices; transducers*
- magnetothermal effects** *see magnetocaloric effects*
- magnetovolume effects** *see magnetomechanical effects*
- magnetrons**
 cardboard dryer using microwave magnetrons (*Croatian*) 3-42247
 coaxial, heat conduction of inner-cavity anal. 3-60398
 CW magnetron axial output structure design 3-54542
 EM wave and closed electron flux interaction in magnetrons with distributed emission, model (*Russian*) 3-60412
 high power microwave generation from rotating E-layers in magnetron-type conducting boundary systems 3-54538
 inverted relativistic magnetron, microwave emission meas. 3-54540
 microwave generation from rotating electron beams in magnetron-type waveguides 3-54541
 miniature for frequency range 2 to 100 GHz 3-38548
 multi-frequency mode, characts. calc. at higher harmonic freqs. (*Russian*) 3-60413
 oscillator, noise characts. meas. (*Russian*) 3-60416
 resonator parameters calc. using finite element method 3-60399
 sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
 sputter deposition of conductor metallisation, cathode types 3-49226
 sputtering systems, design of diode, magnetron and triode arrangements 3-47852
- magnets**
see also electromagnets; permanent magnets; superconducting magnets
 DC magnets dynamics, magnetic flux determ. appl. (*German*) 3-36138
 developments in DC motors/actuators incorporating samarium cobalt rare earth magnets 3-64463
 finite elements applied to the design of electrical apparatus 3-41770
 plane periodic, electron beam focusing effects and matching conditions 3-63527
- magnitude converters**
see also transducers
 50 Hz active and reactive power meas. analogue converters (*Polish*) 3-41545
- magnons**
see also spin waves
 rare earth compounds, RFeO₃, one-magnon Raman scatt., mag. anisotropy and magnon softening (*Japanese*) 3-55103
- mail (electronic)** *see electronic mail*
- maintenance** *see maintenance engineering*
- maintenance engineering**
see also computer maintenance
 2 GW wave-energy scheme in Britain, operation and control 3-64330
 10 kV rural-overhead power lines initial and up-rating costs (*Russian*) 3-64113
 100/220/400 kV switchyards reliability analysis (*Slovenian*) 3-37186
 500 kV power line restoration, contingency plan 3-52325
 700 MW bituminous coal-fired power plants control engineering concepts (*German*) 3-36848
 ADAMS system, administrative data processing, telegraph switching system maintenance appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45114

maintenance engineering continued

- air conditioners, replacement of deteriorating equipment, economic aspects 3-47509
- analysis of labour costs in the operation of 500-750 kV power lines (*Russian*) 3-58063
- ANDOR system as fault-finding and operational aid, evaluation, report 3-37681
- automated production facilities maintenance management with computerised management information systems (*French*) 3-58878
- automated support for maintenance management in high technology industry 3-59029
- automated testing for productivity improvements 3-63063
- automobile industry quality and maintenance, technical and economic aspects (*French*) 3-53256
- AXE switching equipment appl. 3-35542
- Bell's productive assignment of labour system, administration appl. 3-35333
- Bell System Loop Plant, human factors for installation and maintenance engineers 3-59013
- blast-proof, high power, comprehensive maintenance documentation for imports to USSR (*Russian*) 3-58390
- boiler availability improvement by plasma arc spraying of firetubes 3-42362
- broadcasting equipment design, principle and appl. to UHF transposer design 3-51353
- clinical engineering, supply and maintenance of electromedical equipment (*Italian*) 3-51996
- coalface machines, health and performance testing, and operational state monitoring, instrumentation 3-35860
- computerised coil winding machine for motor repair industry 3-53137
- condition dependent maintenance supported by technical diagnostics (*Hungarian*) 3-59027
- corrective maintenance reliability (*German*) 3-37680
- damaged transmission structures, emergency restoration plans 3-52326
- data processing systems for planned maintenance (*French*) 3-33015
- DDX packet switched network, maintenance schemes 3-51063
- determining maintenance schedules for thermal production units: the KAPILA model 3-58255
- diesel-electric locomotive components restoration by electrolytic deposition of iron (*Russian*) 3-58744
- distribution transformer stations optimum scheme for operation and maintenance (*Slovenian*) 3-37088
- Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie for interconnection of East and West Europe, concept and technical features (*German*) 3-63982
- effect of preventative maintenance schedules on the reliability characteristics of a system (*Russian*) 3-53144
- EHV power lines, replacement of insulator strings (*Russian*) 3-36597
- electric motor repair workshops in Germany, tour report 3-36959
- electrical aspects of testing insulating gloves used in live power line maintenance 3-47508
- electrical control scheme, factors influencing quality (*German*) 3-58612
- electrical repair companies undertaking mechanical work 3-53138
- electricity distribution systems, new tools to cut labor costs 3-33002
- equipment subject to periodic regulatory inspection in France (*French*) 3-33014
- ESS, GTD-5 EAX, installation perspective 3-35531
- ESS, GTD-5 EAX, maintenance and status control 3-35534
- experiences in the internal inspections and maintenance works on gas insulated equipment in the field 3-37198
- fibre optic field repair splicing methods, human factors comparison 3-59015
- fibre-optic cable installation, splicing, reliability, maintenance, field experience 3-40541
- fluorescent lamps, vertical line production of low Hg context tubes, benefits 3-42193
- Francis turbine and umbrella-type generator installation and maintenance 3-41671
- generating plant life monitoring & extension 3-37682
- German Federal Railways lineside communication cables, type reduction, improved maintenance (*German*) 3-58764
- German State Railway, industrial robots appl. (*German*) 3-53141
- highway lighting maintenance by contract 3-37486
- hot component repairs reduce gas turbine operating costs 3-36876
- hot-strip-mill finishing stands, main drive DC motor development (*Japanese*) 3-37052
- HP4955A protocol analyzer review, communication network maintenance 3-50670
- Hungarian telephone network centralised supervisory system 3-56115
- hydroelectric generator stator modernisation with interior workshop construction 3-41672
- industrial drives, remote diagnosis, trends 3-64726
- industrial maintenance management (*German*) 3-32988
- IR wireless telecommunication system for remote controlled robot 3-51248
- L-1011 digital avionic flight control system, fault isolation methodology 3-41264
- lighting, renovation (*Dutch*) 3-52912
- lighting and power installations, renovation (*Dutch*) 3-52921
- local switching system, digital, DTS 21, maintenance and administration system (*Japanese*) 3-35521
- logic testing, field replaceable unit identification using signature analysis 3-59772
- machine maintenance and monitoring applications of optical fibres (*French*) 3-53142
- microcomputer use in maintenance management 3-53136
- monitoring system for abnormal conditions in transmitter coaxial feeder line 3-35749
- Moulinex factory at Caen, maintenance procedures, training programme (*French*) 3-33021
- multijoint inspection robot 3-59017
- multiple preventative maintenance activities, optimal scheduling 3-37676
- NCOM computerised operation and maintenance system, telephone network appl. 3-40189
- new safety code for electrical apparatus repairers in United Kingdom 3-59019
- nuclear instrument maintenance problems, solns. and obstacles 3-59028
- nuclear instrumentation maintenance and service, IAEA training programme for third world technicians 3-47455
- nuclear plant, maintenance management system for qualified equipment 3-46667

maintenance engineering continued

- nuclear plants, equipment maintenance and replacement management program 3-52465
 - nuclear power plant thick-section components, Minac linear accelerator X-ray inspection 3-36195
 - nuclear power station equipment qualification maintenance, by electric utilities in USA 3-46678
 - oil refinery computer-aided plant maintenance system TEROMAN 3-47386
 - old turbine-generators, mechanical casing repairs 3-33024
 - operating and maintaining cable installations (*German*) 3-53139
 - operational machinery noise spectrum periodic monitoring for early failure detection (*French*) 3-42357
 - Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, dam behaviour monitoring instrumentation 3-46873
 - PC manufacture, maintenance checklist 3-38501
 - performing machine diagnostics with programmable controllers 3-53161
 - Philippsburg Nuclear Power Station 1300 MW unit maintenance model (*German*) 3-58173
 - photovoltaic power systems, reliability, availability and maintenance-costs models 3-46892
 - planning assignments for power plant repair quality stimulation 3-58142
 - planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
 - plant repair and maintenance, a scientific approach 3-37673
 - Polish power system operation and mining industry (*Polish*) 3-63961
 - power overhead line gantries design and construction, costs (*Russian*) 3-58077
 - power supply availability and maintenance problem (*Russian*) 3-63953
 - power supply maintenance personnel training course (*German*) 3-41379
 - power systems, efficiency aspects (*German*) 3-36466
 - power transformer uprating for generating-unit uprating 3-58511
 - power transformers, dissolved gas detect. in transformer oil, apparatus 3-64499
 - pre-startup chemical cleaning of nuclear plant piping 3-64203
 - PWR nuclear plant boiler probe positioning device for tube inspection 3-41585
 - rapid fault diagnosis on drive systems 3-64737
 - redundant systems, optimum maintenance methods (*German*) 3-33007
 - reliability considerations for distribution automation equipment 3-58032
 - renovation of electrical installations in buildings, historical aspects (*Dutch*) 3-47506
 - renovation of electrical installations in buildings (*Dutch*) 3-47505
 - repair workshop for power transformers filled with sovtoil, in Soviet Union 3-58520
 - repairability of energy efficient motors 3-47517
 - rotating machine repair diagnosis system 3-59037
 - rotating machines, vibration monitoring to detect approaching mechanical breakdowns 3-36958
 - safety-related nucl. power plant equipment, operability maintenance 3-52472
 - shutdown, due to flue gas fan blade cracking (*German*) 3-46779
 - single-board computers, functional modularisation, implementation and maintenance 3-48390
 - Sinumerik NC systems, diagnosis by telephone 3-53132
 - solar photovoltaic energy systems perspective as potential contributor to national electric power requirements 3-41719
 - spare part depot stocking, mathematical analysis 3-59035
 - SPC digital switching systems, pre- and post-cutover experience, reports 3-56375
 - SPC switching systems, maintenance and administration 3-56378
 - steam turbines, construction and maintenance (*German*) 3-41622
 - subtracted maintenance at Rhenane Refinery Co., France, economic and organisational aspects (*French*) 3-33013
 - T-carrier monitoring and diagnostic system 3-50749
 - telecommunication plant, effect of knob design on maximal hand-turning forces by females 3-59014
 - telecommunication systems, reliability and maintainability (*Italian*) 3-45061
 - television studio centre, equipment and facilities 3-35738
 - tornado-propelled objects, windfield and trajectory models, nuclear power station appl. 3-41588
 - trunk system installation, protection and maintenance 3-62215
 - turbine overhaul period determ. as function of operational reliability 3-52518
 - underground cable preventive maintenance methods and recommendations 3-36572
 - underwater vehicles for off-shore oil and gas installations (*German*) 3-58910
 - upgrading and maintaining coal handling equipment 3-36843
 - uprated hydrogenerator stator premature failure prevention tools 3-58404
 - use of fire-proof detergents for the cleaning of equipment at electric power stations (*Russian*) 3-58140
 - vertical turbine-generator unit layouts compared 3-41676
 - wind turbines, USA electric utility appls., siting guidelines 3-41753
 - SO₂ emissions from power stations, measurement using Ultramat 2 analyser 3-41336
- majority algebra** *see algebra*
- majority logic**
see also logic circuits
 ternary majority functions of four or less variables, generation 3-48196
- Malter effect** *see secondary electron emission*
- mammography** *see radiography*
- man-machine systems**
see also ergonomics
 ATE-operator interface advances, Honeywell voice recognition and video disc systems 3-35902
 automation and control room operators, integration aspects 3-42327
 broadcasting equipment design, principle and appl. to UHF transposer design 3-51353
 computerised motor vehicles, board computer design w.r.t. ergonomics and safety (*German*) 3-37462
 computerised telemetry systems, menu-driven man-machine interface 3-62270
 display panel design criteria 3-35938
 displays readability, ergonomic aspects 3-63114
 flight management system, for Boeing 757 and 767 aircraft 3-36396
 GPIB test-and-meas. instruments, operation, friendliness concept 3-63078
 Human Factors Soc. 26th Annual Meeting 3-32962

man-machine systems continued

human-machine interface in threat assessment systems 3-53157
 IDEFO/SAINT SAM, simulation, hardware/human submodels 3-52029
 interactive displays design, w.r.t. human factors 3-63113
 interface design, industrial techniques 3-47524
 operator parameters meas. under emotional stress 3-63115
 Philippsburg Nuclear Power Station 1300 MW unit maintenance model (German) 3-58173
 programmable instrumentation for test/meas., user interface design 3-63077
 redundant coding of information on visual displays 3-63112
 speech recognition, Intel VLSI chips, architecture and appl. 3-44598
 synthetic speech, perceptual evaluation and user/system interface 3-44607
 touch-sensitive VDU and computer-aided key pad for plant control, comparison 3-56784

management

see also corporate modelling; e.d.p. management; management science; research and development management
 500 KWe distributed collector solar system management, startup and operation 3-58363
 aerial cableways, automatic data flow in field surveys before construction (German) 3-64105
 age discrimination against engineers, IEEE-USAB task force 3-37659
 age discrimination in engineering 3-42339
 Argentine power supply system planning, developments review (Spanish) 3-57990
 Australian defence communication, planning 3-35327
 automated support for maintenance management in high technology industry 3-59029
 avionics/aerospace, engineering manager's role 3-53101
 British engineers' managerial training (Italian) 3-42302
 British industry, integrated design strategy 3-47525
 British industry competitiveness improvement, by harnessing Murphy's law 3-58981
 British Telecom's organisation 3-37651
 British Telecom Enterprises, activities 3-40131
 British Telecom telephone network, future developments (German) 3-45089
 broadcast network planning, frequency assignment theory 3-62822
 business role of the development engineer, UK industry 3-37652
 career development for engineers at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 3-58996
 career path planning from engineering to management 3-58979
 career planning for the engineer 3-53112
 central network operation aided by redundant information system (German) 3-41470
 chemical industry, engineering manager's role 3-58896
 Clean Air Technical Regulations legal terms clarification (German) 3-32982
 co-ordinating the offshore network at the corporate level 3-47491
 combined heat/power generating schemes, economic evaluation 3-46751
 combined heat/power generating schemes, local, outline and forecast 3-46753
 combined heat/power stations optimum economic planning (German) 3-58253
 commercial users' energy management, challenge for electric utilities 3-57979
 communications, planning network strategy for 1980s 3-50707
 computer multiplexer networks, planning model using availability criteria, cost considerations 3-62377
 computer-assisted planning (German) 3-59002
 cost/benefit optimisation for tomorrow's telecoms 3-51082
 credit and load management system—design considerations 3-57930
 customer/utility relationships: a new approach to credit and load management systems 3-57929
 cutting costs through load management 3-57964
 DAS/C and NACD, Australian project development 3-35362
 design engineering management in the 1980s rel. to new technology 3-59005
 direct TV satellite planning method (Spanish) 3-51172
 distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor controls and AM broadcasting 3-46557
 economic issues related to assessing load management in electric utilities 3-46455
 education, analysis and synthesis relevance 3-58960
 education, engineering manager's role 3-53061
 electric power generation, planning 3-52248
 electric power production in Soviet Union, efficiency improvement by worker incentives 3-52221
 electric transmission systems long-range planning by strategic model (German) 3-64058
 electric utility organisation, effects of developments in information technology (German) 3-63958
 electrical industry, materials handling (German) 3-53162
 electricity and industrial networks, management, Federal Republic of Germany (German) 3-41359
 electricity supply, direct load control, management programme implementation issues 3-52227
 Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
 electronics industry, offshore strategy: the range of possibilities 3-47489
 electronics industry and mass media 3-58995
 employees, motivation at work, role of engineering manager 3-37653
 energy boom towns, innovations 3-47501
 energy conservation, long-term policy for Britain 3-46467
 energy consumption, international policies and strategies 3-46646
 energy economy in constant pressure water supply systems (German) 3-58906
 energy management as the management of innovation 3-58975
 energy management systems 3-53078
 energy use management: the critical issues of interdependency and indeterminateness 3-42323
 engineering innovation, development 3-47493
 engineering management, balance of control and autonomy 3-53080
 engineering management and occupational health practice 3-58978
 engineering management and technical solutions to human problems: a computer-related example 3-53088
 engineering management challenges and opportunities 3-53079
 engineering management in Germany: the personal interface 3-53082
 engineering productivity improvement using activity matrix 3-53081

management continued

engineering reliability management, review 3-37736
 F exchanges, salesman service, distribution calculation (German) 3-45088
 finance for high-technology companies 3-42338
 financial justification of state of the art investment: a study using CAPP 3-53087
 financing of high-technology companies and role of bankers 3-42335
 French electricity supply tariff structure (French) 3-52220
 French nuclear security and information (French) 3-58988
 French nuclear security and international co-operation (French) 3-58987
 future course of load management 3-57961
 heat/electric power generation and transmission systems fuel management using computers (French) 3-46424
 HF planning, possibilities 3-35727
 high frequency energy management systems 3-37493
 hiring and keeping the entry level engineer 3-47492
 homeostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
 hospital energy management, impact of energy use surveys 3-57981
 how trade press can help your company 3-58993
 hydroelectric power stations, hydrological forecasts for operation management (Slovenian) 3-58339
 hydroelectric power stations in Societ Union, 50 MW to 350 MW, involvement in power system automatic control, personnel aspects 3-52541
 impact of electric vehicle deployment on load management strategies 3-46442
 improving quality information management systems 3-58985
 independent engineering centres, comparison of European and Japanese businesses (Italian) 3-42322
 industrial energy management 3-37658
 industrial energy management achievements and projected improvements 3-53103
 industrial maintenance management (German) 3-32988
 installation concepts development with lack of information decision making process (German) 3-59004
 international technology transfer, overview 3-53083
 Japanese industrial strategy 3-53076
 Japanese productivity techniques 3-37661
 Jeumont-Schneider's Standardisation Dept. management for quality and reliability (French) 3-53090
 large computer-controlled PBX system, appl. 3-45347
 life cycle costing concept 3-47471
 load management by peak demand reduction 3-57960
 load management may increase peak feeder loads 3-57963
 load management operating strategies and their practicality 3-46456
 load management planning for rural electric systems 3-41437
 local heat and power generation, conf. Milton Keynes, England (April 1981) 3-42297
 Malaysia FM broadcasting network, feasibility study 3-35730
 management guide to modern industrial lighting, second edition, book 3-32990
 management of engineering change procedure 3-53086
 manufacturing, quality precepts, benefits from appl. 3-33092
 manufacturing offshore in 1980's site selection 3-59000
 marketing, creating more effective print advertising 3-47486
 marketing, gaining media publicity for your product 3-47485
 marketing, key elements in an effective marketing support program and how product managers can benefit 3-47487
 matrix management for engineering projects 3-32984
 microcomputer solution for the specialist electrical business-professional software (German) 3-53077
 microprocessor based energy management systems 3-57982
 Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
 network theory apply. to social systems 3-42443
 nuclear power plant large-scale construction sites and economic development (French) 3-58194
 nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
 nuclear power stations, population safeguarding emergency programme in case of accident (French) 3-64207
 OECD Nuclear Energy Agency, achievements and future possibilities 3-52412
 offshore, manufacture for electronics industry, deciding strategy 3-58998
 offshore manufacture, choosing which country 3-58999
 offshore manufacturing, choosing the country, transferring the technology 3-47490
 optimal long-term generation investment planning 3-52249
 optimized production planning for energy management 3-52978
 outdoor industrial plant master sub-station planning 3-37094
 patent system for practicing engineer-manager 3-47462
 performance appraisal of engineering staff 3-47475
 press relations: bringing it to life in the electronics business 3-58994
 procurement technical data package, contents and preparation 3-58983
 product management—the science and the art 3-47484
 productivity improvements 3-37660
 program for small, high-technology organization 3-47494
 project management capabilities, improvements necessary 3-53108
 project management distinctive features, comparison with conventional management 3-58976
 PTT communications planning directives and data communications concept for 1980s 3-56066
 public company status, manner of achievement 3-42337
 public relations in electronics media, how to be creative and effective 3-58992
 pumped-storage power station operating cost optimisation using analytic cost function for power system planning (Korean) 3-64334
 quality circle process, anal. 3-32989
 quality circle process, employee involvement and implementation training programme 3-59001
 quality circle programme, employee participation/involvement 3-59126
 quality control and productivity in a white collar environment 3-59125
 quality control circles, statistics training course 3-58974
 relative influence of the engineering function in organizational purchasing 3-53085
 residential load management, utility viewpoint 3-57980
 risk decisions legal aspects (German) 3-42321
 risk management eases cogeneration financing 3-63992
 role of the management accountant in quality costing 3-42325
 safety parameter display systems, appl. of verification and validation 3-36772

management continued

scheduling in a batch or job shop production environment 3-53084
sounding board associations for remedy of engineering employee grievances 3-58997
State Electricity Boards, in India, management practices, a critical review 3-41382
strategic marketing of high technology ICs 3-47502
Stuttgart area power supply distribution management (*German*) 3-41371
Summer Computer Simulation Conference, Denver, CO, USA (July 1982) 3-32955
system development, PPDS method of preparing objectives tree (*Japanese*) 3-37685
taxation strategies for high-technology companies 3-42334
technology risk, overview (*Italian*) 3-42320
Telecom's Directory Assistance Service, network planning 3-35361
telecommunication networks, development and investment planning (*Slovenian*) 3-35331
telecommunications, management of services integration and systems planning 3-51081
telecommunications network planning 3-62155
telecommunications plan for the Philippines 3-35336
telecommunications potential of organisation, capabilities and services 3-42333
telephone distribution technology, work allocation for demand determination and demand satisfaction (*German*) 3-45087
telephone system changeover, customer service planning 3-45107
temperature representative curves applied to energy management (*French*) 3-63936
testing load management systems 3-57962
Third International Conference on Energy Use Management, Berlin, Germany (1981) 3-42261
transmission network planning, quantification and limitation of economical risks (*German*) 3-46504
turbogenerators design 3-52593
two-way telecommunications sector organisation and management structures 3-45302
USA air lanes automation, review 3-57813
USA vs. European styles analysis 3-42324
venture capital, process of assessment of companies before investment 3-42336
VHF/UHF networks power lines planning (*German*) 3-41489

management information systems

see also database management systems; management science
Bell Labs EPIC system appl. 3-35481
cardiovascular imaging databases, electrocardiogram coding system 3-57744
computer support system for TV operation 3-62889
core philosophies and interdisciplinary differences 3-58982
data processing systems for planned maintenance (*French*) 3-33015
data-networking in India—a manufacturers viewpoint 3-50871
decision support systems, anal. 3-56070
DSPSEVAL, cash flow analysis program for evaluating solar electric power systems, user's guide 3-41709
EEC energy flows 1974 to 2020, critical assessment of first report 3-52229
electric grid computerised management and control (*German*) 3-57948
energy sources for development in Denmark, rating by RANGE procedure 3-52406
European energy model, long-term demand forecasting appl. for France 3-53096
expert systems, appls. to telecommunications policy analysis 3-35294
hospital information system, distributed system using fibre-optic local-area network 3-50873
hospital information systems, prototype generalised network topology 3-62430
jet engine test facility, data system verification and validation 3-41261
metallurgical industries, autonomous MIS subsystems (*Czech*) 3-41404
microcomputer, engineering services and building technology, appl. 3-58909
office automation, information management trends and database support systems 3-45218
PABX based Integrated Business Information System 3-40300
power station management management information subsystem control by computer 3-57955
systems sciences, conf., Hawaii, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53018
telecommunication, office service network incorporation (*French*) 3-45043
telecommunication equipment, purchased products Quality Information Management System 3-42421

management science

see also critical path analysis; PERT
engineering management, balance of control and autonomy 3-53080
generation construction plans for Potomac Electric Power Company, strategic planning under uncertainty 3-36522

management techniques see management science

Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering see Brillouin spectra

manipulators see industrial robots

manometers

see also pressure measurement
capacitance manometers, calibration, thermal transpiration corrections 3-51887
Ar triple-point appl. 3-36184

manufacture

see also electron device manufacture; electronic equipment manufacture; steel manufacture
alternative source of mineral insulated cable, automated production plant in United Kingdom 3-53179
automating high voltage coil manufacture 3-47533
constructional standards for automatic circuit breakers, Italy (*Italian*) 3-37196
domestic plug and socket manuf. in United Kingdom by MK Electric, current developments 3-43181
clastomer-based insulation, optimum technological parameters of manufacture 3-61018
electrical control scheme, factors influencing quality (*German*) 3-58612
experience with the development, industrial production, and operation of brushless synchronous machines 3-53190
fluid and electrical equipment for automated manufacture 3-37413
fluorescent lamps, vertical line production of low Hg context tubes, benefits 3-42193

manufacture continued

nuclear power industry, improving standards by independent inspection 3-46668
Pirelli's submarine cable manufacturing plant in Southampton, England 3-47534
prediction methods and quality follow-up in the design and manufacturing stages (*French*) 3-59038
quality precepts, benefits from appl. 3-33092
rotary machine balancing by computer (*Russian*) 3-47545
sensor manufacture, key technologies (*German*) 3-45941
study and manufacture of a high temperature Brayton cycle industrial heat pump 3-64821
switchgear design, manufacture and testing problems (*German*) 3-52764
switchgear manufacture licensing for increasing overseas sales 3-37081
technical manufacturing characteristics for the production of voltage and short circuit proof transformers (*German*) 3-58497
testing of power cables for the pulp and paper industry 3-47559
tools for switchboard construction 3-53198
He-Ne laser, tube manufacture 3-34670

manufacturing administrative data processing see manufacturing data processing

manufacturing computer control

see also computerised numerical control; manufacturing data processing; process computer control
active filters, automated design for max. manufacturing yield 3-48491
automated production facilities maintenance management with computerised management information systems (*French*) 3-58878
avionic equipment, computer-aided design 3-51999
CAD/CAM, future expectations (*Japanese*) 3-37686
CAD/CAM for PC, IC and wiring systems 3-53533
CAD/CAM systems for circuit board design (*Swedish*) 3-33819
CAE, design appl., conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-42281
CAM numerical control system, used for electric connectors (*German*) 3-54456
computerised production control systems impact on Italian industry (*Italian*) 3-58864
custom hybrid ICs, automated wire and die bonding 3-38521
data entry systems, factory automation market 3-63135
distributed, machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264
electronics, CAE workstations, current developments 3-38027
electronics manufacturing, sensor-based robotic assembly systems, research and appls. 3-53185
flexible automated assembly systems in electronics industry 3-54475
flexible manufacturing appls. of laser/robot systems 3-59047
flexible manufacturing systems, intelligent vision systems 3-35242
integrated CAE/CAD/CAM systems for use by engineers and management 3-59041
key technologies for 1980s (*German*) 3-40127
laser sensors for automated manufacturing 3-50044
LOGIX system for interactive electronics CAD/CAM 3-53534
machine vision, Development System, manufacturing appls. 3-42430
machining, automatic production, problems and possibilities 3-37701
multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 3-60764
multimicroprocessor robot for PC and Winchester disc drive assembly 3-53173
PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 3-60324
PCB inspection, machine vision systems appl. 3-43209
power source for computer aided design and manufacturing facilities 3-53175
robot, Model-A, linear motor position control, flexible manufacturing system appl. 3-42241
sensors and actuators for computers in automated factories 3-56868
VLSI circuits, computer aided manufacturing at Hewlett Packard 3-38996

manufacturing data processing

see also manufacturing computer control
Allied Chemical builds data network 3-62342
automated production facilities maintenance management with computerised management information systems (*French*) 3-58878
capital-intensive production equipment utilisation improvement (*German*) 3-42378
computer supported inspection planning (*German*) 3-33095
computerised production control systems impact on Italian industry (*Italian*) 3-58864
design database for printed wiring board design 3-43194
fibre optics appl. in CAD/CAM systems 3-62713
information technology in industry (*Spanish*) 3-40149
inspection, analog techniques, DP appl. (*German*) 3-33096
Micronet case study in a commercial environment 3-40290
product quality evaluation using personal computer (*Italian*) 3-42410
production DP statistics, system architecture and development influences (*German*) 3-42377

manufacturing industries

corrugated board industry, high accuracy dynamic cut to length system 3-64733
economic quality monitoring in manufacturing installations (*German*) 3-47612
electrical and electronic industries outlook 3-64875
electrical equipment complexes for ultrahigh voltages 3-52252
electrical manufacturing, low-cost programmable controllers appls. 3-42368
electronic musical instrument industry, Italian, quality control and reliability problems (*Italian*) 3-42411
electronics industry and mass media 3-58995
electronics industry in Arabian Peninsula, update 3-47408
electronics industry in Indonesia, development 3-42260
engineering management in Germany: the personal interface 3-53082
engineering product manufacture, quality control and its importance 3-33086
Finland, electronic industry update 3-53001
Hungarian communication industry, component aspects (*Hungarian*) 3-33041
industrial cogeneration—insights and observations 3-64882
Ireland, semiconductor manufacturing, overview 3-33035
KETRI high power testing facilities, used for electrical equipment manufacturing industry (*Japanese*) 3-59058
microcomputer use in maintenance management 3-53136
painting robots designed to perform specific tasks 3-47378

manufacturing industries continued

- PBX and local area network competition prospects 3-51051
- performing machine diagnostics with programmable controllers 3-53161
- quality control and inspection equipment, techniques and trends 3-42409
- screw industry, automation advances 3-64889
- semiconductor industry career prospects for women engineers 3-53236
- spiral pipe mill automatic system for pipe circumferential length measurement and control 3-64886
- starter motor factory, automated assembly line (*Russian*) 3-47546
- Swiss industry and trends in microelectronics (*German*) 3-60868
- Switzerland, electronics industry update 3-58919
- university/industry relationships in manufacturing 3-53107
- USA semiconductor industry planning for competition with Japan 3-53234
- USA semiconductor industry pooling of technical resources 3-53109
- watts from waste heat—induction generators for the process industries 3-58882
- West European industry concentration on market specialities 3-56056

manufacturing processes

- see also cold working; cutting; drawing (mechanical); extrusion; forging; forming processes; hot pressing; hot working; joining processes; machining; manufacture; rolling; sintering*
- investment casting process appl. 3-59073
- performing machine diagnostics with programmable controllers 3-53161
- production equipment and processes monitoring, cepstrum anal. appl. (*German*) 3-50402
- statistical analysis, manufacturing process quality control appls. 3-33093
- CO₂ lasers for material processing (*Japanese*) 3-49895

many-valley semiconductor materials *see many-valley semiconductors***many-valley semiconductors**

- polycrystalline, unified approach to current transport across grain boundary 3-38575
- semiconductor-insulator interface, carrier density, local density approx. for non-isotropic effective mass 3-54752
- two-valley semiconductor, Sasaki effect, oblique field domains 3-38581
- Ge, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3-33921
- n-PbTe epitaxial films, (III) oriented, Shubnikov-de Haas effect, intervalley carrier transfer 3-48997
- Si, charge carrier vel. fluctuations, autocorrelation, diagonal and off-diagonal contribs. 3-33915
- Si, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3-33921
- Si, scattering by low energy intervalley phonons 3-54597
- n-Si(110) inversion layers, magneto-quantum oscills., valley splitting and degeneracy 3-38746

many-valued logics

- see also logic circuits; ternary logic*
- CCD ccts., Monte Carlo tolerance anal. 3-48201
- CCD ccts., tabular design methods 3-48202
- conf., Kyoto, Japan (May 1983) 3-47423
- content-addressable memory implementation, storage requirements 3-48197
- digital device simulation multiple-valued deductive methods 3-53771
- feasibility using substrate fed threshold logic 3-42847
- FIR digital filters, appl. of multiple-valued logic to residue number system computation 3-48566
- full adder, substrate fed threshold logic struct., expt. realisation 3-53783
- high-speed FIR digital filter using residue number arithmetic implemented in multiple-valued logic 3-54251
- k-valued programmable logic arrays synthesis, spectral method 3-59731
- mask-programmable I²L cct. 3-48205
- multiple-valued array processor digital images, simulation (*Japanese*) 3-50604
- p-valued logic networks, synthesis using (p,q) logic elements 3-48195
- PLAs, multiple-valued logic implementation 3-48199
- quaternary logic circuits construction (*Japanese*) 3-42869
- quaternary logic encoder-decoder circuit design using CMOS 3-48204
- residue arithmetic ccts. using multiple-valued CCDs 3-48200
- sense amplifier for four-state arrays 3-53668
- signal transformations in multiple-valued digital structures 3-53752
- structured design with built-in testing for LSI/VLSI 3-48190
- sum-of-products expressions of multiple-valued input binary functions, fast complementation algorithm 3-48198
- synthesis of multivalued logic circuits using hyperplanes 3-48194
- two-input multivalued gates and switches (*Russian*) 3-38139
- VLSI chip interfaces with quaternary logic 3-53851

map drawing *see cartography***marine systems**

- see also ships*
- acoustic positioning, infrasonic sensor array of freely drifting buoys, noise meas. appl. 3-56586
- aerial inefficiency on British shipping 3-55716
- collision avoidance systems and air traffic control, appl. to ships (*Japanese*) 3-62774
- Conquet marine radio station (*French*) 3-35600
- data communication system for near real-time processing and distribution of marine fishery research data 3-40518
- distress and safety, communication techniques 3-45498
- electrical equipment on oil rigs, safety maximisation methods 3-42349
- electrical systems for lightvessels and navigation buoys, design features 3-52876
- electronic navigation, development 3-51327
- electronic support measures for naval operations, summary 3-40586
- experimental low G/T ship earth station, results 3-45493
- HF broadband radio transmitter system for fixed and transportable applns. 3-62547
- HF receiver multicoupler design for shipboard applications 3-56451
- ICS3 naval communications system 3-62548
- INMARSAT ship-earth station SEACOM, Standard-A, development 3-45494
- INMARSAT Standard-A ship earth station, architecture 3-45492
- INMARSAT Standard-B ship earth station, compact antenna design 3-44463
- international maritime satellite communication 3-62647
- Manav integrated navigation system, development 3-62807
- maritime communication via satellite 3-51154
- maritime reconnaissance, simulation for Nimrod radar and sonar 3-51288
- naval radar, new directions 3-62776
- navigation simulator, development (*German*) 3-56595

marine systems continued

- nonclassical queueing: a new language for the modeling and analysis of command and control systems 3-45004
- PROSAT, mobile terminals, development 3-45497
- radar collision avoidance system 3-62781
- radar display, colour target aspect, evaluation 3-56575
- Royal Australian Navy, command-and-control communications 3-35326
- sea port traffic computer control (*Swedish*) 3-35692
- SERES, polar orbiting maritime search and rescue satellite system, INMARSAT extension 3-45499
- SPECTOR 2 radiotelegraphy system 3-62231
- SSB transmitter with microprocessor in control section, for large vessels (*Japanese*) 3-40461
- three-dimensional target motion analysis using time-delay measurements 3-51322
- underwater vehicles for off-shore oil and gas installations (*German*) 3-58910
- US positioning system for submarines, equipment and microcomputer range information processing 3-56585
- yacht ocean racing, linked radionavigation—beat control computers 3-51324

mark scanning equipment

- bar code data entry system, printing, decoding and optoelectronic design aspects 3-63173
- bar codes, dual laser scanner for enhancing readability of specularly reflecting labels 3-55558
- blood grouping and distribution automation 3-57641
- code recognition in bar code readers 3-50574
- code recognition in code readers 3-50575

marketing*see also commerce*

- assistance to users of standard variable speed drives (*German*) 3-42111
- Australian coal resources and its market perspective (*Portuguese*) 3-58146
- battery market review 3-58621
- business role of the development engineer, UK industry 3-37652
- chip sales and supporting service incentives 3-53953
- clinical instrumentation market approach 3-53110
- coal and oil mix as power station fuel, market potential and preparation cost 3-36711
- coal fired, indirectly heated, air turbine combined cycle cogeneration plant design and marketing 3-46829
- custom ICs, appls., decision-making progress 3-43733
- distributing electronic equipment 3-32985
- electricity meters development in Germany, economic aspects (*German*) 3-41544
- electromedical equipment in Italy, market aspects (*Italian*) 3-51977
- electronic marketing 1990 3-35358
- fibre optics, marketing-history and forecast 3-55216
- instrumentation distribution agencies 3-40754
- international business, product and technology protection 3-42328
- LCD, market trends and strategies 3-51805
- lighting control systems, market potential survey 3-52925
- MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, price and market review 3-53920
- national electric utility marketing program 3-57903
- personal public relations for career-minded women 3-53238
- photovoltaic cells, technological and market forecast 3-47206
- semiconductor industry career prospects for women engineers 3-53236
- sensors, review of developments and appl. 3-63223
- solar power system, distributed, grid-connected, technical, economic and marketing aspects 3-46896
- telemetry system design and development by structured programming 3-62263
- teletext, marketing success 3-50816
- USA semiconductor industry planning for competition with Japan 3-53234
- videotex as a marketing problem 3-35409
- viewdata, marketing strategies 3-56157
- West European industry concentration on market specialities 3-56056
- wiring accessories, marketing, practical aspects 3-41464

marketing data processing*see also wholesale data processing*

- Mercedes Benz UK internal communication network and worldwide strategy 3-56204
- rural American farm marketing information system possibilities 3-56520
- viewdata—keeping the salesforce fully employed 3-35393

Markov chains *see Markov processes***Markov processes**

- adaptive control of M/M/1 queues, continuous-time Markov decision process approach 3-53263
- adaptive robust estimation algorithms, design technique 3-47691
- aggregated Markov chains, computable error bounds 3-33142
- application of statistical characteristics for estimation and improvement of voltage quality factors in power supply systems for oil refineries (*Russian*) 3-64074
- arrays localisation subject to sensor motion 3-44743
- automobile industry quality and maintenance, technical and economic aspects (*French*) 3-53256
- binary first order Markov information source, probability for max. entropy study (*Korean*) 3-47698
- binary sequence PSK, spectrum-correl. characts. 3-35081
- block upper-triangularity of undiscounted multi-chain Markov decision problems 3-59238
- break-in service tandem queue attended by moving server, anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33115
- BTC image coding using median filter roots 3-50577
- chains, spectral anal. of functions with appls. 3-50250
- clipped function product for statistically depend. inputs, polarity coincidence correlation detector 3-39932
- closed Markovian queueing networks, structural stability rel. to complexity (*Japanese*) 3-59183
- computer communications, multiple radio channels with random access 3-35279
- computer network behaviour modelling using Markov queueing theory (*German*) 3-56224
- control of a heterogeneous two-server exponential queueing system 3-53262
- decision making with linear capacity constraints and flow function (*Bulgarian*) 3-59187
- decision processes, numerical exploitation of periodicity 3-53291

Markov processes continued

decision processes, vector-valued dynamic programming, appl. 3-42527
discrete cosine transform derivation 3-50255
discrete tracking meters anal. 3-51295
DPCM-block coding using Markov property of predictive error signals
(*Japanese*) 3-35097
ECG recordings, 24 hour, prescanning for normal sinus rhythm selection
using Markov chains 3-57713
electric equipment start-up demonstration test evaluation 3-59132
failure rates derived from Gauss-Markov processes 3-42441
fault source model, Monte Carlo simulation (*French*) 3-59200
finite computable filters for linear systems subject to time varying model
uncertainty 3-44828
finite Markov chain optimisation 3-59245
finite state partially observable Markov chain, optimal stopping problem
3-47693
first order source, alternating bipolar code, spectral density anal. (*French*)
3-61943
FM reception noise immunity on a background of white noise and FM
interference 3-55676
hidden Markov chains, the forward-backward algorithm and initial statis-
tics for speech recognition 3-35109
image synthesis and coding using Gaussian Markov random field models
3-44853
isolated word recognition, speaker-independent, appl. of vector quantiza-
tion and hidden Markov models 3-39889
local neighbourhood search method for combinatorial optimisation prob-
lems 3-53381
measured variables automatic evaluation, using finite deterministic auto-
mata approach (*Czech*) 3-45766
microzone consumers power supply reliability estimation 3-57880
multihop packet radio networks, analysis, Markov model 3-40457
non-Gaussian system, anal. 3-55941
nonlinear eqn. soln. representation as integral over set of random process
trajectories 3-59170
nonparametric sequential test for data with Markov dependence 3-55741
numerical methods for transient solutions of machine repair problems
3-37766
optimal redundancy of measuring instruments in the case of partially
colored noise 3-55756
parametric frequency addition in resonance excitation by a stochastic field
3-50004
percentiles and Markovian decision processes 3-47681
photomultiplier random gain probability density, Markov diffusion model
3-62125
power spectrum of pulse train generated by finite Markov chain 3-35074
probabilistic function theory of Markov processes, appl. to automatic
speech recognition 3-39888
pulsed radio signals, interfering, optimal reception and processing allowing
for platform movement 3-35189
quickest detection problem with complicated Markov chain, probability
maximising approach 3-47734
reliability-constrained decision programming and penalty method (*Chinese*)
3-57888
robust noiseless source coding through a game theoretic approach
3-44539
semi-Markov strategies in stochastic games 3-59190
sequential comparison of two Markov chains 3-33138
serial dependence of observations leading to contingency tables, and
corrections to chi squared statistics 3-33131
shared cache memory organisation for parallel pipelined computer systems
3-53931
signals with jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation
3-62012
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal retransmission control, comments
3-62371
standby redundancy, three mode two unit system, stochastic behaviour and
failure analysis 3-37745
standby redundant system, three mode operation, stochastic behaviour and
failure analysis 3-37744
stopping games and Dirichlet spaces 3-53294
tandem queue with gate attended by moving server with walking time,
anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33116
transition probability inferences by Bayesian techniques from an obser-
vable sequence 3-59202
TV receivers, parallel-series quick acting A/D convertor with reflecting
screen (*Russian*) 3-62867
value iteration algorithms for discounted Markov decision processes, com-
putational comparison 3-53281

Mars

No entries

maser clocks *see atomic clocks*

masers

andalusite traveling-wave masers in the middle portion of the millimeter
band, 40-46.5 GHz 3-49874
book, historical approach to masers and lasers 3-37596
collective mm-wave free-electron laser, design and operation 3-34643
electron cyclotron maser interaction in open resonator with slowly varying
cross-section (*Chinese*) 3-39323
electron-cyclotron harmonic maser, large-orbit, small-signal theory
3-55306
EM wave generation during photochem. reactions 3-44107
free electron laser, high gain MM wave tapered wiggler, expt. test
accelerator 3-39329
free electron lasers with Bragg refl. resonators, cyclotron autoreson.
masers vs. ubitrons 3-34636
helical electron beams, space-charge neutralisation 3-61315
millimeter-wave two-stage backward oscill. free electron laser 3-55307
MM-wave band, 35-45 GHz, andalusite crystal 3-49875
molecular beam masers, electrostatic state selector and focuser 3-55305
multimode electron maser dynamics 3-34633
Rydberg-atom masers, external radiation triggering, appl. to mm-wave
detectors 3-34632
stimulated bremsstrahlung masers 3-49873
stimulated bremsstrahlung masers 3-61312
transverse particle acceleration techniques using lasers and masers
3-57415
travelling-wave maser with high amplitude and phase stability, radioastro-
nomical interferometer appl. 3-62816

masers continued

Fe³⁺:Al₂SiO₅ broad-band traveling-wave maser for the range 40-46.5 GHz
3-34630
H maser, state selection, Majorana transition and beam optics anal.
3-61313
H, with exceptional long-term stability 3-41037
Na, highly excited Rydberg levels, superradiance 3-34631

masking (acoustic) *see hearing; speech intelligibility*

masks

see also semiconductor device manufacture
64K-bit mask ROM high speed high density, with EPROM read-mode
compatibility (*Japanese*) 3-59871
bipolar analogue circuits, device recognition from mask artwork data
3-34269
CMOS, three-dimens. ccts., symbolic design methodology, interactive
colour graphics 3-49510
defects, automated inspection system 3-60908
defects impact on IC yield 3-43735
electron beam lithography registration system, high precision, hardware
based, transparent registration markers 3-38987
electron beam mask making requirements for advancing technology
3-43721
electron beam proximity printer with increased throughput, complemen-
tary masks 3-60653
electron-beam mask inspection, subfield reg., positive/negative mask pat-
tern features 3-43703
integrated optical circuit fabrication, technological problems 3-49783
ion beam shadow printing, beam effects on mask stability 3-43465
Josephson junction fabrication, full-wafer process improvement 3-34421
lift-off technique using multilayer mask for fine line metal patterning
3-43736
LSI/VLSI mask design, using FIRST compiler (*German*) 3-54955
MACH, high-hitting pattern checker for VLSI mask data 3-60942
masked ion beam lithography for submicrometer device fabrication,
NMOS chip fabrication 3-38782
maskless ball-limiting metallurgy 3-60723
mesh lens focus mask struct., etching technique 3-53202
metal on polymer ion implantation mask 3-49184
MOS LSI technology, test struct. for elec. meas. of gate and diffusion
region misalignment 3-49483
MOSFET submicron devices fabrication using e-beam masking and RIE
3-38924
multilayer lift-off mask fabrication for submicron circuitry using optical
microscope 3-49157
optical inspection by overlaying of complementary mask 3-60647
optical scanner for dust and defect detection, automatic wafer and mask
inspection system 3-49374
partitioning algorithm for set of points on digitised plane (*Japanese*)
3-38975
pellicle mask protection for 1:1 projection lithography 3-43723
phase shifting mask, improved photolithographic resolution 3-38796
photomasks fabrication rel. to electron-beam inspection tools appl.
3-60335
(poly) para-xylylene passivation coatings, patterning by masking and sub-
tractive etching 3-43527
reactive ion etching and ion implantation, metal-on-polymer masks
3-43540
repair using focused ion beams 3-43719
semiconductor production, 1X mask and reticle technology 3-38765
semicustom IC design automation, gate-array and standard cell ICs, RCA
3-48229
TEFLON polymer mask for reactive ion etching of contact holes
3-34168
trilayer process on wafer substrate, organic etch mask, dry etch 3-60721
VLSI, VUV microlithographic device for mask reproduction (*French*)
3-38984
VLSI circuits, automating mask layout and specification 3-60932
X-ray beamline system for X-ray lithography 3-49356
X-ray lithography mask alignment stage 3-49355
X-ray mask inspection using vector scan electron beam system 3-43467
X-ray masks, stress compensated absorber-metallisations influence on
mask distortion 3-43459
X-ray masks delineated by HV electron beam writing for submicron X-ray
printing, VLSI appls. 3-34111
Al, plasma etching, profile shaping 3-49217
Cr photomask HF ion etching expts. and estimations (*Bulgarian*)
3-60333
Fe₂O₃ photomask HF ion etching expts. and estimations (*Bulgarian*)
3-60333
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP DH laser with chemically etched mirrors (*Chinese*)
3-44187
Si:B sandwich X-ray mask structures 3-43445
SiO₂ on n-GaAs, surface chemical comp. deviation induced by mask layer,
and microwave device performance (*Chinese*) 3-54766

masonry dams *see dams*

mass analyzers *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass filters *see mass spectrometer components and accessories*

mass measurement

see also weighing
gravity-insensitive technique for meas. of mass changes in hostile environ-
ments including erosion 3-57007
micro fluxmeter for gas volumetric mass measurements (*Italian*) 3-46152
standards calibration, optimum weighing schemes 3-63473

mass spectra

*see also mass spectrometers; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis; mass
spectroscopy; secondary ion mass spectra; time of flight mass spectra*
photocathode, laser illuminated, high current 3-60375
 α -HgI₂, crystal growth by static sublimation, impurities, spark-source mass
spectrographic anal. 3-42572
Si, thermal etching by residual H₂O in a vacuum system (*Japanese*)
3-49213
SiH₄, mass spectrometric studies of impurities, effect on electronic props.
of a-Si:H 3-53441
SiO₂ surface, plasma etching in CCl₄, mass spectra study 3-49201

mass spectrometer applications

see also isotope separation; mass spectroscopic chemical analysis
semiconductor device manufacture, automated high-speed leak detect., He
mass spectrometer appl. 3-53187

mass spectrometer components and accessories

see also ion sources

analysing magnet calibration using time-of-flight technique 3-41116
channeltron calibration and its appl. to mass spectrometer 3-46242
stabilized controlled generator for a quadrupole mass spectrometer 3-59680
transit-time mass spectrometer interfacing to minicomputer 3-63646
voltage pulse generator using stack of reed relays for time-of-flight atom probe 3-33895

mass spectrometers

see also ion optics; mass spectra; mass spectroscopy

ion spectrometer in <100 keV range 3-41316
ionospheric satellite ion mass spectrometer (Japanese) 3-46388
recoil mass spectrometer performance 3-57618
respiratory gas meas. system, computerised mass spectrometer and flow-meter 3-63676
spacecraft-borne ion mass spectrometers, advances 3-41317

mass spectrometry see mass spectroscopy**mass spectroscopic chemical analysis**

see also atom probe field ion microscopy; ion microanalysis; ion microprobe analysis; isotope separation; mass spectra; secondary ion mass spectra

graphite, adsorption of trimethylaluminium, rel. to organometallic VPE 3-37934
LSI constituent materials, U and Th anal., highly concentrated separation methods appl. 3-60909
microanalysis for microelectronics (German) 3-38776
phase chromatography and mass spectrometer, combined use in industrial appl. (Spanish) 3-56737
resist decomposition by synchrotron radiation, mass and electron spectroscopic obs. 3-60643
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, multi-doped, impurity conc., comparative analytical study 3-60531
 α -HgI₂, elemental impurities and hydrocarbon fragments spark source mass spectrographic anal. 3-57584
HgI₂ high-purity detector technology 3-57579
InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344

mass spectroscopy

see also atom probe field ion microscopy; mass spectra; mass spectrometers

vacuum gaps prebreakdown current, variation of mass spectral line intensity with field and electrode conditions 3-49527

mass standards see measurement standards**master equation**

nonlinear networks, global dynamic behaviour, master eqn. 3-53579
semiconductors, non-stationary hot electron transport, Langevin eqn. method 3-38572

matched filters

accurate matched filters for pulsed signals using tap-less delay lines 3-60096
complex signals with linear FM, matched filtration, residual phase term (Russian) 3-62019
digital, S/N degradation in digital communication system 3-44513
digital matched filter performance effects of presampling filtering, sampling and quantisation 3-60117
fingerprint identification by matched filtering using photorefractive crystals 3-39504
hybrid matched filters for discrete FM signals and their noise immunity 3-35180
optical fibres, mode analysis using computer-generated matched filters 3-34475
phase and amplitude relative importance in matched filtering 3-44928
pulse compression radar matched filter, improvements 3-35710
seismology, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters for teleseismic events detect. 3-41303
superconductive tapped delay lines for microwave analogue signal processing 3-43903
unbiased time delay estimation in presence of interference 3-44788

materials

see also individual materials, e.g. ceramics

geothermal power process with low enthalpy, materials selection, state-of-the-art report 3-52531

materials handling

see also computerised materials handling; conveyors; excavators; fission reactor fuel preparation and reprocessing; fluidised beds; grinding; transportation; warehouse automation; winding (process)
automated production system, handling and delivery arrangement (German) 3-53191
automatic system for loading wet coal at Irkutsk no.6 power plant using semiconductor components 3-58297
coal handling facilities, safe electrical design practices 3-42361
computer-based fire protection for coal handling systems 3-41632
electrical industry, materials handling (German) 3-53162
heat sealed film packages, automatic inspection using laser scanning techniques 3-61546
nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
omnidirectional optical character reader for conveyor feed and robot handling (German) 3-53218
PFR fuel element reprocessing, operational experience in remote handling 3-64245
resistor network production automation 3-47539
semiconductor component handling efficiency, equipment manufacturers' viewpoint 3-59065
Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
steam generator availability as affected by ash-handling equipment 3-46796
telecommunication equipment, assembly by industrial robot (Japanese) 3-62179
PZT type piezoceramics with quadratic struct., accelerated method of ageing in storage (French) 3-43781

materials preparation

see also crystal growth; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder technology; sintering

electrostatic levitator development for materials processing in reduced gravity environments 3-44333
femtosecond-pulse lasers and appls. 3-39508
hard ferrites and plastroferrites, book contrib. 3-34373
optical fibre, IR, polycryst., fabrication and transmission characts. (Japanese) 3-61181

materials preparation continued

optical fibre fabrication by VAD process, dehydration mechanism investigation 3-33269
semiconductor structures, metastable and modulated, growth, characterization and props. 3-49028
Si electrorefining using semipermeable Cu₃Si:Si anode 3-42230
solar cell materials for photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
Taiwan National Silane Project for silicon technologies development, first year programme review 3-37905
CsBr single cryst. fibre, use as optical fibre (Japanese) 3-61180
CsNa₂KSb photocathode preparation 3-60455
Cu₂Te(Se)-GeTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
Cu₂Te(Se)-SnTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
GeS:In filamentary crystals, prep., morphology, elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34015
MoS₂, photoactive, electrochem. synthesis 3-53400
Nb₃Sn, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3-33273
PbTi(Zr)O₃-Pb₂AlNbO₆, prep. and investigation of solid solns. 3-39065
Si sheet prod. and material development rel. to solar cell technology 3-34132
V₃Ga, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3-33273
W, production, morphology of powdered products 3-33289

materials properties

this heading is restricted to those properties which are not covered by other specific headings

see also dielectric properties of substances; electrical properties of substances; magnetic properties of substances; mechanical properties of substances; optical properties of substances; thermal properties of substances

43 mm submarine coaxial, cable dimensions variation effect 3-62540

materials testing

see also acoustic applications; corrosion testing; creep testing; dynamic testing; electron beam applications; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; insulation testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; notch testing; ultrasonic materials testing

acoustic microscope with line-focus beam, material characterization 3-52167

composite material flaw detection using special IR imaging techniques 3-56781

composite material testing, nondestructive techniques 3-38000

composite materials strain meas., transducer design, testing and appl. 3-45899

composites edge effects obs., by moire interferometry 3-33293

concrete electrical resistivity meas., microprocessor-based system 3-51820

conductive coatings on plastic surfaces, evaluation by Underwriters Laboratories 3-47874

contact materials in three-phase AC switchgear, computer-controlled test cell 3-41924

contact materials reaction with organic vapours from connector products 3-48738

ferrous and nonferrous alloy, characterisation by elec. resist. meas., four point probe technique 3-59448

flammability testing within Spacelab program 3-46338

glass fibre reinforced epoxy for TORE SUPRA supercond. coil, mech. tests 3-34439

glass fibre reinforced epoxy insulating materials for toroidal field magnet of FT-U Tokamak 3-34947

graphite composite structure nondestructive evaluation using thermographic technique 3-56780

high-performance alternative to conventional Au plating 3-48737

industrial manufacturing process applications of holography, Europe 3-55533

IR technology utilisation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52999

low-mobility semiconductor materials, Hall voltage meas. using zero-technique based instrument 3-56948

metal, anelastic deform. rel. to H conc. (German) 3-33309

metallic thin films, surface and depth profiling materials tests, Auger spectroscopy and SIMS (Hungarian) 3-33295

metals and alloys, nondestructive sorting using Seebeck effect, book contrib. 3-38008

multiprocessor systems appl., data acquisition speed increase 3-51599

nondestructive testing by Skoda in Czechoslovakia 3-53189

optical fibres, multikilometre lengths for undersea appls., proof-testing 3-34529

paper, test rig for mechanical and structural characteristics 3-59446

partial discharges in voids, inception conditions and detect. limits 3-33315

photoacoustic spectroscopy in crystalline semiconductors (Japanese) 3-37985

plastic composites for electromagnetic interference shielding applications 3-44398

plastics, pressurised pipes and vessels, failure detection, elec. resist. meas. 3-42661

polymers, acoustic emission under stress, mathematical anal. 3-59450

PWR fuel rod in-reactor performance, deformation and mechanical property changes of Zircaloy cladding 3-52474

radiowave inspection of substances by method of differential modulation of probe radiation (Russian) 3-59439

scanning acoustic microscopy for materials studies 3-52166

semiconductor material, internat. standards development 3-54560

semiconductor materials and devices, electron beam induced current techniques appl. 3-49234

semiconductors ionisation effects, X-ray pulses diagnostics from plasma focus system 3-47871

silicone oil, breakdown voltage temp. depend. 3-61016

steel, stainless, casing for toroidal field magnet of FT-U Tokamak 3-34947

steel, stainless, casing material for TORE SUPRA supercond. coil. mech. tests 3-34439

steel surface inspection, using online image processing 3-59495

thin films, microdeformation machine with automatic recording 3-33310

torsion pendulum, automated digital instrumentation package, design and operation 3-56762

UHV ACSRS, high-strength high-fatigue limit galvanised steel core 3-46577

materials testing continued

- weakly magnetic materials, mag. permeability inspection, superposed transducer appl. 3-63415
- X-ray axial tomographic system using X-ray film, industrial appls. 3-59441
- CU conductor or toroidal field magnet of FT-U Tokamak 3-34947
- Pd contacts, electroplated, comparative study 3-48735
- Pd-Ni alloy contacts as Au substitute in high reliability connectors 3-48739
- Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938
- a-Si:H evaluation using diffusion length and collection width meas. 3-47229

mathematical analysis

- see also approximation theory; Bessel functions; calculus; catastrophe theory; differential equations; eigenvalues and eigenfunctions; Fourier analysis; integral equations; numerical analysis; series (mathematics); spectral analysis; transforms*
- analysis of damping action of a twin-motor thyristor-controlled drive for an excavator steering unit (*Russian*) 3-58754
- application of lightning and surge protection to well line feeders, paper mill power supply 3-52358
- digital-to-analogue convertor, pulse width modulation, mathematical anal. 3-33578
- dynamic braking of DC machines: a mathematical approach 3-58475
- finitely repeatable decisions mathematical mapping (*German*) 3-42463
- solar cell array performance, power anal. and defects 3-47180

mathematical linguistics *see computational linguistics***mathematical logic** *see formal logic***mathematical programming**

- see also concave programming; dynamic programming; geometric programming; linear programming; nonlinear programming; stochastic programming*
- constrained optimisation algorithms extension from differentiable to non-differentiable problems 3-37828
- continuous collapsing knapsack problem 3-37814
- differential games, optimal control region construction (*Ukrainian*) 3-37776
- discrete additive programming 3-47742
- distributed asynchronous computation of fixed points 3-59252
- electricity supply industry, marginal cost pricing and revenue reconciliation 3-52198
- feasible direction methods 3-33158
- fractional programming problems, decomposition (*Hungarian*) 3-33165
- generalised convexity and duality 3-42505
- goal programming problem solving, linear techniques 3-53383
- interactive weighted Tchebycheff procedure for multiple objective programming 3-53360
- linear complementarity problem, structure of solution set 3-42508
- mathematical programming models for the economic design and assessment of wind energy conversion systems 3-36949
- modified linearisation method appl. 3-59233
- multiobjective fractional programming, foundation theorem (*Chinese*) 3-53343
- multiobjective optimisation, goal programming appl., critique 3-33156
- nonconical multiple objective programming 3-33159
- nondifferentiable constrained programming problem, duality theorem 3-42507
- nondifferentiable programming, optimality conditions, appl. to best approx. 3-53342
- nondifferential mathematical programming problems, optimality conditions 3-37827
- optimality conditions for program nondifferentiable functions (*Japanese*) 3-37830
- parametric approaches to fractional programs 3-53361
- parametric programming, Lipschitz continuity and local invertibility (*Polish*) 3-33154
- perturbed minimization, with constraints adjoined or deleted 3-37819
- preference relation optimisation 3-42466
- randomly generated polytopes for testing mathematical programming algorithms 3-42516
- RESTEM multiobjective linear programming, comparison with fuzzy linear programming (*Japanese*) 3-59259
- storm-sewage pump control, using predictive regulator and mathematical programming (*Japanese*) 3-37576
- strong and weak convexity of sets and functions 3-53330
- vertex enumeration methods, complexity 3-59255

mathematics

- see also algebra; combinatorial mathematics; convergence; digital arithmetic; duality (mathematics); equations; formal logic; functions; geometry; mathematical analysis; number theory; probability; statistics; topology*
- No entries

matrices *see matrix algebra***matrix algebra**

- see also S-matrix theory*
- acousto-optic engagement matrix array processor, high speed analogue optical computer architecture 3-61237
- active network analysis, modified method of cut voltages (*Czech*) 3-60076
- active RC networks, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis 3-54190
- aggregated Markov chains, computable error bounds 3-33142
- algebraic number theory, appl. of matrices over finite field 3-59149
- algebraic Riccati equation, solution set, geometric properties 3-42450
- antenna theory, uncorrelated sources, simplified source location 3-44450
- antennas, high-resolution array processing, generalised approach 3-44734
- antennas, passive array processing, eigensystem properties of sampled space correlation matrix 3-44735
- bilinear forms, minimal algorithms 3-37758
- binary transversal filters optimisation 3-50409
- bit-level systolic array circuit for matrix vector multiplication 3-53796
- block Toeplitz systems, fast algorithms 3-62041
- cascaded multiconductor transmission lines, anal. using position angle matrices 3-50179
- circuit equations, direct formulation in bordered lower triangular form 3-33355
- circuits, linear digital two-dimens., matrix models (*Russian*) 3-38032
- circulant matrices as models of discrete invariant systems (*Russian*) 3-59151
- coherency identification and equivalents for transient stability studies 3-41433

matrix algebra continued

- complete complementary codes derived from cubic roots of unit matrices (*Japanese*) 3-61938
- computed eigenvalues and eigenvectors, accuracy improvements 3-37853
- continuous systems, stability of matrix polynomial 3-53245
- counter cct., programmable structure design (*Spanish*) 3-36260
- coupled convergent sequences, R-order 3-37879
- current source inverter-induction motor drive systems, beat phenomena 3-52861
- determination of the matrix of the branch point resistances of a complex electrical circuit containing transformers (*Russian*) 3-46512
- dielectric tube waveguides, numerical solution of equations describing em propagation 3-33689
- digital system, frequency response calculation, complex matrix inversion algorithm 3-40009
- digital systems, algorithms for determining arbitrary power of matrix 3-54248
- direction-finding algorithms, eigenstructure-based, resolution performance improvement 3-45614
- discrete Lyapunov matrix equation, solution, existence regions for eigenvalues 3-37761
- discrete systems, unified structural theory, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-47949
- doubly block Toeplitz matrix, efficient inversion 3-39993
- eigenvalue algorithms, stabilisation 3-33181
- electric circuits, qualitative anal., matrix eigenvalue theorems (*Russian*) 3-38021
- electric power plants, multivariable identification and parameter estimation 3-64176
- electrical networks, Gaussian elimination and transformation 3-54143
- electrical systems matrix freq. characts. calc. (*Russian*) 3-41384
- electro-optical modulator, axial misalignment and multiple reflection, effect on Jones matrix (*Japanese*) 3-39258
- electromagnetic scattering, cylindrical eigencurrents 3-34954
- electromagnetic scattering, singularity expansion method, overview 3-55617
- electrooptical matrix multiplication using the twos complement arithmetic for improved accuracy 3-50539
- fast algorithm for solving a Toeplitz system of equations 3-39992
- fast matrix solver in GF(2) 3-53869
- FFT algorithm, mixed base, matrix derivation and modification 3-33193
- filters, 2-D class, observers 3-55875
- finite-element mesh generation from geometric models for CAD system 3-53397
- general purpose linear n-port modeling 3-53561
- generalised number coding, method when using decomposition method of expanding a determinant 3-47927
- generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
- greatest common divisor of two polynomial matrices 3-59152
- Hurwitz determinants for interval polynomials, properties 3-37850
- image processing, large vector AR model identification appl. 3-62124
- integer programming problems with submodular matrices, combinatorial method (*Russian*) 3-42509
- inversely symmetric radar targets, reduction of bistatic scattering matrix meas. 3-35695
- Kalman filtering, state estimation appl., observability and eigenvalues 3-44697
- Karhunen-Loeve transformation (*German*) 3-39960
- Lanczos algorithm for computing singular values and vectors of large matrices 3-42550
- large sparse linear matrix eqns., parallel soln. algorithm 3-37851
- linear complementarity problem solution for tridiagonal Minkowski matrices 3-47732
- linear interpolation theory, results 3-55751
- linear or linearized systems, sensitivity matrices of arbitrary order 3-53563
- linear predictive speech anal. by generalised inverse of matrices (*Japanese*) 3-35115
- linear programming, matrix storage schemes 3-59262
- LSI circuit simulation, clustered processor array for soln. of unstructured sparse matrix eqns. 3-47931
- LSI package electrical requirements, fast computation 3-42396
- LSI packaging, cell interactions on two rectangular parallel planes, symmetry appl. 3-42397
- magnetostatic field problem, nonlinear three-dimensional, matrix anal. (*Russian*) 3-34923
- matrix pencils, structure at infinity, investig. via Smith-MacMillan forms 3-42446
- matrix polynomials spectral factors, extended multidimensional Newton-Raphson method 3-53552
- microwave devices, symbolic anal. 3-48643
- MTS systems, design 3-51278
- multimode microstrip-like line planar networks, S-matrices, Green's function 3-33365
- multiparameter eigenvalue problems, Hilbert space reformulation for numerical soln. 3-42546
- multiple polyterminal network concept 3-47892
- multiple-loop feedback networks, state-space anal. 3-53513
- multiresponse linear learning models, stationary probability distribts. 3-37787
- multitact invertors, sequence controlled, anal. using distribution calculus (*Polish*) 3-58553
- multivariant circuit anal., derivation of formula of characteristic equation 3-47928
- near-to-Toeplitz matrices, triangularization, inversion and linear system soln. 3-50460
- network matrix transformations 3-47906
- new design method for power modulation of DC transmission 3-52266
- nonlinear analog circuits fault diagnosis via adjoint circuit concept 3-53594
- nonlinear transient finite element field computation for electrical machines and devices 3-46936
- optical iterative processor, improved accuracy, matrix-vector multiplication implementation 3-62079
- optical matrix algebraic processors, survey 3-44914
- optical matrix multiplier, image multiplication in noncoherent light, appls. (*Russian*) 3-50538
- optical systolic and engagement matrix processors, feedback methods 3-50592
- optical systolic array processor, LU and Cholesky decomposition 3-55988

matrix algebra continued

- overdetermined system of linear eqns., with rank deficient matrix, Chebyshev soln. 3-33179
- partial fraction characterization, two-variable reactance function generation 3-53253
- partitioned orthonormal matrix, CS decomposition computing 3-33184
- Petri nets, structural properties and stepwise refinement 3-47907
- Petri nets anal., conflict, confluence and precedence matrices appl. 3-47910
- pictorial image reproduction, electronic techniques using Nasik pattern as threshold matrix, comments 3-50579
- polynomials, transformation of single variable to two variable, matrix technique 3-59144
- polyphase periodic sequences with lowest peak of cross correlation (*Japanese*) 3-55781
- power supplies, independent, variable operating conditions control and anal. (*Russian*) 3-63976
- power system equivalent nodal-impedance matrix, with consideration of passive parameters (*Russian*) 3-63977
- power system simultaneous fault-analysis by algorithm using loop impedance matrix (*German*) 3-63999
- power system steady state stability, coefficient calc. (*Polish*) 3-36490
- product graph use for converse problems 3-53333
- properties of a new type of matrix quadratic equation 3-53243
- pseudo-second-order load flow formulation improvement 3-36542
- quasi-Newton method employing direct secant updates of matrix factorizations 3-37843
- radar target scattering matrix, invariant polarisation parameters determ. 3-62756
- real/reactive power optimal dispatching algorithm (*Korean*) 3-63943
- Reduced Modified Nodal Approach to network analysis 3-53506
- SAW filter with apodized transducers, Y-parameter matrix 3-61028
- second order optimality conditions 3-47735
- singular value bounds for symmetric positive definite matrix eigenvalues 3-42547
- singular value decomposition using iterative optical processors 3-35220
- sparse Hessians, optimal approximation 3-42448
- sparse least squares problems, row and column orderings 3-37854
- sparse linear least squares problems, comparison of methods 3-42549
- sparse matrices, computing resources for soln. (*German*) 3-47762
- sparse matrix multiplication 3-47763
- sparse matrix reordering, SPARSPAK methods, testing on IBM, CDC 3-59277
- sparsity-oriented compensation methods for modified network solutions 3-46514
- spatial signal processing, triangular adaptive lattice filter appl. 3-44738
- square matrices, classification and enumeration (*Chinese*) 3-53244
- square matrices, computation of characteristic polynomial 3-42447
- step by step evaluation of the state of an electric power system 3-57896
- stepped impedance transformers and asymmetric directional couplers, design 3-54207
- Stieltjes series and network models 3-53567
- stripline array feeds, scattering matrix combination theory appl. 3-39663
- switched-capacitor ideal circuits, computer anal. using matrix compaction techniques 3-53599
- symmetric eigenvalue problem and ordinary differential eqns. 3-37852
- symmetric parallel linear system solver using factorisation method 3-33183
- system matrices related by similarity transformations 3-33633
- systolic array for recursive least-squares minimisation 3-61994
- Toeplitz eigen-system solver, highly concurrent, for high resolution spectral estimation 3-37858
- transformation two-ports and three-ports synthesis (*Czech*) 3-48487
- transient stability, effect of power station auxiliaries asynchronous motors (*Rumanian*) 3-58428
- transitive fuzzy matrix, canonical form 3-59148
- translation invariant transforms, 2-D, fast, basic props., application in pattern recognition 3-42453
- two-dimensional synchronisation using finite field matrices 3-61995
- uncertainty analysis using matrix formalism 3-51521
- unimodal optical fibre waveguide, perturbed, birefringent, optically active, diagonal Jones matrix 3-49757
- utilization of sparse matrices in evaluating the state of an electric power system 3-57893
- weighted-average samples interpolation using cubic B-spline functions 3-44884
- zonal polynomials, second order, product expression for use in matrix algebra 3-37762

Matthiessen's rule see *electrical conductivity of crystalline metals and alloys*

maximum-demand indicators

see also *power measurement*
No entries

maximum principle

see also *dynamic programming*
optimal design of an overall controller of saturated synchronous machine under different loading 3-46955
steady state optimization of incompressible type electrofluid dynamic power generator duct by maximum principle 3-52851

maxmin technique see *minimax techniques*

Maxwell equations see *electromagnetism*

MBE see *molecular beam epitaxial growth*

MCD see *magnetic circular dichroism*

Mealy Moore machines see *finite automata*

mean free path, carrier see *carrier mean free path*

measurement

see also *specific measurements, e.g. frequency measurement*
see also *instruments; measurement by laser beam; recording; reflectometry; testing; units (measurement)*
combined cycle power plant reliability meas. system 3-46812
DIGIBRIDGE, bridge measuring instrument review (*German*) 3-51760
electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
measurement of torsional oscillation on a fan drive 3-51867
measurement of vector ratio in three phase transformers 3-47007

measurement by laser beam

see also *laser velocimeters; plasma diagnostics by laser beam*
acousto-optical cell testing and aligning, optical heterodyning appl. 3-44023
alignment systems using reference beams 3-61560
bi-directional stepgauges and gauge locks calibration, using bi-axial laser interferometer comparator 3-63461
Brinell hardness, automatic meas. by laser and microcomputer 3-37987
characteristics of measuring systems, influence of histogram regeneration error (*Russian*) 3-35855
compensation, air sensor and sample temp. sensor, for laser meas. instrument 3-36156
digital calibration instrument for displacement sensors (*German*) 3-51850
dimensional meas. system, HP 5528A, optical components 3-34796
distance, flatness and straightness measurement by laser beam 3-46117
distance measurement, spatial vision for robots (*German*) 3-51695
distance measurement accuracy with laser pulse (*Rumanian*) 3-35713
distance/velocity digital display meter, used for tube rolling mills (*German*) 3-41017
Doppler anemometer, minicomputer controlled, vel. meas., aerodynamic expts. appl. (*Russian*) 3-51526
EM blood flow sensor, miniaturised, response to pulsatile flow, laser-Doppler obs. 3-46277
engine flame propag. monitoring by schlieren laser technique 3-50039
external cavity diode laser sensor 3-44219
femtosecond time domain appl., ultrafast meas. 3-34912
fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, non-contacting vibration meas. appl. 3-51862
gramophone record calibration, laser beam method 3-50043
gravimetry, absolute meas. using free-fall interferometer 3-46371
holographic NDT, defect depth determ. (*Chinese*) 3-50020
HV vacuum gap microparticle induced breakdowns, particle detect. using laser beams 3-49519
image sensor output interpolation for high precision meas. 3-56898
in-plane vibration determ. by speckle counting 3-51855
in-process QC using laser distance meas. apparatus 3-42403
interferometer for in situ measuring etch and deposition rates 3-34906
interferometer for micropattern meas., LSI testing appl. 3-38941
interferometric displacement sensing in open atm. using wave-front-folding interferometer 3-56995
interferometry, bibliography, laser design (*Russian*) 3-50038
laminar oscillatory flow through a sharp-edged sudden contraction of a circular tube 3-57022
length meas. by laser interferometer, meas. uncertainty determ. 3-63462
loudspeaker design, laser test equipment 3-35821
LSI linewidth meas. approaching submicron dimension, equipment, overview 3-38938
MCD, automatic dichrometer for 10.6 μm range, free carrier conc. determ. in semicond. 3-34559
meter redefinition, based on laser frequency meas., future potential 3-41018
microphasometry, limiting capabilities 3-46139
MIS struct., interface props., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
object six coord. displacement meas. by differential laser method 3-51857
online laser detection of gases, instrument 3-39510
optical fibre, silicone resin coated, centricity monitoring using laser forward scatt. pattern (*Chinese*) 3-49720
optical time domain reflectometry using stabilised semicond. laser, fibre meas. appl. 3-41042
particle solidification from rapidly stirred melts, obs. using direct microscopic and microholographic techniques 3-61522
robots, position control, laser interferometry appl. 3-61545
ruby lasers in holographic measurement techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-50024
semiconductor wafer linewidth meas. by laser beam diffr. from grating test patterns 3-54972
shape meas. of large technical objects by light intersection method 3-61559
spatial measurement, laser-based, microcomputer-controlled instrument, H-P 5528A 3-36155
spatial variables high precision measurement 3-46118
spatial velocity distribution, real-time meas. with laser Doppler imaging system 3-57001
steel surface inspection, using online image processing 3-59495
step gauges and gauge blocks calibration, using bi-axial laser-interferometer comparator (*German*) 3-46124
surface coordinate measurement using high resolution TV cameras 3-63445
telemetry, mid-range portable finder development (*Spanish*) 3-56803
time-domain reflectometers for fibre-optic communication link testing 3-51729
turbulent flow, drift velocity meas. using laser beams transmitted through media, theory, time series causality (*Japanese*) 3-45767
video disc pit geometry inspection techniques 3-62906
CdS/Cu₂S solar cells defects obs., using laser scanning optoacoustic microprobe 3-64698
HF detection using He-Ne laser frequencies near 2.4 μm 3-55328
He-Ne laser, reprographics, optical storage, gauge and medical appls. 3-34904
He-Ne laser head, low power, geodetic instrum. appls. for geodetic instrums. 3-34688
Nd:YAG holographic interferometer for aerodynamic research 3-55528

measurement errors

A/D convertor, morphological analysis of automatic correction methods 3-63188
A/D convertor accuracy characts. digital simulation, w.r.t. interaction between units 3-63189
A/D convertor static and dynamic characts. determ., from quantisation step shape 3-63190
AC double bridge, Kelvin ratio arm errors reduction, using differential amplifier 3-40935
accelerometer accuracy increase, EM induction transducer operation modification (*Slovak*) 3-63206
acoustic signal types, integrating sound level meter testing (*French*) 3-36436
air flows, randomly oriented, radar-acoustic probing method (*Russian*) 3-63896
astrometry, random and systematic errors of automatic photoelectric device with laser interferometer for meas. of meridian instruments (*Russian*) 3-34606

measurement errors continued

asymmetry sensor output voltage anal. under controlled voltage system with harmonics (*Russian*) 3-40747
atmospheric species remote sensing, relative error sources in IR DIAL meas. accuracy 3-63882
attenuation meas. in waveguide of thermal-noise generator 3-51842
automatic systematic-error compensation ccts., classification features 3-63187
biomedical vibration detection system, artefact 3-41130
blood pressure, contrib. of meas. system artifacts to systolic spikes 3-41134
catheter-transducer systems, inadequate dynamic response rel. to error in direct blood press. meas. (*German*) 3-41127
certification and periodic checking of unstandardized monitoring and measuring equipment 3-40753
choice of calibration points for digital measuring instruments (*Russian*) 3-35864
colour temperature reference lamps luminescence stability control (*Russian*) 3-58806
computer-corrected network analyser using matched-impedance normalisation, calibration 3-35948
conductive coating surface resistivity meas. rel. to EMI shielding 3-50153
confluent analysis and algorithms, for linear functional relationships processing 3-45764
coordinate meas. machines accuracy determ. 3-63458
coordinate measuring machines calibration algorithms (*German*) 3-63453
cores, magnetic permeability meas. errors due to field inhomogeneity (*Russian*) 3-36139
DC digital voltmeter, random instrument errors obs. and analysis 3-36061
diffusion bonding, temp. meas. errors 3-57020
direct measurements, error calc. (*Polish*) 3-56723
displacement measurement, error analysis by correlation techniques using TV camera (*Japanese*) 3-36165
electric field meas., equalisation of potentials, geometrical relations determ. 3-36102
electrical measuring technique (*German*) 3-46074
electrical resistance measures certification, in AF range, frequency error determ. and correction 3-36123
EM flowmeter, error analysis of mag. field data 3-36187
experimental data correction and compression (*Czech*) 3-35119
flow distortion influence on meas. accuracy analysis, in non-intrusive flowmeters 3-63272
fluorescent lamp colour-rendering properties, effects of Hg pressure (*Russian*) 3-47344
frequency deviation meas., K2-38 standard equipment checking and certification 3-36108
frequency deviation meas., using automatic oscilloscopic method 3-36109
frequency meter, pointer-type, error estimation simplification using tables 3-45985
guide to temp. meas. and calibration, book 3-53009
heat transfer meas. in closed hot water systems, errors analysis 3-63487
HV impulses recording using fast digitiser, equivalent bits characts. 3-35963
inductive digital instrument for measuring small dimensions and displacements 3-45997
information-measuring systems, sampling errors (*Russian*) 3-35068
information-theoretical treatment, using Pearson distributions (*German*) 3-35853
interferometric displacement sensing in open atm. using wave-front-folding interferometer 3-56995
IR seeker calibration errors at low energy levels 3-36013
kilovoltmeters appl. to underground ccts. meas., errors analysis 3-63389
kilowatt-hour meters measuring error testing (*Hungarian*) 3-58128
Komplekt ASVT data logger failures, diagnostics system optimisation (*Russian*) 3-45840
KTTs-5.048 colorimeter, picture tube screen chrominance meas. (*Russian*) 3-60452
laser beam autoboresighting on a point target boresight error estimation, weak statistical fluctuation influence 3-55550
laser measuring system characts., influence of histogram regeneration error (*Russian*) 3-35855
laser radiation intensity meas., random error reduction 3-39457
laser system tracking accuracy theory 3-51317
linear FM signal envelope shape influence on time-keeper scale comparison error (*Russian*) 3-62018
loss angle meas., digital, based on pulse time width meas. 3-56967
material quality control, US propag. time, measurement accuracy, lubricant contact layer delay effect 3-59466
matrix formalism for uncertainty analysis 3-51521
measuring apparatus, interference and differential voltages between measured object (*German*) 3-45772
metering circuits errors reduction method examination with test signal (*Russian*) 3-40755
methodological aspects of measurement quality evaluation 3-51520
metrological support of meas.-computing means 3-62994
microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 3-63000
microwave meas. system, error reduction models 3-63432
multi-element current transducers, noncontacting, interfering mag. fields, elements dissimilarity effect on errors (*Russian*) 3-63239
multicordinate meas. machine, computer controlled, metrology aspects 3-46127
NDT measurement errors determination and quantisation (*German*) 3-38001
new approach to minimize response errors in the measurement of high voltage impulses 3-52388
noise temperature measurement by radiometer, preamplifier noise induced errors 3-56980
noisy experimental data, deconvolution 3-62989
nonlinear errors elimination, in dummy stable bridge source digital strain indicator (*Chinese*) 3-45968
one-dimensional objects, location errors of acoustic emission sources 3-59487
optical fibre joint-loss measurement, meas. inaccuracy causes 3-39190
optical single mode fibres, spot size meas., comparison of four techniques 3-43947
output data linear compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 3-63197
permittivity of boundary media determ., from extremum value of electric field potential 3-46085

measurement errors continued

phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
phase meter, two-half-period, digital, low-frequency error analysis and expt. verification 3-36114
power systems, influence of measurement error and equivalence error on the accuracy of a model for steady-state regimes 3-57889
process preparation in electronic production (*German*) 3-53259
refractive index meas., step-index optical fibre sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-63479
relay protection current transformers, errors under short-circuit conditions, evaluation 3-58118
SHF ponderomotive wattmeter, transducer heating analysis 3-63228
signal amplifiers, mag. modulator input, internal noise causing meas. errors, anal. (*Russian*) 3-51631
signal discretisation errors in ADC (*German*) 3-35165
sound intensity measurement errors due to signal cutoff (*German*) 3-63513
statistical analysis (*Slovak*) 3-62988
statistical dynamics of harmonic analysers (*Russian*) 3-56841
stereological image analysis, semiautomatic, digitizing equipment, meas. accuracy 3-35955
strain gauges, transverse sensitivity effects and correction 3-35979
strain gauges metrological certification, error determ. 3-40872
superconducting microwave resonator, Q meas. by decrement method 3-41007
superconductive magnets loss measurement by Wilson's method, measurement error anal. (*Slovak*) 3-62986
Supermux, CMOS analogue multiplexer, meas. error reduction technique, data acquisition system appl. (*French*) 3-45843
switchgear arc erosion measurement and representation 3-52778
system accuracy increase, by components accuracy improvement and corrective method (*German*) 3-35856
system identification from noisy measurements of inputs and outputs 3-40744
temperature meas. of corrosive gas effluents, using throttle transducers 3-51879
temperature meas. systems using thermocouples, error sources and summation (*Rumanian*) 3-56876
temperature meas. using Chromel-Alumel thermocouple, Nernst-Ettingshausen effect 3-51667
temperature sensors error susceptibility 3-45893
thermal power station automatic control system reliability improvement by correction of meas. 3-36845
thermal sensors, thermal inertia index indicators, design (*Russian*) 3-51671
thermistor sensor errors, microwave-induced, in microwave hyperthermia cancer therapy 3-46313
thermo-electrolytic humidity transducer, reading accuracy improving method 3-45931
three-dimensional touch trigger probes, static and dynamic characts. analysis and obs. 3-63266
three-phase system energy parameters meas., channels difference effects on meas. accuracy determ. 3-36106
time interval meas. by electronic counter, trigger errors (*Croatian*) 3-41040
time interval meas. with CRO, vertical deflection nonlinearity effect analysis 3-36169
tissue permittivity in vivo meas., using coaxial line sensor and automated network analyser 3-36315
torque transducers calibration under production conditions 3-40868
transient temp. meas. instrument using thermocouple, with automatic error correction 3-63287
two-stage current transformers in differential calibration circuits 3-63007
uncertainties of final results reporting, NBS guidelines and recommendations 3-40748
uncertainty factors in measuring systems, calibration aspects (*Hungarian*) 3-51522
US cross correlation flowmeters, error sources and minimisation 3-63918
US thickness meas., accuracy increase by repeated meas. and averaging (*Czech*) 3-46116
variables sampling plans operating characts., effect of measurement error and instrument bias 3-62990
voltage and current meas. survey, including non-sinusoidal waveform effects, instruments, errors (*German*) 3-51806
waveform recorders dynamic testing 3-35952
waveguide noise generator certification, temp. dependence effects in attenuation coeff. 3-63307
White Sands Missile Range phase difference meas. tracking system 3-62785
Pb-acid battery charge estimation in photovoltaic systems 3-42061
Si transistor temperature transducer, design, calibration and errors (*Bulgarian*) 3-35983

measurement standards

see also atomic clocks; temperature scales
AC reference standard for 1 Hz to 50 kHz, using microcomputer-controlled sinewave generator 3-40894
AC/DC transfer standard calibrator, automated system 3-40968
ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 3-63006
attenuation at 30 MHz, international comparison (*Japanese*) 3-56956
atomic frequency standards, control throughout the world 3-63003
atomic frequency standards, types, appl. and performance (*French*) 3-46068
attenuator, rotary vane attenuator, expt. test of precision model, attenuation primary standard appl. 3-41005
audiometer, revised JIS T 1201 diagnostic model, meas. standards (*Japanese*) 3-51929
certification and periodic checking of unstandardized monitoring and measuring equipment 3-40753
clean rooms and contamination control 3-52140
computer testing, shielded-room and free-field radiated emission meas. 3-50156
cooled microwave striplines for Josephson voltage standards 3-54319
Datron 4000 Autocal Standard calibrator using Zener diodes 3-35857
DC current meas., 10^{-15} to 10^{-3} A, metrological security of meas. facilities 3-46062
eddy current conductivity meas., using Heydeweller bridge 3-46080
electric field strength meas. at 100 MHz, international intercomparison 3-40959
electrical variables precision measurement 3-35858

measurement standards continued

electromagnetic force standards maintenance and comparison, at BIPM 3-40960
 frequency, based on Ca and Mg metastable beams, for submillimeter wavelength region 3-40975
 frequency and time standardisation, SEM studies of quartz resonators appl. 3-49557
 frequency calibration using RB standard 3-36107
 frequency meter, pointer-type, error estimation simplification using tables 3-45985
 frequency signal transmission, using optical channel (*Rumanian*) 3-56955
 frequency standard, development of supercond. cavity stabilised oscillator 3-49703
 HF measuring instruments, calibration (*German*) 3-63322
 high-precision phase-comparison experiment using a geostationary satellite 3-51818
 high-recording-density magnetic discs, establishment of reference surfaces 3-43822
 HVDC voltage, absolute determ. by frequency meas., electron-optical system 3-36100
 intelligent sensor systems, meas. vs. classification 3-63280
 interface problems in legal metrology 3-56724
 IR detector spectral responsivity standard, 1-30 μm range 3-63290
 Josephson volt standard 3-40750
 Josephson voltage-freq. relation, high precision test of universality 3-55153
 Josephson-element voltage standards (*German*) 3-63005
 laser calibration procedures and standards provided by National Bureau of Standards 3-55312
 laser pulse power meas., 1.064 μm , transfer standards using Si detectors 3-39463
 laser radiation metrology 3-46140
 length, step gauges and gauge blocks, calibration, using bi-axial laser-interferometer comparator (*German*) 3-46124
 length standards calibration, for industrial metrology 3-63460
 light and radiation measurement standards (*Japanese*) 3-57010
 longitudinal Ramsey-Fringe spectroscopy in Ca beam, optical freq. standard appls. 3-63475
 macroscopic quantum phenomena in metrology 3-63010
 magnetic field generator, using two loop antennas in coplane 3-40993
 mass standards calibration, optimum weighing schemes 3-63473
 metre, new definition, analysis of presumption and consequences (*Italian*) 3-40749
 metre, redefinition and precision length measurement 3-35858
 microwave attenuation, precise meas. over 90 dB range using voltage ratio plus gauge block technique 3-46105
 microwave attenuation standards, UK developments 3-36148
 microwave measurement and standardisation problems 3-51837
 NBS calibration services, test services and meas. assurance programs, 1982 edition 3-56728
 NBS Handbook 44, 1983 edition, specifications, tolerances and other technical requirements 3-42271
 neutron radiography standards in USA 3-53477
 ohm standardisation by means of Hall effect in Si MOS struct. 3-36128
 optical, standards development and practical implementation 3-41043
 optical fibre bandwidth measurement problems 3-49732
 optical fibre test standards, glossary of terms 3-39185
 PCM measuring techniques, system arrangement (*Dutch*) 3-55762
 picosecond-domain waveform meas., status and future directions 3-35953
 piping weld defects, real-time radiography, video technique, potential for API 1104 standard 3-62921
 precision reflectometry, complex normalisation 3-56831
 pressure, Ar triple-point appl. 3-36184
 pressure standards review 3-51886
 primary clocks comparison at NRC 3-41038
 pulsed laser radiation, low power levels meas. 3-44244
 quality control accuracy and reliability improvement, metrological service tasks 3-42422
 quantum standard resistor use of Si MOSFET, practical limitation of precision 3-49289
 radiation dosimetry, calibration and standards, Hungarian-Austrian cooperation 3-41231
 radioisotope standardisation possibilities with a NaI(Tl) well-type detector 3-63597
 radiometer for long-lived radionuclide aerosols 3-36244
 reference waveform flat pulse generator 3-36032
 resistance standard means of meas., R3030 frequency characts. 3-36122
 scaling factors calculation 3-63002
 semiconductor material, internat. standards development 3-54560
 six-port reflectometer calibration, using coaxial airline standards 3-46093
 six-port reflectometer instruments for complex voltage refl. and transmission coeffs., calibration 3-46097
 standardisation and calibration in Germany (*German*) 3-63004
 strain gauges metrological certification, error determ. 3-40872
 technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
 thermal noise generator, for spectral noise power density standard, attenuation meas. 3-51842
 thermal noise primary standard, 8.2 to 12.4 GHz, operating at 6.53K 3-41010
 time and frequency standards based on charged particle trapping 3-41034
 time measurement standards 3-35858
 timekeeping systems development, automated 3-41036
 voltage, Josephson point-contact junction appl. 3-40963
 voltage, Josephson potentiometer appl. 3-40961
 voltage, reference standard cells development 3-63394
 voltage dividers calibration, with variable voltage ratio, microcomputer-based system 3-40770
 voltage unit reproduction at IEN, by means of $2e/h$ 3-40962
 W-band power standards, complex refl. coeff. meas., 4-port reflectometer 3-46100
 world timing using HF broadcasts 3-62833
 Ag-plated conductor thickness meas. by coulometric deplating method 3-56991
 Cs beam freq. standard based on Raman induced Ramsey reson., light shift evaluation 3-34855
 Cs beam frequency standard, tube operation, simulation and analysis (*Japanese*) 3-63401
 Cs clocks, radio reception and appl. of standard freq. and time signals (*German*) 3-63399

measurement standards continued

H maser with exceptional long-term stability 3-41037
 He-Ne laser stabilised with $^{127}\text{I}_2$, international comparison at 633 nm, CSMU vs BIPM 3-44141
 He-Ne lasers, $^{127}\text{I}_2$ stabilised, at 633 nm and 612 nm, BIPM and IMGC comparison 3-34810
 Ra standardisation at National Physical Laboratory 3-36223
 ^{87}Rb atomic clock, model AQT-10, with stable 10 MHz reference signal 3-56725
 ^{87}Rb frequency standard, hyperfine resonances obs. in wall-coated sealed cell 3-40976
 Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938
 strip lamps, radiance temps., wavelength dependence, optical standard appl. 3-58801

measurement systems

ARPANET, user-oriented performance meas. 3-63006
 bridges, operational amplifiers use (*German*) 3-35862
 centres, selection criteria (*French*) 3-40774
 colour TV camera, registration equipment, precise equipment development for TV signals level meas. 3-35790
 communications network testing 3-62202
 conference, Shanghai, China, Apr. (1983) 3-58953
 CONSUL system adaptation for communication with microcomputers and meas. data processing (*Polish*) 3-56753
 contactless method of measuring rapidly varying displacements (*Polish*) 3-56999
 coordinate measuring machines calibration algorithms (*German*) 3-63453
 corona pulse charge transfer at elevated frequencies 3-61009
 data acquisition with BMC-MC-12 meas. and control system, Sharp PC-1500 pocket computer use (*German*) 3-56805
 development trends of automation and measurements (*Polish*) 3-45823
 digital measurement system for industrial processes 3-63043
 digital telephone systems automatic measuring devices (*German*) 3-50729
 DU ratio measuring equipment for TV ghost images (*Japanese*) 3-56632
 eddy current meas. system, using PLL concept, thickness meas. appl. 3-63168
 electro-optic measurement of the electric field distribution in transformer oil 3-51809
 energy consumption rate control, IISEI-48 system appls. (*Russian*) 3-45812
 fibre lightguides, interior structure holographic examination 3-35677
 fibre-optic polarisation-optical time domain reflectometry meas. system for fault location (*German*) 3-56832
 forces between railway carriages and tracks, measurement and equipment used (*Russian*) 3-45774
 HV aerial cables swinging measurement (*German*) 3-64104
 IEC interface functions, software realisation 3-45775
 instrument for measuring step motor characteristics 3-51547
 insulated HV equipment partial discharges measurement up to 500 kV (*Spanish*) 3-56984
 intelligent measuring instruments, computerised systems (*German*) 3-51538
 interference and noise in instrumentation systems 3-56729
 investigation of errors related to the measured virtual front time T_1 of lightning impulses 3-58123
 land mobile telephone system, automatic measurement for mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62633
 measurement centres, organisation and techniques (*French*) 3-35893
 measurement of capacitance in distribution networks and high voltage equipment (*Russian*) 3-58130
 metering circuits errors reduction method examination with test signal (*Russian*) 3-40755
 nuclear plant process meas. system 3-58235
 optical transmission of meas. signal (*German*) 3-51525
 partial discharges output measurement using MUT 8 apparatus (*Czech*) 3-63387
 PCM, instruments readings, transmission and recording (*Dutch*) 3-55762
 PCM signal transmission technology (*German*) 3-44522
 PCM systems, meas. facilities (*German*) 3-39812
 personal computer for measurement and control (*Japanese*) 3-63037
 polyphase 500 kA current measuring system with Rogowski coils 3-64171
 road vehicle classification equipment for expressway toll collection station 3-56768
 signal conveyance from oscilloscope picture onto X-Y recorder (*German*) 3-63324
 simple oscilloscopic method for phase sequence determination 3-40981
 spatial variables high precision measurement 3-46118
 spiral pipe mill automatic system for pipe circumferential length measurement and control 3-64886
 test controller using the type S3297.000 Serialiser (*German*) 3-63054
 test equipment calibration systems, procedure 3-56726
 thermocouple-based temperature-measuring system, construction of interconnections for high accuracy 3-41050
 triangulation distance measurement with optoelectronics, on-line inspection appl. 3-37727
 TV measuring systems, video signal dissector, time location optimal determ. algorithm (*Russian*) 3-51474
 ultrasonic pipe-ends measuring equipment 3-63512
 variables sampling plans operating characts., effect of measurement error and instrument bias 3-62990

measurement theory
 automatic testing of quantised statistical distrib. of meas. variables (*Czech*) 3-45766
 Carleson measures, lattice theoretic props. (*Japanese*) 3-59159
 circuit diagnosis, Thevenin equivalents and the matrix inverse 3-47887
 classification system unification 3-51519
 confluent analysis and algorithms, for linear functional relationships processing 3-45764
 data processing accuracy estimation, mathematical models adequacy testing 3-45765
 difference-ranging systems signals, optimum meas. of navigation parameters 3-62813
 distributed parameter systems, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3-62999
 disturbing signals suppression, autoregressive parameter estimation method 3-62996
 errors analysis, using Pearson distributions (*German*) 3-35853
 experimental results processing, mean value, correlation function and spectral density calc. (*Slovak*) 3-62987

measurement theory continued

- failure of instrument detection, statistical analysis 3-33026
- heat flux measuring instruments, dynamic props. (*Polish*) 3-57015
- homodyne network analysers, improved calibration procedure 3-45876
- ideal six-port network consisting of a matched reciprocal lossless five-port and a perfect directional coupler 3-36147
- image and second-stage corrections resolve noise figure measurement confusion 3-62992
- interpolation algorithms for discrete Fourier transforms of weighted signals 3-51518
- measurement technique linear regression or calibration curve limits determ. 3-62991
- methodological aspects of measurement quality evaluation 3-51520
- metrological support zones for data acquisition systems 3-51602
- metrology, directions of building structure (*Polish*) 3-62993
- mm-wave seven-port reflectometer for refl.-coeff. meas., theory and expt. 3-46103
- quality control accuracy and reliability improvement, metrological service tasks 3-42422
- reliability parameters determ. for means of meas. 3-40746
- S-parameter measurement at micro-wavelengths, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42295
- sampling errors in information-measuring systems (*Russian*) 3-35068
- signal optimization for space-time-variant measuring problems 3-62997
- signal processing, search for units with values not known a priori (*French*) 3-50426
- six-port technique of microwave meas., redundancy, performance monitor 3-46098
- stochastic signals processing, using Campbell method, nuclear meas. appl. 3-62998
- system identification from noisy measurements of inputs and outputs 3-40744
- systems theory approach to measurement science 3-62995
- temperature measurement, compensation for temp. changes during meas. (*Polish*) 3-57016
- turbulent flow, drift velocity meas. using laser beams transmitted through media, theory, time series causality (*Japanese*) 3-45767
- U-D factorisation method for vector meas. eqn. used for correlated meas. noise 3-44827

mechanical birefringence

see also photoelasticity

- bow-tie highly birefringent optical fibres, single-polarisation operation 3-34474
- fibre, single-polarisation, high modal birefr. 3-61161
- fibre optic acceleration sensor based on photo elastic effect 3-43929
- fibre-optic polarimetric sensors exploiting the axial stress in high birefr. fibres 3-44002
- fibres, birefr. beat length determ. by transmitted light pulse delay meas. (*Japanese*) 3-55210
- fibres, polarisation-maintaining, birefr. produced by thermal stress, analytic soln. 3-61157
- fibres, polarisation-maintaining and absorpt.-reducing, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
- fibres, polarisation-preserving, stress birefr. calc. by infinitesimal element method 3-61154
- fibres, single polarisation-maintaining, splicing characts. 3-43953
- fibres, single-mode, single-polarisation, made of birefr. material 3-61173
- fibres, single-mode, with various core ellipticities, birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion caused by thermal stress 3-61171
- optical fibres, monomode combined reciprocal and non-reciprocal birefr. 3-61184
- single-mode fibres with stress-induced anisotropy, modal birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion 3-55187

mechanical engineering

- conveyor for moving work holders into work station 3-59064
- database description and processing language concepts appl. to engineering analysis 3-36533
- modular test equipment for the inspection of components in mechanical engineering 3-59127

mechanical engineering computing

see also computerised control

- bar frame structures internal forces determ., using analogue computer (*German*) 3-41030
- coal gasifier, single-stage entrained flow, dynamic simulation 3-36872
- domestic refrigeration units computer optimisation (*German*) 3-52960
- Havasu Pumping Plant large capacity high-lift transfer pump system, design, construction and operation 3-52540
- internal combustion engine simulation using multiple microcomputer system 3-42161
- longitudinal unbalanced loads on transmission line structures, computer programs BROD12 and BROFLX 3-52343
- measurement systems, digital approach 3-45850
- mechanical impedance gauge based on measurement of strains on an impacted rod 3-45921
- modal analysis software for two simultaneous vibrators 3-63045
- modular test equipment for the inspection of components in mechanical engineering 3-59127
- nuclear power plant design, construction and operation, CAD appl. 3-46683
- power station pipeline deformation, operational control improvements 3-58308
- PWR boiler once-through heated air model, thermal, velocity and pressure fields, meas. and THEDA code production 3-41584
- rotary machine balancing by computer (*Russian*) 3-47545
- short-circuit currents in substations with stiff busbars, mechanical effects, computer-aided evaluation 3-58589
- SM-3 minicomputer application in structural mechanics (*Polish*) 3-63052
- turbine design and drafting, CD/2000 CAD system, Alliss-Chambers appl. 3-52535
- turbogenerator rotor reliability, lifetime prediction, SAFER computer code 3-36982

mechanical organs *see artificial organs***mechanical permeability** *see permeability***mechanical properties of solids** *see mechanical properties of substances***mechanical properties of substances**

- see also anelasticity; bending; creep; deformation; elastic moduli; elasticity; fracture; hardness; internal stresses; mechanical strength; photoelasticity; plasticity; stress relaxation; stress/strain relations; viscoelasticity*
- noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588

mechanical properties of substances continued

- polymeric materials mechanical and electrical props. importance for one in electrical engineering (*Czech*) 3-47861
- UHV/HV power cable synthetic insulation props. (*French*) 3-52294
- US microscope, application to mech. props. and defects invest. (*French*) 3-36449
- Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938

mechanical relaxation *see anelastic relaxation***mechanical strength**

- for fatigue strength, see fatigue; for creep strength see creep fracture*
- see also bending strength; compressive strength; fracture toughness; notch strength; shear strength; tensile strength*
- 750 kV overhead line glass insulator string tests 3-58079
- ceramics, fusion reactor appls., dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464
- determination of porcelain insulator mechanical strength from acoustic emission characteristics (*Russian*) 3-64119
- electronic assemblies, resonant frequency changes effects (*Polish*) 3-33049
- electronic subassemblies, test results, resonance curve nonlinearity effects (*Polish*) 3-33048
- fibre ceramics with high thermal-shock resistance, heating appliance appls. (*Japanese*) 3-37971

- fibre optics, tough system developed by US Army 3-51204
- graphitized carbon fibres, intercalation modification, elec. and mech. props. 3-37976
- optical fibre material advances 3-61112
- optical fibres, proof-tested, strength 3-34494
- steel, austenitic stainless, wire, machinability improvement without reducing strength, ductility or corrosion resistance 3-33274
- steel, structural, hardened, tempered, mech. props. and mag. props. rel. to nondestructive inspection 3-42676

mechanical testing

- see also creep testing; dynamic testing; fatigue testing; fracture toughness testing; hardness testing; materials testing; mechanical variables measurement; notch testing*
- alloys, heat-resistant, heating unit for mech. testing at high temps. 3-33300
- automated testing systems with hydraulic force excitation, review 3-33301
- communications cables in Al and steel jackets, protective covers 3-40437
- EPRI sponsored EHV Transmission Line Mechanical Research Facility 3-46598
- ferrite vibrator, braze-bonding strength determ. by acoustic vibr. methods (*Japanese*) 3-52147
- HV overhead line supports, mechanical testing in USSR 3-58082
- microdeformation machine for testing thin films with automatic tension-diagram recording 3-33310
- microplastic deformation test unit 3-33299
- optical fibre high-tensile proof tests 3-61158
- steel, mild, mech. props., pulse mag. flow line controller installation 3-42675
- steel tube, mech. props., mag. testing using ferropickup coercimeters 3-59461
- SiO₂ high strength fibre, simultaneous multilevel proof testing 3-49724

mechanical variables control

- this heading is restricted to those variables which are not covered by other specific headings. See also, for example, force control; thickness control; velocity control; vibration control*
- No entries

mechanical variables measurement

- see also elastic moduli measurement; force measurement; pressure measurement; shock measurement; strain measurement; stress measurement; torque measurement; vibration measurement*
- digital approach to mech. engng. meas. 3-45850
- multifunctional single fibre electronic strength tester 3-63177
- piezoelectric accelerometers with compensation for use in mining machines (*Russian*) 3-51664
- self-calibrating meas. systems, for electrical meas. of mechanical processes 3-63441
- sensors review 3-63225
- strain gauges comparison 3-63263

mechanical waves *see elastic waves***mechanoception**

- electrocutaneous code pairs for artificial sensory communication systems 3-36366
- electrotactile sensory aid for deaf children, developments 3-57767
- reading machine for the blind, with continuous tactile output 3-36352
- respiration control studies, programmable elec. stimulator 3-46251
- robots, tactile sensors (*Japanese*) 3-35987
- somatic evoked potentials, discrimination using a pairwise procedure 3-41196
- somatosensory evoked pot. dispersion in multiple sclerosis 3-46294
- somatosensory evoked pots. recording in spinal injury patients, EMG interference elimination 3-57701
- tactile hearing aid, phonemic code visual perception 3-41226
- tactile stimulator for controlled movements of textured surfaces across the skin 3-51919
- touch-sensitive overlay, unpatterned, for CRT displays 3-35915
- vocoder, tactile, evaluation for word recognition 3-56557

medical administrative data processing

see also medical computing

- blood grouping and distribution automation 3-57641
- cardiovascular imaging databases, electrocardiogram coding system 3-57744
- digital radiography and picture archiving and communication systems 3-36308
- EARS, a computerised speech recognition system for anaesthesia record-keeping 3-36350
- electronic image management for medicine, review 3-36305
- hospital information system, distributed system using fibre-optic local-area network 3-50873
- hospital information systems, prototype generalised network topology 3-62430
- hospital network systems protocols 3-56269
- image storage and retrieval system PACS 3-35653
- international rescue system, computer communications using Geisco Mark III network 3-50905
- local area networks in health care 3-56270

medical administrative data processing continued

- Osaka Medical and Research Institute, maternal/child health, total information processing system 3-36377
speech and data communication in a hospital (*German*) 3-56103

medical computing

see also medical administrative data processing; medical diagnostic computing

- acute right ventricular myocardial infarction diagnosis, ECG potential images appl. 3-57721
ambulatory ECG couplet frequency meas., correlation with invasive electrophysiologic studies 3-57753
ambulatory ECG monitoring, adaptive QRS detection, performance study 3-57725
applications, conf., Strathclyde, Scotland (Aug. 1981) 3-58947
arrhythmia monitor, design and evaluation of microcomputer-based ambulatory systems 3-57743
arrhythmia monitoring algorithm, real-time, design and evaluation 3-57742
bioelectric potential medical requirements, evaluation of supply systems (*Italian*) 3-51968
Blissymbols and synthetic speech 3-61987
blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
broadband coaxial cable image viewing and processing for radiology 3-63735
cardiac arrhythmias, complex, microcomputer-based multichannel data acquisition system for study 3-57722
cardiac data and images, simple inexpensive microprocessor based video digitisation 3-57747
cardiac electrophysiology, computerised anal. system 3-57727
cardiac electrophysiology studies, computer anal. using digitiser and interactive VDU 3-63742
cardiac functions, nuclear imaging system, real-time study 3-57684
cardiac transmembrane action potentials anal. with parallel microprocessors 3-57732
cardio-respiratory rhythms monitoring system, CARRES, sudden infant death syndrome study appl. (*French*) 3-63760
cardiology, compound sector scan echocardiography using a sub-probe of same frequency 3-57688
cardiovascular data, tools and techniques for 4-D processing 3-57733
cardiovascular fluoroscopy, digital, low cost system for CAA techniques development 3-57692
chest radiographs, automatic rib detection 3-62097
clinical electrophysiology studies, HIS-bundle electrogram interpretation system appl. 3-57755
clinical laboratory hazards for computer-based instruments 3-57642
coronary stenosis, quantitative computer-based videodensitometry and physiological significance 3-57681
CT image processing system 3-36321
diagnostic technology, future for digital devices 3-46273
disabled persons, computerised message system for rehabilitation 3-56120
dog, context-sensitive approach to long-term ECG arrhythmia analysis 3-57754
dysrhythmia findings reproducibility by centralised laboratory within major multicentre trial 3-57714
ECG, automatic trace anal., computer system (*Italian*) 3-46301
ECG, fast Walsh transform data-compression algorithm 3-46299
ECG, Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system use 3-57741
ECG, QRST and P waves, comparative study of meas. precision 3-57734
ECG, quantitative, common standards, CSE project phase one 3-57716
ECG anal. program, 2-lead, development and evaluation 3-57711
ECG classification by means of the Cardiac Infarction Injury Score 3-57737
ECG detection and processing for noisy data 3-41190
ECG meas. of P-wave, manual vs. computerised, left atrial enlargement diagnosis 3-57738
ECG recordings, 24 hour, prescanning for normal sinus rhythm selection using Markov chains 3-57713
ECG recordings, long-term, QT interval meas., automatic Holter anal. system appl. 3-57751
ECG services evaluation, automated services 3-57718
ECG waveform processing, expanded frequency-domain, integration into new versions of Argus/2H program 3-57726
echocardiograms, 2-D, mitral valve tracking of directly digitised echocardiograms 3-57689
echocardiographic images, real time acquisition, processing and display system 3-57691
EEGs, abnormal, automated anal., review 3-41200
epicardial maps, method for computerised display 3-46298
epidemiological study, BONNER-IBM and MARQUETTE programs performance 3-57715
evoked brain potentials, data anal., PDP-11 assembly language program 3-36329
exercise ECG, real-time signal processing 3-57749
fibre optic picture archival and communication system, development and experience 3-57679
fibrillation recognition using autocorrelation analysis 3-57750
fluoroscopy, digital, operational aspects 3-36309
foetal heart rate, quantitative anal. methods 3-63691
foetuses, electronic monitoring by microcomputer 3-46258
foot pressure, dynamic studies, microprocessor-based image processing system 3-63723
gamma-camera distortion corrector using programmable on-line microcomputer 3-57645
graphical displays in the clinical laboratory 3-41124
heart, improved image reconstruction from small numbers of projections 3-57680
hospital distributed systems protocols 3-56268
hospital local area network at Univ. of California, San Francisco 3-56267
hospital network systems protocols 3-56269
human electrocardiogram and magnetocardiogram, digital simulation 3-57724
image communications system, video appl. 3-36306
image distribution, storage and retrieval network, M/NET 3-57678
image processing requirements and distributed networking in a digital imaging environment 3-56296
image recording technology developments 3-63733
image subtraction in PACS using liq. cryst. light valves 3-63734
imagery, digital processing 3-45855

medical computing continued

- infarct size/location, pathological validation of computer model based on ECG criteria 3-57719
infarction diagnosis, polarcardiographic computer system vs. cardiologists and derived ECG 3-57717
intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, computer assisted evaluation 3-57728
left ventricular hypertrophy, ECG criteria, RISS ECG and echo computerised databases appl. 3-57735
local area networks in health care 3-56270
long-term electrocardiographic studies, computer system analysis 3-63739
Marquette 12SL ECG analysis program: evaluation of physician changes 3-57748
masticatory EMG with silent period, computerised anal. system (*Japanese*) 3-63746
microelectronics and teleinformatics in medicine (*Italian*) 3-41126
multiple precordial ECG leads in high risk patients with coronary artery disease, on-line monitoring 3-57739
myocardial infarction, 3-D graphic display of cardiac motion abnormalities 3-57745
neuromuscular jitter, analysis, using software specifically designed to measure single fibre EMG 3-63741
neuromuscular junction, real time data acquisition and analysis, computer system, COMBO 3-63740
on-line analysis of neuromuscular bioelectric potentials 3-41192
QRS morphology classification: quantitative evaluation of different strategies 3-57710
oscilloscope screen pictures, improved evaluation (*German*) 3-63704
paediatric ECG, diagnostic criteria anal. on Japanese children 3-57736
patient data preprocessing unit, Motorola 6800 based 3-57708
phasic blood flow in coronary arteries meas. digital X-ray image processing system 3-57682
picture archiving and communication systems, digital lightbox component 3-57677
picture archiving and communication systems for medical appls., conf., Kansas City, USA (May '83) 3-53025
precordial electrocardiographic map using the IBM-Bonner program 3-41193
QRS detection algorithm for arrhythmia monitoring 3-51965
radiation therapy dose planning systems, CT based, user requirements 3-63706
ratiouclide ventriculography, regional function anal., physiological signal, scintillation noise and regional size 3-57686
robotic aid, microcomputer controlled manipulator for severely disabled person, development and operation 3-57768
SER-I: the semantic EEG evaluation regimen 3-41204
speech handicaps, virtual Bliss symbolic display for communications aid 3-57770
systems sciences, conf., Hawaii, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53018
three-dimensional data processing and display, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47404
tomographic images, digital holographic display 3-51935
torso model, three-dimensional modifiable computer body model and its applications in cardiology 3-57720
US echo signals processing in medical diagnostics and biological research, review (*Italian*) 3-46269
vectorcardiographic anal., automated, inexpensive microprocessor appl. 3-57746
ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial invasive determ. of severity and mechanism 3-57723
ventricular contraction during induced rapid tachycardias, 2-D echocardiography, computer-assisted pattern evaluation 3-57690
ventricular fibrillation, apparent repetition frequency 3-57731
ventricular fibrillation recognition, other rhythms and noise in patients developing sudden cardiac death syndrome 3-57730
ventricular function, regional, quantification with vector Fourier anal. of gated images 3-57685
viewdata usage for clinical trials of drugs 3-62287
XECG, beat-to-beat anal. of waveshape and rhythm using inner vector product hardware 3-57740

medical diagnosis *see patient diagnosis***medical diagnostic computing**

- see also computerised signal processing*
cardiac telediagnosis (*Italian*) 3-36337
cardiological images processing (*French*) 3-51948
ECG interpreting systems, standardisation and validation 3-63764
ECG signal processing method, microprocess-based 3-63763
holography, computing appls. 3-61518
imaging, modelling 3-D computer reconstructions from surface contours 3-45854
medical electronics, use for diagnosis, patient monitoring 3-63679
rheoencephalographic online processing system 3-63765
X-ray diagnosis enhancement by computer (*Swedish*) 3-41167

medical effects of radiation *see biological effects of radiation***medical electronics** *see biomedical electronics***medical information processing** *see medical administrative data processing; medical computing***medical physics** *see medicine***medical sciences** *see medicine***medicine**

- see also biomedical engineering; cardiology; health hazards; patient diagnosis; patient monitoring; patient treatment; physiology*
microelectronics and teleinformatics in medicine (*Italian*) 3-41126
practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
research training in medical biophysics at Univ. of Manchester 3-53039

Meissner effect

- superconductor appls., review (*German*) 3-49611

Meissner-Ochsenfeld effect *see Meissner effect***melting point**

- optical fibre, IR, polycryst., fabrication and transmission characts. (*Japanese*) 3-61181
thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145

memories *see digital storage*
memory (physiological) *see brain; brain models; neural nets; neurophysiology*
memory devices *see digital storage*
mercury arc rectifiers
 No entries
mercury lamps *see mercury vapour lamps*
mercury vapour lamps
 high-pressure, time-dependent props. calc. 3-58803
 Hg-Ar discharge at high frequency, efficiency improvements (*Russian*) 3-58810
 Hg-Ar mixture discharge at elevated supply frequency (*Russian*) 3-58808
 Hg-Ne, glow-to-arc transition characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-42190
 Ne-Hg lamp gaseous discharge luminous colour by electronic circuit (*Korean*) 3-64780
mercury vapour rectifiers *see mercury arc rectifiers*
merged-transistor logic *see I²L*
merging
 sign-alternating number sequence collapse algorithm 3-47695
m.e.s.f.e.t. *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
mesomorphic state *see liquid crystals*
meson detection and measurement
 CEDAR at CERN, description and operation manual 3-36251
 MARS a fine grain aluminium-liquid argon calorimeter 3-63582
 particle momentum meas., using scintillation hodoscopes with hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36240
 precision drift chambers, design and calibration, CERN ISR gluonium search 3-63580
 SPED, sampling calorimeter with photodiode readout 3-63583
 Fe-scintillator electron/hadron calorimeter, particle identification 3-57560
meson effects
 No entries
message switching
 Anzac cable, equipment development 3-62471
 CCITT, message handling facilities research (*Japanese*) 3-45212
 CCITT message handling facilities 3-56182
 command and control, data communications for tactical systems 3-56279
 computer based message systems, standards efforts by national Bureau of Standards 3-45265
 computer networks, multiple destinations routing 3-35447
 computer-based messaging, via satellite 3-45513
 data communication, IFIP experts, work description (*Italian*) 3-62393
 distributed architectures, messages design and formal description 3-50899
 IRICON international message switching network 3-62183
 MX Fibre Optics Cable Data Network, message traffic simulation 3-35293
 network communication systems, human factors issues 3-50903
 networks, multiple destinations routing 3-50939
 public electronic mail systems interconnection across North America 3-50782
 routing algorithms for message-switching networks 3-40085
 Sandia National Laboratories' minicomputer network 3-50950
 SCIPION packet switching node, implementation and appls. 3-50917
 store-and-forward switching networks, usage characts. of detour routes (*Japanese*) 3-35289
 telephone exchanges, automatic, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. (*Bulgarian*) 3-62493
 Teletex PABXs, circuit-switching vs. message-switching 3-45003
 voice store and forward system, appl. 3-50665
metadynes *see amplitudynes*
metal castings *see castings*
metal corrosion *see corrosion*
metal-insulator boundaries
see also metal-insulator-metal structures
 metal on polymer ion implantation mask 3-49184
 passivated metal interconnection system with planar surface using polyimide films 3-43568
 Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454
 Al ohmic contacts on BaTiO₃, laser annealing and stability 3-34099
 Al/PtSi contacts, thermal stability of Cr, Ti, Mo, W-Ti diffusion barriers 3-43403
 Ni ohmic contacts on BaTiO₃, laser annealing and stability 3-34099
 Pt-NaCl interface, complex impedance study 3-60619
metal-insulator-metal devices
 diodes, rectification and harmonic generation in mid IR range 3-60629
 electron-stimulated catalysis device 3-49118
 Al-V₂O₅-Al devices, memory switching 3-54932
 Ni-NiO-Ni thin film tunnelling junctions, photoresponse characts. 3-38758
metal-insulator-metal structures
 Al/Al₂O₃/Pd, MIM struct. H₂ induced tunnel current variations, expt. study 3-60632
 bistable switching, ON state regeneration, temp. dependence 3-49120
 capture cross sections of traps meas. by photoinjection current decay (*Chinese*) 3-54741
 electron tunnelling junctions, squeezable 3-60630
 multilayer tunnelling struct., negative differential resistance 3-34103
 Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (*Korean*) 3-34101
 Al-Al₂O₃-metal structure, photocond. spectral characts. at const. bias 3-60635
 Au-NaF-Au, thin film struct., reelectroformed states 3-54762
 Bi₂O₃ thin film, electrical conduction and switching mechanism (*Korean*) 3-38756
 Cu-SiO₂-Cu electroformed structure, voltage controlled negative resistance 3-38760
 Mo-Si₃N₄-O₂-Al cathode, electron emission and memory effect 3-48893
 Nb-Nb₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
 Pb-Pb₂O₃-Pb tunnel junctions, elec. props., -196 to 30°C 3-60633
 SiO₂-TiO films in electroformed MIM structures, voltage-temp. and pressure-voltage memory effects 3-49119
 SiO₂ thin films with laterally-spaced electrodes, elec. characts. before electroforming 3-60634
 Ta-Ta₂O₅/Ag tunnelling junctions, zero bias conductance peak, annealing effects 3-34102
 Ta-Ta₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104

metal-insulator-semiconductor devices
see also charge-coupled devices
 AC thin-film electroluminescent devices, LV driven, using ZnS:Mn, Tb emitters 3-49864
 active semiconductor distributed parameter microwave-frequency devices, expt. and theory, review 3-48655
 capacitor, anal. of C-V characts. 3-60625
 capacitor, defect anal. by SEM, EBK mode, tunnelling current microscopy 3-38890
 capacitor, groove-trench struct., fabrication method, IC appl. 3-54748
 circuits CMOS on insulating substrate, algebraic model (*Russian*) 3-49456
 coplanar waveguide for monolithic microwave ICs, slow-wave characts. 3-54324
 fine structure constant determ. using MOS devices, review (*Japanese*) 3-35859
 green, electroluminescence in low voltage driven MIS struct. devices 3-61299
 handwriting character input device, using laser beams, high resolution (*Japanese*) 3-55561
 heterojunction emitter transistors, super-gain, performance 3-54877
 high-power MOS-transistor tuned amplifiers and their computer-aided design 3-33412
 insulating a-Si layer, photosensitivity, charge storage effect (*Chinese*) 3-43397
 inversion layer electret-semiconductor solar cell 3-47178
 metal gate MOS capacitors (*German*) 3-33612
 microelectronics technology review for 1980s at SGS (*Italian*) 3-60830
 MIS capacitor non-equilibrium props. under illumination conditions (*Polish*) 3-54754
 MIS solar cells minority carrier diffusion length determ. 3-58701
 MIST and OMIST devices, modified theory 3-49282
 MNOS rotating disc recording system with electrode on diamond stylus 3-49329
 MONOS memory diodes, traps induced by thermal oxidation 3-34213
 MOS capacitor, elec. field induced effects 3-60617
 MOS capacitors, effect of const. current stress on oxides 3-49090
 MOS devices, two activation energies after irradiation by electrons, protons, gammas 3-38900
 MOS devices underlying electron beam annealed SOI struct., radiation damage exam. 3-43637
 MOS gate controlled diode, depletion type, non-conventional reverse-current curve, interpretation 3-60854
 MOS solar cells using Ag, Au, and Al barrier metals 3-64660
 MOS target for electron beam memory, recording characts. (*Japanese*) 3-60865
 MOS technology, effects of enhanced gettering on device performance 3-60667
 multiscan electron beam annealing 3-34128
 p-n diode/MIS device struct., elec. props. and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-60843
 photodiode matrix, plasma diagnostics appl., weak light fluxes detection 3-40888
 photovoltaic cells with dominant minority carrier flow (*Czech*) 3-39306
 SAW convolver 3-61030
 Schottky barrier MIS diode, neutral level and charge density in interfacial layer 3-60781
 solar cell, grating, two-dimensional modelling 3-58677
 solar cell structs., stability improvement by oxide thickness compensation 3-37338
 solar cells, 2D modelling 3-37296
 solar cells, grating MIS Si type, optimisation 3-37309
 solar cells, various parameters effect on conversion efficiency 3-41993
 switch, illum. effects, calc. (*Japanese*) 3-44070
 switching controlled inversion devices, fabrication and characts. 3-43660
 thin-gate MIS transistors, instabilities 3-38936
 tunnel transistor, lateral, fabrication and gain mech. 3-54924
 two-dimensional metal-dielectric-conductor structure model (*Russian*) 3-60831
 CdS/CuInSe₂/Mo thin film solar cell, internal contacts 3-47115
 CdSe MIS solar cells, parameters influencing performance and stability 3-47188
 CdTe electrodeposited solar cells, electrical charact. 3-47169
 GaAs MOS devices using metal oxide, barrier height enhancement 3-60836
 GaAs/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 GaN m-i-n diodes, electroluminescence, role of hot carriers 3-34622
 InP-Al MIS devices, elec. props. 3-43413
 Pd/a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier diode for H₂ detection 3-43579
 Pd/Nb₂O₅/a-Si:H solar cells stability 3-58696
 Pd-SiO₂-GaAs MIS diode for H detection, I/V curves 3-40864
 Pd-SiO₂-Si tunnel MIS switching diode, H₂ sensitivity 3-40860
 Si, Czochralski grown, device processed, O precip. and gettering 3-54589
 Si MIS solar cells characterisation 3-47177
 Si MIS/inversion-layer solar cells utilising SiO deposition 3-47208
 Si solar cell, based on MINP technology (*Slovak*) 3-64679
 Si:H, amorphous thin film, MSI position sensitive photodetector, anodic oxidation fabrication method 3-55277
 Si:H amorphous thin film MIS solar cells, fabrication, elec. and optical behaviour 3-37295
 Si/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 SiO₂ layers, growth by CO₂ laser oxidation of Si, MOS device appl. 3-43537
 W polycide/W/Si_x/Si gate struct., work function meas., device threshold 3-54751
 ZnS forward-biased diodes with (SN)_x electrodes, blue electroluminescence 3-44078
metal-insulator-semiconductor integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
metal-insulator-semiconductor structures
 capacitance relax., tunnel generation effects 3-34090
 capacitor, groove-trench struct., fabrication method, IC appl. 3-54748
 capture cross sections of traps meas. by photoinjection current decay (*Chinese*) 3-54741
 diamond p⁺-n-i-metal struct., ion implantation prep., impact ionisation 3-54756
 electron-acoustic surface wave correlators, recording efficiency 3-34335
 flat-band voltage meas. by pulse technique 3-49095

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued

- generation lifetime and surface generation velocity determ. by voltage step method (*Chinese*) 3-38733
- III-V semiconductor MIS struct. and MOSFETs 3-60608
- interface props., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
- Lindner high-freq. MOS capacitance approx. 3-34086
- metal/SnO₂-n-Si/p-Si devices, stress effects on switching voltage 3-60622
- MISIM structure, electron impact excited luminesc. device 3-49863
- MISIM devices, modified theory 3-49282
- MNOS structure, native oxide, low press. CVD, depth profile by XPS and etching 3-34084
- MNOS structures, interface charges characterisation 3-43412
- MOS, effect of inhomogeneities characteristic size on C-V dependence (*Russian*) 3-38734
- MOS and MDS struct., radiation-thermal factors effect on characts. (*Russian*) 3-54745
- MOS capacitance, numerical algorithm for simulation 3-43398
- MOS capacitor, generation lifetime, rapid meas. using ramped transient 3-49096
- MOS capacitor, minority carrier generation lifetime and surface generation vel. determ. from C.I.-t meas. (*Japanese*) 3-54761
- MOS capacitors, surface states, DLTS studies 3-38749
- MOS capacitors storage time, trichloroethylene molar conc. effect 3-43406
- MOS conductance curve, single, rapid interface parameterisation 3-60623
- MOS laminated structures, radiation effects review (*Russian*) 3-54743
- MOS properties, influence of resistive sublayer at polycryst. Si-SiO₂ interface 3-54747
- MOS struct., γ -ray effects on radiative processes in 77 to 300K range (*Russian*) 3-38737
- MOS struct., with polysilicon field electrode volt-Faraday characts. (*Russian*) 3-54744
- MOS structure, charge packets, cube-root broadening obs. 3-38731
- MOS structure, effect of defect surface layers on capacitance 3-49093
- MOS structure, low-intensity differential photocapacitance 3-60624
- MOS structures, electron transport in inversion and accumulation layers 3-43420
- MOS structures, semiautomatic measurement system, oxide-semicond. interface surface state distrib. study 3-63044
- MOS structures, two-component tunnelling current obs. 3-49088
- MOS structures of HCl oxides, Na ion passivation, trap energy distrib. (*Chinese*) 3-43396
- MOS system, effects of Pt diffusion 3-43399
- MOS time-delay element, resistive electrode struct., carrier bunching analysis 3-34092
- polyacetylene/polysiloxane MIS structure, elec. props., IGFET appl. 3-49089
- potentials, one-dimens., particle jump, eigenvalues, quasiclassical calc. for MOS struct. (*German*) 3-49103
- quantised Hall resistance for SI-unit ohm determination 3-49108
- quasi-Fermi level separation under illumination 3-34082
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., ion implanted, defect form. and annealing 3-38753
- structure of interfacial region, high resolution electron microscopy studies 3-38744
- thin-film electroluminescent devices with low operating voltage and high brightness appl. (*Japanese*) 3-49857
- three-dimensional molecular electronic memory using Langmuir-Blodgett multilayers 3-34079
- tunnel diodes, dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
- two dimensional electron systems, quantised Hall conductivity 3-34089
- two dimensional electronic systems, quantised Hall resist., h/e^2 and fine struct. const. 3-49104
- two-dimensional surface pot. anal. by iteration (*German*) 3-49092
- Ag/SiO₂/Si struct., rapid elec. field aided diffusion of Ag in SiO₂ 3-60607
- Al gate-thin oxide-Si structures, long-term effects of injected electrons in tunnel oxides on elec. characts. 3-54746
- Al/C/Si, ion beam sputtered amorphous C film, interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
- Al-Al₂O₃-InP MIS struct., prep. by plasma oxidation, anodisation, elect., optical characts. 3-43422
- Al-Si₃N₄-SiO₂-Si type MIS struct., deep centre relax. spectroscopy 3-60627
- Al-SiO₂-Si and Au-SiO₂-Si structures, contact potential differences (*Chinese*) 3-54742
- Al-SiO₂-Si MIS contacts for inversion layer solar cells, dark I-V curves, effect of Si₃N₄ plasma deposition 3-34100
- Al-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, interface traps generation by internal photoemission 3-49087
- Al-SiO₂-Si structure, efficiency of electron capture center parameters in dielectric layer determ. 3-34085
- Al-SiO₂-Si tunnel struct., influence of LPCVD and LPO₂ oxide growth on Si-SiO₂ interface props. 3-43417
- Al-SiO₂-p-Si tunnel junction emitter for Si phototransistor 3-61291
- Al-Tb₂GeS₄-Ge MIS structures, AC generation props. 3-38755
- Al₂O₃ MIS structures using plasma enhanced MOCVD Al₂O₃ 3-59382
- n-AlSb for MIS struct., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
- Au-Al₂O₃-ZnSe, MIS struct., photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props., current-voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 3-38747
- BN, discharge produced, struct. and electronic charact., MIS struct. study of dielec. props. 3-42636
- Cd₃As₂ MIS tunnelling junction, band gap parameters, Fermi level position 3-49115
- CdSnAs₂-anodic oxide-Al(Au), MOS structure props. 3-49099
- Cu-SiO₂-CdS struct. on LiNbO₃ substrate, acoustoelectric effect 3-49100
- GaAs, MIS struct., elec. props., origin of interface states 3-43423
- GaAs MIS structure, elec. props., discrete energy interface state model 3-38741
- GaAs MIS structure, transient capacitance analysis for minority carrier lifetime determ. 3-34083
- GaAs MIS structures, future potential, control of interface state density 3-43400
- GaAs with anodic oxide films, comp. depend. on electrolytic nature, Auger obs. 3-54827
- GaAs/CaO stabilised ZrO₂ thin films, GaAs native oxide reduction, MIS technolgy 3-43556
- GaAs/GaAlAs MIS heterostructure, organometallic VPE growth 3-43427

metal-insulator-semiconductor structures continued

- GaAs-Ge₃N₄, interface, MIS struct., prod. by rective sputtering, elec. props., depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426
- GaAs-Ge₃N₄-xO_{1.5x}, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-Al₂O₃ MIS struct., surface and interfacial props. 3-60612
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
- n-GaP for MIS struct., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
- Ge-Ge₃N₄-xO_{1.5x}, interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
- Ge₃N₄O_x, insulating material for MIS microelectronics, reactive sputtering deposition 3-54753
- Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Al₂O₃/metal tunnel junctions, tunnelling to resonance A₁ states 3-49116
- In-In₂O₃-SnTe, degenerate p-type semiconductor MIS struct., surface plasmon emission 3-60606
- InAs MIS struct., prod. by anodic oxidation, elec. characts. 3-60614
- InP MIS struct., accumulation layers, subband energies 3-54755
- InP MOS diode struct. interface and bulk trap states, DLTS study 3-43424
- InP, n- and p-type for MOS struct., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
- InP-insulator interface, native oxide form. and elec. instabilities 3-60611
- InSb based MOS structures, surface states generation 3-60628
- InSb, laser annealing, MOS elec. props. and compositional anal. 3-34098
- InSb MIS structures, inversion layers, conductivity below mobility threshold 3-54750
- InSb MIS structures, laser irradi., surface state density and surface recombination vel. (*Russian*) 3-54759
- InSb-based EOS and MOS struct., effective parameter control (*Russian*) 3-38736
- MoSi₂ sputtered films, P⁺ ion implantation effects on MOS capacitors 3-38814
- Pd-SiO₂-Si structures as H₂ sensors in electrolytes 3-35981
- Si (100) MOS struct., quantised magnetoresist. 3-43416
- Si grating solar cells: an experimental comparison of alternative structures 3-64692
- Si MIS capacitor, fabrication by reactive ion etching and ion milling, surface damage obs. 3-49209
- Si MIS/inversion layer solar cells, high charge density in Si₃N₄ 3-47210
- Si MOS inversion layers, quantum transverse Hall resist. 3-49107
- Si MOS structure, ohm standardisation by means of Hall effect 3-36128
- Si surface, warm electrons and holes, characts., influence of struct. defects, MIS struct. study 3-34091
- Si, thermal nitridation in N plasma, refr. indices meas., AES anal., MIS struct. C-V characts. 3-60479
- n-Si/p⁺-Si MIS system, luminescence and tunnelling 3-38754
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., generation-annealing kinetics of interface donor states 3-38743
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., accumulation and discharging of hole charge in oxide layer 3-38748
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., anisotropic gettering effects 3-49097
- Si/SiO₂ MOS struct., tunnelling, Si orientation and H₂ anneal effects 3-38740
- Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
- Si/thin oxide/metal structure solar cells efficiency determ. 3-58668
- Si-Ge₃N₄-xO_{1.5x}, interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
- Si-SiN₂O₂(AlN_xO_y) MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
- Si-SiO₂ interface, interface states induced by W during reactive ion beam etching 3-34174
- Si-SiO₂ interface, MIS-capacitor struct., improved characterisation techniques 3-60615
- Si-SiO₂ interface states, electron beam irradiated MOS struct., DLTS 3-60620
- Si-SiO₂ MOS structure, X-irradiation induced interface traps, gate-width dependence 3-38732
- Si-SiO₂ MOS structures with polycryst. Si gates, electron beam induced damage 3-38745
- Si-SiO₂ metal structures, effect of temp. on C-V and G-V characts. 3-43407
- poly-Si-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, initial breakdown and defects 3-60860
- Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
- Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostructure, nonvolatile memory element, props. study 3-34094
- SiN_{0.2} MIS diode, CVD deposited, deep traps 3-54749
- SiO₂ buried layer formed by O implantation of Si, upper interface elec. characts. 3-60609
- SiO₂ film, B⁺ implanted MOS struct., electron trapping 3-43428
- SiO₂ films, electron radiation effects in nitrided oxides [MOS devices], interface state elimination 3-43409
- SiO₂ films, thermally grown, electron trapping between 30 and 300K 3-34081
- SiO₂ insulating layer, MOS struct., non steady mobile charge distrib., theoretical analysis 3-43405
- Ta-Ta₂O₅-MnO₂ MOS system containing compensated donors and traps, strong field effects 3-49098
- W polycide/WSi_x/Si gate struct., work function meas., device threshold 3-54751
- ZnO film deposition, appl. of compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering technique, C-V characts. of MOS struct. 3-47833
- ZrO₂ layers, MO-CVD growth, electronic props., VLSI appls. 3-59418

metal-insulator transition

- see also *electrical conductivity transitions; minimum metallic conductivity*
- n-GaAs FET, dimensionality loss, localization and conductance oscillations 3-38915
- Ge₁₅As₄Te₈₁ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
- p-Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe, open-gap, elec. resist., neg. magnetoresist., semicond.-metal transition 3-49012
- n-InSb, uncompensated, transport phenomena and metal-insulator transition at low carrier density 3-38633
- InSe layer semiconductor, intercalated with Li and Pb, Mott transition 3-34075
- Si:P, electrical conductivity meas. near metal-insulator crit. pt. 3-33917
- Si_{1-x}Ge_xAs₃₀Te₄₈ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995

metal-oxide-semiconductor devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*
metal-oxide-semiconductor field effect transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*
metal-oxide semiconductor structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*
metal-semiconductor boundaries *see semiconductor-metal boundaries*
metal-semiconductor field effect transistors *see Schottky gate field effect transistors*
metal-semiconductor-metal structures
electrical conductivity of semicond. slab between two metallic electrodes, exact calc. 3-54559
metal-amorphous Si-In struct., polarity dependent memory and switching effect 3-49085
metal-ZnO-metal film system, SAW diffraction grating 3-34336
thermionic emission current, numerical analysis 3-38757
zinc phthalocyanine metal-semiconductor-metal junction, photovoltaic props., O₂ effects 3-43429
Al/trans-polyacetylene/Au photodiode, elec. characts. 3-61293
Al/V₂O₅-P₂O₅/Al thick film sandwich struct., thermal switching, XPS study 3-60631
Al-Ge_{1.5}Te₃Sb₂S₂-Al, switching and negative capacitance 3-38759
Al-SnO₂-Al sandwich, DC breakdown obs. 3-49117
As₂Se₃ film, injection-stimulated blackening (*Russian*) 3-39294
In-ZnSe:Cu-ZnSe-Au structure, electrolum. spectra, 27 to 300K 3-61300
Pd/CdTe:P/Pd structures, I-V, C-V and resistivity-voltage characts. 3-54760
metal vapour lamps
see also mercury vapour lamps
developments in lighting and light sources 3-58814
floodlights using metal-halide lamps, construction and technical parameters, applications (*Russian*) 3-47342
halogen and Na vapour lamps, operational requirements (*Hungarian*) 3-37477
HID lamps, CAD of luminaire reflectors 3-58804
shop window illumination using display projectors and halogen metal vapour lamps (*German*) 3-42204
starting voltage influencing factors (*Russian*) 3-37476
metallic epitaxial layers
Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062
metallic thin films
see also discontinuous metallic thin films; electronic conduction in metallic thin films; metallic epitaxial layers; metallisation
binary metal alloys, laminated coats, vacuum evaporation and condensation 3-37953
coatings, nondestructive inspection, differential eddy-current transducer, tuning away from gap effects (*Russian*) 3-47872
connector metal film thickness meas. with fluorescent X-rays 3-54454
direct writing using laser CVD, microelectronics appl. 3-53461
film, oxidation in room air from 175°-250°C 3-59422
laser pyrolytic deposition, semicond. device appl. 3-53456
MIC metallisation on alumina substrates, characterisation using DC resist. meas. 3-43238
non-contact film thickness tester, programmable, for thin metal films on semiconductors 3-56734
sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
surface and depth profiling materials tests, Auger spectroscopy and SIMS (*Hungarian*) 3-33295
thickness measurement, semiconductor IC process meas. 3-34258
vacuum deposition, nucleation and growth differences study using Wheatstone bridge technique 3-59372
Al film, plasma etch rate limitations, appl. to IC interconnect lines 3-43525
Al film, reactive ion etching with CCl₄, N₂ and BCl₃ mixtures 3-43517
Al films, photodeposition 3-59362
Al thin film, laser induced chemical etching for microfabrication 3-49219
Al thin film IC conductors, electromigration characterisation using temp.-ramp resistance anal. 3-43574
Al thin films, localised, vac. UV driven CVD 3-42645
Al thin-film thickness measurements with thermal waves 3-51847
Al-Al₃Cu eutectic thin film, recrystallized, submicron conductor array 3-54421
Al-GaAs contacts, XPS study 3-49068
Al-Si film, reactive ion etching with CCl₄, N₂ and BCl₃ mixtures 3-43517
Au, continuous thin film, process for deposition 3-59379
Au film on GaAs {100} substrate, interfacial reactions, orientation relationships, TEM study 3-43385
Au/electrochromic dye/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/glass electrochromic cell struct. 3-61218
Ba film, oxidation, interatomic Auger anal., impregnated cathodes appl. 3-60369
Cu film, reactive ion etching 3-60337
Cu₂Sn film, oxidation in room air from 175°-250°C 3-59422
Ga, laser initiated deposition on quartz substrates 3-53455
Mo thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
Ni film, field emission EM, lattice managing 3-48894
Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
Ni-P amorphous thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-38514
NiCr resistor layers, segregation phenomena 3-38515
Pt deposition process, electron-beam evaporation in Ar atmos. 3-43566
Si/W-(Ti) amorphous thin film diffusion barriers on GaAs and InP 3-49071
Ta film, DC diode sputtering, control by control electrodes (*Japanese*) 3-59388
Ta-ir/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
Ti-Cu coating obtained by RF cold plasma technique, characterization 3-47853
W thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
W_xSi_{1-x} thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
metallisation
see also electrodeposition
bipolar ECL RAM, 4Kb, 4.5 ns 3-38216
bipolar VLSI masterslice, 10000 gate, using four levels of metal 3-38165
CMOS 20K gate array using three level Al metallisation 3-38167

metallisation continued
CMOS double-level metal interconnect reliability, test chip 3-55057
contact metallization for Schottky barrier diodes using silicide barrier against Al penetration 3-54961
contact resist. of ohmic contacts, determ. methods, VLSI appl. 3-49383
diamond ceramic OKMAL, by photolithography, heat sinks fabrication for microwave devices 3-38848
direct writing using laser CVD, microelectronics appl. 3-53461
double layer metal technology for gate arrays, CMOS technology 3-39053
EDP equipment, metallising techniques for EMI/RFI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection 3-55680
electron resist, negative, for multilayer metallisation, trimming methods 3-49218
emitter plate metallisation technique for microwave bipolar transistor 3-38882
epitaxial metal silicide film growth on Si substrates, elec. and structural props., IC and device appls. 3-42589
eutectic thin films, submicron, fabrication by directional solidification 3-33244
fine wire enamel film coating, material selection and four-step coating process 3-54415
fine-line photoprocessing of thick resists for metallisation of solar cells and hybrid ICs 3-48814
gate array layout, automatic routing system 3-53852
IC chips hermetic sealing 3-49222
IC devices phosphosilicate glass flow over Al 3-34253
laser lithography, pyrolytic deposition of metal microstructures, ULSI appl. 3-55009
laser pyrolysis, prod. of microstruct. for semicond. devices, review 3-53454
lift-off process for achieving fine-line metallization 3-49221
mechanical wraparound contacted cell for low cost space arrays 3-42020
memory array chip with word drivers on bit pitch 3-48260
metal silicide formed by laser irradiation of silicon chip in plating solution 3-60760
metal-insulator struct., multilevel, with planar surface, fabrication using polyimide films 3-43568
metallised plastic cabinet design for EMC 3-50152
microelectronic circuits, thin film degradation, pulse nonlinearity studies 3-43564
microelectronic materials, Au plating, maskless laser patterning 3-60761
monolithic IC breakdown mechanisms, review (*Russian*) 3-54947
MOS devices, polycide side-wall profile, elec. characterisation 3-39019
MOSFET gate metallization using metal silicide (*Japanese*) 3-39022
multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 3-60764
multilayer metal technology process 3-34187
nanometer structures, fabrication by metal evaporation and electron beam nanolithography combined techniques 3-54840
patterned thin metal film deposition without vacuum chamber, photolithographic method 3-60759
photoelectrochemical deposition of metal patterns on semiconductors 3-54843
plastic packaging and design options for EMC 3-50154
polyimide, electroless metallization using redox reaction with Zintl anions 3-34190
reactive ion etching of VLSI wafers in production environment 3-43713
solar cell cover glasses adhesiveless bonding, current research 3-37980
solar cell grid pattern technology 3-42034
sputter deposition of conductor metallisation 3-49226
sputter-etching planarization for multilevel metallization 3-34189
sub-etch ball limiting metallurgy technology 3-43565
thick and thin film MIC metallisation on alumina substrates, characterisation using DC resist. meas. 3-43238
thin film thickness meas. techniques, semiconductor IC process meas. 3-34258
UV photodecomposition for metal deposition 3-54842
VLSI interconnection, double exposure polyimide process 3-39005
VLSI metallisation, electromigration failures, continuous resistance monitoring technique 3-49415
VLSI metallisation, sputtering techniques, requirements 3-38990
VLSI metallization using Al and its alloys 3-38970
VLSI shallow junction devices, silicide contact formation 3-43563
wafer, laser technique for visual observation of particulate contamination in a vacuum system 3-49223
wafer coating system, cassette-to-cassette sputtercoating, advances 3-54841
X-ray masks, stress compensated absorber-metallisations influence on mask distortion 3-43459
Ag metal/electrodeposition on solar cell, use of photovoltage 3-37265
Ag/SiO₂/Si struct., rapid elec. field aided diffusion of Ag in SiO₂ 3-60607
Al and Al-Cu-Si alloy, reactively masked sputter etching with SiF₄ 3-38847
Al and Al-Si alloy metallisation using low press. CVD 3-43572
Al CVD, low press., appl. to Al-Si interconnections on ICs 3-59399
Al, double layer technology, MOS dynamic RAM appl. 3-38227
Al double-layer wiring, electromigration in second stripe (*Japanese*) 3-49225
Al metallization schemes, ZrN diffusion barrier 3-49228
Al on wafers by magnetron sputtering, substrate heat flux sources 3-42650
Al step coverage improvement using phosphosilicate glass flow 3-49224
Al thin film, laser induced chemical etching for microfabrication 3-49219
Al/Si, contact resistance, effect of P doping, expt. study 3-49230
Al-Si, MOS LSI metallisation, IC manufacturing process using electron beam deposition 3-43759
Al-TiN-Ti extremely stable metallisation system, degradation mechanism 3-49064
AlGaAs-based metal interconnected cascade solar cell 3-42025
Al₂O₃ substrates, using O₂ partial pressure to improve Cr thin film adhesion 3-48852
Au 3-60762
Au ball bond shear strength effects on cleaning, metallisation and bonding parameters 3-48884
Au submicrometer lines, fabrication using photolithography and high-growth-rate electroplating 3-54839
Au:K thin film metallisation, electromigration failure 3-38849
Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs)(GaP) system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072

metallisation continued

- Cr/Cu/Al metallisation, etching method 3-43246
Ga deposition by light stimulated breakdown of metallo-organic cpds. 3-53458
Ga, laser initiated deposition on quartz substrates 3-53455
GaAs DCFL MSI IC using Ti/W silicide gate technology 3-49449
n-GaAs/AuGe ohmic contacts, interdiffusion profiles, AES study 3-49067
GaAs/GaAlAs MOCVD grown DH lasers, metallisation and passivation using ion-beam techniques 3-49935
HfN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543
In deposition by light stimulated breakdown of metallo-organic cpds. 3-53458
InP (100), surface chemistry, AES study 3-60757
InP/In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/Au ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
LiNbO₃ SAW devices fabrication, Al metallisation 3-49572
Mo thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
MoSi₂ films prep. by RF ion plating on oxidised Si (*Japanese*) 3-33261
MoSi₂ formation at Mo-Si interface by pulsed electron beam irradi. 3-34068
MoSi₂ gate technology for MOS dynamic RAM 3-38230
MoSi₂, reactive ion beam etching in CCl₄ 3-43569
Mo₂Si and MoSi₂, appl. to Si gate technology 3-43570
Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
NiSi₂ formation by short pulse light-flash, appl. in metallisation of solar cells 3-60763
Pd₂Si formation by short pulse light-flash, appl. in metallisation of solar cells 3-60763
Pt deposition process, electron-beam evaporation in Ar atmos. 3-43566
Si, contact resistance, size effect and device scaling 3-38850
Si IC's, nonhermetic Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanism in environment contaminated with Cl₂ 3-49359
Si ICs, nonhermetic Al metallised, reliability and failure mechanisms, review 3-49358
Si, metallisation, multilayer contacts, HfN and TiN diffusion barriers, thermal stability 3-43571
Si, metallisation by Fe-W amorphous contacts, contact resistance meas. 3-43562
Si, silicide epitaxial growth using template layers 3-37912
Si solar cells, accelerated stress testing for reliability sensitivity 3-47214
Si solar cells, effect of Ta₂O₅ on interaction between Si and its contact metallisation 3-47154
Si solar cells, eutectic bonding of contacts 3-47166
n⁺-Si/Mo or Mo-silicide ohmic contacts, degradation mech. on high temp. annealing 3-49220
Si-Pd interface, Pd₂Si formation, As redistribution, contact resistivity 3-54736
Si-planar metal reaction couples, first phase nucleation, theory 3-34066
Si-Rh amorphous alloy formation by interfacial reaction between amorphous Si and cryst. Rh 3-34067
Si-SiO₂-Ti interface, lateral growth of TiSi₂ 3-34188
Si-Ti, silicide growth on ion implanted Si 3-34071
SiO₂ crack detection with capacitance meas. 3-59440
Ta-*Ir*/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
Ti, enhanced vapour deposition on Si 3-54833
Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, struct. and elec. props., metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-42648
Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, interactions with Si, SiO₂, Ti, TiS₂ and Al, metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-43567
TiN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543
W CVD metallisation and contact barrier technology for VLSI 3-43573
W thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
W/Ti diffusion barrier metallisation sputtered deposited 3-49227
WSi_x/GaAs Schottky contacts characterisation 3-60585
W₂Si_{1-x} thin films, plasma-enhanced CVD techniques 3-38851
wafer, patterned, phosphosilicate glass film, planarizing by Ar ion etching 3-49205

metallising *see* metallisation**metallography**

- see also electron diffraction examination of materials; electron microscopy; optical microscopy*
acoustic microscopy in materials science 3-63921
chromal-alumel thermoelectric transducers, struct. change in natural gas medium 3-59424
microplastic deformation test unit 3-33299
quantometer, DFS-41, digital printer use 3-45984
stereological image analysis, semiautomatic, digitizing equipment, meas. accuracy 3-35955
Fe-Ti-Mn hydride fuel for use in urban vehicle 3-37431

metallurgical industries

- see also forging; rolling mills*
automatic control and regulation system for the electrical operation of ore-smelting furnaces (*Russian*) 3-47377
autonomous MIS subsystems for energy systems management (*Czech*) 3-41404
cold crucible induction melting system electric model (*French*) 3-58832
Czechoslovak graphite brushes, for electric machines, experiences with EK and EG series (*Czech*) 3-58400
DC motor drives with thyristor converters (*Croatian*) 3-42222
DC motor requirements, design features and production (*Croatian*) 3-42223
determination of the voltage nonsinusoidal waveform factor in power supplies for nonferrous electrolyzers (*Russian*) 3-46524
environmental protn., electrostatic precipitator appls. 3-34938
galvanising tanks, induction heating appl. (*French*) 3-42211
induction melting-furnaces for foundries (*Slovenian*) 3-58826
ironworks distribution network element selection and dimensioning (*Croatian*) 3-42221
mine-wide monitoring system at San Manuel underground Cu mine 3-64914
nuclear power metallurgy, hydrogen reduction processes 3-58868
rotary in-mold stirring in a cylindrical continuous casting geometry 3-64866

metallurgical industries continued

- wire mill power supply reconstruction and modernisation (*Croatian*) 3-42224
Yugoslav iron and steel industry, Rade Koncar contribution (*Croatian*) 3-42220
Al production power supplies, compensating equipment for rectifier stations (*Slovak*) 3-47022
- metallurgy**
see also ageing; deformation; electrical properties of substances; hardening; heat treatment; magnetic properties of substances; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; metallography; metallurgical industries; metalworking; phase diagrams; physical chemistry; powder metallurgy; recrystallisation; surface treatment; zone refining
No entries
- metalorganic chemical vapour deposition** *see* chemical vapour deposition
- metalworking**
see also bending; cold working; forging; hot working
later heat treating on a lathe 3-44295
- meteor trails** *see* meteors
- meteorites**
see also meteors
No entries
- meteorological instruments**
see also anemometers; barometers; hygrometers
Czechoslovak development of meteorological instruments, by 'Laboratory Instruments' (*Czech*) 3-52124
Doppler weather radar, latest developments 3-57852
MMR-06-M rocket, nose cone instrumentation 3-36423
NEXRAD, weather radar for hazardous weather information, overview 3-57850
radiometers, passive, for vertical sounding from meteorological satellites 3-63881
raingauge of tilting bucket automatic design (*Spanish*) 3-57847
differential sunshine recorder, analysis and design of instrument 3-63897
turbulence meas. using heated cylindrical sensors 3-52120
weather forecasting improvement using microwave and radar techniques (*Swedish*) 3-63885
- meteorological optics** *see* atmospheric optics
- meteorology**
see also climatology; wind
airport weather radar site selection 3-52102
antenna support structures, wind forces effect (*Spanish*) 3-61888
elevated layers properties monitoring, surface-based clear-air Doppler radar appl. 3-62797
estimation of the sensitivity of the electrical energy demand to variations in meteorological conditions: history of methods and development of new approaches at EDF 3-57938
forecast data for aircraft navigation, possible improvements 3-62806
geostationary satellite, image processing techniques (*Japanese*) 3-57797
precipitation radar sounding, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
rain measurement technique using real-time radar method 3-63884
strategies for weather-dependent data acquisition 3-40144
temperature representative curves applied to energy management (*French*) 3-63936
tornado-propelled objects, windfield and trajectory models, nuclear power station appl. 3-41588
weather forecasting improvement using microwave and radar techniques (*Swedish*) 3-63885
weather satellite reception, station design 3-56491
wind velocity meas. at sea by passive microwave remote sensing 3-52138
- meteors**
see also meteorites
communication using meteor scatter in air-ground environment 3-39611
Geminids, meteor trail diffusion 3-62755
ionised trails, air surveillance VHF radar sensitivity to spurious echoes (*French*) 3-34978
radio waves attenuation, atmospheric wet ice effects 3-61712
trails of meteors in atmos., diffusion affected by geomag. field 3-62755
- metering**
see also ammeters; electrometers; frequency meters; galvanometers; level meters; ohmmeters; phase meters; Q-meters; standing wave meters; volt-ampere meters; voltmeters; watt-hour meters; wattmeters; wavemeters
2-way automatic communication system for load distribution management and automatic meter reading 3-46485
400 kV transmission network faults digital recording and analysis (*French*) 3-36679
amateur radio station meter switching arrangements 3-51724
Austrian electricity tariffs for tariff consumers (*German*) 3-57941
automatic controls in the 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41933
communications options for distribution automation and control 3-46484
computerised meter reading and evaluation system using Intel RMX 86 operating system (*German*) 3-40764
Digital Scope Multimeter, review (*Dutch*) 3-63314
discrete-tracking meters anal., Markov chain theory appl. 3-51295
electric ARM system for domestic appliances metering 3-58119
electronic LV control unit for household energy consumption metering and control 3-64164
energy meter, using watt-meter conversion cct. 3-45976
F&G auxiliary meter device for the efficient recording of electricity consumption (*German*) 3-36673
fluid flow measurement, electronic metering equipment (*German*) 3-36192
industrial chemical additives, metering and dosage packages 3-63001
instrument transformers for power system protection and metering, comments 3-41863
magnetoelectric meters, panel mounted, laboratory, and universal (*Polish*) 3-36078
metering circuits errors reduction method examination with test signal (*Russian*) 3-40755
metering responds to change in tariff structure, Sweden 3-58120
mobile electrical equipment routine testing standardisation (*German*) 3-37694
panel meters, electromagnetic, bargraph and digital types 3-63337
passive meter conversion to active error-correction system 3-51722
power system load smoothing measures at load peak (*Rumanian*) 3-57906
PW Durlay distortion and SINAD meter, design 3-36070

metering continued

- PW Durlay distortion and SINAD meter, design 3-36071
- Squirrel meter/logger 3-63317
- steam metering techniques for energy conservation decision making 3-57029
- test signal stabilization of amplitude- and phase-frequency characteristics of metering circuits (*Russian*) 3-36683
- TV Data Distortion Meter DZF for assessing quality of videotext signals 3-40919
- wet central heating systems, cost monitoring instruments (*German*) 3-58846

meters *see metering***metrology** *see measurement***metrosils** *see varistors***MHD** *see magnetohydrodynamics***MHD convertors** *see magnetohydrodynamic convertors***mica**

- glass mica insulating chute materials in DC switchgear, high-current arc characts. 3-41923
- micanite-electrical insulating materials for high temperature applications 3-41762
- superinsulating surface prep. by heavy ion irradi. and etching 3-34319

microchannel plates *see image intensifiers***microassembling**

see also lead bonding

- chip carrier mounting, flexible PC approach (*Italian*) 3-60298
- chip-on-chip module for assembly 3-33868
- diagonally shaped chip pad arrangement 3-60889
- electronic components conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 3-47433
- gang flux dispenser for depositing flux droplets onto chip-rate surface 3-60890
- hybrid IC packaging techniques for custom LSI devices 3-43241
- hybrid ICs, electrical connections between active and passive components, basic types (*Italian*) 3-38524
- hybrid ICs, robotics and computer vision technologies adaptation 3-48887
- interconnecting chip carriers, thermal mismatch problem 3-53207
- Josephson chip-to-card interconnection, inductance, solder bump height depend., flip-chip bending technique 3-60358
- large area chip-and-wire hybrid array assembly 3-48839
- laser soldering 3-48874
- leadless electronic component attachment to printed boards 3-54522
- micropackage mounting, vapour phase soldering and ageing mechanism 3-43248
- plug and socket chip joining 3-60357
- solder creams and vapour phase soldering, used for surface mounted components in hybrid technology 3-60356
- thick film ceramic chip capacitors, sintering and thin film termination, assembling of handling technique 3-60344
- GaAs MESFET power amplifier with lumped element, automated assembly 3-43249

microbridges, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices***microcalorimeters** *see calorimeters***microchemical analysis** *see chemical analysis***microcircuits** *see integrated circuits***microcomputers**

for microcomputer applications see under relevant applications e.g. computerised control; natural sciences computing
see also microprocessor chips

- 8-bit processors for microcomputers 3-54064
- 16-bit architecture compared with 8-bit architecture, SAB 8085/8086 systems 3-59929
- 16-bit CMOS single chip alterable microcomputer 3-54003
- 16-bit microprocessor developments, appl. in portable, low-cost and business personal computers 3-42932
- 16-bit personal computers Japanese, review 3-53937
- 8085 microprocessor based microcomputer design, power supply circuit (*Spanish*) 3-59585
- 68000, VME bus based single board computer (*German*) 3-48291
- A/D converter CS20D, coupling method (*German*) 3-38296
- all-CMOS microcomputer-based system, design implications 3-48296
- alterable microcomputer unit, VLSI and CAD using functional cell approach (*Italian*) 3-48125
- Altos 586-10 multi-user 16-bit microcomputer system, business appls. 3-53973
- AMD bipolar chips in microcomputer systems (*Dutch*) 3-53952
- Apple II, home construction 3-59905
- Basic Four S/10 microcomputer, business system appls. 3-53974
- binary ccts., tutorial discussion 3-42946
- bit-slice microprocessors, future developments (*German*) 3-53963
- bit-slice processor testing, using fixed logic hardware (*German*) 3-53961
- cabinet design, EMI shielding aspects 3-55679
- car computer battery back-up cct., using diodes 3-52905
- Cimbus microcomputer board approach to rugged microsystem development 3-53956
- CMOS 4-bit microcomputer, MN1550 series, high speed, high performance, low power consumption (*Japanese*) 3-48307
- CMOS industrial microcomputer PWB and connectors, environmental testing (*German*) 3-60961
- CMOS LSI for microprocessor systems (*Italian*) 3-34275
- CMOS microcomputer LSIs, circuit design methodology 3-39045
- CMOS micros debugging using hardware devices 3-48300
- CMOS single-chip microcomputer 3-48323
- Commodore 64 personal computer, 64K memory, graphics, sound effects 3-59913
- compact Z8 microcomputer board with on-chip BASIC 3-48329
- computer decentralization, using personal equipment 3-53943
- computers in bulk, trendsetter Uncle Sam (*German*) 3-53944
- conference on microprocessing and microprogramming, Antwerp, Belgium (Dec. 1982) 3-53938
- CONSUL system adaptation for communication with microcomputers and meas. data processing (*Polish*) 3-56753
- Cortex 16-bit microcomputer, construction 3-59919
- cost effective CMOS microcomputers and microprocessors 3-48331
- CPPI code-practice chip, review 3-59901
- CPU-board for control appls. UNI-CPU (*Spanish*) 3-48285
- CPU-board SBC 286/10 for microcomputers (*German*) 3-33557
- Cromemco C-10SP computer system 3-59914

microcomputers continued

- custom OEM microcomputer selections from a menu of off-the-shelf boards, RM 65 modules 3-54008
- data acquisition systems, high-speed front-end processing 3-51607
- data communication networks 3-45231
- Data General S.20 micro ECLIPSE board set 3-54049
- data transmission rate meas. 3-45223
- design, single card or modularised functions 3-48386
- design life cycle, review 3-53168
- development system, entry cost minimisation through component development system 3-48340
- development system, users view 3-59899
- development systems by Emulogic 3-48347
- development systems instrums., logic analyser addition 3-42942
- digital computer electronics, book 3-47458
- digital electronics, educational courses for non-electronic engineers 3-53060
- Dorado, high-performance personal computer 3-54073
- Dragon 32 parallel interface construction 3-38247
- dual microcomputer system with simultaneous failure tolerance based on complementary logic (*Japanese*) 3-42957
- educational course 3-32973
- EEPROM technology, TI's TMS7000 family of microcomputers 3-48244
- electronics, CAE workstations, current developments 3-38027
- emulation, microcomputer development tool 3-48346
- emulator with EPROM memory, design and characts. (*Italian*) 3-48253
- energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
- engineering services and building technology, appl. 3-58909
- engineering workstation, design requirements 3-60920
- EPROM MCUs 3-48333
- ETI Cortex 16-bit processor, using RAM based registers 3-42947
- executive workstations integrating telephone and computer technologies 3-51000
- Fairlight Music Computer, characts. 3-51508
- fast A/D converter with DMA input (*German*) 3-33581
- fault localization device 80050, appl. (*German*) 3-33089
- fault-tolerant redundancy multiple-module multi-microcomputer system, design of voter 3-54081
- fission reactors, microprocessor-based system, radiation monitoring in power plants 3-41596
- Forth, memory and I/O interface circuits, design 3-42959
- FORTH-based development system for multimicrocomputer controllers 3-59956
- Franklin Ace 1000/1200 3-53975
- full-function distributed computer graphics workstations 3-56190
- Gavilan mobile professional computer system review 3-53962
- general-purpose microcomputer board, 8085-based 3-59931
- German Basis 108 computer, production cost (*German*) 3-53945
- handheld computer/communications terminal 3-62357
- hardware orientated self-test (*German*) 3-38264
- HD63L05 3 V CMOS 8-bit single-chip microcomputer 3-33554
- Heath H120 third-generation microcomputer, dual processors, built in disk drive and CRT 3-59902
- home energy management appl. 3-48359
- HP9000, Hewlett Packard NMOS III super microcomputer, packaging (*German*) 3-33550
- HX-20 portable computer, review (*Danish*) 3-38256
- hybrid microcomputer for space applications 3-42961
- iAPX 286/10 microcomputer board 3-33560
- IBM compatible microcomputers. (*German*) 3-53949
- INS8073 microcomputer, I/O, hardware single step under BASIC control 3-38303
- Intel iAPX286 microprocessor pipelining 3-54057
- Intel iAPX 186, appl. in work station design 3-42937
- intelligent control processor, 68000 system, MK68200 appl. 3-54060
- iSBC 186/51 communicating computer for Ethernet 3-59910
- Jupiter ACE personal computer 3-38241
- Laser 2001 and 3000 computers from Video Technology of Hong Kong (*German*) 3-53950
- legal move generator for chess using VLSI 3-48289
- local area microcomputer network, design and implementation (*German*) 3-62324
- low-power CMOS microprocessor system components 3-54089
- LSI-11, form factors, flexibility and functionality 3-48389
- LSI-8 microcomputer board family from Intersil 3-59933
- macrostore firmware emulation as an alternative to co-processors 3-59951
- MC68705, program debugging 3-53954
- MCS-51 family of products for distrib. control networks 3-45155
- memory byte wide concepts 3-53934
- memory management chips for microcomputers, comparison of iAPX 286, MC68451, Z8010, Z8015 3-33547
- Mentor Idea 1000 computer-aided engineering workstation for logic CAD 3-53808
- micro systems hardware 3-42945
- MICROCOMBI development system (*German*) 3-38260
- microelectronic systems, book 3-58971
- microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415
- microprocessor development, test equipment strategies 3-48391
- microprocessor development systems, cross support 3-48344
- microprocessor MC 68000 programming, use of look-up tables, jump tables, code conversion (*German*) 3-48293
- microprocessor system, development 3-53977
- microprocessor system and software development trends for intelligent products 3-48361
- microprocessor system architecture, software influences and trends 3-53988
- microprocessor-based boards design for testability 3-33553
- microprocessors construction and operation, general description (*German*) 3-53964
- microprogramming systems, bit-slice processors realization (*Croatian*) 3-38269
- Microtutor, machine code program cassette storage using TANBUG software 3-38258
- Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
- Midcon 1981, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-47421
- Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
- Mostek efficient Microcomputer Data Link expands microcomputer capability 3-54041

microcomputers continued

Mostek MDX-CPU3 STD-Z80 bus expandible single-board computer 3-54052

Motorola 16/32 bit type 68010 microprocessor based, real time operating system (*German*) 3-53960

MPF-1 Micro-Professor, Z80-based single-board computer 3-59903

multi microcomputer based technologies for networking 3-56232

National Panasonic JB-3000 computer using MS-DOS system disk 3-53959

National Semiconductor DB16000 microprocessor family development board 3-54051

National Synchrotron Light Source, microprocessor techniques and construction 3-57084

Nebula-compatible floating point processor 3-38279

NEC 7720 speech processing appl. 3-39922

NEC μ PD7720 digital signal processor, appl. areas 3-42977

NEC μ PD7800 family serial I/O on a singlechip microcomputer 3-42967

networks in UK 3-50868

NSC888 evaluation board for P²CMS NSC800 microprocessor family 3-54020

organ, microprocessor based system, design and operation (*Spanish*) 3-56713

Paragon 100, low-cost CAD system for PCs 3-48756

personal computers, performance versus reliability (*Italian*) 3-42438

PMS-T85S, portable microcomputer test and development system, ATE and control appl. 3-35897

power failures and battery backup techniques 3-58635

printed circuit and documentation for microprocessor system development 3-53978

programmers for PROMs, logic arrays and single chip microcomputers 3-33513

QA-2, user-microprogrammable, local host computer with low-level parallelism 3-54072

RAM used in computer systems architecture 3-42948

reference guide to test, meas. and development instrumentation 3-51746

reset cct., using software interrupt routine 3-42955

reset circuit, for microcomputer-based systems 3-38314

Restricted Instruction Set Computer I design and implementation 3-59993

RFI generation 3-39618

Rockwell expandable single-chip microcomputers, appls. of R6500/1-11 and 4-11 3-48334

Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 3-59970

RTTY for TRS-80C computer 3-62232

self-programming technique, used for CMOS EPROM microcomputers 3-48288

self-testing in microprocessor systems (*German*) 3-38252

semiconductor memory systems, control (*German*) 3-42898

semiconductor storage, use in microcomputer systems (*German*) 3-42897

Sharp MZ-700 with colour graph plotter/printer (*German*) 3-53947

Sharp PC 1251 pocket computer, compact computer system, BASIC language (*German*) 3-42951

Sharp PC 1500, CMOS RAM 2k extension module (*German*) 3-38192

single board floating point signal processor 3-42960

single chip, microprocessor appl. 3-54063

single chip microcomputer for multiprocessor operation (*German*) 3-38238

single instruction special-purpose microcomputer, design considerations 3-53940

single-board, functional modularisation, implementation and maintenance 3-48390

single-board computers, bus systems (*German*) 3-33539

single-board computers, design for expandability 3-48387

single-chip EPROM microcomputers, economics, production manufacturing aspects 3-42971

single-chip microcomputers, bus system (*German*) 3-38237

software and hardware design support, personal computer as personal workstation 3-48343

software development tools, user perspective 3-48393

Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275

speech coding algorithm using time-domain harmonic scaling and adaptive residual coding, real time implementation 3-45286

technology and trends, review (*German*) 3-53957

telecommunication devices for the deaf 3-35309

teleprinter interface to K1520 microprocessor (*German*) 3-35377

Texas Instruments' TM990/103 CPU board performance and system compatibility 3-54050

Texas Instruments professional business computer, single-board concept 3-53972

Thomas Brandt TO7 have computer with light pen (*German*) 3-53948

TI CC40 pocket computer (*German*) 3-53946

TI-99/2 home computer, peripheral equipment, architecture (*German*) 3-42952

tightly-coupled multiprocessor systems, microprocessor architecture 3-54010

timesharing, microcomputers and local networks 3-56257

TM990 line of microprocessor-based industrial microcomputers, single card 3-48388

TMS32010: a new approach to digital signal processing 3-42975

TMS 320 microcomputer for signal processing, software development techniques 3-48341

TMS 7041 microprogrammable slave processor for flexible distributed control 3-59964

trends in microcomputers 3-48392

TX10-RGB, TV receiver and BBC micro, interface, design 3-51374

U880 microcomputers coupling using time-division applied bus systems (*German*) 3-48308

U 880 microprocessor system with U 555 EPROM and 202 type RAMs (*German*) 3-38262

VERSAmodule 01 MC68000-based single-board microcomputer, appl. to analogue data acquisition 3-56815

VLSI computers, size, power and speed 3-54069

Wescon '82, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-62038

workstations, development 3-59928

Z8601, data logger appl. 3-56816

Z8 Prototack, microcomputer prototype development and preproduction 3-54068

Zilog Prototack Z8 microprocessor for single-chip microcomputer prototyping and preproduction 3-42970

microcomputers continued

Zilog S8000, Z-LAB, UNIX and associated development systems 3-48345

ZX81, I/O port and software switch (*German*) 3-53966

ZX 81, 6 kByte RAM extension and I/O port (*German*) 3-48255

ZX-81, organisation, add-on facilities, machine language (*German*) 3-48301

40 compact computer from Texas Instruments, peripheral equipment, architecture (*German*) 3-42952

microcopying see *microphotography*

microdosimetry see *dosimetry*

microelectrodes

artificial ears, Stanford University project 3-51988

bipolar electrodes, small diameter, concentric, method for fashioning for nervous tissues stimulation 3-36289

double-barreled electrode for simultaneous iontophoresis and single unit recording during movement in awake monkeys 3-36334

fibre microelectrodes for electrophysiological recordings, fabrication methods 3-63751

magnetically coupled multimicroelectrode system, neurals pots. recording appl. 3-46292

multichannel microelectrode for recording neural activity 3-46295

stereotrode, technique for simultaneous isolation of several single units in CNS from multiple unit records 3-63754

Teflon insulation for metal microelectrode shafts, chronic brain recording appl. 3-57696

thin film electrodes for an artificial ear 3-46319

Cl⁻ ISFET microelectrodes, prep. and elec. characts. 3-35974

K⁺ ISFET microelectrodes, prep. and elec. characts. 3-35974

K⁺:Na⁺ selectivities comparison for microelectrodes incorporating Orion and Corning liq. ion exchangers 3-63755

microelectronics see *integrated circuits*

microfarad meters see *capacitance measurement*

microfiche see *microforms*

microfilm see *microforms*

microfilming see *microphotography*

microforms

see also *publishing*

remote image transmission and display from microform graphic data banks 3-50780

microhardness see *hardness*

micromanometers see *manometers*

micrometers see *micrometry*

micrometry

see also *interferometry; strain gauges*

computerised, CADAR system development 3-51533

mechanical and electronic micrometers, digital readout (*German*) 3-51858

multi-function digital readout caliper 3-63452

microphones

bimorph microphone using composite piezoelectric polymer 3-51504

condenser, pressure sensors calibration appl. 3-62965

digital sensors of plane and spatial coordinates, with climatic effects compensation (*Slovak*) 3-56854

dummy head microphone, orthostereophonic system using digital equalising network (*Japanese*) 3-57869

electret, portable cassette decks appls. 3-40708

frequency response, FFT anal. 3-62938

Heil Sound's HC-3 cartridge, review 3-45721

impact-sound protection, meas. and results 3-45741

interference-directional microphone with computable directional characteristic (*German*) 3-45750

JVC zoom microphone, using variable polar response 3-62944

microphone amplifier in telephone receiver handsets, custom linear IC realisation, ATE system 3-38084

nonlinear distortion, transient intermodulation meas. technique, expt. results (*German*) 3-40725

optical probe for narrow sound field, using graded-index optical fibre 3-62964

piezoelectric transmitter inset T59, for telephones 3-56314

polymer electrets appl. (*German*) 3-34341

raindrop sizer using moving coil microphone (*Japanese*) 3-63451

speech reproduction, noise anal. 3-63437

studio, development 3-62937

studio microphone design and use 3-51497

US ceramic microphones and applications (*Japanese*) 3-63916

working attenuation, use in comparison of electroacoustic transducers (*Japanese*) 3-45757

microphonics see *microphones*

microphony

No entries

microphotography

see also *microforms*

No entries

microphotometers see *densitometry; photometers*

microprobe analysis, electron see *electron probe analysis*

microprobe analysis, ion see *ion microprobe analysis*

microprocessor chips

8-bit microcomputer architecture, development and spinoffs 3-54027

8-bit processors for microcomputers 3-54064

8-bit single chip microcomputer for domestic appliance control (*Japanese*) 3-33564

16-bit, on Norwegian market (*Norwegian*) 3-33559

16-bit 68000 microprocessor instruction set (*Spanish*) 3-38266

16-bit CMOS single chip alterable microcomputer 3-54003

16-bit CPU, Am 29116, bit manipulation, architecture (*Italian*) 3-42943

16-bit CPU IC design with custom VLSI and gate arrays (*French*) 3-59898

16-bit microprocessor chip design microprogram and logic simulation 3-59982

16-bit microprocessor developments, appl. in portable, low-cost and business personal computers 3-42932

16-bit microprocessor MN1613, high speed operation (*Japanese*) 3-48305

16-bit microprocessor systems, memory performance 3-48362

16-bit microprocessor techniques and minicomputer concepts 3-54056

16-bit microprocessors, advanced architectures, hardware and software considerations 3-48365

16-bit microprocessors, user's viewpoint and considerations 3-48366

microprocessor chips continued

16-bit MPU peripheral evolution 3-48397
16-bit single-chip I²L-II microprocessor, floating/fixed point, real-time appls. 3-38273
16/32-bit microprocessors, fourth-generation chips (*German*) 3-42934
32-bit CPU high performance VLSI processor, design 3-49485
32-bit microprocessor, single-chip, from Hewlett-Packard, NMOS technology (*Spanish*) 3-38243
32-bit pipelined processor chip Z80000 with paged memory management 3-53955
32-bit special processor architecture, circuit design and technology interdependence 3-59992
256-point discrete Fourier transform processor using 2 μ m ED-NMOS technology 3-38263
2920 analog signal processor, interfacing to digital componentry, techniques and appl. 3-48394
2920 analogue microprocessor, test methodology and strategy 3-49512
8080 emulator architecture and function (*Czech*) 3-38267
8080 system change to Z80 system, circuit changes (*Italian*) 3-48299
8085 microprocessor based microcomputer design, power supply circuit (*Spanish*) 3-59585
8085A microprocessor chip with Si₃N₄ passivation layer, SEM, stroboscopic obs. 3-38268
68000 family, advanced peripherals for the new generation of 16/32-bit systems 3-59958
ADMA, an advanced DMA controller for 16-bit microcomputer systems 3-48438
advanced 16-bit peripherals: the family concept 3-48319
alterable 9900 type microcomputer, design considerations 3-59953
ALU structures for VLSI, comparison 3-53864
Am29203 bit-slice microprocessor for high-performance BCD arithmetic 3-54048
Am29540 FFT address sequencer gives easy access to the frequency domain 3-48318
AMD bipolar chips in microcomputer systems (*Dutch*) 3-53952
AMI S2200 4-bit microcontroller family with powerful instruction set 3-54013
AMI S28212 signal processor and its development system 3-42974
AmZ8000, large system aspects 3-54086
AmZ8000 16-bit microprocessor, software security and system integrity 3-48368
AmZ8000 family Extended Processing Unit operation and connection architecture 3-53991
analogue, testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
analogue signal processing, new trend in microelectronics 3-62023
architectures, appl. of mainframe concepts 3-53970
array and digital signal processors, AMD families (*Italian*) 3-48142
BELLMAC-32 microprocessor testing 3-33568
BELLMAC-32A microprocessor, random control logic gate-matrix layout, CMOS technology 3-33548
BELLMAC-32A single-chip 32-bit microprocessor, VLSI gate-matrix layout automation 3-54077
biased addition for projection generation in error-correcting residue codes 3-54075
bit-slice microprocessor, for BCD number processing 3-33549
bit-slice microprocessors, future developments (*German*) 3-53963
bit-slice microprocessors, system design (*German*) 3-59918
Burroughs Encryption Chip 3-53985
CAD system, integrated, interactive and hierarchical 3-38276
CDP1800 series peripherals—building blocks of complete CMOS microprocessor family 3-48324
CDP1804 FORTH based controller 3-59955
CDP 1800 microprocessor peripheral series, I/O structure (*Italian*) 3-59725
CDP 1804A, RCA single chip microprocessor 3-43004
CMOS, trends 3-48320
CMOS 16-bit microprocessor, control-oriented design 3-54058
CMOS 16-bit microprocessor, Harris 80C86, peripheral family 3-59909
CMOS 32 bit processor LSI for communication appls. 3-43686
CMOS 4-bit microcomputer, 100 μ W operating power, 1.5 V supply 3-53968
CMOS 8-bit microprocessor with I/O interface controller 64-Kbit CMOS mask ROM (*Japanese*) 3-48306
CMOS adaptive array processor 3-42953
CMOS CDP 1804 and 1805 microprocessor, design and features 3-54018
CMOS counting devices for real-time applications 3-54136
CMOS CPU bit-slice VLSI design, typical cell 3-54093
CMOS FFT processor, 16 MHz single chip device, design and redundancy features 3-48357
CMOS LSI DSP and its application to voice band signals 3-44800
CMOS MC146805 series 8 bit microprocessors, config. and features 3-54019
CMOS micro-DACS from National Semiconductor, appl. circuits for automatic control (*Spanish*) 3-43014
CMOS microcomputer MC1468705G2 with on-chip EPROM 3-54022
CMOS microprocessor, technological aspects 3-54017
CMOS microprocessors and single-chip microcomputers (*Czech*) 3-59927
CMOS S4200 microcomputer, config. and features 3-54021
CMOS single chip speech synthesizer 3-53979
CMOS single-chip microcomputer 3-48323
CMOS/SOS microprocessor for MIL-STD-1750A instruction set and mega-rad hard equivalent 3-48360
CMOS/VLSI microcomputer, custom design using standard cell library and CAD techniques 3-42936
communications methodologies in single chip microcomputers 3-59973
compact speech recognition chip set 3-42810
computational element for VLSI digital processors using modular arithmetic 3-48353
computerised choice of chip 3-48310
concurrent test technique for standard microprocessors 3-38277
conference on microprocessing and microprogramming, Antwerp, Belgium (Dec. 1982) 3-53938
construction and operation, general discription (*German*) 3-53964
COP420C, CMOS controller with enhanced hardware and software capabilities 3-48372
COP444L microcontroller expanded memory capability 3-53998
COPS microcontroller, dual bus architecture and ROM efficient instruction set 3-59947
cost effective CMOS microcomputers and microprocessors 3-48331

microprocessor chips continued

CPPI microcomputer for learning Morse code, review 3-59901
CRT controller in MOS LSI, SMC CRT 9007 3-56940
custom microcomputer design using ZyMOS ZyCOMP-4 standard cell 3-54055
custom peripherals, onchip combination with standard CPU (*German*) 3-42941
data encryption, dedicated microprocessor 3-34246
DEC PDP-11/70 single chip microprocessor, Micro-J/11, market importance 3-53965
design specification, graph-based system for parallel processing 3-54091
diagnostic device 3-42954
digital computer electronics, book 3-47458
digital signal processing microcomputer chips 3-38278
direct memory access data transfer for microprocessor U880 (*German*) 3-38261
East German semiconductor components survey (*Czech*) 3-53983
EEPROM in Seq 72720 microcomputer 3-59874
electronic workbench, appl. in research, development, production engineering and field service 3-48342
EPROM MCUs, single-chip microcomputers development 3-42969
EPROM MCUs 3-48333
EPROM microcomputers, Intel products and appls. 3-54065
EPROM single chip microcomputers, advantage 3-54066
EPROM single-chip microcomputers 3-38201
EPROM-based versus mask ROM microcomputers, trade offs and economic considerations 3-54025
F220 ECL 8-bit microprocessor family, design and performance of F100224 microprogram sequencer 3-48370
F9450, 16-bit microprocessor with microcoded architecture 3-38249
Fairchild four-chip set 9414 for high-speed data encryption 3-53986
FIRST Si compiler, case study 3-49403
floating point computation in digital signal processing, VLSI implementation 3-54076
floating-point array processor, Analogic AP500 3-42940
floating-point standard for microprocessors 3-48363
full custom yields high speed-high density graphics processor 3-59957
function testing of microprocessor 8085 A using stroboscopic SEM 3-49333
Harris Semiconductor 80C86 CMOS 16-bit microprocessor systems 3-59921
HD63L05 3 V CMOS 8-bit single-chip microcomputer 3-33554
HD 68450—a versatile DMA controller for high performance system design 3-59961
HMOS 2 technology, EFCIS developments (*French*) 3-49474
HMOS II 16b microprocessor with on-chip memory protection 3-38272
HMOS single-chip microcomputer with on-chip timer and A/D convertor 3-48375
iAPX 186 16-bit microprocessor, comparison with 8086 and 8088 3-38248
iAPX 186 and 386, 16-bit microprocessor system architecture concepts 3-59952
iAPX 286 16-bit microprocessor architecture, virtual memory and distributed processing aspects 3-54032
iAPX 286 Intel microprocessor, OS and VS aspects for multiprocessing appl. 3-54031
iAPX 432 microprocessor and Ada language 3-42933
iAPX 8086, architectural evolution to operating systems environments 3-54085
iAPX microprocessor system, modular architecture and 8-bit appl. 3-59944
iAPX VLSI processor, architecture, memory management and protection model 3-54009
iAPX/86 architectural and functional extensions 3-53990
IDM29110 microprogram controller, architecture, control instructions and pipelining appl. 3-48371
improvement, new designs 3-53942
INS 8050 4 Kbyte microcomputer appls. 3-48290
instruction modes for microprocessors (*Spanish*) 3-42956
Intel's 80186: a 16-bit computer on a chip 3-33544
Intel's iAPX 432 micromainframe 3-33552
Intel 2920, a single chip signal processor—promising, but be careful! 3-54047
Intel 2920 real-time signal processor (*Dutch*) 3-53951
Intel 2920 single-chip digital signal processor, real-time appls., digital model scaling 3-42962
Intel 80186/80188 microprocessors with integrated peripheral functions 3-38250
Intel 80287 floating point coprocessor for multiuser systems 3-42993
Intel 8052 microcomputer, architecture and features 3-54026
Intel 8086 microcomputer system, design architectural issues 3-48369
Intel 8086/8088 16-bit microprocessor interface for Z-bus peripheral ICs (*German*) 3-33540
Intel 8086/8088 microprocessors, asymmetric duty cycle clock 3-60034
Intel 8087 Numeric Data Processor, floating point, LSI implementation 3-48364
Intel 8087 numeric processor extension, coprocessor interface to iAPX 86/iAPX 88 CPUs 3-59966
Intel 8087 numerics processor, implementation of transcendental functions 3-53941
Intel 8087 numerics processor extension 3-33545
Intel 8088, 16-bit CPU for iAPX 88 3-48383
Intel 8096 16-bit single chip microcomputer 3-42984
Intel 8751 EPROM microcontroller with software protection 3-42989
Intel iACX-96, 16-bit single-chip microcontroller, architecture, memory and programming (*German*) 3-42938
Intel iAPX286 microprocessor pipelining 3-54057
Intel iAPX286 processor architecture (*German*) 3-38253
Intel iAPX 186, appl. in work station design 3-42937
Intel iAPX 286 microprocessor 3-48314
Intel iAPX 432 architecture 3-38244
Intel MCS-51 microcontroller series 3-43000
internal architecture of Intel 8748 and Motorola 68701 3-33551
Interstate module and chip set 3-50361
logic analysis systems in microprocessor development 3-42981
low cost microprocessors development (*Italian*) 3-33561
LPC algorithms implementation, digital signal processors appl. 3-45287
LSI, impact on microprocessors and signal processors 3-54092
LSI single-chip high speed floating point processors 3-54039
M146805 CMOS microprocessor family, low-power high-performance products 3-54043

microprocessor chips continued

M68000 co-processor interface for peripherals 3-54059
 M68000 co-processor interface tightly links peripheral processors 3-59959
 M68000 family 3-48396
 M68000 family of 32-bit processors 3-42980
 M68000 microprocessor family 3-59950
 M68000 Motorola microprocessor family, architecture and developments 3-54029
 M6805 8-bit single chip microcomputers, hardware and programming 3-48337
 M6805 8-bit single-chip microcomputer family, architecture and features 3-59937
 M6805 8-bit single-chip microcomputer family 3-53995
 M6805 family of single-chip microcomputers, hardware and technology 3-48327
 M6805 microcontroller architecture, 8-bit design 3-54015
 M6805 single chip microcomputer family, MC1468705F2, MC1468705G2, MC68HC05C4 3-42982
 macrocell design for concurrent signal processing 3-48352
 macrostore firmware emulation as an alternative to co-processors 3-59951
 market trends 3-58984
 master and slave configuration for a TV coordinating system (*German*) 3-38239
 MC146805E2, high performance 8-bit CMOS microprocessor 3-53999
 MC146805E2 CMOS microprocessor, high performance, low power 3-59935
 MC146805G2 CMOS ROM-based microprocessor 3-48322
 MC68000 address modes and instruction set for high-level language, implementation 3-53989
 MC68000 architecture, system integrity and virtual memory 3-42997
 MC68000 family with 32-bit architecture 3-48315
 MC68000 microprocessor, fundamentals and programming (*German*) 3-38254
 MC68000 microprocessor, principles and programming (*German*) 3-53958
 MC68000 microprocessor family, floating-point accelerator chips for numeric processing appl. 3-59967
 MC6800 educational computer board for microprocessor evaluation 3-48339
 MC68020 32-bit processor (*German*) 3-33555
 MC6802, logic fault verification of LSI: how it benefits the user 3-51572
 MC6804P2, Motorola's 8-bit single chip computer 3-42985
 MC6809 8-bit processor for the eighties 3-48381
 MC68120 8-bit intelligent peripheral controller enhances any system as a slave processor 3-48378
 MC68120 intelligent peripheral controller and its application 3-59965
 MC68705 single-chip microcomputer family, reprogrammable, on-chip EPROM 3-59969
 MC68705P3 HMOS EPROM single-chip microcomputer of M6805 family 3-54007
 MC68705P5, secure program single chip microcomputer 3-42987
 MC68705P5 secure program single chip 3-43001
 MC68881, floating point coprocessor for MC68020 3-42994
 MC 146805E2 CMOS microprocessor, on-chip peripherals 3-54087
 MC 68000, for design of multiprocessing systems 3-54082
 MC 68000, operation and programming (*German*) 3-59912
 MC 68000 16-bit microprocessor, architecture and features 3-59945
 MC 68000 command mnemonics, assembler syntax, principles, programming (*German*) 3-33556
 MC 68000 family (*German*) 3-33562
 MC 68000 microprocessor, basics and programming (*German*) 3-48292
 MC 6809 8-bit microprocessor, architecture and high level language capabilities 3-59941
 memory management chips for microcomputers, comparison of iAPX 286, MC68451, Z8010, Z8015 3-33547
 memory performance and interface requirements of 8086 microprocessor 3-53917
 micro systems hardware 3-42945
 microcomputer for microprocessor appl. 3-54063
 microcontroller selection, cost effective designs 3-48328
 microECLIPSE processor chip set 3-48332
 microECLIPSE processor with onchip mainframe features 3-54046
 microelectronic systems, book 3-58971
 microelectronics fundamentals (*German*) 3-38259
 microprocessor system, development 3-53977
 microprocessor type MSP-80, Polish, for measurement and control (*Polish*) 3-48309
 microprogrammable analogue signal processing system, time-multiplexed filter appl. 3-51628
 Mitsubishi M50124-XXXSP and M50137-XXXSP microprocessor voltage synthesizers for TV tuning 3-56635
 MK68200 16-bit microcomputer for high-end appl. 3-54024
 MK68200 16-bit single chip microcomputer, instruction set architecture 3-59972
 MK68200 as intelligent control processor in 68000 system 3-59960
 MK68200 single chip microcomputer, architectural concepts 3-42983
 MODLAN for microprocessor systems modelling 3-59975
 modular microprocessor networks for mathematical physics problem (*Russian*) 3-33563
 MOS microprocessor, reliability testing and failure rate study 3-48358
 MOS VLSI programmable systolic chip architecture 3-54070
 Mostek's piggy back EPROM approach 3-42990
 Mostek MK68200 16-bit single-chip microcomputer 3-42939
 MOTEL compatible microprocessor bus for 6800 and 8080 3-48376
 Motorola's MC146823 parallel interface peripheral for CMOS microprocessor systems 3-55046
 Motorola's MC68000, data movement, arithmetic and logic instructions 3-38242
 Motorola 68020 for military signal processing 3-35947
 Motorola M6805 microcomputer family, self-testing capability 3-59907
 Motorola MC68000 design philosophy 3-33543
 Motorola MC68010, 16-bit microprocessor, virtual memory 3-48284
 Motorola MC6809 with multiprocessing and added peripherals 3-54061
 Motorola single-chip Data Security Device 3-53987
 MSM—a modular microprocessor system (*Polish*) 3-53971
 MSP-300 array processor programming techniques 3-48317
 multiple interrupt registration, used to avoid request loss 3-59922
 National Semiconductor's NSC858 CMOS UART, appl. 3-56292
 National Semiconductor NS16000 microprocessor family 3-33542

microprocessor chips continued

NCR/32 VLSI family, 32-bit architecture, user external microprogrammability 3-42965
 NCS800 microcomputer family, low power peripheral components 3-48321
 NEC's μ PD7500 series of 4-bit single chip microcomputers 3-42986
 NEC 7720 speech processing appl. 3-39922
 NEC μ PD7500 4-bit CMOS microcomputer family 3-54012
 NEC μ PD7720 digital signal processor, appl. areas 3-42977
 NMOS DRAM programmable controller 3-42905
 NMOS microcomputer, macro cell design, architecture and software aspects 3-48355
 NMOS VLSI 16-bit microprogrammable microprocessor chip, 55K transistors 3-38274
 NMOS VLSI processor methodology, practical experience 3-49484
 NS16000, benefits of virtual memory to microprocessors 3-54083
 NS16000 architecture 3-42998
 NS16000 family, practicality and advanced architecture 3-48312
 NS16000 microprocessor family, architectural features and high-level language support 3-48367
 NS16000 microprocessor family, architecture and features 3-54030
 NS16000 microprocessor family, high performance system design 3-59949
 NS16000 microprocessor family appls. in home computer design 3-48384
 NS16081 floating point unit from national semiconductor 3-42992
 NS80CX48 microcomputer, P²CMOS technology 3-54023
 NSC800, controlled power shutdown P²CMOS microprocessor 3-54000
 NSC800 8-bit P²CMOS CPU chip, low power appls. 3-59934
 OEM voice board, appl. 3-44570
 onchip memory, EEPROM or NOVRAM 3-48295
 optimal test strategy 3-54079
 P²CMOS CPU with specialised peripherals in low power systems 3-54088
 P²CMOS NSC800 microprocessor family, features and evaluation board appl. 3-54020
 packaging cooling and performance optimisation 3-48311
 packing density doubling using production-oriented technology (*German*) 3-39031
 Pascal interpreter in on-chip ROM 3-59916
 piggyback EPROM microcomputers for low volume appls. 3-54067
 PPS 4/1 family of 4-bit multi-function single chip microcomputers 3-48374
 PPS 4/1 microcomputer family, MM78LA 4-bit single-chip microcontroller, features and appl. 3-59938
 programmable systolic chip, design 3-48349
 programmable voice digitiser, TI TMS-320 microcomputer appl. 3-44748
 programming trade-offs for single-chip microcomputers, code density versus speed 3-54035
 pulse stabiliser circuit for microprocessor power supply (*Bulgarian*) 3-59712
 R65001 family of 8-bit multi-function single chip microcomputers 3-48374
 R6500/1-11 high performance microcomputer 3-48326
 R6500/1-41 for distributed microprocessor control with IPCs 3-54016
 R65C00/21 dual processor 3-48294
 R6561 flexible communications controller through VLSI 3-62402
 radioelectronic system diagnostics (*Russian*) 3-59920
 random testing of the control section of a microprocessor 3-54078
 raster-scan CRT graphics display with standard controller chip and 16-bit microprocessor 3-56943
 RCA CDP1804 and CDP1805 processors improve system performance and lower chip count 3-59932
 review of products and activities of Thomson empire (*Italian*) 3-49232
 Rockwell 6500/1-11, advanced architecture for high performance applications 3-54006
 Rockwell AAMP 16-bit microprocessor 3-33541
 Rockwell expandable single-chip microcomputers, appls. of R6500/1-11 and 4-11 3-48334
 Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 3-59970
 Rohde and Schwarz logic analyser, IMAS, microprocessor fault diagnosis (*German*) 3-51613
 S2300/S68022 bus-compatible 8-bit single-chip microcomputer, intelligent analogue peripheral appl. 3-59940
 S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 3-62037
 SAB 80190 16-bit microprocessor for realtime multitasking (*German*) 3-38251
 SAB 80315 program memory space addition, using external EPROMs 3-59930
 sales and supporting service incentives 3-53953
 SCU 20 remote slave device for serial-bus microcomputer network 3-56226
 selection rel. to appl. fields (*Italian*) 3-38257
 self-adaptive single-chip microcomputer with 16Kb of EEROM program memory and data security 3-38275
 self-test on basis of code situation (*German*) 3-38265
 self-testing in microprocessor systems (*German*) 3-38252
 semicustom microcomputer design and manufacture 3-54054
 serial Control Unit provides remote intelligence 3-48379
 signal processing using AD637 RMS-DC converter/analogue computer chip 3-60145
 signal processor design considerations 3-54038
 signal/array processors address generation 3-42976
 single chip computer for low cost control appls. (*Swedish*) 3-42949
 single chip MC 6805R2(1) microcomputer with A/D stand-alone converter, appls. (*Italian*) 3-48298
 single chip speech synthesis system 3-55858
 single chip VLSI systolic arrays, input/output structures comparison 3-48399
 single-chip computer compatible with 68000 family (*German*) 3-59911
 single-chip digital signal processors, capabilities expansion 3-59963
 single-chip EPROM microcomputers, economics, production manufacturing aspects 3-42971
 single-chip microcomputer, architecture and MOS technology 3-59936
 single-chip microcomputer, flexible personalisable design 3-59923
 single-chip microcomputer architectures, innovations 3-54002
 single-chip microcomputer family, programming, costs and reliability, M6805 series 3-54034
 single-chip microcomputer programming, user's view 3-48330
 single-chip microcomputer status and prospects 3-53996
 single-chip microcomputer system concept and architecture 3-53993

microprocessor chips continued
single-chip microcomputers: trends, technologies, and design strategies 3-53967
single-chip microcomputers, architecture comparison, split-memory and unified-memory types 3-54042
single-chip microcomputers, programming aspects 3-54011
single-chip microcomputers, user expectations 3-54040
single-chip microcomputers—cost effective solution to system problems 3-48325
single-chip microcomputers and 16/32 bit microprocessor families, trends 3-59925
single-chip speech synthesizer from Texas Instruments 3-55857
single-chip systems for consumer applications, design aspects 3-48356
Slave Processor concept for microprocessor CPU extensibility 3-53992
software design practices for single-chip microcontrollers 3-54036
Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
speech coding algorithm using time-domain harmonic scaling and adaptive residual coding, real time implementation 3-45286
speech recognition appl. 3-44600
speed enhancement using packaging 3-33079
storage techniques (*Spanish*) 3-59926
structure 3-59904
support circuits for 16-bit microprocessors 3-54084
survey and car radio control appl. (*French*) 3-35752
talking alarm clock, design 3-60057
technology and trends, review (*German*) 3-53957
telecommunications controller, test system (*Russian*) 3-40125
test strategy for microprocessors 3-59974
Texas Instruments TMS320 family of signal-processing microcomputers 3-55931
Texas Instruments TMS7041 single-chip microcomputer 3-54053
text coprocessor chip, Intel 82730 3-38246
TI TMS9995 16-bit microprocessor, binary number multiplication/division 3-33565
tightly-coupled multiprocessor systems, microprocessor architecture 3-54010
TMS32010: a new approach to digital signal processing 3-42975
TMS7000 8-bit microprocessor and microcomputer family, user micro-codeability 3-42964
TMS7000 8-bit single-chip microcomputer family, semicustom processors 3-42972
TMS7000 microcomputer, architecture and microcoding 3-42935
TMS7000 microcomputer family, VLSI semicustom modular design technique and microcoding aspects 3-48354
TMS7041 NMOS microprocessor, modulator design and on-chip UART 3-59908
TMS70PX1 piggy back microcomputer 3-42988
TMS99000 microprocessor family, advanced processors or advanced systems 3-48313
TMS9900 microprocessor family (*Spanish*) 3-53982
TMS99110 16-bit microprocessor, floating-point instruction set, speed/cost tradeoffs 3-59968
TMS99110 onchip floating point processor for TMS99000 microprocessor 3-54045
TMS9995 16 bit μ P VLSI inspection using SEM in voltage contrast mode 3-42973
TMS 2100 series single chip microcomputers 3-48373
TMS 32010 digital signal processing chip 3-43003
TMS 320 high-performance microprocessor/microcomputer family, trends in digital signal processing architectures 3-59962
TMS 320 series 32 bit microprocessor, modem and biomedical signal processing appls. 3-42978
TMS 7000 8-bit microcomputer, hardware and software 3-48335
TMS 7000 8-bit microcomputer, instruction set, microcoded internal architecture 3-54014
TMS 7000 microprogrammed microcomputer family, 8-bit advanced design 3-54004
TMS 7000 single-chip 8-bit microcomputer family, Strip Chip Architectural Topology 3-54044
TMS 7000 single-chip microcomputer family, programming 3-54037
TMS 7041 8-bit microcomputer, memory organisation and instruction set 3-59971
TMS 7041 microprogrammable slave processor for flexible distributed control 3-59964
TMS 9900 CPU 3-53976
TMS 9918 video display processor IC for personal computers, low-cost colour terminals 3-48382
TMS 9940 16-bit single-chip microcomputer, description 3-53994
TMS 9995 16-bit microprocessor, 8-bit external data bus, features and appl. 3-59942
two-chip Data Encryption Unit 3-53984
UCY74AS bipolar microprocessor-chip family made in Poland 3-34270
uPD7500 4-bit CMOS microcomputers 3-48338
UPI-41A single-chip slave microcomputer, multiple slave processing appls. 3-48380
US military standards for 16-bit microprocessors 3-48297
video display work improved using the CRT-controller-chip-set Am 8052/Am 8152 (*German*) 3-63093
VLSI architectures for adaptive signal processors 3-42968
VLSI architectures with reduced hardware 3-48351
vLSI bit-sequential architectures for digital signal processing 3-44796
VLSI chip graphic design aids HED and FATFREDDY 3-59980
VLSI chip throughput maximisation by intermediate latching, signal processing appls. 3-44797
VLSI circuits, testing for failure analysis 3-55007
VLSI digital processor, residue number system error checking using expanded projection 3-54074
VLSI digital signal processor feasibility 3-44799
VLSI digital synthetic aperture radar processing architectures 3-44793
VLSI 1 μ L microprocessor, scaling techniques, electron beam lithographic fabrication 3-49372
VLSI implementation of rotations in pseudo-Euclidean spaces 3-44795
VLSI MYMOS 24-bit microprocessor for data communication systems designed on the basis of a general cell library 3-53969
VLSI processor design tools 3-59981
VLSI processors, array-structured elementary function ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-42958
VLSI semicustom microcomputer design 3-42999
VLSI signal processing using Si Compiler chip 3-44798
VLSI systems and microprocessors, fault-tolerant architectures 3-54080

microprocessor chips continued
VLSI tree machine for relational data bases 3-54071
Z80000 chip for 32-bit CPU 3-59915
Z8000 16-bit family 3-42996
Z8000 16-bit microprocessor, evaluation 3-42979
Z8000 16-bit microprocessor family, architecture and virtual memory features 3-54033
Z8000 16-bit microprocessor family, technical aspects update and second sources 3-54028
Z8000 16-bit processor, store modules selection (*German*) 3-38240
Z8000 family, benefits of planning 3-48316
Z8000 microprocessors (*Spanish*) 3-53981
Z8003 and Z8004 microprocessors 3-48286
Z800 8-bit microprocessor, expanded Z80 instruction set 3-42950
Z800 family, 8- and 16-bit processors, for fast RAMs 3-38255
Z800 family with memory-management and cache 3-59906
Z80, ICs for single-step 3-59917
Z80 emulator, development 3-59900
Z8601, data logger appl. 3-56816
Z8 microcomputer family, hardware features 3-48336
Z8 Prototack, microcomputer prototype development and preproduction 3-54068
Z8 prototack single chip microcomputer 3-42991
Z8 single chip microcomputer, system performance 3-43002
Z8 single-chip microcomputer family, architectural features 3-54005
Zilog's Z800 microprocessor, capabilities 3-48287
Zilog's Z8108, Z80 CPU-compatible, architecture 3-54062
Zilog 16-bit microprocessor family, bus struct. 3-48377
Zilog microprocessor-peripheral families, architectural concepts 3-48398
Zilog Prototack Z8 microprocessor for single-chip microcomputer prototyping and preproduction 3-42970
Zilog Z8000 16-bit microprocessor, architecture and features 3-59946
Zilog Z8000 family of 8-bit microprocessors, Z4 technology (*Italian*) 3-42944
Zilog Z8070 arithmetic processing unit 3-42995
Zilog Z8 microcomputer, architecture and appl. 3-59943
Zilog Z8 microcomputer architecture and industrial application 3-53997
ZT1 single-chip VLSI flexible architecture microcomputer design 3-53939

microprocessor systems *see microcomputers*
microprocessors *see microcomputers; microprocessor chips*
microprogramming
see also computer architecture
16-bit microprocessor MN1613, high speed operation (*Japanese*) 3-48305
8080 emulator architecture and function (*Czech*) 3-38267
bipolar PROMs, programmer (*German*) 3-59839
conference on microprocessing and microprogramming, Antwerp, Belgium (Dec. 1982) 3-53938
data acquisition systems, high-speed front-end processing 3-51607
data communication network protocol controller, microprogrammed, LSI design, WD25XX 3-45232
ePROM single-chip microcomputers 3-38201
F100224 microprogram sequencer, design for ECL based architectures 3-48370
high speed digital signal processing based on microprogramming 3-56708
IDM29110 microprogram controller, architecture, control instructions and pipelining appl. 3-48371
LSI/VLSI building blocks for microprogrammed systems 3-42963
microcomputer user program debugging trace firmware 3-53954
microprogrammed automata, synthesis using standard PLAs 3-53768
NCR/32 VLSI family, 32-bit architecture, user external microprogrammability 3-42965
Pascal interpreter in on-chip ROM 3-59916
QA-2, user-microprogrammable, local host computer with low-level parallelism 3-54072
Registered PROM architecture for simplified microprogramming 3-42931
systems, bit-slice processors realization (*Croatian*) 3-38269
Texas Instruments TMS7041 single-chip microcomputer 3-54053
TMS7000 8-bit microprocessor and microcomputer family, user micro-codeability 3-42964
TMS7000 8-bit single-chip microcomputer family, semicustom processors 3-42972
TMS7000 microcomputer, architecture and microcoding 3-42935
TMS7000 microcomputer family, VLSI semicustom modular design technique and microcoding aspects 3-48354
TMS 7000 8-bit microcomputer, hardware and software 3-48335
TMS 7000 microprogrammed microcomputer family, 8-bit advanced design 3-54004

micropulsations
triaxial search coil magnetometer at L'Aquila, Italy, for micropulsation obs. 3-52111

microrcording *see microphotography*
microreduction *see microphotography*
microscopes
see also acoustic microscopes; electron microscopes; ion microscopes; optical microscopes
LSI wafers, defect and measurement evaluation system 3-63022

microscopy
see also electron microscopy; ion microscopy; optical microscopy
No entries

microtext *see microforms*
microtomes *see laboratory apparatus and techniques*
microtrons
ANL 4 GeV microtron, transverse beam containment 3-57420
ANL 4 GeV microtron project, 185 MeV injector design 3-57424
Argonne 4 GeV microtron, synchrotron radiation effect 3-57419
biperiodic structures, beam excited modes, exptl. comparison for coupled structs. 3-57501
CW 1 GeV double-sided microtron conceptual design 3-57421
CW electron accelerator proposals overview 3-57146
CW electron microtron design, orbit errors generation and control, analytical study 3-57423
CW racetrack microtron facility, NBS proposal 3-57151
electron microtron, prototype sector magnets 3-57385
free electron laser operation, microtron types 3-39336
GEM, 4 GeV CW electron microtron design 3-57152
GEM, electron microtron sector magnet field props. 3-57182

microtrons continued

Illinois cascade microtron, high duty factor intermediate energy electron accelerator 3-57149
 IR free electron laser microtron at Frascati 3-44109
 MAMI, normal conducting CW racetrack microtron cascade, status report 3-57150
 Montreal CW racetrack microtron electron accelerator 3-57153
 MUSL-2 microtron using supercond. linac 3-36199
 NBS-LANL racetrack microtron end-magnet field mapper 3-56972
 NBS-LANL RTM injector installation 3-63546
 phase space matching, longitudinal, between microtrons at 185 MeV 3-57346
 race-track microtron, injector for MAX storage ring/pulse-stretcher 3-57210
 racetrack, a CW side-coupled linac injector 3-57157
 Racetrack Microtron, injection line vacuum system performance 3-57386
 three-dimensional field program for high-energy microtrons 3-57384
 wire scanner beam profile monitor with microprocessor data acquisition system 3-57237

microwave acoustic devices *see acoustic microwave devices***microwave amplifiers**

see also masers; microwave parametric amplifiers

1.3 GHz single-valve power amplifier gain improvement 3-48058
 6-18 GHz multistage monolithic feedback amplifier design 3-48653
 amplifon amplifier, max. output parameters analysis 3-33881
 automated network synthesis 3-43144
 baseband lineariser for more efficient use of earth station amps. in QPSK transmission 3-40488
 buffer amplifier, two-stage monolithic, for 20 GHz satellite communication 3-54376
 CASPAC 8-18 GHz miniature amplifier 3-59593
 design with gain and VSWR specified 3-43129
 EHF planar module for spatial combining, using IMPATT diode oscillator 3-54365
 Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
 electronic warfare equipment, use of solid-state amplifiers 3-41275
 FETs for medium power 3-38436
 ground radio links, evolution of microwave circuits (*Italian*) 3-62574
 gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, launching losses analysis 3-48906
 HEMT 20 GHz amplifier for satellite communications 3-38082
 high power IMPATT amplifiers: design and applications 3-48661
 input reflection and noise figure dependence on source reflection: determination using noise generator 3-63434
 klystron amplifiers for space appls. 3-60400
 low power modular amplifier design 3-33414
 low-noise microwave and MM-wave receivers 3-43141
 MESFET RF feedback amplifier, high perf. low noise, for optical comm. system 3-59615
 microstrip transistor amplifier circuits, basic design parameters 3-48660
 mixer-preamp., drop-in for integrated limiter diode protection 3-60209
 MMIC technology for microwave radar and communication systems 3-33735
 monolithic balanced amplifier, using GaAs FET (*Italian*) 3-60200
 monolithic circuits, microwave and MM wave, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (May-June 1983) 3-53024
 monolithic wideband 3W amplifier employing cluster matching 3-54381
 multipactor electron gun microwave amplifier or freq. multiplier tube (*Japanese*) 3-43263
 noise in distributed amplifiers 3-60203
 parallel feedback amplifiers, graphic design 3-38419
 relativistic electron beam amplifier with magnetic modulator 3-38547
 satellite communications, MM-wave amplifiers and freq. convertors 3-56519
 satellite power combining amplifier, 10 W, 41 GHz, injection locking performance 3-35623
 satellite TV receiver, single-stage low-noise amplifier design 3-62679
 SHF amplifier tubes, multifreq. operation, anal. methods 3-48903
 superregenerative amplifier using an IMPATT diode 3-43138
 tape helix waveguide, electron beam propag., free streaming mode 3-33889
 telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
 travelling wave transistors and tubes comparison (*German*) 3-60848
 travelling wave tube amplifier, 10 W 20 GHz band for communication satellites (*Japanese*) 3-56499
 TWT, coupled-cavity slow-wave structs., representation by equivalent circuits 3-33888
 TWTs, space communication appls., comparison with solid-state devices 3-40519
 TWTs for satellite communications, power capacity (*German*) 3-60431
 wide band klystron, extremal grouping 3-48904
 wideband cascaded dividing-adding device using non-symmetric couplers 3-59628
 AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction ballistic bipolar transistors for EHF amplifiers 3-54372
 GaAs, 2-6 GHz monolithic microwave amplifier 3-54384
 GaAs broadband monolithic low-noise feedback amplifiers, 0.6-6 GHz 3-54383
 GaAs dual-gate power FET for K-band operation 3-38432
 GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
 GaAs FET 2-4 GHz low intermodulation distortion amplifier design with flat gain response and low noise figure 3-33734
 GaAs FET 26.5-40 GHz amplifier, used for TWT amplifier replacement 3-60196
 GaAs FET 33 dB gain monolithic X-Ku band power amplifier module 3-38083
 GaAs FET as microwave power amp., expt. study and CAD 3-33736
 GaAs FET in hermetically sealed container, power amplification above 15 GHz (*Italian*) 3-60199
 GaAs FET low-noise X-band radar pre-amp, design 3-51309
 GaAs FET monolithic 30-1700 MHz feedback amplifier with 2.2 dB noise figure 3-38080
 GaAs FET monolithic microwave amplifiers, 10 GHz, miniaturization (*French*) 3-38431
 GaAs FET two-stage low noise amplifier with 19.7 to 21.7 GHz range 3-38081
 GaAs high power microwave FETs and power amplifiers, review and current technology 3-54370
 GaAs MESFET, optically direct-controlled, microwave characts. 3-54919

microwave amplifiers continued

GaAs, MESFET low noise amplifiers, design techniques 3-59636
 GaAs, MESFET microwave distributed amplifier, theory design and performance 3-48651
 GaAs MESFET power amplifier with lumped element, automated assembly 3-43249
 GaAs monolithic amplifiers, 12 GHz band low noise, DBS receiver appls. 3-54386
 GaAs monolithic amplifier, X-band, miniaturisation 3-54388
 GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3-38065
 GaAs monolithic broadband power amplifier at X-band 3-54380
 GaAs monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 3-54389
 GaAs monolithic microwave power amplifier 3-54379
 GaAs monolithic microwave ICs for DBS receivers 3-54387
 GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier, 2-20 GHz 3-54382
 InP MM-wave amplifiers 3-48659

microwave antenna arrays

adaptive beamforming procedure for very high angular resolution microwave imaging 3-39768
 communications satellites appl. 3-61876
 COST-204 review of limited scan arrays 3-61872
 Electronic Switching Spherical Array antenna for Earth Radiation Budget Spacecraft 3-63899
 Electronically Steerable Spherical Array capabilities and interfaces 3-61868
 imaging antennas, automatic compensation for array and phasefront distortion 3-44452
 J-band space-fed phased array 3-50237
 Ku-band microstrip reflect-array 3-39765
 L-band arrays for mobile communication satellites 3-61873
 large bandwidth and high gain array of flat folded dipoles acting at 12 GHz 3-39762
 low-sidelobe radar antennas 3-61862
 MIC antenna arrays, mutual coupling effects, theory and expt. 3-61851
 MIC radiators appl. 3-61874
 microstrip, triplate feed 3-39785
 microstrip serpent, design and performance 3-39771
 satellite antenna design 3-61877
 self-cohering an airborne radio camera 3-55725
 transverse slot arrays fed by boxed stripline, design 3-60159
 White Sands Missile Range phase difference meas. tracking system 3-62785

microwave antennas

see also lens antennas; waveguide antennas

1.8 m dish antenna for 12 GHz broadcasting satellite receiver 3-56511
 4.9 m, holographic surface meas. at 86 GHz 3-35721
 11-metre antenna upgrading of National Radio Astronomy Observatory for use at millimetre wavelengths 3-39737
 30/20 GHz multiple/shaped beam satellite antenna (*Japanese*) 3-55715
 blazed rectangular bar 3-55702
 circular-disk microstrip antennas, substrate thickness effect on performance 3-35045
 comb line microstrip antenna arrays, cross polarisation sources 3-39777
 conically depressed microstrip patch antenna, theoretical analysis 3-35022
 contoured beam offset reflector antenna, linear polarisation, 10.7-11.7 GHz, satellite relay system appl. 3-61843
 coupled top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44488
 cylindrical parabola, design 3-61842
 deconvolution processing, radiation patterns environmental effects removal 3-39701
 dish antennas, transmit versus receive gains 3-44447
 EHF SATCOM terminal antennas 3-56517
 finite ground plane effect on the microstrip antenna radiation patterns 3-61805
 FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method distance meas. appl. 3-63430
 holography, three-dimensional image form. in microwave and US ranges, scanning-beam antennas 3-50031
 IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3-55711
 Jerusalem cross in frequency-selective surfaces, modes of resonance 3-35024
 K-band, time comparison expts. via Japanese geostationary satellite 3-41035
 K/ C/ S bands satellite antenna with frequency selective surface (*Japanese*) 3-55714
 L-band multibeam phased array antenna for satellite use, characts. 3-44495
 land mobile telephone system, antenna and duplexer for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62631
 limited-scan linear array using overlapping subarrays for aircraft landing system 3-55720
 MIC slot-line aerial 3-44456
 microstrip linear array with polarisation control 3-35025
 microstrip wraparound antennas anal. using dyadic Green's functions 3-35013
 millimeterwave antenna in inline technique 3-39694
 millimetre wave phase corrected reflector antenna, design equations 3-39696
 mm wave phased array transmitters, used for ECM 3-61861
 MM-wave satellite communications, beam forming networks 3-51195
 monolithic tracking antenna arrays, 2-D, for near-millimetre waves 3-44486
 multibeam satellite antenna concepts for mobile communications 3-44483
 multichannel microwave imagery restoration for rainfall rates estimation in hurricanes 3-35204
 near field meas. method 3-40974
 noise precision meas., using radio stars, NBS program 3-36151
 parabolic antenna cross-polarisation suppression 3-44473
 phase synchronization of distorted imaging antenna arrays 3-35061
 phased arrays, X-band design techniques, radar appl. 3-55730
 quasi-optical polarization-duplexed balanced mixer for millimeter-wave applications 3-35064
 Ruze and Rotman lenses, amplitude performance 3-61813
 satellite ground station antennas developments (*Czech*) 3-62666
 solar power satellite microwave power beam grating lobe characts. 3-41697

microwave antennas continued

- solar power satellite multiple beam microwave system creation by antenna optimisation 3-41699
- solar power satellite single beam microwave systems antenna optimisation 3-41698
- third generation GTT-80/KTT-80 microwave relay, components for branching network 3-62570
- top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44457
- twist reflector scanning antenna, millimetre wave 3-39695

microwave circulators *see circulators (microwave)***microwave conductivity** *see high-frequency effects***microwave detectors**

- fin-line planar integrated MM wave components 3-48633
- Josephson-junction MM-wave mixer 3-33737
- radiometer, noise injection control, digital feedback method, testing and calibration appl. 3-46092
- radiovisor, receiver for direct visualisation of IR and microwave radiation using cryst. phosphors 3-51699
- Rydberg-atom masers, external radiation triggering, appl. to mm-wave detectors 3-34632
- superconducting thin film element, heterodyne technique, characts. study 3-61099
- Nb-Pb-Nb planar Josephson junction, fabrication and MM wave response study (*Japanese*) 3-55155
- Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi, quasiparticle mixer for microwave heterodyne receiver, MM wave radioastronomy appl. 3-43855
- Si Schottky diode power detectors in six-port network analyzer, 94 GHz 3-36145

microwave devices

- see also acoustic microwave devices; circulators (microwave); Gunn devices; masers; microwave parametric devices; solid-state microwave devices; waveguides*
- biomedical microwave energy coupler, diagnosis and monitoring appl. 3-51944
- coaxial resonators with noncontact plungers, tuning range increase 3-48644
- complex systems error analysis, computer program 3-38420
- dielectric resonator, resonant freq. calc. by differential method 3-38418
- energy propagation of microwave glows superimposed with external voltage inside pressurized He 3-58786
- ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
- frequency channelizers for ESM/ECM receiver flexibility 3-62559
- high power RF sources, numerical simulation using MASK adaptation 3-57497
- industrial RF and microwave heating techniques and applications 3-37539
- microwave propagation, open resonators use to study associated phenomena 3-39605
- MM-wave technology, review 3-48645
- multiconductor coupled microstrip lines, anal. 3-48619
- network synthesis, time domain method appls. 3-60194
- rectangular anisotropic resistive region, resistance values and field distrib. 3-48641
- reliability testing, temp. cycling costs 3-37691
- resonator detuning, meas. dynamic range 3-33704
- symbolic anal. 3-48643
- UHF radioelectronic devices, technology and CAD (*Bulgarian*) 3-48642
- zoned Fresnel lenses at mm wavelengths, shaping props. 3-55648
- GaAs, ion implantation for microwave devices 3-34139

microwave filters

- absorptive coaxial harmonic filter, characts. 3-33608
- automatic VHF and UHF, improved frequency economy 3-38327
- band-pass, using dielectric resonator (*Italian*) 3-60170
- band-pass filter composition using coupled transmission line, inhomogeneous dielec. (*Japanese*) 3-33712
- band-pass filter using axially-coupled dielec. rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-33711
- band-pass filters with Zolotarev characts., synthesis 3-33611
- bandpass filters using electrically-coupled TM₀₁₀ dielectric rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-43123
- Chebyshev suspended substrate stripline bandpass filter design 3-38412
- coplanar waveguide bandpass filters, design and performance 3-54340
- dielectric waveguide filter structs., gratings, modes in waveguide 3-33701
- FERRETRAC closed-loop YIG filters, high frequency stability, 0.5-26.5 GHz 3-43117
- ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
- fin-line planar integrated MM wave components 3-48633
- frequency-selective combine directional couplers designed as novel filters and multiplexers 3-60168
- frequency-selective wave filters, automated synthesis technique 3-33604
- microstrip band-pass filters, artwork CAD 3-43126
- microstrip coupled lines, parallel gap model for improvement filter and coupler design 3-38407
- microstrip dielectric filters, low insertion loss, temp. compensated, MIC appls. 3-48623
- microstrip low-pass filters, elliptic, synthesis 3-60191
- mm-wave E-plane bandpass filters, CAD 3-33695
- nonreciprocal active microwave filter 3-60095
- optical fibre notch filter, recirculating delay line type, microwave freq. response meas. 3-43940
- Q-master cavity, design 3-33690
- thick-film microwave elements for MIC 3-54506
- third generation GTT-80/KTT-80 microwave relay, components for branching network 3-62570
- waveguide band-reject filters suppress second harmonics 3-38406
- YIG microwave filters, design and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-60208

microwave generation

- see also microwave oscillators; relativistic electron beam tubes*
- carcinotron, high frequency radiation generation with relativistic electron beams (*Russian*) 3-38549
- dielectric resonators, millimetre wave detection and generation by picosecond photocond. 3-61258
- diode, modulation characteristics, second harmonic effect 3-43137
- FET oscillators, optimum design using S-parameters analytic approach 3-59650
- FM sideband injection locking heterodyne technique using laser diodes, 10.5 GHz, appl. 3-43128
- free electron waveguide laser, wiggler-free, submillimetre radiation generation, single particle treatment 3-55311

microwave generation continued

- high power electron pulse beam production and application (*Italian*) 3-51896
- high power microwave generation from a virtual cathode oscillator (Viricator) 3-53699
- high power microwave generation from rotating E-layers in magnetron-type conducting boundary systems 3-54538
- inverted relativistic magnetron, microwave emission meas. 3-54540
- magnetron-type waveguides, microwave generation from rotating electron beams 3-54541
- millimeter band noise generator certification 3-63308
- MM-wave diffraction radiation generators, starting and energy characts. (*Ukrainian*) 3-54536
- MM-wave generator of diffr. radiation, hysteresis, expt. 3-54544
- MM-wave systems, RF sources 3-60217
- modular oscillator with quartz-precision frequency stability (*German*) 3-59655
- multiple Josephson junctions mutual synchronisation 3-49673
- optoelectronically pulsed slot-line antennas 3-35037
- parametric interaction between EM-waves and electron-beam in planar waveguide 3-43261
- phase fluctuations spectrum meas. of pulse-modulated signal, by frequency detection method 3-36115
- relativistic electron beam interactions in plasma waveguide, theoretical study 3-33882
- semiconductors, sub MM radiation, parametric generation in bichromatic pulse field 3-39488
- SHF oscillations in MM-range, up to 80 GHz 3-60192
- stabilising resonator in microwave generator, fixing ability 3-61790
- TRAPATT diode pulsed power transmitter 3-38438
- two-mirror resonator with rippled walls, pumping by relativistic electron beam 3-33886
- universal sweep generator SWP, up to 2.5 GHz 3-40899
- waveguide noise generator certification, temp. dependence effects in attenuation coeff. 3-63307
- GaAs, microwave second harmonic suppression in delayed domain mode 3-33713

microwave heaters *see radiofrequency heating***microwave heating** *see radiofrequency heating***microwave holography**

- imaging radar, wideband, high resolution, microwave holography appl. 3-45590
- inverse scattering, tomographic and projective reconstruction of 3D image detail 3-44917
- MM-wave band, near-zone diffraction field visualization of complex aperture shapes, liquid-film converter 3-50032
- radar appl., digital image reconstruction of microwave holograms 3-35697
- three-dimensional image form. in microwave and US ranges, scanning-beam antennas 3-50031

microwave-infrared double resonance *see microwave-optical double resonance***microwave integrated circuits***see also hybrid integrated circuits*

- 6-18 GHz multistage monolithic feedback amplifier design 3-48653
- 9 V battery-powered miniature X-band transmitter 3-51364
- 18 GHz wafer probe 3-60210
- 800 MHz band, miniaturized, high-efficiency power amplifiers (*Japanese*) 3-43139
- active semiconductor distributed parameter microwave-frequency devices, expt. and theory, review 3-48655
- antenna arrays, mutual coupling effects, theory and expt. 3-61851
- antenna arrays design 3-61874
- antenna quasi-optical polarization-duplexed balanced mixer for millimeter-wave applications 3-35064
- balance mixer, integrated design, for 9.5 to 10.5 GHz range (*Bulgarian*) 3-54355
- buffer amplifier, two-stage monolithic, for 20 Ghf satellite communication 3-54376
- circulators, waveguide and microstrip, for direct integration (*Italian*) 3-60171
- components, manufacturing techniques 3-60201
- design and realization 3-60346
- dielectric resonator for microwave ICs 3-54339
- evanescent mode waveguides to microstrip transition 3-33702
- fin-line planar integrated MM wave components 3-48633
- five-port reflectometer circuit for complex reflection coeff. meas. 3-40998
- GaAs MMICs for direct broadcast satellite TV receivers 3-35766
- Gunn diode oscillator, dielectric resonator stabilization 3-48648
- high-speed microelectronics, micron and submicron technology, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
- hybrid vs. monolithic, fabrication methods 3-60352
- Ka-band radar, integrated, for target resolution increase 3-35704
- Ku-band radar altimeter, using thick film microstrip 3-63821
- microstrip dielectric filters, low insertion loss, temp. compensated, MIC appls. 3-48623
- microstrip low-pass filters, elliptic, synthesis 3-60191
- microstrip miniaturisation technique, using balanced down-converter example 3-54356
- microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance, RF appl. 3-63424
- MIS coplanar waveguide for monolithic microwave ICs, slow-wave characts. 3-54324
- MM wave limiter, p-i-n diode matrix element for WR 10 waveguide 3-38413
- MM wave seeker systems, using monolithic ccts. 3-62767
- mm-wave 50-GHz IC components using alumina substrates 3-33720
- mm-wave ICs, dielec. ridge waveguide design 3-33721
- mm-wave integrated fin-line components and subsystems at 60 and 94 GHz 3-33722
- MM-wave microstrip circuits containing beam-lead diodes, integration in H-, groove and fence guide 3-60197
- mm-wave printed E-plane circuit technology for ICs, status 3-33719
- MMIC technology for microwave radar and communication systems 3-33735
- monolithic circuits, microwave and MM wave, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (May-June 1983) 3-53024
- monolithic circuits used for MM wave receivers 3-33733
- monolithic diode mixer, high quality X-band 3-54371
- monolithic frequency doublers 3-54377
- monolithic ICs, development projections 3-34255

microwave integrated circuits continued

- monolithic wideband 3W amplifier employing cluster matching 3-54381
- multilayer, 3D UHF structs. 3-54350
- parallelly located transmission lines on dielectric substrates, guided mode behaviour, MIC appls. 3-61763
- planar dielectric waveguides for MM-wave ICs, anal. 3-54315
- precision guided weapon system's mm wave ICs 3-60350
- radar/missile systems, using MIC 3-56569
- shielded slot line, transmission characts. study, MIC appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61794
- simulation of microwave IC units (*Russian*) 3-33718
- slot-line aerial 3-44456
- suspended substrate stripline technology, used for MIC components 3-60347
- target seekers, performance increase using supercomponents 3-35705
- thick and thin film MIC metallisation on alumina substrates, characterisation using DC resist. meas. 3-43238
- thick film, behaviour 3-48835
- thick-film microwave elements for MIC 3-54506
- thin film hybrid MICs, high-freq. ccts. and appls. 3-33715
- UHF IC with suspended substrate, slotted and strip elements, diffr. models for automated design 3-54351
- unbalanced slotted line, permittivity and impedance, strip line component design, MIC appl. 3-60183
- V-band low-noise integrated circuit receiver for space communication systems 3-35646
- waveguide-to-coax-to-microstrip transitions for millimeter-wave monolithic circuits 3-62007
- AlGaAs/GaAs heterojunction ballistic bipolar transistors for EHF amplifiers 3-54372
- GaAs, 2-6 GHz monolithic microwave amplifier 3-54384
- GaAs beam-lead diode MIC broadband mixers, W-band, strip line and fin line appls. 3-33730
- GaAs broadband monolithic low-noise feedback amplifiers, 0.6-6 GHz 3-54383
- GaAs FET, in ICs for analogue appls. (*Italian*) 3-60200
- GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
- GaAs FET 33 dB gain monolithic X-Ku band power amplifier module 3-38083
- GaAs FET monolithic 30-1700 MHz feedback amplifier with 2.2 dB noise figure 3-38080
- GaAs FET monolithic microwave amplifiers, 10 GHz, miniaturization (*French*) 3-38431
- GaAs, ion-implanted LEC, transient capless annealing for monolithic microwave IC's 3-54374
- GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
- GaAs MMIC technology developments 3-48658
- GaAs microwave broadband monolithic amplifier 3-53675
- GaAs monolithic 4 GHz receiver fabrication 3-38433
- GaAs monolithic amplifiers, 12 GHz band low noise, DBS receiver appls. 3-54386
- GaAs monolithic amplifier, X-band, miniaturization 3-54388
- GaAs monolithic balanced mixers, 94 GHz 3-54378
- GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3-38065
- GaAs monolithic broadband power amplifier at X-band 3-54380
- GaAs monolithic FET amplifiers, wideband, high gain, small size 3-54385
- GaAs monolithic lumped element multistage microwave amplifier 3-54389
- GaAs monolithic MICs, FET and passive components processing 3-38435
- GaAs monolithic microwave mixers CAD 3-43145
- GaAs monolithic microwave ICs, ion implanted, low noise MESFETs 3-54373
- GaAs monolithic microwave power amplifier 3-54379
- GaAs monolithic microwave ICs for DBS receivers 3-54387
- GaAs monolithic phase shifter, for 30 GHz 3-54311
- GaAs power MESFETs and monolithic microwave IC, via hole struct. made by laser technique 3-54375
- GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier, 2-20 GHz 3-54382
- GaAs wafers, 200 μ m thick, fabrication of via holes 3-49361

microwave isolators

- ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
- ferrite isolator-flange, 4 mm band 3-33706
- flange-isolators for the millimeter band using hexaferrites 3-60188
- third generation GTT-80/KTT-80 microwave relay, components for branching network 3-62570

microwave limiters

- high-power solid-state, design 3-54349
- MM wave limiter, p-i-n diode matrix element for WR 10 waveguide 3-38413
- mm-wave high-power limiter using p-i-n array 3-33727

microwave links

- 1 and 3 GHz beyond-the-horizon links, comparison with predicted reflections from random rough layers 3-61660
- 4.5 GHz digital tropospheric scatter radio link, dispersion and system performance 3-45433
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital radio system, design 3-62581
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital radio system, development 3-62580
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital radio system, field research results 3-61668
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital radio system, multipath fading correction 3-61667
- 4/5/6 L-D1 radio repeater, development 3-62531
- 4/5/6 L-D1 terminal equipment, design 3-62186
- 6.7 GHz and 7.6 GHz line-of-sight paths, scintillation analysis 3-61658
- 7 GHz radio relay link, worst month rain intensity and attenuation statistics for equatorial and tropical climates 3-44364
- 11 GHz, power industry appl., reliability obs. w.r.t. propagation parameters (*Czech*) 3-44351
- 11 GHz 140 Mbit/s digital radio relay system, performance evaluation 3-45424
- 11/14 GHz propagation measurements on a satellite link 3-39565
- 19 GHz terrestrial microwave link, attenuation and crosspolarisation obs. 3-44384
- 20 Mbit/sec FSK digital microwave radio link, experimental results 3-56424
- 50 to 70 GHz band for space communication, characterisation 3-40497
- 140 GHz propag. through simulated rainfall (*Japanese*) 3-61680

microwave links continued

- Alaska Railroad microwave system powered by solar panels 3-45425
- amplitude scintillation in propagation paths above 10 GHz 3-61695
- anomalous depolarization, statistical study (*French*) 3-40451
- attenuation and site diversity for earth-satellite links in rain, estimation method 3-61666
- British Leyland microwave internal communication network 3-56057
- Canadian net goes all-digital 3-35602
- centimeter wave propagation experiments using the beacon signals of CS and BSE satellites 3-61657
- circular antenna polarisation in satellite radio reception (*German*) 3-35028
- communications in China 3-62577
- DCN 200 diversity system for long digital microwave radio relay links 3-62572
- depolarisation meas. beyond 10 GHz, improved technique 3-61659
- digital microwave radio link design (*Spanish*) 3-56431
- digital microwave radio system offering voice channel compatibility and flexibility 3-51124
- digital microwave radio vs. fibre optics 3-51123
- digital radio, multipath propagation characteristics 3-61669
- digital radio, simplified model for multipath fading prediction 3-55630
- digital radio for data transmission services 3-56432
- digital radio links, selective weakening, equalisation and counter measures for distortion compensation (*Italian*) 3-51110
- digital radio relay systems, improved agile notch adaptive equaliser 3-62552
- digital satellite link capacity, increase using resource sharing and coding 3-39823
- digital termination systems 3-40459
- digital-radio link and MegaStream system for a large private-circuit network 3-45284
- Earth-satellite links, single and site diversity, rain attenuation prediction model 3-62641
- EHF Mobile Intercept Resistant Radio, mm-wave full duplex, battlefield appl. 3-45447
- EHF satellite communication transmitters, GaAs IMPATT diodes 3-54369
- fading, seasonal var., humidity effects 3-50110
- fibre optics and microwave radio systems, comparison 3-49766
- frequency assignments and bandwidths for local loop 3-56433
- ground radio links, evolution of microwave circuits (*Italian*) 3-62574
- hotel telephone service resale profitability 3-51192
- hybrid data/TV signal transmission 3-56276
- IF combiner for microwave radio relay system 3-56428
- Indian Oil pipeline remote supervision and control using 2 GHz microwave system 3-45423
- integrated junction network, microwave equipment appls. 3-56435
- trans-ionospheric propagation, microwave scintillation obs. 3-44360
- IRT 1500 integrated rural telephony system 3-50733
- Island Tel's system, development 3-56107
- ISS-b, ionospheric satellite operation planning and data analysis system, SODAS, primary processing (*Japanese*) 3-46393
- Italsat, preoperational communication satellite, program 3-51148
- land mobile satellite services, propag. effects 3-45491
- land-mobile communications, 800 MHz, installation 3-40466
- line-of-sight path, 8.2 km, at 30 GHz, rain-induced amplitude scintillation 3-61649
- line-of-sight propagation at 35 GHz, clear air scintillation 3-61647
- low elevation angle L-band maritime propagation measurement and modeling 3-45490
- maritime mobile satellite service, interference considerations in L-band 3-45489
- matching of antenna-waveguide ccts. in radio-relay links, meas. method 3-36150
- microwave multiplex system for the New York City Police Department 3-56476
- microwave propagation anomalies during melting snow precipitation 3-44382
- microwave towers, design criteria 3-58083
- military communications, dispersed command post communications, mm-wave short-range links 3-45419
- minimum dispersion combiner for digital microwave radio, performance evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-45418
- MM wave attenuation in rainfall, drop size distribution functions 3-39582
- MM wave rain attenuation, frequency scaling 3-39583
- MM-wave systems, RF sources 3-60217
- mobile intercept resistant radio, wideband MM-wave radio prototype 3-45446
- modular oscillator with quartz-precision frequency stability (*German*) 3-59655
- multichannel command post radio, low probability of intercept link 3-45431
- multilevel quadrature AM predistorter, automatically controlled 3-48115
- multipath fading, diversity effects of propagation characteristics 3-62579
- multipath fading obs. in British Columbia, Canada 3-61685
- multipath propag. of 5 GHz radio waves, caused by buildings 3-44387
- multipath propagation anomalies in a 4, 7 and 11 GHz line of sight path 3-61691
- multipath propagation from sea reflections over Bay of Fundy, Canada 3-61687
- multipath reflections at 5 GHz caused by sea 3-44388
- multiplexing data channels onto existing microwave voice link, Philadelphia Electric Company, USA 3-62573
- multirelay link, rain attenuation outage time 3-44383
- outage probability of a digital microwave radio equipped with space diversity and adaptive equalizer (*Japanese*) 3-56436
- PCM-FSK transmitter-receiver, 40 GHz 3-56429
- planning, attenuation and rain effects estimation (*Czech*) 3-56414
- propagation, 1-20 GHz, computer calc., errors (*Czech*) 3-55650
- propagation, original altitudes of rain, statistical anal. 3-39586
- propagation over the sea, atmospheric effects 3-39580
- radio-relay system between Kalgoorlie and Leonora, planning and construction 3-62582
- rain attenuation, spatial correlation study for satellite links (*Japanese*) 3-50120
- rain attenuation, statistical analysis for freq. above 10 GHz (*German*) 3-50118
- rain attenuation prediction based on point rain rate statistics for Alexandria, Egypt 3-61707

microwave links continued

- rain-induced crosspolarisation, theoretical model and calcs. 3-50098
- raindrops, spherical and spheroidal, comparison of bistatic cross-section and reflectivities at microwave frequencies 3-45409
- refractive index profile meas. in tropical and equatorial regions, effect on microwave links 3-61690
- relay system reliability 3-56426
- reliability range of propagation statistics of radio waves (*German*) 3-55651
- rocket exhaust flames, ionisation level calcs. rel. to microwave noise level 3-62694
- Rockwell International radio equipment for digital networks 3-56434
- S-band remote satellite tracking station hardware developments 3-62680
- satellite, K-band technology development for EHF communication systems 3-56518
- satellite OTS-TM/TM beacon, amplitude scintillations meas., 11.575 GHz 3-35617
- satellite power combining amplifier, 10 W, 41 GHz, injection locking performance 3-35623
- Satellite Power System concept summary assessment 3-52552
- satellite radar altimeters at 35 and 78 GHz, propag. characs. 3-55621
- satellite solar power stations development, using microwave transmission (*Czech*) 3-64338
- satellite TV receiver, single-stage low-noise amplifier design 3-62679
- SHF radiowave attenuation in rain on ground links 3-55654
- SHF signal propagation on satellite links, effects of rain, snow, fog, etc. 3-55652
- solar power satellite microwave power beam grating lobe characts. 3-41697
- solar power satellite multiple beam microwave system creation by antenna optimisation 3-41699
- solar power satellite single beam microwave systems antenna optimisation 3-41698
- SSB AM radio link systems, Japanese developments (*Norwegian*) 3-45429
- superconducting coaxial line characteristics in millimeter-wave band 3-45401
- terrestrial, cross polarisation during clear weather 3-61709
- terrestrial microwave link, 18 GHz, principal planes orientation during intense rainfall 3-56427
- terrestrial microwave radio relay networks, spatial correlation of intense precipitation 3-45432
- terrestrial microwave radio systems, maximum-power and amplitude-equalising algorithms for phase control in space diversity combining 3-35581
- third generation all purpose modem and GTT-80/KTT-80 terminal equipment 3-62571
- third generation GTT-80/KTT-80 microwave relay, components for branching network 3-62570
- third generation microwave transceivers, GTT-80/KTT-80 for 4, 6, 7, 8 GHz 3-62569
- third generation radio relay equipment family for 4-6-7-8 GHz ranges 3-62568
- time comparison expts. via Japanese geostationary satellite, using K-band Earth stations 3-41035
- TWTs, space communication appls., comparison with solid-state devices 3-40519
- ultrashort wave signal variations over Gobi desert link 3-55653
- urban microwave trunk networks, wave propagation-and interference investigations 3-56425
- US Army's tactical EHF thrusts 3-45445
- V-band low-noise integrated circuit receiver for space communication systems 3-35646
- wide-band satellite microwave switch matrix for SS/TDMA communications 3-40494

microwave measurement

- see also microwave reflectometry*
- Abraham dynamic force direct meas. at microwave freq. (*Ukrainian*) 3-41028
- amplifier input reflection and noise figure dependence on source reflection: determination using noise generator 3-63434
- ATE, network analysers, waveform and load-pull meas. systems 3-45796
- atmosphere, brightness temp. rel. to thermal and humidity sensing inverse problem 3-41337
- atmospheric path-length correction by dual freq. microwave radiometer 3-61683
- attenuation, precise meas. over 90 dB range using voltage ratio plus gauge block technique 3-46105
- attenuation meas. in waveguide of thermal-noise generator 3-51842
- attenuation measurement by time interval ratio, using p-i-n diode switch and thermocouples 3-46104
- attenuation standards, UK developments 3-36148
- automated coaxial measurement, 10 MHz-40 GHz, using Model 5669 networks analyser 3-60248
- barretter elements for power meas. in waveguides 3-36144
- biological impedances variations, monitoring using microwave Doppler radar 3-57665
- biomedical multithermocouple system, microcomputer-based, for use in microwave fields 3-41170
- cavity resonator field distribution meas., UHF oscillator instability compensation 3-41006
- cavity resonators, Q-factor meas., integration decrement method modification 3-46091
- circuit connectors time domain measurements, using automatic network analyser (*German*) 3-51620
- coherent forward scattering, raindrop oscillations influence 3-61638
- complex impedance meas. at microwave freqs., network analysers, Ka- and W-band 3-46082
- complex systems error analysis, computer program 3-38420
- computer-corrected network analyser using matched-impedance normalisation, calibration 3-35948
- depolarisation meas. beyond 10 GHz, improved technique 3-61659
- dielectric layer permittivity and thickness meas. using surface EM waves 3-36133
- dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, Q-factors meas., loaded, unloaded and external 3-33699
- EHF system for measuring atmospheric scintillations 3-46095
- electronic meas. of distances teaching and research at Technical University of Dresden (*German*) 3-57000
- error reduction models for automated systems 3-63432

microwave measurement continued

- five port system using K-band reflectometer for reflection and transmission phase meas. 3-63427
- flaw detection using microwave eddy current transducers 3-59485
- FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method distance meas. appl. 3-63430
- frequency counter technology trends 3-51816
- geophysical parameters retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- Hall-effect microwave power meter, linearisation of volt-watt characts. 3-56977
- hydraulic waveguide flange clamp for waveguide component assembly/disassembly, microwave meas. appl. 3-63423
- intelligent scalar network analyser, model 6500, versatile CRT display 3-56827
- Josephson volt standard 3-40750
- level meter improvement, blast furnace appl. 3-63431
- lossy liquids, complex permittivity meas. method at MM wave freqs. 3-40990
- Marconi 6960 RF power meter, characts. 3-51743
- matching of antenna-waveguide ccts. in radio-relay links, meas. method 3-36150
- medical 20 MeV electron linac with RF feedback, microwave matching and tuning 3-57156
- microstrip line effective dielectric const., meas. technique 3-60160
- microstrip sliding load (*German*) 3-33693
- microstrips, error analysis for passive 2-port characterisation 3-54329
- microwave oven leaks spatial distribution when operating at 2450 MHz 3-58830
- microwave pulse freq. meas. by low freq. sampling 3-63400
- microwave scanning radiometer for Marine Observation Satellite-1 (MOS-1) (*Japanese*) 3-63901
- millimeter band noise generator certification 3-63308
- miniature noise generator serves measurements from 10 MHz to 26 GHz 3-56911
- MM wave noise meas. using cross-correlation receiver 3-41000
- MM-wave automated S-parameter meas. compared with computer models 3-63162
- monolithic IC testing, 18 GHz wafer probe 3-60210
- multiport, imperfectly terminated, S-parameter data correction when measured with two-port network analyser 3-41001
- nematic liq. crystals, dielectric anisotropy meas. in K microwave band 3-56974
- noise figure instrumentation 3-51845
- noise sources calibration, using RF-switched radiometer with IF attenuator 3-40915
- non-invasive meas. techniques or industrial automation 3-45942
- open ended coaxial line anal., appl. to in vivo permittivity meas. of biological substances 3-40989
- open-resonator 100 GHz meas. of artificial precipitation and fog parameters 3-61636
- optical constants of some commercial microwave materials between 90 and 1200 GHz 3-57009
- optical fibre notch filter, recirculating delay line type, microwave freq. response meas. 3-43940
- permittivity determ. at microwave frequencies, single-moded cylindrical waveguide filled with dielec. anal. 3-36132
- phase synchronization of distorted imaging antenna arrays 3-35061
- photoelectric and photodiode effects in semiconductors 3-51839
- precise, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146
- premagnetised microwave ferrites props. meas. 3-51840
- propagation, dust/sandstorm effects 3-61701
- propagation characteristics, experimental study 3-61702
- pyramidal absorber, EM wave scattering characts., meas. technique (*Japanese*) 3-63429
- quasi-optical nulling method for birefringence meas. at near MM wavelengths 3-40999
- radiometry, image resolution, atmospheric effects 3-63436
- rain fine scale structure statistics measured in Stockholm 1977-79 3-63403
- resistivity contactless meas. of semiconductor specimens, using SHF resonator 3-46077
- resonator, Q-factor meas., integration method 3-51838
- rotary vane attenuator, expt. test of precision model, attenuation primary standard appl. 3-41005
- S-parameter automated measurement, 0.5-12.4 GHz, IEEE 488 bus programmable equipment 3-63433
- S-parameter measurement at micro-wavelengths, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42295
- scalar automatic network analysers, systems approach using internal microprocessor 3-51621
- scalar network analyzer, microprocessor-controlled, loss meas., 10 MHz-40 GHz 3-40824
- sea surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- semiconducting layer in a waveguide, diffusional heterogeneity effect of excess carriers distrib. on SHF wave reflection 3-60470
- semiconducting wafers photoconductivity measurement using microwave contactless technique 3-36129
- semiconductor photoconductors, carrier lifetime meas. using microwave resonator (*German*) 3-61265
- semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas. by microwave photoconductive decay technique (*Chinese*) 3-46076
- SHF ponderomotive wattmeter, transducer heating analysis 3-63228
- six-port network analysers, extended calibration aid 3-63146
- SLAC disc-loaded waveguides, azimuthal asymmetries in accelerating fields, microwave meas. 3-57500
- soil moisture content monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 3-57025
- soil moisture current monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 3-57025
- standardisation problems 3-51837
- stirred mode cavities metrology, survey 3-56978
- stripline SHF ampliphase meter, directive antennas parameters meas. appl. 3-36149
- superconducting microwave resonator, Q meas. by decrement method 3-41007
- superheterodyne spectrum analysers 3-51622
- synthesized signal generators for microwave equipment testing 3-63309

microwave measurement continued

- thermal noise primary standard, 8.2 to 12.4 GHz, operating at 6.53K 3-41010
- tissue permittivity in vivo meas., using coaxial line sensor and automated network analyser 3-36315
- transistors, thermal resistance meas. instrument (*Polish*) 3-56926
- tropospheric wind, temp. and humidity profiling by millimetric-wave radiometry and Doppler radar 3-52125
- waveguide flange-connection characts. meas. 3-63426
- waveguide noise generator certification, temp. dependence effects in attenuation coeff. 3-63307
- weather forecasting improvement using microwave and radar techniques (*Swedish*) 3-63885
- wideband MM wave impedance measurements, using network analysers 3-51841
- X-band, dust dielectric constant anal. 3-63435
- X-band SQUID for RF attenuation meas., 0 to 1 GHz 3-41003
- GaAs FET, load/source pulling, using tuner models 3-54366
- GaAs power FETs, semi-automatic load-pull meas. at 21 GHz 3-60218
- Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, meas. of variations in minority carrier lifetime 3-42067

microwave-optical double resonance

- II-VI compounds, ion implantation, review 3-43501

microwave oscillators

- see also Gunn oscillators; microwave parametric oscillators; parametric oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators*
- 9 V battery-powered miniature X-band transmitter 3-51364
- 1772-MHz oscillator stabilisation using a Na beam reson. Raman transition 3-53702
- bipolar transistor, stabilised with dielectric resonator 3-38427
- carcinotron, sub MM, phase-lock 3-60422
- cavity resonator field distribution meas., UHF oscillator instability compensation 3-41006
- cavity stabilised, noise performance anal. 3-48091
- diode generator, modulation characteristics, second harmonic effect 3-43137
- discriminator characteristic anal. with series-connected modulator and microwave resonator 3-38117
- EHF planar module for spatial combining, using IMPATT diode oscillator 3-54365
- ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
- FM sensitivity analysis of oscillator using avalanche-transit time diodes 3-38429
- FM sideband injection locking heterodyne technique using laser diodes, oscillator control appl. 3-43128
- ground radio links, evolution of microwave circuits (*Italian*) 3-62574
- gyrotron, multimode type, mode interaction investigation 3-34633
- IMPATT diode self-excited oscillator, anal. of oscillation stability 3-38430
- injection-locking characts., mathematical model (*Japanese*) 3-38421
- Josephson junction fluxon oscillator, subharmonic generation biased on Fiske steps 3-39148
- Josephson oscillator, flux-flow type, for MM and subMM wave regions 3-49670
- load characteristics, mathematical model (*Japanese*) 3-38421
- magnetron-based oscillator, noise characts. meas. (*Russian*) 3-60416
- mm-wave 50-GHz IC components using alumina substrates 3-33720
- modular with quartz-precision frequency stability (*German*) 3-59655
- negative impedance device, output power, nonlinear properties effect 3-53708
- optimum design using S-parameters analytic approach 3-59650
- orotrons, approximate nonlinear theory (*Russian*) 3-60419
- parallel running oscillators with a high Q stabilizing cavity (*Japanese*) 3-33710
- relativistic electron beam scattered waves in resonator with distrib. feedback 3-43260
- SHF oscillations in MM-range, up to 80 GHz 3-60192
- SQUID voltage-controlled-oscillator 3-49650
- stochastic oscillations with max. entropy in three dims. medium 3-48900
- subharmonic sampling for the measurement of short-term stability of microwave oscillators 3-40978
- submillimetre-wave Josephson self-oscillator, synchronization effects 3-34409
- superconducting microwave resonator, Q meas. by decrement method 3-41007
- sweep generators, using microprocessors 3-51713
- synchronous operation with delayed feedback, theoretical and expt. study 3-33423
- telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
- transistorised self-excited oscillator with delayed feedback, expt. study 3-33424
- TRAPATT microstrip oscillator, varactor diode electronic tuning technique, design and performance 3-42764
- TRAPATT oscillator, development (*German*) 3-59656
- TRAPATT pulsed power transmitter 3-38438
- TWT multimode self-oscillatory systems, nonautonomous, stochatization and destochatization 3-60438
- voltage tuned oscillator linearity calcs., BASIC program 3-33422
- YIG-tuned harmonic multiplier for K-band 3-48598
- BaTiO₃ dielectric-resonator oscillators—a new microwave signal source 3-38408
- GaAs FET, FM noise theory 3-38434
- GaAs, FET microwave oscillators, theory of noise, exptl. verification 3-54360
- GaAs FET oscillators using input dielectric resonators, large signal design 3-38426
- GaAs MESFET oscillators using dielec. resonators, temp. stabilization 3-33731
- GaAs MESFET oscillator, stabilisation using BaTiO₃ dielectric resonator 3-60198
- GaAs monolithic microwave ICs for DBS receivers 3-54387
- InP MM-wave oscillators 3-48659

microwave parametric amplifiers

- Josephson junction parametric amplifier, quantum noise 3-48646
- MM wave receiver front-end applications 3-51340
- MM-wave travelling-wave quantum parametric amplifiers using hexaferites, nonreciprocal effects 3-60195
- RATAN-600 radiotelescope, low internal noise operation 3-45621

microwave parametric amplifiers continued

- SQUID parametric amplifier 3-48647
- UHF, parametric regeneration in ferroelectric resonators 3-54353

microwave parametric devices

- see also microwave parametric amplifiers; microwave parametric oscillators*
- cooled parametric millimeter-wave down-converter 3-54352
- Egg microwave cct. anal. library, use of computer-science techniques 3-43127
- resonant heteroparametric loop, amplitude-phase frequency characts. 3-38422

microwave parametric oscillators

- No entries

microwave reflectometry

- see also swept-frequency reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry*
- 4-channel super-heterodyne bidirectional network analyser with vector-null detection 3-45998
- amplifier input reflection and noise figure dependence on source reflection: determination using noise generator 3-63434
- automated six-port for power and complex reflection coeff. meas., 2 to 18 GHz 3-41002
- bridge sampling methods for admittance measurements from 500 kHz to 5 GHz 3-36119
- broadband six-port circuit using four directional couplers and its calibration at VHF 3-46096
- dual six-port network analyzer, 94 GHz, design and evaluation 3-45874
- five port system using K-band reflectometer for reflection and transmission phase meas. 3-63427
- five-port circuit for complex reflection coeff. meas. 3-40998
- ideal six-port network consisting of a matched reciprocal lossless five-port and a perfect directional coupler 3-36147
- microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance 3-63424
- microstrip six-port reflectometer, calibration and performance 3-56976
- mm-wave seven-port reflectometer for refl.-coeff. meas., theory and expt. 3-46103
- multiport reflectometers, calibration and evaluation using regression 3-46099
- network analyser, dual six-port system, inexpensive implementation 3-41004
- PM reflection coefficients, meas. technique using modified reflection coeff. bridge 3-56975
- real-time multiport reflectometer using 16-bit microprocessor config., design 3-45875
- seven port reflectometer system implemented with a single combline directional coupler 3-46102
- six-port network analyzer, 94 GHz, Schottky diode power detectors 3-36145
- six-port reflectometer calibration, using coaxial airline standards 3-46093
- six-port reflectometer instruments for complex voltage refl. and transmission coeffs., calibration 3-46097
- six-port technique of microwave meas., redundancy, performance monitor 3-46098
- six-ports, Smith chart curves display, personal computer based system 3-45824
- symmetrical 5-port function for reflectometer appls., ring model, anal. 3-46101
- synthetic time-domain reflectometry system 3-46094
- W-band power standards, complex refl. coeff. meas., 4-port reflectometer 3-46100
- Si solar cells, fabrication by ion implantation and Xe flash lamp anneal processing 3-47142

microwave region *see* microwaves**microwave spectra**

- see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances*
- No entries

microwave spectrometers

- see also magnetic resonance spectrometers*
- X-band (9650 MHz), amorphous ferromagnetic thin film obs. appl. (*Slovak*) 3-43806

microwave spectroscopy

- see also magnetic resonance spectroscopy; microwave spectrometers; paramagnetic resonance*
- open resonator with internally reflecting prism for mm-waves 3-48634
- plane wire grid electrodynamic props., subMM BWT spectroscopy meas. 3-50086

microwave tubes

- see also electron bombarded semiconductor devices; electron-wave tubes; relativistic electron beam tubes*
- ampliflon amplifier, max. output parameters analysis 3-33881
- converter, microwave to DC energy, linear accelerator tube config. and efficiency 3-60397
- crossed field nonperiodic systems investig. using variable-charge particles as model (*Russian*) 3-60410
- cyclotron converter, reverse-conversion region and collector geometry optimisation 3-33883
- cyclotron power converter, design characts., microwave beam solar power system appl. 3-33885
- cyclotron power converter, electron beam numerical modelling for recovery process analysis 3-33884
- dematron, analytical model for calculating output characts. (*Russian*) 3-60420
- electron beam compression using centrifugal focusing 3-48902
- gyromonotron, 15 GHz, design, manufacture and testing 3-60401
- gyromonotron design method (*German*) 3-60408
- gyroresonant devices with irregular waveguide system, beyond-critical wave modes 3-38546
- gyrotron, high power submillimetre, with pulsed mag. field 3-43262
- gyrotron, multimode type, mode interaction investigation 3-34633
- gyrotron development status (*German*) 3-60407
- harmonic gyrotron interaction in circular and rectangular waveguides 3-43257
- high-pervence electron beams, macroscopic description applicability 3-48899
- M-type conjugate system processes, theoretical investig. (*Russian*) 3-60414
- M-type devices, nonlinear interaction between modulated electron flux and EM waves (*Russian*) 3-60415

microwave tubes continued

- M-type sectional multipliers, mag. induction distrib. calc. (*Russian*) 3-60411
- MM-wave diffraction radiation generators, starting and energy characts. (*Ukrainian*) 3-54536
- MM-wave generator of diffr. radiation, hysteresis, expt. 3-54544
- MM-wave systems, RF sources 3-60217
- multiplier electron gun microwave amplifier or freq. multiplier tube (*Japanese*) 3-43263
- O-type device, HF field amplitude calc. for small electron beam space charge (*Russian*) 3-60417
- orotrons, approximate nonlinear theory (*Russian*) 3-60419
- parametric interaction between EM-waves and electron-beam in planar waveguide 3-43261
- power, frequency and bandwidth increase with enhanced heat transfer (*German*) 3-60403
- quasioptical gyrotrons and gyrokystrons operating at harmonics of cyclotron freq. 3-43258
- relativistic electron beam interactions in plasma waveguide, theoretical study 3-33882
- relativistic electron beams, millimeter-range cyclotron radiation meas. 3-48905
- review of developments (*German*) 3-60402
- scatteron relativistic electron beam scattered waves in resonator with distrib. feedback 3-43260
- SHF amplifier tubes, multifreq. operation, anal. methods 3-48903
- and solid-state devices, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3-37620
- stochastic oscillations with max. entropy in three dims. medium 3-48900
- transmitters for radar guided weapons 3-40585

microwaves

- Cherenkov radiation by relativistic electron beam in dielectric-lined waveguide 3-54334
- measurement and standardisation problems 3-51837
- noise source for receivers evaluation 3-63310
- practical operating procedures 3-35319
- propagation in inhomogeneous medium, statistical moments using asymptotic method 3-55647
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3-60524

Mie theory *see electromagnetic wave scattering***military administrative data processing** *see military computing***military ADP** *see military computing***military computing***see also command and control systems*

- airborne computer language LTR standardisation (*French*) 3-52059
- aircraft simulator design, synthetic aperture radar simulation 3-51301
- AN/APG-66 fire control radar system, automated prediction and evaluation 3-45598
- army maintenance training and evaluation simulation system, AMTESS 3-47466
- ATE support optimisation, for REMUS German military project (*French*) 3-35901
- communications centre for road traffic 3-56297
- display management in future aircraft 3-52071
- EW systems simulation in complex environment 3-52023
- IDEF₀/SAINT SAM, simulation, hardware/human submodels 3-52029
- integrated information display (IID), system development 3-40805
- local area network, for C³I appl. 3-40341
- maintenance trainers with 3-D simulation implementation, distributed microprocessor system architecture use 3-47463
- maritime reconnaissance, simulation for Nimrod radar and sonar 3-51288
- missile procedures trainer, GLCM, operational software use 3-47465
- naval appls., Norfolk data base enhancement 3-51337
- protocols, development of DoD Reference Model 3-44948
- ruggedised distributed processing with reconfigurable networks 3-56188
- software quality assurance, computer program cyclomatic complexity 3-47617
- source data automation 3-62189
- SPECTRE, disk based simulation program for TRS-80, communication and EW/radar appl. 3-62005
- tactical information exchange architecture 3-62432
- trainers, advanced air-to-ground radar system simulation, F-16 DRLMS 3-51300
- VIABLE, Vertical Installation Automation Baseline, development 3-50882
- weapon system trainer, C-130 visual system 3-47467

military equipment*see also aircraft; military systems; ships*

- acousto-optic Bragg cells 3-61243
- AFTI/F-16 digital flight control computer design 3-52089
- AFTI/F-16 flight testing, instrumentation and data processing 3-52088
- aircraft communications management 3-62638
- air defence radar antennas, evolution and status (*French*) 3-51294
- airborne attack missiles threats reduction 3-41273
- aircraft, EME susceptibility testing 3-52015
- AirLand Battle 2000 concept, directed beam weapons appl. 3-39511
- All Electric Fighter Airplane, feasibility study 3-52099
- Aquila remotely piloted vehicle, development 3-51998
- army communications for AirLand Battle 3-62174
- Army communications for command control 3-62203
- artillery projectile applications of recoverable digital memory telemeters 3-59897
- artillery projectile PCM telemetry package and system 3-63123
- ATE development, general-purpose systems appl. 3-56761
- ATE support optimisation, for REMUS German military project, digital simulation (*French*) 3-35901
- bremsstrahlung, high power electron pulse beam production and application (*Italian*) 3-51896
- characterization of CRT resolution 3-52072
- cockpit displays for aircraft 3-52054
- combined hybrid/monolithic IC systems, advantages, trends (*Italian*) 3-38948
- component selection for military design projects 3-47520
- connectors, specification and selection 3-48724
- display drive interface ICs for military appl., Sprague Electric products 3-33598
- display management in future aircraft 3-52071

military equipment continued

- dual port Advanced Electronic Warfare Test Set (*French, English*) 3-35913
- electromechanical actuation system for air cargo transport 3-52790
- electron technology, appl. 3-45038
- electronic equipment, random vibration testing to USA military standards 3-47535
- electronic support measure receiver techniques, current and proposed 3-40594
- electronic support measures, development in antennas and radomes 3-40595
- electronic support measures, review of acousto-optical receivers 3-40592
- electronic support measures radar warning receivers, new approach 3-40593
- environmental synergisms in the performance assessment of armament electrical connectors 3-60281
- fibre optic cable repair under field conditions, splicing system 3-40530
- fibre optic connectors, multichannel hermaphroditic, for tactical appls., uniform evaluation 3-40531
- fibre optic multiplexer system for Marine tactical communication appls. 3-45535
- fibre-optic cable eval. for Canadian military land tactical communications system 3-56528
- flight recorders 3-52049
- flight/fire control system, design and analysis 3-57801
- gas turbines development for military aircraft 3-36405
- gate arrays, application to military equipment 3-48141
- high-speed CMOS, appl. 3-39023
- high-speed microelectronics, micron and submicron technology, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
- HiMAT onboard flight computer system architecture and qualification 3-57800
- hybrid ICs, MIL-Std-1772 certification requirements for hybrid microcircuit facilities and lines 3-48844
- integrated automatic detect and track systems 3-62772
- IR digital imagery system, high frame rate, battlefield event characterisation appls. 3-56773
- IR mobile tracking imaging radiometer 3-56774
- lasers in blue green spectral range, military potential 3-61549
- matrix-addressed electroluminescent display development 3-56937
- MIL-STD-1553 flexible CMOS/SOS interface device for avionics appls. 3-48450
- MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3-63832
- mm wave ICs, used for precision guided weapon systems 3-60350
- mm wave phased array transmitters, used for ECM 3-61861
- MM wave receiver front-end applications 3-51340
- mobile intercept resistant radio, wideband MM-wave radio prototype 3-45446
- multichannel command post radio, low probability of intercept microwave link 3-45431
- multiplex data buses standardisation, for civil and military aircraft 3-63825
- MX missile packaging at Martin Marietta 3-41250
- Navy power supply reliability guidelines, design and manufacturing 3-33396
- optical fibre data link, bidirectional, 0.85/1.06 μ m WDM, missile guidance appl. 3-56550
- packet network technology, military requirement 3-56075
- PCB leadless components vapour phase soldering for military electronics, requirements 3-48797
- plasma display panels, appl. in military C³I systems 3-56791
- power switching relays, load testing 3-33794
- radar developments for electronic warfare 3-62768
- radar fibre optic equipment, design and signal processing appl. 3-56579
- radars for military aircraft 3-51297
- reconnaissance of oceans with spy satellites, Soviet and American projects survey (*French*) 3-52145
- SAW channelised receiver for radar electronic support measures 3-40591
- sealed military electronic equipment, temp. and humidity swings obs. 3-47589
- US Army's tactical EHF thrusts 3-45445
- US military standards for 16-bit microprocessors 3-48297
- vehicle diagnostics, future predictions 3-52886
- VHF and UHF radio sets, shipboard and land-mobile appl. 3-40473
- GaAs matched FETs for military and space appls. 3-60846
- HgCdTe bulk/epitaxy IR detectors for advanced weapon systems, evaluation 3-51707

military systems*see also military equipment*

- 1 GHz SAW compressive receiver 3-40590
- advanced ESM system with automatic processing for electronic defense applications 3-40589
- advanced fighter technology integration/F-16 aircraft flight testing, real-time data display 3-63815
- aircraft fuselage pointing control law using practical sensors 3-46361
- AN/APG-66 fire control radar system, automated prediction and evaluation 3-45598
- Aquila remotely piloted vehicle, development 3-51998
- army communications for AirLand Battle 3-62174
- Army communications for command control 3-62203
- artillery projectile in-bore data acquisition by RF telemetry 3-63122
- ATE development, general-purpose systems appl. 3-56761
- Australian defence communication, planning 3-35327
- avionics system, equipment maintenance appl. 3-46345
- battlefield radiocommunication, HF/VHF/UHF, frequency hopping techniques vary with frequency 3-40452
- buffered receptor, avionics integration network (BRAIN)—a concept proposed for memory managed avionics 3-52077
- C³ for HELBAT-8 3-40151
- C³I, automated army command, control, communications and intelligence systems, development testing 3-47555
- Canadian Forces Truckers aircraft full-scale fatigue test 3-46335
- candidate military communications satellite control system 3-62681
- characteristics and requirements of C³ systems 3-62448
- combat information processing, four level development 3-50448
- communication system protection against NEMP 3-34989
- communications, survivability in light of digital electronics and VLSI 3-62211
- control of satellite communications 3-62654
- Darpa U.S. military initiatives 3-58980

military systems continued

- design using custom ICs 3-38943
- digital switching systems, differences in requirements to public systems 3-45366
- digital telemetry systems for US Navy 3-40214
- DISCON project, Australian defence network concept 3-35562
- dispersed command post communications, mm-wave short-range links 3-45419
- Doppler direction finding for FM communications receivers 3-40607
- EHF Mobile Intercept Resistant Radio, mm-wave full duplex, battlefield appl. 3-45447
- electroluminescent displays appl. 3-51593
- electron technology, appl. 3-45038
- electronic support measures for naval operations, summary 3-40586
- electronic support measures systems appls. 3-40587
- ESM systems, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37624
- EW, TWTs design 3-60424
- fibre optic system for missile flight test facility, field experience in fibre meas. 3-46336
- fibre optics, tough system developed by US Army 3-51204
- fighter aircraft, impact of display size on continuous and discrete anticipatory cues 3-51591
- flight/fire control system, design and analysis 3-57801
- helicopter CRT electronic flight information systems development 3-52046
- information processing perspectives 3-62190
- infrared optics, coatings for military electronics systems 3-40890
- integrated information display (IID), development 3-40805
- integrated switching and transmission of digital signals, army Plan AREN appl. 3-51076
- intercept time and its prediction 3-40570
- local area networks, real time intelligence systems appl. 3-35432
- MATILDA for missile radar protection 3-62771
- meteor burst communication, fundamentals and operational systems 3-35596
- MILSATCOM, long range architecture, frequencies and internetting 3-62656
- MIRANDA mobile electronic support measures lab. 3-40588
- mission avionics for Nimrod AEW 3-51307
- MM-wave radar, military appls. 3-62779
- mobile radio, computer simulation model for military tactical environment 3-51134
- mobile radio for electronic warfare 3-40463
- NATO air defence using Joint Tactical Information Distribution System, JTIDS 3-62447
- NATO communications, survivability improvement 3-50691
- over-the-horizon radar, development 3-56576
- packet radio for post attack communication 3-62657
- R&D management, military and government viewpoint 3-47481
- radar systems, signal processing technology for the 1980s 3-51311
- Royal Australian Navy, command-and-control communications 3-35326
- satellite autonomy, C³I capability assurance 3-35637
- secondary radar, appl. 3-51298
- source data automation 3-62189
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
- Soviet ELINT military satellite deployment 3-36384
- Space Shuttle Orbital Flight Test support from United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63819
- spread spectrum for army communications 3-61914
- spread spectrum radio systems, signal detection 3-35157
- strategic/tactical interface connectivity 3-62173
- TACAN, tactical air navigation, development 3-51334
- target discrimination, composite mapping 3-35693
- target identification, MTF, digital computation for arbitrary bar configurations 3-44938
- telecommunications security, design concept 3-50690
- trajectory generator for tactical flight management 3-52085
- UHF spread spectrum mobile communications, propag. meas. 3-50099
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63842
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility network planning 3-62686
- United States Army Integrated Inertial Navigation System 3-52051
- US Air Force communications command and control and data automation, integration 3-62192
- USA Consolidated Space Operations Center 3-63843
- VIABLE, Vertical Installation Automation Baseline, development 3-50882
- VOTAN voice technology for military avionics 3-46360
- weapons system, digital image correlator appl., error determination 3-44937

millimeters *see* **ammeters****mills, rolling** *see* **rolling mills****m.i.m. devices** *see* **metal-insulator-metal devices****m.i.m. structures** *see* **metal-insulator-metal structures****mineral oil industry** *see* **petroleum industry****mineral processing industry**

- clay pits, fibre optics control link appl. 3-40525
- data logger system appl., general-purpose design 3-35943
- mine-wide monitoring system at San Manuel underground Cu mine 3-64914

mines (coal) *see* **mining****mines (mineral)** *see* **mining****minicomputers**

- for minicomputer applications see under relevant applications; administrative data processing; computerised control; natural sciences computing see also electronic calculators*
- cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques 3-59094
- complex system, appl. to large scale real-time system 3-33566
- connection to X.25 network 3-40240
- design using T1 chip family 3-42803
- Hewlett-Packard HP9000 series superminicomputers (German) 3-38270
- IBM 801 minicomputer 3-48303
- LSI techniques, appls., CAD (French) 3-59719

minimax techniques

- arrays with partially specified patterns, optimal synthesis methods 3-61879
- best parameter subset using the Chebychev curve fitting criterion 3-59275

minimax techniques continued

- digital integrators using optimal FIR compensators 3-55885
- discrete time low order minimax windows represented by trigonometric polynomial 3-50465
- FIR minimax optimum discrete filter for energy limited signals 3-48563
- gate array LSI, multichannel optimisation 3-53853
- generalized Farkas' theorem and optimization of infinitely constrained problems 3-53356
- mathematical program with nondifferentiable functions, optimality conditions (Japanese) 3-37830
- matrix games in complex space, minimax theorem 3-37782
- maximum likelihood parameter estimation 3-44723
- monotonic differential eqns., almost periodic solns. (French) 3-37763
- multidimensional minimax algorithm for invertible functions 3-53539
- nonrandom functions, filtration 3-55909
- pathology in game searching 3-53279
- robust estimation strategy 3-50257
- robust Wiener filters for random signals in correlated noise 3-44691
- signal preemphasis in systems, min-max estimates of mean risk 3-50446
- universal codeword sets, optimal 3-44537
- vector valued functions 3-53357

minimisation*see also* **minimisation of switching nets**

- allocation of generation ramping to reduce transmission line overloads 3-52310
- autonomous power network voltage loss minimisation, soln. (Russian) 3-64043
- bounding data in the X, Y plane 3-53370
- capacitated transportation and assignment problems and direct solns. 3-42513
- Cartesian coordinate algorithm for power system state estimation 3-46515
- conjugate direction methods for finding saddle points 3-47740
- control means for minimisation of losses in AC and DC motor drives 3-64719
- costs and interruption minimisation for faults on the low-voltage supply system (German) 3-57918
- discrete minimax problem 3-59237
- edge deletion and contraction problems, NP-hardness 3-47703
- effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
- ellipsoid method on general convex functions, convergence rates 3-42523
- empirical risk, speed of uniform convergence 3-42511
- equality-constrained quadratic programming problems, numerical soln. 3-59246
- FFT algorithm for bulk data processing, input-output time minimisation (Russian) 3-47780
- FIR digital filters, decimation technique for data transfer minimisation 3-54266
- general reduced gradient algorithm (French) 3-33155
- global minimization of a linearly constrained concave function by partition of feasible domain 3-53363
- hierarchical classifier, decision rules 3-62085
- impedance minimisation using skin effect 3-61568
- interconnected power systems, minimal order decentralised stabilisers 3-52212
- least-distance programming procedure for minimization problems under linear constraints 3-59242
- linear and quadratic integer programming problems and direct soln. 3-42514
- mathematical programming, generalised convexity and duality 3-42505
- multifaceted minimization problem 3-47736
- new technique for optimal reactive-power allocation for loss minimisation in power systems 3-52214
- nonlinear mixed integer problems, global optimisation 3-33168
- optimal load flow program extension to tap-changing and reactive power limitation 3-36543
- optimal location of disconnections in medium voltage networks (German) 3-52270
- optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
- optimal voltage profiles in transmission networks taking into account the phenomenon of corona 3-41449
- optimum array filters for array data signal processing 3-44802
- perturbed minimization, with constraints adjoined or deleted 3-37819
- pictorial image reproduction, electronic techniques using Nasik pattern as threshold matrix, comments 3-50579
- quadratically convergent method for minimizing a sum of Euclidean norms 3-59249
- radiocommunication, intermodulation interference minimisation 3-45410
- rank one positive definite quasi-Newton updates for unconstrained minimisation 3-37822
- RC-active filter design sensitivity minimisation by constrained nonlinear optimisation 3-54218
- shortest path algorithm implementation 3-47704
- signal processing, cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
- smooth convex minimisation, unit vector method 3-42510
- stability of compromise solution in multicriteria decision-making problems 3-33121
- switching functions, minimal Reed-Muller canonic expansion, finding algorithm 3-47744
- systolic array for recursive least-squares minimisation 3-61994
- transistor inverter design optimization in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3-47043
- transmission cable systems CAD for minimum route between power stations and sub-stations (Spanish) 3-41454
- vector valued argument, probabilistic method for minimising scalar function 3-53339

minimisation of switching nets*see also* **logic design**

- gate array minimisation, logic partitioning procedure 3-42797
- J-K flip-flops, minimized inputs, simplified design procedure 3-38178
- Karnaugh plan structs., minimising program based on Gray code (German) 3-48172
- PLAs, multiple-valued logic implementation 3-48199
- simplification algorithms for logical expressions, PLA minimisation (Japanese) 3-33501

minimisation of switching nets continued

VLSI PLA, decomposition algorithm for structure minimisation 3-33498
VLSI PLA, minimum cost realisation using transition graph technique 3-33497

minimum metallic conductivity

Si:P, electrical conductivity meas. near metal-insulator crit. pt. 3-33917

mining

see also mineral processing industry

300000 ton ship ocean mining system, automatic position control 3-37459

asynchronous drives for mine hoisting machines using induction-inverter stages (*Russian*) 3-52864

coalface machines, health and performance testing, and operational state monitoring, instrumentation 3-35860

coalmine power systems changeover from operation at HV to 10 kV (*Russian*) 3-63989

development of electrical equipment for machines for the mining industries 3-52994

effect of stray currents from contact haulage systems on the safety of electrical detonators (*Russian*) 3-53145

electric load operating schedules balancing, power consumption regulation (*Russian*) 3-64913

electrical aspects of coalface 3-64912

electronic gas and fire alarm systems for British mine 3-64908

fibre optic communications system 3-62748

finding the best cross-sectional area for colliery cable networks on a minimum-cost basis (*Russian*) 3-58031

hazard evaluation methodology for computer-controlled mine monitoring/control systems 3-53147

higher harmonics in 6 kV mains for coal mines (*Russian*) 3-52277

increasing the level of electrical safety in low-voltage networks of mines (*Russian*) 3-37578

industrial railways, automatic control, hierarchical system structure (*German*) 3-58749

influence of climatic effects on working characteristics of nonlinear surge limiters for 6 kV mine power lines (*Russian*) 3-58111

intrinsic safety, current mining philosophy and practice 3-53149

LF EM noise level recording procedure in pits (*Russian*) 3-63438

lighting measurements, design and economics in gold mine haulages 3-64797

loading points working indicator (*Russian*) 3-63335

luminaire classification for mining industry use in hazardous locations 3-64781

mine lighting—a search for standards, Australia 3-64793

monitoring system at San Manuel underground Cu mine 3-64914

open pit, communications system design 3-50696

operation of shock-proof high-voltage motors with Monolit-2 insulation after partial flooding by water (*Russian*) 3-52653

operational features of electrically driven coal mining machinery (*Russian*) 3-64910

optimization of conditions of reactive loads in the dynamics of electricity supply systems (*Russian*) 3-64911

overseas, prospects for electrical and mechanical engineers 3-42444

piezoelectric accelerometers with compensation for use in mining machines (*Russian*) 3-51664

Polish power system operation and mining industry (*Polish*) 3-63961

quality assurance in mining industry in South Africa 3-33083

radar techniques appl., coal level in bunkers monitoring 3-45595

recent developments in the engineering of refrigeration installations for cooling mines. III 3-42252

sea-bed minerals exploitation technology economic appraisal by CASPAR 3-37655

shield tunnelling machine, small diameter, with ordinary shut structure, design and characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-52991

torsion pendulum, automated digital instrumentation package, design and operation 3-56762

trackless mining vehicles, diesel-driven, development of fire-resistant electrical system 3-37464

two-channel control system for asynchronous drives of hoisting/transport installations in mines (*Russian*) 3-37429

underground coal mine lighting, cost effective utilisation of power (*Russian*) 3-37579

underground coal mining, safety aspects 3-37678

use of busbars and sliding brushgear in a coal mining environment 3-41495

Rn and Rn daughter continuous monitoring, instrum. developed by US Bureau of Mines 3-63803

minimax technique *see minimax techniques***minority carrier conduction *see minority carriers*****minority carriers**

3-junction cascade monolithic solar cell stack, effects on indirect bandgap top cells 3-42026

bipolar transistor base current modelling, minority carrier recomb. at Si-SiO₂ interface in I²L devices 3-43609

bipolar transistors, two-dimensional anal., semi-infinite medium with irregular boundary 3-42687

charge-collecting diode, normally irradiated, SEM-EBIC and travelling light spot diffusion length meas. 3-54864

commutation transistors, digital laser scanning studies of minority carrier lifetime (*Rumanian*) 3-49311

diffusion length and optical absorption coeff. meas. 3-63408

emitter recombinations, interpretation of reverse recovery at high injections 3-49030

MIS solar cells, various parameters effect on conversion efficiency 3-41993

MOS 64K dynamic RAM anal., diffusion length meas. method using minority carrier injection 3-43754

MOS capacitor, minority carrier generation lifetime and surface generation vel. determ. from C.I-t meas. (*Japanese*) 3-54761

MOS transistors, saturated, evidence of optical generation of minority carriers 3-49315

MOSFET, minority carrier distrib. effect on threshold voltage 3-43661

MOSFET, model of short-channel characts. in breakdown mode 3-54900

MOSFETs, correlating channel, substrate, gate and minority-carrier currents 3-38922

p-n junction device, open circuit voltage decay theory 3-43366

p-n junction photodiodes, reverse-biased, 1/f noise and detectivity 3-55287

polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600

minority carriers continued

Schottky-barrier diodes, epitaxial, minority charge storage 3-54865

semiconductor, carrier recombination at grain boundaries and the effective recombination velocity 3-38576

semiconductor, minority carrier lifetime determ. using new static method 3-60469

semiconductor-electrolyte systems, photogenerated minority carrier recomb. in depletion layer of semicond. electrodes 3-60638

semiconductors, EBIC scans for minority carrier diffusion lengths and surface recombination vel. meas. 3-48926

semiconductors, minority carrier diffusion length and surface recombination velocity, light- and electron-beam induced currents 3-33896

semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC measurements 3-48927

semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas. by microwave photoconductive decay technique (*Chinese*) 3-46076

solar cells, diffusion length and efficiency 3-42055

solar cells, generalised boundary conditions for minority carrier diffusion eqn. 3-42057

triacs, triggering with narrow pulses 3-54890

AlGaAs heterostructures, interface recombination and radiative recombination, temp. dependence 3-39296

(AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022

CdHgTe graded-gap struct. solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length, large band gap gradient 3-37307

Cu₂S-CdS polycrystalline thin film solar cells, degradation in hot, moist air 3-47162

GaAs MIS structure, transient capacitance analysis for minority carrier lifetime determ. 3-34083

GaAs photocathodes, monocryst. and polycryst., effect of form. of activating coating 3-38535

GaAs, polycrystalline, minority carrier diffusion length, EBIC studies 3-43303

GaAs:Te, γ -ray irradi. and heat treatment effects on minority carrier lifetime 3-38642

GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869

GaP epitaxial layers, carrier recomb. at dislocations 3-48971

GaP high brightness green LEDs fabrication 3-44087

GaP:N, Te, Zn LEDs, diffusion-limited carrier lifetime, electroluminescence decay meas. 3-49035

GaP:N LPE and VPE LEDs, role of N on light output degradation 3-44086

Ge solar thermophotovoltaic cells using selective radiators of Er₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃ 3-37352

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe LPE layers, minority carrier lifetime 3-60517

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe slices, Bridgman grown, minority carrier lifetime meas. 3-60523

InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623

InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623

InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μ m, minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401

In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}P:N, LPE layers depend. of carrier diffusion length on N conc. 3-48982

InP:Mn, electron diffusion length, surface photovoltage meas. 3-38618

Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672

PbTe:In LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672

Si, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055

n-Si, effective elec. field on minority carrier holes 3-43289

Si, electrical behaviour of grain boundaries, review 3-60504

Si, electron beam annealed, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appls. 3-34130

p-Si, grain boundary photocond., minority carrier recomb. velocity meas. 3-33957

Si grating solar cells: an experimental comparison of alternative structures 3-64692

Si, heavily doped, minority carrier recombination processes, review 3-38604

Si MIS/inversion-layer solar cells utilising SiO deposition 3-47208

Si, measurement of minority carrier diffusion length, non-adulterating method 3-43301

Si, minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583

Si n⁺-p-p⁺ struct. based solar cells, diffusion length determ. 3-37286

Si, p-n junction, luminosity distrib., in secondary breakdown zone (*Russian*) 3-34046

Si p-n junction solar cell open-circuit photovoltage decay measurements 3-64689

Si, p-n junctions, passivation through anodic oxidation, rel. to minority carrier lifetime (*German*) 3-34063

Si p-n structures, epitaxial, minority carrier lifetime, electron irradi. effect 3-60581

Si, photoconductivity carrier lifetime meas. by RF bridge technique 3-38591

Si photoconvertors, textured surface, props. 3-52813

Si phototransistor with MIS tunnel junction emitter 3-61291

Si photovoltaic cell model parameters determ. using least-squares fit 3-42058

Si, polycrystalline, effective lifetime concept validity 3-33955

Si, polycrystalline, electronic and photovoltaic props. dependence on grain boundaries and intragrain effects 3-33954

Si, polycrystalline, emitter transistor, common-emitter current gain 3-54873

Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, impurity gettering 3-42064

Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, meas. of variations in minority carrier lifetime 3-42067

Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-42070

Si polycrystalline p⁺-n(x)-n⁺ drift field solar cell, high efficiency, design and expt. 3-42081

Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, three-dimens. diffusion eqn. soln. 3-37284

Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, minority carrier recomb. velocity 3-42080

Si solar cell, elec. props. correlation with material characts. 3-52824

Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077

Si solar cells, fabrication by ion implantation and Xe flash lamp anneal processing 3-47142

Si solar cells, inversion layer type, model calculations 3-41999

minority carriers continued

- a-Si solar cells, p-i-n junction, variable minority carrier transport model for photovoltaic characts. description 3-41996
- Si solar cells, polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
- Si solar cells, polycrystalline, base region diffusion lengths determ. using multiwavelength analyser 3-64687
- Si solar cells, semicrystalline, photovoltaic props. determ. using effective lifetime concept 3-64693
- Si wafer process evaluation using surface photovoltage method 3-60666
- Si:Cu, radiation defect form. by electron irradi. (*Russian*) 3-48948
- Si:Cu, polycrystalline, intragrain defects passivation by Cu diffusion 3-60691
- Si:Ga, electron irradi., defect studies and minority carrier lifetime, DLTS studies 3-33909
- a-Si:H,B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
- Si:O, precipitation, minority carrier recombination and generation lifetime 3-60503
- Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
- Si/thin oxide/metal structure solar cells efficiency determ. 3-58668
- Si-SiO₂ interface, backside Ar⁺ implantation, defect density and minority carrier lifetime 3-38750
- a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cells, photoinduced changes anal. in performance 3-58691
- Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023

mirages *see atmospheric optics; light refraction***mirrors**

- 100 MWe reference photovoltaic central power station design and economic anal. 3-41724
- automobile mirror adjustment, using electromechanical drive (*German*) 3-64748
- axicon imaging system for medical diagnostic purposes 3-51953
- beam reflection from screen in nonlinear medium, Kerr and thermal self-interaction 3-61507
- central receiver system solar radiation concentration theory 3-58361
- deformable mirror device, 128×128 array, projection display and optical information processing appls. 3-49803
- deformed mirror optical storage structure 3-49709
- encrypting system for typed text, double reflection technique using mirrors 3-61250
- external cavity diode laser sensor 3-44219
- glass, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, effect of laser breakdown on phase conjugation props. 3-34876
- half symmetric unstable resonators with inner axicon, feedback mirror active alignment 3-55449
- heliostat control systems 3-58368
- high resolution laser scanner with interferometric control (*Russian*) 3-50036
- laser, with cooled porous backing, heat load limits 3-34797
- laser cavity output mirror stack interf. inhomogeneities, effect on refl. coeff. 3-49981
- laser fusion, multiple beam, reflective optics system 3-39440
- laser mirror testing for gyroscope appls. (*German*) 3-61446
- laser mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
- laser window and mirror materials for use at 10.6 micron 3-61441
- laser-mirror scatt. indicatrices rel. to surface roughness parameters 3-49972
- Mangin mirror as IR imaging element 3-61248
- metallic, CO₂ laser intensity and distribution meas. appl. 3-61561
- metals, surface finishing using Q-switched freq.-doubled Nd:YAG laser 3-61449
- metrological features of a laser device with a single-mirror deflecting unit 3-55454
- mirror grating system for electron storage ring at photon factory 3-46200
- multifaceted mirror manufacturing technique, offset diamond flycutter appl. 3-61249
- nonlinear resonant cavity mirrors, multistable laser, semiclassical theory 3-34790
- open resonant structure, high Q, with sparse spectrum 3-60187
- optical resonator with Gaussian reflectivity mirrors, misalignment sensitivity, analytical soln. 3-61437
- parabolocylindrical solar installation module testing 3-58714
- passive phase conjugation mirror based on self-induced oscillation in optical ring cavity 3-44252
- phase conjugate mirror using photorefractive crystals, use in laser resonator 3-39478
- phase conjugate mirrors for fibre optic interferometric sensor 3-39226
- phase conjugate mirrors in laser resonators 3-39477
- phase conjugate mirrors in optical resonators, misalignment sensitivity 3-44260
- phase conjugate reflection of KrF laser radiation 3-39474
- phase-matched resonator props. 3-39437
- photovoltaic Cassegrainian concentrator array, miniaturised, design and performance 3-42011
- photovoltaic central station power plant using tracking concentrator photovoltaic arrays, engineering designs 3-41713
- power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
- pulse-laser radiation divergence meas., focal spot method using mirror wedge 3-49987
- reflection coeffs. anal. by matrix technique for complex laser resonators 3-44225
- resonator technique for absolute reflection and transmission measurements 3-63478
- resonators with internal apertures, mode solns. 3-49968
- rhodamine 6G laser oscillator using resonator with self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 3-34727
- ring laser gyro class optics, damage susceptibility 3-50041
- rotating polygonal mirror, electrical technique for light scanning error compensation (*Japanese*) 3-39272
- scatterometer, variable angle, low level light scatt. detect. from ring laser gyro optics 3-49802
- selective coated reflector that transmits IR and UV radiation for solid laser 3-34737
- solar parabolic dish technology progress and prospects 3-58370

mirrors continued

- spherical mirrors, convex and concave, long radius of curvature meas. 3-36161
- spherical retroreflective projection screen appl. 3-51395
- transmission line, miniature (*Ukrainian*) 3-54320
- unstable aligned empty strip resonator, mode analysis using linear prolate functions 3-49967
- verifocal mirror display system, for medical imaging 3-51936
- Ag mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 3-61467
- Au-coated Mylar film electron transparent mirrors for use in free-electron-laser oscillators 3-39445
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase-conjugate mirror based coherent optical image delay device, appls. 3-34850
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive crystals, degenerate four wave mixing and appls. 3-39471
- CO₂ long pulse laser retrorefl. mirror resonator study 3-44246
- Cu mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μm 3-61467
- Cu-SiO₂-TiO₂ coating mirrors, highly-reflecting 3-49808
- Ge solar thermophotovoltaic cells using selective radiators of Er₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃ 3-37352
- InGaAsP/InP short cavity lasers with dielec. mirrors 3-39408
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP DH laser with chemically etched mirrors (*Chinese*) 3-44187
- Si photovoltaic concentrator module characterization 3-42096

m.i.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices***m.i.s. integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits***m.i.s. structures** *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures***MISFET** *see insulated gate field effect transistors***missiles**

- acceleration controlled missiles system limitations on response time 3-41253
- computer simulation models validation 3-52008
- fibre optic system for missile flight test facility, field experience in fibre meas. 3-46336
- fire control algorithms for multiple beyond visual range targets 3-45584
- homing missiles, navigation and guidance laws 3-40611
- IR seeker threats reduction 3-41273
- mm wave solid state radio transmitters, used for tactical weapon systems 3-62558
- MX Instrumentation Multiplexer Set 3-63831
- MX Missile in-flight vibration data processing 3-63834
- MX missile packaging at Martin Marietta 3-41250
- optical fibre data link, bidirectional, 0.85/1.06 μm WDM, missile guidance appl. 3-56550
- optical window materials exposed to erosive environments, degradation 3-49707
- procedures trainer, GLCM, operational software use 3-47465
- radar protection, MATILDA appl. 3-62771
- stored-program PCM decommutator software support 3-62276
- Telemetry Recording and Reduction Equipment for shipboard support of missile exercises 3-62280
- United States Navy programmable telemetry test system 3-62273
- White Sands Missile Range phase difference meas. tracking system 3-62785
- White Sands Missile Range telemetry tracking improvements 3-62272

mixed conductivity

- GaAs, geometrical magnetoresist. and electron Hall mobility in samples with mixed cond. 3-43323
- GaAs, semi-insulating, mixed cond. effects, Hall coeff., cond. meas. 3-60525
- Te single filamentary crystals, elec. props., hydrostatic press. effects 3-33924

mixed state

- see also flux creep; flux flow; flux-line lattice; flux pinning*
- Nb₃Ge microbridges, vortex behaviour 3-34425

mixed valence compounds

- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
- La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-x/2- δ} mixed valence compounds, semicond. and semimetallic cond. (*French*) 3-38673

mixers (circuits)

- see also frequency converters; radio receivers*
- 1.3 GHz synthesizer with high spectral purity, construction and parameters (*French*) 3-45961
- 5-channel audio mixer/preamplifier, using op. amp. IC (*Spanish*) 3-45745
- active mixers, performance capability 3-53741
- antenna quasi-optical polarization-duplexed balanced mixer for millimeter-wave applications 3-35064
- balance mixer, integrated design, for 9.5 to 10.5 GHz range (*Bulgarian*) 3-54355
- balanced 8-channel master mixer, using ICs, PCBs 3-56701
- balanced 8-channel master mixer, using op. amps., active equalisers 3-51490
- balanced mixers, high frequency, dynamic and intermodulation effects (*German*) 3-33445
- balanced mixers, high frequency noise and sensitivity (*German*) 3-33444
- double-balanced mixer, three-state differential line driver cct. 3-42777
- fin-line planar integrated MM wave components 3-48633
- HF receivers/excitors with increasing conversion, use of mixers (*Italian*) 3-33443
- HF upconversion receivers/excitors, mixer appls. 3-56421
- Josephson junction mixers, dynamic characts., anal. 3-43852
- Josephson-junction MM-wave mixer 3-33737
- microwave automatic bias circuits, using diodes 3-54367
- microwave subharmonic planar doped barrier mixer conversion loss characteristics 3-33723
- mixer-preamp., drop-in for integrated limiter diode protection 3-60209
- MM wave receiver front-end applications 3-51340
- mm-wave 50-GHz IC components using alumina substrates 3-33720
- mm-wave cryogenic Schottky-diode mixer, calc. and meas. 3-33725
- mm-wave E-plane W-band printed-circuit balanced mixer 3-33698
- mm-wave integrated fin-line components and subsystems at 60 and 94 GHz 3-33722
- monolithic diode mixer, high quality X-band 3-54371
- multivibrator appl. (*German*) 3-59713
- NES532A low-noise AF op-amp, appls. 3-62966

mixers (circuits) continued
NE5532A low-noise operational amplifier, description and applications 3-53677
parametric amplifier or mixer based on the flux quantization in a thin-walled superconducting cylinder 3-42753
Plessey Semiconductors SL6400, IC, appl. 3-60907
presentation mixers, development 3-62895
radiotelescopes, MM-wave receivers with quasi-optical inputs, galactic object molecular line emission obs. 3-62817
receiver mixers, design options for high dynamic range 3-59702
RF circuit for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62629
RF systems, mixer characts. and performance 3-59696
satellite TV broadcasting, European television satellites development (*Czech*) 3-40502
satellite TV receiver, outdoor/indoor unit circuitry (*Danish*) 3-62648
Shure AMS8000, test report 3-62939
SIS microwave mixers, infinite gain and oscills. 3-54368
SL6440 high performance integrated circuit mixer 3-53742
sound mixing console, commercial digital equipment (*German*) 3-35822
SSB driver power supply, mixers and band pass filters (*Spanish*) 3-53637
superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 230 GHz 3-55151
superconductor-insulator-superconductor microwave mixers, noise anal. 3-43135
superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer anal. using scale model 3-49635
superconductor-insulator-superconductor quasiparticle tunnel junctions, microwave mixing and direct detection 3-49634
termination insensitive mixers 3-53743
TV receiver ccts. design, satellite direct broadcasting (*Czech*) 3-45655
ultra-wideband millimetre-wave self-oscillating mixer 3-54364
video signal mixing units, design and developments (*German*) 3-51426
GaAs beam-lead diode MIC broadband mixers, W-band, strip line and fin line appls. 3-33730
GaAs MESFET dual-gate mixer, cascode DC model, operational modes study 3-38894
GaAs monolithic balanced mixers, 94 GHz 3-54378
GaAs monolithic microwave mixers CAD 3-43145
GaAs Mott-barrier mixer diodes, low-doped epitaxial profiles, model predictions 3-60782
GaAs Schottky-barrier mixer diode, beam-lead, with minimised parasitics, conversion losses 3-54363
Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi, quasiparticle mixer for microwave heterodyne receiver, MM wave radioastronomy appl. 3-43855
W-GaAs broadband Schottky point contact mixer for visible laser light and microwave harmonics 3-33442

mixes *see mixtures*
mixing
see also blending; dissolving; mixtures
metal-semiconductor systems, laser annealing, silicides and metastable phases, book contrib. 3-60755
OSCAR Phase III, equipment modification 3-35748
static mixing units in the petroleum industry 3-47387
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te crystal growth, comparison of melt mixing model predictions 3-59300
DF, chemical laser, flowfield diagnostic expts. 3-34665
mixing circuits *see mixers (circuits)*
mixtures
see also mixing
cholesteric liquid crystals with pleochroic dyes, colour filter, high contrast, blue spectral range (*Rumanian*) 3-49794
liquid crystal mixtures for displays, chem. aspects 3-46044
magnetic oxide/dispersant mixture, particle size anal. for assessing dispersant effectiveness 3-55092
ZnS-ZnO-Cu-Cl electroluminor mixt., binderless electroluminesc. efficiency 3-55267

mm waves *see microwaves*
MNOS integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*
MNOS structures *see metal-insulator semiconductor structures*
MNOS transistors *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

mobile antennas
144 MHz portable antenna based on J Stick 3-35052
800 MHz mobile radio vehicle antenna performance, effects of antenna configuration and its mounting 3-55719
800 MHz mobile radio vehicular antenna measurements 3-55708
active disc antennas, optimisation for radio reception in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-39735
automobile monopole antenna, body mounted, props. and analysis using wire-grid model (*Japanese*) 3-61826
automobile radio aerial, using rear window demister 3-39725
base-station antennas, correlation coefficient, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50226
CB antenna that snaps onto an AM/FM automotive antenna 3-50215
communication satellites, L-band arrays development 3-61873
diversity system for VHF reception in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-40659
EHF SATCOM terminal antennas 3-56517
Electronic Switching Spherical Array antenna for Earth Radiation Budget Spacecraft 3-63899
ISPM satellite axial antenna, static bending tests 3-61802
land mobile telephone system, antenna and duplexer for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62631
multiplexing techniques and equipment for land mobile appl. 3-55736
omnidirectional transmitter combining antenna 3-50216
shipboard antenna for SHF satellite communications 3-50227
time division adaptive retransmission for reducing signal impairments in portable radiotelephones 3-56453
UHF airborne antenna systems for satellite communication 3-51193
VHF reception in motor vehicles, RFI, antenna optimisation, reception level meas. (*German*) 3-40658
X-band automobile terminal for satellite communication 3-51137

mobile communication systems
see also aircraft communication; mobile radio systems
800 MC land mobile, design practice 3-56485
800 MHz design considerations 3-51128
Barry Ainsworth recording studio, development 3-35835
data, range and throughput prediction 3-45285
dynamic frame length ALOHA 3-39793
FCC's proposals 3-35612
fibre optic cable repair under field conditions, splicing system 3-40530

mobile communication systems continued
fibre optic multiplexer system for Marine tactical communication appls. 3-45535
low elevation-angle satellite antenna for circular polarization 3-44464
Nordic Telephone, appl. 3-45097
office in the car 3-56438
outside broadcasting units, developments 3-62610
PROSAT, terminals, development 3-45497
routing in mobile computer networks 3-62336
satellite communication system 3-40498
satellite services, data transmission, encoding methods 3-44555
satellite to moving vehicle 3-45496
satellites, L-band arrays development 3-61873
sound equipment TV vans (*Russian*) 3-35834
SPC modular switching system, network appls. for OEM, mobile and power line communications 3-56377

mobile power plants
see also space vehicle power plants
cable ship diesel-electric SCR machinery 3-37433
generating sets, engine-driven, buyers guide 3-58385

mobile radio systems
40 GHz communication link for railway control purposes 3-56479
60 GHz radio system for propagation studies in buildings 3-44377
400 MHz band land mobile radio equipment with compact duplexer 3-56450
420 MHz cellular mobile system development test apparatus 3-56462
800 MHz communications network, design 3-62588
800 MHz land mobile radiotelephone scheme with all digital radio control 3-62614
800 MHz land-mobile radio systems design guidelines 3-56480
800 MHz mobile radio vehicle antenna performance, effects of antenna configuration and its mounting 3-55719
800 MHz mobile radio vehicular antenna measurements 3-55708
900 MHz Private Radio Communication System—a proposed solution for consumer communication needs 3-56478
900 MHz signal propag. within buildings, rel. to cordless telephone operation 3-44376
910 MHz mobile frequency selective radio channels coherence bandwidth measurements 3-56461
1983 business user survey 3-62589
alternator whine suppression 3-35604
Amoco mobile radio/telephone network 3-51127
Amplitude Companded Sideband modulation for high spectrum efficiency in mobile radio systems 3-56473
Amplitude Companded Sideband transmitters intermodulation distortion reduction using cavity feedback method 3-56474
AURORA cellular mobile telephone systems 3-56466
Auto-scan 5000 CB, review 3-35603
AVM voice and data integrated systems for urban transport 3-56483
base-station antennas, correlation coefficient, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50226
bleeper calling systems, used for automobile communication in Europe (*German*) 3-62602
broadcast radio networks with changing topologies, distributed control 3-40479
Canadian MSAT program 3-45486
CB antenna that snaps onto an AM/FM automotive antenna 3-50215
CB radio mains power supply cct., using L200 IC voltage regulator (*Spanish*) 3-40476
CB receiver antenna preamplifier, using SO 42P IC (*Spanish*) 3-40477
CB transceiver microphone latching switch unit, circuit design and construction 3-38372
cellular, Canada's network development 3-45442
cellular, prediction filter for check-in/check-out procedure 3-56457
cellular, spectrally efficient, comparison of spread spectrum and channel reuse methods 3-56464
cellular, spread spectrum power control 3-56455
cellular, technical and regulatory problems in the USA 3-51133
cellular, with variable bit-rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-62604
cellular FM mobile communication systems channel spacing 3-56465
cellular land mobile radio systems optimal channel reuse 3-62605
cellular methods of radio communication between moving vehicles and telephone network (*Spanish*) 3-45441
cellular mobile radio with variable-bit rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-56467
cellular mobile radiotelephony in interference environment, FH multilevel FSK performance 3-51136
cellular mobile telephone systems reuse partitioning 3-56468
cellular radio, TACS system in UK 3-40467
cellular radio, technological developments and financial implications 3-51141
cellular radio for portable data communications 3-62611
cellular radio systems, comparison with conventional mobile telephone systems 3-56440
cellular radio systems 3-40478
cellular techniques for prevention of frequency congestion 3-62587
cellular technology, appl. 3-40462
cellular telephone, capacity dynamics 3-51142
channel models and simulation (*German*) 3-40475
computer communications by mobile radio, multiple-access-interference control 3-40105
computer simulation model for military tactical environment 3-51134
computerised vehicle location system application to from vehicles control recursive algorithm 3-56449
cordless telephones, advantage of spatial diversity 3-50727
digital data transmission over Land Mobile voice channels—field measurements 3-56459
digital FM cellular land mobile radio, scanning diversity effect on channel reuse 3-62637
digital FM land mobile radio, advanced scanning diversity 3-56445
digital land mobile radio, time diversity technique, fading and performance aspects (*Japanese*) 3-50122
digital mobile radio systems, time diversity with adaptive error detection to combat Rayleigh fading 3-35609
digital mobile radio using GMSK modulation (*Japanese*) 3-62597
digital mobile radio with diversity combining, frequency-selective fading effects 3-62608
digital radio telephone for police security 3-56121

mobile radio systems continued

digital signaling scheme on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62615
 DPSK mobile radio systems, switched diversity with feedback 3-40470
 dual scanning diversity system, expt. results 3-35613
 EHF Mobile Intercept Resistant Radio, mm-wave full duplex, battlefield appl. 3-45447
 emergency communications, interconnection with telephone companies 3-62592
 emergency dispatch service for Hamilton County, Ohio, USA 3-62593
 emergency medical services, possible future developments 3-62590
 emergency medical services, US national overview 3-62591
 Eurosignal radio pagers 3-51146
 feedforward signal regeneration diversity combining scheme for pilot-based SSB VHF mobile radio 3-44531
 FM car radio distortion from multipath reception, reduction by antenna diversity 3-62640
 FM-900 series, VHF/UHF telephone equipment, design 3-45100
 frequency hopped multilevel FSK signals, mobile likelihood receiver performance 3-62639
 frequency hopping minimum FSK cellular mobile radio, adjacent cell interference 3-51135
 frequency hopping multilevel FSK for mobile radio base-to-mobile transmission 3-50274
 frequency synthesizer LSI for new mobile radio unit 3-62630
 frequency-selective mobile radio paths, hybrid multichannel hardware simulator 3-35608
 GMSK digital mobile radio transmission using digital IC GMSK modem (*Japanese*) 3-62600
 GMSK digital portable transceiver using 32 kbps ADM, digital transmission techniques 3-56471
 GMSK digital transmission expts. at 16 kbps (*Japanese*) 3-62599
 ground-train links and signalling, importance of telecommunications (*French, English*) 3-58761
 HF receiver multicoupler design for shipboard applications 3-56451
 high frequency economy with a new automatic radio-telephone system for trains 3-62213
 high-efficiency phased array antenna for advanced multibeam, multiservice mobile communication satellite 3-44494
 Hungarian radio telephony, mobile systems, equipment production and appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-51131
 Hungarian radiotelephone systems, wire network connections, unattended relay stations, vehicle equipment (*Hungarian*) 3-51132
 intercept resistant radio, wideband MM-wave radio prototype 3-45446
 land, diversity receiver performance in Nakagami fading 3-40480
 land, intermodulation interference anal. 3-44403
 land mobile communication systems, superimposed Rayleigh fading, diversity received power distrib. calc. (*Japanese*) 3-50121
 Land mobile communications systems, traffic analysis for different classes of users 3-56463
 land mobile radio, programmable operation benefits 3-51126
 land mobile radio frequency allocation conflicts 3-51125
 land mobile satellite experiment for UK universities 3-45487
 land mobile satellite services, propag. effects 3-45491
 land mobile satellite services, propagation measurements 3-56460
 Land Mobile Satellite System computer simulator 3-56522
 land mobile telephone, medium capacity all site system, advanced technologies 3-62617
 land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3-56469
 land mobile telephone switching system, medium capacity system 3-62624
 land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz band, use and effect of syllabic companders 3-62634
 land mobile telephone system, antenna and duplexer for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62631
 land mobile telephone system, automatic measurement for mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62633
 land mobile telephone system, base station RF equipment for medium capacity cell site systems 3-62622
 land mobile telephone system, frequency synthesizer for new mobile radio unit 3-62628
 land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, multitransmitter simultaneous digital signal transmission system using waveform offset strategy 3-62625
 land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, overall view 3-62618
 land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, radio link design 3-62619
 land mobile telephone system, new mobile radio unit 3-62627
 land mobile telephone system, performance characteristics of new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62632
 land mobile telephone system, radio control equipment for medium capacity cell site system 3-62621
 land mobile telephone system, radio link control architecture on medium capacity cell site system 3-62620
 land mobile telephone system, supervisory system design for medium capacity cell site system 3-62623
 land mobile transmitter/UHF TV receiver interference model 3-50141
 land-mobile communications, 800 MHz, installation 3-40466
 large area mobile radio coverage (*French*) 3-35610
 light-weight terminals for mobile satellite communication (*Danish*) 3-45457
 local area radio network, interference considerations 3-45449
 long-distance motor truck traffic anal. (*Norwegian*) 3-62636
 Los Angeles Police Dept. mobile data system specification and test 3-56482
 maritime mobile satellite service, interference considerations in L-band 3-45489
 MATS E, automatic telephone system, design 3-45098
 MATS-E cellular, design 3-51144
 Microcell Land Mobile Radio System concept details 3-56456
 microcomputers appl. 3-45435
 microwave multiplex system for the New York City Police Department 3-56476
 military radio in the age of electronic warfare 3-40463
 MISTIC, analog speech scrambler, design 3-44577
 mobile digital terminal applications 3-56484
 monolithic crystal filters, used for mobile telephone systems 3-34324
 MSAT mobile terminal design considerations 3-56523

mobile radio systems continued

multichannel automatic interconnect system, MASS multiple access scanning system use for radiotelephony 3-51012
 multichannel command post radio, low probability of intercept microwave link 3-45431
 multihop broadcast networks, perfect scheduling 3-45639
 multipath reflections, simulation for digital mobile radio 3-44389
 MX290, synthesized radiotelephones, design 3-45099
 narrow-band land mobile radio transmission system using differentially encoded GMSK (*Japanese*) 3-62598
 narrow-band land mobile radio transmission system using differentially encoded GMSK (*Japanese*) 3-62598
 national paging, FCC's proposals 3-51129
 new radio paging facilities for town and country regions (*German*) 3-45444
 new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
 Nordic Telephone System, appl. 3-51143
 Optimum Gaussian filter for MSK with 2-bit differential detection 3-62035
 PA 2000 general-purpose control unit for mobile radio network 3-62586
 packet mobile radio data networks, access strategies 3-62596
 paging developments in UK 3-56439
 paging system, R3D3-1B receiver with error correction and CMOS microprocessor control 3-40472
 paging system using NEAX 61 electronic exchange equipment 3-40471
 path loss at 465 MHz, variability in Auckland, New Zealand 3-55625
 Philips experimental trunk, performance anal. 3-45437
 pilot tone single sideband for satellite communication 3-44530
 pilot-based SSB mobile radio systems, feedforward signal regeneration for combating multipath propagation 3-40469
 Pittsburgh mass transit system mobile radio system 3-56477
 police radiotelephone network supplied to Kuwait Ministry of Interior 3-51140
 portable radiotelephones signal impairments reduction using time division adaptive retransmission 3-62607
 power amplifier stability improvement techniques 3-56454
 power line carrier and mobile radio communications networks for the 220 kV transmission system Mantaro-Pachachaca-Lima (Peru) 3-62535
 propagation characteristics and radio zone design method in local cities 3-62626
 public telecommunication systems operating in the 900 MHz band (*Italian*) 3-51138
 radio networks with small traffic volumes for broad coverage 3-62583
 radiotelephone filter with ceramic-filled resonator and trimming capacitor 3-56441
 radiotelephone interference limited systems economic design 3-56470
 RAMAGE, France's private network, development 3-45101
 Rayleigh-distributed wave, interfade interval statistics 3-62609
 receiver multicouplers—state of the art and optimum system design 3-56452
 resource management systems using vehicle data transmission 3-62595
 RF circuit for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62629
 satellite mobile communications services, present and potential appls. 3-54561
 satellite repeaters, appl. 3-45448
 satellite services, marketing opportunities 3-62643
 satellite systems for mobile communications and navigation, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-42287
 satellites, high capacity, optimisation of communication payload 3-46333
 scanning monitor receivers for public safety communications 3-56486
 service radio network of the water supply system in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 3-62584
 services development in the next decade 3-51145
 signal level adjustment, automatic 3-35614
 signal strength prediction in built-up areas 3-55636
 signal strength prediction in built-up areas 3-55637
 signal transmission performance on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62616
 signalling format for digital mobile radio 3-39822
 speech communication over a 942 MHz tone-above-band single sideband mobile radio channel (6.25 kHz) incorporating feedforward signal regeneration 3-56475
 spread spectrum mobile radio, 1977-1982 3-40468
 spread spectrum radio systems, signal detection 3-35157
 SSB land mobile radio receiver, phase-locked, performance in multipath environment 3-45450
 stationary simulator for quality assessment (*German*) 3-56443
 stationless multihop packet radio networks, distributed routing scheme 3-44961
 switched-diversity FSK in frequency-selective Rayleigh fading 3-56458
 synthesized mobile radio in Southern Africa 3-62603
 telecommunication facilities on the 420 kV system (*German*) 3-41458
 throughput maximisation of mobile radio data systems 3-56481
 time division adaptive retransmission for reducing signal impairments in portable radiotelephones 3-56453
 tone codes, paging systems, IC appl. 3-35085
 tracking of frequency-hopped spread-spectrum signals in adverse environments 3-55871
 transit systems, automated, encoder/decoder design for automatic identification and audio monitoring 3-56447
 Transportable/Mobile Terminals for satellite system survivability 3-62688
 tunnel radio installations of the Berne-Lotschberg-Simplon railway 3-62585
 two-way radio-telephony vehicle antennas, characts. and installation (*German*) 3-44455
 UHF radiotelephone sets, speech operated, speech quality local meas. (*Hungarian*) 3-40187
 UHF spread spectrum mobile communications, propag. meas. 3-50099
 UHF TV and mobile radio bands optimised utilisation with minimum interference 3-56603
 US Army's tactical EHF thrusts 3-45445
 VECOM short-range communication for vehicle tagging 3-62612
 vehicular DF antennas, bearing errors prediction by fast meas. on models 3-39669
 vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
 VHF aircraft radio systems, 108 to 117.975 MHz, receiver intermodulation and EMC (*German*) 3-40474
 VHF and UHF transceivers, shipboard and land appl. 3-40473
 VHF autodialer, design 3-62216
 VHF mobile radio keyed pilot SSB 3-56472

mobile radio systems continued

- VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 3-55620
- VHF/UHF private mobile radio networks, practical considerations 3-40464
- voice privacy system, development 3-56089
- Volkswagen Research Car Auto 2000, driver information system, micro-computer control 3-47315
- walkie-talkie VHF-system U 700, development (*German*) 3-35607
- X-band automobile terminal for satellite communication 3-51137
- GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3-38065

mobility, carrier *see carrier mobility***MOCVD** *see chemical vapour deposition***model reference adaptive control systems**

- electric power plants, multivariable identification and parameter estimation 3-64176
- robots, image based visual servo control 3-62064
- turbogenerator model reference adaptive control scheme using Lyapunov adjustment laws 3-36985

modelling

- see also brain models; catastrophe theory; corporate modelling; identification; physiological models; semiconductor device models; simulation*
- adaptation of the Simplex algorithm to modelling of cold load pickup of a large secondary network distribution system 3-52275
- analysis of magnetisation current of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37015
- antenna arrays, optical modelling technique, two dimensional polar plot study (*Russian*) 3-50229
- antenna arrays, optical modelling technique using CCD-photocell instrum., 3-D polar plot study (*Russian*) 3-50230
- approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
- atomic clock, Cs beam, parameters estimation in models, Kalman filter use 3-63008
- basic relationships in two- and three-dimensional models of a cryo turbogenerator (*Russian*) 3-64375
- calculating losses in the solid rotor of a salient-pole synchronous machine (*Russian*) 3-64404
- calculation of the self-starting regimes of motors used in power stations (*Russian*) 3-64398
- chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 3-54994
- closed form approach for the calculation of switching transients in power system networks using the compensation theorem 3-52203
- control models for computer controlled steel making 3-37540
- controlling the electrical loads of the units in a steam power station, taking operational limitations into account (*Russian*) 3-64285
- crushing stresses on hollow conductors in large watercooled generator stator slots 3-46938
- determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
- digital transmission systems code optimisation (*German*) 3-39858
- eddy current inspection, with attached transducers, three-dimensional models calc. 3-42677
- effect of some mechanical factors on dynamic performance of DC motor drives 3-47266
- effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
- electrical contacts, switching dynamics model, eval. of factors affecting construction (*German*) 3-54424
- electron beam numerical modelling for recovery process analysis of cyclotron converter 3-33884
- EM noise, statistical-phys. modelling (*French*) 3-61723
- end effect in MHD-type linear induction machine with finite-length inductor: mathematical model 3-58709
- energy scenarios and the role of modelling 3-58161
- extensions of the discrete-average models for converter power stages 3-52747
- ferromagnetic core, model of a hysteresis-free magnetisation process (*Russian*) 3-34390
- fire and combustion system modelling and expts. 3-59030
- forecasting of electricity demand by end-use characteristics 3-64020
- fundamental relations in two-dimensional and three-dimensional cryo turbogenerator models 3-64381
- general purpose linear n-port modeling 3-53561
- geometrical theory in information systems, foundation (*Japanese*) 3-61900
- hydroelectric power stations economic effectiveness calc., using mathematical model (*Slovak*) 3-52545
- IC manufacturing yield, statistical analysis and modelling 3-43711
- improving the structural and operating characteristics of turbine power plants by mathematical modeling techniques 3-64276
- induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model, coupled cct. approach 3-58455
- induction motor, series capacitor braking, transient calc. 3-64441
- investigating carrier propagation in overhead transmission lines 3-36602
- investigating magnetic fields and airgap permeances of machines taking the presence of rotor and stator slots into account (*Russian*) 3-64386
- linear subcircuits, mathematical modelling, differential equations sets, operator method (*Russian*) 3-47943
- mathematical model and electric-circuit simulation of DC machines 3-41833
- mathematical model for a DC motor with a hollow nonmagnetic armature and magneto-electric excitation (*Russian*) 3-64455
- mathematical model for dynamic simulation of HVDC systems 3-46534
- mathematical model for probabilistic analysis of power system regimes 3-64032
- mathematical model for the analysis of power losses in complex loop power networks (*Russian*) 3-63975
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990
- mathematical model of an induction drive with a low-power directly-coupled frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-58725
- mathematical model of saturated uncompensated DC machine 3-58470
- mathematical modeling of the thermal regime of a cryoturbogenerator rotor 3-58395
- mathematical modeling of transients in multimachine electricity supply systems of electric power plants 3-58003
- mathematical modelling of an automated magnetohydrodynamic drive (*Russian*) 3-58705
- mathematical models for a PWM inverter fed induction motor 3-37030
- metal electrode polarisation representation, unified approach 3-51923

modelling continued

- micromachine systems for teaching and research 3-37074
- microstrip characteristic impedance, power-current formulation, accurate model 3-33679
- microwave Earth-satellite links, single and site diversity, rain attenuation prediction model 3-62641
- multimachine power system, model incorporating voltage variation, small disturbance stability conditions 3-57970
- multimotor follow-up electric drives in kinematic-play compensation mode 3-37418
- operational amplifier macromodel, distorted output waveform simulation (*Japanese*) 3-38076
- optimisation of the operating conditions of electrical equipment used in submersible centrifugal pumps for oil production (*Russian*) 3-58894
- optimum operation of a small power production facility 3-63969
- outdoor insulator model and polluted layer characteristic function 3-36632
- power plants, automatic regime control systems employing computers 3-52484
- power system, dynamic modelling for retaining selected modes 3-57993
- power system, steady state operation, math. model (*Russian*) 3-63952
- power system voltage regulation based on voltage feedback using capacitor, math. model 3-57915
- power transformer loading effects on life expectancy, determ. 3-37096
- power transformer short-circuit current computation, using equivalent cct. (*German*) 3-52686
- probabilistic production cost model for a power system with storage 3-41390
- projection of wholesale power costs for power supply planning 3-41436
- rational excitation boosting of additional poles, math. model (*Russian*) 3-36974
- reliability modelling of thermal units for peaking and cycling operations 3-52243
- sea backscatter coeffs., numerical modelling in X-band 3-45570
- semiconductor film, CVD growth, modelling of doping 3-59356
- semiconductor IC statistical modelling technique for design and prod. problems 3-34261
- servicing theory, congestion at service stations, appl. in German Post Office radio (*German*) 3-33143
- six-phase (multiphase) power systems: some aspects of modelling and fault analysis 3-64046
- spare part depot stocking, mathematical analysis 3-59035
- steady state modelling of regeneration and self-excitation in induction machines 3-58459
- steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535
- stochastic state-space models from empirical data 3-44724
- studies in electromagnetic transient processes in electrical machines with a massive ferromagnetic rotor (*Russian*) 3-58426
- study of squirrel cage induction motors with open magnetic circuit 3-64427
- study of underwater spark discharge characteristics under parametric variation of electric discharge circuits (*Russian*) 3-37232
- surge diverter characteristic modelling aspects 3-36671
- switching arcs, phenomenological models, characts., evaluation methods (*German*) 3-41913
- synchronous motor, historical review 3-52628
- synchronous motor, self-controlled, fed by current source inverter (*Polish*) 3-52606
- systems, digital signal processing appl. 3-44728
- temperature diagnosis for controlling the stator core pressing in the turbogenerator (*Russian*) 3-64395
- terminal characteristics of induction machines 3-41825
- thermal modeling of an induction motor 3-58458
- three phase cage rotor induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model 3-58457
- three-winding autotransformer modelling for complex power flow calc. 3-37116
- time series, singular-value decomposition approach 3-39942
- transducers mathematical modelling, review 3-63279
- transient processes in starting transducers with ferroresonant stabilizing transformers and modes of the starting current limitation (*Russian*) 3-58522
- twisted nematic devices, numerical modelling 3-46043
- US transducer, linear model extension 3-57868
- use of modeling methods in the design of electroheat equipment 3-37507
- using networks to model nonlinear electrostatic fields 3-55572
- VLSI package, lossy transmission line model 3-55021
- zero sequence harmonic current generation in transmission lines connected to large converter plant 3-52263
- GaAs, MOCVD, growth modelling 3-59398
- SF₆, compressed, streamer breakdown criterion application 3-34293
- Si, CVD in stagnation point flow reactor 3-59397
- Si:B, simulation and modelling of B diffusion 3-48942

modelling, computer *see computer-aided analysis***models** *see modelling***modems**

- 4-phase, high rate, for TDMA satellite system 3-56325
- 300 baud full-duplex modem, new design 3-51001
- 300 baud full-duplex modem. II 3-56327
- 1200 baud FSK modem with autotest 3-51004
- 7910 single chip FSK, architecture 3-33441
- advances in modem technology 3-56328
- Am7910 NMOS single-chip modem, implementation 3-59705
- analogue modems, application 3-48110
- asynchronous, for business microcomputers 3-35422
- auto-dialer for modems 3-50999
- basic features 3-40384
- Bell 103 of CCITT V21 compatible modem (*French*) 3-38114
- Bell 212A compatible modems 3-50995
- Bell compatible modems, their characteristics and competition 3-51005
- broadband modems on token passing networks 3-50987
- cable TV interference problems and computers 3-40690
- CCITT modem recommendations 3-50997
- CMOS 300 baud modem 3-56332
- CMOS LSI DSP and its application to voice band signals 3-44800
- CMOS single-chip high-speed analogue modem front-end 3-49497
- CMOS switched capacitor filter chip for full duplex 1200 bits/sec PSK modem 3-62467

modems continued

- coding circuit for the conversion of a programmed resistor into a 4-bit word 3-45308
- component peripheral integration 3-56330
- data communications services operated by French Telecom, modems use 3-50990
- data communications today review 3-35454
- data compression, design and benefits 3-45310
- data compression appl. 3-50998
- data modems and multiplexers 3-56334
- data terminal equipment integrated modems 3-35494
- data transmission techniques, long distance (*German*) 3-45032
- data transmission using analogue telephone lines 3-62461
- detector receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
- digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3-50829
- digital satellite communications, modem design and performance, survey 3-40380
- digital storage system for PCM telephone transmission (*Norwegian*) 3-35493
- digital telephone network, minimum transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-56099
- direct-connect protective hybrid, ICs, CH1810 and CH1820 3-45307
- DM, continuously variable slope modem, voice transmission appl. (*German*) 3-40382
- duobinary FSK systems working at high bit rates, spectral anal. and implementation 3-50996
- dynamic setting of modem parameters 3-62465
- failure remote identification 3-35495
- FSK Am 7910 single-chip modem, duplex and half-duplex operation, cct. config. (*Italian*) 3-40383
- FSK modem, single-chip, TMS99532 description 3-35492
- full-duplex DPSK modem, 80 kbit/s, theory and design of passband echo canceller 3-40377
- GMSK digital mobile radio transmission using digital IC GMSK modem (*Japanese*) 3-62600
- HC 5571 single chip 1200 baud modem 3-59707
- Hewlett Packards 82168A acoustic coupler 3-48113
- HF radio links, detection processes 3-55894
- high speed group data modems in advanced network planning 3-62463
- hybrid integrated circuit appl. 3-50989
- IJF-OQPSK modems, performance in nonlinearly amplified and adjacent-channel interference satellite environment 3-40381
- integrated 300 BPS modem device 3-56329
- integrated modem components 3-59704
- integration of modem components in MOS technology 3-59703
- intelligent, facilities 3-56319
- intelligent equipment, development 3-50988
- International Telemetry conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
- LSI circuit design, effect on modems, Racal-Milgo's products 3-40378
- microprocessor-based 212-type modem designs 3-56331
- modem market developments 3-48109
- monolithic modem ICs, design simplification 3-40379
- multiplexer/modem interdependence 3-35491
- multiplexers in datacom networks 3-45321
- nonlinear radio systems, class of two-symbol-interval modems 3-35589
- novel signal processor optimized for modems 3-55928
- packet mobile radio data networks, access strategies 3-62596
- personal computer modems 3-51002
- phase amplitude coding in modems 3-61928
- policies regarding data transmission 3-56320
- power-line carrier-current modem, DIY device 3-56318
- purchase and installation 3-56321
- QAM data, loss of margin to noise due to intersymbol interference 3-56333
- QAM modem signals, impaired, conventional and Hilbert demodulation 3-40386
- review 3-56317
- satellite communication to moving vehicle 3-45496
- satellite link wideband modem characterisation tests and results 3-62683
- selection for business telecommunication needs 3-50660
- separation of multifrequency signals by using Winograd algorithms 3-50451
- single chip modem testing, CCITT recommendations, LTX 77 modules 3-56324
- standards, problems for international travellers 3-40376
- technological advances 3-45314
- technology overview 3-51003
- telephone networks, modems 3-35341
- third generation all purpose modem and GTT-80/KTT-80 terminal equipment 3-62571
- TMS 320 series 32 bit microprocessor, signal processing appls. 3-42978
- TMS 99532 NMOS single-chip modem, appls. 3-59706
- videotext modem IC, Mullard LUCINDA 3-38120
- videotext modem using analogue LSI for acquisition, processing and conversion with a single monolithic device 3-42787
- voice grade modems, market and product trends 3-45309
- moderation (neutron)** *see* neutron moderation
- moderators**
 - No entries
- modes, laser** *see* laser modes
- modular circuits** *see* modules
- modulation**
 - see also* amplitude modulation; angle modulation; demodulation; demodulators; modulation spectroscopy; modulators; optical modulation; pulse modulation; Schwarz-Hora effect
 - balanced mixers, high frequency, dynamic and intermodulation effects (*German*) 3-33445
 - bandwidth-efficient coding and modulation (*German*) 3-39862
 - baudot angle-modulated telemetry signals, polarisation combiner 3-56139
 - codes, data communication appl. 3-50289
 - coherent optical fibre transmission, modulation and demodulation technology, FSK, heterodyne detection (*Japanese*) 3-35663
 - communication systems, modulation methods (*German*) 3-44523
 - CW transceiver, 80 m QRP/QSK, design 3-51107
 - digital communication systems, review 3-62175
 - digital mobile radio using GMSK modulation (*Japanese*) 3-62597
 - Drone Formation Control System modifications for multiple ground vehicle control 3-62269
 - FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, 60-channel, development 3-56335

modulation continued

- film prints dye silver optical soundtracks, output spread anal. (*Russian*) 3-34619
- four-terminal network transfer factor, fluctuations filtering using modulated probing signal 3-62022
- frequency-hopping SSMA system for speech communication 3-61916
- frequency-selective mobile radio paths, hybrid multichannel hardware simulator 3-35608
- GMSK digital mobile radio transmission using digital IC GMSK modem (*Japanese*) 3-62600
- GMSK digital transmission expts. at 16 kbps (*Japanese*) 3-62599
- ionospheric cross-modulation estimation 3-39609
- level meter, use in digital studios (*German*) 3-40632
- low-cost microwave field sensors, modulation schemes 3-62765
- M-ary direct-sequence spread-spectrum multiple access communication systems, spectral anal. 3-40145
- maxentropic runlength-limited sequences, statistical props. 3-61933
- methods related to sine-wave crossings 3-39814
- modified quadrature overlapped raised-cosine modulation, band-pass hard limiter processing, power spectral density study (*Japanese*) 3-50286
- multi-emitter CW environment, modulation artifacts 3-50209
- multichannel PCM-Delta convertor, hardware and software implementation comparison 3-45288
- narrow-band land mobile radio transmission system using differentially encoded GMSK (*Japanese*) 3-62598
- NLA 64-state QAM, performance study 3-51113
- nonlinear radio systems, analysis of slowly modulated processes using extrapolation method 3-61917
- oscillator phase instability, spectral dispersion of modulated signals, white and random walk phase model 3-51114
- parametric circuits design with discrete pumping, z-transformation use 3-59538
- pulse train and transient response simulation for data transmission 3-44679
- quadrature modulation, colour TV subcarrier modulation appl. (*German*) 3-50271
- radio systems, intermodulation interference 3-51363
- radiocommunication, intermodulation interference minimisation 3-45410
- radiowave inspection of substances by method of differential modulation of probe radiation (*Russian*) 3-59439
- receiver design, intercept point and undesired responses 3-40656
- sigma-delta modulator, design methodology 3-33447
- signals simulation 3-44529
- spread spectrum for army communications 3-61914
- vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
- velocity modulation, video signal line sweep, circuit modification for TV picture improvement (*Spanish*) 3-51399
- well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864
- modulation factor** *see* modulation
- modulation index** *see* modulation
- modulation spectroscopy**
 - see also* electroabsorption; electroreflectance; magnetoabsorption; piezoreflectance; thermoreflectance
 - optical frequency offset determ. between fixed wavelength laser and absorpt. line using freq. modulation spectroscopy 3-36171
 - self modulation repetitive scanning type, for ambient air pollution monitoring (*Japanese*) 3-41333
- modulation transfer function** *see* optical transfer function
- modulator-demodulators** *see* modems
- modulators**
 - see also* demodulators; modems; modulation
 - acousto-optic modulators for CO₂ heterodyne laser systems 3-34564
 - acousto-optic processors, meas. of mutual spectral power density 3-40836
 - AM circuits, characts. (*German*) 3-48111
 - amateur TV, transmitters and modulators (*Italian*) 3-62834
 - broadband balanced modulator 3-53739
 - complex phasor modulator for simultaneous control of amplitude and phase 3-59682
 - computer TV sound modulator, FM circuit technique 3-38103
 - correcting amplitude modulator for AC servo systems, error signal isolation and double differentiation 3-35965
 - digitised speech, bit rate reduction using entropy techniques 3-35106
 - double balanced modulator IC type NE/SE 511, SSB generation appl. (*German*) 3-48112
 - dual output high-efficiency power supply using pulse width modulator 3-48012
 - electro-optical, automatic adjustment of operating point position 3-44011
 - external inductance calculations in separately excited DC motor fed from pulse width modulated two pulse converter 3-46992
 - FM modulator, wide-band, low-distortion 3-53736
 - FSK signal generation, switched capacitor oscillators appl. 3-48098
 - high performance pulsewidth modulator for an inverter-fed drive system using a microcomputer 3-42780
 - integrating FM and PFM, instantaneous and mean oscillation frequency concept 3-59699
 - magnetic, second-harmonic, 20-bit D/A convertor stability improvement 3-40846
 - magnetic, unscreened detachable, low sensitivity to external interference (*Russian*) 3-59697
 - magnetic ring cores, internal mag. field anal., ferroprobes and modulators appls. (*Russian*) 3-49600
 - microwave discriminator characteristic anal. with series-connected modulator and microwave resonator 3-38117
 - mm-wave 50-GHz IC components using alumina substrates 3-33720
 - multilevel quadrature AM predistorter, automatically controlled 3-48115
 - multiple digital SSB modulators and TDM/FDM translator 3-44985
 - multivibrator appl. (*German*) 3-59713
 - PCM resampler for rates up to 512 kHz 3-38098
 - phase, theory and operation (*Norwegian*) 3-59700
 - portable compact pulse modulator 3-38105
 - pulse shape, mismatched artificial line 3-33448
 - relativistic electron beam amplifier with magnetic modulator 3-38547
 - RF circuit for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62629
 - SAW resonator, characts. for voltage controller oscillator, telephone modulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-34338
 - sigma-delta modulator, design methodology 3-33447
 - signal amplifiers, mag. modulator input, internal noise causing meas. errors, anal. (*Russian*) 3-51631

modulators continued

- switched-capacitor modulators, circuit technique and appl. 3-53744
- switched-capacitor networks, design techniques, appls. 3-59549
- TV receiver ccts. design, satellite direct broadcasting (*Czech*) 3-45655

modules

- see also CAMAC*
- 1 kW photovoltaic test facility, results 3-41735
- 100 kW experimental photovoltaic solar power plant (*Spanish*) 3-46881
- A/D discrete component modules 3-48420
- advanced fault recording in power systems 3-52383
- analogue/digital circuits, simulation and testing 3-49353
- analysis tool for logic cards with integrated module 3-33043
- ATE, universal test systems for electronic assemblies and modules testing (*French, English*) 3-35908
- bargraph modular systems, using microprocessor-driven LED and vacuum fluorescent displays 3-35932
- cast connector for fibre-optic modules 3-43965
- Catalina Island 1 MWe photovoltaic power station feasibility study and costs 3-52551
- chip carriers, LSI and small module appl. 3-59092
- chip-on-chip module for assembly 3-33868
- circuit modules, liquid absorption characts. meas. 3-47584
- complex digital electronic modules and ICs, universal test equipment based on K 1520 microcomputer (*German*) 3-51554
- computational element for VLSI digital processors using modular arithmetic 3-48353
- concentrating photovoltaic modules, test data anal. and results 3-42085
- cost saving and ecologically beneficial modular design for new energy systems 3-36884
- custom OEM microcomputer selections from a menu of off-the-shelf boards, RM 65 modules 3-54008
- D/A discrete component modules 3-48420
- DC electrometer amplifier 3-45880
- DC voltage stabilised power supplies modular construction (*Russian*) 3-53634
- DC/AC modular power conditioning interface for photovoltaic systems 3-41909
- design of a modular UHV AC outdoor test system 3-58126
- development of the battery module, for an electric vehicle storage subsystem 3-58642
- digital devices, automatic test generating (*Russian*) 3-42807
- dual integrated reverse-conducting thyristor module appls. (*German*) 3-53615
- electrical control systems modular design and characts. (*German*) 3-47579
- electrical equipment for modern diesel railcars (*German*) 3-42131
- electronic assemblies development, highly integrated units (*German*) 3-43694
- enclosures, market survey 3-42390
- energizing circuit for an air socket 3-48584
- frequency synthesizers, 2-1280 MHz, system appls. 3-45960
- hybrid electronic modules, techniques and materials for encapsulation 3-38523
- hybrid IC layout and testing, interchangeable standardized module system 3-54510
- hybrids for automotive applications 3-48847
- I/O module production testing, using microprocessor-based ATE 3-63081
- IC for capacitive pressure transducers, automobiles appls. 3-58791
- IC module compiler, VLSI system design aid 3-60927
- IC modules, chip cooling system 3-59086
- industrial power boilers, modular designs 3-46784
- interchange placement machine 3-59527
- Interstate module and chip set 3-50361
- Josephson ICs, flexible nonplanar high-density packaging, 3-D system 3-42393
- low cost heat sink modules for IC chips 3-33076
- LSI-8 microcomputer board family from Intersil 3-59933
- LV distribution boxes, cct. connections using modular busbars (*German*) 3-36621
- machine control system (*German*) 3-64139
- Melcher PSR/NSR DC to DC converter modules, external component calcs. 3-53632
- microprocessor networks for mathematical physics problem (*Russian*) 3-33563
- MM-wave amplifiers and freq. convertors for satellite communications 3-56519
- model 85 aScope, plug in module for Apple II or IIe 3-40762
- modems, direct-connect protective hybrid, ICs, CH1810 and CH1820 3-45307
- modes of operation possible with the electronic gas turbine controller Egatrol 3-58319
- modular power generation, new capacity in smaller packages 3-46630
- multichip modules, quality level and fault coverage 3-59070
- multilayer-multichip ceramic substrates fabrication 3-47587
- multimeter advantages and drawbacks, application perspectives (*Polish*) 3-45993
- multiscaling module with 2 ns dwell time, quantum beat spectroscopy appl. 3-42793
- new 8DJ10 medium-voltage load-break switchgear for 6 to 24 kV, maintenance-free and climate-proof 3-58603
- PCB, high performance, for IBM 3081 processor, logic cct. packaging structure 3-43200
- PCB automatic testing, objectives, principles and strategies (*French*) 3-38506
- photovoltaic array field low cost modular designs 3-41740
- photovoltaic array fields, cost analyses 3-47204
- photovoltaic Cassegrainian concentrator array, miniaturised, design and performance 3-42011
- photovoltaic cells, all-day module performance meas. 3-47185
- photovoltaic concentrator array development 3-64697
- photovoltaic concentrator progress 3-42090
- photovoltaic module, large area ribbon 3-47243
- photovoltaic module, low cost, using fibreglass reinforced plastic molded encapsulation 3-47172
- photovoltaic module, rectangular shingle-type, design and development 3-47157
- photovoltaic module qualification test based on combined-environment accelerated stress data 3-47184
- photovoltaic modules, empirical testing of analytical model predicting elec. isolation 3-47181

modules continued

- photovoltaic modules, empirical testing of structural deflection modelling 3-47213
- photovoltaic modules performance testing and monitoring for cost-effectiveness 3-37318
- photovoltaic power generators, flat-plate, fixed, array support structures 3-41737
- photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, subsystem engineering and development 3-41736
- PLA modules for sequential machines (*Spanish*) 3-53772
- PMOS integrated binary correlator module 3-54117
- resistor networks, flexibility in compact circuitry 3-60226
- reverse bias power dissipation of shadowed or faulty cells in different array configurations [solar cells] 3-42099
- reverse conducting thyristor modules for inverter appls. (*German*) 3-47025
- roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 3-53885
- Sandia photovoltaic concentrator array testing 3-47212
- scan design circuits with tri-state modules and bidirectional terminals, test generation 3-59813
- semiconducting modules cooling system, automated design 3-54849
- semiconductor memory system reliability enhancement by module swapping 3-48257
- Siemens HV tube cooled motors, modular system for noise reduction 3-41768
- single-layer PCB, wiring problem (*Japanese*) 3-43199
- SLIM symbolic circuit compactor 3-59530
- solar cell arrays, low cost, multi-100 kW, new component development, space vehicle applications 3-42010
- solar cell module temp. distrib. meas. and estimation by IR thermography (*French*) 3-64673
- solar cells incorporating integral bypass diode, screen printed processing 3-47173
- solar energy concentrators, passive cooled 1000X GaAs module with secondary optics 3-42086
- solar photovoltaic modules, weather-proof, for military and civil use 3-37267
- special-purpose device integration into VLSI system 3-59990
- storage system with request-oriented buffers 3-53907
- switch for equipment checking relay protection and automatic-control units (*Russian*) 3-41526
- switching devices and structure of modern converters for traction vehicles 3-41875
- telecommunication equipment, large apparatus, modular construction (*Hungarian*) 3-35303
- telemetry ground station flexibility improvement by special-purpose processors 3-62283
- test equipment, module repairing (*German*) 3-35863
- thick film hybrids for analog and digital ccts., versatile packaging 3-48846
- TISO 15-15 kW experimental photovoltaic solar power plant 3-36933
- topological affinities of nets on module 3-59498
- Veridul V power semiconductor modules (*German*) 3-47019
- VERSAmodule 01 MC68000-based single-board microcomputer, appl. to analogue data acquisition 3-56815
- VISI potentiality, data flow modules network, universality (*Japanese*) 3-34262
- voice recognition systems, low cost 3-61982
- VUEBOT vision module, fast all-hardware approach, appl. 3-42427
- workshop test panels—a contribution to the safety of electrical production equipment (*German*) 3-53174
- Cu porous billet fabrication for chip reattachment 3-43247
- LiNbO₃ acousto-optic correlator module for RF signals 3-61246
- Si flat plate module technology—overview 3-37320

modulus, Young's *see* **Young's modulus**

moire fringes

- aircraft unmanned guidance system for parking 3-41263
- composites edge effects obs., by moire interferometry 3-33293
- digital and optical moire flaw detect. applied to holographic NDT 3-55546
- multiplicative holographic fringes in quasi-real time, contrast enhancement 3-55541
- number of transverse modes of light beam, direct determ. by moire deflectionometry 3-49989
- temperature sensor based on moire pattern multiplication 3-40879
- three-dimensional automated pattern recognition using moire techniques 3-62072
- three-dimensional shape recognition by moire correlation 3-62055

moistening *see* **wetting**

moisture control

- see also* **humidity control**
- No entries

moisture measurement

- see also* **humidity measurement**
- atmospheric condensation automatic detection on rolling stock electrical components 3-56754
- corona hygrometer appl., volume proportion of water in gas monitoring 3-45932
- electronic hygrometer equipment and appls. 3-36055
- electronic hygrometers for moisture level measurement in dry air and gases in industry 3-57844
- Siemens UAA 170 Light Spot Driver, LEDs, moisture meter appl. 3-63340
- soil moisture content monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 3-57025
- solar cells, used to drive soil moisture meter 3-57027
- sonic anemometer meas. of moisture flux. 3-57838
- stack gas monitoring, condensate deposition determ. by gavanic-cell method 3-46147

molecular beam epitaxial growth

- conference, Urbana, IL, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47406
- cryopump for ultrahigh vacuum 3-42595
- future application, recent advances (*Japanese*) 3-37937
- heterostructure bipolar technology, MBE growth, conceptual developments 3-49269
- III-V semiconductor epitaxial layers, charact. (*Japanese*) 3-37936
- III-V semiconductor high speed devices, use of MBE 3-47800
- III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, review 3-47811
- optical monolithically integrated devices, LPE, MO CVD and MBE comparison, morphological stability 3-55222

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued

- recent developments 3-47799
semiconductor epitaxial layer growth by MBE, microelectronics appls. 3-60674
semiconductor multilayer thin film growth by MBE, Perkin-Elmer PHI Model 425B 3-53426
semiconductor superlattices, electronic props. and MBE growth, review 3-49016
semiconductors, MBE, negative ions, sticking coeffs. meas. 3-53428
semiconductors, VPE, MBE and solid phase epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-53422
submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University, microwave device fabrication appl. 3-49371
superlattice very-thin-film heterostruc., MBE produced, ultrafast IC appl. (*French*) 3-49037
two-stage As cracking source with integral getter pump 3-47801
vacuum interlock system and preparation assembly 3-37928
(Al,Ga)As laser heterostruc., active layer photoluminesc., temp. and excitation depends. 3-44202
(Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, MBE growth, design and fabrication 3-49292
Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062
Al-GaAs(001) Schottky barrier formation 3-54868
AlAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
AlAs/GaAs/Ge heterojunctions, MBE grown, electronic props., LEED, synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 3-49045
AlAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
AlAs-GaAs laser diode, room temp. operation 3-55433
AlAs-GaAs superlattices for optimum photoluminescence intensity 3-49821
AlGaAs graded-index waveguide separate-confinement heterostruc., lasers with proton-delineated stripe, LPE and MBE grown 3-34750
AlGaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630
AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE heterostruc. with graded base, design and fabrication 3-43600
AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic LED/amplifier circuit fabricated by MBE 3-49451
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped heterostruc., appl. to high speed CCD 3-43680
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, MBE growth, 600 to 700°C, thermally cracked As₂ beam 3-53416
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, MBE growth, appl. to DH laser fabrication 3-47806
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs DH bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication and testing, high speed logic appl. 3-43606
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs heterostruc., MBE grown, mobility enhancement using superlattice struct. 3-34038
(Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7})_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb/GaAs DH laser, 1.78 µm wavelength, prep. by MBE 3-49921
AlInAs and AlGaInAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
Al_{0.1}In_{0.9}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
AlSb film on GaAs, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
Cd_{0.1}Hg_{0.9}Te epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3-60566
CdTe film growth on InSb, strain induced by solder mounting in MBE 3-47816
CdTe films, MBE growth on Si 3-53418
CdTe MBE films, X-ray diffr. and RHEED study 3-42592
CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
GaAlAs buried-cap planar stripe laser, with ZnSe current-confinement region by MBE 3-55414
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors with abrupt emitter base interface for ballistic operation 3-43614
GaAlAs-GaAs high speed heterojunction bipolar phototransistor grown by MBE 3-34609
Ga_xAl_{1-x-y}In_y/InP DH current injection laser grown by MBE 3-44182
Ga_xAl_yIn_{1-x-y}As, MBE growth using As₂ beam, photoluminesc. improvement 3-61269
GaAs (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
GaAs {001}-Al junctions, Schottky barrier height and interface states, surface parameters depend. 3-60593
GaAs and Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
GaAs and GaAs:Si MBE layers, low temp. photolum. 3-39298
GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (*Russian*) 3-39297
GaAs impatt diodes, © integral packaging MM-wave 3-33716
GaAs, MBE, RHEED studies, damped intensity oscillations 3-53415
GaAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
GaAs, MBE growth using two-stage As cracking source 3-47801
GaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630
GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
GaAs millimeter-wave IMPATT struct., MBE growth 3-48650
GaAs, power FET for K-band region prepared by MBE 3-43624
GaAs, XX 3-47802
GaAs:Cr planar doped n-i-p⁺-i-n struct., MBE growth, substrate effects 3-43432
n-GaAs:Ge, MBE, residual doping effect 3-42605
GaAs:S MBE layer, doping using electrochem. S cell, growth conditions influence 3-54790
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, dopant incorporation, photoluminesc. study 3-53417
GaAs:Si, MBE growth with low growth rate and low substrate temp. 3-37911
GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun 3-60681
GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), heavily doped layers for hot electron devices, MBE growth 3-49246
GaAs/Al interface, MBE growth, lattice struct., elec. props., TEM study 3-49075

molecular beam epitaxial growth continued

- GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure single-mode low-loss optical waveguides, MBE-grown 3-55196
GaAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As DH lasers, MBE grown, interface states and current threshold 3-39433
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum leaps in device performance 3-34043
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers, MBE grown, optical quality 3-37923
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, lattice arrangement, TEM study 3-60564
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, interface struct. and cathodolum. 3-49021
GaAs(Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.6})_{0.5} MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x, MBE grown layers, comp. study 3-47813
GaInAs/Al MBE ohmic contacts, contact resistance and carrier density 3-43395
GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3-49946
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As, multiquantum well laser, 1.5-1.6 µm, MBE grown 3-39407
Ga_{0.1}In_{0.9}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
GaSb film on AlSb, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
Ge film, MBE, crystalline quality, elec. props. 3-37924
Ge MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
Ge molecular beam epitaxy, review 3-59349
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe films, MBE growth on CdTe (111) substrate 3-42592
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE growth, electronic and struct. props. 3-43374
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
In_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs superlattice, strained layer, doping and transport studies 3-49023
InGaAsP/InP 1.5 µm DFB lasers fabrication using hybrid LPE/MBE growth technique 3-49950
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
InP/fluoride/InP (001) DH grown by MBE 3-60636
InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP broad contact lasers, MBE grown, high-output room temp. pulsed operation 3-39422
InSb (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
InSb substrate for CdTe film growth, strain induced by solder mounting in MBE 3-47816
PbTe, hot wall epitaxy, Monte Carlo simulation 3-59333
PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
Pb_{1-x}Yb_xTe films, MBE growth, elec. props. and heterojunction form. 3-47807
Si doped superlattice strucs., angle-lapping and staining obs. of carrier profiles 3-43369
Si, epitaxial layer growth from mol. beam, doping kinetics 3-54598
Si, MBE, recent developments 3-42590
Si, MBE, UHV-compatible round wafer heater 3-47812
Si MBE growth on GaP 3-47793
Si, modulation doping struct. by MBE and off-line ion implantation 3-37916
Si molecular beam epitaxy, review 3-59349
Si, pulsed ruby laser irradiation 3-33236
SiO₂ films, MBE growth and characts. 3-60711
ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321
ZnSe films, MBE grown, elec. resist. and photoluminesc., substrate temp. effects 3-33220
ZnSe:Mn low threshold voltage thin-film electroluminescent cells prep. by molecular beam growth methods 3-44077
- molecular beams**
see also particle velocity analysis
masers, electrostatic state selector and focuser 3-55305
- molecular bonds** *see bonds (chemical)*
- molecular dynamics method**
noncrystalline structure, conf., Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-42279
- molecular electron impact ionisation**
see also electron spectra
avalanche-discharge excimer lasers, X-ray preionisation and e-beam preionisation investigation (*Chinese*) 3-49884
free electron laser interaction with mol. medium, ionisation, plasma prod. 3-44127
- molecular electron scattering** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*
- molecular excitation** *see discharges (electric); molecular fluorescence; optical pumping; photoionisation*
- molecular fluorescence**
coumarin dyes in ethanol and ethanol:water, flashlamp-pumpable, new lasing and fluorescent characts. 3-55370
dye laser, triplet state detect. from linear and circular polarised pumped fluoresc. 3-61361
organic dye/Si luminesc. solar concentrators for residential system 3-37344
pentamethylidyne dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (*Chinese*) 3-55363
undecamethylidyne dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (*Chinese*) 3-55363
Ar₂F⁺ kinetic studies in fast transverse-discharge-excited He-Ar-F₂ mixtures 3-49885
HgBr sustained discharge laser, kinetic model 3-49891
Xe,Cl excimer fluorescence for plasma display appls. 3-51766
XeO excimer fluorescence for plasma display appls. 3-51766
- molecular hyperfine structure**
⁸⁷Rb frequency standard, hyperfine resonances obs. in wall-coated sealed cell 3-40976
- molecular internal conversion** *see nonradiative transitions*
- molecular internal mechanics** *see molecular vibration*
- molecular intersystem crossing** *see nonradiative transitions*
- molecular positron scattering** *see molecular electron impact ionisation*
- molecular relaxation** *see molecular fluorescence; time resolved spectra*
- molecular resonant states**
⁸⁷Rb frequency standard, hyperfine resonances obs. in wall-coated sealed cell 3-40976

molecular rotation
bromoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
fluoromethane-¹³C 1.2 mm laser, optically pumped, collision-induced energy transfer, millimetre wave spectroscopic studies 3-61339
iodoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
CO₂ TEA laser amplifier, rot. relax. influence on nanosec. radiation pulse shape 3-34831

molecular rotation in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

molecular rotation-vibration
carbon tetrafluoride, IR absorpt. at 9 µm rel. to laser props., ro-vibr. transitions (*French*) 3-34695
CO line-tuned laser, wavelength selection of off-axial grating cavity (*Chinese*) 3-55446
CO₂ waveguide lasers using diffr. gratings, line selection 3-61338

molecular rotational states *see molecular rotation*

molecular rotational-vibrational coupling *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular rotational-vibrational states *see molecular rotation-vibration*

molecular spectral line breadth
CO₂, atmospheric, freq.-doubled CO₂ lidar meas. and diode laser spectroscopy 3-63879
Na₂ optically pumped dimer lasers, gain lineshape study 3-34683

molecular vibration
CO₂ lower laser level dynamics as measured with a tunable diode laser 3-49886
CO₂ upper laser level dynamics as measured with a tunable diode laser 3-39358

molecular vibrational states *see molecular vibration*

moments (magnetic) *see magnetic moments*

momentum
No entries

monitor programs *see supervisory and executive programs*

monitoring
see also patient monitoring; radiation monitoring
8TK1 solid-state switchgear interlock unit 3-58604
380 V rural networks single-phasing conditions checking (*Russian*) 3-64077
500 MW coal-fired boiler, steam tubing and header behaviour monitoring in two-shift operation 3-46795
500 MW steam turbine-generator sets parameters monitoring and evaluation for trouble-free operation (*German*) 3-58263
500 MW turbine unit for coal-fired power plant, monitoring system (*German*) 3-58290
700 MW bituminous coal-fired power plants control engineering concepts (*German*) 3-36848
acoustic emission 3-33311
air cleanliness monitor using air protection sensors (*German*) 3-46404
air pollution automated monitoring system for large thermal power plant 3-58257
arcng in large generators, early detection methods 3-46945
ATE, telegraph circuit test board, EC-2, line monitoring and distortion meas. (*Japanese*) 3-45115
automobile electronic systems, overview (*German*) 3-58783
battery monitor circuit using 3909 LED flasher chip 3-53612
blinker circuit, for AC power line diagnostics 3-41541
broadcasting surveillance system (10 kHz-40 GHz), of Federal German Post Office (*German*) 3-35734
car battery warning device, LED indicator circuit, design and construction 3-42166
certification and periodic checking of unstandardized monitoring and measuring equipment 3-40753
CESR, beam diagnostic instrumentation 3-57229
CMOS Si-gate VLSI technology, process variabilities monitoring, elec. test vehicle 3-55058
coal level in bunkers, radar techniques appl. 3-45595
coalface machines, health and performance testing, and operational state monitoring, instrumentation 3-35860
combined cycle power plant reliability meas. system 3-46812
corneal reflection monitoring using CCD video camera 3-51952
corrosion monitor based on Faradaic rectification technique 3-53469
current monitoring for large DC signals, using optocouplers 3-36104
CW lasers monitoring, beam-splitter mount design 3-61472
DATAMATIC network control equipment and applications (*French*) 3-35482
DETEC 851 telemetry system for remote selective control and monitoring of power units (*Polish*) 3-62261
development of a collector ring monitor for sparking detection on generators 3-37049
diesel engine monitoring devices and systems 3-35978
distributed data acquisition systems, proces temp. and press. monitoring, host computer 3-45846
drive motor condition monitoring methods 3-64401
effective monitoring of a station DC battery service 3-52237
effective value indicators in electronic monitoring technology (*German*) 3-63017
electrical equipment for nucl. plant, condition monitoring 3-52471
electricity supply gas turbines, corrosion control, parameter monitoring 3-41663
Electronic Visuals EV4060 Colour Signal Monitor, review 3-36053
elevator-monitoring system for the Shinjuku NS Building (*Japanese*) 3-47296
energy consumption rate control, IISE1-48 system appls. (*Russian*) 3-45812
energy economics for equipment replacement 3-52869
equivalent representation of adjacent power systems for monitoring security 3-52349
fatigue testing, loading process monitoring with pulse sensor 3-42663
flushing and hydraulic-transport plant automatic control (*Russian*) 3-56865
fuel level checking, telephone appl. 3-40213
gas analysis of transformer oil, condition monitoring 3-37077
gas detectors in stationary gas monitoring systems for prevention of explosions (*German*) 3-42344
hazard evaluation methodology for computer-controlled mine monitoring/control systems 3-53147
Hitachi Denshi V-098 Vectorscope and V-098 TV Waveform Monitor, review 3-36051
hygrometric measurements in the food processing industry, drying process monitoring (*French*) 3-46150

monitoring continued
impedance and phase balancing of mains-frequency induction furnaces 3-42209
intermediate loadings on power transmission networks, automatic monitoring device 3-57952
ionisation profile monitor for Brookhaven AGS 3-57225
line-current monitoring using transformer 3-52387
linear and angular dimensions monitoring, engineering components (*Russian*) 3-41020
LSI, burn-in monitoring rel. to field failure rates, Duane growth model appl. 3-39004
main spindle drive system for machine tools 3-58874
mains watchdog alarm cct. for detect. of supply failure 3-41546
microwave multiplex system for the New York City Police Department 3-56476
monitoring and control using energy management systems 3-42215
multi-channel measured data acquisition and installation monitoring (*German*) 3-45841
multichannel input state change monitor logic 3-53780
offshore structures, survey of NDT reseach 3-37720
optical storage, pit formation mechanism in ablative recording 3-43917
Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, dam behaviour monitoring instrumentation 3-46873
Philips PM 5565 Waveform Monitor and PM 5567 Vectorscope, appl. 3-36050
power electronics appls. in control and monitoring systems (*Finnish*) 3-37538
production equipment and processes monitoring, cepstrum anal. appl. (*German*) 3-50402
radio interferometry, sheep and cattle behaviour in arid zone paddocks monitoring appl. 3-41149
reactivity monitoring during reactor reloading operations 3-52461
real-time etch plasma monitor system 3-42419
real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method 3-41388
relay design for application in energy management systems 3-58131
resonant freq. monitoring of heavy structures 3-43901
rotating machines, vibration monitoring to detect approaching mechanical breakdowns 3-36958
rubbing monitor for turbines using statistical processing of acoustic signals, development 3-36980
screw industry, automation advances 3-64889
security of power system operation, symposium, power system monitoring and control overview (*Polish*) 3-63988
semiconductor device manufacture, epitaxial, gas phase doping, arsine/phosphine toxic gas detect. in production areas 3-59062
semiconductor wafer metallisation, laser technique for visual observation of particulate contamination in a vacuum system 3-49223
smut emission from oil-fired boilers, monitoring by microwave Doppler radar 3-46778
soil moisture content monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 3-57025
solar energy measurement using data gathered by digital instrument 3-40927
stress corrosion testing, acoustic emission obs. 3-33312
superconducting magnet stability improvement and monitoring method (*Japanese*) 3-61108
systems approach to the solution of inspection problems for magnetic properties of permanent magnets 3-34394
Tektronix 381 Test Monitor, review 3-36052
telephone call indicator, multiple line monitoring, audible alarm 3-62453
Telletra telecommunication, supervisory and control equipment (*Italian*) 3-45021
temperature monitoring equipment 3-63482
temperature monitoring in hazardous areas, Measurement Technology trip amplifiers 3-63481
temperature sensing, contact methods 3-51874
three-phase power circuits, phase-loss monitor 3-48018
Time Code Sync Monitor for video tape editing 3-51459
transformer substations supplying traction networks, protection equipment automatic performance monitoring (*Russian*) 3-58509
TSR telemetry system for environment pollution control (*Polish*) 3-63906
ultrasonic facility for FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection 3-57865
Videotek TSM-5A/P waveform monitor and VSM-5A/P vectorscope, review 3-36054
visual sensing for industrial robots (*French*) 3-45888
VLSI high-density memory cell arrays, isolation sheet resist meas., test struct. 3-42912
voltage sensing for automatic transfer switching 3-58587
waveform and vector, 1250 series development 3-35788
WDS 450/460 display system speeds up and improves fault diagnosis and process monitoring 3-56772
CO concentration measurement using Ultramat 4 analyser 3-41335
SiO₂ test-site design for monitoring cracked damage 3-60891

monitoring, computerised *see computerised monitoring*

monitors *see monitoring*

monitors (computer software) *see supervisory and executive programs*

monochromators
see also X-ray monochromators
No entries

monolithic integrated circuits
see also bipolar integrated circuits; field effect integrated circuits; large scale integration
12-bit A/D convertor, monolithic, design and appls. (*Italian*) 3-38285
12-bit DAC system, using AM 6082 IC 3-54100
12-bit monolithic 70 ns DAC, low output glitch content 3-54102
1200 baud FSK modem with autotest 3-51004
9400 voltage to frequency converter chip, 14 pin DIP, circuit and appls. 3-54312
A/D 10-bit plus sign convertor with microprocessor interfacing 3-60026
active semiconductor distributed parameter microwave-frequency devices, expt. and theory, review 3-48655
Am6108 monolithic 8-bit A/D convertor, microprocessor compatible 3-60021
AM/FM radio receivers, SAA 1057 freq. synthesizer IC, advantages, operation (*German*) 3-45652
AMI S2811 signal processing chip for telecommunication equipment 3-49431

monolithic integrated circuits continued

- AMP-01, monolithic instrumentation amplifier from Precision Monolithics 3-48049
- analogue resistive-capacitive timer circuits using dedicated ICs, long time delay production (*Spanish*) 3-54297
- audio noise reduction, signal processing techniques 3-61732
- audio system A/D and D/A converter chips without component trimming 3-56698
- automobile computer for automatic fuel management system, reliability 3-47332
- automobile electronics, semiconductor process performance—a reliability comparison 3-47331
- automotive electronics, custom IC design for harsh environment 3-52908
- bar-graph conversion using two 8-bit monolithic DACs 3-60006
- Bi-CMOS LSI gate array, fabrication and appl. 3-48221
- BI-FET op. amps., pH meter, logarithmic amplifier, digital voltmeter calibrator, using BI-FET op. amps. (*Spanish*) 3-59623
- BI-FET op. amps, TL060 series, operation and low power appl. 3-53681
- BI-MOSFET processor, VCR MSI audio circuit appl. 3-40698
- BIAS-B/P interactive circuit simulation programs for desktop computers 3-49416
- BiFET and BiMOS device appls., circuit selection guide (*Spanish*) 3-49365
- bipolar DMOS combined produce fast sample and hold amplifier 3-60143
- bonding of ICs to PCBs, processes (*French*) 3-38525
- breakdown mechanisms, review (*Russian*) 3-54947
- CAD, interactive optimal design enhanced methodology 3-53544
- CAD of integrated circuits (*Italian*) 3-48757
- CAD/CAM for PC, IC and wiring systems 3-53533
- channel assignment for chip wiring 3-60247
- chip assembler, concepts and capabilities 3-60924
- chip carriers, appls., overview 3-53216
- chip model with wiring cost map 3-60246
- chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 3-54994
- circuit layout problem, graph theoretic models 3-54995
- codes, second generation, testing strategy 3-51028
- combined hybrid/monolithic IC systems, advantages, trends (*Italian*) 3-38948
- communications ICs, moves to single-chip, higher intelligence 3-34244
- components survey from East Germany (*Czech*) 3-38971
- connection fabrication by laser graphitisation of polyimide layer 3-38937
- constant current source, controllable temp. coeff., circuit technique, IC op-amp appl. (*Japanese*) 3-48032
- cooling, using heat pipe on etched Si structure 3-34252
- custom and semicustom ICs, costs and time/delays (*German*) 3-60884
- custom IC CAD, ALICE system 3-49417
- custom IC design, in-house CAD 3-34240
- custom IC design and manufacture at Motorola 3-43742
- custom IC design for signal processing 3-50498
- custom ICs, appls., decision-making progress 3-43733
- custom ICs, system solutions (*German*) 3-60876
- custom ICs, vendor services and custom-vendor interface 3-49405
- custom ICs, VLSI, user/designer interface 3-49406
- custom logic IC layout, automatic verification, SPICE simulation 3-42872
- custom microcircuit, economic choice 3-48232
- custom VLSI layout methodology 3-54957
- custom/semicustom IC design tendencies (*Italian*) 3-43691
- customers specification requirements, small batches of ICs (*German*) 3-34243
- data acquisition ICs, on-chip functions, microprocessor compatibility 3-35961
- data converters, overview 3-48418
- dedicated, communications, appl. 3-60869
- developments, memory and logic circuits (*German*) 3-43683
- digital telecommunications systems partitioning for Si LSI implementation 3-45063
- DIP handler contacts, high speed critical testing 3-53176
- Dolby B-type noise reduction IC for low voltage appls. 3-60899
- dry etching techniques for semiconductor IC manufacture, review 3-38991
- EF9340/1 display ccts., alphanumeric colour display appl., details (*Italian*) 3-40940
- Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
- Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
- electronic telecommunication equipment, Total Silicon Subscriber to Subscriber approach, LSI 3-45064
- feature ICs for digivision TV sets 3-62856
- fibre optic links, monolithic IC developments 3-56551
- filters production automation, using microcomputer system (*German*) 3-60886
- flash A/D converters 3-48405
- flat-packs bring higher board packing densities 3-42391
- frequency-controlled monolithic IC switch, FX-101L, 1 Hz to 20 kHz, operating modes (*German*) 3-33653
- FSK Am 7910 single-chip modem, duplex and half-duplex operation, cct. config. (*Italian*) 3-40383
- FULLES: A VLSI programming environment, polycell design software integration with high-level VLSI specification 3-49418
- function generator ICs 3-48101
- GaInAsP/InP buried-heterostructure optical waveguides at a 1.5 μm wavelength, monolithic integrated optical ccts. 3-55219
- gate array masterslicer, design and technological considerations in IBM 3-48236
- gate array technology and appls. (*Italian*) 3-42838
- graph-optimization techniques for IC layout and compaction 3-60929
- HA 12017 high-quality audio preamplifier IC 3-45760
- HEX, general purpose geometric feature extractor with IC layout 3-59528
- hierarchical memory chip, sequential access using integrated three-stage binary counter 3-59862
- high temperature analog integrated circuits 3-49427
- high-temperature characterization of analogue and digital ICs 3-49426
- horizontal amplifier design, fast slew-rate 3-59602
- hot spots caused by voids and cracks in die attach 3-49422
- hybrid vs. monolithic, fabrication methods 3-60352
- I-L pressure sensor, using monolithic frequency-analogue cct. 3-63255
- IBM FSD VLSI chip design methodology 3-60926
- IC for capacitive pressure transducers, automobiles appls. 3-58791
- monolithic integrated circuits continued**
- image processing algorithms implementation 3-62063
- inductors, high-quality, design for microelectronics (*German*) 3-48697
- integrated circuit manufacture using electron-beam instruments and electron lithography 3-49380
- Intel's family of products, speech recognition appl. 3-44571
- LAMBDA bipolar transistor, high-power voltage controlled differential neg. resistance device 3-38878
- laser beam applications for microelectronics (*German*) 3-38945
- layout CAD, nested cell measure 3-54964
- layout CAD, set reference for a shift vector 3-54963
- line powered induction motor energy saver IC, power TRIAC triggering 3-52658
- linear, technological advances in instrumentation amplifiers and voltage regulators 3-48034
- linear ICs for 80s (*French*) 3-43693
- linear semicustom ICs, developments 3-38946
- LM10 and LM11 op-amps expand design horizons 3-59635
- logarithmic amplifiers 3-48077
- logarithmic signal shapes, nonlinear amplifier cascades, principle and technological realisation (*Czech*) 3-42794
- logic CAD, custom ICs (*German*) 3-42834
- long range research at GEC 3-43682
- low-risk design approach to Si ICs 3-60906
- LSI, custom techniques, technological aspects and second sourcing 3-43689
- LSI, hierarchical channel router, interconnection layout algorithm 3-49345
- LSI, LAMBDA, interactive CAD system, layout design 3-49346
- LSI circuits, activity controlled waveform relaxation method for time-domain anal. 3-47903
- LSI circuits for communication appls. 3-43686
- LSI self-alignment system for TV receivers 3-62860
- LSI telecommunication circuits 3-49430
- LSI/VLSI IC design using engineering workstation 3-43741
- manufacturing yield, statistical analysis and modelling 3-43711
- material compatibility and degradation problems in microelectronics 3-49384
- metal silicide formed by laser irradiation of silicon chip in plating solution 3-60760
- microcircuits, polymer chemists finding new ways of making chips 3-60905
- microcomputer single-chip systems for consumer applications, design aspects 3-48356
- microelectronics: phantom signals in the cockpit (*German*) 3-54946
- microelectronics, graduate state-of-the-art research, cost effectiveness in US universities 3-37640
- microelectronics, history, components families, manufacture and market (*German*) 3-54953
- Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, IC research and fabrication 3-60915
- microelectronics fundamentals (*German*) 3-49367
- micropower monolithic filters using bipolar/JFET technology 3-48496
- microprocessor compatible A/D converters, NEC and MPS types, review (*German*) 3-54099
- microwave and MM wave, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (May-June 1983) 3-53024
- microwave ICs, 18 GHz wafer probe 3-60210
- microwave ICs, development projections 3-34255
- military system design using custom ICs 3-38943
- MM wave limiter, p-i-n diode matrix element for WR 10 waveguide 3-38413
- MM wave receiver appls. 3-33733
- MM wave seeker systems, using monolithic ccts. 3-62767
- MMIC technology for microwave radar and communication systems 3-33735
- modem ICs 3-40379
- modular video IF concept 3-59614
- module compiler, VLSI system design aid 3-60927
- monolithic frequency doublers 3-54377
- Monomax™ system LSI chip for monochromatic TV receivers (*Italian*) 3-34250
- Mspice, analogue simulator interacting with circuit designers 3-60880
- multiplier/detector ICS for analogue communication systems 3-49424
- music synthesizer, design 3-59641
- nominal design by interactive optimisation 3-53499
- non-volatile memories, review (*German*) 3-54952
- OP-27/37 iC op amp combines lowest noise performance available with precision and high speed 3-48069
- operational amplifiers, FET, BiMOS, BiFET, QUADRAFET, MAXC-MOS, review (*Spanish*) 3-42754
- optical track scanner for magnetic recording system 3-49779
- opto-coupler transistor-LED photocell IC for linear appls. (*German*) 3-55292
- optoelectronic circuits on III-V substrates 3-61216
- Optron OPL 100 automatic brightness controller IC 3-51796
- packaging, flexible heat-conducting sheet material for semiconductor packages 3-42395
- Path Programmable Logic CAD methodology, appls. 3-42880
- PCM TDM integrated switching and telephone equipment 3-51091
- PCM-24 repeater, development 3-62526
- PCM-24 repeater, lightning protection methods 3-64160
- PLA, self-testing, function independent method 3-48144
- plastic encapsulated ICs, failure mechanisms for epoxy die attach adhesives 3-49419
- plastic encapsulated ICs under temp., humidity and bias stress, failure mechanism for bond pad corrosion 3-48886
- Plessey Semiconductors SL6400, appl. 3-60907
- Plessey Semiconductors SL6700, appl. 3-49373
- Plessey Semiconductors SL6700 for AM radio 3-43712
- polarised latching relay/signal processing IC combination, design and appl. 3-60269
- PROM, Harris Semiconductor, bipolar and CMOS processes, state-of-the-art and future 3-38233
- PWM UC 1524A control circuit (*Italian*) 3-34248
- radiocommunications application (*Italian*) 3-34249
- Raytheon RC4200 versatile monolithic analog multiplier/divider 3-49425
- REF 101 voltage reference IC, circuits for multiple voltages 3-59560
- reliability prediction model for SSI-, MSI- and LSI-devices 3-37740
- resistors, high performance, laser recryst. poly Si on SiO₂ 3-38995
- review of products and activities of Thomson empire (*Italian*) 3-49232

monolithic integrated circuits continued

RF communications, monolithic ICs 3-34245
ring oscillator, logic gate characterisation technique 3-48145
RMS to DC convertors, monolithic, design and performance 3-49423
ROM, tutorial, types and appl. 3-38190
RTV silicone encapsulation for integrated circuit device packaging 3-47601
Schottky diodes in GaAs ICs, simulation model 3-43580
semi-custom logic array technology Fujitsu 3-42879
semiconductor devices, static protective containers, fundamental requirements 3-47602
semiconductor IC manufacture, deionized water system 3-54974
Semiconductor International '82, Conf., England (1982) 3-37610
semiconductor laser array, phase-locked, diffraction coupled 3-34751
semicustom IC design, available vendor services 3-38947
semicustom ICs; digital arrays, developments and characts. 3-38130
semicustom ICs, technological trends 3-49366
semicustom linear arrays, Unirays design and technology 3-54983
sensors, monolithic IC type, technological overview 3-63282
sensors, Si planar technology appl. (*German*) 3-51677
sensors, technology and development 3-63284
series DIGIT 2000 ICs for radio and television receivers (*German*) 3-35759
shallow guard ring process for reach through guard ring products 3-43707
Si ICs, custom designs, potential foundry interface problems when developing CAD/engineering workstation generated designs 3-43740
signal processing ICs, low power consumption, for single-tube colour video cameras (*Japanese*) 3-51420
silicon foundry specification of circuit designer needs 3-60873
SL 6700 IC application in AM and dual frequency conversion receivers (*Spanish*) 3-35770
solid-state circuits, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Sept. 1982) 3-53004
solid-state circuits, conf., New York, USA (February 1983) 3-37608
solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
solid-state sensors, cct. techniques 3-51689
SPECS, symbolic parasitic extractor for circuit simulation, VLSI design 3-60939
spectroscopic ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
speech synthesis and recognition appl. 3-44599
sputter deposition of conductor metallisation 3-49226
stable minimum distortion tones with low cost integrated circuits 3-56083
standard cell layout, channel density reduction 3-60936
statistical modelling technique for design and prod. problems of semiconductor ICs 3-34261
strategic marketing of high technology ICs 3-47502
submicron technology, National Research and Resource Facility at Cornell Univ., USA 3-60673
subscriber line interface cct. using monolithic technology 3-56352
substrate bias compensation circuit for radiative hardening 3-43106
superlattice very-thin-film heterostructs., MBE produced, ultrafast IC appl. (*French*) 3-49037
Swiss industry and trends in microelectronics (*German*) 3-60868
switched capacitor array allows semi-custom filter design 3-48472
switching power supply IC controllers reach new performance levels reducing costs 3-59582
synchronous detector IC for colour TV receiver 3-59695
systems-level linear monolithic ICs 3-49385
tape recorder interface using SMC IC CCC3500, floppy disk control (*German*) 3-60877
text coprocessor chip, Intel 82730 3-38246
transistor circuit techniques, discrete and integrated, textbook 3-32979
TTL, quartz oscillators design (*German*) 3-61024
TV receiver ccts. design, satellite direct broadcasting (*Czech*) 3-45655
TV receivers, video and audio circuit development (*Spanish*) 3-56639
two-channel stereo record player with 16-bit D/A convertor 3-56699
UC1525A solid-state power switching regulator IC family (*Italian*) 3-38048
UK IC industry, rise of silicon technology 3-37591
vertically integrated VLSI design environment 3-60925
VHF one-chip radio, FM receiver with 16 pins (*German*) 3-56627
VHSIC and VLSI materials, characterisation techniques 3-49335
VHSIC hardware description development program 3-60940
video and text mixing with a CRT controller (*German*) 3-45828
video signal processing ICs 3-62916
VLSI, 2-layer channel-routing algorithm 3-42699
VLSI, impact on small system companies, custom IC development 3-43732
VLSI, TMS7000 microcomputer family, semicustom modular design technique and microcoding aspects 3-48354
VLSI array multiplier, design and performance 3-48447
VLSI chip design in aerospace environment, Mead-Conway approach 3-55017
VLSI chip interfaces with quaternary logic 3-53851
VLSI chip manufacturing, processes and techniques 3-49338
VLSI current-controlled gate logic circuit, microwatt operation with JFET feedback loop 3-59766
VLSI full custom design, Mead-Conway approach, aerospace appls. 3-55016
VLSI layout tool, combining graphics and procedures 3-60937
VLSI multipliers, layout design for fast recursive algorithm 3-48429
VLSI package design, 108 pin, with low thermal resistance 3-49341
VLSI symbolic layout with mixed constraints 3-60928
VLSI systems design, graphic editor (*German*) 3-34239
VLSI technology overviews and trends 3-43685
VLSI/LSI custom devices, standard cell design, techniques and tradeoffs 3-49408
voltage-frequency conversion ICs for two-wire remote data acquisition system 3-63140
wafer exposure systems, useable resolution rel. to alignment accuracy 3-38986
wafer linewidth meas. by laser beam diffr. from grating test patterns 3-54972
waveguide-to-coax-to-microstrip transitions for millimeter-wave monolithic circuits 3-60207
welding microjoining developments for the electronics industry 3-48876
Wescon '82, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-62038
YACR channel router for PCs and ICs 3-47939
Zilog SCC, multi-protocol serial communications controller 3-56248

monolithic integrated circuits continued

AlGaAs injection lasers for free-space optical communications 3-62747
Au wire bonds for LSI chips used in cannon-launched environment 3-48882
Cd₂S-CdTe monolithically integrated solar cell array, design 3-47171
GaAs IC, backgating, effect of material parameters 3-39002
GaAs IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
GaAs microwave mixers, CAD 3-43145
GaAs monolithic balanced mixers, 94 GHz 3-54378
GaAs, monolithic ICs, technology and circuit developments 3-60917
GaAs receiver design 3-62863
GaAs transistors and integrated circuits, new technology developments 3-38964
GaAs wafers, 200 μ m thick, fabrication of via holes 3-49361
Si epitaxial layers, parameter characterisation using custom test chip 3-48961
Si Hall sensors, integrated type, design, actuation, signal conditioning and packaging 3-63283
Si IC breadboard development on CAD system 3-43738
Si IC chip, insulative quartz layer covering underlying metal layer, visual inspection 3-49357
Si IC isolation trenches, selective filling, electrostatic technique 3-43705
Si IC manufacture, integrating foundry processes into the engineering workstation, VLSI 3-43739
Si IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
Si IC's, nonhermetic Al metallised, bias humidity perform. and failure mechanism in environment contaminated with Cl₂ 3-49359
Si ICs, nonhermetic Al metallised, reliability and failure mechanisms, bias humidity performance 3-49358
Si microelectronic sensors, review 3-51646
Si processing techniques for complex ICs 3-53199
Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587

Monte Carlo methods

absolute phase determ., Monte Carlo study 3-44689
aircraft collision avoidance system, Monte Carlo simulation program 3-52043
barrier structure, planar doped, electron transport, ensemble Monte Carlo method 3-49026
charge carrier collection effect on amplitude spectrum shape of Ge(Li) detectors 3-57573
circuit field maximisation with quadratic model 3-53501
design centering, nondeterministic approach based on dominant constraints 3-53500
discrete space charge effects in electron beam lithography systems, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43452
electrical contacts surface pollution layer effects on logarithmic normal distribution of measurement values (*German*) 3-60252
electricity demand, residential, methods for integrating over declining block rates 3-36499
electron beam column modelling for lithography, Monte Carlo computer program 3-49158
electron resist, proximity effect correction algorithm 3-49155
fluorescent planar concentrator, Monte Carlo model 3-37356
gas sampling EM shower calorimeter tests in Geiger and proportional discharge modes 3-63570
hardware reliability simulator development 3-51527
HIBALL, heavy ion beam driven fusion reactor, Monte Carlo nucl. anal. 3-52442
ion beam lithography, recoil atom effects on resolution, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43434
ion beam resists properties, Monte Carlo simulations 3-43466
log rank permutation test behaviour 3-33130
Markov model of fault source simulation (*French*) 3-59200
mixed exponentially distributed time-censored life test data, Bayes estimators 3-42434
multilayer total absorpt. calorimeters, energy resolution and structure 3-57561
multiple FM voice signals carrier-to-intermodulation noise ration/signal-to-distortion ration relationship 3-56521
multiple-valued logic CCD ccts., Monte Carlo tolerance anal. 3-48201
NE213 scintillation counter, light attenuation effects 3-57556
nonlinear eqn. soln. representation as integral over set of random process trajectories 3-59170
optical multimode with random index profile fluctuation, bandwidth anal., Monte Carlo approach 3-61185
parallel algorithms, design and analysis 3-33196
photoresists, positive, light scatt. simulation and MTF determ., Monte Carlo study 3-49131
PMMA resist on Si, Monte-Carlo simulation of proximity effect parameters for electron beam exposure 3-49156
power networks, advanced probabilistic short-circuit program 3-46601
probabilistic approach to power system stability analysis 3-57922
probabilistic flows for reliability evaluation of multi-area power system interconnections 3-41392
probabilistic short-circuit analysis by Monte Carlo simulations 3-46602
probability approach to installation studies of power transformers 3-58517
reliability measures of repairable systems 3-37730
rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems in CRTs, Monte Carlo calcs. 3-60386
semiconductor laser, fluctuations in output power, Monte Carlo simulation 3-44204
semiconductors, swept line electron beam annealing 3-43535
sensitivity calculations on Monte Carlo experiment 3-59204
signal processing, search for units with values not known a priori (*French*) 3-50426
SOPHOCLE Fresnel lens concentration photovoltaic generator, performance anal. 3-41733
source reliability in a combined wind-solar-hydro system 3-46851
structures, cumulative damage, Monte Carlo methodology 3-37784
submicron semicond. devices, Monte Carlo methods, electron-electron scatt. effects 3-38855
synthetic IR background scenes, Monte Carlo sets 3-56783
TV vertical sweep generator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 3-53696
VLSI PMMA resist, secondary electron generation, energy dissipation profile, Monte Carlo simulation 3-49360
GaAs, ballistic transport, ensemble Monte Carlo simulation 3-43314
GaAs FET, submicron, hot-electron injection struct., Monte Carlo simulation 3-60821

Monte Carlo methods continued

- GaAs, intervalley transfer of electrons, effect of transverse mag. field 3-54660
- GaAs MM-wave Gunn-effect relaxation oscillator, Monte Carlo simulation 3-54357
- GaAs-GaAlAs lateral surface superlattice, transport 3-34049
- Ge detectors for positron-endpoint meas., response functions calcs. 3-36235
- Ge, electrical cond. relax. due to warm carriers 3-33919
- Ge, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3-33921
- Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
- Hgl, detector system for X-ray astronomy, design and predictions of background and sensitivity 3-57626
- Hgl, detector system for X-ray astronomy, flight tests of balloon borne instrument 3-57627
- n-InSb, noise and diffusion of hot electrons 3-33987
- NaI spectrometers, response functions at photon energies 20-100 MeV 3-46221
- PbTe, hot wall epitaxy, Monte Carlo simulation 3-59333
- Si, charge carrier vel. fluctuations, autocorrelation, diagonal and off-diagonal contribs. 3-33915
- Si, electron energy dissipation and carrier intervalley redistrib. under strong high freq. fields 3-33921
- Si, laser annealing, rapid crystn., impurity trapping, Ising model simulation 3-54618
- Si solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing process optimisation 3-37377

Morin temperature

see also weak ferromagnetism

No entries

m.o.s. devices *see metal-insulator-semiconductor devices*

m.o.s. integrated circuits *see field effect integrated circuits*

m.o.s. structures *see metal-insulator-semiconductor structures*

m.o.s.f.e.t *see insulated gate field effect transistors*

m.o.s.i.c. *see field effect integrated circuits*

Mossbauer effect

- electromechanical transducer transfer function, appl. to Mossbauer vel. drive 3-63201
- frequency modulation Mossbauer spectrometer, microprocessor controlled 3-63658
- spectrometer, system of moving the source, controller design 3-36281
- SQUID-based sensor for subatomic displacement meas., Mossbauer spectroscopy appl. 3-56874
- As₂Se₃:Fe, extrinsic cond. mechanism, optical, elec. and Mossbauer studies 3-54684
- Fe-Pt, disordered FCC alloys, Curie temp. meas. using thermal scan Mossbauer spectroscopy 3-36279
- Pb-loaded plastic scintillators for Mossbauer spectroscopy 3-46226
- Si, diffusion of ⁷³As, laser pulse processing 3-34159
- (YSmCaTm)₂(FeGe)₂O₁₂ films, H₂⁺ ion implanted, conversion electron Mossbauer spectroscopy study 3-34366

Mossbauer spectra *see Mossbauer effect*

motion picture photography *see cinematography*

motor protection *see machine protection*

motorcoaches

- double-deck passenger railcar design and equipment for SNCF (*French*) 3-37457

Nuremberg underground two-car trainsets (*German*) 3-37460

motors, electric *see electric motors*

motors, hydraulic *see hydraulic motors*

Mott insulator *see localised electron states*

Mott transition *see metal-insulator transition*

movements, atmospheric *see atmospheric movements*

moving-coil instruments

- ampere SI determ., NPL apparatus design and performance 3-40969
- D'Arsonval panel meter movements, basic aspects 3-51720
- DC voltmeter with auto-polarity range -15 V to +15 V, using comparator IC 3-51748
- PC coil mechanisms, theory and design (*Bulgarian*) 3-36095

moving coil microphones *see microphones*

moving-iron instruments

No entries

moving-magnet instruments

No entries

MPU *see microprocessor chips*

MTF (optical) *see optical transfer function*

MTL *see I²L*

mud *see sediments*

multi-access systems

- adaptive priority algorithm for control of information transmission in a single-channel computer network 3-35283
- asynchronous spread spectrum multiple access systems, co-channel interference cancellation (*Japanese*) 3-56416
- Carrier Sense Multiple Access protocol with Collision detection (CSMA/CD), performance, effect of buffering 3-44975
- carrier sense multiple access with collision detection and priorities 3-40119
- computer network via satellite, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35458
- DAMA satellite system for thin-route telephone communication 3-51180
- demand assignment satellite-switched TDMA systems, performance analysis for wide bandwidth traffic 3-56021
- demand assignment TDMA system, design and performance 3-62132
- discrete memoryless multiple access channel with partially cooperating encoders 3-39846
- DSMA/FSA protocol, integrated voice and data services in local area network 3-44970
- dynamic scheduling protocols for a multiple-access channel 3-61895
- earth stations, small, at 20/30 GHz (*Japanese*) 3-35633
- group-random-access schemes, synchronous and channel-sense asynchronous dynamic schemes 3-61896
- hybrid multiple-access protocols, combined URN and TDMA scheme 3-62352
- integrated access scheme in satellite communication channel, performance evaluation 3-40092
- INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system 3-40490

multi-access systems continued

- INTELSAT type digital speech interpolation design architectures 3-40493
 - ISDN via satellite, exptl. results 3-40139
 - local networks, multiple access protocols, performance anal. 3-35292
 - mobile-radio computer networks, multiple-access-interference control 3-40105
 - modem, 4-phase, high rate, for TDMA satellite system 3-56325
 - multibeam TDMA and SS/TDMA systems, network control 3-40093
 - multichannel automatic interconnect system, MASS multiple access scanning system use for radiotelephony 3-51012
 - multichannel dynamic satellite packet networks for computer databanks 3-40320
 - multihop broadcast networks utilizing echo acknowledgements, performance parameters 3-40117
 - multihop packet radio networks, throughput analysis 3-40118
 - multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3-40122
 - nonlinear distortion analysis in frequency division multi-access satellite communication systems 3-44987
 - plesiochronous network interface equipment (*Japanese*) 3-40501
 - plesiochronous networks, international connection via TDMA satellite links 3-40491
 - Priority Ethernet, improvement using priority level reassignment 3-40343
 - random planar packet radio network, maximum probability of successful transmission 3-40116
 - random-access channels with echo, collision resolution algorithm 3-40086
 - reservation ALOHA scheme, analysis and stability considerations 3-50633
 - satellite switched TDMA system, exptl. results using 30/20 GHz link (*Japanese*) 3-56498
 - satellite-switched TDMA system, traffic scheduling 3-56027
 - SCPC multiple user system, shared satellite transponder, intermodulation products classification, freq. assignment strategy (*Japanese*) 3-62669
 - source coding with side information via multiple-access channel, multi-user information theory appl. 3-39843
 - space-division multiple-access protocol for spot-beam antenna and satellite-switched communication network 3-40091
 - spaceborne receiver electronic housing design, for random vibration environment 3-45519
 - spread spectrum multiple access communication, freq. hopping, freq. synthesizer (*Japanese*) 3-35599
 - SS/TDMA concepts and systems 3-45463
 - SS/TDMA links, steady-state synch., analysis and operation in deep fades 3-40094
 - star network with collision-avoidance circuits 3-45024
 - TDMA satellite communication systems for voice/data (*Japanese*) 3-40500
 - TDMA satellite data communications 3-51202
 - TDMA system, digital satellite TV picture transmission, system concept and encoding aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45471
 - TDMA terminal equipment design for an SS-TDMA system model (*Japanese*) 3-56496
 - terminal switching network from SNLA 3-56263
 - transponder breadboard model design and characs. for SS-TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3-56497
 - trellis coding for a multiple-access channel 3-44541
 - TWT amplifier lineariser, impact upon QPSK/TDMA satellite link performance 3-40487
 - uniquely decodable code pair, upper bounds for two-access binary adder channel 3-39841
 - user capacity of a demand-assigned satellite communication system with a hybrid TD/FDMA up-link and a TDM down-link 3-40090
 - wide-band satellite microwave switch matrix for SS/TDMA communications 3-40494
- multichannel analysers** *see pulse height analysers*
- multidimensional digital filters**
- see also two-dimensional digital filters*
- finite word length effect and statistical stability 3-54259
 - image processing with 3D recursive beam filters, using intersecting resonant planes 3-38357
 - N-dimensional analog and digital filter, stability, design 3-54283
 - practical-BIBO stability of n-dimensional discrete systems 3-55936
 - recursive band-pass beam digital filter, image processing appl. 3-50617
 - recursive digital filters, N-dimensional, frequency domain design techniques 3-54285
 - stability theorems 3-54282
 - three dimensional FIR filters, design by transformation 3-54258
- multidimensional systems**
- capacitated transportation and assignment problems and direct solns. 3-42513
 - multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
 - power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
 - time series, interpolation algorithm 3-50418
- multifilamentary superconductors** *see composite superconductors*
- multimeters**
- 3¹/₂ digital meter, measuring DC/AC volts, DC/AC current, resistance, diode test 3-51726
 - advantages and drawbacks, application perspectives (*Polish*) 3-45993
 - calibration, economic aspects (*German*) 3-63025
 - calibration (*French*) 3-51754
 - combined oscilloscope-counter-multimeter system (*German*) 3-40907
 - CRO market trends and developments, portable models (*German*) 3-36041
 - data measuring and processing by system multimeters, use of microprocessors (*German*) 3-56853
 - digital, PET microcomputer appl. 3-35871
 - digital multimeter, design using DVM IC 3-40913
 - digital multimeter for current, voltage, resistance and freq. meas. (*German*) 3-63342
 - digital oscilloscope plus multimeter (*German*) 3-63325
 - DMMs, benchtop instruments, product review 3-40908
 - Fluke 8060A handheld multimeter (*German*) 3-45980
 - Goerz digital-scope-multimeter M 2050, test report (*German*) 3-56919
 - hand-held digital multimeters (*Spanish*) 3-51716
 - HF measuring instruments, calibration (*German*) 3-63322
 - interfacing to IEEE-488 bus, capabilities and programming 3-40788
 - Keithley IEC bus-controllable instruments, DMM, power source and scanner (*German*) 3-40912

multimeters continued

low DC voltage measurement adaptor cct., using op. amp. (*Spanish*) 3-63347
multi-frequency LCZ meters for higher speed impedance measurements 3-63334
pocket digital multimeters, price and performance 3-36065
programmable, development trends 3-56760
reference guide to test, meas. and development instrumentation 3-51746
SS-5711D 100 MHz band oscilloscope with digital multimeter 3-36056
type RMS meter, using hybrid CMOS convertor 3-40920
UDS 5, digital, laboratory and system appl. 3-51747
wide-range analogue multimeter 3-63346

multiphonons see *phonons*

multiphoton spectra

see also *two-photon spectra*
CO₂ TEA mol. multipass amplifier, wave front rot. 3-34853
Na vapour, efficient parametric sum-freq. generation by noncoherent two-photon pumping 3-34873
Tl halides, third-order absorpt., photoacoustic obs. at 1.06 μ m 3-55501

multiple processor systems see *computer networks*

multiplex transmission see *multiplexing*

multiplexers see *multiplexing equipment*

multiplexing

see also *frequency division multiplexing; time division multiplexing; transmultiplexing*
automobile fibre optic multiplexed wiring system using a custom designed LSI 3-58793
automotive multiplex, communication protocols evaluation, electronic system 3-47320
byte stream network, architecture 3-50900
code division multiplexing for data transmission system with shared signal processing 3-56294
computer communications, possible trends 3-45242
computer multiplexer networks, planning model using availability criteria, cost considerations 3-62377
D/A convertor multiplexing 3-60010
data channels onto existing microwave voice link, Philadelphia Electric Company, USA 3-62573
data-over-voice multiplexing schemes, shared wire for data and voice 3-50843
DDX packet switched network, maintenance schemes 3-51063
direct broadcast by satellite, sound/data multiplexing 3-45636
guest-host devices using anisotropic dyes 3-46042
Hadamard transforms, symm. π transformations 3-35218
integrated digital communications network for aircraft design and manufacture 3-40171
International Telemetering conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
LCD, 5 level matrix driving scheme, technique and operation 3-51804
LCD, design parameters, construction and performance 3-51801
LCD, liquid crystal props. 3-51802
LCD drivers, design considerations 3-51803
LCD-TV, current status of development in Japan 3-46021
liquid crystal displays, colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation and optimisation, review 3-46023
liquid crystal matrix displays with multiplexed drives, state and developments 3-40951
liquid crystal mixtures for displays, chem. aspects 3-46044
low power self clocking vehicle multiplex system 3-42184
micro-optical and integrated-optical demultiplexers in fibre-optical coupling systems (*Russian*) 3-45562
multi-channel fibre optics, applications 3-49759
multichannel handheld transceiver HFG 164, simplex and duplex modes, construction (*German*) 3-56442
multimode edge reflecting couplers 3-44005
multinozzle drop-on-demand print head multiplex drivers 3-43022
multiplex bus system for motor vehicle electrical devices (*German*) 3-52899
nematic liquid cryst., multiplexibility conditions for outdoor appls. 3-56938
network switching and transport schemes 3-44974
orthogonal bridge-function multiplex system 3-62148
phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
pleochroic dye switching LCDs, thermal and elec. addressing 3-46028
principles of multiplexing 3-35277
programmable drop option for mask programmable complex logical functions 3-59761
speckle and holographic multiplexed interferometry with color encoding by white-light processing 3-61535
TERI multilingual television sound transmission system 3-62891
TV and sound signals in satellite FM systems, third-order distortion anal. 3-55864
TV signal transmission with supplementary sampling 3-35284
vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
Walsh function telemetry system accuracy improvement 3-62149
WDM system appls. in fibre optic transmission 3-56555
WDM techniques in fibre optic transmission systems 3-56554
window and tree protocols for satellite channels 3-40516

multiplexing equipment
5-channel PCM multiplex system for radio broadcasting 3-62468
8TR 640, a 565 Mb/s coaxial line muldex system 3-62480
24-channel PCM system, appl., and design 3-51008
antenna multiplexing techniques and equipment for land mobile appl. 3-55736
automotive multiplex, communication protocol evaluation system 3-42183
automotive multiplex wiring 3-58792
binary holographic LO beam multiplexer for IR imaging detector arrays 3-39494
byte serialization with 'T' master slave register and cascade circuit 3-60042
cabled multiple access systems, appl. of code multiplex principle (*German*) 3-51016
centralized watching system for appl. in public places (*Spanish*) 3-45686
coaxial-cable multiplexers for local area networking 3-62379
complementary MOS-lightcoupled multiplexer 3-63144
customized multiplexer using FET AND/OR invert cell 3-42856
data buses standardisation, for civil and military aircraft 3-63825
data channel multiplex equipment architecture (*Japanese*) 3-35500

multiplexing equipment continued

data channel multiplexer design (*Japanese*) 3-35501
data modems and multiplexers 3-56334
data transmission, cost reduction 3-50893
demultiplexers using aberration-corrected concave gratings 3-34566
digital filter design methods for transmultiplexers 3-33644
digital multiplexers, 2 to 34 Mbit/s, for German telephone network (*German*) 3-35507
displays, non-multiplex and multiplex type circuits, driver schematic diagrams (*Italian*) 3-46008
DOTAN, multiplex optical fibre link, FM radio transmission over BIG-FON local network (*German*) 3-40555
FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, 60-channel, development 3-56335
fibre optic multiplexer system for Marine tactical communication appls. 3-45535
fibre optical systems readiness for widespread industrial use (*Swedish*) 3-56532
four-channel 560 Mb/s statistical multiplexer and demultiplexer design 3-62449
frequency channelizers for ESM/ECM receiver flexibility 3-62559
frequency-selective combine line directional couplers designed as novel filters and multiplexers 3-60168
Hasler PCM MUX-2H, design 3-51014
Hasler PCM-2H system, development 3-51013
Helicopter Integrated Multiplex System, SLAM-based software simulation system 3-52079
high-speed PCM telemetry data multiplexing with preprocessors 3-62279
HP 3421A control and data acquisition unit and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-40815
IBM 3270 terminal cluster multiplexing economics 3-62469
IBM-compatible equipment, connection to X.25 networks 3-62424
input multiplexer card for multiple sources 3-62476
integrated optical communications component functions and operations (*Swedish*) 3-39243
integrated optics multiplexer, two channel, redundancy mode 3-34539
LCD driver cct. not using microprocessor 3-36082
LF multiplex transmission system, reliability eval. (*German*) 3-35478
local network, digital, synchronous equipment use (*Japanese*) 3-35525
microprocessor multiplexed display, using 6821 PIA ICs 3-56794
microprocessor-compatible multiplexers, DG528 and DG529, in-built memory function 3-62355
MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3-63832
modem/multiplexer interdependence 3-35491
modems in datacom networks 3-45321
multiuser multiplexer suitable for office configurations 3-40389
MX₂, KPK 128 transmission system with second order PCM (*Czech*) 3-45320
MX Instrumentation Multiplexer Set 3-63831
nematic local area network concentrator switch 3-62477
North American hierarchy third order digital multiplexer 3-56340
optical demultiplexer using Si concave diffraction grating 3-35649
optical fibre data link, bidirectional, 0.85/1.06 μ m WDM, missile guidance appl. 3-56550
optical fibre submarine cable system, high capacity, 1.3 μ m operation, cable and repeater design 3-56548
optical wavelength division multiplexing, compact 3-channel module 3-45526
optical WDM transmission systems, dielec. multilayer thin-film filters 3-44033
power supply for PCM-2H equipment 3-48014
split-bus switching network, data handling capability of time-division switch 3-62475
SS-TDMA satellites, considerations on redundancy structures of on-board processors 3-40485
SS-TDMA satellites, reliability performance of on-board processor 3-40486
SS-TDMA systems, near term perspectives of LSI implementation of on-board switching units 3-40484
statistical multiplexer, selection guide lines 3-51018
statistical multiplexer selection guidelines 3-45315
statistical multiplexers, market survey 3-51017
statistical multiplexers, product trends 3-45318
statistical multiplexers, review (*Norwegian*) 3-62472
statistical multiplexers 3-45316
statistical multiplexers for SDLC and multiple protocols 3-51006
statistical node multiplexers, trends 3-51019
stereo radio programme reception, digital subscriber multiplexing and decoding equipment (*German*) 3-40660
subscriber line interface cct. using monolithic technology 3-56352
Supermux, CMOS analogue multiplexer, meas. error reduction technique, data acquisition system appl. (*French*) 3-45843
telecommunication channels multiplexing equipment automatic level control operating on overhead power line (*Russian*) 3-51009
TESLA measurement instruments for portable systems with PCM (*Czech*) 3-45988
time division, digital transmission appl. 3-35509
time division switching network using variable time slot multi/demultiplexing cct. (*Japanese*) 3-40392
Time-Division Switch sell using associative memories 3-62474
time-division switch with major/minor rings 3-62473
transmultiplexer, digital TDM-FDM convertor 3-62482
waveform multiplexing circuit 3-51011
wavelength division multiplexers in duplex data links for field appls. 3-45533
WDM devices, low-loss, for single-mode fibre systems 3-62723
GaAs CCL 8-bit multiplexer, high speed, telecom. appls. 3-56339
InGaAsP buried crescent laser arrays, 1.31 μ m, wavelength multiplexing 3-61388

multiplier phototubes see *photomultipliers*

multipliers, electron see *electron multipliers*

multipliers, frequency see *frequency multipliers*

multipliers, voltage see *voltage multipliers*

multiplying circuits

AD7500 series D/A CMOS multipliers, output amplifier (*French*) 3-39040
AF AGC, smoothing using analog multiplier and RMS convertor 3-40711
amplifier AGC configuration including four-quadrant multiplier 3-53654
analogue multiplier/divider with digital output 3-43107
arithmetic units, error correction using time redundancy 3-54139
array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 3-53863

multiplying circuits continued

- bit sequential multiplier using carry-look-ahead technique 3-60040
- bit sequential multiplier using right shift 3-60039
- Booth's algorithm, use in matrix multipliers 3-54112
- CMOS audio signal processing multiplier, circuit design using switched capacitor function generator 3-54308
- communication equipment appls. (*German*) 3-60131
- concurrent error detection in multiply and divide arrays 3-42851
- constant current source based on multiplying DAC 3-33574
- digital CMOS multipliers (*German*) 3-38307
- digital CMOS rate multiplier/variable divider IC 3-54116
- digital filter, multiplier coefficient equalization approach (*Japanese*) 3-60113
- digital filter design via elements extraction approach for delay units and multipliers 3-54252
- direct-coupled FET logic parallel multiplier, 16X16-bit, self-alignment technology 3-38323
- fault-tolerant arithmetic units with check-sum based on alternate data retry strategy, logic design (*Japanese*) 3-42868
- FIR nonrecursive digital filter realisation using stored square ROM multipliers 3-48528
- floating-point computations using TWL 1032/3 chips 3-42820
- four-quadrant analog divider/multiplier with 0.01% distortion 3-38392
- four-quadrant analogue multiplier, 555 timer appl. 3-60132
- high-speed 8X8 multiplier LSI including perfect expandability function (*Japanese*) 3-54125
- iterative multiplying array 3-53868
- LSI single-chip high speed floating point processors 3-54039
- matrix vector multiplication, bit-level systolic array cct. 3-53796
- mesh-connected area-time optimal VLSI multiplier of large integers 3-33593
- modulo multiplier, NMOS LSI design and implementation, data encryption system appl. 3-48449
- multiplier for microcomputers (*German*) 3-60036
- multiplier/detector ICS for analogue communication systems 3-49424
- multiple-error correction capability in multiplier 3-53866
- negabinary arithmetic, hardware realisation 3-54119
- NMOS static array-multipliers, software layout compiler 3-48224
- one-quadrant analog multiplier 3-33661
- parallel digital multiplier, 16X16, pipelined architecture, NMOS technology 3-38321
- parallel multiplier, VLSI design and performance 3-53865
- polar-rectangular conversion, multiplying D-A convertor appl. 3-43009
- quad-slope ADC multiplier 3-54103
- Raytheon RC4200 versatile monolithic analog multiplier/divider 3-49425
- residue arithmetic ccts. using multiple-valued CCDs 3-48200
- sensor static characts. linearisation, using inverse functions (*Slovak*) 3-51659
- serial input multiplier schemes 3-53867
- single board floating point signal processor 3-42960
- switched-capacitor digital multiplier, DAC and ADC technique, circuit design and operation 3-54138
- SY66016 parallel multiplier from Synertek 3-48445
- three-input time division multiplier-divider 3-54309
- two-quadrant multiplier type integrator, harmonic distortion due to Early voltage effect 3-54202
- variable high-pass wave digital filter derived from an elliptic prototype network 3-60101
- VLSI 8X8 ECL multiplier IC, CAD, library cells 3-54141
- VLSI array multiplier, design and performance 3-48447
- vLSI bit-sequential architectures for digital signal processing 3-44796
- VLSI easily-testable array multipliers 3-53874
- VLSI layout for a pipelined Dadda multiplier 3-43099
- VLSI multipliers, layout design for fast recursive algorithm 3-48429
- wideband YIG-tuned multiplier and pulsed signal generation system 3-48082
- GaAs DCFL MSI IC using Ti/W silicide gate technology 3-49449
- GaAs wideband four quadrant multiplier 3-54310

multiport networks

- broadband matching, design theory 3-47911
- common tree-enumeration topological method for linear networks anal. 3-47944
- conjunction realizations 3-53593
- convertors and invertors in connection with resistive nonlinear elements 3-47968
- digital filters, n-port linear transformations, generalised theory 3-54269
- distributed four-port networks, computer-oriented synthesis and sensitivity 3-53573
- doubly-terminated multivariable networks realisation using polynomial partial derivative props. 3-47902
- doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder, design 3-54147
- energy invariant index, open circuit loop impedance matrix expressions 3-53565
- four-port network, nonlinear synthesis technique (*Czech*) 3-59545
- general purpose linear n-port modeling 3-53561
- generalised wave digital adaptors for digital filter realisation 3-48538
- Gysel power divider-combiner, eight-way network, L-band optimisation, computer aided analysis 3-48628
- high-order nonlinear circuit elements, circuit-theoretic props. 3-33375
- higher-order nonlinear circuit elements 3-47965
- hybrid, 0°, broad-band two-way power splitters and combiners, compensation technique 3-43118
- ideal six-port network consisting of a matched reciprocal lossless five-port and a perfect directional coupler 3-36147
- imperfectly terminated, S-parameter data correction when measured with two-port network analyser 3-41001
- LC resistively terminated 2-port, group delay charact. derivation from prescribed characteristic function 3-33351
- linear and nonlinear networks, section-wise models, global piecewise representation 3-47969
- linear n-ports, power extraction based on driving-point impedances 3-53560
- lossless inverse scattering theorem with appls. to spectral estimation theory 3-55938
- lossless reciprocal two-port, transfer functions interpolating an ideal amplitude with arbitrary phase and delay 3-33350
- lossless two-port networks, singly and doubly terminated, sensitivity anal. 3-54159
- microwave reflectometers, calibration and evaluation using regression 3-46099

multiport networks continued

- microwave resonators scattering matrix description 3-60174
- multiple polyterminal network concept 3-47892
- multiple voltage amplifiers, topological methods 3-53522
- n-port resistive linear networks, identification and normalization, invariant energy index 3-59533
- nonautonomous passive resistive N-port dynamic networks, uniqueness of steady-state solns. 3-53587
- nonlinear dynamic maximum power transfer theorem 3-47966
- nonreciprocal lossless 3-port, S-matrix element unitarity bounds 3-38022
- reactance two-port networks, general realization theory 3-53512
- resistive nonlinear n-ports, strong structural stability 3-42712
- resistive three-port network synthesis using set of direct formulae 3-53511
- seven port reflectometer system implemented with a single combline directional coupler 3-46102
- six-port network analysers, extended calibration aid 3-63146
- symmetrical multiports anal. using Hadward transformation 3-38023
- thin film attenuator, freq. independ., distributed 2 port multilayer RC microstruct. realisation 3-38332
- thin-film micro-systems, equivalent matrix parameter functions 3-53481
- transformation two-ports and three-ports synthesis (*Czech*) 3-48487
- two-port circuits nodal/loop equations systematic formulation 3-33363
- VLSI potentiality, data flow modules network, universality (*Japanese*) 3-34262

multiprocessing programs

- see also parallel processing; pipeline processing
- No entries

multiprocessing systems

- see also distributed processing; parallel processing; pipeline processing
- 32-bit VLSI system 3-33569
- 68000 image processor system, debugging using logic analyser, and pattern generation 3-56844
- adaptive digital filters, multiprocessor implementation 3-48520
- architecture for event-driven real-time distributed computer systems 3-52080
- Byzantine Agreement with early stopping and without authentication 3-50859
- cache implementation for multiple microprocessors 3-38235
- coherent auroral radar, multiprocessor control and data analysis 3-56578
- coprocessors for multiprocessing system design 3-56228
- dedicated, Josephson-junction noise thermometer frequency variances calc. 3-51557
- deriving circuits from programs 3-48348
- design verification methodology based on concurrent simulation and clock suppression 3-59529
- digital filters realizations anal., timed Petri nets appl. 3-50521
- Dimensional Processing System of coupled processors and high-speed mass memory 3-56189
- DINOS communication oriented operating system kernel for SIELOCnet multimicrocomputer system 3-50910
- distributed expert systems, control and cooperation 3-40350
- distributed intelligence in microcontroller systems, design and appl. 3-59939
- DTS-11 digital toll switching system, control hardware design 3-62508
- ECG, Holter tape anal., multiprocessor system use 3-57741
- fault-tolerant redundancy multiple-module multi-microcomputer system, design of voter 3-54081
- FORTH-based development system for multimicrocomputer controllers 3-59956
- Helicopter Integrated Multiplex System, SLAM-based software simulation system 3-52079
- iAPX 286 Intel microprocessor, OS and VS aspects for multiprocessing appl. 3-54031
- iAPX 432 microprocessor and Ada language 3-42933
- integrated communication service realisation, using high capacity packet switching system by means of multimicroprocessors 3-51089
- Intel 80287 floating point coprocessor for multiuser systems 3-42993
- Intel 8087 numeric processor extension, coprocessor interface to iAPX 86/iAPX 88 CPUs 3-59966
- Intel iAPX 286 microprocessor 3-48314
- interconnection networks, characts., efficiency and performance (*Spanish*) 3-62378
- interface for multiprocessors, video display subsystem appl. 3-43032
- legal move generator for chess using VLSI 3-48289
- macrostore firmware emulation as an alternative to co-processors 3-59951
- MC 68000, for design of multiprocessing systems 3-54082
- microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597
- microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 3-63073
- minicomputer complex system, appl. to large scale real-time system 3-33566
- minimax optimal universal codeword sets 3-44537
- modular microprocessor networks for mathematical physics problem (*Russian*) 3-33563
- multitasking in a data acquisition system 3-51612
- multiuser system controller for IC testing 3-51541
- MUSEC, a powerful data-flow network of signal microprocessors 3-45873
- MUSEC, signal microprocessor network 3-40841
- packet switched network, multi-microprocessor design appl. 3-50919
- parabolic equations, solution on networks of microprocessors (*Russian*) 3-47769
- public data networks gateway, multimicroprocessor controlled data exchange 3-50918
- remote slave device, SCU 20, for serial-bus microcomputer network 3-56226
- Rockwell R6500/11 and R6500/41 single-chip computer, architecture and multiprocessor appl. 3-59970
- slave peripheral controller, Zilog UPC 3-60065
- ST-100 array processor architectural highlights 3-44824
- SY2130 8K-bit dual-port static RAM for designing multiprocessor systems 3-59843
- synchronous multi-microprocessor system for implementing digital signal processing algorithms 3-55929
- tightly-coupled multiprocessor systems, microprocessor architecture 3-54010
- VLSI interconnection networks, concurrent error detection 3-54989

multiprocessing systems continued

- VLSI multiprocessor OS 3-51056
- VLSI shared line controller for multiprocessor architectures, implementation, Xerox 1075 copier appl. 3-50948
- Zilog microprocessor-peripheral families, architectural concepts 3-48398

multiprogramming

- see also multiprocessing programs*
- 16-bit microprocessor for realtime multitasking, SAB 80190 (*German*) 3-38251
- multitasking in a data acquisition system 3-51612
- stepping motor, multiprogrammed controller design 3-58489

multiterminal networks

- see also multiport networks*
- active R filter with five output terminals 3-54191
- active RC circuits, topological design using radical hodograph method (*Russian*) 3-43051
- active RC filters, higher order network elements, appl. to 4-pole filter densing (*German*) 3-48488
- DC power system with central control, digital simulation method 3-52265
- diakoptic analysis method for linear and nonlinear networks 3-53505
- electrocapillary resonators mechanical impedance active and passive components separation (*Polish*) 3-42766
- inductance simulation, phase parameter control circuit technique using op-amp. and resistor (*Korean*) 3-48475
- linear active 2-terminal RC networks, equivalent noise parameter calc. 3-33626
- linear active multiterminal networks containing amplifiers, anal., quantum-mechanical constraints 3-60091
- multi-input multi-output systems 3-53494
- π RLC ccts., construction of region of realisability of rational functions 3-59540
- switched parameter circuit synthesis using boundary conditions (*Russian*) 3-47980
- Thevenin-Norton equivalent representations generalisation to multiterminal case 3-53547
- variable equaliser networks containing two types of variable parameters, synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-60142

multivalley semiconductors *see many-valley semiconductors***multivariable control systems**

- ATZ M400 exchange system, decentralised microprocessor control using space switching method (*Bulgarian*) 3-35506
- controller for superconducting generator 3-36986
- decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3-36511
- Deutsche Welle operational centre, multiprocessor system for switching and control functions (*German*) 3-40630
- electric power plants, multivariable identification and parameter estimation 3-64176
- greatest common divisor of two polynomial matrices 3-59152
- hydroelectric generating sets, adaptive control system 3-64322
- interconnected power systems, minimal order decentralised stabilisers 3-52212
- laser active flight control system with processed decoupled states 3-46350
- oil fired boiler/turbine unit, multivariable control appl. 3-36875
- power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
- self-tuning controller for isolated turbogenerator unit 3-36983
- steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535
- steady-state stability of an HVDC system using frequency-response methods 3-52267
- transfer function design theory applied to jet engine control 3-57809

multivariable systems

- see also multivariable control systems*
- doubly-terminated multivariable networks realisation using polynomial partial derivative props. 3-47902
- doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder networks, design 3-54147
- interconnected power systems, load forecasting, microprocessor based parameter and state estimator appl. 3-64013
- linear, structure and parameter identification, correlation method appl. 3-55759
- matrix-partial fraction characterization, two-variable reactance function generation 3-53253
- multi-valued combinational switching circuits, fault detection, partial derivative appl. 3-53892
- multiparameter eigenvalue problems, Hilbert space reformulation for numerical soln. 3-42546
- multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
- nonlinear multiparameter systems, optimisation, random search techniques 3-33169
- nuclear power plants, nonlinear identification and realisation techniques appl. 3-64221
- satellite ion engine control system design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-63839

multivibrators

- see also flip-flops*
- astable, using TTL-NAND gates (*Japanese*) 3-53751
- CMOS NOR monostable multivibrator, circuit config. (*Japanese*) 3-38159
- Jensen's magnetic multivibrator with inductive load, oscill. freq. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33457
- mixer and modulator appl. (*German*) 3-59713
- monostable, switching time reduction (*German*) 3-38125
- monostable and astable multivibrators with delay lines (*German*) 3-59716
- monostable multivibrator using CMOS inverters with clamping cct. (*Japanese*) 3-59718
- monostables and Schmitt triggers, appl. in TV receivers 3-48439
- negative resistance oscillators with inverse hyperbolic tangent nonlinearities 3-53716
- reset circuit, for microcomputer-based systems 3-38314
- SAB 0529 digital timer IC used for retriggerable light timer and long-period multivibrator 3-60141
- three-phase astable multivibrator using three TTL-NAND gates (*Japanese*) 3-38126
- ULF oscillator, using low value capacitors, 555 ICs (*Spanish*) 3-42768
- up/down count zoom control, using logic chip, multivibrator 3-54123

multiwire proportional chamber *see position sensitive particle detectors; proportional counters*

multiwiring *see printed circuits*

muon detection and measurement

- MARS a fine grain aluminium-liquid argon calorimeter 3-63582
- spectrometer with MWPC, for muon spin rotation 3-63590
- Fe-scintillator electron/hadron calorimeter, particle identification 3-57560

muon probes

- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
- Fe-Si, elec. eng. steels, mag. texture, muonic method 3-39108

muon spin rotation in solids *see muon probes*

muscle

- bruxism monitoring, masticatory muscles EMG amplification and processing, computer technique 3-41209
- electrogastrographic signal, human, optimal electrode configuration for recording 3-46297
- electromyographically controlled elbow locking mechanism for an upper limb prosthesis, hybrid technology appls. 3-46320
- electrotherapy of peripheral paralysis (*German*) 3-36340
- EMG, interference activity, turning points spectral anal. 3-41210
- EMG, onset variation, effect on average motor pots. 3-41194
- EMG, single fibre, dedicated microcomputer-based instrument for interval anal. of multicomponent waveforms 3-57702
- EMG interference elimination during somatosensory evoked pots. recording in spinal injury patients 3-57701
- EMG method of recording H-reflexes for clinical and kinesiological studies 3-51967
- EMG of pathological tremor, demodulation of AM noise 3-46290
- EMG of upper motor neurone dysfunction 3-46304
- EMG signals, automatic classification 3-41195
- EMG signature discrimination functional electrical stimulation system, microcomputer-based, results in patients 3-51986
- fibrillation recognition using autocorrelation analysis 3-57750
- function test device, ankle joint regions forces meas. (*German*) 3-57633
- functional neuromuscular stimulation orthoses for movement control, feedback, design, review 3-57778
- gastrointestinal electrical activity modelling, multioscillator simulator 3-63674
- gastrointestinal tract slow wave, appl. of improved Ag/AgCl press. electrodes 3-41212
- interference EMG processing, motor unit action pot. shape rel. to interference EMG spectra 3-41199
- locomotor EMG patterns, ensemble averaging using interpolation 3-63758
- masticatory EMG with silent period, computerised anal. system (*Japanese*) 3-63746
- microstrip line with tuning septums laid on lossy material, dispersion characts. and energy considerations 3-33680
- neuromuscular jitter, analysis, using software specifically designed to measure single fibre EMG 3-63741
- neuromuscular junction, real time data acquisition and analysis, computer system, COMBO 3-63740
- pathological tremour EMG, simulated, detectability improvement by demodulation and spectral anal. 3-63759
- prosthesis control using a nearest neighbour EMG pattern classifier 3-46321
- scoliosis, treatment using elec. stimulation of muscle, review 3-57760
- skeletal muscle motor unit recording with laser etched bifilar fine wire electrode 3-36331
- spike artifact minimisation in EEGs by time-domain filtering, electronic circuit 3-46288
- upper extremity function restoration by functional neuromuscular stimulation 3-57759

muscovite *see mica*

music

- computerised composition and performance 3-56696
- drum timbre, digital synthesis algorithms, implementation 3-55865
- electronic organ, microprocessor based system, design and operation (*Spanish*) 3-56713
- plucked string, digital synthesis algorithms, implementation 3-55865
- plucked string synthesis, Karplus-Strong algorithm, extensions 3-55866
- psycho-television, device to 'see' music, circuit details (*Spanish*) 3-33672
- small computers in the arts conf., Philadelphia, USA (October 1982) 3-40734
- Soundstream digital computer, editing appl. 3-51408
- speech-music recognition, Weibull statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39902
- synthesizer ICs, design 3-59641

music, electronic *see electronic music*

musical acoustics

- cassette tape recorders, optimum recording level for pre-recorded music (*Japanese*) 3-56720
- trumpet tones, pitch translation 3-40007

musical instruments

- electronic, manufacturing industry, Italian, quality control and reliability problems (*Italian*) 3-42411
- electronic Leslie, twin rotor desk instrument (*German*) 3-51493
- electronic organ, design and construction using discrete and IC compounds (*German*) 3-40718
- electronic organ, microprocessor based system, design and operation (*Spanish*) 3-56713
- electronic organs, TDA 1008 ICs controlled from 4-octave keyboards (*German*) 3-45738
- electronic percussion: roll of the drum, live from the ROM (*German*) 3-51494
- level limiters for discothechs (*German*) 3-51495
- percussion electronic instruments (*German*) 3-51492
- trumpet tones, pitch translation 3-40007

myoelectricity *see bioelectric potentials; muscle*

N-path filters *see switched filters*

NAND circuits

- multi-alarm system, using NAND gate inputs (*Spanish*) 3-59032
- programmable drop option for mask programmable complex logical functions 3-59761

NAND gates *see logic gates*

narrow band gap semiconductor materials *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

narrow band gap semiconductors

- conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
- free carrier concentration determ. using MCD with automatic dichrometer 3-34559
- Hall effect, mag. field depend. 3-38580
- high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
- superlattices, carrier statistics in quantising mag. field 3-49034
- Ag₂Se, thermoelec. props. 3-49004
- n-Ag₂Te, thermomagnetic and magnetothermoelec. quality factors 3-34021
- GaAs-(AlGa)As interface, modulation doped, electron scatt. processes 3-60570
- n-Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, compensation densities from transport props. of optically generated free carriers 3-60515
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunctions, energy band offsets 3-60568
- PbS_{1-x}Se_x epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
- PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582
- n-PbTe/p-Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterojunction, spectral response, Burstein-Moss effect 3-39309

natural gas technology

- gas pipeline compressor stations driven by synchronous electric motor fed by frequency converter (*Czech*) 3-52857
- microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 3-63125
- optimizing the production of liquefied natural gas 3-58908
- pumping stations for natural gas distribution system (*Italian*) 3-42253
- technical-economic aspects of natural gas international transport (*French*) 3-52993
- underwater vehicles for off-shore oil and gas installations (*German*) 3-58910
- well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864

natural resources

- see also agriculture; dams; energy resources; mining; water supply*
- water resources, two level suboptimal filtering appl. 3-64326
- wave energy, expt. and theoretical evaluation of twin-flap device 3-64331
- world water power reserves and the possibilities of utilizing them (*German*) 3-46653

natural rubber *see rubber*

natural sciences

- see also astronomy and astrophysics; biology; biophysics; chemistry; geology; geophysics; mathematics; physics*
- No entries

natural sciences applications of computers *see natural sciences computing*

natural sciences computing

- see also astronomy computing; biology computing; chemistry computing; geophysics computing; medical computing; physics computing*
- microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415
- nonstationary single channel queueing systems, busy time calc. 3-53301
- TPA/70-X.25 gateway-network communicating scientific information 3-45199

naval engineering

- see also marine systems*
- 50 Mb/s fibre-optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-50889
- cable ship diesel-electric SCR machinery 3-37433
- United States Navy offshore geophysical and oceanographic survey system prospects 3-57831
- United States Navy programmable telemetry test system 3-62273

Navier-Stokes equations

- high interaction MHD generators, unsteady phenomena 3-58713

navigation

- see also computerised navigation; inertial navigation; radar applications; radionavigation; sonar; tracking*
- acoustic positioning, infrasonic sensor array of freely drifting buoys, noise meas. appl. 3-56586
- automobile electronic systems, overview (*German*) 3-58783
- binary log sensors, operating principles, for non-electric variables measurement (*Polish*) 3-56988
- electrical systems for lightvessels and navigation buoys, design features 3-52876
- electronic systems, development 3-51327
- EVA, network map and route search for vehicle autonomous orientation system (*German*) 3-45611
- EVA, orientation system for land vehicles (*German*) 3-45610
- ground-speed and map-matching reference, magnetic anomalies appl. 3-57003
- homing missiles, navigation and guidance laws 3-40611
- Kalman filtering for cooperative identification 3-40018
- Kalman filters for augmented proportional navigation and guidance law implementation 3-41276
- low-altitude navigation by detection of rivers and traffic routes 3-46351
- naval appls., Norfolk data base enhancement 3-51337
- Navstar, European review 3-35638
- ship images, low contrast, processing and classification 3-40081
- space vehicle attitude determ. method applicable to surface navigation 3-52052

NDT *see nondestructive testing*

negative feedback *see feedback*

negative feedback control systems *see closed loop systems*

negative impedance convertors

- Cano-NIC sinusoidal oscillators, synthesis procedure 3-53717
- current conveyors, used for floating NIC 3-38335

negative proportional transformers *see negative impedance convertors*

negative resistance

- λ -diode triggers and transistor analogues (*Bulgarian*) 3-59711
- angular sensor using D'Arsonval mechanism, low-frequency response of torsion pendulum extension 3-46131
- cylindrical dielectric diode with high density of shallow taps, HF negative conductance 3-38857
- disordered systems, localisation, scaling of resist. and mag. field effects 3-48934
- floating ideal FDNR using current conveyors 3-33614

negative resistance continued

- HV high-speed bipolar transistors, current mode second breakdown 3-49278
- LAMBDA bipolar transistor, high-power voltage controlled differential neg. resistance device 3-38878
- lambda-type current-controlled negative resistance device 3-60954
- microwave negative impedance device, output power, nonlinear properties effect 3-53708
- negatron circuit with N-shaped I/V charact. 3-48593
- oscillators with inverse hyperbolic tangent nonlinearities 3-53716
- p^+-n-n^+ diode, S-type negative-resist., double ionised acceptor centres, small signal theory 3-43587
- S-type negative resistance, optically controllable, combinational connection of photocoupled FETs 3-55279
- semiconductor superlattice, coherent heterointerface struct. and negative resist. device appl. 3-60828
- semiconductors, photostimulated N-type negative differential resistance under magnetoconc. effect conditions 3-48974
- two-terminal devices using bipolar transistors and linear resistors 3-33374
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (*Korean*) 3-34101
- GaAs MESFET, doped planar device, steady-state behaviour modelling, I/V characts. study 3-60837
- GaAs MESFETs, negative differential resistance 3-60819
- InSb, photostimulated N-type negative differential resistance under magnetoconc. effect conditions 3-48974
- Si diode, double injection current-voltage characteristics with negative resistance (*Japanese*) 3-43591
- Si MOSFET, negative magnetoresistance and Anderson localisation 3-49110
- Si:Au, p-i-n negative resistance diode, turn-on process (*Japanese*) 3-43592
- Si:Na⁺/SiO₂ interfaces, electronic props., magnetocond. and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49114
- Si:Zn planar symm. p^+-n-p^+ diode structs., I-V characts., IR detection responsivity 3-55289

negative resistance effects

- see also Gunn effect*
- metal-barrier-metal multilayer tunnelling struct., negative differential resistance 3-34103
- MIS controlled inversion devices, fabrication and characts. 3-43660
- p^+-n-n^+ structure with variable-gap base, double injection 3-34055
- semiconductor, N-type negative resistance region under nonlinear carrier recomb. 3-33903
- semiconductors, impact ionisation, lucky drift mech. 3-48929
- semiconductors, inhomogenous mobility profile structures, I-V characteristics in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-38569
- semiconductors with negative differential conductivity, third harmonic generation 3-54565
- two-valley semiconductor, Sasaki effect, oblique field domains 3-38581
- Au-NaF-Au, thin film struct., electroformed states 3-54762
- Bi₂O₃ thin film diodes, electrical conduction and switching mechanism (*Korean*) 3-38756
- Cu-SiO₂-Cu electroformed structure, voltage controlled negative resistance 3-38760
- GaAlAs-GaAs lateral surface superlattice, transport 3-34049
- GaAs:Fe π - ν - π structures, I-V characts. and transelectric phenomena 3-54725
- GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, differential negative resist., inter-subband scatt. in 2D electron gas 3-38715
- GaAs-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As heterostruct., intersubband scatt. study 3-34051
- GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, resonant tunneling at freqs. up to 2.5 THz 3-60560
- InP, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
- InP/InGaAs heterojunction avalanche phototransistor used as optical comparator 3-44064
- InSb, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
- InSb, localisation effects, magnetoresistance study 3-33981
- Si, hot hole transport phenomena in warped energy band 3-38596
- Si point-contact n^+-n junction, negative resistance, temp. and carrier density dependence 3-34056
- SiO₂-TiO films in electroformed MIM structures, voltage-temp. and pressure-voltage memory effects 3-49119
- SmS, negative magnetoresistance in pulsed magnetic fields 3-49006
- ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, mechanisms of neg. resistance characts. 3-49859

negative temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

nematic liquid crystals

- 2,3-dicyanohydroquinone derivative liq. crystals with strong negative dielec. anisotropy, display appls. 3-46024
- dielectric anisotropy meas. in K microwave band 3-56974
- display, weak boundary storage effect, continuum theory 3-63377
- display materials, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
- Freedericksz transition in a nematic liquid crystal under the action of the field of the standing light wave 3-55237
- guest-host nematic display, contrast gain due to periodic boundary condition 3-39259
- high-contrast non-multiplexed dot matrix using guest-host or twisted-nematic LCDs 3-51792
- homogeneous liq. cryst. cells, weak boundary storage effects 3-34555
- host mixtures for phenyl substituted anthraquinone dyes, dye order parameter 3-40946
- hybrid aligned nematic liquid crystal cell, critical thickness 3-39261
- hybrid bistable device with nematic liq. crystals for laser pulse shaping 3-61443
- MBBA nematic liquid crystal cell, dye sensitisation effects on photocond., expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-55239
- mixtures, soluble ester-substituted anthraquinone dyes, display appl. 3-55235
- multicolour LCD, nematic layer min. thickness and pretilt angle calcs. (*Japanese*) 3-40950
- multiplexability conditions for outdoor appls. 3-56938
- optical SHG, zero-field and field-induced 3-61497
- parametric four-wave mixing with phase conjugation 3-61513
- phenylcyclohexane-derived cpds., nematic props. rel. to display appls. 3-46025
- positive contrast dichroic phase-change liquid crystal display 3-51791
- tetrazine derivatives, transform., guest-host display applications 3-61225
- twisted bistable cell, US switching 3-34554

nematic liquid crystals continued

- twisted nematic cell, response time rel. to liq. cryst. transition temps. 3-46027
- twisted nematic liquid cryst. devices, optical memory in bistability 3-61226

nephelometry *see turbidimetry***Nernst effect** *see thermomagnetic effects***Nernst-Ettingshausen effect** *see thermomagnetic effects***nerve conduction** *see neurophysiology***nervous system** *see brain; neurophysiology***network analysers**

- 4-channel super-heterodyne bidirectional network analyser with vector-null detection 3-45998
- automated, tissue permittivity in vivo meas. appl. 3-36315
- automated coaxial measurement, 10 MHz-40 GHz, using Model 5669 networks analyser 3-60248
- calibration, for dielectric props. meas. 3-51829
- complex impedance meas. at microwave freqs., network analysers, Ka- and W-band 3-46082
- computer-corrected network analyser using matched-impedance normalisation, calibration 3-35948
- digital phase shifter, enhanced phase meas. using network analyser 3-46072
- dual six-port network analyzer, 94 GHz, design and evaluation 3-45874
- Hewlett-Packard HP 8756A, automatic meas. appl. 3-63048
- high-level data link protocol testing (*Hungarian*) 3-62376
- homodyne network analysers, improved calibration procedure 3-45876
- intelligent scalar network analyser, model 6500, versatile CRT display 3-56827
- microwave, dual six-port system, inexpensive implementation 3-41004
- microwave ATE, interactive and high-power network analysers, design and operation 3-45796
- microwave circuit connectors time domain measurements, using automatic analyser (*German*) 3-51620
- MM-wave automated S-parameter meas. compared with computer models 3-63162
- multiport, imperfectly terminated, S-parameter data correction when measured with two-port network analyser 3-41001
- protocol- and data analyser (*Hungarian*) 3-63161
- protocol- and data analysers (*Hungarian*) 3-63160
- S-parameter automated measurement, 0.5-12.4 GHz, IEEE 488 bus programmable equipment 3-63433
- S-parameter measurement at micro-wavelengths, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42295
- sampling type, Dranetz 3100, operation and periodic waveform meas. appl. 3-56847
- scalar automatic network analysers, systems approach using internal microprocessor 3-51621
- scalar network analyzer, microprocessor-controlled, loss meas., 10 MHz-40 GHz 3-40824
- serpentine slotted waveguide array, automated meas. system for phase correction 3-40790
- six-port network analysers, extended calibration aid 3-63146
- six-port network analyzer, 94 GHz, Schottky diode power detectors 3-36145
- six-port reflectometer calibration, using coaxial airline standards 3-46093
- wideband MM wave impedance measurements 3-51841

network analysis

see also circuit analysis computing; linear network analysis; nonlinear network analysis

- AC circuit wattage (*German*) 3-42690
- AC circuits, containing arc, current calc. method (*German*) 3-47984
- AC power system, network analysis using circuit modelling approach, load flow calc. 3-58013
- active and passive networks, sensitivity analysis, transfer function calc. 3-38019
- analogue fault diagnosis, new cct. theory 3-53508
- analogue network, testability condition for single branch fault 3-53490
- analysis of circuits with valve converters in quasi-periodic conditions (*Russian*) 3-64518
- analysis of temperature relationships for electrotechnical devices and ccts. (*Russian*) 3-59500
- balancing methods, for compound cct. calc. (*Russian*) 3-38020
- bandpass and band-rejection filters, transfer function poles determination 3-60068
- basis properties and algorithmic specializations for GUB transformed networks 3-59499
- certain energy relations in heterogeneous electric circuits simulating inhomogeneous conducting media (*Russian*) 3-59508
- circuit equations, direct formulation in bordered lower triangular form 3-33355
- circuits and systems, conf., Newport Beach, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47424
- circuits containing operational amplifiers, systematic anal. procedure 3-59503
- CMOS hysteresis amplifier circuit, semi-state equations anal. 3-53689
- constant phase over frequency band, control loop appl. 3-54213
- current pathing algorithm for compact circuit descriptions 3-53527
- diakoptic analysis method for linear and nonlinear networks 3-53505
- diakoptic method for node analysis 3-47905
- diakoptics, Kron's tearing technique, electromagnetic analog 3-53483
- digital adaptive rejector filters efficiency investigation 3-60116
- digital networks, generalized model appl. 3-48559
- directed switching network anal. and synthesis 3-47992
- doubly-terminated two-variable lossless, 2-D analog and digital filter design, transfer function appl. 3-48560
- efficient generation of fault dictionaries 3-47619
- electric circuits description and calc. using integral eqns. (*Russian*) 3-59502
- electrical engineering, alternating current calculation, mathematical procedures (*German*) 3-47891
- electrical ladder networks, distrib. of natural frequencies 3-47890
- electronics for modern scientist, book 3-58967
- extremum transmission properties of a dissipative four node network (*Bulgarian*) 3-47895
- ferromagnetic frequency multiplier with even multiplicity, energy efficiency of idler 3-48606
- five-port reflectometer circuit for complex reflection coeff. meas. 3-40998
- flow and transportation problems, appln. of diakoptics 3-53488
- flow transport quality, negative cycles (*Russian*) 3-38017

network analysis continued

- framework for evaluating the performance of bipolar power transistor drive circuits 3-53650
- graph classification and appl. 3-47728
- graph-theoretic proof of network theorem 3-47889
- heavy current system sampled-data anal. by signal-flow graphs (*Hungarian*) 3-59501
- Hurwitz polynomials, multivariable for S-parameter theory 3-47900
- improved sequential switching high power high frequency inverters and their control techniques 3-52751
- infinite electrical network soln., computational method 3-53491
- input impedance determ. in feedback networks 3-53514
- instrumentation amplifiers, CMRR anal. 3-48042
- Josephson-junction circuit analysis via integral manifolds 3-43868
- jump behaviour of circuits and systems 3-53524
- large scale systems, diakoptics and eigenvalues appl. 3-53484
- large-scale networks, large-change sensitivity 3-53521
- LC resistively terminated 2-port, group delay charact. derivation from prescribed characteristic function 3-33351
- LC resistively terminated filters, sensitivity measures 3-33606
- LCR and CR networks, concept of independence of voltages and currents, complex basis theory 3-47899
- leaky electrical network, 1-chain formulas for current and voltage 3-33348
- lossless reciprocal two-port, transfer functions interpolating an ideal amplitude with arbitrary phase and delay 3-33350
- low interconnected systems anal., soln. of large sparse sets of linear eqns. 3-47897
- modified method of cut voltages, for networks with nullators and morators (*Czech*) 3-60076
- modified twin T RC bridge circuit with tunable zero 3-48001
- modular device model approach with ASTAP for efficient network analysis 3-47904
- MOS dynamic sense amplifiers used in RAMs, optimal design 3-48070
- multi-input multi-output systems 3-53494
- multiphase circuits, asymmetrical, apparent power, orthogonal components (*Russian*) 3-58010
- multiple class queueing networks, computational aspects of aggregation 3-59173
- multiple polyterminal network concept 3-47892
- multiple voltage amplifiers, topological methods 3-53522
- network matrix transformations 3-47906
- node/cut-set anal., optimal number of tearing, modified diakoptics (*Japanese*) 3-33354
- nonreciprocal lossless 3-port, S-matrix element unitarity bounds 3-38022
- parametric sensitivity of electronic circuits, calculation (*Russian*) 3-47888
- periodic switch circuits anal., time domain multiplication theorem use (*Russian*) 3-38018
- Petri, conflict, confluence and precedence matrices appl. 3-47910
- Petri, stepwise refinement, algebraic approach 3-47912
- Petri nets, structural properties and stepwise refinement 3-47907
- phase modulators, theory and operation (*Norwegian*) 3-59700
- pipeline networks balancing (*Russian*) 3-59551
- power system network reduction method for transient stability analysis 3-52192
- primal-dual analysis method using graph central trees (*Japanese*) 3-33353
- problems of numerical modeling of electric-circuit processes 3-58005
- program nets, data flow anal. 3-47908
- qualitative anal., matrix eigenvalue theorems (*Russian*) 3-38021
- RCG networks, principal partition of matroids with parity conditions and its applications (*Japanese*) 3-59507
- Reduced Modified Nodal Approach to network analysis 3-53506
- reference node r model 3-53493
- remote inaccessible faulty subnetworks, parameter evaluation, tests, design 3-53509
- resonant circuits with capacitive load, investigation of frequency characteristics properties 3-42689
- RLC network with capacitor-only loops and inductor-only cutsets, constrained diff. eqns. solns. 3-47967
- sampled system, transfer-function models, analysis using Pade approximants 3-33352
- semi-infinite medium with irregular boundary, anal. of partial diff. eqn. using network manipulations 3-42687
- sensitivities, efficient computation 3-53520
- sensitivity, Lagrangian vs. Tellegen approaches, comparison 3-53519
- sensitivity function estimation in electrical networks 3-53507
- sequential network anal., algorithms and theorems 3-53526
- signal flow graphs, gain expression, multiplication/division reduction 3-53504
- signal-flow graphs, dependent and independent sensitivities 3-42688
- study on qualitative correspondence and accuracy of discrete models of electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-53497
- superposition principles in the analysis of circuits with choppers and inverters 3-41891
- switched capacitor, anal. taking account of finite DC gain and gain bandwidth product of op. amps. 3-47988
- switched capacitor filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms, review 3-47990
- switched capacitor filters, switching scheme to reduce effect of parasitic capacitances 3-54184
- switched capacitor filters possessing varying parameter, stability anal. 3-47985
- switched capacitor networks, multiphase, noise computations 3-53603
- switched capacitor networks with arbitrary inputs, sensitivity anal. 3-47986
- switched-capacitor networks based on integrators, signal flow graph anal. 3-47989
- symmetrical multiports anal. using Hadward transformation 3-38023
- synthesis of single-product networks 3-42685
- theorem on central trees 3-47729
- Thevenin equivalents and the matrix inverse, cct. diagnosis appl. 3-47887
- transient processes anal. in circuits with semiconductor devices (*Russian*) 3-59506
- valve converters circuit analysis, characts. calc. (*Russian*) 3-41904
- VLSI, 3-D, case study 3-54967
- worst case analysis of resistive networks using linear programming approach 3-59537

network analysis (management) *see management science*

network equalisers *see equalisers*

network parameters

see also S-parameters

- analysis of temperature relationships for electrotechnical devices and ccts. (Russian) 3-59500
- approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
- block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel (Russian) 3-64612
- circuit equations, direct formulation in bordered lower triangular form 3-33355
- current and voltage waveform distortion analysis on three-phase wye power systems with rectifier loads 3-46464
- determination of optimal electric network regimes 3-64034
- determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
- electronic circuits parametric optimisation, effective algorithm for single-criterion problems solving 3-47924
- extensions of the discrete-average models for converter power stages 3-52747
- flow transport quality, negative cycles (Russian) 3-38017
- LCR networks with inaccessible nodes, element value determ. 3-54157
- linear active networks with inaccessible nodes, parameter-value determ. 3-54200
- measurement of the electrical parameters in a graphitization furnace (Russian) 3-36096
- microstrip decoupling circuits: an experimental study 3-60211
- multistable circuits, efficiency of passive redundancy (Russian) 3-47886
- network reduction in switching on intermediate system busbars (Russian) 3-64037
- optimizing the main parameters of a transmission system (Russian) 3-64036
- optimum parameters of electromagnetic elements of transistor converters (Russian) 3-64564
- parametric compatibility of converter rectifier and transformer equipment in fault modes 3-37151
- parametric reliability of injection multivalued structures (Russian) 3-49433
- parametric sensitivity of electronic circuits, calculation (Russian) 3-47888
- power systems, parameter estimation (Russian) 3-64100
- quality estimation for parametric equalization of transducer output powers in multicell power supply sources (Russian) 3-64570
- quick methods for power system current distribution analysis (Russian) 3-64039
- regulation characteristics of the digitally controlled DC-DC converter 3-58574
- remote inaccessible faulty subnetworks, parameter evaluation, tests, design 3-53509
- SAW filter parameter errors arising in manufacture (Russian) 3-60072
- stationary processes in converters (Russian) 3-64517
- switching circuits of transistor inverters 3-64562
- thyristor converter parameters optimization using a continuous self-organizing algorithm (Russian) 3-37163
- variable equaliser networks containing two types of variable parameters, synthesis (Japanese) 3-60142

network synthesis

see also circuit CAD; frequency-domain synthesis; linear network synthesis; nonlinear network synthesis

- active ideal inductance simulation with single resistor control using current conveyors 3-38338
- active-R network, first-order realization 3-54204
- band-pass constant delay filters design by derivative adjustments 3-48461
- broadband active equivalent circuits for energy collecting structures, SEM-based approach to synthesis 3-53608
- cascaded unit elements, realisability conditions for z-domain transfer function 3-47955
- causality in linear system and network synthesis problems, algebraic characterization 3-53564
- Chebyshev nonrecursive rejection filters for moving-target selection systems 3-54247
- circuits and systems, conf., Newport Beach, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47424
- combinational network design for pneumatic MPL circuits 3-42686
- continued fraction expansion and inversion of Cauer first and second forms 3-38024
- continued fraction inversion of Stieltjes type expansion 3-38025
- design centering, nondeterministic approach based on dominant constraints 3-53500
- design centering, stochastic approx. for production yield optimisation 3-53502
- digital arithmetically symmetrical band-pass and band-elimination filter design by freq. transform. 3-48537
- digital filter, five-stage approach to implementation (French) 3-43065
- digital filter, low sensitivity, design from switched capacitor filter prototype 3-48536
- digital filters, cascaded two-pair structs., design and sensitivity 3-48534
- digital filters, configuration-sensitivity relationship (Russian) 3-60110
- digital filters, low sensitivity, general z-domain theory 3-48532
- digital IIR filters, stable implementation, design methods 3-38351
- digital low-pass filter structures based on a multiparameter sensitivity criterion 3-48535
- digital transfer function construction from real part on unit circle, comments 3-59505
- directed switching network anal. and synthesis 3-47992
- discrete-time biquadratic filter design using mixed s to z transforms 3-48489
- doubly-terminated multivariable networks realisation using polynomial partial derivative props. 3-47902
- doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder, design 3-54147
- electronic circuits with ideal switches, change-of-state graph appl. 3-47893
- filter synthesis, arbitrary phase and delay polynomials 3-48462
- first order all-pass functions, minimal realizations 3-60087
- function converter blocks synthesis (Russian) 3-60148
- gain-bandwidth tuned filter, design 3-54214
- generalised wave digital adaptors for digital filter realisation 3-48538
- IC nominal design by interactive optimisation 3-53499
- IIR digital filters, sensitivity of weighting sequence and freq. response 3-48533

network synthesis continued

- KRC gain-bandwidth tuned filter, design 3-48508
- lattice recursive digital filters synthesis 3-38354
- logic networks synthesis using universal ULM-2 logic modules 3-59739
- low-pass monotonic filter optimisation with quadratic constraint 3-48459
- low-pass nonmonotonic filter synthesis with max. slope out of passband 3-48458
- mechanical bandpass filter design with lumped element prototypes 3-38330
- minimal order transfer function realization from z-domain samples 3-47898
- Monte Carlo based yield maximization with a quadratic model 3-53501
- MOS VLSI pass transistor networks, synthesis, performance and testing 3-55047
- node-fault diagnosis and a design of testability 3-42706
- optimum design of a new DC-SC circuit 3-41892
- partially active R biquad circuits 3-48509
- problems of numerical modeling of electric-circuit processes 3-58005
- reactance two-port networks, general realization theory 3-53512
- recursive rejector filters under constraints in frequency domain, synthesis 3-48523
- resistive three-port network synthesis using set of direct formulae 3-53511
- SAW filter with asymmetrical amplitude response, synthesis 3-60069
- selective systems, transfer functions with limited quality factor of poles (Czech) 3-53496
- single-variable Foster and Cauer canonical synthesis, extension to include a class of multivariable positive-real functions 3-47909
- stagger tuned band pass active-R-filter, design 3-54205
- stepped impedance transformers and asymmetric directional couplers, design 3-54207
- stochastic approximation approach to statistical circuit design 3-33345
- switched capacitor circuits, stray capacitance elimination by transformations 3-53604
- switched capacitor filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms, review 3-47990
- switched capacitor filters, switching scheme to reduce effect of parasitic capacitances 3-54184
- switched capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, parasitics compensated, design using SC immittance converters 3-54183
- switched capacitor ladder filters, low noise, design using time-sharing and fully differential techniques 3-54182
- switched capacitor ladder filters, strays-insensitive, exact design procedure 3-54185
- switched capacitor T-cell integrator for synthesis for very large capacitance ratios 3-48471
- switched-capacitor filters synthesis using signal-flow-graph approach 3-47997
- switching circuits, memoryless logic network synthesis algorithms 3-47991
- synthesis of optimum gain functions for static power converters 3-58541
- synthesis of resistively double-terminated LC ladder networks 3-38325
- synthesis of switched-mode converters 3-52746
- temperature compensator cct. for drive motors, synthesis (Russian) 3-37411
- thermoelectric frequency-dependent networks, synthesis (German) 3-47896
- three-terminal regulators, special circuit-design techniques 3-59561
- topological transformations of active electric circuits 3-47882
- transistor inverter design optimization in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3-47043
- two-variable pseudo-positive real functions theory 3-47901
- unified network theory based on Clifford algebra in Lorentz space 3-53510
- variable equaliser networks containing two types of variable parameters, synthesis (Japanese) 3-60142
- variance reduction techniques for estimating circuit yields 3-53503
- VLSI systems design, graphic editor (German) 3-34239
- wave digital biquads derived from RC-active configs. 3-48531
- Wiener-Lee decomposition, simple computation method, network synthesis appl. 3-59161

network theory *see circuit theory*

network topology

- 6-18 GHz multistage monolithic feedback amplifier design 3-48653
- active networks, topological transformations 3-47882
- analogue network, testability condition for single branch fault 3-53490
- analogue network, topological conditions for single-branch-fault 3-53555
- bipolar integrated transistor structures, frequency characteristics calculation taking topology into account 3-49442
- carry-save adder network CAD, Foster-Stockton and tree structs. 3-48226
- common tree-enumeration topological method for linear networks anal. 3-47944
- convection-transformation networks; isomorphisms and topological equivalents (Chinese) 3-50628
- covering trees of a graph and their properties 3-47721
- custom VLSI layout methodology 3-54957
- DC-DC power conversion circuit topologies 3-53642
- diagnostics algorithms for rectifier converters 3-37152
- diakoptic analysis method for linear and nonlinear networks 3-53505
- diakoptics, Kron's tearing technique, electromagnetic analog, circuit anal. 3-53483
- diakoptics and LU decomposition for large scale networks 3-53485
- diakoptics for eigenvalues of large scale networks 3-53486
- economical multidrop, design 3-38015
- electric networks in differentiable manifolds 3-47884
- electrical networks, Gaussian elimination and transformation 3-54143
- electromagnetic, graph theory, concepts and relation 3-50166
- electromagnetic topology and diakoptics 3-50168
- EMI, anal. 3-50167
- flow and transportation problems, appln. of diakoptics 3-53488
- formation of branch point equations of electric power networks on the basis of branch sets (Russian) 3-46513
- generalisation of an approximate G-diakoptics method and its use for solving external boundary-value problems (Russian) 3-59497
- graph theoretic concepts in publications in areas of networks and systems 3-33347
- graphs and digraphs, edge and vertex connectivities computation, topological design of networks 3-47722
- ideal switch networks, topological properties 3-53606

network topology continued

- interconnection of local computer networks: modeling and optimization problems 3-56213
- large scale networks, sensitivity calcs. 3-53487
- large scale systems, anal. using diakoptics and eigenvalues 3-53484
- MOS op amps, CAD technique, constant circuit topology, variable device geometry 3-53686
- multilayer PWB wiring, layering problem 3-33815
- multiple voltage amplifiers, anal. 3-53522
- new flyback DC-to-three phase converter with sinusoidal outputs 3-58576
- NMOS digital topologies, laser programming technique, PLA and gate array design appl. 3-53860
- NMOS/CMOS IC layout, CIFSCRIB interactive graphics system 3-49508
- node analysis 3-47905
- node/cut-set anal., optimal number of tearing, modified diakoptics (*Japanese*) 3-33354
- nonlinear circuits of arbitrary topology, variational principles 3-53586
- nonlinear network synthesis based on translinear principle 3-47972
- novel topological alternatives to the design of a harmonic-free, utility/DC interface 3-58564
- p-connected graphs, estimation of number of trees 3-47883
- Petri nets for circuit reliability and performance analysis 3-43731
- R-networks, characteristic polynomials 3-53482
- RCG networks, principal partition of matroids with parity conditions and its applications (*Japanese*) 3-59507
- remote inaccessible faulty subnetworks, parameter evaluation, tests, design 3-53509
- resistive networks, simple solution curves 3-53596
- signal-flow graphs, dependent and independent sensitivities 3-42688
- singular decomposition problems, diakoptics appl. 3-47880
- synthesis of switched-mode converters 3-52746
- topological affinities of nets on module 3-59498
- unified SCR model for continuous topology CADA 3-58567
- VLSI, 3-D, case study 3-54967
- VLSI algorithms for the connected component problem 3-49381
- VLSI design strategy involving floor plan and topological evaluator 3-59984
- VLSI designs, correctness-proving, using program verification techniques 3-39000
- VLSI PLA, decomposition algorithm for structure minimisation 3-33498
- VLSI PLA, minimum cost realisation using transition graph technique 3-33497

networks see *networks (circuits)*

networks (circuits)

- see also *specific network and circuit headings e.g. communication networks, pulse circuits, oscillators*
- see also *multiterminal networks*
- certain energy relations in heterogeneous electric circuits simulating inhomogeneous conducting media (*Russian*) 3-59508
- circuits, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-47431
- circuits and systems, conf., Newport Beach, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47424
- determination of the matrix of the branch point resistances of a complex electrical circuit containing transformers (*Russian*) 3-46512
- electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
- electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
- electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934
- electronics for modern scientist, book 3-58967
- LED photic stimulator circuit for eliciting flash visual evoked pots. 3-46268
- method for determining frequency characteristics of electric circuits (*Russian*) 3-64051
- method for measuring DC network insulation resistance 3-36127
- modern operational amplifier projects, book 3-42266
- multifunction instrument for measuring electrical quantities (*Italian*) 3-51811
- multipole magnetic field spectrum of a closed current circuit (*Russian*) 3-61574
- noise clipping circuit for neurophysiological audio monitors 3-41197
- study of exponential Laplace transformation and its applications to analysis of transient phenomena 3-47885
- study on qualitative correspondence and accuracy of discrete models of electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-53497
- Si, photovoltaic cell in electric circuit (*Spanish*) 3-47136

Neumann algebra see *algebra*

neural nets

see also *brain models*

No entries

neuromuscular networks see *neural nets*

neuron models see *neural nets*

neurophysiology

see also *brain; neural nets*

- action currents, low-noise low input impedance amplifier for mag. meas. 3-41168
- BAK instruments DIS-1 window spike discriminator 3-57697
- bipolar electrodes, small diameter, concentric, method for fashioning for nervous tissues stimulation 3-36289
- bladder control, and neural prostheses, review 3-46318
- bridge balance in intracellular recording, phase-sensitive method 3-57704
- double-barreled electrode for simultaneous iontophoresis and single unit recording during movement in awake monkeys 3-36334
- electrical excitability: the basis for applied neural control, review 3-46307
- EMG of upper motor neurone dysfunction 3-46304
- fibre microelectrodes for electrophysiological recordings, fabrication methods 3-63751
- functional neuromuscular stimulation orthoses for movement control, feedback, design, review 3-57778
- hysteretic neural-type pulse oscillator 3-53718
- image processing methods based on props. of visual systems (*Russian*) 3-50536
- magnetically coupled multimicroelectrode system, neurals pots. recording appl. 3-46292
- membrane of nerve cell, ionic conductances elec. simulation (*Korean*) 3-40983

neurophysiology continued

- microelectrodes incorporating Orion and Corning liq. ion exchangers, K^+Na^+ selectivities comparison 3-63755
 - multichannel event timer for real-time laboratory computer systems, neurophysiological appl. 3-36333
 - multichannel microelectrode for recording neural activity 3-46295
 - neural analog processing 3-62066
 - neural-type microsystems, toward a theory 3-55011
 - neuromagnetic measurement systems, adaptive noise cancellation 3-41159
 - neuromagnetic measurements in hospital, instrumentation and preliminary tests 3-41157
 - neuromuscular jitter, analysis, using software specifically designed to measure single fibre EMG 3-63741
 - neuromuscular junction, real time data acquisition and analysis, computer system, COMBO 3-63740
 - noise clipping circuit for neurophysiological audio monitors 3-41197
 - pattern recognition neural mechanisms, information processing appl. (*Japanese*) 3-40046
 - photoreceptor properties meas. by equal response method, analogue-digital feedback system 3-63753
 - respiration control studies, programmable elec. stimulator 3-46251
 - signal processing in the visual system 3-50619
 - spike trains, 3, quantification and graphic display of correls. 3-41203
 - spinal cord, elec. stimulation, anal. rel. to anatomical factors and tissue props. 3-41218
 - SQUID sensor appls. to study of neural activity in human brain 3-51941
 - stereotrode, technique for simultaneous isolation of several single units in CNS from multiple unit records 3-63754
 - stimulation by electric signals, clinical appl. 3-36342
 - transmitter produced EM fields, nerve cell damage and heating effects (*German*) 3-37677
 - upper extremity function restoration by functional neuromuscular stimulation 3-57759
 - voltage clamp, computer controlled, for data acquisition in electrophysiology expts. 3-63762
- neutrino detection and measurement**
- count rate, detectors at large distances from accelerator 3-36248
 - Homestake gold mine, physics possibilities, 1406 ton liquid scintillator 3-41099
 - tagged neutrino detector characts. 3-41100
 - time projection chamber using liquid Ar, ^8Be solar neutrino detection, proton decay 3-41098
- neutron absorption**
- BWR control blades inspection, neutron absorber standards method evaluation 3-36802
- neutron activation analysis**
- see also *radioactive chemical analysis*
 - automated gamma spectrometer for activation anal. 3-63654
 - boiler combustion control by continuous nuclear analyser of coal 3-46802
 - trace inorganic contaminants determ. in polyimides, insulation materials 3-61013
 - GaAs, transient annealing, neutron activation meas. of As and Ga loss 3-54837
 - $\text{Hg}_{0.7}\text{Cd}_{0.3}\text{Te-SiO}_2$ interface, elec. props., surface passivation props. of SiO_2 3-60710
 - p-Si (100), oxide growth rate after HF etching, XPS and neutron activation anal. study 3-43553
 - Si, polycrystalline, ribbon-against-drop growth, impurity incorporation, rel. to elec. props. and solar cell performance 3-33214
 - Si:B, depth profiles of B in ion beam etched sloping cuts using neutron induced autoradiography 3-54821
- neutron beam effects** see *neutron effects*
- neutron detection and measurement**
- see also *neutron spectrometers*
 - area albedo neutron dosimetry, response in air and against concrete 3-57784
 - beam monitor, MWPC array, spatial dist., energy resolution, flux meas. 3-57192
 - composite neutron recording systems, with ^3He -filled proportional counters 3-36237
 - conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
 - Geiger-Muller counter, neutron sensitivity between 0.5 and 8 meV 3-63594
 - high-temperature fission-counter chambers, used for nuclear-reactor control/protection (*Japanese*) 3-64234
 - large volume neutron detectors with subnanosecond time dispersions 3-63588
 - monitoring system, wide range, for FBR 3-64241
 - multichannel detector system for small-angle neutron scatt. study 3-63578
 - multiplicity detector, anticoincidence counting to reduce statistical uncertainty in calibration 3-46222
 - pairing extrapolation ionisation chamber for (n, γ) mixed field dosimetry (*Chinese*) 3-57595
 - passive neutron multiplication meas. 3-36234
 - plastic scintillation counter for identification and energy determ. of p, d, t, n of 20-100 MeV 3-46220
 - position-sensitive neutron detector with digital processor 3-36238
 - Prospekt-1 program for recovering the neutron spectra of nuclear reactors 3-36790
 - thermal neutrons recording efficiency with semicond. detectors with planar convertors 3-63604
 - thermoluminescent albedo detectors for neutron dosimetry, analytical modelling 3-36373
 - tissue-equivalent ionisation chambers, dosimetry in fast neutron fields for biomedical appl. 3-41247
 - ultrahigh-sensitivity fission counter with transmission line electrode configuration 3-36232
 - As activation detector for bursts of 2.5 and 14 MeV neutrons 3-63576
 - BF $_3$ proportional counters, thermal neutron detection performance, temp. depend. 3-36233
 - $\text{Bi}_2\text{Ge}_2\text{O}_{12}$ scintillation detector, prompt response to fast neutrons 3-63575
 - HgI_2 single cryst., thermal neutron solid-state electronic detector 3-57545
 - $\text{Li}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7(\text{Cu})$ phosphor, preparation, appl. as TLD (*Japanese*) 3-39300
 - LiYF_4 neutron scintillation detector 3-57604
 - ^6Li -glass scintillators and fibre optic encoding for position sensitive neutron detector 3-46225

neutron detection and measurement continued

NaI(Tl) scintillation detector, prompt response to fast neutrons 3-63575
 Si surface barrier detector for real time neutron dosimeter and ratemeter 3-46223

neutron diffraction

see also *neutron diffraction crystallography*; *neutron diffraction examination of materials*
 No entries

neutron diffraction crystallography

crystal analyser TOF neutron spectrometer, appl. of local modes study in metallic hydrides 3-63651
 multianalyser crystal spectrometer for pulsed neutron source, inelastic scatt. appls. 3-63652
 spectrometer for small-angle and diffuse scatt. of cold neutrons 3-63644
 three-axis spectrometer, with curved ideal monochromator and analyser crystals 3-51909
⁶Li-glass scintillators and fibre optic encoding for position sensitive neutron detector 3-46225

neutron diffraction examination of materials

see also *neutron diffraction crystallography*
 metallic hydrides, local modes of H studied using crystal analyser TOF neutron spectrometer 3-63651
 Fe-Ti-Mn hydride fuel for use in urban vehicle 3-37431
 PbO₂ anode in Pb-acid battery, neutron powder diff. 3-58643

neutron effects

biological effects, implications for nuclear power industry 3-36732
 ceramics, fusion reactor appls., dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464
 epoxy-matrix laminates, G-10CR, neutron irradi. effects 3-55077
 polyethylene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (Russian) 3-61011
 polystyrene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (Russian) 3-61011
 semiconductor structures, strain radiation effect 3-48930
 ZTL-19 piezoceramic, durability under reactor radiation, transducers 3-52452
 n-Ge, radiation defects investig. by positron annihilation (Russian) 3-48947
 HgI₂ semicond. devices as charged particle detectors 3-57594
 InSb, neutron irradi., Hall effect, carrier mobility and concentration (Russian) 3-48969
 Nb₃Sn-Cu, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
 Si, ²⁸ pure and neutron-doped, thermoelec. props., thermal annealing effects 3-38607
 Si, high resistivity, doped by neutron transmutation, high temp. annealing defects, DLTS meas. (Chinese) 3-38588
 Si, neutron transmutation doped, resistivity inhomogeneity and max. resistivity 3-38817
 Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing mechanisms, Raman scatt. study 3-43294
 Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of irradiation 3-60687
 Si:P, neutron irradi. effects on EPR and elec. props. (Russian) 3-49186

neutron moderation

see also *neutron transport theory*
 No entries

neutron polarisation

No entries

neutron radiography

see also *nondestructive testing*
 characterisation of facility, image quality indicator tests 3-53479
 cold neutron fluoroscopy, aero engine appl. at Rolls-Royce Limited 3-63814
 image converter tubes for radiology and neutronography used in NDT (French) 3-60442
 neutron image intensifier tubes for neutron radiography 3-56765
 resonance neutron radiography 3-53476
 sensitive surface characterisation 3-53478
 standards in USA 3-53477
 Si:B, depth profiles of B in ion beam etched sloping cuts using neutron induced autoradiography 3-54821

neutron scattering (crystallography) see *neutron diffraction*; *neutron diffraction crystallography*; *neutron diffraction examination of materials***neutron sources**

fast cycling proton synchrotron for spallation neutron source 3-57214
 intense pulsed neutron source accelerator system performance 3-57080
 multianalyser crystal spectrometer for pulsed neutron source, inelastic scatt. appls. 3-63652
 pulsed space muon beam/pion beam for the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory Spallation Neutron Source 3-63562
 radiography, sensitive surface characterisation, standardisation 3-53478
 spallation neutron source, status and 800 MeV proton synchrotron details 3-57539
 Zetatron neutron tube for borehole logging application 3-36411

neutron spectra

see also *neutron spectrometers*
 No entries

neutron spectrometers

crystal analyser TOF neutron spectrometer 3-63651
 fall-focusing gravity spectrometer for very slow neutrons 3-63642
 gravity spectrometer will fall focusing of ultra cold neutrons 3-63648
 multi-microprocessor neutron spectrometer computer interface system 3-63640
 multianalyser crystal spectrometer for pulsed neutron source, inelastic scatt. appls. 3-63652
 resonance detector neutron spectrometers, time focusing and resolution 3-63639
 resonance detector spectrometer at KENS 3-63650
 small-angle and diffuse scatt. of cold neutrons 3-63644
 small-angle scattering spectrometer at Kyoto University Reactor 3-63649
 three-axis, with curved ideal monochromator and analyser crystals 3-51909
 TOF spectrometer for ultra-cold neutrons 3-63647

neutron transport theory

see also *neutron moderation*
 HIBALL, heavy ion beam driven fusion reactor, Monte Carlo nucl. anal. 3-52442

nitriding see *surface hardening***NMOS integrated circuits** see *field effect integrated circuits***NMOS transistors** see *insulated gate field effect transistors***NMR** see *nuclear magnetic resonance***NMR imaging (biomedical)** see *biomedical NMR***noise**

see also *acoustic noise*; *atmospherics*; *electron device noise*; *interference*; *random noise*; *white noise*
 20-bit D/A converter stability improvement, using magnetic modulator and MOSFET switches 3-40846
 acoustooptic bistability, self-pulsing and chaos 3-55494
 ADC, signal quantisation with interference background, characts. study 3-62014
 amplifier noise figure calc. using HP-41C program, feedback and parasitic effects 3-33409
 analogue/digital circuit noise anal. using autoregressive power spectrum estimation 3-38029
 antenna beam, superresolution of multiple noise sources 3-39752
 ARMA pole-zero estimation from noisy covariance data, Hankel approximation method 3-35075
 avalanche photodiodes in pulsed operation, noise props. (Russian) 3-39311
 binary DPSK error rates due to noise and intersymbol interference 3-35451
 broadband sonar data in bearing space, noise normalisation 3-44744
 cancelling of noise, comparison of multidimensional algorithms 3-50482
 cavity stabilised oscillators, theoretical anal. 3-48091
 closely spaced frequencies estimation buried in white noise using linear programming 3-35203
 coated magnetic disk memory media noise (Japanese) 3-49585
 coherent detector cct., carrier-to-noise power ratio of a sinusoidal signal transmitted through a nonlinear amplifier (Japanese) 3-38118
 computed tomography detectability noise effect 3-57670
 DC side filtering studies for the Pacific HVDC Intertie voltage upgrading 3-46530
 digital communication system S/N degradation with band-limiting and digital filters 3-44513
 digital data transmission integrity in noise environments 3-45230
 digital filters state-space, simultaneous minimisation of roundoff noise and sensitivity 3-48540
 digital filters using fractional coefficients and block floating point arithmetic, residue feedback 3-48544
 digital filters with small input signal round-off noise 3-38362
 digital filters with stationary inputs, state-space realisation 3-48539
 digital signal receiver, generalised frequency selectivity parameter 3-35188
 digital telephone network, quantisation and circuit noise performance effect (Japanese) 3-56098
 DPSK channels, terrestrial and satellite, noise correlation and power imbalance effects 3-50679
 dynamic circuit with nonlinear resistance, noise power calc. using Parseval's theorem (Polish) 3-53581
 effect of skewing in calculation of magnetic noise of induction motors 3-46977
 electric distribution networks, load behaviour 3-58048
 electron-optical converter, noise charact. and MTF mutual compensation probability 3-51588
 electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
 EM noise, statistical-phys. modelling (French) 3-61723
 EMG of pathological tremor, demodulation of AM noise 3-46290
 fibre optic gyroscope noise and bias anal. 3-39237
 fibre optic interferometric sensor development, noise sources, demodulation and packaging 3-39230
 fibre-optic signal processors with recirculating loops, laser phase noise effect 3-34506
 fibroptic receiver performance, tutorial review 3-55186
 fibres single-mode, polarisation noise, reduction using depolarisers 3-43972
 fluoroscopic dose reduction using a digital television noise-reduction device 3-51994
 free electron laser oscillators, quantum/classical mode evolution 3-34635
 Gaussian and Laplacian, time and frequency overlapping signals, MAP detection and ML estimation 3-44759
 harmonic signal and noise sum, phase and cosine of phase, distrib. function approx. 3-50425
 HF tuned amp., noise factor calcs. considering cct. correlation of equiv. noise generators 3-48065
 holography, crosstalk and loss of information 3-44286
 homodyne/heterodyne laser communication system local-oscillator excess-noise suppression 3-55907
 image processing by spatial light modulator utilising the Pockels effect 3-34551
 image recovery from signal-dependent noise 3-50593
 image restoration, noncausal ARMA model of noisy images 3-44892
 image restoration based on an anisotropic noncausal stochastic model 3-44891
 image restoration by convex projections in presence of noise 3-62048
 impulse-noise cancellation, redundancy and discrete Fourier transform 3-35090
 induction machine, tangential force effect on magnetic noise 3-58442
 line-image transmission systems with compression, symbol intelligibility criterion 3-56137
 linear active 2-terminal RC networks, equivalent noise parameter calc. 3-33626
 linear prediction frequency estimates, Kumaresan-Prony method of spectral anal., fast computational algorithm use 3-40010
 low-noise wideband amplifiers design, noise parameters 3-33411
 modal-noise evaluation in multimode-fibre transmission 3-39203
 multicolour low-noise archival storage with broad source interferometric imaging 3-61516
 neuromagnetic measurement systems, adaptive noise cancellation 3-41159
 neurophysiological audio monitors, noise clipping circuit 3-41197
 noise analysis of switched capacitor second order low-pass filters, using z-domain (German) 3-47982
 noise recognition algorithm investigation 3-39628
 nonlinear circuits and systems, chaotic behavior 3-47976
 nonlinear digital filtering techniques for fast image processing, noise reduction 3-50618
 nonlinear dynamical systems, implicitly defined, effects of small noise 3-47962
 numerical noise analysis, new probabilistic technique 3-59268

noise continued

optical signal reception with unknown signal and noise distribution parameters 3-35681
 optimum space-diversity detection of weak signals in non-Gaussian noise 3-44829
 PAM system optimisation for timing jitter and additive noise (*German*) 3-35079
 PCM decoded speech, digital noise detect. by freq. spectrum processing, accuracy (*Japanese*) 3-44582
 potentiometers design and applications (*Italian*) 3-38441
 power line interference and assessment of television picture quality 3-44407
 quantization/overload noise source model for tone freq. channel of a digital transmission system 3-35071
 radar target identification, discrimination of delay-modulated signals 3-50479
 radio noise fields generation from coronal streamers on power overhead lines 3-52318
 receiver input mismatch effects on equiv. noise temp. 3-39968
 recursive cascade-form digital filters, section ordering strategy using error spectrum shaping 3-48545
 regression models with ARMA noise, parameter estimation (*Chinese*) 3-53302
 rhodamine 6G-DODCI single and double mode-locked ring dye lasers 3-39377
 robust Wiener filters for random signals in correlated noise 3-44691
 rocket exhaust flames, ionisation level calcs. rel. to microwave noise level 3-62694
 satellite piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference Gaussian noise 3-51165
 semiconductor lasers, direct frequency modulation and FM noise (*Japanese*) 3-34769
 short-cavity V-channelled substrate inner stripe lasers with self-oscillation, suppression of feedback-induced noise 3-55382
 signal amplifiers, mag. modulator input, internal noise causing meas. errors, anal. (*Russian*) 3-51631
 signal detection stability 3-39937
 signal reconstruction, noise immunity of communications system with prediction with modified signal phase structure 3-50430
 single-mode optical fibre coherent detection systems, single mode laser spectral spread repercussion 3-61133
 spatial spectra derivation for noisy edged lines 3-50583
 spread-spectrum system, direct sequence, performance with long period and short period code sequences 3-35588
 swept-gain lasers, laser and noise-driven operation 3-34656
 switched capacitor filters, noise anal. technique 3-53602
 switched capacitor networks, multiphase, noise computations 3-53603
 tracking demodulators, optimal, noise immunity 3-38115
 transmission line conductors, high-frequency noise due to corona, calculation procedures (*Russian*) 3-40434
 transmission line with periodic or quasi-periodic impedance disturbances, multiple reflection noise 3-45154
 transmission systems with sync channel, power distribution optimisation 3-45049
 two-stage signal detection 3-50429
 weak signals in non-Gaussian noise, suboptimum detection 3-39939
 wrap-on coupler for cables for test of electrical noise susceptibility 3-48702
 zero biased photodiode, detector cct., digital noise rejection 3-33652
 Ag halide volume holograms 3-34885
 AlGaAs laser amplifiers, Fabry-Perot and travelling-wave type, noise char-acts. 3-34837
 Ba-filled stomach picture, edge detection by one-dimensional collation method (*Japanese*) 3-44886
 (GaAl)As index-guided CW diode laser 3-55399
 GaAlAs single-mode lasers, phase noise and spectral line shape 3-34772
 He-Cd laser, noise anal. and noise suppression 3-55317
 He-Cd lasers, freq. noise and ionisation (*Chinese*) 3-49984
 He-Zn hollow cathode laser tube, noise meas. 3-34689
 Tb-Fe, amorphous, quadrilayer structures, magneto-optical readout, signal-to-noise ratio 3-39262

noise abatement

see also acoustic wave absorption
 active cancellation of random wave fields, adaptive system 3-50203
 adaptive active cancellation system for random waves based on near field meas. 3-50204
 electric motors, acoustic noise reduction 3-36966
 natural frequencies and vibration behaviour of motor stators 3-36975
 noise and vibration of transformers, their origin and reduction (*German*) 3-58499
 reciprocating compressors for air cooling (*Italian*) 3-52957
 Siemens HV tube cooled motors, modular system for noise reduction 3-41768
 small diesel generators, alternators appls. and noise reduction problem 3-36887
 transformer, causes and reduction 3-47011
 transformer stations, noise control, absorbing materials for acoustic screens (*French*) 3-64478
 CO₂ pulsed laser system, open-cycle, pressure wave attenuation using anode mufflers 3-34667

noise control (acoustic) *see noise abatement***noise control (interference) *see interference suppression*****noise elimination *see interference suppression*****noise generators**

astable UHF bipolar transistor cct. wideband noise generator 3-40902
 design (*German*) 3-40893
 microwave amplifier input reflection and noise figure dependence on source reflection: determination using noise generator 3-63434
 microwave instrumentation, used for noise figure measurement 3-51845
 millimeter band noise generator certification 3-63308
 miniature noise generator serves measurements from 10 MHz to 26 GHz 3-56911
 MM-wave noise source for receivers evaluation 3-63310
 pink and white noise generator, circuit design and construction, noise meas. appl. (*German*) 3-41009
 pseudo-random noise generators, delayed sequence generation using exclusive NOR feedback 3-42758
 radio-emission noise sources calibration, with antenna of known gain 3-36113
 signal analyser with real-time digital filter (*Swedish*) 3-40830

noise generators continued

Sinclair ZX sound board, programmable tone and noise generator, design and construction 3-40709
 sonar trainer background noise generation by linear prediction techniques 3-45603
 thermal noise generator, for spectral noise power density standard, attenuation meas. 3-51842
 thermal noise sources calibration, using RF-switched radiometer with IF attenuator 3-40915
 thin film resistors noise source 3-48665
 waveguide noise generator certification, temp. dependence effects in attenuation coeff. 3-63307
 white and Gaussian noise generator (*French*) 3-40904

noise levels, acoustic *see acoustic noise***noise measurement**

see also acoustic noise measurement; electric noise measurement; optical noise measurement
 atmospheric, evening transition period, diurnal variations 3-46107
 atmospheric, New Delhi, frequency characteristics 3-46108
 induction motors, large, mag. noise meas. 3-58461
 tropospheric links VF channels, power standardisation 3-46110

nomenclature and symbols

see also units (measurement)
 AE, terminology standardisation 3-59467
 CMOS logic symbol, CAE workstation benchmark evaluation appl. 3-33359
 prototype circuit component referencing, alphanumeric designation method 3-42715
 symbol synchronisers, practical simple lower bound on linearised performance 3-61893
 symbol synchronisers yielding unbiased estimates, phase detector characteristics 3-61894
 VLSI, bipolar, stick-layout notation, IC CAD appl. 3-34266

nomograms

see also graphs
 LWR and coal-fired plants, capital and operating costs estimation by nomographs 3-46672
 nomogram calculates resistance of thermocouple wire 3-63242
 thyristor control ccts. output voltage determ., using magnetoelectric instrument and nomograms (*Slovak*) 3-46059
 underground residential distribution, matching design parameter selection 3-58025

nomographs *see nomograms***nondestructive readout**

dynamic gain RAM cell, taper-isolated array arrangement and layout 3-48258
 inductively coupled single-flux quantum NDRO memory cell 3-61091
 interactive graphics CAD system with scan-converter diagram input 3-51799
 Josephson RAM, 1K, 5 μ m Pb alloy technology, design and nanosecond operation 3-42919
 single flux quanta interferometer shift register prototype with Josephson junctions 3-33495

nondestructive testing

see also crack detection; radiography; ultrasonic materials testing; X-ray fluorescence analysis
 AC field technique, parasitic voltages induced by artificial flaws 3-53468
 acoustic emission linear pulse holography 3-36456
 acoustic imaging, conference, London, England (July 1982) 3-47422
 acoustic imaging, near-surface props., Rayleigh critical angle 3-52170
 acoustic microscope, mechanically B-scanned, nondestructive evaluation 3-52168
 acoustic microscope with line-focus beam, material characterization 3-52167
 acoustic microscopy, subsurface, using pulse compression techniques 3-36444
 AE, terminology standardisation 3-59467
 aircraft fastener holes, computerised system using capacitance sensors 3-51545
 artillery projectile in-bore data acquisition by RF telemetry 3-63122
 Barkhausen noise method, thickness of information carrying layer 3-42678
 bimetallic components electrodynamic inspection using proximity effect 3-33321
 bipolar transistor, failure mode analysis, NDT technique 3-60793
 bonding of hybrid circuits and semiconductor devices, testing using IR microscope (*Italian*) 3-60355
 book, international advances, vol.9 3-37597
 BWR control blades, B₄C powder loss determ. by nondestructive testing 3-36801
 BWR control blades inspection, neutron absorber standards method evaluation 3-36802
 carbon fibre reinforced plastic, nondestructive axial vibr. testing for parts with axially varying cross-section, finite element model (*French*) 3-47873
 case hardening inspection, EM method of higher 3-59460
 ceramics, scanning acoustic microscopy 3-47876
 coating, thin metal, nondestructive inspection, differential eddy-current transducer, tuning away from gap effects (*Russian*) 3-47872
 complex shaped object, digital synthesis of radiographic image 3-33323
 component coating thickness, automatic devices for EM inspection 3-59112
 composite material flaw detection using special IR imaging techniques 3-56781
 composite material testing 3-38000
 composites edge effects obs., by moire interferometry 3-33293
 composition material cemented joint, quality inspection, nondestructive capacitive method 3-59444
 crimp connection test method 3-48740
 cryogenic chip, random access electrically and optically 3-47541
 crystal defects, positron annihilation studies, NDT appl. (*French*) 3-59451
 Cwiscan III SEM computerized electron beam VLSI linewidth measurement and inspection instrument 3-40781
 determination of porcelain insulator mechanical strength from acoustic emission characteristics (*Russian*) 3-64119
 dielectric layer permittivity and thickness meas. using surface EM waves 3-36133
 differential magnetic transducer, NDT applications 3-63251

nondestructive testing continued

double exposure hologram automatic computer anal. in industrial nondestructive control 3-55527
 eddy current feedthrough transducer, design optimisation 3-63250
 eddy current impedance plane anal. 3-33303
 eddy current inspection, with attached transducers, three-dimensional models calc. 3-42677
 eddy current inspection of ferromag. tube, magnetisation influence 3-59097
 eddy current testing, transducer-article gap reduction method 3-42674
 eddy current testing coils, mutual impedance meas. 3-53475
 electromagnetic structurescope based on the Barkhausen effect 3-59483
 electromagnetoacoustic method, EM field topography at ferromagnet-air interface 3-59453
 electron beam induced voltage and injected charge modes of testing 3-54778
 electronic components, scanning laser acoustic microscope for flaw detection 3-47616
 EM-acoustic flaw detection device, use of magnetohyristor oscillators of short high power elec. pulses 3-42680
 EM-acoustic thickness gauge, operating experience 3-46123
 estimation of extra useful life of objects by monitoring acoustic emission 3-59464
 fault detection by holographic nondestructive testing, automatic fringe analysis with a computer image-processing system 3-55959
 ferromagnetic product samples, mag. induction distrib. 3-42673
 ferromagnetic products, Barkhausen noise method, magnetisation conditions effect 3-59454
 ferromagnetic products, electromag. inspection, nonlinear problems analysis 3-33325
 ferromagnetic tubes, eddy current inspection, magnetisation influence 3-59494
 ferrosone transducers, optimum number and disposition for multielement design 3-36000
 ferrous and nonferrous alloy, characterisation by elec. resist. meas., four point probe technique 3-59448
 fibre lightguides, interior structure holographic examination 3-35677
 finite-element model of two-dimensional problems involving moving objects of inspection 3-59484
 fission reactor pressure vessels, nondestructive evaluation of critical areas 3-46726
 flip-chip bonding, C4 pad volume and height meas. rapid automatable method 3-60348
 glass fibre reinforced plastics, acoustic emission during short-term creep 3-59488
 grain size prediction using acoustic attenuation measurements 3-33341
 graphite composite structure nondestructive evaluation using thermographic technique 3-56780
 Harwell NDT Centre activities industrial inspection and troubleshooting appl. 3-33292
 history of nondestructive testing methods (*German*) 3-37997
 holographic NDT using digital and optical moire flaw detect. techniques 3-55546
 holographic nondestructive evaluation, book contrib., review 3-38007
 holographic nondestructive evaluation, review, book contrib. 3-38012
 holographic nondestructive evaluation system with on-line acquisition and processing 3-55526
 holographic testing, industrial appls. 3-55520
 image converter tubes for radiology and neutronography used in NDT (*French*) 3-60442
 industrial applications of acoustical holography 3-55531
 industrial radiosopes, biological protection, for radiographic inspection of objects in nonstationary conditions 3-46326
 investigation of power MOSFET FBSOA using a non-destruct tester 3-49327
 IR lubricant tester for mag. discs 3-43818
 laser holographic NDT, defect depth determ. (*Chinese*) 3-50020
 magnetic analyser, three-coordinate pulsed, for inspection of ferromag. components 3-59481
 magnetographic system for underwater weld inspection 3-37995
 magnetographic weld inspection system for underwater installations 3-37996
 material and component, quality inspection using multitransducer eddy-current devices, review 3-59452
 measurement errors determination and quantisation (*German*) 3-38001
 mechanical scanning system, stabilising press. on workpiece using tracking device 3-59491
 metal, anelastic deform. rel. to H conc. (*German*) 3-33309
 metals and alloys, nondestructive sorting using Seebeck effect, book contrib. 3-38008
 mosaic semiconductor transducer, effectiveness of intensifying screens, aperture characts. of sensors 3-59476
 multi-turn eddy current coil, impedance change due to conducting half space, experimental anal. 3-51826
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, acoustic emission testing 3-48682
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, nondestructive screening for LV failure 3-48683
 multilayer thick-film hybrid microcircuits, nondestructive pull test for Au thermosonic wire bonding 3-48864
 multilayered structures, inspection, sensitivity of X-ray computer tomography 3-59475
 neutron image intensifier tubes for neutron radiography 3-56765
 nonmetallic materials, nondestructive evaluation using electrostatic charge decay technique, book contrib. 3-38009
 nuclear power plant thick-section components, Minac linear accelerator X-ray inspection 3-36195
 nuclear power plants, flow detection techniques 3-53181
 offshore structures, survey of NDT research 3-37720
 one-dimensional objects, location errors of acoustic emission sources 3-59487
 optical fibres, non-destructive strength testing using coherent-optical spatial freq. filtering 3-33333
 particulate contamination meas. in sterile sealed containers using far-field holographic technique 3-55529
 photothermal imaging using laser beam deflection, subsurface struct. 3-52169
 pipelines, buried, acoustic emission monitoring 3-33338
 pressure vessels, thick-walled, acoustic emission characts. 3-59470
 pulsed holographic nondestructive testing on aircraft 3-61523
 pulsed magnetic method, article-transducer gap changes, gradient distrib. approx. 3-59462

nondestructive testing continued

quality assurance product reliability appls. 3-42408
 real time holographic interferometry with photorefractive $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ crystals 3-55519
 rope, electromag. testing, freq. response, book contrib. 3-38006
 scanning acoustic microscopy for materials studies 3-52166
 semiconductor nonuniform structs., phys. parameters meas., Michelson interferometer 3-38582
 SEMs semiconductor inspection and CD meas. 3-48924
 single crystal, residual elec. cond. meas. using device with eddy current transducer 3-45990
 Skoda programme for flaw detect. in nuclear industry 3-53189
 solid rocket motor flight instrumentation/data needs, future 3-41258
 steel, hardened and tempered, quality control, alternating magnetisation, residual mag. induction 3-33328
 steel, heat treatment quality, nondestructive inspection, hardness, magnetoelastoacoustic method 3-33326
 steel, mild, mech. props., pulse mag. flow line controller installation 3-42675
 steel, structural, hardened, tempered, mech. props. and mag. props. rel. to nondestructive inspection 3-42676
 steel, structure examination by Barkhausen noise infrared, improved selectivity sensitivity 3-42679
 steel, surface stresses inspection using magnetisation jump parameters 3-33297
 steel, tool, magnetoelastic effect, elastic oscill. excitation, induction rel. to hardness 3-34353
 steel, wire rope, mag. flux leakage inspection, book contrib. 3-38005
 steel article part, residual mag. flux and mag. potential drop after demagnetisation 3-59480
 steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. methods of nondestructive inspection, review 3-59479
 steel pipes, mech. props., mag. inspection 3-33329
 steel sheets, with thin laminations or one-line nonmetallic inclusions, acoustic coeffs. 3-42669
 steel tube, mech. props., mag. testing using ferropickup coercimeters 3-59461
 surface states, anal. by Kirlian effect (*French*) 3-33302
 surface stress measurement using Rayleigh waves 3-33336
 techniques, importance to inspection programme 3-37989
 temperature, electronic equipment, liquid crystal appls. 3-47608
 TIG cladding automated for circular components, deposits anal. 3-58885
 transducers, ferroprobe, impedance type, const. mag. field meas., widening range 3-63252
 underwater structures, mag. particle inspection, flash UV photography 3-37984
 underwater structures, weld inspection by magnetographic technique 3-37983
 US correlation system, optimal operation 3-36442
 US NDE using focused US waves under oblique incidence, aberrations 3-33339
 US pulse-echo system, optimal input signal generation 3-36443
 weakly magnetic materials, mag. permeability inspection, superposed transducer appl. 3-63415
 wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
 X-ray axial tomographic system using X-ray film, industrial appls. 3-59441
 Fe, cast, chilled layer hardness, inspection apparatus using higher harmonics 3-35892
 Ge, wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
 Nb-Ti multifilamentary superconductor, continuous monitoring of cross-sectional area 3-55140
 Si solar cells, polycrystalline, base region diffusion lengths determ. using multiwavelength analyser 3-64687
 Si struct. uniformity determ. by means of surface photovoltage monitoring 3-38789

nonelectric final control devices
see also brakes; clutches; variable speed gear
 No entries

nonelectric sensing devices
 burglar alarms, low power detector-transmitter appl. 3-53155
 electromechanical sensors, appl. (*Dutch*) 3-56856
 fibre optic line sensors 3-56894
 fibre optic acceleration sensor based on photo elastic effect 3-43929
 fibre optic components for industrial control, pressure, flow and temp. sensors 3-45945
 fibre optic displacement sensor 3-61204
 fibre optic interferometric sensor development, noise sources, demodulation and packaging 3-39230
 fibre optic interferometric sensors, sensitivity versus size 3-39224
 fibre optic interferometric sensors illuminated by laser diodes, signal recovery techniques 3-39229
 fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer, non-contacting vibration meas. appl. 3-51862
 fibre optic liquid level sensor based on O-H or C-H absorption monitoring 3-43994
 fibre optic liquid level sensors and refractometers 3-43995
 fibre optic pressure sensor, microbend light attenuation, theoretically and expt. study 3-35970
 fibre optic sensor for displacement measurement, VTR tape transport characts. meas. appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51682
 all fibre optic sensor for SAW meas. 3-61168
 fibre optic sensors, design and appl. 3-56893
 fibre optic sensors and technology in security systems, smoke detector designs 3-45944
 fibre optic thermometer, single-mode fibre Michelson config., signal recovery scheme aspects 3-51641
 fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
 fibre optical sensors, research activities and potential markets 3-40880
 fibre optics for flight control fly-by-light sensors 3-46342
 fibre sensors (*Danish*) 3-45904
 fibre-optic waveguides appl. 3-61205
 fibre-optical microband sensors, single and ultimode, stabilisation 3-34476
 GEC research and developments, review 3-63222
 ISFET, ion-sensitive transistor, development (*Dutch*) 3-56857
 laser beam wave-front sensor principle and performance 3-34827
 laser sensors for automated manufacturing 3-50044

nonelectric sensing devices continued

magnetometer, single-mode fibre config., DC and LF AC field meas. 3-51640
movable light-stripe sensor for obtaining three-dimensional coordinate measurements 3-62070
multimode optical fibre temp. sensors based on refr.-index var. 3-63198
non-invasive meas. techniques or industrial automation 3-45942
non-invasive on-line meas. in industry, conf., London, England, April (1983) 3-42282
optical fibre current sensor, polarisation conservation and meas. sensitivity characts. (Japanese) 3-39218
optical fibre sensor principles and appls., review 3-61132
optical fibre sensors for non-optical variables meas. (German) 3-63212
optical fibre systems, development trends 3-61212
optical fibre waveguide sensors using sharp bend 3-55206
optical fibre-based devices (Spanish) 3-40849
optical fibres in sensing appls. 3-35982
optical instrumentation schemes use of optical fibres 3-40854
optical probe for narrow sound field, using graded-index optical fibre 3-62964
optical sensors for non-steady one-phase flow velocity meas., cross-correlation methods 3-63502
optical wave front measurement using integrated optics sensor 3-34533
optoelectronic sensors (German) 3-40877
passive fibre optic sensors, for industrial appl. 3-45943
polarimetric strain gauges using high birefringence fibre 3-63207
review of developments and appl., w.r.t. economics and marketing 3-63223
snowfall sensor, design and snow melting control system appl. 3-40217
solid state low power consumption humidity sensor, development 3-63497
static strain detectors for gas-turbine combustor liners 3-40853
temperature monitoring equipment 3-63482
temperature sensor using moire technique 3-40879
thermistor amplifiers, temperature and flow-sensing circuits, design 3-48676
tiltmeter, design and ocean bed tilt observation system appl. 3-41305
US microdeletion, use of tool as acoustic probe for contact detection 3-63922
weld defects in offshore rigs, detect. and meas. by US test instruments 3-57877
LiTaO₃ single-crystal fibre-optic temp. sensor (Japanese) 3-61178
Si planar technology appl. (German) 3-51677

nonlinear acoustics

audio spotlight, loudspeaker, nonlinear sound wave interaction appl. 3-40719

nonlinear control systems

see also control nonlinearities
adaptive communication system controllers, analytic design 3-50262
aircraft systems, T38 aircraft, nonlinear self-tuning adaptive control 3-52041
conjugate direction methods system solving 3-47740
digital fly-by-wire aircraft nonlinear control algorithm design and flight tests 3-46356
flight control law and system architecture design, modular software generation 3-46353
interconnected power systems automatic generation control, by suboptimal controllers 3-46471
inverter-fed induction motor, adaptive nonlinear control system 3-46974
multivariable self-tuning controller for isolated turbogenerator unit 3-36983
nonlinear adaptive control of an inverter-fed induction motor linear load case 3-37018
transistor chopper-fed DC motor drive, digital simulation 3-46984
Ward-Leonard characteristics from nonlinearly-controlled series-motor drives 3-64720

nonlinear differential equations

aircraft systems, T38 aircraft, nonlinear self-tuning adaptive control 3-52041
attractors of systems close to Lienard's eqn. 3-59496
determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
direct method of variational calculus 3-47658
eigenvalue problems 3-37864
electricity supply network with nonlinear reactors, stability anal. 3-64035
filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3-59160
free electron laser, multiwave magnetically focused, large signal mode nonlinear theory 3-34659
free electron laser, multiwave magnetically focused, nonlinear theory resonance mode analysis 3-34658
functional expansions, algebraic approach 3-59278
hyperbolic plane 3-42452
Lorenz equations, introduction 3-59282
magnetostatics, iterative methods for nonlinear problems 3-44320
monotone iteration methods with adaptive collocation for solving coupled systems of nonlinear boundary value problems 3-53391
multivariable controller for superconducting generator 3-36986
piecewise-linear ordinary differential eqns. soln. for LSI cct. anal. 3-53576
qualitative props. of ordinary differential equations, developments 3-59283
radio systems, methods comparison for digital modelling 3-45415
second order damped equations, oscillatory properties of solutions (Chinese) 3-53250
self-excited oscillations and their bifurcations in systems described by nonlinear differential-difference equations 3-53597
series-resonance circuit nonperiodic oscillations synchronisation with external force 3-47916
state-space-representation of singular nonlinear implicit differential equations and the existence of solutions (German) 3-42555
Volterra-like expansions for solns. 3-37866

nonlinear equations

see also nonlinear differential equations
3-node electrical power system, singularity theory of load flow equations 3-41444
3-node electrical power system load flow equations 3-41443
circuit parametric synthesis, features of programs for expansion of resultants (Russian) 3-59517
conjugate direction methods for finding saddle points 3-47740
degree theory survey, basis and development 3-59280

nonlinear equations continued

large sparse nonlinear systems, soln. by monotone convergent iterations, appls. 3-33185
magnetostatic field problem, nonlinear three-dimensional, matrix anal. (Russian) 3-34923
optoelectronic processor, design and memory aspects, nonlinear algebraic eqns. soln. appl. (Russian) 3-50533
piecewise-linear homotopy algorithms for sparse systems of nonlinear equations 3-37829
pipeline networks balancing (Russian) 3-59551
power transmission network, steady state model 3-58014
quadratically convergent Krawczyk-like algorithm 3-37859
solvability conditions 3-47767
some iterative methods for solving nonlinear equations in Hilbert space (Russian) 3-42551

nonlinear network analysis

active RC circuits, transients calculations using nodal potentials, explicit DF-method 3-47958
AGC amplifier, global anal. and design 3-47961
AGC circuits, global stability anal. 3-38036
analog circuits fault diagnosis via adjoint circuit concept 3-53594
analogue Automatic Test Program Generator, implementation 3-53546
analogue nonlinear cct. fault diagnosis, Time Domain Tableau approach 3-53592
arbitrary topology, variational principles 3-53586
canonical piecewise-linear analysis, using resistive ccts. 3-38038
canonical simulating circuits for nonlinear programming with constraints, cook-book approach 3-33373
chaotic behavior in nonlinear circuits and systems 3-47976
chaotic hierarchy 3-53584
Chinese nonlinear circuit theory activities 3-47960
combination tone amplitudes determination 3-53583
complex nonlinear resistance under polyharmonic effect, computer simulation (Russian) 3-59543
composite piecewise linear characteristic, action of normal fluctuations 3-53582
computer aided analysis and design methods 3-47936
computer-aided analysis and design of non-linear and large signal microwave networks 3-42703
computer-aided DC and time-domain anal., variable transformation methods 3-53589
degenerate double-tuned cct. containing relay-type nonlinearity, oscill. 3-48095
discrete-time systems, chaos and predictability 3-47973
driven nonlinear circuit, multiple-valued attractors and crisis study 3-53580
dynamic circuit element model with nonlinear resistors and linear network 3-53595
dynamic circuit with nonlinear resistance, noise power calc. using Parsevals theorem (Polish) 3-53581
dynamic maximum power transfer theorem 3-47966
dynamical circuit diagnosability, computational approach 3-53591
dynamical systems, implicitly defined, effects of small noise 3-47962
electric networks in differentiable manifolds 3-47884
electronic oscillators, appl. of Filippov theorems 3-53711
exploding Cu wire, exploding process equiv. cct. studies 3-53574
forced dynamic circuits, bifurcations and chaotic states 3-47975
full-wave, rectifying circuits, max. power transfer 3-53626
generalised number coding, method when using decomposition method of expanding a determinant 3-47927
global dynamic behaviour, master eqn. 3-53579
high-order nonlinear circuit elements, circuit-theoretic props. 3-33375
inductor, nonlinear, exhibiting dynamic hysteresis loops, lumped circuit model 3-42710
large dynamic circuits, evaluation of periodic steady-state algorithms 3-47970
locally solvable, state variables selection (Japanese) 3-42713
LSI circuit analysis, piecewise-linear ordinary differential eqns. soln. 3-53576
Lu decomposition and forward-backward substitution of recursive bordered block diagonal matrices 3-47937
microwave oscillator, synchronous operation with delayed feedback, theoretical and expt. study 3-33423
mildly nonlinear systems, mathematical foundations of associated expansions 3-53577
multifrequency and stochastic self-oscillations in an oscillator with inertial nonlinearity 3-53705
multiport convertors and invertors in connection with resistive nonlinear elements 3-47968
negative resistance oscillators with inverse hyperbolic tangent nonlinearities 3-53716
nonautonomous passive resistive N-port dynamic networks, uniqueness of steady-state solns. 3-53587
nonlinear resistive infinite ladder networks, driving-point and characteristic immittances 3-47964
nonreciprocal electric circuit order of complexity determ. 3-33376
nonstationary networks, props. and solns. of semi-state model 3-53588
numerical solution (Russian) 3-59544
operational amplifier macromodel, distorted output waveform simulation (Japanese) 3-38076
oscillator, self-excited, three-point, meas. modes analysis 3-40898
oscillator frequency stability estimation, structure function representation theorem appl. 3-48089
oscillator with many degrees of freedom, mode-interaction effects 3-53714
oscillatory circuits, steady state response determ., Newton's method modification 3-53722
parallel processing for nonlinear circuit simulation 3-53585
passive networks, C¹ internal energy function analysis (Japanese) 3-33377
periodic or quasi-periodic steady-state anal. algorithms 3-47971
piecewise linear circuit anal. using waveform relaxation and Laplace transforms 3-53575
piecewise linear resistive networks, soln. errors, linear programming technique 3-33369
piecewise-linear resistive networks, multiple solutions 3-38037
power transmission network, steady state model 3-58014
random signals, nonlinear transformation 3-55917
regular circuits, piecewise simulation (Russian) 3-33371

nonlinear network analysis continued

- relaxation oscillators, forced, piecewise-linear version, computer-aided anal. 3-59652
- resistive networks, simple solution curves 3-53596
- resistive networks with approx. piecewise linear elements characs., error analysis 3-47977
- resistive nonlinear n-ports, strong structural stability 3-42712
- resistor noise models, use of stochastic differential eqns. 3-53590
- RLC network with capacitor-only loops and inductor-only cutsets, constrained diff. eqns. solns. 3-47967
- RLC networks dynamics from geometric point of view 3-33372
- second-order averaging of forced and coupled nonlinear oscillators 3-59653
- self-excited oscillations and their bifurcations in systems described by nonlinear differential-difference equations 3-53597
- self-exciting oscillator with delay, nonlinear difference eqn. reduction, self-randomization 3-59661
- stationary regime of circuit under polyharmonic external emf, anal. (*Russian*) 3-33370
- steady-state anal. for ccts. with Josephson element (*Japanese*) 3-59546
- three-phase nonlinear electric circuit of arc furnace for steel production 3-37501
- time-varying, Volterra expansions 3-38035
- time-varying circuits, transversality, local-solvability 3-38039
- transient effects in nonlinear electrical circuits with inertial effects (*German*) 3-59547
- transistor networks using nonlinear large-signal transistor models, stability criteria 3-47963
- triggered oscillators, synchronisation and chaos, model 3-47974
- van der Pol multimode oscillators, analytical method using averaged pot. (*Japanese*) 3-48097
- Wien bridge oscillator, amplitude stabilisation (*Czech*) 3-53707
- wiener kernels of a system described by Ito stochastic differential equation (*Japanese*) 3-47959

nonlinear network synthesis

- active networks 3-42711
- AGC amplifier, global anal. and design 3-47961
- Cano-NIC sinusoidal oscillators, synthesis procedure 3-53717
- Chinese nonlinear circuit theory activities 3-47960
- computer aided analysis and design methods 3-47936
- conjunction realizations 3-53593
- four-port network, nonlinear synthesis technique (*Czech*) 3-59545
- high-order nonlinear circuit elements, circuit-theoretic props. 3-33375
- higher-order nonlinear circuit elements 3-47965
- iterative design methods (*Russian*) 3-47957
- multiport converters and invertors in connection with resistive nonlinear elements 3-47968
- multiports, section-wise models, global piecewise representation 3-47969
- negative resistance two-terminal devices using bipolar transistors and linear resistors 3-33374
- radio-electronic apparatus CAD, nonlinear dynamic models of active components, automated parameters determ. 3-48485
- translinear network synthesis procedure 3-47972

nonlinear optical phase conjugation *see optical phase conjugation***nonlinear optical susceptibility**

- dielectric optical waveguide with nonlinear susceptibility, asymm. refr. index profile, self-defocusing 3-49754
- liquid crystalline phases, optical SHG, zero-field and field-induced 3-61497
- polydiacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett multilayer anal. using nonlinear interferometry 3-34858
- Raman-type nonlinearity containing media, propag., polarisation states of the waves and gains 3-34862
- resonant nonlinear optical phenomena in freq. domain, non-Markovian theory 3-44265
- GaAs-AlAs superlattice, enhanced optical nonlinearities due to band non-parabolicity 3-50000
- H₂, extreme UV radiation generation at 79 nm by sum freq. mixing 3-61494
- p-HgCdTe, degenerate four-wave mixing due to intervalence band transition 3-61482
- HgCdTe, saturation of band-gap reson. optical phase conjugation 3-50006
- Kr-Ar mixture, high press., phase matching during harmonic generation 3-61514
- Na Rydberg states, resonantly enhanced sum-freq. generation obs. 3-34864

nonlinear optics

- see also nonlinear optical susceptibility; optical bistability; optical coherent transients; optical frequency conversion; optical parametric devices; optical phase conjugation; optical saturation; optical self-focusing; quantum optics; self-induced transparency; stimulated scattering; thermal blooming*
- adaptive focusing systems for radiation in nonlinear optically inhomogeneous medium, control signals 3-55510
- antiresonant nonlinear ring interferometer 3-61503
- bistable circuits characs. and appl. (*Czech*) 3-34871
- confined modes, nonlinear coupling to radiation field 3-34851
- cubic medium, interaction of waves travelling in opposite directions 3-61508
- deflection, opto-optical light, by diffr. from optically created grating 3-61490
- edge enhancement, real-time, in four-wave mixing with photorefr. Bi₁₂GeO₂₀ crystals. 3-35235
- femtosecond intense optical pulse generation, nonlinear interactions 3-39479
- fibre-optic resonators, nonlinear refraction effects 3-50015
- fibres, soliton interaction, numerical investigation 3-55176
- free electron lasers, single-mode emission, photon antibunching effect and statistical props. 3-49879
- laser optics conference, Leningrad, USSR (Jan. 1982) 3-42254
- light, quantum theory, book 3-53050
- multistable semiconductor light amplifier anal. 3-55430
- nematic liquid crystal, homeotropic aligned, Fredericksz transition under action of standing light wave field 3-55237
- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- nonlinear resonant cavity mirrors, multistable laser, semiclassical theory 3-34790
- optical fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., var. approach 3-43973

nonlinear optics continued

- optical fibres, propagation limits of very short optical pulses 3-43989
- optical fibres, self-phase modulation and pulse self-steepening 3-34868
- optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
- optoelectronics, book 3-32952
- parametric mixing in monolayers deposited on thin-film waveguides 3-55221
- period doubling in all-optical resonator containing NH₃ gas 3-55508
- pulse compression using nonlinear coupled waveguides 3-49717
- Raman-type nonlinearity containing media, propag., polarisation states of the waves and gains 3-34862
- resonant interaction of the noise radiation with a two-level system 3-55509
- semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
- semiconductors, dynamic nonlinear optics, physics and appls. 3-50002
- signal processing, high-speed, using nonlinear integrated optics 3-34534
- single mode optical fibres, solitons, nonlinear pulse propag. 3-61489
- solitons in optical fibres, propagating beam method analysis 3-61183
- TE polarised nonlinear waves guided by dielec. slab, dispersion relations 3-44257
- thermal defocusing and transformation of the statistics of a spatially incoherent light beam 3-34874
- tunable optical pulses, 90-fs, obtained by two-stage pulse compression 3-55490
- wave front rotation in a mol. multipass CO₂ TEA amplifier 3-34853
- As₂S₃ glass fibres, nonlinear absorpt. of light in $h\nu < E_g$ energy range 3-34515
- CO₂ CW laser, water aerosol beam propag., thermal self-defocusing, expt. study 3-61475
- n-GaAs, nonlinear far-IR magnetoabsorption and optically detected magnetoimpurity effect 3-39487
- KD₂PO₄ electro-optic light modulators, self-heating effects 3-44012
- KH₂PO₄ electro-optic light modulators, self-heating effects 3-44012
- LiF crystals with F₂⁻ colour centres, laser appls. 3-49977
- LiF:Mg²⁺, R' colour centre photochemical hole reading and writing using GaAlAs-diode lasers 3-34867
- LiNbO₃-TIPE waveguides for optical communications, nonlinear effects 3-34466
- NH₄H₂PO₄ nonlinear crystals formed by rapid growth from point-like seed, quality 3-59309

nonlinear programming

- see also convex programming; quadratic programming*
- autonomous power system optimisation at minimum per unit cost (*Russian*) 3-64042
- best alignment problem of manufactured and operating systems, optimisation approach 3-53380
- canonical simulating circuits for nonlinear programming with constraints, cook-book approach 3-33373
- complete closedness of maximal monotone operators 3-53366
- constraint approximations revisions for successive QP method 3-42515
- coordination in hierarchical algorithms 3-53352
- discrete programming problems, approximate algorithm (*Bulgarian*) 3-47738
- doubly spread target, maximization of signal-to-interference ratio, nonlinear programming problems 3-62025
- effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
- electronic circuits parametric optimisation, effective algorithm for single-criterion problems solving 3-47924
- ellipsoid algorithm for nonlinear programming 3-59251
- feasible directions, efficient method 3-33164
- general reduced gradient algorithm (*French*) 3-33155
- global behaviour of generalised equations, Sard theorem 3-42526
- global convergence of quasi-Newton-type algorithms for some nonsmooth optimization problems 3-37807
- global minimization of a linearly constrained concave function by partition of feasible domain 3-53363
- hybrid algorithm for finding global minimum 3-42512
- interactive solution of bi-criteria mathematical programs 3-53373
- iterative methods, software validity 3-33167
- least-distance programming procedure for minimization problems under linear constraints 3-59242
- marginal values and second-order necessary conditions for optimality 3-53358
- maximum likelihood estimates for multinomial probabilities via geometric programming 3-33135
- mechanical structure optimisation, methods of feasible directions appl. 3-37804
- multiobjective programming, symmetric dual theory (*Chinese*) 3-42504
- optimality conditions using generalised convex functions 3-37826
- penalty functions in ϵ -programming and ϵ -minimax problems 3-42519
- pressure optimisation for water distribution network (*Japanese*) 3-42528
- proper efficiency in nonconvex multicriteria programming 3-59257
- RC-active filter design sensitivity minimisation by constrained nonlinear optimisation 3-54218
- real/reactive power optimal dispatching algorithm (*Korean*) 3-63943
- regularity condition for problems in Banach spaces 3-53369
- resource allocation by convex monotonous programming 3-53371
- risk/dispersion index method 3-53351
- smoothing using dynamic programming algorithm 3-35176
- stochastic quasigradient methods, appl. to system optimisation 3-33163
- unconstrained, used for design centering and tolerancing of linear circuits 3-53558
- unstructured mean iterative processes in reflexive Banach spaces 3-33148
- weak linearization of the Kuhn-Tucker conditions for a class of allocation problems 3-59236

nonlinear systems

- see also bang-bang control; nonlinear control systems*
- aircraft motion stability in critical cases 3-57802
- chaos and predictability 3-47973
- chaotic hierarchy 3-53584
- cruise control system, microprocessor based 3-42176
- discrete time detection, linear correction terms 3-55952
- feedback systems, stability criteria 3-53578
- functional dependence and boundary-value problems with families of solutions 3-37764

nonlinear systems continued

harmonic balance with regard to an arbitrary number of higher odd harmonics (*Russian*) 3-38088
identification, nonlinear deconvolution and nonlinear inversion in generalized Fock spaces 3-53252
imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3-62259
measurement science developments, systems theory approach 3-62995
mildly nonlinear systems, mathematical foundations of associated expansions 3-53577
multiparameter systems, optimisation, random search techniques 3-33169
noise loading analysis of a memoryless bandpass system with amplitude nonlinearity and AM/PM conversion 3-35070
nonautonomous Van der Pol's eqn., strange attractor, numerical method 3-59660
nonlinear systems response, aliasing reduction by jittered sampling 3-35213
nonstationary systems, props. and solns. of semi-state model 3-53588
nuclear power plants, nonlinear identification and realisation techniques appl. 3-64221
optical fibre communication system bandwidth limits, soliton pulse propagation study 3-40547
optimal nonlinear filtering with constraints 3-44716
optimal quantum-mechanical nonlinear stochastic filtering 3-55934
optimisation algorithms 3-59266
partially coherent, SAR appl., transfer functions appl. 3-62795
PWM system subject to Gaussian noise, stability (*Korean*) 3-50277
satellite ion engine control system design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-63839
steady-state stability of an HVDC system using frequency-response methods 3-52267
time-varying, Volterra expansions 3-38035
Van der Pol oscillations far from hard mode instability point 3-33430
Volterra kernel meas. for weakly nonlinear systems 3-59279
Volterra-like expansions for solns. of nonlinear integral and differential eqns. 3-37866
wiener kernels of a system described by Ito stochastic differential equation (*Japanese*) 3-47959

nonlinearities of control systems see *control nonlinearities*

nonparametric statistics

adaptive ranking detection procedure 3-35185
classification procedures using multivariate variable kernel density estimate 3-62084
detection rules based on empirical distrib. functions, asymptotic efficiency and stability 3-50432
radar detection, nonparametric tests for statistically dependent observations, against radar clutter (*French*) 3-35698

nonradiative transitions

phosphors, crystal, recombination interaction kinetics of impurity centres 3-49827
solar cell parameters in terms of transition probabilities 3-37387
AlGaAs heterostructures, interface recombination and radiative recombination, temp. dependence 3-39296
Er:YAlO₃, cascade laser generation 3-61384
GaP:ZnO LEDs, nonradiative recombination by deep levels 3-34627
InSb, electron energy relaxation by neutral donor impurities in quantising mag. fields 3-33985
Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, photo-and electroluminescence 3-44211
ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, emission saturation, Mn conc. depend. 3-55294

NOR circuits

CMOS NOR monostable multivibrator, circuit config. (*Japanese*) 3-38159
pseudo-random noise generators, delayed sequence generation using exclusive NOR feedback 3-42758
pulse delay circuit, using CMOS quad NOR gate 4001, PWM appl. 3-42789
ring oscillator, logic gate characterisation technique 3-48145

NOR gates see *logic gates*

norators see *active networks*

normalising

No entries

NOT gates see *logic gates*

notch filters

adaptive sampling digital notch filter, tracking method using discrete Fourier transforms 3-38368
continuous and discrete time system, ECG signal preprocessing 3-57707
Datong automatic unit, design 3-51348
MOS distributed RC notch network, pad capacitance effect on notch freq., theoretical study 3-60071
optical fibre notch filter, recirculating delay line type, microwave freq. response meas. 3-43940
RC-active third-order notch filter section, design, thick-film hybrid form 3-33629
second order electronically programmable, design 3-54206
simulation and design of comb filters 3-33645
single amplifier biquadratic filter section for amplitude and delay equalisers 3-33625
single amplifier liquid filter design method 3-54189
stochastic cooling of longitudinal beam emittance, notch filters 3-57503
switched capacitor biquads, op-amp DC offset elimination 3-48463
switched capacitor notch filter for mains hum interference tracking 3-33621
synchronous adaptive filter (*Japanese*) 3-43057
tunable notch filter using adaptive sampling techniques 3-43091

notch sensitivity see *notch strength*

notch strength

see also *fracture toughness*

No entries

notch testing

see also *fracture toughness testing*

polyethylene cable jacketing, notched tensile low-temp. brittleness test 3-42659

nozzles

microprocessor-controlled fuel injection system for internal combustion engines 3-52897
PWR, inlet nozzle, crotch corner inspection, US technique 3-37721
HF, pure source flow chemical laser, gasdynamic and kinetics study 3-34666

NTC thermistors see *thermistors*

nuclear alignment see *nuclear polarisation*

nuclear bombardment targets

CERN SPS, beam dumps and targets development 3-57380
conference on high energy spin physics, Westhampton Beach, NY, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-36221
LAMPF, water cooled target box design 3-57525
target backing material, comparison between solid graphite and graphite cloth 3-57522
Os, electrodeposition of targets for nuclear reaction expts. 3-57523
Pt, electrodeposition of targets for nuclear reaction expts. 3-57523

nuclear emulsions see *nuclear track emulsions*

nuclear energy see *nuclear power*

nuclear energy levels

²⁷Al, high ang. mom. states meas., RF-recoil spectrometer design and appl. 3-51915

nuclear engineering

see also *fission reactors*

ampoule MAK-type plants, dissociating coolant, engineering safety solutions (*Russian*) 3-46720
developing countries, non-power uses for nuclear technology, aid from IAEA 3-47478
development of nuclear science and technology in Japan 3-58183
infrastructure development for developing countries, IAEA involvement 3-52411
LWR designs and nuclear technology in Japan, overview 3-46696
power engineering potentialities for soln. of fuel problems 3-36736
vulnerability anal. and integrated security system design 3-53159

nuclear engineering computing

see also *computerised control; computerised instrumentation*

900 MW turbogenerators for nuclear station, computer-aided monitoring system (*French*) 3-41575
analytic redundancy for online fault diagnosis in a nuclear reactor 3-64233
BWR nucl. power plants, computerised radioactive waste disposal system development 3-36783
BWR plant, Toshiba safety parameter display system development 3-36784
BWR plant advanced central control panel PODIA 3-36781
BWR thermohydraulics simulation on the AD-10 peripheral processor 3-52457
CANDU, shutdown systems, computer applications 3-36829
COMETHE III-J fuel performance code, predictions, comparisons with experimental data 3-52476
computer graphics program to display input and output data sets 3-52460
computer system, materials parameters meas. 3-47513
CORE-MASTER, ASEA-ATOM BWR core anal. system 3-58233
data concentrator requirements for safety parameter display system 3-36771
digital systems, verification and validation as integral part of development 3-58175
emergency assessment and response system, field implementation 3-36775
fast breeder fuel pin assembly velocity and temperature field calc. using CAFCA code 3-36813
fast breeder reactor, three loops engineering simulator 3-36825
fission reactors, SPEAR-BETA fuel performance code system COSTF, a failure cost analysis 3-52478
fuel management instruction, appl. of CIGAP interactive computer graphics 3-52417
heavy gas cloud explosion, pressure wave charact. and propag., nuclear power plant safety 3-58201
Krsko nuclear power plant, digital water level control (*Slovenian*) 3-46656
LMFBR, sodium heated once through steam generators, simulation using DYNOT-S computer code 3-36820
LMFBR, thermohydraulic modelling and simulation 3-36814
LMFBR SNR-300, accident anal. using computer code SSC-L 3-36812
microprocessor based safety monitoring system, software design approach 3-36773
nuclear power plant, dynamic modelling 3-36750
nuclear power plant full scope training simulator, software development, maintenance and portability 3-36751
Oyster Creek BWR, post-accident temp. profile inside containment, RETRAN calc. 3-41606
Point Beach Nuclear Power Station in the USA, replacement computer system 3-46682
power plant design, construction and operation, CAD appl. 3-46683
power plant with HTGCR, computer code study of dynamic behaviour (*German*) 3-64217
power plants, automatic refueling platform system and control rod drive remote handling system 3-36785
power plants, hierarchical computer complex concept appl. 3-36724
programmable automata in French nuclear power plants (*French*) 3-64246
Prospekt-1 program for recovering the neutron spectra of nuclear reactors 3-36790
PWR auxiliary feedwater system reliability, Bayes theorem computer code development 3-58189
PWR components, analytical test bed for evaluating dynamic models, DSNP model 3-36823
PWR small-break anal. using PDP-11/AD-10 computer system 3-52458
PWR steam generator, simulation of three dimensional two phase flow 3-36817
PWR steam generators simulation of heat transfer behaviour using RELAP4 and RELAP5 computer codes 3-36819
PWR system simulation, calculational limitations for accidents 3-36822
PWR U-tube steam generators; modular modelling system simulation 3-36821
reactor diagnostics, using digital signal analyser system 3-63068
reactor thermal power, computerised calc. 3-58219
recirculating U-tube nuclear steam generators, modelling and simulation using ATHOS computer program 3-36748
Ringals 3 PWR power plant model 3-36824
safety systems, computer based, development of reliable software (*German*) 3-52450
SASSYS LMFBR systems analysis code 3-36815
secondary cooling system, hybrid simulation model 3-36746

nuclear engineering computing continued

- SPEAR-BETA fuel performance code system, fission gas release module 3-52477
- SuperPhenix 2 LMFBFR, dynamic simulation of overall operation under natural circulation 3-36811
- surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 3-63067
- transient fuel behaviour, ERUDITE database use 3-36808
- transient reactor anal. code, reprogramming for HEP computer 3-52459
- two phase flow modelling using modular modelling system 3-36749
- Zion-1 PWR, loss-of-feedwater transients, TRAC anal. 3-36717

nuclear explosions

see also weapons

- EMP, effects on communications (*German*) 3-55666
- EMP threat from nuclear blast, exo-atmospheric explosion 3-50137
- military communication system protection against NEMP 3-34989
- seismic discrimination, appl. of syntactic pattern recognition 3-41302

nuclear fission piles *see fission reactors***nuclear fusion reactors** *see fusion reactors***nuclear induction** *see nuclear magnetic resonance***nuclear instrumentation**

- see also beam handling equipment; counters; counting circuits; nuclear reactor instrumentation; particle accelerators; particle detectors; particle track visualisation*
- bipolar low ripple power supply for Fermilab Energy Doubler Correction system 3-57612
- channel profile analyser 3-63621
- charge balancing current integrator with large dynamic range 3-36256
- combinatorial arithmetical unit used with microprogrammable processors 3-63620
- digital pulse-pair detecting cct. for nucl. spectroscopy 3-57607
- digital triggering system for phase controlled rectifiers 3-57611
- dual frequency ring magnet power supply with flat-bottom for RCS 3-57613
- FASTBUS, standard for design of fourth generation nucl. phys. apparatus 3-63630
- FASTBUS applications to beam diagnostics and expt. data systems 3-57255
- FASTBUS for data acquisition and control 3-56807
- Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. dipole and quadrupole magnets meas. system 3-56973
- instrument maintenance problems, solns. and obstacles 3-59028
- ion source neutral injector protection against damage from HV sparking 3-36272
- LBL mag. data acquisition system 3-57179
- magnet power supply for NLSL synchrotron rings, regulation by microprocessor 3-57614
- maintenance and service, IAEA training programme for third world technicians 3-47455
- NBS-LANL racetrack microtron end-magnet field mapper 3-56972
- non-invasive on-line nucleonic meas. techniques, for industrial appl. 3-46250
- NLSL booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
- optoelectronic link for analogue signals from solid state detectors in high energy physics 3-46238
- remote meas. of electrical potential in insulators, by beta-ray detection 3-40965
- safeguard data collection via international telephone network 3-63142
- self adapting ratemeter 3-63625
- spark-gap crowbar for HV power supply 3-57609
- trigger system using wire chamber information, spectrometer appl. 3-63624
- vacuum circuit breaker switching surge influence on low voltage instrumentation circuits 3-52772

nuclear magnetic moment

see also nuclear magnetic resonance

No entries

nuclear magnetic resonance

- see also biomedical NMR; nuclear quadrupole resonance; nuclear spin-lattice relaxation; proton magnetic resonance*
- broadband population inversion 3-61314
- DC current meas., lower limit extension 3-46065
- frequency-modulated Q-meter for very low-temperature NMR experiments 3-51844
- pulse spectrometer, active damping cct. 3-36259
- radiospectrometer control, using programmable pulse generator 3-33437
- teslameter, flowing-water, superconducting solenoids meas. appl. 3-61107
- T₁ NMR thermometry, gate controlled amplifier 3-41049

nuclear magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR***nuclear medicine** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging***nuclear medicine (treatment)** *see radiation therapy***nuclear orientation** *see nuclear polarisation***nuclear particle track visualisation** *see particle track visualisation***nuclear polarisation**

see also magnetic double resonance

- ³He, polarised ion source based on ²S₁ metastable state 3-57534

nuclear power

- 44th Annual American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1982) 3-42272
- alternative energy sources for electric power generation in Japan 3-52403
- costs of nuclear power in France (*French*) 3-41577
- development in USA (*French*) 3-41579
- development of nuclear science and technology in Japan 3-58183
- energy for 1980s, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1980) 3-53019
- energy information database, description (*Dutch*) 3-41555
- energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
- engineering potentialities for soln. of fuel problems 3-36736
- fission energy large scale harnessing, facts and technical prospects 3-58206
- French nuclear security and information (*French*) 3-58988
- French nuclear security and international co-operation (*French*) 3-58987
- IAEA, accomplishments, status and imperatives for future action, review 3-36725
- India, future role of FBR in electricity generation 3-36752
- infrastructure development for developing countries, IAEA involvement 3-52411
- issues of nuclear power safety 3-36723

nuclear power continued

- LWR designs and nuclear technology in Japan, overview 3-46696
- natural U, world resources (*French*) 3-36709
- nuclear power developments and trends 3-58238
- OECD Nuclear Energy Agency, achievements and future possibilities 3-52412
- problems associated with the development of nuclear power in the less developed nations 3-64194
- safety-related equipment Qualification Testing Evaluation Program 3-64192
- Soviet Union, nuclear power from 1940s to present day 3-64193
- technology transfer to developing countries, IAEA guidebook 3-36726
- USA, quality assurance, case for 3-36733
- USA energy economy, current status and future prospects 3-58167
- USA energy economy, present status and future trends 3-58166
- USA nuclear power licensing and regulation reform prospects 3-64195
- waste handling and disposal accomplishments 3-58205
- world nuclear energy scene 3-58202
- world-wide nuclear power developments (*German*) 3-58169

nuclear power stations

see also power station control

- 1 GWe LMFBFR development plant conceptual design 3-58204
- 30 MW sectional steam generator for the BOR 60 nuclear power station in Czechoslovakia 3-58195
- 50 m³/h electro dialysis installations for steam power plants 3-58309
- 300 MW Thorium High-Temperature Reactor (THTR) nuclear power station—construction, progress, programme and costs (*German*) 3-36762
- 320 MW, ten years operating experience of the Muhleberg nuclear power station (*French, German*) 3-41566
- 500 MW HTGR for combined electricity/steam generation (*German*) 3-36764
- 636 MW BWR plant in Taiwan, availability and reliability 3-64211
- 900 MW turbogenerators for nuclear station, computer-aided monitoring system (*French*) 3-41575
- 1200 MW industrial size FBR power station, Super Phenix, France 3-41562
- accidental gaseous release, radiation effects on surrounding area 3-41565
- AGR once through boiler, modeling and estimation 3-41601
- air cleaning, air monitoring and ventilation failures in commercial nuclear power plants, 1978-81 3-58176
- Arkansas Nuclear Onepost accident monitoring 3-64236
- automation of an atomic station for communal heat supplies (*Russian*) 3-64191
- availability assessment (*German*) 3-36715
- basic tasks in the development of the energy complex of the Georgian SSR 3-58179
- Big Rock Point BWR, probabilistic risk assessment, integration technique 3-52425
- Bilibinsk nuclear power station in Soviet Union, circulation loop surfaces, chemical washing in operation 3-52416
- boilers, deposited Cu removal, improved methods 3-46686
- BOR 60 LMFBFR power station, 30 MW Czechoslovak steam generator, expts. and operation 3-36734
- breeder, BN-1600, optimal characteristics and parameters (*Russian*) 3-46718
- Britain's Magnox stations, weld defects inspection 3-36729
- brushless exciters for 500 MW turbogenerators, development 3-58416
- BWR nuclear power plant, 1100 MWe, standardized development in Japan 3-36722
- BWR power plant radwaste treatment system, dynamic anal. simulator, condensate demineraliser operation (*Japanese*) 3-41569
- BWR power plants, computerized emergency procedures monitoring 3-46689
- BWR power plants, graphics display system for safety monitoring 3-46690
- cable tray hanger concept, feasibility study 3-36630
- CANDU, reactor physics and economic aspects 3-64213
- CANDU generating stations, operating experience 1982/83 3-52436
- CANDU power plants, load following capability of the fuel 3-52480
- CANDU-600 reactors, startup and physics tests 3-52473
- CANDU-PHW fuel channel operating performance and reliability in Canada 3-58237
- Chernobyl'sk nuclear power plant, radioactive aerosols in the ventilation system 3-52414
- Class 1E static battery chargers and invertors, qualifying equipment in mild environment 3-46664
- Class 1E equipment qualification for mild environment 3-58186
- Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant, full size mockups identifying design problems 3-52448
- Clinch River Breeder Reactor Plant project, use of plant models 3-46674
- combined heat/power generation, prospects (*German*) 3-58177
- commercial on-line leak sealing methods, testing and eval. 3-64219
- computer-based system enhances radiation data management 3-64200
- construction, site personnel, employment regionalisation (*French*) 3-58192
- construction site occupational training (*French*) 3-58193
- control room assessment for Finland 3-64218
- control system design for the radwaste facilities at Grand Gulf nuclear station utilizing programmable controllers 3-46661
- controlling radiation exposures in nuclear plants 3-41574
- cooperative control scheme for an HVDC system connected to an isolated BWR nuclear power plant 3-46537
- core damage accidents probability analysis (*Dutch*) 3-46658
- cost determination (*French*) 3-41576
- critical safety parameters, threshold values, risk/cost benefit approach 3-52421
- cylinders, leakage flow induced vibr. meas., power plant component appl. 3-58187
- dedicated data acquisition and display system developed by Babcock & Wilcox, RECALL 3-45845
- design, construction and operation, CAD appl. 3-46683
- design, for averting danger and protection against damage (*German*) 3-58171
- design and operation constraints because of safety measures (*French*) 3-64208
- development and research (*Croatian*) 3-41564
- diagnostic monitoring, on-line, EPRI sponsored systems 3-46681
- diesel units, safety assessment for emergencies 3-36830
- digital systems, verification and validation as integral part of development 3-58175

nuclear power stations continued

Doel, Belgium, 1000 MW stations, Gould 32/55 computer supervisory system (*French*) 3-58185
DOEL 3 nuclear power station 936 MW PWR starting-up (*French*) 3-58211
domestic space and water heating systems—contribution of electricity in England and Wales to substitution for oil and gas 3-52947
Dresden Unit 2 BWR, Systematic Evaluation Programme operating history, safety margins 3-52423
dynamic behaviour, computer code study, for power plant with HTGCR (*German*) 3-64217
efficiency indices of atomic plant in power systems (*Russian*) 3-64190
electric power generation costs, comparison with coal fired plants (*German*) 3-64188
electrical and electronic safety related equipment seismic performance and ageing, correlation study 3-46665
electrical engineer tasks in future thermal power stations (*German*) 3-46785
electricity generating costs when changing from the PWR to the APWR (*German*) 3-36754
electricity generation, reactor construction and safety guidelines (*German*) 3-41563
emergency response computer equipment for power plant information-handling systems 3-46688
Emergency Response Facility graphics package 3-46687
environmental effects (*Croatian*) 3-41581
equipment and piping systems, dynamic response, effects of supporting structures 3-46680
equipment for cassette removal at nuclear power plants (*Hungarian*) 3-58191
equipment manufacture, improving standards by independent inspection 3-46668
extensive construction activity masks the lack of new orders 3-41570
Federal Republic of Germany, review of installation operational experience during 1982 (*German*) 3-41560
fire consequences calculation (*German*) 3-58174
fission energy large scale harnessing, facts and technical prospects 3-58206
fission reactors, National Cumulative Experience Base, in USA, for improved operation and safety 3-46676
fluctuations of the mass velocity of the working fluid in separating superheaters 3-36721
Fort St. Vrain HTR gas-cooled nuclear power station operational experiences (*German*) 3-64209
Fort St. Vrain steam turbine, dynamic computer simulation 3-41603
four-phase chemical cleaning program developed for nuclear steam generators 3-46673
French 900 MWe/1300 MWe PWR construction programme (*French*) 3-58215
French nuclear safety experience over last decade (*French*) 3-64204
generators, standby, mathematical model, estimation of reliability 3-36831
German, 1982 operating results (*German*) 3-64186
grid electrical disturbances 3-41409
growth of electric power in Japan 3-64202
Hamaoka Nuclear Power Station, access control system, radiation monitoring (*Japanese*) 3-58188
heat distribution control systems 3-41583
heavy gas cloud explosion, pressure wave charact. and propag., nuclear power plant safety 3-58201
hierarchical computer complex concept appl. 3-36724
HTGR for power generation in USA, current status and future developments (*German*) 3-36763
HTR power station regulation, operating experience (*German*) 3-36740
IEEE standard 323-74 for nuclear power plants, controversial aspects 3-46677
impact of recession on reactor vendors 3-41571
Indian Point concrete containment building subjected to H₂ detonation, failure modes 3-41589
integrated nuclear and coal-fired power station, Switzerland (*German*) 3-41580
investigation of performance-boosting conditions of operation of a turbine plant K-1000-60/1500 (*Russian*) 3-46659
Krsko nuclear power plant, digital water level control (*Slovenian*) 3-46656
large scale breeder reactor plants, real time dynamic simulation 3-41605
large steam turbine operational experiences in W Germany (*German*) 3-36856
large-scale construction sites and economic development (*French*) 3-58194
LMFBR, steam generator proposal, future reactors, PHENIX data 3-36753
local automatic regulators for reactor power control 3-52451
long term nuclear scheduling in the French power system 3-36528
loss-of-coolant accidents hydrogen production control measures (*German*) 3-36759
Loviisa-2 (Finland) nuclear power station guarantee tests and results 3-36739
low level radwaste technology needs in nuclear power plants 3-64220
LWR, capital and operating costs estimation by nomographs 3-46672
LWR power plant cost analysis 3-58203
LWRs, comparison of reliability and efficiency, one or two turbogenerator units 3-36735
maintenance management system for qualified equipment 3-46667
MAXI-LILLIPUT model of French PWR power plant 3-36747
McGuire Nuclear Station, 1983 status 3-52435
measurement of airborne radioactivity, normal and post accident, instrumentation 3-46723
Millstone-2 PWR, secondary system chemistry and steam generator corrosion 3-64242
Nine Mile Point nuclear station status report 1983 3-52437
nondestructive evaluation, flow detection techniques 3-53181
nonlinear identification and realisation techniques appl. 3-64221
Novovoronezh nuclear power station, fifth generating unit start-up and commissioning 3-36738
Novovoronezhskaya nuclear power station in the USSR, seventeen years of operating experience 3-58199
Novyi Voronezh power station, radiation environment during operation 3-58196
nuclear energy in Belgium, present state and future trends (*Dutch*) 3-41567

nuclear power stations continued

nuclear programme of USSR and East Europe, benefits of standardisation 3-64196
nuclear radiation and risk, overview (*German*) 3-41240
Nuclear Regulatory Commission in USA, proposed regulations on equipment qualification 3-46679
Oconee PWR plant, probabilistic risk assessment, interfacing 'bin' methodology 3-52424
on-line failure detection in nuclear power plant instrumentation 3-36769
once through steam generator model 3-41600
operating experience in West (*German*) 3-58190
operational behaviour, dynamic modelling 3-36750
operational experiences, costs and safety aspects comparison (*Slovak*) 3-64187
operator training with simulators (*French*) 3-64223
optimal controller for the suppression of subsynchronous resonance 3-64189
outage management improvement using prerequisite planning 3-52440
outage scheduling improvement, planning techniques and logistics 3-52439
outage support, appl. of queueing theory, radiological access passage 3-52441
Oyster Creek BWR, post-accident temp. profile inside containment, RETRAN calc. 3-41606
Palisades plant steam generators, replacement plans 3-52429
passive containment system for power plants, ALARA considerations for exposure 3-52426
Philippsburg Nuclear Power Station 1300 MW unit maintenance model (*German*) 3-58173
piping unit erection before roof build advantages (*Japanese*) 3-41568
planning for nuclear power plant decommissioning 3-64201
plant control and instrumentation support in developing countries 3-64222
plant malfunction anal. 3-52410
Point Beach 1, preparation for major steam generator repair 3-52433
Point Beach Nuclear Power Station in the USA, replacement computer system 3-46682
polar bridge crane of Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power plant (*German*) 3-42129
population safeguard measures in case of accidents (*French*) 3-64206
population safeguarding emergency programme in case of accident (*French*) 3-64207
power plant components, seismic protection by base isolation and energy-absorbing restrainers 3-64214
pre-startup chemical cleaning of nuclear plant piping 3-64203
preliminary examination of the economics of cogeneration with fusion plants 3-36473
problems in the development and scientific support of atomic energy, USSR 3-58180
programmable automata in French nuclear power plants (*French*) 3-64246
PWR, two phase flow simulator 3-41602
PWR auxiliary feedwater system reliability, Bayes theorem computer code development 3-58189
PWR boiler once-through heated air model, thermal, velocity and pressure fields, meas. and THEDA code production 3-41584
PWR boilers, chemical removal of corrosion products to increase plant reliability 3-46685
PWR nuclear plant boiler probe positioning device for tube inspection 3-41585
PWR nuclear power station primary coolant treatment by ion exchangers (*German*) 3-64225
PWR plants primary/secondary circuits corrosion products and their effects (*French*) 3-58216
PWR power plants, secondary system layup and cleanup practices, evaluation and categorisation 3-41586
PWR power plants, secondary system O₂ control 3-46684
PWR power plants, unplanned boron dilution event eval. 3-58209
PWR power station boilers, EM and graphite high-temp. filter tests 3-36741
PWR steam generators, C steel support-struct., corrosion data and prevention 3-32966
quantitative safety goal implementation, acceptable uncertainty bounds 3-52419
quasi-static three-dimens. core model for control room simulators 3-41599
radioactive aerosol monitoring, with RBMK reactors 3-58197
radioactive noble gas discharge from nuclear power plants, measuring apparatus 3-41572
R.E. Ginna PWR power plant, steam generator tube rupture 3-36719
reactor emergency preparedness and radiological protection, US Inst. of Nuclear Power Operations effects 3-52427
reactor primary fuel load calc. and plant fuel component planning 3-58198
reactor safety and reliability improvements, United States 3-36728
refuelling, behaviour of APS load coefficient (*Russian*) 3-46719
remote monitoring systems to include plant operating parameters (*German*) 3-41561
replacing steam generators at an operating nuclear plant 3-41573
review of the status of advanced control room design in a nuclear power plant—present practices and future trend 3-46660
Ringals 3 PWR power plant model 3-36824
safe shutdown systems 3-46662
safety function based emergency procedure guideline experience 3-52420
safety goals, uncertainties, probabilistic risk assessment 3-52418
safety related electrical equipment class 1E, qualification 3-46655
safety-class circuits, signal isolation 3-46675
seasonal maximum electric load covering 3-58217
SEE-IN, Notepad and NPRDS for safety anal., utility viewpoint 3-52428
seismic effects protection, European Community practice 3-58184
seismic stability of electrical equipment in nuclear power plants, evaluation 3-52415
seismic structure-soil-structure interaction problems, sensitivity study 3-36731
severe external events, safety margin methodology appl. 3-52422
simulator, nonstandard situation modelling for operating personnel training 3-47456
siting considerations based on core-melt consequences 3-46670
small/medium capacity, development status (*German*) 3-36714

nuclear power stations continued

- software development experiences in a nuclear safety system environment 3-46663
- solid radwaste radionuclide measurements, LLW assay at US power plants 3-36742
- South Ukrainian power generating complex 3-36737
- specifications for environmental qualification of Class 1E equipment 3-46666
- St. Lucie 2 plant, steam generator secondary side cleaning experience 3-52432
- standard PWR for Italian nuclear power stations, design 3-36791
- steam generator replacement, weld preparation, thermal and mechanical cutting 3-52431
- steam generator replacement planning 3-52434
- steam generators, recommended data for properties of water (*German*) 3-64210
- steam generators for secondary water chemistry in pressurised water reactors (*German*) 3-36765
- steam power plant availability, consequences of size increases and thermodynamic constraints, nuclear and fossil-fuel units comparison 3-58283
- steam separators, efficiency and reliability improvement 3-58200
- steam turbines, impact testing 3-41587
- steam turbines parameters and technical problems (*Czech*) 3-52409
- strategies for eliminating human error in the control room 3-46671
- surplus hardware in United States, existence of buyer's market 3-64198
- Surry Power Station Units 1 and 2, steam generator replacement, post-replacement synopsis 3-52430
- Swedish nuclear power stations, experience with titanium-tubed condensers and coolers (*German*) 3-58172
- Switzerland electricity supply, importance of nuclear power stations (*German*) 3-46657
- technical and economical aspects of nuclear power generation in France (*French*) 3-41578
- technoeconomic characteristics, modern thermal and fast reactors 3-58218
- thermal efficiency of nuclear heat and power stations with TK-450/500-60 turbines 3-41582
- Three Mile Island-2, recovery programme overview 3-52438
- THTR-300 reactor pressure vessel pressure testing (*German*) 3-36760
- Tihange nuclear power station overview (*French*) 3-58178
- tornado missile impact probability 3-64197
- tornado-propelled objects, windfield and trajectory models, nuclear power station appl. 3-41588
- turbine discs, retired from LWR plants, bulk and surface residual stresses 3-64215
- turbine missile casing impact tests, scale model expts. 3-36744
- turbine missile impact into concrete, scale modelling 3-36743
- turbine-generator, uprate generator 25% by cooling rotor and stator with water 3-64212
- Ukrainian SSR energy generation problems, eleventh five year plan. 3-58268
- unified evaluation analysis of applications (*Italian*) 3-58181
- vacuum circuit breaker switching surge influence on low voltage instrumentation circuits 3-52772
- VVER 440 nuclear power plant 220-MW steam turbine dynamic model (*Czech*) 3-58182
- whole-plant simulation for loop-type LMFBR dynamics 3-41604
- worldwide, availability in 1982 (*German*) 3-58170
- Zion-1 PWR, loss-of-feedwater transients, TRAC anal. 3-36717
- H₂ conc. meas. systems for safety containments of nuclear power stations (*German*) 3-36716
- ¹³¹I adsorption on geological materials, underground nuclear power plant appl. 3-46669

nuclear pumped lasers

- advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
- photolytic dual-media nuclear pumping of excimer lasers 3-55308
- O₂(¹Δ)-I₂ laser, inertial confinement fusion reactor driver appls. 3-39356
- XeCl₂ excimer lasers using fission-reactor ionization 3-34710
- XeF₂ excimer lasers using fission-reactor ionization 3-34710

nuclear quadrupole resonance

- frequency-pulling supergenerator, temp. meas. appl. 3-40897
- wide-band power amplifier for a pulsed NQR spectrometer 3-59613

nuclear reactor fuel *see fission reactor fuel***nuclear reactor instrumentation**

- BWR nucl. power plants, computerised radioactive waste disposal system development 3-36783
- BWR plant, Toshiba safety parameter display system development 3-36784
- BWR plant advanced central control panel PODIA 3-36781
- BWR power plants, graphics display system for safety monitoring 3-46690
- BWR primary containment vessel interior, automated remote inspection system 3-52413
- C-E in-containment nucl. press. transmitter, qualification status report 3-36776
- Class 1E equipment, failure anal. related to operability assessment 3-52470
- computer control of power, signal validation methodology 3-36779
- computerised diagnostics, using digital signal analyser system 3-63068
- computerised emergency assessment and response system, field implementation 3-36775
- CRT based safety parameter display system design 3-36770
- data concentrator requirements for safety parameter display system 3-36771
- electrical equipment for nucl. plant, condition monitoring 3-52471
- electrometric apparatus with automatic range switching, for monitoring and protection 3-46064
- FBR wide-range neutron monitoring system 3-64241
- FTU Tokamak power supply system design 3-36267
- gyrotron power supply and protection system for electron cyclotron reson. heating 3-36263
- high temperature electronics, conference, London, England (March 1983) 3-32970
- high-temperature fission-counter chambers, used for nuclear-reactor control/protection (*Japanese*) 3-64234
- HV control and protection system for Culham multi-Megawatt beam line 3-36270
- HV divider for TEXTOR neutral injectors 3-36273
- in-core flux monitoring, trends in instrument development 3-36777

nuclear reactor instrumentation continued

- JET neutral injector extraction grid power supply and protection system 3-36266
- leakage detection in fission reactors by noise anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-46693
- LWR, inadequate core cooling meas., instrumentation review 3-58234
- main power supplies for nucl. fusion expt. TEXTOR 3-36265
- manual analogue call confirmer instrument production prototypes for crack detection in austenitic steel pipes 3-52165
- measurement of airborne radioactivity, normal and post accident 3-46723
- mechanical equipment operability qualification by anal. 3-52469
- microprocessor-based system, radiation monitoring in power plants 3-41596
- nuclear power plants, safety-related equipment, dynamic qualification 3-52468
- ohmic heating power supply system using DC thyristor cct. breaker for JT-60 3-36275
- on-line automated gamma spectrometer for coolant at LOFT facility 3-36778
- on-line failure detection in nuclear power plant instrumentation 3-36769
- operating power plants, coolant and effluent parameters remote meas. 3-36774
- passive neutron multiplication meas. 3-36234
- plant process meas. system 3-58235
- poloidal field power supply for Tokamak reactor, power and energy feeding study 3-36274
- power crowbar battery and predischARGE ccts. for SPICA II expt., design, construction and tests 3-36271
- power plant, safety parameter display system integration in control room design 3-58236
- power plant Emergency Response Facility graphics package 3-46687
- power plants, automatic refueling platform system and control rod drive remote handling system 3-36785
- power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
- power plants, safety related electrical equipment class 1E, qualification 3-46655
- programmable automata in French nuclear power plants (*French*) 3-64246
- PWR, microprocessor-based acoustic leak monitoring instrumentation 3-36780
- reactivity monitoring during reactor reloading operations 3-52461
- safety parameter display systems, appl. of verification and validation 3-36772
- safety-related nucl. power plant equipment, operability maintenance 3-52472
- Sodium Loop Safety Facility, expt. PS fuel pin plenum pressure transducer 3-36006
- spark counter appl. in fission fragments counting and energy degradation in air 3-36243
- surveillance system for nuclear reactors based on sequential pattern recognition methods 3-63067
- TFTR neutral beam power supply system 3-36276
- thyristor chopper for plasma equilibrium in TFR 600 Tokamak 3-36264
- thyristor phase control system for Tokamak fusion device 3-36277
- thyristor-controlled pulsed power supply for TEXTOR, performance evaluation 3-36268
- ultrahigh-sensitivity fission counter with transmission line electrode configuration 3-36232
- ultrasonic facility for FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection 3-57865
- Varenes Tokamak power supply characts. and operating scenarios 3-36269
- ZTL-19 piezoceramic, durability under reactor radiation, transducers 3-52452
- BF₃ proportional counters, thermal neutron detection performance, temp. depend. 3-36233

nuclear reactor materials *see fission reactor materials***nuclear reactor operation** *see fission reactor operation***nuclear reactor theory and design** *see fission reactor theory and design***nuclear reactors** *see fission reactors***nuclear spin-lattice relaxation**

No entries

nuclear track emulsions

- controllable scanner for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion analyzer 3-36257
- interactive system for emulsion data acquisition 3-63612
- thickness meas. for autoradiography appl. 3-63614

nullators *see active networks***nullors** *see active networks***number theory***see also digital arithmetic*

- algebraic number theory, appl. of matrices over finite field 3-59149
- divisibility, fast algorithms 3-47700
- FIR filter realisation, additive number theory appl. 3-55946
- leading significant digit distribution 3-42482
- LPC vocoder, real-time floating point system, design and test 3-39881
- number theoretical transforms for digital filters using microprocessor 3-43060
- packing interfaces for metric spaces appl. (*Russian*) 3-59230
- Reimann's conjecture, computer analysis 3-59215
- rooted tree and multiset denumerations 3-47702
- sign-alternating number sequence collapse algorithm 3-47695
- two dimensional FIR filter implementation using number theoretic transform 3-44819
- two-weight ternary codes 3-44533
- VLSI complex number-theoretic transform digital filter architecture 3-44794

numerical analysis

see also approximation theory; curve fitting; difference equations; error analysis; finite element analysis; function approximation; function evaluation; functional analysis; functional equations; interpolation; iterative methods; molecular dynamics method; Monte Carlo methods

- AC current heated conductor heating time estimation (*Russian*) 3-64811
- AC machine windings, polyphase, symmetrical, winding factors calc. using numerical method (*Russian*) 3-41774
- adding converters reliability estimation using statistical testing method (*Russian*) 3-41878
- antireflection interference coating synthesis 3-55249

numerical analysis continued

average sample number for semi-curtailed sampling using the Poisson 3-59205
canonical integration technique using symplectic maps 3-57351
circular dielectric waveguides with variable dielec. const., charact. modes numerical computation 3-33684
conducting cylinder, numerical analysis using charge simulation method (*Japanese*) 3-61628
cyclotron power converter, electron beam numerical modelling for recovery process analysis 3-33884
dielectric slab with gradient index, image transmission charact., optical fibre appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55209
direct resistance heating of tubular steel conductors (*French*) 3-58834
EM H-mode wave diffr., thin shields, anal., integral eqns. of second kind 3-55609
EM wave diffraction by absorbing circular cylinder 3-61610
EM wave variable polarisation level, system fault probability influence (*French*) 3-61629
flat waveguide, dielectric bodies resonance, numerical anal. 3-50188
flaw dimensions algorithm, eddy current detection by superposed transducers 3-59459
hydrodynamic study of vascular lesion 3-37882
linear electronic circuits, numeric-symbol anal. method (*Russian*) 3-59535
multifaceted body, ideally conductive, excitation by elec. dipole, numerical anal. 3-61815
nonequilibrium superconductors, quasiparticle time evolution (*Japanese*) 3-55138
nonlinear electronic circuits (*Russian*) 3-59544
optical fibres, monomode combined reciprocal and non-reciprocal birefr. 3-61184
optical waveguide, phase conjugation in stimulated Brillouin scatt., numerical study 3-39469
polyethylene, water treeing, water absorption, numerical anal., comment and reply 3-34285
power system dynamics, control theory approach 3-57976
power system electromechanical transient processes numerical integration (*Croatian*) 3-57908
rockfill damp anchor loads numerical anal. 3-64183
sample-tested semiconductor components, average supply quality (*German*) 3-53227
semiconductor device with arbitrary structure, numerical analysis program for characterisation (*Japanese*) 3-54854
simultaneous measurement of lightning induced voltages with associated stroke currents 3-58124
sinc function quadrature rules for the Fourier integral 3-59163
single-mode polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with circular pits (*Japanese*) 3-43984
statistics, outlier-containing data, median and standard deviation, calc. method, BASIC program 3-33144
synchronous motor, self-controlled, fed by current source inverter, digital model (*Polish*) 3-52606
trajectory resolution and numerical analysis of stochastic differential equations (*French*) 3-47777
wave front rotation in a mol. multipass CO₂ TEA amplifier 3-34853
waveguide with tuning window, transient anal. 3-33688
waves guided by conductive strips above periodically perforated ground plane 3-55693
CO₂ pulsed laser system, open-cycle, pressure wave attenuation using anode mufflers 3-34667

numerical control

see also computerised numerical control; digital control; machine tools
bubble memories in factory numerical control environments 3-49607
drives, high-torque and main, for NC machine tools and industrial robots (*Bulgarian*) 3-58724
Sinumerik NC systems, diagnosis by telephone 3-53132

numerical methods

see also convergence of numerical methods; predictor-corrector methods
anisotropic media, fast computation of diffraction by use of geometrical theory of diffraction 3-34328
antenna arrays, empirical optimisation algorithm 3-61859
antennas synthesis appl. 3-39706
calculation method for batteries of thermoemission converters 3-58715
conference, MICRO-DELCON, Newark, DE, USA (March 1983) 3-32968
conformal mapping and analytic continuation, num. method derivation and implementation 3-33180
EHV series-compensated transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance, anal. 3-64049
electron trajectories numerical calc., in 127° analyser using position-sensitive detector 3-57622
EM fields anal. (*German*) 3-44428
EM wave scatt., perfect conducting cylinders, numerical anal., discrete singularity method (*Japanese*) 3-39559
FFT for numerical solutions of systems of linear equations (*Russian*) 3-47781
FM compound angle-feedback loop, with PLL discriminator, output distortion anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33449
free-electron laser amplifiers, three-dimens. simulation 3-34637
global extremum of multi-variable function, calc. 3-33170
HV transmission line insulator chain, pot. distrib., numerical computation 3-36625
infinite electrical network soln., computational method 3-53491
integration, DC current meas. system, appl. (*Chinese*) 3-46061
Laplace transforms, numerical inversion (*Japanese*) 3-33108
large sparse linear matrix eqns., parallel soln. algorithm 3-37851
linear ill-posed problems 3-42548
methods of investigating the dynamical processes in systems with multi-phase self-excited inverters 3-64558
Monte Carlo techniques, parallel algorithms, design and analysis 3-33196
MOSFET 'Charge-sharing': a comparison of numerically determined results with analytical models (*German*) 3-38912
multibeam antenna array synthesis, with through optical excitation circuit 3-39758
nonautonomous Van der Pol's eqn., strange attractor, numerical method 3-59660
optical fibres, soliton interaction, numerical investigation 3-55176
optical waveguide propagation characteristics, matrix method 3-61769
periodic functions of several variables, parameters for integration 3-59269

numerical methods continued

planar dielectric waveguide transformer, electrodynamic props., direct numerical method 3-48636
polyphase converters, e.m. processes anal. by difference equations method (*Russian*) 3-41882
power system electromechanical transient processes mathematical models transformations (*Slovenian*) 3-57907
problems of numerical modeling of electric-circuit processes 3-58005
rarefied gas phenomena, Boltzmann equation solution 3-37883
RC circuit design using circuit-analysis algorithm in a nodal-potential basis using explicit methods of integration 3-47922
RC structure, with nonhomogeneous boundary areas and line, numerical soln. (*German*) 3-47953
recent developments in field solution algorithms 3-39521
recursive ridge regression, appl. to online parameter estimation 3-33182
reflector antenna anal., pseudo-sampling technique effectiveness 3-39716
reflector antennas, numerical anal., Jacobi-Bessel and pseudo-sampling techniques 3-61839
sea backscatter coeffs., numerical modelling in X-band 3-45570
sparse linear least squares problems, comparison of methods 3-42549
sparse matrices, computing resources for soln. (*German*) 3-47762
stiff two-point boundary value problems, asymptotic finite element method 3-42534
surface representation from irregularly distributed data points, interpolation technique 3-42537
two-dimensional linear electrostatic problems, piecewise homogeneous regions, multiple multipole method 3-55571
unfurling dish antennas, directional props., numerical anal. 3-50221
use of numerical methods in a circuit breaker testing laboratory 3-47068
waveguide dispersion anal., hybrid-mode technique appl. 3-61772

numerical methods, convergence see convergence of numerical methods

Nyquist criterion

see also Nyquist diagrams
spectral anal. sampling rate 3-37790
teletext data transmission, pulse shape design 3-50817
transfer function reduction from complex curve fitting in frequency domain 3-53525
Wigner distrib. aliasing reduction using implicit spline interpolation 3-40011

Nyquist diagrams

see also Nyquist criterion
No entries

Nyquist noise see thermal noise

O-type tubes see microwave tubes; travelling-wave-tubes

observability

algebraic Riccati equations, principal methods for classifying set of real symmetric solutions 3-42449
Kalman filtering, state estimation appl., observability and eigenvalues 3-44697
power system observability determination, online algorithm 3-57969
power system state estimation with measurement deficiency: an observability/measurement placement algorithm 3-52202
Swedish state power board, state estimation function 3-64009
target parameter estimation, use of perturbed acoustic measurements 3-50478

observers see state estimation

ocean thermal energy conversion

mist-flow OTEC cycle, vapor/droplet coupling and two-phase flow implications 3-52560
ocean thermal energy conversion: historical highlights, status, and forecast 3-64341
open-cycle subsystems, bubble nucleation and growth 3-52558
planning studies and submarine cable development 3-64023
R&D in USA and Japan (*German*) 3-64339
thermoelectric generation by direct heat exchange 3-52556
Toshiba OTEC power generating system development 3-46883
USA electric utility solar power activities, 1982 survey update 3-41408

ocean water see seawater

ocean waves

imaging mechanism using synthetic aperture radar 3-45571
radar techniques for remote sensing obs. 3-52137
sea surface reflection effects of VHF omnidirectional range (*Japanese*) 3-45612
simulation using microprocessor implementation of digital filter 3-38350

oceanographic equipment

see also oceanographic techniques; water pollution detection and control
Aanderaa current meter, modified version for near-surface meas 3-46398
Aanderaa RCM5 current meters, modification of temp., circuit, accuracy 3-57855
acoustic Doppler current profiler 3-52139
electrical prospecting equipment with differential field receivers, capabilities (*Russian*) 3-52135
free floating buoy array with sonar location system 3-41332
infrasonic sensor array of freely drifting buoys 3-56586
microwave scanning radiometer for Marine Observation Satellite-1 (MOS-1) (*Japanese*) 3-63901
ocean temperature profile measurements, thermometers and circuitry 3-57856
programmable automatic multiple water sampler 3-52132
programmable ultrasonic velocimeter 3-46408
pulsed Doppler ocean current profiler accuracy bounds 3-46401
synchronous magnetic coupling applications in hostile environments 3-34393
O₂ analyser, electrochemical analysis based on laminar flow chronocoulometry 3-63903

oceanographic techniques

see also oceanographic equipment; water pollution detection and control
bathymetric and oceanographic applications of Kalman filtering techniques, SEASAT mission 3-36424
dekametric radar, sea-state and oceanic winds surveillance appl. 3-51291
Doppler sonar, ship mounted, appl. to Indian Ocean near-surface current profiles 3-52133
Doppler sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
dual channel satellite obs. used for sea surface temp. determ. 3-46399
flow vel. meas. with laser Doppler hydrometer 3-36426
free floating buoy array with sonar location system 3-41332
global position determination using satellite radionavigation methods, review 3-51332

oceanographic techniques continued

- hydroacoustic sediment detection, microcomputer-aided analysis of receiver signals (*German*) 3-36425
- hydrographic surface interpretation using Gerchberg algorithm 3-35193
- large-scale circulation monitoring by satellite radar altimetry 3-57858
- microwave brightness temp. of uneven surface, Kirchhoff approx. 3-52138
- phytoplankton photopigment excitation and mapping in Gulf Stream warm core ring using airborne lidar 3-57854
- radar remote sensing of land and sea surfaces, by SAR method 3-57828
- radar techniques for surface waves remote sensing 3-52137
- remote sensing, acoustic, multifreq., for materials suspended in water 3-57857
- remote sensing, computerised image processing appl. 3-46402
- satellite radar altimetry, pulse-to-pulse correct anal. 3-63866
- satellites for sea-state observation and prediction 3-51170
- sea bed photography applying thyristor technology 3-46397
- sea surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- sideways-looking towed depth-measuring system, development 3-51320
- underwater navigation system, design 3-51319
- underwater navigation systems, development 3-51318
- United States Navy offshore geophysical and oceanographic survey system prospects 3-57831

oceanography

- see also ocean waves; seawater; sediments; tides*
- Canada coastal zone waters, surface temp. monitoring from polar satellite IR data 3-36431
- digital low-pass filters for tidal and inertial filters suppress 3-60105
- Gulf Stream warm core ring, phytoplankton photopigment obs. 3-57854
- Indian Ocean, near-surface current profiles from Doppler sonar meas. 3-52133
- Japan coastal areas, water characts. using NOAA and Landsat data 3-46406
- large-scale circulation monitoring by satellite radar altimetry 3-57858
- microwave brightness temp. of uneven surface, Kirchhoff approx. 3-52138
- mixed-layer depth, Raman lidar remote sensing 3-52136
- Sargasso Sea, phytoplankton photopigment obs. 3-57854
- sea surface temperature from dual channel satellite obs., atm. humidity effects 3-46399
- sea surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- temperature measurement with Aanderaa RCM5 current meters modified 3-57855
- upwelling radiance, data quality from Coastal Zone Colour Scanner 3-36430
- water flows, rel. to elec. currents induction in long submarine cables 3-63847

OCR *see optical character recognition***ODMR *see microwave-optical double resonance*****oecology *see ecology*****OEM *see DP industry*****office automation**

- ARC local area network 3-62400
- AT&T corporate telecommunications, office system networking 3-40330
- BANET, broadcast architecture network for distributed office system 3-45068
- Bell Labs EPIC system appl. 3-35481
- Bildschirmtext, in-office and inter-office examination system (*German*) 3-45166
- Bildschirmtext (*German*) 3-35394
- business communication, identification, implementation and management of new facilities 3-51083
- centralised digital PABX for electronic office implementation 3-45215
- communications, distributed data processing in W Europe (*German*) 3-62441
- communications, future according to Telecom 3-56054
- communications requirements 3-56250
- communications system design 3-50779
- communications using minicomputers and PBXs 3-40141
- computer communications in the automated office 3-56238
- computer images, towards a paperless office (*French*) 3-62249
- content addressable filestore as a network resource 3-51064
- convergence of LAN and digital telephone exchange systems 3-40164
- data communication standards, US and international bodies, emergence 3-45062
- data communications today review 3-35454
- data transmission to the desk (*German*) 3-56283
- development of genuinely productive and acceptable systems 3-45069
- digital private branch exchange, computer networks in the office 3-45196
- economics, centralised vs. decentralised concepts (*German*) 3-40278
- Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
- electronic document handling 3-45689
- electronic letter box. Speech storage makes office communication easier (*German*) 3-56130
- electronic mail, office applications 3-56129
- electronic mail strategic planning requirements 3-50777
- electronic office, appls. of speech recognition equip. 3-40134
- electronic office, voice integration into system 3-40181
- Ethernet based advanced office system 3-40294
- executive workstations integrating telephone and computer technologies 3-51000
- experimental voice store and forward system for a PBX (*Japanese*) 3-56360
- facsimile transmission in insurance work 3-50785
- fibre-optic local network for office or factory voice/video/data communications 3-62356
- IBM Audio Distribution System 3-50754
- image systems for office of the future 3-62251
- information management and the automated office 3-45358
- information management trends and database support systems 3-45218
- information presentation and transmission in all-electronic office 3-35339
- information technology, status, trends and implications 3-62153
- information technology in industry (*Spanish*) 3-40149
- integrated business system, electronic mail based 3-45385
- integrated systems introduction, need for standardisation, electronic mail (*Dutch*) 3-56132
- integrated telecommunications/office automation system, requirements 3-40167

office automation continued

- integrated voice and data terminal, buffer anal. 3-62349
- ISDN in the business office, communication protocols 3-45071
- keyboard switches, low profile design, characts. 3-33789
- keywords in communications technology and office automation 3-45264
- LAN in a PABX dominated environment 3-40165
- LAN requirements 3-40288
- laser printing, induction drive scanner for office automation 3-55555
- local area data networks, use of circuit switching 3-45387
- local area network capabilities 3-50836
- local area network use 3-35421
- local area networks, multi-vendor strategy 3-50897
- local area networks, use of PBXs 3-51025
- local area networks based on PBX 3-35474
- local area networks for office communications (*German*) 3-56185
- local area networks in a PABX dominated environment 3-45072
- local area networks introduction 3-50833
- local area networks limited to satellites 3-50835
- local network technologies for automated office 3-56237
- local network with distributed file system, LONEX 3-62420
- local networks, high level protocol standards 3-40316
- Manufacturers Hanover Trust systems approach to electronic mail 3-40204
- message centres using electronic mail and distributed processing terminals 3-62247
- microcomputer networks in UK 3-50868
- mixed mode communication, teletex and facsimile, integrated terminal and protocol aspects (*Japanese*) 3-62519
- mixed text image documents in office environment 3-40209
- modular integrated EPABX for the office of the future 3-45386
- optical fibre loop network, high throughput, with effective detection mechanism of lost or duplicated token 3-45559
- PABX, future office appl. 3-51033
- PABX, hybrid PABX and local area networks, hardware selection debate 3-56058
- PABX approach 3-45081
- PABX used for speech and data 3-45082
- PBX as voice/data office controller 3-51046
- PBX enhancement product directions 3-51026
- PBX in the automated office 3-35511
- PBX strategies 3-50756
- PROLINK, integration of voice and data 3-56078
- remote image transmission and display from microform graphic data banks 3-50780
- service network incorporation into telecommunication management (*French*) 3-45043
- systems sciences, conf., Hawaii, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53018
- systems strategy approach 3-45070
- teleconferencing business experience 3-50755
- teleconferencing system implementation 3-35797
- Teletex, encipherment and signature 3-45150
- teletex for every work-place (*German*) 3-50766
- Teletex in Sweden, new service 3-45148
- Teletex PABXs, circuit-switching vs. message-switching 3-45003
- teletex service, review (*Norwegian*) 3-62238
- Teletex service development in West Germany 3-45149
- Teletex workstation: design and facilities 3-45152
- teletext service 3-50821
- telex and message switching—a profitable combination for offices 3-35378
- text and data transfer in offices (*Finnish*) 3-62156
- voice message systems, practical aspects for office automation appl. 3-56117
- voice messaging systems, design considerations 3-50753
- voice recognition improvements for materials-handling machines 3-44576
- voice storage system, rapid telephone access system, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56116
- voice storage System, Sudbury systems Rapid Telephone Access system 3-50751
- voice store and forward system, digital voice exchange, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56380
- voice-data integrated services for the office 3-50898
- Wang Digital Voice Exchange, voice store and forward messaging system 3-50752

office of the future *see office automation***ohmic contacts**

- compound semiconductor structures for high speed, high frequency devices 3-49236
- contact resist. of ohmic contacts, determ. methods, VLSI appl. 3-49383
- laser diodes, requirements for ohmic contacts 3-49963
- metal-semiconductor, specific contact resistance meas. (*Chinese*) 3-34069
- poly-Si/metal conductor structures, contact hole fabrication technique 3-60968
- solar cell contact systems 3-47167
- VLSI technology, contact metallurgy structure 3-49354
- Al ohmic contacts on BaTiO₃, laser annealing and stability 3-34099
- Al-Si ohmic electrodes formed by rapid lamp sintering, contact resistance 3-50589
- Au-Mg ohmic contacts to p-GaAs, design and elec. props. 3-38721
- AuGe/n-GaAs ohmic contacts, interdiffusion profiles, AES study 3-49067
- p-CdTe-Au electroless contacts, elec. and struct. props. 3-49065
- Ga_xAl_{1-x}As ohmic contacts, device technology 3-60592
- GaAs, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
- GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
- GaAs ohmic contacts, device technology 3-60592
- GaAs solubility in Au-Ge eutectic melts 3-60600
- GaAs/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contact 3-49081
- GaAs/Au-Ge contacts, pulsed laser annealed, contact resist., doped elec. activation 3-49082
- n⁺-GaAs/Au-Ge laser annealed ohmic contacts 3-54728
- GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs concentrator solar cells, low cost process for ohmic contacts 3-58694
- GaAs-(In-Ge)/Au ohmic contacts, metallurgical struct., elec. character 3-49083
- GaInAs/Al MBE ohmic contacts, contact resistance and carrier density 3-43395
- p-InP/Au-Be ohmic contacts, contact resistance 3-43384

ohmic contacts continued

- InP/In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/Au ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
 p-In₂Te₃ single cryst., Schottky barriers 3-60598
 Ni ohmic contacts on BaTiO₃, laser annealing and stability 3-34099
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, low ohmic multilayer contacts 3-61402
 Si, amorphous, oxide layers, formation of ohmic contacts 3-49084
 Si ohmic contact form., ion implantation methods 3-49194
 Si solar cells, series resistance associated with thick-film contacts 3-47156
 Si:H(H,P), amorphous, ohmic contact props. with Mg(Pt)(Al)(Au) 3-34070
 Si:N,P/Al(-Si) interfaces, contact resistance 3-43383
 n⁺-Si/Mo or Mo-silicide ohmic contacts, degradation mech. on high temp. annealing 3-49220
 Si/W(-Ti) amorphous thin film diffusion barriers on GaAs and InP 3-49071
 Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
 SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985

ohmmeters

- see also electric resistance measurement*
 oscilloscope, Tektronix 2236, with integral intelligent ohmmeter (*German*) 3-45973
 teraohmmeter checking cct., 10¹⁰ to 1¹³ Ω range 3-36064

oil circuit breakers

- see also insulating oils*
 MV, special tests (*German*) 3-41918

oil refining

- application of statistical characteristics for estimation and improvement of voltage quality factors in power supply systems for oil refineries (*Russian*) 3-64074
 distillation, cogeneration potential 3-42245
 refinery computer-aided plant maintenance system TEROMAN 3-47386
 subtracted maintenance at Rhenane Refinery Co., France, economic and organisational aspects (*French*) 3-33013

oil technology

- see also oil refining*
 data acquisition system for hazardous drilling environment 3-56810
 drilling rig logging system with digital calibration and display programming 3-57835
 geophysical data acquisition and analysis rel. to offshore construction 3-57832
 geophysical exploration and well logging, electronic technology applications 3-57830
 land rigs, electrical equipment (*Japanese*) 3-52992
 marine resources exploitation potential for Netherlands (*Dutch*) 3-41692
 microcomputer-based data acquisition and control of an oil research drilling rig 3-56823
 microprocessor controlled borehole deviation tool 3-56763
 offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning (*Finnish*) 3-63443
 offshore oil complex communication systems 3-35343
 offshore petroleum production facilities, optical fibre/power composite submarine cable system 3-35668
 optimisation of the operating conditions of electrical equipment used in submersible centrifugal pumps for oil production (*Russian*) 3-58894
 research drilling rig data acquisition and control 3-56811
 weld defects in offshore rigs, detect. and meas. by US test instruments 3-57877
 well logging, natural gamma ray spectroscopy, Kalman filtering approach 3-36410
 well-logging in geophysics, computer-controlled measuring devices (*Russian*) 3-63864

oils, insulating *see insulating oils***omegatrons** *see cyclotrons***on-off control**

- see also bang-bang control*
 No entries

one-dimensional conductivity

- polyacetylene, aqueous and nonaqueous electrochem., appl. to high power density rechargeable batteries 3-64638
 polyacetylene, semiconducting and metallic polymer, review 3-43348
 polymers, conducting, electro-optical switching and memory devices using doping and undoping processes 3-34545
 (TCNQ)₂Cs₂ quasi 1-D organic semicond., photocond. and carrier lifetime 3-43351

one-dimensional conductors *see one-dimensional conductivity***online literature searching** *see information retrieval***online operation**

- used for systems software in online and real-time systems but for hardware aspects see real-time systems*
see also real-time systems
 No entries

online programming *see interactive programming***Onsager theory of dielectrics** *see dielectric properties of substances***opacimeters** *see turbidimetry***OPDAR** *see optical radar***operating amplifiers** *see operational amplifiers***operating systems (computers)**

- see also distributed processing; input-output programs; supervisory and executive programs*
 16-bit microprocessor, SAB 80190, with on-chip real-time multitasking operating system (*German*) 3-38251
 automatic administration optimizes communication networks (*German*) 3-56198
 BESM network software for DELTA (*German*) 3-50879
 DINOS communication oriented operating system kernel for SIELOCnet multimicrocomputer system 3-50910
 DIPS 104-03 operating system for distributed processing, design and implementation 3-62384
 distributed operating system for reliable telecommunications control 3-50643
 distributed operating system for the TCP16 system 3-51058
 distributed systems and their protocols 3-40309
 DMX86 operating system for DX200 switching system 3-51031
 DT-1223 terminal as economical Kanji terminal, control program development (*Japanese*) 3-50855
 DTS-11 digital toll switching system, design 3-63056

operating systems (computers) continued

- E 10 S system, call processing organisation 3-51057
 Ethernet based communication network: technology and services 3-40317
 iAPX 286 Intel microprocessor, OS and VS aspects for multiprocessing appl. 3-54031
 iAPX 8086, architectural evolution to operating systems environments 3-54085
 iAPX/86 architectural and functional extensions 3-53990
 interactive computer services pricing, rationale and proposals for UNIX implementation 3-50904
 interrupt structures in systems with teleprocessing environment (*German*) 3-56183
 IPA community management 3-40272
 local area network gateway 3-40298
 local area networks conf. London, England (March 1983) 3-40285
 local network operating system 3-40310
 locally distributed system based on ETHERNET network, BCOS-M operating system 3-62403
 management design considerations for local networks 3-40287
 microcomputer, Motorola 16/32 bit type 68010 microprocessor based, real time operating system (*German*) 3-53960
 Micronet OS 3-35420
 Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
 MIKE: a network operating system for the distributed double loop computer network 3-35452
 network, key distribution protocol using event markers 3-62360
 network name server for CSNET 3-40326
 networks, multiple destinations routing 3-50939
 objects for real time executives in message switching exchanges with distributed architecture 3-51053
 personal computer mainframe communications 3-56200
 priority scheduling disciplines in queueing network models of computer systems, approx. anal. 3-50940
 programmable data network, layered architecture 3-45190
 remotated processes: a distributed software concept and its application in call processing software 3-50644
 software architecture in a digital voice/data PABX with distributed control 3-51059
 talking computer and terminal [for the blind] for blind users 3-61986
 telephone plant, CO switching appl. 3-35365
 telephone switching system recovery 3-51055
 telephone traffic DMERT operating system for real-time architecture 3-40400
 terminal system of the DELTA computer network (*German*) 3-50880
 Timex/Sinclair, RAM expansion 3-59877
 VAX computer use in real-time telemetry environment 3-62277
 VLSI multiprocessor OS 3-51056
 X.25-based network, internal packet protocol, management scheme 3-40344

operational amplifiers

- 555/741 tester 3-60137
 AC instrumentation amplifier, op-amp circuit design for LF square wave amp signals 3-59594
 active compensation, design 3-53690
 active filter design for high frequency operation 3-54228
 active filters with zero transfer function sensitivity with respect to time constants of operational amplifiers 3-38346
 active RC filters, fractional sections 3-48484
 active-R network, first-order realization 3-54204
 ADC, 4 bit, circuit design using op-amps 3-38287
 AF generator with low distortion, 50 Hz to 20 kHz (*Czech*) 3-42759
 AF power amplifier, LM391 op-amp circuit design, construction and characts. (*Spanish*) 3-53673
 AGC, LinCMOS, BiMOS op amps 3-48055
 AGC configuration including four-quadrant multiplier 3-53654
 analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
 automatic gain control, current mirror (*German*) 3-53661
 bandstop filters using zero-sensitivity amplifiers 3-54225
 BI-FET op amps, TL060 series, operation and low power appl. 3-53681
 bipolar signal polarity difference detector (*Spanish*) 3-38389
 biquads, comparison 3-54216
 Brune-section simulation ccts. using two operational amplifiers, filter appls. (*Japanese*) 3-60079
 burglar alarms, low power detector-transmitter appl. 3-53155
 Burr-Brown ISO 100 miniature hybrid device, appl. (*Dutch*) 3-55272
 CA3080 operational transconductance amp., applns. 3-42744
 canonic tunable RC oscillators realisation using voltage amplifiers 3-53723
 checking using transistor curve tracer 3-51757
 circuits containing operational amplifiers, systematic anal. procedure 3-59503
 CMOS and n-channel enhancement-depletion op amps (*German*) 3-33612
 CMOS compatible high and low voltage devices using SIMOX technology, current mirror and op. amp. appls. 3-43753
 CMOS developed by TI, properties and appls. (*German*) 3-42748
 CMOS differential cascode operational amplifier, switched capacitor filter appl. 3-38343
 CMOS gain stabilized transconductance amplifiers for high frequency AIPF active filters 3-48497
 CMOS gain-stabilised transconductance amplifier, circuit techniques, HF band-pass filter appl. 3-54201
 CMOS op amps, regulators and timers, design and characts. 3-53680
 CMOS op-amp, standard analog building block implementation 3-49503
 CMOS operational amplifier (*German*) 3-42747
 CMOS operational amplifier with low impedance drive capability 3-42752
 CMOS stabilised transconductance amplifiers, pole location control 3-48073
 common mode rejection ratios 3-59631
 composite type, operating freq. extension technique, linear active network appl. 3-53687
 constant current source, controllable temp. coeff., circuit technique, IC op-amp appl. (*Japanese*) 3-48032
 coulometer, controlled potential digital, low cost, fabrication 3-63348
 current/voltage-converter for low signal currents (*German*) 3-51630
 data acquisition instrumentation amplifier, using OPA 101 BM op amps 3-53659
 design rules 3-38063
 digitally controlled amplifier, single op-amp circuit design 3-53655

operational amplifiers continued

digitally controlled amplifier 3-33406
 dual operational amplifier cct. for attenuating two signals separately 3-60066
 F/V converter using two ICs 3-48602
 feedback anal. using beta networks 3-48517
 feedback circuits and operational amplifiers, textbook 3-58973
 FET, BiMOS, BiFET, QUADRAFET, MAXCMOS operational amplifiers review (*Spanish*) 3-42754
 gain-bandwidth tuned filter, design 3-54214
 gain-programmable operational amplifier (*German*) 3-33410
 general purpose timer, using 741 ICs, up to 3 min. delay 3-60138
 guitar switched volume control, using presets, op amp ICs 3-45737
 HA-2539 monolithic 60 MHz bandwidth amplifier, appls. 3-33408
 Harris opamps, used for 10-20 MHz range, stability techniques (*French*) 3-53660
 HF noninverting and inverting amplifiers, finite gain, op amp active compensation technique 3-53688
 high frequency active compensated weighted summer 3-48515
 high frequency operational amplifier, adaptation to RF using transformers 3-59608
 high-precision instrument, design (*German*) 3-53658
 hum voltage suppression with operational amplifiers (*German*) 3-53619
 HV foldback circuit stabilisation using operational amplifier 3-59562
 IC op amp, low noise and high speed performance, appl. 3-59637
 IC operational amplifier performance improvements and applications 3-53679
 inductance simulation, phase parameter control circuit technique using op.-amp. and resistor (*Korean*) 3-48475
 instrument type, Analogue Devices type AD524 IC, applications (*German*) 3-48041
 instrumentation amplifier design for data acquisition systems 3-59605
 instrumentation amplifiers; common mode rejection ratio improvement 3-38085
 instrumentation amplifiers, CMRR anal. 3-48042
 instrumentation amplifiers for unusual design problems 3-59601
 JFET-bipolar wideband operational amplifiers (*Chinese*) 3-53651
 large power bandwidth from op amps 3-33403
 LF157 type, for use in transducer amplifiers (*German*) 3-48044
 linedriver IC for PCM SLIC, bipolar 70 V realisation 3-56366
 LM10 and LM11 op-amps expand design horizons 3-59635
 low DC voltage measurement adaptor cct., using op. amp. (*Spanish*) 3-63347
 low distortion amplifier for instrumentation 3-38060
 low power op amp family, design and appl. 3-53682
 low-cost switchable function generator using LM148 quad op.amp 3-53726
 LT1001, LT1002, bipolar IC op amps. 3-48048
 macromodel, distorted output waveform simulation (*Japanese*) 3-38076
 matching a high-speed low-current meter with a measured object 3-46063
 MC34074 bipolar operational amplifier 3-59599
 measuring bridges appl. (*German*) 3-35862
 measuring instrument amplifier and appl. in thermometer, ccts. (*German*) 3-40856
 modern operational amplifier projects, book 3-42266
 monolithic, technological advances in instrumentation amplifiers and voltage regulators 3-48034
 monolithic sample and hold amplifier for digital audio 3-38079
 MOS compatible high frequency active-C filters 3-60082
 MOS integrated amp. stages using single channel techniques, frequency behavior (*German*) 3-53676
 MOS integrated operational amplifiers, freq. response compensation (*German*) 3-42756
 MOS op amps, CAD technique, constant circuit topology, variable device geometry 3-53686
 MOS switched capacitor operational amplifier, circuit technique for CMRR and PSRR improvement 3-53684
 MOS technologies appl. 3-60983
 multi-channel data acquisition, digital controller (*German*) 3-63139
 multipole operational amplifiers, design technique 3-59622
 n-operational amplifier RC active filter, generalised approach to zero sensitivity 3-48514
 NE5532A low-noise AF op-amp, appls. 3-62966
 NE5532A low-noise operational amplifier, description and applications 3-53677
 negative feedback op. amps. with passive dipoles, stability analysis (*Spanish*) 3-38073
 nulling real and imaginary common mode gains 3-53691
 one-quadrant analog multiplier 3-33661
 OP-27/37 IC op amp combines lowest noise performance available with precision and high speed 3-48069
 OP-37 type, input noise reduction, using first stage bypass 3-38061
 operating freq. extension of linear active networks using three and four op. amps. 3-48080
 operating freq. extension of linear active networks using two op. amps. 3-48079
 output amplifiers for operational amplifiers and output operational amplifiers (*German*) 3-48057
 parasitics, effect on active filter realisation 3-48499
 partially active R biquad circuits 3-48509
 performance and technology improvements 3-48046
 pH meter, logarithmic amplifier, digital voltmeter calibrator, using BiFET op. amps. (*Spanish*) 3-59623
 phase-locked loops, performance improvements using external op. amps. and Schottky logic 3-38100
 photodiode amplifier with ambient light rejection 3-59617
 phototransistor amplifier, duty cycle control for symmetrical output, optical encoder appl. 3-63294
 potentiometer cct. based on operational transconductance amplifier (*German*) 3-43148
 power function generators with real exponents, implementation using operational amplifiers (*Japanese*) 3-33436
 precision op. amp. for data acquisition appls. 3-59598
 precision preamplifier 3-59633
 programmable CMOS gain amplifier, 128-step device 3-48072
 programmable small capacity operational amplifiers B176D and B177D (*German*) 3-48056
 properties, appls. and technical data (*German*) 3-53657
 quadratic signal linearizer using voltage divider and differential amp. 3-48597

operational amplifiers continued

R-filters, active, with op. amps., dynamic range 3-60094
 RC circuits, active, with controlled characteristics, synthesis 3-48482
 RC filter, uncascaded fourth order high-pass active filter 3-48481
 RC second-order low-pass active independently adjustable filter using op. amp. pole 3-60083
 rectifier, precision, with operational amplifiers, gain control using potentiometer (*Spanish*) 3-33399
 resistance controlled oscillators, using single op. amp., identification and design 3-38089
 resistance thermometer, at. (*German*) 3-45909
 resistance thermometer in reverse current loop, temp. and temp. difference meas. (*German*) 3-36180
 RLC op. amp. networks, sufficient condition for unique solvability 3-48516
 semiconductor components from East Germany (*Czech*) 3-38971
 sensitivity sums 3-53566
 settling time meas. of voltage- and current-output devices 3-36097
 signal DC offset automatic adjustment using op. amps. 3-48050
 speed-of-response improvement using structural methods 3-48040
 summer, practical design 3-60144
 switched capacitor biquads, op-amp DC offset elimination 3-48463
 switched capacitor integrators comparison with respect to op amp gain-bandwidth product 3-54221
 systems-level linear monolithic ICs 3-49385
 temperature compensation methods using standard IC temp. convertors 3-53692
 temperature measurement with thermoelement, Analog Device all-electronic instrument (*German*) 3-36178
 testing device, impulsive input type (*Russian*) 3-40779
 threepoint-voltage indicator, using double-op amp B2761 (*German*) 3-51752
 transients anal. 3-38075
 TTL logic tester, op-amp circuit with LED indicators, circuit design 3-38127
 two-polarity voltage stabilizer with low voltage drop 3-59588
 universal op. amp., first and second order synthesis, active RC filter appls. 3-53685
 variable gain and sign op. amp., circuit design 3-42746
 variable voltage limiter, used for op amps 3-43108
 voltage controlled filter design using operational transconductance amplifiers 3-54186
 voltage followers, active-compensated (*German*) 3-33618
 weighted summer, phase and magnitude compensated, three op. amps. 3-54170
 window comparator, using op amp ICs (*Spanish*) 3-38390
 Pt resistance thermometer using Zener diode, op amp ICs 3-45935

operations analysis see operations research**operations research**

see also critical path analysis; forecasting theory; PERT; scheduling;
 stock control
 capital asset pricing models, abandonment options and uncertainty 3-53349
 heuristics in integer programming 3-59241
 lighting control systems, market potential survey 3-52925
 local neighbourhood search method for combinatorial optimisation problems 3-53381
 loss system with two types of customers, lumping method appl. 3-37772
 prediction methods and quality follow-up in the design and manufacturing stages (*French*) 3-59038
 regret models of judgment and choice, decision and information structures 3-33119
 separable programming, two segment, computational aspects 3-37811
 spacecraft-tracking operations design, human factors 3-63844
 strategic planning in medium-sized company 3-53113
 transfer model, research results to production (*German*) 3-47518
 weak linearization of the Kuhn-Tucker conditions for a class of allocation problems 3-59236

operator training see training**optical aberrations see aberrations****optical absorption see light absorption****optical absorption coefficients see optical constants****optical absorption spectra see spectra****optical activity see optical rotation****optical beam modulators see optical modulation****optical beam splitters see optical elements****optical bistability**

acousto-optical device, bistable, oscillations 3-34563
 acoustooptic bistability, self-pulsing and chaos 3-55494
 characteristics and switching appl. (*Czech*) 3-34871
 computer application prediction 3-49998
 conference, phase conjugation and instabilities, Cargese, Corsica, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37589
 critical exponents in dispersive optical bistability 3-44259
 external cavity semiconductor diode laser, bistability and slow oscillation 3-49992
 ferroelectric liq. cryst. electro-optics using surface stabilised struct. 3-46031
 hybrid bistable device with nematic liq. crystals for laser pulse shaping 3-61443
 hybrid bistable optical device based on integrated-optics modulator 3-61214
 integrated optical bistable device on LiNbO₃ waveguide 3-49776
 LCD, bistable boundary layer, DC switching 3-61224
 LED, bistable, self-excited oscill. and monostable operation (*Japanese*) 3-55303
 liquid crystal bistable cell, US switching 3-34554
 liquid crystal bistable optical device, periodic window, period doubling, and chaos 3-49793
 liquid crystal devices, twisted nematic, optical memory in bistability 3-61226
 logic device creation using multi-functionalisation of bistable laser diodes and bistable LEDs (*Japanese*) 3-55228
 magneto-optical bistable device in active laser cavity, axial mag. field (*French*) 3-34560
 nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
 nonlinear resonant cavity mirrors, multistable laser, semiclassical theory 3-34790

optical bistability continued

- optoelectronic devices, optically bistable, amplification capabilities (*Rumanian*) 3-34574
- physical principles, transient behaviour 3-49997
- resonator photocell with two-step optical transitions, bistable optical characteristics. 3-34618
- review of optical devices research 3-55495
- semiconductor laser, external cavity, bistability and slow oscillation 3-39410
- semiconductor laser amplifier, optical bistability obs. 3-49934
- semiconductor laser amplifier, resonant type, optical bistability and nonlinear resonance 3-34760
- semiconductor twin stripe laser, room temp. optically triggered bistability 3-49953
- tunnel-coupled cubically nonlinear waveguides, nonlinear transmission anal. 3-39491
- twin stripe closely coupled lasers, bistable performance 3-49991
- twin stripe lasers, closely coupled, bistable operation mechanism 3-34768
- twisted nematic devices, numerical modelling 3-46043
- $\text{Al}_x\text{Ga}_{1-x}\text{As-GaAs}$ DH inhomogeneously pumped injection lasers, expt. investigation 3-61435
- GaAs bistable optical devices, fabrication 3-39465
- GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction lasers, bistable operation 3-34784
- InSb Fabry-Perot resonator, optically bistable switching 3-39489
- LiNbO_3 waveguide, DC drift phenomena, optical bistable devices, blocking oscillation 3-34852
- Na filled optical cavity, all-optical bistability using transverse optical pumping, transients, critical slowing down obs. 3-44262
- Rb vapour in Fabry-Perot cavity, critical slowing down in all-optical bistability 3-61500

optical character recognition

- see also character recognition equipment*
- ATRAS, automatic text reader and speaker (*Italian*) 3-50569
- blind person's book reading machine 3-41224
- handwritten block capitals, recognition method 3-55978
- matched filtering by colour representation, computer simulation 3-35223
- omnidirectional optical character reader for conveyor feed and robot handling (*German*) 3-53218

optical choppers *see optical elements***optical coatings** *see antireflection coatings; optical films***optical coherence** *see light coherence***optical coherent transients**

- see also photon echo*
- ruby, ultrashort pulse generation and amplification at low temps., coherent transient effects 3-44261
- Nd:YAG, ultrashort pulse generation and amplification at low temps., coherent transient effects 3-44261

optical collimators

- pen system with laser diode, design and divergence problem soln. 3-49931

optical communication

- see also optical links*
- 1.5 μm transmission experiment with distributed feedback laser 3-39505
- analogue communication systems through atmosphere, receiver performance (*Japanese*) 3-35684
- atmospheric optical communication lines, effectiveness rel. to space-time coherence disturbances 3-39615
- avalanche photodetectors, automatic testing system appl. 3-40527
- band-limited channel, coding and modulation design 3-39853
- broadband integrated distribution, fibre-optic systems, Elie and beyond 3-40427
- charged-particle accelerator automatic control system, fibre-optic data transmission lines 3-35679
- coherent optical fibre communication potential and problems 3-40529
- coherent optical fibre transmission, modulation and demodulation technology, FSK, heterodyne detection (*Japanese*) 3-35663
- Copenhagen Telephone Company system, development 3-51242
- cost benefits of fibre optics 3-45537
- coupling loss and amplitude vector rotation, multiplicative noise theory 3-56538
- data links on optical fibres, high-speed and large-cross-section 3-45557
- development of optical communication 3-56527
- development trends, optical vs. electronic processes and devices 3-35656
- digital, optimum detect. with direct photodetection 3-50602
- digital links, normalised signal to noise ratio calculation (*Spanish*) 3-62734
- directional coupler, performance characteristics and appls. (*French*) 3-43943
- distributed adaptive intrusion detection system, hardware and software operation and development 3-56281
- distributor-concentrator, all-optical network element 3-40521
- Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
- experimental 1.5 μm coherent fibre transmission systems 3-40520
- feederless reception antenna by use of laser diode direct modulation 3-35033
- fibre-optic line for communication channels in small computer systems 3-35680
- fibre, development prognosis up to year 2000 (*Czech*) 3-62735
- fibre analogue transmission of voice and video 3-49773
- fibre asynchronously multiplexed star-coupled local area network, encoding and decoding 3-40544
- fibre communication, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA, (Feb.-March 1983) 3-32958
- fibre communication systems, dicing anal. 3-35087
- fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
- fibre communications, advances and historical perspective 3-40533
- fibre communications 3-40526
- fibre connectors, 'new problems' encountered 3-49774
- fibre for local data communications 3-51274
- fibre lightguides, interior structure holographic examination 3-35677
- fibre loop network, high throughput, with effective detection mechanism of lost or duplicated token 3-45559
- fibre optic communications, international research 3-51245
- fibre optic communications, recent advances 3-51243
- fibre optic communications development using longer wavelengths 3-51244
- fibre optic communications system for mining industry 3-62748
- fibre optic transmission, WDM system appls. 3-56555
- fibre optic transmission systems WDM techniques 3-56554
- optical communication** continued
- fibre optics and microwave radio systems, comparison 3-49766
- fibre optics appl., worldwide developments and future in India 3-51232
- fibre optics research in UK over last 10 years 3-51225
- fibre optics utilisation in data communication 3-45536
- fibre repeated transmission systems, SAW filters appl. 3-45547
- fibre system for Danish Post and Telegraph Office, development 3-51241
- fibre systems technology, design and appls. 3-58928
- fibre transmission systems, test instruments 3-40542
- fibre WDM communication system, stimulated Raman scattering effects, performance degradation study 3-56530
- fibre-optic communication lines, photodetectors and photoreceivers appl. 3-35678
- fibres, low loss, stimulated Brillouin scatt., communication implications 3-50012
- fibres for use in communications industry 3-35654
- FM sideband injection locking heterodyne technique using laser diodes, FDM communication appl. 3-43128
- fundamental limits of optical fibre communications 3-45544
- Hadamard transforms, symm. π transformations 3-35218
- heterodyne 1.52 μm PSK expt. using external cavity diode laser local oscillator 3-51213
- heterodyne BPSK and MFSK communication, phase and frequency tracking schemes 3-62746
- heterodyne/coherent-type optical fibre communications (*Japanese*) 3-35670
- HgCdTe detectors appl. (*French*) 3-40881
- high-bit-rate, optical pulse compression by nonlinear coupling 3-49717
- history, including photophone, light wave guides, lasers and optical films 3-56534
- hospital information systems, prototype generalised network topology 3-62430
- integrated broadband communication, optical networks use 3-45391
- integrated optics appl. 3-51234
- integrated telecommunications services using computer communications for rural subscribers using fibre optic transmission system 3-45390
- integration of computers and communications, C+C: the influence of space technology 3-35453
- International Telemetering conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
- laser communication systems, directivity pattern positional instability effect on signal power 3-45554
- laser PPM communications, decoding with stretched pulses 3-62726
- laser submarine communications, technological options 3-35690
- light waveguides, cable network for 34 M bit/s (*German*) 3-55193
- lightwave communications, practical introduction, book 3-42268
- lightwave technology introduction to customers' premises 3-45560
- local area networks, ring architecture, with wire centres and fibre optics 3-35655
- low cost fibre optic components for industrial applications 3-51258
- M-ary optical PPM signal detection by conditionally-nulling receiver 3-62126
- noiseless optical PPM channel, capacity limit 3-39852
- nonlinear fibre system, bandwidth limits, soliton pulse propagation study 3-40547
- North American field trials and early appls. 3-40183
- optimal multiple-parameter estimation in optical communications and quantum-mechanics 3-55758
- optimum signal reception in systems without stabilization of laser radiation 3-55922
- optoelectronics, book 3-32952
- phase modulation and detection in telecommunication engineering and optics (*German*) 3-50282
- photomultiplier random gain probability density, Markov diffusion model 3-62125
- plastic optical fibres use for optical information transmission (*German*) 3-62720
- power distribution and traction appl. (*Czech*) 3-62714
- PSK heterodyne communication system, FM noise, bit-error rate degradation study 3-40546
- pulse format for band limited multinode optical fibre transmission 3-50304
- pulse-position modulation for transmission with direct or heterodyne detection 3-39815
- receiver noise immunity when distribution parameters are known 3-50455
- signal reception with unknown signal and noise distribution parameters 3-35681
- single-mode fibre transmission system F-400 M (*Japanese*) 3-51215
- single-mode fibre-optic systems for telecommunications, developments 3-51208
- single-mode optical fibre transmission, optical direct amplification (*Japanese*) 3-35664
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- space optical communication system conveying 2.5 bits per detected photon 3-62695
- submarine optical cables, Japanese experiences (*Czech*) 3-62736
- subscriber networks, appl. of optical fibres in digital transmission systems (*Spanish*) 3-56541
- systems for telecommunications 3-49763
- telephony, fibre optic communication systems, Japanese field trials and appls. 3-40185
- telephony, optical fibre trunking systems, European field trials and early appls. 3-40184
- trunk transmission systems, first-generation optical fibre systems, capabilities and limitations 3-40534
- trunk transmission technology, using high-speed single-mode optical fibre systems, second generation 3-40535
- TV studio standard transmission on optical fibres at 140 Mbit/s, planar chroma filtering (*German*) 3-62897
- urban telephone network, underground, optical cable assembly technology under field conditions 3-35682
- wavelength division multiplexing in optical communication systems (*German*) 3-35077
- WDM transmission system, signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739
- Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441
- wideband FSK optical fibre communication expt. 3-62706
- wideband networks with integral services (*Slovenian*) 3-35686
- wideband telecommunication links, future basis, fibre optics, lasers 3-51260
- InGaAsP LEDs for 1.3 μm optical transmission 3-34623

optical communication equipment

see also optical waveguides
 1.3 μm LED and laser sources for fibre-optic communications 3-51254
 140 and 565 Mbit/sec systems from Philips 3-62731
 140 Mbit/s optical fibre repeatered line system at 1.3 μm 3-45545
 access protocols for an optical-fibre ring network 3-62351
 arbiter circuit, guided-wave, for priority allocation in data communication system 3-62724
 audio link using fibre optic transceiver 3-51130
 avalanche photodetectors, automatic testing system appl. 3-40527
 BIGFON, wideband integrated glass fibre local network, realisation (*German*) 3-45203
 BIGFON wideband integrated-services local communication system, using optical-fibre waveguides 3-62193
 binary holographic LO beam multiplexer for IR imaging detector arrays 3-39494
 bipolar wideband AGC and post amplifiers for optical fibre transmission repeater circuits 3-42745
 cable, unit type, bending prop. and allowable bending radius (*Japanese*) 3-40558
 cable, unit type, breakdown characts. rel. to lightning surge effects (*Japanese*) 3-40559
 cable manufacturing techniques, drawing and CVD 3-55215
 cables and fibres, manufacturing processes, CVD and drawing, mech. reliability 3-61207
 Cambridge digital ring, optical fibre section 3-62729
 CLC 103 high speed/gain amplifiers, used for optical fibre systems 3-59606
 communications obstacles 3-62710
 connector splice loss measurements: laboratory vs. real world 3-36170
 Costas loop experiments for a 10.6 μm communications receiver 3-56508
 coupling systems, fibre-optic, using micro-optical and integrated optic demultiplexers (*Russian*) 3-45562
 dark-field microbend-modulated fibreoptic sensor system 3-39234
 data links on optical fibres, high-speed and large-cross-section 3-45557
 demultiplexer using Si concave diffraction grating 3-35649
 demultiplexers using aberration-corrected concave gratings 3-34566
 detectors for fibre transmission systems, state of the art 3-56543
 development, operation and appl. (*French*) 3-44057
 development trends, optical vs. electronic processes and devices 3-35656
 dielectric multilayer thin-film filters for WDM transmission systems 3-44033
 direct optical telephones, experimental work done by US Army 3-62452
 directional coupler, parameter calcs. 3-55205
 electrooptical branching waveguide switches, appl. to 1x4 optical switching networks 3-51230
 electro wetting switch for multimode optical fibres 3-45522
 femtosecond-pulse lasers and appls. 3-39508
 fiber optical intensity sensors 3-40543
 fibre cable, design and characterisation 3-56546
 fibre cable, H₂ permeation, transmission loss expt. study 3-62717
 fibre cable, Pifax, acrylic core, design for data link appl. 3-62745
 fibre cable, single-mode, thermal characts. of pulse transit time delay and fibre strain 3-34450
 fibre cable design, configurations and performance 3-62742
 fibre cable laying, duct division method for multi-cable laying (*Japanese*) 3-51251
 fibre cable manufacture and duct installation, axial strain 3-62722
 fibre cable splicing technique, optical loss reduction, subscriber loop appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51249
 fibre cable system, high capacity, 1.3 μm operation, cable and repeater design 3-56548
 fibre cables, appl. considerations 3-51257
 fibre cables ESKA type, polymethyl methacrylate based, data link appl. 3-62744
 fibre cables for signal transmission (*Croatian*) 3-35661
 fibre communication, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA, (Feb.-March 1983) 3-32958
 fibre communication lines, channel wavelength-division multiplexing, review 3-56544
 fibre connector and splicing technique, field-compatible, optical communication appl. 3-51270
 fibre connector OPTIMATE DNP system and semiautomatic assembly equipment, design and appl. 3-61208
 fibre link, 880 nm operation, 34 Mb/s capacity, GaAlAs laser diode transmitter (*German*) 3-40553
 fibre optic cable technology, historical aspects 3-56535
 fibre optic communications for the 80s 3-45550
 fibre optic component testing, requirements and trends for fibres, cables, connectors 3-45529
 fibre optic connectors for data transmission 3-51224
 fibre optic data links, low cost, components 3-56553
 fibre optic field repair splicing methods, human factors comparison 3-59015
 fibre optic star bus networks, passive, laser bias effect on receiver sensitivity 3-62730
 fibre optic system detectors 3-44066
 fibre optic systems, appl. 3-62711
 fibre optic transmitter, using Raytheon voltage to frequency convertors 3-35665
 fibre optic trapped delay line as 1-Gbit/s code generator and matched filter 3-35650
 fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-37584
 fibre optics, Western Reserve Tel subscriber loop appl. 3-34525
 fibre strength reliability, long-term assurance method based on screening test (*Japanese*) 3-61201
 fibre telecommunication appls. 3-51261
 fibre waveguide matching to semicond. lasers 3-39211
 fibre-optic cable eval. for Canadian military land tactical communications system 3-56528
 fibre-optic cable installation, splicing, reliability, maintenance, field experience 3-40541
 fibre-optic transmission system splice, connector and diode laser 3-51253
 fibreoptic receiver performance, tutorial review 3-55186
 fibres, appl. in multiplex bus system for motor vehicle electrical devices (*German*) 3-52899
 fibres, capabilities and limitations for communication appl. 3-62741
 fibres, industrial applications, Spanish products (*Spanish*) 3-39177
 FSK cleaved coupled-cavity semiconductor laser transmitter, operation fibre-optic communication appl. 3-62718

optical communication equipment continued

fusion splicing reinforcement method 3-35675
 German Federal Post Office development programme for communications technology (*German*) 3-40548
 gigahertz signal processing using fibre-optic delay line devices 3-44899
 gratings, lithography, electron beam, optical communication system devices appls. 3-39247
 high resolution bar code reader, design 3-62728
 historical development, including photophone, light wave guides, lasers and optical films 3-56534
 homodyne/heterodyne laser communication system local-oscillator excess-noise suppression 3-55907
 information transmission between stationary and mobile objects, light guides appl. (*German*) 3-35667
 integrated electro-optic components for wideband optical telecommunications (*German*) 3-34536
 integrated optical communications component functions and operations (*Swedish*) 3-39243
 integrated optics, multimode and monomode, new developments 3-49782
 integrated optics application limits for optical communication (*Czech*) 3-55226
 integrated optics multiplexer, two channel, redundancy mode 3-34539
 ion-etched holographic diffraction gratings, use with fibre optics and in metrology 3-55245
 IR transmitting glass appls. in electro-optic systems 3-34445
 laser diodes in optical telecommunication 3-40556
 laser transmitter design for fibre systems 3-40538
 LED, surface emitting, coupling efficiency with optical fibre, computer simulation 3-44081
 LED-fibre light power coupling efficiency calc., sphere lens coupling 3-61308
 light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
 lightwave installation improvements 3-51246
 line terminal, F-400 M, design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-51217
 local area network modules with optical bypass 3-35660
 local area networks, network design and fibre optic component design interaction 3-40259
 local networks, fibre optic technology appls. (*French*) 3-45543
 long-wavelength optical fibre communications, review 3-51237
 long-wavelength optical receiver using a short-channel Si-MOSFET 3-56526
 long-wavelength single-mode WDM for CATV applications 3-35799
 MESFET RF feedback amplifier, high perf. low noise, for optical comm. system 3-59615
 Mitsubishi Electric optical components for optical fibre communications 3-56542
 multichannel hermaproditic fibre optic connectors for tactical appls., uniform evaluation 3-40531
 multimode edge reflecting couplers 3-44005
 multimode optical fibres, effects of joints on mode power distrib. and losses 3-39182
 multimode optical fibres, performance prediction, restricted-launch conditions 3-34469
 multiplexer system for Marine tactical communication appls. 3-45535
 NMOS single-chip preamplifier for optical fibre receivers 3-38078
 nonmetallic spacer-type optical fibre cable 3-35674
 optoelectronic broadband switch, matrices based on photoconductive optical detectors 3-40528
 organic crystal cored fibres, second harmonic generation 3-50011
 photodetectors, ultrafast high speed, for UV to IR range, device structs. and materials 3-40885
 phototransistors in digital optical communication systems 3-55282
 plastic focusing fibre lens, performance and manufacture (*Japanese*) 3-39269
 plastic optical passive devices, appl. to local computer network 3-51227
 preamplifier design for optical receiver, user-oriented fundamentals (*German*) 3-40560
 pressurised fibre cable rubber-sealing gas-tight dam (*Japanese*) 3-55208
 process data communication, fibre optics appl. (*German*) 3-51238
 radiometer, high-sensitivity, for 0.8 to 1.6 μm range 3-51235
 receiver, p-i-n photodiode-bipolar transistor circuit design 3-51211
 receiver design, considerations 3-40539
 receiver design for digital fiber optic transmission systems using Manchester (biphase) coding 3-51231
 receivers, appl. of automatic gain control 3-44945
 receivers for 1.6 μm wavelength, comparison of phototransistors, avalanche photodiodes and PINFET hybrids 3-44060
 repeater stations F-400 M system supervision (*Japanese*) 3-51218
 repeater-less error-free transmission expt. over 100 km single mode fibre using DFB laser 3-35689
 SAW signal regenerators for optical fibre links 3-39100
 second-generation fibre-optic components from Hewlett-Packard (*Italian*) 3-45540
 semiconductor DBR lasers, dynamic single-mode, review 3-49956
 semiconductor laser, cleaved-coupled-cavity, high-speed freq. modulation with large tuning rate and freq. excursion 3-34754
 semiconductor lasers, longitudinal mode behaviour, extended temp. range, high data rate 3-61436
 semiconductor lasers and Ge-detector, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 3-49954
 short-haul low-bandwidth appls., optical fibre components, system functions 3-56552
 signal transmission, analogue and digital, using light conductors (*German*) 3-40549
 simultaneous two-way communication with solid-state lasers and multi-layer elliptical fibres 3-51236
 single mode fibre communications using semiconductor laser amplifiers 3-44189
 single mode optical fibre long-distance high bandwidth transmission, spontaneous Brillouin noise 3-34478
 single-mode optical cable, F-400 M system, transmission lines performances (*Japanese*) 3-51220
 single-mode optical cable design and performances (*Japanese*) 3-51219
 single-mode optical fibre coherent detection systems, single mode laser spectral spread reperfusion 3-61133
 single-mode optical fibres, polarization maintainability, appls. 3-34491
 single-mode WDM systems, crosstalk caused by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-49755
 splicers and connectors, multi-glass-rod optical-fibre, using drawing technique 3-55212
 submarine cables, nylon jacketed fibre, fabrication process cooling, shrinkage, optical loss study 3-40545

optical communication equipment continued

- submarine optical fibre cable containing high-strength splices 3-51228
- submarine optical fibre cable design using graded-index multimode fibres 3-62721
- submarine optical fibre cable joint box structure, design (*Japanese*) 3-45403
- submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongations 3-51229
- submarine optical fibre cable terminations, coated fibre and cable component tension study (*Japanese*) 3-51250
- system elements, review 3-62709
- telecommunication facilities on the 420 kV system (*German*) 3-41458
- telecommunications revolution of 1980s, attractive networks by digital techniques and fibre optics 3-50719
- telephone development 3-35676
- transceiver using one IC 3-62719
- TV transmission by optical fibres 3-62903
- user's perspective on lightwave systems 3-51252
- video transmission systems using optical fibres, FV-4M-A and FV-4M-P systems 3-45548
- waveguide and cable design 3-51255
- waveguides, lithography, electron beam, optical communication system devices appls. 3-39247
- wavelength demultiplexing photodiode with very high isolation ratio 3-62712
- wavelength division multiplexers in duplex data links for field appls. 3-45533
- wavelength division multiplexing, compact 3-channel module 3-45526
- WDM devices, low-loss, for single-mode fibre systems 3-62723
- WDM transmission systems at 6.3 Mbit/s, design and performance 3-62727
- wide-band limiting amplifier for optical fiber repeaters 3-53662
- wide-beam atmospheric optical communication for aircraft application using semiconductor diodes 3-56524
- AlGaAs constricted DH laser diodes, modulation characts. 3-49955
- AlGaAs injection lasers for free-space optical communications 3-62747
- AlGaAs laser, microwave modulated, with Selfoc rod resonator, ultrashort pulse generation 3-61429
- AlGaAs/GaAs, DH laser diode, TEC PAC module, design and optical fibre communication appl. 3-51270
- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs modulation-doped photocond. detector, 1.5 GHz operation, integrated photoreceiver appl. 3-61285
- GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulator 3-49738
- GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction phototransistor, design and fabrication, optical receiver appl. 3-39307
- GaAs Burrus type LED for optical communications (*Czech*) 3-51240
- GaAs-(GaAl)As high speed DH edge emitting LEDs with output waveguide struct. for optical communications 3-44098
- GaInAs-GaAs PIN FET receivers for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
- GaInAsP cleaved-coupled-cavity semicond. laser, multilevel multichannel optical FSK appls. 3-34809
- GaInAsP laser based optical emitter for 1.3 μm wavelength multimode fibre systems 3-35688
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic single-mode laser, intensity fluctuations suppression 3-34765
- GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode semiconductor lasers 3-44193
- GaInAsP/InP monolithic integrated twin semiconductor laser 3-55389
- GaInAsP-InP LEDs for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
- Ge avalanche photodiode, designed fabrication, optical fibre receiver appl. at 1.3 μm 3-49840
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As planar structure photodetectors, degradation modes 3-49845
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n mesa-type photodiodes, surface-passivated low dark current 3-44056
- InGaAsP buried crescent laser arrays, 1.31 μm, wavelength multiplexing 3-61388
- InGaAsP, CW laser, 1.3 μm operation, design and performance, optical fibre communication appl. 3-49872
- InGaAsP double-channel-planar BH laser diode with effective current confinement 3-49957
- InGaAsP, edge emitting LED, 1.3 μm operation, design and performance, optical fibre communication appl. 3-49872
- InGaAsP LEDs for optical communication, advances in performance and reliability 3-44089
- InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
- InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μm injection locked lasers, 450 Mbits/s transmission over 106 km 3-49951
- InP/InGaAs, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode design, characts. and optical receiver appl. 3-61287
- InP-InGaAs avalanche heterojunction phototransistor characts. 3-55281
- LiNbO₃-TIPE waveguides for optical communications, nonlinear effects 3-34466
- YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800

optical components see *optical elements*

optical constants

- see also *light absorption; reflectivity; refractive index*
- ellipso-interferometry, thin film thickness and optical const. meas., resolution calc. (*Japanese*) 3-51859
- II-VI semiconductor thin film, high refraction index, optical const. determ., waveguide method (*Japanese*) 3-57011
- liquid crystal materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
- microwave materials, det. between 90 and 1200 GHz 3-57009
- Permalloy thin films, thickness and optical meas. ellipsometric method, expt. results 3-39116
- quantum well heterojunction superlattices, internal photoemission by phononless free carrier absorption 3-60559
- semiconductor, optical absorption coeff. meas., differential photocurrent method 3-63408
- semiconductors, doped optical conductivity and optical absorption in impurity band 3-43288
- As₂Se₃(S₃), crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
- (BiSmYb)₃(FeCoGe)₂O₁₂ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368
- Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972

optical constants continued

- GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3-43358
- GaN film growth on ZnO film using reactive ionised cluster beam technique, appl. to optoelectronic devices 3-47834
- a-Ge, CVD prep. and props. 3-59404
- Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
- GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
- n-InP, carrier density determ., IR reflectance, absorpt. studies 3-60530
- InP:S,Zn, LEC grown with low dislocation densities, low optical absorpt. 3-38822
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin films, struct., elec. and optical props., prod. by spray pyrolysis 3-48983
- Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007
- PTSi, IR optical constants, Schottky barrier IR imagers appl. 3-43908
- Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247
- a-Si:Cl,H films, optical props. (*Chinese*) 3-54575
- Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
- Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge produced, doped/undoped, gap states density determ. 3-48996
- Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
- a-Si:H, produced by laser induced CVD of silane, electronic props. 3-53440
- a-Si:H thin films, IR laser-induced deposition and characts. 3-53462
- Si:In, impurity conc., photoionisation cross section, Hall effect, C-V meas., flameless at. absorpt., IR absorpt. studies 3-49189
- Si_{1-x}C_xH amorphous film, from glow discharge of SiH₄-C₂H₄ mixture, optical and elec. props. (*Chinese*) 3-33994
- Si_{1-x}C_xH amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
- a-Si₂Ge_{1-x}:H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039
- TeO₂ thin films, prep., thermal and optical props., optical disk memory appl. 3-61110

optical couplers

- actively coupled index-guided semicond. lasers 3-34504
- adjusting device for laser beam coupling into single mode fibres (*German*) 3-49741
- bidirectional coupler anal. for fused single-mode optical fibres (*French*) 3-43932
- Bragg electrooptic rectangular waveguide coupler 3-34549
- cast connector for fibre-optic modules 3-43965
- connector loss estimation in fibre transmission line, statistical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-35683
- connector splice loss measurements: laboratory vs. real world 3-36170
- dielectric waveguide coupling as multiple scattering process 3-61130
- diffraction gratings coupling effectiveness increase, between dielectric parallel waveguides (*Slovak*) 3-43939
- directional coupler, parameter calcs. 3-55205
- directional-coupler travelling-wave optical modulators, time and freq. domain response 3-49737
- fibre, insertion loss meas. 3-49772
- fibre, transmission medium with wide range of appls. (*German*) 3-61177
- fibre branching devices, star couplers, access couplers and power dividers, modal noise 3-39189
- fibre connector and splice classification, fibre alignment mechanisms model 3-55214
- fibre connector and splicing technique, field-compatible, optical communication appl. 3-51270
- fibre connector design, loss control 3-34467
- fibre connector for fusion splicing 3-61172
- fibre connector OPTIMATE DNP system and semiautomatic assembly equipment, design and appl. 3-61208
- fibre connectors, 'new problems' encountered 3-49774
- fibre directional coupler, self aligning birefringent fibres, polarisation-holding, fabrication and characts. 3-61152
- fibre joint-loss measurement, meas. inaccuracy causes 3-39190
- fibre optic component testing, requirements and trends for fibres, cables, connectors 3-45529
- fibre optic connectors for data transmission 3-51224
- fibre optic directional coupler as beam-splitting/recombining element 3-43956
- fibre optic elements, rare earth doped, as temp. sensors 3-43991
- fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
- fibre waveguide matching to semicond. lasers 3-39211
- fibre-optic connector, safe 3-43964
- fibre-optic connectors, Swiss PTT analysis 3-49753
- fibre-optic transmission system splice, connector and diode laser 3-51253
- fibres, introduction, book 3-53049
- fibres plastic splices and connectors, precision moulding techniques appl. (*Japanese*) 3-49728
- fusion splicing reinforcement method 3-35675
- graded-index planar waveguide, arbitrary asymm., numerical field soln. 3-61166
- holographic coupler for monomode fibre 3-44276
- insert-molded single optical fibre connectors using ceramic balls 3-43986
- integrated electro-optic components for wideband optical telecommunications (*German*) 3-34536
- integrated optics device technology development 3-55223
- interconnecting fibre optics 3-45551
- interconnections between light guides (*German*) 3-49730
- interface-optical coupler characteristics and sample circuit diagrams (*German*) 3-43942
- laser diode-optical fibre coupling efficiency and radiative losses anal. (*Polish*) 3-55484
- laser transmitter design 3-40538
- LED, surface emitting, coupling efficiency with optical fibre, computer simulation 3-44081
- LED-fibre light power coupling efficiency calc., sphere lens coupling 3-61308
- local area networks, optical fibre, couplers, network topologies and access protocols 3-51264
- low cost fibre optic components for industrial applications 3-51258
- mismatched multimode fibres, statistical anal. of intrinsic joint losses 3-39183

optical couplers continued

- multimode edge reflecting couplers 3-44005
- multimode fibres with arbitrary profile exponents, transmission loss caused by angular misalignment 3-34452
- multimode optical fibres, effects of joints on mode power distrib. and losses 3-39182
- multimode waveguide tapers, propagating beam anal. 3-61770
- Optimae DNP connector system 3-49767
- passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
- performance characteristics and appls. (*French*) 3-43943
- plastic optical passive devices, appl. to local computer network 3-51227
- plug and wall socket construction for optical fibres 3-49742
- plug connectors, mechanical tolerances, insertion loss, using fibre optic systems 3-61198
- plug connectors for electronics (*German*) 3-38481
- plug-and-socket method for coupling optical fibres (*French*) 3-34510
- polarisation-holding directional coupler made from elliptically cored fibre having a D section 3-55180
- polymer thin film waveguides, construction, integrated optical circuit appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39246
- prism and rectangular optical waveguide, theoretical anal. 3-49743
- prism coupler, high-efficiency, for use with GeO_2 thin film waveguide 3-34457
- prism coupling with nonlinear optical waveguide, second harmonic coupling 3-61195
- prism excitation of highly multimode deep planar waveguides 3-61124
- quasi-single mode fibre, modal noise, simulation expt. 3-51872
- resonant tunnel coupling in optical waveguides, time-depend. theory 3-34513
- review (*German*) 3-55185
- second-generation fibre-optic components from Hewlett-Packard (*Italian*) 3-45540
- semiconductor laser coupling with tapered hemispherical end fibres, reflected light 3-61117
- semiconductor laser light launch into multimode optical fibres with hemispherical and taper-with-hemisphere ends 3-55168
- semiconductor laser-to-optical fibre coupling, effective nonreciprocal circuit using YIG sphere 3-43961
- single mode fibre coupler with variable coupling ratio 3-49731
- single mode polarisation-maintaining [3×3] fibre couplers fabrication 3-61148
- single-mode fibre lightguide joining mechanism to channel lasers 3-43974
- single-mode fibre transmission active and passive devices (*Japanese*) 3-51222
- single-mode fused biconical taper fibre couplers 3-43990
- splicers and connectors, multi-glass-rod optical-fibre, using drawing technique 3-55212
- strip waveguide optical coupling with single-mode semicond. laser 3-61169
- switching in nondegenerated multilayer optical couplers using SAW 3-61215
- tapered Bragg grating coupler, mode coupling 3-34498
- wedge coupling of lasers into multimode fibres 3-34448
- GaAs, three-guide optical couplers 3-61167
- InGaAsP/InP surface emitting 1.3 μm LEDs, light intensity profiles meas., coupling to optical fibre 3-44090
- LiNbO_3 channel waveguide directional couplers, polarisation characts. rel. to fabrication parameters 3-49734
- Si optical fibre splice connector 3-43963

optical data processing *see optical information processing***optical design techniques***see also optical instruments*

- aberration-corrected concave gratings for optical demultiplexers 3-34566
- biocular magnifiers for use with CRT displays 3-61247
- chirped grating lenses in Ti-indiffused LiNbO_3 optical waveguides 3-61210
- coherent spectrum analyser optical system analysis 3-44030
- contrast bandpass interference filter synthesis, complex periodic systems 3-55248
- deflector, acousto-optical, multiwavelength operation using novel holographic method 3-61235
- edge scan wave-front analyzer for low order aberrations 3-63474
- faceplate design for increasing fill factor of mosaic arrays 3-56776
- fibre connector design, loss control 3-34467
- fibre gyroscope, integrated, performance and limitations 3-39238
- fibre gyroscope brass board, integrated, test results 3-39239
- fibre interferometer, computerised single mode temp. sensor, design 3-39187
- hybrids for laser beams, realization of 90°- and 180° hybrids for optical frequencies 3-44029
- laser pulse stacker design 3-61442
- lenses, corrected doublet CAD, Casio FX-602 P program 3-34567
- Mangin mirror as IR imaging element 3-61248
- multilayer all-dielectric bandpass filter design, maximally flat, simplified eqns. 3-49805
- passive planar multibranch optical power divider, design considerations 3-55170
- reflective optics system for multiple beam laser fusion 3-39440
- reflector antenna systems, scan properties, ray-optical determination 3-39773
- single-mode fibre used in high-bit-rate long-haul transmission, design for struct. optimisation 3-61160
- submarine optical fibre cable design using graded-index multimode fibres 3-62721
- window materials exposed to erosive environments, degradation 3-49707

optical detection of magnetic resonance (EPR) *see microwave-optical double resonance***optical detection of magnetic resonance (radiofrequency)** *see magnetic double resonance***optical difference frequency generation** *see optical frequency conversion***optical diffraction** *see light diffraction***optical discs** *see video and audio discs***optical dispersion***see also optical constants*

- Berlin LUS I link, pulse broadening of optical fibres (*German*) 3-35666
- dielectric films for optical appl., column structure effects (*Czech*) 3-39274

optical dispersion continued

- dielectric waveguide with nonlinear permittivity, modes rel. to self-focusing, defocusing 3-43970
- double clad fibres, attenuation optimised, zero dispersion 3-43948
- fibre birefringence meas. by wavelength scanning, effect of dispersion 3-39202
- fibre gyroscopes, phase-nulling, dispersion-induced non-reciprocal effects 3-39241
- fibre index profile dispersion meas., differential mode delay method 3-61116
- fibre lightguides, monomode and low-mode, transmission characts. (*Russian*) 3-44004
- fibre lightguides, quartz support tubes effect on amount of light attenuation 3-34524
- fibre material advances 3-61112
- fibre-optic viewing systems, spectral method of removing struct. in an image transmitted by fibre elements 3-49758
- fibres, dispersive, single-mode, real-time Fourier transform. 3-34507
- fibres, monomode, dispersion characts. 3-55188
- fibres, monomode with graded index profile, simultaneous ultra low loss and min. dispersion achievement at 1.55 μm 3-34531
- fibres, multimode, graded-index, tubular mode dispersion 3-34503
- fibres, multimode with random index profile fluctuation, bandwidth anal., Monte Carlo approach 3-61185
- fibres, single-mode, InGaAsP pulse compression by linear dispersion 3-34779
- fibres, single-mode, trapezoidal-index profile, dispersionless, transmission performance near 1.5 μm 3-55169
- fibres, single-mode, with various core ellipticities, birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion caused by thermal stress 3-61171
- fibres, single-mode segmented-core fibre with low loss and low-dispersion 3-34482
- fibres drawn from depressed clad single-mode preforms, wavelengths for zero total dispersion from index profiles 3-43927
- long-haul single-mode fibre-optic digital transmission system, bandwidth rel. to polarisation-mode dispersion 3-62716
- monomode optical fibres, near-field meas. technique, chromatic dispersion determ. 3-61147
- multimode fibres, bandwidth estimation using speckle pattern freq. correlation function 3-34453
- nonlinear waves guided by dielec. slab, TE polarisation, dispersion relations 3-44257
- rhodamine 6G-DODCI single and double mode-locked ring dye lasers 3-39377
- single mode broadband fibres, dispersion compensation, fundamental mode spot size constraints 3-61146
- single mode fibres, optical transmission characts., refractive index profile effects (*Korean*) 3-49752
- single-mode anisotropic cylindrical dielectric waveguides 3-34496
- single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.2 μm to 1.5 μm spectral region, picosecond InGaAsP injection lasers appl. 3-34463
- single-mode fibres with stress-induced anisotropy, modal birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion 3-55187
- single-mode optical fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. using FM optical signal 3-34472
- single-mode segmented-core fibre with low loss and low-dispersion 3-34482
- single-mode W-fibres with profile-threshold for low dispersion over wide spectrum 3-61122
- solitons in optical fibres, propagating beam method analysis 3-61183
- waveguides, two, connected multimode general square-law-index, mode energy transform. 3-34502
- He-Ne freq.-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 3-34805
- LiNbO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
- LiNbO_3 :Ti thin-film waveguide, optical SHG without film thickness control 3-34854
- LiTaO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
- SiO_2 :F(GeO_2) single-mode optical fibres, chromatic dispersions comparison 3-61144
- XeF discharge-pumped laser in grazing-grating config., min. achievable laser linewidth estimation 3-34825

optical elements*see also diffraction gratings; fibre optics; mirrors; monochromators; optical collimators; optical fibres; optical films; optical filters; optical isolators; optical modulation; optical prisms; optical waveguides; optical zone plates*

- beam splitter for xerographic laser printer 3-50070
- beam-splitter mounting, for CW lasers monitoring 3-61472
- β -carotene femtosecond optical Kerr shutter 3-61481
- deflector, acousto-optical, multiwavelength operation using novel holographic method 3-61235
- deflector, fast beam, based on phase matched freq. doubler cryst. 3-61488
- diffraction, appl. 3-41270
- diffraction elements produced by laser photo-plotter software, computerised control (*Russian*) 3-50037
- electro-optic shutter, TsTSL ceramic, temp. tests 3-44013
- faceplate design for increasing fill factor of mosaic arrays 3-56776
- holographic optical element appls. 3-39495
- holographic phase aberration balancing with an inexpensive liquid gate 3-55539
- hybrid bistable optical device based on integrated-optics modulator 3-61214
- hybrids for laser beams, realization of 90°- and 180° hybrids for optical frequencies 3-44029
- integrated optics element form. using holographic methods (*Russian*) 3-44008
- IR transparent window materials exposed to rain environments at high velocities, damage 3-49708
- laser dimensional meas. system, HP 5528A, optical components 3-34796
- laser diode optical switch, antireflection coated, optical props. study 3-61552
- laser window and mirror materials for use at 10.6 micron 3-61441
- Lyot depolarisers with birefr. single-mode fibres for fibre-optic gyros, performance 3-43955
- magneto-optical switching elements, LISA, optical transmissivity meas. 3-61232
- optical transformations (*Russian*) 3-50017

optical elements continued

- passive shutters in lasers, laser efficiency optimisation 3-39444
- polarisers evaluation and optimisation by colorimetry, liquid crystal displays appl. 3-63364
- polymers, conducting, electro-optical switching and memory devices using doping and undoping processes 3-34545
- prism reflector of anti-resonant ring config., laser appls. 3-61447
- quadrupole deflector, mismatching construction and anisotropy of electro-optic crystal 3-49792
- rotating disk, CO₂ laser intensity and distribution meas. appl. 3-61561
- shaft-angle encoder design, new developments 3-50311
- specular luminaire reflectors for HID lamps, CAD (*Japanese*) 3-42192
- structured target light valve 3-61589
- thin film optical components of hybrid Ta₂O₅ island in diffusion lightguide struct. 3-39271
- variable-ratio beam splitter for holography 3-44278
- Wild aviophot aerial camera system, lens systems characts. 3-63911
- window materials exposed to erosive environments, degradation 3-49707
- KCl IR laser window material, hot-forged, microstruct. (*Chinese*) 3-55164
- ZnSe laser windows, laser radiation scattering 3-49978

optical ellipsometers *see ellipsometers***optical ellipsometry** *see ellipsometry***optical fabrication** *see optical workshop techniques***optical fibres**

- 1.3 μ m LED and laser sources for fibre-optic communications 3-51254
- 44.7 Mb/s fibre communication system, design aspects, telephone trunking appl. 3-51271
- 44.7 Mb/s fibre-optic transmission system design 3-51256
- 45 Mb/s optical fibre communication system, Korean-made, field trial (*Korean*) 3-51209
- 50 Mb/s fibre-optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-50889
- 140 and 565 Mbit/sec systems from Philips 3-62731
- 140 Mbit/s multimode optical fibre link from London to Basildon, STC 3-45541
- absorption loss, thermal diffusivity, photothermal meas. 3-61126
- access protocols for an optical-fibre ring network 3-62351
- acousto-optical frequency shifter, design using birefringent single-mode fibre 3-61242
- acrylate composite coating, UV cured 3-43937
- aeronautical environment 3-63822
- aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
- amplification by stimulated Raman scatt. in low-loss optical fibres 3-44254
- analog telemetry delay lines and sensing systems, optical fibres appls. 3-40215
- analogue transmission of voice and video 3-49773
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
- arc-fusion splice with reinforcement element, reliability (*Japanese*) 3-55207
- asynchronously multiplexed star-coupled local area network, encoding and decoding 3-40544
- audio link using fibre optic transceiver 3-51130
- automobile, fibre optic bus system, control and signalling data transmission (*German*) 3-51205
- automobile, fibre-optic control signal, transmission system, design and operation 3-64776
- automobile fiber optic multiplexed wiring system using a custom designed LSI 3-58793
- backscattering analysis of fibres in dual mode regime 3-43936
- backscattering meas., mode distrib. determ. 3-39184
- bandwidth measurement problems 3-49732
- bent optical waveguides, propagating beam analysis 3-61123
- Berlin LUS I link, pulse broadening of optical fibres (*German*) 3-35666
- BIGFON: preparation for the use of optical fiber technology in the local network of the Deutsche Bundespost 3-40186
- BIGFON, broadband integrated optical fibre local telecommunication network 3-35297
- BIGFON, wideband integrated glass fibre local network, realisation (*German*) 3-45203
- BIGFON fibre optic telecommunication service 3-62210
- BIGFON integrated communication network (*German*) 3-35302
- BIGFON telephone network installation in Germany (*German*) 3-50725
- BIGFON wideband integrated-services local communication system, using optical-fibre waveguides 3-62193
- birefringence measurement by wavelength scanning, effect of dispersion 3-39202
- birefringent fibres, beat length determ. by transmitted light pulse delay meas. (*Japanese*) 3-55210
- borosilicate glass single mode fibre, linear and circular birefr. meas. 3-43980
- bow-tie highly birefringent optical fibres, single-polarisation operation 3-34474
- bow-tie polarising optical fibres, bend behaviour 3-61142
- broad-band fibre systems, activity in Japan for integrated services network 3-40426
- broadband fibre optic trial at Biarritz, system architecture 3-35652
- broadband integrated distribution, fibre-optic systems, Elie and beyond 3-40427
- cable, design and characterisation 3-56546
- cable, H₂ permeation, transmission loss expt. study 3-62717
- cable, unit type, bending prop. and allowable bending radius (*Japanese*) 3-40558
- cable, unit type, breakdown characts. rel. to lightning surge effects (*Japanese*) 3-40559
- cable design, configurations and performance for communication system appl. 3-62742
- cable installation, splicing, reliability, maintenance, field experience 3-40541
- cable laying, duct division method for multi-cable laying (*Japanese*) 3-51251
- cable manufacture and duct installation, axial strain 3-62722
- cable manufacturing techniques, drawing and CVD 3-55215
- cable repair under field conditions, splicing system 3-40530
- cable splicing technique, optical loss reduction, subscriber loop appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51249
- cables, appl. considerations 3-51257
- cables and fibres, manufacturing processes, CVD and drawing, mech. reliability 3-61207

optical fibres continued

- cables and splices 3-40540
- cables ESKA type, polymethyl methacrylate based, data link appl. 3-62744
- cables for signal transmission (*Croatian*) 3-35661
- CAD/CAM systems, fibre optics appls. 3-62713
- Cambridge digital ring, optical fibre section 3-62729
- Cambridge Ring, fibre optic developments 3-40319
- Cambridge Ring system, optical fibres appl. 3-45273
- Canadian fibre optic network, installation progress 3-56545
- Canadian optical communications program 3-35657
- cast connector for fibre-optic modules 3-43965
- CATV transmission, high quality, optical fibre analogue links 3-51445
- Centrenet local area computer network, optical fibre link use 3-51265
- chalcogenide glass fibres, optical losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
- charged-particle accelerator automatic control system, fibre-optic data transmission lines 3-35679
- circular, with step profile in refr. index, parameters determ. 3-39199
- circular cylindrical fibres, hybrid modes classification 3-39196
- clay pits, fibre optics control link appl. 3-40525
- coated fibre, struct. and high-strength fusion splicing technique (*Japanese*) 3-49764
- coating technique for high strength fibre fusion splices 3-43922
- coherent optical fibre communication potential and problems 3-40529
- coherent optical fibre transmission, modulation and demodulation technology, FSK, heterodyne detection (*Japanese*) 3-35663
- coherent optics and holography, conf., Varna, Bulgaria (Oct. 1981) 3-47428
- communication appl., worldwide developments and future in India 3-51232
- communication cable, Pifax, acrylic core, design for data link appl. 3-62745
- communication cable, use in southern Jylland, Denmark (*Danish*) 3-40550
- communication cable technology 3-56535
- communication cables, field repair splicing methods, human factors comparison 3-59015
- communication channels, coupling loss and amplitude vector rotation, multiplicative noise theory 3-56538
- communication development prognosis up to year 2000 (*Czech*) 3-62735
- communication lines, channel wavelength-division multiplexing, review 3-56544
- communication links, commercial systems, feasibility and cost determ. 3-62743
- communication system, loop-back testing, equipment design and component considerations 3-45542
- communication systems, decoding anal. 3-35087
- communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
- communication systems, using fibre optic links 3-56525
- communication using fibres, capabilities and limitations 3-62741
- communications 3-40526
- communications app., advances and historical perspective 3-40533
- communications industry use 3-35654
- component testing, requirements and trends for fibres, cables, connectors 3-45529
- composite overhead wire with optical fibres, installation and test results 3-46583
- computer networks, Z 3-56217
- computer systems, small systems, fibre-optic line for communication channels 3-35680
- connector, safe 3-43964
- connector and splice classification, fibre alignment mechanisms model 3-55214
- connector and splicing technique, field-compatible, optical communication appl. 3-51270
- connector design, loss control 3-34467
- connector for fusion splicing 3-61172
- connector loss estimation in fibre transmission line, statistical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-35683
- connector OPTIMATE DNP system and semiautomatic assembly equipment, design and appl. 3-61208
- connector splice loss measurements: laboratory vs. real world 3-36170
- connectors, 'new problems' encountered 3-49774
- connectors for data transmission 3-51224
- Copenhagen Telephone Company system, development 3-51242
- core region, two dimens. near-field contouring 3-39191
- Corguide SDF low-loss fibre waveguide, product improvement 3-34470
- cost benefits of fibre optics 3-45537
- cost benefits of optical fibre communication systems 3-35658
- coupled to system of two injection lasers, signal transmission 3-55227
- coupling systems, fibre-optic, using micro-optical and integrated optic demultiplexers (*Russian*) 3-45562
- CPU-terminal fibre-optic link for RS-232C data 3-40551
- D-Net, high data rate optical local area network 3-40260
- Danish Post and Telegraph Office P&T system, development 3-51241
- data acquisition system, mailbox memory, data concentration and RS-232 fibre link 3-56818
- data bus, distributed processing systems, overview 3-50952
- data bus for image distrib., dynamic bandwidth allocation 3-51272
- data bus status, capabilities, prospects and applications 3-50887
- data collection system, Fibredyne, for industrial telemetry appl. 3-45532
- data communications, fibre-optic ring network 3-62392
- data highway for MAX I distributed control system 3-51207
- data link, bidirectional, 0.85/1.06 μ m WDM, missile guidance appl. 3-56550
- data link appls. and advantages 3-51210
- data links, comparison with wire transmission 3-56076
- data links, developments in fibre and atmospheric transmission systems 3-56549
- data links, low cost, components 3-56553
- data links on optical fibres, high-speed and large-cross-section 3-45557
- data transmission appl., development trends possibilities and limitations (*German*) 3-56540
- depressed clad single-mode preforms and drawn fibres, wavelengths for zero total dispersion from index profiles 3-43927
- design for freq. conversion and optical amplification by stimulated Raman scattering and phase-matched 4-photon mixing 3-34464
- detectors, used for fibre optic systems 3-44066
- detectors for fibre transmission systems, state of the art 3-56543
- development of optical communication 3-56527

optical fibres continued

diagnostics system, fibre optics radiation expt., material props. meas. at high temp. and press. in underground nuclear test 3-43938
 diagnostics using backscattering method 3-39206
 digital information communication networks, using optoelectronics, technology 3-35671
 digital microwave radio vs. fibre optics 3-51123
 digital optical fibre undersea lightguide system, SL 3-40446
 digital oscilloscopy and scan conversion systems appl. (*French*) 3-51714
 digital pair-loop system traffic capacity 3-62733
 digital techniques and systems, book 3-58972
 digital transmission expt. with heterodyne detect. 3-62715
 digital transmission systems, computer controlled automatic test facility 3-45528
 directional coupler, self aligning birefringent fibres, polarisation-holding, fabrication and characts. 3-61152
 dispersive single-mode fibres, real-time Fourier transform. 3-34507
 domestic communications using satellites and lightwave systems, comparison 3-56494
 DOTAN, multiplex optical fibre link, FM radio transmission over BIG-FON local network (*German*) 3-40555
 double clad fibres, attenuation optimised, zero dispersion 3-43948
 dual-mode, measurement of wavelength of zero relative delay 3-34473
 ducts, telephone cables appl. 3-34526
 Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
 Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
 electron microprobe anal. of graded-index optical fibre, double-crucible system 3-55197
 electronic/electrical engineers training, application in glass fibre telecommunications (*German*) 3-42304
 electrooptical imaging system for image transmission through optical fibres using wavelength coding 3-49715
 electrowetting switch for multimode optical fibres 3-45522
 equivalent step-index determination, loss effects 3-55184
 equivalent-step-index fibre determ. method 3-61138
 experimental 1.5 μm coherent transmission systems 3-40520
 experimental communications lines testing, results 3-40557
 fabrication (*French*) 3-39214
 fabrication by sol-gel method 3-34462
 fabrication of optical fibres for telecommunications (*French*) 3-43982
 fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3-39174
 fabrication processes and materials 3-61127
 fabrication techniques for integrated optics devices 3-55224
 fatigue constant with surface particle damage 3-61175
 feederless reception antenna by use of laser diode direct modulation 3-35033
 fibre optic line sensors 3-56894
 Fibre-SLC carrier system for lightwave communication of voice, data and video 3-45525
 fibre optic cable systems construction experience (*German*) 3-45556
 fibre optic communications, international research 3-51245
 fibre optic communications, recent advances 3-51243
 fibre optic communications development using longer wavelengths 3-51244
 fibre optic communications for the 80s 3-45550
 fibre optic transmitter, using Raytheon voltage to frequency convertors 3-35665
 fibre optical bus system in quality control (*German*) 3-42406
 fibre optics and microwave radio systems, comparison 3-49766
 fibre optics engineering applications and future prospects (*German*) 3-45555
 fibre optics for feeder applications 3-62740
 fibre optics research in UK over last 10 years 3-51225
 fibre optics utilisation in data communication 3-45536
 fibre-optic cable eval. for Canadian military land tactical communications system 3-56528
 fibre-optic connectors, Swiss PTT analysis 3-49753
 Fibrevision, advanced cable TV network trial at Milton Keynes 3-35796
 flexible fibre optics bundle, appl. to airborne helmet mounted displays 3-63830
 fluctuation phenomena setting limits to performance 3-45523
 fundamental limits of optical fibre communications 3-45544
 fusion splicing reinforcement method 3-35675
 German Federal Post Office development programme for communications technology (*German*) 3-40548
 gigahertz signal processing using fibre-optic delay line devices 3-44899
 glass fiber manufacturing: continuous purification of lightguide chemicals 3-55172
 glass fibre attenuation mechanisms (*Spanish*) 3-55199
 glass fibre with picture telephone in Biarritz, France (*German*) 3-45546
 glass research, conf., Jena, Germany (1982) (*German*) 3-58927
 glass-polymer light guide, numerical aperture 3-39207
 graded index fibre for 140 Mbit/s optical fibre repeatered line system at 1.3 μm 3-45545
 graded index fibre profile characterisation using sensitive differential meas. technique 3-46141
 graded index fibres with mode coupling, equalization effects, theoretical study (*Japanese*) 3-49765
 graded-index, low-loss highly reproducible 3-43921
 graded-index, optical probe for narrow sound field 3-62964
 graded-index, splice loss mode depend. 3-43962
 graded-index fibre bandwidth ambiguity reduction using weighted Gaussian lowpass filter 3-61136
 graded-index fibres with random-axial profile fluctuations, length depend. of bandwidth 3-61159
 graded-index multimode fibres with central-index dip, WKB analysis 3-43928
 graded-index optical fibres, joint-loss dependence on mismatch parameters 3-61137
 graded-index single-mode fibres, fundamental mode radiation 3-34492
 gradient periodic fibre lightguides, waveguide props. 3-61176
 heterodyne/coherent-type optical fibre communications (*Japanese*) 3-35670
 HgCdTe detectors, telecommunications appl. (*French*) 3-40881
 high speed fiber optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-51273
 high-tensile proof tests 3-61158
 holographic optical element appls. 3-39495
 hospital information system, distributed system using fibre-optic local-area network 3-50873

optical fibres continued

image transmission system with high resolution, wavelength coding 3-49716
 impact on insulated wire and cable industry 3-61125
 in-service error detection scheme based on statistical props. of line coders 3-50305
 incoherent, viewing system for plant inspection 3-39181
 index profile dispersion meas., differential mode delay method 3-61116
 index profile distribution determ. methods 3-49770
 industrial applications, Spanish products (*Spanish*) 3-39177
 industrial control appl. 3-40524
 industrial telecommunication application readiness (*Swedish*) 3-56532
 industrial transmission systems, effects of temp. fluctuations on performance (*German*) 3-45539
 industrial use of fibre optic cables (*Italian*) 3-49713
 inhomogeneous uncladded, asymptotic theory of vector modes 3-49744
 injection laser, single-freq. emission restoration by establishing feedback via section of fibre waveguide 3-39430
 insert-molded single optical fibre connectors using ceramic balls 3-43986
 insertion loss meas. 3-49772
 insulator coupled surge receive equipment using optical fibre cable for fault location 3-52386
 integrated broadband communication, optical networks use 3-45391
 integrated optical fiber digital pair-loop system for regional interoffice trunk network 3-62732
 integrated service network, HHI optical broadband communication system, long time operation results 3-51090
 integrated telecommunications services using computer communications for rural subscribers using fibre optic transmission system 3-45390
 intensity sensors 3-40543
 inter-rack communication, low cost transparent fibre optic link 3-45561
 interconnecting fibre optics 3-45551
 interference between two light beams propag. in fibres with large path difference, temporal coherence 3-49714
 interior structure holographic examination 3-35677
 introduction, book 3-53049
 IR, polycryst., fabrication and transmission characts. (*Japanese*) 3-61181
 IR transmitting glass appls. in electro-optic systems 3-34445
 jacketing, polyoxymethylene high-modulus low-linear expansion coeff. polymer 3-61141
 joint-loss measurement, meas. inaccuracy causes 3-39190
 laser diode-optical fibre coupling efficiency and radiative losses anal. (*Polish*) 3-55484
 laser transmitter design 3-40538
 laser-photodiode combination simulation by optocoupler 4N37 and discrete components 3-55274
 LED, surface emitting, coupling efficiency with optical fibre, computer simulation 3-44081
 LED and photodetector packaging for fibre-optic appl. 3-59093
 light power coupling efficiency calc. for LED-optical fibre system using sphere lens 3-61308
 light propagation in optical fibres, prod. technologies (*Hungarian*) 3-61203
 light wave conductors and the electricity supply network (*German*) 3-35662
 light waveguide, cable network for 34 M bit/s (*German*) 3-55193
 light waveguides, pulse meas., evaluation methods (*German*) 3-55194
 lightguide blanks, Gradan-type, production on automated equipment model UTZS-1 3-34522
 lightwave system, FT3C, for metropolitan and intercity appls. 3-40536
 lightwave technology introduction to customers' premises 3-45560
 line coding 3-50302
 links, monolithic IC developments 3-56551
 local area network, Fibernet II, with data collision sensing 3-45531
 local area network modules with optical bypass 3-35660
 local area networking, fibre optics impact 3-45530
 local area networks, CSMA/CD-based, collision detect. 3-56201
 local area networks, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 3-51266
 local area networks, fibre optics 3-40307
 local area networks, introduction of fibre optic cables 3-35659
 local area networks, network design and fibre optic component design interaction 3-40259
 local area networks, optical fibre, couplers, network topologies and access protocols 3-51264
 local area networks, optical fibre impact 3-51262
 local area networks, ring architecture, with wire centres and fibre optics 3-35655
 local computer network appls. 3-40522
 local computer network fibre-optic interconnection 3-50888
 local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3-40258
 local data communications appl. 3-51274
 local network for office or factory voice/video/data communications 3-62356
 local network using fibre optics, Duplex Bus Communications Service 3-62418
 local network using fibre optics, FIPNET 3-56271
 local networks, fibre optic technology appls. (*French*) 3-45543
 local networks, fibre optics 3-51214
 local networks using optical fibres, colloquium, London, England (June 1983) 3-47437
 local ring network cabling medium selection criteria 3-62332
 local telecommunication networks using optical fibres 3-51206
 long wavelength optical transmission system 3-51233
 long with random inhomogeneities, Ambartsumyan invariance principle appl. 3-61191
 long-haul single-mode fibre-optic digital transmission system, bandwidth rel. to polarisation-mode dispersion 3-62716
 long-term solution 3-61179
 long-wavelength optical fibre communications, review 3-51237
 long-wavelength single-mode WDM for CATV applications 3-35799
 loop network, high throughput, with effective detection mechanism of lost or duplicated token 3-45559
 loss spectrum meas. using fibre Raman optical-time-domain reflectometry 3-43930
 lossy fibre light guides, backscatter method appl. for forced combination scattering investigation 3-44272
 low cost fibre optic components for industrial applications 3-51258
 low loss fibres, stimulated Brillouin scatt., communication implications 3-50012

optical fibres continued

low loss highly reproducible fibre manufacture using pressurised MCVD method 3-55173
low loss single polarisation fibres 3-43924
low-loss optical fibre, design for VUV transmission (*Japanese*) 3-39217
LV information transmission over optical fibres for remote control (*French*) 3-35579
machine maintenance and monitoring applications of optical fibres (*French*) 3-53142
manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-55213
manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-61206
market survey of fiber-optic components for data communications 3-40265
marketing-history and forecast 3-55216
material advances 3-61112
mBIC code transmission systems, DC-restoration using clamping technique (*Japanese*) 3-35685
mechanical props. of undersea optical cables, characterization 3-45524
mechanical reliability 3-39215
medical image storage and retrieval system PACS 3-35653
medical imaging, fibre optic picture archival and communication system, development and experience 3-57679
microbendings in single-mode fibres power spectrum 3-34483
microlens-ended multimode step-index optical fibre, characterization 3-61115
mining industry fibre optic communications system 3-62748
mismatched multimode fibres, statistical anal. of intrinsic joint losses 3-39183
missile flight test facility, large fibre optic system, field meas. experience 3-46336
Mitsubishi Electric optical components for optical fibre communications 3-56542
modal analysis of loss and mode mixing in multimode parabolic index splices 3-55171
mode analysis using computer-generated matched filters 3-34475
mode power distribution measurements 3-49769
monomode, combined reciprocal and non-reciprocal birefr. 3-61184
monomode, dispersion characs. 3-55188
monomode, heterodyne 1.52 μm PSK expt. using external cavity diode laser local oscillator 3-51213
monomode, holographic coupler 3-44276
monomode and low-mode, transmission characts. (*Russian*) 3-44004
monomode fibre appl. to holographic interferometry 3-49729
monomode optical fibres, near-field meas. technique, chromatic dispersion determ. 3-61147
monomode with depressed inner cladding, experimental study (*French*) 3-39175
monomode with graded index profile, simultaneous ultra low loss and min. dispersion achievement at 1.55 μm 3-34531
multi-channel fibre optics, applications 3-49759
multi-mode, nonlinear conversion of laser radiation, spectral research appls. 3-44264
multichannel hermaphroditic fibre optic connectors for tactical appls., uniform evaluation 3-40531
multimodal fibre, impulse response computation using Monte Carlo method 3-55198
multimodal gradient glass fibres, pulse distortion, excitation conditions 3-49756
multimode, differential mode delay meas. 3-34521
multimode, graded-index, tubular mode dispersion 3-34503
multimode, gradient-index, beam-oscill. suppressor 3-34508
multimode, having hemispherical and taper-with-hemisphere ends, launching light anal. from semicond. lasers 3-55168
multimode, monomode light propag., microbending effects 3-39198
multimode, performance prediction, restricted-launch conditions 3-34469
multimode, plane-ended, launching light anal. from semicond. lasers 3-55167
multimode, refractive index profile and attenuation spectral dependence meas. (*Russian*) 3-49771
multimode and single mode polarisation maintaining fabrication technology and meas. system development 3-39180
multimode fibre, continuum spectrum generation using two pump beams at 1.3 μm wavelength region 3-44258
multimode fibre light guides, coherent light phase modulation efficiency 3-39209
multimode fibre link, 880 nm operation, 34 Mb/s capacity, GaAlAs laser diode transmitter (*German*) 3-40553
multimode fibres, amplitude fluctuation of laser signal transmitted through long fibres (*Japanese*) 3-49726
multimode fibres, bandwidth estimation using speckle pattern freq. correlation function 3-34453
multimode fibres with arbitrary profile exponents, transmission loss caused by angular misalignment 3-34452
multimode graded-index fibres, core dia. meas., transmitted near-field and index profiling techniques comparison 3-61155
multimode graded-index optical fibres, selective mode group excitation 3-61145
multimode links, intermodal dispersion representation 3-40554
multimode long fibre light guides, coherent light phase modulation 3-39208
multimode optical fibre, stimulated Brillouin scatt., wavefront reversal 3-61194
multimode optical fibres, effects of joints on mode power distrib. and losses 3-39182
multimode optical fibres, speckle pattern rel. to modal noise 3-39189
multimode silica fibre, UV- wideband freq. conversion by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-61483
multimode transmission, modal-noise evaluation 3-39203
multimode with random index profile fluctuation, bandwidth anal., Monte Carlo approach 3-61185
multimoded fibres, anisotropic, birefringent material, polarisation phenomena 3-39194
multiplexer system for Marine tactical communication appls. 3-45535
multipurpose communication link employing optical fibres in reinforced cable assembly 3-45538
MX Fibre Optics Cable Data Network, message traffic simulation 3-35293
NASA Goddard Space Flight Center fiber optic demonstration system 3-45558
nematic local area network concentrator switch 3-62477
new technology or old idea, developments 3-62707

optical fibres continued

NMOS single-chip preamplifier for optical fibre receivers 3-38078
nonlinear fibre system, bandwidth limits, soliton pulse propagation study 3-40547
nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
nonlinear optics in fibres and near IR freq. conversion 3-39466
nonlinear pulse propag., var. approach 3-43973
nonlinear refraction effects in fibre-optic resonators 3-50015
nonmetallic spacer-type optical fibre cable 3-35674
notch filter, recirculating delay line type, microwave freq. response meas. 3-43940
nylon jacketed fibre, fabrication process cooling, shrinkage, optical loss study 3-40545
office communications via optical fibre links 3-40523
offshore petroleum production facilities, optical fibre/power composite submarine cable system 3-35668
optical access networks reliability 3-35687
optical-power meter for glass fibre cable installations (*German*) 3-36024
optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
Optimae DNP connector system 3-49767
optoelectronic transmission of measured values (*German*) 3-63121
optoelectronics, book 3-32952
organic crystal cored fibres, second harmonic generation 3-50011
parabolic index, scalar mode anal., continued fractions appl. 3-49745
parabolic variation of core dielec. const., normalized cutoff freqs. 3-39205
passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
perturbed fibres, mode coupling effect on total pulse response 3-34455
phase response measurement, long fibre lengths, 25-1250 MHz 3-51871
photodetectors and photoreceivers for fibre-optic communication lines 3-35678
plastic focusing fibre lens, performance and manufacture (*Japanese*) 3-39269
plastic optical fibres use for optical information transmission (*German*) 3-62720
plastic splices and connectors, precision moulding techniques appl. (*Japanese*) 3-49728
plug and wall socket construction for optical fibres 3-49742
plug-and-socket method for coupling optical fibres (*French*) 3-34510
PMMA-d8 core optical fibres, fabrication and low loss props. 3-34460
polarisation maintaining fibre fabrication using gas phase etching, bow-tie config. 3-43992
polarisation maintaining fibres, temp. effects on birefr. props. 3-43993
polarisation-holding directional coupler made from elliptically cored fibre having a D section 3-55180
polarisation-maintaining and absorption.- reducing fibres, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
polarisation-maintaining fibres, birefr. produced by thermal stress, analytic soln. 3-61157
polarisation-preserving fibres, stress birefr. calc. by infinitesimal element method 3-61154
polymer fibre waveguides, optical, chem., physical and technological props. 3-43978
power cable composite for offshore petroleum facility 3-62708
power distribution and traction appl. (*Czech*) 3-62714
preform fabrication technique for 8 km-long polarisation-maintaining fibres 3-61149
pressurised fibre cable rubber-sealing gas-tight dam (*Japanese*) 3-55208
pressurised MCVD manufacturing process (*Italian*) 3-49723
principles, components and system configuration 3-49722
principles and market possibilities for electrical contractors 3-47503
PROBES-Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50953
process data communication appl. (*German*) 3-45553
process data communication appl. (*German*) 3-51238
proof-tested, strength 3-34494
propagation limits of very short optical pulses 3-43989
propagation model, losses, mode shapes, book contrib. 3-39221
protected distribution system for data transmission links 3-45534
protective covers for opto-mechanical protection 3-55202
Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50890
pulse format for bandlimited multinode fibre transmission 3-50304
pulse-position modulation for transmission with direct or heterodyne detection 3-39815
QC techniques, Fibercheck system appl. 3-39192
quartz glass fibre-optic waveguides, radiation-optical props., review 3-61196
quartz support tubes effect on amount of light attenuation 3-34524
quartz W-type fibre waveguides, amplitude-freq. characts. 3-34516
quasi-single mode fibre, modal noise, simulation expt. 3-51872
radar fibre optic equipment, design and signal processing appl. 3-56579
radiation resistant optical glass fibre development (*Japanese*) 3-34517
railway appls. of optical fibre communication systems 3-45552
receiver design, considerations 3-40539
receiver design for digital fiber optic transmission systems using Manchester (biphase) coding 3-51231
receiver performance, tutorial review 3-55186
refractive index profile meas., methods survey (*Czech*) 3-41044
refractive-index profile, refracted near-field measurement method, resolution improvement 3-55177
repeated transmission systems, SAW filters appl. 3-45547
review of available equipment 3-34471
ribbons, analysis of thermally induced loss 3-39176
ring network, optical fibre 100 Mbs⁻¹, high speed access protocol 3-51263
room air conditioner with optical fibre and voice synthesizer 3-37530
rotation transducer, fibre-optic 3-36003
rural fibre optic network field trial, Elie, Canada 3-35651
SAW signal regenerators for optical fibre links 3-39100
second-generation fibre-optic components from Hewlett-Packard (*Italian*) 3-45540
self-phase modulation and pulse self-steepening 3-34868
semiconductor laser-to-optical fibre coupling, effective nonreciprocal circuit using YIG sphere 3-43961
sensing, optical fibre-based devices (*Spanish*) 3-40849
sensing appls. of optical fibres 3-35982
sensors (*Danish*) 3-45904
sensors in optical instrumentation schemes 3-40854

optical fibres continued

sensors of linear displacements 3-43983
 short-haul and long-haul appls. of fibre optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-37584
 short-haul low-bandwidth appls., optical fibre components, system functions 3-56552
 signal propag. time in light cable 3-55204
 signal transmission, analogue and digital, using light conductors (*German*) 3-40549
 silica based, recent progress (*Japanese*) 3-34490
 silicone resin coated fibre centricity monitoring using laser forward scatt. pattern (*Chinese*) 3-49720
 single mode, adjusting device for laser beam coupling (*German*) 3-49741
 single mode, meas. (*Japanese*) 3-34489
 single mode, repeater-less error-free transmission expt. using DFB laser 3-35689
 single mode broadband fibres, dispersion compensation, fundamental mode spot size constraints 3-61146
 single mode cable, 1.3 μm , bending loss, experimental study (*Japanese*) 3-61200
 single mode elliptic fibre, mode birefr. 3-43981
 single mode fibre, axially nonsymm. refr. index distr. meas. by multidirectional scatt. pattern method 3-43945
 single mode fibre, light polarisation state 3-43980
 single mode fibre characterisation by near field meas., refractive index profile meas. method 3-34480
 single mode fibre communications using semiconductor laser amplifiers 3-44189
 single mode fibre coupler with variable coupling ratio 3-49731
 single mode fibres, optical transmission characts., refractive index profile effects (*Korean*) 3-49752
 single mode fibres, spot size meas., comparison of four techniques 3-43947
 single mode high strength multikilometre lightguides for undersea appls. 3-34529
 single mode optical fibre long-distance high bandwidth transmission, spontaneous Brillouin noise 3-34478
 single mode optical fibres, optical time-domain reflectometer, 1.3 μm operation, equipment design 3-51870
 single mode optical fibres, solitons, nonlinear pulse propag. 3-61489
 single mode polarisation-maintaining [3 \times 3] fibre couplers fabrication 3-61148
 single mode tapped delay line with Si V-groove substrates transversal filter appl. 3-49719
 single polarisation fibres, stress anal. (*Japanese*) 3-34486
 single polarisation fibres with various dopants, propag. characts. 3-43925
 single polarisation-maintaining fibres, splicing characts. 3-43953
 single-fibre undersea full-duplex electro-optical telemetry system design and performance 3-62725
 single-mode, backscatter waveform anal. 3-34527
 single-mode, comparison of cutoff wavelength meas. 3-34451
 single-mode, equiv. step-index parameter calc. 3-61186
 single-mode, evanescent amplifications technique using laser dye 3-61366
 single-mode, fabricated by OVD process, performance characts. 3-34530
 single-mode, fused, bidirectional coupler anal. (*French*) 3-43932
 single-mode, InGaAsP pulse compression by linear characts. 3-34779
 single-mode, multiwave approx. 3-55174
 single-mode, polarisation dispersion meas. using FM optical signal 3-34472
 single-mode, polarisation noise, reduction using depolarisers 3-43972
 single-mode, polarisation preservation, birefr. mechanisms 3-49749
 single-mode, Rayleigh backscatt. theory 3-61174
 single-mode, step-index, microbending loss calc. 3-55189
 single-mode, trapezoidal-index profile, dispersionless, transmission performance near 1.5 μm 3-55169
 single-mode, with various core ellipticities, birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion caused by thermal stress 3-61171
 single-mode dispersion-free fibres in 1.5 μm region, VAD fabrication 3-43946
 single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for large capacity transmission systems (*Japanese*) 3-51223
 single-mode fibre, depolarisation, mode coupling model 3-43950
 single-mode fibre, polarisation-maintaining type, joint characts. 3-43941
 single-mode fibre acousto-optic phase modulator 3-55244
 single-mode fibre arc-fusion splice axis-alignment method using beam splitter 3-61188
 single-mode fibre axis alignment monitoring and splice-loss estimation method 3-36172
 single-mode fibre cable, thermal characts. of pulse transit time delay and fibre strain 3-34450
 single-mode fibre cutoff meas. using offset splice technique, excess loss effects 3-34479
 single-mode fibre lightguide joining mechanism to channel lasers 3-43974
 single-mode fibre systems, low loss WDM devices 3-62723
 single-mode fibre transmission active and passive devices (*Japanese*) 3-51222
 single-mode fibre transmission system, F-400 M, repeated line design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-51216
 single-mode fibre transmission system F-400 M (*Japanese*) 3-51215
 single-mode fibre used in high-bit-rate long-haul transmission, design for struct. optimisation 3-61160
 single-mode fibre waveguide matching to semicond. lasers 3-39211
 single-mode fibre-optic systems for telecommunications, developments 3-51208
 single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.2 μm to 1.5 μm spectral region, picosecond InGaAsP injection lasers appl. 3-34463
 single-mode fibres, fundamental-mode elec. field and modal props. derivation 3-34481
 single-mode fibres, index profile multiwave approx., propag. characts. calc. 3-39195
 single-mode fibres, polarisation effects origins and control 3-61156
 single-mode fibres with stress-induced anisotropy, modal birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion 3-55187
 single-mode fused biconical taper fibre couplers 3-43990
 single-mode multilayer elliptic fibre and solid-state laser based simultaneous two-way communication system 3-51236
 single-mode optical cable, F-400 M system, transmission lines performances (*Japanese*) 3-51220
 single-mode optical cable design and performances (*Japanese*) 3-51219
 single-mode optical fibre cables, splicing (*Japanese*) 3-51221

optical fibres continued

single-mode optical fibre transmission, optical direct amplification (*Japanese*) 3-35664
 single-mode optical fibre waveguides, radiation damage 3-43926
 single-mode optical fibres, polarization maintainability, appls. 3-34491
 single-mode optical fibres meas. techniques (*Japanese*) 3-49727
 single-mode polarisation-maintaining optical fibres with circular pits, numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-43984
 single-mode segmented-core fibre with low loss and low-dispersion 3-34482
 single-mode single-polarisation fibres made of birefr. material 3-61173
 single-mode W-fibres with profile-threshold for low dispersion over wide spectrum 3-61122
 single-mode W-type, polarisation effects 3-34528
 single-mode WDM systems, crosstalk caused by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-49755
 single-polarisation anisotropic, less stress-induced birefringence 3-61143
 single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, polarisation maintaining and absorption-reducing fibres fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-34488
 single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, structure design of polarisation-maintaining and absorption-reducing fibres (*Japanese*) 3-34487
 single-polarization fibre, high modal birefr. 3-61161
 soliton analysis with the propagating beam method 3-61183
 soliton interaction, numerical investigation 3-55176
 spatial filtering of backscattering signal in optical fibers 3-61189
 splice loss, local detect (*Japanese*) 3-39216
 splicers and connectors, multi-glass-rod optical-fibre, using drawing technique 3-55212
 spools wound for payout of monofilament fibres, microbending attenuation meas. and modelling 3-45527
 star bus networks, passive, laser bias effect on receiver sensitivity 3-62730
 step-index, fused quartz, KrF high-power UV laser transmission, gas switch triggering appls. 3-44136
 step-index coated optical fibre, refr.-index and transmission rel. to axial tension (*Japanese*) 3-61202
 step-index concentric-core fibre guides of circular cross section, modal characts. 3-43923
 stimulated Brillouin scattering in monomode optical fibres, effect on optical communication system design 3-34465
 stimulated Raman scattering 3-34877
 STR broadband transmission system using glass fibres (*German*) 3-40552
 strength reliability, long-term assurance method based on screening test (*Japanese*) 3-61201
 strength testing, non-destructive, using coherent-optical spatial freq. filtering 3-33333
 submarine cable system, high capacity, 1.3 μm operation, cable and repeater design 3-56548
 submarine cable system development at KDD 3-40447
 submarine cables, Japanese experiences (*Czech*) 3-62736
 submarine optical fibre cable containing high-strength splices 3-51228
 submarine optical fibre cable design using graded-index multimode fibres 3-62721
 submarine optical fibre cable joint box structure, design (*Japanese*) 3-45403
 submarine optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongations 3-51229
 submarine optical fibre cable terminations, coated fibre and cable component tension study (*Japanese*) 3-51250
 submarine systems, technology requirements 3-40444
 subscriber loop, systems and field trials 3-56547
 subscriber loop network appl., future 3-56087
 subscriber networks, appl. of optical fibres in digital transmission systems (*Spanish*) 3-56541
 sum-frequency wave generation in optical fibres 3-61485
 surface roughness and attenuation length of guided waves 3-49746
 surface wave propagation along dielec. waveguide with abrupt change of parameters 3-61192
 systems, fundamentals review 3-39193
 systems for telecommunications 3-49763
 systems technology, design and appls. 3-58928
 tapered hemispherical end fibres, reflected light in semicond. laser coupling 3-61117
 telecommunication, conf., New Orleans, LA, USA, (Feb.-March 1983) 3-32958
 telecommunication appls. 3-51261
 telecommunication using light waves, components and design 3-56556
 telecommunications revolution of 1980s, attractive networks by digital techniques and fibre optics 3-50719
 telephone trunk optical fibre cable installation work for Argentine ENTel 3-35673
 telephony, fibre optic communication systems, Japanese field trials and appls. 3-40185
 telephony, optical fibre trunking systems, European field trials and early appls. 3-40184
 telephony optical fibre transmission system, North American field trials and early appls. 3-40183
 test standards, glossary of terms 3-39185
 time domain reflectometry, 0.82 μm heterodyne technique, fibre meas. appl. 3-41042
 time domain reflectometry for fibre testing 3-39186
 time-domain reflectometers for fibre-optic communication link testing 3-51729
 tough system developed by US Army 3-51204
 transducers, optical fibre-based devices (*Spanish*) 3-40849
 transfer factor of an optical fiber 3-55203
 transmission bandwidth meas. 3-56986
 transmission links for telephony and video signals 3-51259
 transmission media for short-distance data links 3-45400
 transmission medium with wide range of appls. (*German*) 3-61177
 transmission modes and attenuation meas. (*Spanish*) 3-61193
 transmission system, fibre optic Gbit/s, optical feedback influence on baseband spectra 3-62705
 transmission system CAD 3-35672
 transmission system splice, connector and diode laser 3-51253
 transmission systems, test instruments 3-40542
 transoceanic fibre optic communication system developed by Bell Labs. 3-62737
 trapped delay line as 1-Gbit/s code generator and matched filter 3-35650

optical fibres continued

trunk transmission systems, first-generation optical fibre systems, capabilities and limitations 3-40534
trunk transmission technology, using high-speed single-mode optical fibre systems, second generation 3-40535
tubular structured waveguide, large diameter, for single mode transmission of HE₁₁ mode 3-55191
tunable optical pulses, 90-fs, obtained by two-stage pulse compression 3-55490
TV networks, multi-channel transmission using FM 3-51268
TV studio standard transmission on optical fibres at 140 Mbit/s, planar chroma filtering (*German*) 3-62897
TV transmission by optical fibres 3-62903
twisted single-mode optical fibres, polarisation preservation (*Japanese*) 3-34485
two-level alternate mark inversion line coding 3-50303
ultra low-loss IR fibres promise 3-61135
ultra-long graded-index multimode fibre, fault location using Raman time-domain reflectometry 3-43944
ultra-low loss long wavelength fibres, fabrication 3-43988
undersea cable system, long-haul fibre, supervision by optical loopback remote-control signal 3-51226
unimodal optical fibre waveguide, perturbed, birefringent, optically active, diagonal Jones matrix 3-49757
urban loop lightwave systems 3-56539
urban telephone network, underground, optical cable assembly technology under field conditions 3-35682
use of optical cables in power transmission lines 3-36599
user's perspective on lightwave systems 3-51252
VAD fibre fabrication, on-line monitoring technique of refr. index profile 3-43952
very-high-speed fibre-optic data bus, technology and design considerations 3-40261
video transmission in optical fibre local networks, PTM math. modelling 3-51267
video transmission systems using optical fibres, FV-4M-A and FV-4M-P systems 3-45548
water level meter using optical fibre transmission system 3-35940
waveguide and cable design 3-51255
waveguide components in organic photochromic materials appl. 3-61190
waveguide plug connectors, mechanical tolerances, insertion loss 3-61198
waveguides, optical and mech. props. rel. to fibre drawing tension 3-43968
wavelength division multiplexing in optical communication systems (*German*) 3-35077
WDM 1.3 µm/1.5 µm bidirectional optical fibre transmission system, 144 Mbit/s operation, expt. study 3-51212
WDM communication system, stimulated Raman scattering effects, performance degradation study 3-56530
WDM system appls. in fibre optic transmission 3-56555
WDM techniques in fibre optic transmission systems 3-56554
WDM transmission system, signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739
wedge coupling of lasers into multimode fibres 3-34448
Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441
Wescon '81, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1981) 3-47419
Western Reserve Tel subscriber loop appl. 3-34525
wideband FSK optical fibre communication expt. 3-62706
wideband optical fibre links for accelerator synchronisation 3-57217
wideband telecommunication links, future basis, fibre optics, lasers 3-51260
wire-space-type submarine optical cable, characts. 3-56529
AlGaAs laser diode, single-mode-fibre optical feedback controlled, emission freq. stability 3-61413
Al₂O₃-P₂O₅-SiO₂ core composition optical fibres 3-34477
Al₂O₃-SiO₂ core composition optical fibres 3-34477
As-S glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
As-Se glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
As₂S₃ glass fibres, nonlinear absorpt. of light in $h\nu < E_g$ energy range 3-34515
CsBr, IR optical fibres, glass drawing techniques, fabrication and characts. (*Japanese*) 3-43969
CsBr single cryst. fibre, use as optical fibre (*Japanese*) 3-61180
GaInAsP laser based optical emitter for 1.3 µm wavelength multimode fibre systems 3-35688
GaInAsP/InP monolithic integrated twin semiconductor laser 3-55389
GeO₂ glass optical fibre with silicone resin cladding 3-49721
GeO₂/Sb₂ glass rods, vapour phase axial deposition, for fibre fabrication 3-37956
GeO₂/Sb glass optical fibres with low losses, vapour phase axial deposition 3-34468
InGaAsP LEDs for 1.3 µm optical transmission 3-34623
InGaAsP laser light in SiO₂ fibres, CW Raman amplification, efficient backward/forward pumping 3-55393
InGaAsP/InP laser, self-sustained pulsation influence on optical transmission system 3-55474
Nd:glass fibre lasers, mode locking 3-55486
Nd:YAG laser with long optical-fibre resonator, lasing characts. 3-44239
Nd,R_{1-x}P_xO₄ (R=La,Gd,Y,Bi), glass fibre 1.055 µm lasing characteristics 3-34742
Si optical fibre splice connector 3-43963
SiO₂ glass for optical fibres, CVD form., effect of OH content 3-61114
SiO₂ high quality fibres, axial lateral plasma deposition as prod. process 3-61129
SiO₂ high strength fibre, simultaneous multilevel proof testing 3-49724
SiO₂ high strength long length single mode fibre fabrication 3-49725
SiO₂ multimode fibres, pumped with excimer lasers, UV stimulated Raman scatt. 3-49995
SiO₂ multimode Raman amplifier, UV four-photon mixing obs. 3-61502
SiO₂ optical fibres, near absorption bands 3-55182
SiO₂ silica fibre with dissolved D₂, optical gain at 1.56 µm due to stimulated Raman scatt. 3-50009
SiO₂, vitreous, optical fibre core, γ-radiation colour centres 3-49761
SiO₂:F low-loss graded-index optical fibres, low OH-contamination 3-55175
SiO₂:F optical fibres, new absorption bands 3-55182
SiO₂:F(GeO₂) single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion comparison 3-61144
SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, optical loss in long-wavelength region at 200°C 3-61118
SiO₂-Al₂O₃ glass fibres, transmission loss characts. 3-43951

optical fibres continued

TlBr-TlI IR polycryst. fibres, attenuation inverse-square wavelength depend. 3-34505
ZrF₄ based fluoride glass optical fibre operating in mid-IR range, fabrication 3-43954
ZrF₄, IR optical fibres, glass drawing techniques, fabrication and characts. (*Japanese*) 3-43969
ZrF₄-BaF₂-GdF₃ glass optical fibre, transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-61182
optical films
see also antireflection coatings
dielectric multilayer thin-film filters for WDM transmission systems 3-44033
interference coatings appl. in optical processing, OTF rel. to spatial freq. filtering 3-61252
laser beam energy deposition meas. in optical coatings 3-61451
LCD panel using polyester substrate, birefringence influence calc. and obs. 3-51790
optical communication history, including photophone, light wave guides, lasers and optical films 3-56534
polymer thin film waveguides, construction, integrated optical circuit appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39246
selective coated reflector that transmits IR and UV radiation for solid laser 3-34737
transparent conducting layers preparation and props., based on SnO₂, In₂O₃ and CdO (*Czech*) 3-33263
transparent conductors, status review 3-33993
vacuum evaporated dielectric films appl., column structure effects (*Czech*) 3-39274
Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
CdO transparent conducting layers preparation and props. (*Czech*) 3-33263
Ge microscopically textured films as optical storage media, contrast meas. 3-39169
Ge textured thin films for optical writing process 3-39168
Ge-Al films for selective solar absorbers 3-42107
In₂O₃ transparent conducting layers preparation and props. (*Czech*) 3-33263
LiNbO₃:Ti, crosschannel optical waveguides, crosstalk characts. 3-61150
MgF₂/ZnS, alternating quarter-wavelength layers coating for GaInAsP/InP laser facets 3-44190
PLZT epitaxial layers, RF planar magnetron sputtered, electro-optic effects 3-39165
Sb₂Se₃, Sb₂Te₃ vapour deposited films for optical recording 3-39167
SnO₂ transparent conducting layers preparation and props. (*Czech*) 3-33263
SnO₂ transparent conducting film, deposition and props., heterojunction solar cells appl. 3-64695
Te and Te alloy films for data storage, stability 3-39173
Te-Se optical recording films, resistance to oxidation 3-39172
ThF₄ protective coatings on Au coated reflectors, radioactive protection (*Chinese*) 3-55246
ZnO thin film optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447
ZnS/Ta₂O₅/Nb₂O₅ thin films, optical switching in nondegenerated multi-layer optical couplers using SAW 3-61215
optical filters
see also light absorption; optical films; optical isolators; spatial filters
3-D TV systems from Australia (*German*) 3-62879
acousto-optic filters in astronomical spectrophotometry 3-61234
acousto-optical, using Hg₂Cl₂, principle and appl. (*Czech*) 3-44233
active filter feedforward stabilised, for laser pulse energy and power stabilisation 3-61444
CCD image sensor, colour filter array 3-51589
cholesteric liquid crystals with pleochroic dyes, colour filter, high contrast, blue spectral range (*Rumanian*) 3-49794
circular harmonic filter statistical performance of rot.-invariant pattern recognition 3-61989
coherent optical negative feedback for two-dimens. filters (*Russian*) 3-49804
complex space-frequency filters, phase coding (*Russian*) 3-55247
contrast bandpass interference filter synthesis, complex periodic systems 3-55248
coumarin 1 dye laser, two-wavelength simultaneously tunable, using two dielec. multilayer filters 3-44158
dielectric multilayer thin-film filters for WDM transmission systems 3-44033
fibre optic trapped delay line as, 1-Gbit/s code generator and matched filter 3-35650
glass, red Se-Cd, lighting engng. characts. variation during hardening 3-39166
graded-index fibre bandwidth ambiguity reduction using weighted Gaussian lowpass filter 3-61136
holographic optical element appls. 3-39495
integrated electro-optic components for wideband optical telecommunications (*German*) 3-34536
integrated optical ring resonators made by Ag ion exchange in glass 3-34532
integrated optics broad-band grating filter, response (*Korean*) 3-49780
interference, cut-on, for 8-11.7 µm region 3-49809
interference filters for WDM devices in single-mode fibre systems 3-62723
kinoform filter for incoherent optical processor, track recognition appls. in high-energy physics expts. 3-34569
lidar system with atomic vapour cells as blocking filters 3-41307
matched filtering, relative importance of phase and amplitude 3-44928
matching filter possibility for precision instrum. part geometry testing appls. 3-36173
multilayer all-dielectric bandpass filter design, maximally flat, simplified eqns. 3-49805
multimode graded-index optical fibres, selective mode group excitation 3-61145
multiple filter for character recognition 3-62113
noncollinear acoustooptical filter with optimal angular characteristics 3-44025
partially coherent optical signal processing, source encoding, signal sampling and spectral band filtering 3-62112
pattern recognition using hybrid optical-digital image processing system 3-44927
pseudocolour encoding using adaptive electronic half-toning 3-40051
resonant array band-pass filters for far IR 3-44031

optical filters continued

- single mode optical fibre V-groove transversal filter 3-49719
- spectral filtration for laser end-point defect developing systems 3-61555
- super-resolving filtering realisation (*French*) 3-49806
- synthetic discriminant function performance for IR ship classification 3-44929
- thin film laser logic, two-frequency, study 3-49781
- tunable bandstop filter for binary objects, self-imaging techniques 3-61255
- tunable electrooptic Solc filter, harmonic response 3-61251
- VDU readability improvement, contrast enhancement filters performance meas. 3-35935
- wavelength division multiplexers in duplex data links for field appls. 3-45533
- Wiener filtering restoring for defocused optical system 3-62047
- GaAs metal-clad waveguide, mode filter characts., light intensity modulator appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55229
- LiNbO₃ birefringent filter temp. sensor using fibre optic transmission 3-39277
- PbTe/ZnS, symmetrical stacks, cut-on interference filter, for 8-11.7 μ m region 3-49809
- Ti-Sb-Ti composite thin-foil bandpass filter for EUV astron. 3-34570
- Tl₂AsSe₃ high-resolution acoustooptic tunable filters, temporal response 3-55243

optical free induction decay *see optical coherent transients***optical frequency conversion**

- see also optical harmonic generation; optical parametric devices*
- acousto-optical frequency shifter, design using birefringent single-mode fibre 3-61242
- alkali metal vapours, violet radiation tunable emission, multiphoton ionisation influence 3-44267
- artificial Kerr media composed of compressible microparticles, freq. shifting 3-50008
- coherent far IR radiation generation by lasers, review 3-61509
- dye laser proustite system parametric upconversion efficiency meas. using threshold technique 3-39467
- electro-optical Bragg array is broadband guided-wave optical freq. translator 3-34544
- excimer lasers, conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-32956
- fibres, nonlinear optics and near IR freq. conversion 3-39466
- isotopic photochemistry device using an optical parametric oscillator and a down converter, UF₆ appl. 3-34907
- mode locked and freq. doubled laser dynamics 3-39403
- multimode fibre, continuum spectrum generation using two pump beams at 1.3 μ m wavelength region 3-44258
- optical fibre design for freq. conversion and optical amplification by stimulated Raman scattering and phase-matched 4-photon mixing 3-34464
- parametric frequency addition in resonance excitation by a stochastic field 3-50004
- parametric thermal image upconversion with dispersion matching, sum-freq. output (*Japanese*) 3-55512
- radiation mixing, 119 μ m, using Ge:Ga photoconductive detector 3-49999
- Raman laser pulse compression by travelling wave pumping (*Chinese*) 3-55498
- Raman shifting of excimer lasers 3-34881
- resonant nonlinear optical phenomena in freq. domain, non-Markovian theory 3-44265
- rhodamine 6G DFB laser radiation conversion to UV and blue-green parts of spectrum by freq. doubling and mixing 3-39492
- self-compensating optical frequency conversion 3-34869
- semiconductors, resonance parametric generation of sum and difference freqs. 3-50005
- semiconductors, sub MM radiation, parametric generation in bichromatic pulse field 3-39488
- slab geometry laser development, efficient freq. conversion 3-61378
- sum-frequency wave generation in optical fibres 3-61485
- UV four-photon mixing in multimode SiO₂ fibre Raman amplifier 3-61502
- UV sources, continuous coherent, freq. doubling or mixing methods (*French*) 3-34870
- UV wideband freq. conversion by stimulated Raman scatt. in multimode silica fibre 3-61483
- Ag₃AsS₃, proustite, upconverter, interference, effects on output 3-61515
- AgGaS₂ nonlinear devices, temp. effects 3-55489
- AgGaS₂ up-converter based sensitive IR detect. technique 3-36022
- Ba vapour, electronic stimulated Raman scatt. of excimer laser radiation 3-39490
- CO chemically pumped anti-Stokes Raman laser anal. using excimer and tunable UV lasers 3-34849
- D₂O laser frequency mixing with klystron multiplied freq. using supercond. nonlinear device 3-61354
- H₂, compressed, wide range freq. conversion by stimulated Raman scatt. (*Chinese*) 3-55499
- H₂, extreme UV radiation generation at 79 nm by sum freq. mixing 3-61494
- LiIO₃, tunable IR difference-freq. generation by difference-freq. mixing of 532 nm and dye laser radiation 3-55505
- NH₄H₂PO₄, CW 243 nm radiation generation by sum freq. mixing 3-61498
- NH₄H₂PO₄, single-mode CW UV radiation generation by sum-freq. mixing in external ring cavity 3-34866
- Na Rydberg states, resonantly enhanced sum-freq. generation obs. 3-34864
- Na vapour, CO₂ laser freq. efficient up-conversion 3-61512
- Na vapour, efficient parametric sum-freq. generation by noncoherent two-photon pumping 3-34873
- Na vapour, parametric freq. upconversion, two-photon pump spectral width effect 3-34860
- Nd:YAG intracavity laser, mode-locked, freq.-doubled, pump- and mode-size effects 3-55373
- Xe-Ar mixture, 118.2 nm coherent radiation generation by freq. tripling Nd³⁺:YAG laser third harmonic radiation 3-44270

optical glass

- anodic bonding to GaAs, optoelectronic device appl. 3-54765
- borosilicate glass single mode fibre, linear and circular birefr. meas. 3-43980
- chalcofenide glass fibres, optical losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
- Coming 7059 glass optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447

optical glass continued

- conference, Jena, Germany (1982) (*German*) 3-58927
- fibre fabrication processes and materials 3-61127
- fibre material advances 3-61112
- glass: K⁺, Na⁺ optical waveguides, ion-exchanged, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- glass-polymer light guide, numerical aperture 3-39207
- heavy-metal-fluoride glasses promise ultra low-loss IR fibres 3-61135
- high-aperture light guide, glass-polymer type, working temp. range extension 3-34511
- integrated optical ring resonators made by Ag ion exchange in glass 3-34532
- IR transmitting glass appls. in electro-optic systems 3-34445
- laser fire polishing, thermal stress limitations 3-61542
- laser polarisation convertor, using quartz glass plate 3-44230
- oxide and halide laser glass properties 3-61385
- Pyrex, graded-index waveguide, thermally or electrically induced ion-exchanges (*Korean*) 3-49751
- quartz glass fibre-optic waveguides, radiation-optical props., review 3-61196
- stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, effect of laser breakdown on phase conjugation props. 3-34876
- substrate glass selection for solid-state displays, alkali extraction rates determ. 3-51777
- surface optical waveguide effects rel. to surface stress meas. (*Japanese*) 3-33332
- tellurite systems, binary- and ternary-component, glass forming investigations 3-61113
- UV-transmitting glasses, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
- waveguide, index profile curve, effect of stress relaxation by Na⁺K⁺ ion exchange in glass (*Korean*) 3-49750
- waveguide fabrication by ion-exchange diffusion from KNO₃ aq. soln. 3-49762
- waveguide fabrication in glasses by diffusion from NO₃ melts 3-43975
- Al₂O₃-P₂O₅-SiO₂ core composition optical fibres 3-34477
- Al₂O₃-SiO₂ core composition optical fibres 3-34477
- As-S glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
- As-Se glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
- CdO-Na₂SiO₃, photochromic glass, photocurrent, photo-induced optical absorpt. 3-44043
- GeO₂ glass optical fibre with silicone resin cladding 3-49721
- GeO₂, role in glass melting, props. in glassy state 3-49710
- GeO₂/Sb₂ glass rods, vapour phase axial deposition, for fibre fabrication 3-37956
- GeO₂/Sb glass optical fibres with low losses, vapour phase axial deposition 3-34468
- K₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Li₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Li₂O-Na₂O-Al₂O₃-SiO₂, gradient glass, interdiffusion coeffs. 3-49712
- Li₂SO₄-Na₂SO₄-ZnSO₄, glass melt, ion exchange, multimode plane optical waveguides 3-49760
- Na₂O-Al₂O₃-B₂O₃-SiO₂, for gradient optics 3-49711
- Nd:glass lasers, progress in glass component development 3-39442
- Se-Cd, lighting engng. characts. variation during hardening 3-39166
- SiO₂ glass for optical fibres, CVD form., effect of OH content 3-61114
- SiO₂, vitreous, optical fibre core, γ -radiation colour centres 3-49761
- SiO₂-Al₂O₃ glass fibres, transmission loss characts. 3-43951
- SiO₂-TiO₂ glass planar optical waveguide fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 3-55178
- ZrF₄ based fluoride glass optical fibre operating in mid-IR range, fabrication 3-43954

optical gratings *see diffraction gratings***optical harmonic generation***see also lasers*

- anisotropic thin-film waveguide, guided mode nonlinear generation 3-39486
- cholesteric liq. cryst., Bragg phase matching, harmonic generation 3-34872
- dye coated surfaces of fused SiO₂, interface SHG 3-61501
- fibres, organic crystal cored, second harmonic generation 3-50011
- free electron laser harmonic generation in longitudinal mag. wiggler 3-34651
- large aperture harmonic conversion expts. at LLNL 3-49993
- liquid crystalline phases, optical SHG, zero-field and field-induced 3-61497
- 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline, IR radiation efficient SHG by guided waves 3-61479
- MIM diodes, rectification and harmonic generation in mid IR range 3-60629
- nonlinear crystals, sequentially positioned, SHG 3-61496
- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- phase matched frequency doubler cryst. as fast beam deflector 3-61488
- picosecond continuum parametric generation in near-IR and visible ranges on basis of a quadratic nonlinearity 3-44271
- polydiacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett multilayer anal. using nonlinear interferometry 3-34858
- prism coupling with nonlinear optical waveguide, second harmonic coupling 3-61195
- ring dye laser, synchronously pumped, subpicosec. pulse train characterisation by fringe resolved autocorrel. meas. 3-55462
- SHG materials, principles and types 3-50001
- slab geometry laser development, efficient freq. conversion 3-61378
- sodium formate, nearly noncritically phase-matched UV generation at 347 Å 3-55500
- third harmonic generation expts. interpretation 3-61480
- transverse optical klystron harmonic generator, generalised description 3-34638
- ultrashort laser pulses, interaction in freq. doubling 3-34875
- ultrashort optical pulse meas. via SHG, effect of group vel. mismatch 3-61495
- UV sources, continuous coherent, freq. doubling or mixing methods (*French*) 3-34870
- AlGaAs injection laser with external selective resonator, picosec. pulse generation 3-39461
- Ar, third harmonic generation of XeCl laser 3-44266
- GaAlAs double-heterostructure injection lasers, subharmonic excitation 3-55441

optical harmonic generation continued
He supersonic pulsed gas jet, 35.5 nm coherent radiation generation by seventh-harmonic conversion 3-34865
Kr-Ar mixture, high press., phase matching during harmonic generation 3-61514
KrF laser pulse harmonic generation using a supersonic gas jet expansion 3-34878
LiIO₃ crystal, second harmonic wave coherent Raman mixing (*Chinese*) 3-61493
LiIO₃ in IR He-Ne laser, intracavity second harmonic and sum freq. generation 3-34861
LiIO₃, intracavity freq. doubling of CW Nd³⁺:YAG laser 3-34746
LiNbO₃ coupled channel diffused waveguide based electrooptic modulator, coupling coeff. determ. by SHF meas. 3-34550
LiNbO₃:Fe crystal, optical SHG induced by photovoltaic grating 3-61491
LiNbO₃:Ti thin-film waveguide, optical SHG without film thickness control 3-34854
SiO₂ surfaces, dye coated, interface SHG 3-61501
XeF laser radiation third harmonic conversion, high energy VUV source appls. 3-34879
YAG laser with self-locking of longit. modes, SHG 3-61510

optical images
see also aberrations
acousto-optic/CCD image processor 3-44028
arbitrary image formation by multifacet holograms 3-61517
black and white signal pseudocoloration, Weigert effect appl. 3-35233
block stationary behaviour image transform. 3-40022
coherent image amplification and optical phase conjugation with photorefr. materials 3-61521
coherent optical image delay device using Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase-conjugate mirror, appls. 3-34850
colour image enhancement by white light spatial filtering 3-35234
computer generated holograms using commercial fine-grain film 3-44284
deblurring, real-time, using four-wave mixing 3-62116
dielectric slab with gradient index, image transmission characts., optical fibre appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55209
difference extraction using a polarisation-shifted periodic carrier 3-35232
diffraction-limited picture recovery from single large-aperture small-exposure image 3-44881
digital line-artifact removal 3-62114
distortion-invariant optical pattern recognition, generalised chord transform. 3-55957
electrooptical imaging system for image transmission through optical fibres using wavelength coding 3-49715
fibre optic image transmission system with high resolution, wavelength coding 3-49716
fibre-optic viewing systems, spectral method of removing struct. in an image transmitted by fibre elements 3-49758
Fourier amplitude and Fourier phase in image sequences 3-55991
frequency-of-occurrence laws and optical object estimation, unified theory 3-50581
Fresnel zone plates, manufacturing inaccuracy effects on imaging props. 3-61254
head-mounted display 3-51581
holographic archive, data storage using optically controlled transparency, image quality 3-34901
holographic image quality rel. to scanning with geometric and interferometric zone plates 3-44275
holographic images of light scattering surfaces and layers, tone transmission brightness, polarisation control (*Russian*) 3-44288
holographic images synthesized by using phototransparencies, optical inspection (*Russian*) 3-39503
Hough transform, coherent optical production 3-35219
incoherent image subtraction using opto-electronical bandpass filtering 3-50585
interframe image processing 3-35224
matched filtering, relative importance of phase and amplitude 3-44928
monochrome image with noise background, area meas. system (*Russian*) 3-51846
noncoherent image processing using an astigmatic system (*French*) 3-40044
nonlinear local image preprocessing using coherent optical techniques 3-35217
object reconstruction from coded images by simulated annealing 3-35236
omnidirectional viewing, fish-eye lens problem 3-40079
optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
pattern recognition using hybrid optical-digital image processing system 3-44927
photoresist imaging, optical system optimum characts. 3-34260
processing by spatial light modulator utilising the Pockels effects 3-34551
rainbow hologram recording, pseudo- and orthoscopic, in two-lens afocal system (*German*) 3-44281
rainbow holography, one-step, imaging analysis, scalar diff. theory (*Chinese*) 3-61527
recognition of signals with polymodal probability distributions 3-55995
restoration by convex projections in presence of noise 3-62048
restoration for defocused optical system 3-62047
restoration of images with missing high-frequency components using quadratic programming 3-55960
SAW on rough surface, optical probing 3-39268
shift-and-add method anal. for imaging through turbulent media 3-35230
spatially variant contrast enhancement using local range modification 3-50588
storing, light-controlled transparencies 3-39256
synthetic discriminant function performance for IR ship classification 3-44929
transfer via colour-coded projections 3-55961
transmission through turbulent medium using a point reflector and four-wave mixing in Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ cryst. 3-55962
tunable bandstop filter for binary objects, self-imaging techniques 3-61255
TV image sharpness, evaluation method (*Japanese*) 3-62875
two-way code translations by computer-generated holographic filters 3-50584
unconventional imaging and unconventional transformations 3-44926
volume holographic lenses, monochromatic imaging performance, angular selectivity effect 3-61530

optical information processing
see also spatial filters
acousto-optic Bragg cell, wideband, design 3-61239
acousto-optic devices, real time computation of moments 3-62080
acousto-optic engagement matrix array processor, high speed analogue optical computer architecture 3-61237
acousto-optic signal processing systems 3-61240
acousto-optic spectrum analyser, high-performance GHz-bandwidth 3-61238
acousto-optic/CCD image processor 3-44028
acousto-optic/CCD real-time processor for synthetic aperture radar imaging 3-61241
adaptive industrial robot, optical system parameter calculation (*Russian*) 3-40042
black and white signal pseudocoloration, Weigert effect appl. 3-35233
Bragg signal processing and output devices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58918
clutter leakage, jitter effects, simplified calc. 3-62049
coherent imaging device extended capability for 1D multichannel processing 3-44915
coherent light source, GaAlAs laser diode, fundamental characts. 3-40047
coherent optical processor using spatial-freq. filters (*Russian*) 3-44939
coherent spectrum analyser optical system analysis 3-44030
coherent-optical Fourier transform of multidimensional signals represented as sequences 3-44920
colour image enhancement by white light spatial filtering 3-35234
colour photographic defocused images restoration using white-light processing 3-55989
coloured pattern anal. by hybrid opto-electronic processor using acousto-optic deflection of multispectral light 3-44880
computer, based on optical bistable devices 3-49998
computing with optical hardware and/or computing of optical signals 3-44911
conference, optical computing, Cambridge, MA, USA (April 1983) 3-42274
controlled transparency using vitreous As-Se chalcogenide photoconductor and liq. cryst. 3-49798
coordinate transformations via multifacet holographic optical elements 3-62115
correlation using Excisor detector 3-62077
deformable mirror device, 128×128 array, projection display and optical information processing appls. 3-49803
difference extraction using a polarisation-shifted periodic carrier 3-35232
diffraction-limited picture recovery from single large-aperture small-exposure image 3-44881
digital line-artifact removal 3-62114
digital optical switching and logic, physical limits 3-44931
dilute object coding and decoding using CGH filters 3-61253
directional structure pseudocoloring by spatial freq. filtering 3-55992
edge enhancement, real-time, in four-wave mixing with photorefr. Bi₁₂GeO₂₀ crystals. 3-35235
electro-optic signal processing device using LED, matrix mask and CCD 3-61220
electro-optic waveguide serrodyne freq. translator in X-cut LiNbO₃ using proton exchange 3-44007
electrooptical imaging system for image transmission through optical fibres using wavelength coding 3-49715
electrooptical matrix multiplication using the twos complement arithmetic for improved accuracy 3-50539
excision in freq. plane, RF filtering techniques using acousto-optics and photodiode array 3-62076
femtosecond-pulse lasers and appls. 3-39508
fibre optic image transmission system with high resolution, wavelength coding 3-49716
fibre-optic interferometric signal processor employing a differentiate and cross-multiply freq. discriminator 3-44825
fibre-optic viewing systems, spectral method of removing struct. in an image transmitted by fibre elements 3-49758
flow visualisation photographs, digital image processing 3-40021
frequency-of-occurrence laws and optical object estimation, unified theory 3-50581
Fresnel synthetic hologram based optical processor 3-50027
Fresnel zone plates, manufacturing inaccuracy effects on imaging props. 3-61254
fringe analysis, automatic, with computer image-processing system 3-55959
functions with sufficiently disconnected support, phase retrieval 3-35254
gigahertz signal processing using fibre-optic delay line devices 3-44899
grey level pseudocolor encoding method, real time, based on scatt. props. of film grain noise 3-55955
grey level pseudocoloring with three primary colours by a diff. grating modulation method 3-40043
Hadamard transforms, symm. π transformations 3-35218
high-pass filtering for linewidth meas. 3-50540
Hipparcos, ESA project data anal. (*Dutch*) 3-55964
histogram modification, acquisition and manipulation of image statistics 3-62073
holographic intensity correlator with laser electron beam tube for inputting images for processing 3-34897
Hough transform, coherent optical production 3-35219
hybrid digital image processing with coherent light 3-50587
hybrid electronic-optical logic processing in parallel 3-62046
hybrid time and space integrating processors for spread spectrum applications 3-55242
image data compression by stationary transform processing 3-55958
image deblurring, real-time, using four-wave mixing 3-62116
image processing by spatial light modulator utilising the Pockels effect 3-34551
image recovery from signal-dependent noise 3-50593
image restoration by convex projections in presence of noise 3-62048
image restoration for defocused optical system 3-62047
image subtraction, coding methods, partial coherence and misalignments effect (*German*) 3-44869
image transfer via colour-coded projections 3-55961
image transformation into block stationary behaviour 3-40022
image transmission through turbulent medium using a point reflector and four-wave mixing in Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ cryst. 3-55962
images with missing high-freq. components, restoration using quadratic programming 3-55960
imaging through turbulent media, shift-and-add method anal. 3-35230

optical information processing continued

- incoherent image subtraction using opto-electronical bandpass filtering 3-50585
- incoherent optical image processing, theory 3-44916
- incoherent optical processor for real time complex Fourier transformation 3-44919
- integrated circuit chip inspection using incoherent optical processing 3-60872
- integrated optic pipelined optical signal processors, design, logic and algebraic appl. 3-34542
- integrated optical digital correlator using SAW transducers and electrooptic spatial light modulator 3-49777
- integrated optics broad-band grating filter, response (*Korean*) 3-49780
- integrated tandem light modulators, picosecond signal sampling and multiplication 3-49778
- interference coatings appl. in optical processing, OTF rel. to spatial freq. filtering 3-61252
- interferometric acoustooptic signal processor for simultaneous direction finding and spectrum analysis 3-34562
- interframe image processing 3-35224
- iterative processor, improved accuracy, matrix-vector multiplication implementation 3-62079
- Katelnikov high-speed interpolation algorithm (*Russian*) 3-42540
- magneto-optic two-dimens. spatial light modulator for signal processing 3-61231
- matched filtering, relative importance of phase and amplitude 3-44928
- matrix algebraic processors, survey 3-44914
- matrix multiplier, image multiplication in noncoherent light, appls. (*Russian*) 3-50538
- multidimensional system theory for telecommunication, optics and cybernetics, development (*German*) 3-39797
- multiparameter quantum estimation problem, sequential optimisation 3-56015
- multiple objective iterative algorithm, dependent and independent constraints 3-35259
- multiplexed speckle and holographic interferometry with color encoding by white-light processing 3-61535
- noncoherent image processing using an astigmatic system (*French*) 3-40044
- nonlinear local image preprocessing using coherent optical techniques 3-35217
- object recognition for robots 3-55956
- object reconstruction and interferometry, phase problem 3-35252
- object reconstruction from coded images by simulated annealing 3-35236
- omnidirectional viewing, fish-eye lens problem 3-40079
- optic-electronic systems, signal spectral anal. for spatially noncoherent radiation source (*Russian*) 3-50537
- optical logic array processor, logic gate implementation in parallel 3-44913
- optical logic array processor using shadowgrams 3-42861
- optical processor for calc. of inner products of vectors 3-44832
- optical transformations (*Russian*) 3-50017
- optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
- optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
- opto-digital systems using CCD 3-50603
- optoelectronic processor, design and memory aspects, nonlinear algebraic eqns. soln. appl. (*Russian*) 3-50533
- partially coherent optical signal processing, source encoding, signal sampling and spectral band filtering 3-62112
- pattern recognition, linear invariant multiclass component spaces 3-44923
- pattern recognition using hybrid optical-digital image processing system 3-44927
- pattern recognition using Wigner distribution function 3-44924
- phase coding of complex space-frequency filters (*Russian*) 3-55247
- phase object spatial spectrum width evaluation 3-44882
- phase-retrieval technique in pupil synthesis 3-35258
- pseudocolour encoding using adaptive electronic halftoning 3-40051
- restoration procedure, model-based, for small, low-resolution optical images 3-35250
- restoration procedures, model-based, for small, low-resolution optical images 3-44834
- review of optical devices research 3-55495
- review of optical image processing in coherent and incoherent light 3-62074
- RF signal coherent freq. channelisation method 3-62078
- scale and rotation invariant real time optical correlator using computer generated hologram 3-55990
- scattering function estimation with discrete meas., pseudoinversion appl. 3-44345
- sequential optical logic processor architectures, computer generated holograms for gate interconnection 3-44912
- signal processing in the visual system 3-50619
- single mode optical fibre V-groove transversal filter 3-49719
- singular value decomposition using iterative optical processors 3-35220
- source encoding, signal sampling and filtering for white-light signal processing, coherence requirement 3-44921
- spatial carriers with orthogonal subcodes, black-and-white decoding operations in colour-coded signals 3-44877
- spatial filtering real-time spatial freq. and density pseudocolour encoding (*Chinese*) 3-62107
- spatial frequencies of 2D optical signal, operative angular selection 3-44883
- spatial spectra derivation for noisy edged lines 3-50583
- spatially variant contrast enhancement using local range modification 3-50588
- spatiotemporal signal time-sequential sampling, sample displacement effect 3-35231
- speckle interferograms, white light optical processing 3-55968
- spectral analyser, Fourier transformation beam deflector arrangement, electronic signals appl. 3-34553
- superresolving image, two-dimens., spectral restoration using linear programming 3-44925
- symbol identification using optical-electronic device 3-50571
- synthetic aperture systems, optical-hybrid backprojection processing 3-44918
- synstolic and engagement matrix processors, feedback methods 3-50592
- synstolic array processor, LU and Cholesky decomposition 3-55988
- thin film laser logic, two-frequency, study 3-49781

optical information processing continued

- training simulators, microprocessor-based construction and visual information encoding (*Russian*) 3-35814
 - tristimulus-based optical processing 3-50589
 - two-way code translations by computer-generated holographic filters 3-50584
 - unconventional imaging and unconventional transformations 3-44926
 - white light optical pseudocolour encoding method based on difference between photographs (*Chinese*) 3-62108
 - white-light pseudocolour density encoding by means of one photographic step (*Chinese*) 3-62106
 - Wiener spectrum estimation at zero frequency via direct digital computation 3-50582
 - Wigner distribution function of real-valued 2D signals, coherent-optical generation 3-44922
 - Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs multiple quantum well struct., quasi-two-dimensional excitons, optical signal processing appl. 3-54634
 - Bi₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive crystals, degenerate four wave mixing and appls. 3-39471
 - GaP-GaAs thin film, optical multiplying integrator, design and performance, image correlation appl. (*Russian*) 3-49828
- optical instrument testing**
 see also aberrations
 No entries
- optical instruments**
 see also colorimeters; ellipsometers; holographic instruments; light interferometers; optical microscopes; optical prisms; photometers; polarimeters
 angular velocity measurement using rotating plane of polarisation (*Russian*) 3-51865
 Carl Zeiss, recent products using microelectronic controls and computer processing (*German*) 3-43907
 edge scan wave-front analyzer for low order aberrations 3-63474
 electrophotographic layer thickness meas. using optical gauge (*Russian*) 3-46126
 inspection using optoelectronic meas. systems 3-35957
 monocular camera based measurement system using the thin lens approximation 3-41025
 profilometer, fast, using photodiode array 3-46161
 scatterometer, variable angle, low level light scatt. detect. from ring laser gyro optics 3-49802
 viewing instruments, use of light scatt. liq. cryst. elements 3-49799
- optical interference** see light interference
- optical interferometers** see light interferometers
- optical interferometry** see light interferometry
- optical isolators**
 laser-triggered plasma shutter appl. 3-61448
 rare earth Faraday rotator materials for lasers 3-61445
 rectangular waveguide isolator analysis 3-49733
 YIG sphere, effective nonreciprocal circuit for semiconductor laser-to-optical fibre coupling 3-43961
 YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800
- optical Kerr effect**
 artificial Kerr media composed of compressible microparticles, freq. shifting 3-50008
 beam reflection from screen in nonlinear medium, Kerr and thermal self-interaction 3-61507
 β -carotene femtosecond optical Kerr shutter 3-61481
 laser pulses, amplified, subpicosec., third order autocorrel. study using Kerr effect shutter method 3-44236
 nonlinear antiresonant ring interferometer 3-61503
 Raman-type nonlinearity containing media, propag., polarisation states of the waves and gains 3-34862
 Xe-Ar mixture, 118.2 nm coherent radiation generation by freq. tripling Nd³⁺:YAG laser third harmonic radiation 3-44270
- optical lenses** see lenses
- optical links**
 see also optical communication equipment
 44.7 Mb/s fibre communication system, design aspects, telephone trunking appl. 3-51271
 44.7 Mb/s fibre-optic transmission system design 3-51256
 45 Mb/s optical fibre communication system, Korean-made, field trial (*Korean*) 3-51209
 50 Mb/s fibre-optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-50889
 63 nm atmospheric optical transmission link, expt. results 3-44391
 140 Mbit/s multimode optical fibre link from London to Basildon, STC 3-45541
 access protocols for an optical-fibre ring network 3-62351
 aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3-56537
 analogue communication systems through atmosphere, receiver performance (*Japanese*) 3-35684
 asynchronously multiplexed optical fibre star-coupled local area network, encoding and decoding 3-40544
 atmospheric optical communications link for a local area network 3-45549
 automobile, fibre optic bus system, control and signalling data transmission (*German*) 3-51205
 automobile, fibre-optic control signal, transmission system, design and operation 3-64776
 automobile fiber optic multiplexed wiring system using a custom designed LSI 3-58793
 avalanche photodetectors, automatic testing system appl. 3-40527
 Berlin LUS I link, pulse broadening of optical fibres (*German*) 3-35666
 BIGFON: preparation for the use of optical fibre technology in the local network of the Deutsche Bundespost 3-40186
 BIGFON, broadband integrated optical fibre local telecommunication network 3-35297
 BIGFON fibre optic telecommunication service 3-62210
 BIGFON fibre-optic LAN, field trial 3-62395
 BIGFON integrated communication network (*German*) 3-35302
 BIGFON telephone network installation in Germany (*German*) 3-50725
 BIGFON wideband integrated-services local communication system, using optical-fibre waveguides 3-62193
 British Telecom future developments (*German*) 3-50672
 broad-band fibre systems, activity in Japan for integrated services network 3-40426
 broadband fibre optic trial at Biarritz, system architecture 3-35652

optical links continued

broadband integrated distribution, fibre-optic systems, Elie and beyond 3-40427
 cable TV, wideband intercity network using optical fibres 3-62899
 CAD/CAM systems, fibre optics appls. 3-62713
 Cambridge Ring, fibre optic developments 3-40319
 Cambridge Ring system, optical fibres appl. 3-45273
 Canadian fibre optic network, installation progress 3-56545
 Canadian optical communications program 3-35657
 CATV transmission, high quality, optical fibre analogue links 3-51445
 Centrenet local area computer network, optical fibre link use 3-51265
 charged-particle accelerator automatic control system, fibre-optic data transmission lines 3-35679
 clay pits, fibre optics control link appl. 3-40525
 communication systems, appl. 3-62711
 communication systems, using fibre optic links 3-56525
 communication with submerged submarines 3-62646
 communications industry use 3-35654
 communications obstacles 3-62710
 computer networks, Z 3-56217
 computer system, optical links for local networks, possibilities (*French*) 3-51239
 control link between bay and circuit-breaker according to PANDOR project (*French*) 3-37205
 Copenhagen Telephone Company system, development 3-51242
 cost benefits of optical fibre communication systems 3-35658
 CPU-terminal fibre-optic link for RS-232C data 3-40551
 D-Net, high data rate optical local area network 3-40260
 Danish Post and Telegraph Office P&T system, development 3-51241
 data acquisition system, mailbox memory, data concentration and RS-232 fibre link 3-56818
 data collection system, Fibredyne, for industrial telemetry appl. 3-45532
 data communications, fibre-optic ring network 3-62392
 data link, bidirectional, 0.85/1.06 μm WDM, missile guidance appl. 3-56550
 data link appls. and advantages 3-51210
 data links, comparison with wire transmission 3-56076
 data links, developments in fibre and atmospheric transmission systems 3-56549
 data links on optical fibres, high-speed and large-cross-section 3-45557
 data transmission appl., optical fibres development, possibilities and limitations (*German*) 3-56540
 digital, normalised signal to noise ratio calculation (*Spanish*) 3-62734
 digital information communication networks, using optoelectronics, technology 3-35671
 digital microwave radio vs. fibre optics 3-51123
 digital optical CATV trunk system 3-51442
 digital optical fibre undersea lightguide system, SL 3-40446
 digital pair-loop system traffic capacity 3-62733
 domestic communications using satellites and lightwave systems, comparison 3-56494
 DOTAN, multiplex optical fibre link, FM radio transmission over BIG-FON local network (*German*) 3-40555
 duplex data links for field appls., use of wavelength division multiplexers 3-45533
 electronic/electrical engineers training, application in glass fibre telecommunications (*German*) 3-42304
 energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
 fiber optic line sensors 3-56894
 fiber-optic components, market survey 3-40265
 Fiber-SLC carrier system for lightwave communication of voice, data and video 3-45525
 fibre, insertion loss meas. 3-49772
 fibre, transmission medium with wide range of appls. (*German*) 3-61177
 fibre cables and splices 3-40540
 fibre communication cable, use in southern Jylland, Denmark (*Danish*) 3-40550
 fibre communications 3-40526
 fibre communications in telephone system 3-35669
 fibre joint-loss measurement, meas. inaccuracy causes 3-39190
 fibre lightguides, interior structure holographic examination 3-35677
 fibre link, 880 nm operation, 34 Mb/s capacity, GaAlAs laser diode transmitter (*German*) 3-40553
 fibre loop network, high throughput, with effective detection mechanism of lost or duplicated token 3-45559
 fibre low-cost analogue instrumentation channel using PWM 3-40561
 fibre optic cable repair under field conditions, splicing system 3-40530
 fibre optic cable systems construction experience (*German*) 3-45556
 fibre optic communication system, loop-back testing, equipment design and component considerations 3-45542
 fibre optic data bus, distributed processing systems, overview 3-50952
 fibre optic data bus for image distrib., dynamic bandwidth allocation 3-51272
 fibre optic data bus status, capabilities, prospects and applications 3-50887
 fibre optic data highway for MAX 1 distributed control system 3-51207
 fibre optic digital transmission systems, computer controlled automatic test facility 3-45528
 fibre optic Gbit/s transmission system, optical feedback influence on base-band spectra 3-62705
 fibre optic links, monolithic IC developments 3-56551
 fibre optic local area networks, CSMA/CD-based, collision detect. 3-56201
 fibre optic mBIC code transmission systems, DC-restoration using clamping technique (*Japanese*) 3-35685
 fibre optic principles, components and system configuration 3-49722
 fibre optic protected distribution system for data transmission links 3-45534
 fibre optic star bus networks, passive, laser bias effect on receiver sensitivity 3-62730
 fibre optic system for missile flight test facility, field experience in fibre meas. 3-46336
 fibre optic transmission links for telephony and video signals 3-51259
 fibre optical access networks, reliability 3-35687
 fibre optical systems readiness for widespread industrial use (*Swedish*) 3-56532
 fibre optics engineering applications and future prospects (*German*) 3-45555
 fibre optics for feeder applications 3-62740
 fibre optics for flight control fly-by-light sensors 3-46342

optical links continued

fibre optics in competition with carrier and radio transmission systems 3-50745
 fibre optics radiation expt., material props. meas. at high temp. and press. in underground nuclear test 3-43938
 fibre optoelectronic transmission of measured values (*German*) 3-63121
 fibre submarine systems, technology requirements 3-40444
 fibre subscriber loop network appl., future 3-56087
 fibre systems, fundamentals review 3-39193
 fibre systems technology, design and appls. 3-58928
 fibre transmission system, CAD 3-35672
 fibre transmission systems, test instruments 3-40542
 fibre-optic cable experimental communications lines testing, results 3-40557
 fibre-optic commercial systems, feasibility and cost determ. 3-62743
 fibre-optic communication lines, photodetectors and photoreceivers appl. 3-35678
 fibre-optic data transmission system, Honeywell, RS232 data transission (*German*) 3-56531
 fibre-optic digital transmission experiment with heterodyne detection 3-62715
 fibre-optic local network for office or factory voice/video/data communications 3-62356
 fibre-optic systems, cost benefits 3-62738
 Fibrevision, advanced cable TV network trial at Milton Keynes 3-35796
 fluctuation phenomena setting limits to performance 3-45523
 high speed fiber optic data bus for distributed processing systems 3-51273
 hospital information system, distributed system using fibre-optic local-area network 3-50873
 HV substation protection and supervisory control using inter-bay communication network (*French*) 3-35320
 industrial control appl. 3-40524
 industrial transmission systems, effects of temp. fluctuations on performance (*German*) 3-45539
 integrated broadband communication, optical networks use 3-45391
 integrated optical fiber digital pair-loop system for regional interoffice trunk network 3-62732
 integrated service network, HHI optical broadband communication system, long time operation results 3-51090
 inter-rack communication, low cost transparent fibre optic link 3-45561
 interconnecting fibre optics 3-45551
 IR wireless telecommunication system for remote controlled robot 3-51248
 large-scale landline telemetry system utilisation of fibre optics 3-62264
 light wave conductors and the electricity supply network (*German*) 3-35662
 light waveguides, cable network for 34 M bit/s (*German*) 3-55193
 lightwave system, FT3C, for metropolitan and intercity appls. 3-40536
 lightwave technology introduction to customers' premises 3-45560
 line terminal, F-400 M, design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-51217
 local area network, Fibernet II, with data collision sensing 3-45531
 local area networking, fibre optics impact 3-45530
 local area networks, fibre optic, with arbitrary topology 3-51266
 local area networks, fibre optics 3-40307
 local area networks, introduction of fibre optic cables 3-35659
 local area networks, network design and fibre optic component design interaction 3-40259
 local area networks, optical fibre, couplers, network topologies and access protocols 3-51264
 local area networks, optical fibre impact 3-51262
 local area networks, ring architecture, with wire centres and fibre optics 3-35655
 local computer network appls. 3-40522
 local computer network fibre-optic interconnection 3-50888
 local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3-40258
 local network technology, review 3-51269
 local networks using optical fibres, colloquium, London, England (June 1983) 3-47437
 local ring network cabling medium selection criteria 3-62332
 local telecommunication networks using optical fibres 3-51206
 long wavelength optical transmission system 3-51233
 long-haul single-mode fibre-optic digital transmission system, bandwidth rel. to polarisation-mode dispersion 3-62716
 LV information transmission over optical fibres for remote control (*French*) 3-35579
 measurement signal transmission (*German*) 3-51525
 mechanical props. of undersea optical cables, characterization 3-45524
 medical image storage and retrieval system PACS 3-35653
 Mercury, UK's second-generation carrier network, development 3-51247
 multi-channel fibre optics, applications 3-49759
 multi-channel fibre-optic link for analog telemetry 3-56536
 multimode fibre, intermodal dispersion representation 3-40554
 multimode fibres, amplitude fluctuation of laser signal transmitted through long fibres (*Japanese*) 3-49726
 multimode optical fibres, effects of joints on mode power distrib. and losses 3-39182
 multipurpose communication link employing optical fibres in reinforced cable assembly 3-45538
 NASA Goddard Space Flight Center fiber optic demonstration system 3-45558
 New York Telephone Co., Long Island subscriber loop facility 3-62512
 North American field trials and early appls. 3-40183
 office communications via optical fibre links 3-40523
 offshore petroleum production facilities, optical fibre/power composite submarine cable system 3-35668
 optical transmission of information in power supply networks 3-62541
 optoelectronic link for analogue signals from solid state detectors in high energy physics 3-46238
 passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
 photoelastic pressure sensor with optical fibre links using wavelength characterization 3-44000
 plastic optical passive devices, appl. to local computer network 3-51227
 power line phase information transmission over optical data link 3-41547
 PROBES-Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50953
 process data communication, fibre optics appl. (*German*) 3-51238
 process data communication appl. (*German*) 3-45553
 prospects for fibre optic cable network installation 3-56533

optical links continued

- Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50890
 PSK heterodyne communication system, FM noise, bit-error rate degradation study 3-40546
 railway appls. of optical fibre communication systems 3-45552
 relay protection data acquisition and transmitting system (*French*) 3-36650
 repeater stations F-400 M system supervision (*Japanese*) 3-51218
 ring network, optical fibre 100 Mbs⁻¹, high speed access protocol 3-51263
 rural fibre optic network field trial, Elie, Canada 3-35651
 short-haul and long-haul appls. of fibre optics, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-37584
 single-fibre undersea full-duplex electro-optical telemetry system design and performance 3-62725
 single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for large capacity transmission systems (*Japanese*) 3-51223
 single-mode fibre transmission active and passive devices (*Japanese*) 3-51222
 single-mode fibre transmission system, F-400 M, repeated line design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-51216
 single-mode fibre transmission system F-400 M (*Japanese*) 3-51215
 single-mode fibre used in high-bit-rate long-haul transmission, design for struct. optimisation 3-61160
 single-mode fibre-optic systems for telecommunications, developments 3-51208
 single-mode fibres, chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.2 μm to 1.5 μm spectral region, picosecond InGaAsP injection lasers appl. 3-34463
 single-mode optical cable, F-400 M system, transmission lines performances (*Japanese*) 3-51220
 single-mode optical cable design and performances (*Japanese*) 3-51219
 single-mode optical fibre cables, splicing (*Japanese*) 3-51221
 sound broadcasting, conf., Mannheim, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3-42264
 space-to-ground optical communication, aperture averaging of scintillation 3-45521
 spoils wound for payout of monofilament fibres, microbending attenuation meas. and modelling 3-45527
 standard frequency signal transmission, using optical channel (*Rumanian*) 3-56955
 stimulated Brillouin scattering in monomode optical fibres, effect on optical communication system design 3-34465
 STR broadband transmission system using glass fibres (*German*) 3-40552
 submarine cable system, high capacity, 1.3 μm operation, cable and repeater design 3-56548
 submarine cable system development at KDD 3-40447
 submarine cables, Japanese experiences (*Czech*) 3-62736
 submarine cables, optical fibre appls. 3-62537
 submarine communications, EM, optical and acoustic, spread-spectrum modulation (*Italian*) 3-62553
 submarine optical telecommunication system, NL1 3-40445
 subscriber loop, systems and field trials 3-56547
 system elements, review 3-62709
 telecommunication using light waves, components and design 3-56556
 telephone development 3-35676
 telephone trunk optical fibre cable installation work for Argentine ENTel 3-35673
 telephony, fibre optic communication systems, Japanese field trials and appls. 3-40185
 telephony, optical fibre trunking systems, European field trials and early appls. 3-40184
 time-domain reflectometers for fibre-optic communication link testing 3-51729
 tough system developed by US Army 3-51204
 transceiver using one IC 3-62719
 transmission media for short-distance data links 3-45400
 transoceanic fibre optic communication system developed by Bell Labs. 3-62737
 trunk transmission systems, first-generation optical fibre systems, capabilities and limitations 3-40534
 trunk transmission technology, using high-speed single-mode optical fibre systems, second generation 3-40535
 TV networks, multi-channel transmission using FM 3-51268
 undersea cable system, long-haul fibre, supervision by optical loopback remote-control signal 3-51226
 urban loop lightwave systems 3-56539
 very-high-speed fibre-optic data bus, technology and design considerations 3-40261
 video transmission in optical fibre local networks, PTM math. modelling 3-51267
 video transmission systems using optical fibres, FV-4M-A and FV-4M-P systems 3-45548
 WDM 1.3 μm /1.5 μm bidirectional optical fibre transmission system, 144 Mbit/s operation, expt. study 3-51212
 WDM transmission system, signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739
 wide-beam atmospheric optical communication for aircraft application using semiconductor diodes 3-56524
 wideband optical fibre links for accelerator synchronisation 3-57217
 wideband telecommunication links, future basis, fibre optics, lasers 3-51260

optical mark reading *see mark scanning equipment*

optical masers *see lasers*

optical materials

- see also glass; optical films; optical glass*
 β -carotene femtosecond optical Kerr shutter 3-61481
 deformed mirror optical storage structure 3-49709
 dichromated gelatin reflection holograms characts. and meas. 3-61525
 erasable distillation optical storage medium 3-43909
 fluoride crystals, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 hole formation mechanism in optical recording medium 3-43914
 industrial and commercial applications of holography, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52998
 information storage system using laser growth/removal of thin films, erase capability 3-43910
 IR transparent window materials exposed to rain environments at high velocities, damage 3-49708
 IR-sensitive organic polymers, digital optical recording 3-43913
 laser damage, effects of multiple interaction 3-61477
 laser damage due to microdefects 3-39448
 laser window and mirror materials for use at 10.6 micron 3-61441

optical materials continued

- laser-induced damage, accumulation effect 3-61465
 magneto-optical disc with a reflecting layer 3-39265
 memory and holographic appls. physical props. (*Russian*) 3-43920
 methyl-red dye in PMMA, high-sensitivity recording material with reversible photo-induced anisotropy 3-61533
 optical data storage. Conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-43911
 parabolocylindrical solar installation module testing 3-58714
 pit formation mechanism in ablative recording 3-43917
 PMMA-d8 core optical fibres, fabrication and low loss props. 3-34460
 polymer fibre waveguides, optical, chem., physical and technological props. 3-43978
 polymers, conducting, electro-optical switching and memory devices using doping and undoping processes 3-34545
 recording disc material and laser diode 3-43912
 recording medium investigation by Burroughs 3-43915
 ruby, small-angle light scatt., vac. annealing effect 3-49914
 sapphire optics, scatter-free large cryst. grown by heat exchanger method 3-61111
 scattering in optical materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47403
 steel, stainless, selective solar absorbers (*French*) 3-58718
 storage media, laser diode read/write characts. 3-43916
 storage media, pit formation testing 3-39170
 window materials exposed to erosive environments, degradation 3-49707
 Al-Si composite films, chemical etching for selective solar absorbers appl. 3-64705
 As₂Se₃-As₂S₃-Ag photosensitive system, diffr. efficiency of holographic gratings (*Russian*) 3-39499
 CuO anodic film as selective solar absorber copper compounds anodised layers solar absorber-convectors optical materials 3-58717
 Ge microscopically textured films as optical storage media, contrast meas. 3-39169
 Ge textured thin films for optical writing process 3-39168
 KCl IR laser window material, hot-forged, microstruct. (*Chinese*) 3-55164
 KH₂PO₄ isomorphs, bulk and surface damage thresholds at 248 nm 3-61469
 LiNbO₃ waveguides, proton-exchanged, index instabilities obs. 3-34461
 LiNbO₃:Ti diffused planar optical waveguides, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
 LiNbO₃:Ti waveguides, fabrication by Ti photodeposition using TiCl₄ photolysis 3-34458
 NH₄H₂PO₄ nonlinear crystals formed by rapid growth from point-like seed, quality 3-59309
 Ni hollow waveguides, Ge-coated, fabrication by RF sputtering 3-61120
 PtSi, IR optical constants, Schottky barrier IR imagers appl. 3-43908
 Sb₂Se₃, Sb₂Te₃ vapour deposited films for optical recording 3-39167
 Si, optical waveguide, surface recombination velocity, IR study 3-39179
 SiO₂ low scatt. graded-index planar optical waveguide thermally grown on Si 3-34459
 Te and Te alloy films for data storage, stability 3-39173
 Te based recording media, hard C protective coatings 3-43919
 Te-alloy films, ablative hole-formation process 3-43918
 Te-alloy optical storage discs, ageing tests 3-39171
 Te-Se optical recording films, resistance to oxidation 3-39172
 ZnSe laser windows, laser radiation scattering 3-49978

optical microscopes

see also optical microscopy

scanning optical microscope incorporating a digital framestore and micro-computer 3-40023

optical microscopy

see also optical microscopes

- blood flow velocity online meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
 device, optical method for multilayer lift-off mask fabrication 3-49157
 dimensional measurements in microelectronics, optical microscopy appl. 3-63444
 fibre axis alignment monitoring and splice-loss estimation method using differential interf. contrast microscope 3-36172
 IR, non-destructive testing of bonding in semiconductor and IC manufacture (*Italian*) 3-60355
 laser mirror testing for gyroscope appls. (*German*) 3-61446
 microdensitometer, integrating raster, clinical appl. (*German*) 3-63701
 particle solidification from rapidly stirred melts, obs. using direct microscopic and microholographic techniques 3-61522
 phase contrast microscopy, modulation and demodulation (*German*) 3-50282
 scanning infrared microscopy updated, appls. 3-38994
 n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
 GaAs, etching, preferential, by H₂SO₄-H₂O₂-H₂O 3-60737
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, crystal growth by chem. vapour transport, defects obs. 3-37885
 Si amorphized surface, struct. modifications following picosecond laser irradiation 3-33939
 Si, p-n junction formation, laser induced liq. zone migration of metal-Si alloys 3-34916
 Si, polycrystalline, n⁺p⁺ programmable antifuses, microstructure study 3-49330

optical modulation

- acousto-optic modulator in Ar ion laser, temp. control using RF servo loop 3-34804
 acousto-optic modulators, selection criteria 3-44024
 acousto-optic modulators for CO₂ heterodyne laser systems 3-34564
 acousto-optical modulator of laser beam, using Hg₂Cl₂, principle and appl. (*Czech*) 3-44233
 adaptive phase compensation, real-time high-resolution, using interf. phase loop and spatial light modulator 3-49790
 cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers, enhanced freq. modulation 3-61397
 controlled transparency using vitreous As-Se chalcogenide photoconductor and liq. cryst. 3-49798
 dark-field microbend-modulated fibreoptic sensor system 3-39234
 deflection, opto-optical light, by diffr. from optically created grating 3-61490
 deformable mirror device, 128×128 array, projection display and optical information processing appls. 3-49803

optical modulation continued

diode lasers, actively mode-locked, modulation detuning characts. 3-55422
directional-coupler travelling-wave optical modulators, time and freq. domain response 3-49737
Doppler shift of laser beam by moving boundary (*Japanese*) 3-55480
drilling by ultrasonic modulation of laser pulse spikes (*Chinese*) 3-55556
dynamic optical cross-correlator using liq. cryst. light valve for real time data input 3-61227
electro-optic analog to digital convertor using channel waveguide Fabry-Perot modulator array 3-49787
electro-optic modulator or deflector as picosec. optical Fourier transformer 3-39254
electro-optical, automatic adjustment of operating point position 3-44011
electro-optical and acousto-optical effects of LN modulators, reson. coupling (*Chinese*) 3-55232
electro-optical Bragg array is broadband guided-wave optical freq. trans-lator 3-34544
electro-optical intensity modulator, TV channel freq. translation in optical freq. domain using integrated optics (*German*) 3-49775
electro-optical modulator, four crystal type, axial misalignment and mul-tiple reflection effects (*Japanese*) 3-39258
electrooptical shutter control, pulse shaper using avalanche transistors 3-38123
Faraday cell with Brewster-angle-quarterwave plates for laser gyro (*Japanese*) 3-44227
femtosecond intense optical pulse generation, nonlinear interactions 3-39479
femtosecond laser pulses, transient stimulated Raman scattering 3-61484
fibre gyro scale factor stabilisation, harmonic feed-back approach 3-39236
fibre optic data collection system, Fibredyne, for industrial telemetry appl., US modulation 3-45532
frequency shifting by two phase modulators in tandem 3-61223
guided-wave interferometric light modulator, broad-band, picosec. pulse response 3-39253
heterodyne fibre gyro, rotation detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-43967
holograms, three dimens. reflective, amplitude and phase modulation con-tribs. to diff. efficiency 3-34898
hybrid bistable optical device based on integrated-optics modulator 3-61214
injection-laser radiation modulation, limiting capabilities of optimum conditions 3-34785
integrated electro-optic components for wideband optical telecommunica-tions (*German*) 3-34536
integrated electrooptic Mach-Zehnder interferometric travelling-wave modulator in LiNbO₃ 3-49786
integrated optical communications component functions and operations (*Swedish*) 3-39243
integrated optical digital correlator using SAW transducers and electroop-tic spatial light modulator 3-49777
integrated optics, multimode and monomode, new developments 3-49782
integrated tandem light modulators, picosecond signal sampling and mul-tiplication 3-49778
laser diode frequency modulation for directional laser doppler velocimetry 3-44298
laser frequency fluctuation meas., modulation effect influence 3-34832
laser phase and frequency stabilisation using interferometer cavity 3-44217
laser pulse energy and power stabilisation using intelligent attenuator 3-61444
laser pulse shaping using hybrid bistable device with nematic liq. crystals. 3-61443
laser pulse stacker design 3-61442
laser-beam attenuation measurement using acousto-optic modulator 3-61453
magneto-optic two-dimens. spatial light modulator for signal processing 3-61231
mechanical disc modulator for optical meas., use of EM reference voltage sensor 3-45913
mode locked and freq. doubled laser dynamics 3-39403
mode-degenerate differential phase shifters, design limitations 3-49747
monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator 3-44015
multimode fibre light guides, coherent light phase modulation efficiency 3-39209
multimode long fibre light guides, coherent light phase modulation 3-39208
optical fibres, self-phase modulation and pulse self-steepening 3-34868
optoelectronics, book 3-32952
passive Q-modulated laser, internal parameters relation to radiation output characts. 3-49988
phase modulation and detection in telecommunication engineering and optics (*German*) 3-50282
piezoelectric light modulator for phase modulation, construction, testing and characts. 3-44014
quartz crystal light modulation oscillator, ageing characts. 3-61023
quartz W-type fibre waveguides, amplitude-freq. characts. 3-34516
rare earth Faraday rotator materials for lasers 3-61445
remote interferometric sensors using frequency modulated laser sources 3-45601
retardation modulation ellipsometer, high-speed 3-55230
RF signal coherent freq. channelisation method 3-62078
ring laser beat frequency, discharge-current perturbations effect 3-49973
ruby laser, single-pulse, self-modulation of radiation 3-61460
semiconductor laser, cleaved-coupled-cavity, high-speed freq. modulation with large tuning rate and freq. excursion 3-34754
semiconductor laser, index guided type, feedback noise reduction by direct modulation 3-39415
semiconductor lasers, narrow-stripe, directly modulated, diffusion effect on damping, circuit modelling 3-55429
single-mode fibre acousto-optic phase modulator 3-55244
single-mode optical fibre coherent detection systems, single mode laser spectral spread repercussion 3-61133
single-mode optical fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. using FM optical signal 3-34472
spark-gap modulator for light beams 3-49985
spatial and temporal light modulator with an anisotropic KD₂PO₄ cryst. resolution and sensitivity 3-39257
spatial light modulator (*Japanese*) 3-34546
spatial light modulator utilising the Pockets effect for image processing 3-34551

optical modulation continued

Stokes parameter and transform. matrix meas. using magneto-optical cell 3-44019
subnanosecond pulse generation of 193 nm radiation by pulse slicing 3-55455
tapered Bragg grating coupler, mode coupling 3-34498
television broadcasting lighting equipment (*Japanese*) 3-37483
transparencies, light-controlled, for storing optical images, photocond.-liq. cryst. (electrochromic structs.) 3-39256
tunable optical pulses, 90-fs, obtained by two-stage pulse compression 3-55490
US progressive wave modulation of light beam, Fourier anal. 3-44021
volume-type hologram memory, quasi-one-dimensional, PMMA thick film appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61538
waveguide modulators, oversized electrooptic interaction 3-44009
AlGaAs constricted DH laser diodes, modulation characts. 3-49955
AlGaAs laser, microwave modulated, with Selfoc rod resonator, ultrashort pulse generation 3-61429
CO₂ CW laser rangefinder using heterodyne detect. and on-off amplitude modulation 3-45600
CO₂ laser, amp. modulation by opt. controlled absorpt. in semicond. 3-61459
CO₂ TEA laser oscillator, injection mode-locked, pulse-broadening mechanism 3-61333
Cu vapour transversely excited laser using nanosec. pulse modulator 3-34802
Fe-garnet magneto-optic film modulators 3-34561
GaAlAs laser, picosecond optical pulse; generation by impulse train current modulation 3-49919
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulator 3-49738
GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum under high freq. micro-wave modulation 3-61399
GaAs lasers, modulation response, superlum. damping of relax. reson. 3-61386
GaAs metal-clad waveguide, mode filter characts., light intensity modula-tor appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55229
GaAs short-cavity lasers, direct amplitude modulation up to X-band fre-quencies 3-49920
GaAs synchronously pumped laser, bandwidth-limited picosecond pulse generation 3-61400
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well structures, Stark electroabsorpt. by excitation resonance 3-39249
GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x/GaAs n-n⁺ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720
GaInAsP, cleaved coupled cavity laser, high-speed modulation, temporal-spectral performance 3-44198
GaInAsP cleaved-coupled-cavity semicond. laser, multilevel multichannel optical FSK appls. 3-34809
GaInAsP/InP dynamic single-mode laser, intensity fluctuations suppres-sion 3-34765
GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode distributed Bragg reflector lasers, 1.5-1.6 μ m 3-55418
Ge-As₂S₃ thin-film waveguide with diffractive input coupling of CO₂ laser beam 3-34519
He-Ne discharge laser with external absorpt. cell, stabilisation under modulated operation 3-34817
HgCdTe, optically modulated absorpt. and photocond. decay lifetime meas. 3-60516
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photoresistor, optical-RF double heterodyning, mid-IR region 3-51703
I, Faraday cell for single-pulse photodissociation laser 3-34803
InGaAsP superluminescent diode antirefl. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443
InGaAsP/InP DH double waveguides, electro-optical light modulation 3-39248
InGaAsP/InP laser, self-sustained pulsation influence on optical trans-mission system 3-55474
InGaAsP-InP laser intensity noise under refl. and modulation influence 3-55437
KD₂PO₄ electro-optic light modulators, self-heating effects 3-44012
KH₂PO₄ electro-optic light modulators, self-heating effects 3-44012
KrF laser amplifier, pulse compression by pulse stacking 3-39346
LiNbO₃ coupled channel diffused waveguide based electrooptic modulator, coupling coeff. determ. by SHF meas. 3-34550
LiNbO₃ single-block hexagonal Q-switch 3-39255
LiNbO₃, travelling-wave electro-optical light modulator, linear Pockels effect appl. 3-61217
LiNbO₃ waveguide, Ti diffused, acoustooptic conversion of TE and TM modes 3-43935
LiNbO₃/Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, fabrication via Ti indiffusion and proton exchange, comparison 3-49788
LiTaO₃ Pockels cell modulator for subpicosec. elec. sampling 3-39252
Nd:phosphate glass laser with active Q-modulation, single-frequency 3-39395
Nd:YAG pulsed active/passive mode-locked laser characterisation 3-39394
Si, photogenerated carrier lifetime determ. by contactless optical modula-tion technique 3-43286
TeO₂ acousto-optical modulators, manufacture, technological problems (*Hungarian*) 3-34565
optical modulators *see* modulators; optical modulation
optical monochromators *see* monochromators
optical noise measurement
quasi-single mode fibre, modal noise, simulation expt. 3-51872
optical nutation *see* optical coherent transients
optical parametric amplifiers
No entries
optical parametric devices
see also optical parametric amplifiers; optical parametric oscillators
picosecond light-pulse generator for violet to near IR region 3-61486
optical parametric oscillators
see also lasers
isotopic photochemistry device using an optical parametric oscillator and a down converter, UF₆ appl. 3-34907
picosecond parametric oscillators and their appls. in absorpt. spectroscopy of fast processes 3-44269
KH₂PO₄ superluminescent parametric oscillator collinear generation of 1- μ m radiation 3-44271

optical phase conjugation

- benzene, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
- Brillouin enhanced four-wave mixing, phase matching and freq. detuning effects 3-61487
- carbon tetrachloride, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
- coherent image amplification and optical phase conjugation with photorefr. materials 3-61521
- conference, phase conjugation and instabilities, Cargese, Corsica, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37589
- cryptocyanine saturable absorber, degenerate four-wave mixing probe-beam intensity-depend. reflectivity 3-55506
- CW self-pumped phase conjugator, BaTiO₃ crystal based, with wide field of view 3-61505
- deflection of a phase-conjugate wave in nondegenerate four-wave mixing 3-61499
- degenerate four-wave mixing in semiconductors and ferroelectrics 3-39482
- degenerate four-wave mixing phase-conjugate beam fidelity improvement by focused probe fields 3-34863
- efficient phase conjugation by Brillouin enhanced four wave mixing 3-34857
- electrooptic crystal, diffr. gyration and laser beam wavefront reversal (*Russian*) 3-44273
- four-wave mixing effect in the existence of stimulated Brillouin scatt. field (*Chinese*) 3-55497
- glass, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, effect of laser breakdown on phase conjugation props. 3-34876
- image deblurring, real-time, using four-wave mixing 3-62116
- image transmission through turbulent medium using a point reflector and four-wave mixing in Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ cryst. 3-55962
- images, phase ambiguities in higher dims. 3-50003
- incoherent light phase conjugation during stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-44263
- laser beam amplification by dynamic surface holograms 3-55488
- laser resonators with phase conjugate mirrors 3-39477
- liquids, picosec. range phase conjugation by four wave mixing, stimulated Rayleigh and Raman scatt. 3-39480
- mirrors, phase conjugate, for fibre optic interferometric sensor 3-39226
- misalignment sensitivity of optical resonators with phase-conjugate mirrors 3-44260
- multimode optical fibre, stimulated Brillouin scatt., wavefront reversal 3-61194
- nematic liq. cryst., parametric four-wave mixing with phase conjugation 3-61513
- oscillators using phase conjugation 3-39476
- photolithography, phase conjugate wavefront generation by forced Rayleigh scatt. 3-54773
- photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing 3-39478
- photorefractive materials, holography, coherent light amplification and optical phase conjugation 3-39500
- real time holographic interferometry with photorefractive Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ crystals 3-55519
- real-time holography and wave-front conjugation by stimulated scatt. 3-39497
- real-time storage by thermal grating in organic dye (*Chinese*) 3-55241
- resonators with internal apertures and infinite phase conjugate mirror, mode solns. 3-49968
- rhodamine 6G laser oscillator using resonator with self-pumped phase-conjugate mirror 3-34727
- ruby, optical phase conjugation by degenerate four-wave mixing 3-55502
- saturable amplifiers, phase conjugation by degenerate freq. mixing 3-39475
- semiconductors, resonant media and electrooptic crystals, laser beam critical behaviour and phase conjugation 3-39472
- stimulated Brillouin scatt., phase conjugation and related effects, interaction region length role 3-50010
- stimulated Raman emission, ang. distrib. and bandwidth effects 3-55492
- stimulated scatt., phase conjugation 3-55511
- thermally induced phase-conjugation efficiency and beam-quality studies 3-39470
- transient four-wave mixing and optical pulse compression in the femtosecond regime 3-55507
- 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, phase conjugation at 193 nm using stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34880
- UV phase conjugation, stimulated Brillouin, Raman scatt. and four-wave mixing 3-39473
- wave amplification and parametric generation by dynamic holograms on surfaces 3-39501
- wave front rotation in a mol. multipass CO₂ TEA amplifier 3-34853
- waveguide, phase conjugation in stimulated Brillouin Scatt., numerical study 3-39469
- Zeeman coherence effect on reson. phase conjugation in saturation regime, nonperturbative analysis 3-50007
- BaTiO₃, passive phase conjugation mirror based on self-induced oscillation in optical ring cavity 3-44252
- Bi₁₂GeO₂₀, photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate wavefront generation in four-wave mixing 3-55491
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase conjugator stabilisation using feedback technique 3-49994
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase-conjugate mirror based coherent optical image delay device, appls. 3-34850
- Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ photorefractive crystals, degenerate four wave mixing and appls. 3-39471
- CO₂ TEA multimode laser, phase conjugate effects (*Chinese*) 3-55466
- GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well structs., degenerate four-wave mixing near exciton resonances 3-44253
- GaAs-GaAlAs multiple-quantum-well material, CW degenerate four-wave mixing expts. using diode-laser light source 3-61504
- H₂O, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
- p-HgCdTe, degenerate four-wave mixing due to intervalence band transition 3-61482
- HgCdTe, saturation of band-gap reson. optical phase conjugation 3-50006
- KNbO₃:Fe²⁺ photorefractive material, coherent, light, amplification and optical phase conjugation 3-39481
- KrF laser radiation phase conjugate reflection 3-39474
- LiNbO₃ laser with He-Cd laser based freq. degenerate pumping 3-55377
- LiNbO₃:Fe, degenerate forward four-wave mixing 3-61492

optical phase conjugation continued

- Nd:phosphate glass laser with diffr.-limited, divergence and Q-switching by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34741
- SF₆, amplified phase-conjugate refl. using 10.51 μ m CO₂ laser radiation 3-49996
- Sr_{1-x}Ba_xNbO₃, passive phase conjugation mirror based on self-induced oscillation in optical ring cavity 3-44252
- XeCl amplifier for degenerate four-wave mixing 3-34848
- optical polarimeters** *see polarimeters*
- optical polarimetry** *see polarimetry*
- optical polarisation** *see light polarisation*
- optical prisms**
- acousto-optic modulator in Ar ion laser, temp. control using RF servo loop 3-34804
- anti-resonant ring reflector, laser appls. 3-61447
- coherent optical negative feedback for two-dimens. filters (*Russian*) 3-49804
- coupler, high-efficiency, for use with GeO₂ thin film waveguide 3-34457
- coupler, prism excitation of highly multimode deep planar waveguides 3-61124
- coupling between prisms and rectangular optical waveguide 3-49743
- coupling with nonlinear optical waveguide, second harmonic coupling 3-61195
- laser wavelength meas., using prism-grating system 3-44240
- pentagonal, laser alignment techniques and instruments 3-34910
- real-time signal processor with high resolution using acousto-optic light deflectors and a prism 3-56837
- tunable IR radiation generation by SRS on H₂ in prism-lens optical delay line 3-61511
- Si antireflection coated single-cryst. prism, thermal-imaging system appls. 3-49807
- optical projectors**
- imaging onto photoresists, optical system optimum characts. 3-34260
- laser-effects projector for visual entertainment field 3-34905
- optical propagation** *see light propagation*
- optical properties of substances**
- see also acousto-optical effects; birefringence; brightness; colour; dichroism; dielectric function; electro-optical effects; electrochromism; magneto-optical effects; optical constants; optical Kerr effect; optical rotation; optical saturation; optical susceptibility; photochromism; piezo-optical effects; pleochroism; reflectivity; thermo-optical effects*
- noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
- InGaAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, metalorganic CVD grown, electronic props. 3-49024
- SiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
- optical pumping**
- see also lasers; multiphoton spectra*
- alkali halides, doped, amplified spontaneous emission in UV/visible region 3-61373
- bromoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
- bromomethane, optoacoustic laser Stark spectroscopy and far IR laser action 3-49889
- coumarin 6 dye vapour laser, wide-band optical pumping, specific characts. 3-39384
- coumarin dyes in ethanol and ethanol:water, flashlamp-pumpable, new lasing and fluorescent characts. 3-55370
- daylight-pumped laser thermodynamics 3-34649
- DCM monomode fibre laser longit. pumped by evanescent field coupling continuous laser amplification appls. 3-61369
- 4-dicyanomethylene-2-methyl-6-p-dimethylaminostyryl-4H-pyran long pulse dye laser 3-55365
- distributed feedback dye lasers, continuously tunable, without mode hopping (*Chinese*) 3-55362
- dye activated PMMA element, Nd³⁺:YAG laser second harmonic pumping, dynamic DFB 3-34729
- dye laser amplifier, Nd:YAG laser pumped, pulse shape improvement 3-39372
- dye laser pumping with repetitive short pulse Xe lamps (*Chinese*) 3-55453
- dye laser synchronously pumped by Ar⁺ laser (*Chinese*) 3-61367
- dye laser synchronously pumped by Ar-ion laser, picosec. high efficiency pulse generation, 675-930 nm region 3-55369
- dye laser tunable systems, N₂ laser design as pump source 3-61360
- dye lasers, coaxial, flashlamp-pumped, high-energy, recent technical developments 3-39373
- dye lasers, flashlamp-pumped, passive mode locking in 508-583 nm range using DASBTI saturable absorber dye 3-39378
- dye lasers, injection locking of N₂-pumped laser 3-44161
- dye ring laser system, single mode, pumped by Ar ion laser 3-55344
- dye stability under XeCl-laser pumping, visible and UV dyes 3-61364
- fluoromethane-¹³C 1.2 mm laser, optically pumped, collision-induced energy transfer, millimetre wave spectroscopic studies 3-61339
- hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295
- injection lasers, spatially inhomogeneous, homojunction and heterojunction, prethreshold optical coupling 3-39429
- iodoethane molecular laser, optically pumped 3-55348
- 3-methoxybenzanthrone laser, emission wavelength tuning, range extension using photoprotolytic reactions 3-61370
- nonlinear cubic medium, interaction of waves travelling in opposite directions 3-61508
- organic complex compounds, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-press. gases 3-44130
- phase locked laser system using Stark effect, frequency meas., in far IR range 3-39453
- p-terphenyl vapour laser with quantum efficiency of 2%, hard UV pumping 3-34728
- Raman laser pulse compression by travelling wave pumping (*Chinese*) 3-55498
- rare earth converters, optical pumping of Nd lasers 3-61377
- rhodamine 6G dye laser, three-dimens. superradiance (*Chinese*) 3-49902
- rhodamine 6G dye laser side-pumped by TEA N₂ laser, pulse shortening 3-39455
- rhodamine 6G dye laser spectrum narrowing by double pulse flashlamp pumping 3-34819
- rhodamine 6G high-power laser with extended service life 3-55372

optical pumping continued

- rhodamine 6G pumping by Cu vapour laser, spectral and temporal features 3-44166
 rhodamine 6G short cavity dye laser, N₂ laser pumped, picosec. pulse generation 3-55360
 ring dye laser, synchronously pumped, subpicosec. pulse train characterisation by fringe resolved autocorrel. meas. 3-55462
 ruby laser lasing threshold, nonsteady pumping power distrib. effects 3-44173
 solid laser active element thermal deform., free heat exchange in two-lamp illumination system cavity 3-49975
 solid state laser using reflector that transmits IR and UV radiation 3-34737
 solid-state laser ultrashort-pulse characteristics improvement using superluminesc. 3-61380
 trifluoriodomethane molecule lasing in the 1-mm range 3-61357
 Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As-GaAs DH inhomogeneously pumped injection lasers, expt. investigation 3-61435
 Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As-Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As-Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.3}As single quantum well lasers, low threshold, photopumping 3-39405
 Ar⁺ laser pumped semiconductor ring laser, Dewar design 3-61440
 BaEr₂F₈ concentrated crystal, stimulated emission generation, lasing lines at 0.8538, 1.2312, 1.7350 μ m 3-39402
 CO₂ tunable cw waveguide laser for optical pumping of far-IR lasers 3-44157
 Cd₃(As₂P_{1-x})₂ solid solns., lasing obs. with optical pumping 3-34744
 CdS laser generation mechanism and emission spectra during N₂ laser excitation (*Russian*) 3-39400
 CdS optically pumped CW semicond. ring laser 3-49969
 CdS type single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
 Cr³⁺, Yb³⁺, Er³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 Cr³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 CsI:In⁺, Ti⁺, amplified spontaneous emission at 430 nm 3-61373
 D₂O far IR laser, optically pumped, numerical anal. 3-44138
 D₂O, high power laser optimised for microsecond pulse duration 3-44139
 D₂O new pulsed far IR laser lines 3-44135
 GaAs diode laser property anal. 3-55410
 GaAs-GaAlAs laser, optically pumped, streak camera study of short pulse generation 3-55383
 HF pulsed chemical laser characts., utilising H₂-F₂ mixture and XeCl excimer laser initiation 3-39367
 He-Ne microwave-pumped laser, lifetime estimation, spectroscopic method 3-61352
 Hg CW visible laser, DC Hg discharge lamp pumped, performance and operating characts. at 546.1 nm 3-61332
 I lasers, optical pumping efficiency improvement 3-34690
 I₂ continuous excimer laser, optically pumped, B³II(0_g⁺) to X¹Σ(0_g⁺) transition Raman tuning 3-44247
 I₂ excimer laser, high-energy, optically pumped, 342 nm 3-34721
 IBr laser, flashlamp-pumped, appl. to solar pumped lasers 3-34676
 IF, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-pressure gases 3-44130
 InGaAsP laser light in SiO₂ fibres, CW Raman amplification, efficient backward/forward pumping 3-55393
 InGaAsP-InGaP DH, MO-CVD grown, optically pumped laser operation 3-61407
 In_{0.70}Ga_{0.30}As_{0.66}P_{0.34} picosec. film lasers, chirp and pulse compression by linear dispersion in optical fibres 3-34779
 Kr filled flash lamp, operation at high repetition rates in Q-switched lasers 3-39441
 KrF laser, electron beam pumped, computer kinetics model, steady state behaviour 3-55320
 Kr₂F, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-pressure gases 3-44130
 LiF with F₂ centres, visible DFB laser action at 680 nm 3-49909
 LiNbO₃ laser with He-Cd laser based freq. degenerate pumping 3-55377
 NH₃ FIR cascade laser excited by a Q-switch laser 3-34668
 NH₃ intracavity pumped laser using a very small cavity 3-55338
 NH₃ Raman laser, 1.5 W CW 12.08 μ m, optically pumped by CO₂ laser 3-61346
 NH₃-N₂ high-pressure laser 3-34707
 Na atomic vapour pumped by collision assisted laser excitation, IR laser emission 3-44142
 Na filled optical cavity, all-optical bistability using transverse optical pumping, transients, critical slowing down obs. 3-44262
 Na vapour, efficient parametric sum-freq. generation by noncoherent two-photon pumping 3-34873
 Na₂ continuous excimer laser, optically pumped, A¹Σ_u⁺ to X¹Σ_g⁺ transition Raman tuning 3-44247
 Na₂ optically pumped dimer lasers, gain lineshape study 3-34683
 Nd³⁺ laser, selective pulse pumping, semiconductor structures 3-34749
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser performance 3-39388
⁸⁷Rb atomic clock, model AQT-10, with stable 10 MHz reference signal 3-56725
 S₂ laser using radio freq. simmer discharges, low temp. operation 3-55475
 Xe ion laser, long-pulse, pumping source appls. for dye lasers 3-55342
 XeCl laser, high-power narrow linewidth free-running oscillator 3-34663
 XeF, effective mechanisms of blue-green laser generation in high-pressure gases 3-44130
 XeO, photochemical excimer laser, pumping, inversion, gain and transition study 3-39360
 Yb³⁺, Er³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913

optical quantum generators *see lasers***optical radar***see also remote sensing by laser beam*

- advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
 aerosol sounding using airborne and spaceborne lidar 3-41312
 airborne lidar phytoplankton photopigment excitation and mapping in Gulf Stream warm core ring 3-57854
 airborne LIDAR system, clear weather laser radar 3-57853
 atmospheric lidar detection of molecules using Raman scatt. 3-41309
 atmospheric meas. using lidar system with atomic vapour cells as blocking filters 3-41307
 atmospheric temp. meas. using lidar with Raman spectra 3-62800
 atmospheric water vapour vertical path differential absorpt. meas. with CO₂ lidar 3-57836

optical radar continued

- automatic target detection for imaging systems 3-45583
 differential absorption lidar, tropospheric O₃ meas. with excimer-Raman hybrid laser 3-52129
 distance measurement accuracy with laser pulse (*Rumanian*) 3-35713
 firepond laser radar, IR coherent 3-56583
 HF photocell heterodyne operation (*Russian*) 3-51316
 IR DIAL remote sensing of atm. species, relative error sources assessment 3-63882
 laser radar systems and techniques 3-56582
 laser range sensor, target identification using three-dimensional features 3-51315
 laser rangefinder, eyesafe, using 1.73 μ m Er³⁺:YLF laser 3-39450
 laser system tracking accuracy theory 3-51317
 Lidar remote-sensing: fluorescence and differential reflectance experiments 3-63849
 lidar system for visibility monitoring 3-36422
 lidar using Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄ (alexandrite) lasers 3-39451
 lidars, two-wavelength, target identification through a differential reflectance technique 3-63889
 liquid level remote high precision meas. using optical radar and fibre combination 3-43996
 monopulse laser rangefinding, received signal dynamics (*Rumanian*) 3-62801
 monostatic diffraction limited lidar, refractive turbulence sensitivity versus background rejection 3-45599
 Raman lidar, remote sensing of ocean mixed-layer depth 3-52136
 Raman lidar scattering, remote sensing of atmosphere 3-52128
 random modulation CW lidar 3-41308
 remote interferometric sensors using frequency modulated laser sources 3-45601
 synthetic aperture systems, optical-hybrid backprojection processing 3-44918
 target reflectance measurements for calibration of lidar atmospheric backscatter data 3-63880
 vertical atmospheric profiles measured with lidar 3-52116
 CO₂ CW laser rangefinder using heterodyne detect. and on-off amplitude modulation 3-45600
 CO₂ laser radar transmitters 3-40601
 CO₂ laser rangefinders, state of the art 3-62799
 CO₂ laser tactical radar, transportable 3-56584
 CO₂ lidar measurement, freq. doubled, and diode laser spectroscopy of atm. CO₂ 3-63879
 CO₂ pulsed lidar, atmospheric scatt. and extinction meas. at 10 μ m 3-46377

optical reflection *see light reflection; reflectivity***optical reflection spectra** *see reflectivity; spectra***optical reflectometry** *see reflectometry***optical refraction** *see light refraction***optical resolving power***see also optical instrument testing*

- diffraction-limited picture recovery from single large-aperture small-exposure image 3-44881
 fibre-optic viewing systems, spectral method of removing struct. in an image transmitted by fibre elements 3-49758
 interference resolution meter for testing light-sensitive materials 3-50033
 super-resolving filtering realisation (*French*) 3-49806
 superresolving image, two-dimens., spectral restoration using linear programming 3-44925
 Ti₃AsSe₃ high-resolution acoustooptic tunable filters, temporal response 3-55243

optical rotation*see also Faraday effect; Kerr magneto-optical effect*

- cholesteric liq. cryst. cell, tunable 90° polarisation rotator using total reflection 3-34556
 electrooptic crystal, diffr. gyration and laser beam wavefront reversal (*Russian*) 3-44273
 gyrotropic circular waveguides, modal anal. using matrix representation (*Japanese*) 3-44431
 TE-TM mode conversion in thin-film optical waveguides with gyrotropic and anisotropic materials (*Korean*) 3-49748

optical saturable absorption

- bistability 3-49997
 coumarin 6 dye vapour laser, wide-band optical pumping, specific characts. 3-39384
 cryptocyanine, probe-beam intensity-depend. reflectivity in degenerate four-wave mixing 3-55506
 dye laser passive mode locking in the blue spectral region (452-515 nm) using, 2-(p-dimethylaminostyryl)-pyridylmethyl iodide (saturable) absorber 3-44162
 dye lasers, flashlamp-pumped, passive mode locking in 508-583 nm range using DASBTI saturable absorber dye 3-39378
 dye ring laser, passively mode-locked pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
 excimer subnanosecond pulse generation using external saturable absorber dye cells 3-34847
 lasers, passive Q-switching with saturable absorbers, four-level model 3-44218
 methane nonlinear absorpt. cell for He-Ne 3.39 μ m laser, emission freq. natural fluctuations 3-44154
 multimode lasers with selective saturable absorber, steady-state theory 3-44129
 photochemical time-domain holography of weak picosecond pulses 3-61534
 plastics for high-power laser appls., laser damage studies, review 3-61464
 rhodamine 6G CW broadband dye laser intensity fluctuation and mode correl. obs. 3-61463
 ring dye lasers, passively mode-locked, pulse shaping 3-39374
 ruby, narrow optical hole burning and related effects 3-34856
 ruby laser, Q-switched, ultrashort light pulses, length control 3-61478
 semiconductor quaternary laser transients, influence of spectral-hole burning, small-signal analysis 3-55394
 ultrashort pulse propag. in saturable media, simple physical model 3-39326
 GaAlAs DH laser with nonuniform current injection, passive mode locking 3-39406
 GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction lasers, bistable operation 3-34784
 He-Ne freq.-stabilised lasers, gas-lens effect and cavity design 3-34805
 He-Ne laser utilising Ne 612 nm 3s₂-2p₆ transition and containing ¹²⁷I₂ absorpt. cell, power characts. 3-39462

optical saturable absorption continued

- InGaAsP 1.3 μm lasers, spontaneous emission and hot carrier relax. high energy tail spectral hole burning 3-55469
 InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm lasers, saturable inter-valence-band absorption coeffs. 3-49938
 LiF:F₂ colour centre lasers, bleaching of F₂ centres and absorption spectra 3-34733
 LiF:F₂⁻ nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
 Nd:glass lasers, mode-locked, picosec. pulse spectral development 3-39392
 Ti halides, third-order absorpt., photoacoustic obs. at 1.06 μm 3-55501
 XeCl laser, long pulse, passive mode locking using saturable absorbers 3-61324

optical saturation

see also optical saturable absorption

- free electron laser amplifiers with axial guide field, nonlinear anal. 3-34654
 free electron laser saturation at large undulator length 3-49880
 phase conjugation, reson., in saturation regime, Zeeman coherence effect, nonperturbative analysis 3-50007
 phase conjugation by degenerate freq. mixing in saturable amplifiers 3-39475
 phase-conjugation efficiency, thermally induced, beam quality studies 3-39470
 semiconductor lasers, narrow-stripe, directly modulated, diffusion effect on damping, circuit modelling 3-55429
 He-Cd laser, saturation intensity meas. at 4416 Å 3-61345
 HgCdTe, saturation of band-gap reson. optical phase conjugation 3-50006
 KrF excimer laser, electron beam pumped, saturation property meas. 3-34840
 Ti* anti-Stokes Raman laser, tuning and saturation behaviour 3-34722

optical scattering *see light scattering***optical self-focusing**

- see also electrostriction; Kerr electro-optical effect; optical Kerr effect*
 dielectric optical waveguide with nonlinear susceptibility, asymm. refr. index profile, self-defocusing 3-49754
 dielectric waveguide with nonlinear permittivity, modes rel. to self-focusing, defocusing 3-43970
 Gaussian beam self-focusing, generalised radius of curvature 3-39464
 real-time holography and wave-front conjugation by stimulated scatt. 3-39497
 CS₂ based optical power limiter with picosec. response time 3-39468

optical self-induced transparency *see self-induced transparency***optical shutters** *see optical elements***optical sources** *see light sources***optical spectra** *see spectra***optical spectrometers** *see spectrometers***optical spectroscopy** *see spectroscopy***optical storage**

see also holographic storage

- ageing tests on optical storage discs with Te-alloy 3-39171
 bulk data storage technology using photon echo effect 3-44274
 codes for efficient data storage on optical discs 3-39878
 Conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-43911
 consumer electronics appls. of optical data storage technology 3-45701
 data storage unit with semiconductor laser head 3-44297
 deformed mirror optical storage structure 3-49709
 disc for image reconnaissance 3-50716
 dye-in-polymer thin film, ablative optical recording, mechanistic aspects 3-62920
 dynamic testing of pit formation in optical storage media 3-39170
 electro-optic colour switching and memory devices using cond. polymer films 3-61221
 erasable distillation optical storage medium 3-43909
 erasable-recordable optical disc storage system, laser beam appl. 3-61548
 frequency domain optical memory, reading and writing of photochemical holes using GaAlAs diode lasers 3-39515
 high density magnetic and optical data storage, critical issues 3-55117
 high power diode lasers for optical recording systems 3-39432
 history, appls. and future, from magnetic tape to optical storage discs (German) 3-55107
 hole formation mechanism in optical recording medium 3-43914
 information storage system using laser growth/removal of thin films, erase capability 3-43910
 IR based beam scanner angular position meas. 3-51863
 IR-sensitive organic polymers, digital optical recording 3-43913
 laser beam recording, hole shapes and recording characts. (Japanese) 3-45763
 laser diode read/write characts. of optical storage media 3-43916
 laser-written optical recording and storage media 3-39507
 liquid crystal display, weak boundary storage effect, continuum theory 3-63377
 magneto-optic disc storage system 3-39264
 magneto-optic memory using Tb-Fe amorphous film 3-39267
 magneto-optical and thermal disc recorder, developments in techniques and materials 3-44018
 magneto-optical disc memories, recording and reading using semiconductor lasers 3-39130
 magneto-optical disc storage systems, developments, review 3-44020
 magneto-optical disc with a reflecting layer 3-39265
 magneto-optical recording system using CrO₂ flexible disc and magnetic garnet film 3-39131
 magneto-optical recording, thermal response 3-61230
 media physical properties, optical memory and holography appls. (Russian) 3-43920
 medical, image distribution, storage and retrieval network, M/NET 3-57678
 medical image recording technology developments 3-63733
 medical imaging, fibre optic picture archival and communication system, development and experience 3-57679
 multichannel photodetectors for an optoelectronic memory 3-45957
 multicolour low-noise archival storage with broad source interferometric imaging 3-61516
 noble metals, laser writing, optical storage appl. 3-49706
 optically read discs with increased information density 3-56667
 optoelectronic readout with an AlGaAs injection laser 3-34781
 polymers, conducting, electro-optical switching and memory devices using doping and undoping processes 3-34545

optical storage continued

- real-time storage by thermal grating in organic dye (Chinese) 3-55241
 recording disc material and laser diode 3-43912
 recording disc system and memory medium 3-49705
 runlength-limited code with small error propagation 3-35088
 semiconductor lasers, self coupling effects for optical memory readout 3-39516
 TV signals recording, encoders appl. (Russian) 3-35093
 video recording using plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory (Japanese) 3-62907
 Bi₁₂SiO₂₀ phase-conjugate mirror based coherent optical image delay device, appls. 3-34850
 CS₂:Te(Bi) plasma polymerised films for optical recording 3-34446
 CaF₂ epitaxial films on Si, electron beam writing and optical-read storage system appl. 3-43443
 He-Ne laser, reprographics, optical storage, gauge and medical appls. 3-34904
 LiF:Mg²⁺, R' colour centre photochemical hole reading and writing using GaAlAs-diode lasers 3-34867
 Sb₂Se₃, Sb₂Te₃ vapour deposited films for optical recording 3-39167
 Te and Te alloy films for data storage, stability 3-39173
 Te based recording media, hard C protective coatings 3-43919
 Te-Se optical recording films, resistance to oxidation 3-39172
 TeO₂ thin films, prep., thermal and optical props., optical disk memory appl. 3-61110

optical storage devices *see optical storage***optical stores** *see optical storage***optical sum frequency generation** *see optical frequency conversion***optical susceptibility**

see also nonlinear optical susceptibility

No entries

optical systems

see also adaptive optics

- bar codes, dual laser scanner for enhancing readability of specularly reflecting labels 3-55558
 bistable circuits characts. and appl. (Czech) 3-34871
 coherent spectrum analyser optical system analysis 3-44030
 collimator pen system with laser diode, design and divergence problem soln. 3-49931
 colour temperature reference lamps luminescence stability control (Russian) 3-58806
 defocused optical system, image restoration 3-62047
 diffuse optical density meas. system (Russian) 3-46142
 digital control for advanced tracker 3-56581
 encrypting system for typed text, double reflection technique using mirrors 3-61250
 head-up displays, future development trends 3-52087
 infrared, coatings for military electronics systems 3-40890
 intensity profile meas. system time resolved, computer controlled, semi-cond. laser meas. appls. 3-41046
 map display optical system evolution 3-63085
 optical scanner for dust and defect detection, automatic wafer and mask inspection system 3-49374
 optimal post detection phase estimation for wavefront sensing 3-63476
 photodetector current level, influence of phase distortions of signal field (Russian) 3-44701
 photoresist imaging, optical system optimum characts. 3-34260
 plastic solid state nucl. track detectors, opto-electronic system for automatic track counting 3-57574
 polyethylene insulated cables, electrical treeing investigation (Polish) 3-36583
 Wild aviophot aerial camera system, lens systems characts. 3-63911

optical telescopes *see telescopes***optical television recording** *see video recording***optical testing**

- Used for testing of optical components. For testing by optical means see materials testing or nondestructive testing*
see also optical instrument testing; optical workshop techniques
 acousto-optical cell testing and aligning, optical heterodyning appl. 3-44023
 aspheric mold and molded part testing using holographic interferometer 3-34884
 fibre, insertion loss meas. 3-49772
 fibre, silicone resin coated, centricity monitoring using laser forward scatt. pattern (Chinese) 3-49720
 fibre, ultra-long graded-index multimode, fault location using Raman time-domain reflectometry 3-43944
 fibre arc-fusion splice axis-alignment method using beam splitter 3-61188
 fibre axis alignment monitoring and splice-loss estimation method 3-36172
 fibre cores, two dimens. near-field contouring 3-39191
 fibre high-tensile proof tests 3-61158
 fibre joint-loss measurement, meas. inaccuracy causes 3-39190
 fibre optic component testing, requirements and trends for fibres, cables, connectors 3-45529
 fibre optic connectors, multichannel hermaphroditic, for tactical appls., uniform evaluation 3-40531
 fibre optic digital transmission systems, computer controlled automatic test facility 3-45528
 fibre optics, short-haul and long-haul appls., conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-37584
 fibre optics QC, Fibercheck system appl. 3-39192
 fibre test standards, glossary of terms 3-39185
 fibre testing by time domain reflectometry 3-39186
 fibres, multimode and single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication technology and meas. system development 3-39180
 fibres fabricated by VAD process, on-line monitoring technique of refr. index profile 3-43952
 Foucault test, automated, focus sensing appls. 3-46138
 laser beam autoboresighting on a point target boresight error estimation, weak statistical fluctuation influence 3-55550
 laser beam divergence meas. technique 3-34634
 laser mirror testing for gyroscope appls. (German) 3-61446
 laser mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
 laser production oriented testing using a fully automated optical test system 3-35869
 multimode optical fibres, performance prediction, restricted-launch conditions 3-34469

optical testing continued

- plastic focusing fibre lens, performance and manufacture (*Japanese*) 3-39269
- precision instrument part geometry testing using optical matching filter 3-36173
- scatterometer, variable angle, low level light scatt. detect. from ring laser gyro optics 3-49802
- single mode fibres, spot size meas., comparison of four techniques 3-43947
- single mode optical fibres, optical time-domain reflectometer, 1.3 μm operation, equipment design 3-51870
- single-mode optical fibres meas. techniques (*Japanese*) 3-49727
- spherical mirror long radius of curvature meas. 3-36161
- video disc pit geometry inspection techniques 3-62906
- wavefront sensing, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58916
- SiO_2 high strength fibre, simultaneous multilevel proof testing 3-49724

optical transfer function

- electron-optical convertor, noise charact. and MTF mutual compensation probability 3-51588
- fibre, phase response measurement, long fibre lengths, 25-1250 MHz 3-51871
- graded-index fibre bandwidth ambiguity reduction using weighted Gaussian lowpass filter 3-61136
- incoherent image subtraction using opto-electronical bandpass filtering 3-50585
- interference coatings appl. in optical processing, OTF rel. to spatial freq. filtering 3-61252
- IR and visible focal plane array spatial response and MTF meas. using computer-aided flying spot scanner 3-56778
- MTF, digital computation for arbitrary bar configurations 3-44938
- pushbroom imaging system using CCD line array, integration MTF and spatial resolution (*Chinese*) 3-63096
- quartz W-type fibre waveguides, amplitude-freq. characts. 3-34516

optical transmission *see light transmission***optical variables control**

No entries

optical variables measurement

- see also colorimetry; densitometry; light velocity measurement; optical noise measurement; photometry; polarimetry; Q-factor measurement; refractive index measurement; streak photography; turbidimetry*
- amplitude and phase, independ. meas. by single sideband detect. 3-51873
- coherence time determ. of single picosecond light pulses, dynamic holography method 3-34900
- connector splice loss measurements: laboratory vs. real world 3-36170
- CW lasers monitoring, beam-splitter mount design 3-61472
- dielectric function of isotropic absorbing medium determ., grazing-incidence differential-reflectance method 3-51833
- diffuse optical density meas. system (*Russian*) 3-46142
- diode laser far-field radiation characterisation with standard vidicons 3-49982
- edge scan wave-front analyzer for low order aberrations 3-63474
- fibre, dual-mode, measurement of wavelength of zero relative delay 3-34473
- fibre, insertion loss meas. 3-49772
- fibre, single-mode, comparison of cutoff wavelength meas. 3-34451
- fibre and preform index profile distribution determ. methods 3-49770
- fibre axis alignment monitoring and splice-loss estimation method using differential interf. contrast microscope 3-36172
- fibre bandwidth measurement problems 3-49732
- fibre cores, two dimens. near-field contouring 3-39191
- fibre diagnostics using backscattering method 3-39206
- fibre interferometric sensors, synchronous phase detect. 3-55166
- fibre optics, system design (*Spanish*) 3-61193
- fibre phase response measurement, long fibre lengths, 25-1250 MHz 3-51871
- fibre profile characterisation using sensitive differential meas. technique 3-46141
- fibre system for Danish Post and Telegraph Office, development 3-51241
- fibre-optic waveguides, measurement and data transmission appl. 3-61205
- focus sensing using automated Foucault test 3-46138
- frequency offset determ. between fixed wavelength laser and absorpt. line using freq. modulation spectroscopy 3-36171
- frequency standard, longitudinal Ramsey-Fringe spectroscopy in Ca beam 3-63475
- Gaussian beam radial intensity distrib. and diam. meas. method (*Chinese*) 3-57008
- Gaussian beam spot sizes, focused, practical meas. method 3-39447
- glass fibre production, backscatter dispersion, test equipment appl. (*German*) 3-56751
- II-VI semiconductor thin film, high refraction index, optical const. determ., waveguide method (*Japanese*) 3-57011
- laser beams, high power, CW, three-dimens. extent monitoring using ball-bearing based real-time method 3-44248
- laser beams, large diameter, wavefront curvature precise meas. using lens array (*Chinese*) 3-55468
- laser energy distribution mapping using dual charge injected device camera based imaging radiometry 3-55463
- laser intensity fluctuations, high freq., appl. for optical meas. 3-34914
- laser microphasometry, limiting capabilities 3-46139
- laser power meas. in visible region, He-Ne and Ar ion lasers, international intercomparison 3-34811
- laser pulse power meas., 1.064 μm , transfer standards using Si detectors 3-39463
- laser pulse shape detector using CO_2 laser irradi. plasma electron emission 3-39456
- laser pulse string, beam-profile meas. using spatial filter to sample Hermite modes 3-34836
- laser radiation metrology 3-46140
- laser wavelength meas., using prism-grating system 3-44240
- laser-beam attenuation measurement using acousto-optic modulator 3-61453
- light intensity, one-electron photomultiplier pulses counting 3-60457
- light waveguide characteristics, evaluation methods (*German*) 3-55194
- meat mixtures fatty tissue content determ. by computer-aided opto-electronic system (*German*) 3-63480
- monomode fibres with depressed inner cladding, experimental study (*French*) 3-39175
- monomode optical fibres, near-field meas. technique, chromatic dispersion determ. 3-61147

optical variables measurement continued

- number of transverse modes of light beam, direct determ. by moire deflectionometry 3-49989
- optical fibres, transmission bandwidth meas. 3-56986
- optimal post detection phase estimation for wavefront sensing 3-63476
- pulse-laser radiation divergence meas., focal spot method using mirror wedge 3-49987
- pulsed laser radiation, low power levels meas. 3-44244
- quasi-optical nulling method for birefringence meas. at near MM wavelengths 3-40999
- radiation contrast recording system, for high-power pulsed laser 3-44229
- resonator technique for absolute reflection and transmission measurements 3-63478
- scatterometer, variable angle, low level light scatt. detect. from ring laser gyro optics 3-49802
- semiconductor, optical absorption coeff. meas., differential photocurrent method 3-63408
- semiconductor laser intensity profile meas. system, time resolved, computer controlled 3-41046
- semiconductor laser linewidth determination using interferometric technique 3-61454
- semiconductor laser wavefront meas. 3-55470
- single mode fibre (*Japanese*) 3-34489
- single mode fibres, spot size meas., comparison of four techniques 3-43947
- single-mode optical fibres, polarisation dispersion meas. using FM optical signal 3-34472
- single-mode optical fibres meas. techniques (*Japanese*) 3-49727
- standards development and practical implementation 3-41043
- time domain reflectometry, 0.82 μm heterodyne technique, fibre meas. appl. 3-41042
- ultrashort optical pulse meas. via SHG, effect of group vel. mismatch 3-61495
- ultrashort pulse autocorrelation using polarisation interferometry 3-41047
- vernier fringe-counting device for laser wavelength measurements 3-61471
- wave front measurement using integrated optics sensor 3-34533
- wavefront sensing, conf., San Diego CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58916
- He-Ne/ CH_4 laser freq. stability meas. 3-39362

optical wavefront reversal *see optical phase conjugation***optical waveguide components**

- see also optical couplers; optical isolators*
- chirped grating lenses in Ti-indiffused LiNbO_3 optical waveguides 3-61210
- dielectric slab waveguide, artificial anisotropic struct., phase matching technique, waveguide component appl. (*Japanese*) 3-55211
- electrooptical branching waveguide switches, appl. to 1×4 optical switching networks 3-51230
- geodesic lenses, design modification and aberration error analysis 3-34541
- integrated optics broad-band grating filter, response (*Korean*) 3-49780
- microwaveguide interferometer multimodal interference of surface light waves 3-55225
- mixers using buried slab waveguide with graded index profile (*Japanese*) 3-43985
- mode-degenerate differential phase shifters, design limitations 3-49747
- modulators, oversized waveguide, electrooptic interaction 3-44009
- nematic local area network concentrator switch 3-62477
- organic photochromic materials appl. 3-61190
- passive planar multibranch optical power divider, design considerations 3-55170
- rectangular waveguide isolator analysis 3-49733
- wavelength-discriminating photodetector for lightwave systems 3-61140
- As_2S_3 amorphous thin film/liquid-crystal integrated optical switch, rib waveguides fabrication in glass film 3-39244
- GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulator 3-49738
- LiNbO_3 planar Bragg-grating lenses, CHF_3 reactive-ion etching fabrication 3-34540

optical waveguide theory

- see also guided light propagation*
- anisotropic dielectric planar branching waveguides, coupled-mode analysis 3-49739
- bent optical waveguides, propagating beam analysis 3-61123
- bent slab waveguide, elastooptic effect 3-39204
- circular cylindrical fibres, hybrid modes classification 3-39196
- coupling between prism and rectangular waveguide, theoretical anal. 3-49743
- coupling effectiveness increase, diffraction gratings position determ. (*Slovak*) 3-43939
- coupling of dielectric waveguides as multiple scattering process 3-61130
- curved slab waveguide, loss reduction 3-34484
- dielectric waveguide, abrupt discontinuity, numerical analysis 3-61151
- dielectric waveguide with nonlinear permittivity, modes rel. to self-focusing, defocusing 3-43970
- eigenmode calculation of optical waveguides: finite elements versus other methods 3-44433
- fibre, propagation model, losses, mode shapes, book contrib. 3-39221
- fibres, introduction, book 3-53049
- fibres, soliton interaction, numerical investigation 3-55176
- fibres, surface roughness and attenuation length of guided waves 3-49746
- fibres drawn from depressed clad single-mode preforms, wavelengths for zero total dispersion from index profiles 3-43927
- finite element analysis methods 3-44434
- form-birefringent media and waveguides, optical wave propag. 3-61165
- graded-index fibres with random-axial profile fluctuations, length depend. of bandwidth 3-61159
- graded-index multimode fibres with central-index dip, WKB analysis 3-43928
- graded-index optical fibres, joint-loss dependence on mismatch parameters 3-61137
- graded-index planar waveguide, arbitrary asymm., numerical field soln. 3-61166
- gradient periodic fibre lightguides, waveguide props. 3-61176
- gyrotropic circular waveguides, modal anal. using matrix representation (*Japanese*) 3-44431
- hollow combination lightguide, light transmission coeff. calc. 3-39650
- index-guided and gain-guided waveguide modes, spontaneous emission 3-55387
- inhomogeneous part, scatt. of guided mode, Green function calc. 3-34514

optical waveguide theory continued

- inhomogeneous uncladded optical fibres, asymptotic vector modes anal. 3-49744
- irregular waveguide, determ. of width, surface impedance and refr. index (*Russian*) 3-39220
- long fibres with random inhomogeneities, Ambartsumyan invariance principle appl. 3-61191
- microbending loss in optical waveguides 3-55189
- microbendings in single-mode fibres power spectrum 3-34483
- microwaveguide interferometer multimodal interference of surface light waves 3-55225
- mode energy transformation between two connected multimode general square-law-index waveguides 3-34502
- multilayer dielectric and metal-dielec. heterostruc., TE and TM mode mismatch, heterolaser appls. 3-55200
- multimodal fibre, impulse response computation using Monte Carlo method 3-55198
- multimodal gradient glass fibres, pulse distortion, excitation conditions 3-49756
- multimode belt-type, light polarization transformations (*Russian*) 3-39219
- nonlinear susceptibility dielec. optical waveguide, asymm. refr. index profile, self-defocusing 3-49754
- nonlinear waves guided by dielec. slab, TE polarisation, dispersion relations 3-44257
- parabolic index fibres, scalar model anal., continued fractions appl. 3-49745
- parabolic variation of core dielec. const., normalized cutoff freqs. 3-39205
- planar SAW lightguide, diffr. of surface light wave 3-55192
- planar waveguides, highly multimode deep, prism excitation 3-61124
- propagation characteristics, matrix method 3-61769
- quadratic media, longit. inhomogeneous, light beam propag. 3-43971
- rectangular waveguide locus eqn. derivation, axial gradient index lens effect (*Chinese*) 3-61170
- rectangular-waveguide directional coupler, coupling coeff. expressions 3-61775
- refractive index distrib. from mode profile 3-49736
- resonant tunnel coupling in optical waveguides, time-depend. theory 3-34513
- scalar finite-element anal. 3-35012
- single-mode fibres, fundamental-mode elec. field and modal props. derivation 3-34481
- slab waveguide, scatt. and mode conversion of guided modes by cylindrical object 3-61162
- step-index coated optical fibre, refr.-index and transmission rel. to axial tension (*Japanese*) 3-61202
- step-index concentric-core fibre guides of circular cross section, modal characts. 3-43923
- surface wave propagation along dielec. waveguide with abrupt change of parameters 3-61192
- TE-TM mode conversion in thin-film optical waveguides with gyrotropic and anisotropic materials (*Korean*) 3-49748
- unimodal optical fibre waveguide, perturbed, birefringent, optically active, diagonal Jones matrix 3-49757

optical waveguides

- see also optical fibres; optical waveguide components; optical waveguide theory
- anisotropic thin-film waveguide, guided mode nonlinear generation 3-39486
- arbiter circuit, guided-wave, for priority allocation in data communication system 3-62724
- Bragg electrooptic rectangular waveguide coupler 3-34549
- chemical laser, Z 3-34709
- Coming 7059 glass optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447
- coupling between prisms and rectangular optical waveguide 3-49743
- dielectric, coherence props. and cutoff wavelength determ. 3-43931
- dielectric slab waveguide, artificial anisotropic struct., phase matching technique, waveguide component appl. (*Japanese*) 3-55211
- dielectric slab with gradient index, image transmission characts., optical fibre appls. (*Japanese*) 3-55209
- dye lasers, waveguide type, waveguide effect (*Chinese*) 3-55465
- electro-optic waveguide serrodyne freq. translator in X-cut LiNbO₃ using proton exchange 3-44007
- electro-optical Bragg array is broadband guided-wave optical freq. translator 3-34544
- fabrication in glasses by diffusion from NO₃ melts 3-43975
- fibre-optic, measurement and data transmission appl. 3-61205
- filled capillary waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt., low threshold operation 3-50013
- film thickness var. determ. by interf. of scatt. fields of modes with different polarisation 3-56997
- fixed alignment CO₂ waveguide laser, operating characts. 3-61350
- Fresnel lens-scanner, electro-optic, with channel waveguide array 3-55231
- gain-guided multimode waveguide, spontaneous emission noise distrib. 3-55425
- GaInAsP/InP buried-heterostructure optical waveguides at a 1.5 μ m wavelength, monolithic integrated optical ccts. 3-55219
- geodetic and two-layer lenses based on dielectric diffusion lightguides 3-39270
- glass: K⁺, Na⁺ optical waveguides, ion-exchanged, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- glass ware, surface optical waveguide effects rel. to surface stress meas. (*Japanese*) 3-33332
- glass waveguide fabrication by ion-exchange diffusion from KNO₃ aq. soln. 3-49762
- glass-polymer type high-aperture light guides, working temp. range extension 3-34511
- gyrotropic circular waveguides, modal anal. using matrix representation (*Japanese*) 3-44431
- hollow, submillimetre radiation propag. at output, waveguide HCN-laser source 3-61351
- hollow-lens lightguides, radiant energy transmission 3-34501
- II-VI semiconductor thin film, high refraction index, optical consts. determ., waveguide method (*Japanese*) 3-57011
- index profile curve, effect of stress relaxation by Na⁺K⁺ ion exchange in glass (*Korean*) 3-49750
- integrated circuit fabrication, technological problems 3-49783

optical waveguides continued

- integrated optical waveguides, new developments 3-49782
- integrated optics application limits for optical communication (*Czech*) 3-55226
- integrated optics progress, thin-film waveguides and guided-wave lens fabrication 3-39242
- integrated waveguiding structures made by Ag ion-exchange in glass, directional couplers and bends 3-43934
- integrated waveguiding structures made by Ag ion-exchange on glass, stripe ion-exchanged waveguide propag. characts. 3-43933
- interconnections between light guides (*German*) 3-49730
- ion exchanged waveguides with low index change 3-49784
- large-aperture lightguides with a hard outside coating 3-34523
- lasers with inhomogeneous cladding layers, model anal. 3-34826
- lightwave installation improvements 3-51246
- lithography, electron beam, optical communication system devices appls. 3-39247
- loss evaluation by ray-optics method 3-34493
- Mach-Zehnder interferometers, integrated optics array, sensor for optical wave front meas. 3-34533
- measurement signal transmission (*German*) 3-51525
- methane filled capillary waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt., low threshold operation 3-50013
- 2-methyl-4-nitroaniline, IR radiation efficient SHG by guided waves 3-61479
- microscopic multimode ribbon optical waveguides, mode excitation 3-43976
- modulator, broad-band guided-wave interferometric, picosec. pulse response 3-39253
- multimode lightguides, light polarisation transform. phenomena 3-34500
- multimode edge reflecting couplers 3-44005
- multimode plane waveguide, ion exchange treatment of Li₂SO₄-Na₂SO₄-ZnSO₄ glass melt 3-49760
- multimode waveguide tapers, propagating beam anal. 3-61770
- nonlinear coupled, optical pulse compression study 3-49717
- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- opticommechanical speed transducer, two-component, for turbulent flow meas. of liq. metal 3-63293
- phase conjugation in stimulated Brillouin scatt. from an optical waveguide, numerical study 3-39469
- planar waveguide, joining to a CW semiconductor laser 3-34538
- planar waveguide, radiation extraction by diffr. in noncollinear mode interaction with lattice 3-34512
- planar waveguides, acousto-optic meas. of effective refractive indices of guided modes 3-34535
- polymer thin film waveguides, construction, integrated optical circuit appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39246
- prism coupling with nonlinear optical waveguide, second harmonic coupling 3-61195
- Pyrex glass waveguide index variation, thermally or electrically induced ion-exchanges (*Korean*) 3-49751
- rectangular waveguide resonators, cylindrical Gaussian-Hermite modes, FEL appls. 3-55444
- refractive index distrib. from mode profile 3-49736
- residue number system/optical waveguide circuits: a new technology for very high speed data processing 3-62039
- sharp bends with low losses in dielectric optical waveguides 3-34456
- single-mode anisotropic cylindrical dielectric waveguides 3-34496
- stimulated Raman oscillation in capillary waveguide resonators 3-39483
- strip waveguide fabrication by diffusion and ion implantation 3-49768
- strip waveguide optical coupling with single-mode semicond. laser 3-61169
- submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University 3-49371
- thin film optical components of hybrid Ta₂O₅ island in diffusion lightguide struct. 3-39271
- thin-film waveguides, parametric mixing in deposited mol. monolayers 3-55221
- tunnel-coupled cubically nonlinear waveguides, nonlinear transmission anal. 3-39491
- AlGaAs DH narrow-stripe gain-guided laser diodes active layer thickness effect on lateral waveguiding 3-55408
- As-S amorphous film optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55195
- As-Se-Ge amorphous film optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55195
- CO₂ RF excited metal waveguide laser, output modes and spectrum 3-39347
- CO₂ sealed long-life waveguide lasers, cathode materials 3-44228
- CO₂ tunable cw waveguide laser for optical pumping of far-IR lasers 3-44157
- CO₂ waveguide laser, spectrophone stabilisation and offset tuning 3-61455
- CO₂ waveguide lasers using diffr. gratings, line selection 3-61338
- CdS_{1-x}Se_x thin-film waveguide fabrication and investigation 3-39213
- CdS_{1-x}Se_x thin-film waveguides, optically controlled, fundamental characts. (*Russian*) 3-44003
- GaAs/GaAlAs heterostructure single-mode low-loss optical waveguides, MBE-grown 3-55196
- GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, attenuation meas. 3-55218
- GaAs-GaAlAs small-radii curved rib waveguides using electron-beam lithography, insertion loss 3-49735
- Ge-As₂S₃ thin-film waveguide with diffractive input coupling of CO₂ laser beam 3-34519
- GeO₂ thin film waveguide, high-efficiency prism coupler configs. 3-34457
- (In,Ga)(As,P) inverted rib waveguide lasers, optical waveguiding at 1.3 μ m 3-55431
- InGaAsP ridge waveguide lasers at 1.3 μ m, low-threshold 3-61426
- InGaAsP/InP DH double waveguides, electro-optical light modulation 3-39248
- InGaAsP/InP separated multilayer stripe geometry laser emitting at 1.5 μ m 3-55421
- LiNbO₃ coupled channel diffused waveguide based electrooptic modulator, coupling coeff. determ. by SHF meas. 3-34550
- LiNbO₃ crystal optical waveguide fabrication by ion irradi. 3-39210
- LiNbO₃ epitaxial film optical waveguides 3-34518
- LiNbO₃, integrated optics channel switch formed from elec. field induced waveguides 3-34537
- LiNbO₃ optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966

optical waveguides continued

- LiNbO₃ Ti diffused optical waveguide, photoelastic effect (*Russian*) 3-39200
- LiNbO₃ waveguide, DC drift phenomena, optical bistable devices, blocking oscillation 3-34852
- LiNbO₃ waveguide, Ti diffused, acoustooptic conversion of TE and TM modes 3-43935
- LiNbO₃ waveguide for integrated optical bistable device 3-49776
- LiNbO₃ waveguides, double ion exchanged chirp grating lens fabrication 3-61119
- LiNbO₃ waveguides, proton-exchanged, index instabilities obs. 3-34461
- LiNbO₃ Ti crosschannel optical waveguides, crosstalk characts. 3-61150
- LiNbO₃ Ti diffused channel waveguide thin-film controlled directional coupler, phase sensitivity calc. 3-39212
- LiNbO₃ Ti diffused planar optical waveguides, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- LiNbO₃ Ti guided-wave interferometric modulators, fabrication via Ti indiffusion and proton exchange, comparison 3-49788
- LiNbO₃ Ti integrated optical waveguides, new developments 3-49782
- LiNbO₃ Ti periodic waveguides, fabrication by single and double diffusion 3-49718
- LiNbO₃ Ti single mode channel waveguides used in electro-optic X-switch 3-49789
- LiNbO₃ Ti strip optical waveguides, excess loss as function of SiO₂ cladding, meas. 3-61139
- LiNbO₃ Ti thin-film waveguide, optical SHG without film thickness control 3-34854
- LiNbO₃ Ti waveguides, fabrication by Ti photodeposition using TiCl₄ photolysis 3-34458
- LiNbO₃ TIPE waveguides for optical communications, nonlinear effects 3-34466
- LiTaO₃ crystal optical waveguide fabrication by ion irradi. 3-39210
- LiTaO₃ optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
- LiTaO₃ waveguide fabrication by proton exchange 3-61187
- LiTaO₃ Ag optical waveguide, diffused, refractive index and optical field 3-61197
- Ni hollow waveguides, Ge-coated, fabrication by RF sputtering 3-61120
- Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
- Si, optical waveguide, surface recombination velocity, IR study 3-39179
- SiO₂ integrated optical waveguides, low-loss, fabrication by N⁺ ion implantation 3-61121
- SiO₂ low scatt. graded-index planar optical waveguide thermally grown on Si 3-34459
- SiO₂ scattered silica waveguides with an embedded three-dimensional structure 3-49740
- SiO₂-TiO₂ glass planar optical waveguide fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 3-55178
- Ti/LiNbO₃ electrooptic waveguide switch using total internal reflection 3-55217
- (YNd)₂Fe₂O₁₂ films, LPE growth for magneto-optical waveguides 3-33231
- (YNd)₂Fe₂O₁₂ LPE films, magneto-optical TE-TM mode conversion 3-34495
- ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233
- ZnO thin film optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447

optical windows see *optical elements***optical workshop techniques**

- cables and fibres, manufacturing processes, CVD and drawing, mech. reliability 3-61207
- chirped grating lenses in Ti-indiffused LiNbO₃ optical waveguides 3-61210
- coated fibre, struct. and high-strength fusion splicing technique (*Japanese*) 3-49764
- coating technique for high strength fibre fusion splices 3-43922
- epitaxy of monolithically integrated optical devices, morphological stability 3-55222
- fibre arc-fusion splice axis-alignment method using beam splitter 3-61188
- fibre cable manufacturing techniques, drawing and CVD 3-55215
- fibre fabrication by VAD process, dehydration mechanism investigation 3-33269
- fibre fabrication processes and materials 3-61127
- fibre manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-55213
- fibre manufacturing techniques, CVD and fibre drawing 3-61206
- fibre material advances 3-61112
- fibre optics, tough system developed by US Army 3-51204
- fibre prod. technologies, light propag. (*Hungarian*) 3-61203
- fibre production, high quality, by axial lateral plasma deposition 3-61129
- fibre splicing, field-compatible elastomeric technique, optical communication appl. 3-51270
- fibre waveguides, optical and mech. props. rel. to fibre drawing tension 3-43968
- fibres, low loss, highly reproducible, manufacture using pressurised MCVD method 3-55173
- fibres, multimode and single-mode, polarisation maintaining, fabrication technology and meas. system development 3-39180
- fibres, non-destructive strength testing using coherent-optical spatial freq. filtering 3-33333
- fibres, polarisation maintaining, fabrication using gas phase etching, bow-tie config. 3-43992
- fibres, polarisation-maintaining and absorpt.-reducing, fabrication using VAD preforms 3-43949
- fibres, single polarisation-maintaining, splicing characts. 3-43953
- fibres, single-mode, fabricated by OVD process, performance characts. 3-34530
- fibres, ultra-low loss long wavelength, fabrication 3-43988
- fibres fabricated by VAD process, on-line monitoring technique of refr. index profile 3-43952
- fibres plastic splices and connectors, precision moulding techniques appl. (*Japanese*) 3-49728
- fibres with Al₂O₃-SiO₂, Al₂O₃-P₂O₅-SiO₂ cores, MCVD fabrication 3-34477
- geodetic and two-layer lenses' based on dielectric diffusion lightguides 3-39270
- glass fibre manufacturing: continuous purification of lightguide chemicals 3-55172

optical workshop techniques continued

- glass fibres, fabrication processes, technical and economic aspects 3-39174
- glass waveguide fabrication by ion-exchange diffusion from KNO₃ aq. soln. 3-49762
- hologram fabrication technique using visible radiation absorbent UV exposed photoresist 3-55165
- holographic diffraction grating blazing and optimisation using ion-etching 3-55525
- integrated optical microwave spectrum analyser using geodesic lenses 3-61236
- integrated optical ring resonators made by Ag ion exchange in glass 3-34532
- integrated optics, microfabrication techniques 3-44006
- integrated optics progress, thin-film waveguides and guided-wave lens fabrication 3-39242
- ion exchanged waveguides with low index change 3-49784
- IR optical fibres, glass drawing techniques (*Japanese*) 3-43969
- laser fire polishing of glasses, thermal stress limitations 3-61542
- laser mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
- laser production oriented testing using a fully automated optical test system 3-35869
- metals, surface finishing using Q-switched freq.-doubled Nd:YAG laser 3-61449
- multifaceted mirror manufacturing technique, offset diamond flycutter appl. 3-61249
- neutral solution antireflection process scaling up 3-61256
- optical fibre fabrication by sol-gel method 3-34462
- organic crystal cored fibres, second harmonic generation 3-50011
- PMMA-d8 core optical fibres, fabrication and low loss props. 3-34460
- polymer fibre waveguides, optical, chem., physical and technological props., fabrication methods 3-43978
- precision instrument part geometry testing using optical matching filter 3-36173
- preform fabrication technique for 8 km-long polarisation-maintaining fibres 3-61149
- pressurised MCVD manufacturing process (*Italian*) 3-49723
- Pyrex glass waveguide index variation, thermally or electrically induced ion-exchanges (*Korean*) 3-49751
- sapphire optics, scatter-free large cryst. grown by heat exchanger method 3-61111
- semiconductor laser, twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by organometallic vapor phase epitaxy 3-34755
- single mode polarisation-maintaining [3×3] fibre couplers fabrication 3-61148
- single-mode dispersion-free fibres in 1.5 μm region, VAD fabrication 3-43946
- single-mode fibre fabrication techniques for large capacity transmission systems (*Japanese*) 3-51223
- single-mode fibre lightguide joining mechanism to channel lasers 3-43974
- topological pattern form. by thin film processing with laser radiation 3-39514
- waveguide, index profile curve, effect of stress relaxation by Na⁺K⁺ ion exchange in glass (*Korean*) 3-49750
- waveguide components in organic photochromic materials appl. 3-61190
- waveguide fabrication in glasses by diffusion from NO₂ melts 3-43975
- waveguide serrodyne freq. translator in X-cut LiNbO₃ using proton exchange 3-44007
- As-S glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
- As-Se glass fibres, middle IR, 0.58-0.71 dB/m optical loss 3-55179
- CdS, Se_{1-x}, thin-film waveguide fabrication and investigation 3-39213
- GaAs-GaAlAs small-radii curved rib waveguides using electron-beam lithography, insertion loss 3-49735
- GeO₂/Sb, glass rods, vapour phase axial deposition, for fibre fabrication 3-37956
- GeO₂/Sb glass optical fibres with low losses, vapour phase axial deposition 3-34468
- InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
- LiNbO₃ channel waveguide directional couplers, polarisation characts. rel. to fabrication parameters 3-49734
- LiNbO₃ planar Bragg-grating lenses, CHF₃ reactive-ion etching fabrication 3-34540
- LiNbO₃ waveguides, double ion exchanged chirp grating lens fabrication 3-61119
- LiNbO₃ waveguides, proton-exchanged, index instabilities obs. 3-34461
- LiNbO₃ Ti channel waveguide integrated optical polariser, fabrication, proton exchange 3-55181
- LiNbO₃ Ti waveguides, fabrication by Ti photodeposition using TiCl₄ photolysis 3-34458
- LiNbO₃ TIPE waveguides for optical communications, nonlinear effects 3-34466
- Li₂SO₄-Na₂SO₄-ZnSO₄, glass melt, ion exchange, multimode plane optical waveguides 3-49760
- LiTaO₃ waveguide fabrication by proton exchange 3-61187
- Ni hollow waveguides, Ge-coated, fabrication by RF sputtering 3-61120
- SiO₂ high strength long length single mode fibre fabrication 3-49725
- SiO₂ integrated optical waveguides, low-loss, fabrication by N⁺ ion implantation 3-61121
- SiO₂ low scatt. graded-index planar optical waveguide thermally grown on Si 3-34459
- SiO₂-TiO₂ glass planar optical waveguide fabrication by flame hydrolysis deposition 3-55178
- ZrF₄ based fluoride glass optical fibre operating in mid-IR range, fabrication 3-43954

optical zone plates

- Fresnel, electron beam lithography for microfabrication of structs. in tens of nanometer regime 3-49165
- Fresnel lens-scanner, electro-optic, with channel waveguide array 3-55231
- Fresnel zone plates, manufacturing inaccuracy effects on imaging props. 3-61254
- geometric and interferometric zone plates for holographic scanning 3-44275
- holographic disc scanners using generalised holographic zone plates for bow-free scanning 3-55514

optics

see also aberrations; adaptive optics; atmospheric optics; fibre optics; Fourier transform optics; geometrical optics; holography; integrated optics; nonlinear optics; optical elements; physical optics
conference, Max Born centenary, Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626

optimal control

see also dynamic programming; game theory; maximum principle; predictive control
adaptive communication system controllers, analytic design 3-50262
algebraic Riccati equation, solution set, geometric properties 3-42450
algorithm for optimising the speed of response of the control systems of boilers and turbines (Russian) 3-64286
bang-bang principles, characterisation 3-42543
closed queueing networks, optimal routing 3-44953
complex flight vehicles, integrated pilot for optimal augmentation synthesis, experimental validation 3-52038
computer networks, path assignment for virtual circuit routing 3-44952
control algorithms for shunt VAR systems 3-57917
current-source inverter-fed induction motor drives, optimum steady-state operation 3-37421
deconvolution, positive optimal procedure 3-44766
determination of optimal electric network regimes 3-64034
differential games, optimal control region construction (Ukrainian) 3-37776
digital, linear systems, new approach 3-56084
direct method of variational calculus 3-47658
doubly-fed generator operation as wind energy transducer 3-36955
electric commuter vehicles, optimal control 3-42163
electric power plants, multivariable identification and parameter estimation 3-64176
energy conversion system, dynamic optimal control simulation 3-36928
GI/M/s queueing systems with controlled arrivals, optimal control limits 3-53267
Hilbert space dynamic programming eqn. existence and uniqueness 3-42524
impulse fixed cost in stochastic optimal control, hydropower system management appl. 3-36501
induction motor, speed control 3-46982
interconnected power systems automatic generation control, by suboptimal controllers 3-46471
investigation of the dynamics of an independent electricity-supply system with two rectifier machines 3-57894
magnetic levitation, servo loop stabilisation for higher elastic vibration modes 3-39552
matrix polynomials spectral factors, extended multidimensional Newton-Raphson method 3-53552
MOS dynamic sense amplifiers used in RAMs, optimal design 3-48070
multi-machine power system, transient stability 3-52193
new algorithm for real-time optimal dispatch of active and reactive power generation retaining nonlinearity 3-36481
nonlinear and linear systems, optimisation algorithms 3-59266
nonlinear programming problems in Banach spaces, regularity condition 3-53369
nonstationary radio lines, optimal control of data transmission rate 3-51119
numerical speed optimisation of a DC drive (Russian) 3-58472
optimal control method applied for the compensation of the fundamental VAR fluctuations in the arc furnace 3-58828
optimal control of commutation pulses 3-37138
optimal controller for the suppression of subsynchronous resonance 3-64189
optimal design of an overall controller of saturated synchronous machine under different loading 3-46955
optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
optimal voltage regulation of power systems under transient conditions 3-41378
packet switching networks, definition of new power 3-62128
performance of a divided winding rotor machine with optimal controllers 3-41796
pitch control system for large-scale wind turbines 3-41750
power system load frequency control, decentralised 3-52197
power system reactive power and voltage control based on optimisation analysis (Russian) 3-41368
power systems, transient stability control, linear optimal regulator appl. (Japanese) 3-41399
power systems decentralized load frequency control under generation rate constraints 3-52195
real/reactive power optimal dispatching algorithm (Korean) 3-63943
remote photovoltaic systems energy management strategies anal. 3-41723
servomotor compensation, used for motor-tachometer mechanisms 3-64475
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal retransmission control, comments 3-62371
spark ignition, engine valve timing controller, microprocessor based 3-42177
steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
stochastic seasonal planning in multireservoir hydroelectric power systems by differential dynamic programming 3-46474
thief-police competition model, differential games solution 3-53286
thyristor-driven shunt motor drive, optimal control (German) 3-52867
time-optimal control system with d.c. motor and with disturbance being a time harmonic function (Polish) 3-41835
two-channel control system for asynchronous drives of hoisting/transport installations in mines (Russian) 3-37429
two-level optimal stabilization in multi-machine power systems 3-41377
utilizing local functionals to optimize power system control 3-63939

optimal systems

automatic voltage regulators, first order lag-type, optimum gain 3-52781
load flow program extension to tap-changing and reactive power limitation 3-36543
microwave pressure sensor for atm. surface press. meas., instrument optimisation 3-41340
remote sensing instrumentation features, optimisation and design 3-41339

optimisation

see also mathematical programming; minimax techniques; minimisation
 Φ conjugation and nonconvex optimisation 3-37825
absolute phase determ., Monte Carlo study 3-44689
AC electromagnetic device analysis with regard to parameter variation on temperature rise 3-64493
ACO storage ring, permanent magnet undulator optimization for free electron laser studies 3-63555
acoustic signal quantizer, performance optimization 3-39955
active filters, automated design for max. manufacturing yield 3-48491
active filters, parasitic effects compensation using optimisation technique 3-54196
active RC filter, band-pass gyrator section sensitivity anal. 3-54181
active RC filters, optimised simulation network (German) 3-54158
adaptation of the Simplex algorithm to modelling of cold load pickup of a large secondary network distribution system 3-52275
adaptive filters, optimality in the choice of the convergence factor for adaptive algorithms 3-54275
aerodynamic optimization of Darrieus turbines with an upwind and downwind momentum model 3-64356
allowance for the invariable component of recurring expenses in the problem of the optimum distribution of compensating devices in electrical networks (Russian) 3-46441
analysis and steady-state behaviour of an optimized AC converter machine 3-58409
antenna arrays, empirical algorithm 3-61859
antenna arrays, polar diagram optimiser (Russian) 3-61821
antenna optimisation for VHF reception in motor vehicles (German) 3-40658
antenna radiation pattern optimisation 3-35026
antennas, active disc type, optimisation for radio reception in motor vehicles (German) 3-39735
application of regressive analysis for refining the component parametric values of autonomous inverters (Russian) 3-64533
applying mathematical programming to measure electricity marginal costs 3-46446
array antennas of high directivity and low sidelobe, synthesis technique 3-39665
asynchronous drives for spherical drilling machines (Russian) 3-64881
ATE support optimisation, for REMUS German military project (French) 3-35901
automobile anti-skid electronic braking system (Polish) 3-52896
autonomous power network voltage loss minimisation, soln. (Russian) 3-64043
autonomous power system optimisation at minimum per unit cost (Russian) 3-64042
bang-bang principles, characterisation 3-42543
binary transversal filters optimisation 3-50409
binocular vision, global optimisation 3-62071
boilers, optimal load allocation 3-64290
broadband signals detection on background of noise with narrow-band non-Gaussian interference, asymptotically optimal algorithms synthesis 3-50433
call losses, individual, in overflow systems, approx. formula 3-50681
canonic-signed-digit code digital filters, design and optimization, PCM lowpass 3-60098
circuit design and optimisation, SPROS set of computer programs 3-47926
circuits analysis and optimisation program, LCP-2 3-53541
closed queueing networks, optimal routing 3-44953
cluster anal., splitting algorithm appl. (Chinese) 3-35222
coal pulverising mills dimensions and speed optimisation principles (Czech) 3-64909
combinatorial optimization with rational objective functions: a communication 3-53365
combined forward error correction and retransmission (German) 3-39863
communication networks, optimal cost/reliability allocation 3-56261
communication satellite transponders optimisation by digital simulation (German) 3-51152
composite optimisation of steam-raising plant (Russian) 3-41627
computer networks, multiple destinations routing 3-35447
computer networks, path assignment for virtual circuit routing 3-44952
computer solution time improvements 3-47730
computer-aided, hyperdominance mapping, resistance spread minimization 3-53550
computerised pattern recognition 3-55969
conjugate gradient method, trust regions in large scale optimisation 3-47745
constrained optimisation algorithms extension from differentiable to non-differentiable problems 3-37828
crude distillation process, energy saving methods 3-42244
CSMA and CSMA/CD channels, stability and optimisation 3-50247
customer allocation to alternative servers, individual versus social optimisation 3-59182
cyclotron converter, reverse-conversion region and collector geometry optimisation 3-33883
data transmission systems, game-theoretical synthesis with adaptive predistortion and correction of signals (Russian) 3-62006
DC drives dimensioning and optimisation, using digital simulation (German) 3-52862
DC to DC converter power-train optimisation for max. efficiency 3-53624
deisel-electric stations for combined heat/power generation, economic anal. and load capacity planning computer program (German) 3-58324
DELIGHT.SPICE, optimisation-based CAD system, IC design appl. 3-49413
design principles of controlled direct-search methods 3-47746
determination and application of the optimum load factor for power transformers (Russian) 3-47012
determination of optimal electric network regimes 3-64034
determining and optimizing the static stability of synchronous generators in electrical power systems 3-52175
difference-ranging systems signals, meas. of navigation parameters 3-62813
digital equalisers, optimal linear, stochastic approach 3-55753
digital filters CAD and telecommunications appl. (Czech) 3-43071
digital signal processing, algorithms and architectures 3-55861
digital transmission systems (German) 3-39858
direct method of variational calculus 3-47658
discrete and nondiscrete quasiconvexlike functions and single peakedness 3-53367

optimisation continued

discrete programming studies at Ukrainian Institute of Cybernetics 3-59235
discrete time window functions with arbitrarily low sidelobe level 3-35173
distributing reserves throughout radial networks by means of an algorithm based on simulation of network configuration (*Russian*) 3-64072
distribution network development strategies (*Russian*) 3-64075
distribution networks, urban, mathematical optimisation, cost-benefit anal. (*German*) 3-58037
distribution networks with resistor treated neutral, limiting resistance optimisation (*Rumanian*) 3-46599
district heating, circuit-structural optimisation method (*Russian*) 3-41611
domestic refrigeration units computer optimisation (*German*) 3-52960
doubly spread target, maximization of signal-to-interference ratio, non-linear programming problems 3-62025
DPCM video signals, digitisation, optimisation (*German*) 3-62926
dual Pythagorean theorem, min. variance estimation interpretation, bad data detection appl. 3-42525
duobinary signalling, optimal symbol-by-symbol detection 3-62000
Durnrohr coupling plant for interconnection of HVDC East and West European power systems (*German*) 3-64502
Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie, optimisation, for interchange of power between Austria and Poland (*German*) 3-63980
economic design of small induction motors by the LJ method 3-37065
economic dispatch of active power with constraint relaxation 3-52213
economics of large scale wind power in the UK: a model of an optimally mixed CEGB electricity grid 3-63968
eddy current feedthrough transducer, design optimisation 3-63250
effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
electric fuses design and development methods anal. using identification and optimisation theory (*Russian*) 3-47064
electric heating optimisation (*Bulgarian*) 3-52935
electric machine, pole piece shape, optimum dimension determ. 3-64392
electric motor drives for industrial robots 3-64727
electric power station operating equipment composition optimisation algorithm for power system optimisation (*Russian*) 3-57932
electrically-smaller reflector antennas with two-dimensional contours, optimisation 3-39751
electromechanical convertor magnetic circuit calc. algorithm (*Polish*) 3-41899
electronic circuits parametric optimisation, effective algorithm for single-criterion problems solving 3-47924
electronic instruments manufacture, inspection procedures optimisation (*German*) 3-33088
endfire antenna arrays design for beam narrowing and low sidelobe levels 3-39760
energetic method of parameter synthesis for a drive with a flexible mechanical coupling (*Russian*) 3-58726
energy economics for equipment replacement 3-52869
energy-storage inductors for DC-to-DC convertors, using design graphs 3-47033
extrapolation of first order iterative scheme, optimal solution 3-33176
field optimisation of high-voltage electrodes 3-52334
film system optimisation for nonlinear distortion, digital FM demodulator appl. (*German*) 3-38111
filters for ternary FSK and QPSK (*German*) 3-39861
finite Markov chain optimisation 3-59245
finite state partially observable Markov chain, optimal stopping problem 3-47693
forging dies, electrically-operated heating units, optimisation 3-42229
FORTRAN subroutine for constrained optimisation, VMCWD 3-59260
friction disc turbomachines, stages 3-64371
full-wave, rectifying circuits, max. power transfer 3-53626
fuzzy confidence intervals 3-47743
generalised square law, detector for radar appl. 3-55895
generalized convex functions 3-37821
generator-transformer busbar coupling optimisation in power stations with large units (*Polish*) 3-41869
ghost canceller using a CCD transversal filter (*Japanese*) 3-43658
global extremum of multi-variable function, calc. 3-33170
global optimization by controlled random search 3-53354
global optimization method for scheduling thermal generation, hydro generation, and economy purchases 3-52546
gradiometer, 2nd order, designed for weak inhomogeneous mag. fields meas., base length optimisation, biomag. appl. 3-40852
gradiometric sensor systems optimisation for weak inhomogeneous magnetic fields measurement (*Slovak*) 3-63413
Haar series for power system performance optimisation 3-47656
high-efficiency induction motor design optimisation, open-loop computing procedure 3-37039
hybrid active filters, automated test freq. selection 3-48492
hybrid IC, thick film, automatic component placement optimisation, reliability and CAD aspects 3-60351
hybrid PCM/subcarrier-oscillator telemetry system performance 3-62278
hydro-thermal power systems, optimal scheduling under shortage 3-64021
hydroelectric power station economic justification by multipurpose optimisation method 3-46845
hydrothermal dispatch problem, long-range, soln. using 1st order gradient method 3-52236
hyperbolic impulsive noise channel, signal parameter optimisation 3-56086
IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3-55711
IC CAD, interactive optimal design enhanced methodology 3-53544
IC engine drive heat pump, up to 20 kW power range (*German*) 3-64827
IC nominal design by interactive optimisation 3-53499
IIR digital filters with finite wordlength coeffs., design optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-33639
image reconstruction, optimal iterative, with incomplete and approximate data 3-35197
impulse response evaluation using frequency domain optimal compensation deconvolution 3-55949
incentive problems, Stackelberg solutions 3-53280
incoherently scattered signals, processing struct. design and optimisation (*Russian*) 3-63895
induction motor efficiency, power factor control for optimisation (*Spanish*) 3-58443
industrial RF and microwave heating techniques and applications 3-37539

optimisation continued

interaction of economic dispatch fuel pricing and the optimal procurement of fuel 3-46454
interconnection of local computer networks: modeling and optimization problems 3-56213
interference compensation system, adaptive tuning, digital stochastic iterative procedures, convergence 3-50146
klystrons, multiresonator, efficiency optimisation 3-60409
Komplekt ASVT data logger failures, diagnostics system optimisation (*Russian*) 3-45840
Kramer methodology in multi-criterial optimisation, Pareto optimal set identification 3-53340
large hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling 3-36502
large scale networks, sensitivity calc. and network optimisation through decomp. 3-53540
laser welding, focal plane position optimisation 3-34903
Levinson algorithm and conjugate direction method, interrelationships 3-35155
linear arrays, partial synthesis methods 3-39666
linear complementarity problem solution for tridiagonal Minkowski matrices 3-47732
linear DC motor with permanent magnets, design calcs. and optimisation 3-58483
linear electronic circuits, optimal synthesis of stable time functions 3-47946
linear IC element parameters, specification of optimal tolerances (*Russian*) 3-33362
linear systems, operations that preserve total dual integrality 3-47701
linearly constrained optimisation, pseudo-Newton method 3-53372
LINSIM, a linear electrical network simulation and optimisation program 3-38028
liquid crystal displays, colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation and optimisation, review 3-46023
load flow optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36535
load flow optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36536
local neighbourhood search method for combinatorial optimisation problems 3-53381
long term nuclear scheduling in the French power system 3-36528
loss optimal PWM waveforms for variable speed induction motor drives 3-64721
low-pass monotonic filter optimisation with quadratic constraint 3-48459
magnetodynamic generator scaling analysis for baseload commercial powerplants 3-64358
maximal flow through a domain 3-42494
measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 3-63197
measuring instruments integration in short-range navigation systems 3-62812
medical imaging filters, optimisation for max. S/N ratio, phys. constraints 3-41166
memory sharing, optimal policies 3-35448
method for two-stage optimization of power-system regimes 3-52181
microstrip circuits with discontinuities, CAD optimisation 3-43115
microwave circuits computer optimisation 3-43142
microwave pressure sensor for atm. surface press. meas., instrument optimisation 3-41340
minimax tree search algorithms comparison 3-53310
mixed disc packing problem 3-53348
modified Cassegrain antenna, optimal match and homologous design 3-39750
MOS IC parameter control and computer-aided documentation of parameter values for simulation (*German*) 3-39028
multilevel redundancy problems, sequential optimisation appl. 3-42436
multiparameter quantum estimation problem, sequential approach 3-56015
multiplier rules and the separation of convex sets 3-53353
multistage alternative routing network systems, optimum design 3-62141
multivariate asymptotically stochastic approximation procedure 3-53387
multivariate stratified sampling appl. 3-53305
 $n/2/P, r_i \geq 0/L_{\max}$ problem, solution 3-53376
network function approx. using least squares and Chebyshev optimisation (*German*) 3-35130
networks with asymmetric loads, optimum power requirement determ. (*Russian*) 3-46523
new method for unit commitment at Electricite de France 3-46492
new technique for optimal reactive-power allocation for loss minimisation in power systems 3-52214
nondifferentiable pseudoconvex functions 3-42520
nonlinear functions, forward difference intervals 3-42536
nonlinear multiparameter systems, optimisation, random search techniques 3-33169
nonlinear systems, impulse response 3-44716
nonlinear two point boundary value problem, numerical solution using optimisation techniques 3-33104
numerical speed optimisation of a DC drive (*Russian*) 3-58472
O-type TWT with irregular interaction system 3-38550
optimal control of commutation pulses 3-37138
optimal location of disconnections in medium voltage networks (*German*) 3-52270
optimal redundancy of measuring instruments in the case of partially colored noise 3-55756
optimal stopping based on two types of runs under drawings with replacement 3-47733
optimal voltage profiles in transmission networks taking into account the phenomenon of corona 3-41449
optimisation of input signal of linear filter, to maximise S/N ratio 3-55910
optimising main parameters of a power transmission 3-64045
optimized production planning for energy management 3-52978
optimizing the main parameters of a transmission system (*Russian*) 3-64036
optimizing the thermal protection properties of elements of industrial buildings 3-47739
optimum design of shaded-pole motors by means of 2-phase symmetrical components 3-64438
optimum operation of a small power production facility 3-63969
optimum tower spotting for an overhead line 3-36604
overhead primary distribution networks, optimal economic design 3-46551
PAM system optimisation for timing jitter and additive noise (*German*) 3-35079

optimisation continued

parameter optimisation of technical systems, bilinear decomposition of transfer function 3-59265
 parameters of overhead compact transmission lines 3-64110
 Pareto efficient points, existence results 3-42522
 Pareto-optimal vectors, ϵ -approx. construction 3-47654
 partial response data transmission filters, optimal, design 3-56085
 pattern recognition, recognition time optimisation 3-50599
 Philippsburg Nuclear Power Station 1300 MW unit maintenance model (German) 3-58173
 photovoltaic generator operating point optimisation by maximum power point tracking 3-37310
 polarisers evaluation and optimisation by colorimetry, liquid crystal displays appl. 3-63364
 Polyhedral aspects of discrete optimization 3-59234
 polyhedral set, search for min-max of two monotone functions 3-47751
 power installations decision making for optimisation (French) 3-57879
 power plant availability/loadability data base collection and use 3-46628
 power stations, thermal, start-up/shutdown optimisation within NO₂ emission constraints 3-52488
 power system capacitor banks power optimisation and allocation (Polish) 3-63960
 power system dispatch scheduling, optimisation using continuation method 3-57991
 power system dynamics, numerical approximation, control theory approach 3-57976
 power system thermal units optimisation (Croatian) 3-57909
 power system working states, Newton method of second order (Russian) 3-64073
 power systems, security constraint generation despatch schedules computations 3-41425
 power systems optimum operation under severe generation outage conditions 3-46470
 power transformers for telecommunications, coil parameter optimisation (Hungarian) 3-64494
 power transmission, reliability optimisation for network expansion 3-58016
 pressure transducers optimisation, using p-n junctions 3-63257
 probabilistic flows for reliability evaluation of multi-area power system interconnections 3-41392
 program in BASIC 3-47680
 psophometer filter, reoptimised 3-54148
 public enquiry system simulation, appl. to taxpayer telephone service 3-35373
 pulsed radio signals, interfering, optimal reception and processing allowing for platform movement 3-35189
 quasidifferentiable mappings 3-37818
 quaternary signals in baseband, receiving networks optimisation (German) 3-40355
 queueing network optimisation, perturbation analysis 3-59179
 quickest detection problem with complicated Markov chain, probability maximising approach 3-47734
 radar radiation, optimum polarisation 3-62757
 radiocommunication systems, optimum synchronization systems with delayed control 3-56286
 railway transport carriages supporting structures optimisation (Russian) 3-47292
 random quantisation, optimisation 3-62043
 random search in unconditional optimisation (Bulgarian) 3-47737
 random sequence, optimum stopping rule effectiveness, parameters for characterization 3-47699
 RC filter, unscascaded fourth order high-pass active filter 3-48481
 real and reactive power system security dispatch using a variable weights optimization method 3-46519
 real/reactive power optimal dispatching algorithm (Korean) 3-63943
 reflector antenna, feed strut periodic struct. covering, optimisation for sidelobe reduction 3-39733
 reflector antennas, constrained optimization of monopulse circular aperture distribution in the presence of blockage 3-35015
 regional district heating boiler plants, optimisation of operational conditions 3-41635
 relaxation labelling, principle of least disturbance 3-62094
 reliability allocation of series structure, graphical method 3-37751
 reliability treatment applied to an analysis of optimal generation plant size 3-57988
 remote sensing instrumentation features, optimisation and design 3-41339
 repairable 1-out-of-N:G system, (s,s+1) ordering policy, inventory problem anal. 3-59138
 S/N ratio, optimal integration time for signals having uncompensated quadratic phase components 3-56562
 satisfiability problem, polynomial approx. 3-37802
 second order optimality conditions 3-47735
 sensitivity calculations on Monte Carlo experiment 3-59204
 servicing discipline optimization in queueing systems with limited waiting line 3-53274
 shading-ring sensors, for motor vehicles appl. 3-52900
 short backfire antenna, optimisation of crossed dipoles as radiating source 3-39714
 signal filtering, optimal constrained representation 3-62024
 signal optimization for space-time-variant measuring problems 3-62997
 signal set design procedures with optimal correlation properties 3-62001
 simplex algorithms for unconstrained minimization 3-53377
 singular integrals, optimisation of quadrature formulas 3-42563
 small panels of experts in dichotomous choice situations 3-59188
 smoothed functionals in stochastic optimization 3-42521
 space-time processing, basic algorithm of discrete maximum-likelihood processing 3-35187
 spare part depot stocking, mathematical analysis 3-59035
 sparse Hessians, optimal approximation 3-42448
 spectral estimation, optimisation theoretic framework 3-37831
 speech synthesis, multi-pulse excitation, LPC filter parameters optimisation 3-44630
 SQUID clip-on current probe optimisation, w.r.t. noise 3-56881
 steady state optimization of incompressible type electrofluid dynamic power generator duct by maximum principle 3-52851
 stochastic dynamic games, optimality of strategies 3-53288
 stochastic pursuit evasion differential game 3-33120
 stochastic quasigradient methods, appl. to system optimisation 3-33163
 stopping games and Dirichlet spaces 3-53294
 studying the effectiveness of optimising the operational schemes of urban distribution networks (Russian) 3-41474

optimisation continued

submersible centrifugal pumps for oil production, electrical equipment operation (Russian) 3-58894
 suboptimal reception of signals with redundancy 3-50435
 switched-capacitor filters, optimum realisation 3-54219
 synthesis of optimum gain functions for static power converters 3-58541
 system reliability optimisation solving algorithm 3-47621
 test procedure for two-layered protocol for communication control program (Japanese) 3-62398
 three dimensional electrode contour and its appl. to insulation design 3-47073
 three-phase arc furnace, power conductor optimum arrangement (German) 3-64820
 thyristor converter parameters optimization using a continuous self-organizing algorithm (Russian) 3-37163
 tracking demodulators, optimal, noise immunity 3-38115
 transistor inverter design optimization in the frequency range above 5 kHz up to 50 kVA 3-47043
 transmission method selection for optimum cost/performance 3-50718
 tree networks, optimal reordering 3-42487
 truncated-Newton algorithms for large-scale unconstrained optimization 3-42518
 trunk groups optimal dimensioning procedure, while serving two traffic loads with different grades of service 3-50248
 two dimensional digital filter, separable denominator design in space domain (Japanese) 3-38360
 two-dimensional digital filters, I₂ design satisfying prescribed amplitude and group delay response 3-54255
 two-stage O-type TWT in network of coupled resonators, optimisation over frequency band using approximating functions 3-48910
 US velocity meas., electronic precision optimization, comparison of time interval averaging and sing around methods 3-41354
 utilizing local functionals to optimize power system control 3-63939
 vector magnetocardiographic lead fields, optimisation using a phys. torso model 3-46266
 vector optimisation, duality in nonconvex problems 3-53378
 voltage transformers, low-power, with limited voltage drop in windings, optimisation (Russian) 3-58514
 WATOPT, new optimiser for cct. appls. 3-53543
 waveform analysis, optimisation criterion for iterative deconvolution 3-40745
 weighted graph, algorithm for maximum internally stable set 3-33147
 wind energy systems optimisation strategy 3-58375
 worst case optimisation in freq. domain, systematic theory, HF amplifier appl. 3-53545

optimum control see *optimal control*

opto-couplers see *opto-isolators*

opto-isolators

compensation of the additive components of a signal at the input to measurement amplifiers 3-63184
 current monitoring for large DC signals, using optocouplers 3-36104
 fatigue testing, loading process monitoring with pulse sensor 3-42663
 integrated decoupling amplifiers 3-48061
 laser-photodiode combination simulation by optocoupler 4N37 and discrete components 3-55274
 light emitting neuristor based voltage indicator (Russian) 3-51737
 luminescent diode-phototransistor, transmission speed optimisation (Czech) 3-39310
 LV signals meas. in HV ccts., using voltage-frequency convertor 3-45878
 miniature hybrid isolation amplifier, appl. (Dutch) 3-55272
 negative output voltage from IC, switching controller (German) 3-33668
 opto-coupler circuits with capacitor supplied bandwidth reduction and noise suppression (German) 3-55293
 opto-coupler transistor-LED photocell IC for linear appls. (German) 3-55292
 optocoupled solid state relays, automatic zero crossing detection, high speed switching (German) 3-54430
 S-type negative resistance, optically controllable, combinational connection of photocoupled FETs 3-55279
 switching circuit, design and characts. (Bulgarian) 3-48576
 thyristor converter drives, application possibilities of optocouplers (Polish) 3-64571
 wideband follower with 40-kV optoelectronic isolation 3-33664
 GaAs optoelectronic couplers using photo- and luminesc. diodes (Slovenian) 3-55288

optoacoustic effect see *photoacoustic effect*

optoacoustic spectroscopy see *photoacoustic spectroscopy*

optoelectronic devices

see also *opto-isolators*; *photoelectric devices*
 actively coupled index-guided semicond. lasers 3-34504
 broadband radio signals, spectrum width meas. accuracy on background of interference in acoustooptical spectrum analyser 3-51118
 camera shutter travel and exposure time meas., optoelectronic system (German) 3-41033
 characteristics stabilisation over wide temp. range 3-39278
 conference, lasers and optoelectronics, Munchen, Germany (June-July 1983) 3-58945
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47426
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1983) 3-58958
 electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934
 Hipparcos, ESA project, optical detectors and data processing (Dutch) 3-55964
 holographic fringe counting, automatic, using optoelectronic system 3-44290
 III-V semiconductors, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 information transmission, using optoelectronic telecommunication 3-34573
 inspection using optoelectronic meas. systems 3-35957
 introduction to optoelectronics, book 3-32952
 manufacturing assembly system, flexible, SAM opto-electronic picture sensor 3-45894
 matrix switch equipment, 4X8, using InGaAsP/InP heterojunction switching photodiodes 3-34614
 meat mixtures fatty tissue content determ. by computer-aided optoelectronic system (German) 3-63480
 multichannel photodetectors for an optoelectronic memory 3-45957

optoelectronic devices continued

multistable elements with selection unit, operating errors (*Russian*) 3-61257
negative resistance circuits using photo-coupled FETs, optronic control (*Japanese*) 3-42773
optical fibre transmission of measured values (*German*) 3-63121
optical interrupter with mechanical actuator for switch simulation 3-55273
optical processor for calc. of inner products of vectors 3-44832
optically bistable, amplification capabilities (*Rumanian*) 3-34574
optoelectronic data transducers for the regulation and control of power equipment (*Russian*) 3-63217
photo-coupled PNP crosspoint IC switch for electronic key telephone systems 3-35548
position indicators appl. to arc motion research in magnetic blast switching devices 3-41926
pulsed optical-feedback preamplifier used with semiconductor detectors, counting losses 3-63626
semiconductor etalons, optical bistability 3-54940
sensor for detection of arcing faults in on-board electric installations (*Polish*) 3-56878
sensor technology (*German*) 3-40877
signal transmission, analogue and digital, using light conductors (*German*) 3-40549
slot-line antennas 3-35037
temperature monitoring, of machine rotors, with sequential data transmission 3-63488
AlGaAs injection heterolaser based optoelectronic readout 3-34781
GaAlAs integrated three-terminal LED/photodetector 3-55250
SiC p-n junction based optoelectronic instruments, review (*Russian*) 3-54713

optons see opto-isolators

OR see operations research

OR gates see logic gates

Oracle see telex

organic insulating materials

see also insulating oils; paper; plastics; rubber; silicones; varnish
acrylic insulating barriers in air-gap, discharge development (*Japanese*) 3-61007
cable- and wire insulations of cross-linked polyethylene, blocked antioxidants (*German*) 3-49545
cellular high performance, foam and colour concentrates, formulation and evaluation 3-55076
DC flashover of epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆ 3-34289
designers' view point on Class F and H electrical machines, insulations 3-41763
development of Class H/C air cooled transformers insulation system design and insulating materials 3-41864
dielectrics for electric insulation, electric strength of liquid and solid dielectrics under pressure (*Russian*) 3-39076
elastomer-based insulation, optimum technological parameters of manufacture 3-61018
electric discharge pulses in irradiated solid dielectrics in space 3-49530
epoxy insulator breakdown, climatic chamber tests and results (*Danish*) 3-41505
epoxy insulator breakdown, leakage current component meas. (*Danish*) 3-41506
epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆, contamination influence on DC flashover 3-34288
epoxy resins endurance to partial discharges, determ. using partial discharge amplitude distribution anal. (*Italian*) 3-60999
ethylene propylene rubber insulated power cable, life performance in high radiation area 3-64511
farm electronic device sealant resistance to aggressive environmental influences (*Bulgarian*) 3-61012
heat-shrinkable polymeric materials technology uses and applications review in electricity supply industry (*Spanish*) 3-41499
heterogeneous, insulating ability decrease with ageing, testing (*Hungarian*) 3-43790
high-temperature esters as dielec. fluids, Midel 7131 and 7221 3-43791
indigenous development of high temperature insulating materials for rotating electrical machines 3-41761
influence of strain on AC treeing breakdown of organic insulating materials 3-55062
insulating materials—classification and properties 3-39077
Kapton, space charging currents and their effects on spacecraft systems 3-49544
Kevlar-polyester composite materials, charging characts. under electron beam 3-49543
low-density polyethylene 225 kV supply cable, for Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36584
materials required for Class F/H insulation system for HV motors 3-39078
nonceramic insulators, experience of utility in USA 3-46597
oil impregnated polymer film, polymer oil interaction meas. by dielec. props. 3-64089
perfluorocarbon impregnated plastic film high energy density capacitor 3-48684
PET, effect of heat treatment on dielec. strength under compressive stress 3-61014
plastics, insulating materials, cable extrusion process 3-60250
plexiglass insulators in vacuum gaps, predischage current meas. 3-49540
PMMA in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
polyester insulating chute materials in DC switchgear, high-current arc characts. 3-41923
polyethylene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
polyethylene, high density, elec. conduction, antistatic agent effects 3-43789
polyethylene, high tension cable insulation, stability in inhomogeneous elec. field, additives effect (*German*) 3-34313
polyethylene, LDPE and XLPE, elec. trees, emission lines of gaseous mixture form. 3-34309
polyethylene, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., atmospheric effects 3-43788
polyethylene, tree initiation under switching surge conditions, electrode effects 3-34308
polyethylene, treeing inhibition by additives, mechanism 3-61003

organic insulating materials continued

polyethylene and XLPE insulated distrib. cables, EPRI-sponsored research 3-46560
polyethylene film, high-temp. breakdown characts., fixed electrode system 3-34310
polyethylene films, plasma deposition, struct. and dielec. props. 3-59365
polyethylene in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
polyethylene materials for wire and cable, trends 3-61010
polyethylene open-cavity partial discharges, optical meas. 3-34317
polyethylene solid dielectric deterioration due to micro channels, breakdown mechanism 3-39074
polyfluoroethylene films, plasma deposition, struct. and dielec. props. 3-59365
polyimides, trace inorganic contaminants determ. 3-61013
polymer, surface electrostatic charge dispersal modelling (*Russian*) 3-39075
polymer films, nanosecond range elec. breakdown, prestressing effects 3-43776
polymer insulation simultaneous thermal and electrical ageing 3-34315
polyolefin additives diffusion and solubility 3-49547
polyolefins, Cu catalyzed oxidative aging inhibition (*German*) 3-49546
polystyrene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
power cables, 123-170 kV, EPR insulated, jointing procedure (*German*) 3-64129
PTFE in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
PVC insulation crosslinkable by high energy electron beam, use for telecommunications wire 3-39080
reduction of the dielectric constant of solid insulating material (*German*) 3-55075
silicone liquid, arc and partial discharges, gaseous decomposition products 3-34311
silicone oil, breakdown voltage temp. depend. 3-61016
simultaneous dechlorination and reclamation of PCB contaminated mineral oil dielectric fluid in an energized transformer 3-52706
solid dielectrics in vacuum, pulse flashover 3-49542
synthetic, for 110 kV power lines (*German*) 3-64092
synthetic insulating liquids for transformers 3-58495
Teflon, space charging currents and their effects on spacecraft systems 3-49544
Teflon insulators in vacuum, effect of DC prestress on AC and DC flashover 3-49537
Teflon or Perspex solid-air composite systems, corona inception phenomena 3-61000
TEFZEL fluorocarbon resin insulation removal process for power distrib. cable 3-52302
trends in the insulation system of low and high voltage electrical machines 3-41764
unfilled epoxy resin cavity partial discharge resistance obs. 3-34318
XLPE, water treeing phenomena in humid air 3-61015
XLPE HV cable insulation with free stripping insulation shielding 3-64082

organic semiconductor materials see organic semiconductors

organic semiconductors

anthracene crystals, switching electroluminesc. characts. 3-38681
benzophenone, orthorhombic single cryst., drift mobility meas. using electron bombardment 3-60551
conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
copper phthalocyanine vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
2,4-dinitrosoresorcinol and transition metal complexes, elec. cond. 3-38677
hemiporphyrazine films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000
naphthyl polyenes, adsorption and desorption kinetics, elec. cond. study 3-38674
p-n junction solar cells 3-52825
phthalocyanine film, elec. cond. modulation by circularly polarized light 3-34037
phthalocyanine films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000
poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, photocond., extrinsic carrier photogeneration, exciplex and charge transfer sensitisation 3-34586
poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680
trans-polyacetylene, charge transport at mid-gap, electrochemical study 3-54699
polyacetylene, semiconducting and metallic polymer, review 3-43348
polyacetylene battery with long-life and high energy density 3-52809
polyacetylene-metal contacts, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34077
polyacetylene/polysiloxane MIS structure, elec. props., IGFET appl. 3-49089
polyepoxypropylcarbazole, photosemiconducting layer, dark relaxation of surface charge 3-54702
polymeric semiconductor-based Schottky barrier, heterojunction, and photoelectrochem. cells, photovoltaic props. 3-64671
polyphenylacetylene, DC conductivity, temp. depend. below room temp. 3-54670
polypyrrole film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
polythiophene film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device apps. 3-44079
(TCNQ)₂Cs₂ quasi 1-D organic semicond., photocond. and carrier lifetime 3-43351
TCNQ salt, (DBzBP)(TCNQ)_n, elec. cond. and struct. props. 3-60555
tetracene, dispersive transport of charge carriers, pulsed photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-34584
trans-polyacetylene liq. junction device, electrochem. doped p-type, electroreflectance and photoinduced charge separation 3-64659
zinc phthalocyanine metal-semiconductor-metal junction, photovoltaic props., O₂ effects 3-43429
β-zinc phthalocyanine single cryst., O₂ effects on elec. props. 3-38685
Al/trans-polyacetylene/Au photodiode, elec. characts. 3-61293
Cu complex, α-phthalocyanine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
Cu complex, dihydroadibenzotetra-azacyclotetradecene Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696

organic semiconductors continued

- Cu complex, hemiporphyrine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
- In/pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole copolymer Schottky barrier diode, elec. props. 3-38864
- In/trans-polyacetylene/Electrodag+502 Schottky barrier cells photovoltaic props. 3-64688

organs (artificial body) *see artificial organs***original equipment manufacture** *see DP industry***orotrons** *see free electron lasers; microwave generation; microwave tubes***orthicons** *see television camera tubes***orthosis** *see orthotics***orthotics**

see also prosthetics

- EMG signature discrimination functional electrical stimulation system, microcomputer-based, results in patients 3-51986
- functional neuromuscular stimulation orthoses for movement control, feedback, design, review 3-57778
- microprocessor based personal environmental control unit for the quadriplegic handicapped 3-41225
- ventilators, automatic, fluidic timing devices, circuits 3-51987
- wheelchair control, ultrasonic head position interface 3-63789

oscillations

see also circuit oscillations; electromagnetic oscillations; harmonic oscillators; harmonics; piezoelectric oscillations; plasma oscillations; resonance; stability; waves

- analysis of free swinging of low power frequency controlled synchronous motors (Russian) 3-64410
- application of a thyristor controlled phase angle-regulating transformer for damping subsynchronous oscillations 3-52238
- effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
- fundamentals of the theory of controlled reactors for energy applications 3-52676
- generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
- high-power tubes for radio broadcasting, radio communication and TV 3-38545
- Hopf bifurcation points, small amplitude oscill., branches of periodic soln. analysis (Japanese) 3-33105
- MAG-LEV ground transport system multipoint suspension and control (Russian) 3-47285
- measurement of torsional oscillation on a fan drive 3-51867
- raindrop, coherent forward scattering of microwaves in rain 3-61638
- rotary machine balancing by computer (Russian) 3-47545
- secondary current oscillations in electron beam welding, amplitude study 3-37557
- steam turbine shaft torsional oscillations, influence on control system dynamic accuracy 3-36869
- stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031
- torsional oscillation of superconducting plates in a magnetic field (Russian) 3-34406
- transmission line auto-oscillations, nonlinear anal. and simulation 3-36608
- GaAs diodes, submicron n^+n-p-p^+ struct., streaming plasma instability conditions, current oscill. study 3-60780

oscillators

see also audio-frequency oscillators; Gunn oscillators; harmonic oscillators (circuits); microwave oscillators; parametric oscillators; radiofrequency oscillators; relaxation oscillators; tunnel diode oscillators; variable-frequency oscillators

- adaptive, spectral estimation appl. 3-39949
- biased blocking oscillator, square-pulse shaper appl. 3-59715
- blocking oscillator, transition phenomena 3-33419
- Cano-NIC sinusoidal oscillators, synthesis procedure 3-53717
- CMOS crystal oscillator, frequency-temperature behaviours 3-53701
- CMOS SOS ring oscillators, higher harmonic generation, comments and reply 3-59649
- Colpitts oscillator, for LVDT signal conditioner 3-63181
- common-collector transistor oscillator cct., max. oscill. freq. in avalanche mult. regime 3-48094
- complex dynamics for delayed feedback, review 3-59657
- controlled quartz oscillator, frequency-instability investigation and computation 3-33427
- controlled self-oscillatory systems, frequency-phase distortions estimation 3-59664
- design, grounded capacitors appl. 3-53721
- digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
- digital system clocks 3-33425
- driven unlocked SAW delay line, spectral response, experimental observations 3-44692
- electronic oscillators, appl. of Filippov theorems 3-53711
- electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
- exclusive OR gate controllable oscillator, 4093B CMOS IC based circuit design (Spanish) 3-53706
- FM generator, stable design 3-42770
- frequency stability estimation, structure function representation theorem appl. 3-48089
- FSK signal generation switched capacitor appl. 3-48098
- gated oscillator, defined pulse output 3-48090
- high-power FET, design 3-42769
- hysteretic neural-type pulse oscillator 3-53718
- inductance measurement, oscillation frequency technique, circuit design for use with freq. meter (Spanish) 3-51823
- injection locked oscillator, stability, travelling wave analysis (Japanese) 3-59666
- L-C oscillator circuit 3-48092
- linear oscillating ferroresonant machine 3-53700
- linear oscillator frequency sensitivities determ., computer-aided symbolic approach 3-53720
- liquid velocity meas. by liquid delay line oscillator method using two interdigital transducers 3-63463
- magnetohyristor oscillators of short high power elec. pulses, use in EM-acoustic flaw detect. device 3-42680
- matching to load over wide freq. band, max. values of reactive components 3-59659
- mode-interaction effects for oscillator with many degrees of freedom 3-53714
- Model 601P telephone set, pushbutton dial development 3-62457

oscillators continued

- Morse code trainer, CPU-controlled 3-48085
- multimode oscillator, rational ratio freqs., mode locking, wave shaping 3-53713
- multiphase oscillators, continuous and switched capacitor, amplitude stabilization 3-53712
- n-channel MOS ring oscillators fabricated in electron beam recrystallised Si-on-insulator 3-34278
- negative resistance oscillators with inverse hyperbolic tangent nonlinearities 3-53716
- noise of oscillators, delayed amplitude control 3-42762
- nonlinear oscillatory circuits, steady state response determ., Newton's method modification 3-53722
- NOR ring oscillator, logic gate characterisation technique 3-48145
- quartz, TTL IC appl. (German) 3-61024
- quartz oscillators, 5 MHz, low noise, short term stability meas. by cross-correlation method (French) 3-49556
- R-L-varactor, driven semiconductor oscillator, self-replicating attractor 3-53703
- RC sinewave oscillator, config. using differential voltage controlled current source 3-59646
- RC-oscillator, high frequency, with amplitude stabilisation 3-53724
- second-order averaging of forced and coupled nonlinear oscillators 3-59653
- self-excited, three-point, meas. modes analysis 3-40898
- self-exciting oscillator with delay, nonlinear difference eqn. reduction, self-randomization 3-59661
- semiconductor components from East Germany (Czech) 3-38971
- sinusoidal oscillations generating cct. active, with adjustable props., analogue computer-aided design (Czech) 3-38340
- sinusoidal switched capacitor oscillator with minimum constructing elements 3-53715
- switched-capacitor networks, design techniques, appls. 3-59549
- triggered oscillators, synchronisation and chaos, model 3-47974
- triode oscillator in the presence of noise 3-53704
- ULF generator, using low value capacitors, 555 IC multivibrators (Spanish) 3-42768
- ultrasonic motional bridge circuits, resistive and reactive loads, response 3-53719
- voltage controlled oscillator for thyristor inverter, with chopper cct. 3-48088
- voltage meas. 3-53671
- wide-band self-maintained circuit, controlled losses in loop, spectral line investig. (Russian) 3-59663
- I^2L sensors for temp. and pressure using ring oscillator (Dutch) 3-51635

oscillograms *see oscillographs***oscillograph recorders** *see oscillographs***oscillographs**

see also cathode-ray oscilloscopes

- light-beam oscillographs, electronic 10 Hz time mark generator 3-41299

oscilloscopes, cathode-ray *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes***osmosis**

- boiler feedwater, reverse osmosis with ion exchange polishing as treatment system 3-46820
- desalination of seawater, photovoltaic powered systems 3-47402
- desalination plant in the Adriatic Sea 3-52990
- differential capacitive transducer for continuous recording of mass flows through epithelia by immersion weighing 3-63693

osmotic pressure *see osmosis***OTEC** *see ocean thermal energy conversion***OTF** *see optical transfer function***otology** *see ear***ovens**

see also domestic appliances; electric heating

- bake effects in positive photoresist, semiconductor wafer technology 3-60668
- component-oven temperature controller 3-47360
- electric, programmable controller, supervision and process actuation modules (Spanish) 3-58831
- food processing microwave research and development at the US Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories 3-58904
- installation engineering (German) 3-64816
- microwave oven leaks spatial distribution when operating at 2450 MHz 3-58830
- self-cleaning catalyst 'SC ceramic coating' for domestic ovens (Japanese) 3-37972

overcurrent

- 10 kV-20 kV cable network optimal construction and allied overloads 3-64069
- CEI standards (Italian) 3-64096
- control transformer insulation high current surge testing, exposure to damage (Polish) 3-64488
- current parameters, Italian study (Hungarian) 3-52350
- electric energy plants overloading evaluation using risk decisions (German) 3-42054
- electric motors, HV, 3-phase, current chopping during switching off (German) 3-64365
- LV squirrel-cage induction motors transient phenomena during switching on and off (Polish) 3-64446
- multimachine system efficiency, stochastic approach to insulation overload ageing 3-36968
- overloading and loading limitations of large transformers 3-37089
- power invertors, thyristor bridge type, current overload capacity determ. (Bulgarian) 3-52723
- power transformers, permissible emergency overloading determ. (Russian) 3-41858
- rated load determination by conductor temperature rise (Russian) 3-64101
- real and reactive power system security dispatch using a variable weights optimization method 3-46519
- Steingaden lightning trigger station current measurements (Hungarian) 3-52351

overcurrent protection

- 3-phase freq. converters using thyristors and overload protection (German) 3-37132
- 20 kV networks, switching effects on reliability 3-58093
- 20-kV network, digital distance-protection relay, field test (German) 3-46609

overcurrent protection continued

AC high current regulator, used for 12 V spot lamps, triac regulator 3-58110
active current relay accuracy anal. (*Russian*) 3-41520
algorithm and parameters for digital protection of synchronous generators from rotor-winding overloads by excitation current (*Russian*) 3-41798
application of microprocessor techniques to protection relays 3-64155
automated systems actuators and motors control and protection (*Italian*) 3-64163
calculating the operating settings of differential and overcurrent busbar protection for self-contained AC power plant (*Russian*) 3-41525
common mode current related emission control from computer systems 3-61748
complete protection of motors under variable load conditions 3-64402
computer prediction of IDMT relay settings and performance for interconnected power systems 3-41529
concepts for 35 kV underground distribution 3-52357
conductive polymer thermistor used for current tripping device 3-48587
constructional standards for automatic circuit breakers, Italy (*Italian*) 3-37196
Czechoslovak power system development rationalisation, transmission losses reduction (*Czech*) 3-63965
DC transmission converter substations protection 3-41885
determination of the structure temperature of a thyristor in the case of an internal short-circuit in a converter with grid protection 3-52736
development of PWM inverter employing GTO 3-58537
differential protection and safety (*French*) 3-41514
differential protection. The ELEC 82 colloquium: a high-level discussion (*French*) 3-46605
distribution networks, LV, ungrounded or resistance grounded, fault currents, effects and countermeasures (*Italian*) 3-64067
earthing protection system for power networks with low earth currents 3-58114
electrical installation safety, German standards (*German*) 3-53140
electrolytic capacitor banks pulsed plasma expts. appl. 3-52354
Electron series cutout switch for overcurrent protection on 400 V distribution systems in Soviet Union, settings selection 3-52279
fault current interruption by transition of an autonomous voltage inverter supply rectifier to operation as an inverter (*Russian*) 3-64519
full range fusing, new concept in distribution system protection 3-58098
fuse/automatic circuit breaker, comparison for best choice (*Italian*) 3-36663
GTO inverter for AC traction drives 3-58538
high-power amplifying stage protection by simultaneous voltage and current negative feedback (*Bulgarian*) 3-59600
HRC fuse technology, recent advantages 3-47057
HV discharge fuses, improvement possibilities 3-58609
HV switching plants, calc. of dynamic tension in bundled compound cables during short circuit currents (*German*) 3-41482
Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
LV circuit breakers/current limiters, 20 to 100 kA at 400 V (*French*) 3-37209
miniature circuit breakers, types and appls. 3-37191
MV circuit breakers, protective devices 3-37190
MV supply systems, short-circuit coordination 3-36637
new contactors and overcurrent relays, Brown Boveri range (*German*) 3-41914
opened vacuum-switching distances reconsolidation after arc quenching (*German*) 3-64588
overheating protection for active parts of a generator (*Russian*) 3-64384
parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
performance of a vacuum arc commutating switch for a fault-current limiter, calc. and obs. 3-47065
polarity-reversing circuit for DC motors 3-42730
power FET controlled dimmer for incandescent lamps 3-58817
prospective short-circuit current and overcurrent protective device at origin of installation 3-46610
protection of power semiconductors (*German*) 3-58525
selection and application considerations for one hundred percent rate overcurrent protective devices 3-46621
selective behaviour of overcurrent circuit breakers (*German*) 3-58578
selective coordination of overcurrent protection for emergency and standby generating systems 3-58323
series connected solar cells short-circuit currents and power dissipation 3-42100
short circuit current measurements on LV systems 3-41542
static distance measuring protective devices (*Italian*) 3-46608
sub-circuit protection, circuit breakers and fuses, comparison 3-64582
switchgear for fuseless motor circuits 3-37177
switching power supply, transistor current sensing circuit 3-59569
switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
synchronous generators equipped with parallel feedback system, overcurrent settings for short-circuit current protection, error evaluation 3-52637
test requirements in structures and equipment for the over-voltage and over-current limitation with direct and remote lightning discharges in low-voltage installations (*German*) 3-58096
thyristor converters with wire wound resistors for use in protective circuits, recovery voltage (*Russian*) 3-41877
thyristor protection circuits, using time constant/resonant snubbing 3-34211
time-delayed, with minimum voltage interlocking (*Rumanian*) 3-58103
UL 13 power-limited circuit cables—types and applications 3-52359
voltage transient protection of communication lines 3-62521

overhead line conductors

ACSR, dynamic ampacity rating algorithm for real time rating 3-46585
anti-snow tests for the overhead contact system of SHINKANSEN 3-37441
auto-oscillations, nonlinear anal. and simulation 3-36608
calculation of the reduction effect of compensating conductors in inductive interference (*German*) 3-58007
economic design of overhead distribution lines 3-41492
electric traction on British Railways during 1982 3-47272
engineering method of determining mechanical stresses in the conductor of an overhead power transmission line (*Russian*) 3-46581
experimental verification of a real-time program for the determination of temperature and sag of overhead lines 3-52312

overhead line conductors continued

HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV 3-41461
optimising main parameters of a power transmission 3-64045
power distribution line fallen conductor detection using ratio ground relay 3-46619
railways, modernising overhead crossings (*Russian*) 3-46579
rated load determination by conductor temperature rise (*Russian*) 3-64101
real-time ampacity model for overhead lines 3-52313
report on experimental observation of galloping behaviour in 8-bundled conductors 3-46582
rigid conductor system suspended by spring, running test 3-37439
spacer dampers for controlling wind-induced transmission line conductor motions 3-64099
spacerless bundle conductors attraction due to high load currents (*French, English*) 3-64108
temperature sensor and laboratory field test evaluation 3-46586
transmission line conductors, high-frequency noise due to corona, calculation procedures (*Russian*) 3-40434
transmission line conductors, static strain reduction using neoprene lining and damping shims 3-58066
UHV ACSR, high-strength high-fatigue limit galvanised steel core 3-46577
wave impedance of corona wire and coupling coefficients between transmission-line conductors 3-58061
wind tunnel measurements of the power imparted to a model of a vibrating conductor 3-36603
ZTAI heat resistant high cond. Al alloy wire 3-36606

overhead line mechanical characteristics

see also oscillations; poles and towers
auto-oscillations, nonlinear anal. and simulation 3-36608
bare overhead line mounting stress calc. allowing for plastic deformations 3-52319
engineering method of determining mechanical stresses in the conductor of an overhead power transmission line (*Russian*) 3-46581
HV aerial cables swinging measurement (*German*) 3-64104
outdoor switchgear installation busbars behaviour during short-circuits (*Russian*) 3-64595
pylon spacing calculations, considerations of nylon elasticity and counter-weights usage (*Spanish*) 3-41500
spacerless bundle conductors attraction due to high load currents (*French, English*) 3-64108
transmission line conductors, static strain reduction using neoprene lining and damping shims 3-58066
vertically spaced power lines, fluctuations during short circuits, calc. method 3-58069
wire dancing on 6 to 10 kV overhead lines in Soviet Union, damping devices, testing 3-58067

overhead line sagging see overhead line mechanical characteristics

overhead lines

see also communication overhead lines; power overhead lines
No entries

overvoltage

10 kV-20 kV cable network optimal construction and allied overloads 3-64069
amplitude-phase modulation of a thyristor pulse converter for an electric train 3-37148
analysis of overvoltages caused by self-excitation in a separated power system with heavy load and large shunt capacitance 3-52201
approach to suppressing resonance voltage in transformer tap windings 3-58516
CEI standards (*Italian*) 3-64096
computer model capable of predicting arc instability during low current interruption 3-47069
continuous overvoltages on AC traction systems 3-46547
control transformer insulation high current surge testing, exposure to damage (*Polish*) 3-64488
crossbonded cable systems cascaded with overhead power lines, switching overvoltages anal. using Fourier transforms 3-46589
current parameters, Italian study (*Hungarian*) 3-52350
Durnrohr coupling plant for interconnection of HVDC East and West European power systems (*German*) 3-64502
electric energy plants overloading evaluation using risk decisions (*German*) 3-47054
electric machine insulation design with allowance for surge voltages (*German*) 3-58398
electric machine windings lifetime determination under ageing and mechanical-dynamic loads (*German*) 3-52587
electric motors, HV, 3-phase, current chopping during switching off (*German*) 3-64365
HV motor windings, impulse voltage strength and suitable tests (*German*) 3-58399
HV testing plant, mains related overvoltages during operation (*German*) 3-37693
implementation of a computer model to include the effects of corona in transient overvoltage calculations 3-36539
impure electrode system temporal voltage curve influence on discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-41537
induction motor switching transient overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41805
lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
load rejection transient overvoltage and generator overspeed evaluation, Z-transform method 3-36546
LV squirrel-cage induction motors transient phenomena during switching on and off (*Polish*) 3-64446
neutral transformer oscillations, calc. using radial field theory (*German*) 3-37086
power cables, lightning or switching voltage surges, behaviour (*German*) 3-58052
power system voltage stresses and protective measures (*German*) 3-41510
three phase transformer magnetising currents chopping, math. model 3-47005
transformer winding stresses caused by oscillating switching overvoltages (*Hungarian*) 3-64486
transient calculations of crossbonded cables 3-36579
UHV power transmission, overshooting starting overvoltages stress quantities (*German*) 3-64028

overvoltage continued

- UHV power transmission overshooting starting overvoltages stress quantities (*German*) 3-64029
windings, self-vibration calcs. using radial field theory (*German*) 3-47015

overvoltage protection

- 6.6 kV equipment protection against lightning and switching surges (*French*) 3-36646
6/10 kV distribution networks with insulated neutrals, surge reduction method 3-58044
AC millivoltmeter protection cct., using op. amps., relay (*German*) 3-63333
AF power amplifier voltage overload indicator, using comparator IC 3-59596
chopped lightning impulse measurement, peak voltage correction 3-58088
distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 3-63997
distribution networks, operation of the motors and capacitors in separate network at Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36645
distribution networks with resistor treated neutral, limiting resistance optimisation (*Rumanian*) 3-46599
electronic equipment protection against LV network overvoltages (*German*) 3-41513
fundamental aspects regarding the erection of the 420 kV switching stations for the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41930
high-power DC-DC converter design and performance 3-58563
high-voltage electronic commutator for high-speed protection 3-52378
HV control and protection system for Culham multi-Megawatt beam line 3-36270
influence of uniformity on energy absorption capabilities of zinc oxide elements as applied in arresters 3-46614
JET neutral injector extraction grid power supply and protection system 3-36266
large air gaps breakdown, model, protection against switching overvoltage (*French*) 3-41507
LV consumer installations protection against lightning overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41508
LV installation protection (*Italian*) 3-46600
LV installations protection against lightning faults (*Italian*) 3-58104
metal oxide surge arresters versus circuit breaker resistors 3-46620
method of evaluating a circuit breaker for a capacitor bank and suppression of restriking overvoltage 3-47072
Ni-Cd battery charger, circuit design with overload protection (*Spanish*) 3-58554
power electronics, statistics of installations (*German*) 3-48006
power system voltage stresses and protective measures (*German*) 3-41510
power transformer windings transient overvoltage waves damping (*Hungarian*) 3-52679
SF₆-insulated HV switchgear in an overhead line system 3-41937
SIDAC high voltage trigger cct. 3-52353
stabilised power supply protection cct. 3-59581
static var compensation system protection against overvoltage, design 3-52373
surge arresters for limiting overvoltages in high-voltage systems 3-52347
surge protection of systems affected by atmospheric discharges (*Hungarian*) 3-64151
switchgear insulation coordination, voltage stresses and protective measures in power transmission network (*German*) 3-41916
switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
telecommunication apparatus, lightning protection (*German*) 3-56298
telecommunication equipment, overvoltage protection by potential equalization (*German*) 3-56299
telecommunication equipment (*Swedish*) 3-50668
test requirements in structures and equipment for the over-voltage and over-current limitation with direct and remote lightning discharges in low-voltage installations (*German*) 3-58096
thyristor convertors with wire wound resistors for use in protective circuits, recovery voltage (*Russian*) 3-41877
thyristor protection circuits, using time constant/resonant snubbing 3-34211
transient recovery voltage failures of two 15 kV indoor oilless circuit breakers 3-58598
turbogenerator resynchronisation, high-frequency excitation circuits resistors failure prevention (*Russian*) 3-52586
valve discharger voltage distrib. rel. to parasitic capacitance and moistening 3-58116
varistors, dimensioning and protective measures against overvoltages (*German*) 3-54396
ZnO surge diverter, HV system appls. (*German*) 3-58100
ZnO varistors, low clamping voltage, failure prediction, IC overvoltage protection appl. 3-43150

oxidation

see also anodisation; corrosion

- bird's-beak struct., shape, LOCOS processing parameters influence 3-54819
cathodes, impregnated, Auger spectroscopy investig. 3-60367
dielectric-semiconductor structs. formation by electrochemical oxidation, electrolyte-dielectric-semiconductor struct. props. (*Russian*) 3-38738
EHV instrument transformers, oil-paper insulating systems diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-58504
evaluation of oxygen as oxidant in coal fired open cycle MHD steam power plants 3-64289
film, oxidation in room air from 175°-250°C 3-59422
MONOS memory diodes, traps induced by thermal oxidation 3-34213
MOS LSI ccts. technology (*Polish*) 3-60970
n-channel MOS technology, high-pressure oxidation appls. 3-55029
plasma oxidation processes, review 3-38836
semiconductor interfaces, phys. and chem., conf., Santa Fe, NM, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53000
solid polyethylene insulation, premature depletion of stabilisers, investigation 3-60249
VLSI process simulation (*German*) 3-38959
Ag coatings on Al alloy obtained by wire spraying, bond strength and elec. contact resist. 3-53435
Al electrical contacts, permanent swaged, crimped, wrapped, pressure, choice of materials (*German*) 3-43170
Al-Al₂O₃-InP MIS struct., prep. by plasma oxidation, anodisation, elect., optical characts. 3-43422
Al-SiO₂-Si tunnel structs., influence of LPCVD and LPO₂ oxide growth on Si-SiO₂ interface props. 3-43417

oxidation continued

- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
Ba film, oxidation, interatomic Auger anal., impregnated cathodes appl. 3-60369
CO sensor, based on electrochemical principles 3-63200
CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interface, thermodynamic considerations 3-58693
CdTe, surface comp. rel. to surface prep., XPS study 3-60709
Cu waveguide tubes, chem. and electrochemical oxidation 3-33682
CuInSe₂, oxidation, oxide composition determ. 3-43521
Cu₂Sn film, oxidation in room air from 175°-250°C 3-59422
GaAs anodic oxidation, qualitative anal. of oxide films by AES and XPS (*Chinese*) 3-34161
GaAs MOS devices using metal oxide, barrier height enhancement 3-60836
GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
GaAs surface, kinetics of electron stimulated oxidation 3-43524
GaAs with anodic oxide films, comp. depend. on electrolytic nature, Auger obs. 3-54827
Ge, oxidation in electron microscope column 3-60742
HfN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543
Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te-SiO₂ interface, elec. props., surface passivation props. of SiO₂ 3-60710
Hg_{1-x}Cd_x, photochemically grown oxides, composition study 3-43522
InAs MIS struct., prod. by anodic oxidation, elec. characts. 3-60614
In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, tunnelling current density 3-43392
InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
InP-insulator interface, native oxide form. and elec. instabilities 3-60611
MoSi₂, laser formed, on polycrystalline Si, oxidation kinetics 3-43532
Nb-Nb₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
NbSi₂ thin films, thermal oxidation 3-43533
Nb₂Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077
NiCr thin film resistors, electron microscopic and AES studies 3-38517
Pb-based electrodes for Pb-acid batteries, anodic corrosion characts. 3-47101
Ru, oxidation in range 100-400°C, electrical contacts suitability 3-38466
Si wafers, with surface defects, intrinsic gettering, transient behaviour 3-60488
p-Si (100), oxide growth rate after HF etching, XPS and neutron activation anal. study 3-43553
Si, amorphous, oxide layers, formation of ohmic contacts 3-49084
Si, diffusion of Sb at front side, effect of back-side oxidation 3-60738
Si, dry oxidation, SiO₂ films, dielec. breakdown, post-annealing effects 3-38833
Si, dry oxidation, theoretical anal. 3-38831
Si fuse links, polycryst., absence of oxidation 3-60658
Si, ion implanted nucl. radiation detectors passivated with anodic SiO₂ 3-57576
Si, laser oxidation to SiO₂, IR spectra, ellipsometry, refr. index meas. 3-38840
Si, laser-enhanced oxidation 3-38823
Si, microcrystalline, initial stages of oxidation, XPS study 3-54596
Si, minority carrier lifetime improvement by HCl oxidation and Ar ion implantation 3-54583
Si, oxidation, current problems 3-43520
Si, oxidation, self-interstitials supersaturation, theory 3-60703
Si, oxidation in dry O₂ in presence of HCl, phenomenological model 3-34179
Si, oxidation of PdSi, Pd₂Si, CoSi₂ and NiSi₂ films on Si, diffusion processes, marker expts. 3-60729
Si oxidation technology, present status and future directions 3-54809
Si, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
Si, point defects, and effect of oxidation on substitutional dopant diffusion 3-43510
Si RAM, double, polycryst., ramp breakdown study as function of fabrication parameters 3-59870
Si, reactive ion etched surface, oxide breakdown field limit improvement by oxidation 3-55063
Si, selective oxidation, gate oxide defects connected to submicron isolation regions 3-43539
Si substrates, ion implantation used to improve very thin gate oxide integrity 3-38830
Si surface, chemographic images 3-60702
Si, surface (100), low press oxidation, AES study, electron beam effects 3-38842
Si surface grooves, dislocation generation due to oxidation induced stress 3-49203
Si, thermal excitation, oxide growth law 3-38827
Si, thermal oxidation, revised model 3-60730
Si, two-dimensional oxidation model 3-54813
Si:As_x polycryst., ion implanted, oxidation 3-54818
Si:B, simulation and modelling of B diffusion, rel. to thermal oxidation 3-48942
SiO₂, Czochralski grown, O-related donors form., ambients effect 3-60690
Si:P, polycrystalline, thermally oxidised, P depth profiles, AES study 3-43496
Si:P, polycrystalline film, stresses, P doping and oxidation effects 3-34148
Si:P polycrystalline film, in situ doped, oxidation characts. and oxide props. 3-60733
Si-Au interface, silicic formation and SiO₂ growth 3-43379
Si-SiO₂ interface form., oxide growth, work function, Kelvin method 3-54730
Si-SiO₂ interface, thermal oxidation, self-interstitials generation 3-43509
Si-silicic interface, oxidation props. 3-34173
SiO₂, electron beam passivation patterning technique 3-60728
SiO₂ and Si₃N₄ very thin layers production on Si substrates 3-54814
SiO₂ layers, growth by CO₂ laser oxidation of Si, MOS device appl. 3-43537
SiO₂ low scatt. graded-index planar optical waveguide thermally grown on Si 3-34459
SiO₂:S and thermal SiO₂ dual dielectric for yield improvement and high capacitance 3-60718

oxidation continued

SiO₂ films, MBE growth and characts. 3-60711
Si₃O₄N₂ film as thin gate dielec. for MOSFETs 3-43657
SnO₂, thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014
Ta-Ta₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
Te-Se optical recording films, resistance to oxidation 3-39172
Ti-Ni alloy oxide layer semiconductor electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 3-34106
TiN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543
TiSi₂ oxidation used to fabricate MOSFET with self-aligned Schottky source/drain 3-60840
V₂O₅ crystal synthesis using CO₂ laser oxidation of V in air 3-33210
ZnO varistor, elec. props. effect of oxidising and reducing atms. at high temps 3-43152

oxide coated cathodes

see also thermionic electron emission
alkaline earth oxide cathodes, surface donor centres 3-38530
colour TV picture tubes, nitrocellulose plastifiers (Polish) 3-43265
triode as mutual coupling line, effect of cathode, theoretical study (Japanese) 3-38543
TWT service life extension through reduced cathode heating (German) 3-60433
BaCO₃-SrCO₃-CaCO₃ suspensions for cathodes (Polish) 3-43251
(BaSrCa)O oxide cathodes, surface donor centres 3-38530

oxide isolation technology see integrated circuit technology; semiconductor technology

p-n heterojunctions

AlGaAs-GaAs-AlGaAs large quantum well heterostructs., DLTS studies 3-54717
DH injection laser, transport props. in active layer 3-49965
elemental semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
high field magnetotransport characts. 3-49050
II-VI semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
III-V semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
IMPATT diodes single velocity and double velocity heterojunction, properties comparative study 3-60205
lineup theory 3-60572
organic p-n junction solar cells 3-52825
polymeric semiconductor-based Schottky barrier, heterojunction, and photoelectrochem. cells, photovoltaic props. 3-64671
semiconductor interfaces, phys. and chem., conf., Santa Fe, NM, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53000
semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
Si photoelements, polycrystalline layers, prod. and props. 3-64656
Si/Ge(GaAs)(CdS) heterojunction interface form., photoemission study 3-43363
solar cells, SnO₂ transparent conducting film, appl. 3-64695
solar converter based on degenerate heterojunction using Cu_{1.8}S 3-64653
(Al,Ga)As DH lasers, reduced threshold, current temp. depend. due to separate pn and heterojunctions 3-55416
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs modulation doped heterostructure, persistent photocond. 3-60574
AlGaAs heterostructures, interface recombination and radiative recombination, temp. dependence 3-39296
AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE heterostruct. with graded base, design and fabrication 3-43600
AlGaAs/GaAs cascade solar cell computer modeling under high solar concentration 3-64691
AlGaAs/GaAs double channel buried heterostruct. laser, 0.81 μm band, development and appl. 3-39413
AlGaAs/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, I-V characts., temp. depend., 77 to 400K 3-49293
n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360
AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped heterostructs., appl. to high speed CCD 3-43680
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattices and hetero-interfaces, two-dimens. electron transport in tangential mag. field 3-38704
p-AlGaAs-pGaAs-nGaAs heterophotocells with distrib. param., electroluminesc. study 3-64685
n-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-p-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-p-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (Russian) 3-54716
p-Al_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As-n-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (Russian) 3-54716
Al_xGa_{1-x}As epitaxial layer, Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction induced phenomena 3-43336
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, LPE heterostructure growth, configuration entropy and morphogenetic activity 3-37913
Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs DH bipolar transistor, MBE fabrication and testing, high speed logic appl. 3-43606
Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs heterojunction, anomalous cyclotron resonance 3-49053
Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs junctions, quantum effects 3-49046
Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs layers, modulation doped, low-field mobility of 2-d electron gas 3-54727
Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs multiple quantum well struct., quasi-two-dimensional exciton spectroscopy 3-54634
Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs heterojunction interface; two-dimens. electron gas (Japanese) 3-60582
p-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-p-GaAs:Si-n-GaAs, efficient photocells for use in intense sunlight 3-41995
Au,Te-CdTe heterojunctions on CdTe thick films, elec. props. 3-38700
n-CdS:In/p-Si, heterojunction solar cells, electron beam evaporation, photovoltaic and elec. props. 3-41991
CdS/InP solar cells, recent advances, comparison with In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP solar cells 3-37332
n-CdS/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3-37372
CdS/ZnSiAs₂ heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
CdS-CdTe ultra-thin electrodeposited heterojunction solar cell with 8% efficiency 3-47152
CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interfaces, fundamental props. 3-47148
CdS-CuInSe₂ thin film polycrystalline solar cells, fabrication and props. 3-47147
p-CdSnAs₂-n-InAs heterojunction, photosensitivity spectra 3-49043

p-n heterojunctions continued

CdTe-HgCdTe heterojunction, epitaxial MOCVD growth 3-59331
CdTe-ITO p-n heterojunctions for solar elements 3-64655
(CdZn)S/CuInSe₂ ternary solar cells, heterojunction form., EBIC and C-V meas. 3-64651
CuInSe₂-CdS thin film solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3-47149
Cu₂O-CdO p-n heterojunction, photovoltaic props. 3-60578
Cu₂O-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin film photovoltaic cells, RF sputtering prep. 3-49847
Cu_{1.8}S-CdS(CdSe)(GaAs)(InP), degenerate semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction, current transmission (Russian) 3-38717
Cu₂S/CdS thin film large area solar modules fabrication 3-37328
Cu₂S-CdS, solar cell semiconductor material preparation (French) 3-42004
Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction solar cell fabrication by reactive sputter deposition 3-42095
Cu₂S-CdZnS solar cell realization and characterization (French) 3-42003
Cu₂S-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and current flow mechanisms 3-54722
Cu_{2-x}S-CdS heterostructure, effect of heat treatment on photoelec. props. (Russian) 3-43367
Cu₂S/CdS heterojunctions thermal treatment effects, electrochem. study 3-42624
Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction, trap controlled SCL current diode theory 3-60783
Cu₂S-CdS junctions, AES study of Cu injection into single crystal CdS 3-43372
Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, characts. during degradation and heat treatment 3-47160
Cu₂S-Zn_{0.15}Cd_{0.85}S(CdS) heterojunctions, surface chem. characts., XPS and X-ray diffr. study 3-43368
GaAlAs p-i-n junction waveguide modulator 3-49738
GaAlAs/GaAs heterojunction bipolar transistors with abrupt emitter base interface for ballistic operation 3-43614
GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction phototransistor, design and fabrication, optical receiver appl. 3-39307
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry diode lasers and broad area heterojunctions, carrier transport 3-39421
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, n-type multilayer heterostruct. and homojunctions, modelling and C/V doping profile 3-60571
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostructures, multibarrier reson. tunnelling 3-60573
GaAs devices, recent technological trends (Korean) 3-34228
GaAs epitaxial heterostructures, defect revealing, appl. of dil. Sirtl-like etchants with laser illum. photoetching method 3-60758
GaAs heterostructure, fine structure constant meas., by means of quantised Hall resistance 3-57711
GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
GaAs:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711
GaAs/AlGaAs heterojunction, differential negative resist., inter-subband scatt. in 2D electron gas 3-38715
GaAs/GaAlAs, buried heterostruct. laser, mode study, temporal and spectral characts. 3-39414
GaAs/GaAlAs, heterojunction bipolar transistor, graded base comp., fabrication, high speed operation 3-38874
GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well structures, Stark electroabsorpt. by excitation resonance 3-39249
GaAs/GaAlAs system, 2-D Wigner localisation and CDW state, quantised Hall effect study 3-49049
GaAs/Ge(110) heterojunction, conduction band edge discontinuity and electron affinity difference 3-60563
GaAs/n-AlGaAs, selectively doped, parallel electron transport and field effects of electron distrib. 3-43357
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterojunction, 2D electron gas struct., FET and logic IC appl. 3-34062
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterojunction, modulation doped, electron mobility and Landau level width 3-38702
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterostructure LEDs, V-I characts. and photoresponse spectra of p-N and n-N heterointerfaces 3-44095
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas and transport phenomena anisotropy 3-54724
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As interfaces, modulation doped, two-dimens. hot electron transport 3-38705
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As modulation doped heterojunction, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As multiple quantum well structures, photoluminesc. 3-61266
GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs p-n DH diodes, mesa isolated, for high temp. electronic device appls. 3-43596
GaAs-AlAs heterostructures, complementary p-n-p and n-p-n solar cell stages 3-64684
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostruct., quantized Hall effect and vanishing resistance at fractional Landau level occupation 3-38703
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs heterostruct., metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3-49025
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (111) DH, L-point and Γ-point electron transport characts. 3-60569
GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
GaAs-GaAlAs monolithic double junction solar cell, TTC2, technology, performance (Italian) 3-47120
GaAs-GaAlAs n-p-n heterojunction microwave bipolar transistor, self alignment struct. 3-43613
GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, resonant tunneling at freqs. up to 2.5 THz 3-60560
GaAs-n-AlGaAs heterostruct., selectively doped, MBE, elec. props., high speed device appls. 3-49027
n-GaAs-p-AlGaAs-n-AlGaAs heterojunction solar cell 3-64683
GaAs-Zn layers, laser alloyed, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740
GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x p-n junctions, lattice mismatch effects on I-V characts. 3-34053
GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x photodiode struct., large-area, synthesis and study 3-49044
GaInAs/InP heterojunction, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth, laser appls. (French) 3-37939
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetotransport studies 3-49051

p-n heterojunctions continued

- GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, two-dimensional magnetophonon reson. 3-49032
- GaInAs-AlInAs heterojunctions, Shubnikov-de Haas and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49052
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, low press. metalorganic CVD growth 3-47837
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP quantum wells, low press. CVD growth 3-59364
- GaInAsP/InP, surface emitting injection laser, 1.3 μ m operation, fabrication and characts. 3-49949
- GaInAsP/InP DH laser diode, 1.5 μ m operation, MOCVD shallow proton stripe struct., ageing tests 3-44197
- GaInAsP-InP DFB laser, longit. mode characts for 1.3 μ m 3-39411
- GaInAsP-InP double heterostruct., planar etched facet form. 3-60736
- Ga_{0.31}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
- Ga_{1-x}In_xP epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), band gap shifts with elastic strain, photoluminesc. study 3-33976
- GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
- GaSb-AlSb-InAs multi-heterojunctions, transport meas. 3-38708
- p-GaSb-n-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}Sb heterostructures, electroluminescence and elec. props 3-61272
- GaSe-InSe p-n heterojunction formed by laser melting, fabrication and elec. characts. 3-34054
- HgCdTe heterojunctions, electronic props. and energy bands 3-60567
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunctions, energy band offsets 3-60568
- InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
- InGaAs/InP BH crescent laser diode, 1.3 μ m operation, degradation model 3-39416
- InGaAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, metalorganic CVD grown, electronic props. 3-49024
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As interface, MBE grown, 2-D electron gas obs. 3-43373
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect, temp. depend. 3-49048
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP heterojunction, chloride VPE growth and selective doping, electron mobility study 3-49029
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP heterojunctions, quantum Hall effect 3-43370
- InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
- InGaAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μ m MOCVD and electron beam lithographic fabrication technique 3-39418
- InGaAsP/InP DH structures, photoluminescence props., correlation with LED performance 3-44106
- InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μ m, minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
- In_{0.3}Sn_{0.7}/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
- In_{0.3}/II-IV-V₂ heterojunction photocells 3-61298
- InP/GaInAsP laser heterostructure, p-n junction position using profilometer 3-61432
- InP/InGaAs, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode design, characts. and optical receiver appl. 3-61287
- InP/InGaAs/InP DH wafer, low temp. LPE growth on (100) InP substrate 3-37920
- InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiodes, pulse response rel. to incident wavelength 3-61284
- InP-CdS heterojunctions with p⁺-p-n struct., use in solar cells 3-52833
- InP-CdS heterostructure for photoconverter solar elements 3-64654
- InP-In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP, DH, LPE growth conditions 3-37927
- InP-InGaAsP heterostructures, ion etching 3-34181
- InSe-GaSe p-n heterojunction, majority carrier injection under strong illumination 3-34052
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(p-i-n)/stainless steel a-Si:H solar cells, stability to light exposure 3-58687
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP solar cells, recent advances, comparison with CdS/InP solar cells 3-37332
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-CdTe solar cell, heterojunction, electron beam deposition, design and efficiency 3-47198
- n-PbTe/p-Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterojunction, spectral response, Burstein-Moss effect 3-39309
- PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe multilayer heterostructures growth, using hot-wall epitaxy system 3-42609
- Pb_{1-x}Yb_xTe films, MBE growth, elec. props. and heterojunction form. 3-47807
- Si, MBE growth on GaP 3-47793
- a-Si p-i-n junctions, excess carrier lifetime and mobility, thickness depend. 3-38762
- a-Si p-i-n solar cells, light induced instability 3-58689
- a-Si solar cells, p-i-n junction, variable minority carrier transport model for photovoltaic characts. description 3-41996
- Si:H, amorphous, heterostruct. with SnO₂(ITO)(SiO₂:Pt), interfacial potential barrier, p-i-n solar cell appl. 3-47131
- a-Si:H In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(n-i-p) solar cells, light induced effects 3-58688
- a-Si:H material and devices, light induced effects 3-54685
- p-Si/CdS heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
- p-Si/n-GaAs heterojunctions, photosensitivity spectra 3-38716
- p-Si/(n-Zn,Cd_{1-x})S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
- Si/SnO₂ heterojunctions preparation and props. 3-47851
- Si-GaP heterostructure with a (Si₂)_x(GaP)_{1-x} transition region 3-60583
- Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
- Si-Zn₃As₂, current-carrier transport 3-34048
- SiC:H/Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, design 3-42087
- a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cell at 8% efficiency 3-37358
- a-SiC:H/aSi:H heterojunction solar cells, photoinduced changes anal. in performance 3-58691
- n-SiC-pSi heterojunction photoelectric props. 3-55252
- SnO₂/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
- SnO₂/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176
- SnTe-CdTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, solar cell appls. 3-34065
- ZnO-Bi₂O₃ heterojunc., elec. props. 3-38718
- ZnS:Mn/Si p-n⁺ structs., DC electroluminescent props. 3-49824
- ZnSe, LPE growth on ZnTe, solar cell window material appl. 3-33217
- n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
- ZnSe:O-Ge heterojunction, electronic behaviour 3-54711
- ZnSe:(Cd,Zn_{1-x}Te)_{1-y}(In₂Te)_y heterojunction photosensors (*Japanese*) 3-63300

p-n heterojunctions continued

- ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te)_y, heterojunction, film growth, photoelec. props., photosensing appl. 3-38697
- ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te)_y, thin film heterojunction photosensor, photoconductive props. 3-56902
- ZnSe-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunction image sensor, using BBD and CCD shift registers (*Czech*) 3-63109
- ZnSe-ZnTe p-n heterojunctions, elec. props., electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 3-54709
- ZnSe-ZnTe-CdSe cascade struct. heterophotocells 3-37278

p-n homojunctions

- breakdown voltage increase by p-n junction termination extension 3-60646
- CAD modeling of diffused p-n junctions 3-49015
- CdTe-based photoconvertors obtained by ion implantation 3-52812
- diamond p⁺-n-i-metal struct., ion implantation prep., impact ionisation 3-54756
- impact ionisation coeffs. determ. using photocurrent multiplication meas. 3-43315
- LED, ion implanted, radiative recomb., electrolum. study 3-34626
- nonuniqueness of stationary solns. 3-43577
- photodiodes, reverse-biased, 1/f noise and detectivity 3-55287
- polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600
- resonator photocell with two-step optical transitions, bistable optical characts. 3-34618
- semiconductor solar cells for direct conversion of solar energy into electrical energy. II (*Spanish*) 3-58683
- single-diffused, depletion layer calc. and modelling 3-43362
- AlGaAs-based metal interconnected cascade solar cell 3-42025
- p-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686
- Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te tunnelling p-n junctions, elec. transport props. 3-43377
- CdTe epitaxial layer p-n homojunctions, electric and photoelectric characts. (*French*) 3-34596
- CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, triode sputtering preparation and props. 3-37302
- CdTe, shallow homojunction solar cell, temp. and intensity effects, expt./theoretical study 3-47197
- CdTe shallow p⁺nn⁺ solar cells, fabrication and photovoltaic props. 3-37347
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, n-type multilayer heterostruct. and homojunctions, modelling and C/V doping profile 3-60571
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xP variable gap p-n structs., photosensitivity spectra 3-49851
- GaAs diodes, submicron n⁺-n-p-p⁺ struct., streaming plasma instability conditions, current oscil. study 3-60780
- GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
- GaAs p-n junction formation by C ion implantation 3-43361
- GaAs, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- GaAs, solar cell, polycryst. thin film, p⁺-n-n⁺ homojunction, CVD, fabrication and characts. 3-47200
- GaAs solar cell, shallow n⁺-p-p⁺ homojunction, spin-on diffusion technique 3-47201
- GaAs:Fe π - ν -n structures, I-V characts. and transoelectric phenomena 3-54725
- GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
- GaAs-Ge-Si solar cells, shallow homojunction and tandem types, design and fabrication 3-47199
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x p-n junctions, reverse currents and breakdown mechanisms 3-49039
- GaP, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- GaP:N, Te, Zn LEDs, diffusion-limited carrier lifetime, electroluminescence decay meas. 3-49035
- GaP:N p-n junctions, electroluminescence spectra meas. with time resolu. (*Russian*) 3-55299
- GaSb, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
- Ge p⁺-n-n⁺ structures, helical instability threshold mag. field instability 3-60580
- Ge plastically deformed dislocation diodes, injection currents and I-V characts. 3-49041
- Ge-Si solid solution p-n junctions, freq. props. 3-38712
- InP:Zn, double Zn diffusion fronts during p-n junction fabrication 3-60679
- InSb p-n junction form. by pulsed laser irradi. 3-34059
- Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS diode lasers, combined current and magnetic field tuning 3-49966
- PbMnSe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effects and energy gaps 3-49054
- SOS p⁺nn⁺ diodes, double injection currents (*Russian*) 3-38871
- Si, amorphous, p-layers in p-n junction, photovoltaic activity 3-39280
- Si, avalanche breakdown, transfer of majority current carriers (*Russian*) 3-38911
- Si, degradation processes, at repeated onset of secondary breakdown (*Russian*) 3-34047
- Si doped superlattice structs., angle-lapping and staining obs. of carrier profiles 3-43369
- Si film, laser-crystallised, grain boundary effect on props. and device operation 3-38611
- Si grating solar cells: an experimental comparison of alternative structures 3-64692
- Si high efficiency solar cells, gas discharge implantation and laser annealing 3-64652
- Si homojunction single cryst. solar cells, modified shifting approx. 3-64677
- Si, influence of current carriers on space charge and distrib. of mesoplasma radiation (*Russian*) 3-49033
- Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
- Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
- Si, luminosity distrib., in secondary breakdown zone (*Russian*) 3-34046
- Si multilayer structures, Auger recombination process 3-60579

p-n homojunctions continued

a-Si p-i-n junction, reversal of drifting excess carriers 3-49036
Si, p-n junction formation, laser induced liq. zone migration of metal-Si alloys 3-34916
Si p-n junction solar cells, gas immersion laser diffusion fabrication method 3-37330
Si p-n junction solar cell, open-circuit photovoltage decay 3-58680
Si p-n junction solar cell open-circuit photovoltage decay measurements 3-64689
Si, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
Si p-n junctions, passivation through anodic oxidation (*German*) 3-34063
Si p-n structures, epitaxial, minority carrier lifetime, electron irradi. effect 3-60581
Si photoconvertors, textured surface, props. 3-52813
Si planar n⁺-p junction, nature of low-voltage breakdown (*Russian*) 3-38694
Si, polycryst., potential appl. 3-33962
Si, polycrystalline, CVD grown p-n junction solar cells 3-42005
Si polycrystalline film prep. on SiO₂ using zone melting recrystallisation, props. 3-53436
Si, solar cell, passive and enhanced grain boundaries by gas immersion laser diffusion 3-37390
Si solar cells, amorphous, development progress at Fuji Electric 3-37262
Si solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
Si solar cells, high efficiency approaches 3-42033
Si solar cells, high resistivity, front and back illuminated radiation damage caused by 1 MeV electrons 3-42023
Si solar cells, interdigitated back contact, substrate thickness optimisation 3-58700
Si solar cells, n⁺-p⁻-p⁺ junction, open circuit voltage change under high illumination 3-37334
Si solar cells, semicrystalline, photovoltaic props. determ. using effective lifetime concept 3-64693
Si solar cells, thin film, polycrystalline, electrical epitaxial characts. 3-42016
Si: Au p-n junction, thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3-34040
Si: B, UV photochem. doping to produce p-n junctions 3-60680
Si: B⁺, shallow p⁻-n junction formation by low temp. annealing 3-43359
Si: H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
a-Si: H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B doping and its profile on characts. 3-52834
a-Si: H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
Si: In, dopant atom site distrib. and microcharacts., time-depend. perturbed ang. correl. 3-49261
Si: O, ion implantation form: of n-type layers, thermolec. probe study 3-48957
Si: Pt, n⁺-p and p⁺-n diodes, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
Si: Zn planar symm. p⁺-n-p⁺ diode structs., I-V characts., IR detection responsivity 3-55289
Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
Si: Al p-n junction, elec. and electroluminescence characts. 3-34058
WSe₂, p-n junctions, elec. props. 3-49013
ZnO varistor, grain boundary phenomena 3-38446

p-n junctions

see also p-n heterojunctions; p-n homojunctions
3-junction cascade monolithic solar cell stack, effects on indirect bandgap top cells 3-42026
abrupt p-n junction varactor frequency multiplier 3-54314
band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3-49837
barrier-layer photo-EMF under conditions of heating of charge carriers by light 3-55251
deep level parameters determ., by meas. capacitance relaxation 3-56960
EBIC images, high resolution p-n junction mapping, IC testing appl. 3-38695
failure and switching mechanisms in semiconductor p-n junction devices 3-54726
levels, mean carrier lifetime study (*Spanish*) 3-60576
light- and electron-beam induced currents, theory 3-33896
microplasmas, actual turn-on voltage 3-38713
nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
open circuit voltage decay theory 3-43366
p⁺-n-n⁺ structure with variable-gap base, double injection 3-34055
periodic structs., pot. of periodic impurity structs. 3-34060
photodiodes, fast response, carrier density and space charge effects on photocurrent 3-49852
photoresponse, peripheral, quantitative theory 3-55256
photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
power rectifier, electron beam heating influence on characts. (*Russian*) 3-43584
pressure transducers optimisation 3-63257
profiling, passivation and surface protection of the collector junctions of high-voltage transistors 3-54882
reverse biased, current fluctuation spectrum, super-Poisson noise 3-54723
reverse-biased, quasineutral region, impact ionisation and avalanche breakdown initiation 3-34057
SCL current in junctions with electrically neutral base 3-49040
shallow p-n junctions, Auger volt. contrast depth profiling 3-60562
solar cells, n⁺-p-p⁺ back surface field, importance of emitter 3-41997
solar cells, operating under concentrated sunlight, physical principles 3-37282
spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
switching in a diffused p-n junction 3-49042
thyristor switches, control using microwave radiation 3-34212
two-base diode emitter, anomalous voltage-current characts. at high temp. (*Russian*) 3-38881
Si solar cells, n⁺-p-p⁺ structure, open circuit voltages across junctions under high illumination levels 3-37280
SiC p-n junction based optoelectronic instruments, review (*Russian*) 3-54713

pacemakers

see also patient treatment
externally programmable, magnetic pulse operated pacemakers, lithium batteries 3-63782

pacemakers continued

failure resulting from radiation damage 3-51984
first implantation on 8.10.58, a milestone in medical history 3-58920
implanted cardiovascular or neurological pulse stimulator, new programmer 3-63788

packaging

see also encapsulation; modules
8-bit A/D converters, multiple channel analogue input multiplexer, packaging 3-54108
artillery projectile applications of recoverable digital memory telemeters 3-59897
automobile computer for automatic fuel management system, reliability 3-47332
batch-made packages, avionics appl. 3-37711
Bell 3B20D processor, packaging, and technology 3-33459
bubble memory, Intel 7114 4 Mbit device and support chips 3-34398
CAD, colour graphics appl. 3-37713
cast connector for fibre-optic modules 3-43965
cavity array board, Hg-filled, testing procedure 3-33780
ceramic chip carrier, single level 3-47580
ceramic substrate stress-absorbing edge-connected module/card strip 3-43226
chip carrier mounting, flexible PC approach (*Italian*) 3-60298
chip carrier sockets, zero insertion force connector for pin grid arrays 3-48733
chip carrier surface mounting on PWB 3-48796
chip carriers, appls., overview 3-53216
chip carriers, LSI and small module appl. 3-59092
chip carriers with high I/O, mounting on PWBs 3-47599
circuit personalization on polyimide 3-33854
CMOS gate arrays 3-53850
CMOS technology and leadless carriers for low power memory systems 3-55049
colour graphics boards, developments 3-63087
computer aided thermal analysis, used for avionics computer packaging design 3-33071
computer cabinet design, EMI shielding aspects 3-55679
conductive plastics fight EMI and ESD 3-33068
contamination control of electronic packages, removal techniques 3-33072
cooling systems, used for IC technology 3-54499
customisation, IC and chip packaging techniques for high performance mainframe computers 3-43242
DC-DC convertor power density increase and package miniaturisation 3-59557
desk-top laminator housing using thermoformed material 3-33073
device and package fabrication microanalysis needs 3-49334
digital exchange equipment packaging, using modular structure 3-35526
digital ICs, high performance 3-42875
DIP leads, solderability protection by hot solder coating technique, automated system 3-33036
DIP reed relays, packaging, characts. and developments 3-60263
dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273
dynamic RAM packaging trends 3-38232
ECL gate array family, GE1000 series, performance, packaging and CAD 3-53821
ECL IC packaging, technology, reliability and computer system cost analysis 3-53822
EDP packaging, EMI and electrostatic discharge, control aspects and EMC performance 3-50173
elastomeric connector, ZEBRA Series 7000, development, hybrid IC packaging and testing appl. 3-60285
elastomeric PCB connectors, reliability tests and design for computer equipment packaging 3-60286
electrical package wiring config., routing method, graph theory approach 3-43166
electronic circuit packages, low cost, new approaches 3-33846
electronic component enclosure technology, review of currently available smaller enclosures 3-42392
electronic components conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 3-47433
electronic device packaging, residual gas anal. 3-42389
electronic equipment forced air cooling system analysis, design formulae 3-33069
electronic housing design, for random vibration environment, spaceborne receiver appl. 3-45519
electronic package pin structure reliability 3-47586
electronic systems, thermal stress effects on reliability and manufacture 3-33080
electronics cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques, mini-computer industry appl. 3-59094
EM interference location in hybrid ccts., using foil tapes 3-47574
enclosures, market survey 3-42390
equipment enclosure systems, standard racks, Euro formats, modularisation 3-59089
ESD protective packaging, practical tips and overview 3-50052
FET LSI chips, packaging electrical analysis algorithms in a high-level language environment 3-49464
fibre optic interferometric sensor development, noise sources, demodulation and packaging 3-39230
flat-pack electrolytic capacitors for switched-mode power supplies 3-48686
flexible heat-conducting sheet material for semiconductor packages 3-42395
flip-chip area array solder interconnections for VLSI 3-48858
flip-chip devices, high-thermal conduction package technology 3-48862
functional cost analysis of the unification of packaging 3-53094
gate array packaging—the forgotten problem 3-49459
gold/nickel plated packages, used for hybrid manufacture 3-59081
heat sealed film packages, automatic inspection using laser scanning techniques 3-61546
hermetic package sealing, projection and seam resistance welding 3-37719
high density chip carriers and sockets 3-42400
high pinout IC packaging and the density advantage of surface mounting 3-47593
high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
HP9000, Hewlett Packard NMOS III super microcomputer, packaging (*German*) 3-33550
HV equipment, compact packages appl. 3-37131

packaging continued

hybrid convertor HS 574, 12-bit A/D convertor 3-60028
 hybrid IC, packaging technique with Si substrate bonding 3-48881
 hybrid IC packages incorporating microminiature refrigerator for device cooling 3-33863
 hybrid IC packaging techniques for custom LSI devices 3-43241
 hybrid IC packaging technology rel. to substrate structs. 3-38520
 hybrid ICs, Finstrate, new technology for VLSI (*French*) 3-60353
 hybrid package hermetic sealing, resistance welding, brazing, glass-frit fusion 3-33864
 IC, fluid assembly for high speed chip cooling 3-60893
 IC carrier, plug-in self-fixturing miniature 3-47575
 IC chips hermetic sealing 3-49222
 IC modules, chip cooling system 3-59086
 IC package 'PANAFLET', automatic resin-mold system, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-47590
 IC packaging, test struct. methodology for characterisation and reliability failure prediction 3-47597
 IC packaging and second level interconnect techniques, trends 3-53215
 IC solder bump strain, geometry influence study using finite element model 3-48808
 IC technology inter-level shorts, repair technique thin film wiring package 3-60334
 industrial electronics: EMC packaging with the ES 902 system 3-33067
 industrial machine vision, Development System, manufacturing appls. 3-42430
 instrument cases, mechanical design (*German*) 3-59083
 interconnecting chip carriers, thermal mismatch problem 3-53207
 Josephson ICs, flexible nonplanar high-density packaging, 3-D system 3-42393
 Josephson packaging technology, process characterisation 3-49661
 leadless ceramic chip carrier compatible substrate materials 3-60329
 leadless ceramic chip carriers, LC-3s, solder-attached to Al_2O_3 substrates, failure mechanism 3-33078
 leadless ceramic chip carriers, surface-mount soldering assembly techniques 3-37715
 leadless chip carrier mounting, clips, sockets 3-47571
 leadless chip carrier mounting, using 'chip rack' technique 3-54459
 leadless chip carriers, discrete wired metal core substrates 3-53217
 leadless chip carriers 3-59082
 LED and photodetector packaging for fibre-optic appl. 3-59093
 local switching system, digital, improved packaging system for assembly cost reduction (*Japanese*) 3-35524
 logic IC partitioning and repackaging system 3-38997
 low cost heat sink modules for IC chips 3-33076
 LSI chips, speed enhancement using packaging 3-33079
 LSI package electrical requirements, fast computation 3-42396
 LSI packaging, cell interactions on two rectangular parallel planes, symmetry appl. 3-42397
 LSI packaging, design and materials, reliability aspects 3-47596
 LSI-11 microcomputers, form factors, flexibility and functionality 3-48389
 macroencapsulation of electronic circuits, using polymer coating, airborne electronics appl. 3-42399
 magnetic bubble memories, construction (*Hungarian*) 3-43827
 magnetic shield refinements for low temperature VLSI packaging 3-42398
 memory byte wide concepts for microcomputer designs 3-53934
 memory packaging, review of IBM developments 3-53208
 metallized glass lids, used for sealing thin film hybrids 3-48841
 metallised plastic cabinet design for EMC 3-50152
 microcircuit mass handling, using Versipak, Isopak packages 3-59084
 microelectronic device susceptibility to and protection against static charges 3-53213
 microelectronic packaging for microcomputers 3-48311
 microelectronics, EMI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection using conductive plastics 3-55681
 micropackaged IC testing for high reliability appls. 3-38951
 microprocessor memory packaging standardisation, BYTEWYDE memory concept 3-48278
 military electronic equipment, temp. and humidity swings obs. 3-47589
 moulded parts, deflashing systems, types and selection 3-53195
 multichip modules, quality level and fault coverage 3-59070
 multilayer ceramic package, dual in-line package-like pin array, for logic devices 3-47595
 multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 3-60764
 multilayer ceramic multichip modules for VLSI chips, pulse propagation props. 3-48861
 multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, fabrication and characts. hybrid IC packaging appl. 3-48866
 multilayer low-cost substrate packaging 3-47585
 multilayer LSI circuit packaging boards, optical scanning device for interior surface imaging 3-60319
 multilayer substrates with thin film fin lines generated by ground layer oxidation process 3-47588
 multilayer-multichip ceramic substrates fabrication 3-47587
 multiwire boards, effect of substrates on high speed design 3-43189
 Multiwire boards, printed circuit alternatives 3-48742
 multiwire circuit boards for subnanosecond chip carrier appls. 3-43188
 MX missile packaging at Martin Marietta 3-41250
 new constructional techniques for large computers (*Italian*) 3-53209
 nonlinear dynamic problems and practical methods for solving 3-47594
 packaging materials and techniques for implantable instruments 3-63672
 PC cards and fins in natural convection, thermally optimum arrays 3-48749
 PCB, high performance, for IBM 3081 processor, logic cct. packaging structure 3-43200
 PCB assembly and manufacturing method 3-48769
 PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 3-59055
 PCB component mounting, automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 3-60324
 PCB insertion polarisation plugs to aid correct assembly 3-43228
 PCB leadless components vapour phase soldering for military electronics, requirements 3-48797
 PCB pluggable interface packaging 3-54498
 PCBs, copper-clad Invar laminates for chip-carrier compatibility 3-43192
 PCBs, hermetic-chip-carrier-compatibility, graphic reinforcing core 3-43190
 PCBs, Kevlar epoxy reinforcements for multilayer boards 3-43193
 PCBs, polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced laminate materials 3-43191

packaging continued

PCBs, thermal analysis of mounted components 3-33813
 PCs, surface-mounted chip carrier soldering 3-43221
 plastic encapsulated devices, effect of chip excess temp. on moisture induced failure rate 3-47629
 plastic enclosure metallisation for EMI shielding 3-50161
 plastic packaging, EMI, electrostatic discharge and shielding aspects, design options 3-47603
 plastic packaging and design options for EMC 3-50154
 plated-through holes sealing in glass plate, solder coated Ag ball 3-47576
 pluggable card edge connector, density enhancement 3-48805
 portable oscilloscope ruggedized design, using LSI, hybrid ccts. 3-47582
 power cycling effect on leadless chip carrier mounting, reliability, technology 3-47581
 power device package 'FULL PACK', technology (*Japanese*) 3-47591
 power supplies, wire chassis packaging for strength and EMI shielding 3-37714
 power transistors, metal-ceramic reaction bonding 3-53210
 pressure inserted pin for female DIN connectors, appl. to backpanel packaging (*Italian*) 3-48801
 primerless encapsulant, used for TV colour monitor focus assemblies 3-47573
 PWB, surface mounted leadless ceramic chip carriers, joint thermal deform. study 3-48751
 PWBs for surface mount appls., Cu-clad Invar development 3-48773
 refrigerator in semiconductor technology using Peltier elements (*Swedish*) 3-33074
 RFI shielding of enclosures 3-39621
 semiconductor chips, hot spots caused by voids and cracks in die attach 3-49422
 semiconductor component handling efficiency, equipment manufacturers' viewpoint 3-59065
 semiconductor device packaging, thermal grease structure 3-33077
 semiconductor devices, static protective containers, fundamental requirements 3-47602
 semiconductor packages, dense edge-connector structures 3-48729
 silicone transfer moulding compounds, high purity junction coating, plastic packaging 3-37717
 static protective container characterisation 3-53212
 steel wire chassis, used for power supply components 3-47572
 STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 3-59088
 surface mounted chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress anal. 3-47600
 surface mounted semiconductor packaging 3-43710
 surface-mount components, appl. and advantages 3-37712
 symmetrically polarized pluggable capacitor housing 3-42394
 telecommunication equipment, large apparatus, modular construction (*Hungarian*) 3-35303
 telecommunications packaging, chip carrier technology appl. 3-40143
 thick film circuit pattern printing (*Japanese*) 3-54517
 thick film hybrids for analog and digital ccts., versatile packaging 3-48846
 thick-film resistor networks, single-inline-package, low profile, automatic insertion 3-60227
 transmission lines for high performance ccts., design 3-48762
 trimmable top hat chip resistor for hybrid ccts. repair 3-47577
 Tufram coating, used for abrasion/wear protection of IC handlers 3-33070
 Unirays, linear IC array device, design and packaging, power appl. 3-48035
 VLSI, chip carrier packaging, design and reliability 3-49410
 VLSI chip packaging, simplified trench planarization process 3-60887
 VLSI dynamic RAMs in leadless chip carriers 3-53922
 VLSI high speed ccts., using chip carriers, pin grid arrays 3-34241
 VLSI package, lossy transmission line model 3-55021
 VLSI package, transmission line model 3-34259
 VLSI package design, 108 pin, with low thermal resistance 3-49341
 VLSI packaging and interconnect technologies 3-49409
 VLSI packaging developments 3-49340
 VLSI thermal conduction IBM module, used for bipolar circuitry 3-34268
 wafer packaging and wiring method using reflow soldering 3-48851
 welding microjoining developments for the electronics industry 3-48876
 Wescon '81, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1981) 3-47419
 Western Electric circuit pack manufacture, trends 3-42401
 wide-word memory packaging for microprocessors 3-53916
 Al_2O_3 chip-carriers with metallic inserts for thermal cond. close to BeO 3-47858
 Cu lead bond, fibre struct., preparation and Si power device packaging appl. 3-49167
 GaAs, chip carrier, technology and CAD, high speed digital IC packaging appl. 3-48867
 GaAs impatt diodes prep. by MBE, © integral packaging MM-wave 3-33716
 Si Hall sensors, integrated type, design, actuation, signal conditioning and packaging 3-63283
 Si leadless insertion device for laser diode alignment and contacting 3-43698
 Si power transistors, reliability problems (*German*) 3-38875

packet switching

adaptive congestion controls in packet networks, stability 3-40109
 architecture of packet switched networks (*Russian*) 3-40249
 Auspac Digital Data Service 3-40352
 AUTOFLOOD tester for packet-switched networks 3-45077
 Belgian DCS 'packet' network, specific aspects (*Dutch*) 3-62440
 Bell System packet switching network, architectural considerations 3-45248
 Bell System packet switching networks, systems engineering considerations 3-45247
 Bell X.25 protocol, operations systems network role 3-50907
 broadband CATV based videotex system 3-40237
 broadcast acknowledgement for store-and-forward packet switching 3-56043
 byte stream network, architecture 3-50900
 Cambridge Ring LAN and packet switching wide area network, interconnection using gateway 3-45249
 CARTHAGE packet local network project (*French*) 3-45229
 CCITT recommendation X.25, appl. 3-62136
 Citibank packet switching network selection procedure 3-40243
 command and control, data communications for tactical systems 3-56279
 computer communication with autonomous decentralized control 3-62374

packet switching continued

computer communications, multiple radio channels with random access 3—35279
computer network via satellite, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3—35458
computer network via satellite, packet transmission controller, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3—35461
computer networks, flow control models 3—35291
computer networks, message delay, buffer allocation policy effect 3—40121
computer networks, packet switch theory, residue theorem appl. 3—40124
computer system, optical links for local networks, possibilities (*French*) 3—51239
DACS data collecting and switching system of Japanese National Railways 3—56216
Danube local network interconnections via Transpac public network (*French*) 3—45228
data communication systems computerised operation and control 3—40263
data communications network protocols 3—56253
data networks, acceptance testing, challenge for telecommunications organisations 3—45263
data networks review 3—50828
data transmission, HDLC protocol implementation (*German*) 3—35442
Datapac™ international public packet switching networks 3—56236
DATEX-P, packet switching network in Federal Republic of Germany, experiences and performance meas. 3—45328
DATEX-P network, terminal support 3—45378
DDX packet switched network, maintenance schemes 3—51063
DDX satellite packet switching expt. 3—62662
DDX-network interface subsystem in DS-1 data communication processing system (*Japanese*) 3—40354
diagnostic systems for data networks 3—50662
digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3—50829
digital data exchange networks in Japan 3—35475
digital local networks, integration of different kinds of communication (*German*) 3—50634
digital networks, future facilities towards ISDN 3—45372
DIPS communication management program CMP-2 3—62385
end-to-end flow control, performance analysis in packet switched network 3—56024
error recovery protocols for packet switched networks 3—40115
Ethernet for packet-voice communication 3—45075
EURONET, interconnection of national packet switched data networks in Europe and impact on new services 3—45243
experimental voice store and forward system for a PBX (*Japanese*) 3—56360
heuristic method of approximate analysis of a window mechanism (*Japanese*) 3—35290
hierarchical addressing scheme in the Bell Labs Network 3—62427
Hughes Aircraft Company, experiences in X.25 packet networking 3—40331
integrated communication service realisation, using high capacity packet switching system by means of multimicroprocessors 3—51089
integrated node, queueing model 3—40123
interconnection of CSIRONET and ANF-10 networks 3—45198
interfacing to packet data networks 3—45282
internetworking, telephone network-packet network system (*Japanese*) 3—56095
interworking system, telephone network-packet network, DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces (*Japanese*) 3—56337
interworking system software for telephone network-packet network system (*Japanese*) 3—56096
ISDN, evolution plans, packet transport capabilities deployment planning 3—45382
ISDN, packet-switched data communication services 3—45373
ISO seven level model for data communication (*French*) 3—50830
line protocol of packet-switched network, analytic estimation of optimal parameter values 3—62327
link-access methods and local-area networks, performance evaluation 3—56291
link-transit-time protocol for bounding packet lifetimes 3—44962
local area networks using packet radio 3—40456
local net link protocols, X.25 Layer 3—50832
LSI link level controller for packet switching 3—62401
military C³, packet radio for post attack communication 3—62657
military requirement for packet network technology 3—56075
minicomputer connection to X.25 network 3—40240
mobile stationless multihop packet radio networks, distributed routing scheme 3—44961
mobile-radio computer networks, multiple-access-interference control 3—40105
multi-packet transmission anal. (*Japanese*) 3—35440
multichannel communication controller, for personal computers (*Japanese*) 3—40277
multihop Aloha networks, distributed broadcast algorithm 3—40106
multihop packet radio networks, analysis, Markov model 3—40457
multihop packet radio networks, simulation studies of behaviour 3—45192
multihop packet radio networks, throughput analysis 3—40118
multiple-access channel, dynamic scheduling protocols 3—61895
multiple-random-access system, delay upper bound, splitting algorithm appl. 3—56032
multiservice network, Nordic Public Data Network 3—45379
Netherlands data network (*Dutch*) 3—62171
network, multi-microprocessor design appl. 3—50919
network access, evaluation of impact of different services 3—50711
network flow control by data regulation 3—62127
network name management, direct name-to-route translation approach 3—40104
networks, HDLC-NRM terminal accommodation methods study 3—50927
networks testing 3—50947
newer communication methods overview, potential for use by engineers 3—35398
open system interconnection, appl. to packet switched network management (*Spanish*) 3—35315
open systems interconnection as revolution in communications 3—40253
optimal packet switched rectangular SW-banyan network 3—40351
optimal real-time protocol, delay-loss trade model 3—44971
optimum control of packet switching networks, definition of new power 3—62128
out-of-sequence packets, statistical analysis (*Japanese*) 3—62138
packet-switched network, broadcast service implementation 3—62350

packet switching continued

packet-type computer communication, effect of line errors on max. throughput a solution to problem 3—50938
packetised voice transmission through store-and-forward data communication networks 3—50967
pay-station packet network, character terminal accommodation installation for DS-1 data communication processor (*Japanese*) 3—45343
principles and development since mid-1960s 3—56023
Priority Ethernet modified with reassignment algorithm (*Japanese*) 3—35466
PSS, operational and maintenance experience 3—45326
public and private packet networks interconnection 3—50945
public data networks, packet switching, operating experience 3—56179
public data networks gateway, multimicroprocessor controlled data exchange 3—50918
public data packet switched networks, X.75 interconnection of Datapac 3—50944
public network, packet switching, field technical experience in use 3—45327
public packet network test call-response installation, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3—45344
public packet switched data service in Italy 3—45380
public switched telephone network vs. packet switching service for data communication 3—62214
queueing type packet concentrators with finite buffer size, transmission delay estimation 3—35282
R-ALOHA satellite packet communication network for time-varying traffic, adaptive control (*Japanese*) 3—40513
radio, computer communication network, signal processing 3—50512
radio networks, two interfering queues 3—45420
random planar packet radio network, maximum probability of successful transmission 3—40116
response times over networks, performance issues 3—50946
route selection algorithms for session based communication networks 3—44967
routing information, fault-tolerant broadcast 3—40107
routing scheme for integrated networks 3—62147
satellite communication systems, PSK-modulated carrier phase nonlinear estimation with appl. to burst digital transmission 3—45459
satellite link, priority based packet reservation demand assignment TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3—56516
satellite links, capacity allocation algorithm for data transmission 3—56493
satellite packet communications network with growth capability 3—62331
satellite packet network 3—40320
satellite-aided packet switching computer network protocols 3—45267
SCIPION packet switching node, implementation and appls. 3—50917
Siemens System EDX-P, appl. 3—56288
single-stage shuffle exchange and multistage interconnection networks, switching strategies 3—56256
SL-10 network architecture, availability considerations 3—50901
SNA systems network architecture from IBM and X.25 interface 3—50928
speech multiplexer anal. using fluid approx. 3—50631
speech system, packet transmission delay, adaptive control method (*Japanese*) 3—62139
star network with collision-avoidance circuits 3—45024
Swiss Telepac packet switched data network (*French*) 3—62198
telephone switching equipment for telephone network-packet network interworking system (*Japanese*) 3—56338
telephony, CCIS network, centralised DBMS for distributed databases 3—40196
Telex-packet switching interworking in the UK 3—45121
telex-packet switching interworking in the United Kingdom 3—45381
TELPAC data network, design 3—50698
TELPAC packet-switched data network 3—56266
TESYS System for CTNE public data network (*Spanish*) 3—35565
three-node packet-radio network 3—40460
time division multiple access, queueing analysis 3—40113
traffic, characts. meas. using sampling technique (*Japanese*) 3—62209
TRAME packet switching network, network control centre (*Spanish*) 3—56215
transfer control method using transit switching, load reduction and delay characts. (*Japanese*) 3—62483
TRANSPAC, DPS 25, and European Informatics packet switched networks, software distrib. aspects 3—56342
TRANSPAC network services in 1985, French public packet switched network 3—45325
tree-based local network 3—44983
unidirectional loop communications networks, modelling 3—56033
viewdata support system 3—56145
voice and data integration, homenets 3—62353
voice communication, expts. 3—56104
voice communication 3—50870
voice network, digital voice intelligibility 3—50344
window and tree protocols for satellite channels 3—40516
window mechanism, performance evaluation (*Japanese*) 3—50637
X.25 interface relating to public packet switched networks, evolution 3—56177
X.25 networks, data terminal equipment design considerations 3—40385
X.25 networks, problems and solutions 3—50885
X.25 protocol implementation, packet level issues 3—44957
X.25/SDLC communication controller in VLSI 3—56254
X.3 packet construction standard, fixed packet size, end of packet character 3—44973

packing see packaging

paging see virtual storage

pair algebra see algebra

pair breaking, Cooper see Cooper pairs

pairing, Cooper see Cooper pairs

palaemagnetism

No entries

paleomagnetism see palaemagnetism

p.a.m. see pulse amplitude modulation

pantographs

contact pressure between pantograph and overhead contact line, meas. by dynamometer (*French*) 3—51885

- pantographs** continued
ground transport systems, high speed, current collection devices anal. (*Russian*) 3-47291
isolators, in HV systems, erosion phenomena after switching of commutating currents (*German*) 3-47279
- paper**
see also paper industry
drying and impregnating the insulation of high voltage transformers (*Russian*) 3-64498
EHV instrument transformers, oil-paper insulating systems diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-58504
test rig for mechanical and structural characteristics 3-59446
- paper industry**
application of lightning and surge protection to well line feeders, paper mill power supply 3-52358
cardboard dryer using microwave magnetrons (*Croatian*) 3-42247
digital papermachine drive, design and operation 3-42246
driving system incorporating vector control inverter for large-scale paper machine 3-58899
effects of operating environments on electrical and electronic equipment reliability in the pulp and paper industry 3-52977
estimating electric loads in pulp and paper mills 3-52980
IEEE conference record of annual pulp and paper industry technical conference, New Orleans, LA, USA, 1983 3-47445
implementation of a fully microprocessor controlled paper machine drive system 3-52979
in-plant safety and training at Longview Fibre Company 3-64893
industrial cogeneration, kraft pulp mills, case study 3-47394
industrial cogeneration design options 3-37567
nonflammable liquid transformers in paper mill applications 3-52702
optimized production planning for energy management 3-52978
reliability features of large load commutated inverter drives and some cautions in their application 3-64894
testing of power cables for the pulp and paper industry 3-47559
thyristor appl. to industrial power electronics (*German*) 3-37128
vacuum motor starters as used by the pulp and paper industry 3-52793
- piezoelectric materials** *see dielectric materials*
- parallel access storage** *see random access storage*
- parallel processing**
array multipliers, easily testable VLSI design 3-53863
array processors in real-time flight simulation 3-41257
ATE system for parallel buses testing 3-63030
bit sequential multiplier using right shift 3-60039
Caddie, CAD system, interactive design environment 3-53535
CLIP7 system, large window median filtering 3-62090
compatibility of computing algorithms to parallel processing architectures 3-50462
concurrent signal processing, macrocell design 3-48352
cyclic convolution calc., fast polynomial transform, parallel-pipeline architecture appl. 3-37881
data flow signal processor, execution control and memory management 3-56848
data transport protocol, mechanical verification 3-44954
digital filter algorithms realisation using high speed parallel processing architecture 3-43088
discrete Fourier transform processor based on the prime-factor algorithm 3-55899
dual port memory on standard MUBUS, processor data exchange (*Italian*) 3-38315
electric power system, state estimation, decomposition algorithms (*Russian*) 3-52200
fast matrix solver in GF(2) 3-53869
FFT, pipeline computers with bit- and indirect-vector facilities, parallel algorithm 3-59292
floating-point array processor, Analogic AP500 3-42940
fully digit on-line networks 3-42850
general-purpose multiprocessor architectures 3-59995
geometric transformations, parallel implementation 3-40032
ground penetration radar, use of linear array processing techniques 3-50481
hardware design specification, graph-based system for parallel processing 3-54091
hardware logic simulator, block level 3-59818
hybrid electronic-optical logic processing in parallel 3-62046
large scale systems, numerical methods and parallel processing 3-53538
large sparse linear matrix eqns., parallel soln. algorithm 3-37851
LSI adaptive array processor 3-42953
matrix vector multiplication, bit-level systolic array cct. 3-53796
measurement appl., data acquisition speed increase 3-51599
medical imaging array processors 3-41154
modular and orthogonal digital filter structure, synthesis 3-43086
Monte Carlo techniques, parallel algorithms, design and analysis 3-33196
multiple-valued array processor digital images, simulation (*Japanese*) 3-50604
multiplier, VLSI design and performance 3-53865
network singular decomposition problems, diakopectics appl. 3-47880
nonlinear circuit simulation, parallel processing 3-53585
nonlinear filtering and array computation 3-39930
optical logic array processor, logic gate implementation in parallel 3-44913
optical systolic array processor, LU and Cholesky decomposition 3-55988
PARSIM, interactive simulation facility for evaluation of shared-resource architectures 3-59815
QA-2, user-microprogrammable, local host computer with low-level parallelism 3-54072
radar signal processing 3-40578
relaxation labelling, principle of least disturbance 3-62094
residue number system/optical waveguide circuits: a new technology for very high speed data processing 3-62039
residue to mixed-radix conversion algorithm 3-48446
serial input multiplier schemes 3-53867
shared cache memory organisation for parallel pipelined computer systems 3-53931
simultaneous equation solution (*Japanese*) 3-47766
speech analysis appl. 3-44596
speech recognition, class of data flow architectures 3-39916
speech understanding appl. 3-50382
symmetric parallel linear system solver using factorisation method 3-33183
systolic arrays, programmable systolic chip, design 3-48349
- parallel processing** continued
systolic processor arrays, interstitial fault tolerance 3-54090
telecommunication systems, data flow architecture appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50872
VLSI architectures with reduced hardware 3-48351
VLSI chess legal move generator 3-48350
VLSI circuit testing using ROMUALD parallel image processing system 3-60874
VLSI layout for a pipelined Dadda multiplier 3-43099
VLSI processor arrays, synchronisation 3-54988
Walsh-Hadamard transform, computational structure 3-62058
- paralleled resonator filters** *see band-pass filters*
- paramagnetic Curie temperature** *see Curie temperature*
- paramagnetic-ferromagnetic transitions** *see ferromagnetic-paramagnetic transitions*
- paramagnetic properties of substances**
see also paramagnetic resonance; paramagnetism
ferrites, hexagonal substituted, substrates for epitaxial growth of hexaferrite films 3-37917
He liquids magnetic susceptibility meas. at high magnetic fields 3-63420
La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-x/2-δ} mixed valence compounds, semicond. and semimetallic cond. (*French*) 3-38673
- paramagnetic resonance**
see also paramagnetic resonance of free radicals; paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities
LF electron spin resonance spectrometers, design of re-entrant square cavity as resonator 3-54344
superconducting solenoid for an ESR spectrometer 3-55162
- paramagnetic resonance of defects**
Si, ion implantation, defect form., EPR study (*Russian*) 3-49185
Si-SiO₂ interface, electronic defects study 3-60605
Si₃C_{1-x}:H amorphous film, from glow discharge of SiH₄-C₂H₄ mixture, optical and elec. props. (*Chinese*) 3-33994
a-SiN_x CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344
- paramagnetic resonance of free radicals**
polyethylene, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., atmospheric effects, EPR study 3-43788
- paramagnetic resonance of ions and impurities**
see also paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities
Si:P, microcrystalline film, elec. cond. and ESR, doping ratio effects 3-38602
Si:P, neutron irradi. effects on EPR and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-49186
a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
Si₃C_{1-x}:H amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
- paramagnetic resonance of iron group ions and impurities**
Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe mag. semicond., mag. spin dynamics, millimeter wave spectra studies 3-49010
GaAs, diffusion of Fe, density of Fe³⁺ centres, EPR study 3-60695
Si:Mn, amorphous, ion implanted, elec. cond. and ESR study 3-34155
Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS:Mn,Cu, structural transformation, EPR, elec. cond. and X-ray studies 3-54629
- paramagnetism**
see also paramagnetic properties of substances
No entries
- parameter estimation**
380 MW steam turbine generator, coal-mill transfer functions, experimental meas. 3-46774
adaptive algorithms, LMS and NLMS, convergence anal. 3-44769
ADPCM, new adaptive parameter estimation structure appl. 3-39977
ANOVA programs based on reparameterisation, computational efficiency 3-42478
approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
ARMA pole-zero estimation from noisy covariance data, Hankel approximation method 3-35075
atomic clock, Cs beam, parameters estimation in models, Kalman filter use 3-63008
atomic clock, Cs beam, time estimation using Kalman recursive algorithm 3-63009
Bayes estimation in linear models, coordinate-free approach 3-37778
Bayes procedures, characterisation of limits 3-37779
best parameter subset using the Chebychev curve fitting criterion 3-59275
characteristics for calculating the torque transmissible by electromagnetic hysteresis couplings (*Russian*) 3-61592
cyclic signals with complex struct., parameter estimation and determ. (*Russian*) 3-50415
delay estimation using narrowband signals, ambiguity problems 3-50476
disturbing signals suppression, autoregressive parameter estimation method 3-62996
elastodynamic scattering problem, singularity expansion method appl. 3-59493
electric power plants, multivariable identification 3-64176
EM scattering computation, singularity expansion use, state of the art 3-61631
EM systems, transient, parametric identification 3-61632
experimental determination of parameters for short circuited induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37032
filtration of stochastic processes 3-53258
general autoregressive models, asymptotic properties and parameter estimation 3-37785
hydro power plant, control action improvement using modelling and simulation 3-64327
hydroelectric generating sets, adaptive multivariable control system 3-64322
hyperbolic impulsive noise channel, signal parameter optimisation 3-56086
image processing, large vector AR model identification appl. 3-62124
image sequences, change detection and displacement vector estimation 3-40033
implementation of a load prediction program system for the Norwegian power pool 3-46475
inductive communication systems, object motion parameter evaluation 3-35330
instantaneous flow rate meas. by velocity profiles estimation, using laser Doppler velocimeter 3-63505

parameter estimation continued

- interconnected power systems, load forecasting, microprocessor based parameter and state estimator appl. 3-64013
- international message telephone service demand, varying parameter regression model 3-56106
- jump detection and estimation by generalised likelihood ratio tests with ladder algorithms 3-44804
- linear active networks with inaccessible nodes, parameter-value determ. 3-54200
- maximum likelihood estimation of spectral parameters using burst waveforms 3-51285
- mixed exponentially distributed time-censored life test data, Bayes estimators 3-42434
- motorway lamps, statistical model of failure 3-58815
- moving-source signal delay and Doppler estimation, parametric model 3-44785
- multiple parameter estimators design, information-preserving data reductions selection criterion 3-39791
- multiple sources, estimation of spatial and spectral parameters 3-39936
- multivariate ARMA models, parameter estimation, consistency conditions obtained using generalised Yule-Walker equations 3-42477
- multivariate product-limit estimator, rate of strong uniform consistency 3-37788
- near neighbour estimates of a multivariate density 3-37786
- noninformative parameters estimation 3-35073
- nonlinear multiparameter systems, optimisation, random search techniques 3-33169
- nuclear power plant surveillance by heuristic learning parameter identification 3-58222
- nuclear reactor, flux and power map generation through parameter estimation 3-52456
- optimal multiple-parameter estimation in optical communications and quantum-mechanics 3-55758
- oscillations with arbitrary amplitude envelope, parameter identification, for voltage generator (*Russian*) 3-38092
- PACT, possibilistic approach to correlation and tracking 3-51283
- quality test of systems by parameter estimation 3-59120
- radar systems, target detection and parameter estimation, system theoretic approach 3-56567
- radar target identification, discrimination of delay-modulated signals 3-50479
- radio-electronic apparatus CAD, nonlinear dynamic models of active components, automated parameters determ. 3-48485
- recursive ridge regression, appl. to online parameter estimation 3-33182
- regression models with ARMA noise (*Chinese*) 3-53302
- robots, image based visual servo control 3-62064
- signal parameters in fluctuating interference, recurrent estimation algorithm 3-55919
- signal processing, lattice filter appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39970
- signal processing applications of estimation theory 3-55924
- speech parameter contours, optimal estimation using dynamic programming algorithm 3-35105
- speech parameters, effect of time-weighted error criterion on recursive estimation 3-44631
- stochastic process jackknife estimator asymptotic behaviour 3-42475
- synchronous machine parameter identification for stability models using synchronising tests 3-37005
- system identification from noisy measurements of inputs and outputs 3-40744
- target parameter estimation, use of perturbed acoustic measurements 3-50478
- texture classification using features derived from random field models 3-40031
- thyristor converter parameters optimization using a continuous self-organizing algorithm (*Russian*) 3-37163
- time delay estimation involving received signals 3-44781
- two-dimensional images, estimation and identification 3-55984
- two-dimensional spectral estimation using spatial autoregressive models 3-44777
- unbiased time delay estimation in presence of interference 3-44788
- water resources, two level suboptimal filtering appl. 3-64326

parameter identification *see parameter estimation***parametric amplifiers**

- see also microwave parametric amplifiers; optical parametric amplifiers*
- Josephson parametric amplifier, three-photon, noise rise, analogue simulation 3-61075
- low-noise microwave and MM-wave receivers 3-43141
- thin-walled superconducting cylinder, amplifier based on flux quantisation 3-42753
- GaAs low noise FET preamplifiers for stochastic particle beam cooling systems 3-57248

parametric devices

- see also acoustic parametric devices; microwave parametric devices; optical parametric devices*
- semiconductor superlattices, parametric mixing of EM waves 3-49038

parametric oscillators

- see also microwave parametric oscillators; optical parametric oscillators*
- No entries

parametric up-convertors *see parametric devices***parametric varactor diodes** *see varactors***parametrons** *see parametric oscillators***parking control** *see traffic control***parsers** *see grammars***partial differential equations**

- see also boundary value problems; wave equations*
- asynchronous squirrel-cage motors, dynamic characts. (*German*) 3-37033
- beam, flexible, Bernoulli type, under gravity, static deflections, math. modelling 3-61802
- best approximation of solutions to a class of elliptic partial differential equations 3-37865
- C^1 rational interpolation over an arbitrary triangle 3-33175
- circuit breaker polarised electromagnet static operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-58596
- correct derivation of acceleration parameter for hopscotch and checkerboard (P, Q)-cyclic relaxation schemes 3-47772
- curvilinear grid, solution of hyperbolic PDES 3-42554
- EM wave diff., nonhomogeneous sphere, Helmholtz eqn. soln., variation of constants method 3-61622

partial differential equations continued

- error estimate for the modified Newton method with applications to the solution of nonlinear, two-point boundary-value problems 3-33188
- finite difference solutions of dispersive partial differential equations 3-47773
- finite element methods, error anal. using mesh-dependent norms (*Chinese*) 3-37862
- first biharmonic Dirichlet problem on rectangles 3-37869
- fourth-order hyperbolic, boundary conditions 3-59284
- group explicit methods for parabolic equations 3-59281
- hyperbolic eqns., error anal. for Laplace transform-finite element soln. 3-37867
- hyperbolic problems with different time scales, difference approx., reduced problem 3-37868
- magnetostatics, iterative methods for nonlinear problems 3-44320
- mechanical forces acting on capacitor electrodes in the presence of dielectric (*Russian*) 3-38450
- motions of a partial differential equation 3-42451
- multi-valued combinatorial switching circuits, fault detection, partial derivative appl. 3-53892
- multiparameter measurement of non-electrical quantities, computer analysis (*Polish*) 3-56989
- p-n junction solar cells, operating under concentrated sunlight, physical principles 3-37282
- parabolic equation general mixed problem solution using Galerkin method 3-47655
- parabolic equations, finite element method, error estimation and adaptive approach 3-33191
- parabolic equations, finite element method of lines, error determ. 3-33190
- parabolic equations, hybrid solution 3-53392
- parabolic equations, solution on networks of microprocessors (*Russian*) 3-47769
- potential-type equations, numerical treatment 3-37870
- RC structure, with nonhomogeneous boundary areas and line, numerical soln. (*German*) 3-47953
- satellite quasi-inertial attitude control 3-41700
- semi-infinite medium with irregular boundary, anal. of partial diff. eqn. using network manipulations 3-42687
- semiconductor structures, mathematical models 3-38856
- slip-ring type, harmonics in air-gap (*German*) 3-52647
- some nonlinear differential equations in the hyperbolic plane 3-42452
- stochastic pursuit evasion differential game 3-33120
- two-dimensional metal-dielectric-conductor structure model (*Russian*) 3-60831
- two-dimensional signals, processing, partial differential eqns. simulation (*German*) 3-39963
- unigrid for multigrid simulation 3-59287
- vector incremental operator for solution of PDEs (*French*) 3-42560

partial discharges

- aerial cable/switching equipment, testing guidelines for partial discharge meas. (*German*) 3-36596
- auxiliary circuit energy relations (*Czech*) 3-60997
- dielectric, partial discharges in voids, ageing effects 3-43777
- electric machine windings partial discharges testing (*Hungarian*) 3-46923
- epoxy resins endurance to partial discharges, determ. using partial discharge amplitude distribution anal. (*Italian*) 3-60999
- gas-insulated equipment partial discharge and free particle detection by acoustic emission 3-34294
- HV electrical machine thermoresistant insulation, operational performance and behaviour (*Rumanian*) 3-58401
- influence of partial discharges in contact zone on long-term dielectric strength of epoxy insulation 3-49538
- influence of strain on AC treeing breakdown of organic insulating materials 3-55062
- insulated HV equipment partial discharges measurement up to 500 kV (*Spanish*) 3-56984
- insulation boundary electrical phenomena, conf., Odense, Denmark (1982) 3-32964
- investigation of vacuum-impregnated insulation of dry-type power transformers 3-52691
- operating and maintaining cable installations (*German*) 3-53139
- output measurement using MUT 8 apparatus (*Czech*) 3-63387
- polyethylene insulated cables, electrical treeing investigation (*Polish*) 3-36583
- polyethylene open-cavity partial discharges, optical meas. 3-34317
- power consumption calculation of partial discharges in dielectrics (*Czech*) 3-39058
- pressboard-oil insulation behaviour obs., under AC, in nonuniform electric field 3-36135
- problems of long-term reliability for UHV transformer insulation 3-47010
- silicone liquid, arc and partial discharges, gaseous decomposition products 3-34311
- solid dielectrics partial discharges caused by high AC and DC voltages (*Portuguese*) 3-39056
- special problems in partial discharge measurement on transformers (*German*) 3-58503
- surface potential discharges, electro-insulating materials comparative resistance investigating methods (*Russian*) 3-39057
- Teflon or Perspex solid-air composite systems, corona inception phenomena 3-61000
- transformers, solid/liquid insulation interface flashover test results (*Norwegian*) 3-34306
- unfilled epoxy resin cavity partial discharge resistance obs. 3-34318
- use of the characteristics of partial discharges for the statistical analysis of the dielectric strength of high voltage composite insulation 3-61022
- voids detection, inception conditions and detect. limits 3-33315
- Ar at dielectric surface, inception voltage 3-61001
- SF₆-insulated metal-clad systems, partial discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-43778

particle accelerator accessories

- see also storage rings*
- accelerator waveguides, higher order mode studies 3-57477
- AGS fast extraction system, single bunch extraction test 3-57394
- AGS linac, conversion to H⁺ accel. 3-63542
- AGS polarised H⁺ injection program, RFQ design and fabrication 3-63538
- Arkad'ev-Marx voltage pulse generator characts. determ., using full-scale models 3-33438

particle accelerator accessories continued

- BESSY synchrotron radiation source storage ring, control system 3-57090
- Bevatron, cryogenic vacuum system performance 3-57126
- bipolar low ripple power supply for Fermilab Energy Doubler Correction system 3-57612
- charging belt for Van de Graaff accelerators 3-41069
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, bending magnets for beam transport line 3-57392
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, He refrigeration system 3-57128
- computer-automated Linac diagnostics and data acquisition 3-57092
- conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- Daresbury SRS, waveguide breakdown and resonance behaviour 3-57475
- digital triggering system for phase controlled rectifiers 3-57611
- dual frequency ring magnet power supply with flat-bottom for RCS 3-57613
- electron beam buncher for freq. range 1-4 GHz on Van der Graaff accelerator 3-57505
- electron microtron, prototype sector magnets 3-57385
- ESQ beam transport system design 3-57508
- FASTBUS applications to beam diagnostics and expt. data systems 3-57255
- Fermilab antiproton source, stochastic cooling filters, superconducting delay line 3-57446
- Fermilab Doubler system quench detection threshold 3-46205
- Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. dipole and quadrupole magnets meas. system 3-56973
- Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. magnets cryogenic system for prod. testing and meas. 3-57181
- Fermilab Li lens and transformer system, mech. and elect. design for Tevatron 3-57506
- Fermilab proton injection kicker for the Tevatron 3-57393
- ferrite tuner power loss reduction by bias field rotation 3-57223
- FMIT accelerator, EM beam sensors, wide bandwidth test fixture 3-57247
- FMIT accelerator, prototype phase and amplitude feedback control systems 3-57087
- GANIL accelerator, vacuum system results 3-57130
- heavy ion synchrotron injection, by MP-tandem Van de Graaf 3-57538
- heavy-ion focussing system, optimisation algorithm for chromic corrections calc. 3-57353
- inductive energy storage on high power accelerator using plasma opening switches 3-47251
- injector, for ATA linac, status 3-57120
- injector for RFQ1 3-63539
- Intense Pulsed Neutron Source accelerator system, injected beam chopper system 3-57391
- ion optical behaviour of accelerating tubes studied in bremsstrahlung meas. 3-57202
- LAMPF klystrons, computer modelling 3-57222
- LAMPF PSR, regulator to control current sharing among parallel-connected power transistors 3-53623
- LBL mag. data acquisition system 3-57179
- LBL SuperHILAC third injector transport line automatic tuning 3-57254
- Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, injection deflector system 3-57390
- Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, pulsed air-core deflector-magnet design parameters 3-57389
- low current, high gradient supercond. quadrupole magnet, performance, Tevatron appl. 3-57509
- magnet design, fabrication and performance for RIKEN heavy ion LINAC (Japanese) 3-57516
- magnet power supply for NSLS synchrotron rings, regulation by microprocessor 3-57614
- microprogrammable processor ESOP for Saturne synchrotron trigger system 3-36207
- Monitor III remote handling system at LAMPF 3-57089
- MP tandem injector accelerator at CRNL, operation from 1967-82, review 3-57187
- multiprocessor bus architecture for the LEP control system 3-57093
- nanosecond pulsed electron gun system for BEPC 3-63566
- NBS-LANL racetrack microtron end-magnet field mapper 3-56972
- NBS-LANL RTM injector installation 3-63546
- NSLS booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
- pulse generator, 180 kV, six-stage, for oil trigatron triggering in electron accelerator 3-36201
- pulse generator, current, high-power, for supplying accelerator electromagnet 3-36200
- pulsed high-current electron accelerator, power supply and gun control 3-42732
- quarter wave resonator as supercond. linac element, elec. and mech. props. 3-57201
- Racetrack Microtron, injection line vacuum system performance 3-57386
- serial data link in accelerator environment 3-63622
- SLAC SNOOP Diagnostic Module for FASTBUS 3-57091
- slot coupled TEM line as pick up electrode 3-57218
- spark-gap crowbar for HV power supply 3-57609
- spiral ridge cyclotron, mag. field mapping system 3-36196
- Stanford Linear Accelerator, phase and amplitude detection system 3-57088
- Stanford linear collider, high current injector 3-63536
- stochastic cooling of longitudinal beam emittance, notch filters 3-57503
- superconducting dipole magnets, source, origin and propag. of meas. quenches 3-43892
- Tevatron satellite refrigerators for 0.75 and 2.0 km magnet strings 3-57125
- Tevatron transfer line, coding and operation 3-57360
- transmission line, low impedance, for electron accelerators 3-57143
- TRISTAN accumulation ring, vacuum system construction 3-57129
- wire scanner beam profile monitor with microprocessor data acquisition system 3-57237
- Li lens as an antiproton collector for pp collider, design parameters 3-57507

particle accelerators

- see also beam handling equipment; beam handling techniques; cyclotrons; electron accelerators; electron ring accelerators; electrostatic accelerators; linear accelerators; proton accelerators; synchrotrons*
- acceleration-deceleration systems, transport characts. of intense ion beams (Chinese) 3-36213
- beam dynamics, adiabatic theorem appl. 3-41077
- circular accelerator, reson. elimination by Siberian snakes 3-41061
- circular accelerators, betatron and synchrotron motions simultaneous treatment 3-57197
- circular accelerators, coupling between transverse and longit. oscill. modes, general theory 3-57198
- closed orbit distortions, magnet misalignment params. determ. by inversion 3-57280
- conference on particles and fields, College Park, MD, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-41066
- control systems, evolution 3-63559
- Courant-Snyder invariant for betatron emittance, derivations 3-57279
- development at Bates 3-57148
- dipoles for high precision field, field homogeneity, accelerator appl. 3-57512
- dynamic control of accelerator system utilising microprocessor technology 3-41080
- elementary particle phys. accelerator and detector prospects 3-46175
- fiber-optic data transmission lines in charged-particle accelerator automatic control systems 3-35679
- general layout, design features and status of accelerator projects in China 3-57039
- hadron-hadron colliders, trade off between energy and luminosity, requirements 3-41068
- Hall-current accelerator, improved ion beam neutralizer 3-63517
- high energy electron and heavy ion accelerators for nuclear QCD test 3-57185
- high energy physics, accelerator and collider expectations, overview 3-57186
- high precision waveform generator for Fermilab accels. 3-64537
- longitudinal emittance meas. method for RF accelerators 3-57232
- longitudinal instabilities of long Gaussian bunches 3-57307
- longitudinal instabilities with non-harmonic RF pot. 3-57306
- magnets, superconducting, conceptual design for Fe-free yoke collider 3-57209
- metallic glasses, magnetic losses under pulsed excitation, particle accelerator appl. 3-57131
- monochromatic RF accelerator cavity for circular accelerators 3-57479
- permanent multipole magnets with adjustable strength for particle accelerators 3-57434
- quadrupole magnet, optimization of end-shaping 3-57191
- racetrack induction accelerator 3-57417
- remote handling and accelerators 3-57215
- RF acceleration, millimeter sources for high gradients 3-57358
- RF EM fields, 3-dimens. anal. by finite element method 3-57499
- RF superconducting cavities for high energy particle accelerators, progress and prospects 3-57432
- SORE pulse stretcher for Saskatchewan 300 MeV linac 3-57422
- superconducting accelerators, cryogenic systems 3-46176
- superconducting dipole magnet development in Japan 3-43880
- superconducting materials for particle accelerator magnets, Ni-Ti-Ta, Ni-Ti, Nb₃Sn 3-57430
- technological limitations, summary of Snowmass accelerator reports 3-41067
- Nb superconducting cavities, transient high field behaviour, accelerator appl. 3-57447
- Nb with TiN thin film, RF supercond. props., accelerator appl. 3-55144

particle backscattering

- see also electron energy loss spectra*
- Coming 7059 glass optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447
- dielectric films electric fields probing, by albedo method, electron backscatt. 3-56947
- electron beam lithography system, proximity effect correction by background dose equalisation 3-43449
- gamma ray production from Compton backscattered laser light 3-57541
- ion implantation process modelling, high resolution Rutherford backscatt. 3-38820
- non-invasive on-line nucleonic meas. techniques, for industrial appl. 3-46250
- PCBs, gold plating meas. using beta backscatter 3-48791
- polymer photoresist films, erosion during ion bombard. 3-60708
- SOS, in-beam induced annealing of ion implantation damage 3-49127
- VLSI materials and VHSIC, characterisation techniques 3-49335
- Al/PtSi contacts, thermal stability of Cr, Ti, Mo, W-Ti diffusion barriers 3-43403
- Al/TiN/CoSi₂(PtSi) TiN diffusion barrier study 3-49073
- (AlGa_{1-x})_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
- Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs)(GaP) system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072
- BaF₂, epitaxial growth on InP and Ge substrates 3-47825
- CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240
- p-CdTe-Au electroless contacts, elec. and struct. props., Rutherford backscatt. study 3-49065
- GaAs anodic oxides, cation and anion transport numbers, Rutherford backscatt. meas. 3-60734
- GaAs, ion implantation damage and lattice site location, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-38808
- GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
- GaAs:Si, ion implantation, damage and annealing 3-43481
- GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-38811
- GaAs(P), ion bombardment, stoichiometric changes 3-49173
- Ge, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing, ion backscatt. and channelling studies 3-54802
- Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-43494
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing, Rutherford backscattering anal. of Hg loss 3-48964
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing 3-54784
- InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211

particle backscattering continued

InP, ion implantation damage 3-43306
InP:Se, ion implanted, laser and furnace annealing effects on elec. props. 3-33991
LiF:Na, Au cermet, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
MgO:Na,Au cermet, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
NbSi₂ thin films, thermal oxidation, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-43533
Si, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
Si, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth rate, effect of electronic processes 3-49128
Si, ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source, particle backscatt. study 3-54806
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing, Rutherford backscatt. and channelling studies 3-53431
Si, ion implanted, transient annealing using scanning IR line source Rutherford backscatt. study 3-60699
Si, MBE growth on GaP, Rutherford backscatt. using ion channelling 3-47793
Si, oxidation of PdSi, Pd₂Si, CoSi₂ and NiSi₂ films on Si, diffusion processes, marker expts., backscatt. spectrometry 3-60729
Si, polycrystalline thin films, surface and interface nitridation, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-43508
Si solar cells, laser annealed, surface texture and thermal treatment effect on performance 3-37381
Si, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford backscatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
Si:⁷⁵As(³¹P), thin film, thermal stability, effects of ion implantation and laser annealing 3-33945
Si:Ag, ion implanted, defect depth distributions, SIMS, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3-60677
Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
Si:As, polycryst., ion implanted, oxidation 3-54818
Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
Si:As-SiO₂, amorphous layer on insulator, ion implantation, regrowth rate determ. 3-43404
a-Si:B(P), deposited and self-implanted, low temp. annealing, epitaxial regrowth 3-48988
Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution, ion backscatt. and channelling studies 3-54799
Si:Ga, epitaxial recrystallisation behaviour during annealing 3-48939
Si:In, ion implant damage recovery, recrystallisation and elec. props. 3-33927
Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics, Rutherford backscatt. meas. 3-33940
Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179
Si:Sb, ion implanted, rapid annealing using radiant light source 3-34126
Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
Si-Ca,Sr_{1-x}F₂-Ge structure, lattice-matched epitaxial growth investigation 3-43401
Si-SiO₂ interface, interface states induced by W during reactive ion beam etching, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34174
Si-Ti, silicidic growth on ion implanted Si, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34071
Si₃N₄, low temp. deposition by reactive ion-beam sputtering, Rutherford backscatt. anal. 3-33259
SiO₂/Si system, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford backscatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
WSi_x/GaAs Schottky contacts characterisation, Rutherford backscatt. studies 3-60585
Zn layers, laser alloyed on GaAs, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740
ZnO thin film optical waveguide, solid phase laser annealing, Rutherford backscatt. study 3-34447
ZrN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

particle beam diagnostics

acceleration-deceleration systems, transport characts. of intense ion beams (*Chinese*) 3-36213
accelerator lattice with nonlinear elements, dynamic aperture, analytic estimates 3-57287
accelerators beam dynamics, adiabatic theorem appl. 3-41077
achromaticity, higher-order reln. to isochronicity 3-57278
AGS, emittance meas., Multiwire Secondary Emission Monitor 3-57256
angular distrib. meas. heavy ions using parallel plate avalanche counter 3-63569
antiproton production, collection and transport in Tevatron I 3-57363
Argonne 4 GeV microtron, synchrotron radiation effect 3-57419
ATLAS, energy meas. using resonator based time-of-flight system 3-57243
beam breakup in linacs 3-57347
beam current density monitor for intense electron beam accelerators 3-57236
beam dump/diagnostics assembly for a 10-kA, 50-MeV, 50-ns electron beam 3-57235
beam polarisation meas. at PETRA, depolarisation compensation 3-57356
beam shape distortion caused by transverse wake fields 3-57116
beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3-57294
betatron, design of air-core magnets, mechanical structure, vacuum system, injector accelerator 3-57077
betatron, high current, momentum spread required for longitudinal mode stabilisation 3-57309
betatron, modified, injection, equilibrium and stability 3-57109
betatron tune meas. using Schottky detector 3-57227
biperiodic structures, beam excited modes, exptl. comparison for coupled structs. 3-57501
BNL colliding beam accelerator, chromatic props. and dynamic aperture study 3-57298

particle beam diagnostics continued

bunch by bunch intensity monitor for Fermilab main ring 3-57261
bunch lengthening, laser-induced, on ACO storage ring free electron laser 3-57399
canonical integration technique using symplectic maps 3-57351
CERN antiproton accumulator, accumulated stack of antiprotons, meas. and manipulation 3-57213
CERN Antiproton Accumulator, antiproton yield optimisation 3-57373
CERN antiproton accumulator, production and collection techniques 3-57362
CERN Antiproton Accumulator, RF beam manipulations, control system 3-57251
CERN LEAR, wide dynamic range beam position and profile meas. 3-57245
CERN Linac 2, instantaneous 200 MHz, 750 keV bunch currents meas. 3-57244
CERN PS accelerator complex, single pass antiproton beam diagnostics 3-57221
CERN SPS low beta insertion control system 3-57252
CESR, beam diagnostic instrumentation 3-57229
CESR, beam-beam limit, luminosity 3-57208
CESR, superconducting Nb accelerating cavity, beam test 3-57438
CESR bunch length meas. using X-ray sensitive photoconducting detectors 3-36211
channeltron calibration and its appl. to mass spectrometer 3-46242
charged particle beam envelopes calc. method 3-61578
Cherenkov light intensity as a current density diagnostic for large area pulsed electron beams 3-57238
closed orbit distortions, magnet misalignment params. determ. by inversion 3-57280
computer-automated Linac diagnostics and data acquisition 3-57092
conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
Courant-Snyder invariant for betatron emittance, derivations 3-57279
cyclotron, beam behaviour in quadrupole mag. field 3-46208
cyclotron, GANIL, status report 3-57073
cyclotron, generalised coordinates variations of particle crossing gap (*French*) 3-57199
cyclotron, isochronous ring, 12 GeV, beam optics 3-57206
cyclotron, SuSe, design status 3-57075
Daresbury SRS, single bunch system 3-57339
Daresbury SRS, transverse instabilities, beam current limitations 3-57108
diffusion enhancement by beam-beam interaction, theoretical model and computer simulations 3-57285
effective emittance reduction by beamlet stacking in phase space 3-57335
electron and ion beams, current distribution meas. by knife-edge method (*Japanese*) 3-57515
electron beam autogenerator, using transmission line cavity 3-57407
electron beam dynamics in the CERN PS 3-57333
electron beam power meas., carried off by liquid coolant, using calorimeters 3-46067
electron beams, instability along guided magnetic field 3-57205
electron storage rings, computer modelling of internal targets 3-57303
electron storage rings, equilibrium bunch length of beam current calc. 3-63529
electron-positron colliding beam facilities, beam-beam synchrotron radiation props. and possible use 3-57226
electrostatic quadrupole transport systems, space-charge limits for Ar ions 3-57318
ELSA, stretcher and post accelerator for Bonn 2.5 GeV electron synchrotron 3-57429
envelope eqn. for beam accelerated by rotationally symmetric electrostatic field (*French*) 3-63523
Experimental Test Accelerator, beam breakup instability expts., Advanced Test Accelerator predictions 3-57104
FASTBUS applications to beam diagnostics and expt. data systems 3-57255
Fermilab 200 MeV proton storage ring electron beam cooling 3-57340
FMIT 2 MeV accelerator, high-energy beam line mech. design 3-57374
FMIT accelerator, EM beam sensors, wide bandwidth test fixture 3-57247
FMIT high current CW accelerator, Imagescope to photodiode beam profile imaging system 3-57233
FNAL Energy Saver, RF device for beam position detector precision location 3-57246
focusing strength and aperture choice for high energy synchrotrons and colliders 3-57320
FXR electron linac for flash radiography, performance improvements 3-63549
halo charge distribution, three-dimens., electrical potential calc. 3-57348
heavy ion fusion, multiple beam final focusing systems, computer simulation 3-57334
heavy ion RFQ linacs, peak elec. fields, max. beam currents 3-57341
heavy-ion accelerator, number of electrons and ions meas. 3-63519
helical electron beams, space-charge neutralisation 3-61315
Hesryl synchrotron radiation facility, beam diagnostic system 3-57241
HIBALL linac, high current beam transport lines, RMS emittance growth 3-57319
high current CW drift tube linacs, post coupler, stem current meas. 3-63543
high current electron beam racetrack induction accelerators, beam breakup instabilities 3-57110
hydrodynamic models, dynamically consistent closures appl. 3-57316
induction linac bunches, long. stability, threshold behaviour, fusion implications 3-57103
injector, for ATA linac, status 3-57120
intense low energy H⁻ beams, emittance scanner 3-57234
ion sources, low energy, 1-3 keV, beam divergence, expt. and computer simulation 3-63564
ion-beam calorimetry, using resistance thermometer 3-63599
ionisation profile monitor for Brookhaven AGS 3-57225
isochronous cyclotron, integer reson. crossing mechanism and prospects for higher energies 3-6212
ISR, betatron phase advance and beta funct. meas. 3-57277
ISR impedance calc. from coasting beam energy loss 3-57275
K500 and K800 cyclotrons coupling line design and beam diagnostics 3-57368
KEK 12 GeV proton synchrotron, low-energy separated beam K3 3-57203
KEK 20 MeV proton linac, 4 π -mode accel. 3-63551

particle beam diagnostics continued

KEK Booster Synchrotron, vertical instability 3-57115
 LAMPF H^+ beam line transport, SCHAR space charge computer program 3-57313
 LBL SuperHILAC third injector transport line automatic tuning 3-57254
 LEP, bunch current limitations by transverse mode-coupling 3-57107
 LEP, simulation of beam-beam effect during injection, accumulation and accel. 3-57297
 linear accelerator, electron beam, time structure monitoring by Cherenkov light streak photography 3-46203
 linear induction accelerator, proton beam characts. and transport 3-57383
 longitudinal emittance meas. method for RF accelerators 3-57232
 longitudinal instabilities of long Gaussian bunches 3-57307
 longitudinal instabilities with non-harmonic RF pot. 3-57306
 magnetic induction transducer for beam current monitoring in synchrotron 3-63554
 magnetic quadrupole channel, heavy ion beam transport, fusion appl. 3-57314
 microbunch trajectory monitoring at Stanford Linac 3-57266
 microtron, race-track, injector for MAX storage ring/pulse-stretcher 3-57210
 moment approach to charged particle beam dynamics 3-57331
 nanosecond electron-beam pulses meas., charge density determ. 3-63605
 NBS-LANL RTM injector installation 3-63546
 neutron beam monitor, MWPC array, spatial dist., energy resolution, flux meas. 3-57192
 nonlinear beam-beam effects in proton storage rings 3-57342
 Pelletron accelerator, intermediate energy electron cooling for antiproton sources 3-57268
 PEP, transverse mode coupling in a bunched beam 3-57114
 periodic solenoid focussing channel, electron beam transport limitations expt. 3-57312
 PETRA, higher harmonic RF system, bunch-lengthening, instabilities 3-57311
 PETRA and DORIS II, stored e^+/e^- single bunches fast lifetime meas. 3-57230
 PETRA beam polarisation meas. 3-41071
 photon beams, polarised, tagging for photoproduction expts. 3-57193
 Photon Factory storage ring, beam position meas. 3-57262
 polarimeters for AGS polarised proton beam 3-57224
 proton induction linac, beam dynamics 3-63544
 proton or deuteron linacs, beam radial distrib., PARMILA simulation probab. function 3-57111
 pulse stretcher of Tohoku University 3-57425
 pulsed electron beams, multiwire profile monitor (*Japanese*) 3-57514
 quadrupole beam transport for Cs ions under extreme space-charge conditions 3-57315
 radiographic linac, stagger tuning 3-63548
 rectangular quadrupole channels, beam transport, space-charge limits 3-57317
 relativistic beam pickup test facility, calibration using electron beam 3-57502
 relativistic collective effect accelerator to reach ultrahigh energies 3-57426
 relativistic electron beam, drift vel. meas. technique 3-44323
 relativistic electron beams, millimeter-range cyclotron radiation meas. 3-48905
 relativistic injection, to betatron, technique using RF linac 3-57123
 RF linac cavities, high power current pulses 3-57160
 RF linacs, beam breakup instability, numerical calcs. 3-57105
 RF quadrupole structure errors 3-57302
 RFQ linac, beam dynamics and vane geometry for heavy ions 3-57164
 RFQ linac operating characts. 3-57489
 RFQ proton linac, 0-mode, status 3-57165
 RFQ structures, vane coupling rings, field stability 3-63541
 RILAC, variable freq. heavy ion linac operational experience 3-63550
 Saclay electron linac, transient beam loading 3-63537
 Saskatchewan 300 MeV linac, pulse stretcher SORE 3-57422
 Saturne, crossing of depolarisation reson. 3-41072
 sequential bunch extraction in the Los Alamos PSR 3-57332
 single bunch profile meas. using synchrotron light from undulator 3-57220
 slot coupled beam signal pickup development at Argonne National Laboratory 3-57504
 soft X-rays from ETL-storage ring, ang. distrib. meas. 3-57559
 SPS, beam-beam and single beam effects 3-57274
 SRS, bunch length meas. with image dissector tube 3-57260
 SRS, single bunch purity meas. 3-57259
 SRS cavities, higher order resonances meas. using electron beam excitation 3-57511
 stability and signal suppression of Schottky signals from stochastically cooled beams 3-57325
 Stanford linear collider, high current injector 3-63536
 Stanford Linear Collider injector, emittance calcs. 3-57219
 stochastic beam growth study with nonlinear lens 3-57293
 stochastic cooling of bunches in the colliding beam mode in high energy p-p storage rings 3-57257
 storage ring, beam size enhancement with sextupole magnets 3-57281
 storage ring, betatron oscills., second order effects of sextupolar field 3-57290
 storage ring luminosity, machine param. depend., optimisation at PETRA 3-57270
 storage rings, coupling and decoupling 3-57295
 storage rings, high current ion beams, instabilities and beam compression, fusion appl. 3-57112
 storage rings, longitudinal tracking, delta function and Gaussian wakes comparison 3-57106
 subharmonic beam-loading in electron linear accelerators 3-63545
 synchrotron, closed orbit correction methods 3-57250
 synchrotron oscillations with very small η 3-57330
 TBCI and URMEL computer codes for wake field and cavity mode calcs. 3-57305
 Tevatron, antiproton bunch RF acceleration 3-57337
 Tevatron antiproton accumulator, RF stacking effect on cooling tail 3-57329
 Tevatron beam dump instrumentation development 3-57231
 Tevatron debuncher ring, fast betatron cooling 3-57326
 Tevatron debuncher ring, momentum precooling 3-57328
 Tevatron intense antiproton beam production and collection 3-57338

particle beam diagnostics continued

Tevatron momentum stochastic cooling, signal suppression anal. 3-57327
 thermal diagnostics of pulsed 0.2 MeV electron beams and bremsstrahlung 3-57603
 time-of-flight ion energy analyser, using t^{-2} voltage pulse generator 3-41118
 tomographic reconstruction of power density in electron beams used for machining 3-51902
 transport and targetry, 1-TeV Fermilab meson area 3-57361
 TRISTAN, transverse mode coupling in a bunched beam 3-57114
 TRISTAN e^+e^- accumulation ring, beam diagnostic system 3-57263
 TRISTAN storage ring, collective beam instabilities caused by RF cavities 3-57113
 TRIUMF cyclotron, high intensities and beam stability 3-57070
 two-coordinate scintillation hodoscope on the basis of hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36239
 wire scanner beam profile monitor with microprocessor data acquisition system 3-57237
 X-ray electron-optical convertors performance obs., photocathodes current quantum yield meas. 3-41120
 X-ray measurement pulses energy spectrum meas. 3-41121
 X-ray pulses diagnostics from plasma focus system, ionisation effects in semiconductors, appl. 3-47871
 e^+e^- storage rings, computer simulation of single beam stability 3-57269
 e^+e^- storage rings, Hofmann-Zotter combined-function formulation appl. 3-57300
 e^+e^- storage rings, simulation of beam-beam effects 3-57035
 e^+e^- storage rings, transverse particle distrib. meas. in presence of beam-beam interaction 3-57228
 pp collider, periodic time modulation study with beam-beam effect 3-57286
 H^- magnetron ion source, beam characteristics meas. 3-46212
 H^0 beam, laser photoionisation for charge stripping injection to storage ring 3-57365
 pp collider, beam-beam interaction, Arnold diffusion and chaotic motion 3-57284
 Si position-sensitive linear detector, for X-rays and electron beams 3-51899

particle beams

see also atomic beams; beam handling techniques; electron beams; ion beams; molecular beams; particle beam diagnostics; particle optics
 conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
 conference on high energy spin physics, Westhampton Beach, NY, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-36221
 low momentum kaon beam lines, charged particle contamination 3-57375
 pulsed surface muon beam/pion beam for the Rutherford Appleton Laboratory Spallation Neutron Source 3-63562

particle counters *see counters***particle detectors**

see also ionisation chambers; particle track visualisation; position sensitive particle detectors
 CCD planar arrays, appl. to high-energy particle expts. (*French*) 3-57616
 CLEO detector 3-46218
 conference, Science Underground, Los Alamos, CA, USA (1982) 3-41091
 elementary particle phys. accelerator and detector prospects 3-46175
 fast and low-cost discriminator and shaper 3-63636
 gamma-ray detectors and heavy ion instrumentation, developments (*Japanese*) 3-46232
 hadron-hadron colliders, trade off between energy and luminosity, requirements 3-41068
 large angle spectrometer and vertex detector for high energy muon phys. 3-57617
 MARS a fine grain aluminium-liquid argon calorimeter 3-63582
 superconducting gradiometer detector, high-order planar, inductive magnetic monopole detector 3-61102
 Ge nuclear radiation detectors, carrier trapping by impurity clusters 3-33918

particle focusing *see focusing; particle optics***particle lenses, electrostatic** *see electrostatic lenses***particle lenses, magnetic** *see magnetic lenses***particle optics**

see also aberrations; beam handling techniques; electrodynamics; electron optics; ion optics; particle beam diagnostics
 achromaticity, higher-order reln. to isochronicity 3-57278
 charged particle beam envelopes calc. method 3-61578
 charged-particle beam transport, symm. systems 3-57518
 charged-particle beam transport systems consisting of two quadrupole triplets 3-57519
 conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
 curved solenoid coil, charged beam focusing deflection, drift motion compensation (*Japanese*) 3-50075
 ISR at CERN, supercond. low- β insertion, linear optics design 3-36209
 K500 and K800 cyclotrons coupling line design and beam diagnostics 3-57368
 MARYLIE, Maryland Lie algebraic particle transport and tracking code 3-57289
 molecular beam masers, electrostatic state selector and focuser 3-55305
 periodic beam transport system design 3-57367
 quadrupole system for independent horizontal and vertical beam control 3-57520
 racetrack induction accelerator 3-57417
 RF separator for cloud muon at TRIUMF 3-57377

particle scattering *see particle backscattering; potential scattering; radiation effects; transport processes***particle separators**

exotic nuclei, fast on line spectroscopic techniques 3-51916
 RF separator for cloud muon at TRIUMF 3-57377
 target backing material, comparison between solid graphite and graphite cloth 3-57522

particle size measurement

aerosol droplet size and position meas. using holography 3-56998
 aerosol electrostatic sampler for collection in atmos., particle size and velocity distrib. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-44325
 magnetic oxide/dispersant mixture, particle size anal. for assessing dispersant effectiveness 3-55092
 pulse-height analyser for cavitation in hydraulic systems 3-35867

particle size measurement continued
soot particle diameter and number density meas. in premixed laminar flat propane/O₂ flame 3-56990
thick film pastes, fineness of grind measurement, techniques and instrumentation 3-38519

particle sources
see also ion sources; neutron sources; radioactive sources
accelerators for kaon beam prod., design and technical problems 3-57046
antiproton production, collection and transport in Tevatron I 3-57363
antiproton source, CPS, operational experience 3-57057
antiproton source for 20 TeV collider, feasibility and cooling 3-57053
antiprotons, CERN antiproton accumulator, production and collection techniques 3-57362
conference, particle accelerators, Sante Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
continuous-running electron gun with a large-area plasma cathode 3-38539
electron beam source using line electron thermionic cathode 3-33872
electron gun with plasma emitter 3-60382
electron ring injector for Fermilab storage ring 3-57527
Fermilab antiproton source, operation, description 3-57041
free electron laser with electron linac source, performance 3-55310
HV long-focus electron gun design 3-60381
nanosecond pulsed electron gun system for BEPC 3-63566
neutrons, ASPUN, Argonne super intense pulsed neutron source 3-57068
protons, H⁰ beam, laser photoionisation for charge stripping injection to storage rings 3-57365
radial isolated Blumlein electron beam generator 3-57544
relativistic electron beam cathodes using porous W, comparison with C cathodes 3-33876
relativistic electron beams, millimeter-range cyclotron radiation meas. 3-48905
storage rings, permanent magnetic, for microlithography and FEL sources 3-57540
TRIUMF, injector for kaon beam prod. 3-57050

particle spectrometers
see also alpha-particle spectrometers; beta-ray spectrometers; electron spectrometers; gamma-ray spectrometers; neutron spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers
BIG KARL QDDQ magnet spectrometer for charged particle spectroscopy 3-63643
Bragg Curve Spectroscopy for heavy-ion identification, report 3-36282
charge sensitive preamplifiers for charged-particle detectors in high-resolution spectroscopy 3-51908
CLEO detector 3-46218
conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
exotic nuclei, fast on line spectroscopic techniques 3-51916
fast trigger processor for dilepton triggers 3-57608
Heavy Ion Spectrometer System, cryogenic system for superconducting coils 3-57620
Heavy Ion Superconducting Spectrometer, magnet coil system 3-57621
HISS, ¹²C interaction study 3-51912
HISS spectrometer at Bevalac, current status, ¹²C reaction results 3-46247
large angle spectrometer and vertex detector for high energy muon phys. 3-57617
magnetic spectrometer, at GSI, heavy ion appls. 3-20 MeV 3-51911
magnetic spectrometer data anal. (*Chinese*) 3-63653
parallel plate avalanche counter for broad-range mag. spectrograph 3-57563
photomultipliers spectrometric characts. comparison, using NaI(Tl) detector 3-38560
polarisation spectrograph DUMAS 3-46241
Q3D-magnetic spectrometer at Vicksi, description 3-51913
SPEG, energy loss spectrometer for GANIL 3-51914
trigger system using wire chamber information 3-63624
wire-chamber, for muon spin rotation 3-63590

particle track visualisation
see also bubble chambers; cloud chambers; nuclear track emulsions; scintillation chambers; spark chambers; streamer chambers
automatic scanning of solid state nuclear track detectors at low track density 3-63613
CCD detectors for high energy physics, meas. of efficiency and precision 3-63609
computer controlled scanning systems for quantitative track measurements 3-63253
drift chambers, method for resolution of left-right ambiguities 3-57562
modular power supply for electrochemical etching of polycarbonate foils from radon dosimeters 3-46239
plastic solid state nucl. track detectors, opto-electronic system for automatic track counting 3-57574
registration props. of cellulose nitrate KHU 3-63618
solid state nuclear track detectors, apparatus for automatic track etching 3-41109
solid state nuclear track detectors for product detection in heavy ion reactions (*Rumanian*) 3-51905
time projection chamber using liquid Ar, proton decay, ⁸B solar neutrinos 3-41098
track detectors, allowance for multiple scatt., theory and appls., review 3-46237
track recognition, kinoform filter for incoherent optical processor 3-34569
wire chambers for pp elastic scatt. meas. at CERN collider 3-36255
²²²Rn and progeny in atmosphere of mines and residences, etched track detectors, response characts. calc. 3-63799

particle tracks
mica, superinsulating surface prep. by heavy ion irradi. and etching 3-34319

particle velocity analysis
see also ion mobility; mass spectrometers; particle spectrometers
laser Doppler velocimetry using time interval distribution of photoelec. pulses 3-46130

Paschen-Back effect *see Zeeman effect*

passenger traffic *see traffic*

passivation
anodic passivation in Li cells 3-58653
bipolar devices, emitter-base defects reduction with reactive ion etching 3-43601

passivation continued
LSI, passivated, function testing with stroboscopic SEM 3-49333
metal-insulator struct., multilevel, with planar surface, fabrication using polyimide films 3-43568
microprocessor chip with Si₃N₄ passivation layer, SEM, stroboscopic obs. 3-38268
MOS IC, polyimide thin film passivation, process and characts. (*Bulgarian*) 3-49455
MOS structures of HCl oxides, Na ion passivation, trap energy distrib. (*Chinese*) 3-43396
phosphosilicate glass passive layer, CW laser activated flow, MOSFET planarisation appl. 3-38889
(poly) para-xylylene passivation coatings, patterning by masking and subtractive etching 3-43527
polyimide composite films, H₂O vapour permeation, IC passivation appl. 3-54977
polyimide dielectric on hybrid multilayer circuits 3-48872
solar cells with charge induced passivation, intensity dependence of surface recomb. 3-42048
GaAs (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
GaAs surface, photoelectrochem. passivation by wet chem. technique 3-60714
GaAs, surface passivation, photoluminesc. study 3-38838
GaAs/GaAlAs MOCVD grown DH lasers, metallisation and passivation using ion-beam techniques 3-49935
GaAs-SiO₂ interface, annealed, XPS study 3-38834
(HgCd)Te-SiO₂ interface structure, AES and ellipsometry study, rel. to device passivation 3-60610
Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te-SiO₂ interface, elec. props., surface passivation props. of SiO₂ 3-60710
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, photochemically grown oxides, composition study 3-43522
InSb (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
Li/S button cells, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 3-41952
Li/SO₂ battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975
Li/SO₂ cells, surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulphur dioxide solutions 3-41968
Li/SO₂Cl₂ cells, Li electrode polarisation 3-41953
Li/SOCl₂ battery voltage delay reduction via cyanocrylate coating on Li 3-58619
Li/SOCl₂ cells high temp. perform., passivation film morphology at temp. up to 150°C 3-41954
Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, experimental studies 3-64625
Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, theoretical studies 3-64626
MoN film formation by Mo+NH₃ direct reaction, passivation appl. 3-43541
Nb Josephson junctions, variable thickness microbridge type, reproducible fabrication technique 3-49669
Ni-Cr thin film resistors, RF sputtered with Cu contacts, elec. props. 3-54399
Si gate products, contact-hole process 3-34170
Si, ion implanted nucl. radiation detectors passivated with anodic SiO₂ 3-57576
Si p-n junctions, passivation through anodic oxidation (*German*) 3-34063
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, grain boundary effects and Li passivation 3-42066
Si polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600
Si polycrystalline solar cell material, grain boundary struct. and props. 3-42076
Si solar cells, 700 mV open-circuit voltage 3-47207
Si solar cells, edge-defined film-fed grown, H₂ passivation of defects, EBIC studies 3-37260
poly-Si solar cells, improvements using Al diffusion 3-42045
Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H₂ plasma treatment 3-42065
poly-Si solar cells, small-grained, grain boundaries studies 3-42046
Si, surface passivation film due to HF-NO₂ mixed gas reaction 3-43511
Si₃N₄ plasma deposition 3-43453
SiO₂ electron beam passivation patterning technique 3-60728
SiO₂ and Si₃N₄ very thin layers production on Si substrates 3-54814

passive attenuators *see attenuators*

passive circuits *see passive networks*

passive filters
AC power quality improvement for line commuted invertors in photovoltaic appls. 3-41908
acoustic microscopy, subsurface, using pulse compression techniques 3-36444
adaptive SAW interference suppression filter for spread spectrum signals 3-49574
Chebyshev suspended substrate stripline bandpass filter design 3-38412
crystal lattice filters, Brune section generalised transform. 3-38329
delay-equalised selective filters, approx. techniques for network synthesis 3-33607
delay-locked loop for correlator using analogue filter pair 3-44680
electromechanical filters, CAD using Monte Carlo sampling technique (*Hungarian*) 3-48468
EMI filter, design aspects 3-50174
equiripple passband filters, predistortion techniques for increasing element tolerances 3-43043
frequency synthesizers design and anal., SAW filter blocks appl. 3-48084
harmonic filters, computer synthesis based on cascaded connection of transmission lines 3-60074
ideal filter approximation problem, new soln. 3-54156
integrated converter systems, meas. and diagnosis methods, acousto-electronic surface wave technology appl. (*German*) 3-43804
LC, multidimensional minimax algorithm for invertible functions 3-53539
LC filters with active loss compensation, design (*German*) 3-35131
LC resistively terminated filters, sensitivity measures 3-33606
loudspeaker crossover constraints, satisfaction with conventional networks 3-56706
mechanical bandpass filter design with lumped element prototypes 3-38330
mechanically terminated long interdigital transducers electric bandpass characteristics 3-49575
microstrip coupled lines, parallel gap model for improvement filter and coupler design 3-38407

passive filters continued

- microwave absorptive coaxial harmonic filter, characts. 3-33608
- MOS distributed RC notch network, pad capacitance effect on notch freq., theoretical study 3-60071
- MSK SAW pass-band filter 3-39102
- multigigahertz-bandwidth linear-FM filters using supercond. stripline 3-54153
- noise filters, electronic equipment EMC aspects, AC and DC line appl. 3-60070
- nonuniform integrated distributed RC band-pass filter, design parameters 3-54154
- optical fibre repeated transmission systems, anal. 3-45547
- PCB RF filter design. II 3-48466
- programmed SAW matched filters, reliability anal. 3-49568
- quadrature unidirectional surface acoustic wave interdigital transducer (Chinese) 3-43801
- radiotelephone filter with ceramic-filled resonator and trimming capacitor 3-56441
- resistance-free, theory (Italian) 3-48465
- SAW devices, microprocessor-controlled meas. technique (German) 3-48467
- SAW filter parameter errors arising in manufacture (Russian) 3-60072
- SAW filter with asymmetrical amplitude response, synthesis 3-60069
- SAW filters for spread spectrum systems 3-43800
- short-wave low-pass, design 3-60073
- surface acoustic wave, broad-band diffraction compensation 3-43042
- switching regulator-input filter interaction canceling, feedforward compensation technique 3-42725
- YIG microwave filters, design and appl. (Spanish) 3-60208

passive networks

see also passive filters

- cascade networks, lossy transmission lines, resistors and lumped reactances, equivalent circuit analysis 3-47942
- casaded lossless transmission line network, time-domain synthesis (Japanese) 3-33366
- diakoptic method for node analysis 3-47905
- electrical networks, Gaussian elimination and transformation 3-54143
- equivalent networks, sensitivity sums 3-53566
- Gysel power divider-combiner, eight-way network, L-band optimisation, computer aided analysis 3-48628
- hybrid, 0°, broad-band two-way power splitters and combiners, compensation technique 3-43118
- invertible linear passive networks, positive real operators 3-53562
- ladder networks analysis, using TI-58 calculator (Czech) 3-43044
- LC resistively terminated 2-port, group delay charact. derivation from prescribed characteristic function 3-33351
- LCR networks with inaccessible nodes, element value determ. 3-54157
- n-port resistive linear networks, identification and normalization, invariant energy index 3-59533
- node/cut-set anal., optimal number of tearing, modified diakoptics (Japanese) 3-33354
- nonautonomous passive resistive N-port dynamic networks, uniqueness of steady-state solns. 3-53587
- nonlinear networks, C^1 internal energy function analysis (Japanese) 3-33377
- nonlinear RLC networks dynamics from geometric point of view 3-33372
- primal-dual analysis method using graph central trees (Japanese) 3-33353
- resistive beam shaping network, linear analysis and synthesis, linear antenna array appl. (Czech) 3-61823
- sensitivity analysis, transfer function calc. 3-38019
- sequential network anal., algorithms and theorems 3-53526
- thin film attenuator, freq. independ., distributed 2 port multilayer RC microstruct. realisation 3-38332
- transfer function, Fourier anal., BASIC program (German) 3-43041

patents see industrial property**patient care**

see also health care

- automated anesthesia delivery and patient management in the operating room 3-57769
- computer programs for cognitive rehabilitation of brain injured persons 3-36347
- coronary care units, multiple precordial ECG leads in high risk patients, on-line monitoring 3-57739
- electric shocks, first aid techniques and equipment (French) 3-46310
- EOLE: a system for automatic control of pO₂ and pCO₂ in assisted ventilation (French) 3-46311
- eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system as communication aid 3-63766
- infusion pumps and controllers, evaluation 3-57762
- intensive care, respiratory function evaluation, prospects and hopes in medical instrumentation 3-57756
- intensive care unit, EEG appl., review 3-51964
- ionisers for negative ions prod., development 3-36344
- microprocessor-controlled instrument for intravenous delivery of analgesia 3-63770
- mobile coronary care, monitoring techniques development 3-51930
- Osaka Medical and Research Institute, maternal/child health, total information processing system 3-36377
- outdoor bicycle for exercise in paraplegics and quadriplegics 3-63768
- paraplegic subjects, computer control of walking and appl. to aircraft design 3-51978
- Sage syringe pump model 341A, design and performance, accuracy and stability 3-57763
- skill evaluator and trainer for disabled people 3-63769
- speech handicaps, virtual Bliss symbolic display for communications aid 3-57770
- speech-prompted communication aid for the severely handicapped 3-41217
- ventricular fibrillation recognition, other rhythms and noise in patients developing sudden cardiac death syndrome 3-57730

patient diagnosis

- see also biomedical NMR; biomedical ultrasonics; computerised tomography; electrocardiography; electroencephalography; medical diagnostic computing; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography
- acoustical impedance meter for stapedius metering and tympanometry 3-36323
- acute right ventricular myocardial infarction diagnosis, ECG potential images appl. 3-57721

patient diagnosis continued

- ambulatory cassette EEG, epileptiform abnormalities differentiation from normal transients and artifacts 3-57693
- biosignal stability estimation method, rel. to state diagnosis 3-63682
- blood flow measurement, instrumentation review (Japanese) 3-63720
- bone-conduction receiver with extended freq. range for audibility threshold meas. 3-63705
- bronchography, roentgenologic technique and method 3-41147
- cardiac electrophysiology studies, computer anal. using digitiser and interactive VDU 3-63742
- cardiotocograph, gynaecologic diagnostic instrument based on US Doppler technique 3-36304
- cardiovascular computerised tomography 3-41176
- computerised tomography, three-dimensional information display in discrete 3D scenes 3-41182
- computerised tomography appl. to diagnostic radiology 3-41175
- digital devices, future in diagnostic technology 3-46273
- ECG inverse problem, ischaemic region estimation using solid angle model (Japanese) 3-57705
- ECG meas. of P-wave, manual vs. computerised, left atrial enlargement diagnosis 3-57738
- electro-oculography, microcomputer system 3-63737
- electromedical equipment in Italy, market aspects (Italian) 3-51977
- electronics, appl. to diagnosis and monitoring 3-63679
- EMG of upper motor neurone dysfunction 3-46304
- engineering research in medical imaging: a synergistic relationship 3-63713
- frequency difference and amplitude difference pattern analysis of the electroencephalogram 3-57694
- image processing trends (Japanese) 3-63726
- image storage and retrieval system PACS 3-35653
- image-generating techniques, review 3-57650
- imaging, modelling 3-D computer reconstructions from surface contours 3-45854
- imaging filters, optimisation for max. S/N ratio, phys. constraints 3-41166
- imaging system using gradient index fibres, tutorial 3-57676
- imaging systems, unified S/N ratio anal. 3-63714
- India's status in biomedical electronics 3-36287
- masticatory EMG with silent period, computerised anal. system (Japanese) 3-63746
- microwave energy coupler, diagnosis and monitoring appl. 3-51944
- microwave thermography, radiometer receiver 3-57656
- multiple sclerosis, somatosensory evoked pot. dispersion 3-46294
- NMR imaging, from Bloch equation to imaging eqn. 3-41179
- pathologic voice, pitch period and amplitude perturbations characteristics 3-50378
- pathological tremor EMG, simulated, detectability improvement by demodulation and spectral anal. 3-63759
- peripheral blood, classification of normal and abnormal samples by linear mapping of feature space 3-50597
- safety and reliability of medical equipment and systems, review (Japanese) 3-63767
- systems for medical imaging, book 3-53048
- telemedicine, present practice, research and future prospects (Italian) 3-36343
- temperature sensitive transducer, using thin film thermistor for medical diagnostics (Bulgarian) 3-56864
- three-dimensional digital subtraction angiography 3-46274
- TV monitor of diagnostic images, simple manual instruments for recording from 3-57661
- urethra, fluid entry detect. by elec. impedance meas., elec. fluid bridge test, diagnosis appl. 3-63683
- US electronic sector-scanning crosssectional echocardiograph, model SSH-40A 3-63728
- vectorcardiographic anal., automated, inexpensive microprocessor appl. 3-57746

patient monitoring

see also electrocardiography; electroencephalography

- arterial blood pressure, instantaneous, noninvasive automatic monitoring using vascular unloading technique, servocontrol system 3-63694
- audio indicator, used for Heart Rate Monitor, using NPN transistors 3-63687
- bedside system, modular meas. units 3-36294
- breathing circuit monitors for anaesthesia ventilators, complications and improvements 3-36292
- bruxism monitoring, masticatory muscles EMG amplification and processing, computer technique 3-41209
- cardiac arrhythmia monitor, microprocessor-based, for the operating and recovery rooms 3-41207
- cardio-respiratory rhythms monitoring system, CARRES, sudden infant death syndrome study appl. (French) 3-63760
- ECG, spatial ST vector, development of a real-time monitoring system (Japanese) 3-63748
- electronics, appl. to diagnosis and monitoring 3-63679
- epileptic patients, improved telemetric EEG monitoring system 3-63743
- eye-writer, eye-movement monitor control system as communication aid 3-63766
- foetal heart monitors, clinical and technical aspects 3-63680
- foetal monitoring, noninvasive radiotelemetry system, Doppler US appl. 3-63707
- foetuses, electronic monitoring by microcomputer 3-46258
- foil electret transducer for blood pressure monitoring 3-63719
- impedances variations, monitoring using microwave Doppler radar 3-57665
- intracranial pressure, technique for very long-term monitoring, implantable sensor 3-46260
- intratracheal jet ventilation, press. curve monitor 3-36290
- microwave energy coupler, diagnosis and monitoring appl. 3-51944
- mobile coronary care, monitoring techniques development 3-51930
- pressure-sensitive ingestible radio telemetric capsule: receiving, decoding and noise limiting systems 3-51945
- QRS detection algorithm for arrhythmia monitoring 3-51965
- respiratory alarm, temp.-sensitive 3-41129
- respiratory pattern, noninvasive microwave monitoring based on chest and abdominal motion meas. 3-63722
- RF transducers, human movement monitoring appl. 3-36318
- topical magnetic resonance, phosphate metabolism monitoring (Spanish) 3-57659

patient treatment

see also *biomedical ultrasonics; radiation therapy; surgery*
B-cell, for diabetics, electrochem. electrodes, glucose sensing (*German*) 3-51933
carcinoma of cervix uteri, discriminant anal. in radiation treatment planning 3-57775
constant current stimulator, battery powered 3-36346
defibrillation, energy rel. to pacing threshold 3-36348
electrical excitability: the basis for applied neural control, review 3-46307
electrochemical detoxification of hemofiltrate 3-36353
electromedical equipment in Italy, market aspects (*Italian*) 3-51977
electrotherapy of peripheral paralysis (*German*) 3-36340
haemodialysis, associated fluid-vol. changes, equipment using an impedance technique for automatic recording 3-41137
hot spot thermometry using NMR for hyperthermia (*Japanese*) 3-46282
hyperthermic cancer treatment, thermal mapping, semi-automatic system 3-57761
implantable biotelemetry system for stimulated bone regrowth, hybrid IC appl. 3-46309
India's status in biomedical electronics 3-36287
Krioelatronika-1 cryogenic dental unit 3-36341
migraine treatment, integrated blood vol. pulse biofeedback system 3-57758
myocardial infarction, effects on catheter defibrillation threshold 3-36349
nervous system stimulation by electric signals clinical appl. 3-36342
respiration, elec. activation, review 3-46308
safety and reliability of medical equipment and systems, review (*Japanese*) 3-63767
scoliosis, treatment using elec. stimulation of muscle, review 3-57760
spinal cord, elec. stimulation, anal. rel. to anatomical factors and tissue props. 3-41218
telemedicine, present practice, research and future prospects (*Italian*) 3-36343
upper extremity function restoration by functional neuromuscular stimulation 3-57759
ventricular fibrillation recognition, other rhythms and noise in patients developing sudden cardiac death syndrome 3-57730

pattern classification see pattern recognition

pattern recognition

see also *character recognition; computerised pattern recognition; speech recognition*
2D images anal., Wigner distribution appl. 3-40034
acoustic scanning for robotic range sensing and object pattern recognition 3-35714
acousto-optic/CCD image processor 3-44028
airplane shape extraction and recognition system using digitised TV video data 3-56009
aposition multiperture optical systems operating in signature and pseudo space 3-44944
approximative fast nearest-neighbour recognition 3-62081
attributed grammars appl. 3-62122
automatic counting of no. of objects of graphic images 3-40054
binarised images correlation 3-44874
biomedical signals recognition and automatic averaging (*Polish*) 3-57639
character recognition using multiple filter 3-62113
classification procedures using multivariate variable kernel density estimate 3-62084
classification system, investigation of accuracy of best version 3-40025
classifier design, classification error estimation and finite learning set formulation (*Polish*) 3-35214
cluster anal., splitting algorithm appl. (*Chinese*) 3-35222
clutter leakage, jitter effects, simplified calc. 3-62049
code pattern tracking 3-50574
code recognition 3-50575
coloured pattern anal. by hybrid opto-electronic processor using acousto-optic deflection of multispectral light 3-44880
control actions for power system stability improvement 3-63941
convex hull generalisation of finite set of points in the plane 3-44872
correlation transforms appl., comparison with orthogonal transforms (*Japanese*) 3-62051
correspondence analysis appl. 3-50560
cursive Arabic words, machine recognition 3-44849
data driven, knowledge free cluster algorithm for pattern description on level of relative proximity 3-50600
deaf sign language transmission over telephone lines, feature-extracted image technique evaluation 3-55983
decision rules, stability 3-50541
digital image processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. '82) 3-42256
digital sets, geometric transforms 3-50558
digitised imagery, target detection using texture operators 3-40080
discretisation of continuous parameters 3-50606
distortion-invariant optical pattern recognition, generalised chord transform. 3-55957
dynamic Delaunay triangulations, insert and delete algorithms 3-50544
dynamic optical cross-correlator using liq. cryst. light valve for real time data input 3-61227
edge detection using sliding statistical tests 3-50566
feature extraction, VLSI approach 3-44858
ferrite cores quality control during production using Optomat (*German*) 3-43813
fingerprint identification by matched filtering using photorefractive crystals 3-39504
fingerprint subpictures extraction method, directional characts. (*Japanese*) 3-44888
generic blob target detection system, forward looking infrared, FLIR, image enhancement 3-44843
grey level thresholding using second-order statistics 3-55972
handwriting segments, regional correlation algorithm for signature verification 3-39940
HEX, general purpose geometric feature extractor with IC layout 3-59528
hidden information in early visual processing 3-62054
hierarchical classifier, decision rules 3-62085
holographic pattern recognition research 3-55518
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
image registration; the undersampled case 3-35261
impossible figures, possibility 3-44885
industrial appls., high speed pattern inspection system 3-42402

pattern recognition continued

interferograms, automatic evaluation 3-44859
intransitively ordered set, heuristic classification (*Japanese*) 3-40057
Karhunen-Loeve expansion, optimality 3-50554
kinoforn filter for incoherent optical processor, track recognition appls. in high-energy physics expts. 3-34569
learning scheme for a fuzzy k-NN rule 3-62082
line drawings, topological and statistical anal. 3-62092
maximum distance between two finite planar sets, simple $O(n \log n)$ algorithm appl. 3-40027
mean neighbours algorithm for point pattern matching 3-40082
measurement science developments, systems theory approach 3-62995
modified sequential similarity detection algorithm (SSDA) for fast registration 3-44941
moment invariants appl., construction method 3-55977
monotone hulls of simple polygons, two stage algorithm, counterexample 3-50557
motion blurring, delta line functions and spectrum approx. (*German*) 3-40050
moving object tracking in noisy environment 3-40040
multidimensional Delaunay tessellations computation 3-62086
nearest neighbour error rates 3-62083
nearest neighbour problem in abstract metric space 3-50553
neural mechanisms of pattern recognition, appln. to information processing (*Japanese*) 3-40046
noisy data, multispectral classification using median filters, remote sensing appl. 3-35276
object labelling using continuous variables 3-40026
object recognition by colour patterns (*Bulgarian*) 3-62053
office automation, all-electronic information presentation and transmission 3-35339
optical implementation, pattern recognition using Wigner distribution function 3-44924
optical pattern recognition, linear invariant multiclass component spaces 3-44923
optical signals with polymodal probability distributions 3-55995
Pach's extremal theorem for convex polygons, simple proof 3-50546
parameter isolating transforms and admissible distortions 3-44898
parametrically-defined nearest neighbor distance measure 3-40024
partial shape recognition using Fourier-Mellin transform methods 3-35262
pixel correlations, effect on class separability 3-55970
planar Euclidean relative neighbourhood graph 3-62087
planar shapes, Fourier descriptor normalisation method 3-62104
progressively structured pattern recognition nets, emergent intelligent properties 3-62093
recognition time optimisation 3-50599
reconstruction of faces on a polyhedron using the change of the apparent gradients of edges 3-62052
robotics, translational motion processing appl. 3-62065
rotation invariant pattern recognition 3-44847
rotation-invariant pattern recognition, circular harmonic filter statistical performance 3-61989
S-admissible search of hierarchical classifiers with continuous feature distributions 3-50556
scale and rotation invariant real time optical correlator using computer generated hologram 3-55990
scale invariant image processing by scaled transforms or form-invariant linear shift-variant filters 3-50590
scene matching using syntactic pattern matching 3-44846
scene-adaptive pattern removal automatic 3-44838
search method for initial points of recursion algorithms used in pattern recognition training 3-35239
seismic discrimination, appl. of syntactic pattern recognition 3-41302
sentence analysis method by case patterns and its application to Japanese language question answering system MSSS 78 3-61968
shape similarity definition 3-40030
shape theory appl. 3-40029
shape theory appl. 3-50601
simple polygon, method for finding convex hull 3-50545
spatial point patterns recognition 3-50594
spatial-frequency representations of images with scale invariant properties 3-62056
speech recognition paradigm, feature vector clustering procedures comparison 3-44626
structural pattern recognition, inexact graph matching appl. 3-50562
syntactic pattern recognition, grammars hierarchy appl. (*Polish*) 3-35215
synthetic discriminant function performance for IR ship classification 3-44929
synthetic discriminant functions for three-dimensional object recognition 3-62062
system theory, conf. Huntsville, AL, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-37630
target classification, FLIR forward looking infrared, statistical approach 3-45567
target recognition systems, automatic, for infrared images, performance considerations 3-45565
TDC1023J digital correlators bring DSP techniques to new areas 3-50266
textural dynamic scenes, segmentation 3-40038
texture classification using features derived from random field models 3-40031
three-dimensional digital images, recognition of surfaces 3-62111
three-dimensional object recognition using N-dimensional chain codes 3-56010
three-dimensional shape recognition by moire correlation 3-62055
translation invariant transforms, 2-D, fast, basic props., application in pattern recognition 3-42453
undersea automatic searching, appl. 3-50596
unresolved target detection using Hough transform 3-40037
unsupervised feature selection for object recognition 3-62061
velocity map determination 3-40039
voice/voice classification of noisy speech using a pattern recognition approach 3-50387
Walsh descriptors for polygonal curves 3-50598
Wolverton-Wagner regression function estimate, universal consistency results, discrimination appl. 3-40053

Patterson diagrams see *crystallography; X-ray crystallography calculation methods*

payroll see *salaries and wages*

PCB see *printed circuits*

- p.c.m. *see* pulse-code modulation
p.c.m. links *see* pulse-code modulation links
PD control *see* two-term control
peaking circuits *see* differentiating circuits
Peltier effect
refrigerator in semiconductor technology (*Swedish*) 3-33074
semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
Nb₃Sn/Cu multifilamentary composite conductors, normal zone propag. vel., theory of current direction depend. 3-43844
PEM effect *see* photoelectromagnetic effects
Pendellosung fringes *see* X-ray crystallography
penetration depth (superconductivity)
AC loss reduction by decreasing surface barrier 3-43835
pentary algebra *see* algebra
perception (hearing) *see* hearing
performance index
see also control systems; reliability; sensitivity
AC system reinforcement generator and phase-shift transformer location algorithm 3-36530
electric commuter vehicles, optimal control 3-42163
optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
power system security, identification and ranking of critical contingencies in dependent variable space 3-36482
power systems, reliable bad data processing for real-time state estimation 3-46517
solar power plant, primary circuit, feedback control 3-58366
two dimensional digital filter, separable denominator design in space domain (*Japanese*) 3-38360
peripheral equipment (computers) *see* computer peripheral equipment
peripheral processors *see* satellite computers
permanent magnet motors
4-pole DC machine, permanent magnet, magnetic field computation (*German*) 3-64454
analysis of permanent magnet devices 3-41788
armature reaction demagnetisation reduction in permanent magnet excited small motors 3-58471
Contraves R400, Honeywell BL 70, rare earth magnet motors 3-52662
DC feed drives for machine tools 3-58872
DC motor B-H characts., influence on design methods (*German*) 3-64470
DC motor control, system concept 3-64460
disc-type brushless permanent magnet motor analysis 3-37057
electromechanical convertor magnetic circuit calc. algorithm (*Polish*) 3-41899
excited, magnetic circuit computation (*German*) 3-64378
fractional horsepower motors, technological improvements (*German*) 3-41848
permanent magnet AC motors 3-64400
programmable controllers for variable-reluctance and permanent-magnet stepping motors (*Bulgarian*) 3-64468
rare earth cobalt magnets, used for electrical machines 3-41849
stabilization of permanent-magnet step motors by use of viscously coupled inertial dampers (*Japanese*) 3-41850
steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
stepping motors, computerised control (*Italian*) 3-37068
synchronous servo-motors, pulsating torque generation (*German*) 3-46994
permanent magnets
ACO storage ring, permanent magnet undulator optimization for free electron laser studies 3-63555
adjustable strength REC quadrupoles for charged particle beam focusing 3-57435
amorphous magnetic materials for medium frequency applications (*French*) 3-55093
analysis of destabilising forces in magnetic suspension systems (*Russian*) 3-64744
analysis of permanent magnet devices 3-41788
analysis of the magnetic field and traction forces in the clutches with permanent magnets (*Russian*) 3-37428
analysis using normal and intrinsic curves 3-55127
design calculation for synchronous coupling 3-61071
diamagnetic support for permanent magnet 3-34917
electric machines, permanent mag. materials (*German*) 3-41778
electron storage ring using permanent magnets for X-ray lithography 3-46179
ferromagnetic materials, book 3-32947
generator optimum design for aerospace applications 3-36402
hard ferrites and plastroferrites, book contrib. 3-34373
heat treatment in intermittent effervescing layer 3-47855
high intensity permanent mag. separator, mag. field and forces 3-61598
high speed variable drive system with synchronous machines, utilisation of permanent magnets 3-52865
intermetallic compounds, current status and trends 3-61036
linear DC motor with permanent magnets, design calcs. and optimisation 3-58483
magnetic systems for DC actuating motors with smooth armatures (*Russian*) 3-64457
materials for use in relays 3-54447
multipole magnets with adjustable strength for particle accelerators 3-57434
nonlinear magnet, macro-domains and hysteresis curves (*German*) 3-55126
permanent magnet machines 3-41787
pulse magnetisation, with closed-loop assembly of electrical apparatus (*Russian*) 3-43826
quadruple magnet, optimization of end-shaping 3-57191
rare earth-Co permanent magnets for microwave devices, internal temp. compensation by adding heavy lanthanides 3-61035
rare-earth magnets, characts., appls. 3-55125
REC quadrupoles and dipoles with circular and elliptical cross sections, for beam focusing 3-57494
steel sheets magnetic separation, devices properties and principles (*Polish*) 3-55599
systems approach to the solution of inspection problems for magnetic properties of permanent magnets 3-34394
theory, book contrib. 3-34396
time-dependent two-dimens. mag. fields, numerical analysis 3-55579
undulator magnet construction for Bell Labs., far IR free electron laser 3-44221
permanent magnets continued
undulator magnetic structure design and meas. for free electron laser expt. 3-44231
undulators, pure R-Co and hybrid R-Co/steel types 3-39334
AlNiCo permanent magnet alloys, struct. and props. book contrib. 3-34360
CuNiFe alloy, ageing influence on coercivity changes and decohesion mechanism 3-55094
Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, micropowder prep. 3-33291
Fe-Cr-Co, (BH)_{max}, B_r, H_c meas. for various Co, Zr, and Si content 3-43807
Fe-Cr-Co, sintered, struct. form. and mag. props. 3-39118
Fe-Cr-Co permanent magnet materials, properties (*German*) 3-34392
Fe-Ni-Al based alloys, statistical evaluation of basic magnetic parameters 3-34354
Fe-Pd, permanent magnet alloy, isothermal heat treatment, phase transform. mag. props. 3-34357
Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
Fe-Pt, permanent magnet alloys, high energy product, coercive force (*Japanese*) 3-61037
Mn-Al-C permanent magnet materials, properties (*German*) 3-34392
Mn-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe, cast and sintered permanent magnets, remagnetisation, temp. stability 3-34352
SmCo₅ powders, struct. changes during dynamic pressing 3-42657
Sm₂(Dy,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
Sm₂(Ho,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
Sm₂(Tb,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
Sm₂(Tm,Gd)_{1-x}Co₅, mag. induction temp. coeffs. (*Russian*) 3-55124
SrO.xFe₂O₃ anisotropic magnets, optimum prep. conditions and mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34370
Tm-Co permanent inversion magnets, mag. props. 3-34395
permeability
microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
polyimide composite films, H₂O vapour permeation, IC passivation appl. 3-54977
Mn-Zn ferrites, sintering, low temp. coeff. of permeability 3-61040
permeability (magnetic) *see* magnetic permeability
permeability measurement (magnetic) *see* magnetic permeability measurement
permeable base transistors *see* bipolar transistors
permittivity
see also electric strength
CCDs, thin film, use of solid thin film materials 3-34235
complex dielectric function of isotropic absorbing medium determ., grazing-incidence differential-reflectance method 3-51833
coplanar waveguide with lower ground plane, impedance and permittivity, analytical expressions 3-61762
2,3-dicyanohydroquinone derivative liq. crystals with strong negative dielec. anisotropy, display appls. 3-46024
EM wave ray propagation in three-dimens. turbulent medium, simulation model 3-61619
ferroelectrics, spontaneous polarisation and transition temp. meas., hysteresis loop extrapolation 3-51830
flexible thermosensitive dielectric material, heating wire appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39055
Gaussian beam propag. in nonhomogeneous plasma with varying permittivity 3-39617
insulating oils, dielectric props. 3-61017
liquid crystal materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
multidielectric power cable voltage distributions, optimum radii and permittivity ratios 3-36589
nematic liq. crystals, dielectric anisotropy meas. in K microwave band 3-56974
one-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous dielec. medium, coeff. of refl., soln. 3-55606
optical dielectric waveguide with nonlinear permittivity, modes rel. to self-focusing, defocusing 3-43970
optical fibres, parabolic variation of core dielec. const., normalized cutoff freqs. 3-39205
oxynitride glass ceramics, dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970
polyethylene and polyfluoroethylene films, plasma deposition, struct. and dielec. props. 3-59365
semiconductor, anisotropic, elec. and optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547
semiconductors, glassy, immersion meas. method 3-56969
single-mode anisotropic cylindrical dielectric waveguides 3-34496
strong-coupling supercond., transition temp. 3-43850
thick film capacitor compositions 3-54505
unbalanced slotted line, permittivity and impedance, strip line component design, MIC appl. 3-60183
Al-Al₂O₃-metal structure, photocond. spectral characts. at const. bias 3-60635
Al₂O₃ dielectric films, plasma enhanced MOCVD deposition 3-59382
BN, discharge produced, struct. and electronic charact. 3-42636
BaTiO₃ ceramic thick films, dielec. and physical props. 3-43775
Ba₂Ti₂O₇, ceramics, dielec. props. at microwave freq., effect of Mn doping 3-60994
CdTe polycrystalline thin films, dielec. and transport props. 3-43313
GaAs:Be, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, IR and dielec. study 3-43493
Ge₃N_{4-x}O_{1.5x}-semiconductor interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
(In,Ga)(As,P) inverted rib waveguide lasers, optical waveguiding at 1.3 μ m 3-55431
PZT 65/35 poled ferroelec. ceramic, three-dimensional props., characterisation 3-34296
Pb(Fe_{1/2}Nb_{1/2})₂O₇ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
Pb(Mg_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})₂O₇ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514
Pb_{0.33}Ba_{0.70}Nb₂O₆, ferroelec. bronze, single cryst., ferroelec. props. 3-34297
PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
Pb(Zn_{1/3}Nb_{2/3})₂O₇ ceramics, dielec. props., microstruct. (*French*) 3-49514

permittivity continued

- SbNbO₄, single cryst., synthesis, ferroelec and dielec. props. study 3-43785
- Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
- Si₃N₄ ceramics, dielec. meas., appl. of wideband coaxial method 3-56970
- SnO thin film capacitors, dielect. breakdown field, thickness dependence 3-33857

permittivity measurement

- boundary media permittivity determ., from extremum value of electric field potential 3-46085
- Couette cell from measurement of flow modified permittivity and electroviscosity 3-56968
- DC transient method for ultralow frequency region 3-40991
- dielectric constant meter, $\pm 1\%$ accuracy, also for very low capacitance meas. (*Spanish*) 3-56923
- filled waveguides, VHF diagnostics, variable load method 3-51831
- Fresnel reflection coeff. at 45° viewing angle 3-51834
- HP 1811A time-domain reflectometry, drift reduction of incident signal 3-63428
- lossy liquids, complex permittivity meas. method at MM wave freqs. 3-40990
- low temp. method (*Japanese*) 3-51835
- microstrip line effective dielectric const., meas. technique 3-60160
- microstrips, error analysis for passive 2-port characterisation 3-54329
- microwave frequencies, single-moded cylindrical waveguide filled with dielec. anal. 3-36132
- network analyser calibration method 3-51829
- nondestructive, dielec. layer, permittivity and thickness meas. using surface EM waves 3-36133
- oil impregnated polymer film, polymer oil interaction meas. by dielec. props. 3-64089
- open ended coaxial line anal., appl. to in vivo permittivity meas. of biological substances 3-40989
- oscillometric flow cell for measurement of conductivity and permittivity of solns. and solvents 3-63404
- precise, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146
- radome materials, high temp. MM wave dielec. characterisation 3-51827
- RF imaging system for three-dimensional inhomogeneous biological bodies, complex permittivity estimation 3-51939
- semiconductors, glassy, dielectric constant meas., immersion method 3-56969
- time-domain reflectometry microstrip structure for dielectric materials characterisation 3-46088
- tissue permittivity in vivo meas., using coaxial line sensor and automated network analyser 3-36315
- wideband coaxial method for dielec. meas. on Si₃N₄ and oxynitride glass ceramics 3-56970
- LiNbO₃, using small specimens 3-36134

personnel

- see also education; management; teaching; training*
- 300 MW generating unit operator training, Ukrainian centre 3-57953
- age discrimination against engineers, IEEE-USAB task force 3-37659
- automation and control room operators, integration aspects 3-42327
- basics rule in personal protective grounding for linemen 3-47512
- career development for engineers at the Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory 3-58996
- career planning for the engineer 3-53112
- career prospects for women engineering educators 3-53051
- changing expectations evolving new managers 3-47480
- creative group productivity improvement, role of leadership 3-47483
- effective computer grounding 3-59022
- electric power production in Soviet Union, efficiency improvement by worker incentives 3-52221
- electrical installations, differential protection and safety of personnel, industrial standards (*French*) 3-33020
- employed inventor, relationship with employer, rights 3-42331
- employees, motivation at work, role of engineering manager 3-37653
- engineering management in Germany: the personal interface 3-53082
- grounding in corrosive areas 3-64140
- human resources for energy developments in Australia 3-53102
- hydroelectric power stations in Societ Union, 50 MW to 350 MW, involvement in power system automatic control, personnel aspects 3-52541
- IEEE role in career development for maturing engineers 3-58944
- mature engineer, career development at Honeywell 3-58943
- maturing engineer, problems and opportunities, career stagnation 3-58942
- nuclear instrumentation maintenance and service, IAEA training programme for third world technicians 3-47455
- nuclear plant personnel, computer-based system enhances radiation data management 3-64200
- nuclear power plant construction, site personnel, employment regionalisation (*French*) 3-58192
- nuclear power station simulator, nonstandard situation modelling for operating personnel training 3-47456
- performance appraisal of engineering staff 3-47475
- planning assignments for power plant repair quality stimulation 3-58142
- power plant simulation—effective training for real-life emergencies 3-36836
- power station operator training in France 3-36727
- power supply maintenance personnel training course (*German*) 3-41379
- professional career growth equation 3-53111
- quality circle process, employee involvement and implementation training programme 3-59001
- quality circle programme, employee participation/involvement 3-59126
- robots in electronic manufacturing, effect on human workers, job retraining 3-47538
- semiconductor industry career prospects for women engineers 3-53236
- sounding board associations for remedy of engineering employee grievances 3-58997
- static electricity in production environment, control and protection procedures 3-47557
- static electrification effects and countermeasures for manufacturing and personnel 3-55575
- static generation and elimination fundamentals for the work environment 3-47558
- substation grounding, practical steps and computer program 3-41518

personnel continued

- Swiss automatic international dialling, technological and personnel aspects (*French German*) 3-35347
- US Navy personnel training in basic electricity and electronics 3-53036
- voltages over 1 kV, legislation in Austria for personnel protn. (*German*) 3-33023
- wind generator towers, safety equipment for working personnel 3-52564
- personnel monitoring** *see radiation monitoring*
- PERT**
 - see also project engineering*
 - project planning, use of PERT techniques 3-32994
- perturbation techniques**
 - see also control system analysis; control system synthesis*
 - accuracy analysis of a perturbation method for the study of dynamic conditions of an induction drive for a deep-well pump (*Russian*) 3-58728
 - antennas, adaptive beam forming performance anal. using perturbation sequences 3-35058
 - electromagnetic scattering by stochastic surfaces, anal. 3-61641
 - filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3-59160
 - Hopf bifurcation points, small amplitude oscill., branches of periodic soln. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33105
 - impulse fixed cost in stochastic optimal control, hydropower system management appl. 3-36501
 - incident plane EM wave, moment eqn., exact soln., log-normal distrib. 3-50097
 - linear dynamical systems, first-order perturbations, Lyapunov eqn. error bound 3-53247
 - power systems, dynamic aggregation in higher order multimachine models 3-58019
 - queueing network optimisation, perturbation analysis 3-59179
 - rectangular waveguides, ferrite loaded, nonreciprocal phase shift 3-54318
 - remote sensing, geometric correction of LANDSAT-type imagery using perturbation techniques 3-41343
 - sampled system, transfer-function models, analysis using Pade approximants 3-33352
 - transmission lines with perturbed characteristic impedance, parameters determ. 3-45399
 - vector optimisation, duality in nonconvex problems 3-53378
- perturbed angular correlation spectroscopy** *see gamma-ray spectra; gamma-ray spectra of liquids and solids*
- petrol engines** *see internal combustion engines*
- petroleum industry**
 - Amoco mobile radio/telephone network 3-51127
 - application of statistical characteristics for estimation and improvement of voltage quality factors in power supply systems for oil refineries (*Russian*) 3-64074
 - chemical reactor vessel explosion because of regular inspection omission (*German*) 3-53148
 - crude distillation process, energy saving methods 3-42244
 - data acquisition system for hazardous drilling environment 3-56810
 - electrical equipment on oil rigs, safety maximisation methods 3-42349
 - features of the formation and development of petroleum-supply systems in the industrially advanced capitalist nations 3-47405
 - gas turbine versus electric drive for offshore gas compression 3-47384
 - high speed, high power, electric drives 3-64731
 - infrared and photoionization detectors for chromatographic characterization of complex mixtures 3-45952
 - local area networks, broadband network of Shell UK 3-40293
 - microprocessor controlled borehole deviation tool 3-56763
 - online laser detection of gases, instrument 3-39510
 - optical fibre power cable composite for offshore petroleum facility 3-62708
 - optimisation of the operating conditions of electrical equipment used in submersible centrifugal pumps for oil production (*Russian*) 3-58894
 - petrol filling station automation, problem-oriented complex hardware and software (*Bulgarian*) 3-63026
 - static mixing units in the petroleum industry 3-47387
 - underwater vehicles for off-shore oil and gas installations (*German*) 3-58910

petroleum refining *see oil refining*

p.f.m. *see pulse frequency modulation*

pH

- acid rain problems, board game and computer simulation 3-63908
- high performance boilers, water properties, regulations (*German*) 3-64296
- Nigerian groundnut oil evaluation for transformers 3-37118
- nuclear power station steam generators, recommended data for properties of water (*German*) 3-64210
- CuInSe films, chalcopyrite, prepared by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH on production 3-43356
- n-GaAs/redox electrolyte system, hole injection and electroluminescence 3-49121

pH control

No entries

pH factor *see pH*

pH measurement

- antilogarithmic unit for Ca electrode output linearisation 3-45879
- BI-FET op. amps., pH meter, logarithmic amplifier, digital voltmeter-calibrator, using BI-FET op. amps. (*Spanish*) 3-59623
- ISFET pH sensor, electrolyte-insulator interface fringe field effect study 3-35969
- log R compensation technique 3-63492
- IrO₂ sputtered films used in high temp. and high press. pH sensors 3-46146

phase angle meters *see phase meters*

phase changers *see phase converters*

phase changing circuits

- see also phase converters; phase shifters*
- AF phase shifting cct., using op. amps. 3-48581
- CMOS audio phaser 3-45727

phase comparators

- development of switching principles and phase comparison techniques for distance protective schemes 3-41523
- EHV system distance protection performance, fault autoreclosure effects 3-36669

phase conjugation (optical) *see optical phase conjugation*

phase-contrast microscopy *see microscopy*

phase control

- AC voltage controller, harmonic reduction, interphase transformation-ratio modulation 3-42742
- complex phasor modulator for simultaneous control of amplitude and phase 3-59682
- doubly-fed generator operation as wind energy transducer 3-36955
- filter, allpass function appl. 3-54213
- limitation of the DC component of the welding current in phase and amplitude regulation 3-42231
- phased arrays antennas, beam shaping principles 3-61878
- pulse generator cct. with independent phase control 3-48103
- series Re $4/4^{IV}$ locomotives of Swiss Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47307
- terrestrial microwave radio systems, maximum-power and amplitude-equalising algorithms for phase control in space diversity combining 3-35581
- thyristor phase control system for Tokamak fusion device 3-36277
- TLB 3101/04 series integrated phase control devices, ccts. 3-59586
- voltage regulation, phase-angle control with programmable LSI counter modules (*German*) 3-33386

phase convertors

see also phase changing circuits; phase shifters

- multiphase line convertors digital control system with shortened dead time (*Polish*) 3-58549

phase diagrams

- diffusion, ion induced, surface segregation (*Japanese*) 3-60661
- III-V-oxide semicond., thin films, oxide-substrate reactions, anal. using thermochemical phase diagrams 3-43554
- semiconductor, laser irradiated, and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
- Ag-Si contacts, Schottky junctions, phase props. 3-60587
- $Al_3Ga_{1-x}As_{x-1}Sb_{1-x}$, LPE, phase diagram, distrib. coeffs., solid phase miscibility gap 3-43317
- Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
- $Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y$, LPE, phase diagram calc., dynamic growth model, optical communication (*French*) 3-37940
- Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3-43394
- TiBiTe₂ formation, crystallisation conditions from phase diag. 3-33206

phase equilibrium diagrams *see phase diagrams*

phase-locked loops

- 0.1 Hz resolution PLL freq. synthesizer techniques 3-42776
- 2nd-order PLL with time delay, performance with switched and swept signals 3-53737
- 10 MHz crystal oscillator, frequency stabilised 3-51708
- adaptive PLL servo-speed system 3-37422
- basic constituent parts and operation (*German*) 3-33446
- biphase/NRZ decoder to overcome jitter problems 3-33589
- carrier domain magnetometer, temp. compensation technique 3-51634
- carrier-tracking loop performance for quaternary and binary PSK signals 3-44526
- CMOS/SIMOX frequency synthesizer IC, PLL with built-in prescaler (*Japanese*) 3-59701
- control circuits (*German*) 3-38104
- Costas loop BPSK demodulator acquisition range extension 3-59708
- Costas loop experiments for a 10.6 μ m communications receiver 3-56508
- cross coupled phase-locked loop interference canceller for suppression of electromagnetic interference caused by wind turbine generators 3-55683
- data path ccts., for hard disc drives 3-38102
- DC motor, speed control technique using PLL and variable sequential filter (*Korean*) 3-52664
- delay-locked loop based on signal processor (*German*) 3-38101
- delay-locked loop for correlator using analogue filter pair 3-44680
- design method including parasitic effects 3-59681
- DESPII program for PLL design 3-42788
- digital Dual-Locked Loop, binary quantized (*Japanese*) 3-33452
- digital phase jitter meas. for line ccts. of digital transmission systems 3-36116
- digital PLL frequency synthesizers, book 3-42786
- direct AM stereo detection by a PLL synthesized synchronous carrier generator 3-38110
- eddy current meas. system, thickness meas. appl. 3-63168
- filtered synchronous control systems and nonlinear renewal processes, algorithm for approx. solns. 3-59160
- first-order, transient statistics 3-53745
- FM compound angle-feedback loop, with PLL discriminator, output distortion anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33449
- fractional N PLL, design and performance, freq. synthesizer appl. 3-59645
- frequency dividers, IC design and interference suppression, PLL appl. (*German*) 3-48424
- L-ary PSK signals, carrier recovery, PLL systems, nonlinear amp. S/N ratio (*Japanese*) 3-33450
- laser synchronisation system, microcomputer controlled, software development project 3-55459
- linear and nonlinear filters, pull-in performance 3-53746
- lock indication by tone decoder 3-53733
- lock-in amplifiers, principles and appls., book 3-37644
- lock-in behaviour improvement (*German*) 3-48116
- LSI based three-phase thyristor firing circuit 3-64542
- mains-connected electrical loads, digital control (*German*) 3-59584
- multidimensional signals tracking, loop structures 3-55933
- multiple-frequency reference signal generator 3-40896
- NMOS LSI PLL, 500 MHz, using double LOCOS Si-gate technology 3-38121
- noisy signals, rapid acquisitions 3-59693
- nonlinear filters appl., acquisition and tracking performance 3-38108
- optical heterodyne BPSK and MFSK communication, phase and frequency tracking schemes 3-62746
- PB-3000 series all solid-state VHF radio paging transmitters 3-56617
- pel clock filter for use in laser printer 3-59691
- performance improvements using external op. amps. and Schottky logic 3-38100
- performance modification using sample and hold circuit 3-59684
- PLL-3 TV tuning system (*German*) 3-42778
- programmable frequency dividers appl. (*Czech*) 3-53738
- pull-in range, perfect integrator (*Japanese*) 3-33451

phase-locked loops continued

- pulse generator cct. with independent phase control 3-48103
- radio-frequency synthesizer using dual-modulus prescaling, low-power cct. 3-48081
- RF scanners, microprocessor-controlled, technical background and legality of use 3-35586
- second order, with piecewise linear phase-detector characts., pull-out freq. 3-53732
- second-order, with sawtooth phase detector, pull-out freq. 3-53731
- SHF oscillations in MM-range, up to 80 GHz 3-60192
- simulation, phased locked loop, results and examples 3-47940
- sin-o-linear detector for new PLL 3-42782
- single chip PLL IC with a 150 MHz dual modulus prescaler for TV receivers 3-62859
- spectral purity problem 3-42781
- SSB land mobile radio receiver, phase-locked, performance in multipath environment 3-45450
- switched-capacitor filters for PLL 3-38099
- symbol synchronisers yielding unbiased estimates, phase detector characteristics 3-61894
- synchronization, optimum closed-loop transfer function 3-38109
- synchronous communications systems, introduction, bibliography (*Slovenian*) 3-45028
- synthesiser control system, design 3-53695
- tamed FM typed signals, synchronisation using costas loops 3-61913
- timing instabilities suppression using watchdog circuit 3-59690
- transient analysis of PLL systems (*Hungarian*) 3-59689
- two-stage system of automatic phase-lock frequency control, 600 to 1000 kHz band 3-38107
- variable frequency AC motor speed control using PLL technique, time domain model and digital simulation 3-46976
- VHF one-chip radio, FM receiver with 16 pins (*German*) 3-56627
- whistler direction finding method using PLL, A/D convertor and microcomputer (*Japanese*) 3-35717

phase measurement

see also phase sequence indicators

- absolute phase determ., Monte Carlo study 3-44689
- automated gain/phase meas., using programmable digitising oscilloscope 3-36110
- automated high-accuracy phase measurement system 3-40980
- comparison of phase via communication satellites using loop-back tones 3-45770
- computerised digital phase meter, 0.1 Hz to 2 MHz 3-36112
- counter appl. using CMOS devices 3-41113
- digital phase detection based on in-phase and quadrature sampling 3-46071
- digital phase jitter meas. for line ccts. of digital transmission systems 3-36116
- digital phase shifter, enhanced phase meas. using network analyser 3-46072
- five port system using K-band reflectometer for reflection and transmission phase meas. 3-63427
- fluctuations spectrum meas. of pulse-modulated signal, by frequency detection method 3-36115
- group-delay analyzer, model 4500, AM signal anal., 10-1000 MHz 3-45857
- harmonic analyzer/generator 3-51616
- HF phase shift measurements (*French*) 3-51750
- high-precision phase-comparison experiment using a geostationary satellite 3-51818
- IR phototransducer amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characts. meas. 3-63295
- laser beam wave-front sensor principle and performance 3-34827
- microcomputer-based technique appl. 3-63042
- modulation meter for amplitude, frequency and phase, Marconi 2305 (*German*) 3-36047
- multiscale phase measurements, video pulse signal processing technique, error probability characts. 3-62013
- near-field antenna measurement system, automated 3-35891
- noise meas., HP3047A spectral analyser 3-35872
- optical wave front measurement using integrated optics sensor 3-34533
- power line phase information transmission over optical data link 3-41547
- rangefinding systems, averaging modular numbers for phase measurement applications 3-51286
- reference circuit, using calibrated phase shifted square wave 3-56957
- reproduction and meas. of electrical signals, at infrasonic frequencies 3-63393
- serpentine slotted waveguide array, automated meas. system for phase correction 3-40790
- signature analyser, time domain meas. 3-51627
- simple oscilloscope method for phase sequence determination 3-40981
- sinusoidal signals, cathode-ray tube appl. (*Croatian*) 3-40982
- switching regulator, frequency response, phase and loop gain meas. 3-33383

phase meters

- computerised digital phase meter, 0.1 Hz to 2 MHz 3-36112
- HF phase shift measurements (*French*) 3-51750
- modulation meter for amplitude, frequency and phase, Marconi 2305 (*German*) 3-36047
- stripline SHF amplitudemeter, directive antennas parameters meas. appl. 3-36149
- two-half-period, digital, low-frequency error analysis and expt. verification 3-36114

phase modulation

see also phase shift keying

- amplitude-phase modulation of a thyristor pulse converter for an electric train 3-37148
- audio amplifiers, phase intermodulation distortion instrumentation and measurements 3-35826
- basic principles (*German*) 3-50272
- block codes, 1/2, net coding gain 3-44544
- FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method distance meas. appl. 3-63430
- frequency shifting by two phase modulators in tandem 3-61223
- frequency- and phase modulation comparison (*German*) 3-55763
- ground radio links, evolution of microwave circuits (*Italian*) 3-62574
- meter for amplitude, frequency and phase, Marconi 2305 (*German*) 3-36047
- modulators, theory and operation (*Norwegian*) 3-59700

phase modulation continued

multi-tone amplitude and phase modulated signals, spectrum characts. 3-50287
optimum phase meter, performance estimation using information theory criteria 3-35082
phase-modulated carrier from AM modulator using 90° phase shift network (*German*) 3-53734
single-sideband signal distortions caused by parasitic phase modulation 3-39973
synchronous communications systems, introduction, bibliography (*Slovenian*) 3-45028
telecommunication engineering and optics, phase modulation and detect. (*German*) 3-50282
time-varying waveform synthesis using PM technique 3-39957

phase regulation *see phase control*

phase sequence indicators

No entries

phase shift circuits *see phase shifters*

phase shift keying

adjacent-channel and quadrature channel interference, error probability anal. 3-39807
APK signals, universal carrier recovery 3-55767
baseband lineariser for more efficient use of earth station amps. in QPSK transmission 3-40488
binary DPSK error rates due to noise and intersymbol interference 3-35451
BPSK passive subharmonic transponder, VLF near field object identification appl. 3-35590
carrier-tracking loop performance for quaternary and binary PSK signals 3-44526
cellular, spectrally efficient, comparison of spread spectrum and channel reuse methods 3-56464
CMOS switched capacitor filter chip for full duplex 1200 bits/sec PSK modem 3-62467
colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
Costas circuit, dynamic characteristics 3-35072
Costas loop BPSK demodulator acquisition range extension 3-59708
CPSK signal, differentially encoded, block error probability (*Japanese*) 3-55782
data transmission techniques, long distance (*German*) 3-45032
DBPSK scintillated satellite communications channel, Viterbi vs. sequential decoding 3-50335
DCPSK satellite up-link performance analysis 3-39788
differential PSK system with nonredundant error correction 3-39808
digital mobile radio with diversity combining, frequency-selective fading effects 3-62608
digital modulation techniques compared 3-44521
digital satellite communications, impact of random phase jitter 3-62691
DPSK channels, terrestrial and satellite, noise correlation and power imbalance effects 3-50679
DPSK mobile radio systems, switched diversity with feedback 3-40470
EM wave variable polarisation level, system fault probability influence (*French*) 3-61629
energy characteristics of radio signals generated by keying methods with minimum shift 3-50284
error performance with impulse noise and cochannel interf. 3-44408
four-resonator filtering system, zero phase shift production feasibility (*Russian*) 3-62020
full-duplex DPSK modem, 80 kbit/s, theory and design of passband echo canceller 3-40377
IJF-OQPSK modems, performance in nonlinearly amplified and adjacent-channel interference satellite environment 3-40381
L-ary PSK signals, carrier recovery, PLL systems, nonlinear amp. S/N ratio (*Japanese*) 3-33450
manipulated MSK signals, differential detect. with decision feedback cct. (*Japanese*) 3-38119
Markov binary sequence, spectrum-correl. characts. 3-35081
mobile radio systems, cellular, with variable bit-rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-62604
MSK differential detection cct. (*Japanese*) 3-42784
MSK SAW pass-band filter 3-39102
MSK spread spectrum communication system performance 3-62560
multipath fading, error probability anal. 3-50279
narrow-band messages transmission by FM radiocommunication systems 3-51115
nonlinear magnetic phase-comparators and -shift keyers, analysis 3-48595
nonlinear radio systems, class of two-symbol-interval modems 3-35589
optical heterodyne 1.52 μ m PSK expt. using external cavity diode laser local oscillator 3-51213
optical heterodyne BPSK and MFSK communication, phase and frequency tracking schemes 3-62746
optical PSK heterodyne communication system, FM noise, bit-error rate degradation study 3-40546
PCM telemetry, binary modulation types compared 3-62267
phase density function at output of PSK receiver, Fourier series expansion 3-50407
pseudo-random PSK signal anal. in conditions of a priori indeterminacy, algebraic methods 3-50320
QPSK, principles, encoding/decoding and modulation/demodulation aspects (*German*) 3-50270
QPSK systems, CW interference rejection, decision-feedback filters appl. 3-39813
QPSK unique word missed detection systems, effects of jitter and cycle slipping of phase ref. 3-39810
random binary sequences, statistical characteristics of maximum surges of uncertainty function 3-35190
recursive adaptive equalizer for serial MSK data links 3-56081
satellite communication, MCPC system and terminal equipment (*Japanese*) 3-35635
satellite communication systems, PSK-modulated carrier phase nonlinear estimation with appl. to burst digital transmission 3-45459
satellite piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference Gaussian noise 3-51165
signal processing with SAW elements (*German*) 3-35168
signal reception over fading channels via quadrature amplitude estimation 3-55872
single channel per carrier satellite systems for voice/data transmission using QPSK 3-51186

phase shift keying continued

speech communication over a 942 MHz tone-above-band single sideband mobile radio channel (6.25 kHz) incorporating feedforward signal regeneration 3-56475
spread spectrum mobile radio, 1977-1982 3-40468
spread spectrum system with pulse interference, error behaviour (*German*) 3-40358
spread-spectrum signal generation, reception, using FSK/PSK, linear/non-linear coding 3-56410
spread-spectrum system, direct sequence, performance with long period and short period code sequences 3-35588
TDM stereo programme satellite transmission, encoding, frame organisation and PSK modulation aspects (*German*) 3-40636
ternary FSK and QPSK, filter optimisation (*German*) 3-39861
transients compensation when phase-shift keyed signal passes through tuned circuit 3-44720
TWT amplifier lineariser, impact upon QPSK/TDMA satellite link performance 3-40487
wideband phase-shift keyed signals, frequency correlator 3-39972
XPSK cross correlated modulation technique for radio links 3-50275

phase shift microphones *see microphones*

phase shifters

see also phase changing circuits; phase converters

AC power networks, dynamic simulation of stability enhancement tools and comparison of control strategies 3-46527
AC system reinforcement generator and phase-shift transformer location algorithm 3-36530
AF generator ccts. realisation, low-distortion, 50 Hz to 20 kHz (*Czech*) 3-42759
antenna field, influence of phase errors on spectral characteristics 3-39662
digital phase shifter, enhanced phase meas. using network analyser 3-46072
diode phase shifter for satellite phased array antennas (*Japanese*) 3-48632
frequency divider/phase shifter, circuit design using flip-flops 3-60150
group-delay analyzer, model 4500, AM signal anal., 10-1000 MHz 3-45857
microwave ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
mm-wave phase shifters, optically controlled, dielec. waveguide containing plasma-dominated region 3-33697
multiple-frequency reference signal generator 3-40896
phase detection scheme for mag. reson. spectroscopy 3-43103
phase linearizing, iterative connection of bridge ccts. 3-38371
quadrupoles, symmetrical, variable phase-slope generation (*German*) 3-48454
rectangular signals, phase shift circuits (*German*) 3-33669
stabilizing an AC link by using static phase shifters 3-36598
US delay line frequency detectors, dynamic characteristics 3-52148
GaAs monolithic phase shifter, for 30 GHz 3-54311

phase space methods

No entries

phase transfer function *see optical transfer function*

phased arrays (antenna) *see antenna phased arrays*

phased locked oscillators *see parametric oscillators*

philosophical aspects

education philosophy development, university and industry involvement prospects 3-32980
industrial R&D management philosophy changes 3-47479
MIS core philosophies and interdisciplinary differences 3-58982

phonographs *see gramophones*

phonon bottleneck *see phonons*

phonons

see also crystal surface and interface vibrations; lattice phonons; tunnelling spectra
noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588
noncrystalline structure, conf., Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-42279

phosphate glasses

for iron and vanadium phosphate semiconducting glasses *see amorphous semiconductors*
see also phosphosilicate glasses
Al/V₂O₅-P₂O₅/Al thick film sandwich struct., thermal switching, XPS study 3-60631
Cr³⁺, Yb³⁺, Er³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
Cr³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
Li-Nd-La-phosphate laser glasses, con., possible appls. 3-44171
Nd:phosphate glass laser with active Q-modulation, single-frequency 3-39395
V₂O₅-P₂O₅, chem. intercalation of Na, Li, cond., appl. as anodes in solid state batteries 3-47097
Yb³⁺, Er³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913

phosphorescence

see also fluorescent screens; phosphors

Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphors, electron-excited and UV excited, comparison of thermolum. and phosphorescence 3-49826

phosphors

see also fluorescent screens; luminescence

DC electroluminescent display systems, materials, drive electronics, fabrication 3-51782
excited-phosphor gas-discharge displays 3-46049
fine-structure cathodoluminescent screens, resolution meas. 3-46046
luminophor industry, Soviet, achievements and tasks 3-34601
LUPICA-ACE three-band fluorescent lamps with very high luminous efficiency (*Japanese*) 3-47338
radiation image converters for industrial introsopes 3-43272
radiovisor, receiver for direct visualisation of IR and microwave radiation using cryst. phosphors 3-51699
recombination interaction kinetics of impurity centres in crystal phosphors 3-49827
vacuum fluorescent displays, technology 3-46034
BaS phosphors, flux crystal growth and X-ray excited thermoluminescence 3-61273
CaWO₄:Th, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
CuS phase composition improvement for phosphor stability improvement (*Russian*) 3-64784
LaF₃:Tb, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
Li₂B₄O₇(Cu) phosphor, preparation, appl. as TLD (*Japanese*) 3-39300

phosphors continued

- LiYF₄, neutron scintillation detector 3-57604
 Si³P, thin film, thermal stability, effects of ion implantation and laser annealing 3-33945
 Si:P, electrical conductivity meas. near metal-insulator crit. pt. 3-33917
 SiO₂:P₂O₅ fibre, optical loss in long-wavelength region at 200°C 3-61118
 SnO₂:Eu powder phosphor, low energy electron excitation, fundamental characts. 3-34599
 SnO₂:Eu powder phosphor, synthesis, physicochemical props., luminesc. characts., low energy electron excitation (*Japanese*) 3-34600
 YAG:Ce epitaxially grown phosphor screen for high luminance high resolution CRTs 3-38552
 YAG:Tb phosphor, cathodolum., saturation effects anal. 3-61275
 (Y_{1-x}Eu_x)₂O₃ phosphors for Current-sensitive multicolor CRT display 3-51768
 (Zn_{0.64}Cd_{0.36})₂S:Ag,Ni phosphors for Current-sensitive multicolor CRT display 3-51768
 Zn₂Cd_{1-x}S, mechanoluminescence and high press. photoluminescence 3-34602
 ZnO:N, Eu³⁺ powder phosphor, photoluminesc. 3-61276
 ZnS, electrolum. obs. during metal contact deform. 3-34603
 ZnS forward-biased diodes with (SN)_x electrodes, blue electroluminescence 3-44078
 ZnS phosphors ageing, effect of self-radiation (*Russian*) 3-55269
 ZnS:Cu,Cl phosphor, electrolum. spectral characts., effect of Cl conc. 3-61277
 ZnS:ErF₃, YbF₃ thin films; electroluminesc. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-55268
 ZnS:Mn, Cu electroluminescent powder panel, under AC operation 3-51785
 ZnS:Sn electrolumino-phors, electroluminescent cell study 3-39301
 ZnS-ZnO-Cu-Cl electroluminor mixt., binderless electroluminesc. efficiency 3-55267
 ZnSe:Mn thin film electroluminescent cells prepared by molecular beam deposition 3-39314
 Zn₂SiO₄, plasma sprayed phosphor, phase transitions, thermolum. characts. 3-61274
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphor, cathodolum., saturation effects anal. 3-61275
 Zn₂SiO₄:Mn phosphors, electron-excited and UV excited, comparison of thermolum. and phosphorescence 3-49826
 Zn₂SiO₄ phosphors, synthesis technique and cathodoluminescence. props. 3-49825

phosphosilicate glasses

- film, on patterned Si wafer, planarizing by Ar ion etching 3-49205
 IC devices phosphosilicate glass flow over Al 3-34253
 interlevel insulators, sputter-etching planarization for multilevel metallization 3-34189
 layer, comp. analysis using partial etch method 3-38770
 passive layer, CW laser activated flow, MOSFET planarisation appl. 3-38889
 Al₂O₃-P₂O₅-SiO₂ core composition optical fibres 3-34477

photoacoustic effect

- optical fibres, absorption loss, thermal diffusivity, photothermal meas. 3-61126
 photothermal imaging using laser beam deflection, subsurface struct. 3-52169
 quality control of circular or elliptical objects by detect. multiple reflected and refocused photoacoustic signal 3-42418
 CO₂ waveguide laser, spectrophone stabilisation and offset tuning 3-61455

photoacoustic spectroscopy

- bromomethane, optoacoustic laser Stark spectroscopy and far IR laser action 3-49889
 crystalline semiconductors (*Japanese*) 3-37985
 laser scanning optoacoustic microprobe, CdS/Cu₂S solar cells defects obs. appl. 3-64698
 solids using gas-microphone method (*Japanese*) 3-37986
 TI halides, third-order absorpt., photoacoustic obs. at 1.06 µm 3-55501

photobleaching *see optical saturable absorption***photocapacitance**

- see also photodielectric effect*
 MOS structure, low-intensity differential photocapacitance 3-60624
 MOS structure, quasi-Fermi level separation under illumination 3-34082
 p-Si, bicryst., grain boundary density of states 3-33956
 Si, electron irradi. induced defect levels, transient photocapacitance meas., photoionisation cross sections 3-60483

photocathodes

- see also photoemission*
 cathode luminescence light amplifier, parameter determ. (*Russian*) 3-54551
 development of photocathode materials, 1930-80 3-43252
 disector, LI 605-1, electron-optical characts. optimisation 3-48920
 electron-optical convertor, lens system for photocathode illumination intensity adjustment 3-43269
 electron-optical convertor, noise charact. and MTF mutual compensation probability 3-51588
 laser excited, high emission, electron beam characteristics 3-60374
 laser illuminated, high current 3-60375
 photomultiplier operating as freq. convertor of optical signal envelope, freq. and phase characts. 3-38562
 photomultipliers spectrometric characts. comparison, using NaI(Tl) detector 3-38560
 standing wave photoelectric sensor, one-beam interferometer performance 3-40882
 X-ray electron-optical convertors performance obs., flight meas. of current quantum yield 3-41120
 Ag-O-Cs photocathode for image convertor, picosecond pulse recording emitted by Er:YAG laser 3-61476
 CsI X-ray photocathodes for plasma diagnostics and streak camera appl., stability study 3-36283
 CsNa₂K₂Sb photocathode preparation 3-60455
 GaAs photocathodes, monocryst. and polycryst., effect of form. of activating coating 3-38535
 GaAs photocathodes for powerful image intensifier tubes (*German*) 3-60449
 GaAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
 GaInAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
 InSb field-effect cathodes, elec. field screening and photosensitivity 3-38536

photocathodes continued

- a-Si:H, amorphous, thin film photocathode material, photoreduction in aq. soln. 3-54553
 p-Si-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects (*Korean*) 3-49122

photocells *see photoelectric cells***photochemical energy conversion** *see chemical energy conversion***photochemistry**

- see also photochromism; photoelectrochemical cells; photolysis*
 AcPhH, photogalvanic effects, sensitised photo-oxidation 3-37273
 EM wave generation during photochem. reactions 3-44107
 laser diagnostics and photochemical processing for semicond. devices, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. '82) 3-53016
 laser photochemical processing for microelectronics 3-43435
 3-methoxybenzanthrone laser, emission wavelength tuning, range extension using photoprotolytic reactions 3-61370
 methyl methacrylate, volatile surface adsorbed, UV laser photopolymerisation 3-49125
 multiacrylate laser imaging photoresist systems for microcircuits (*French*) 3-49154
 near IR holography by two-photon photochem. 3-50030
 o-nitrobenzaldehyde in PMMA matrix, photochem. quantum yields, holographic evaluation 3-55537
 photochemical time-domain holography of weak picosecond pulses 3-61534
 poly(t-BOC-p-hydroxystyrene), sensitive deep UV resist with chemical amplification 3-49148
 polymethylisopropenylketone/4,4'-diazidodiphenyl sulphone resist pattern, high remaining, dry developed, steep profile 3-60642
 polyphthalaldehyde, electron, X-ray, UV exposure, chemical amplification, resist appl. 3-47865
 quantum yields, holographic evaluation 3-55537
 semiconductor devices, laser fabrication of microstruct., effect of geometrical scaling on chemical reaction rates 3-54780
 n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
 Al films, photodeposition 3-59362
 Al₂O₃ films, photodeposition 3-59362
 CdS_{1-x}Se_x, photochemical reactions, TSC studies 3-34582
 MoS₂, photoactive, electrochem. synthesis 3-53400
 UF₆, laser isotopic photochemistry device using an optical parametric oscillator and a down converter 3-34907

photochromism

- photoelectrochromic apparatus, photographic characts. (*Russian*) 3-44044
 waveguide components in organic photochromic materials appl. 3-61190
 CdO-Na₂SiO₃, photochromic glass, photocurrent, photo-induced optical absorpt. 3-44043

photoconducting devices

- see also photoconductive cells; photodiodes; phototransistors*
 controlled turn-on thyristors, light-triggered device 3-55280
 detectors for IR astronomy, operation fabrication and responsivity 3-36010
 diamond, type IIa, optoelectronic switching, high voltage 3-49832
 diamond opto-electronic switch 3-55286
 high-power microsecond electrooptic switch 3-34617
 optoelectronic broadband switch, matrices based on photoconductive optical detectors 3-40528
 photoresistive γ-counters, amplitude spectrum, surface recombination effect 3-51904
 picosecond photoconductors in transmission lines, impulse response 3-39282
 semiconductor photoconductive circuit elements, turn-off transient calc. in picosecond optoelectronics 3-39308
 switches, high speed, using picosecond laser pulses (*German*) 3-49834
 transparencies, light-controlled, for storing optical images, photocond.-liq. cryst. (electrochromic structs.) 3-39256
 X-ray sensitive photoconducting detector, high speed time-resolved meas. 3-51898
 Al_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/GaAs modulation-doped photocond. detector, 1.5 GHz operation, integrated photoreceiver appl. 3-61285
 CdSe picosecond photodetector 3-45946
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As modulated doped planar photoconductive detectors for 1.0-1.55 micron appl. 3-56896
 Ge photoconductors, extrinsic, far IR wideband heterodyne detection appl. 3-56904
 Ge:Ga photoconductive detector, 119 µm radiation mixing 3-49999
 HgCdTe photoconductive detector with background limited performance 3-45958
 HgCdTe photodetectors using overlap structure photoconductors, generation-recombination noise and responsivity 3-61292
 InP enhancement mode MISFET, fabrication, elec. and optical props. 3-43671
 InP:Fe photoconductive circuit elements, turn-off transient calc. in picosecond optoelectronics 3-39308
 InP:Fe photoconductive cct. elements, picosec. response, turn-off transient calc. 3-39313
 Si photoconduction switch, S/N ration and extinction ratio meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61288
 a-Si, thermistor, optoelectronic characterisation 3-54401

photoconducting materials

- see also photoconductivity*
 bipolar photoconductivity light refracting crystals, holographic recording 3-34899
 II-VI semiconductor photoconducting layers, lux-ampere characteristics investig. (*Russian*) 3-55253
 optical memory and holographic appls., physical props. (*Russian*) 3-43920
 organic photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory, electrode sensitisation 3-49811
 organic photoreceptor design with charge-acceptance memory, diazonium salt chem. struct. 3-49812
 PbO/Cd(S, Se):Cu mixed photoconductor system for electrophotography 3-34578
 picosecond photoconductors in transmission lines, impulse response 3-39282
 platemaking, high-speed, by coupling conventional presensitized plate and electrophotographic layer 3-34941
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, photocond., extrinsic carrier photogeneration, exciplex and charge transfer sensitisation 3-34586
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole-diazonium salt system photoreceptor with charge-acceptance memory, elec. props. 3-39289

photoconducting materials continued

polyvinyl carbazole layer local electron state energy struct. (*Russian*) 3-34595
polyvinyl carbazole/HgS double layer struct. for electrophotography 3-39284
semiconducting wafers photoconductivity measurement using microwave contactless technique 3-36129
semiconductors for IR detect., radiative lifetime 3-60468
surface states and detective quantum efficiency 3-34589
TV camera tubes operating principles (*Spanish*) 3-60450
As-Se vitreous chalcogenide photoconductor with liq. cryst. for optically controlled transparency 3-49798
CdO-Na₂SiO₃, photochromic glass, photocurrent, photo-induced optical absorpt. 3-44043
CdS based photoconductor-dielec. material, residual conductivity 3-34580
CdS inhomogeneous photocond. struct., elec. props., influence of local centre charging 3-34590
CdS-based sandwich structs., photoelectric props. (*Russian*) 3-39305
CdSe layer based photoelectrochromic apparatus, photographic characts. (*Russian*) 3-44044
Cu-phthalocyanine binder photoconductor, trapping mechanism analysis and meas. 3-40988
Cu₂S, growth rates on etched or polished single cryst. CdS, photovoltaic cell prep. 3-37918
HgCdTe photodetectors using overlap structure photoconductors, generation-recombination noise and responsivity 3-61292
InP:Fe photoconductors as photodetectors, impulse response meas. 3-44037
Si amorphous photoreceptor design for electrophotography 3-34587
a-Si, photoconductor, spectral response 3-55262
Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge produced, doped/undoped, gap states density determ. 3-48996
a-Si:H film as photoconductive target in vidicon type image pickup tube 3-43264
a-Si:H photoreceptor drum fabrication and props., laser beam printer appls. 3-44036
TiO₂ photoanode stability 3-39283
TiO₂ powders, photoconductive properties 3-39286
ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te)_{3y}, heterojunction, film growth, photoelec. props., photosensing appl. 3-38697

photoconductive cells

Si, Bridgman polycrystalline material, photocurrents, grain boundary and intragrain defect effects 3-34594

photoconductivity

see also photoconducting devices; photoconducting materials
amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
amorphous semiconductor, electron-hole kinetics under illumination, appl. to solar cells 3-54669
camera tubes with low-velocity electron beam, image lag calculation (*Chinese*) 3-54548
chalcogenide glass fibres, optical losses, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-43977
chemically-modified electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 3-47088
dielectric resonators, millimeter wave detection and generation by picosecond photocond. 3-61258
electro-optic materials, holographic recording with Gaussian illumination 3-50023
ferroelectric crystals, hologram writing, nonlocal photovoltaic response function 3-61520
heavily doped compensated semicond., photocond. and tunnelling effects 3-33907
II-VI semiconductor photoconducting layers, lux-ampere characteristics investig. (*Russian*) 3-55253
insulating films, capture cross sections of traps meas. by photoinjection current decay (*Chinese*) 3-54741
MBBA nematic liquid crystal cell, dye sensitisation effects on photocond., expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-55239
MISS device with insulating a-Si layer, photosensitivity, charge storage effect (*Chinese*) 3-43397
p-n junctions, photoresponse, peripheral, quantitative theory 3-55256
phthalocyanine film, elec. cond. modulation by circularly polarized light 3-34037
reverse biased photodiodes, props. study 3-61297
semiconducting wafers photoconductivity measurement using microwave contactless technique 3-36129
semiconductor, amorphous, transient photocurrent behaviour 3-34592
semiconductor, grain boundary parameters, meas. by laser spot photoconductivity 3-54569
semiconductor, impurity band photoconductivity, mobility threshold 3-38578
semiconductor, optically enhanced mobility in a persistent photoconduction state 3-49813
semiconductor p-n junction barrier-layer photo-EMF under conditions of heating of charge carriers by light 3-55251
semiconductor photoconductors, carrier lifetime meas. using microwave resonator (*German*) 3-61265
semiconductor solar cells for direct conversion of solar energy into electrical energy. II (*Spanish*) 3-58683
semiconductor-electrolyte systems, photogenerated minority carrier recomb. in depletion layer of semicond. electrodes 3-60638
semiconductors, amorphous, transient photocond. and thermalisation 3-38664
semiconductors, doped optical conductivity and optical absorption in impurity band 3-43288
semiconductors, hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photoluminescence 3-38573
semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime meas. by microwave photoconductive decay technique (*Chinese*) 3-46076
semiconductors, nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
a-Si:H solar cells, stability to light exposure 3-58687
(TCNQ)₂Cs₂ quasi 1-D organic semicond., photocond. and carrier lifetime 3-43351
tetracene, dispersive transport of charge carriers, pulsed photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-34584
n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
trans-polyacetylene, photoconductive and bolometric effects by near IR light irradiation 3-44035

photoconductivity continued

two-dimensional electron gas FET, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
AgGa_{1-x}In_xSe₂ mixed cryst., energy gap and photocond. 3-34031
(Al,Ga)As-GaAs modulation doped heterostructure, persistent photocond. 3-60574
Al-Al₂O₃-metal structure, photocond. spectral characts. at const. bias 3-60635
AlGaAs MBE layers, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
AlGaAs/GaAs cascade solar cell computer modeling under high solar concentration 3-64691
p-AlGaAs-pGaAs-nGaAs heterophotocells with distrib. param., electroluminesc. study 3-64685
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs heterojunctions, persistent photocond., photoquenching, photon energy depend. 3-54718
n-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-p-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-p-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (*Russian*) 3-54716
p-Al_{0.65}Ga_{0.35}As-n-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct., elec. and photoelectrical props. (*Russian*) 3-54716
AlGa_{1-x}As epitaxial layer, Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction induced phenomena 3-43336
AlGa_{1-x}As-GaAs thin window concentrator solar cells 3-64657
As₂S₃ chalcogenide glass, photocurrent flash growth kinetics 3-34004
As₂S₃, glassy, laser-induced AC photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-39295
As₂Se₃ film, injection-stimulated blackening (*Russian*) 3-39294
As₂Se₃, glassy, carrier dispersion, Gaussian nature 3-34006
As₂Se₃(S₃), crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
As₂Te₃, amorphous, DC cond., photocond., thermopower and photothermopower meas. 3-54677
Au₂Te-CdTe heterojunctions on CdTe thick films, elec. props. 3-38700
Cd_{1-x}Mn_xSe mag. semicond., mag. spin dynamics, millimeter wave spectra studies 3-49010
Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe-electrolyte interface, optical transitions, photocurrent meas. 3-54763
CdO-Na₂SiO₃, photochromic glass, photocurrent, photo-induced optical absorpt. 3-44043
Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3-60524
CdS, one- and two-photon excited picosec. conductivity 3-34585
CdS thin polycrystalline layers with high surface-charge density, photoconductivity instability 3-39292
CdS:Cu,Cl, thin film, dielectric and photoconducting props. 3-43328
CdS:Cu,Cl photoresistors, elec. and optical props. (*Russian*) 3-48674
CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242
CdS(Se)-electrolyte systems, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
CdS,Se_{1-x}, photochemical reactions, TSC studies 3-34582
CdSe, electron traps and deep levels 3-49252
CdSe_{1-x}Te, solid solutions, luminescence centres, energy positions (*Russian*) 3-44051
p-CdSnAs₂-n-InAs heterojunction, photosensitivity spectra 3-49043
n-CdTe film, hot-wall vacuum evaporated, grain boundary transport 3-54638
CuInSe₂/CdS solar cells, photovoltaic and structural props. 3-52836
Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, front-wall mode, interference effects significance 3-64694
Cu₂S/Zn,Cd_{1-x}S solar cells, photopacitance 3-37365
Cu_{2-x}S, (0≤x≤0.2), polycryst., struct. and elec. props. 3-60548
Cu_{2-x}S-CdS heterostructure, effect of heat treatment on photoelec. props. (*Russian*) 3-43367
Fe₂S₃:Cd thin film, photocond., spectral depend. 3-61264
Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, mech. of hole injection, photocurrent meas. 3-34581
n-Fe₂O₃/n-Si double layer semiconductor electrode for solar cell, interface states effects 3-41983
GaAlAs DH wafer laser emission wavelength prediction using nondestructive photocurrent spectroscopic technique 3-55400
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-Si-GaAs-Ge coupled solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour under conc. light (*French*) 3-64675
Ga_{1-x}Al_xSb₂Te, metastable donor states, Hall coeff. and elec. resist. studies 3-38630
GaAs (100), electron and hole impact ionisation coeffs. determ. using photocurrent multiplication meas. 3-43315
GaAs, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
n-GaAs, Hall factor, mag. field depend. 3-43335
GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3-43358
GaAs, phototransport phenomena, role of exact boundary conditions 3-49810
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps, photocurrent study 3-60512
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructures, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
GaN:Zn, long-term relaxation photoconductivity 3-38640
GaP, SAW and photocurrent spectroscopies 3-54640
GaP:Fe, photoconductivity and electron transition energies 3-43324
GaP/GaAs_{1-x}P_x strained layer superlattice, optical props. 3-43375
GaP-GaAs_{1-x}P_x strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
GaS:Mn single cryst., recombination and trapping levels 3-60552
GaSb:S, photoconductivity, persistent 3-44046
GdIn₂S₆ single cryst., current-volt. characts., illumination effects 3-61261
n-Ge, hot electron interacting with acoustic phonons, photoconductivity 3-44034
Ge p⁺-p junctions, photoresponse study 3-61262
Ge:Au, photocond. at. photon energies less than impurity thermal ionisation energy 3-61263
Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation 3-34591
Ge:Sb(As), IR photoconductivity in mag. field, polarization 3-44045
Ge:Te, singularity in photocond. spectrum 3-33923
HgCdTe heterojunctions, electronic props. and energy bands 3-60567
HgCdTe, optically modulated absorpt. and photocond. decay lifetime meas. 3-60516
HgCdTe thin film photoconductors, surface and interface recomb. 3-61259
HgI₂ photodetector in scintillation spectrometry 3-57593
HgI₂:I single crystals, photocond. meas. rel. to detect. props. (*German*) 3-34579

photoconductivity continued

- In/trans-polyacetylene/Electrodag + 502 Schottky barrier cells photovoltaic props. 3-64688
 InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE growth, electronic and struct. props. 3-43374
 InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 InP, bound and free exciton states, photoluminescence and photocond. studies 3-38634
 n-InP epitaxial layers, hole diffusion length, photocurrent study 3-38617
 n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
 InP photodiodes, Cd diffused, rel. between diffusion parameters and microplasma behaviour 3-44062
 InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
 InP:Fe, extrinsic photocond. and dark cond., thermal evolution 3-43325
 InP:Fe photoconductors as photodetectors, impulse response meas. 3-44037
 InSb, deep level photoionisation cross section, photocond. studies 3-38638
 InSb, optically created hole multiplication by impact ionisation 3-54643
 InSe intercalated with Te, single cryst., spectral photocond. characts. (*Russian*) 3-44042
 InSe, single crystal, negative residual photoconductivity (*Russian*) 3-55254
 γ -La₂S₃ single cryst., photocond., optical quenching 3-55260
 PbI₂, semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3-48998
 PbSe films, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. mechanisms governing photocond. 3-60557
 Pb_{0.78}Sn_{0.22}Te:In, field-quenched persistent photocond., relax. curves 3-38684
 a-Se film, photocond., effect of light intensity (*French*) 3-39287
 Se, photocurrent low freq. oscillations 3-33922
 a-Se, photogeneration quantum yield, theoretical models 3-55261
 Se, residual photocond. in hexagonal single crystals, field quenching (*Russian*) 3-44038
 Si, amorphous, rough, photoconductivity enhancement by light trapping 3-39279
 Si, Bridgman polycrystalline material, photocurrents, grain boundary and intragrain defect effects 3-34594
 p-Si, grain boundary photocond., minority carrier recomb. velocity meas. 3-33957
 a-Si p-i-n solar cells, light induced instability 3-58689
 Si p-n junction solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
 Si photocell, photocurrent, applied bias voltage effect 3-61281
 Si, photoconductivity carrier lifetime meas. by RF bridge technique 3-38591
 Si, photoconductivity meas. by microwave cavity method (*Japanese*) 3-34577
 a-Si, photoconductor, spectral response 3-55262
 Si photoconvertors, textured surface, props. 3-52813
 Si, plastically deformed, photocond. in mag. field, spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
 Si, polycrystalline, effective lifetime concept validity 3-33955
 Si Schottky barriers, determ. of absorption coeffs. from photo-response 3-39288
 Si solar cells, laser diffusion fabrication, grain boundary photocurrent enhancement 3-37383
 a-Si, thermistor, optoelectronic characterisation 3-54401
 a-Si thin films, cryst. growth induced by incoherent light flashes, cond. obs. 3-48987
 Si, VHF planar transistor, anomalous photoeffect (*Russian*) 3-38880
 Si wafer, photoinduced carrier lifetime and injection level, contactless measurement using eddy currents 3-60480
 Si: chalcogenide, deep centres, Fourier spectroscopy studies 3-54578
 Si:As, B, ion implanted and incoherent light annealed, characterisation 3-34125
 Si:B(Al)(Ga)(In), photocond. spectra, Breit-Wigner-Fano resons. 3-49814
 a-Si:F, H, form. by glow discharge decomposition, photocond., effects of annealing and impurity diffusion 3-47835
 Si:F,H amorphous p-i-n struct. displacement current effects, time of flight meas. 3-34088
 Si:F(H)(H,F), amorphous, picosecond photocarrier trapping, photoinduced absorpt. study 3-34575
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states, photocond. and light absorpt. studies 3-38656
 Si:H, amorphous, light exposure influence on transport props. 3-34009
 Si:H, amorphous, photocond., band bending effects, field effect transistor studies 3-38600
 Si:H, amorphous, photoconductivity, optically induced degradation, transient grating study 3-39281
 Si:H, amorphous, transient photocurrent, recombination effects 3-39290
 Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
 a-Si:H, conductivity changes, light induced, temp. depend. 3-55255
 a-Si:H, n- and p-type, low temperature photoconductivity, effect of light soaking 3-54687
 a-Si:H, origin of photo-induced changes 3-54689
 Si:H, P, amorphous, reversible photoinduced modification of electron capture cross-section at localised states 3-38652
 a-Si:H, photocond., effect of nonexponential distrib. of gap states 3-55258
 a-Si:H, photocond., physicochemical interpretation 3-34583
 a-Si:H, photoconductivity, intensity depend. 3-48993
 a-Si:H,B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
 a-Si:H,B, solar cells with p-i-n struct., stability study 3-37367
 Si:H amorphous, photocond., I-V and C-V characts., field quenching 3-34003
 Si:H amorphous films, sputtering under reduced pumping speed, cond. and photocond. props. 3-33245
 Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
 Si:H amorphous glow discharge films, optically excited carrier dynamics 3-38661
 Si:H amorphous semicond., anomalous surface photocond., FET studies 3-54683
 a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668

photoconductivity continued

- a-Si:H film, optoelectronic props., static elec. and mag. props. 3-43346
 a-Si:H films, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, photocond. and dark cond. 3-34588
 a-Si:H In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(n-i-p) solar cells, light induced effects 3-58688
 a-Si:H material and devices, light induced effects 3-54685
 a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B doping and its profile on characts. 3-52834
 a-Si:H photoconductivity measurements anal. 3-54688
 a-Si:H plasma deposited films, photocond. and dark cond. 3-55259
 a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
 a-Si:H solar cell, charge collection 3-37360
 a-Si:H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
 a-Si:H sputtered thin film solar cells, optical stress effects on props. 3-58690
 a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier depletion layers, transient photocond. meas. 3-38723
 a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 Si:P(B), band impurity conductivity and impurity state delocalisation 3-38597
 n-Si:Zn, physical props. and functional possibilities 3-60494
 Si:Zn planar symm. p⁺-n-p⁺ diode structs., I-V characts., IR detection responsivity 3-55289
 p-Si/n-GaAs heterojunctions, photosensitivity spectra 3-38716
 Si/SnO₂ heterojunctions preparation and props. 3-47851
 SiAs photoelectrochemical cells 3-47092
 a-SiC:H/aSi:H heterojunction solar cells, photoinduced changes anal. in performance 3-58691
 n-SiC-pSi heterojunction photoelectric props. 3-55252
 Si₃C_{1-x}H_x amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_xH films, for discharge deposited, effects of density of states 3-54686
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_xH, electronic and optical props. 3-44039
 (Ti,Nb)O₂/(Ti,V)O₂ ceramic alloys photoelectrochemical study 3-54764
 TiO₂ powders, photoconductive properties 3-39286
 TiO₂-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
 TiSbSe₂, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-38683
 WO₃ amorphous coloured films, intraband photoconductivity, inter-valence-transfer model 3-39291
 Yb₂S₃:Cd thin film, photocond., spectral depend. 3-61264
 ZnS crystal, acoustophotoconductivity 3-49815
 ZnTe powder, struct. and photocond. props., mechanochem. effect 3-33965

photoconductors *see photoconducting materials***photocopying**

- see also electrophotography*
 automated degaussing system for magnets in a copier magnetic brush 3-42420
 automatic restoration of interrupted job 3-47395
 Canon copiers, application at London Rubber Company 3-42248
 drum seal location using intelligent electrostatic probe 3-47397
 magnetic brush tester, computer-controlled 3-47396

photocurrent *see photoconductivity; photoemission***photodetectors**

- adaptive randomized detector of optical signals 3-62030
 advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
 airborne particles meas. in clean rooms, monitoring techniques for various controls (*Japanese*) 3-36028
 automated checking with image processing sensors (*German*) 3-51861
 avalanche photodetector, response evaluation by time domain model solving 3-55291
 avalanche photodiodes, SHF-biased, radiation modulation freq. conversion 3-49853
 band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3-49837
 bistable LED, self-excited oscill. and monostable operation (*Japanese*) 3-55303
 current level, influence of phase distortions of signal field (*Russian*) 3-44701
 curved surface quality control, computerised photosensor-based meas. system 3-51546
 dark-field microbend-modulated fibreoptic sensor system 3-39234
 dimensional gauging appl., using light diffraction (*German*) 3-56994
 fibre optic system detectors 3-44066
 fibre-optic communication lines, photodetectors and photoreceivers appl. 3-35678
 fish sorting, optical sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-36026
 fruits and vegetables sorter, video sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-36027
 Gunn oscillator autodyne photoresistor receiver LSA operational mode, signal characts. 3-36025
 inertial-detector field statistics reconstruction from photocount statistics 3-34613
 infrared and photoionization detectors for chromatographic characterization of complex mixtures 3-45952
 integrated array for optical multichannel analyser, output processing and accuracy analysis (*Russian*) 3-51691
 integrated photoreceiving area matrices, optical object contour detectors appl. (*Russian*) 3-36030
 integrated three-terminal LED/photodetector 3-51697
 IR astronomy operation, fabrication and responsivity 3-36010
 IR emitter/detector circuit, FM technique, position control appl. 3-43095
 IR photodetectors, internal photoemission appl. from quantum-well and heterojunction superlattices 3-51696
 IR phototransducer amplitude-frequency and phase-frequency characts. meas. 3-63295
 LED retroreflective sensor alignment 3-51701
 lighting switching systems for energy savings 3-37481
 logic device creation using multi-functionalisation of bistable laser diodes and bistable LEDs (*Japanese*) 3-55228
 long wavelength optical transmission system 3-51233
 MIS integrated photodiode matrix, plasma diagnostics appl., weak light fluxes detection 3-40888
 monochromatic radiation to voltage conversion, using Si photocell 3-36023

photodetectors continued

monolithic light activated switches, review (*Spanish*) 3-55284
multichannel photodetectors for an optoelectronic memory 3-45957
noise measurement (*French*) 3-49849
noise-immune optical modulation detector with FET in current-mirror amplifier feedback loop 3-56900
object detection device for use in light-noise (*Russian*) 3-51700
optical fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
optical receiver design, considerations 3-40539
optical receivers, appl. of automatic gain control 3-44945
optical-power meter for glass fibre cable installations (*German*) 3-36024
optimal post detection phase estimation for wavefront sensing 3-63476
p-i-n photodiode receiver for optical time-domain reflectometry 3-63289
package-counting error reduction by second photoeye and logic 3-63292
paper-skew detector, X or Y velocity independent, differential LED/photodiode circuit technique 3-56903
photodiode amplifier cct., using noise/ambient light variation rejection 3-59617
photodiode array detectors use for liq. chromatography 3-55270
phototransducers, linearly polarised light, efficiency charact. 3-44068
phototransistor amplifier, duty cycle control for symmetrical output, optical encoder appl. 3-63294
Poisson model of photodetector signal 3-35171
pyroelectric radiation detectors, equiv. cct. and freq. response (*Japanese*) 3-40889
real-time etch plasma monitor system 3-42419
receivers for 1-1.6 μm wavelength, comparison of phototransistors, avalanche photodiodes and PINFET hybrids 3-44060
road vehicle classification equipment for expressway toll collection station 3-56768
room light CCD scanner camera, effective automatic aperture using photodetector 3-36020
S-type negative resistance, optically controllable, combinational connection of photocoupled FETs 3-55279
semiconductor detector for ultraweak fluoresc. decay meas. with 70 ps FWHM resolution 3-40887
slow-response photodetector circuits, pulse signal detect. in varying background lighting presence 3-45956
ultrafast high speed photodetectors for UV to IR range, device structs. and materials 3-40885
wavelength-discriminating photodetector for lightwave systems 3-61140
weak light fluxes recording, optimum photomultiplier tube selection 3-45951
zero biased photodiode, detector cct., digital noise rejection 3-33652
AlGaAs/GaAs MBE ultrahigh speed photodetector and phototransistor, pulse response 3-44074
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As modulation doped optical MESFET sampling gate for picosecond photodetector 3-40883
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs FET, modulation doped, ultrahigh speed photodetector 3-49830
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs modulation-doped photocond. detector, 1.5 GHz operation, integrated photoreceiver appl. 3-61285
BaPb_{0.5}Bi_{0.5}O₃ Josephson junction array microwave coupled, highly sensitive photodetection 3-56897
CdSe picosecond photodetector 3-45946
p-CdSnAs₂-n-InAs heterojunction, photosensitivity spectra 3-49043
GaAs LED/Si phototransistor miniature reflective photosensor ON2160, description (*Japanese*) 3-63299
GaAs, MESFET photodetector, characts. study (*Japanese*) 3-49854
GaAs/GaAlAs p-i-n photodiode, high speed, on semi-insulating GaAs substrate, integrated optoelectronic circuit appl. 3-55271
GaAs_{0.5}P_{0.5}-xGaP photodetector utilising the external photoelec. effect in a Schottky diode 3-56909
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As sheet-charge FET for long wavelength optoelectronic integration 3-60826
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP pin heterophotodiodes, bandwidth >2 GHz, photodetector appls. 3-55276
Ga_{0.31}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
Ge avalanche photodiodes, p⁺n commercial devices, noise and responsivity study 3-61286
Ge:Ga photoconductive detector, 119 μm radiation mixing 3-49999
Ge-Si solid solution p-n junctions, freq. props. 3-38712
HgCdTe, fibre optic telecommunications appl. (*French*) 3-40881
HgCdTe photoconductive detector with background limited performance 3-45958
HgCdTe photodetectors using overlap structure photoconductors, generation-recombination noise and responsivity 3-61292
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photoresistor, optical-RF double heterodyning, mid-IR region 3-51703
HgI₂ photodetector in scintillation spectrometry 3-57593
InGaAs p-i-n photodetectors, 1 to 2 μm range 3-39304
InGaAs VPE using double-barrel reactor systems 3-59347
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As planar structure photodetectors, degradation modes 3-49845
InGaAsP/InP Schottky-collector phototransistor and photo-Darlington transistor, fabrication and characts. 3-44063
InP:Fe photoconductors as photodetectors, impulse response meas. 3-44037
InP/InGaAs, heterostruct. avalanche photodiode design, characts. and optical receiver appl. 3-61287
InP-InGaAs avalanche heterojunction phototransistor characts. 3-55281
a-Si diode array contact type linear sensor, facsimile reader appls. 3-45947
Si, large-area, unmodulated and modulated radiation detection (*German*) 3-56907
Si photodetector packaging for fibre-optic appl. 3-59093
Si photodetectors for digital audio disc systems (*Japanese*) 3-62982
a-Si photodetectors for LiNbO₃ optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55220
Si photodiode, linearity range definition 3-44053
Si photodiodes used in photon counting or Geiger mode 3-51692
Si, transfer standards for 1.064 μm laser pulse power meas. 3-39463
Si, wide dynamic range, CCD linear imaging array appls. 3-51706
Si:H, amorphous thin film, MSI position sensitive photodetector, anodic oxidation fabrication method 3-55277
SnO₂(n)-Si(n) photodiodes on Si wafer, integrated transducer for color distinction fabrication and appl. 3-45955
ZnSe-(Cd,Zn_{1-x}Te)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y heterojunction photosensors (*Japanese*) 3-63300

photodetectors continued

ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y heterojunction, film growth, photoelec. props., photosensing appl. 3-38697
ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y thin film heterojunction photosensor, photoconductive props. 3-56902
photodiodelectric effect
Ge single-crystal sample meas., using microwave bridge 3-51839
Si single-crystal sample meas., using microwave bridge 3-51839
photodiffusion effects see Dember effect
photodiodes
see also avalanche photodiodes
application in multichannel microdensitometer 3-39302
CCD imager, clock line isolated photodiode technology, colour TV camera appl. 3-40809
CCD scanning, charge transfer mechanism 3-49325
detector use for liq. chromatography 3-55270
development, operation and appl. (*French*) 3-44057
electro-optic ATE 3-49856
fibre optic star bus networks, passive, laser bias effect on receiver sensitivity 3-62730
fibre-optic communication lines, photodetectors and photoreceivers appl. 3-35678
fish sorting, optical sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-36026
handwriting character input device, using laser beams, high resolution (*Japanese*) 3-55561
ion implanted MOS technology compatible photodiodes, IC smart sensor appl. 3-34607
laser beam spatial profile analysis, using two-dimensional photodiode array 3-49990
laser-photodiode combination simulation by optocoupler 4N37 and discrete components 3-55274
line array for laser and optical display (*Chinese*) 3-56901
linear photodiode arrays, interface for data acquisition by single board computer 3-45819
matrix photodiode array, solar spectral lines Doppler shift meas. 3-45825
MIS integrated photodiode matrix, plasma diagnostics appl., weak light fluxes detection 3-40888
MOS integrated cct. incorporation (*German*) 3-45902
MOSFET-photodiode monolithic matrix, equiv. circuit model, characts. and sensitivity analysis (*Russian*) 3-49829
noise degradation, radiation threshold levels calculation 3-55285
noise measurement (*French*) 3-49849
optical fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
optical profilometer, fast, using photodiode array 3-46161
optical-power meter for glass fibre cable installations (*German*) 3-36024
optoelectronic 4X8 matrix switch equipment using InGaAsP/InP heterojunction switching photodiodes 3-34614
p-i-n photodiode optical receiver, circuit design using bipolar transistors 3-51211
p-i-n photodiode receiver for optical time-domain reflectometry 3-63289
p-n junction photodiodes, reverse-biased, 1/f noise and detectivity 3-55287
p-n photodiodes, fast response, carrier density and space charge effects on photocurrent 3-49852
paper-skew detector, X or Y velocity independent, differential LED/photodiode circuit technique 3-56903
PbTe photodiodes prepared by the hot-wall evaporation technique 3-44069
photodetector amplifier cct., using noise/ambient light variation rejection 3-59617
photodetector circuits, slow-response, pulse signal detect. in varying background lighting presence 3-45956
phototransducers, linearly polarised light, efficiency charact. 3-44068
photovoltaic diodes, nonidealities in light response and quality factor 3-39312
PIN diodes as detectors in the energy region 500 eV-10 keV 3-46216
pulse transducer for a power consumption meter (*Russian*) 3-51702
radiography, linear X-ray sensor for quality assurance measurements 3-51938
real-time etch plasma monitor system 3-42419
receivers for 1-1.6 μm wavelength, comparison of phototransistors, avalanche photodiodes and PINFET hybrids 3-44060
Reticon 100X100 photodiode array for astron. appl. 3-35917
RF filtering techniques using acousto-optics and photodiode array 3-62076
scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3-36241
sensor column, appls. in facsimile and character recognition (*German*) 3-34611
slow photoresistors and photodiodes for fast pulsed-radiation detectors 3-34615
temperature monitoring of machine rotors, with sequential data transmission 3-63488
wavelength demultiplexing photodiode with very high isolation ration 3-62712
zero biased photodiode, detector cct., digital noise rejection 3-33652
Al/trans-polyacetylene/Au photodiode, elec. characts. 3-61293
AlGaAs/GaAs planar structure p-i-n photodiode grown by MOCVD 3-49841
Au-GaAs_{0.62}P_{0.38} Schottky-barrier diode, minority-carrier diffusion length and optical absorption coeff. meas. 3-63408
GaAlAs/GaAs monolithic photodiode arrays for voltage-controlled semiconductor switches 3-61289
GaAs, electro-optic sampling with picosec. resolution 3-55275
GaAs optoelectronic couplers using photo- and luminesc. diodes (*Slovenian*) 3-55288
GaAs planar Schottky-barrier photodiode with 100 GHz bandwidth 3-49844
GaAs/GaAlAs p-i-n photodiode, high speed, on semi-insulating GaAs substrate, integrated optoelectronic circuit appl. 3-55271
GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x photodiode struct., large-area, synthesis and study 3-49044
GaInAs-GaAs PIN FET receivers for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP pin heterophotodiodes, bandwidth >2 GHz, photodetector appls. 3-55276
HgCdTe photovoltaic hybrid focal plane arrays for IR imaging systems 3-63106
Hg_{0.3}Cd_{0.7}Te, epitaxial growth by laser-assisted deposition, n⁺-p photodiodes fabricated 3-53410
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photodiodes, surface tunnelling induced 1/f noise 3-61283

photodiodes continued

- InGaAs large area and visible response VPE photodiodes fabrication 3-44061
 InGaAs photodiodes, tunneling current, DLTS study 3-61282
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiodes, planar Zn diffused, evaluation of misfit dislocations 3-39303
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As planar structure photodetectors, degradation modes 3-49845
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP p-i-n mesa-type photodiodes, surface-passivated low dark current 3-44056
 InGaAs(P) PIN photodiodes, tunnelling processes in reverse current 3-44073
 InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
 InGaAsP/InP p-i-n sensors for laser based optical emitter for 1.3 μ m wavelength multimode fibre systems 3-35688
 InP photodiodes, Cd diffused, rel. between diffusion parameters and microplasma behaviour 3-44062
 Ni-NiO-Ni thin film tunnelling junctions, photoresponse characs. 3-38758
 PbSe, Te_{1-y}/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructure diodes, spectral response at low temp. 3-49846
 n-PbTe/p-Pb_{1-s}Sn_sTe heterojunction, spectral response, Burstein-Moss effect 3-39309
 PbTe/Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe heterostructure diodes, spectral response at low temp. 3-49846
 a-Si diode array contact type linear sensor, facsimile reader appls. 3-45947
 Si, double-junction struct., response sensitivity (*Chinese*) 3-44054
 Si electroreflectance spectrum, change due to oxide bias during self-calibration obs. 3-49848
 Si p-i-n photodiode pocket radiation chirper 3-36231
 Si photodetectors for digital audio disc systems (*Japanese*) 3-62982
 Si, photodiode, high performing alpha detector 3-41090
 Si photodiode, linearity range definition 3-44053
 Si photodiode device with 100% external quantum efficiency in 400-700 nm wavelength range 3-61279
 Si photodiode nonlinearity and related effects 3-34604
 Si photodiodes, CO₂ laser-induced fast signals 3-61278
 Si photodiodes, deep U-groove isolated, linear array, crosstalk meas. 3-61280
 Si photodiodes used in photon counting or Geiger mode 3-51692
 Si:H, amorphous, n-p-i-n majority carrier diode 3-49245
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes for photovoltaic applications 3-34620
 SnO₂(n)-Si(n), on Si wafer, integrated transducer for color distinction fabrication and appl. 3-45955
 Sr, appl. to pulse photometry 3-55283

photodissociation lasers *see chemical lasers***photoelasticity**

- see also mechanical birefringence*
 fibre optic acceleration sensor based on photo elastic effect 3-43929
 fibre optic multimode sensors 3-43998
 glass ware, surface optical waveguide effects rel. to surface stress meas. (*Japanese*) 3-33332
 photoelastic pressure sensor with optical fibre links using wavelength characterization 3-44000
 polariscope, liquid crystal optical element 3-55238
 Skoda in Czechoslovakia, photoelasticity laboratory, contribution to fission reactor safety 3-53188
 stroboscope for US path visualisation, schlieren and photoelastic methods, LED based 3-44027
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., polarisation characs. (*Chinese*) 3-55395
 GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., stresses and photoelastic effects 3-55413
 LiNbO₃ Ti diffused optical waveguide, photoelastic effect (*Russian*) 3-39200

photoelectrets

No entries

photoelectric cells

- see also photoconductive cells; photovoltaic cells*
 HF photocell heterodyne operation (*Russian*) 3-51316
 opticomemical speed transducer, two-component, for turbulent flow meas. of liq. metal 3-63293
 opto-coupler transistor-LED photocell IC for linear appls. (*German*) 3-55292
 resonator photocell with two-step optical transitions, bistable optical characs. 3-34618
 p-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs-p-GaAs:Si-n-GaAs, efficient photocells for use in intense sunlight 3-41995
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xP variable gap p-n structs., photosensitivity spectra 3-49851
 In₂O₃/II-IV-V₂ heterojunction photocells 3-61298
 Se photocells, with In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} upper electrode, exposure-meter for simple cameras 3-44067
 Si photocell, photocurrent, applied bias voltage effect 3-61281

photoelectric devices

- see also image sensors; photocathodes; photoconducting devices; phototubes*
 astrometry, meas. of photographs of links of meridian instruments via automatic photoelectric device with laser interferometer (*Russian*) 3-34606
 developments in photoelectric switches 3-49850
 electrical and electronic applications, TEC textbook 3-32978
 film prints dye silver optical soundtracks, modulation characteristics effect (*Russian*) 3-34619
 inertial detector field statistics reconstruction from photocount statistics 3-34613
 laser with electro-optical shutter, narrow-band huge pulses generation 3-39399
 pelicular sandwich structs., CdSe and CdS based, photoelectric props. (*Russian*) 3-39305
 photo-potentiometers, AC operation anal. 3-33754
 semiconductor video camera (*German*) 3-34610
 spatial responsivity determ. for optical sensors 3-49855
 thermal testing (*Polish*) 3-61294
 GaAs logic gates addressed by picosecond light pulses, switching characs. 3-38149
 In₂Se_{3-x} film-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} photovoltaic devices, parylene coated 3-49833
 a-Si devices 3-33910

photoelectric effects *see photoelectricity***photoelectric electron emission** *see photoemission***photoelectric emission** *see photoemission***photoelectric tubes** *see phototubes***photoelectricity**

- see also Dember effect; photocapacitance; photoconductivity; photodielectric effect; photoelectrets; photoelectromagnetic effects; photoemission; photoionisation; photorefractive effect; photovoltaic effects*
 ferromagnetic semicond., optoelectric effect 3-49816
 II-VI semiconductors, photoresistors instability due to mobile defects (*Russian*) 3-54395
 MIS controlled inversion devices, fabrication and characs. 3-43660
 MIS switch, illum. effects, calc. (*Japanese*) 3-44070
 semiconductor, direct gap, non-equilibrium carrier relax. in picosecond and subpicosecond physics, numerical approach 3-54648
 semiconductor wafer, photostimulated oscillation excitation using modulated light beam 3-44041
 n-AlSb for MIS structs., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
 As₂Te₃, amorphous, DC cond., photocond., thermopower and photothermopower meas. 3-54677
 As₂Te₃, amorphous sputtered film, photothermopower meas. 3-33998
 CdS:Cu, Cl polycrystalline film based photoresistors, photoelectric fatigue 3-43154
 CdTe epitaxial layer p-n homojunctions, electric and photoelectric characs. (*French*) 3-34596
 GaAs, semi-insulating, deep levels characterization by spectroscopic photoelectrochemical current 3-60513
 GaAs:Cr p-i-n struct., current flow and photoelectric props. 3-38763
 n-GaP for MIS structs., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
 Ge single-crystal sample meas., using microwave bridge 3-51839
 GeSiIn filamentary crystals, prep., morphology, elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34015
 InP, n- and p-type for MOS structs., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-43419
 Si single-crystal sample meas., using microwave bridge 3-51839
 n-Si-n-ZnO heterostruct., prep., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34061
 SiO₂ film, B⁺ implanted MOS struct., electron trapping 3-43428

photoelectrochemical cells*see also solar cells*

- AcPhH, photogalvanic effects, sensitised photo-oxidation 3-37273
 chemically-modified electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 3-47088
 corrosion and long-term performance, numerical simulation 3-64616
 materials, devices and concepts for solar elec. conversion 3-37341
 phenosafranine-EDTA photogalvanic cell, temperature effect, solar energy conversion 3-37261
 phenosafranine-EDTA sandwich cell, photovoltage generation 3-58615
 polymer conducting films protecting semicond. electrodes in photoelectrochem. cell 3-47219
 polymeric semiconductor-based Schottky barrier, heterojunction, and photoelectrochem. cells, photovoltaic props. 3-64671
 redox storage cells, Solar Energy Research Institute cell program, progress report 3-47095
 residential solar energy system development 3-37345
 solar cell, liquid junction, frontwall and backwall illuminated, flux anal. 3-37268
 solar cells temperature control by cell design 3-58699
 technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 Texas Instruments Solar Energy System, development and evaluation for residential applications 3-41721
 trans-polyacetylene liq. junction device, electrochem. doped p-type, electroreflectance and photoinduced charge separation 3-64659
 Cd chalcogenide/polysulphide photoelectrochem. cells, performance and stability 3-41948
 CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240
 CdS-InP photoelectrochemical solar cells 3-37340
 CdSe based, chemically deposited, factors affecting efficiency 3-37239
 CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
 CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
 n-CdSe, polycryst. polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
 n-CdSe, Te_{1-x}, polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
 α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
 Fe₂O₃-NaOH ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characs. (*Korean*) 3-49123
 n-GaAs photoanodes in acetonitrile, 10% efficient photoelectrochemical cell 3-52811
 p-GaP:Ru photoelectrochemical solar cells, chemically-induced interface states 3-34105
 InP-CdSe regenerative photoelectrochemical cell, one-volt 3-64615
 p-Si photoelectrochemical electrode with metal islands, H₂ evolution obs. 3-52801
 p-Si-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects (*Korean*) 3-49122
 Si photoelectrochemical cells 3-47092
 (Ti,Nb)O₂/(Ti,V)O₂ ceramic alloys photoelectrochemical study 3-54764
 Ti-Ni alloy oxide layer semiconductor electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 3-34106
 n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090

photoelectrochemistry *see electrochemistry; photochemistry***photoelectromagnetic effects**

- Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, temp. depend. of surface recombination velocity 3-48979
 GaAs, phototransport phenomena, role of exact boundary conditions 3-49810
 GaAs:Cr, disorder effects and recharging of deep centres 3-54646
 Ge:Sb, Cu, Cu impurity centres, charging kinetics during strong laser excitation, photoHall effect study 3-34591
 HgTe, quantum oscillation of PEM effect in far-IR region 3-48980
 Si, plastically deformed, photocond. in mag. field, spin-dependent recombination 3-44040

photoelectron multipliers *see photomultipliers***photoelectron spectra**

- see also Auger effect; photoemission; X-ray photoelectron spectra*
 cathodes, M-type, activation, angle resolved photoelectron spectroscopy study 3-60366
 semiconductor, laser annealed, surface props., book contrib. 3-60752

photoelectron spectra continued

- Si/Ge(GaAs)(CdS) heterojunction interface form., photoemission study 3-43363
- CdTe (110) cleaved surface, angle-resolved photoemission spectra, surface electron states investig. (*Japanese*) 3-54658
- Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
- GaAs photocathodes, monocryst. and polycryst., effect of form. of activating coating 3-38535
- GaAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
- GaAs surface, low energy ion cleaning, UPS, XPS, and LEED study 3-60712
- GaAs surface, photoelectrochem. passivation by wet chem. technique 3-60714
- GaAs, XX 3-47802
- GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
- GaAs(110)-Ag, Schottky barrier form., core level photoemission spectra study 3-54731
- GaInAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
- Si (111)/Pd(Pt)(Ni) interface, Schottky barrier form., photoemission study 3-43386
- Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distrib., 3-33932
- Si/Ag interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- Si/Mo interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- Si/Pd interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077

photoemission

- see also photoelectron spectra; photoemissive devices
- elemental semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
- emission electronics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Dec. 1981) 3-37582
- II-VI semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
- III-V semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
- IR photodetectors, internal photoemission appl. from quantum-well and heterojunction superlattices 3-51696
- photoelectron event-detecting video system, real-time 3-45853
- quantum well heterojunction superlattices, internal photoemission by phononless free carrier absorption 3-60559
- Al-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, interface traps generation by internal photoemission 3-49087
- GaAs MIS structure, elec. props., discrete energy interface state model 3-38741
- a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
- Si-Ca interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- Si-Cr interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- Si-Ti interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729

photoemission spectra see photoelectron spectra

photoemissive devices

- see also photocathodes; photoemission
- No entries

photoemissivity see photoemission

photoflash lamps see flash lamps

photogalvanic cells see photoelectrochemical cells

photogalvanic effects see photovoltaic effects

photoglow tubes see phototubes

photogrammetry

- industrial photogrammetry, work at Technical University of Dresden (*German*) 3-56796
- reflecting surface relief determ. from photographs (*Russian*) 3-44860
- spacecraft test facilities at ESTEC 3-46339
- stereophotogrammetric X-ray system, dedicated, for craniofacial research and treatment planning 3-57646
- stereoscopic TV display, real-time depth meas. 3-51378

photographic applications

- see also photogrammetry; photolithography; remote sensing
- axisymmetric processes spatial gas-dynamic phenomena and high-speed photographic investigation using interferometer system 3-46154
- human head sway, IR photographic meas. system 3-46272
- hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295
- magnetic bubble dynamics in ferrite-garnet films, high speed photography 3-34371
- microelectronic hybrid prototype development documentation, using 8X10 instant photography 3-33861
- optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
- PCB rework, colour photography as assembly aid 3-43208
- sea bed photography applying thyristor technology 3-46397
- surface flashover across divided insulator in vacuum obs. 3-49528
- underwater structures, mag. particle inspection, flash UV photography 3-37984
- vacuum gap breakdown mechanism obs. 3-49523
- white light optical pseudocolour encoding method based on difference between photographs (*Chinese*) 3-62108
- white-light pseudocolour density encoding by means of one photographic step (*Chinese*) 3-62106

photographic developers see photographic materials

photographic emulsions

- black and white signal pseudocolouration, Weigert effect appl. 3-35233
- commercial fine-grain film use for computer-generated holograms 3-44284
- planar volume phase holograms formed in bleached photographic emulsions 3-39493
- Ag halide volume holograms 3-34885

photographic filters see optical filters

photographic lenses

- see also aberrations

- Wild aviophot aerial camera system, lens systems characts. 3-63911

photographic light sources see light sources; photography

photographic material sensitivity

- photoelectrochromic apparatus, photographic characts. (*Russian*) 3-44044
- xeroradiographic plate, basic parameters determ. 3-41146

photographic materials

- see also photographic emulsions

- film grain noise light scatt., appl. to grey level optical pseudocolouring 3-55955
- interference resolution meter for testing light-sensitive materials 3-50033
- organic electrophotographic layer thickness meas. using optical gauge (*Russian*) 3-46126
- photoconductor surface states and detective quantum efficiency 3-34589

photographic recording media see photographic materials

photographic techniques see photography

photography

- see also cinematography; colour photography; electrophotography; microphotography; photographic applications; photographic lenses; photographic materials; radiography; streak photography
- black and white signal pseudocolouration, Weigert effect appl. 3-35233
- display holography, a frontier of high resolution photography 3-55538
- enlarger exposure timer/light analyser, integrated design and control aspects 3-48596
- enlarger timer, digital cct. (*German*) 3-42846
- exposure time, and control cct. (*German*) 3-54292
- flash unit, high-performance, for shy nocturnal animal photography (*German*) 3-33660
- halide lamp for film printer (*Russian*) 3-58812
- KOC-2 lamp for film shooting (*Russian*) 3-64786
- quasi-holographic images synthesis, stereograms survey 3-50021
- semiconductor image converters appl. (*German*) 3-34220
- speckle photographs with the props. of rainbow and compositional holograms 3-50028
- timing circuit, using 4 digit LED down counter/controller, 555, 4093 ICs 3-48591
- undersea automatic searching pattern recognition appl. 3-50596
- video tape editing system, development (*Russian*) 3-35810
- Si surface, chemographic images 3-60702

photoionisation

- alkali metal vapours, violet radiation tunable emission, multiphoton ionisation influence 3-44267
- GaAs epitaxial layer, high purity, amphoteric impurity incorporation 3-43504
- H⁺ photoionisation, charge stripping ring injection to storage 3-57365

photoisomerisation see photochemistry

photolithography

- see also masks; photoresists
- 1X projection photolithography, advanced 3-38774
- artificial ears, Stanford University project 3-51988
- automatic alignment for MOS processing projection printing 3-43718
- automatic exposure systems for PCB manufacture, selection 3-43225
- bipolar n-p-n fully implanted VLSI technology, Isoplanar Z II 3-39007
- bipolar static MTL/I²L RAM, 64K, 25 ns 3-38215
- CDI process making for 100000-gate logic arrays 3-53781
- characterization of photolithographic tooling by use of an X-Y coordinate system 3-43702
- CMOS submicron device fabrication using intralevel hybrid resist process 3-39036
- collimation, degree required for fine line imaging 3-43223
- contact photolithography, process simulation, interactive program (*Russian*) 3-48812
- deep UV lithography using excimer lasers, photo-etching characts. uniform intensity irradiation system development 3-34120
- deep UV ultrafast lithography with excimer lasers, microelectronic device fabrication 3-38795
- direct stepping on wafer, limits of opticals in submicron devices fabrication 3-38797
- double diffraction gratings as registration marks: design and performance on the ARW wafer stepper for IC production by photolithography 3-38985
- epitaxial layers, photolithographic relief displacement eval. (*Russian*) 3-37919
- HMOS-I FLOTOX technology using 1.5 µm lithography for fabrication of 5 V-only E²PROM 3-38221
- humidity control 3-49379
- IC lithographic fabrication systems, developments 3-49368
- laser diagnostics and photochemical processing for semicond. devices, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. '82) 3-53016
- lenses, reduction, microlithography, state-of-the-art and future developments (*French*) 3-39273
- LSI, conf., Baden-Baden, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3-37592
- LSI, mid-UV lithography with positive resist—a multifactorial tool and process evaluation 3-43724
- LSI, wafer levelling, potential yield improvement 3-43715
- LSI mask-aligners (*Hungarian*) 3-43696
- LSI microlithography, KrF excimer laser as a future deep UV source for projection printing [LSI technology] 3-38982
- LSI wafer stepper system, 6000 series 3-43717
- magnetic bubble devices, high-density, fabrication, optical microlithography and additive plating 3-49603
- mask defects, automated inspection system 3-60908
- metal microstructures, pyrolytic deposition on Si using laser lithography, ULSI appl. 3-55009
- metallised patterns fabrication on microwave devices heat sinks appl. 3-38848
- microelectronic materials, Au plating, maskless laser patterning 3-60761
- microelectronic processing using excimer-laser interface chem. 3-54502
- microelectronics frontiers, anal. of problems and perspectives (*Italian*) 3-49347
- microlithography, conference, Grenoble, France (October 1982) 3-37609
- mix-and-match alignment, appl. to VLSI chip prod. 3-54943
- MOS fine-line process development, lithographic mask system 3-39013
- MOS LSI cts. technology (*Polish*) 3-60970
- MOS production lithography, recent advances 3-39052
- MOS technology, optical projection lithography in the submicron range 3-55040
- MOS VLSI, wafer stepper, second generation, for imaging directly onto Si wafer 3-55028
- multilayer lift-off mask fabrication for submicron circuitry using optical microscope 3-49157
- multilayer resist systems and processing 3-43720
- NMOS 1 µm circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3-39037
- NMOS static RAM, 5 ns 4KX1, using X-ray lithography technique 3-38212

photolithography continued

- NMOS submicron process with 10:1 optical projection printing and anisotropic dry etching 3-43765
 patterned thin metal film deposition without vacuum chamber, photolithographic method 3-60759
 PC imaging, using dry film 3-33830
 phase conjugate wavefront generation by forced Rayleigh scatt. 3-54773
 phase shifting mask, improved photolithographic resolution 3-38796
 photomasks fabrication rel. to electron-beam inspection tools appl. 3-60335
 polyglycidyl methacrylate negative X-ray resist cross-linking, effect of exposure atmosphere and ejected electrons 3-60659
 printed-circuit board quality monitoring, optical-TV system appl. 3-33814
 projection, process parameter control 3-43436
 relative illumination nonuniformity meas. device for microelectronic optical systems 3-34548
 resist decomposition by synchrotron radiation, mass and electron spectroscopic obs. 3-60643
 semiconductor production, 1X mask and reticle technology 3-38765
 semiconductor submicron lithography, X-ray source 3-38786
 semiconductor wafer trench dielec. isolation form., self-aligned method 3-43446
 submicron device microfabrication techniques 3-38794
 synchrotron radiation lithography technology, expts. using ETL storage ring 3-49130
 topological pattern form. by thin film processing with laser radiation 3-39514
 very fine line imaging in PCB manufacture, review 3-43224
 VLSI, fabrication technology and development 3-60902
 VLSI, mid UV Perkin Elmer 500 lithography with AZ4110 resist: a multifactorial tool and process evaluation 3-38983
 VLSI, structure generation by methods of physical optics (*German*) 3-38956
 VLSI, VUV microlithographic device for mask reproduction (*French*) 3-38984
 VLSI lithography, optical, X-ray and ion-beam equipment 3-54950
 VLSI multilayer systems for structure generation (*German*) 3-38958
 VLSI process simulation (*German*) 3-38959
 wafer soft contact loading in photomask exposure tool 3-43701
 X-ray, appl. of electron storage ring using permanent magnets 3-46179
 X-ray, using compact electron storage ring as X-ray source (*French*) 3-46178
 X-ray, using pulsed plasma X-ray sources, parameter optimisation 3-46249
 X-ray, zone plates used for automatic alignment 3-38781
 X-ray (*German*) 3-38957
 X-ray beamline system for X-ray lithography 3-49356
 X-ray lithography, cascade Be window arrangement 3-60648
 X-ray lithography, diffraction optics methods appls. 3-43461
 X-ray lithography, submicron semiconductor devices, fabrication technology 3-49142
 X-ray lithography, technology and developments for VLSI fabrication appl. 3-49370
 X-ray lithography expts. using synchrotron radiation from VEPP-2M storage ring 3-46162
 X-ray lithography for NMOS IC fabrication 3-49472
 X-ray lithography for VLSI, review 3-54982
 X-ray lithography mask alignment stage 3-49355
 X-ray lithography with a plasma-point source of soft X-radiation 3-41123
 X-ray masks delineated by HV electron beam writing for submicron X-ray printing, VLSI appls. 3-34111
 X-ray pulse plasma source, characts., microlithography appls. 3-51918
 X-ray submicron lithography, automatic alignment system 3-43460
 X-ray submicron lithography using laser-produced plasma as source 3-60640
 Au submicrometer lines, fabrication using photolithography and high-growth-rate electroplating 3-54839
 HgI₂ imaging detectors 3-57590
 InGaAsP/InP LED, photoelectrochem. etching of integral lenses 3-61303
 InP native oxide, etchants 3-49202
 Nb₃Al Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication using tetrafluoromethane cleaning process 3-61083
 Nb₃Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077
 Si layer preparation on amorphous insulating substrate by graphoepitaxy (*German*) 3-54779
 Si planar LSI technology, economic and microlithographic limits (*German*) 3-43684
 Si surface, evidence for laser induced SiOH form., rel. to photolithography 3-54833
 Si-on-insulator films, selective annealing technique for growing very large grains 3-43402
 SiO₂, high frequency sputter etching in CF₄-Ar mixture (*German*) 3-38844
 WSi₂-polySi gate process, 2 micron, for high density 128K RAM 3-49491

photoluminescence

- see also fluorescence; phosphorescence*
 carrier-acoustic phonon interactions, hot carriers and luminescence 3-38631
 phosphors, crystal, recombination interaction kinetics of impurity centres 3-49827
 semiconductors, hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photoluminescence 3-38573
 (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434
 (Al,Ga)As laser heterostructs., active layer photoluminesc., temp. and excitation depends. 3-44202
 AlAs-GaAs superlattices for optimum photoluminescence intensity 3-49821
 Al_{0.06}Ga_{0.94}As LEDs, OMVPE grown, characterisation 3-44105
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Be⁺(Mg⁺), ion implantation, photoluminesc. and Hall effect study 3-49178
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs modulation doped struct., photolum., persistent red shift 3-49822

photoluminescence continued

- (Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
 Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb/GaAs DH laser, 1.78 μ m wavelength, prep. by MBE 3-49921
 As₂Se₃(S₃), crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
 Au-Al₂O₃-ZnSe, MIS struct., photoluminesc. and electroluminesc. props., current-voltage characts. (*Japanese*) 3-38747
 CdS laser generation mechanism and emission spectra during N₂ laser excitation (*Russian*) 3-39400
 CdS sheet, photovoltaic grade, continuous deposition method 3-37374
 CdS:Cu, Cl polycrystalline film based photoresistors, photoelectric fatigue 3-43154
 CdS:Cu,Cl photoresistors, elec. and optical props. (*Russian*) 3-48674
 CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
 CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 n-Fe₂O₃/n-Si double layer semiconductor electrode for solar cell, interface states effects 3-41983
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, metalorganic CVD grown, photolum. meas. 3-55263
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs solar cell, role of photoluminesc. in efficiency 3-37351
 Ga_xAl_{1-x}In_{1-y}As, MBE growth using As₂ beam, photoluminesc. improvement 3-61269
 GaAs and GaAs:Si MBE layers, low temp. photolum. 3-39298
 GaAs doping superlattices, tunable photo- and electroluminescence obs. 3-49820
 GaAs epitaxial layer, high purity, amphoteric impurity incorporation 3-43504
 GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
 GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (*Russian*) 3-39297
 GaAs LPE layers, residual donors and acceptors, spectroscopic study 3-42621
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, residual shallow acceptors, photoluminescence spectra, SIMS meas. 3-60526
 GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
 GaAs, luminescence properties, heat treatment, plastic deform. irradiation effects review (*Russian*) 3-54631
 n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561
 GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
 GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3-43358
 GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
 GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
 GaAs, surface passivation, photoluminesc. study 3-38838
 GaAs, VPE layers, low compensation, elec. and optical props. meas. 3-53412
 GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
 GaAs:Si, MBE growth, dopant incorporation, photoluminesc. study 3-53417
 GaAs:Si diodes, comparative exam. of electroluminescence and photoluminescence spectra (*Russian*) 3-39316
 GaAs:Si epitaxial layer, heavily doped, photolum. 3-34598
 GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
 GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun, photoluminescence 3-60681
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As multiple quantum well structures, photoluminesc. 3-61266
 GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers, MBE grown, optical quality 3-37923
 GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
 n-GaAs-p-AlGaAs-n-AlGaAs heterojunction solar cell 3-64683
 GaAs(P), ion bombardment, stoichiometric changes 3-49173
 GaAs_{1-x}P_xO, photolum. 3-44052
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_xGe(Sn), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
 GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3-49946
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP quantum wells, low press. CVD growth, AES and photoluminesc. anal. 3-59364
 n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
 GaInP, OMVPE growth, high photolum. efficiency 3-59343
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}P epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), band gap shifts with elastic strain, photoluminesc. study 3-33976
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}P, LPE, X-ray rocking curves, photoluminesc., lattice mismatch rel. to substrate orientation 3-42603
 Ga_xIn_{1-x}P layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
 Ga_xIn_{1-x-y}Mn_yLPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP_yAs_{1-y}, atmospheric press. organometallic VPE growth 3-42614
 GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
 GaP/GaAs_{P_{1-x}} strained layer superlattice, optical props. 3-43375
 GaP-GaAs_{P_{1-x}} strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
 (GdSc)₂Ga₂O₁₂:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ garnet crystals, spectral, luminesc. and lasing props. 3-44179
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 HgI₂, detector-grade, low temp. photoluminescence 3-57586
 InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE growth, electronic and struct. props. 3-43374
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
 InGaAsP DH lasers, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3-59354
 InGaAsP, organometallic VPE on GaAs and photoluminesc. props. 3-33221
 InGaAsP/InP DH structures, photoluminescence props., correlation with LED performance 3-44106
 InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, luminesc. saturation effect on lasing threshold 3-61434

photoluminescence continued

- InGaAsP-InP DH structure, carrier density dependent lifetime meas. 3-43376
 $\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}$, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
 InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
 InP, bound and free exciton states, photoluminescence and photocond. studies 3-38634
 n-InP, n-type impurities outdiffusion, cathodoluminesc. and photoluminesc. studies 3-38803
 InP/InGaAsP/InP DH wafers, misfit dislocation-free LPE growth, photoluminescence studies 3-47794
 LiNbO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
 LiTaO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
 $\text{Nd}^{3+}:\text{LaMgAl}_{11}\text{O}_{19}$, lasing transitions, luminesc. and stimulated emission 3-34732
 PbI_2 , semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3-48998
 $\text{Pb}_{1-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{Te}$ diode lasers, photo- and electroluminescence 3-44211
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, photoluminescence characterisation (*German*) 3-60694
 $\text{YAG}:\text{Cr}^{3+}:\text{Nd}^{3+}$, luminesc. of laser crystal, electron-excitation energy 3-39386
 $\text{YAlO}_3:\text{Ho}^{3+}(\text{Er}^{3+})$, 3 μm lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
 $\text{Zn}_x\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{S}$, mechanoluminescence and high press. photoluminescence 3-34602
 $\text{ZnO}:\text{N}$, Eu^{3+} powder phosphor, photoluminesc. 3-61276
 $\text{ZnS}:\text{I}$, Ag ion implanted, intense blue emission band and blue LED fabrication 3-44088
 $\text{ZnS}:\text{Mn}$ RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271
 $\text{ZnS}, \text{Se}_{1-x}$ cryst. growth by sublimation method and near bound-edge photoluminesc. 3-43309
 ZnSe films, MBE grown, elec. resist. and photoluminesc., substrate temp. effects 3-33220
 ZnSe , photoluminescence, subthreshold thermost. alterations under continuous radiation, 4.2K (*Russian*) 3-44050
 n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
 $\text{ZnSe}:\text{Mg}$, prep. by impurity diffusion, photoluminescence props. 3-55264
 ZnSe-GaAs , photoluminescence of epitaxial films 3-38643
 ZnSe-ZnTe p-n heterojunctions, elec. props., electroluminesc. and photoluminesc. 3-54709

photolysis

- dye stability under XeCl-laser pumping, visible and UV dyes 3-61364
 metal patterns, photoelectrochemical deposition on semiconductors 3-54843
 metallo-organic precursors to III-V compounds, spectroscopy and photolysis 3-53458
 water, for solar energy conversion, quantum efficiency, spectral dependence (*Russian*) 3-64665
 a-Si:H, amorphous, thin film photocathode material, photoreduction in aq. soln. 3-54553
 TiCl_4 , appl. to photodeposition of Ti for LiNbO_3 :Ti waveguide fabrication 3-34458

photomagnetic effect

- measurements using SQUID magnetometer (*Japanese*) 3-51836
 $\text{GaAs}:\text{Te}$, γ -ray irradi. and heat treatment effects on minority carrier lifetime 3-38642

photomagnetolectric effects see photoelectromagnetic effects**photometers**

- see also photometry; spectrophotometers
 clinical sample reflectance photometer design 3-57667
 computer-controlled robot system for light distrib. meas. (*German*) 3-63477
 exposure devices for professional film cameras (*Russian*) 3-36002
 Se photocells, with $\text{In}_{2-x}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_{3-y}$ upper electrode, exposure-meter for simple cameras 3-44067

photometric light sources

No entries

photometry

- see also brightness; colorimetry; densitometry; spectrophotometry; stellar photometry
 CRTs, accuracy check, computer program 3-40795
 displays readability assessment, man-machine system ergonomics 3-63114
 light emitting properties of colour TV picture tubes, error anal. (*Japanese*) 3-38559
 power meas., photocell convertor to electrical voltage 3-36023
 pulse laser electron photometry, statistical anal. of meas. results (*Russian*) 3-60462
 pulse photometry, Si photodiode appls. 3-55283
 relative illumination nonuniformity meas. device for microelectronic optical systems 3-34548
 differential sunshine recorder, analysis and design of instrument 3-63897

photomultiplier tubes see photomultipliers**photomultipliers**

- band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3-49837
 biomedical photomultiplier tube for time-of-flight positron CT 3-51960
 contrast-sensitive gain setting for checkout scanner 3-43104
 counting-response plateau obs., HV limit 3-60456
 current/voltage-convertor for low signal currents (*German*) 3-51630
 efficiency meas., one-electron photomultiplier pulses counting 3-60457
 electron-optical convertor characts., objective evaluation, equipment and method 3-40804
 fast one-electron pulse discriminator 3-63634
 FEU-17, static and dynamic control characts. obs. 3-43273
 frequency and phase characteristics of a photomultiplier operating as a frequency converter of the optical signal envelope 3-38562
 gain tuning system suitable for large calorimeters 3-63585
 high-temperature applications for photomultipliers, parameters 3-33892
 laser system for monitoring photomultiplier tubes in counter arrays 3-63587
 luminescence development during operation, spectral comp. 3-60460
 magnetic shield for Thomson scatt. photomultiplier tubes of ERASMUS Tokamak (*French*) 3-44413
 microchannel plate, electron flow gain coeff. study 3-38563

photomultipliers continued

- microchannel plate based designs, ITT developments (*Czech*) 3-48919
 optimum tube selection, for weak light fluxes recording 3-45951
 output pulse statistical props. (*Russian*) 3-60461
 particle momentum meas., using scintillation hodoscopes with hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36240
 photon-counting regime, efficiency estimation 3-60458
 plastic scintillator photomultiplier detector for precision beta-gauge meas. 3-63591
 power supply development 3-60459
 pulse laser electron photometry, statistical anal. of meas. results (*Russian*) 3-60462
 random gain probability density, Markov diffusion model 3-62125
 spectrometric characts. comparison of FEU-110, FEU-139 and RCA 4524 photomultipliers 3-38560
 staircase solid-state photomultipliers and avalanche photodiodes with enhanced ionization rates ratio 3-44059
 standing wave photoelectric sensor, one-beam interferometer performance 3-40882
 two-coordinate scintillation hodoscope on the basis of hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36239
 Gd_2O_3 light intensifying screens 3-36252

photon counting

- free electron laser, spontaneous radiation, photon statistics 3-61319
 free electron lasers, single-mode emission, photon antibunching effect and statistical props. 3-49879
 frequency-of-occurrence laws and optical object estimation, unified theory 3-50581
 high-speed system, performance testing using ns pulse generators (*Japanese*) 3-61311
 inertial detector field statistics reconstruction from photocount statistics 3-34613
 optical fibre communications, fundamental limits 3-45544
 photomultiplier optimum tube selection, for weak light fluxes recording 3-45951
 photomultiplier output pulse statistical props. (*Russian*) 3-60461
 photomultipliers efficiency estimation 3-60458
 pulse laser electron photometry, statistical anal. of meas. results (*Russian*) 3-60462
 thermal diagnostics of pulsed 0-2 MeV electron beams and bremsstrahlung 3-57603
 Si photodiodes used in photon counting or Geiger mode 3-51692

photon echo

- optical bulk data storage technology using photon echo effect 3-44274

photon-phonon excitations see polaritons**photon polarisation**

- photon beams, polarised, tagging for photoproduction expts. 3-57193

photorefractive effect

- coherent image amplification and optical phase conjugation with photorefr. materials 3-61521
 fingerprint identification by matched filtering using photorefractive crystals 3-39504
 hologram, dynamic phase, for laser beam steering (*French*) 3-61528
 holography, coherent light amplification and optical phase conjugation with photorefractive materials 3-39500
 phase conjugation with photorefractive crystals, four-wave mixing 3-39478
 real time holographic interferometry with photorefractive $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ crystals 3-55519
 BaTiO_3 , photorefractive, phase conjugate mirrors for fibre optic interferometric sensor 3-39226
 $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{GeO}_{20}$, photorefractive crystals, phase-conjugate wavefront generation in four-wave mixing 3-55491
 $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, degenerate four wave mixing and appls. 3-39471
 $\text{KNbO}_3:\text{Fe}^{2+}$ photorefractive material, coherent, light, amplification and optical phase conjugation 3-39481
 $\text{LiNbO}_3:\text{Fe}$ photorefractive crystal, noise hologram recording, anisotropy (*Russian*) 3-50019

photoresistors

- Gunn oscillator autodyne photoresistor receiver LSA operational mode, signal characts. 3-36025
 II-VI semiconductor materials, photoresistors instability due to mobile defects (*Russian*) 3-54395
 LCD-photoresistor system, low freq., electrooptical oscillations obs. 3-55236
 liquid crystal indicator element photoresistor system, trigger effect 3-39260
 optical signal conversion by pulse-time method, using semiconductor photoresistors 3-38396
 response curves, radiation beam intensity meas., matrix instrument (*Italian*) 3-51980
 slow photoresistors and photodiodes for fast pulsed-radiation detectors 3-34615
 $\text{CdS}:\text{Cu}$, Cl polycrystalline film based photoresistors, photoelectric fatigue 3-43154
 $\text{CdS}:\text{Cu}, \text{Cl}$ photoresistors, elec. and optical props. (*Russian*) 3-48674
 $\text{CdS}_{0.6}\text{Se}_{0.4}:\text{Cu}$ thin film photoresistor linear array for document facsimile 3-44055
 GaP-GaAs thin film, optical multiplying integrator, design and performance, image correlation appl. (*Russian*) 3-49828
 $\text{Hg}_{1-x}\text{Cd}_x\text{Te}$ photoresistor, optical-RF double heterodyning, mid-IR region 3-51703
 n-Si:Zn, physical props. and functional possibilities 3-60494

photoresists

- see also electron resists
 acrylate resists, state-of-the-art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3-37977
 acrylic types positive resists, electro-attractive substituents effect on microlithography performance (*French*) 3-49153
 bake effects in positive photoresist, semiconductor wafer technology 3-60668
 coatings, planarization props. 3-54774
 decomposition by synchrotron radiation, mass and electron spectroscopic obs. 3-60643
 deep UV lithography using excimer lasers, photo-etching characts. uniform intensity irradi. system development 3-34120
 deep UV region, for large scale IC prod. 3-43230
 dry film photoresists for reliable fabrication of PWBs 3-48772
 fine line fabrication using photoresist sidewalls 3-49134

photoresists continued

- fine-line lithography for VLSI, resists, present uses and developments 3-49369
- fineline photoprocessing of thick resists for metallisation of solar cells and hybrid ICs 3-48814
- imaging into photoresists, optical system optimum characts. 3-34260
- intralevel hybrid resist process for submicron CMOS fabrication 3-39036
- IR curing, computer modelling 3-49362
- Josephson function plasma oxidation technology, photoresist protection using thin metal layer 3-34419
- layer structuring by reactive ion etching 3-60726
- LSI, centrifugal on-center, flood-spray developing of positive photoresist 3-43722
- methyl methacrylate, volatile surface adsorbed, UV laser photopolymerisation 3-49125
- methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymers, X-ray photoresist sensitivity meas. 3-38788
- microbridges formation process 3-49350
- multiacrylate laser imaging photoresist systems for microcircuits (*French*) 3-49154
- multilayer resist systems and processing 3-43720
- 2-nitrobenzyl ester deep UV resists, effect of substituents on photosensitivity 3-49212
- nitrocellulose film, self-developing resist with submicron resolution and processing stability 3-49126
- partially ion-implanted photoresist, characterisation method 3-49187
- PCB fabrication technology 3-48771
- PCB manufacture, photoresist characterisation by thermal analysis 3-54492
- poly(butene-1-sulphone) resist, submicron X-ray lithography study 3-60640
- poly(glycidyl-methacrylate-ethyl acrylate) resist, submicron X-ray lithography study 3-60640
- poly(olefin-sulphones)-novolacs as positive/negative deep UV-photoresists 3-49352
- poly(t-BOC-p-hydroxystyrene), sensitive deep UV resist with chemical amplification 3-49148
- polyglycidyl methacrylate negative X-ray resist cross-linking, effect of exposure atmosphere and ejected electrons 3-60659
- polymer, electron and X-ray irradi., appl. to microlithographic resists (*French*) 3-49146
- polymer coating dry etching by deep UV irradi. 3-60664
- polymer film, fluorescent, reactive ion etching, end-point detection and etch rate meas. 3-49133
- polymer photoresist films, erosion during ion bombard. 3-60708
- polymeric photoresists on semiconductor wafers, reactive ion etching 3-43528
- polymethylisopropenylketone/4,4'-diazidodiphenyl sulphone resist pattern, high remaining, dry developed, steep profile 3-60642
- polyphtaldehyde, electron, X-ray, UV exposure, chemical amplification, resist appl. 3-47865
- portable conformable masking technique for forming resist images 3-49135
- positive, non-novolac diazo-based, processing characts., VLSI appl. 3-49163
- positive photoresist layers, microwave plasma hardening technique (*French*) 3-43470
- positive photoresists for microlithographic appls., comparison 3-49147
- positive photoresists light scatt. simulation and MTF determ., Monte Carlo study 3-49131
- printed circuits patterns production using laser beams (*German*) 3-48758
- Selectilux N, negative photoresist, high resolution 3-38773
- technology review, positive and negative photoresists comparison 3-54767
- thickness meas. of photoresist thin film on transparent material, picture tube fabrication appl. 3-46122
- trimethylsilylstyrene-chloromethylstyrene copolymers for bilayer resist system 3-60660
- ultra-low particulate high purity chemicals for semiconductor processing 3-54768
- UV curable resists for PCB manufacture, review 3-43205
- UV lithography, profile modification of resist patterns 3-49159
- visible radiation absorbent UV exposed photoresist, hologram fabrication appl. 3-55165
- VLSI device fabrication, positive photoresist material requirements 3-54975
- VLSI lithography, multilayer resist systems 3-49376
- VLSI positive photoresist material requirements 3-43716
- VLSI lithography, positive-resist processing consideration 3-49375
- water developable photo/electron resist 3-48810
- X-ray-sensitive resists for submicron lithography 3-60913
- Al, high rate anisotropic plasma etching, additive effects 3-49210
- Al, plasma etching, profile shaping 3-49217
- As₂S₃ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
- As₂Se₃ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
- Cr₂Se₃-Ag photoresist, development by reactive sputter etching in SF₆ 3-34108
- GeSe₂ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
- Si, polycrystalline, line profile control by SF₆-O₂ plasma etching process 3-54775

phototelegraphy *see facsimile***photothermal conversion***see also solar absorber-convertors*

- European solar power stations working fluids and hydrogen energy carriers (*German*) 3-52550
- residential applications of photovoltaics in the United States 3-36939
- thermal energy storage development for solar electrical power and process heat applications 3-52557

phototransistors

- fibre optic system detectors 3-44066
- heterojunction phototransistors in digital optical communication systems 3-55282
- optical detector, phototransistor amplifier, duty cycle control for symmetrical output, optical encoder appl. 3-63294
- opto-coupler transistor-LED photocell IC for linear appls. (*German*) 3-55292
- opto-isolator using luminescent diode-phototransistor, transmission speed optimisation (*Czech*) 3-39310

phototransistors continued

- receivers for 1-1.6 μ m wavelength, comparison of phototransistors, avalanche photodiodes and PINFET hybrids 3-44060
- S-type negative resistance, optically controllable, combinational connection of photocoupled FETs 3-55279
- temperature monitoring of machine rotors, with sequential data transmission 3-63488
- vertical MOS transistor. Current-voltage characteristics and photoelectric properties 3-38920
- Al_{0.47}Ga_{0.53}As/GaAs FET, modulation doped, ultrahigh speed photodetector 3-49830
- GaAlAs integrated three-terminal LED/photodetector 3-55250
- GaAlAs-GaAs heterojunction phototransistor, design and fabrication, optical receiver appl. 3-39307
- GaAlAs-GaAs high speed heterojunction bipolar phototransistor grown by MBE 3-34609
- GaAs LED/Si phototransistor miniature reflective photosensor ON2160, description (*Japanese*) 3-63299
- GaAs MESFET, optical effect 3-49302
- GaAs MESFET photodetector, characts. study (*Japanese*) 3-49854
- GaAs transmitter diode and n-p-n phototransistor, AC motor speed monitoring appls. (*German*) 3-61305
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterojunction optotransistor 3-34616
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As sheet-charge FET for long wavelength optoelectronic integration 3-60826
- InGaAsP/InP monolithic light amplifier using heterojunction phototransistor and DH LED 3-49835
- InGaAsP/InP Schottky-collector phototransistor and photo-Darlington transistor, fabrication and characts. 3-44063
- InGaAsP-InP P-P-P base phototransistors with very low dark currents 3-34608
- InP/InGaAs heterojunction avalanche phototransistor used as optical comparator 3-44064
- InP-InGaAs avalanche heterojunction phototransistor characts. 3-55281
- Si MOSFET, short channel, long-wavelength optical receiver appl. 3-56526
- Si, with MIS tunnel junction emitter 3-61291
- Si-SiO₂ MOSFETs using laser recrystallised Si film on LiTaO₃ substrate 3-43673

phototubes*see also photocathodes; photomultipliers*

- Plumbicon XQ 1270 for atmospheric video polarimetry 3-41306
- space charge anal. in photonic tubes 3-54554

photovoltaic cells*see also solar cells*

- 1 MW photovoltaic power plant, feasibility study 3-36924
- 5 kW photovoltaic generators, conception, anal. and system realisation (*French*) 3-37299
- alternative energy sources, review of available cells (*German*) 3-37266
- autonomous photovoltaic installation, sizing theory, oversizing (*Spanish*) 3-58681
- autonomous photovoltaic installation sizing (*Spanish*) 3-47137
- backward solar cell, design and characts. 3-41986
- battery charge estimation in photovoltaic systems 3-42061
- concentrator photovoltaic cells and lenses, testing techniques 3-42050
- concentrator technology in USA 3-37343
- dispersive concentrating systems based on transmission phase holograms for solar appls. 3-42053
- distributed photovoltaic electric power systems, assessment 3-36497
- economic evaluation of photovoltaic generation applications in a large electric utility system 3-58359
- electricity generation in Third World countries 3-64667
- Encon solar array, review 3-47113
- European community's photovoltaic activities overview 3-37311
- flat plate photovoltaic modules, efficiency of global vs. direct beam use 3-42054
- flat plate photovoltaic system, utility operation 3-47179
- flat-plate photovoltaic arrays, degraded, effect of operating-point-control strategy, computer simulation 3-42063
- generator operating point optimisation by maximum power point tracking 3-37310
- inverter characteristics, photovoltaic-powered 3-42062
- materials, devices and concepts for solar elec. conversion 3-37341
- MIS with dominant minority carrier flow (*Czech*) 3-39306
- module, low cost, using fibreglass reinforced plastic molded encapsulation 3-47172
- module, rectangular shingle-type, design and development 3-47157
- modules, empirical testing of analytical model predicting elec. isolation 3-47181
- operational experience with flat plate photovoltaic systems 3-64672
- optimum system design 3-47220
- polycrystalline thin-film photovoltaic device research 3-44065
- power meas., photocell convertor to electrical voltage 3-36023
- power plants, maximum power point tracker 3-42060
- power source for military communications system 3-46891
- requirements estimation, simplified method 3-36927
- residential facility, comparison of SOLCEL II and TRNSYS computer codes 3-46887
- reverse breakdown reduction by peripheral bypass diode 3-47158
- solar cell arrays quality factors definition and derivation for array design and performance anal. 3-64690
- solar cell panels, breakdown voltage statistical analysis, protection schemes (*French*) 3-37298
- solar cell photovoltaic module assembled using polymeric materials 3-41994
- solar cells, technological options, cost and performance analysis 3-47203
- solar modules, high density, comparison of black, blue, and white back-grounds 3-47174
- solar panel photovoltaic cells automatic characterisation using microprocessor-controlled instrumentation 3-42097
- solar photovoltaic generator systems, utilisation in France and market trends (*French*) 3-36922
- solar photovoltaic modules for power generating systems, field testing and failure analysis 3-47205
- solar photovoltaic power supply system, Mexican rural electrification, economic aspects 3-46895
- solar photovoltaic power systems, development assistance appl., economic viability aspects 3-46897
- solar photovoltaic power systems, intermediate size, design, installation and operation aspects 3-46898

photovoltaic cells continued

- solar photovoltaic solar generator, large scale central station requirements 3-46893
- solar photovoltaic system simulator for solar cells performance characterisation and evaluation 3-42021
- solar photovoltaic systems application trends forecasting 3-37313
- solar power, modular flat panel and concentrator photovoltaic array fields, cost analyses 3-47204
- solar power station, design aspects and computer simulation (*French*) 3-41711
- solar power systems, European research and development 3-46899
- solar power systems for low power TV transposers 3-34605
- statistical model, long-term performances 3-37276
- technological and market forecast 3-47206
- United States Federal Photovoltaic Program Status 3-37312
- US DOE/SERI program, polycrystalline thin film photovoltaic device research 3-47159
- vintage photovoltaic arrays, 1980, manufacturing cost anal. 3-42052
- CdS solar cells, continuously-deposited photovoltaic grade 3-47140
- n-CdS:In/p-Si, heterojunction solar cells, electron beam evaporation, photovoltaic and elec. props. 3-41991
- CdS/phthalocyanine heterojunction solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3-47112
- n-CdSe, polycryst. polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
- CdSe thin film electrochemical photovoltaic cells 3-47187
- CdSe thin film solar cell development (*German*) 3-37297
- n-CdSe_xTe_{1-x}, polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
- p-CdTe, selective electrochemical etching, photovoltaic cell appl. 3-49199
- Cu₂O-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin film photovoltaic cells, RF sputtering prep. 3-49847
- Cu₂S, growth rates on etched or polished single cryst. CdS, photovoltaic cell prep. 3-37918
- GaAs solar piles structure study, epitaxial growth of organometals under reduced pressure appl. (*French*) 3-34157
- In/trans-polyacetylene/Electrodag+502 Schottky barrier cells photovoltaic props. 3-64688
- InP-GaAs four-cell photovoltaic system 3-42075
- Si, cast, photovoltaic cell, polycryst. X-ray topography 3-41984
- a-Si, ion implantation of glow discharge, appl. to solar cell devices 3-37300
- Si photovoltaic cell model parameters determ. using least-squares fit 3-42058
- Si photovoltaic solar cell concentrator system, 1 kW, design and development 3-36925
- Si point contact photovoltaic solar cell 3-64696
- Si solar cell, carrier lifetime and back surface recomb. vel. determ. 3-41985
- Si:H amorphous photovoltaic modules 3-37270

photovoltaic effects

see also *Dember effect*

- AcPHH, photogalvanic effects, sensitised photo-oxidation 3-37273
- amorphous and noncrystalline, vacuum deposited, solar cell photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 3-34109
- diodes, nonidealities in light response and quality factor 3-39312
- organic p-n junction solar cells 3-52825
- phenosafranine-EDTA sandwich cell, photovoltage generation 3-58615
- polyacetylene-metal contacts, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34077
- polyvinylcarbazole thin film, photovoltaic props. (*Japanese*) 3-39285
- rhodamine 6G Schottky-type cells, photovoltaic behaviour 3-61295
- semiconductor, dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490
- semiconductor p-n junction barrier-layer photo-EMF under conditions of heating of charge carriers by light 3-55251
- semiconductor photovoltaic materials, electron microprobe anal., thick and thin films 3-39293
- semiconductors, nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
- zinc phthalocyanine metal-semiconductor-metal junction, photovoltaic props., O₂ effects 3-43429
- CdO-Cu₂O n-p heterojunction, sputtered, photovoltaic props. 3-60578
- CdS/phthalocyanine heterojunction solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3-47112
- CdS/ZnSiAs₂ heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
- CdTe films obliquely deposited in vac., anomalous photovoltaic effect 3-34612
- p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasirehotaxy for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845
- CdTe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
- Cu/Cu₂O Schottky barrier solar cells, photovoltaic props., effect of H ion bombardment 3-47121
- CuInSe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
- Cu₂S thin films, thermal treatment effects, electrochem. study 3-42624
- Fe₂O₃-NaOH ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characts. (*Korean*) 3-49123
- GaAs photocell properties optimisation using thin Al_xGa_{1-x}As layer (*Slovak*) 3-64662
- GaAs, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
- GaAs-Ru(Rh)(Pd)(Os)(Ir)(Pt) contacts, Schottky barrier height, leakage reduction, H exposure effect 3-60591
- Ge p⁺-p junctions, photoresponse study 3-61262
- Ge, transverse photovoltaic effects under laser pulses 3-33920
- Ge:Hg, surface photo-EMF at high optical excitation rates 3-34593
- GeS single crystals, polarisation-sensitive photovoltaic effect 3-38670
- HgCdTe photovoltaic hybrid focal plane arrays for IR imaging systems 3-63106
- In_xGa_{1-x}P:N, LPE layers depend. of carrier diffusion length on N conc. 3-48982
- In₂O₃:Sn/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
- InP, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
- InP:Mn, electron diffusion length, surface photovoltage meas. 3-38618
- InSb based MOS structures, surface states generation 3-60628
- LiNbO₃ laser with He-Cd laser based freq. degenerate pumping 3-55377
- LiNbO₃:Fe crystal, optical SHG induced by photovoltaic grating 3-61491
- PbMnSe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effects and energy gaps 3-49054
- Si, amorphous, p-layers in p-n junction, photovoltaic activity 3-39280
- Si, moderately doped, photovoltaic meas. of bandgap narrowing 3-43300

photovoltaic effects continued

- Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
- Si, polycrystalline, electronic and photovoltaic props. dependence on grain boundaries and intragrain effects 3-33954
- Si, transverse photovoltaic effects under laser pulses 3-33920
- Si wafer process evaluation using surface photovoltage method 3-60666
- a-Si:B solar cell, photovoltaic props., B compensation effect 3-64645
- Si:H, amorphous, n-i-n and p-i-p structures, photovoltage, theory 3-55257
- Si:H, amorphous, photovoltaic props., light-induced effects obs. 3-34576
- Si:H, amorphous, Schottky diode prep. by cathodic sputtering, photovoltaic conversion (*French*) 3-34203
- p-Si-electrolyte junctions (*Korean*) 3-49122
- SnO₂/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
- SnTe-CdTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, solar cell appls. 3-34065
- Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
- Zn₃P₂, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
- Zn₃P₂-metal contact struct., photovoltage spectral responses 3-49817

photovoltaic generators, solar see *photovoltaic cells; solar cells*

physical chemistry

see also *chemical analysis; crystal chemistry; electrochemistry; pH; photochemistry; radiation chemistry; surface chemistry; thermochemistry*

No entries

physical data, collections of see *collections of physical data*

physical instrumentation control

- BESSY synchrotron radiation source storage ring, control system 3-57090
- CERN Antiproton Accumulator, RF beam manipulations, control system 3-57251
- CERN PS accelerator complex, interactive alarm system 3-57102
- CERN SPS low beta insertion control system 3-57252
- DESY accelerators, control system 3-57095
- dewpoint hygrometers, development prospects 3-46379
- fiber-optic data transmission lines in charged-particle accelerator automatic control systems 3-35679
- FMIT accelerator, prototype phase and amplitude feedback control systems 3-57087
- hardness inspection apparatus using higher harmonics for chilled cast Fe 3-35892
- heavy ion medical accelerator, control system 3-57098
- LAMPF control system, data acquisition software 3-57097
- LAMPF control system, database management system 3-57253
- laser synchronisation system, microcomputer-controlled, software development project 3-55459
- LBL SuperHILAC third injector transport line automatic tuning 3-57254
- LEP control system, multiprocessor bus architecture 3-57093
- LEP control system, replacing mini computers with multi-microprocessors 3-57094
- linac diagnostics and data acquisition 3-57092
- MCD, automatic dichromer for 10.6 μm range, free carrier conc. determ. in semicond. 3-34559
- Mossbauer spectrometer, system of moving the source, controller design 3-36281
- Proton Storage Ring control system 3-57096
- quantometer, DFS-41, digital printer use 3-45984
- scanning optical microscope incorporating a digital framestore and micro-computer 3-40023
- SLAC SNOOP Diagnostic Module for FASTBUS 3-57091
- Stanford Linear Accelerator, control systems, local area networks appl. 3-57099
- Stanford Linear Accelerator, phase and amplitude detection system 3-57088
- Stanford Linear Collider, klystron control system 3-57101
- Stanford Linear Collider, on-line control models 3-57100
- tachymetric surveying system, hardware and software (*German*) 3-63869
- US testing equipment, distance-amplitude compensation in real time, sensitivity time control system (*French*) 3-36438

physical metallurgy see *metallurgy*

physical optics

No entries

physics

see also *physics computing*

No entries

physics computing

- see also *computerised instrumentation; spectroscopy computing*
- accelerating cavities with truncated beam tubes, SUPERFISH ZT²/Q value correction 3-57496
- accelerator closed orbit distortions, magnet misalignment params. determ. by inversion 3-57280
- analogue to digital and digital to analogue conversion using AD7574 and AD558 converters 3-38280
- beam transport design code, TRANSOPTR, with space charge effects 3-57350
- betatron energy stabilization system 3-63552
- charged particle ray simulator and monitor 3-61590
- composite materials, US nondestructive evaluation, digital analysis, book contrib. 3-38010
- crystal growth from melt, control using convection simulation results (*Japanese*) 3-37893
- Doppler time mapping, algorithm 3-40603
- Doppler time mapping, errors 3-40604
- electron beam lithography system, proximity effect correction by background dose equalisation 3-43449
- electron storage and transport systems, magnetic element strength calc. with COMFORT code 3-57267
- FASTBUS for data acquisition and control 3-56807
- gamma-ray spectrometer with Compton suppression, for low level counting, radioanalytical eval. 3-41119
- ion implantation process modelling, simulation program, IMPLAN 3-38820
- linear induction electron accelerators, particle simulations of collective effects 3-57272
- magnetostatic linear two-dimens. problem calc. using accurate scalar pot. finite element method 3-39536
- MARYLIE, Maryland Lie algebraic transport and tracking code 3-57289

physics computing continued

- microprogrammable processor ESOP for Saturne synchrotron trigger system 3-36207
- microtrons, three-dimensional field program 3-57384
- Mie scattering subroutines DBMIE and MIEVO, computational time comparison 3-55600
- multichannel analyser link system, data storage and communication system 3-57615
- multichannel analyser to micro-computer software interface for on-line data analysis 3-42792
- National Synchrotron Light Source, microprocessor techniques and construction 3-57084
- photoelectrochemical cells, corrosion and long-term performance, numerical simulation 3-64616
- SCHAR space charge computer program for LAMPF H⁺ beam line transport 3-57313
- semiconductor, deep level Fourier spectroscopy study (*Japanese*) 3-60467
- semiconductor, ion implanted, laser annealing, computer modelling 3-34915
- space craft, navigation program, using relativistic formula for star input data 3-52006
- STELLA interlaboratory data communication system for high-energy physics 3-62425
- storage ring luminosity, machine param. depend., optimisation at PETRA 3-57270
- storage rings, computer simulation of single beam stability 3-57269
- Summer Computer Simulation Conference, Denver, CO, USA (July 1982) 3-32955
- SUPERFISH, RF cavity code for linear accelerators 3-57168
- TBCI and URMEL computer codes for wake field and cavity mode calcs. 3-57305
- time resolved optical intensity profile meas. system, computer controlled 3-41046
- transducers dynamic response modelling, MEDIEM package 3-63279
- transverse wakefield calcs. using computer program DBCI 3-57196
- US equipment, computer controlled, for automatic inspection of nuclear reactor components (*German*) 3-33307
- voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301
- wire scanner beam profile monitor with microprocessor data acquisition system 3-57237
- GaAs, picosecond laser pulse annealing, carrier and lattice temp. calcs. 3-33937
- Si, amorphous, field effect conductance, computer program 3-48989
- Si, doped, ion implanted, high-fluence depth profile modification, computer simulation 3-43473
- Si, picosecond laser pulse annealing, carrier and lattice temp. calcs. 3-33937

physiological models

- see also brain models; neurophysiology; physiology*
- 27 MHz hyperthermal treatment radiator, computer model 3-63780
- membrane transient response, modelling using time domain method of CAD 3-53542
- noninvasive estimation of cardiac output, elec. network model 3-51932
- Sino-Atrial node, electrical model, activators design 3-41215

physiological optics *see vision***physiology**

- see also blood; hearing; neurophysiology; physiological models; speech; vision*
- cardiac electrophysiology, computerised anal. system 3-57727
- clinical electrophysiology studies, HIS-bundle electrogram interpretation system appl. 3-57755
- intracardiac electrophysiologic studies, computer assisted evaluation 3-57728

physisorption *see adsorption; sorption***PI control** *see two-term control***pick-up tubes, television** *see television camera tubes***pick-ups**

- Boston Acoustics pick-up MC-1, design features (*German*) 3-35825
- self-coupled optical pickup 3-39516
- speech transmission system, delta-modulation appl. (*German*) 3-50671
- video cameras engineering development (*Japanese*) 3-51419

pickups *see pick-ups***pictorial bandwidth compression** *see bandwidth compression***picture processing**

- see also computerised picture processing; pattern recognition*
- 2-D linear shift-variant systems modelling 3-56013
- 2D images anal., Wigner distribution appl. 3-40034
- 3-D motion and object surface structure estimation using image motion of conic arcs, theory 3-40065
- 3-D motion and structure determination using straight line correspondence 3-40064
- A/D converter, high-speed 8-bit and 10-bit, for video signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-48408
- acousto-optical modulator of laser beam appl., using Hg₂Cl₂ material (*Czech*) 3-44233
- adaptive compression of teleconference sequences using the LMS algorithm 3-44901
- adaptive gate multifeature Bayesian statistical tracker 3-45566
- adaptive histogram equalization and its applications 3-44842
- adaptive intraframe technique for bit rate reduction of NTSC composite video signal 3-50626
- adaptive restoration of images with speckle 3-44835
- adaptive transform image coding 3-50623
- anisotropic nonstationary image estimation, noisy images restoration 3-35136
- anisotropic nonstationary image estimation, predictive image coding 3-35137
- aposition multiaperture optical systems operating in signature and pseudo space 3-44944
- ART and SIRT correction factors in geotomography 3-63873
- automatic counting of no. of objects of graphic images 3-40054
- automatic target detection for imaging systems 3-45583
- automatic target recognizer evaluation method for airborne applns. 3-44940
- black/white graphics, SECT coding technique appl. 3-44873
- BTC image coding using median filter roots 3-50577
- cardio-surgical thermography using pseudocolour digital image enhancement 3-46306

picture processing continued

- CCD analog delay lines, 9 V, for video signals (*Japanese*) 3-51421
- CCD camera, picture processing in industrial environment (*French*) 3-45666
- coherent imaging device extended capability for 1D multichannel processing 3-44915
- colour images, restoration of defocusing and chromatism 3-44845
- colour photographic defocused images restoration using white-light processing 3-55989
- colour TV image correction, for halo and comet tail faults (*Spanish*) 3-40676
- colour TV receivers, digital signal processing developments (*German*) 3-62844
- common map base for integration of imagery and cartographic data 3-46366
- compact image code, Laplacian pyramid appl. 3-39851
- composite source models for image coding, maximum likelihood estimation 3-44907
- contour registration by shape-specific points for shape matching 3-44868
- converging squares algorithm: an efficient multidimensional peak picking method 3-40062
- crystalline biological membranes, noisy high resolution electron micrographs processing 3-44844
- deaf sign language transmission over telephone lines, feature-extracted image technique evaluation 3-55983
- differential PCM system based on composite image model for 3D TV image processing 3-55765
- diffraction-limited picture recovery from single large-aperture small-exposure image 3-44881
- digital fluorographic imaging device image quality evaluation 3-36324
- digital image compression by outer product expansion 3-35138
- digital image processing, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. '82) 3-42256
- digital image processing 3-62118
- digital images, relation between parallel and sequential transformations (*Japanese*) 3-50609
- digital picture processing, book, vol.1 3-50610
- digital picture processing, book, vol.2 3-50611
- digital pictures, thinning algorithms, appl. to handprinted character recognition (*Japanese*) 3-55998
- digital sets, geometric transforms 3-50558
- digitised imagery, target detection using texture operators 3-40080
- direct image plane deblurring 3-44836
- discrete spaces, convexity 3-44861
- edge gradient approximations 3-55974
- edge maps, combining intensity and range 3-44865
- electromagnetic image reconstruction, inhomogeneous media, Born-Rytov approximation 3-33251
- encoding, transformation coding involving block overlapping (*German*) 3-39867
- encoding of picture signals 3-50347
- enhancement algorithm, redundancy 3-44875
- equiripple two-dimensional interpolation filters 3-44747
- extended Gaussian image, determ. of viewer direction from needle map (*Japanese*) 3-55997
- extremal edge detect., vector field theory appl. 3-56011
- facsimile, half-tone black-and-white images, planar coding (*Russian*) 3-50791
- facsimile image quality, rejection of isolated background noises and notches, redundancy reducing code (*Japanese*) 3-40212
- fast image reconstruction algorithms 3-51284
- fast parallel image processing for robot vision for the purpose of extracting information about objects 3-40066
- feature extraction, VLSI approach 3-44858
- fingerprint subpictures extraction method, directional characts. (*Japanese*) 3-44888
- finite series-expansion reconstruction methods 3-40052
- FIR filter design techniques, image interpolation methods 3-44890
- Fourier transform NMR imaging, two-dimensional reconstructions from one-dimensional data by maximum entropy 3-35274
- generalised covariance model behaviour 3-35225
- generic blob target detection system, forward looking infrared, FLIR, image enhancement 3-44843
- graph L-systems and picture languages 3-47718
- gray level image transmission with multilevel dither techniques 3-39931
- gray scale facsimile signal, differential block coding scheme (*Japanese*) 3-40211
- gray-scale images of line-like patterns, enhancement technique 3-50627
- grey level edge thinning method 3-55971
- grey scaled images, recovery from contour processed representations 3-40063
- halftone images, filtering 3-56018
- handwriting character input device, using laser beams, high resolution (*Japanese*) 3-55561
- heart, improved image reconstruction from small numbers of projections 3-57680
- hidden information in early visual processing 3-62054
- high quality image regeneration from compressed information (*Japanese*) 3-55993
- high speed 2D hexagonal convolution by polynomial transform 3-44909
- high speed maximum entropy encoder for images 3-44905
- Hueckel type edge operators properties 3-40028
- hybrid image encoding, using combined DPCM and transform techniques (*Slovak*) 3-50605
- hybrid image processing systems based on noncoherent optics using TV and digital units (*Russian*) 3-51407
- IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
- image anal., attributed grammars appl. 3-62122
- image analysis, organisation of cooperative processes 3-62123
- image analysis, probabilistic relaxation, interpretation 3-44867
- image bandwidth compression using one-dimensional techniques 3-56014
- image coding, blocking effect reduction 3-44900
- image coding, symmetry properties for selecting transform components 3-55986
- image coding and bandwidth compression, Hadamard, Haar, and Hadamard-Haar transformation appl. 3-44854
- image coding system, 2-D DCT coefficients distribs. 3-50578
- image coding using vector quantization in the transform domain 3-62088
- image compression using nonadaptive spatial vector quantization 3-50624
- image data, compression, ordering and displaying 3-44851

picture processing continued

image dissectors operating in one-electron mode, output signals recording 3-35924
 image enhancement by moment specification 3-44936
 image enhancement using the median and the interquartile distance 3-44895
 image parallel machines, neighborhood access problem 3-45851
 image processing, large vector AR model identification appl. 3-62124
 image processing, present trends (*French*) 3-62105
 image processing, stereomeasurements, nonlinear filtering 3-40055
 image processing methods based on props. of visual systems (*Russian*) 3-50536
 image processing with 3D recursive beam filters, using intersecting resonant planes 3-38357
 image recognition, signal detect. in noise (*Russian*) 3-50586
 image reconstruction, optimal iterative, with incomplete and approximate data 3-35197
 image reconstruction algorithms, transform methods, review 3-41181
 image reconstruction and partial deconvolution with support constraint separation angle and least-squares interpolation procedures 3-35275
 image reconstruction from limited data, use of a priori information 3-40068
 image recovery from signal-dependent noise 3-50593
 image redundancy reduction, based on high and low frequency component coding (*Polish*) 3-35216
 image registration; the undersampled case 3-35261
 image registration, high resolution, by thresholded difference 3-44840
 image registration using stochastic models 3-50511
 image reproduction, electronic techniques using Nasik pattern as threshold matrix, comments 3-50579
 image restoration, noncausal ARMA model of noisy images 3-44892
 image restoration, projections onto convex sets method 3-35248
 image restoration based on an anisotropic noncausal stochastic model 3-44891
 image restoration in CT by the method of projection onto convex sets 3-40069
 image restoration using order-constrained least-squares methods 3-44893
 image segmentation, automatic procedure 3-55975
 image segmentation by edge tracing 3-44856
 image sequence processing systems, stability 3-55963
 image sequences, change detection and displacement vector estimation 3-40033
 image synthesis and coding using Gaussian Markov random field models 3-44853
 image transmission, 2-D DPCM, over fading channels 3-35135
 images, 2-D FFT/NTT processor appl. 3-50525
 images, adaptive prediction PDCM coding, experimental results 3-44902
 images, real-time X-ray and acoustic images, computer evaluation 3-44848
 images adaptive restoration, multiple model algorithm 3-44894
 impossible figures, possibility 3-44885
 incoherent optical image processing, theory 3-44916
 incomplete range-of-view reconstruction of 3D images 3-35264
 industrial appls., high speed pattern inspection system 3-42402
 infrared images, segmenter wobble 3-44857
 intensity data degraded by shot-noise, phase retrieval 3-35253
 interferograms, automatic evaluation 3-44859
 inverse scattering, tomographic and projective reconstruction of 3D image detail 3-44917
 isotropic spatial filtering, multidimensional signals, analysis and image processing aspects (*Russian*) 3-50534
 Kalman filter tracker 3-54151
 Kanji dot patterns, size and type transformations (*Japanese*) 3-50573
 land-based marine radar data transmission, bandwidth reduction strategies 3-35708
 Landsat imagery, correction for low Sun elevation 3-62119
 Landsat images, photographic colour compositing 3-35237
 laser image recording equipment for TV images, development (*Russian*) 3-40694
 line spectra and point sources detection 3-35198
 line-adaptive hybrid coding of images 3-35139
 line-by-line recursive image restoration based on a non-causal stochastic model (*Japanese*) 3-55994
 linear predictive coding of images for data compression appls. 3-44906
 local image props., fast anal. algorithms 3-44863
 long baseline interferometry image recovery using sharpness maximization 3-35725
 matched image formation and restoration system 3-35247
 max-type distance transformation for digitized binary pictures and its applications 3-35245
 maximum entropy image reconstruction from phaseless Fourier data 3-35255
 mean neighbours algorithm for point pattern matching 3-40082
 meteorological satellite, visual IR spin scan radiometer, construction (*Japanese*) 3-57797
 modified sequential similarity detection algorithm (SSDA) for fast registration 3-44941
 moment invariants appl., construction method 3-55977
 monochrome image with noise background, area meas. system (*Russian*) 3-51846
 motion blurring, delta line functions and spectrum approx. (*German*) 3-40050
 motion picture processing and motion detection (*Japanese*) 3-40045
 moving edges, detection method 3-44862
 moving images, recursive systems, stability 3-35221
 moving object tracking in noisy environment 3-40040
 multichannel microwave imagery restoration for rainfall rates estimation in hurricanes 3-35204
 multidimensional Delaunay tessellations computation 3-62086
 multidimensional network resonance and Q-factor applied to image processing 3-50617
 multidimensional signals processing, by coherent optics 3-50543
 multiframe image point matching and 3-D surface reconstruction 3-44910
 multiple aperture and single aperture optical imaging system comparisons for correct-detection probability and resolution 3-44942
 multiple aperture element density, random effects 3-44943
 multiple restricted regions data, iterative image restoration 3-35246
 noisy linearly degraded images restoration, hybrid technique for Fourier, phase and magnitude spectra 3-44896

picture processing continued

nonlinear digital filtering techniques for fast image processing, noise reduction 3-50618
 nonlinear techniques for optimum composite source coding 3-55898
 object detection by two-dimensional linear prediction 3-40061
 object position meas. using image skeletonization 3-44839
 object reconstruction by extraction of surface gradient from shading images (*Japanese*) 3-35243
 object reconstruction from coded images by simulated annealing 3-35199
 object reconstruction from incomplete data using prior knowledge 3-35249
 ocean waves imaging mechanism using synthetic aperture radar 3-45571
 omnidirectional viewing, fish-eye lens problem 3-40079
 optical image processing in coherent and incoherent light, review 3-62074
 optical image subtraction, coding methods, partial coherence and misalignments effect (*German*) 3-44869
 optical images storing, light-controlled transparencies 3-39256
 optical system of adaptive robot image converter, parameter calculation (*Russian*) 3-40042
 optimal quantizing scheme in interpolative prediction (*Japanese*) 3-55996
 overlapping bar-like patterns separation by iterative method (*Japanese*) 3-56001
 parallel syntactic thinning by recording of binary pictures 3-50568
 parameter isolating transforms and admissible distortions 3-44898
 pattern description on level of relative proximity, data driven, knowledge free cluster algorithm appl. 3-50600
 photoelectron event-detecting video system, real-time 3-45853
 point-set images, approx. by line segments, Hough transform variation 3-44864
 product defects detection by spatial correlation of images 3-47611
 quantiser, resolution doubling using dither 3-62103
 quantitative image anal., lessons for machine vision 3-62050
 radar image registration and rectification 3-45568
 radio transmission equipment, dither method appl. (*Japanese*) 3-62837
 radon transform and bandwidth compression 3-50591
 real time processor for edge detection in a TV frame 3-51405
 real-data FFT algorithm for image processing applications 3-44833
 real-time color video compressor 3-51432
 reconstruction algorithms for limited view projection data 3-40070
 reconstruction from projections based on detection and estimation of objects 3-40067
 recursive block coding, images 3-50334
 recursive block coding 3-50332
 reflecting surface relief determ. from photographs (*Russian*) 3-44860
 residue number system for image processing 3-56016
 resolution, microwave radiometry, atmosphere effects 3-63436
 restoration procedure, model-based, for small, low-resolution optical images 3-35250
 restoration procedures, model-based, for small, low-resolution optical images 3-44834
 scale invariant image processing by scaled transforms or form-invariant linear shift-variant filters 3-50590
 scene anal., combining range and intensity data 3-50547
 scene matching using syntactic pattern matching 3-44846
 scene-adaptive pattern removal automatic 3-44838
 segmentation by colour 3-35238
 signal recovery from signal dependent noise 3-44837
 sine transform, performance degradation consideration in image processing appl. 3-44870
 single-dimensional processing of two- and three-dimensional signals using recursive systems (*Russian*) 3-50535
 singular value analyses of inversion of Laplace and optical imaging transforms 3-35263
 soft decision demodulation and transform coding of images 3-39854
 space-limited scenes, iterative reconstruction from noisy freq.-domain meas. 3-40071
 space-time capacitance-switch filters, anal. 3-62117
 spatial filtering real-time spatial freq. and density pseudocolour encoding (*Chinese*) 3-62107
 spatial light modulator (*Japanese*) 3-34546
 spatial point patterns recognition 3-50594
 spatial spectra derivation for noisy edged lines 3-50583
 spatial-frequency representations of images with scale invariant properties 3-62056
 spatio-temporal gradient method for estimating the displacement field in time-varying imagery 3-40036
 speckle interferometry, one-dimensional image reconstruction from complex spectrum zeros 3-35256
 stabilised object restoration from limited spectral data, interactive algorithm use 3-35202
 static image processing, encoding technique for real time transmission 3-40041
 stereological image analysis, semiautomatic, digitizing equipment, meas. accuracy 3-35955
 still monochromatic DPCM coded images, objective quality measure 3-44903
 superresolving image, two-dimens., spectral restoration using linear programming 3-44925
 surface representation from irregularly distributed data points, interpolation technique 3-42537
 symbol identification using optical-electronic device 3-50571
 syntactical anal. in row scanning 3-50570
 synthetic aperture radar images, segmentation using local similarity rule 3-55976
 synthetic aperture systems, optical-hybrid backprojection processing 3-44918
 system theory, conf. Huntsville, AL, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-37630
 target classification, FLIR forward looking infrared, statistical approach 3-45567
 target discrimination, composite mapping 3-35693
 target recognition systems, automatic, for infrared images, performance considerations 3-45565
 target segmentation and detection in infrared images as a function of range and target-to-background ratio 3-56799
 target tracking based on image segmentation methods 3-44930
 television image motion estimation 3-40035
 textual dynamic scenes, segmentation 3-40038
 texture classification using features derived from random field models 3-40031

picture processing continued

- thermal head driver IC AN6897, low noise, fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-49439
- three-dimensional digitised pictures, paths and distance functions calc. 3-50555
- three-dimensional digitised image data, fundamental props. of distance functions (*Japanese*) 3-44887
- three-dimensional object regeneration by contour curves with colour data (*Japanese*) 3-56000
- three-dimensional shapes recovery from single images, algebraic approach (*Japanese*) 3-55999
- three-dimensional TV system with parallax, spatial image data transmission and bandwidth reduction 3-50542
- threshold selection, histogram concavity anal. appl. 3-35228
- time integrating optical correlator for adaptive array processing 3-50625
- time varying imagery anal. 3-40083
- time-sequential sampling with a spatially hexagonal lattice 3-35260
- time-varying scene, 3-D, anal. 3-44852
- tracker, statistical segmentation, performance measures 3-44855
- transform algorithm for computing two-dimensional convolutions 3-44908
- transform coding of colour television pictures, discrete cosine transform method 3-50333
- transform coding techniques for photovideo 3-50331
- transform image coding schemes, spectral response of the discrete cosine and Walsh-Hadamard transforms 3-44876
- translatic displacement in image sequence, max. likelihood estimation 3-40049
- TV automatic ghost equaliser with digital signal processing 3-51430
- TV camera image combiner, synchronous operation 3-62887
- TV colour image reconstruction for line sequential chroma system 3-50615
- TV ghost cancelling using CCD adaptive filter 3-51429
- TV image processing, digital techniques for video special effects 3-50614
- TV images recording on film, gradation reproduction (*Russian*) 3-40695
- TV picture quality improvement by error free picture scanning 3-50612
- TV picture scanning, flicker-free flat field reproduction 3-50613
- TV signal quantisation taking into account psychophysical peculiarities of image perception (*Russian*) 3-40680
- two bit link chain code efficiency 3-50559
- two component image coding scheme based on 2-D interpolation and discrete cosine transform 3-44904
- two-dimensional contouring, experimental anal. (*Russian*) 3-62120
- two-dimensional discrete Fourier transform using CCD programmable transversal filter 3-56008
- two-dimensional Fourier anal. and general picture processing, introduction 3-55965
- two-dimensional images, estimation and identification 3-55984
- two-dimensional linear predictive analysis of arbitrarily-shaped regions 3-40060
- ultrasonic image histogram evaluation and enhancement 3-36457
- unresolved target detection using Hough transform 3-40037
- variable vector coding method for line drawings in a digital picture (*Japanese*) 3-35244
- velocity map determination 3-40039
- vertex location for single image surface measurement 3-44933
- video signal mixing units, design and developments (*German*) 3-51426
- video-microcomputer system for analyzing space-time correlation (*Japanese*) 3-40697
- visual displays and information theory 3-36087
- visual handicaps, image processing in reading aids 3-51926
- VLBI, image reconstruction from amplitude of interferometric response 3-51339
- VLSI digital video NTSC and PAL signal processor 3-51428
- Walsh descriptors for polygonal curves 3-50598
- waveform and image averaging techniques 3-35227
- web grammars, stochastic, as model for image texture 3-56017
- weighted-average samples interpolation using cubic B-spline functions 3-44884
- white light optical pseudocolour encoding method based on difference between photographs (*Chinese*) 3-62108
- white-light pseudocolour density encoding by means of one photographic step (*Chinese*) 3-62106
- X-ray image, three-dimens., real-time pseudocolour display 3-63110
- Ba-filled stomach picture, edge detection by one-dimensional collation method (*Japanese*) 3-44886
- GaP-GaAs thin film, optical multiplying integrator, design and performance, image correlation appl. (*Russian*) 3-49828

picture transmission *see facsimile*

picture tubes, television *see television picture tubes*

PID control *see three-term control*

piecewise-linear techniques

- affine functional two variable transform design (*Russian*) 3-42565
- canonical network analysis, using nonlinear resistive ccts. 3-38038
- Chebyshev approx. of planar curves 3-37837
- circuit anal. using waveform relaxation and Laplace transforms 3-53575
- digital signals, processing and approximation 3-44504
- fast periodic solution for twelve-pulse converter 3-52726
- fast piecewise linear approximation algorithm 3-44518
- homotopy algorithms for sparse systems of nonlinear eqns. 3-37829
- large power systems load flow solution using piecewise fast decoupled algorithm 3-46522
- LSI circuit analysis, piecewise-linear ordinary differential eqns. soln. 3-53576
- MOST model for piecewise-linear cct. simulator 3-54936
- multiport linear and nonlinear networks, section-wise models, global piecewise representation 3-47969
- nonlinear and linear systems, optimisation algorithms 3-59266
- nonlinear element, action of normal fluctuations 3-53582
- nonuniform quantisation, piecewise linear companders appl. 3-55788
- PLL, second order, with piecewise linear phase-detector characts., pull-out freq. 3-53732
- power systems, security constraint generation despatch schedules computations 3-41425
- regular circuits, piecewise simulation (*Russian*) 3-33371
- relaxation oscillators, forced, piecewise-linear version, computer-aided anal. 3-59652
- resistive networks, soln. errors, linear programming technique 3-33369
- resistive networks with approx. piecewise linear elements characs., error analysis 3-47977

piecewise-linear techniques continued

- satellite piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference Gaussian noise 3-51165
- seismic signal deconvolution, model reduction by spline approximation 3-46376
- self-excited oscillator, frequency tunable, with stable amplitude 3-42772
- Sino-Atrial node, electrical model, activators design 3-41215
- switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
- water pipe networks, piecewise linear anal. method, FORTRAN program (*Japanese*) 3-48000

piezo-magneto-optical effects *see magneto-optical effects; piezo-optical effects*

piezo-optical effects

- see also piezoreflectance*
- bent slab waveguide, elastooptic effect 3-39204
- injection lasers, pressure induced polarisation ellipticity 3-44212
- Al,Ga_{1-x}As quantum well laser, photopumped low threshold, high press. meas. 3-55436
- GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., stresses and photoelastic effects 3-55413
- GaAs_{0.9}P_{0.1}N LED, yellow light output, stress depend. 3-55301
- GeO₂, role in glass melting, props. in glassy state 3-49710

piezoelectric devices

- see also crystal filters; crystal resonators; piezoelectric transducers*
- accelerometers with compensation for use in mining machines (*Russian*) 3-51664
- acoustic polariser, using elec. controlled piezoelec. element 3-34333
- electronic buzzers, construction appl. and market trends 3-62952
- IDT device, surface-generated bulk waves, temp. stability, theoretical and expt. study 3-61025
- ink jet printing, axisymmetric motion of radially polarised piezoelectric cylinders 3-39083
- isolator, using piezoelectric ceramics, principle and appl. (*Czech*) 3-43805
- light modulator for phase modulation, construction, testing and characts. 3-44014
- monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator 3-44015
- monolithic piezoelectric filters design with attenuation poles at finite frequencies 3-34327
- sensors, temp. rise detection in supercond. coils 3-56855
- two-coordinate drive for coarse and fine positioning (*German*) 3-64716

piezoelectric effects *see piezoelectricity*

piezoelectric filters *see crystal filters*

piezoelectric materials

- see also piezoelectrica; semiconductors; piezoelectric thin films; piezoelectricity*
- piezoceramic-metal composite thin circular plate, shear stress, equivalent circuit (*Chinese*) 3-43782
- poly(vinylidene fluoride) and copolymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
- polymer composite, bimorph microphone 3-51504
- polymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
- polyvinylidene fluoride, highly oriented zone drawn film, piezoelec. rel. to superstruct. 3-55070
- PZT, isolator appl., fabrication, principle and appl. possibilities (*Czech*) 3-43805
- PZT powders, sintering for prep. of piezoelec. ceramics 3-37981
- Vibrit, isolator appl., fabrication, principle and appl. possibilities (*Czech*) 3-43805
- PZT, piezoelectric, quasistatic meas., voltage dependence of d₃₁ tensor element determ. 3-39066
- PZT type piezoceramics with quadratic struct., accelerated method of ageing in storage (*French*) 3-43781
- Pb_{0.33}Ba_{0.70}Nb₂O₆, ferroelec. bronze, single cryst., ferroelec. props. 3-34297
- PbTi(Zr)O₃-PbAlNbO₆, prep. and investigation of solid solns. 3-39065
- Pb(Zr, Ti)O₃ piezoelectric ceramics, stability under fast uniaxial stress (*French*) 3-55071

piezoelectric oscillations

- convex DT-cut quartz crystal resonators, spurious modes (*Japanese*) 3-55087
- quartz crystals, used for stable oscillators 3-34323
- Rochelle salt, localised piezoelec. resonances (*Japanese*) 3-49536
- thermally induced, detection of piezoelectricity 3-36136

piezoelectric resonators *see crystal resonators*

piezoelectric semiconductor materials *see piezoelectric semiconductors*

piezoelectric semiconductors

- III-V semiconductors, strain scattering of electrons 3-33974
- n-InSb, piezoelectric, acoustic wave multitransit generation, spectrum evolution 3-34301
- InSb thin film on LiNbO₃, SAW convolver, output enhancement by transverse biasing 3-49563
- Si anisotropic thermoelements, elastically deformed, thermoelec. characts. 3-33926
- ZnO film, deposition by ion beam sputtering (*Russian*) 3-59374
- ZnO piezoelec. film on translucent Al₂O₃ ceramic, high coupling and high SAW 3-49562
- ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642
- piezoelectric thin films**
- polyvinylidene fluoride films, longit. piezoelec. strain meas. 3-43784
- polyvinylidene fluoride flexural disk hydrophone, desensitization with hydrostatic press. 3-39087
- ZnO piezoelec. film on translucent Al₂O₃ ceramic, high coupling and high SAW 3-49562
- ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233

piezoelectric transducers

- accelerometer, freq. response model 3-45936
- alarm siren using transistor driven multivibrator cct. 3-60128
- broadband transducers 3-36447
- calibration, time gate cct. for US instruments 3-45939
- characteristics anal. by impedance method (*Russian*) 3-51669
- cylindrical piezoelectric transducers, low frequency, bandwidth estimation 3-55086
- displacement transducer for use in pulse-shape based anal. of acoustic emission 3-45882

piezoelectric transducers continued

- electronic buzzers, design, manufacture 3-39081
- electronic stethoscope for automobiles, using piezo-ceramic sound sensor (*Spanish*) 3-47327
- electronically-scanned curved array variable angle ultrasonic probe 3-47866
- elongated for US inspection of Al alloy strips 3-42672
- frequency tunable transducer principle 3-55080
- frequency-tunable transducer, principle (*Chinese*) 3-36445
- internal losses, equivalent circuit, input impedance 3-34326
- Lamb wave voltage sensor 3-63221
- linear-type connector contact force, automatic meas. using piezoelectric transducer (*French*) 3-41031
- load cell, static response, biomech. appl. 3-36291
- miniature semiconductor sensors development, accelerometers and pressure transducers 3-51685
- Mossbauer spectroscopy appl., SQUID-based sensor for subatomic displacement meas. 3-56874
- multielement electroacoustic transducer arrays for matched control of acoustic field in Bragg acoustooptic devices 3-55085
- piezoceramic accelerometer, for hazardous environment, Konic shear construction 3-51683
- piezoceramic transducer, cylindrical, with transition layer, resonance freqs. 3-49571
- piezoceramic tuneable transducers, sensitivity rel. to element polarisation (*Russian*) 3-51672
- polymer film flat loudspeaker as multi-resonance system 3-62954
- polyvinylidene fluoride acoustic emission transducer, appl. to fibrous composite materials testing 3-55083
- polyvinylidene fluoride flexural disk hydrophone, desensitization with hydrostatic press. 3-39087
- polyvinylidene fluoride transducers, linear monolithic receiving array for US transmission cameras 3-52157
- polyvinylidene fluoride-Si optically scanned acoustic imaging transducers at US freq. above 10 MHz 3-52158
- pressure bar gauge, plasma pressure meas. appl. 3-45920
- pressure transducers optimisation, using p-n junctions 3-63257
- pressure transducers using polycyclic organic compounds, biomedical appl. 3-45916
- PVF₂ transducers, high field loss analysis 3-57867
- PWR, microprocessor-based acoustic leak monitoring instrumentation 3-36780
- resonant acoustic disk transducer fabrication, piezoelectric element fastening using galvanoplastic method 3-40858
- seismic transducers, piezoelec., noise suppression and prevention (*Italian*) 3-41300
- shock tube pulse-pressure transducer, Li₂SO₄, for gasdynamic expts. 3-56859
- sorption hygrometer appl. 3-43798
- transmitter inset T59 for telephones 3-56314
- US ceramic transducer for applications in air 3-43792
- US piezoelectric transducer, optimum design, theory 3-36448
- US transducer, matched, design method and experimental results 3-49559
- US transmitter response, front face layer influence 3-46415
- US with variable amplitude, phase, and field shape 3-41353
- volumetric with surface excitation, amplitude-freq. response 3-34332
- wind tunnel balance for building aerodynamics, force and moment components meas. 3-40862
- ZTL-19 piezoceramic, durability under reactor radiation, transducers 3-52452
- LiTaO₃ enhanced trapped energy mode array transducer using thickness overtones 3-52160
- PZT disk transducer, vibr. vel. distrib. meas. by optical heterodyne technique (*Japanese*) 3-39088
- Pb(Zr,Ti)O₃ piezoelectric-ceramic high-freq. US transducers, thickness vibrs., bevelling effects 3-57871
- PbZr_{1-x}Ti_xO₃ enhanced trapped energy mode array transducer using thickness overtones 3-52160
- Si piezoresistive gauges props. fabrication and appl. 3-56892
- Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with temp. compensation 3-51687
- Si piezoresistive pressure transducers, temp. sensitivity 3-56867
- Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056

piezoelectricity

- see also electrostriction; piezoelectric devices; piezoelectric materials; piezoelectric oscillations*
- detection method, thermally induced electric oscillations 3-36136
- flatness meas. using piezoelectric subdivision/method of multiple-beam interference (*Chinese*) 3-46114
- measurement of piezoelectric coefficients and permittivity with small specimens 3-36134
- PbTiO₃ ceramics, La modified, hot pressed, dielec., electromech. and optical props. rel. to tetragonality 3-43783
- Si, ⁶ pure and neutron-doped, thermoelec. props., thermal annealing effects 3-38607

piezooptical effects *see piezo-optical effects***piezorefractance**

No entries

piezoresistance

- GaAs, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- GaP, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- GaSb, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- Ge, heavily doped, high stress optical birefringence and piezoresistance 3-43295
- Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te, resistance changes under dynamic loading, 0-100 kbar 3-34024
- n-Si, conduction band non-parabolicity and piezoresist. under elastic deform. 3-38594
- Si, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- TiSe, elec. cond. and Hall effect anisotropy under hydrostatic press. 3-54700

piezoresistive devices *see piezoelectric devices***piles (nuclear fission)** *see fission reactors***pinch effect**

- hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295
- hypocycloidal pinch plasma device, I laser pumping (*Korean*) 3-49896
- SPICA II expt., power crowbar battery and predischARGE ccts., design construction and tests 3-36271

pincushion distortion *see aberrations***pipe diffusion** *see diffusion in solids***pipeline processing**

- 16-bit microprocessor MN1613, high speed operation (*Japanese*) 3-48305
- 32-bit pipelined processor chip Z80000 with paged memory management 3-53955
- Am29818 diagnostic pipeline register enhances system reliability and testability 3-42882
- cyclic convolution calc., fast polynomial transform, parallel-pipeline architecture appl. 3-37881
- discrete Fourier transform processor based on the prime-factor algorithm 3-55899
- fast matrix solver in GF(2) 3-53869
- FFT, pipeline computers with bit- and indirect-vector facilities, parallel algorithm 3-59292
- fully digit on-line networks 3-42850
- high-speed FIR digital filter using residue number arithmetic implemented in multiple-valued logic 3-54251
- IDM29110 microprogram controller, architecture, control instructions and pipelining appl. 3-48371
- integrated optic pipelined optical signal processors, design, logic and algebraic appl. 3-34542
- Intel iAPX286 microprocessor pipelining 3-54057
- microprocessor, 16-bit, on-chip memory protection, HMOS II technology 3-38272
- microprocessor for speech recognition 3-44600
- NMOS single-chip self-contained speech recognizer 3-55823
- parallel digital multiplier, 16×16, pipe-lined architecture, NMOS technology 3-38321
- radar signal processing with fast digital ICs (*German*) 3-40579
- real-time linear predictive analysis of speech using multimicroprocessors 3-50386
- residue to mixed-radix conversion algorithm 3-48446
- shared cache memory organisation for parallel pipelined computer systems 3-53931
- signal processing unit (*German*) 3-39961
- VLSI complex number-theoretic transform digital filter architecture 3-44794

pipes, cable *see electric conduits***pitch detection** *see acoustic variables measurement***PIXE** *see ion microprobe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis***PLA** *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits***plages** *see Sun***planets**

- see also comets; Jupiter; Mars*
- bistatic radar surveillance using cosmic radiation sources 3-35722
- Planetary Soil Water Analyser using DSC and microprocessor 3-63079

planimeters *see area measurement***plants (industrial)** *see industrial plants***plants (power)** *see power plants***plasma**

- see also electromagnetic wave propagation in plasma; plasma-beam interactions; plasmons; relativistic plasmas; solid-state plasma*
- Cherenkov emission from point charge in plasma drifting in mag. field 3-44393
- E-region plasma irregularities, obs. with VHF auroral radar interferometer 3-51290
- ionosphere, MHD plasma eqn. and whistlers self-focusing 3-34968
- magnetosphere, VLF emission from upper hybrid waves/high harmonic ion Bernstein wave coalescence 3-55623
- magnetosphere MHD plasma eqn. and whistlers self-focusing 3-34968

plasma accelerators *see collective accelerators***plasma applications**

- see also plasma arc spraying; plasma deposition; plasma devices*
- amorphous and noncrystalline, vacuum deposited, solar cell photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 3-34109
- electric technology, beam methods for production (*German*) 3-39509
- hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295
- industrial processes, conf. London, England (April 1983) 3-37617
- ion plating, plasma source using large diameter plasma (*Japanese*) 3-33260
- metal cutting using supersonic jet 3-37710
- octavinylsilsesquioxane, polymerisation for low temp. dielec. films deposition, plasma treatment 3-33264
- reactive sputter etching of SiO₂ and Si, role of ions, Langmuir probe meas. 3-34176
- weld boundaries, melting to reduce stress concentrations, deconcentrated plasma arc appl. 3-58870
- Al, high rate anisotropic plasma etching, additive effects 3-49210
- GaAs (100), cleaning by H₂ and N₂ plasmas, chem. and electronic props. (*French*) 3-49216
- GaAs substrate, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
- Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
- Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H₂ plasma treatment 3-42065
- Si-SiO₂ structure, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
- SnO₂ film, surface interactions with H plasma, XPS study 3-38825
- W, refractory, ion plating using electron accelerated plasma (*Japanese*) 3-37957
- plasma arc sprayed coatings**
 - ceramic on metal substrates produced by plasma spraying for thick film technology 3-43237
 - Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
 - Zn₂SiO₄, plasma sprayed phosphor, phase transitions, thermolum. characts. 3-61274
- plasma arc spraying**
 - boiler availability improvement by plasma arc spraying of firetubes 3-42362

plasma arc spraying continued

- powder particles, plasma spraying technology (*German*) 3-37944
 vacuum plasma spraying of Ni-base alloys for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360
 Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358

plasma-beam interactions

- see also electromagnet wave propagation in plasma; plasma production and heating by laser beam*
 free electron laser-plasma interaction simulation code 3-34650
 relativistic electron beam interaction with fields in plasma 3-55584

plasma confinement

- see also magnetic traps; pinch effect; plasma focus*
 hot cathode discharge with electrostatic confinement, ion source appl. (*French*) 3-51895
 magnetically confined low-pressure gas discharge generated in a vacuum switch 3-64580
 Mirror Fusion Test Facility, yin-yang magnet 3-49676
 nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
 series crossed-field discharge in vac. switch, appl. to press. meas. 3-64581
 TFR 600 Tokamak plasma equilibrium, 5 MW thyristor chopper 3-36264

plasma containment *see plasma confinement***plasma deposited coatings**

- amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
 glow discharge polymers, thermal conductivity and thermal capacity (*German*) 3-53466
 polyethylene, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., atmospheric effects 3-43788
 polyethylene and polyfluoroethylene films, plasma deposition, struct. and dielec. props. 3-59365
 video recording using plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory (*Japanese*) 3-62907
 BN, discharge produced, struct. and electronic charact. 3-42636
 CuIn₂Se₃ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, source composition effects 3-54692
 Si amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, dark cond. 3-60545
 Si, polycrystalline, glow discharge deposited, thin-film transistors 3-38888
 Si polycrystalline thin films, plasma enhanced low press. CVD grown, struct., elec. props. 3-59406
 Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505
 Si:H, amorphous, glow discharge produced, doped/undoped, gap states density determ. 3-48996
 Si:H, amorphous, light exposure influence on transport props. 3-34009
 Si:H, amorphous, photoconductivity, optically induced degradation, transient grating study 3-39281
 Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
 Si:H, amorphous films/solar cells, monosilane, disilane glow discharge deposition, elec. props. comparison 3-47195
 a-Si:H, Cl glow discharge films, elec. cond. and IR transmission meas. 3-38658
 a-Si:H, conductivity changes, light induced, temp. depend. 3-55255
 Si:H, N amorphous RF sputtered and glow discharge coatings, N doping effects on elec. props. 3-34001
 a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
 Si:H,B, amorphous film, glow discharged, B diffusivity meas. using ¹⁰B(n,α)⁷Li reaction 3-43491
 Si:H alloy film, glow discharge deposited, amorphous and microcryst. phases, electroconductivity (*Chinese*) 3-43341
 Si:H amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, carrier transport, time-of-flight meas. 3-43343
 Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, internal stresses, interferometric study 3-42633
 Si:H amorphous glow discharge films, optically excited carrier dynamics 3-38661
 Si:H amorphous-microcrystalline mixed phase films, H incorporation, NMR studies 3-33249
 a-Si:H electronic props., mass spectrometric studies of impurities in SiH₄ 3-53441
 a-Si:H film, dispersive transport mechanism 3-54671
 a-Si:H film, electron drift mobility meas. 3-48959
 a-Si:H films, AC and DC cond., freq. and temp. depend., 170 to 300K 3-48992
 a-Si:H plasma deposited films, photocond. and dark cond. 3-55259
 a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, deposition and props. 3-37370
 a-Si:H/Pd(Pt)(Au)(Al) Schottky barriers, and elec. props., electron microscopy, Raman scatt., AES, J-V characts. 3-49061
 a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
 Si₂C_{1-x}:H amorphous film, from glow discharge of SiH₄-C₂H₄ mixture, optical and elec. props. (*Chinese*) 3-33994
 Si₂C_{1-x}:H amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
 a-Si₂Ge_{1-x}:H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039
 Ti-Cu coating obtained by RF cold plasma technique, characterization 3-47853

plasma deposition

- axial lateral plasma deposition for high quality, optical fibre prod. 3-61129
 dielectric thin films, plasma enhanced beam deposition 3-42646
 microelectronics technology, vac. systems 3-43440
 optical fibre material advances 3-61112
 oxidation processes in plasma, review 3-38836
 PMMA, thin film, props. as electron beam resist 3-53448
 reactor design 3-43455
 RF plasma deposition, thin film uniformity control, nonplanar struct. formation appl. 3-59376
 thin films RF sputtering improvement, using substrate heater and biasing electrode assembly 3-37960
 Al-SiO₂-Si MIS contacts for inversion layer solar cells, dark I-V curves, effect of Si₃N₄ plasma deposition 3-34100
 GaAs anodic oxidation, qualitative anal. of oxide films by AES and XPS (*Chinese*) 3-34161

plasma deposition continued

- GaAs, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
 GaAs, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
 GaSb, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
 InP MISFET, gate insulator form., deposition process effect 3-43668
 InP, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
 Si films, epitaxial growth on ion processed sapphire substrates by SiH₄ plasma dissociation 3-42587
 a-Si for LSI 3-43453
 Si, microcrystalline, prep., struct. and electronic props. 3-38601
 Si, polycrystalline, synthesis in low power microwave discharge 3-53442
 Si:B film, heavily doped, plasma deposition 3-59368
 Si:B films prep. by plasma decomp. of SiH₄, elec. props. 3-33271
 a-Si:F, H, form. by glow discharge decomposition, photocond., effects of annealing and impurity diffusion 3-47835
 Si:F,H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF₄ plasma (*Japanese*) 3-47847
 Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition from Ar-SiH₄, optical emission study 3-37954
 Si:H, amorphous, plasma deposition on SnO₂, plasma-induced reactions, AES and XPS study 3-47830
 Si:H, amorphous films, deposition on transparent conductive films 3-47842
 Si:H, amorphous films/solar cells, monosilane, disilane glow discharge deposition, elec. props. comparison 3-47195
 a-Si:H, plasma deposition, importance of chain reactions 3-59370
 Si:H,Cl film, microcryst., glow discharge deposited, deposition rate, struct. 3-59393
 Si:H amorphous films, deposition from pure SiH₄ plasma, struct. and optical props. 3-33248
 Si:H films, microcryst. and amorphous, prod. by DC glow discharge in in SiH₄-H₂ 3-37958
 a-Si:H solar cells, high performance, glow discharge deposition 3-52810
 Si₃N₄, amorphous, synthesis in low power microwave discharge 3-53442
 Si₃N₄, appl. of plasma deposition methods (*Japanese*) 3-53444
 Si₃N₄ for LSI 3-43453
 Si₃N₄ low temp. CVD utilising electron cyclotron reson. plasma 3-42635
 SiO₂, appl. of plasma deposition methods (*Japanese*) 3-53444
 SiO₂ for LSI 3-43453
 SiO₂, low temp. CVD utilising electron cyclotron reson. plasma 3-42635

plasma devices

- see also magnetohydrodynamic converters; plasma diodes; plasma focus; plasma guns; stellarators; Tokamak devices*
 electrical engineering development directions (*Polish*) 3-46509
 electron sources, emission current control by use of space charge layer 3-38533
 high-speed, low-cost laser-triggered plasma shutter 3-61448
 hypocyloidal pinch plasma device, I laser pumping (*Korean*) 3-49896
 inductive energy storage on high power accelerator using plasma opening switches 3-47251
 magnetically insulated coaxial diode, breakdown in uniform mag. field 3-49524
 MHD generators, status and perspectives with combined steam cycle (*German*) 3-58712
 microwave-plasma interaction expt., high density plasma device construction (*Japanese*) 3-61718
 molecular negative ion beams from group IIA elements for tandem Van de Graaff appl. 3-46209
 multimegawatt magnetoplasma dynamic thruster performance meas. 3-52096
 pulsed load effect on supply networks 3-37169
 SPICA II expt., power crowbar battery and predischage ccts., design construction and tests 3-36271
 Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, simulations 3-57428
 Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, theory 3-57427
 thermionic converters, ignited, double-valued sheaths formation, theory 3-58716
 voltage pulse generation using CO₂ laser irradiated plasma, laser pulse shape detector appl. 3-39456

plasma diagnostic techniques

- see also plasma probes*
 ionospheric plasma meas., instrument, P6 SIT on INTERCOSMOS-BULGARIA 1300 satellite 3-41262
 metal ion beam source using thermal contact ionizer, plasma diagnostics appl. 3-63563
 photodiode matrix, weak light fluxes detection appl. 3-40888
 piezoelectric pressure bar gauge, plasma pressure meas. appl. 3-45920
 real-time etch plasma monitor system 3-42419
 CO₂ laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
 CsI X-ray photocathodes for plasma diagnostics and streak camera appl., stability study 3-36283

plasma diagnostics

- see also plasma diagnostic techniques; plasma diagnostics by laser beam cineradiography with photons and particles, conf., Paris, France (May 1981) 3-58915*
 excimer lasers using fission-reactor ionization, plasma diagnostic study 3-34710
 magnetic shield for Thomson scatt. photomultiplier tubes of ERASMUS Tokamak (*French*) 3-44413
 measurement of plasma conductivity using Faraday rotation of submillimeter waves 3-42104
 semiconductor device fabrication, laser spectroscopic study of gas-phase processes 3-54834

plasma diagnostics by laser beam

- X-ray backlighting sources of 10 to 10 keV for laser fusion targets 3-61547
 CO₂ laser scattering expts., acoustic wave calibration 3-61473
 Si, plasma etching, laser induced fluorescence diagnostics 3-54835
 SiO₂, plasma etching, laser induced fluorescence diagnostics 3-54835

plasma diodes

- anode-plasma electron optics system with gas ionisation in accelerating space, calc. 3-55585
 ion diode, applied B-field, 3.5 TW operation 3-41088
 magnetically insulated ion diode, cryogenic-anode, pulse ion beam generation 3-57543
 magnetically insulated ion diode in long pulse mode, strong ion beam production 3-63565

- plasma diodes** continued
one-dimensional diode, current transients elimination 3-51894
vacuum diode, charged particle injection 3-48897
- plasma displays** *see gas-discharge displays*
- plasma etching** *see sputter etching*
- plasma filled waveguides**
cylindrical magnetised plasma with two ion species, solenoidal excitation of eigenmodes 3-60157
cylindrical waveguides in warm plasma column, radiation pattern 3-44392
electron beam interaction, EM radiation excitation, theory 3-55697
EM waves radiation from open end of plasma waveguide 3-55659
inhomogenous semibounded plasma, dispersion and excitation of surface waves 3-54335
magneto-plasma filled elliptical coaxial line, EM wave propag. 3-50183
parallel-plane waveguide containing compressible macroscopic plasma, propag. of plasma wave modes 3-35003
- plasma focus**
EM wave beam 3-50104
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, cubic non-linear effects 3-50105
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, energy transfer to ions 3-50102
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, linear convection 3-50103
- plasma generation** *see plasma production*
- plasma guns**
No entries
- plasma heating**
see also plasma focus; plasma production and heating by laser beam
double-shell spherical targets exposed to laser pulses, accel., heating and compression theories 3-34913
electroheat, textbook 3-47365
gyrotron power supply and protection system for electron cyclotron reson. heating 3-36263
microwave, directional couplers for installation near waveguide-array mouth 3-48631
nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
T-15 Tokamak, main characts., EM system 3-36262
TFR 600 Tokamak plasma equilibrium, 5 MW thyristor chopper 3-36264
- plasma in solids** *see solid-state plasma*
- plasma instability**
see also plasma oscillations
cold magnetised two-component plasma, EM waves radiation damping 3-55660
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, cubic non-linear effects 3-50105
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, quadratic nonlinear effect 3-50104
magnetically confined low-pressure gas discharge generated in a vacuum switch 3-64580
series crossed-field discharge in vac. switch, appl. to press. meas. 3-64581
simulated MHD channel, noble gas seeded, ionization relaxation and instability effects on electrical discharge 3-47247
Ar ion laser, plasma oscill. 3-39363
- plasma jets**
igniters, efficiency and erosion 3-42169
ignition system lean limit expts. 3-52898
metal cutting using supersonic jet 3-37710
- plasma magnetohydrodynamics**
measurement of plasma conductivity using Faraday rotation of submillimeter waves 3-42104
MHD convertors, transversally shaped magnetic induction field, electrical characts. 3-52848
MHD generators, combustion-type, voltage drop anal. near cold-electrodes 3-47249
multimegawatt magnetoplasma dynamic thruster performance meas. 3-52096
problems of the development of high-temperature furnaces for MHD power stations (*German*) 3-58379
simulated MHD channel, noble gas seeded, ionization relaxation and instability effects on electrical discharge 3-47247
supersonic MHD convertors, performance analysis using MHD pseudo-shock and qualitative model 3-52846
- plasma measurement techniques** *see plasma diagnostic techniques*
- plasma oscillations**
see also plasma waves
cold magnetised two-component plasma, EM waves radiation damping 3-55660
cylindrical magnetised plasma with two ion species, solenoidal excitation of eigenmodes 3-60157
inhomogenous semibounded plasma, dispersion and excitation of surface waves 3-54335
Ar ion laser, plasma oscill. 3-39363
- plasma panel displays** *see gas-discharge displays*
- plasma probes**
see also Langmuir probes
No entries
- plasma production**
see also exploding wires and foils; plasma production and heating by laser beam
metallic phase arc at break of W-contacts (*Japanese*) 3-55068
plasma reactor adaptation to HF generators (*German*) 3-53452
polypropylene self-healing electrical breakdowns, gas dynamic phenomena 3-49531
pulsed load effect on supply networks 3-37169
- plasma production and heating by laser beam**
antennas, concentrators, and directional couplers for RF range 3-44396
Del'fin-1 unit, laser adjustment onto spherical thermonuclear target 3-44294
double-shell spherical targets exposed to laser pulses, accel., heating and compression theories 3-34913
free electron laser interaction with mol. medium, ionisation, plasma prod. 3-44127
induced spatial incoherence for uniform illum. of laser fusion targets 3-44296
laser-triggered plasma shutter appl. 3-61448
- plasma production and heating by laser beam** continued
metal plasma induced by bombardment of 308 nm excimer and 585 nm dye laser pulses at low press. 3-34908
nonuniform plasma formed by laser-beam action on solid target 3-50126
reflex-triode type pulsed ion-beam generator, laser-produced plasma initiated 3-46211
voltage pulse generation using CO₂ laser irradiated plasma, laser pulse shape detector appl. 3-39456
Be multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
C multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
C⁵⁺ XUV plasma laser, gain meas. at varying pump intensities 3-39348
CO₂ laser driver developments for fusion research appls. 3-44234
He-Cd II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
He-Zn II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456
Hg laser-plasma-induced extreme-UV radiation generation 3-34909
Li multiply charged ion sources from laser plasmas for use in cyclotrons 3-51897
Nd:glass high-power laser systems, future developments and appls. 3-44178
Nd:glass laser driver developments for fusion research appls. 3-44234
Nd-glass high-power laser for thermonuclear fusion (*French*) 3-34911
- plasma sheaths**
see also plasma confinement
thermionic convertors, ignited, double-valued sheaths formation, theory 3-58716
- plasma shock waves**
supersonic MHD convertors, performance analysis using MHD pseudo-shock and qualitative model 3-52846
- plasma simulation**
free electron laser-plasma interaction simulation code 3-34650
Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, simulations 3-57428
- plasma thermocouples** *see plasma devices; thermocouples*
- plasma torches** *see plasma devices*
- plasma transport processes**
see also Vlasov equation
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, cubic non-linear effects 3-50105
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, linear convection 3-50103
magnetically confined low-pressure gas discharge generated in a vacuum switch 3-64580
measurement of plasma conductivity using Faraday rotation of submillimeter waves 3-42104
MHD generators, combustion-type, voltage drop anal. near cold-electrodes 3-47249
series crossed-field discharge in vac. switch, appl. to press. meas. 3-64581
- plasma waveguides** *see plasma filled waveguides*
- plasma waves**
see also magnetohydrodynamic waves; plasma oscillations; plasma shock waves
cold magnetised two-component plasma, EM waves radiation damping 3-55660
cylindrical magnetised plasma with two ion species, solenoidal excitation of eigenmodes 3-60157
EM wave beam 3-50104
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, cubic non-linear effects 3-50105
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, energy transfer to ions 3-50102
EM wave beam thermal self-focusing in underdense plasma, linear convection 3-50103
inhomogenous semibounded plasma, dispersion and excitation of surface waves 3-54335
magnetoplasma linear and nonlinear wave propagation, microscopic Lagrangian description 3-44394
metal plasma induced by bombardment of 308 nm excimer and 585 nm dye laser pulses at low press. 3-34908
parallel-plane waveguide containing compressible macroscopic plasma, propag. of plasma wave modes 3-35003
Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, simulations 3-57428
Surfatron, plasma wave accelerator, theory 3-57427
- plasmotrons** *see plasma diodes*
- plasmoids** *see plasma*
- plasmons**
see also solid-state plasma
solar cells, parallel-processing with surface plasmons 3-42039
surface plasmon confined modes, nonlinear coupling to radiation field 3-34851
In-In₂O₃-SnTe, degenerate p-type semiconductor MIS struct., surface plasmon emission 3-60606
Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
- plastic deformation**
see also buckling; creep; ductility; plastic flow; serrated yielding; superplasticity
bare overhead line mounting stress calc. allowing for plastic deformations 3-52319
IC solder bump strain, geometry influence study using finite element model 3-48808
rubber based compounds for sealing radioelectronic equip., deform. in 203-343K operating temp. range 3-37978
test unit for microplastic deformation 3-33299
Ag mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μ m 3-61467
CdTe, plastically deformed, cond. and Hall coeff. studies 3-38627
Cu mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μ m 3-61467
GaAs LEDs, degraded, and plastically deformed GaAs, point and line defects, electron channelling studies 3-34625
GaAs, luminescence properties, heat treatment, plastic deform. irradi. effects review (*Russian*) 3-54631
Ge plastically deformed dislocation diodes, injection currents and I-V characts. 3-49041
HgI₂ single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3-57587

plastic deformation continued

- p-Si, plastically deformed cryst., defect states investig. by Hall effect 3-54585
- Si, polycrystalline layers on graphite substrate, CVD, high temp. recrystallisation, deform. and dopant effects 3-42005
- Si wafer, strains and internal stresses 3-33912
- ZnS, doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287

plastic flow

see also ductility

- Nb₃Sn stranded supercond. potted cable windings, mech. props. 3-43900

plastic strain see plastic deformation**plastic theory** see plasticity**plastic track detectors** see particle track visualisation**plasticity**

see also superplasticity

- HgI₂ single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3-57587

plastics

see also glass fibre reinforced plastics; polymers

- automobile industry use of plastic parts (French) 3-53201
- cable trunking, reliability tests 3-64127
- conductive coatings for plastic enclosures, EMC appls. and long term environmental effects 3-61749
- conductive plastic and rubber development 3-47863
- conductive plastic composites, EMI shielding props. 3-61742
- conductive plastic potentiometers, miniaturization, reliability 3-48668
- conductive plastics, EMI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection in microelectronic packaging 3-55681
- conductive plastics fight EMI and ESD 3-33068
- conductive plastics for EMI shielding 3-50159
- contactless conductive plastic potentiometer, position sensor appls. 3-51662
- decoupling capacitors, using electrolytic, ceramic, plastic dielectrics 3-33765
- desk-top laminator housing using thermoformed material 3-33073
- development of XLPE-moulded joint for high voltage XLPE insulated cable 3-52329
- electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292
- EMI shielding, plastic enclosure metallisation 3-50161
- EMI/ESD shielding using moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-61741
- encapsulated devices, effect of chip excess temp. on moisture induced failure rate 3-47629
- encapsulated ICs, failure mechanisms for epoxy die attach adhesives 3-49419
- encapsulated ICs under temp., humidity and bias stress, failure mechanism for bond pad corrosion 3-48886
- FCC regulations, rapid solidified aluminium flake filled composites for enclosure manufacture 3-50162
- graphite-epoxy composite laminate, fatigue and impact damage, US characterization 3-33342
- graphite-epoxy composite laminates, ply orientations, 2D US imaging using polar backscatt. 3-33343
- insulating materials, cable extrusion process 3-60250
- Julich incineration process generates electricity from rubber and plastics waste 3-46757
- laser damage, single- and multiple-shot, damage mechanism 3-61464
- materials, metals, plastics fundamentals 3-47785
- metallised plastic cabinet design for EMC 3-50152
- moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-47864
- optical passive devices, appl. to local computer network 3-51227
- organic vapours from connector products reaction with contact materials 3-48738
- origin and effect of small discontinuities in polyethylene insulated URD cables 3-52289
- packaging and design options for EMC 3-50154
- plexiglass insulators in vacuum gaps, predischage current meas. 3-49540
- polyacetylene conducting-plastic battery, rechargeable (Japanese) 3-37256
- polymer test specimens, acoustical characts. 3-59456
- polymeric materials mechanical and electrical props. importance for one in electrical engineering (Czech) 3-47861
- polyurethane casting resins props. and applications in electrical engineering industry (German) 3-47862
- possible mechanism of microvoid formation in polyethylene insulated high voltage cables 3-52284
- predicting the life of conductors and cables 3-52296
- pregrooved plastic substrates for laser beam memory (Japanese) 3-51452
- pressurised pipes and vessels, failure detection, elec. resist. meas. 3-42661
- PROMs, plastic encapsulated, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanism 3-49511
- thermoplastic film for recording binary computer-generated hologram 3-61532
- thermoplastics development and appl. 3-59430
- ultrasonic welding, technological special fittings appl. (German) 3-37545
- US attenuation and vel. coeffs. 3-59455
- vacuum forming technology, electronic dispatcher centre, peripheric units, construction (Hungarian) 3-33065

plastics industry

- AC drives and programmable controllers simplify digital process control 3-58736
- annual conference, electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, Akron, Ohio, USA (1983) 3-53029
- electric systems and motor control 3-58895
- heat generation in HF electrical fields, industrial applications (German) 3-47363
- Julich incineration process generates electricity from rubber and plastics waste 3-46757

plated wire stores

No entries

plates (anodes) see anodes**plating (electroplating)** see electroplating**pleochroism**

see also dichroism

- cholesteric liquid crystals with pleochroic dyes, colour filter, high contrast, blue spectral range (Rumanian) 3-49794

pleochroism continued

- dye switching LCDs, thermal and elec. addressing 3-46028
- n-p-CdGeP₂ diodes, photopleochroism 3-43350

plexiglas see plastics**PLL** see phase-locked loops**plotters**

- AF frequency response using a sweep generator, interfacing circuit based on envelope detector 3-63178
- diode laser writing 3-61551
- laser photo-plotter for diffractive optical elements, software, computerised control (Russian) 3-50037
- linear motor industrial appls. in X-Y tables, plotters and robots (Japanese) 3-37060
- microcomputer-based S-plane transfer function plotter 3-47453
- semiconductor meas., improved C-V plotter appl. 3-45922
- Sharp MZ-700 with colour graph plotter/printer (German) 3-53947
- ships computerised navigation and processing system 3-51323
- X-Y plotters, analogue vs. digital, comparison 3-40910
- X-Y plotters, computer peripheral equipment appls. 3-51742

plugs (electric) see electric connectors**PMOS integrated circuits** see field effect integrated circuits**PMOS transistors** see insulated gate field effect transistors**PMR** see proton magnetic resonance**PMR imaging (biomedical)** see biomedical NMR**pneumatic control equipment**

- semiconductor device manufacture, continuous operating target-chamber, automatic control (Hungarian) 3-34137
- strain gauge scales for weighing monotypical components (Russian) 3-35990

Pockels effect

- modulator, miniature, type MMP-2, using Pockels cell, for Q-switching solid lasers 3-34800
- spatial light modulator utilising the Pockels effect for image processing 3-34551
- Bi₁₂GeO₂₀, Faraday and Pockels effect use for fibre optic current and voltage sensors 3-43957
- LiNbO₃, travelling-wave electro-optical light modulator, linear Pockels effect appl. 3-61217
- LiTaO₃ Pockels cell modulator for subpicosec. elec. sampling 3-39252

Pockels readout optical modulator see electro-optical devices; optical modulation**point contacts**

- detector receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
- superconducting loop, closed with supercond. point contact, mag. flux conditional transition probabilities 3-61097
- Ag-Si contacts, Schottky junctions, phase props. 3-60587
- Si point-contact n⁺-n junction, negative resistance, temp. and carrier density dependence 3-34056
- W-GaAs broadband Schottky point contact mixer for visible laser light and microwave harmonics 3-33442

point defect scattering

used for carrier scattering by point defects

- piezoelectric semiconductors, strain scattering of electrons 3-33974

- Cu_{2-x}Te film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349

point defects

see also colour centres; interstitials; point defect scattering; vacancies (crystal)

- GaAs LEDs, degraded, and plastically deformed GaAs, point and line defects, electron channelling studies 3-34625
- GaAs-ZnSiAs₂ solid solns., electron irradi., elec. props. 3-43352
- GaAs_{0.1}P_{0.9}:Zn ion implanted LED P_{Ga} antisite defects 3-61309
- Ge plastically deformed dislocation diodes, injection currents and I-V characts. 3-49041
- n-Ge, radiation defects investig. by positron annihilation (Russian) 3-48947
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, doped and undoped, point defects, effect on elec. props. 3-43332
- Si crystal growth, point defects, getter processes, VLSI IC process appl. 3-33209
- Si, diffusion of Sb at front side, effect of back-side oxidation 3-60738
- Si, ion implanted, deep levels after various transient thermal annealing procedures 3-54576
- Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
- Si:B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498

point of sale systems

see also EFTS

- alphanumeric single display for point-of-sale terminal 3-63374
- contrast-sensitive gain setting for checkout scanner 3-43104
- EFTS, data security, automatic key management using encryption technique 3-50294
- EFTS POS, data security, automatic key management using encryption technique 3-50294
- US range-finding transducer switch/alarm systems 3-46418

point to point radio links see radio links**Poisson ratio**

- cryogenic-grade insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975

polar cap absorption see ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**polar cap flow** see airglow**polar plots (control systems)** see Nyquist diagrams**polar semiconductor materials** see polar semiconductors**polar semiconductors**

- see also ferroelectric semiconductors; piezoelectric semiconductors
- heteropolar III-V semicond., Schottky barrier form. origin on (110) face 3-49074
- GaAs/Al, Schottky barrier form. origin 3-49074

polarimeters

see also polarimetry

- AGS proton beam polarisation meas. using scintillation counter telescopes polarimeters 3-57224
- beam 3-57190
- beam polarimeter, use at Argonne ZGS and LAMPE, calibration and description 3-57190
- conference on high energy spin physics, Westhampton Beach, NY, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-36221

polarimeters continued

- fibre-optic polarimetric sensors exploiting the axial stress in high birefr. fibres 3-44002
- magneto-optic absorbing materials, epitaxial samples, ferrites and garnets, spectrometer-polarimeter system (*Russian*) 3-49580
- photoelastic polariscope, liquid crystal optical element 3-55238

polarimetry

- see also ellipsometry; polarimeters*
- atmospheric video polarimetry 3-41306
- strain gauges using high birefringence fibre 3-63207

polarisation

- see also beta-ray polarisation; dielectric polarisation; light polarisation; neutron polarisation; nuclear polarisation; photon polarisation; proton polarisation*
- 6- and 4-GHz rain-induced depolarisation at low elevation angles, correlation 3-62692
- a priori uncertainty minimisation, finite automata, game theory appl., for polarised signals (*German*) 3-50456
- AGS proton beam polarisation meas. using scintillation counter telescopes polarimeters 3-57224
- aircraft antenna radiation patterns, determ. accuracy 3-39668
- anomalous depolarization, statistical study (*French*) 3-40451
- antennas, frequency reuse feed system, polarisation property anal. 3-39677
- arbitrary bodies, spectral-iteration technique for scattering anal., conducting cylinders with H-wave incidence 3-44339
- axial cross, reflector antennas with surface errors of large correlation diameter 3-61833
- axially slotted coaxial cable, bipolar-monofilar field and propagation modes 3-39642
- bauded angle-modulated telemetry signals, polarisation combiner 3-56139
- bow-tie polarising optical fibres, bend behaviour 3-61142
- centre-fed parabolic reflector antennas, near-axis cross polarisation improvements 3-39719
- circular waveguide, energy and polarisation characts. of emission from open end (*Russian*) 3-61789
- circular waveguide, TE₁₁ modes, cross-section deformation, crosspolar discrimination improvement 3-39644
- cold magnetised two-component plasma, EM waves radiation damping 3-55660
- comb line microstrip antenna arrays, cross polarisation sources 3-39777
- cross, terrestrial microwave links during clear weather 3-61709
- direction finding with an array of antennas having diverse polarizations 3-35055
- diversity RF sampling, comparison and switching circuitry 3-62271
- double-choked small horn antennas, choke-load position effects on cross-polarisation 3-35038
- dual offset reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed 3-39690
- EM wave, partially polarised, vector forward scatt. theorem 3-61671
- EM wave variable level influence on numerical system fault probability (*French*) 3-61629
- free EM field in anisotropic nonstationary medium, exact solns. (*Russian*) 3-44301
- H-polarised EM wave diffraction by circular cylinder with infinite axial slot 3-39553
- H-polarised EM wave diffr. by two partially-closed cylindrical baffles, anal. soln. 3-55611
- hybrid-mode, shielded, offset parabolic antenna 3-35032
- ionospheric EM wave propagation, polarisation fades depth 3-50114
- jamming, tripole adaptive array performance 3-61858
- LFP, polarised beam 3-41073
- long-haul single-mode fibre-optic digital transmission system, bandwidth rel. to polarisation-mode dispersion 3-62716
- metal electrode polarisation representation, unified approach 3-51923
- microwave links, rain-induced crosspolarisation, theoretical model and calcs. 3-50098
- millimetre wave microstrip antennas for dual polar and monopulse applications 3-39779
- offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659
- optical fibres, single-polarisation anisotropic, less stress-induced birefringence 3-61143
- parabolic antenna cross-polarisation suppression 3-44473
- partially polarised EM waves in homogeneous isotropic medium, direction of propag. 3-44343
- partially-polarised EM fields, Wong stochastic integrals representation 3-50049
- plate electrodes coating influence on leakage resistance between plates (*Russian*) 3-39518
- POLARIS source, polarised deuterons accel. at synchrotron 3-41085
- polarisation-time processing of signals and noise, algorithms synthesis 3-50445
- precession of polarisation in quadrupoles and sextupoles 3-39546
- primary cell corrosion and polarisation characts. in battery electrolyte analogues, amalgamation effects 3-64623
- proton and antiproton beams and expts. at Tevatron 3-41074
- radar echoes from precipitation, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
- radar radiation, optimum polarisation 3-62757
- radar signal processing, using polarimetric techniques 3-62004
- radar target detection in clutter environment 3-45573
- radar target scattering matrix, invariant polarisation parameters determ. 3-62756
- receiving antenna, ellipticity coeff. control, game theory appl. (*German*) 3-50208
- reflector antenna, small, gain meas. 3-39720
- satellite ground station antennas developments (*Czech*) 3-62666
- satellite link earth stations, control methods 3-62651
- scattering of 3-55649
- semiconductors, sub MM radiation, parametric generation in bichromatic pulse field 3-39488
- single polarisation fibres, stress anal. (*Japanese*) 3-34486
- single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, polarisation maintaining and absorption-reducing fibres fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-34488
- single-polarisation single-mode optical fibres, structure design of polarisation-maintaining and absorption-reducing fibres (*Japanese*) 3-34487
- storage rings, polarised electron accel. 3-41062
- TV earth station feeder link, RFI, 18 GHz uplink depolarisation control 3-40496

polarisation continued

- twisted metallic close-to-circular waveguide, cross polarisation 3-38403
- twisted single-mode optical fibres, polarisation preservation (*Japanese*) 3-34485
- waveguide polariser with notched septum 3-60173
- waveguide radiators, farfield, crosspolarization calc. (*German*) 3-35031
- H⁻(D⁻), at. beam polarised ion sources at ETH, new developments 3-41086
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, experimental studies 3-64625
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, theoretical studies 3-64626
- Pb-acid tubular batteries spines corrosion rate determining factors 3-64637

polariscopes *see polarimeters***polaritons**

- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
- LiIO₃ crystal, second harmonic wave coherent Raman mixing (*Chinese*) 3-61493

polarographs *see polarography***polarography**

- see also voltammetry (chemical analysis)*
- No entries

polarons

- see also small polaron conduction*
- chalcogenide glasses, microwave absorption, AC conductivity and bipolarons 3-54680
- p-Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe, elec. cond. activation energy, mag. polaron and mag. fluctuation effects 3-49009
- GaAs, polaron pinning, cyclotron resonance and Zeeman absorpt. studies 3-33969

poles and towers

- 138 kV line concrete poles 3-41501
 - 220 kV overhead line installation, organisational aspects (*French*) 3-36607
 - 380 kV overhead line construction (*German*) 3-41490
 - 500 kV transmission line crossrope suspension structure, design 3-41504
 - 1100 kV transmission lines, air gap impulse tests 3-46618
 - aerial cableways, automatic data flow in field surveys before construction (*German*) 3-64105
 - antenna support structures, meteorological factors effect (*Spanish*) 3-61888
 - caisson foundations design by computer graphics 3-52341
 - EHV chainette power transmission line support structure 3-41503
 - EPRI sponsored EHV Transmission Line Mechanical Research Facility 3-46598
 - extra-high-voltage transmission lines with current protection, lightning protection characteristics (*Russian*) 3-41509
 - ferro-concrete poles, steel-reinforced, testing for appln. in substations (*Hungarian*) 3-36628
 - foundation uplift resistance: the effects of foundation type and of seasonal changes in ground conditions 3-52335
 - gin pole, design 3-41493
 - guyed quarter wave monopole, impedance 3-35021
 - HV aerial cable pylons, factors affecting anchoring power of foundations (*German*) 3-36614
 - HV cable pylons foundations anchoring stability (*German*) 3-36613
 - HV cable pylons foundations substructure movements determ. (*German*) 3-64121
 - HV overhead line supports, mechanical testing in USSR 3-58082
 - HV power overhead lines design for reducing dimensions of poles and towers (*Polish*) 3-64107
 - interactive graphics system helps spot towers 3-52340
 - longitudinal unbalanced loads on transmission line structures, computer programs BROD12 and BROFLX 3-52343
 - mast erection for radio antennas 3-44476
 - microwave towers, design criteria 3-58083
 - MV towers standardisation, universal soln. (*Croatian*) 3-41496
 - Netherlands chooses steel poles for 400 kV supergrid extension 3-64134
 - new towers erection on existing foundations, anchor bolt system development 3-52342
 - optimal spotting of transmission line towers using digital computer 3-46595
 - optimum tower spotting for an overhead line 3-36604
 - polyester poles for electricity distributing networks (*Croatian*) 3-36615
 - power overhead line gantries design and construction, costs (*Russian*) 3-58077
 - power overhead-line towers flat-type foundations and sizes, application of finite element anal. (*German*) 3-64122
 - pylon spacing calculations, considerations of nylon elasticity and counter-weights usage (*Spanish*) 3-41500
 - selective susceptibility of earth's surface and overhead lines to lightning strokes 3-64109
 - transmission line structures, weather-resistance steel appl. 3-46591
 - wind induced vibrations of tubular pole structures, problems 3-58071
 - wood structures bibliography IEEE Committee report. A report prepared by the members of the IEEE Working Group on wood structures 3-52332
 - wooden poles, dimensioning and cost effective use (*Finnish*) 3-36610
- poles and zeros**
- active filter, upper-bounded pole-Q approx. 3-33620
 - active filters, parasitic effects compensation using optimisation technique 3-54196
 - active RC filters, fractional sections 3-48484
 - active RC filters, higher order network elements, appl. to 4-pole filter densing (*German*) 3-48488
 - aircraft systems, T38 aircraft, nonlinear self-tuning adaptive control 3-52041
 - ARMA and MA techniques, simple and effective 3-37789
 - ARMA pole-zero estimation from noisy covariance data, Hankel approximation method 3-35075
 - ARMA spectral estimation, correlation-based methods, statistical efficiency 3-39943
 - bandpass and band-rejection filters, transfer function poles determination 3-60068
 - common zeros of two Bessel functions, approximations and tables 3-59156

poles and zeros continued

- convergence order of a modified method for simultaneous finding of polynomial zeros 3-37834
 diakoptic analysis method for linear and nonlinear networks 3-53505
 digital ARMA group delay filters, statistical design method (*Japanese*) 3-33642
 digital lattice filter, zero sensitivity properties 3-54240
 electrical networks, estimation of lower border of sensitivity maximum 3-53507
 generalized state space averaging 3-53554
 hydroturbine generator, adaptive controller appl. 3-58347
 KRC gain-bandwidth tuned filter, design 3-48508
 linear phase FIR frequency sampling digital filters, finding zeros 3-54241
 linear phase IIR filter with equiripple stopband 3-54145
 matrix pencils, structure at infinity, investig. via Smith-MacMillan forms 3-42446
 microcomputer-based S-plane transfer function plotter 3-47453
 modified twin T RC bridge circuit with tunable zero 3-48001
 MOS integrated amp. stages using single channel techniques, frequency behavior (*German*) 3-53676
 multidimensional digital filters, stability theorems 3-54282
 orthogonal polynomials for certain weights, largest zeros 3-59274
 partially active R biquad circuits 3-48509
 phase linearisation (*German*) 3-54142
 polynomial zeros, higher-order iteration functions for simultaneous approximation 3-59272
 polynomial zeros, props. 3-37845
 power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
 pulse shaping circuit, transfer function approximation 3-53517
 quadrupoles, symmetrical, variable phase-slope generation (*German*) 3-48454
 rational functions and pseudoNewton algorithms 3-37760
 rational modeling by pencil-of-functions method 3-55876
 RC active circuits, formulas for pole-Q and resonance frequency shifts due to amplifier finite gain bandwidth 3-54209
 RC second-order low-pass active independently adjustable filter using op. amp. pole 3-60083
 RC-active biquadratic filters, predistortion technique 3-54169
 RC-active third-order notch filter section, design, thick-film hybrid form 3-33629
 real zeros of polynomials computation 3-37847
 recursive cascade-form digital filters, section ordering strategy using error spectrum shaping 3-48545
 selective systems, transfer functions with limited quality factor of poles (*Czech*) 3-53496
 signal processing, adaptive pole-zero array techniques 3-50474
 signal processing, cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
 stable spectral approximation with zeros on boundary 3-47761
 state variable tunable filter using switched resistor elements, anal. and performance 3-54197
 third-order RC-active filter section with finite transmission zeros 3-60077
 transfer functions, poles and zeros determ. of function described through polar curve (*German*) 3-47951
 tunable RC filters, transfer functions, AFR's sensitivity 3-48480
 wideband feedback amplifiers, two-poles equalisation (*Czech*) 3-48063

police

- Japan's communications system, facilities and future trends 3-56090
 optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996
 radar systems for speed checks, new standards of manufacture and operator training 3-45589
 radiotelephone network supplied to Kuwait Ministry of Interior 3-51140

police data processing

- Los Angeles Police Dept. mobile data system specification and test 3-56482
 mobile digital terminal applications 3-56484
 optics and images in law enforcement, conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-52996

polishing

- see also electrolytic polishing*
 heteroepitaxial films, electron beam polishing technique 3-34185
 laser fire polishing of glasses, thermal stress limitations 3-61542
 laser mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
 GaAs, chemical polishing with $\text{NaOCl}:\text{OH}^-$, CO_3^{2-} solutions 3-49200
 Si (111) surface, mechanochemically polished, diffuse X-ray scatt. study 3-43531

pollution

- see also air pollution; pollution detection and control; water pollution; water treatment*
 instrumentation networks for monitoring environmental pollution and industrial plants 3-41334
¹³¹I adsorption on geological materials, underground nuclear power plant appl. 3-46669

pollution detection and control

- see also air pollution detection and control; noise abatement; remote sensing; waste disposal; water pollution detection and control; water treatment*
 clean rooms and contamination control 3-52140
 industrial boilers, environmental control technologies, selection guide 3-46817
 smut emission from oil-fired boilers, monitoring by microwave Doppler radar 3-46778

polyelectrolytes *see electrolytes; polymers***polygonisation** *see recovery***polymer films**

- see also dielectric thin films; insulating thin films*
 acrylate resists, state-of-the-art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3-37977
 cladding, light refl., for high-aperture light guides, working temp. range extension 3-34511
 conducting films protecting semicond. electrodes in photoelectrochem. cell 3-47219
 dye-in-polymer thin film, ablative optical recording, mechanistic aspects 3-62920
 electrode coating and suppression of enhanced electron emission 3-49525

polymer films continued

- electron and X-ray irradi., appl. to microlithographic resists (*French*) 3-49146
 electron beam resists, resolution improvement using monomer/polymer multilayer films, VLSI 3-54968
 fluorescent, appl. to surface temp. meas. during reactive ion etching 3-38824
 fluorescent, reactive ion etching, end-point detection and etch rate meas. 3-49133
 glass/ $\text{In}_{x-1}\text{Sn}_x\text{O}_3$ /electrochromic dye/Au electrochromic cell struct. 3-61218
 glow discharge polymers, thermal conductivity and thermal capacity (*German*) 3-53466
 macroencapsulation of electronic circuits 3-42399
 metal/polymer film/electrolyte solution, AC impedance meas. eval. (*German*) 3-56964
 monomolecular electron resist, behaviour during reactive plasma and ionic etching, microlithographic appls. (*French*) 3-49164
 octavinylsilsesquioxane, polymerisation for low temp. dielec. films deposition 3-33264
 oil impregnated polymer film, polymer oil interaction meas. by dielec. props. 3-64089
 optical thin film waveguides, construction, integrated optical circuit appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39246
 Parylene conformal coatings, used for PCB environmental protection 3-33831
 PC polymer thick film technology 3-54482
 PCB conformal coatings, used for moisture, fungus, contaminants, protection 3-33832
 PET, effect of heat treatment on dielec. strength under compressive stress 3-61014
 PET films, nanosecond range elec. breakdown, prestressing effects 3-43776
 photoresist material, AZ 1450J, erosion during ion bombard. 3-60708
 PMMA, photoresist material, erosion during ion bombard. 3-60708
 PMMA, plasma polymerisation, props. as electron beam resist 3-53448
 PMMA, resolution limit as electron resist, secondary electron effect meas. 3-49160
 PMMA electron resists, use of polyethylene oxide to improve exposure characts. 3-49149
 PMMA resist, secondary electron generation, energy dissipation profile, Monte Carlo simulation 3-49360
 PMMA resist on Si, Monte-Carlo simulation of proximity effect parameters for electron beam exposure 3-49156
 PMMA resists for ion beam lithography, Monte Carlo simulations of exposures 3-38783
 PMMA thick film, volume-type hologram memory, quasi-one-dimensional (*Japanese*) 3-61538
 PMMA thick films for volume-type multiple hologram memory (*Japanese*) 3-61537
 poly(butene-1-sulphone) resist, submicron X-ray lithography study 3-60640
 poly(glycidyl-methacrylate-ethyl acrylate) resist, submicron X-ray lithography study 3-60640
 poly(t-BOC-p-hydroxystyrene), sensitive deep UV resist with chemical amplification 3-49148
 poly-(2,2,3,4,4,4-hexafluorobutyl methacrylate) 3-60664
 poly-(3,3,4,4,5,5,6,6,6-nonafluorohexyl methacrylate) 3-60664
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole film, photocond., extrinsic carrier photogeneration, exciplex and charge transfer sensitisation 3-34586
 poly-N-vinylcarbazole-diazonium salt system photoreceptor with charge-acceptance memory, elec. props. 3-39289
 poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680
 polyacetylene-metal contacts, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34077
 polycarbonate films, nanosecond range elec. breakdown, prestressing effects 3-43776
 polycyclic resorcinol, piezoelectric pressure transducer fabrication and biomedical appl. 3-45916
 polydiacetylene Langmuir-Blodgett multilayer anal. using nonlinear interferometry 3-34858
 polyester substrate for LCD panel, birefringence influence calc. and obs. 3-51790
 polyethylene, plasma polymerised, dielec. props., atmospheric effects 3-43788
 polyethylene film, high-temp. breakdown characts., fixed electrode system 3-34310
 polyimide coatings, planarization props. 3-54774
 polyimide dielectric on hybrid multilayer circuits 3-48872
 polyimide film substrate, amorphous Si:H solar cell design 3-47194
 polyimide films, planarisation characts., appls. to multilevel metal-insulator struct. 3-43568
 polyimide thin film passivation, process and characts. for MOS IC (*Bulgarian*) 3-49455
 polyphthalaldehyde, electron, X-ray, UV exposure, chemical amplification, resist appl. 3-47865
 polypropylene films, nanosecond range elec. breakdown, prestressing effects 3-43776
 polypyrrole, electro-optic colour switching and memory devices 3-61221
 polypyrrole film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
 polypyrrole-semiconductor Schottky barriers, behaviour of junction 3-49066
 polystyrene films, nanosecond range elec. breakdown, prestressing effects 3-43776
 polythiophene, electro-optic colour switching and memory devices 3-61221
 polythiophene film, electrochemically prep., elec. cond. meas. 3-47829
 polyvinyl alcohol films, cross-linked, as alkaline battery separators 3-37250
 polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
 polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device appls. 3-44079
 polyvinylcarbazole thin film, photovoltaic props. (*Japanese*) 3-39285
 polyvinylidene fluoride, highly oriented zone drawn film, piezoelec. rel. to superstruct. 3-55070
 polyvinylidene fluoride films, longit. piezoelec. strain meas. 3-43784
 polyvinylidene fluoride flexural disk hydrophone, desensitization with hydrostatic press. 3-39087
 polyvinylidene fluoride-PTFE film for optical fibre electric field sensor 3-34454
 resist coatings, planarization props. 3-54774

polymer films continued

silicone oil/polymer film composite dielectrics, DC breakdown phenomena (*Japanese*) 3-34286
TEFLON polymer mask for reactive ion etching of contact holes 3-34168
thick film cct. screen printed surface, encapsulants, alternative to conformal coating 3-33859
thick film circuitry processing with radiation curing 3-48826
thick film resistor technology, user's experience 3-43236

polymers

see also filled polymers; glass fibre reinforced plastics; plastics; polymer films; rubber
accumulated electric charge on polymer surface, decay study 3-50054
acoustic emission under stress, mathematical anal. 3-59450
acrylate composite coating for optical fibres 3-43937
acrylic types positive resists, electro-attractive substituents effect on microlithography performance (*French*) 3-49153
air pyrolysis study of cast Bisphenol A epoxy transformer coils 3-52687
benzyl methacrylate polymers, α -substituted, new electron beam resist 3-60339
block copolymer coating of hybrid microcircuits 3-48870
cable- and wire insulations of cross-linked polyethylene, blocked antioxidants (*German*) 3-49545
ceramic chip capacitors, 2-pin DIP, polyphenylene sulphide moulding 3-48690
coil-molding compound, self-expandable, props. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39069
composite piezoelectric, bimorph microphone 3-51504
condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
conducting, electro-optical switching and memory devices using doping and undoping processes 3-34545
conductive polymer thermistor used for current tripping device 3-48587
cross-linked polyethylene cable joint design, system approach 3-36618
cured polyimides, laser micromachining 3-33286
DC flashover of epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆ 3-34289
diallylphthalate polymer, fibre optic acceleration sensor based on photo elastic effect 3-43929
dielectric polymers, application for capacitors (*French*) 3-55061
electrets, condenser microphones construction (*German*) 3-34341
electric discharge pulses in irradiated solid dielectrics in space 3-49530
electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292
epoxy resin, isotropic, fibre optic acceleration sensor based on photo elastic effect 3-43929
epoxy resin spacers in air and SF₆, contamination influence on DC flashover 3-34288
EPR insulation cuts treeing and cable failures 3-64083
ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer, encapsulation material, photothermal degradation 3-59431
ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer for solar modules lamination 3-37324
farm electronic device sealant resistance to aggressive environmental influences (*Bulgarian*) 3-61012
ferroelectric, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
fibre optic jacketing, polyoxymethylene high-modulus low-linear expansion coeff. polymer 3-61141
flexible thermosensitive dielectric material, heating wire appls. (*Japanese*) 3-39055
glass-polymer light guide, numerical aperture 3-39207
graft copolymer separators—development and use 3-37245
halogenated alkyl α -chloroacrylate series polymers as positive electron resists 3-38771
heat-shrinkable polymeric materials technology uses and applications review in electricity supply industry (*Spanish*) 3-41499
IC package 'PANAFLAT', automatic resin-mold system, appls. (*Japanese*) 3-47590
influence of partial discharges in contact zone on long-term dielectric strength of epoxy insulation 3-49538
insulation simultaneous thermal and electrical ageing 3-34315
intermittent contact electrification, polystyrene, simulated and experimental results 3-39535
IR-sensitive organic polymers, digital optical recording 3-43913
Kapton, space charging currents and their effects on spacecraft systems 3-49544
Kevlar-polyester composite materials, charging characts. under electron beam 3-49543
large multilayer parts, unit for combined inspection 3-33317
low-density polyethylene 225 kV supply cable, for Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36584
LV/MV power cable synthetic insulation present and future prospects (*French*) 3-52295
metal on polymer ion implantation mask 3-49184
methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymers, X-ray photoresist sensitivity meas. 3-38788
MIS inversion layer electret-semiconductor solar cell 3-47178
nondestructive evaluation using electrostatic charge decay technique, book contrib. 3-38009
optical fibre cable, Pifax, acrylic core, design for data link appl. 3-62745
optical fibre cables ESKA type, polymethyl methacrylate based, data link appl. 3-62744
optical fibre waveguides, optical, chem., physical and technological props. 3-43978
origin and effect of small discontinuities in polyethylene insulated URD cables 3-52289
particles, electrification by impact on metal plate 3-60993
photoresists on semiconductor wafers, reactive ion etching 3-43528
PMMA, electron resist., degradation in CF₄ and CF₄/O₂ plasmas 3-34113
PMMA, H⁺ and P⁺ ion beam exposure characts., rel. to lithography technology 3-43450
PMMA, laser-induced damage, accumulation effect 3-61465
PMMA, ultrahigh mol. wt., electron-beam resist 3-49132
PMMA holographic grating, fabrication by KrF excimer laser (*Japanese*) 3-44282
PMMA in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
PMMA nonaxisymmetric outdoor insulator tests 3-36631
PMMA-d8 core optical fibres, fabrication and low loss props. 3-34460

polymers continued

poly(olefin-sulphones)-novolacs as positive/negative deep UV-photoresists 3-49352
poly(vinylidene fluoride) and copolymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
(poly) para-xylylene passivation coatings, patterning by masking and subtractive etching 3-43527
poly-4-chlorostyrene, new high contrast negative electron beam resist 3-49150
polyacetylene, aqueous and nonaqueous electrochem., appl. to high power density rechargeable batteries 3-64638
trans-polyacetylene, charge transport at mid-gap, electrochemical study 3-54699
polyacetylene, semiconducting and metallic polymer, review 3-43348
polyacetylene battery with long-life and high energy density 3-52809
polyacetylene conducting-plastic battery, rechargeable (*Japanese*) 3-37256
polyacetylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639
polyacetylene electrode for solid state battery, elec. and thermodynamic props. 3-64640
polyamide 610 circular piece ultrasonic welding, weldability and technology (*Russian*) 3-42239
1,2-polybutadiene laminate, flame retardant for PWBs, multilayer, high density 3-33842
polyethersulphone, thermoplastic PCB substrate 3-43206
polyethylene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
polyethylene, high density, elec. conduction, antistatic agent effects 3-43789
polyethylene, high tension cable insulation, stability in inhomogeneous elec. field, additives effect (*German*) 3-34313
polyethylene, LDPE and XLPE, elec. trees, emission lines of gaseous mixture form. 3-34309
polyethylene, tree initiation under switching surge conditions, electrode effects 3-34308
polyethylene, treeing inhibition by additives, mechanism 3-61003
polyethylene, water treeing, water absorption, numerical anal., comment and reply 3-34285
polyethylene and XLPE insulated distrib. cables, EPRI-sponsored research 3-46560
polyethylene cable jacketing, notched tensile low-temp. brittleness test 3-42659
polyethylene films, plasma deposition, struct. and dielec. props. 3-59365
polyethylene in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
polyethylene insulated cables, electrical treeing investigation (*Polish*) 3-36583
polyethylene materials for wire and cable, trends 3-61010
polyethylene open-cavity partial discharges, optical meas. 3-34317
polyethylene solid dielectric deterioration due to micro channels, breakdown mechanism 3-39074
polyethylene terephthalate, struct. determ. using X-ray diffraction vidicon camera 3-45705
polyfluoroethylene films, plasma deposition, struct. and dielec. props. 3-59365
polyglycidyl methacrylate negative X-ray resist cross-linking, effect of exposure atmosphere and ejected electrons 3-60659
polyimide, electroless metallization using redox reaction with Zintl anions 3-34190
polyimide composite films, H₂O vapour permeation, IC passivation appl. 3-54977
polyimide film, heat-resistant insulator, appls. 3-55078
polyimides, trace inorganic contaminants determ. 3-61013
polymeric materials mechanical and electrical props. importance for one in electrical engineering (*Czech*) 3-47861
polymethylisopropenylketone/4,4'-diazidodiphenyl sulphone resist pattern, high remaining, dry developed, steep profile 3-60642
polyimide, laser-induced graphitisation, IC connection fabrication appl. 3-38937
polyolefin additives diffusion and solubility 3-49547
polyolefins, Cu catalyzed oxidative aging inhibition (*German*) 3-49546
polyparaphenylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639
polyphenylacetylene, DC conductivity, temp. depend. below room temp. 3-54670
polypropylene self-healing electrical breakdowns, gas dynamic phenomena 3-49531
polysiloxane resins, adhesion of Ag, Cu, and Ni, ESCA study 3-60671
polystyrene, atactic, dielectric props., densification effect 3-49516
polystyrene, electric strength, effect of residual phenomena caused by ionising radiation and press. (*Russian*) 3-61011
polystyrene, US attenuation and vel. coeffs. 3-59455
polyurethane casting resins props. and applications in electrical engineering industry (*German*) 3-47862
polyurethane with distributed Cu granules, 'Flexmetall' switching laminate props. and appl. (*German*) 3-47859
polyvinyl acetate permittivity meas., DC transient method for ultralow frequency region 3-40991
polyvinyl carbazole electrophotographic layer local electron state energy struct. (*Russian*) 3-34595
polyvinyl carbazole/HgS double layer struct. for electrophotography 3-39284
polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectric coeff. meas. using pulse amplitude method 3-55069
polyvinylidene fluoride acoustic emission transducer, appl. to fibrous composite materials testing 3-55083
polyvinylidene fluoride transducers, linear monolithic receiving array for US transmission cameras 3-52157
polyvinylidene fluoride-Si optically scanned acoustic imaging transducers at US freq. above 10 MHz 3-52158
polyvinylxylene scintillators, scintillation pulse shape obs. 3-63600
possible mechanism of microvoid formation in polyethylene insulated high voltage cables 3-52284
power distribution equipment: an alternative to conventional transformers 3-52700
polyacetylene electrode in rechargeable batteries 3-64642
PTFE in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
PVC insulated conductors (*French, German*) 3-36573

polymers continued

- PVC insulation crosslinkable by high energy electron beam, use for telecommunications wire 3-39080
 pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole/In Schottky barrier diode, elec. props. 3-38864
 resin seals for cryocondensation-sorption pumps, superhigh-vacuum sputtering apparatus appl. (*Russian*) 3-47838
 resists for electron beam lithography of LSI/VLSI (*Czech*) 3-43726
 rules for measurement of electrical leakage paths (*German*) 3-63406
 semiconductor-based Schottky barrier, heterojunction, and photoelectrochem. cells, photovoltaic props. 3-64671
 silicones characteristics and operating behaviour (*German*) 3-37979
 solar cell photovoltaic module assembled using polymeric materials 3-41994
 solid polyethylene insulation, premature depletion of stabilisers, investigation 3-60249
 surface electrostatic charge dispersal modelling (*Russian*) 3-39075
 Teflon, space charging currents and their effects on spacecraft systems 3-49544
 Teflon, surface-charge distributions on electret samples meas. using scanning capacitive probe 3-41011
 Teflon insulators in vacuum, effect of DC prestress on AC and DC flashover 3-49537
 TEFZEL fluorocarbon resin insulation removal process for power distrib. cable 3-52302
 thermoplastics development and appl. 3-59430
 thick film hybrid ICs, polymer board substrates 3-43240
 three-component composites for channel electron multiplier 3-60384
 trans-polyacetylene battery cell, elec. field enhanced diffusion 3-37252
 trans-polyacetylene, photoconductive and bolometric effects by near IR light irradiation 3-44035
 trans-polyacetylene liq. junction device, electrochem. doped p-type, electroluminescence and photoinduced charge separation 3-64659
 trimethylsilylstyrene-chloromethylstyrene copolymers for bilayer resist system 3-60660
 UHV/HV power cable synthetic insulation props. (*French*) 3-52294
 unfilled epoxy resin cavity partial discharge resistance obs. 3-34318
 viologen polymer complex, response-improved electrochromic display appl. 3-51794
 XLPE, water treeing phenomena in humid air 3-61015
 XLPE 77 kV cables installation method 3-36587
 XLPE and EPR/EPDM for cable insulation, comparison (*German*) 3-58051
 XLPE HV cable insulation with free stripping insulation shielding 3-64082
 Al/trans-polyacetylene/Au photodiode, elec. characts. 3-61293
 In/trans-polyacetylene/Electrodag+502 Schottky barrier cells photovoltaic props. 3-64688
 Pb/acid golf car batteries accelerated cycle life testing, influence of separators 3-58655

polynomials

- see also splines (mathematics)*
 abstract lifting algorithm, generalised p-adic construction 3-47647
 active RC circuits, topological design using radical hodograph method (*Russian*) 3-43051
 additive decomposition for polynomic maps 3-53248
 AmZ8065 LSI burst error processor for disc store 3-53813
 analogue multifrequency fault diagnosis 3-42707
 arbitrary phase and delay polynomials in filter synthesis 3-48462
 arc-stator asynchronous motor, pulse width control system synthesis using dynamic programming 3-37025
 arithmetic for a high-speed adaptive learning network element 3-53870
 bilinear forms, minimal algorithms 3-37758
 bit patterns, exhaustive generation with appls. to VLSI self-testing 3-33467
 boundary-value problems, solution by the G-polynomial method 3-39651
 C¹ rational interpolation over an arbitrary triangle 3-33175
 Cauchy-type singular integral eqns., weighted Galerkin method of numerical soln. 3-59290
 conjugate gradient calcs., polynomial preconditions 3-37844
 constrained Chebyshev approximation for FIR filters 3-43073
 continued fraction inversion of Stieltjes type expansion 3-38025
 continued fractions, inversion, Cauer, Jordan and Stieltjes types, unified algorithm 3-59504
 continuous systems, stability of matrix polynomial 3-53245
 cyclic polynomial codes transmission errors detection capacity, application to power system computer control (*Rumanian*) 3-44535
 digital filter banks, polynomial transform implementation 3-54238
 digital signals, processing and approximation 3-44504
 digital transfer function construction from real part on unit circle, comments 3-59505
 discrete time low order minimax windows represented by trigonometric polynomial 3-50465
 doubly-terminated multivariable networks realisation using polynomial partial derivative props. 3-47902
 effect of inertia in the automatic excitation regulator of a synchronous generator on hunting (*Russian*) 3-64411
 electric power plants, multivariable identification and parameter estimation 3-64176
 electrical networks, estimation of lower border of sensitivity maximum 3-53507
 endfire antenna arrays design for beam narrowing and low sidelobe levels 3-39760
 factoring polynomials over finite field algorithm improving, and large irreducible polynomials construction 3-39789
 fast Hurwitz test 3-47649
 finite element interpolation polynomials, general determination method 3-47752
 Gauss-Kronrod integration rules for Cauchy principal value integrals 3-59289
 general autoregressive models, asymptotic properties and parameter estimation 3-37785
 greatest common divisor of two polynomial matrices 3-59152
 high speed 2D hexagonal convolution by polynomial transform 3-44909
 Hurwitz determinants for interval polynomials, properties 3-37850
 Hurwitz polynomials, multivariable for S-parameter theory 3-47900
 HV circuit-breakers, reliability (*Croatian*) 3-52763
 interconnected power system, dynamic stability, polynomial matrix form model 3-41394
 Jacobi polynomials in low-pass filter design 3-33602

polynomials continued

- least-squares polynomial smoothing pitfalls avoidance, using binomial smoothing filter 3-53388
 linear block codes, anal. (*French*) 3-39819
 linear programming, polynomials algorithm 3-47747
 lossless ladder filters, interpolation method for synthesis 3-48464
 lossless reciprocal two-port, transfer functions interpolating an ideal amplitude with arbitrary phase and delay 3-33350
 mathematical model for the analysis of power losses in complex loop power networks (*Russian*) 3-63975
 matrix polynomials spectral factors, extended multidimensional Newton-Raphson method 3-53552
 matrix-partial fraction characterization, two-variable reactance function generation 3-53253
 microcomputer-based S-plane transfer function plotter 3-47453
 N-dimensional analog and digital filter, stability, design 3-54283
 optimal multiple-parameter estimation in optical communications and quantum-mechanics 3-55758
 optimized program for factoring higher order polynomials on the Atari home computer 3-37848
 orthogonal polynomials for certain weights, largest zeros 3-59274
 polynomic maps, additive decomposition 3-42493
 power systems, maximum power regimes, statistical estimates 3-64033
 power transmission line sending end optimum compensation with series capacitor 3-46559
 quadratic systems, linearising transformations 3-53249
 queueing networks anal. by polynomial approx. 3-53292
 R-domination on block graphs 3-33145
 R-networks, characteristic polynomials 3-53482
 rational functions and pseudoNewton algorithms 3-37760
 real root approximation using continued fraction 3-59273
 real zeros of polynomials computation 3-37847
 roots computation over finite field, stored table approach, decoding appl. 3-44548
 roots of polynomial in s of degree n, positive/zero coeff., theorem, proof (*German*) 3-33102
 semiHurwitz polynomials and half-plane filters 3-50519
 sequence from quadrature and converge acceleration 3-37845
 sequential robust m-interval polynomial approximation (MIPA) partition detectors 3-44761
 signal processing, cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
 square matrices, computation of characteristic polynomial 3-42447
 transfer functions, poles and zeros determ. of function described through polar curve (*German*) 3-47951
 transformation of single variable to two variable, matrix technique 3-59144
 tree counting polynomials, use and construction 3-53336
 TV vertical sweep generator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 3-53696
 two dimensional equations investig. 3-53246
 two dimensional stable analogue and recursive digital filters, design method 3-43069
 zero, convergence order of modified method for simultaneous finding 3-37834
 zeros, higher-order iteration functions for simultaneous approximations 3-59272
 zonal polynomials, second order, product expression for use in matrix algebra 3-37762

Pontryagin maximum principle *see maximum principle*

Poole-Frenkel effect

- trapping mechanism analysis and meas. 3-40988
 Ta-Ta₂O₅-MnO₂ MOS system containing compensated donors and traps, strong field effects 3-49098

popcorn noise *see random noise*

Popov criterion

- No entries

population inversion

- see also laser theory; lasers; stimulated emission*
 broadband population inversion 3-61314
 chemical laser, Z 3-34709
 gain-guided multimode waveguide, spontaneous emission noise distrib. 3-55425
 gas laser, inversion formation kinetics by means of charge transfer reactions 3-34696
 stimulated Raman scattering laser efficiency using medium with population inversion 3-34698
 C⁵⁺ XUV plasma laser, gain meas. at varying pump intensities 3-39348
 CuCl laser, gain, temporal measurements 3-34674
 He-Cd⁺ hollow cathode lasers, Penning collisions 3-61341
 NO₂ as dynamic laser, amplifying props. 3-44148
 Na atomic vapour pumped by collision assisted laser excitation, IR laser emission 3-44142
 XeO, photochemical excimer laser, pumping, inversion, gain and transition study 3-39360

porosity

- see also porous materials*
 fibre ceramics with high thermal-shock resistance, heating appliance appls. (*Japanese*) 3-37971
 thick film dielectrics, SEM-observation and anal. 3-49515
 Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
 Si:H, amorphous layers, pore struct. determ., adsorption-desorption isotherms 3-33995
 Zn electrode structural features effect on discharge performance in Ni-Zn secondary cell 3-58657

porous materials

- storage batteries, plastics based, Swedish research (*Swedish*) 3-64613
 Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
 BaTiO₃ ceramic thick films, dielec. and physical props. 3-43775
 Si, porous, incoherent light annealed, impurity gettering 3-54622
 W, relativistic electron beam cathodes, comparison with C cathodes 3-33876

porous media *see porous materials*

Portevin-Le Chatelier effect *see serrated yielding*

posistors

- No entries

position control
see also attitude control
300000 ton ship ocean mining system, automatic position control 3-37459
antenna radiation pattern meas., using microcomputer-controlled system 3-40772
arc welding tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3-55551
automated transit system vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
body-spun spacecraft, high power and point accuracy 3-51161
car seat adjustment with position memory (*German*) 3-42168
computerised vehicle location system application to from vehicles control recursive algorithm 3-56449
crystal growth in furnace, process control, shifting speed and position of containers (*Polish*) 3-53403
DC motor, high performance control. servomechanism (*French*) 3-52666
digital calibration instrument for displacement sensors appl. (*German*) 3-51850
electromechanical and electronic counters and exploitation techniques 3-51728
flying saw electric motor drive (*Croatian*) 3-42225
galvanometric recording system with position feedback (*Chinese*) 3-45783
ground vehicle automatic control by acoustic ranging 3-64750
increased security in position-switch circuits for machine tools (*German*) 3-37223
inductive measurement systems appl. 3-36008
industrial robots, sensors for axes meas. 3-36007
Intermediate Capacity Transit System longitudinal control system 3-58780
IR emitter/detector circuit, FM technique, position control appl. 3-43095
large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
linear motor digital position control system for printing head driving equip. (*Japanese*) 3-37231
microcomputers in power control appls. 3-47081
microprocessor-based servoloop for linear position control 3-64890
multimicroprocessor robot for PC and Winchester disc drive assembly 3-53173
offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning (*Finnish*) 3-63443
paralegic subjects, computer control of walking and appl. to aircraft design 3-51978
photovoltaic concentrator arrays, sun tracking by peak power positioning 3-58671
piezoelectric two-coordinate drive for coarse and fine positioning (*German*) 3-64716
robot, Model-A, linear motor position control, flexible manufacturing system appl. 3-42241
robot axes meas. systems, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 3-32967
robotic aid, microcomputer controlled manipulator for severely disabled person, development and operation 3-57768
robots, laser interferometry appl. 3-61545
sensors and actuators for computers in automated factories 3-56868
shading-ring sensors as versatile position and angle sensors in motor vehicles 3-52900
Space Shuttle remote manipulator arm for payload deployment, microp-processor control system 3-63809
synchro-digital convertor uncertainties 3-63450
Teachmover robot, AIM 65 microcomputer control system and interfacing arrangements (*Spanish*) 3-58614
TVRO dish, design 3-35754
vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020

position finding *see navigation*

position measurement
see also astrometry
Advanced Group Rapid Transit system on-board μ -P based speed and position measurement system 3-58778
AEG-Telefunken sensors for position, torque and IC engine inlet air pressure (*German*) 3-51639
automated transit system vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
computerised vehicle location system application to from vehicles control recursive algorithm 3-56449
contactless conductive plastic potentiometer, position sensor appls. 3-51662
coordinate measuring device acceptance with various testing bodies (*German*) 3-41022
diesel engine monitoring devices and systems 3-35978
diesel motors injection pump elements meas. and engraving (*German*) 3-51851
electron-beam lithography mask positioning using optical system measuring to 0.1 micron 3-54962
ground-speed and map-matching navigation reference, magnetic anomalies appl. 3-57003
Hall generator and field plates appl. (*German*) 3-49242
holographic technique for simultaneous measurement of displacement and tilt 3-55515
IC chip position detection for automatic wire bonding using template matching method (*Polish*) 3-48880
interferometric technique, automatic fringe analysis with a computer image-processing system 3-55959
Intermediate Capacity Transit System longitudinal control system 3-58780
new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
offshore industry vehicles dynamic positioning (*Finnish*) 3-63443
optical fibre, silicone resin coated, centricity monitoring using laser forward scatt. pattern (*Chinese*) 3-49720
photocopier drum seal location using intelligent electrostatic probe 3-47397
position instrumentation, image meas. (*Japanese*) 3-56792
position tachometer for disks 3-49593
proximity sensors, mag., elec. and US types (*French*) 3-35988
signal, frequency domain technique 3-50510
space vehicle attitude determ. method applicable to surface navigation 3-52052
three dimensional position meas. using a multiplex hologram 3-41021
three-dimensional bubble size/position determ., digital image processing, restoration from holograms, cavitation (*Russian*) 3-50018
TMS-II Traffic Flow Measurement System using image processing 3-56801
vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020

position sensitive particle detectors
calorimeter scintillator-Pb sandwich, double wavelength shifter optical readout 3-57547
CCD detectors for high energy physics, meas. of efficiency and precision 3-63609
conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
drift chamber, 1 m \times 1 m, structure, technology and performance (*Chinese*) 3-46234
drift chambers, method for resolution of left-right ambiguities 3-57562
electron trajectories numerical calc., in 127 $^\circ$ analyser 3-57622
flash chamber, Frejus tunnel, nucleon decay expt. 3-41097
gamma-ray spectrometer, detect. spontaneous radiation from channelling 3-57551
gaseous detectors, recent steps in evolution 3-46233
gated time projection chamber 3-57569
imaging gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 3-63655
Kolar Gold Fields, layered proportional counters, proton decay 3-41096
large-solid-angle spectrometer for high-energy electrons and photons 3-46219
MCP position sensitive detector for charge analysis of low energy heavy ions 3-46227
multicell ionisation detector in expts. with BEBC H bubble chamber 3-36254
multichannel detector system for small-angle neutron scatt. study 3-63578
multifilament counter with a 5% energy resolution for 5.9 keV photons 3-57598
multigap projection-type spark chamber operation 3-63616
MWPC, balloon-borne, for hard X-ray astronomy, design and performance 3-63589
MWPC, low pressure counter for fission fragments 3-57554
MWPC system, CLEO detector for particle identification by ionisation meas. 3-46217
MWPCs for digital imaging of ^3H distrib. in biomedical applications 3-41185
neutron beam monitor, MWPC array, spatial dist., energy resolution, flux meas. 3-57192
neutron detector with digital processor 3-36238
Nusex expt., digital calorimeter, Mont Blanc tunnel, proton decay 3-41092
parallel plate avalanche counter for ang. distrib. meas. of heavy ions 3-63569
parallel plate electron spectrometer performance 3-41117
particle identification in the relativistic rise region using a longitudinal drift chamber 3-63581
planar electrodeless drift chambers, effects of space charge, leakage currents and diffusion 3-63571
plastic scintillator slices, detection of small angle scattering events at high energy 3-57550
position sensitive multiwire proportional parallel plate detector for heavy ions 3-57564
precision drift chambers, design and calibration, CERN ISR gluonium search 3-63580
proportional chambers, spatial resolution 3-36226
proportional counter with one dimens. position sensitivity for image scanning in soft X-ray region 3-63656
resonance neutron radiography 3-53476
scintillation counters, position determ. from COG of light flash 3-57549
scintillation hodoscopes, spatial resolution calc. 3-63603
soft X-rays from ETL-storage ring, ang. distrib. meas. 3-57559
Soudan decay expts., drift chamber detector 3-41095
spectrometer with MWPC, for muon spin rotation 3-63590
streamer chamber development for charm-lifetime meas. 3-63610
time projection chamber using liquid Ar, proton decay, ^8B solar neutrinos 3-41098
trigger system using wire chamber information, spectrometer appl. 3-63624
wire chambers for $p\bar{p}$ elastic scatt. meas. at CERN collider 3-36255
Fe-scintillator electron/hadron calorimeter, particle identification 3-57560
Ge semiconductor detector, high purity diode heterojunction structure, high resolution tracking 3-57548
HgI $_2$ imaging detectors 3-57590
 ^6Li -glass scintillators and fibre optic encoding for position sensitive neutron detector 3-46225
Ne-H bubble chamber, electron momentum determ., 19 GeV 3-57606
Si linear detector, for X-rays and electron beams 3-51899

positioning *see position control*

positive column
see also glow discharges
No entries

positive feedback *see feedback*

positive impedance invertors *see gyrators*

positive ray sources *see ion sources*

positive rays *see ion beams*

positive temperature coefficient thermistors *see thermistors*

positron emission tomography *see radioisotope scanning and imaging*

potential dividers *see voltage dividers*

potential scattering
elastodynamic scattering problem, singularity expansion method appl. 3-59493
EM and acoustic resonance scattering theory 3-61630

potential transformers
calibration, by voltage difference comparison 3-36098
electronically-actuated EM relay for differential protection of transformers (*Russian*) 3-58113
HV compact transformers for heavy currents, Hungarian equipment (*Hungarian*) 3-37212
instrument transformer comparator, microprocessor based 3-40769
instrument transformers for power system protection and metering, comments 3-41863
low-power, with limited voltage drop in windings, optimisation (*Russian*) 3-58514
stepping switch mechanisms, technical diagnosis (*German*) 3-37087

potential transformers continued

technical manufacturing characteristics for the production of voltage and short circuit proof transformers (*German*) 3-58497
transformer testing for acceptability, classification, and expected life 3-52678

potentials (bioelectric) see bioelectric potentials**potentials (electric) see electric potential****potentiometers**

see also voltage measurement

AC pulsed high current meas., using magnetic potentiometer and proportional integral-differentiator (*Chinese*) 3-46060
conductive plastic potentiometers, miniaturization, reliability 3-48668
conductive plastic tracks used for high quality potentiometers 3-33751
contactless, semiconductor magnet diode appls. (*German*) 3-43586
contactless conductive plastic potentiometer, position sensor appls. 3-51662
coulometer, controlled potential digital, low cost, fabrication 3-63348
design and appls. (*Italian*) 3-38441
digital resistance measurement without calibration (*German*) 3-51824
hybrid, combination of features of wire-wound and conductive plastic types 3-48670
Josephson, voltage standard appl. 3-40961
log and anti-log control circuit, using Si diodes 3-60135
nonlinear for custom-mode curves, design using TI59 calculator program (*German*) 3-33744
operational transconductance amplifier in potentiometer cct. (*German*) 3-43148
photo-potentiometers, AC operation anal. 3-33754
rectifier, precision, with operational amplifiers, gain control using potentiometer (*Spanish*) 3-33399
solid-state differential potentiometric sensors with LaF₃ membrane, construction and testing 3-35971
tandem electronic potentiometer with an analogue adjustment (*German*) 3-43100
trimmer potentiometers, reliability 3-48667
trimmer tester, motor drives, bridge cct., op amp., transistors 3-33750
vibrating capacitor potentiometer, solid surface electrical props. meas. appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-46057
wire-wound, advantages and appls. 3-48669
C film variable resistors, sliding noise reduction methods (*Korean*) 3-43153

Potts model see lattice theory and statistics**powder cores**

No entries

powder diffraction cameras see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus**powder metallurgy**

component coating thickness, automatic devices for EM inspection 3-59112
composite cathode materials with inclusions of emission-active phase, prep. 3-33284
electric discharge sintering, analytical description 3-42660
laser welding 3-61558
Cu-Nb₃Sn composite superconducting wires, powder metallurgically produced, additives effects 3-49623
Fe, fine electrolytic powders with organic coatings, reduction annealing, micropowder prep. 3-33291
Fe-Cr-Co, sintered, struct. form. and mag. props. 3-39118
Nb-Al multifilamentary supercond. wire, powder metallurgy processed, scaleup 3-49620
Nb-Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductor formed by low temp. liquid infiltration method 3-34404
SmCo₅ powders, struct. changes during dynamic pressing 3-42657
W, production, morphology of powdered products 3-33289

powder sprayed coatings

No entries

powder spraying

plasma spraying technology for power particles (*German*) 3-37944

powder techniques see powder technology**powder technology**

see also densification; hot pressing; powder metallurgy; powder spraying; sintering
Ni ferrite, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3-60540
PZT powders, sintering for prep. of piezoelec. ceramics 3-37981
Al₂O₃ gel powders, sintering, SiO₂ addition beneficial for ceramic substrate fabrication 3-42658
 γ -Al₂O₃, kinetics of polymorphic transition, influence on sintering mechanism 3-33290
BaTiO₃:La, doped-undoped diffusion couples, sintering, grain growth 3-33281
CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
Cu₂VS₄ formation by peritectic reaction, microhardness 3-33199
GdGa garnet, synthesis of homogeneous powder, characts. 3-39119
MnO₂, crude densified, synthesis and discharge props. in ZnCl₂ batteries 3-59434
Ni-Zn ferrite prep. from submicronic grain size powder, coprecipitation, mag. props. (*French*) 3-39120
PbTe, polycrystals, microstructure and mechanisms for recrystallisation 3-33288
Si powder, fused, for solar cell substrates 3-47241
SnO₂:Eu powder phosphor, synthesis, physicochemical props., luminesc. characts., low energy electron excitation (*Japanese*) 3-34600
SrO.xFe₂O₃ anisotropic magnets, optimum prep. conditions and mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34370
ZnS, doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287

powders

see also densification; powder sprayed coatings; powder spraying; sintering
electrical resistivity of bulk powdered materials, measurement technique 3-40986
fine magnetic powders with super high coercivity, surface struct. 3-34350
metallic, ferromag., differential mean-mass elec. charge meas. (*Russian*) 3-46106
morphology, at various stages in W production 3-33289
BaFe₂O₁₉, glass bonded ceramic, mag. powders, sintering 3-37970
Cd(S,Se):Cu powders, trapping states, electrophotographic meas., MM photocond. study 3-60524
TiO₂ powders, photoconductive properties 3-39286

powders continued

ZnO:N, Eu³⁺ powder phosphor, photoluminesc. 3-61276
Zn₂SiO₄ phosphors, synthesis technique and cathodoluminescence. props. 3-49825

power amplifiers

1.3 GHz single-valve power amplifier gain improvement 3-48058
100 W, monoblock design 3-33402
100 W power amplifier. II, construction and installation 3-42743
800 MHz band, miniaturized, high-efficiency power amplifiers (*Japanese*) 3-43139
active loudspeaker system, using low/high pass filters, AF amplifier (*Spanish*) 3-40729
adaptive linearization of power amplifiers in digital radio systems 3-38059
AF design, assembly and tuning (*Spanish*) 3-53672
AF Hi-Fi amplifiers, bench and listening tests of unusual types 3-40714
AF power amplifier, LM391 op-amp circuit design, construction and characts. (*Spanish*) 3-53673
AF sound quality test program, used for power amplifiers 3-45736
all solid-state VHF radio paging transmitters 3-56617
amplatron amplifier, max. output parameters analysis 3-33881
audio analog circuits, design 3-59621
automobile Hi-Fi system, 100 W (*German*) 3-47323
baseband lineariser for more efficient use of earth station amps. in QPSK transmission 3-40488
CASPAC 8-18 GHz miniature amplifier 3-59593
cathode follower power amplifier for storage rings 3-53663
circuit applications and designs (*German*) 3-38064
class D complementary power output stage, using MOSFETs 3-42755
class-E tuned power amplifier with single inductor and single capacitor in load network 3-42751
class-E tuned power amplifiers, collector current fall time effects 3-42750
developments and applications (*German*) 3-33407
distributed-gain, forward coupling for performance improvement 3-59630
EHF planar module for spatial combining, using IMPATT diode oscillator 3-54365
Fermilab antiproton source power amplifier and RF cavity design 3-53667
HF broadband radio transmitter system for fixed and transportable appls. 3-62547
HF transceiver output stages, filter and wattmeter layouts 3-51117
high power IMPATT amplifiers: design and applications 3-48661
high power RF amplifiers for CBA ring, linear and nonlinear anal. 3-53664
high-power amplifying stage protection by simultaneous voltage and current negative feedback (*Bulgarian*) 3-59600
high-power MOS-transistor tuned amplifiers and their computer-aided design 3-33412
IC controlled 200 W bridge-amplifier, design (*German*) 3-48051
linear HF power amplifier 3-59592
low- and high-frequency design, FETs appl. 3-60861
mobile radio power amplifier stability improvement techniques 3-56454
monolithic circuits, microwave and MM wave, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (May-June 1983) 3-53024
monolithic wideband 3W amplifier employing cluster matching 3-54381
MOS power FETs, amplifier appls. at HF 3-53683
MOSFET, RF, power, used for high-power amplifier 3-60816
MOSFET DC power amplifier (*German*) 3-59604
parasitic oscillation in solid-state RF power amplifiers—causes and cures—demystified 3-48076
power supply amplifiers for synchronous drives, recording instruments supply (*Czech*) 3-42718
power transistors control using alternating voltage switches (*Russian*) 3-38077
PWM inverter type DC power amplifier using a matching transformer (*Japanese*) 3-64563
RF, power stabiliser cct. 3-59618
RF amplifier, transistorised stages, design and construction, TV equipment appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-48053
RF circuit for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62629
satellite microwave power combining amplifier, 10 W, 41 GHz, injection locking performance 3-35623
stereophonic broadcasting, amplitude bandwidth, phase bandwidth, incidental AM, and saturation characteristics of power tube cavity amplifiers for FM 3-35736
switched mode pulse AF amplifier using MOSFETs (*German*) 3-59603
traveling-wave tube amplifier characteristics study for stochastic beam cooling experiments 3-57460
tuner and stereo power amplifier for hi-fi, types FERA T150 and FERA V150 respectively, service data (*German*) 3-62956
TWT satellite transponders appl. 3-59616
very high efficiency, high power VLF/LF amplifier 3-53694
VMOS RF power amplifier, AGC 3-48075
voltage converters and high-voltage multipliers, experimental anal. 3-53674
wide-band power amplifier for a pulsed NQR spectrometer 3-59613
wideband shortwave transistor power amplifier with improved linearity 3-38067
GaAs dual-gate power FET for K-band operation 3-38432
GaAs FET 2-4 GHz low intermodulation distortion amplifier design with flat gain response and low noise figure 3-33734
GaAs FET 33 dB gain monolithic X-Ku band power amplifier module 3-38083
GaAs FET as microwave power amp., expt. study and CAD 3-33736
GaAs FET in hermetically sealed container, power amplification above 15 GHz (*Italian*) 3-60199
GaAs, FET power amplifier, 16QAM transmission and nonlinear characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48067
GaAs high power microwave FETs and power amplifiers, review and current technology 3-54370
GaAs MESFET power amplifier with lumped element, automated assembly 3-43249
GaAs monolithic broadband power amplifier at X-band 3-54380
GaAs travelling-wave power amplifier, 2-20 GHz 3-54382
Si MOSFETs, VHF power appls. 3-54935

power apparatus

see also *electric machines; power conversion; switchgear; transformers*
certification of electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres (*Italian*) 3-59024
classification of hazardous areas-legal and economic considerations 3-37667
continuous furnace electrical equipment for welding electrodes heat treatment 3-37505
electronic products for power supplies and automated devices (*German*) 3-42716
failures diagnosis, adaptive program 3-64368
heat-shrinkable polymeric materials technology uses and applications review in electricity supply industry (*Spanish*) 3-41499
initial short-circuit AC characteristic values computation (*German*) 3-46924
optoelectronic data transducers for the regulation and control of power equipment (*Russian*) 3-63217
power electronics in Poland within 1982-2000 (*Polish*) 3-46928
RIFA capacitors, manufacture 3-48679
selection of electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres 3-37669
specification of EX'e' enclosures for electrical equipment for use in hazardous atmospheres 3-37670
technical developments (*Korean*) 3-36964

power cables

see also *gas pressure cables; power overhead lines; superconducting cables; underground cables*
77 kV XLPE cables installation method 3-36587
110 kV power lines insulation and laying (*German*) 3-64092
123-170 kV, EPR insulated, jointing procedure (*German*) 3-64129
225 kV supply cable, for Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-36584
275 kV oil-filled submarine cable installation in Hong Kong 3-36586
275 kV pipe-type, thermo-mechanical bending by load cycling, counter-measure (*Japanese*) 3-36575
380 to 110 kV cable connections and terminals, state-of-the-art (*German*) 3-46596
600-volt cable with removable conductor for directly buried URD application 3-52285
alternative source of mineral insulated cable, automated production plant in United Kingdom 3-53179
ampacity of electric power cables in vertical protective risers 3-46566
cable fault location—a commonsense approach 3-58122
cable installations protection against fires, line heat detection technique 3-64135
cables for hazardous environments, performance in fire 3-41483
cables with mineral insulating material 3-52301
calculating heat transfer between cable and its surrounding pipe or duct wall 3-46564
comparative efficiency of electric energy transmission over artificially cooled cables 3-36585
computer method for the calculation of the response of single-core cables to a step function thermal transient 3-46562
conducted interference from switching power supplies 3-53644
current-carrying capacity, effects of wind and Sun's radiation (*German*) 3-46561
derating cables in trays traversing firestops or wrapped in fireproofing 3-46565
development of XLPE-moulded joint for high voltage XLPE insulated cable 3-52329
distribution networks, LV, self-supported cable bundles effect on economy of construction (*Slovenian*) 3-36553
electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292
experimental investigation of cooled copper power leads 3-58057
extruded dielectric distrib. cables, EPRI-sponsored research 3-46560
fault location by current pulse mehtod (*Polish*) 3-64166
flame retardant properties improvement (*Japanese*) 3-36576
flat type for elevators, development (*Japanese*) 3-36577
full scale forced cooling tests at Waltz Mill 3-52291
gas/vapor-tight cables for Class I hazardous locations 3-58054
generating plant life monitoring & extension 3-37682
glands and terminal boxes for installation in areas with flammable atmospheres 3-36574
historical development 3-36582
HV cables, behaviour at high temp. 3-64085
HV switching plants, calc. of dynamic tension in bundled compound cables during short circuit currents (*German*) 3-41482
installation of power cables with the help of helicopters (*Swedish*) 3-52328
insulation deterioration detector using self discharge meas. (*Japanese*) 3-36680
insulation fault location using semiconductor unit (*Russian*) 3-58056
insulation removal process for power distrib. cable 3-52302
lightning or switching voltage surges, behaviour (*German*) 3-58052
Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
London underground, low smoke and fume power cable 3-36569
LV cable fault detection equipment and methods 3-46622
LV cables for hazardous environments 3-64087
LV/MV power cable synthetic insulation present and future prospects (*French*) 3-52295
Milliken conductors as compared with shaped wire hollow conductors for single-core oil-filled cables 3-64093
mineral insulated cables for safe use in flammable atmospheres 3-36558
multidielectric power cable voltage distributions, optimum radii and permittivity ratios 3-36589
MV, selection criteria for use of elastomers (*German*) 3-36570
MV and HV, manufactured in Hungary (*Hungarian*) 3-58058
MV power cable electric field distribution control using SiC₂ wrap (*Polish*) 3-46567
new wiring regulations—sizing live conductors 3-36559
nuclear power plant cable tray hanger concept, feasibility study 3-36630
offshore petroleum production facilities, optical fibre/power composite submarine cable system 3-36568
operating and maintaining cable installations (*German*) 3-53139
optical fibre power cable composite for offshore petroleum facility 3-62708
OTEC planning studies and cable development 3-64023
pipe cable laying, section length increase, design data 3-52344
plant repair and maintenance, a scientific approach 3-37673

power cables continued

polyethylene insulated cables, electrical treeing investigation (*Polish*) 3-36583
possible mechanism of microvoid formation in polyethylene insulated high voltage cables 3-52284
PVC insulated conductors (*French, German*) 3-36573
questions of the technological and economic valuation of cable runs (*German*) 3-57904
rating, fire stop effects, tests and computer anal. 3-46568
recent advances in medium voltage impregnated paper insulated cables 3-36578
SAMI medium-voltage aerial spacer cable 3-41488
Samica insulated special purpose cables 3-41484
selection of cable construction for the cement industries 3-36581
simplified analytical model of power cable for the calculation of transient, voltage and current of faulted power systems 3-52283
single-conductor cables in parallel, cct. design guidelines 3-52303
steel conduits for cable protection 3-64128
stochastic dimensioning using engineering-practical method (*German*) 3-52282
submarine, buried depth meas. using search coil, method 3-36588
switchgear for LV underground networks, factors affecting choice (*Italian*) 3-47060
testing of power cables for the pulp and paper industry 3-47559
thermal, mechanical and electrical properties of EPR insulations in power cables 3-52286
three-phase underground cablebanks, EM unbalance effects, computer calc. 3-36591
transient calculations of crossbonded cables 3-36579
transmission and distribution, computerised cable databank program 3-64084
transmission cables, underground, high-pressure oil-filled pipe-type, computer program for economic evaluation 3-41485
trunking, steel systems 3-36622
UHV/HV power cable synthetic insulation props. (*French*) 3-52294
UL 13 power-limited circuit cables—types and applications 3-52359
UL 13 power-limited circuit cables—types and applications 3-58053
underground, CEI standards (*Italian*) 3-64096
underground, neutral wire cathodic protection 3-36568
underground, ratings determination, subject to daily loading cycles (*Italian*) 3-64095
use of cable surface temperature to detect high-resistance splices 3-58055
working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028
XLPE HV cable insulation with free stripping insulation shielding 3-64082
Al solid conductor cable design, construction and characteristics 3-36571
Al-Cu bimetallic connector termination of cables and equipment terminals 3-36620

power control

see also *load regulation*
analysis and operation of a compensator with a reactor connected to the mains through capacitors (*Russian*) 3-37226
automatic tie-line power control of multi-area power systems 3-57978
betatron energy stabilization system 3-63552
CMOS power controller design 3-33390
control unit for a thyristor power regulator of electrical heating equipment (*Russian*) 3-52934
cooperative control scheme for an HVDC system connected to an isolated BWR nuclear power plant 3-46537
distributed system for the reactive power control in electrical systems (*Russian*) 3-63973
energy saver power factor controller for synchronous motors 3-46954
evaluation of phase-commutated converters for slip-power control in induction drives 3-37412
feedback controller design using SG1731 2-quadrant PWM IC 3-52783
fuel conservation system 3-52086
induction motor efficiency, power factor control for optimisation (*Spanish*) 3-58443
load dispatching centre for Ural integrated power system in Soviet Union, development and creation 3-57957
microcomputers in power control appls. 3-47081
microprocessor control appl., numerical display techniques 3-41946
microprocessor-based phase controller—the 'look-back' system 3-41944
mine electric load operating schedules balancing, power consumption regulation (*Russian*) 3-64913
mobile radio systems, cellular, spread spectrum power control 3-56455
motor phase-gating control for domestic appliances (*German*) 3-42216
new algorithm for real-time optimal dispatch of active and reactive power generation retaining nonlinearity 3-36481
nuclear reactor computer control of power, signal validation methodology 3-36779
P20A, P40A, semicustom function arrays for power appls. 3-48011
photovoltaic battery chargers, improvements for lower maintenance and high efficiency 3-42042
Polish electrical power capacity compensation by load control measures (*Danish*) 3-46423
power system reactive power and voltage control based on optimisation analysis (*Russian*) 3-41368
pulverised-fuel-fired twin generating unit power control with automatic allowance for process limitations 3-36870
reactive power controller type eBR 40 construction and operation (*German*) 3-47080
RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 3-59618
ship generators, contactless regulation (*Russian*) 3-41775
SIPMOS push-pull switching stage, PWM control of AC power into load 3-59587
static converter as modern power controller 3-41874
static reactive power compensators for steel melting arc furnaces 3-37229
static system to regulate the reactive power 3-52788
testing for equipment reliability with AC power cycling 3-52780
thyristor controller for furnaces with SiC heaters 3-47362
transmission system static VAR control 3-36549
UCI524A integrated PWM control cct. 3-33392

power conversion

see also *direct energy conversion*
DC-AC power conversion technique using twin resonant high-frequency links 3-55450
DC-DC power conversion circuit topologies 3-53642

power conversion continued

- inverter performance characteristics and power conversion techniques compared 3-58562
- photovoltaic arrays power conditioning apparatus design and implementation for interconnected operation with utility grid 3-41912
- photovoltaic battery chargers, improvements for lower maintenance and high efficiency 3-42042

power converters

see also *cycloconvertors*

- 1 kV transistor modules for AC power conversion and control 3-37141
- 12 V DC to 28 V converter, using 555 oscillator 3-48022
- 14th Annual IEEE Power Electronics Specialists Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, June, 1983 3-47446
- 150 V operated high power converter system development (*Japanese*) 3-58528
- AC characteristics in AC/DC/DC conversion 3-41894
- AC power disturbance from controlled motor drives (*Croatian*) 3-41475
- AC to DC converter with high quality input waveforms 3-64544
- AC-DC converter, equal-pulse-width modulation control strategy 3-64538
- active filters for static power converters 3-64547
- adaptive start-up control law for DC-to-DC converters powered from a current-limited source 3-58570
- amplitude regulation of current-parametric thyristor converters (*Russian*) 3-64530
- analysis of circuits with valve converters in quasi-periodic conditions (*Russian*) 3-64518
- analysis of the transients in a circuit with parallel connection of bridge converters 3-52734
- application of power transistors to residential and intermediate rating photovoltaic array power conditioners 3-47040
- aspects of utilisation of electronic rectifiers in converters 3-52709
- autonomous power systems, Hall effect current converters for relay protection (*Russian*) 3-41519
- boost and buck-boost converters with feedback loop, stability analysis (*Japanese*) 3-37158
- cascade drives using thyristor converter systems (*Polish*) 3-64722
- Class-E resonant regulated DC/DC power converters: analysis of operation, and experimental results at 1.5 MHz 3-52748
- classification criteria for control systems of valve-type converters 3-52786
- CMOS IC voltage converter 3-53635
- components selection for use in DC driving systems under intermittent and continuous loading (*Polish*) 3-47044
- converter station design and features for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64552
- converter-fed tractive units, disturbing current effect on circuit parameters (*German*) 3-42138
- converter-type electric locomotive circuits supplied from low-power system, electromagnet processes and energy quality indices (*Russian*) 3-42136
- Cuk's design, for discontinuous stabilisers and power supplies 3-58555
- Cuk switching converters, current ripple elimination, integrated magnetics anal. 3-48023
- current-source inverter fed induction motors, torque pulsations at low speeds 3-37013
- cyclotron converter, reverse-conversion region and collector geometry optimisation 3-33883
- cyclotron power converter, design characts., microwave beam solar power system appl. 3-33885
- cyclotron power converter, electron beam numerical modelling for recovery process analysis 3-33884
- DC circuit breaker, miniaturised for high efficiency 150 V/48 V converter system (*Japanese*) 3-58591
- DC to DC ferroresonant converters with high-frequency drive 3-58573
- DC voltage supply circuit, 220 V mains conversion technique using SIP-MOS transistor switch 3-33401
- DC-DC, energy-storage inductors optimisation using design graphs 3-47033
- DC-DC converter, circuit design for 1.5 voltage multiplication factor 3-64540
- DC-DC converter cct. not using inductor 3-59552
- DC-DC converter power density increase and package miniaturisation 3-59557
- DC-DC Cuk converters, start-up transient response analysis (*Japanese*) 3-52743
- DC-to-DC converter for HT transceiver 3-64512
- DC/AC converters, design aspects for photovoltaic concentrator power station appl. (*French*) 3-41711
- DC/AC modular power conditioning interface for photovoltaic systems 3-41909
- DC/DC, thick film hybrid circuit, design (*Swedish*) 3-58529
- design, for Durnrohr East/West European HVDC back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64550
- design and calculation of AC to DC converters for economically efficient power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37166
- determining the optimal number of toroidal transformers of static converters for prescribed output power 3-37154
- diagnostics algorithms for rectifier converters 3-37152
- digital simulation of multiterminal HVDC systems using a novel converter model 3-46533
- dual integrated reverse-conducting thyristor module appls. (*German*) 3-53615
- Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back power transformer selection criteria (*German*) 3-64503
- effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
- effects of magnetizing current of the transformer on load characteristics in the push-pull DC-to-DC converter 3-58571
- electronic systems for traction vehicle drives 3-42120
- equipment design trends in traction industry 3-64514
- errors of calculating the harmonics of currents and voltages of a converter, with resonance phenomena in the supply network (*Russian*) 3-37145
- estimation of current transformers designed for operation in circuits of powerful bridge converters (*Russian*) 3-58523
- evaluation of phase-commutated converters for slip-power control in induction drives 3-37412
- extensions of the discrete-average models for converter power stages 3-52747
- external inductance calculations in separately excited DC motor fed from pulse width modulated two pulse converter 3-46992
- fast AC/DC converters, analogue and digital control (*Polish*) 3-53633

power converters continued

- fast periodic solution for twelve-pulse converter 3-52726
- features of the parallel operation of the valve converters of synchronous generator excitation systems 3-52738
- forced commutated two-pulse converter configurations for regenerative operation 3-47295
- frequency voltage converter, design (*Spanish*) 3-64556
- half-controlled bridge converters, EM processes (*Russian*) 3-48031
- high-power DC-DC converter design and performance 3-58563
- high-voltage amplifier and voltage converter, experimental anal. 3-53674
- HV DC converter, compensation type 3-59573
- HV regulator, using half-wave switching frequency pulse converter 3-59574
- HVDC converter plant building design and structural features (*German*) 3-64553
- HVDC power transmission, technological and economic aspects (*Spanish*) 3-58024
- hybrid simulation of multiconverter power conditioning system 3-37168
- improved push-pull voltage fed converter using a tapped output-filter inductor 3-58575
- increasing the pulse number of AC-DC converters by current reinjection techniques 3-58536
- inductive angular displacement converters with solid magnetic circuits and distributed parameters (*Russian*) 3-41879
- integrated magnetic analysis, used to eliminate switching converter current ripple 3-59583
- inverted-current DC motor rectifier-fed, operation anal, for electric traction (*Portuguese*) 3-64741
- line harmonics of converters with DC motor loads 3-37136
- local power supply for AX electronic systems (*Croatian*) 3-52715
- LSI based three-phase thyristor firing circuit 3-64542
- mains converter for resistive loads, 240 to 120 V, zero point switching thyristor, circuit design 3-41889
- Melcher PSR/NSR DC to DC converter modules, external component calcs. 3-53632
- metallurgical DC motor drives with thyristor converters (*Croatian*) 3-42222
- method for evaluating the functional reliability of solid-state converter installations of power systems 3-37150
- microelectronics in current converter technique and electrical drives, conference report (*German*) 3-58530
- microwave to DC energy, converter, linear accelerator tube config. and efficiency 3-60397
- miniaturized power modules, design 3-52710
- modelling of rectifiers for computer-aided design of power converters (*Russian*) 3-64529
- MOSFET converter-fed position servo system with sliding mode control 3-52796
- motor and supply effects of drive converters 3-64575
- network with asymmetrical and nonlinear user, power factor and losses (*Russian*) 3-41447
- new fast-response current control scheme for line-controlled converters 3-64543
- new flyback DC-to-three phase converter with sinusoidal outputs 3-58576
- nondissipative snubber effective over a wide range of operating conditions 3-58572
- oscillatory test circuit for testing static converters for high-voltage applications 3-36682
- parallel operation of DC converters 3-64560
- photovoltaic arrays mismatch effects with batteries, utilisation of DC-DC converter 3-41744
- photovoltaic arrays power conditioning apparatus design and implementation for interconnected operation with utility grid 3-41912
- polyphase converters, e.m. processes anal. by difference equations method (*Russian*) 3-41882
- positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes (*Russian*) 3-64536
- power transistors, application, design, fabrication and basic parameters, Soviet Union 3-54879
- pulse power from inductive energy source, with waveform control and fast rise time 3-52717
- pulse power with fast rise time using inductive energy source 3-52716
- regulation characteristics of the digitally controlled DC-DC converter 3-58574
- residential photovoltaic power conditioning technology for grid connected applications 3-46910
- residential photovoltaic power system design, fabrication and operation 3-41718
- resonance in power systems and AC/DC converters, computer simulation program CHAPS 3-36512
- RETYRUS thyristor-based converter systems, power supply appl. 3-64524
- reverse conducting thyristor modules, characts. 3-60805
- saving of energy consumption by subsynchronous converter cascades of the current converter series DT 2 and DT 4 (*German*) 3-58524
- self-tuning deadbeat current controller for DC motor drive 3-52797
- series Re 4/4^{IV} locomotives of Swiss Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47307
- series resonant converter, transformer induced instability 3-57806
- ships electric network, effect of converter loads (*Polish*) 3-46554
- single-channel control systems based on physical models of thyristor converters 3-52739
- small signal analysis of resonant converters 3-58568
- static, for power meas. in three-phase AC system (*Czech*) 3-46066
- static converter as modern power controller 3-41874
- static converters, DC and AC, fixed or variable frequency filtering (*Spanish*) 3-53629
- static converters for compressors in air-conditioned passenger trains 3-41876
- static converter losses dissipation meas., calorimeter development (*French*) 3-37146
- static converters control, computer aided generation of microprocessor software 3-64572
- static power supply plants for passenger coaches (*German*) 3-41887
- street vehicles drive cycle overall efficiency and energy savings (*Czech*) 3-52877
- subsynchronous converter cascade, digital speed control, decentralised multicomputer system (*German*) 3-58526
- superconducting converters based on cryotrons (*Russian*) 3-64516
- switching DC-DC converter model, using discrete and averaging techniques 3-47032

power converters continued

switching devices and structure of modern converters for traction vehicles 3-41875
switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
synthesis of optimum gain functions for static power converters 3-58541
synthesis of switched-mode converters 3-52746
third-harmonic current from unbalanced AC/DC converters 3-41896
threshold inverter switching anal. (Russian) 3-41907
thyristor, equivalent resistance of commutating reactor wires (Russian) 3-52728
thyristor, maximising availability of large regenerative converter systems 3-64576
thyristor converter parameters optimization using a continuous self-organizing algorithm (Russian) 3-37163
thyristor converter alternating voltage pulse duration control technique characts. (Russian) 3-41906
thyristor converters, dielectrics selection for capacitors (Russian) 3-41880
thyristors, water cooled, gate turn-off, developments, characts. (German) 3-37122
transformerless inverter with automatic grid-tracking for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 3-41910
transformerless low voltage supply from mains, circuit design using SIP-MOS transistors (German) 3-48009
transformerless regulator for 110 mA, ccts. (German) 3-42724
transistor converters electromagnetic elements comparative characts. (Russian) 3-41903
transition of a three-phase bridge converter from continuous current to intermittent current conditions (Russian) 3-64520
use of the fundamental harmonic method in the design of stabilized converters 3-58557
valves design and control, for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (German) 3-64551
Walsh function approximation error in dynamic characteristics of valve-type converters with pulse-width modulation (Russian) 3-64569
zero sequence harmonic current generation in transmission lines connected to large converter plant 3-52263

power distribution networks see distribution networks

power dividers (waveguides) see waveguide components

power factor

see also reactive power
AC characteristics in AC/DC/DC conversion 3-41894
AC power disturbance from controlled motor drives (Croatian) 3-41475
AC-DC converter, equal-pulse-width modulation control strategy 3-64538
asymmetrical nonsinusoidal system, apparent power, orthogonal components (Russian) 3-58011
asynchronous machines on partial load, three phase current adjuster to reduce power (German) 3-46968
basic aspects of the problem of increasing the voltage quality in transmission and distribution networks (Russian) 3-64054
capacitors optimum rating determination for customers connected in 22/0.4 kV nodes (Czech) 3-52271
comparison of instrumentation for measuring the losses of large power transformers 3-46626
DC invertors, with independently regulated outputs and combined commutation, power relationships (Russian) 3-47030
determination and application of the optimum load factor for power transformers (Russian) 3-47012
electrical damping and its effect on accumulative fatigue life expenditure of turbine-generator shafts following worst-case supply system disturbances 3-46939
electricity supply industry 3-41364
end-winding vibrations in large synchronous generators 3-46953
energy saver power factor controller for synchronous motors 3-46954
forced commutated two-pulse converter configurations for regenerative operation 3-47295
French electricity supply tariff structure (French) 3-52220
induction motor cascades, SCR-controlled, modelling for computer simulation 3-37014
induction motor efficiency, power factor control for optimisation (Spanish) 3-58443
induction motors, single-phase, with semiconductor disc, starting concept (Czech) 3-64422
insulating oils, dielectric props. 3-61017
intermittent resistive loads integral cycle controlled on the improvement of AC characteristics 3-63954
multiphase circuits, asymmetrical, apparent power, orthogonal components (Russian) 3-58010
network with asymmetrical and nonlinear user, power factor and losses (Russian) 3-41447
operating-regime currents of a salient-pole machine 3-52609
solar power, utility interface issues for grid-connected photovoltaic systems 3-41727
thyristor converter parameters optimization using a continuous self-organizing algorithm (Russian) 3-37163

power factor correction

3-phase filters, high power, anal. and prospects for increasing efficiency (Russian) 3-59568
10/0.4 kV substations, reactive power compensation 3-58519
arc furnace model for control of reactive compensation 3-37512
calculation method, circuits of non-sinusoidal voltages and currents (Russian) 3-52218
capacitors, 230-kV 100 MVar shunt capacitor bank at Eurodif plant (French) 3-37397
capacitors for Eurodif plant at Tricastin, design and realisation (French) 3-37398
distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 3-63997
electronic device for online power factor correction of rural distributor 3-46469
French electricity supply tariff structure (French) 3-52220
HV and EHV networks, synchronous compensators with additional cross-field windings on rotor, appls. (Russian) 3-41380
industrial plants, power factor correction equipment, installation and testing (Italian) 3-36467
James Bay transmission system static compensator models and dynamic performance 3-36545
methods for small consumers (Polish) 3-36496
nonsinusoidal conditions anal. 3-52231

power factor correction continued

operation of the motors and capacitors in separate network at Eurodif plant (French) 3-36645
optimum power factor achievement methods 3-36459
PCB contaminated capacitors, system loss reduction by updating design philosophies 3-63946
power supply network asynchronous motor generated wattless power compensation (German) 3-46436
power system capacitor banks power optimisation and allocation (Polish) 3-63960
power system regulating/compensating plants optimum economic location (Russian) 3-46439
reactive power compensation by III, IV quadrant phase controlled rectifier (Korean) 3-57902
rectifier stations compensating equipment, Al production by electrolysis appl. (Slovak) 3-47022
series-compensated transmission network subsynchronous resonance problems 3-36550
synchronous compensator internal angle limiting unit 3-52636
three-phase induction motor speed and power factor controller 3-37041
three-winding autotransformer modelling for complex power flow calc. 3-37116

power factor measurement

No entries

power factor meters see power factor measurement

power factor Q see Q-factor

power generation, electric see electric power generation

power generators, electric see electric generators

power inductors

Cuk switching converters, current ripple elimination, integrated magnetics anal. 3-48023
linear motor inductor end zones, electromagnetic field decay (German) 3-58484
switching power supply inductor losses, DC bias effects 3-60243

power lines see power cables

power measurement

see also wattmeters

50 Hz active and reactive power meas. analogue converters (Polish) 3-41545
active and reactive power flowing through many lines to consumer, meas. system (Polish) 3-36685
active/reactive power and energy meters calibration, current-comparator-based system 3-41543
algorithm for measuring the three-phase circuit power in a specialized information-measuring system (Russian) 3-56954
AM broadcast transmitters, operating efficiency and modulation meas., programme modulation simulation 3-62838
amateur radio station input power meter with LEDs 3-51723
automated six-port for power and complex reflection coeff. meas., 2 to 18 GHz 3-41002
barretter elements for power meas. in waveguides 3-36144
calorimeter for electron beam power meas., carried off by liquid coolant 3-46067
discrete-time, digital electric power measurement 3-63396
electric ARM system for domestic appliances metering 3-58119
EM stirred mode cavities metrology, survey 3-56978
energy control in times of rising costs 3-64168
energy logging with an on-board computer 3-58121
energy measurement-co-ordination between kWh meters and current transformers (Italian) 3-64167
energy meter, using watt-meter conversion cct. 3-45976
floating inputs method, current/voltage transducers combination 3-63397
Hall-effect microwave power meter, linearisation of volt-watt characts. 3-56977
harmonics reactive power meas., in nonsinusoidal systems 3-51814
laser power precise meas. using calorimetric method (Japanese) 3-55477
laser pulse, 1.064 μ m, transfer standards using Si detectors 3-39463
laser pulse energy meters comparison 3-44245
lasers, power meas. in visible region international intercomparison for He-Ne and Ar ion lasers 3-34811
LED RF peak-reading wattmeter, design 3-63319
low-level meas., 8902A Measuring Receiver for power meas. to -127 dBm, attenuation and AF distortion meas. 3-56915
Marconi 6960 RF power meter, characts. 3-51743
monitoring system, computer compatible, anal. and design 3-36691
monochromatic light radiation power meas., photocell convertor to electrical voltage 3-36023
Nysa households electric power and energy demands structure examination (Polish) 3-64825
optical-power meter for glass fibre cable installations (German) 3-36024
power meter goodness factor determ. (Slovenian) 3-36036
principles of power meas. and wattmeters (Spanish) 3-51813
pulsed laser radiation, low power levels meas. 3-44244
Queensland system, dynamic simulation, load representation 3-46426
radio transmitter power meter with audio indication for visually handicapped 3-56952
remote meas. of power supplies (Rumanian) 3-58129
RF wattmeter and parasitic detector, design 3-36075
SHF pulsed power meas., energy comparison method 3-36063
single-phase transducers for rective power meas. with phase shift independent of freq. 3-40972
spark-discharge energy meter 3-56953
static convertor losses dissipation meas., calorimeter development (French) 3-37146
TDMA monitor appl. 3-63395
three-phase AC system, static power convertor appl. (Czech) 3-46066
three-phase system quality parameters meas., channels difference effects on meas. accuracy determ. 3-36106
turbogenerator three-phase active power meas. and protection transducer 3-52599
wattmeter using 4-quadrant multiplier 3-40909

power overhead lines
see also overhead line conductors; power cables; power transmission
10 kV rural-overhead power lines initial and up-rating costs (Russian) 3-64113
35 kV overhead line recording resistance indicator 3-52320
110 and 400 kV overhead line synthetic insulating cross-arm, design (Polish) 3-41498
138 kV line concrete poles 3-41501

power overhead lines continued

215 MW hydroelectric generators electrical braking method for power line stability 3-58346
 220 kV overhead line installation, organisational aspects (*French*) 3-36607
 230 kV line built through congested urban areas 3-52323
 330 kV aerial power line construction under difficult conditions in Nigeria (*German*) 3-64106
 330 kV substation, remote protection of overhead lines using a control computer complex 3-52366
 345 kV power transmission line lightning performance calc. (*Korean*) 3-64098
 380 kV overhead line construction (*German*) 3-41490
 400 kV OHEL three phase conductors, double-circuit, corona discharges (*Rumanian*) 3-58064
 500 kV power line restoration, contingency plan 3-52325
 750 kV overhead line glass insulator string tests 3-58079
 750 kV power line noise meas. problems 3-64115
 1100 kV transmission lines, air gap impulse tests 3-46618
 Abobo to Kossou 225 kV power transmission line losses (*Spanish*) 3-64117
 AC transmission lines, overhead, effects of short-circuits on underground conductors 3-41491
 aerial cable/switching equipment, testing guidelines for partial discharge meas. (*German*) 3-36596
 aerial cableways, automatic data flow in field surveys before construction (*German*) 3-64105
 amateur radio interference source identification guidelines 3-50131
 analysis of labour costs in the operation of 500-750 kV power lines (*Russian*) 3-58063
 application of composite insulators to transmission lines 3-46592
 automatic load control for consumers at end of long overhead lines 3-52224
 automatic reclosing in power and distribution lines (*Czech*) 3-52762
 bare overhead line mounting stress calc. allowing for plastic deformations 3-52319
 basics rule in personal protective grounding for linemen 3-47512
 bioelectric considerations in HV power lines design 3-52129
 cable rigging, new types of machines for installing light aerial cables up to 400 mm² (*German*) 3-36595
 caisson foundations design by computer graphics 3-52341
 calculation of the reduction effect of compensating conductors in inductive interference (*German*) 3-58007
 cement growth failure of porcelain suspension insulators 3-58076
 centralized selective signalling unit for line short-circuits to ground in 6-10 kV rural overhead power lines (*Russian*) 3-52376
 composite overhead wire with optical fibres, installation and test results 3-46583
 construction, material lift buckets improve crew efficiency 3-64131
 coronal streamers generating radio noise fields 3-52318
 crossbonded cable systems cascaded with overhead power lines, switching overvoltages anal. using Fourier transforms 3-46589
 DC transmission lines, corona current, monopolar corona eqn. soln., finite element method 3-36540
 defective suspended insulator test results 3-52338
 determination of harmonic interference voltages induced in paired-cable communications circuits by harmonic currents in adjacent power lines 3-52311
 development of high voltage single phase alternating current electrification in South Africa for heavy railway haulage 3-64055
 discriminative susceptibility to lightning strokes of the Earth's surface and overhead lines (*Russian*) 3-64137
 distribution line fallen conductor detection using ratio ground relay 3-46619
 double-ended, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3-36643
 economic design of overhead distribution lines 3-41492
 electromagnetic voltage induction and mitigation on passive conductors from overhead transmission lines 3-52316
 engineering method of determining mechanical stresses in the conductor of an overhead power transmission line (*Russian*) 3-46581
 EPRI sponsored EHV Transmission Line Mechanical Research Facility 3-46598
 experimental verification of a real-time program for the determination of temperature and sag of overhead lines 3-52312
 facility to produce uniform space charge for evaluating ion measuring instruments 3-52390
 gantries design and construction, costs (*Russian*) 3-58077
 geomagnetic fluctuations causing EM induction effects 3-35568
 ground wires carrying fault currents, calculation methods and safety problems (*Italian*) 3-58062
 handbooks for overhead lines 3-46574
 higher harmonics with long-distance power transmission (*German*) 3-58060
 Hilbert transform, impulse functions, electromagnetic transient model 3-46576
 HV, back-sparking frequency, reduction measures (*German*) 3-46578
 HV, design for reducing dimensions of poles and towers (*Polish*) 3-64107
 HV aerial cables swinging measurement (*German*) 3-64104
 HV cable pylons foundations anchoring stability (*German*) 3-36613
 HV cable pylons foundations substructure movements determ. (*German*) 3-64121
 HV overhead line supports, mechanical testing in USSR 3-58082
 HV transmission line insulator chain, pot. distrib., numerical computation 3-36625
 HV transmission projects overseas, role of consulting engineer 3-52317
 HV/VHV, environmental aspects, in Rumania 3-46575
 insulation of overhead lines (*German*) 3-36593
 insulator characteristics under intense salt contamination 3-58080
 investigating carrier propagation in overhead transmission lines 3-36602
 large air gaps breakdown, model, protection against switching overvoltage (*French*) 3-41507
 LF cumulative hunting and damping 3-58068
 lightning or switching voltage surges, behaviour (*German*) 3-58052
 Linea Bananera railway line overhead contact system planning and erection (*German*) 3-58769
 longitudinal unbalanced loads on transmission line structures, computer programs BRODI2 and BROFLX 3-52343
 LV joint development reducing transmission loss and overall cost 3-36619
 measurements of steep-front lightning surge voltages on distribution lines 3-46627

power overhead lines continued

medium voltage overhead networks, new earth fault location method (*Hungarian*) 3-36684
 MF broadcast antennas, corrective measures for minimising interaction of power lines 3-61730
 mobile aerial lift for transmission line work in swampy areas 3-64118
 MV aerial power networks construction and damage in the Schesweg region of Germany (*German*) 3-64103
 Netherlands chooses steel poles for 400 kV supergrid extension 3-64134
 new towers erection on existing foundations, anchor bolt system development 3-52342
 noise voltages for power line/telephone line interference, CCITT recommendations (*German*) 3-51096
 optimum tower spotting for an overhead line 3-36604
 outdoor switchgear installation busbars behaviour during short-circuits (*Russian*) 3-64595
 overhead-line towers flat-type foundations and sizes, application of finite element anal. (*German*) 3-64122
 parallel power and telecommunication lines, interference problem (*German*) 3-40436
 parameter estimation (*Russian*) 3-64100
 parameters of overhead compact transmission lines 3-64110
 portable signal generator for locating faults in power lines (*Russian*) 3-36676
 power line interference and assessment of television picture quality 3-44407
 prefabricated stringing method in Japan 3-36605
 prefabricated stringing techniques (*Japanese*) 3-36627
 protective multiple earthing for power overhead lines, selection of earthing points 3-52322
 radiation coupling to ionosphere and magnetosphere, conf. at Wroclaw, Poland (September 1980) 3-46590
 radiowave emission efficiency of Newfoundland power lines 3-46588
 railway overhead contact systems thermal short-circuit capacity (*German*) 3-42137
 railways, modernising overhead crossings (*Russian*) 3-46579
 real-time ampacity model for overhead lines 3-52313
 replacement of insulator strings a EHV lines (*Russian*) 3-36597
 report on experimental observation of galloping behaviour in 8-bundled conductors 3-46582
 SAMI medium-voltage aerial spacer cable 3-41488
 selections of design requirements for prolonged melting of ice crust (*Russian*) 3-64112
 selective susceptibility of earth's surface and overhead lines to lightning strokes 3-64109
 self-supporting aerial insulated cable for urban distribution systems 3-36554
 SF₆-insulated HV switchgear in an overhead line system 3-41937
 simplified analytical model of power cable for the calculation of transient, voltage and current of faulted power systems 3-52283
 simultaneous measurement of lightning induced voltages with associated stroke currents 3-58124
 spark suppression on insulators (*German*) 3-36594
 stabilizing an AC link by using static phase shifters 3-36598
 statistical linearisation of equations of state of an industrial supply network (*Russian*) 3-64038
 subterranean EM field of overhead power transmission line 3-64116
 surge propagation prediction, influenced by corona and skin effect 3-46587
 switch air supply drying by vortex tube and heat exchangers 3-58606
 thermal ratings, statistical approach 3-64114
 three-phase power network, detection recording and processing of disturbance with single multimeter 3-64170
 transmission line conductors, high-frequency noise due to corona, calculation procedures (*Russian*) 3-40434
 transmission line conductors, static strain reduction using neoprene lining and damping shims 3-58066
 transmission lines, damage caused by ice and wind combination, investigation and analysis methods improvements 3-52321
 untransposed overhead transmission line EM unbalance factors 3-36609
 use of optical cables in power transmission lines 3-36599
 vertically spaced power lines, fluctuations during short circuits, calc. method 3-58069
 VHF/UHV networks power lines planning (*German*) 3-41489
 VHV, Czechoslovak development, economic aspects (*Czech*) 3-46432
 voltage levels between 1 and 110 kV, current carrying capacity and loss evaluation (*German*) 3-52309
 wire dancing on 6 to 10 kV overhead lines in Soviet Union, damping devices, testing 3-58067
 ZTAI heat resistant high cond. Al alloy wire 3-36606

power overhead transmission lines see *power overhead lines*

power packs see *power supplies to apparatus*

power plants

see also *mobile power plants; solar power; space vehicle power plants; wind power plants*
 4.5 MW fuel cell demonstration power plant for electric utilities 3-46922
 125 MW combined cycle plant, operating experience 3-64266
 advanced ammonia-based cooling, test facility in Southern California, USA 3-46728
 automatic control of motors in modern thermal power plants 3-64605
 availability improvement methodology (AIM) for evaluating power plant improvement projects 3-46634
 availability/loadability data base collection and use 3-46628
 battery energy storage systems, consumer-owned, feasibility 3-37257
 biofouling inhibition, ultrasonics appl. 3-36452
 biomass peak power plants, based on dry fermenting process, Czechoslovak development (*Slovak*) 3-46913
 boiler feedwater pump and auxiliary turbine driver, bedplate mounting 3-64279
 central receiver solar plant collector field subsystem optimisation using mathematical programming 3-64346
 characteristics of a closed Brayton cycle piston engine 3-41612
 coal quality effect on effectiveness (*Slovak*) 3-58249
 combined cycle mode, Thailand 3-64265
 combined heat and electricity industrial power plant at Safi in Jordan (*German*) 3-41623
 combined heat/power generation, industrial, prospects and developments 3-46748
 combined heat/power generation in industrial plants, economics (*German*) 3-58254

power plants continued

corona power affects ESP performance, tests 3-61587
cost/benefit analysis of piping materials used in IGCC power plants 3-52495
CPM for construction scheduling: still the best tool when used properly 3-46637
desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
design flexibility essential when working with diverse fuels 3-64267
district heating plant for Basle station area, Switzerland 3-46743
disturbance processing and fault analysis in electric energy plants (*German*) 3-36695
dual-purpose plant to provide fresh water, electricity, Saudi Arabia 3-64263
electric power generating plant correct dimensioning (*German*) 3-64175
electrical system for large-scale liquefied natural gas receiving terminal (*Japanese*) 3-46742
electricity generation planning 3-52248
energy and energy science in the Latvian SSR 3-58138
flat-plate photovoltaic power systems status for applications in developing countries 3-58364
fossil and nuclear power plants, two phase flow modelling using modular modelling system 3-36749
fossil-fuel plant instrumentations and control, reliability and availability techniques 3-63014
fuel cell power plants for automotive application 3-41980
gas turbine evaluation computer program, thermodynamic cycles, methods and sample cases 3-41664
heat and electric power production systems (*Croatian*) 3-41609
heat rejection systems: meeting costs, demands and regulatory requirements 3-52493
improving the structural and operating characteristics of turbine power plants by mathematical modeling techniques 3-64276
indexed power cost calc. for different types of power plant (*Dutch*) 3-36460
integrated heating and power plants, design and assessment criteria 3-46739
intermediate range fuel dispatch 3-52491
KEMA approval mark for prefabricated generator installations for parallel operation with public supply network, award criteria (*Dutch*) 3-52397
Korean power plant current status and prospectus (*Korean*) 3-64174
low temperature multi-effect desalination plant coupling with a power plant 3-64904
Lüneburg-Nord heat station with fluidised-bed combustion, design (*German*) 3-58280
magnetohydrodynamic generator scaling analysis for baseload commercial powerplants 3-64358
mathematical modeling of transients in multimachine electricity supply systems of electric power plants 3-58003
maximum efficiency of thermal power plants 3-52483
MHD channel performance for potential early commercial MHD power plants 3-41749
MHD power generating plant exhaust gases ionising recovery by electrofilter (*French*) 3-58384
microprocessor-based distributed control system architecture for a modern power plant 3-46640
microprocessor-based distributed control systems for power plant refit 3-46641
multivariable identification and parameter estimation 3-64176
operating cost reduction by firing local fuels 3-64260
operational efficiency improvement using relative characteristics 3-36868
operator-training simulators 3-36698
optimal long-term generation investment planning 3-52249
packaged wood gasification generation plant 3-46741
packed/fluidized bed porous absorbers for high temp. solar gas heating, performance comparison 3-64345
planning assignments for power plant repair quality stimulation 3-58142
power plant simulation—effective training for real-life emergencies 3-36836
power system thermal units optimisation (*Croatian*) 3-57909
problems in development of the North West Power Pool, USSR 3-58137
procurement of fit for purpose power plant 3-36697
putting power plant wastes to work 3-64261
recent trends in pollution control, new technologies and equipment 3-36842
reliability modelling of thermal units for peaking and cycling operations 3-52243
reliability treatment applied to an analysis of optimal generation plant size 3-57988
rooftop photovoltaic arrays: electric shock and fire health hazards 3-64347
solar photovoltaic power system supplying telecommunications relay station, excess energy management 3-64344
solar plants, adaptive control 3-64350
solar power plant, primary circuit, feedback control 3-58366
solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology status, transportation applications potential 3-58665
SPECTRUM Distributed Control System, power plant control appls. 3-46642
systems approach to dust emission control at coal piles 3-52494
training simulators, table-driven network solns. 3-36699
training simulators for power-plant operation, current trends (*Japanese*) 3-64259
unit combined heat and power plants, operative ranges and experiences (*German*) 3-36835
upgrading and maintaining coal handling equipment 3-36843
utilities focus on improving performance of existing stations 3-46635
wastewater handling system, future requirements, USA 3-41614
working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028
H₂/O₂ fuel cell power plants, electricity generation costs (*German*) 3-37258
H₂PO₄ fuel cell power plants, coal gas as feed fuel 3-58382
H₃PO₄ fuel cell power plants status for electric utilities, prospects for using pure hydrogen as fuel 3-58383

power station computer control

2 GW wave-energy scheme in Britain, operation and control 3-64330
500 MW steam power plant (*Czech*) 3-58276
700 MW bituminous coal-fired power plants control engineering concepts (*German*) 3-36848

power station computer control continued

advanced high speed data communications for CEGB's 2000 MW coal-fired power station, England 3-36858
audatec system, hardware and software (*German*) 3-58242
automatic regime control systems 3-52484
Bergkamen power station electrical and control equipment operational experience (*German*) 3-46730
BUS control system, installation and operating experience (*German*) 3-36693
coal-fired power plant control and monitoring, system modification 3-52515
computer-assisted information systems in conventional power stations (*German*) 3-58243
computerised plant performance monitoring 3-41615
digital simulator for the checkout of advanced boiler and turbine controls 3-46776
Drnmo thermal power plant operation and management supervision with process computer (*Slovenian*) 3-58250
Gould 32/55 computer supervisory system, used for Doel 1000 MW nuclear power station (*French*) 3-58185
heat/electric power generation and transmission systems fuel management using computers (*French*) 3-46424
hydraulic machines, microprocessor appl. (*French*) 3-58331
hydroelectric plant, digital protection system (*Japanese*) 3-64321
hydroelectric plant, Hongawa power station, advanced computerised monitoring system (*Japanese*) 3-64320
integrated control concepts 3-41549
Lamma Thermal Power Station, MIS-1 Management and Information System 3-36840
local control network and internetwork ISO-OSI reference model 3-45208
microprocessor-based distributed control system architecture for a modern power plant 3-46640
microprocessor-based distributed control systems for power plant refit 3-46641
Novovoronezh nuclear power station, fifth generating unit start-up and commissioning 3-36738
nuclear power plants, hierarchical computer complex concept appl. 3-36724
oil fired boiler/turbine unit, multivariable control appl. 3-36875
programmed control of an automated system for 300 MW generating units (*Russian*) 3-58272
registration of alarm conditions in the automatic control system of an electrical generator of the Dzhambulskii GREC (*Russian*) 3-46738
SPECTRUM Distributed Control System, power plant control appls. 3-46642
Studstrup thermal power station process control using microcomputers (*Danish*) 3-58240
supervisory control and data acquisition (Scada) system for Jordan's power networks 3-64001
thermal power station automatic control system reliability improvement by correction of meas. 3-36845

power station control

see also power station computer control
300 MW generating unit operator training, Ukrainian centre 3-57953
800 MW generating unit with fluctuating steam pressures, automatic control system 3-58306
automation of an atomic station for communal heat supplies (*Russian*) 3-64191
combustion control of boilers 3-52516
control design and performance analysis of a 6 MW wind turbine-generator 3-46914
control system design for the radwaste facilities at Grand Gulf nuclear station utilizing programmable controllers 3-46661
controls modernisation, operational, safety, and cost benefits 3-46638
distributed control system specification based on communications structure 3-62442
electrical engineer tasks in future thermal power stations (*German*) 3-46785
energy conversion system, dynamic optimal control simulation 3-36928
HTR power station regulation, operating experience (*German*) 3-36740
hydroelectric, turbine governor integration with control schemes 3-52178
hydroelectric stations, control action improvement using modelling and simulation 3-64327
Kalman filter estimation techniques appl. 3-36861
nuclear heat supply stations, heat distribution control systems 3-41583
review of the status of advanced control room design in a nuclear power plant—present practices and future trend 3-46660
strategies for eliminating human error in the control room 3-46671
thermal, start-up/shutdown optimisation within NO₂ emission constraints 3-52488
thermal plant electrical equipment, safety, reliability and installation (*Italian*) 3-46736
thermal power plant instrumentation and control in India over last 10 years 3-58278
trends in the development of control systems in hydroelectric power stations (*French*) 3-64310

power station load

availability/loadability data base collection and use 3-46628
boilers, optimal load allocation 3-64290
combined cycle plants offer major economic advantage in Middle East 3-46755
controlling the electrical loads of the units in a steam power station, taking operational limitations into account (*Russian*) 3-64285
designing an airgap armature of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58407
district heating systems, rational development and control (*Czech*) 3-47366
energy characteristics of a turbine stage at partial loads 3-41638
guidelines for enhancing power plant response to partial load rejections 3-46775
operation of TGMP-314A boilers with low excess air at low loads (*Russian*) 3-46762
operational load distribution between turbo-sets of heat and power stations (*Russian*) 3-64258
optimal rates of change of load in 150-300 MW turbine-generators (*Russian*) 3-46830
probability distribution functions for generation reliability indices—analytical approach 3-46449

power station load continued

- Queensland system, dynamic simulation 3-46426
utilization of thermal power stations for the systematic regulation of load curves (*German*) 3-41625

power stations

see also *energy resources; gas turbine power stations; geothermal power stations; hydroelectric power stations; nuclear power stations; power plants; solar power stations; steam power stations; substations; tidal power stations*

- 100 MW integrated coal gasification and combined cycle unit 3-64251
300 MW oil-gas once-through unit for training centre, math. model (*Russian*) 3-41610
300 MW thermal power station computerised cabling and wiring layout (*Spanish*) 3-58256
300 MW turbine unit, with stationary hydraulic level, decentering measurement 3-52497
Abu Sultan power station in Egypt with two 150 MW units 3-64264
acid precipitation aspects of air pollution, survey (*Dutch*) 3-46403
air pollution automated monitoring system for large thermal power plant 3-58257
Asnaes power station No. 5 block electronics testing (*Danish*) 3-56735
automatic switch-over equipment for power stations (*German*) 3-41920
Belchatow I power plant schematic diagram and electrical economy (*Polish*) 3-41617
calculation of the self-starting regimes of motors used in power stations (*Russian*) 3-64398
capital investment in power plants, profitability considerations in Soviet Union 3-58141
civil engineering in power plant technology (*German*) 3-36832
Clean Air Technical Regulations legal terms clarification (*German*) 3-32982
combined heat (power generating plants feasibility evaluation) (*Italian*) 3-46737
combined heat and power/district heating schemes, medium, small and micro, economics 3-46750
combined heat/power generating schemes, economic evaluation 3-46751
combined heat/power generating schemes, local, outline and forecast 3-46753
combined heat/power generation optimisation using second law of thermodynamics 3-46749
combined heat/power stations optimum economic planning (*German*) 3-58253
combustion of anthracite slack of sub-standard quality (*Russian*) 3-58150
computer aided power station pipe line design with particular reference to schematic circuit preparation (*German*) 3-52486
computers for power plants, acceptance criteria 3-46639
continuous emission monitoring, in fossil-fuelled generating stations 3-41619
DC supplies for power plant equipment in remote locations 3-58000
determining maintenance schedules for thermal production units: the KAPILA model 3-58255
district heating, combined heat and power scheme prospects, Britain 3-52508
dynamics, control and testing symposium, Knoxville, TN, USA (Mar. 1983) 3-41550
electric power plants dimensioning using stochastic model (*German*) 3-52487
electrical utility accidents, consequences and preventive measures (*French*) 3-53128
electrical utility accidents analytical description (*German*) 3-53124
electrical utility accidents caused directly by materials (*German*) 3-53126
electrical utility accidents indirect and environmental factors (*French*) 3-53127
environmental protn., electrostatic precipitator appls. 3-34938
erection, Brown Boveri's services in the energy supply sector (*German*) 3-41548
fan motor rating, selection, and appl., practical test methods and tolerances effects 3-46929
field tests of a deep water intake of Zaporozh electric power station (*Russian*) 3-58248
Flevo power station cooling water plume 3-46734
fuel-efficient energy systems, combination of modules (*German*) 3-41607
heat pump combined heat and power systems, advantages 3-52509
hybrid solar/thermal generating plant-economic rating (*Italian*) 3-36920
Kenya electric power development, last forty years 3-41376
local heat and power generation, conf. Milton Keynes, England (April 1981) 3-42297
local power and heat generation in Heidenheim and West Germany 3-46752
minimum bypass flows in boiler feed pumps 3-58286
operating equipment composition optimisation algorithm for power system optimisation (*Russian*) 3-57932
operator training in France 3-36727
pacesetting projects in Middle East, Africa, Asia, America and Europe 3-63930
performance checks on rotary-type air heaters used in modern power plants 3-46740
plant design using programmable controllers 3-47087
power system operational reliability problems (*French*) 3-46425
problems of the development of high-temperature furnaces for MHD power stations (*German*) 3-58379
replacement of drop sprinkler of water-cooling tower by a film sprinkler with a combined anti-icing device (*Russian*) 3-58247
seismic stability modelling 3-36694
synchronous generator transient stability, effect of power station auxiliaries asynchronous motors (*Rumanian*) 3-58428
technology of desulphurization of flue gases (*German*) 3-52481
thermal, adjustable blade circulating water pump and controlling system 3-52489
thermal, design, erection and operation, statutory regulations (*German*) 3-64254
thermal, electrical energy generation and consumption, resources used (*Portuguese*) 3-58244
thermal, future development trends 3-52498
thermal, reliability indices (*French*) 3-58241
thermal generating unit, derated capacity states 3-52490
Thermal Power Stations accident prevention regulations, effects in practice (*German*) 3-46731

power stations continued

- use of fire-proof detergents for the cleaning of equipment at electric power stations (*Russian*) 3-58140
utilities focus on improving performance of existing stations 3-46635
VDE Congress '82, conf. Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1982 (*German*) 3-37595
warm water flow into Lake IJssel, analytical model 3-46735
wavepower generating station design study in United Kingdom 3-46864
wet desulphurization with reheating of the flue gases by hot air (*German*) 3-52482

power supplies to apparatus

- see also *cells (electric); constant current sources; power plants; power supply circuits; prosthetic power supplies*
13.8 V units, design 3-53636
8085 microprocessor based microcomputer design, power supply circuit (*Spanish*) 3-59585
AC mains derived low voltage without transformer (*German*) 3-59566
accelerator quadrupole magnets, pulsed power supply system for fast operation 3-57920
advanced electric systems for All Electric Aircraft 3-52091
advanced electrical power system technology for All Electric Aircraft 3-52092
AES power supply, using transformer-coupled LC-tuned detection, improved ripple rejection capability 3-52727
aircraft power supply using variable speed constant voltage system with modified control technique 3-57807
Alaska Railroad microwave system powered by solar panels 3-45425
all electric airplane actuation, trade study 3-52792
arc furnaces, DC, power circuitry and power supply, comparison to AC furnaces 3-64814
arc lamps, DC capacitor-ballasted, power supply unit 3-42740
ATE, transients causes, effects and solutions 3-35881
ATE systems survey 3-45799
AX electronic exchanges, power supply systems (*Croatian*) 3-52713
AX electronic system, distribution of DC in power supply system (*Croatian*) 3-51038
battery backup for switching power supplies 3-52724
bipolar low ripple power supply for Fermilab Energy Doubler Correction system 3-57612
bipolar PROMs, programmer (*German*) 3-59839
BZD 112 power supply system with serial converters (*Croatian*) 3-52714
car computer battery back-up cct., using diodes 3-52905
choice of valve-type frequency converter structure for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-58559
chopper type power units electronic equipment using ICs (*French*) 3-53621
Colliding Beam Accelerator, main magnet power supply ripple reduction 3-57132
computer centre power supplies (*Russian*) 3-63990
computer equipment, using switched mode power supplies 3-58545
crowbar battery and predischARGE ccts. for SPICA II expt., design, construction and tests 3-36271
data communication bus repowering cct. 3-59571
DC arc furnace power supply and control equipment (*German*) 3-47018
DC supplies for power plant equipment in remote locations 3-58000
DC voltage stabilised power supplies modular construction (*Russian*) 3-53634
determination of dimensional and energy indicators of secondary power supply devices 3-37157
determination of the voltage nonsinusoidal waveform factor in power supplies for nonferrous electrolyzers (*Russian*) 3-46524
digital systems, interference generation and suppression (*Slovak*) 3-59553
digital triggering system for phase controlled rectifiers 3-57611
digitally programmable voltage sources, design (*German*) 3-48024
diverse uninterrupted power supply technologies, recent advances 3-52250
dual frequency ring magnet power supply with flat-bottom for RCS 3-57613
dual voltage supply, 5 and 13 V, circuit design, logic circuit supply appl. (*Spanish*) 3-48025
electronic switching equipment appl. (*Croatian*) 3-51050
Encon solar array, review 3-47113
Energy Saver, partial ring power and quench protection tests 3-57124
energy storage systems, used for mains failure 3-58543
FTU Tokamak power supply system design 3-36267
gyrotron power supply and protection system for electron cyclotron reson. heating 3-36263
hi-fi amplifier stabilised power supply with silent switch-on characteristic (*German*) 3-33389
high frequency power supply for both battery charging and motor field control for electric vehicles 3-58532
high precision waveform generator for Fermilab accels. 3-64537
high voltage-low current power supplies using voltage multipliers 3-53613
high-voltage power supply design for 200°C 3-37174
HP 8180A/81A/82A stimulus/response system, power supply design 3-63036
HV, design methods 3-37131
HV, manufacturing improvements 3-52744
HV control and protection system for Culham multi-Megawatt beam line 3-36270
IC-2AT battery pack, design 3-33385
ISDN, alternatives for powering remote devices 3-56072
JET neutral injector extraction grid power supply and protection system 3-36266
JT-60, neutral beam injector power supply 3-37170
Keithley IEC bus-controllable instruments, DMM, power source and scanner (*German*) 3-40912
KEK Proton Synchrotron, thyristor flicker suppressor, improved control system 3-57135
laser pulse power supplies, charging and thyristor techniques, review (*Russian*) 3-52707
lead-acid systems, ENG/EPF appl. 3-41976
linear, switching regulator, encapsulated power supplies 3-53631
liquid burn-in testing, used for TWT power supplies 3-33039
local power supply for AX electronic systems (*Croatian*) 3-52715
low-power TV transposers, use of solar power systems 3-51344
low-voltage regulated, design 3-33382
LV voltage stabiliser, 0.5 to 2.5 V, bridges and transducers supply appl. 3-59576
magnet power supply for NSLS synchrotron rings, regulation by microprocessor 3-57614

power supplies to apparatus continued

main power supplies for nucl. fusion expt. TEXTOR 3-36265
mainframe computers, power supply interference, isolation methods (*Swedish*) 3-41440
mathematical models of technological systems of power unit for simulator (*Russian*) 3-59565
microprocessor reset cct., using software interrupt routine 3-42955
MIG-welding equipment advances 3-47383
miniaturized power modules, design 3-52710
mobile electric sources for location lighting 3-41442
modular power supply for electrochemical etching of polycarbonate foils from radon dosimeters 3-46239
Navy power supply reliability guidelines, design and manufacturing 3-33396
NSLS booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
nuclear fusion, power supply equipment development (*Dutch*) 3-47021
nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
OEM power supplies, switching designs, regulator ICs and DC/DC converters, review 3-59559
office power, modular conditioning distribution system, used for data communication equipment, computers 3-58036
ohmic heating power supply system using DC thyristor cct. breaker for JT-60 3-36275
op-amp, integrated constant current source, controllable temp. coeff., circuit technique (*Japanese*) 3-48032
pedal power, field-day generator, design 3-33384
photomultiplier power supply 3-60459
photovoltaic solar power systems and passive-cooled shelters for untended telecommunication sites 3-52553
poloidal field power supply for Tokamak reactor, power and energy feeding study 3-36274
portable audio equipment, plugpack regulator removes hum, design and construction 3-33387
power electronics in electromechanics (*French*) 3-57999
pulse power from inductive energy source, with waveform control and fast rise time 3-52717
pulsed high-current electron accelerator 3-42732
pulsed load effect on supply networks 3-37169
pulsed power supplies for JET 3-37139
PW Marchwood 30 A power supply unit for transceivers 3-42734
radar power supply without a voltage droop 3-58565
radiation counters, pulse power supply sample output circuit (*Chinese*) 3-47020
radio amateur 12 V power supply, 5 to 30 amps 3-53611
radios, trouble shooting with your power supply 3-36551
rectifier stations compensating equipment, Al production by electrolysis appl. (*Slovak*) 3-47022
reference guide to power supplies 3-52730
refrigerator, solar cell powered, for medical centre in India 3-46327
reliability analysis of multiple failure mode system 3-37743
resonant power-supply decoupling aid for narrowband interference suppression 3-47034
resonant transformer command charging system, for high repetition rate inert-gas halide lasers 3-42735
RF power generator for plasma systems 3-64557
RF power plant of the SPS 3-57155
RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, trim coil field meas. and power supply specifications 3-46171
secondary power supplies power units, spectral composition of interference and measures 3-52741
secondary supply sources, comparison criterion 3-59589
SMM 250 250 W multioutput switch-mode power supply 3-42723
solar cell array technology overview and future developments, space applications 3-42006
spark-gap crowbar for HV power supply 3-57609
square-wave AC power source for submerged arc welding 3-52975
stabilised secondary power supplies for electronic/quasielectronic automatic telephone exchanges (*Bulgarian*) 3-62498
stabilized power supply for a BKH-3 X-ray tube 3-42733
static invertors, uninterruptible power supply used for computers 3-58544
static/dynamic load testing instrument 3-38054
supercapacitors, 1F at 5V as emergency DC supplies technology of manufacture (*French*) 3-54409
supply system of ion source using high-voltage commutator with thermionic valve 3-52737
surge-power motor-generator net high speed flywheel indirect water cooling 3-41784
switch-mode, flat-pack electrolytic capacitors 3-48686
switched DC voltage stabilizers, control system 3-53638
switched mode power supply, Canadian market 3-38042
switched mode power supply, push-pull circuit design and operation using SIPMOS transistors (*German*) 3-48003
switching, series resonant converter, transformer induced instability 3-57806
T-15 Tokamak, main characts., EM system 3-36262
TDA4600 switched mode power supply for Thorn EMI Ferguson TX9 TV chassis 3-47026
telecommunication equipment power supply, GEODE project (*French*) 3-64031
telecommunication systems development, effect on power supply equipment (*Croatian*) 3-52712
test system power supply, microcomputer-controllable (*German*) 3-47024
testing using wave form recorder 3-38055
TFTR neutral beam power supply system 3-36276
thermonuclear fusion device ohmic heating coil power supply with thyristor circuit breaker 3-52721
thyristor chopper for plasma equilibrium in TFR 600 Tokamak 3-36264
thyristor phase control system for Tokamak fusion device 3-36277
thyristor supply source of unsymmetric current for electrolytic baths (*Russian*) 3-52731
thyristor with GATT structure, high frequency characts. improvements 3-52722
thyristor-controlled pulsed power supply for TEXTOR, performance evaluation 3-36268
thyristorised inverter power sources for arc welding 3-64509
transport machines power generation systems anal. (*Russian*) 3-42160
TRISTAN accumulation ring, magnet power supply and control system, digital simulation 3-57134
TRISTAN accumulation ring, power supply control software system 3-57133

power supplies to apparatus continued

uninterruptible static power supplies for computers and telecomms. equipment, selection criteria (*French*) 3-37123
units for PCM-2H equipment 3-48014
use of busbars and sliding brushgear in a coal mining environment 3-41495
Varenes Tokamak power supply characts. and operating scenarios 3-36269
variable amplitude pulse power supply, circuit design, mo-el electric train appl. (*Spanish*) 3-48026
voltage generation from mains (*German*) 3-53622
wire chassis packaging for strength and EMI shielding 3-37714
X-ray diagnostic sets, power supply developments 3-41141

power supply, emergency see emergency power supply

power supply circuits
see also constant current sources; power supplies to apparatus
5 V all-integrated switching power supply operating at 100 kHz 3-53648
12 V DC supply, with current limiting (*Czech*) 3-42737
50 V/5 A laboratory switched mode power supply, using PWM control comparator 3-53614
50 V/5 A switch mode laboratory power supply, construction 3-59555
78L, 79L low power IC regulators, characts. 3-38046
80C48 microprocessor power-down/wake-up cct. 3-42722
100 kHz half-bridge switching power supply 3-38056
8085 microprocessor based microcomputer design, power supply circuit (*Spanish*) 3-59585
AC mains derived low voltage without transformer (*German*) 3-59566
amplifiers for synchronous drives, recording instruments supply (*Czech*) 3-42718
array word/bit line driver circuit 3-33492
automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details (*Italian*) 3-63471
bias supply, low impedance, temp. compensated 3-48004
bipolar transistor balanced pairs, effects of asymmetries for analogue cct. analysis (*Spanish*) 3-38884
CB radio mains power supply cct., using L200 IC voltage regulator (*Spanish*) 3-40476
circuits with AC or DC sources supplying load of specified power, parallel source problems 3-38050
closed loop approach for testing switching mode power supply 3-59556
closed-loop output impedance control for switching power supply dynamic performance 3-53643
CMOS circuit power supply appls. for Li primary cells (*German*) 3-53610
constant voltage-resistive feeder for telephone line interface circuits 3-45394
controlled-quantity concept in small-signal analysis of switching power cells 3-53625
correction of the operation asymmetries of inverters and switching power supplies (*Italian*) 3-48002
data communication bus repowering cct. 3-59571
data processing system with high temperature and low temperature water-cooling loops and water-to-air heat exchanger 3-48304
DC power supply unit with no-voltage protection (*Polish*) 3-59579
DC to DC convertor power-train optimisation for max. efficiency 3-53624
DC voltage source with limited power losses, using additional resistor and Zener diode (*Czech*) 3-42739
DC voltage stabilised power supplies modular construction (*Russian*) 3-53634
DC voltage supply circuit, 220 V mains conversion technique using SIPMOS transistor switch 3-33401
DC-AC transistorized inverter, two-stage, 3 kVA power appls. 3-64513
DC-DC convertor, dual voltage supplier 3-38045
design and calculation of AC to DC converters for economically efficient power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37166
digitally controlled deflection power supply for electron guns 3-53628
discontinuous stabilisers and power supplies, Cuk's power convertor 3-58555
dual output high-efficiency power supply using pulse width modulator 3-48012
Dual programmable DC power supply, design and operation 3-48037
dual voltage supply, 5 and 13 V, circuit design, logic circuit supply appl. (*Spanish*) 3-48025
dual-inline packaged DC-DC convertors for localised power delivery 3-60146
electric vehicle commutation capacitors, using plastic dielectrics 3-37436
electrical and electronic applications, TEC textbook 3-32978
electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
electrostatic precipitator supply circuits and operational quality evaluation (*Polish*) 3-61588
EPROM blowing circuit, using Fairchild 78S40 switched mode supply chip 3-59564
fault location circuit 3-59570
feedback controller design using SG1731 2-quadrant PWM IC 3-52783
FET write driver for RAM array 3-42731
flyback transformer design program for programmable calculator 3-33772
framework for evaluating the performance of bipolar power transistor drive circuits 3-53650
full-symmetrical negative supply voltage (*German*) 3-33398
HF/LF laboratory module for expt. circuit operation (*German*) 3-40891
high voltage-low current power supplies using voltage multipliers 3-53613
home security alarm controller 3-59031
HV, design methods 3-37131
HV foldback circuit stabilisation using operational amplifier 3-59562
HV regulator, using half-wave switching frequency pulse convertor 3-59574
ICL7660 CMOS high efficiency voltage convertor, appls. 3-59590
inductively balanced three-junction current-injection device 3-48020
inductor losses, DC bias effects in switching ccts. 3-60243
Josephson logic, variable amplitude regulated AC power supply 3-61087
line bus, computer controllable DC power supplies (*German*) 3-59563
linear, switching regulator, encapsulated power supplies 3-53631
linear resistive feeder, two-slope, for telephone line interface ccts. 3-42729
load independent AC/DC power supply for higher frequencies with sine-wave output 3-47036
low noise, low cost 150 W off-line switcher 3-38057
low-voltage regulated, design 3-33382

power supply circuits continued

magnet power supply for NSLS synchrotron rings, regulation by microprocessor 3-57614
 memory protection, use of CMOS RAMs with battery backup 3-33388
 microcomputer protection against mains failure, using 'data save' signal (Czech) 3-42736
 modular power supply for electrochemical etching of polycarbonate foils from radon dosimeters 3-46239
 monolithic CMOS power supply voltage converter 3-53640
 MOSFET operation at higher switching frequencies 3-53641
 MOSFET power components appl. input control ccts. (Czech) 3-42738
 MOSPOWER transistors as synchronous rectifiers in switch-mode power supplies 3-38916
 negative supply, high efficiency, push-pull transformer system 3-38044
 novel topological alternatives to the design of a harmonic-free, utility/DC interface 3-58564
 OEM power supplies, switching designs, regulator ICs and DC/DC converters, review 3-59559
 parametric current source based on a transformer with a magnetic shunt (Russian) 3-37160
 photomultiplier power supply 3-60459
 polarity-reversing circuit for DC motors 3-42730
 power amplifier IC circuit applications and designs (German) 3-38064
 power electronics, statistics of installations (German) 3-48006
 power electronics in electromechanics (French) 3-57999
 power supply with PWM, dynamic performance anal. (Russian) 3-37162
 power-line conducted interference from switching power supplies 3-53644
 PROM power consumption, reduction using strobing cct. 3-42717
 pulse generator, current, high-power, for supplying accelerator electromagnet 3-36200
 pulse power with fast rise time using inductive energy source 3-52716
 pulse stabiliser circuit for microprocessor power supply (Bulgarian) 3-59712
 pulsed regulator, switched-power supply units, anal., design, appls. (Spanish) 3-53630
 PW Marchwood 30 A power supply unit 3-42734
 PWM switching regulator control IC for TV sets 3-56636
 quality estimation for parametric equalization of transducer output powers in multicell power supply sources (Russian) 3-64570
 radio amateur 12 V power supply, 5 to 30 amps 3-53611
 reference voltage generator for multi-state arrays 3-33394
 regenerative switching circuit for power transistors, HF switch mode power supply appl. 3-54290
 regulated mains supply dissipation reduction unit, using triac (German) 3-59567
 regulator cct. using discrete components 3-59558
 regulator to control current sharing among parallel-connected power transistors 3-53623
 resettable current limit latch cct. 3-48570
 satellites, high-voltage power supplies (German) 3-57805
 Schottky, fast recovery and ultra-fast recovery, output rectifiers in switched mode power supplies 3-33395
 SCRs, power switching cct., using MOSFET and thyristor props. 3-42720
 semiconductor devices for high quality and high efficiency system (Japanese) 3-53617
 SIPMOS transistor cct. for transformerless generation of small supply voltages 3-48030
 solid state inverter for supplying three phase asynchronous motors (German) 3-47027
 spark-gap crowbar for HV power supply 3-57609
 SSB driver power supply, mixers and band pass filters (Spanish) 3-53637
 stabilised 4.5 to 24 V at 5 A, using ICs (Spanish) 3-33400
 stabilised power supply protection cct. 3-59581
 stability anal. of switching power supply, BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 3-64515
 stabilized controlled generator for a quadrupole mass spectrometer 3-59680
 strain-gauge system with bridge supply 3-56871
 sweep-current generator for CRT 3-63306
 switch mode self-oscillating cct., using magnetic saturation constant output control 3-48005
 switch-mode power supplies, power MOSFETS as synchronous and bridge rectifiers 3-53647
 switched mode power supply, push-pull circuit design and operation using SIPMOS transistors (German) 3-48003
 switched-mode core-type split-winding transformer 3-48691
 switching, IC controllers reach new performance levels reducing costs 3-59582
 switching power supply, transistor current sensing circuit 3-59569
 switching regulator, frequency response, phase and loop gain meas. 3-33383
 switching regulator-input filter interaction canceling, feedforward compensation technique 3-42725
 system clock, used for low power negative supply 3-38053
 three-phase power circuits, phase-loss monitor 3-48018
 three-step self-quenched bridge circuit with very low network reactions for tractive unit drives (German) 3-59554
 transformerless low voltage generation from the mains supply. (German) 3-53609
 transformerless low voltage supply from mains, circuit design using SIPMOS transistors (German) 3-48009
 transformerless regulator for 110 mA, ccts. (German) 3-42724
 turntable motor frequency control cct. 3-48033
 UC1524A integrated PWM control cct. 3-33392
 UC1525A solid-state power switching regulator IC family (Italian) 3-38048
 UC1846 controller integrated circuit 3-48007
 Unirays, linear IC array device, design and packaging, power appl. 3-48035
 UV spectroscopic lamps, stabilised power supply source 3-38051
 variable-frequency flyback switching regulator, control circuit 3-48017
 voltage generation from mains (German) 3-53622
 voltage level transfer driver circuits 3-48016
 Li-I battery back-up, appl. to CMOS memory and microprocessors 3-58634

power supply industry *see electricity supply industry***power supply systems** *see power systems***power system analysis computing***see also power system computer control*

33/11 kV urban distribution system reliability evaluation 3-36566
 300 MW oil-gas once-through unit for training centre, math. model (Russian) 3-41610
 analysis of asymmetric operation of three phase electric systems (Russian) 3-64050
 Architecture 4 data processing assistance system operation and developments (French) 3-58041
 Baltimore Gas and Electric Company Energy Control System (Korean) 3-52217
 Bulgarian power system static stability domain determ. using D-decomposition program 3-64000
 bulk power system reliability evaluation via contingency simulation 3-46481
 calculations of the steady-state conditions and static stability of complex power systems with regard for the balancing unit (Russian) 3-57965
 coherency identification, used for dynamic equivalents 3-41386
 combined heat/power generation, economic anal. and load capacity planning computer program (German) 3-58324
 computer methods in electric network analysis 3-46520
 computer-aided, short-term operation planning of power supply systems 3-52241
 computer-based analysis of continuous wave operation of distribution feeders 3-58034
 computer-optimised medium voltage extension planning (German) 3-41370
 digital simulation of multiterminal HVDC systems using a novel converter model 3-46533
 distribution network planning, computer appl. 3-57985
 distribution reliability, assessment methods, handbook 3-36564
 distribution reliability evaluation by graphic-based interactive computation 3-36565
 disturbance analysis, recording (Italian) 3-41534
 dynamic stability analysis using selective modal analysis 3-41407
 dynamic stability limits, nonlinear load effects, integrated analysis package 3-41412
 DYNEQ3 computer program for large scale system transient stability studies 3-36498
 electricity supply planning and design computation, methods and comp. programs 3-52239
 electromagnetic voltage induction and mitigation on passive conductors from overhead transmission lines 3-52316
 energy control centre functions for power systems 3-63932
 energy supply analysis by computer, Norway (Norwegian) 3-36471
 errors of calculating the harmonics of currents and voltages of a converter, with resonance phenomena in the supply network (Russian) 3-37145
 experimental verification of a real-time program for the determination of temperature and sag of overhead lines 3-52312
 fuzzy decision analysis on the development of centralized regional energy control system (Japanese) 3-63934
 generating-system reliability indexes computation, algorithms comparison 3-41410
 generation expansion, computerised planning tool by EPRI 3-57983
 harmonic power flow algorithm, nonlinear rectifier loading analysis 3-58017
 heat/electric power generation and transmission systems fuel management using computers (French) 3-46424
 homeostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
 HVDC link and AC machines, transient simulation program 3-46532
 implementation of a computer model to include the effects of corona in transient overvoltage calculations 3-36539
 industrial power system load shedding and phased reacceleration scheme design and analysis 3-36653
 integrated power system, digital model for operating personnel use 3-57954
 interactive APL power flow demonstrator for power system engineering education 3-41381
 interactive application software for electrical distributors, microcomputer appl. 3-36567
 interactive graphic system for planning, calculating and managing power supply networks (German) 3-41369
 interactive power system anal., CAD package, IPSA 3-46500
 iterative solution of systems of linear equations in electric-power problems 3-52254
 IUMS software, energy production system simulation (French) 3-46633
 large power systems load flow solution using piecewise fast decoupled algorithm 3-46522
 load flow equations, mathematical formulation (Russian) 3-36485
 microcomputer based end use load simulator appl. 3-52232
 modelling for online calc. (German) 3-36463
 multiarea power system load-freq. control, modelling and simulation 3-41413
 multigenerator power system transient and dynamic behaviour anal. 3-57959
 multiterminal DC power system with central control, digital simulation method 3-52265
 new algorithm for real-time optimal dispatch of active and reactive power generation retaining nonlinearity 3-36481
 new technique for optimal reactive-power allocation for loss minimisation in power systems 3-52214
 nonobservable power systems, state estimation model (French) 3-41360
 open-ended transmission line de-energisation transients, closed-form calc. 3-36544
 operation interactive security evaluation 3-36484
 parallelogram theory for solution of distribution network voltage problems by computer 3-52276
 performance improvement by selective turbogenerator state-space control 3-36510
 photovoltaic solar power station, computer simulation techniques (French) 3-41711
 planning, major questions in application of automation to power system projection 3-64019
 power loss, conjugate gradient (Russian) 3-58012
 power plant boilers with natural circulation, superheater transient behaviour during cold start-up (Hungarian) 3-46767
 probabilistic dynamic security assessment 3-41387

power system analysis computing continued

probabilistic flows for reliability evaluation of multi-area power system interconnections 3-41392
 problems of numerical modeling of electric-circuit processes 3-58005
 protective devices coordinating for transient faulted conditions, computerised method 3-58094
 pseudo-second-order load flow formulation improvement 3-36542
 real-time ampacity model for overhead lines 3-52313
 real-time voltage and reactive power control, optimum computational algorithm (*Korean*) 3-36458
 resonance in power systems and AC/DC converters, computer simulation program CHAPS 3-36512
 security constraint generation despatch schedules computations 3-41425
 simulation of electric power systems, failure processes (*Russian*) 3-52199
 simultaneous fault-analysis by algorithm using loop impedance matrix (*German*) 3-63999
 stability analysis, probabilistic approach 3-41406
 starting algorithm and modification for Newton-Raphson load flow method 3-58009
 state estimation decomposition algorithms for electric power systems (*Russian*) 3-52200
 state estimation of interconnected HVDC/AC systems 3-46536
 state time behaviour forecasting using algorithm based on linear exponential smoothing principles 3-63979
 static state estimator, bad data replacement and generation of pseudomeasurements 3-57926
 static state estimator, process of estimation and bad data suppression 3-57925
 structuring free form verbal descriptions in equipment failure reports 3-46450
 studying the effectiveness of optimising the operational schemes of urban distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-41474
 systems research using mathematical models (*Czech*) 3-46489
 time-of-day system energy costs with pumped storage load management, digital simulation 3-41416
 transient stability analysis by transient energy method (*Korean*) 3-52185
 transmission cables, underground, high-pressure oil-filled pipe-type, computer program for economic evaluation 3-41485
 USA cogeneration case studies and industry/utility co-operation prospects 3-46746

power system CAD

see also power system computer control
 AC system reinforcement generator and phase-shift transformer location algorithm 3-36530
 CAE, design appl., conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-42281
 certain problems of development of computer-aided designs of power supplies (*Russian*) 3-52278
 Computer Assisted Planning for Power Systems (CAPPS) 3-57989
 computer-aided, short-term operation planning of power supply systems 3-52241
 computerized distribution planning gives lower cost design 3-64022
 data banks and their use in the design of electrical installations (*German*) 3-36516
 ELDIS, electrical design CAD package 3-46501
 electricity supply planning and design computation, methods and comp. programs 3-52239
 evaluation of load characteristics using HP41C programmable calculator (*German*) 3-36519
 gas turbine evaluation computer program, thermodynamic cycles, methods and sample cases 3-41664
 hybrid simulation of multiconverter power conditioning system 3-37168
 industrial power supply variants creation and selection, characteristics and algorithms (*Russian*) 3-41431
 industrial power system load shedding and phased reacceleration scheme design and analysis 3-36653
 interactive graphics and database management 3-52247
 interactive power system anal., CAD package, IPSA 3-46500
 isolated diesel power system simulation and alternative energy source representation 3-36890
 IUMS software, energy production system simulation (*French*) 3-46633
 medium tension large-scale neutrons design algorithm (*Italian*) 3-58026
 network decomposition and aggregation for the dynamic reallocation of power flows 3-57971
 Nigerian electrical power system expansion requirement program 3-36531
 optimum tower spotting for an overhead line 3-36604
 OTEC planning studies and cable development 3-64023
 photovoltaic power systems, reliability and availability evaluation 3-52246
 power application software for the operation of power supply systems 3-52177
 programs developed for power plant operators for generator unit simulation (*German*) 3-36515
 substation grounding, practical steps and computer program 3-41518
 systems research using mathematical models database information system development (*Czech*) 3-46489
 transmission cable systems CAD for minimum route between power stations and sub-stations (*Spanish*) 3-41454

power system computer aided analysis *see power system analysis computing*

power system computer aided design *see power system CAD*

power system computer control

see also power station computer control; power system analysis computing; power system CAD
 330 kV substation, remote protection of overhead lines using a control computer complex 3-52366
 aircraft electrical generating system, microprocessor appl. 3-52093
 application of selftuning regulator algorithm to generating unit controllers 3-57936
 automatic control system for power engineering (*Russian*) 3-63971
 autonomous MIS subsystems for energy systems management (*Czech*) 3-41404
 Badenwerk AG command centre transferable network control system (*German*) 3-46541
 Baltimore Gas and Electric Company Energy Control System (*Korean*) 3-52217
 central network operation aided by redundant information system (*German*) 3-41470
 compensated network invertors, microprocessor-based control (*German*) 3-37130
 computer structures for network control systems (*German*) 3-36477

power system computer control continued

computerised unit commitment, experience of utility in USA 3-41415
 cost reduction, optimisation system (*German*) 3-41356
 cyclic polynomial codes transmission errors detection capacity (*Rumanian*) 3-44535
 data-handling apparatus utilisation (*German*) 3-36462
 defining a distribution system for computer-controlled distribution automation 3-58033
 diagnostic monitoring, on-line, EPRI sponsored systems 3-46681
 distribution capacitor control by desktop computer 3-63997
 distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor controls and AM broadcasting 3-46557
 electric grid computerised management and control (*German*) 3-57948
 energy control centre functions for power systems 3-63932
 EPC 3200 control equipment (*French*) 3-57944
 group adaptive data transmission (*Russian*) 3-41366
 heat/electric power generation and transmission systems fuel management using computers (*French*) 3-46424
 Hungarian national power system automatic dispatcher control (*Russian*) 3-52190
 HV/MV distribution network Architecture 3 control station technical details 3-58040
 hybrid simulation of multiconverter power conditioning system 3-37168
 I/O module production testing, using microprocessor-based ATE 3-63081
 industrial distributed control, power supply 3-36483
 integrated dispatcher data communication computer system for central power system control board (*Polish*) 3-63963
 interconnected, load frequency digital controller, fault surveillance and back-up policy 3-57968
 interconnected power systems, load forecasting, microprocessor based parameter and state estimator appl. 3-64013
 KEK Proton Synchrotron, thyristor flicker suppressor, improved control system 3-57135
 load flow optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36535
 load flow optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36536
 load management, RF remote and computer control, design trends 3-64002
 load shedding coordination, methodology and computer program 3-41417
 local control network and internetwork ISO-OSI reference model 3-45208
 long-distance data transmission for power system control employing computers 3-52179
 magnet power supply for NSLS synchrotron rings, regulation by microprocessor 3-57614
 microcomputer applications to power electronics (*Japanese*) 3-37225
 microelectronics applications in public electricity supply authority 3-36503
 microprocessor based energy management systems 3-57982
 microprocessor-based substation control and protection, distributed architectures 3-37119
 Moldglavenergo energy production quality control, complex system development 3-57950
 network decomposition and aggregation for the dynamic reallocation of power flows 3-57971
 new algorithm for real-time optimal dispatch of active and reactive power generation retaining nonlinearity 3-36481
 observability determination, online algorithm 3-57969
 operator communication using poke points and information display in Sosynaut software system for power network monitoring and control 3-58042
 PA 100 remote-operation terminal (*French*) 3-57945
 photovoltaic concentrator array power systems, microprocessor-based sun-tracker and load controller 3-41728
 power application software for the operation of power supply systems 3-52177
 procedure for the design of a network data bank (*German*) 3-52188
 reevaluation of normal operating state control using system theory, tracking dispatch targets with unit control 3-46462
 representation of electrical power supply systems for dependable, user-oriented control 3-52176
 Sinaut LS3-a centralized control system for network automation 3-36494
 stabilisation by tracking obs. decoupled reference through cluster feedback 3-57972
 status rating in electric power systems (*Hungarian*) 3-41383
 Superconducting Magnetic Energy Storage, microcomputer appl. 3-52230
 supervisory control and data acquisition (Scada) system for Jordan's power networks 3-64001
 systems structure and the reliability of multi-computer systems in transformer stations (*German*) 3-52681
 TLC 11 MS telecontrol terminal of power system telecontrol system (*French*) 3-57946
 TRISTAN accumulation ring, power supply control software system 3-57133

power system control

see also load regulation; power station control; power system computer control
 2-way automatic communication system for load distribution management and automatic meter reading 3-46485
 380/220 kV, control of an isolated network (*German*) 3-36478
 AC power networks, dynamic simulation of stability enhancement tools and comparison of control strategies 3-46527
 active power deficits in power systems with intersystem weak coupling, stability maintenance 3-52222
 Aladdin, distribution automation demonstration by utilities in USA 3-46556
 application of a thyristor controlled phase angle-regulating transformer for damping subsynchronous oscillations 3-52238
 automated distribution systems, operational analysis 3-46558
 automatic control system reliability rel. to controller failure detection time 3-36495
 automatic controls in the 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41933
 automatic generation control of interconnected power systems using variable-structure controllers 3-52216
 automatic load control for consumers at end of long overhead lines 3-52224
 automatic stand-by starter for a complex load (*Russian*) 3-63949
 automation, modern methods 3-52178
 Becontrol 04-a small dispatching system for network control 3-52180

power system control continued

Belgian control centres, state estimation experiences 3-64011
 Bonneville Power Administration Delphi Project for power system operation and control 3-52207
 centralised and decentralised structures for network control (*German*) 3-36476
 centralised control systems current design trends (*Spanish*) 3-57882
 cogeneration, relay and control problems at customer/utility interface 3-46480
 communications options for distribution automation and control 3-46484
 control actions for power system stability improvement 3-63941
 control algorithms for shunt VAR systems 3-57917
 cooperative control scheme for an HVDC system connected to an isolated BWR nuclear power plant 3-46537
 daily security analysis of EDF power transmission system, state estimation procedures 3-64010
 decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
 decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3-36511
 design of a controller to stabilize power systems through eigenvalue and eigenvector assignment 3-52194
 determination of optimal electric network regimes 3-64034
 detuned minimum variance regulator for load frequency control 3-57973
 distribution network voltage fluctuation, dynamic indices (*Russian*) 3-41446
 dynamic stability analysis using selective modal analysis 3-41407
 dynamic stability limits, nonlinear load effects, integrated analysis package 3-41412
 EDF power system control and protection, transmission means (*French*) 3-36651
 effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
 emergency control, off-line, accuracy of power system modelling (*Russian*) 3-36486
 emergency control of power systems, energy function analysis 3-57914
 energy conservation controls philosophy 3-57884
 energy conservation for large areas 3-57883
 energy control centre functions for power systems 3-41357
 frequency characteristics of power system routine parameters (*Russian*) 3-57940
 frequency-controlled load shedding to ensure stability, reliability improvement 3-57958
 fuzzy decision analysis on the development of centralized regional energy control system (*Japanese*) 3-63934
 generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
 generation unit commitment program used for analysis of load management 3-46486
 German boiler control equip. (*German*) 3-36833
 GKM power station, Mannheim, Procontrol P instrumentation and control system (*German*) 3-46732
 human element in the network control centre (*German*) 3-36475
 HV and EHV networks, synchronous compensators with additional cross-field windings on rotor, appls. (*Russian*) 3-41380
 HV network control, operating experience (*German*) 3-36474
 HVAC, bilinear processes, multivariable feedback 3-57977
 HVDC control strategies to improve transient stability in the interconnected power systems 3-52210
 implementation of a load prediction program system for the Norwegian power pool 3-46475
 impulse fixed cost in stochastic optimal control, hydropower system management appl. 3-36501
 Interactive Dynamic Network Analysis simulation for multi-machine power systems 3-41411
 intermittent resistive loads integral cycle controlled on the improvement of AC characteristics 3-63954
 investigation of the dynamics of an independent electricity-supply system with two rectifier machines 3-57894
 laboratory verification of an excitation control system for increasing power transfer capability 3-41393
 load frequency sampled-data control with unknown deterministic power demand 3-41396
 load management, telecommunication network design for supervisory control and data acquisition 3-64003
 multi-area, automatic tie-line control 3-57978
 multiarea power system load-freq. control, modelling and simulation 3-41413
 network control of the West German railway supply system (*German*) 3-36479
 new control method for multiterminal HVDC transmission without fast communication systems 3-46531
 new developments in power frequency communication 3-40450
 north Hungarian power supply station, telemetering and process control (*Hungarian*) 3-52393
 northern Hungary, power supply station, operational control (*Hungarian*) 3-52219
 numerical approximation, theoretical approach 3-57976
 operational reliability and control (*French*) 3-57881
 optimal control to improve transient stability of multi-machine power system 3-52193
 optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
 optimal voltage regulation of power systems under transient conditions 3-41378
 optimum control of positioning drives (*German*) 3-37406
 oscillatory stability of automatically controlled power systems (*Russian*) 3-63948
 parabolic equation general mixed problem solution using Galerkin method 3-47655
 performance improvement by selective turbogenerator state-space control 3-36510
 plant wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 3-63995
 plastics industry, electric systems and motor control 3-58895
 positive load management, integrated data acquisition and control system, cost benefit analysis 3-64005
 positive load management, residential load control program, costs and benefits 3-64006
 positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes (*Russian*) 3-64536
 power distribution control centre expt. 3-46548

power system control continued

problems associated with generator load following in system operation 3-46452
 quadrature voltage regulation in 750-330 kV networks, development and functioning results (*Russian*) 3-41455
 quadrupole magnets, pulsed power supply system for fast operation 3-57920
 quality assurance for products used in protection and control systems 3-47604
 reactive power and voltage control based on optimisation anal. (*Russian*) 3-41368
 reactive power compensation using turbogenerators in synchronous compensator mode 3-57956
 real-time control, statistical equivalents (*Russian*) 3-63970
 reliability considerations for distribution automation equipment 3-58032
 remote photovoltaic systems energy management strategies anal. 3-41723
 security of power system operation, symposium, power system monitoring and control overview (*Polish*) 3-63988
 selection of setting of automatic unloading systems on an intersystem power transmission line (*Russian*) 3-46580
 self-tuning controller for generator excitation control 3-46461
 Soviet power systems, automatic frequency relief, effects of heat-and-power systems 3-52223
 stability analysis, probabilistic approach 3-41406
 stabilization of power systems using a variable structure stabilizer 3-57916
 state estimation in power system control, weighted least squares methods 3-64008
 state estimation in power system control 3-64007
 static reactive compensation for transmission systems 3-41424
 static state estimator, bad data replacement and generation of pseudomeasurements 3-57926
 static state estimator, process of estimation and bad data suppression 3-57925
 steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535
 stochastic seasonal planning in multireservoir hydroelectric power systems by differential dynamic programming 3-46474
 supply availability and maintenance problem (*Russian*) 3-63953
 Swedish state power board, state estimation function 3-64009
 Tennessee Valley Authority, power utility, load management evaluation, cost benefit analysis 3-64004
 thyristor-controlled drive systems, design and appln. problems (*Polish*) 3-37167
 transient stability control, linear optimal regulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-41399
 transmission of pulsed current signals in the telecontrol system for the electric power network (*Russian*) 3-63998
 transmission system static VAR control 3-36549
 TRISTAN accumulation ring, magnet power supply and control system, digital simulation 3-57134
 turbogenerator model reference adaptive control scheme using Lyapunov adjustment laws 3-36985
 two level state estimator for systems with bad data anal. 3-64012
 two-channel control system for the time-optimum sequence of motions of electric drives with special reference element (*German*) 3-37408
 two-level optimal stabilization in multi-machine power systems 3-41377
 utilizing local functionals to optimize power system control 3-63939
 voltage regulation based on voltage feedback using capacitor, math. model 3-57915

power system interconnection

active power deficits in power systems with intersystem weak coupling, stability maintenance 3-52222
 Alaskan tieline, feasibility study 3-63945
 application of coherency and reduced order models to transient stability studies 3-57934
 application of protective relays on a large industrial-utility tie with industrial cogeneration 3-58108
 automatic generation control of interconnected power systems using variable-structure controllers 3-52216
 computer prediction of IDMT relay settings and performance for interconnected power systems 3-41529
 decentralized load frequency control under generation rate constraints 3-52195
 detuned minimum variance regulator for load frequency control 3-57973
 Durnrohr coupling plant for interconnection of HVDC East and West European power systems (*German*) 3-64502
 Durnrohr East/West European HVDC back-to-back tie power convertor valves design (*German*) 3-64550
 Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie, optimisation, for interchange of power between Austria and Poland (*German*) 3-63980
 Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie for interconnection of East and West Europe, concept and technical features (*German*) 3-63982
 Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back power transformer selection criteria (*German*) 3-64503
 Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie convertor station design and features (*German*) 3-64552
 Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie power convertor valves design and control (*German*) 3-64551
 dynamic stability, polynomial matrix form model 3-41394
 East and West European electricity system technological development and their interconnection (*German*) 3-63981
 Eastern USSR integrated power system stability during sudden imbalances 3-57949
 expected energy production cost of two interconnected systems with correlated demands 3-52208
 France-England Channel project to test new cable-laying techniques 3-64133
 high voltage capacitors improve PJM system operation 3-52226
 HVDC control strategies to improve transient stability in the interconnected power systems 3-52210
 HVDC tie, joint project, economy and reliability 3-52269
 incorporation of linearized sensitivities in the Ward method of equivalencing 3-46493
 interconnected power systems automatic generation control, by suboptimal controllers 3-46471
 interfacing small wind systems to rural power distribution systems 3-41479
 intermediate flat-plate photovoltaic systems, 20 kW and 100 kW, operational experience 3-41729

power system interconnection continued

- load forecasting, microprocessor based parameter and state estimator appl. 3-64013
- load frequency control, decentralised 3-52197
- load frequency digital controller, fault surveillance and back-up policy 3-57968
- long EHV inter-ties, active power imbalances, tests 3-41374
- mathematical model (*Czech*) 3-41361
- minimal order decentralised stabilisers 3-52212
- multi-area, automatic tie-line control 3-57978
- multi-stage rescheduling of generation, load shedding and short-term transmission capacity for emergency state control 3-46495
- multiarea power system load-freq. control, modelling and simulation 3-41413
- new cycloconverter for power system high frequency links 3-41895
- novel approach to frequency and duration analysis and uncertainty considerations for radial and two interconnected systems 3-52209
- on-line load-modelling algorithm, short-term forecasting 3-46499
- parameter uncertainty in generating capacity reliability evaluation 3-57935
- photovoltaic arrays power conditioning apparatus design and implementation for interconnected operation with utility grid 3-41912
- photovoltaic system, future contingencies 3-46886
- private electricity generating systems connection to the grid, protective measures (*French*) 3-57939
- probabilistic flows for reliability evaluation of multi-area power system interconnections 3-41392
- problems associated with generator load following in system operation 3-46452
- Queensland, dynamic simulation, load representation 3-46426
- reactive power system characts., international survey 3-46435
- regulated converter circuit for direct photovoltaic energy feedback into the power grid 3-41911
- renewable power sources, grid connection 3-58360
- residential PV systems, on-site use and sellback on energy 3-41715
- state estimation of interconnected HVDC/AC systems 3-46536
- three-phase to six-phase transformer modelling for interconnected power systems analysis (*Italian*) 3-63956
- transfer capabilities in day-to-day operation, determ. using graphical methods 3-41414
- transformerless inverter with automatic grid-tracking for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 3-41910
- use of the cumulant method in computing the frequency and duration indices of single and two interconnected systems 3-57921

power system protection

- see also lightning protection; overcurrent protection; overvoltage protection; relay protection; switchgear protection; transformer protection*
- 6.6 kV equipment protection against lightning and switching surges (*French*) 3-36646
- 100 kV network earthing currents reduction possibilities (*Slovenian*) 3-36636
- 330 kV substation, remote protection of overhead lines using a control computer complex 3-52366
- automatic line section loading isolator (*Swedish*) 3-52759
- autonomous power systems, Hall effect current convertors for relay protection (*Russian*) 3-41519
- backup protective relaying in bulk power systems, improvements 3-41517
- busbars differential protection retarded by branch currents, sensing problems (*Hungarian*) 3-41511
- cement industry, distribution equipment protection, state of the art 3-52985
- co-ordinated protection devices for modern circuit breakers, choice and use 3-36656
- cogeneration, relay and control problems at customer/utility interface 3-46480
- complex system, apparent impedance seen by distance relay 3-58095
- composite generation and transmission system adequacy evaluation including protection system failure modes 3-46603
- comprehensive protection of the 300 kV power system in Kuwait 3-52348
- converter substations protection on DC transmission system (*Russian*) 3-41460
- D 400 distance relays on 400 kV lines, operation checking under power swings and loss of synchronism (*Czech*) 3-52367
- daily security analysis of EDF power transmission system, state estimation procedures 3-64010
- devices coordinating for transient faulted conditions, computerised method 3-58094
- discriminating-response indices for distance protection 3-58084
- distance measuring protective gear settings (*Italian*) 3-58105
- distance-measuring protection for HV networks (*Italian*) 3-36638
- distribution line fallen conductor detection using ratio ground relay 3-46619
- distribution networks, urban, closed, relay protn. 3-58046
- distribution substation capacitor bank protection at low cost 3-64162
- earthing protection system for power networks with low earth currents 3-58114
- EDF power system control and protection, transmission means (*French*) 3-36651
- EHV line protection, microprocessor based distance relaying scheme 3-52365
- EHV system distance protection performance, fault autoreclosure effects 3-36669
- electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
- electromechanical distance protection relays (*Italian*) 3-46607
- electronic time delay with 20 to 50 s lag time for power system protection 3-48720
- emergency control, off-line, accuracy of power system modelling (*Russian*) 3-36486
- equivalent representation of adjacent power systems for monitoring security 3-52349
- failures prevention and limitation by intelligent automated systems 3-58097
- fault analysis of multinode power systems for designing ultra high speed protective relays along with a proposed relaying scheme 3-41524
- fault detection algorithm, based on instantaneous voltages 3-64145
- fault location by TW meas. at one point on transmission line 3-36688
- fault monitoring—progressive methods for monitoring and recording faults in electricity networks (*German*) 3-36635

power system protection continued

- FM carrier differential current power line protection system 3-64161
- full range fusing, new concept in distribution system protection 3-58098
- generator contact breakers, earthquake safety (*German*) 3-41938
- gyrotron power supply and protection system for electron cyclotron reson. heating 3-36263
- HV power transmission line, distributed parameter, transients anal., application to protection (*Russian*) 3-58049
- HV transmission networks, distance protection, Micromho scheme 3-46611
- hydraulic generator in multigenerator power system, protection and loss-of-field behaviour anal. (*Chinese*) 3-58085
- hydroelectric plant, digital protection system (*Japanese*) 3-64321
- instrument transformers for power system protection and metering, comments 3-41863
- interactive security evaluation in power-system operation 3-36484
- LV system, high security differential protection (*Italian*) 3-64142
- MELNIC Type NFE-S electronic No-Fuse breakers 3-58109
- metal oxide surge arresters, gas-insulated systems 3-41532
- multimachine power system stabilisers optimum site identification using coherency based method 3-36642
- neutral earthing of high voltage electrical systems 6 to 35 kW (*Russian*) 3-64146
- new frequency relay with microprocessor for power system applications and generator protection 3-52361
- new pilot wire link equipment for line protection 3-52363
- opened vacuum-switching distances reconsolidation after arc quenching (*German*) 3-64588
- overcurrent protection in 6/35 kV networks, switching effects on reliability 3-58093
- parallel operation of customer generation and protective relaying problems 3-36641
- personal protection against indirect contacts in LV installations, influence of resistance faults (*Portuguese*) 3-42346
- positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes (*Russian*) 3-64536
- power supply systems, standard line protection packages 3-52360
- private electricity generating systems connection to the grid, protective measures (*French*) 3-57939
- protecting operation electronic representation system (*Polish*) 3-64152
- protection against indirect contacts, three forms of earthing system (*German*) 3-64143
- protection devices on the Austrian 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41530
- quality assurance for products used in protection and control systems 3-47604
- relay literature 1980-1, bibliography 3-36658
- reliability of protection equipment in operation 3-52364
- security of power system operation, symposium, relays and protection systems overview (*Polish*) 3-64148
- selective protection (*German*) 3-64144
- semiconductor fuses for SCR-protection 3-64599
- service supply line protection—an industrial plant user's view 3-36639
- single-board microcomputer as high-speed distance protection relay for transmission lines, tests 3-36665
- situational relay protection of power systems 3-58086
- stability probabilistic model 3-41406
- static protection relays for distribution systems 3-58099
- surge arresters for limiting overvoltages in high-voltage systems 3-52347
- switch for equipment checking relay protection and automatic-control units (*Russian*) 3-41526
- switchgear insulation coordination, voltage stresses and protective measures in power transmission network (*German*) 3-41916
- thyristor DC circuit-breaker 3-41929
- transient recovery voltage failures of two 15 kV indoor oilless circuit breakers 3-58598
- transients origins, effects and simulation, and international standardisation 3-61747
- transmission line, comparisons between response-evaluation models for distance protection 3-58106
- transmission network, surge arrester protection and very fast surges 3-58089
- underground pipelines using jumper cable, simulation of electric protection of balanced network (*Russian*) 3-64071
- underground piping network, stray and protective currents calculation (*Russian*) 3-41466
- underground power transmission lines, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3-36643
- universal auxiliary current transformers for differential protection schemes 3-37090
- use of symmetrical sequence phase discrimination elements in single-phase automatic reclosure (*Russian*) 3-64585
- utility-interactive photovoltaic system influence on power network 3-46908
- voltage stresses and protective measures (*German*) 3-41510
- ZnO surge diverter, HV system appls. (*German*) 3-58100

power systems

- see also distribution networks; power apparatus; total energy systems; transmission networks*
- 3-node electrical power system, singularity theory of load flow equations 3-41444
- 3-node electrical power system load flow equations 3-41443
- 3-phase power systems power relations in terms of space vectors and zero quantities (*German*) 3-63966
- 10 kV traction supply systems earthing for Baltic railway line (*Russian*) 3-58087
- 12 V home electric power system, combining wind and solar power 3-36514
- 14th Annual IEEE Power Electronics Specialists Conference, Albuquerque, New Mexico, June, 1983 3-47446
- 17th Universities' Power Engineering Conference, Manchester, England (March-April 1982) 3-32963
- 44th Annual American Power Conference, Chicago, IL, USA (April 1982) 3-42272
- 48-machine system, coherency based decomposition algorithms appl. 3-52173
- 50 kW phosphoric-acid fuel-cell power system (*Japanese*) 3-64644
- 110 kV Zagreb city distribution network, disturbances (*Croatian*) 3-41372
- 200 MW coal dust power generating unit operational reliability during power supply interruptions 3-52522

power systems continued

350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, design, installation and initial performance 3-36930
 AC power system, network analysis using circuit modelling approach, load flow calc. 3-58013
 accuracy of evaluation of the state of an energy entity 3-52184
 active and reactive power flowing through many lines to consumer, meas. system (*Polish*) 3-36685
 advanced electric, systems for All Electric Aircraft 3-52091
 advanced fault recording in power systems 3-52383
 advanced probabilistic short-circuit program 3-46601
 advanced technology for All Electric Aircraft 3-52092
 algorithm selection for state estimation (*Croatian*) 3-57910
 All Electric Fighter Airplane, feasibility study 3-52099
 allowance for the invariable component of recurring expenses in the problem of the optimum distribution of compensating devices in electrical networks (*Russian*) 3-46441
 allowance for transformers in equivalent representation of electric networks 3-57891
 analysis of overvoltages caused by self-excitation in a separated power system with heavy load and large shunt capacitance 3-52201
 approximation of domain of regime existence for three machine electric power system 3-63942
 Argentine power supply system planning, developments review (*Spanish*) 3-57990
 asymmetrical nonsinusoidal system, apparent power, orthogonal components (*Russian*) 3-58011
 asynchronous generator operational setting protection computational elements in power systems (*Rumanian*) 3-46967
 autonomous power network voltage loss minimisation, soln. (*Russian*) 3-64043
 autonomous power system optimisation at minimum per unit cost (*Russian*) 3-64042
 bad data replacement for power system state estimation 3-36505
 basic problems in development of the energy complex of Siberia 3-58136
 Boeing 757, instrumentation and controls 3-46346
 boundary of domain of existence of three machine power system regime 3-57892
 bulk power system, reliability anal. using combined logic diagram and state space anal. method 3-46482
 calculating reliability indices for power supply systems - (*Russian*) 3-64041
 capacitor banks power optimisation and allocation (*Polish*) 3-63960
 Cartesian coordinate algorithm for power system state estimation 3-46515
 cathodic electro-coating plant DC power supply system 3-41400
 cause-and-effect networks, structured anal. (*Russian*) 3-41450
 chemical industry energy saving measures effect on power supply structure (*German*) 3-58893
 choice of valve-type frequency converter structure for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-58559
 closed form approach for the calculation of switching transients in power system networks using the compensation theorem 3-52203
 coalmine power systems changeover from operation at HV to 10 kV (*Russian*) 3-63989
 coherency identification and equivalents for transient stability studies 3-41433
 coherency reduction in the EPRI stability program 3-46443
 e-coherent generators, groups identification 3-46466
 comparison of models for operational prediction of node loads 3-57895
 comprehensive bibliography on electrical service interruption costs 3-46458
 concise frequency and duration approach to generating system reliability studies 3-57927
 conference, rural electric power, Des Moines, IA, USA, April, 1983 3-37631
 construction of Lyapunov function for multimachine power systems 3-57913
 consumer interruption costing for reliability cost/benefit evaluation 3-46447
 control using entropic model (*Russian*) 3-46440
 costs and interruption minimisation for faults on the low-voltage supply system (*German*) 3-57918
 current and voltage waveform distortion analysis on three-phase wye power systems with rectifier loads 3-46464
 current/voltage distortion, harmonic analyser theory (*Polish*) 3-52253
 current/voltage symmetrical components stochastic nature anal. (*Russian*) 3-41367
 Czechoslovak power system development rationalisation, transmission losses reduction (*Czech*) 3-63965
 DC/AC modular power conditioning interface for photovoltaic systems 3-41909
 design automation (*Russian*) 3-64017
 determining and optimizing the static stability of synchronous generators in electrical power systems 3-52175
 development of a high reliability auxiliary power system for a coal-fired cycling generating station 3-46448
 digital telecommunication systems, power supply system, high quality and high efficiency (*Japanese*) 3-35499
 digital transient recorder for power system monitoring and analysis 3-52389
 dispatch scheduling, optimisation using continuation method 3-57991
 distribution oil transformers, TOh series 3-63994
 dynamic aggregation in higher order multimachine models 3-58019
 dynamic modelling for retaining selected modes 3-57993
 dynamic security dispatch: basic formulation 3-52245
 East and West European electricity system technological development and their interconnection (*German*) 3-63981
 economic dispatch of active power with constraint relaxation 3-52213
 economic evaluation of the effectiveness of superconducting stores on power systems 3-57897
 economic operation, geometric representations 3-63937
 effective monitoring of a station DC battery service 3-52237
 effectiveness of operational correction of power-system regime 3-57899
 efficiency indices of atomic plant in power systems (*Russian*) 3-64190
 efficient algorithm for determining transient stability limits of large power systems 3-52234
 electric energy demand in SRH till 1990, forecast (*Croatian*) 3-41373
 electric power in Soviet Azerbaidzhan: results and prospects for development 3-58245

power systems continued

electric power station operating equipment composition optimisation algorithm for power system optimisation (*Russian*) 3-57932
 electric power supply quality, Rumanian standard (*Rumanian*) 3-57905
 electrical and electronic applications, TEC textbook 3-32978
 electrical damping and its effect on accumulative fatigue life expenditure of turbine-generator shafts following worst-case supply system disturbances 3-46939
 electrical loads dispersion tensors for planning (*Russian*) 3-46490
 electrical systems aperiodic static stability evaluation method (*Russian*) 3-41385
 electrical systems for lightvessels and navigation buoys, design features 3-52876
 electrical systems matrix freq. characts. calc. (*Russian*) 3-41384
 electrical utility accidents analytical description (*German*) 3-53124
 electricity and industrial networks, management, Federal Republic of Germany (*German*) 3-41359
 electricity supply network with nonlinear reactors, stability anal. 3-64035
 electricity supply quality meas. 3-41535
 electrification of Taiwan main-line railway from Keelung to Kaohsiung 3-64752
 electromagnetic transient program (EMTP), power spectrum anal. (*Korean*) 3-41453
 electromechanical transient processes mathematical models transformations (*Slovenian*) 3-57907
 electromechanical transient processes numerical integration (*Croatian*) 3-57908
 electronic instrumentation interference caused by power system transients (*Spanish*) 3-44409
 emergency control, off-line, accuracy of power system modelling (*Russian*) 3-36486
 emergency load shedding, problems and design of equipment (*Polish*) 3-57942
 energy and energy science in the Latvian SSR 3-58138
 energy losses in Soviet power networks, calc. and analysis 3-57951
 equivalent nodal-impedance matrix, with consideration of passive parameters (*Russian*) 3-63977
 equivalent reduction of power network to multiray star (*Russian*) 3-36538
 errors in power system optimal regime calculations 3-57898
 estimating the regime parameters of a power system on the basis of telemetry data 3-52182
 expansion planning at Electricite de France 3-41434
 experimental study of power system stabilization by superconducting magnetic energy storage 3-52211
 features and problems of development of the energy economy of Kazakhstan 3-58134
 Finnish power system reactive power compensation (*Finnish*) 3-63935
 formation of branch point equations of electric power networks on the basis of branch sets (*Russian*) 3-46513
 framework for power network analysis 3-57937
 fundamental equations for an asynchronous cascade-connected machine for flexible linking of power systems (*Russian*) 3-64432
 generating capacity reserves, reliability performance level determ. methods, interrelationship analysis 3-46479
 generation planning, outage and marginal cost evaluation (*Korean*) 3-52242
 generators, stability, power system and cryogenic system effects 3-46962
 global and local dynamic equivalents based on structural archetypes for coherency 3-46521
 Haar series for power system performance optimisation 3-47656
 hydro-thermal power systems, optimal scheduling under shortage 3-64021
 hydroelectric power stations economic effectiveness calc., using mathematical model (*Slovak*) 3-52545
 hydrothermal dispatch problem, long-range, soln. using 1st order gradient method 3-52236
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
 implementation of advanced generator models into power system stability programs 3-52205
 implicit reduced graph representation for power system applications 3-52235
 industrial cogeneration design options 3-37567
 industrial power system without fuses (*German*) 3-46506
 influence of information errors on optimal-regime calculations 3-57890
 influence of measurement error and equivalence error on the accuracy of a model for steady-state regimes 3-57889
 input resistance components of electric circuits of power systems at harmonic frequencies (*Russian*) 3-57966
 integrated power supply system for the Lingen Vocational Training College (*German*) 3-52251
 interfaces between circuit theory and power systems 3-52259
 investigation of two methods for the probabilistic energy production simulation 3-57928
 isolated power system performance under abnormal loads 3-36509
 KEPCO generating system reliability evaluation using improved algorithm (*Korean*) 3-57901
 Korean industry electrical energy demands, consumption and supply 3-58862
 labour efficiency of electrical energy generation (*German*) 3-36465
 large scale reactive power planning 3-46491
 light rail transit traction power system design aspects 3-52894
 line contingency studies based upon partial information 3-46459
 load shedding, optimisation approach to best alignment problem 3-53380
 load smoothing measures at load peak (*Rumanian*) 3-57906
 local heat and power generation, conf. Milton Keynes, England (April 1981) 3-42297
 long term nuclear scheduling in the French power system 3-36528
 losses and definition according to US Federal Energy Regulatory Commission 3-41418
 magnetic trickle-charge regulator for a solar cell/battery space power system 3-58566
 mains watchdog alarm cct. for detect. of supply failure 3-41546
 maintenance processes, effect on efficiency of power systems (*German*) 3-36466
 marine power generation systems 3-47276
 mathematical model for probabilistic analysis of power system regimes 3-64032
 mathematical model for the analysis of power losses in complex loop power networks (*Russian*) 3-63975

power systems continued

mathematical modeling of transients in multimachine electricity supply systems of electric power plants 3-58003
maximum power regimes, statistical estimates 3-64033
method for evaluating the functional reliability of solid-state converter installations of power systems 3-37150
method for two-stage optimization of power-system regimes 3-52181
methods of reliability and availability planning for power supply systems 3-52240
microzone consumers power supply reliability estimation 3-57880
midterm transient processes with Dimo-REI models 3-36492
mine electric load operating schedules balancing, power consumption regulation (*Russian*) 3-64913
multimachine power system, model incorporating voltage variation, small disturbance stability conditions 3-57970
multimachine power system simulation by distributed microprocessors 3-36529
multimachine stability analysis using vector Lyapunov functions with inertial-centre decomposition 3-57933
multireservoir power system long term operation, aggregation/disaggregation method 3-36500
network reduction method for transient stability analysis 3-52192
new contributions to load-flow studies by the method of reduction and restoration 3-64047
new measurement technique for tracking voltage phasors, local system frequency, and rate of change of frequency 3-46625
new method for unit commitment at Electricite de France 3-46492
nonlinear oscillations due to exciter control using Hopf bifurcation 3-58020
Northern Finland electricity production considerations (*Finnish*) 3-58332
nuclear EMP, effect on electric power systems 3-44399
nuclear power plants, grid electrical disturbances 3-41409
on-line transient stability evaluation by system decomposition-aggregation and high order derivatives 3-52204
operational reliability problems (*French*) 3-46425
operational reliability required level during planned capacities development (*Slovenian*) 3-36520
optimal load shedding, state-space approach 3-36480
optimum operation under severe generation outage conditions 3-46470
outage duration limits evaluation 3-57975
pacing projects in Middle East, Africa, Asia, America and Europe 3-63930
photovoltaic concentrating system for meeting large building energy needs 3-36932
photovoltaic power systems; interfacing the solar array to the electric utility grid 3-58367
photovoltaic power systems commercial/residential retrofit feasibility for USA 3-36934
photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
photovoltaic systems application trends forecasting 3-37313
photovoltaics potential in Europe 3-37314
Polish power system operation and mining industry (*Polish*) 3-63961
power installations decision making for optimisation (*French*) 3-57879
power stations, thermal, future development trends 3-52498
power supplies, independent, variable operating conditions control and anal. (*Russian*) 3-63976
power supply disturbance and pollution 3-57919
power system economics, book 3-41405
power system harmonics: an overview 3-57924
power system state estimation with measurement deficiency: an observability/measurement placement algorithm 3-52202
power tool power consumption load curves anal. (*Russian*) 3-41403
probabilistic approach to power system stability analysis 3-57922
probabilistic load flows, anal. (*Portuguese*) 3-46421
probabilistic short-circuit analysis by Monte Carlo simulations 3-46602
problems in development of the North West Power Pool, USSR 3-58137
projection of wholesale power costs for power supply planning 3-41436
pumped-storage power station operating cost optimisation using analytic cost function for power system planning (*Korean*) 3-64334
quick methods for power system current distribution analysis (*Russian*) 3-64039
real and reactive power system security dispatch using a variable weights optimization method 3-46519
real power unbalance effects (*Russian*) 3-41365
real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method 3-41388
real-time state estimation for large-scale power systems 3-52206
redundant systems, optimum maintenance methods (*German*) 3-33007
regression analysis for steady-state operating conditions in power systems (*Russian*) 3-63950
regulating/compensating plants optimum economic location (*Russian*) 3-46439
relationship between voltage instability and multiple load flow solutions in electric power systems 3-46516
reliability equivalents 3-57885
reliability models, correlation with historical conditions 3-46498
reliability treatment applied to an analysis of optimal generation plant size 3-57988
reliability-constrained Markov decision programming and penalty factor method (*Chinese*) 3-57888
reliable bad data processing for real-time state estimation 3-46517
reserve capacity reliability due to application of mean-voltage network (*Croatian*) 3-57911
residential PV systems, on-site use and sellback on energy 3-41715
road tunnel power supply system, Gotthard project (*Czech*) 3-64065
Rumanian national power system dimensioning reliability criteria 3-46487
security, identification and ranking of critical contingencies in dependent variable space 3-36482
security of power system operation, symposium, elements design overview (*Polish*) 3-63983
security of power system operation, symposium, overview of power network operation planning (*Polish*) 3-63986
security of power system operation, symposium, power system electric phenomena overview (*Polish*) 3-63985
security of power system operation, symposium, power system preparation planning overview (*Polish*) 3-63987
security of power system operation symposium, overview of power system expansion planning (*Polish*) 3-63984
short term load forecasting at dispatching (*Slovenian*) 3-46430
short-circuit currents in power systems, calc., problems and practical methods (*Polish*) 3-36541

power systems continued

simplified analytical model of power cable for the calculation of transient, voltage and current of faulted power systems 3-52283
single-phase load connection to three-phase supply for glass industry appls. (*Hungarian*) 3-58001
six-phase (multiphase) power systems: some aspects of modelling and fault analysis 3-64046
six-phase generator and transformer into a three-phase power system 3-57931
solar cell module balance-of-system costs impact on photovoltaic electric power systems in rural India 3-37281
solar photovoltaic residential power system, Florida Solar Energy Centre, operational performance 3-36945
solar power system for microwave repeaters 3-52820
sparsity-oriented compensation methods for modified network solutions 3-46514
specifying and understanding uninterruptible power systems 3-36534
stability, direct stochastic analysis 3-57992
stability, transient and steady-state effects of induction motor loads 3-63955
stability Cetaev's theorem, extension and appl. 3-57974
stand-alone solar photovoltaic systems, design techniques 3-47123
state estimation based external network solution for on-line security analysis 3-57923
static power supply plants for passenger coaches (*German*) 3-41887
static reactive power compensation, energetic exchanges (*Italian*) 3-46429
steady state analysis using Newton-Raphson method (*Russian*) 3-41445
steady state operation, math. model (*Russian*) 3-63952
steady state stability, coefficient calc. (*Polish*) 3-36490
step by step evaluation of the state of an electric power system 3-57896
strategic planning public power supply systems power supplies (*German*) 3-46433
structural equivalence in the reliability analysis of composite power systems (*Russian*) 3-63974
structure of electric networks that permit maximum power flows 3-57984
Stuttgart area power supply distribution management (*German*) 3-41371
supply, determination of power limits (*Russian*) 3-36491
synchronous generator excitation systems, static and rotating, comparative transient performance 3-46961
synchronous machine parameter identification for stability models using synchronising tests 3-37005
system analysis of exploitation occurrences (*Polish*) 3-63964
tasks and possibilities in automated long term projection of power systems, Soviet Union (*Russian*) 3-64016
technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
thermal units optimisation (*Croatian*) 3-57909
transient stability, circuit-theoretic formulation 3-58021
transient stability analysis of electric power systems by the method of tangent hypersurfaces 3-52215
transient stability analysis using Lyapunov's direct method 3-52196
transient stability using individual machine energy functions 3-46465
transmission network, steady state model 3-58014
transmission network power flow approximation analysis for steady state security assessment 3-58015
tropical metro's design, power supplies and ventilation 3-47299
unbalanced networks, new look at the method of symmetrical components 3-41451
USSR mains supply voltage dips and voltage surges statistical anal. (*Russian*) 3-46438
utility power importation, optimal power flow determ. 3-58018
utilization of capacitor banks on networks with sharply variable loads 3-36493
utilization of sparse matrices in evaluating the state of an electric power system 3-57893
validity of describing function analysis for 3-phase power systems 3-52256
West German electric power supply, legal aspects (*German*) 3-57912
wire mill power supply reconstruction and modernisation (*Croatian*) 3-42224
Z-transform transient analysis in power systems 3-52257

power transformers

see also autotransformers
242 kV transformer protection switch using SF₆ puffer interrupter 3-47016
420/245 kV coupling transformer of the Austrian Verbundgesellschaft (*German*) 3-41868
1600 kVA, epoxy resin insulated, in Yugoslavia (*Croatian*) 3-52696
AC electromagnetic device analysis with regard to parameter variation on temperature rise 3-64493
advanced extra high voltage transformers and shunt reactors (*German*) 3-58496
behaviour of a transformer during short circuiting events (*German*) 3-37078
cathodic electro-coating plant DC power supply system 3-41400
coil parameter optimisation (*Hungarian*) 3-64494
comparison of instrumentation for measuring the losses of large power transformers 3-46626
current distribution in transformers with large number of windings 3-38456
design optimisation algorithm including core/copper losses 3-52690
designing magnetic shields for transformer tanks 3-37112
determination and application of the optimum load factor for power transformers (*Russian*) 3-47012
determining the optimal number of toroidal transformers of static converters for prescribed output power 3-37154
development of a high reliability auxiliary power system for a coal-fired cycling generating station 3-46448
development of Class H/C air cooled transformers insulation system design and insulating materials 3-41864
dissolved gas detection in transformer oil, apparatus 3-64499
distribution medium voltage transformers for Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-37106
distribution oil transformers, TOH series 3-64505
distribution transformers, design and standards 3-37093
dry transformer external magnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-64483
dry type transformers, asbestos insulation systems, performance 3-58491
dry type transformers, operational observations (*Polish*) 3-37102
Durnrohr coupling plant for interconnection of HVDC East and West European power systems (*German*) 3-64502

power transformers continued

Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back power transformer selection criteria (*German*) 3-64503
 electrical and electronic applications, TEC textbook 3-32978
 electrical power equipment for hydroelectric power plants, relative cost estimation 3-46861
 electro-optic measurement of the electric field distribution in transformer oil 3-51809
 electromechanical voltage control devices for power plant in-house transformers, failure rate 3-58521
 electronic switching, method to avoid destructive transients 3-37082
 emergency overloading permission determ. (*Russian*) 3-41858
 energy-transfer mechanism and current waveforms of parametric transformers 3-41866
 equipment design trends in traction industry 3-64514
 equivalent circuits (*Czech*) 3-41860
 estimating the accuracy and stability of the no-load and short-circuit electromagnetic parameters of power transformers produced by the Zaporozh transformation PO 3-64507
 evaluation of a functional life test model for power transformers 3-47006
 failure in service of large power transformers, international survey 3-58510
 failures of distribution transformers—causes and remedial measures 3-37092
 fault location circuit 3-59570
 flyback transformer design program for programmable calculator 3-33772
 gas bubble studies and impulse tests on distribution transformers during loading above nameplate rating 3-58515
 gas pressure calculations for sealed transformers under varying load conditions 3-47008
 general design considerations (*Italian*) 3-58492
 generating plant life monitoring & extension 3-37682
 generator-transformer busbar coupling optimisation in power stations with large units (*Polish*) 3-41869
 HF, fabrication with programmable windings 3-64501
 high permeability Si steel influence on transformer characts. (*Croatian*) 3-52697
 high-power, for electric arc furnaces 3-58494
 HVDC transmission at Itaipu hydroelectric project, Brazil 3-46529
 idle loss measurement 3-52695
 Indian rural distribution transformer standardisation 3-58512
 inrush current determ. factors and countermeasures 3-37117
 insulating oil, dissolved gas analysis (*German*) 3-58500
 insulation parameter conversion temp. factors 3-52692
 investigation of vacuum-impregnated insulation of dry-type power transformers 3-52691
 Itaipu hydroelectric plant, problems of generator transformers 3-46997
 laminated transformer cores, magnetic charact., core joint configuration effects 3-52685
 Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
 liquid-filled transformers, low fire-risk designs 3-64480
 loading effects on life expectancy, determ. 3-37096
 losses assessment in Czechoslovak power system, corrective measures (*Czech*) 3-64026
 magnetic field in the Window of small transformers, autotransformers and reactors 3-46999
 magnetic materials effects on magnetic circuits (*Polish*) 3-47014
 measurement of vector ratio in three phase transformers 3-47007
 Mitsubishi vapour-cooled transformers 3-37100
 noise, causes and reduction 3-47011
 non-magnetic yoke beams losses and local temperature rises (*Polish*) 3-64489
 on-line microprocessor based transformer analysis system to improve the availability and utilization of power transformers 3-37095
 on-load tap changer, type MRT (*Japanese*) 3-52689
 on-load tap changers, ASEA type UZ, description 3-41853
 parallel operation of two distribution transformers (*German*) 3-37079
 particle contamination levels in oil-filled large power transformers 3-47009
 pole-changing three-phase winding in regrouping connection with six terminals for selectable pole ratios (*German*) 3-37110
 polyurethane casting resins props. and applications in electrical engineering industry (*German*) 3-47862
 power transistor proportional drive circuit, using transformer coupling 3-49271
 probability approach to installation studies of power transformers 3-58517
 protecting padmounts from corrosion 3-52698
 protection methods, computer-based anal. (*Dutch*) 3-58490
 putting transformer waste heat to use 3-41855
 rectifier transformer cct. design, using inductive loads 3-37104
 repair workshop for power transformers filled with sovtoil, in Soviet Union 3-58520
 rotary transformers, split coil forms 3-64479
 selecting a computational model for the yoke beams of power transformers 3-37111
 self-clamped transformer assembly 3-64500
 short-circuit current computation, using equivalent cct. transformer modelling (*German*) 3-52686
 short-circuit withstand capacity assessment 3-47003
 simple method of fault calculation for electrical installations 3-52684
 six-phase generator and transformer into a three-phase power system 3-57931
 special problems in partial discharge measurement on transformers (*German*) 3-58503
 study of mitered sections of laminated magnetic circuits for power transformers (*Russian*) 3-64496
 switch closure/reclosure caused transients in power network (*Italian*) 3-46998
 synthetic insulating liquids for transformers 3-58495
 testing, electrical meas. using automatic digital systems (*Italian*) 3-47004
 testing and operation of entrenchable dry transformers, the resulting network concept and operating philosophy (*German*) 3-52680
 three phase transformer magnetising currents chopping, math. model 3-47005
 three-phase to six-phase transformer modelling for interconnected power systems analysis (*Italian*) 3-63956
 thyristor tap-changing devices for 6 to 35 kV power transformers (*Russian*) 3-37084
 transformer economic evaluation 3-52704

power transformers continued

transformer loss evaluation: user—manufacturer communications 3-47017
 transformer loss evaluation: user—manufacturer communications 3-52703
 transformer testing for acceptability, classification, and expected life 3-52678
 transient states in arc furnace heavy-current measuring transformers (*Polish*) 3-52673
 trends in distribution transformer development 3-64495
 types and design, for application on Indian Railways 3-37091
 underground concrete vault roofs, corrosion problems 3-52699
 uprating for generating-unit uprating 3-58511
 vapour-cooled gas-insulated transformer, 77 kV, 40 MVA capacity (*Japanese*) 3-37101
 voltage regulation using thyristor-contacting switches (*Russian*) 3-64504
 winding connections, portable tester (*Russian*) 3-37103
 windings transient overvoltage waves damping (*Hungarian*) 3-52679
 Wolfson Centre for Magnetic Technology (Cardiff) activities with industrial support 3-32981

power transistors
 1 kV transistor modules for AC power conversion and control 3-37141
 amplifier power transistors control using alternating voltage switches (*Russian*) 3-38077
 application of power transistors to residential and intermediate rating photovoltaic array power conditioners 3-47040
 bipolar, for high powered electronic systems (*French*) 3-34206
 bipolar, measuring small-signal parameters of power transistors using a hybrid transformer 3-54878
 bipolar integrated circuits and discrete devices for office automation equipment 3-49434
 bipolar microwave oscillator transistors, output power increase for wide freq. range 3-60214
 bipolar power transistors, active ballast resistance (*German*) 3-43611
 bridge circuits, three phase, single phase and half bridge operation, chopping circuits, losses (*French*) 3-33393
 classode bipolar/MOSFET switch, high-voltage, high-speed 3-43180
 cascade D complementary power output stage, using MOSFETs 3-42755
 COMFET, high conductance MOS gate-controlled power switch 3-34226
 COMFET, power MOSFET with low ON-resistance (*German*) 3-54898
 conductivity-modulated MOSFET with nonlatching SCR on same chip 3-60829
 control electronics, book 3-37643
 Darlington power transistors for motor control 3-34205
 design, fabrication and basic parameters, Soviet Union 3-54879
 design considerations for FET-gated power transistors 3-49328
 designing the semiconductor structures of power transistors 3-54880
 destruction, designer's guide 3-34218
 experience with the use of TK40 power transistors as switching device 3-54885
 FET, constant voltage scaling for HF and high power appls. 3-49314
 FETs, trends (*Hungarian*) 3-34221
 framework for evaluating the performance of bipolar power transistor drive circuits 3-53650
 HEXFETs used for N-stage pulse multiplier 3-33453
 HF, pulsed X-ray detector appl. 3-57599
 high-power switching, appl. industrial electronics, transistors vs. thyristors 3-42719
 HV high-speed bipolar transistors, current mode second breakdown 3-49278
 hybrid gating circuits with power transistors 3-54883
 JFET, bipolar mode operation, high temp. characts. 3-43655
 JFET, vertical devices, quasi-one-dimensional anal. of bipolar operation 3-43665
 LAMBDA bipolar transistor, high-power voltage controlled differential neg. resistance device 3-38878
 methods and equipment for determination of the safe operating areas of power transistors 3-54884
 MF convertor with 380 V power transistors (*French*) 3-37134
 MF convertors using asymmetric thyristors and power transistors (*French*) 3-47028
 microelectronics technology review for 1980s at SGS (*Italian*) 3-60830
 microwave power FETs, waves on coupled electrodes (*German*) 3-60202
 microwave power FETs development 3-38424
 modelling using SPICE CAD program (*Italian*) 3-54852
 MOS, push-pull output amplifier appl 3-59609
 MOS, tapered field shield on chip 3-54931
 MOS controlled bipolar devices, regenerative thyristor structure 3-43617
 MOS power FETs, amplifier appls. at HF 3-53683
 MOSFET, input control ccts. (*Czech*) 3-42738
 MOSFET, large signal dynamic circuit model 3-34224
 MOSFET, power, optically coupled, monolithic replacement for electromechanical relays 3-43674
 MOSFET, RF, power, used for high-power amplifier 3-60816
 MOSFET, short-channel, laterally nonuniformly doped threshold and punchthrough behaviour 3-54914
 MOSFET, U-grooved vertical power, processing technology, design philosophy (*Japanese*) 3-49309
 MOSFET, vertical DMOS struct., minimisation of on-resistance 3-49300
 MOSFET, vertical type power transistors using latch-up free gate protection devices 3-43633
 MOSFET and bipolar transistor power semiconductors extend control horizons 3-34210
 MOSFET limitations, computation using HP-67 calculator 3-34219
 MOSFET operation at higher switching frequencies 3-53641
 MOSFETs, drive and protection cct. (*German*) 3-60818
 MOSFETs circuitry (*German*) 3-60817
 MOSFETs in arrays and integrated circuits 3-43675
 MOSPOWER transistors as synchronous rectifiers in switch-mode power supplies 3-38916
 motor control, use of transistor instead of thyristor (*German*) 3-41884
 packaging, silicone transfer moulding compounds, high purity junction coating 3-37717
 packaging using metal-ceramic reaction bonding 3-53210
 parallel connected power transistors, regulator to control current sharing 3-53623
 Polish production of semiconductor power devices—today and tomorrow (*Polish*) 3-43612
 potential-free control of power MOSFETs (*German*) 3-49294
 power electronics in Poland within 1982-2000 (*Polish*) 3-46928
 power semiconductors survey (*German*) 3-54871

power transistors continued

- profiling, passivation and surface protection of the collector junctions of high-voltage transistors 3-54882
- proportional drive circuit, using transformer coupling 3-49271
- regenerative switching circuit for power transistors, HF switch mode power supply appl. 3-54290
- RF TMOS, Motorola's devices, preview 3-49284
- semiconductor devices for high quality and high efficiency system (*Japanese*) 3-53617
- SIPMOS, switched mode power supply, push-pull circuit design and operation (*German*) 3-48003
- SIPMOS, transformerless low voltage supply from mains, circuit design using SIPMOS transistors, circuit design (*German*) 3-48009
- SIPMOS transistor circuit, 220 mains to DC conversion, small voltage supply appl. 3-33401
- solid state based tubular fluorescent lamp ballast 3-52917
- static circuit-breaking switches, advantages over electromechanical switches (*French*) 3-43177
- static induction transistors (*German*) 3-43646
- step-motor control using power MOSFETs (*German*) 3-58487
- stepping motor power MOSFET drives, using comparator, optocoupler 3-37069
- switch characteristics, limitations and advantages 3-43575
- switching, bipolar, design guidelines 3-60797
- switching losses reduction, power transistor/fast recovery rectifier behaviour 3-49275
- switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
- switchmode transistors, TMOS, and Darlington Hi-Current devices, new power devices (*Italian*) 3-43626
- test stand, production testing appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-38876
- thermal transient meas. technique 3-60767
- transformerless low voltage generation from the mains supply. (*German*) 3-53609
- travelling wave transistors and tubes comparison (*German*) 3-60848
- ultra-high-voltage high-speed switching power transistor with new fine emitter structure (*Japanese*) 3-60800
- VMOS, design and manufacture (*Afrikaans*) 3-34234
- Au-Si eutectic die bonding, void reduction, power transistor assembly 3-38529
- GaAs camel gate FET, LSI and power appls. 3-38934
- GaAs dual-gate power FET for K-band operation 3-38432
- GaAs FETs, high-power, design and fabrication tradeoffs 3-60847
- GaAs, power FET for K-band region prepared by MBE 3-43624
- GaAs power FETs, buffer layer material limitations 3-38932
- GaAs power FETs, large-signal performance, effect of deep levels 3-38931
- GaAs power FETs, pulsed operation characts. (*Japanese*) 3-60844
- GaAs power FETs, semi-automatic load-pull meas. at 21 GHz 3-60218
- GaAs power MESFETs and monolithic microwave IC, via hole struct. made by laser technique 3-54375
- GaAs S-band power FET with semi-insulating gate 3-38933
- InP MISFET, microwave operation, design and fabrication 3-49295
- Si, heavy current, characts. and manufacture 3-54881
- Si high-voltage power transistors development and manuf. 3-54886
- Si MOSFETs, VHF power appls. 3-54935
- Si power transistors, reliability problems (*German*) 3-38875

power transmission

- see also d.c. power transmission; distribution networks; transmission networks*
- comparative efficiency of electric energy transmission over artificially cooled cables 3-36585
- electric energy from the Rocky Mountain States 3-52408
- electric grid computerised management and control (*German*) 3-57948
- electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
- electric transmission systems long-range planning by strategic model (*German*) 3-64058
- electrical engineering development directions (*Polish*) 3-46509
- fault current limiter for transmission substations, two methods, comparison 3-36664
- heat/electric power generation and transmission systems fuel management using computers (*French*) 3-46424
- Hungarian national power system automatic dispatcher control (*Russian*) 3-52190
- HV power transmission, advantages (*German*) 3-46507
- long FEV AC transmission line radio-interference field prediction from multiconductor short-line measurements 3-34990
- Netherlands national grid, plans (*Dutch*) 3-63938
- overhead power line thermal ratings, statistical approach 3-64114
- reliability optimisation for network expansion 3-58016
- satellite solar power stations development, using microwave transmission (*Czech*) 3-64338
- technological losses minimisation 3-46502
- thyristor valve, light triggered, key components development, application in power convertors for HVDC transmission 3-64528
- UHV, overshooting starting overvoltages stress quantities (*German*) 3-64028
- UHV, overshooting starting overvoltages stress quantities (*German*) 3-64029
- VDE Congress '82, conf. Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1982 (*German*) 3-37595

power transmission line carrier systems *see carrier transmission on power lines*

power transmission lines

- 20 kV synthetic material insulators for transmission lines (*Hungarian*) 3-41494
- 115 kV fibreglass transmission crossarms, performance in wet and salt fog environments 3-36623
- 230 kV line built through congested urban areas 3-52323
- 380 kV overhead line construction (*German*) 3-41490
- 500 kV power line restoration, contingency plan 3-52325
- 500 kV transmission line crossrope suspension structure, design 3-41504
- 1100 kV transmission lines, air gap impulse tests 3-46618
- allocation of generation ramping to reduce transmission line overloads 3-52310
- analysis of labour costs in the operation of 500-750 kV power lines (*Russian*) 3-58063
- application of composite insulators to transmission lines 3-46592

power transmission lines continued

- cables, underground, high-pressure oil-filled pipe-type, computer program for economic evaluation 3-41485
- calculation of electric fields induced by EHV transmission over irregular terrain 3-46584
- calculation of maximum harmonic currents and voltages on transmission lines 3-36600
- closed form approach for the calculation of switching transients in power system networks using the compensation theorem 3-52203
- comparisons between response-evaluation models for distance protection 3-58106
- cost analysis of cryogenic transmission line systems 3-63940
- damaged transmission structures, emergency restoration plans 3-52326
- deterministic and probabilistic approach to voltage stability of series-compensated EHV transmission lines 3-52315
- development of XLPE-moulded joint for high voltage XLPE insulated cable 3-52329
- discriminating-response indices for distance protection 3-58084
- effect of corona on surges on polyphase transmission lines 3-52314
- effect of series compensation on the voltage instability of EHV long lines 3-64111
- effects of internal conductor to enclosure arcs on SF₆ gas insulated transmission lines 3-36580
- EHV chainette power transmission line support structure 3-41503
- EHV line protection, microprocessor based distance relaying scheme 3-52365
- EHV series-compensated transmission lines, subsynchronous resonance, anal. 3-64049
- electric fields and ion currents of a ± 400 kV HVDC test line 3-58023
- electrical aspects of testing insulating gloves used in live power line maintenance 3-47508
- electrical equipment complexes for ultrahigh voltages 3-52252
- electromagnetic voltage induction and mitigation on passive conductors from overhead transmission lines 3-52316
- engineering method of determining mechanical stresses in the conductor of an overhead power transmission line (*Russian*) 3-46581
- EPRI sponsored EHV Transmission Line Mechanical Research Facility 3-46598
- experimental study of power system stabilization by superconducting magnetic energy storage 3-52211
- extra-high voltage transmission current capacity rise by reversing static compensators (*Russian*) 3-64052
- extra-high-voltage transmission lines with current protection, lightning protection characteristics (*Russian*) 3-41509
- facility to produce uniform space charge for evaluating ion measuring instruments 3-52390
- foundation uplift resistance: the effects of foundation type and of seasonal changes in ground conditions 3-52335
- higher harmonics with long-distance power transmission (*German*) 3-58060
- HV, distributed parameter, transients anal., application to protection (*Russian*) 3-58049
- HV, electromagnetic transient model, Hilbert transform in impulse functions 3-64081
- HV and EHV networks, synchronous compensators with additional cross-field windings on rotor, appls. (*Russian*) 3-41380
- HV long distance power transmission lines and turbogenerator stability 3-58424
- HV thyristor controlled transmission line voltage regulators, performance evaluation 3-64611
- HV transmission line insulator chain, pot. distrib., numerical computation 3-36625
- HV transmission line insulators performance in desert conditions 3-36624
- HVDC power transmission, technological and economic aspects (*Spanish*) 3-58024
- implementation of a computer model to include the effects of corona in transient overvoltage calculations 3-36539
- longitudinal unbalanced loads on transmission line structures, computer programs BROD12 and BROFLX 3-52343
- losses assessment in Czechoslovak power system, corrective measures (*Czech*) 3-64026
- LV/MV, cost optimisation with allowance for reliability criteria (*German*) 3-58050
- measurement of ion current density at ground level in the vicinity of high voltage DC transmission lines 3-36674
- measurements of voltage distribution on suspension insulators for HVDC transmission lines 3-58125
- microprocessor-based testing techniques for transmission lines 3-52385
- microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
- Minnesota public enquiry, review 3-57998
- mobile aerial lift for transmission line work in swampy areas 3-64118
- multiconductor transmission line networks, theoretical, numerical and experimental results 3-58022
- new method proposed for working de-energized transmission lines 230 kV and above 3-52324
- new relay scheme for EHV/UHV transmission lines 3-46616
- new towers erection on existing foundations, anchor bolt system development 3-52342
- new ultra high speed distance protection using finite transform techniques 3-41528
- nonceramic insulators, experience of utility in USA 3-46597
- open-ended transmission line de-energisation transients, closed-form calc. 3-36544
- operating conditions of line breakers on a combination transmission line 3-58579
- optimising main parameters of a power transmission 3-64045
- overhead DC transmission lines, corona current, monopolar corona eqn. soln., finite element method 3-36540
- overhead lines, damage caused by ice and wind combination, investigation and analysis methods improvements 3-52321
- parameter estimation (*Russian*) 3-64100
- parameters of overhead compact transmission lines 3-64110
- procedure, streamlined, for obtaining regulatory approval, in USA 3-36523
- public health implications of HVDC transmission lines: an assessment of the available evidence 3-58065
- radiowave emission efficiency of Newfoundland power lines 3-46588
- real-time ampacity model for overhead lines 3-52313
- reclosure after fault, zero sequence compensated balanced shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction 3-52765

power transmission lines continued

- report on experimental observation of galloping behaviour in 8-bundled conductors 3-46582
- rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
- selection of setting of automatic unloading systems on an intersystem power transmission line (*Russian*) 3-46580
- sending end optimum compensation with series capacitor 3-46559
- single-board microcomputer as high-speed distance protection relay for transmission lines, tests 3-36665
- spacer dampers for controlling wind-induced transmission line conductor motions 3-64099
- stabilizing an AC link by using static phase shifters 3-36598
- steady-state characteristics of six-phase transmission system 3-52261
- structure of electric networks that permit maximum power flows 3-57984
- superconducting power transmission test facility at Brookhaven, full-power trials 3-46570
- switching impulse strength of compacted transmission line flat and delta configurations 3-36601
- system fault location by TW meas. at one point on transmission line 3-36688
- transmission line auto-oscillations, nonlinear anal. and simulation 3-36608
- transmission structure design utilizing probability-based load and resistance factor design 3-46496
- TV signals scattering by 345 kV power transmission lines (*Korean*) 3-56622
- two-circuit lightning outages of high voltage transmission lines (*Russian*) 3-64102
- underground hydro plant poses transmission-cable problems 3-64057
- untransposed overhead transmission line EM unbalance factors 3-36609
- uplift-compression loading, foundation engineering 3-41502
- use of optical cables in power transmission lines 3-36599
- wave impedance of corona wire and coupling coefficients between transmission-line conductors 3-58061
- wave impedance of power transmission line at PLC frequencies 3-64088
- zero sequence harmonic current generation in transmission lines connected to large converter plant 3-52263

power transmission networks *see transmission networks***power utilisation**

- see also domestic appliances; drives; environmental engineering; heating; metering; refrigeration; transportation*
- Austrian energy supply and consumption situation (*German*) 3-64323
- chemical plant, energy management 3-42243
- demand peak-shaving cuts costs at VA hospital 3-58721
- electrical energy generation and consumption, resources used (*Portuguese*) 3-58244
- electricity penetration in small/medium sized industries, energy investments (*French*) 3-52963
- energy conservation, electricity use in India 3-47256
- energy indices determination and utilisation for rationalisation of industrial energy consumption (*Polish*) 3-64854
- energy management as the management of innovation 3-58975
- energy management systems 3-53078
- energy rationalisation and conservation in Portugal for energy savings (*Portuguese*) 3-58863
- energy saving with micro electronics (*German*) 3-58845
- energy supply and consumption in West Germany 3-36470
- energy-saving building 3-47257
- estimating electric loads in pulp and paper mills 3-52980
- fan and blower selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-58852
- Finland's energy supply and domestic energy (*Finnish*) 3-64275
- Florida, elec. energy policy, residential conservation study 3-32993
- formation of power-consumption characteristics for industrial facilities 3-58006
- German industry energy costs, effects on competitiveness (*German*) 3-64856
- high technology HQ has low energy demand 3-47255
- home energy use in nine OECD countries, 1960-1980 3-42213
- hospital energy management, impact of energy use surveys 3-57981
- industrial energy saving by computerised control (*Italian*) 3-58865
- Korean industry electrical energy demands, consumption and supply 3-58862
- local power and heat generation in Heidenheim and West Germany 3-46752
- long-term management of energy 3-46467
- methodological problems of energy conservation policy for fuel and energy utilization systems 3-58149
- mine electric load operating schedules balancing, power consumption regulation (*Russian*) 3-64913
- Nysa households electric power and energy demands structure examination (*Polish*) 3-64825
- operational features of electrically driven coal mining machinery (*Russian*) 3-64910
- optimized production planning for energy management 3-52978
- SR Croatia electric power consumption estimation from 1991 to 2000 (*Slovenian*) 3-41432
- statistical investigations of the development of Swiss electricity consumption in the period 1960 to 1981 (*German*) 3-37401
- US buildings energy conservation, engineering, economic, behavioural perspectives integration 3-42214

preamplifiers

- 5-channel audio mixer/preamplifier, using op. amp. IC (*Spanish*) 3-45745
- CB receiver antenna preamplifier, using SO 42P IC (*Spanish*) 3-40477
- charge sensitive preamplifiers for charged-particle detectors in high-resolution spectroscopy 3-51908
- cryogenic, frequency-modulated Q-meter appl., for NMR expts. 3-51844
- design for AC millivoltmeter (*Spanish*) 3-51753
- HA 12017 high-quality audio preamplifier IC 3-45760
- large power bandwidth from op amps 3-33403
- low noise, low optimal-generator impedance preamplifier, design 3-53693
- low-noise AC amplifiers for nV range (*German*) 3-33404
- low-noise design for camera tube 3-48912
- low-noise low-frequency preamplifier, three-stage cct. with direct inverse feedback 3-59612
- mixer-preamp., drop-in for integrated limiter diode protection 3-60209
- NE5532A low-noise AF op-amp, appls. 3-62966

preamplifiers continued

- NE5532A low-noise operational amplifier, description and applications 3-53677
- NMOS single-chip preamplifier for optical fibre receivers 3-38078
- noise temperature measurement by radiometer, preamplifier noise induced errors 3-56980
- optical receiver design, user-oriented fundamentals (*German*) 3-40560
- precision preamplifier using 5534 op. amp. 3-59633
- Prelude Hi-Fi preamplifier construction 3-38062
- pulsed optical-feedback preamplifier used with semiconductor detectors, counting losses 3-63626
- Universal Phono pre-amplifier, optimised for moving coil cartridges 3-51491
- VLF active antennas appl. 3-35049
- wideband for FBR wide-range neutron monitoring system 3-64241
- GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
- GaAs FET low-noise X-band radar pre-amp, design 3-51309
- GaAs low noise FET preamplifiers for stochastic particle beam cooling systems 3-57248
- precipitation, electrostatic** *see electrostatic precipitators*
- precipitation (atmospheric)** *see atmospheric precipitation*
- precipitation (meteorology)** *see atmospheric precipitation*
- precipitation ageing** *see precipitation hardening*
- precipitation annealing** *see precipitation hardening*
- precipitation hardening**
No entries
- prediction theory** *see filtering and prediction theory*
- predictive control**
storm-sewage pump control, using predictive regulator and mathematical programming (*Japanese*) 3-37576
- predictor-corrector methods**
see also Runge-Kutta methods
dielectric resonator, resonant freq. calc. by differential method using Adams-Moulton algorithm 3-38418
- presentation, technical** *see technical presentation*
- presentation methods, radar** *see radar displays*
- presintering** *see sintering*
- pressing, hot** *see hot pressing*
- pressure control**
see also vacuum control
magnetic head/tape interface pressure control using vacuum 3-34389
reactor safety measures in high-pressure polyethylene plant (*German*) 3-42345
sensors for modern instrumentation using microprocessors (*Japanese*) 3-35998
water distribution network, pressure optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-42528
- pressure measurement**
see also vacuum measurement; vapour pressure measurement
AEG-Telefunken sensors for position, torque and IC engine inlet air pressure (*German*) 3-51639
ambulant patient, system for simultaneous recording of arterial blood press., heart rate and ST segment 3-46259
arterial blood pressure, instantaneous, noninvasive automatic monitoring using vascular unloading technique, servocontrol system 3-63694
atmospheric pressure determination by laser beam remote sensing method 3-63877
automatic compensation devices for laser beam dimensional meas. system 3-36156
biomedical pressure-sensitive ingestible radio telemetric capsule: receiving, decoding and noise limiting systems 3-51945
blood pressure, contrib. of meas. system artifacts to systolic spikes 3-41134
calibration of pressure sensors, electrostatic method 3-62965
calibration of pulsed pressure transducers 3-40866
capacitive pressure sensor for automobile engine control system (*Japanese*) 3-42170
catheter-transducer systems, inadequate dynamic response rel. to error in direct blood press. meas. (*German*) 3-41127
circulation parameters visualisation by electronic oscillography (*German*) 3-63681
contact pressure between pantograph and overhead contact line, meas. by dynamometer (*French*) 3-51885
diesel engine monitoring devices and systems 3-35978
Digiquartz pressure transducer instrument for atm. press. (*Japanese*) 3-63891
distributed data acquisition systems, proces temp. and press. monitoring, host computer 3-45846
fibre optic components for industrial control, pressure, flow and temp. sensors 3-45945
fibre optic pressure sensor, microbend light attenuation, theoretically and expt. study 3-35970
fibre-optic interferometer, acoustic sensitivity 3-34499
foil electret transducer for blood pressure monitoring 3-63719
foot pressure, dynamic studies, microprocessor-based image processing system 3-63723
Hall generator and field plates appl. (*German*) 3-49242
industrial boilers, pressure fluctuation measurement (*Hungarian*) 3-51884
intracranial pressure, technique for very long-term monitoring, implantable sensor 3-46260
membrane-type zero pressure-difference indicator (*Polish*) 3-63338
micturition urethral cross-sectional areas and pressures, meas. system 3-46261
miniature semiconductor sensors development, accelerometers and pressure transducers 3-51685
optical fibre waveguide sensors using sharp bend 3-55206
piezoelectric pressure bar gauge, plasma pressure meas. appl. 3-45920
power compensation measurement transducer for micropressure differences (*German*) 3-56887
radioisotopic gas press. convertor, working characts. calc. using math. model 3-57605
road vehicle classification equipment for expressway toll collection station 3-56768
sensitive and wide frequency range pressure meas. methods and detector design 3-41055
sensors for modern instrumentation using microprocessors (*Japanese*) 3-35998
series crossed-field discharge in vac. switch, appl. to press. meas. 3-64581

pressure measurement continued

- standards review 3-51886
- steam turbines parameters determ., using PDP 11/34 computer (*Czech*) 3-45778
- technological and methodological advances, conf., Berlin, Germany, May (1982) 3-58939
- Teleperm transmitters F and DF for pressure and flow measurement 3-56885
- thin film manganin transducer, machine bearing meas. appl. 3-35972
- triple-point appl. 3-36184
- underwater explosive pressure meas., using digitised telemetering system 3-63124
- Cu-Mn, manganin, press. gauge for hydrostatic press. meas. up to 100 kbar (*Japanese*) 3-63493
- I²L sensors for temp. and pressure (*Dutch*) 3-51635
- O₂ partial pressure meas., solid-state electrolyte miniaturised sensor appl. 3-40861
- O₂ partial pressure meas. in 10⁻³-10⁻⁶ torr range, using semiconductor sensor 3-45914

pressure sintering *see sintering***pressure transducers**

- blood pressure transducers, evaluation 3-41131
- calibration of pressure gauges, processor-controlled system (*French*) 3-51542
- capacitive, MOS switched-capacitor readout amplifier 3-51632
- catheter-transducer systems, inadequate dynamic response rel. to error in direct blood press. meas. (*German*) 3-41127
- ceramic diaphragm and thick-film strain gauges in pressure sensor (*French*) 3-45905
- dielectric sensor use in press. pulse recording 3-63226
- differential, deflection and compensation methods comparison 3-63264
- Digiquartz pressure transducer instrument for atm. press. (*Japanese*) 3-63891
- distributed data acquisition systems, proces temp. and press. monitoring, host computer 3-45846
- FADS Flexible Air Data System 3-52047
- fibre-optic diaphragm-curvature pressure transducer 3-34509
- gauge, using high pressure sensor 3-51636
- hydrophones, fibre-optic lever, press. and press. gradient modes 3-41351
- I²L pressure sensor, using monolithic frequency-analogue cct. 3-63255
- IC for capacitive pressure transducers, automobiles appls. 3-58791
- instrumentation for airspeed measurements 3-52064
- oil pressure sensor using amorphous magnetic alloy (*Japanese*) 3-63237
- p-n junctions props. obs. and optimisation 3-63257
- photoelastic pressure sensor with optical fibre links using wavelength characterization 3-44000
- piezoelectric, using polycyclic organic compounds, biomedical appl. 3-45916
- piezoelectric pressure bar gauge, plasma pressure meas. appl. 3-45920
- pulsed magnetic field calibration for pulsed pressure transducers 3-40866
- quartz crystal temp. sensors for flow and low gas pressure meas. (*French*) 3-63243
- semiconductor-based transducers, power measurement (*German*) 3-45890
- sensitive and wide frequency range pressure meas. methods and detector design 3-41055
- sensors and transducers, improvements in performance 3-63208
- sensors for modern instrumentation using microprocessors (*Japanese*) 3-35998
- shock tube pulse-pressure transducer, Li₂SO₄, for gasdynamic expts. 3-56859
- Sodium Loop Safety Facility, expt. PS fuel pin plenum pressure transducer 3-36006
- solid state pressure sensor technology 3-51686
- SOS strain gauge, sapphire-22 specs. 3-63259
- thin film manganin transducer, machine bearing meas. appl. 3-35972
- thin film strain gauge pressure transducers for low-cost mass applications 3-63256
- undersea noise, sounds selection 3-46412
- GaAs, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- GaP, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- GaSb, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- I²L sensors for temp. and pressure (*Dutch*) 3-51635
- Si bipolar IC press. transducer, technology 3-51690
- Si, p-n junctions, forward biased, hydrostatic pressure effect, piezoresist. characts. study, transducer appl. 3-43365
- Si piezoresistive pressure sensor with temp. compensation 3-51687
- Si piezoresistive pressure transducers, temp. sensitivity 3-56867
- Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056

pressure vessels

- accidents to boilers and pressure vessels, survey on causes in USA 3-42363
- composite materials strain meas., transducer design, testing and appl. 3-45899
- fission reactor pressure vessels, nondestructive evaluation of critical areas 3-46726
- fission reactor vessel integrity assessment, radiation embrittlement, role 3-46724
- flaws in heavy welded structures, evaluation by fracture mechanics 3-46725
- III-V semiconductor growth using encapsulation zone levelling technique 3-37907
- PWR, simple mixing model for pressurised thermal shock appl. 3-46700
- PWR, UKAEA defect detection trials, destructive exam. of test plates 3-47869
- PWR, UKAEA defect detection trials, NDT exam. 3-47868
- PWR, UKAEA defect detection trials, scope and test specimens 3-47867
- PWR pressure vessel seam welds, defect detection trial plates, US inspection 3-59436
- PWR vessel butt weld, defect detection trial plates, French US inspection methods 3-59437
- PWR vessel girth weld, simulated, defect detection trial plates, automated US time-of-flight appl. 3-59435
- Skoda in Czechoslovakia, photoelasticity laboratory, contribution to fission reactor safety 3-53188
- thick-walled, acoustic emission characts. 3-59470

pressure vessels continued

- THTR-300 reactor pressure vessel pressure testing (*German*) 3-36760
- US examination by electronically scanned curved array variable angle probe 3-47866

Prestel *see viewdata***primary cells**

- alkaline electrolyte, separator characteristics (*Polish*) 3-41958
- alkaline manganese cells, characts., appls. 3-58624
- battery market review 3-58621
- changing market demands for small batteries 3-58636
- CMOS circuit power supply appls. for Li primary cells (*German*) 3-53610
- commercial, state-of-charge prediction and testing 3-64622
- design trends and performance capabilities of miniature batteries 3-58637
- digital cct. backup, long life batteries 3-58633
- electronic memory protection batteries, NiCds, lithium cells 3-58626
- graft copolymer separators—development and use 3-37245
- gravimetric/volumetric energy density, characts. 3-37241
- high energy density primary batteries and their applications 3-47098
- Li/CuO cells, characts., appls. 3-58622
- Li/SOCl₂ cells, characts., appls. 3-58623
- lithium batteries, conf., Rome, Italy (April 1982) 3-37587
- nonvolatile RAM with 10-year backup Li cell 3-53899
- pacemaker, externally programmable, magnetic pulse operated, lithium batteries 3-63782
- primary portable power sources, lithium systems 3-47096
- solid-state batteries make non-volatile memory available 3-59894
- temperature gradient enhancement of solid state battery performance 3-52808
- ultra-low power CMOS memory for battery back-up appl. 3-53929
- watch and calculator battery requirements 1980 to 1990 3-58639
- zinc-air cells: power source of the future 3-58616
- zinc-air cells, characts. 3-58625
- Ca/Ca(AlCl₄)₂-SC system electrochemistry and capability of functioning as a primary cell 3-58618
- Li and alkaline, developments 3-64619
- Li batteries, primary and secondary, book 3-47094
- Li batteries, with LiAsF₆ in propylene carbonate-acetonitrile as electrolyte solution 3-58617
- Li battery backup for data storage and real-time clocks 3-58632
- Li cell, characts. and memory preservation appl. 3-58627
- Li cell, design and characts., memory preservation appl. 3-58628
- Li cells, types and characts. (*Czech*) 3-41951
- Li, film forming reaction at the lithium/electrolyte interface 3-41966
- Li miniature cells, now and tomorrow 3-58640
- Li primary batteries, environmental testing and characts. evaluation for memory circuits appl. 3-58629
- Li primary cell, thin film type, electronic package appl. 3-64620
- Li/S button cells, nonaqueous, electrochemistry 3-41952
- Li/SO₂ cells, surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulphur dioxide solutions 3-41968
- Li/SO₂Cl₂ cells, Li electrode polarisation 3-41953
- Li/SOCl₂ battery electrolytes structure anal. using Raman spectroscopy 3-41967
- Li/SOCl₂ battery voltage delay reduction via cyanocrylate coating on Li 3-58619
- Li/SOCl₂ cells high temp. perform., passivation film morphology at temp. up to 150°C 3-41954
- Li/SOCl₂ primary batteries, performance evaluation for memory backup supply appl. 3-58630
- Li/SOCl₂ primary battery, characts. and CMOS memory preservation appl. 3-58631
- Li/SOCl₂ primary cell state-of-charge determ. using impedance technique 3-64624
- Li-AgBi(CrO₄)₂ battery for long service life applications 3-41955
- Li-I battery back-up, appl. to CMOS memory and microprocessors 3-58634
- Li-SOCl₂ batteries, for medium current electronic appls. (*German*) 3-37240
- LiAl/NaAlCl₄/CuCl₂ thermal battery, pre-testable, low-temp., characts. 3-41956
- LiClO₄ electrochemistry and use in Li batteries 3-41961
- LiI/LiOH.H₂O/Al₂O₃ solid electrolyte system ionic conductivity transitions, application in solid-state batteries 3-36152
- Li₂S-GeS₂-LiI glass, ionic conducting, use in all-solid generators with Li anodes (*French*) 3-41957
- LiO-CuO primary cell, state-of-charge test 3-52806
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, experimental studies 3-64625
- Mg-MnO₂ dry cells, delayed action of Mg anodes, theoretical studies 3-64626
- MnO₂, crude densified, synthesis and discharge props. in ZnCl₂ batteries 3-59434
- γ-MnO₂, nsutite, defects and dry-cell battery efficiency 3-52807
- Zn anode corrosion and polarisation characts. in battery electrolyte analogues, amalgamation effects 3-64623
- Zn battery electrodes, pasted, alternating charging current modulation study 3-64621
- Zn electrode types, electrochemistry 3-37246
- Zn paste primary battery 3-37243
- Zn-air batteries electrodes self discharge suppression 3-58620
- Zn-air cells with high energy density for portable electronics 3-58638
- Zn-MnO₂ alkaline, impedance based state-of-charge test 3-37244

printed circuit boards *see printed circuits***printed circuit motors**

- transistor motor, operating principles, motor-control IC (*Japanese*) 3-64474

printed circuits

- angled contact finger section for insertion in connector 3-60328
- aqueous cleaning material and requirements 3-48786
- assemblies, aqueous cleaning for high reliability 3-48788
- assembly, cleaning equipment for flux residue removal 3-43204
- assembly operations, reeled components 3-38495
- ATE developments for digital board testing (*French*) 3-35907
- ATE dynamic in-circuit tester solves trouble-shooting bottleneck 3-37690
- ATE equipment selection, financial analysis techniques 3-51544
- automated documentation of construction specifications and instructions (*Russian*) 3-33818
- automated factory work stations 3-33058

printed circuits continued

automated optical inspection, used for future PC production 3-60312
 automated soldering of high-density PCBs 3-60325
 automated test strategy selection for printed circuit board products 3-48779
 automated testing, VLSI components, equipment 3-54491
 automatic artwork inspection and repair system 3-38508
 automatic assembly equipment conforming to high-density packaging 3-60324
 automatic circuit board testing systems, using microcomputers (*German*) 3-54486
 automatic component insertion cost savings 3-48785
 automatic exposure systems, selection 3-43225
 automatic factory assembly 3-54477
 automatic in-circuit functional testing of components assembled on PCB (*German*) 3-45794
 automatic inspection by robot/machine vision system 3-53219
 automatic pin inserter 3-60321
 automatic testing and ATE instrumentation, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 3-32959
 automatic testing and sorting system from Siemens, SIMACOM VT (*German*) 3-43210
 backplane interconnection, using printed circuit technology 3-33802
 BASIC program for computing PC-board density 3-60297
 board assembly and manufacturing method 3-48769
 board design, using two-display interactive graphics, PRANCE routine 3-33817
 board insertion polarisation plugs to aid correct assembly 3-43228
 board testing, Manufacturing Defects Analyser, used to pre-screen components 3-59050
 board testing at speed, implications 3-60313
 bonding of ICs to PCBs, processes (*French*) 3-38525
 breadboarding with prebused boards and hand wire wrapping 3-48753
 burn-in board loading and unloading, automation 3-33826
 CAD, using interactive system (*German*) 3-38492
 CAD program for CP/M systems, software package for PWB layout (*German*) 3-60295
 CAD system efficiency 3-48759
 CAD system selection 3-43202
 CAD systems, using colour graphics microprocessor technologies 3-60299
 CAD/CAM for PC, IC and wiring systems 3-53533
 CAD/CAM systems for circuit board design (*Swedish*) 3-33819
 CAE, workstation, IC and PC design appl., product survey 3-33358
 CAM of high density boards 3-48794
 card debug through isolation to a failing micro-instruction cycle 3-60292
 cards and fins in natural convection, thermally optimum arrays 3-48749
 ceramic circuit boards, making test connections 3-48800
 ceramic green sheet fiducial marks, laser inspection of wiring pattern 3-60291
 ceramic substrate stress-absorbing edge-connected module/card strip 3-43226
 characteristic impedance calc. math. models 3-48763
 chemical surface treatment for electronic devices and components (*Japanese*) 3-60741
 chemical/metallurgical laboratory, used for in-house quality control 3-60303
 chip carrier density, using high density discrete wiring 3-33816
 chip carrier mounting, flexible PC approach (*Italian*) 3-60298
 chip carrier surface mounting, improved solder joints to PCB 3-59080
 chip carrier surface mounting 3-48796
 chip carriers with high I/O, mounting on PWBs 3-47599
 chip component wave soldering technique 3-33061
 chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 3-59056
 circuit layout problem, graph theoretic models 3-54995
 cleaning and wavesolder operations, static considerations 3-48789
 cleaning systems, solvents vs. aqueous 3-54483
 CMOS industrial microcomputer PWB and connectors, environmental testing (*German*) 3-60961
 coil mechanisms, theory and design, moving-coil instrum. appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-36095
 colour CAD systems, incorporating human factors 3-60301
 colour TV receiver PCB automatic inspection computer system (*Bulgarian*) 3-63027
 complex LSI digital testing systems, cybernetic approach to development (*French, English*) 3-35911
 compliant backplane manufacturing, using glass fibre plastic compound 3-38510
 component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 3-59055
 computerised design and development, robotron A 6452 3-54468
 conductor plates with high connecting durability, design and assembling (*German*) 3-38489
 conformal coatings, used for moisture, fungus, contaminants, protection 3-33832
 connection and termination corner-surface mounting of components with elastomeric connectors 3-54497
 connector alignment block 3-60280
 connector orientation method using electromagnet during soldering 3-43178
 connector systems, variety available 3-33850
 connectors, diffused Au R156 inlay contacts, qualification 3-38488
 contamination control of electronic packages, removal techniques 3-33072
 copper-clad Invar laminates for chip-carrier compatibility 3-43192
 cost aspects of PC technology (*Italian*) 3-38491
 cyanoacrylate bonds, used for wire tracking 3-48767
 DC-DC convertor power density increase and package miniaturisation 3-59557
 design and production using CAD systems (*German*) 3-60293
 design database for printed wiring board design 3-43194
 digital circuit, EM emission control 3-55682
 digital control of a fine drilling machine (*Spanish*) 3-54503
 digital PCB, processor controlled inspection and diagnostic system using signature anal. (*Bulgarian*) 3-54466
 digital signal transmission, high-speed signal pathways from board to board 3-48761
 DIN 41612 two piece printed circuit connectors, characts. 3-33804
 direct laser imaging for PWB production 3-43222
 discrete chip components, wave soldering 3-54479
 displays interconnection to PC boards, using elastomeric high-density connectors 3-33851
 double-row planar routing and permutation layout 3-48760

printed circuits continued

double-sided PCBs, CAD systems appl. 3-43195
 drafting package, for Hewlett-Packard manufacture system 3-42381
 dry film photoresists for reliable fabrication of PWBs 3-48772
 dry film solder mask, used for PCB production 3-33829
 edge connectors, exptal. justification of use of gold 3-48803
 edgeboard connector replacing PWB plated fingers 3-48799
 elastomeric PCB connectors, reliability tests and design for computer equipment packaging 3-60286
 Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
 electrode arrangement for plasma etching 3-33845
 electrolytic copper plating, high speed, equipment, technology 3-58876
 electromagnetic relays, technology characts. 3-33795
 electron beam tester, multiple detectors for shorts and opens 3-48748
 electronic circuit packages, low cost, new approaches 3-33846
 electronic systems, thermal stress effects on reliability and manufacture 3-33080
 electroplating, new materials 3-33847
 electroplating for electronic appls., PCB manufacture, process reappraisal 3-54494
 enamelled steel substrates for printed circuits 3-43231
 Ecom laser imaging systems, used for PCB artwork 3-60316
 etchant regeneration, economic/reliability advantages 3-60311
 etchant regeneration, processing and economic aspects 3-38503
 explosion welding equipment for printed circuit repair 3-54467
 fabrication trends 3-48783
 fine line circuit board manufacture, challenge of 1980s 3-54493
 fine line imaging, degree of collimation required 3-43223
 flat green sheet sintering method 3-60322
 flexible, use of Kapton film and Kapton based laminates (*Italian*) 3-48746
 flexible automated assembly systems in electronics industry 3-54475
 flexible printed circuits (*German*) 3-33825
 floppy disc controller for Hi-Res Graphics computer 3-48755
 flow line system, used for automating PCB production 3-60315
 flux removal methods, economic achievement of required cleanliness 3-37704
 gold cost reduction by control of thickness uniformity 3-48792
 gold plating, alternatives for cost reduction 3-48804
 gold plating meas. using beta backscatter 3-48791
 gold-cost reduction programs at Tektronix 3-48790
 graphic editor for VLSI systems design (*German*) 3-34239
 hermetic-chip-carrier-compatibility, graphic reinforcing core 3-43190
 high-precision shearing, used for PC board profiling 3-48764
 high-speed logic implementation on PCBs 3-48184
 high-volume circuit pack assembly and soldering, fast-line process, productivity improvement 3-43219
 hot tinning, pretreatment methods 3-48770
 HP 3065 board test family, used for large, complex digital, hybrid systems 3-60317
 ICs damage-free mounting on PCBs using electrical sockets 3-38509
 imaging, using dry film 3-33830
 in-circuit test in a computer-aided production of conductor plates (*German*) 3-33839
 increasing the soldering efficiency of noncorrosive rosin fluxes 3-43216
 inspection, machine vision systems appl. 3-43209
 inspection and switching alignment (*German*) 3-33838
 inspection using Teknispac automated vision system 3-60307
 integrated CAD system 3-43196
 integrated multi-station CAE system for electronic equipment test and design (*German*) 3-59049
 integrated test network for semiconductor components and circuit boards (*German*) 3-35877
 interconnection standards, VME bus 3-33849
 Kevlar epoxy reinforcements for multilayer boards 3-43193
 Kirsten Jet Soldering machine, used for surface mounted chip components 3-33060
 laminates, systematic approach to multilayer dimensional stability 3-60305
 laminating costs reduction for multilayer boards using new prepad 3-54481
 laser beam soldering, melting and wetting of solder pastes, application in electronics industry 3-43215
 laser drilling in structural printed circuit material (*German*) 3-33837
 layering problem of multilayer PWB wiring 3-33815
 layout CAD, use of speech recognition 3-43201
 LCD driver packages and interfacing 3-36092
 leadless component soldering on PWBs 3-43207
 leadless components vapour phase soldering for military electronics, requirements 3-48797
 leadless electronic component attachment to printed boards 3-54522
 loaded PCB testers, optimum test strategy 3-43211
 low temperature soldering 3-38496
 low-cost auto-placement of leadless components 3-54487
 manufacture, maintenance checklist 3-38501
 manufacture, photoresist characterisation by thermal analysis 3-54492
 manufacture, waste control systems 3-48776
 manufacture and appl., using injection die-casting ('Outsert') method (*German*) 3-33840
 manufacturing fundamentals 3-48771
 manufacturing organisation requirements for efficient quality production with low failure rate 3-48765
 micro-circuit probing system 3-43214
 microcircuit mass handling, using Versipak, Isopak packages 3-59084
 microcomputer interface design, PCB layout 3-48754
 microprocessor system development 3-53978
 Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
 min-cut placement, new approach 3-43198
 miniature coaxial connectors for hybrid ICs for UHF (*Bulgarian*) 3-54457
 miniature coil development, using chip technology 3-33770
 mm-wave E-plane W-band printed-circuit balanced mixer 3-33698
 mm-wave printed E-plane circuit technology for ICs, status 3-33719
 multi-layer board manufacture, using subtractive process, plated through holes 3-33836
 multi-layer press-fit backpanels, technology, characts. 3-33805
 multilayer, electroplating cell for plating vias 3-48782
 multilayer board interconnection, plate through holes 3-48741
 multilayer circuit board, drill hole optical inspection tool using fibre-optic reflectometer 3-33844

printed circuits continued

multilayer LSI circuit packaging boards, optical scanning device for interior surface imaging 3-60319
 multilayer panel-drilling system, computer-controlled 3-48780
 multilayer PCB, state-of-the-art design 3-54473
 multilayer PCBs, laminating technique for Cu inner lines 3-48781
 multilayer PCBs, single-row wire routing theory 3-38494
 multilayer PCBs, smear removal, improved technique 3-33824
 multilayer plating through hole quality test coupons 3-48766
 multiway plug-in blade connector, PC612 type, force fitting technique, PCB appl. 3-60327
 multiwire boards, effect of substrates on high speed design 3-43189
 Multiwire boards, printed circuit alternatives 3-48742
 Multiwire circuit board, design for subnanosecond chip carrier appl. 3-54474
 multiwire circuit boards for subnanosecond chip carrier appls. 3-43188
 n-circuit testers off-loading, w.r.t. economics 3-54495
 noncorrosive flux chemistry for soldering 3-48787
 outgassing of solder joints: 'causes and cures?' 3-60304
 packaging techniques used in Bell 3B20D processor 3-33459
 Paragon 100, low-cost CAD system for PCs 3-48756
 partitioning algorithm for set of points on digitised plane (*Japanese*) 3-38975
 Parylene conformal coatings, used for PCB environmental protection 3-33831
 PCB, high performance, for IBM 3081 processor, logic cct. packaging structure 3-43200
 PCB, MYLAR removal and disposal using automated equipment 3-60323
 PCB, resist. testing procedure for short-circuit categorising 3-63407
 PCB, users and manufacturers seeking improved quality 3-60310
 PCB acceptability standards, measles, weave texture, weave exposure 3-54476
 PCB assemblies with VLSI components, high-speed in-circuit testing, Fairchild development (*French, English*) 3-35909
 PCB automatic in-circuit and functional testers off-loading, alternatives w.r.t. cost effectiveness 3-33848
 PCB automatic testing, objectives, principles and strategies (*French*) 3-38506
 PCB CAD, automatic testing and computer-aided repair integration 3-33820
 PCB CAD and in-circuit test integration 3-54472
 PCB cleaning, in-line brush cleaning method of flux removal 3-54489
 PCB HF switching relay, model G4Y, construction and specifications, PCB appl. 3-60266
 PCB model production, with low capital investment (*German*) 3-48777
 PCB production, semi and fully automatic CAD system (*German*) 3-48775
 PCB production equipment review 3-54488
 PCB production testing, automatic tester selection and economics (*French*) 3-38507
 PCB production testing, investment analysis (*French*) 3-37657
 PCB relays, characts., features and appl. 3-60268
 PCB testing, beyond node faults location 3-54496
 PCBs, air-cooled, computer-aided thermal anal. for uniform heating 3-43186
 PCBs, air-cooled, thermal anal. under non-uniform heating conditions 3-54490
 PCBs, Sn-Pb electroplated, infrared fusing (*Polish*) 3-38500
 PCBs and subsystems, CAD-CAM (*Hungarian*) 3-38493
 PCBs quality and reliability planning, inspection and assurance (*German*) 3-38504
 photoresist patterns production using laser beams (*German*) 3-48758
 pin-insertable interconnection bus 3-48802
 plated through holes, double sided, fine line 3-48752
 platers tape, used for Sn/Pb stripping and Au plating, adhesion failure 3-60314
 plating thickness measurement using current time integration, EM and eddy current methods 3-33835
 pluggable interface packaging for PCB 3-54498
 polyethersulphone, thermoplastic PCB substrate 3-43206
 polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced laminate materials 3-43191
 polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced PCBs 3-48747
 polymer thick film materials, used for PC board construction 3-60343
 polymer thick film technology 3-54482
 porcelainised steel circuit boards, technology and design considerations 3-60300
 printed band films, etching instructions to follow layouts in DIY constructions (*German*) 3-33841
 printed wire fuse 3-60288
 production testing, integrated with manufacturing cycle 3-35879
 PWB, multilayer, organic thick film fabrication, circuit reliability (*Japanese*) 3-38505
 PWB, surface mounted leadless ceramic chip carriers, joint thermal deform. study 3-48751
 PWB assemblies, mass soldering, high-volume defects minimisation 3-43218
 PWB assemblies, post-soldering cleaning, aqueous detergents 3-43220
 PWB fabrication process improvement using industrial NC robot 3-54484
 PWB quality evaluation through microsectioning 3-48774
 PWBs, multilayer, high density, flame retardant 1,2-polybutadiene laminate 3-33842
 PWBs, surface mounting components, review 3-54469
 PWBs for surface mount appls., Cu-clad Invar development 3-48773
 quality monitoring, optical-TV system appl. 3-33814
 repair operations for cct. board assemblies, technician training 3-60302
 rerouting scheme for single-layer printed wiring boards and hybrid ICs (*Japanese*) 3-54471
 rework, colour photography as assembly aid 3-43208
 rF technique for detection of printed circuit wiring imperfections 3-60320
 rosin-free fluxes for solvent cleaning 3-38498
 scaled flow test, used for prepreg characts. 3-33828
 screenless PCB imaging system 3-60306
 sealed military electronic equipment, temp. and humidity swings obs. 3-47589
 semi-automatic assembly tables, used to reduce PCB testing 3-33833
 semiautomatic assembly system 3-48768
 shock protection of PCBs 3-43187
 silk-screen printing method for home construction 3-54478

printed circuits continued

simultaneous laser forming and selective plating [of circuit boards] 3-33843
 single-layer PCB, wiring problem (*Japanese*) 3-43199
 small hole drilling in PCBs, technology 3-33821
 solder wave diagnostic tool 3-43212
 solder wave systems, computer controlled, used for high density PC boards 3-33827
 soldered joints, maximising solderability, role of International Tin Research Institute 3-37705
 soldering, non-ionic water soluble flux residues, effects on insulation resistance degradation 3-43217
 soldering, use of tin compounds (*German*) 3-37706
 soldering connections by hand, tip style and temp. selection 3-43203
 soldering flux developments for PCBs 3-47563
 solvents, cleaning materials, used for PCBs 3-33834
 static considerations in PC board cleaning and wavesolder operations 3-48793
 static control methods avoiding electrostatic discharge damage of ICs 3-49453
 STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 3-59088
 street congestion in single-row routing problem 3-54470
 stress loading meas. in automatic processing (*German*) 3-48778
 strip line coupler, directivity improvement 3-48638
 subsurface defect removal tool 3-43213
 surface analysis, depth profiling, ESCA electron spectroscopy 3-33822
 surface mounted chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress anal. 3-47600
 surface mounted devices wave soldering 3-48795
 surface preparation rel. to soldering process yield 3-48784
 surface-mount components, appl. and advantages 3-37712
 surface-mounted chip carrier soldering 3-43221
 surface-mounted technology for mass-soldering processes 3-60309
 symmetrically polarized pluggable capacitor housing 3-42394
 technology review and future trends (*Italian*) 3-38490
 test connection software 3-54485
 test fixtures and probes selection 3-48745
 testing, adaptable multi-pin tester for circuit cards 3-42373
 testing, IEEE-488 bus based 3-48750
 testing using robot (*German*) 3-60308
 Thermo Telesis, CAD/CAM to execute a blueprint of a printed circuit board (*Italian*) 3-60294
 thermal analysis of air-cooled PCBs, natural/forced air flow 3-60289
 thermal analysis of air-cooled PCBs 3-60290
 thermal analysis of mounted components 3-33813
 thermal effects on PCB machine soldered joints 3-59076
 thermal imaging technique, appl. (*French*) 3-33040
 top card crossover and top card cable assembly 3-43227
 top-card crossover, connector, extraction mechanism 3-33806
 training courses for technicians in electronics industry 3-33054
 transmission lines for high performance ccts., design 3-48762
 tri-lead cable positive connector retention system 3-43183
 two-layer PCBs, graph-theoretic via minimisation algorithm 3-43197
 Universal's Automated PCB Assembly manufacturing system 3-60318
 unlaminate PC base materials, pretreatment by mech. roughening and etching (*German*) 3-38499
 UV curable resists for PCB manufacture, review 3-43205
 vacuum techniques and apparatus development 3-49138
 vapour condensation solder reflow apparatus for heating a selected surface of an article 3-60326
 very fine line imaging, review 3-43224
 voltage-ground plane short, detection by liquid crystal sheets 3-33812
 waste treatment system for metal finishing operation 3-54465
 water wash additives, used for cleaning PCBs, comparative tests 3-33823
 wavesoldering discrete chip components 3-38497
 window bus, used with double-sided PCBs 3-48798
 wiring board technology, using high temp. ceramics, laser beam appls. (*German*) 3-33811
 YACR channel router for PCs and ICs 3-47939
 zero-insertion-force connector for circuit card to cable connection 3-48727
 Cu, electroless plating, rate acceleration method 3-38502

printed wiring boards see *printed circuits*

printers

communication structure for printer control 3-62428
 diode laser writing 3-61551
 electro-erosion printer, paper sensor cct. 3-43105
 electronic data-acquisition and recording system 3-63132
 electrophotographic, smectic liquid crystal light valve for printhead 3-49797
 electrophotographic printer using LED array 3-47398
 gradation gray-scale printing method using thermal printer 3-62254
 handshaking circuit, UART-based 3-38310
 hybrid thermal print head, large scale 3-48848
 IMAT/IMAS logic analyser printout facilities (*German*) 3-38147
 ink jet printing, axisymmetric motion of radially polarised piezoelectric cylinders 3-39083
 laser, acousto-optical modulator principle and appl., using Hg₂Cl₂ (*Czech*) 3-44233
 laser, induction drive scanner for office automation 3-55555
 laser printers (*German*) 3-44292
 liquid crystal switching array, high speed, for electrophotographic printer 3-49796
 matrix printers, decompressing run-length compressed data 3-55870
 matrix printers with several dot lines per sweep, serial-parallel data conversion 3-53793
 multinozzle drop-on-demand print head multiplex drivers 3-43022
 PC manufacture and appl., using injection die-casting ('Outsert') method (*German*) 3-33840
 PLL pel clock filter for use in laser printer 3-59691
 projection display/printer system 3-63099
 Sharp MZ-700 with colour graph plotter/printer (*German*) 3-53947
 signal analyser with real-time digital filter (*Swedish*) 3-40830
 telex station equipment, type head development (*Japanese*) 3-50994
 thermal head driver IC AN6897, low noise, fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-49439
 thermal print head, meander heat element, characts. study (*Japanese*) 3-51755
 xerographic laser printer, beam splitter 3-50070
 a-Si:H photoreceptor drum fabrication and props., laser beam printer appls. 3-44036

printing

see also computer-controlled typesetting

- bar code data entry system, printing, decoding and optoelectronic design aspects 3-63173
- bubble jet printing technology for prints from TV, electronic cameras, graphic terminals (*Japanese*) 3-56652
- lasers in the graphic arts industry 3-61550
- magnetic display, visual reproduction of information with magnetic recording, printing techniques (*German*) 3-56939
- picture processing, reproduction techniques, electronic principles (*German*) 3-39964
- screen printing, fine-line high-density precision, stainless steel woven mesh 3-42382
- thick film circuit pattern printing (*Japanese*) 3-54517
- thick film circuitry, guidelines for finer lines 3-48820
- thick film resistors, contaminants effect during firing of inks 3-48821

printing industry

see also printing

- lasers in the graphic arts industry 3-61550

prisms (optical) *see optical prisms***privacy of data** *see security of data***private telephone exchanges**

- analog switching, cost savings 3-51045
- automatic call distributor, ACD, customer service aid for travel agency 3-35547
- automatic call-by-name directory system for PABX 3-45339
- British Telecom's Plan 107 emulation 3-40367
- business loops, transmission loss and improvement 3-62458
- centralised digital PABX for electronic office implementation 3-45215
- CMOS adaptive delta modulation CODEC for PABX applications 3-40424
- data PBX for local network use 3-62489
- decentralised party-line system, facilities and operation (*Hungarian*) 3-62502
- digital private branch exchanges for voice/data 3-45365
- digital technology, advantages (*German*) 3-51029
- Dolby Laboratories, experience with local networks and digital PBX 3-50842
- EBX5 automatic system, design (*German*) 3-56359
- electric PBX capable of growth 3-51030
- electronic PABX, reliability anal. 3-45333
- electronic private automatic telephone exchange, E32 operation, architecture (*Bulgarian*) 3-62494
- EMS 601 communications system, digital PABX, development 3-45354
- EMS communications system for the modern hotel 3-45353
- Ethernet and PBX telephone equipment appls. (*Italian*) 3-62500
- experimental voice store and forward system for a PBX (*Japanese*) 3-56360
- facilities, history and jargon 3-40414
- GAI-Phone II electronic telephone stations, appl. 3-35540
- grandfathering as pre-emptor to full liberalisation in UK 3-40415
- hotel, electronic private automatic branch exchange installation 3-45350
- information management and the automated office 3-45358
- integrated office use of PBX 3-35511
- integrated voice time-slot and pack signalling adapter in a time-division PABX 3-35538
- integrating voice and data communications, digital PBX developments 3-51069
- K-installations, German universal private exchange (*German*) 3-56355
- large computer-controlled PBX systems, management 3-45347
- linedriver IC for PCM SLIC, bipolar 70 V realisation 3-56366
- local area network, interaction between voice and data elements 3-35546
- local area networks, use of PBXs 3-51025
- local area networks based on PBX 3-35474
- long-distance calls rerouting by railroad firm with efficient integrated network 3-35545
- microcomputer controlled modular PBX (*German*) 3-62504
- Northern Telecom SL2-1 Integrated Hotel-Motel Communication System, appl. 3-35539
- Northern Telecom SL-1 digital PBX, appl. in Switzerland (*German*) 3-56370
- office automation, communications using minicomputers and PBXs 3-40141
- office automation, PABX, hybrid PABX and local area networks, hardware selection debate 3-56058
- office automation, PABX approach 3-45081
- office automation enhancement product directions 3-51026
- office automation strategies 3-50756
- PABX, future office appl. 3-51033
- PABX, route optimisation of available trunk circuits 3-45338
- PABX manufacturers, state of the market 3-62481
- PABX selection criteria 3-35497
- PABX used for speech and data 3-45082
- PABXs, buying guide 3-51035
- PABXs, digital and analogue: complementary technologies 3-56351
- PABXs, digital switching advances 3-51034
- PABXs, liberalisation of British market 3-35512
- PBX and local area network competition prospects 3-51051
- PBX as voice/data office controller 3-51046
- PBX capabilities and trends 3-40388
- PBX subscriber line interface unit design 3-51066
- PBX telephone system upgrading 3-40412
- PCM links to microprocessor signalling adapter 3-45341
- PCM signalling adapter in a distributed processing time-division PABX 3-45340
- Pentaconta 5B and 7B private telephone exchanges, local calls operation (*Polish*) 3-45362
- private and public networks, voice and data integration 3-45370
- selection criteria for PABX systems 3-35510
- single private exchange for all purposes (*German*) 3-56336
- SPC PABXs, regulatory developments and system characteristics 3-35543
- speech and data communication in a hospital (*German*) 3-56103
- STRATA VI electronic key telephone system, business office appls. 3-45349
- subscriber line interface cct. for digital local switching systems, LSI implementation (*Japanese*) 3-40419
- transportable PRX exchanges, experience in Saudi Arabia 3-51042
- UE 200 electronic PBX, reliability estimation (*Czech*) 3-45345

private telephone exchanges continued

- voice/data integration 3-40416
- Ztel's integrated network concept for business communications 3-62518

probabilistic logic

No entries

probability

- see also game theory; Monte Carlo methods; queueing theory; random processes; statistics*
- 4PSK systems with multipath fading, error anal. 3-50279
- 110 kV urban and rural networks; temporal parallel operation risks (*German*) 3-46543
- accumulated detection probability correlation effect 3-55874
- adaptive gate multifeature Bayesian statistical tracker 3-45566
- adaptive selective-repeat ARQ strategy (*Japanese*) 3-56069
- application of statistical characteristics for estimation and improvement of voltage quality factors in power supply systems for oil refineries (*Russian*) 3-64074
- atmospheric radio noise, amplitude-probability- and crossing-rate distributions 3-55678
- average sample number for semi-curtailed sampling using the Poisson 3-59205
- binary DPSK error rates due to noise and intersymbol interference 3-35451
- bivariate normal probabilities simple approximation 3-59107
- busy period of queues which have matrix geometric steady state probability vector 3-37775
- calculating the operating settings of differential and overcurrent busbar protection for self-contained AC power plant (*Russian*) 3-41525
- class A interference, canonical and quasi-canonical models, anal. 3-44406
- classification procedures using multivariate variable kernel density estimate 3-62084
- CPSK signal, differentially encoded, block error probability (*Japanese*) 3-55782
- CSMA and CSMA/CD channels, stability and optimisation 3-50247
- dielectric materials subjected to combined thermal/electrical stresses, Weibull distribution parameters (*Italian*) 3-60998
- digital signal receiver, generalised frequency selectivity parameter 3-35188
- digitising systems failure identification, by Rademacher expansion of histograms 3-63196
- discrete approximations 3-42479
- discrete memoryless channel with feedback, lower bound anal. 3-55754
- distribution network voltage drop co-ordination probability (*German*) 3-46544
- DPSK channels, terrestrial and satellite, noise correlation and power imbalance effects 3-50679
- electric energy plants overloading evaluation using risk decisions (*German*) 3-47054
- electric safety level, probabilistic estimation (*Russian*) 3-37666
- electricity supply, operation analysis in generation planning 3-46494
- electrostatic recording, missing dot probability, gas discharge time lag, statistical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50071
- entropies of degree β and lower bounds for average error rate 3-35066
- error propagation, probability bounds and asymptotic properties 3-42553
- expected energy production cost of two interconnected systems with correlated demands 3-52208
- extreme points of certain sets of probability measures, appl. 3-42456
- fault, numerical system, EM wave variable polarisation level influence (*French*) 3-61629
- fixed block rate quantizer using entropy coding 3-50327
- framework for power network analysis 3-57937
- Gaussian processes and varying boundaries, first passage time problems 3-39790
- GI/M/1 queue, queue length process description 3-42460
- graphical analysis of process variation studies 3-59108
- heterogeneous traffic, use of Kosten's systems in provisioning of alternate trunk groups 3-50678
- hierarchical classifier, decision rules 3-62085
- hybrid ARQ error control using sequential decoding 3-44506
- image segmentation by edge tracing 3-44856
- initial short-circuit AC characteristic values computation (*German*) 3-46924
- investigation of two methods for the probabilistic energy production simulation 3-57928
- KEPCO generating system reliability evaluation using improved algorithm (*Korean*) 3-57901
- life testing, survivor function of mixture 3-47623
- lightning protection systems analysis and design, based on direct strokes probability 3-36660
- logic synthesis, reliability design of discrete devices 3-53770
- logical connectives of probabilistic sets 3-47706
- management risk decisions legal aspects (*German*) 3-42321
- Markov information source, binary first order, probability for max. entropy study (*Korean*) 3-47698
- mathematical model for probabilistic analysis of power system regimes 3-64032
- maximum likelihood estimates for multinomial probabilities via geometric programming 3-33135
- measurement object with random fluctuations, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3-62999
- method for evaluating the functional reliability of solid-state converter installations of power systems 3-37150
- MFSK signalling on inverse linear channels, anomalous union bound behaviour 3-50249
- minimax optimal universal codeword sets 3-44537
- mixtures, simple suboptimum estimator of prior probability 3-44511
- modulus of correlation coeff., probability density function of estimates 3-61901
- multiple sources, estimation of spatial and spectral parameters 3-39936
- multiple-access channel, dynamic scheduling protocols 3-61895
- multiresponse linear learning models, stationary probability distribns. 3-37787
- new better than used processes 3-59201
- non-Gaussian signal detection probability for normal interference 3-62031
- nonstationary probabilistic target and clutter scattering models 3-39569
- nonstationary single channel queueing systems, busy time calc. 3-53301
- novel approach to frequency and duration analysis and uncertainty considerations for radial and two interconnected systems 3-52209

probability continued

nuclear power plant core damage accidents probability analysis (*Dutch*) 3-46658
numerical integration, evaluation of distribution of a random variable 3-42552
numerical noise analysis, new probabilistic technique 3-59268
optical fibre communications, fundamental limits 3-45544
optical recognition, polymodal distributions, anal 3-55995
optimal stopping based on two types of runs under drawings with replacement 3-47733
pathology in game searching 3-53279
permutation generation, algorithms (*Japanese*) 3-53257
personnel safety in industrial plants (*German*) 3-42352
planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
possible precision of statistical insulation test methods 3-55074
power cables current-carrying capacity, effects of wind and Sun's radiation (*German*) 3-46561
power networks, advanced probabilistic short-circuit program 3-46601
power system dynamic security assessment 3-41387
power system stability analysis, probabilistic approach 3-41406
power transmission systems, internal zone transfer capabilities, eval. using probabilistic generation patterns 3-46526
predictive inference, sufficiency, entropy and an asymptotic likelihood principle 3-33133
probabilistic approach to power system stability analysis 3-57922
probabilistic flows for reliability evaluation of multi-area power system interconnections 3-41392
probabilistic load flows, anal. (*Portuguese*) 3-46421
probabilistic production cost model for a power system with storage 3-41390
probabilistic production costing—an investigation of alternative algorithms 3-41389
probabilistic short-circuit analysis by Monte Carlo simulations 3-46602
probability distribution functions for generation reliability indices—analytical approach 3-46449
process preparation in electronic production (*German*) 3-53259
product design reliability problems, methodology (*French*) 3-42437
product failure time exponential distribution statistical hypothesis test (*Hungarian*) 3-53231
product quality characts. assessment, using random sampling technique (*German*) 3-59102
protective device, optimum inspection policy 3-37725
quadratic detectors, unified anal. of output statistical props. 3-42785
quickest detection problem with complicated Markov chain, probability maximising approach 3-47734
radio channels, fading, digital communications 3-35582
radio signal searching, estimate of mean time for correct completion 3-47676
random bit to random variable transform. with finite discrete distrib. (*Russian*) 3-59208
random planar packet radio network, maximum probability of successful transmission 3-40116
random variable functions probability densities determ. 3-59203
remote sensing, probabilistic cluster labelling of imagery data 3-41341
renewal-reward processes, inspection paradox 3-47694
representation of non-Gaussian probability distributions in stochastic load-flow studies by the method of Gaussian sum approximations 3-52255
residential PV systems, on-site use and sellback on energy 3-41715
risk probabilistic-theoretical formulation (*German*) 3-42353
roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 3-53885
sample sizes for variables sampling plans based on a decision theoretic approach 3-59105
sampling algorithm, gamma and Poisson probabilities 3-47692
sequential confidence intervals and sets, construction 3-47697
Shewhart p control chart, early warning test 3-59106
short-circuit currents in power systems, calc., problems and practical methods (*Polish*) 3-36541
short-circuit surge current probability distrib. models (*Polish*) 3-41515
signal detection stability 3-39937
signal processing, search for units with values not known a priori (*French*) 3-50426
signal processing system containing ORing device, integration and signal-to-noise ratio requirements 3-55884
signal reception of random length, typical detector circuit design 3-35186
slotted ALOHA systems, optimal retransmission control, comments 3-62371
small panels of experts in dichotomous choice situations 3-59188
source reliability in a combined wind-solar-hydro system 3-46851
spare part depot stocking, mathematical analysis 3-59035
speech recognition systems, model, performance anal. 3-44649
square-integrable probability density estimation of a random variable 3-50256
stabilized probability plot 3-33126
stand-alone solar photovoltaic systems, design techniques 3-47123
stochastic physical model of the aging of the insulation of low-voltage conductors and cables 3-64094
stochastic systems, probability density estimation (*Russian*) 3-59166
switch contacts durability prediction on basis of probabilistic model of contact wear 3-54439
switches, 110 kV, selection using probability model (*German*) 3-47056
team guessing with lacunary information 3-44517
technological forecasting, judgemental probability, linguistic representation (*Japanese*) 3-37783
telephone exchanges, automatic, connection failure probability checking (*Bulgarian*) 3-62492
teletraffic retransmission model for message interruption, stability condition and interference probabilities (*Japanese*) 3-61905
text-independent speaker identification 3-44609
texture classification using features derived from random field models 3-40031
three phase transformer magnetising currents chopping, math. model 3-47005
transmission network planning, quantification and limitation of economical risks (*German*) 3-46504
transmission structure design utilizing probability-based load and resistance factor design 3-46496
underwater acoustic multipath communication channel, bit-error probability 3-39805

probability continued

up-and-down test results, analytical prediction method (*Danish*) 3-39073
use of the cumulant method in computing the frequency and duration indices of single and two interconnected systems 3-57921
vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492
vector valued argument, probabilistic method for minimising scalar function 3-53339
voltage-time characteristics of particle-initiated impulse breakdown in SF₆ and SF₆-N₂ 3-43779
Wolverton-Wagner regression function estimate, universal consistency results, discrimination appl. 3-40053
X.25 protocol, adaptation of frame length upon access to network 3-62326

probes

see also electron probes; muon probes; plasma probes
500 MHz high impedance probe, using transistor impedance matching cct. 3-36103
acoustic probes, logging meas., signal element appearance, reliability (*Russian*) 3-52154
air flows, randomly oriented, radar-acoustic probing method (*Russian*) 3-63896
electric and magnetic field strength problem, 150 kHz to 30 MHz, radio transmitter vicinity meas. 3-40966
electronically-scanned curved array variable angle ultrasonic probe 3-47866
EM radiation protection guide, ANSI conformal probe 3-51993
ETI Dicrobe dual purpose logic tester, using CMOS ICs, LEDs 3-42805
ferromagnetic probe for meas. mag. field distrib. in microstrip lines 3-36141
field-strength measuring probe for appraising the danger to man in the near-field of high-power radio transmitters (*German*) 3-63392
high frequency probe for charact. impedance meas. 3-63219
hot-film sensors in mercury, low-velocity calibration 3-51654
hot-wire thermal-tuft sensor, flow meas. near compressor blade surface 3-41060
hybrid circuit probe testing techniques, continuity, in-process and functional testing 3-48849
hybrid IC's testing, probes state of art 3-60885
IGFET, capacitance-voltage meas. multi-chip probe card 3-43651
individual chip rework probe 3-33855
ionisation probe technique using multilayer circuit board for explosive phenomena meas. 3-40822
laws time delay system for electric probing of He and Kr (*Croatian*) 3-49533
loudspeaker design, laser test equipment 3-35821
magnetic garnet film domain cutting expts. using Faraday rotation, mag. bias field generator 3-39121
magnetic ring cores, internal mag. field anal., ferroprobes and modulators appls. (*Russian*) 3-49600
multiple electrical probe tips planarization 3-37546
multitester, logic probe, clock pulse detector and voltage level detector with acoustic indication 3-40937
non-adhering probe for contacting solder pads in hybrid IC manufacture 3-60349
non-electric magnitudes measurement, probes, transducers and sensors development survey (*German*) 3-35968
optical probe for narrow sound field, using graded-index optical fibre 3-62964
PC micro-circuit probing system 3-43214
PWR nuclear plant boiler probe positioning device for tube inspection 3-41585
radiation monitors, diode-based detect. probe 3-41242
RAM dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 3-59865
scanning capacitive probe, surface-charge distributions on electret samples meas. 3-41011
SEM probe for observation of SAW devices 3-43803
semiconductor wafers, capacitance and voltage meas. with Hg probe (*German*) 3-54771
spring-loaded probe with rotational wiping feature 3-47543
thermistor probe for use in laser Doppler anemometry 3-45919
three-dimensional tactile sensing, co-ordinate meas. machines appl. 3-45885
three-dimensional touch trigger probes, static and dynamic characts. analysis and obs. 3-63266
tri-state bus failure location, time-triggered current probe and signature analysis technique 3-59728
TTL logic tester, op-amp circuit with LED indicators, circuit design 3-38127
ultrasound probes for noninvasive testing instruments, technology summary (*Japanese*) 3-41352
US microdeletion, use of tool as acoustic probe for contact detection 3-63922
VLSI devices production, 50 MHz wafer probe sorting, test head and driver designs (*French, English*) 3-34263
Si probe conditioning technique 3-33042

problem oriented languages see high level languages

procedure oriented languages see high level languages

process computer control

see also direct digital control
10-bit A/D conversion chip for microprocessor-based processes control, HD46508 3-40818
700 MW bituminous coal-fired power plants control engineering concepts (*German*) 3-36848
automated production facilities maintenance management with computerised management information systems (*French*) 3-58878
automated production lines using AE-8161 component computer 3-59057
Bergkamen power station electrical and control equipment operational experience (*German*) 3-46730
boilers, computerised control system (*French*) 3-41633
bubble memories in factory numerical control environments 3-49607
CAD/CAM for prototype board development using semi-automatic wire wrapping 3-48707
capital-intensive production equipment utilisation improvement (*German*) 3-42378
central control room for Pforzheim sewage treatment system (*German*) 3-42251
competence-oriented workshop control (*German*) 3-42379
computer-aided operation of a tube rolling mill (*German*) 3-42217

process computer control continued
 computer-based production and quality control of small motors (*German*) 3-42369
 control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 3-64734
 distributed machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264
 Drmo thermal power plant operation and management supervision with process computer (*Slovenian*) 3-58250
 electron beam lithography registration system, high precision, hardware based, transparent registration markers 3-38987
 fertilizer industry, electronic appls. (*Spanish*) 3-58902
 IC manufacture, robots, electric drive, mobile operation package 3-60336
 Igelsta coal-burning district heating plant process control systems (*Swedish*) 3-58284
 lithography, fast electron beam pattern generator, computer control, software architecture 3-38979
 LSI automated wafer cleaning (*Japanese*) 3-43458
 LSI wafers, defect and measurement evaluation system 3-63022
 MAX 1 distributed control system, fibre optic data highway 3-51207
 microcomputer-based controls for continuous casting 3-64864
 microcomputer-based data acquisition and control of an oil research drilling rig 3-56823
 Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
 mineral processing plant, general-purpose data logger design 3-35943
 models for computer controlled steel making 3-37540
 PCB CAM of high density boards 3-48794
 PCBs and subsystems, CAD-CAM (*Hungarian*) 3-38493
 power system failures prevention and limitation by intelligent automated systems 3-58097
 reheating furnace combustion control system for hot charge rolling 3-64863
 relay coil assemblies, automated manufacturing and testing 3-53194
 resistor network production automation 3-47539
 rolling mill microcomputer systems and control techniques 3-64860
 semiconductor wafer inspection automation: current and future needs 3-59111
 semiconductor wafer process monitoring and evaluation 3-38787
 serial communication protocol improves data acquisition and control system cost and performance 3-50891
 Sinaut LS3—a centralized control system for network automation 3-36494
 SLINK, communication system for distributed process control 3-56262
 steel processing lines advanced control techniques and technology 3-64862
 Studstrup thermal power station process control using microcomputers (*Danish*) 3-58240
 textile industry, automation and data processing utilisation (*French*) 3-58898
 thin films deposition, microcomputer control of deposition rate 3-47846
 vacuum plasma spraying of Ni-base alloys for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360
 VLSI production reactive ion etching 3-43713
 Si crystal growth, Czochralski process automation, diameter meas. system 3-37906

process computers

AE-8161 component computer for automated production lines 3-59057

process control

see also *process computer control*

AC drives and programmable controllers simplify digital process control 3-58736
 arc welding load bearing joints in structural members, automatic control level improvement 3-58890
 cement industry technology, conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-47448
 cooling systems, condensing unit operational control system (*Japanese*) 3-64847
 crystal growth in furnace, process control, shifting speed and position of containers (*Polish*) 3-53403
 data communication, fibre optics appl. (*German*) 3-51238
 development of prospective devices for controlling process equipment in production of electric motors 3-33050
 digital measurement system for industrial processes 3-63043
 electron-beam welding, process control through electrons backscattering (*German*) 3-42236
 finding the flow rate of steam in the condenser for automated process-control schemes for district-heating power units (*Russian*) 3-41628
 functional unit quality control using programmed logic systems 3-47615
 glass-to-metal sealing improvement through furnace atmosphere control 3-47598
 ICs for process control (*Spanish*) 3-48568
 instrumentation for process control, methods of ensuring maximum reliability 3-35861
 laser distance meas. apparatus for in-process QC 3-42403
 microwave CW radars in industrial applications 3-45594
 north Hungarian power supply station, telemetering and process control (*Hungarian*) 3-52393
 oil burn in boiler furnaces with low excess air, automatic regulating system 3-52521
 plastics industry, electric systems and motor control 3-58895
 semiconductor device manufacture, continuous operating target-chamber, automatic control (*Hungarian*) 3-34137
 soldering of high-density PCBs 3-60325
 spot welding, quality monitoring and automatic control (*Croatian*) 3-52972
 System of Centralised and Automated Process Control for hydroelectric generators, efficiency improvements by use of detection devices 3-52542
 timers, appl. and selection 3-54428
 two-wire transmitter for data transmission over twin wire liner, industrial control appl. (*German*) 3-45406
 O₂ analysers for combustion control in steam power stations (*Czech*) 3-46763
 Si epitaxial wafer profiling using Hg Schottky diode differential capacitance method 3-43456

processors (program) see *program processors*

Procopiu effect

No entries

product control see *quality control*

production

this heading is restricted to industrial production

see also *assembling; manufacture; quality control; reliability*

average outgoing quality limit rel. to productivity (*Italian*) 3-37723
 calculating the length of a multi-article assembly flow line for the free movement of the articles without overtaking 3-47550
 cooperation of the Electrical Engineering Institute with the Research and Development Centre for Drive Control Facilities (*Polish*) 3-33051
 desk-top laminator housing using thermoformed material 3-33073
 development of electrical equipment for machines for the mining industries 3-52994
 education in production engineering, for electronics engineering students 3-42314
 electric machines, production, relationship between noise and quality (*Hungarian*) 3-33046
 electric switchgear factory APATOR (*Polish*) 3-37213
 experience with the development, industrial production, and operation of brushless synchronous machines 3-53190
 Japanese magnetic head production 3-61044
 metallurgical DC motor requirements, design features and production (*Croatian*) 3-42223
 optimizing the production of liquefied natural gas 3-58908
 PCB model production, with low capital investment (*German*) 3-48777
 power source for computer aided design and manufacturing facilities 3-53175
 probabilistic production cost model for a power system with storage 3-41390
 probabilistic production costing—an investigation of alternative algorithms 3-41389
 reliability insurance (*German*) 3-59129
 series production and quality: wiring devices from Regensburg factory, Siemens 3-59063
 small motor production for electronic equipment, market requirements 3-64466
 solder/flux system, equipment requirements/selection, identification 3-53196
 steam turbines, construction and maintenance (*German*) 3-41622
 technical manufacturing characteristics for the production of voltage and short circuit proof transformers (*German*) 3-58497
 transfer model, research results to production (*German*) 3-47518
 use of functional cost analysis in manuf. of electrical products 3-53093
 VLSI education, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42289
 work structuring in production 3-42376
 Cu wires, in-line hot-dipped tinning process 3-33773

production control

see also *process control; quality control*

alternative source of mineral insulated cable, automated production plant in United Kingdom 3-53179
 automated production system, handling and delivery arrangement (*German*) 3-53191
 automating high voltage coil manufacture 3-47533
 capital-intensive production equipment utilisation improvement (*German*) 3-42378
 checking/counting equipment, used at stores input stage 3-33087
 chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 3-59056
 competence-oriented workshop control (*German*) 3-42379
 computerised production control systems impact on Italian industry (*Italian*) 3-58864
 development of prospective devices for controlling process equipment in production of electric motors 3-33050
 dialogue-oriented production planning and control economics (*German*) 3-42380
 distributed machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264
 DP statistics, system architecture and development influences (*German*) 3-42377
 electrical manufacturing, low-cost programmable controllers appls. 3-42368
 electromechanical devices testing and quality control, in manufacturing conditions 3-59121
 factory production control, computer integrated manufacturing, expert systems 3-59046
 IC manufacture, process capacity planning, in multitechnology factory (*German*) 3-47551
 monolithic filters production automation, using microcomputer system (*German*) 3-60886
 PCB component insertion, automatic, taping and forming machines 3-59055
 quality control accuracy and reliability improvement, metrological service tasks 3-42422
 scheduling in a batch or job shop production environment 3-53084
 starter motor factory, automated assembly line (*Russian*) 3-47546
 STM-3 multi-mounter for high-density packaging on PCBs 3-59088
 visual inspection systems, industrial quality control appl. 3-40794
 ZnO ceramic surge arrester production quality assurance, using programmed controller 3-41527

production schedules see *production control*

production testing

A/D and D/A convertors, using indirect computer-based technique 3-33583
 analogue LSI device production testing using digital signal processing 3-42375
 annular magnetic discs, NDT for uniformity and symmetry 3-61055
 antenna meas. system, near-field, automated 3-35891
 ATE, conf., Paris, France (Sept. 1982) 3-32959
 ATE developments for digital board testing (*French*) 3-35907
 ATE economic role in future factory 3-33052
 ATE economics in electronics industry 3-33053
 automated inspection by image processing sensors, quality control and in-production meas. appl. (*German*) 3-42426
 capacitance level gauges testing, simulation method 3-40865
 CMOS Si-gate VLSI technology, process variabilities monitoring, elec. test vehicle 3-55058
 composite overhead wire with optical fibres, installation and test results 3-46583
 computer aided testing of transformers and rotating electrical machines (*German*) 3-58501
 computer-based production and quality control of small motors (*German*) 3-42369

production testing continued

consumer IC testing, ATE system selection 3-40787
 Dataspec 1-E discrete semiconductor component test system 3-59051
 DELCODE, program for electronic device testing (*German*) 3-45821
 digital phase shifter, enhanced phase meas. using network analyser 3-46072
 electric vehicle test and evaluation program, site operators' experience 3-42149
 electro-optical system production testing 3-33037
 electromechanical devices testing and quality control, in manufacturing conditions 3-59121
 electronic component testing, automatic, principles, objectives and trends (*French*) 3-40784
 electronic components, reliability assessment and screening by reliability indicator methods 3-53178
 electronic equipment integrated testing, ATE advancements (*French, English*) 3-35905
 electronic equipment testing, ATE development trends (*French, English*) 3-35906
 electronic system testing, automatic 3-35900
 electroplated coatings, quality control by testing and documentation (*German*) 3-58879
 Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. magnets cryogenic system for prod. testing and meas. 3-57181
 flatness tester, elec. 3-53182
 Fluke 5440A microprocessor-based calibrating system, for semiconductors development and manufacture (*German*) 3-40766
 GTO inverter for AC traction drives 3-58538
 hardness inspection apparatus using higher harmonics for chilled cast Fe 3-35892
 I/O module production testing, using microprocessor-based ATE 3-63081
 in-circuit testing, automated, economics and future (*German*) 3-45788
 in-circuit vs. functional test, product quality optimisation (*French, English*) 3-33097
 inspection and switching alignment (*German*) 3-33838
 integrated test network for semiconductor components and circuit boards (*German*) 3-35877
 IR detector array, large-scale production testing 3-36011
 K2-38 standard equipment checking and certification, for frequency deviation meas. 3-36108
 laser production oriented testing using a fully automated optical test system 3-35869
 loaded PCB testers, optimum test strategy 3-43211
 logic fault verification of LSI: how it benefits the user 3-51572
 LSI/VLSI testing difficulties (*Swedish*) 3-33466
 magnetic discs surface defect detection, optoelectronic signature technique and meas. system 3-61057
 microwave devices, reliability testing, temp. cycling costs 3-37691
 MK Electric product test centre sets new standards 3-42367
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, acoustic emission testing 3-48682
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, improvements 3-54407
 multilayer ceramic capacitors 3-48683
 multilayer circuit board, drill hole optical inspection tool using fibre-optic reflectometer 3-33844
 multilayer LSI circuit packaging boards, optical scanning device for interior surface imaging 3-60319
 n-circuit testers off-loading, w.r.t. economics 3-54495
 new relay scheme for EHV/UHV transmission lines 3-46616
 PC in-circuit test in a computer-aided production of conductor plates (*German*) 3-33839
 PCB, automatic tester selection and economics (*French*) 3-38507
 PCB automated testing, VLSI components, equipment 3-54491
 PCB automatic testing, investment analysis (*French*) 3-37657
 PCB CAD and in-circuit test integration 3-54472
 PCB inspection using Teknispec automated vision system 3-60307
 PCB scaled flow test, used for prepreg characters. 3-33828
 PCB test connection software 3-54485
 PCB testing, beyond node faults location 3-54496
 PCB testing and sorting, SIMACOM VT systems from Siemens (*German*) 3-43210
 PCBs, production testing integrated with manufacturing cycle 3-35879
 phonograph cartridge testing, coil continuity determ. 3-62946
 planning, implementation and control in product test and assurance, book 3-58932
 PPM system, component quality improvement 3-33084
 product quality characters. assessment, using random sampling technique (*German*) 3-59102
 real-time analysis of optical interference and diffraction patterns 3-59122
 reed relays, testing production lots for electronic appls. 3-38472
 RF test site, Motorola SIFT ATE system 3-56741
 semiconductor devices, automated high-speed leak detect., He mass spectrometer appl. 3-53187
 semiconductor wafers, test die, in-process testing, ATE system 3-40786
 steel, surface stresses inspection using magnetisation jump parameters 3-33297
 systems approach to the solution of inspection problems for magnetic properties of permanent magnets 3-34394
 target detector, stress screening using multiaxial vibration 3-33045
 technical products, reliability testing with random delivery times (*German*) 3-37753
 testing of power cables for the pulp and paper industry 3-47559
 three-state logic driver testing using single-pass 3-53790
 TKS-80 tester for bipolar digital IC production (*Polish*) 3-49441
 transceiver, ATE state of art and future developments (*French*) 3-35615
 transistor/diode test stand, production testing appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-38876
 TV studio equipment quality control, using ATE (*German*) 3-40673
 UHF transistor automatic testing, power gain and cross modulation factor determ. 3-63070
 ULA testing at manufacturing and end user stages, low-cost approach 3-38171
 underground cable, long term testing for quality assessment 3-52299
 video recorder lift, production testing, using multistep meas. devices (*German*) 3-35804
 VLSIs tested in-circuit in real time using portable tester 3-54978
 Waferspec ATE system for semiconductor device wafer anal. and process monitoring 3-35896
 Pb-acid batteries recharging in electric vehicles 3-42150

professional aspects

career prospects for women engineering educators 3-53051
 criteria for careers—preparing for power industry opportunities 3-42300

professional aspects continued

practical work in the external training of electrical engineering associates in Queensland, Australia 3-37637
 semiconductor industry career prospects for women engineers 3-53236

program and system documentation
 ASE development and design programs and systems 3-56175
 avionics Computer-Aided Software Definition system (*French*) 3-52013
 specification methodology for digital switching system 3-35549
 telemetry system design and development by structured programming 3-62263

program compilers
 higher-order language simplification for high-integrity systems 3-46355
 layout compiler for NMOS static array-multipliers 3-48224
 MC68000 address modes and instruction set for high-level language, implementation 3-53989
 programmable logic 3-59795
 separate compilation and the development of large programs in CHILL 3-45000
 system compiler for hardware/software system design 3-53536
 VLSI signal processing using Si Compiler chip 3-44798
 Si compiler for VLSI circuits specified by algorithms 3-59986

program debugging
see also program testing
 logic analysers, operation and features, software debugging and appl. 3-56845
 logic analysers for software and hardware debugging 3-45784
 MC68000 address modes and instruction set for high-level language, implementation 3-53989
 microcomputer user program debugging trace firmware 3-53954
 real-time debugging monitor for the Bell System 1A processor 3-62510
 remote, using telex network and teleprinters (*Slovak*) 3-40279
 virtual memory management chip with program debugging support 3-38320

program diagnostics
see also program testing
 PROM packages, Monolithic Memories Inc. family, diagnostics and cascability (*French*) 3-42904

program interpreters
 CDP1804 FORTH based controller 3-59955
 IC tester programming, measurement-oriented language MELAN (*Polish*) 3-51555
 INS8073 NSC Tiny BASIC microinterpreter chip 3-54130
 INS8073 one-chip Tiny BASIC interpreter 3-60059
 INS8073 Tiny BASIC interpreter speeds system development 3-59954
 military maintenance trainers with 3-D simulation implementation, distributed microprocessor system architecture use 3-47463
 Pascal interpreter in on-chip ROM 3-59916

program processors
see also program compilers; program interpreters
 iAPX/86 architectural and functional extensions 3-53990
 Z80 microprocessor emulator, development 3-59900

program testing
see also program debugging; program diagnostics
 DCNA network testing, COMTES-1, communication management program test and evaluation system 3-62390
 ESS, software development support system (*Japanese*) 3-56361
 logic analysers, master-slave operation (*German*) 3-38128
 Mie scattering subroutines DBMIE and MIEVO, computational time comparison 3-55600
 mission software validation by real-time closed-loop testing 3-46341
 product test and assurance, planning, implementation and control, book 3-58932
 sparse matrix reordering, SPARSPAK methods, testing on IBM, CDC 3-59277
 SPC exchanges using microprocessor, program tester 3-56350
 timing instrument 3-33596

program translators *see program interpreters*

programmable logic arrays *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

programmable read-only-memory *see PROM*

programmed control
see also process control; production control
 A/D convertors, dynamic parameters meas., automatic test set and typical results 3-40771
 AC drives and programmable controllers simplify digital process control 3-58736
 application of sectional drives and PLC's to textile ranges 3-47388
 automatic diallers, ACCES-2000-00 family 3-40373
 automatic lighting control devices development and application (*Russian*) 3-37472
 Bergkamen power station electrical and control equipment operational experience (*German*) 3-46730
 boilers, programmable controllers move into modulating-control domain 3-64293
 car seat adjustment with position memory (*German*) 3-42168
 communications between programmable controllers in the industrial environment 3-45283
 constant current ballast cct., up to 5 A 3-33397
 control of continuous processes with microprocessors and programmable controllers 3-64734
 control system design for the radwaste facilities at Grand Gulf nuclear station utilizing programmable controllers 3-46661
 control systems for electric lighting (*Russian*) 3-52929
 controllers, next generation, software and multiple communications networks 3-41942
 controllers for variable-reluctance and permanent-magnet stepping motors (*Bulgarian*) 3-64468
 development of prospective devices for controlling process equipment in production of electric motors 3-33050
 digital programmable multimeters, development trends 3-56760
 distributed machine/process central systems using commercial local area network 3-40264
 Dounreay Prototype Fast Reactor, plant protection system updating 3-41590
 electric oven, programmable controller, supervision and process actuation modules (*Spanish*) 3-58831
 electrical manufacturing, low-cost programmable controllers appls. 3-42368
 land mobile radio, programmable operation benefits 3-51126

programmed control continued

- lithography, fast electron beam pattern generator, computer control, software architecture 3-38979
- M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements (*Bulgarian*) 3-62496
- M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program (*Bulgarian*) 3-62499
- NMR radiospectrometer control, using programmable pulse generator 3-33437
- performing machine diagnostics with programmable controllers 3-53161
- Porttipahta hydroelectric power station electrical and control systems 3-64311
- power plant ash handling systems with programmable control 3-46808
- power plant design using programmable controllers 3-47087
- programmable control system installation and system builders 3-53116
- programmed control of an automated system for 300 MW generating units (*Russian*) 3-58272
- quality assurance in ZnO ceramics production, for surge arrester 3-41527
- robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 3-63039
- Simatic S5-110F/P for safety-oriented press automation 3-53133
- step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 3-64467
- stepping motor, multiprogrammed controller design 3-58489
- telephone exchanges, automatic, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. (*Bulgarian*) 3-62493
- U708D IC for power electronics appl., East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-43727

programmer training *see training***programming**

- see also automatic programming; computer software; hybrid computer programming; interactive programming; program and system documentation; program testing; structured programming; systems analysis*
- 256K EPROMs, using fast programming, equipment (*German*) 3-53903
- AMI S2200 4-bit microcontroller family with powerful instruction set 3-54013
- DCNA products verification system 3-62389
- DT-1223 terminal, common program package (*Japanese*) 3-50856
- DT-1223 terminal as economical Kanji terminal, control program development (*Japanese*) 3-50855
- EPROM programmer, appl. to Intel SDK-51 3-42903
- EPROM programmer interface to customised memories 3-59840
- EPROM type PM 810 memory programmer (*Polish*) 3-48264
- ITT 1240 programming planning for multilocation development 3-56356
- ITT programming support tools 3-56357
- logic programming module with functional testing capabilities 3-53837
- MC68000 microprocessor, principles and programming (*German*) 3-53958
- microelectronic systems, book 3-58971
- microprocessor MC 68000 programming, use of look-up tables, jump tables, code conversion (*German*) 3-48293
- MODULEF: an experience of programming in finite elements (*French*) 3-53394
- multimeter interfacing to IEEE-488 bus, capabilities and programming 3-40788
- National Semiconductor DB16000 microprocessor family development board 3-54051
- PROM autopatch, design 3-35486
- PROM programmers for PROMs, logic arrays and single chip microcomputers 3-33513
- ROM, four-state cells and polysilicon-level programming 3-33511
- signal processing software development system, ACOS, A Common Operational Software approach 3-45868
- single-chip microcomputer family, programming, costs and reliability, M6805 series 3-54034
- single-chip microcomputer programming, user's view 3-48330
- single-chip microcomputers, programming aspects 3-54011
- single-chip microcomputers, programming trade-offs, code density versus speed 3-54035
- single-chip microcontrollers, software design practices 3-54036
- Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
- Traffic Service Position System No.1B, software development system 3-40402
- transparent software and hardware changes in a telecommunication system 3-50642

programming, automatic *see automatic programming***programming, geometric** *see geometric programming***programming, interactive** *see interactive programming***programming, mathematical** *see mathematical programming***programming, structured** *see structured programming***programming languages**

see also machine oriented languages

chemical process industry, effects of microelectronics (*Dutch*) 3-64891

programs (computer listings) *see complete computer programs***project engineering**

- see also design engineering; electromagnetic compatibility; quality control; reliability; scheduling; systems engineering*
- automobile computer for automatic fuel management system, reliability 3-47332
- communication requirements of project engineer 3-53163
- cost prediction, response curves and prediction model 3-53075
- custom ICs, appls., decision-making progress 3-43733
- custom LSI production from user supplied tooling, manufacturers viewpoint 3-59792
- ergonomic aspects, user oriented design 3-47523
- frequency stabilizing a HeNe laser: a joint senior design project 3-39357
- HV power transmission projects overseas, role of consulting engineer 3-52317
- industrial electrical design projects, book 3-33034
- installation concepts development with lack of information decision making process (*German*) 3-59004
- integrated design strategy, role of management, British industry development 3-47525
- management capabilities, improvements necessary 3-53108
- microcomputer life cycle: an overview 3-53168
- microsensors development, production strategies w.r.t. economics 3-63258
- modern operational amplifier projects, book 3-42266
- Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, project conception 3-46870
- quality assurance aspects, UK Government and BSI involvement 3-47522

project engineering continued

- resistor network production automation 3-47539
- specification languages, types and selection 3-47526
- system development, PPDS method of preparing objectives tree (*Japanese*) 3-37685
- telephone trunk optical fibre cable installation work for Argentine ENTEL 3-35673
- VLSI CAD, one company's approach to implementation 3-60919
- VLSI RAM, manufacturing and appl. criteria in development (*German*) 3-38961

project evaluation review techniques *see PERT***projectiles**

see also missiles; rockets; weapons

- artillery projectile applications of recoverable digital memory telemeters 3-59897
- artillery projectile in-bore data acquisition by RF telemetry 3-63122
- artillery projectile PCM telemetry package and system 3-63123
- fast EM launchers, force eqn. and energetics 3-55597

projectors (optical) *see optical projectors***PROM**

- 8K CMOS EEPROM, Hughes HNVN 3008 3-53915
- 64K 40 ns junction-shorting PROM 3-38224
- 128K ROM/E²PROM combination 3-33537
- 256K EPROMs, using fast programming, equipment (*German*) 3-53903
- 2816 E²PROM, nonvolatile, HMOS technology, reliability 3-53923
- alterable, non-volatile memory, overview of alternatives 3-59891
- autopatch, design 3-35486
- bipolar EAROM cells, nonvolatile electrically reprogrammable memory types (*French*) 3-42923
- bipolar PROMs, Intel 3636B and 3632, for high system throughput 3-55027
- bipolar PROMs, programmer (*German*) 3-59839
- bulk storage applications 3-48277
- byte wide concepts for microcomputer designs 3-53934
- byte wide concepts for microprocessor systems 3-59884
- CMOS 150 ns access time 288K EPROM with redundancy 3-38225
- CMOS 1Mb PROM with on-chip error-correcting code for yield enhancement 3-38218
- CMOS EEPROMs, technology and capabilities 3-53926
- CMOS EPROM, 64K, static, sub 100 ns access time, on-chip test functions 3-38207
- CMOS microcomputer MC1468705G2 with on-chip EPROM 3-54022
- CMOS PROM, fusible link, design 3-53928
- controllers for variable-reluctance and permanent-magnet stepping motors (*Bulgarian*) 3-64468
- diagnostic PROM family 3-59873
- diagnostics and cascability of Monolithic Memories Inc. family of PROM packages (*French*) 3-42904
- digital lock appl. 3-48440
- digital pulsewidth modulator employing advanced modulation techniques, appl. in induction motor drive 3-58542
- E²PROM, 16K self supporting device 3-33538
- E²PROM, 5 V-only, fabrication by HMOS-I FLOTOX technology using 1.5 μ m lithography 3-38221
- E²PROM, fabrication of low voltage alterable MONOS memory 3-48249
- E²PROM, system architecture (*German*) 3-38179
- E²PROM and bubble memory for telecommunications appls. 3-59892
- E²PROM and EAROM memories developments, using NMOS and FAMOS technologies (*Czech*) 3-48266
- EAROM, MOS stacked gate memory cells, device survey and performance aspects (*French*) 3-38198
- EAROM and E²PROM, state of art and future prospects (*French*) 3-33530
- EAROM for permanent storage using MNOS technology 3-48280
- EEPROM, 16 and 32K devices, features, performance and apl. 3-59887
- EEPROM, 32K, +5V-only, fabrication using ISO-SNOS process 3-38222
- EEPROM, 5 V Si nitride-oxide-Si devices 3-42927
- EEPROM, 64K, 5 V, fabrication using double-poly n-channel Si gate Nitrox technology 3-33518
- EEPROM, 8k \times 8, with internal program/erase control, 5V-only operation 3-38220
- EEPROM, MNOS 16K device, n-channel Si-gate technology, elec. characts, and appl. 3-59890
- EEPROM, n-channel Si-gate SNOS technology, design and features 3-59886
- EEPROM, new tools for added quality and reliability 3-59885
- EEPROM, selection for appls., trade-offs 3-38186
- EEPROM CMOS technology, characts, and appl. 3-59888
- EEPROM developments 3-48247
- EEPROM technology, TI's TMS7000 family of microcomputers 3-48244
- EEPROM technology in self-adaptive systems 3-59874
- EEPROM/PAL applications in digital design, reliability and power/speed factor improvements 3-42871
- EEPROMs, appl. in avionic embedded computers 3-48275
- EEPROMs, Intel devices, technology, features and appl. 3-59889
- EEPROMs development and appls. 3-38234
- EEROM, future directions, features, appls., and technology 3-42930
- electronic labels, based on memory units (*French*) 3-33527
- emulator with EPROM memory, design and characts. (*Italian*) 3-48253
- EPROM, development (*German*) 3-53898
- EPROM, EEPROM, SEEPROM, state of the art review (*German*) 3-42889
- EPROM, n-MOS wafer device, 128 Kbit, electron beam programming technique 3-42920
- EPROM 2732, 32 kbit, qualification (*Italian*) 3-33516
- EPROM and E²PROM compatibility in microprocessor-based systems 3-48283
- EPROM based single-chip microcomputer, MC68705 family 3-59969
- EPROM blowing circuit, using Fairchild 78S40 switched mode supply chip 3-59564
- EPROM emulation 3-33529
- EPROM extension board for ZX80/1 3-59876
- EPROM Intel 256K, manufacturing method and props. (*French*) 3-33522
- EPROM MCUs, single-chip microcomputers development 3-42969
- EPROM microcomputers, Intel products and appls. 3-54065
- EPROM programmer, appl. to Intel SDK-51 3-42903
- EPROM programmer interface to customised memories 3-59840

PROM continued

EPROM programming, cost saving equipment and algorithm 3-33514
EPROM single chip microcomputers, advantage 3-54066
EPROM single-chip microcomputers 3-38201
EPROM type PM 810 memory programmer (*Polish*) 3-48264
EPROM-based versus mask ROM microcomputers, trade offs and economic considerations 3-54025
erasable nonvolatile semiconductor memories, EEPROMs, NOVRAMs 3-33512
field data logger with EPROM storage 3-63138
Fujitsu MBM27C64, UV-EPROM 3-38183
fusable-link storage devices 3-42901
Harris Semiconductor, bipolar and CMOS processes, state-of-the-art and future 3-38233
HMOS II 200 ns 256K EPROM 3-38219
induction motor drives, current-source inverter-fed, selected harmonic reduction by EPROM technique 3-58558
Intel 27256, HMOS 256K EPROM, characts., developments 3-33528
Intel 27256 256 kbit EPROM, appl. techniques (*German*) 3-38188
land mobile radio, programmable operation benefits 3-51126
memory address decoding for microprocessor memory devices 3-48248
metallic feasible links, AES study 3-42925
microcomputer controlled memory testers type 2702 and 2703 (*Polish*) 3-51556
microcomputer user program debugging trace firmware 3-53954
microelectronics fundamentals (*German*) 3-38259
microprocessor memory packaging standardisation, BYTEWYDE memory concept 3-48278
MNOS 16 kbit EEPROM electrical characts., reliability and application 3-48256
MNOS EAROMs, new developments 3-53925
MNOS n-channel 4K bit EPROM, data holding characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48262
monitoring top address bootstrapping 3-48251
MOSFET nonvolatile memory, HV driver cct. 3-53909
non-volatile 5 V RAMs and EEPROMs 3-59893
nonvolatile memories, cct. design eased with 5 V technology 3-42929
nonvolatile RAMs and EEPROM, appl. guidelines 3-42928
nonvolatile static RAM, Xicor X2201 3-53918
nonvolatile stores, using EEPROMs, NVRAMs (*German*) 3-53902
onchip memory, for microcomputers, EPROM or NOVRAM 3-48295
piggyback EPROM microcomputers for low volume appls. 3-54067
plastic encapsulated PROMs, nichrome corrosion, model for failure mechanisms 3-49511
power consumption, reduction using strobing cct. 3-42717
PRG storage programming unit, based on SPU 800 (*Slovak*) 3-42867
product review of semiconductor memories 3-59872
programmable EPROM eraser, design 3-42926
programmer, based on the BLC 80/10 board (*Polish*) 3-42924
programmers for PROMs, logic arrays and single chip microcomputers 3-33513
Registered PROM architecture for simplified microprogramming 3-42931
registered PROMs 3-53927
reliability comparison of EEPROM and UV PROM (*Italian*) 3-48243
SAB 80315 microcomputer program memory space addition, using external EPROMs 3-59930
selection of NOVRAM or EEPROM in design 3-38187
self-programming technique, used for CMOS EPROM microcomputers 3-48288
single-chip EPROM microcomputers, economics, production manufacturing aspects 3-42971
spin glass superconductors for programmable read-only memory 3-61109
telemetry channel automatic addressing without software 3-62281
TV electronic test card, design 3-56910
TV tuner station memory/frequency recall system EEPROM 3-56643
Xicor X2804A/2816A EPROMs with low-voltage write 3-38181

propagation, wave *see wave propagation*

proportional + derivative control *see two-term control*

proportional + integral + differential control *see three-term control*

proportional + integral control *see two-term control*

proportional control

speed and current control of DC motor in continuous current operation 3-37045

proportional counters

see also position sensitive particle detectors
air proportional counters, pulse triggering mechanism 3-57570
composite neutron recording systems, with ³He-filled proportional counters 3-36237
conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
drift chamber for relativistic charged particle identification using fine sampling dE/dX meas. 3-36225
drift chamber for slow particle identification 3-63602
drift chambers, method for resolution of left-right ambiguities 3-57562
fluorescent gated gas scintillation proportional counter performance characts. 3-57558
gas counter, avalanche growth along anode wire 3-57571
gas sampling EM shower calorimeter tests in Geiger and proportional discharge modes 3-63570
gaseous detectors, recent steps in evolution 3-46233
gated time projection chamber 3-57569
heavy ions, detection and identification at 180° using proportional ΔE-E chamber (*Rumanian*) 3-51903
imaging gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 3-63655
induction chambers, spatial resolution 3-36226
Kolar Gold Fields, layered proportional counters, proton decay 3-41096
large area air proportional counter for α surface contamination detection (*Japanese*) 3-57600
multicell ionisation detector in expts. with BEBC H bubble chamber 3-36254
multifilmament counter with a 5% energy resolution for 5.9 keV photons 3-57598
MWPC, balloon-borne, for hard X-ray astronomy, design and performance 3-63589
MWPC, low pressure counter for fission fragments 3-57554
MWPC system, CLEO detector for particle identification by ionisation meas. 3-46217

proportional counters continued

MWPCs with optimised sensitive surface area for vertex detector 3-51900
neutron beam monitor, MWPC array, spatial dist., energy resolution, flux meas. 3-57192
one-dimensional position sensitive counter for image scanning in soft X-ray region 3-63656
planar electrodeless drift chambers, effects of space charge, leakage currents and diffusion 3-63571
position sensitive multiwire proportional parallel plate detector for heavy ions 3-57564
position-sensitive neutron detector with digital processor 3-36238
resonance neutron radiography 3-53476
soft X-rays from ETL-storage ring, ang. distrib. meas. 3-57559
Soudan decay expts., drift chamber detector 3-41095
spectrometer with MWPC, for muon spin rotation 3-63590
time expansion chamber, drift angle and vel. meas. by UV laser-induced ionisation 3-63592
trigger system using wire chamber information, spectrometer appl. 3-63624
wire chambers for p-p elastic scatt. meas. at CERN collider 3-36255
wire tensions, meas. technique 3-57553
BF₃ counters, thermal neutron detection performance, temp. depend. 3-36233
Xe GSPC with timing information for low energy X-rays detection 3-36228

proprioception *see mechanoeception*

propulsion

see also aerospace propulsion; electric propulsion

No entries

prospecting (geophysical) *see geophysical prospecting*

prosthetic power supplies

No entries

prosthetics

see also artificial limbs; artificial organs; orthotics; sensory aids
cochlear prosthesis, design and fabrication 3-41222
cochlear prosthesis to provide electrically stimulated hearing, voice period meas. method 3-61956
Cooper cable: an implantable multiconductor cable for neurological prostheses 3-41223
electromyographically controlled elbow locking mechanism for an upper limb prosthesis, hybrid technology appls. 3-46320
implantable hearing prosthesis for the totally deaf 3-57780
neural prostheses and bladder control, review 3-46318
orthopaedic implants, sensors development (*Japanese*) 3-63783
sensory prostheses, review (*Japanese*) 3-63784
spatial forces meas. by matrix method 3-63787
speech prosthesis and communication aid, difference 3-63790
transcutaneous RF links design, resonant coupled coils anal. 3-63786
visual prosthesis, fully implanted cortical-surface elec. stimulators 3-46316

protection

see also alarm systems; corrosion protection; machine protection; power system protection; protective coatings; radiation protection; safety
accident prevention ensured by Siemens switchgear 3-37176
AF Class A amplifier, circuit design with differential input stage and protection (*German*) 3-48052
basics rule in personal protective grounding for linemen 3-47512
cable installations protection against fires, line heat detection technique 3-64135
coal-fired power plant fire protection tools and methods 3-46801
combination lock circuit using LS 7225 PMOS IC 3-38385
computer-based fire protection for coal handling systems 3-41632
contact voltages in Far North Regions of Soviet Union, ensurance of acceptable values 3-53151
diesel-electric locomotives, TEZ, electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-58743
differential-current shock protection switches, current status and applications (*Polish*) 3-64602
EDP equipment, metallising techniques for EMI/RFI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection 3-55680
electric locomotive with self-regulated synchronous motor, operation and different braking conditions (*French*) 3-36997
electrical aspects of testing insulating gloves 3-47508
electrical equipment, protection against explosions, intrinsic safety to standard EN 50 020 (*French, German*) 3-33010
electrical equipment, protection against explosions in flammable atmospheres, European Standards [EN] (*French, German*) 3-33009
electrical installations, differential protection and safety of personnel, industrial standards (*French*) 3-33020
electrical installations protection employing cct. breakers, present and future trends 3-64590
electrocution and fires involving 120/240-V appliances 3-42360
electronic control equipment, protection against electrical interference 3-41945
electronic equipment earth-loops avoidance (*German*) 3-50140
electronic vibration switch (*Dutch*) 3-60253
EMP, effects on communications (*German*) 3-55666
fan design, safety and protection testing procedure 3-64844
flameproof electrical equipment flame-induced voltage breakdown, safety aspects (*German*) 3-42358
gas detectors in stationary gas monitoring systems for prevention of explosions (*German*) 3-42344
HV substation protection and supervisory control using inter-bay communication network (*French*) 3-35320
ILS protection against snow and ice conditions 3-41281
ion source neutral injector protection against damage from HV sparking 3-36272
long wavelength optical transmission system 3-51233
machine control system (*German*) 3-64139
main spindle drive system for machine tools 3-58874
measurement and control in explosion-risk areas (*German*) 3-33011
microcomputer power supply with protection against mains failure, using 'data save' signal (*Czech*) 3-42736
microelectronic device susceptibility to and protection against static charges 3-5213
MOS IC, digital type, input junction, forward biasing prevention, integrated protection circuit 3-60971
new ways of avoiding dangerous contacts with high voltage (*German*) 3-33004

protection continued

- new wiring regulations—protective conductors, methods of selection 3-46552
- nuclear power plant safety-class circuits, signal isolation 3-46675
- optimizing the thermal protection properties of elements of industrial buildings 3-47739
- packaging, EMI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection using conductive plastics 3-55681
- personnel, protection against indirect contact (*German*) 3-59026
- photovoltaic solar cell panels, breakdown voltage statistical analysis, protection schemes (*French*) 3-37298
- power converter valves design and control, for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64551
- power MOSFETs, drive and protection cct. (*German*) 3-60818
- power plants, coal-fired, fire protn. and safety engineering 3-46816
- protective device, optimum inspection policy 3-37725
- quick-melting fuse, in Protensor device with NTC resistor sensor (*German*) 3-54463
- semiconductor devices, static protective containers, fundamental requirements 3-47602
- shock protection of PCBs 3-43187
- specification of EX'e' enclosures for electrical equipment for use in hazardous atmospheres 3-37670
- static electricity in production environment, control and protection procedures 3-47557
- static protective container characterisation 3-53212
- steel conduits for cable protection 3-64128
- TV receiver discharges causes, effects and suppression (*Czech*) 3-40661
- TV sets appl. (*German*) 3-35761
- use of solid-state circuitry within hazardous areas 3-37671
- VHV transmission substation automation, control and protection using digital techniques (*French*) 3-37108
- VHV transmission substation operation and supervisory control scheme (*French*) 3-37107
- voltage drop protection in reservoir capacitors in a system controlling high-voltage thyristor units 3-52355
- voltages over 1 kV, legislation in Austria for personnel protn. (*German*) 3-33023
- working means for the planning and design of cable-bridge systems (*German*) 3-58028

protection of software, legal *see industrial property***protective coatings**

- see also corrosion protective coatings; wear resistant coatings*
- block copolymer coating of hybrid microcircuits 3-48870
- DIP leads, solderability protection by hot solder coating technique, automated system 3-33036
- forming tool life extension using hard material coatings 3-37702
- gas turbine engines, use of plasma and D-gun ceramic and cermet coatings 3-36878
- heat-flux transducer, film type, with thin protective layer, dynamic characts. 3-63215
- Josephson junction plasma oxidation technology, photoresist protection using thin metal layer 3-34419
- macroencapsulation of electronic circuits, using polymer coating, airborne electronics appl. 3-42399
- optical recording medium, hole formation mechanism 3-43914
- Parylene conformal coatings, used for PCB environmental protection 3-33831
- PCB conformal coatings, used for moisture, fungus, contaminants, protection 3-33832
- polymer conducting films protecting semicond. electrodes in photoelectrochem. cell 3-47219
- precious metal coatings thickness measurement on electrical contacts by beta particles backscatter (*German*) 3-51848
- RTV silicone encapsulation for integrated circuit device packaging 3-47601
- Swedish nuclear power stations, experience with titanium-tubed condensers and coolers (*German*) 3-58172
- thick film cct. screen printed surface, encapsulants, alternative to conformal coating 3-33859
- thin-film impulse energy flux thermotransducer 3-56860
- C protective coatings for Te based optical recording media 3-43919
- MoSi₃ low resistance layers, prod. and props. (*German*) 3-53453
- Ni-B₄C dispersion coatings, electrodeposition 3-58871

protective relays *see relay protection***proteins**

- see also gelatin*
- enzymatic activity monitor design and instrumentation, for tissue section 3-63699

protocols

- 300 baud full-duplex modem. II 3-56327
- 68000-microprocessor systems, complementary data communication ICs 3-60063
- access protocol for data communication bus networks 3-44969
- access protocols for an optical-fibre ring network 3-62351
- acknowledging contention algorithm suitable for local radio networks 3-35430
- adaptive priority algorithm for control of information transmission in a single-channel computer network 3-35283
- analyses for fast fault location of data networks (*German*) 3-56825
- analyses, resolution of problems in digital systems (*French*) 3-40101
- Apollo Domain system, network protocols 3-40308
- ARPANET Reference Model, ARM 3-40335
- asynchronous multiple access tree algorithms 3-44968
- automotive multiplex, communication protocol evaluation system 3-42183
- automotive multiplex, communication protocols evaluation, electronic system 3-47320
- Bell Labs. Network architecture 3-62423
- Bell System packet switching network, architectural considerations 3-45248
- Bell System packet switching networks, systems engineering considerations 3-45247
- Bell X.25 protocol, operations systems network role 3-50907
- BIS broadband local area network (*French*) 3-62323
- buffered heterogeneous ALOHA system, queue length bounds 3-56041
- bulk broadcasting with high speed satellite links 3-45512
- byte stream network, architecture 3-50900
- cable TV interference problems and computers 3-40690
- CableNet switched service, local area network broadband implementation, architecture and protocols 3-62410

protocols continued

- Carrier Sense Multiple Access protocol with Collision detection (CSMA/CD), performance, effect of buffering 3-44975
- carrier sense multiple access with collision detection and priorities 3-40119
- CARTHAGE packet local network project (*French*) 3-45229
- CCITT recommendation X.25, appl. 3-62136
- channel protocol data transmission (*Russian*) 3-40087
- collision-free protocol for prioritised access control 3-44977
- communication control system, formal description method for service specification (*Japanese*) 3-56222
- communication network maintenance, HP4955A protocol analyzer review 3-50670
- communication protocols, automated proofing against communication services 3-50935
- communications architectures and protocols, conf., Austin, TX, USA (March 1983) 3-42255
- computer based message systems, standards efforts by national Bureau of Standards 3-45265
- computer communication standards, institutions and their activities 3-40241
- computer communications and networking concepts 3-40256
- computer network, key distribution protocol using event markers 3-62360
- computer network via satellite, communication protocols, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35459
- computer network via satellite, data collecting and processing, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35462
- computer network via satellite, network control processor, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35460
- computer networks, performance evaluation; discrete simulation 3-56230
- computer networks, reliable synchronisation 3-56259
- congestion control algorithms, evaluation criteria 3-62426
- controllers, CMOS Manchester Encoder Decoder, Harris HD 15531, programmable, advantages 3-56343
- conversion method, study 3-62391
- converter integration to improve networking 3-62333
- correctness anal. of protocols 3-56019
- CSMA networks, window protocols, time-constrained appls. 3-40340
- CSNET, public network interconnection 3-40103
- CSNET protocol software, IP-to-X.25 interface 3-44966
- D/A conversion module for interface between microprocessors and control desks (*Russian*) 3-63193
- data acquisition system cost and performance improvement by serial communications protocol 3-56812
- data communication network protocol controller, microprogrammed, LSI design, WD25XX 3-45232
- data communication network protocols review 3-56253
- data presentation protocol, planned federal information processing standard description 3-50931
- data transfer techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-50861
- data transmission, HDLC implementation (*German*) 3-35442
- DCNA, basic function extension 3-62133
- DCNA database access protocol 3-62135
- DCNA file transfer/access and job transfer protocols 3-62134
- DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation 3-62386
- DCNA protocols for distributed processing systems, data communication network architecture expansion 3-45210
- decentralized maximum-flow protocols 3-50876
- development and analysis of protocols for distributed computer networks 3-45226
- digital data communication, basic principles (*French*) 3-50829
- DIPS communication management program CMP-2 3-62385
- distributed, complexity of design 3-62363
- distributed architectures, messages design and formal description 3-50899
- distributed channel-access protocol for fully-connected networks with mobile nodes 3-35445
- distributed computer appls., design approach 3-62422
- distributed heterogeneous database systems integration based on entity-relationship model 3-50911
- distributed processing systems, clocked event transfer protocol, performance anal. 3-50912
- distributed systems, fault tolerance via replication of data 3-56258
- distributed systems, voting and redundancy management 3-56260
- DoD Reference Model, development 3-44948
- DSMA/FSA protocol, integrated voice and data services in local area network 3-44970
- ECMA transport protocol, formalisation by theory of colloquies 3-56277
- ECMA virtual file protocol 3-50925
- ECMAs role in the standardization of local area networks 3-40312
- end-to-end flow control, performance analysis in packet switched network 3-56024
- error recovery protocols for packet switched networks 3-40115
- Ethernet, predicted capacity in university environment 3-56242
- Ethernet based communication network: technology and services 3-40317
- Ethernet protocol, local area networks (*Spanish*) 3-35455
- Euro buses, UPL, VME and P 896, review (*French*) 3-62322
- explicit reservation protocol and simulated performance 3-62146
- fault-tolerant network, protocol for diagnostic communications 3-56184
- file transfer protocols—a comparison and critique 3-50930
- finite state machine based communication protocols 3-35281
- flow control in networks 3-62421
- formal specification (*Hungarian*) 3-44946
- formalization and validation of protocols and interfaces in computer communications 3-56229
- fourth layer transport protocol, Bell Labs Network 3-40114
- data networks 3-45151
- HDLC, ADCCP and SDLC, similarities 3-62335
- HDLC data transmission protocol and its implementation (*German*) 3-50858
- HDLC protocol, specification and verification 3-44955
- hierarchical addressing scheme in the Bell Labs Network 3-62427
- hierarchical data transfers as MIL-STD-1553B 3-40348
- high performance multi-protocol controller for advanced data communications applications, SCN68562 MOS VLSI IC 3-45311
- high-level data link control, verification by algebraic specification method (*Japanese*) 3-62397
- high-level data link protocol testing (*Hungarian*) 3-62376
- higher level protocols without end-to-end significance 3-44950
- homogeneous network interconnection 3-56235

protocols continued

Honeywell protocol conversion using intelligent multi-device interface unit 3-40244
hospital distributed systems protocols 3-56268
HP4955A protocol analyser (*Dutch*) 3-56197
hybrid multiple-access protocols, combined URN and TDMA scheme 3-62352
IBM-compatible equipment, connection to X.25 networks 3-62424
iNet computer communication protocols 3-50636
interconnecting diverse local networks, internetwork architecture 3-50839
internet program, DARPA, recent developments 3-50943
internetting, problems in inter-connection of computer networks 3-50942
interrupt structures in systems with teleprocessing environment (*German*) 3-56183
IPA telecommunications function 3-40271
ISO reference model, upper layers 3-50923
ISDN in the business office, communication protocols 3-45071
ISO Open Systems Interconnection standardization status report 3-44947
ISO OSI model of reference (*Hungarian*) 3-50862
ISO/CCITT Reference Model of Open Systems Interconnection, current status 3-35465
JTM protocol, 'Red-Book', distributed processing appl. 3-50932
L-EXPRESS NET, communication protocol for LANs 3-40339
LAN gateways to wide area networks 3-40296
LAN/WAN networking 3-40297
LANs, standardisation issues and protocol architecture in view of OSI reference model 3-45246
line protocol of packet-switched network, analytic estimation of optimal parameter values 3-62327
link-transit-time protocol for bounding packet lifetimes 3-44962
local area network, LSI token access controller, implementation and protocol aspects 3-62412
local area network, timed token protocol 3-62411
local area network access methods, max. mean data rate 3-40089
local area network developments, protocol software improvement 3-62373
local area network gateway 3-40298
local area networks, bus access standards comparison 3-50849
local area networks, priority protocols 3-44972
local area networks (*Danish*) 3-45207
local area networks conf. London, England (March 1983) 3-40285
local area networks using packet radio 3-40456
local net link protocols, X.25 Layer 3 3-50832
local network design for clustered stations 3-56265
local network with distributed virtual file support, IPNET 3-56275
local networks, high level protocol standards 3-40316
local networks, multiple access protocols, performance anal. 3-35292
local SP-network (*German*) 3-44978
local telephone networks, common channel signalling 3-40111
local-area network access methods, token-passing or CSMA/CD (*German*) 3-56026
local-area networks, performance comparison 3-40324
LSI implemented efficient token protocol 3-45236
management design considerations for local networks 3-40287
Maximal progress state exploration 3-44958
mechanical verification of a data transport protocol 3-44954
message switching system, CCITT, message handling facilities research (*Japanese*) 3-45212
metropolitan area network standards, IEEE 802 3-40170
microcomputer local area network standard 3-56255
Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
MIKE: a network operating system for the distributed double loop computer network 3-35452
MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3-63832
mixed mode communication, teletex and facsimile, integrated terminal and protocol aspects (*Japanese*) 3-62519
mobile computer networks, routing 3-62336
Mostek efficient Microcomputer Data Link expands microcomputer capability 3-54041
multibus-based avionic system, broadcast message implementation and acyclic data transfer 3-52073
multihop broadcast networks, perfect scheduling 3-45639
multihop broadcast networks utilizing echo acknowledgements, performance parameters 3-40117
multihop packet radio networks, simulation studies of behaviour 3-45192
multiple-access channel, dynamic scheduling protocols 3-61895
multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3-40122
multiple-protocol communications controller, system flexibility possibilities 3-56245
multiprotocol serial communications controller, VLSI realisation 3-45313
multiprotocol serial communications controllers, interface problems 3-62405
mutual deadlock protocols (*Russian*) 3-40088
NASA Goddard Space Flight Center fiber optic demonstration system 3-45558
network analyser (*Hungarian*) 3-63161
network analysers (*Hungarian*) 3-63160
network protocol design 3-45200
networking standards 3-62380
NMOS Ethernet controller, single-chip 3-40284
Northern Telecom (Canada) planetary network (*French*) 3-35457
NS16000 peripheral family, intercircuit communication protocols 3-42813
one ray functions, coin-flipping protocol 3-40100
open systems interconnection, ECMA session protocol, introduction and subsetting 3-50916
open systems interconnection, protocol implementation assessment 3-50936
open systems interconnection, teletex-based session protocol 3-50846
open systems interconnection model, transport layer 3-56178
Open Systems Interconnection reference model transport layer standardisation 3-40283
open systems interconnection standards, implications for Canada 3-50924
optical fibre local area networks, couplers, network topologies and access protocols 3-51264
optical fibre local area networks with arbitrary topology 3-51266
optical fibre ring network, 100 Mbs⁻¹, high speed access protocol 3-51263
optimal real-time protocol, delay-loss trade model 3-44971
OSI architecture, development 3-62337
OSI entities, formalisation and implementation 3-62145

protocols continued

OSI model, performance parameters for transport and network layers 3-44965
OSI reference model, transport and session layers, services and protocol 3-40333
OSI session protocol, standard proposals 3-35280
OSI unified network among UK universities 3-45279
packet switched networks testing 3-50947
packet switching computer network, satellite-aided 3-45267
packet switching network flow control by data regulation 3-62127
packet-switched network, broadcast service implementation 3-62350
packet-type computer communication, effect of line errors on max. throughput a solution to problem 3-50938
passive fibre-optic star bus for local area networks: system design and performance 3-50883
PDIL protocol description language 3-44963
PDP-11/45, connection to X.25 network 3-62419
performance (*Hungarian*) 3-62375
performance of stop-and-wait protocols over high-delay links 3-50666
petri nets for design and implementation (*Japanese*) 3-40096
PLP videotex standard 3-35404
presentation protocol for videotex network systems 3-50809
printer control in networks, communication structure 3-62428
Priority Ethernet, improvement using priority level reassignment 3-40343
PROBES-Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50953
Project Universe network configuration and protocol aspects 3-40495
protocol converters, market survey 3-62334
Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50890
public data network of the Hungarian Post Office (*Hungarian*) 3-40268
public data networks gateway, microprocessor controlled data exchange 3-50918
public electronic mail systems interconnection across North America 3-50782
reachability analysis of protocols with FIFO channels 3-44956
real-time communication network protocols, high-performance 3-40349
reference model for open systems interconnection, application and presentation layers 3-40112
reliable broadcast protocol 3-40108
reliable broadcast protocol 3-50251
request processing protocols, methodology for verification 3-44959
routing scheme for integrated networks 3-62147
safety properties, proof for general communication protocol 3-44960
satellite packet communications network with growth capability 3-62331
SCU 2x serial control unit, distributed control appls., packaged soln. 3-54134
serial communication protocol improves data acquisition and control system cost and performance 3-50891
serial data communications methods and associated standards, overview 3-56244
serial data transmission (*German*) 3-44979
SNATCH gateway, higher-level protocol translation 3-56196
space-division multiple-access protocol for spot-beam antenna and satellite-switched communication network 3-40091
specification, FST specification language and approach (*French*) 3-56025
Specification and Description Language (SDL) as a formal description technique of communication protocols: background and examples 3-44994
specification from designers viewpoint 3-44995
specification in CSP language of the ECMA-72 Class 4 transport protocol 3-40274
specification language for the design of multi-layer protocols 3-62144
standalone minicomputer data communications 3-50955
standardisation of transport protocols 3-35431
statistical multiplexers for SDLC and multiple protocols 3-51006
structure of local networks for real time applications 3-56205
switched communication links, establishing SDLC primary/secondary relationship 3-62364
telecommunications and processors 3-50837
telecommunications interfaces, standard, use of Ada packages 3-50937
telemetry setup and control, single channel protocol 3-62262
teletex protocol use in store-and-forward message systems 3-50773
termination detection algorithm for distributed computing 3-50865
testing, synchronisation issues 3-44964
token bus network performance characteristics 3-40303
token ring implementation 3-45251
Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System Fault Isolation and Monitoring System distributed processing 3-63846
transparent communications, data communications for small system users, integrated networks 3-40251
transport service of an interprocess communication system 3-56280
two-layered protocol for communication control program, test procedure optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-62398
UK network independent file transfer protocol, experiences on several networks 3-50933
Universe at UCL 3-40305
Universe network at Logica 3-40306
UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: protocol architecture 3-45514
UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: network meas. 3-45516
updating spanning trees, distributed algorithm (*Japanese*) 3-62140
USA telecommunications and information technology interrelationships, network systems (*French*) 3-62154
validation, automated, practical examples 3-50934
verification algorithms using reduced reachability anal. 3-35467
verification of protocols in modal logic (*Hungarian*) 3-50863
videotex in North America 3-35403
virtual protocol machine, for data comm software 3-40280
VLSI device to control data transfer by PDV protocol (*German*) 3-40262
VLSI implementation 3-35470
VLSI protocols 3-45234
window and tree protocols for satellite channels 3-40516
window selection algorithm for end-to-end flow controlled networks 3-56044
X.25 diagnostics, hand-held test device implementation 3-63166
X.25 networks, data terminal equipment design considerations 3-40385
X.25 packet-switching networks, problems and solutions 3-50885
X.25 protocol, adaptation of frame length upon access to network 3-62326
X.25 protocol implementation, packet level issues 3-44957

protocols continued

- X.25 protocol standardisation for international and global networks 3-35444
- X.25-based network, internal packet protocol, management scheme 3-40344
- X.25/SDLC communication controller in VLSI 3-56254
- Xerox Network Systems architecture, evolution 3-44949
- Zilog SCC, multi-protocol serial communications controller 3-56248

proton accelerators

- accelerators for kaon beam prod., design and technical problems 3-57046
- AGS, H^- charge exchange injection, from linac 3-57364
- AGS polarised proton beam 3-41063
- AGS proton beam polarisation meas. using scintillation counter telescopes polarimeters 3-57224
- alternating gradient synchrotron, broadband control network 3-57082
- antiproton accumulator, cooling systems 3-57324
- antiproton source, CPS, operational experience 3-57057
- ASTOR, combined cyclotron-storage ring for protons 3-57067
- ATS RFQ linear accelerators, mech. features 3-57177
- beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3-57294
- BLIP linac isotope producer for medical appl. 3-36314
- BNL colliding beam accelerator, chromatic props. and dynamic aperture study 3-57298
- Brookhaven AGS, ionisation profile monitor 3-57225
- CBA, colliding beam accelerator transport line, lattice design and tolerance anal. 3-57296
- CERN antiproton accumulator, accumulated stack of antiprotons, meas. and manipulation 3-57213
- CERN Antiproton Accumulator, antiproton yield optimisation 3-57373
- CERN Antiproton Accumulator, RF beam manipulations, control system 3-57251
- CERN ISR, supercond. low- β , insertion, sextupole components determ. 3-57283
- CERN pp complex, account of experience gained in runs 3-57037
- CERN PS accelerator complex, interactive alarm system 3-57102
- CERN PS accelerator complex, single pass antiproton beam diagnostics 3-57221
- CERN PS Booster, 2nd harmonic RF system with gap impedance for flat-topped bunch accel. 3-57481
- CERN SPS, beam dumps and targets development 3-57380
- CERN SPS, wideband optical fibre links for accelerator synchronisation 3-57217
- CERN SPS low beta insertion control system 3-57252
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, oxygen deficiency hazard induced by He release 3-57127
- colliding beam accelerator aperture limits from higher mag. field multipoles 3-57282
- compact pulsed accelerator, current charged transmission line 3-57410
- conference, particle accelerators, Santa Fe, New Mexico, USA (Aug. 1983) 3-57036
- cusped field H^- ion source, for proton storage ring addition to LAMPF 3-57530
- CW proton accelerator, CNRL, power models of 4-vane structure 3-57161
- cyclotron, isochronous ring, 12 GeV, beam optics 3-57206
- cyclotron, SuSe, design status 3-57075
- Energy Saver, one TeV at Fermilab, status 3-57040
- Energy Saver proton synchrotron, status 3-46204
- fast cycling proton synchrotron for spallation neutron source 3-57214
- Fermilab 200 MeV proton storage ring electron beam cooling 3-57340
- Fermilab antiproton source, operation, description 3-57041
- Fermilab Energy Saver, dipole shuffling 3-57299
- Fermilab Energy Saver magnets, quench and field props., long term stability 3-57436
- Fermilab proton injection kicker for the Tevatron 3-57393
- Fermilab Tevatron I debuncher ring 3-57301
- Fermilab Tevatron I project, 120 GeV proton transport for antiproton prod. 3-57372
- Fermilab Tevatron I project, 8 GeV ring for stochastic cooling of p 3-57055
- Fermilab Tevatron I target station for antiproton prod. 3-57371
- HERA ep collider plans 3-41065
- high field superconducting magnets, design and appls. 3-57431
- high-Q ferrite tuned cavity for rapid cycling proton synchrotrons 3-57469
- hospital based cyclotron for radiation therapy and isotope production 3-36356
- IHEP, proton synchrotron booster construction, 1.5 GeV 3-57061
- induction linac, beam dynamics 3-63544
- isochronous cyclotron, integer reson. crossing mechanism and prospects for higher energies 3-36212
- ISR, CERN, operational experience with supercond. high luminosity insertion 3-57056
- ISR, operational characteristics with antiprotons 3-57059
- ISR, stochastic cooling for pp colliding beam physics 3-57323
- ISR at CERN, supercond. low- β insertion, linear optics design 3-36209
- KEK 12 GeV proton synchrotron, low-energy separated beam K3 3-57203
- KEK 20 MeV proton linac, 4 π -mode accel. 3-63551
- KEK polarised proton beam, present status 3-41064
- KEK TRISTAN project, status, design and construction 3-57044
- LAMPF, water cooled target box design 3-57525
- LAMPF control system, data acquisition software 3-57097
- LAMPF control system, database management system 3-57253
- LAMPF high intensity H^+ beam, soln. to transverse phase space time depend. problem 3-57304
- LAMPF klystrons, computer modelling 3-57222
- linear induction accelerator, proton beam characts. and transport 3-57383
- medical, energy necessary for choroidal melanomas treatment 3-36360
- NAP-M accelerator, stochastic cooling of beam energy spread 3-36206
- nonlinear beam-beam effects in proton storage rings 3-57342
- polarised proton accel. 3-41070
- polarised proton and antiproton beams and expts. at Tevatron 3-41074
- Proton Storage Ring control system 3-57096
- PSR, Proton Storage Ring at LAMPF, pulsed beam chopper 3-57376
- PSR, rapidly tuned buncher structure 3-57484
- relativistic collective effect accelerator to reach ultrahigh energies 3-57426
- RFQ linac, 100% duty factor at CRNL 3-57172
- RFQ linac 3-57176

proton accelerators continued

- RFQ linac operating characts. 3-57489
- RFQ proton linac, 0-mode, status 3-57165
- Saturne, crossing of depolarisation reson. 3-41072
- sequential bunch extraction in the Los Alamos PSR 3-57332
- spallation neutron source, status and 800 MeV proton synchrotron details 3-57539
- spin matching for polarised protons 3-41075
- stochastic beam growth study with nonlinear lens 3-57293
- storage rings with antisymmetric insertions, chromatic effects 3-57292
- synchrotron, closed orbit correction methods 3-57250
- synchrotron, fast cycling, conceptual design for 1.1 GeV 3-57078
- synchrotron for radiotherapy, specifications 3-57773
- Tevatron extraction channel, Lambertson magnet design 3-57378
- triggering and filtering in collider experiments 3-63522
- TRIUMF, injector for kaon beam prod. 3-57050
- TRIUMF cyclotron, high intensities and beam stability 3-57070
- pp collider, limitations in usable luminosity 3-57521
- pp collider, periodic time modulation study with beam-beam effect 3-57286
- pp collider, single bunch profile meas. using synchrotron light from undulator 3-57220
- pp collider at Fermilab 3-57188
- pp collider, beam-beam interaction, Arnold diffusion and chaotic motion 3-57284

proton beam effects *see proton effects***proton detection and measurement**

- CEDAR at CERN, description and operation manual 3-36251
- phoswich counter, detection of charged particles, p, d, t, α 3-36250
- phoswich detector for charged particles detection 3-57565
- plastic scintillation counter for identification and energy determ. of p, d, t, n of 20-100 MeV 3-46220
- proportional chambers, spatial resolution 3-36226
- Tevatron beam dump instrumentation development 3-57231

proton effects

- MOS devices, two activation energies after irradiation by electrons, protons, gammas 3-38900
- solar cell damage by omnidirectional proton irradiation 3-42029
- Ar-N₂ laser, high press., intense proton beam excitation 3-61340
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, proton and deuteron bombarded, resistivity meas. 3-38612
- HgI₂ semicond. devices as charged particle detectors 3-57594
- n-InP, damage induced isolation by light-ion implantation 3-60535
- Si:B, impurity redistrib. by high temp. proton irradiation, degree of doping influence 3-34156

proton excited X-ray emission *see ion microprobe analysis***proton magnetic resonance**

- Si:H amorphous-microcrystalline mixed phase films, H incorporation, NMR studies 3-33249

proton magnetic resonance imaging (biomedical) *see biomedical NMR***proton polarisation**

- AGS polarised proton beam 3-41063
- polarised proton accel. 3-41070
- spin matching for polarised protons 3-41075

proton spectra

- No entries

proton-surface impact *see ion-surface impact***proving, theorem** *see theorem proving***proximity effect**

- contacts, in Josephson device, optical method for multilayer lift-off mask fabrication 3-49157
- electron beam lithography system, proximity effect correction by background dose equalisation 3-43449
- electron resist, proximity effect correction algorithm 3-49155
- EM field calc., between current carrying wire and rotating cylindrical conductor 3-34934
- PMMA resist on Si, Monte-Carlo simulation of proximity effect parameters for electron beam exposure 3-49156
- shielding properties of isolated-phase bus systems 3-52330

pseudobinary semiconductors *see II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; semiconductor materials***pseudoternary semiconductors** *see ternary semiconductors***PSK** *see phase shift keying***psychological optics** *see vision***psychology**

- cochlear implant, multiple channel, speech processing strategy, psychophysical studies 3-57779
- IQ and EEG correlation using computerised EEG parameters 3-51966
- large screen TV, subjective psychophysical tests, 180° panoramic viewing system (German) 3-51388
- mental handicap and electronics 3-63675
- TV screen, psychophysical experiments on a wide-field display 3-36068

PTC thermistors *see thermistors***p.t.m.** *see pulse time modulation***public utilities***see also water supply*

- Atlas control system AWL 1300 appl. (German) 3-41402
- determinants of the effectiveness of electric utility regulation 3-46476
- electric utilities, optimisation model for production costing 3-46473
- electricity supply industry, policy eval., simulation appl. 3-41398
- household load management system, bidirectional communication using spread spectrum signalling 3-41362
- multiplexing data channels onto existing microwave voice link, Philadelphia Electric Company, USA 3-62573
- on-site power generation with CHP scheme, water supply industry in UK 3-64250
- power transmission systems, internal zone transfer capabilities, eval. using probabilistic generation patterns 3-46526
- utility/cogenerator cooperation is key to contract negotiation 3-63991

publishing

- newspaper publisher's perspective of teletext and viewdata 3-56159
- videotex systems, publishing medium 3-45171

pulp industry *see paper industry***pulse amplifiers**

- CMOS static memories, flip-flop readout amplifiers comparison 3-38200
- PWM drive signal amplifier, using bridge coupling ccts. 3-33666
- three-stage current pulse amplifier 3-38066

pulse amplifiers continued
threshold, 1 kHz to 40 MHz, mV to 5 V 3—59611
GaAs, FET power amplifier, 16QAM transmission and nonlinear characts. (*Japanese*) 3—48067

pulse amplitude analysers *see pulse height analysers*

pulse amplitude modulation
frequency spectrum characts., time-division multiplexing, multichannel systems (*German*) 3—55764
MF converters using asymmetric thyristors and power transistors (*French*) 3—47028
nonreturn-to-zero PAM, adaptive maximum-likelihood synchronizers, anal. 3—61909
system optimisation for timing jitter and additive noise (*German*) 3—35079
time division switching telephone exchange, advantages over space division switching (*French*) 3—56368

pulse analysers
see also pulse height analysers
No entries

pulse circuits
see also demodulators; digital circuits; modulators; pulse generators; pulse shaping circuits
amplitude-phase modulation of a thyristor pulse converter for an electric train 3—37148
coherent RF pulse sequence for oscillatory circuit 3—33426
delay circuit, using CMOS quad NOR gate 4001, PWM appl. 3—42789
electronic pulse circuits for plasma fusion equipment, commutation circuits calc. (*German*) 3—64510
HEXFETs used for N-stage pulse multiplier 3—33453
hysteric neural-type pulse oscillator 3—53718
ionisation probe technique using multilayer circuit board for explosive phenomena meas. 3—40822
LED luminance control, improved circuit 3—59709
microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3—37228
monodirectional type bus with single receiver and distributed drivers 3—42791
monostable and astable multivibrators with delay lines (*German*) 3—59716
NMR pulse spectrometer, active damping cct. 3—36259
paraphase switch cct., electrooptical shutters and deflectors control 3—61222
portable compact pulse modulator 3—38105
power amplifier IC circuit applications and designs (*German*) 3—38064
radio pulse signal-level normalizer 3—63155
regulated driver/clamp circuit for lossy unterminated transmission lines 3—42790
sample-and-hold accuracy improvement by double pulsing 3—53747
SG3635 driver IC, appls. 3—42117
stabiliser circuit for microprocessor power supply (*Bulgarian*) 3—59712
subnanosecond high-voltage two-stage resistive divider, for ns pulses meas. 3—56950
synchronous pulse coincidence device 3—33456
thyristor pulse regulator for excitation current of independent traction generator 3—37227
thyristor switch, with 100 MW sinusoidal current pulses 3—33454
thyristor-controlled pulsed power supply for TEXTOR, performance evaluation 3—36268
time interval converters, circuit technique using numerical conversion methods (*Bulgarian*) 3—33675
time-to-amplitude converters, with high load capacity 3—33677
transfer function approximation 3—53517
variable amplitude pulse power supply, circuit design, mo-el electric train appl. (*Spanish*) 3—48026
voltage-pulse convertor cct. needing no supply regulation 3—43112

pulse-code modulation
see also delta modulation
5-channel PCM multiplex system for radio broadcasting 3—62468
A/D converters, modified C-2C ladder voltage divider appl. 3—60003
adaptive companded pulse code modulation 3—50276
adaptive DPCM-speech encoders, noise reduction technique using quantiser correction 3—39900
ADPCM, new adaptive parameter estimation structure appl. 3—39977
ADPCM, variable rate, based on explicit noise coding 3—44556
binary signal transmission methods, comparison (*German*) 3—39859
bit error rate performance, effect of premodulation filters 3—61944
cable systems design, regenerator noise figure appl. 3—51098
cascaded quantisers, tandem connection of differential encoding systems 3—50326
colour TV signals, DPCM quantisation 3—50580
constrained transform coding and surface fitting 3—50309
data transmission systems, noise immunity, delta modulation and differential pulse-code modulation use 3—50431
decoded speech, 8-bit, nonlinear, suppression of noise due to digital errors (*Japanese*) 3—61973
delta-sigma modulation codec/filter, single-chip-per channel 3—51020
differential PCM system based on composite image model for 3D TV image processing 3—55765
digital audio disc systems, compact disc, audio high-density disc and mini disc (*Japanese*) 3—51503
digital coding of speech (*Korean*) 3—61962
digital line system, development 3—62184
digital PCM for TV coding (*German*) 3—50281
digital signal transmission technology (*German*) 3—44522
digital storage system for PCM telephone transmission (*Norwegian*) 3—35493
digital subcarrier PCM system for satellite TV 3—45630
digital telephone systems automatic measuring devices (*German*) 3—50729
digital TV, modulation techniques 3—56615
DPCM, hybrid image encoding appl., combined with transform techniques (*Slovak*) 3—50605
DPCM, multilingual comparison of forward and backward adaptive prediction 3—44579
DPCM video signals, digitisation, optimisation (*German*) 3—62926
DPCM-block coding using Markov property of predictive error signals (*Japanese*) 3—35097
earth penetrator PCM system with CMOS memory 3—63871
electronics industry technology, effects on consumer goods (*Italian*) 3—62872
Ericsson 24-channel system, appl. and design 3—51008
fibre optic cable systems construction experience (*German*) 3—45556

pulse-code modulation continued
FM/PCM system, bit error probability, derivation and numerical calc. 3—50278
four-level PCM/FM reduction of spectrum occupancy 3—62268
Hasler multiplex equipment MUX-2H, design 3—51014
Hasler PCM-2H system, development 3—51013
image redundancy reduction, based on high and low frequency component coding (*Polish*) 3—35216
image transmission, 2-D DPCM, over fading channels 3—35135
injection-laser radiation modulation, limiting capabilities of optimum conditions 3—34785
intelligible speech synthesis, ADPCM 3—44558
ISDN, packet-switched data communication services 3—45373
line terminating equipment, design 3—62185
line-adaptive hybrid coding of images 3—35139
linedriver IC for PCM SLIC, bipolar 70 V realisation 3—56366
long wavelength optical transmission system 3—51233
measurement facilities for PCM systems (*German*) 3—39812
microprocessor signalling adapter, PCM links 3—45341
modulo-PCM 32.8 kbs speech coder 3—45294
monolithic PCM codecs 3—51067
monolithic trimless 14b/20 μ s dual-channel ADC for PCM audio 3—38299
new digital radio links for 10 to 1920 telephone channels (*Norwegian*) 3—45426
Peripheral board controller for digital exchange systems 3—40425
plesiochronous network interface equipment (*Japanese*) 3—40501
plesiochronous networks, international connection via TDMA satellite links 3—40491
power supply for PCM-2H equipment 3—48014
PROTEO system by ITALTEL, Italian 1980-90 developments (*Czech*) 3—35355
quantisation distortion in PCM systems (*German*) 3—50280
quantisation distortion in PCM systems (*German*) 3—55766
quantizing distortion and gain variation for PCM, formulae (*German*) 3—35078
rate adaptive DPCM using adaptive predictor (*Japanese*) 3—61941
regenerative repeater, development 3—62526
regenerators, PCM, with quantized feedback, tolerance sensitivity (*German*) 3—50457
repeater, lightning protection methods 3—64160
repeater for symmetric pairs 3—51097
resampler for rates up to 512 kHz 3—38098
sampling and digitization operations for production of PCM signal (*German*) 3—44536
signal reconstruction, noise immunity of communications system with prediction with modified signal phase structure 3—50430
signalling adapter in distributed processing time-division PABX 3—45340
single-chip CMOS PCM codec with filters 3—51021
single-chip PCM codec/filter, MC14400 series PCM Monocircuit 3—51023
speech coding for transmission rate reduction (*Italian*) 3—50342
speech coding system with quantisation noise reduction, subjective evaluation 3—44657
speech decoding, digital noise detect. by freq. spectrum processing, accuracy (*Japanese*) 3—44582
standards in measuring techniques, system arrangement (*Dutch*) 3—55762
synchronisation in bandwidth-efficient modulation (*German*) 3—39860
systems for speech production, signal compression appl. 3—44520
TDM integrated switching and telephone equipment 3—51091
telephone service, strategy to handle 2048 kbit/s services in a PCM switching system 3—40387
telephone signal coding/decoding using PCM monocircuit (*Italian*) 3—50972
telephony, duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3—35527
telewriting signals, predictive encoding (*Japanese*) 3—51644
time division switching telephone exchange, advantages over space division switching (*French*) 3—56368
total electron content meas. by simultaneous reception of ISS-b telemetry signals (*Japanese*) 3—46395
TP3051, TP3056 CODEC/filter family from National Semiconductor 3—51007
transmission at high bit rates, partial response transmission methods (*German*) 3—51104
transmitter-receiver, PCM-FSK, 40 GHz 3—56429
TV receiver IR remote control, PCM remote control chips detect transmission errors 3—35386
urban microwave trunk networks, wave propagation-and interference investigations 3—56425
video codecs, performance meas. 3—62450
video signal multistage encoding (*German*) 3—39868
voice switching loudspeaking telephones, digital control system 3—62460

pulse-code modulation links
artillery projectile PCM telemetry package and system 3—63123
digital techniques and systems, book 3—58972
digital telemetry systems for US Navy 3—40214
high-speed PCM telemetry data multiplexing with preprocessors 3—62279
Hungarian telephone network centralised supervisory system 3—56115
hybrid PCM/subcarrier-oscillator telemetry system performance optimisation 3—62278
KPK 128 transmission system, with second order PCM (*Czech*) 3—45320
PCM/FM telemetry spectral shape prediction program 3—62274
satellite broadcasting sound signal transmission methods 3—56510
Space Shuttle PCM telemetry data recovery 3—63833
stored-program PCM decommutator software support 3—62276
telemetry, binary modulation types compared 3—62267
TESLA measurement instruments for portable systems with PCM (*Czech*) 3—45988
thermal image data conversion to PCM bit stream 3—63120

pulse control systems *see sampled data systems*

pulse frequency modulation
integrating FM and PFM modulators, instantaneous and mean oscillation frequency concept 3—59699

pulse generators
see also multivibrators; square-wave generators; time bases
amplitude-phase trigger conditions (*Russian*) 3—48105
Arkad'ev-Marx voltage pulse generator characts. determ., using full-scale models 3—33438

pulse generators continued

- asymmetric duty cycle clock, dividing and phasing technique, Intel 8086/8088 microprocessor appl. 3-60034
- ATE appl., software control of pulse width 3-63032
- avalanche-transistor voltage-pulse generator for controlling an electrooptical shutter 3-59678
- bidirectional pulser circuit 3-48106
- with controllable duty cycle (*German*) 3-33439
- current, high-power, for supplying accelerator electromagnet 3-36200
- designing bipolar integrated circuits for a pulse/function generator family 3-49435
- digital circuit testing, pulse generator cct. 3-48102
- digital sinusoidal generator for the activation of long LED columns (*German*) 3-33440
- fault-tolerant clock, circuit design 3-54121
- four-phase signal generator using a balanced input/output driver, circuit design 3-59677
- frequency generator with variable duty cycle, circuit details (*Italian*) 3-48104
- frequency synthesizer, manual interface, pushbutton counter clocking, debounce/pulse train generation circuit 3-59675
- gated oscillator, defined pulse output 3-48090
- Hewlett-Packards pulse/function generators 3-51711
- high power electron pulse beam production and application (*Italian*) 3-51896
- high-power current pulses generator, capacitor batteries charging appl. 3-64541
- HV, using pulse transformer with complete discharge 3-63305
- HV AC pulse generator design for transient response meas. of ferromagnetic materials (*Spanish*) 3-53730
- implanted cardiovascular or neurological pulse stimulator, new programmer 3-63788
- independent phase control in pulse generator cct. 3-48103
- laser pulse power supplies, charging and thyristor techniques, review (*Russian*) 3-52707
- lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
- low-cost switchable function generator using LM148 quad op.amp 3-53726
- magnetic field calibration for pulsed pressure transducers 3-40866
- microcomputer-based control signal generator for a three-phase switching power inverter 3-47037
- microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3-37228
- nanosecond, for performance testing of high-speed photon counting system (*Japanese*) 3-61311
- narrow output pulse from microprocessor 3-33590
- optoelectronically pulsed slot-line antennas 3-35037
- oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623
- programmable, NMR radiospectrometer appl. 3-33437
- pulse former cavity, energy transfer efficiency 3-60193
- reference waveform flat pulse generator 3-36032
- resonant transformer command charging system, for high repetition rate inert-gas halide lasers 3-42735
- semiconductor laser single-longitudinal-mode G bit-rate optical pulse generation, harmonic-freq. modulation 3-61414
- single radio pulse frequency determ., using identification of coefficients of differential equation 3-48107
- six-stage, 180 kV, for oil trigatron triggering in electron accelerator 3-36201
- square wave generator with variable mark/space ratios 3-42775
- stabilized controlled generator for a quadrupole mass spectrometer 3-59680
- strobe pulse generator, using programmable tapped delay line 3-59676
- subnanosecond pulse generation of 193 nm radiation by pulse slicing 3-55455
- sweep-current generator for CRT 3-63306
- switching circuit technology supplying domestic energy requirements in rural sectors 3-47100
- t^{-2} voltage pulse generator, for time-of-flight ion energy analyser 3-41118
- thyatron-thyristor pulse generator for a metal-vapor laser 3-53627
- thyristor pulse regulator for excitation current of independent traction generator 3-37227
- thyristor-magnetic pulse generators, parameters investigation 3-48108
- transistor generator for nanosecond pulses 3-59679
- TV appl. (*Russian*) 3-35795
- two-phase clock ccts., phase selector and synchronizer 3-43021
- voltage pulse generator using stack of reed relays for time-of-flight atom probe 3-33895

pulse height analysers

- AI-4096 multidimensional pulse analyser interfacing to Nairi-K computer 3-63631
- channel profile analyser 3-63621
- flashlamps, microsec., spectral distrib. and efficiency meas. using OMA-2 system (*Chinese*) 3-58800
- image disectors operating in one-electron mode, output signals recording 3-35924
- microprocessor-based pulse-height analyzer 3-35867
- multichannel, supersonic beam time-of-flight spectrum meas. 3-41115
- multichannel amplitude analyser using MERA-60 microcomputer 3-63632
- multichannel analyser link system, data storage and communication system 3-57615
- multichannel analyser to micro-computer software interface for on-line data analysis 3-42792
- multichannel random pulse counter 3-51906
- optical multichannel analyser consisting of photodiode array for laser and optical display (*Chinese*) 3-56901
- real time spectrum stabilisation software 3-63579
- vapour pressure measurement, pulse counting method, improved sensitivity and precision 3-41054

pulse modulation

- see also demodulators; modulators; pulse amplitude modulation; pulse-code modulation; pulse frequency modulation; pulse time modulation
- 1.3 GHz synthesizer with high spectral purity, construction and parameters (*French*) 3-45961
- band-limited optical channel, coding for power-efficient use 3-39853

pulse modulation continued

- modulation methods, quantization errors, companding (*German*) 3-61911
- modulation methods, quantizing, CCITT standards, digital signals (*German*) 3-61912
- modulator with mismatched artificial line 3-33448
- noise loading analysis of a memoryless bandpass system with amplitude nonlinearity and AM/PM conversion 3-35070
- noiseless optical PPM channel, capacity limit 3-39852
- optical analogue communication systems through atmosphere, receiver performance (*Japanese*) 3-35684
- optical fibre transmission with direct or heterodyne detection 3-39815
- portable compact pulse modulator 3-38105
- rectangular-wave modulation, S/N analysis and meas. 3-44527
- rectangular-wave modulation and pulse-length modulation 3-61915

pulse motors see stepping motors**pulse oscillators see pulse generators****pulse position modulation**

- laser PPM communications, decoding with stretched pulses 3-62726
- M-ary optical PPM signal detection by conditionally-nulling receiver 3-62126
- optical fibre communications, fundamental limits 3-45544
- pulse-interval and width modulation system, S/N ratio 3-50269
- remote controller, microprocessor-based, using PPM infrared signals 3-50296
- TDM PPM single coaxial cable system, implementation for commentator-transmission truck link (*German*) 3-40633
- uncoded QPPM efficiency limitation 3-61918

pulse repetition rate modulation see pulse frequency modulation**pulse shaping circuits**

- fast and low-cost discriminator and shaper 3-63636
- fatigue testing, loading process monitoring with pulse sensor 3-42663
- HV nanosecond pulses shaping, using arc-discharge cold-cathode thyatrons 3-60463
- HV pulse shape correction, using current interrupter 3-64597
- logarithmic, nonlinear amplifier cascades, principle and technological realisation (*Czech*) 3-42794
- low-cost counter cct. with pulse stretcher for increased resolution 3-38122
- single-ended switching generator, optimal mode 3-59717
- sinusoidal/TTL converter, wide freq. response 3-59710
- square-pulse shaper, biased blocking oscillator design 3-59715
- time clamping to rising edge of pulses, semiconductor detectors appl. 3-41114
- transformed pulses tops flattening, parasitic ringing elimination 3-33455
- two-channel pulse shaper using avalanche transistors, electrooptical shutter control appl. 3-38123
- two-channel stroboscopic attachment for studying infrequently recurring signals 3-63156
- unijunction transistors and microcircuits appl., stability of pulse duration and delay time obs. 3-59714

pulse time modulation

- see also pulse position modulation; pulse width modulation
- narrowband transmission, signal to noise ratio of pulse interval and width modulation system (*Japanese*) 3-35083
- video transmission in optical fibre local networks, PTM math. modelling 3-51267

pulse transformers

- amorphous metals appl., for use in combinatorial ccts. (*German*) 3-48694
- bipolar signal amplifier with galvanic transformer decoupling 3-59610
- DC voltage converter using pulse transformer 3-48696
- LF analogue signals transfer, using transformer 3-48579
- LVDT signal conditioner using Colpitts oscillator and 555 IC 3-63181
- measuring, magnetic components design (*Russian*) 3-40859
- thermal problems, ferrite cores resistance (*German*) 3-38458
- TI-1 HV transformer 3-33771

pulse width modulation

- 50 V/5 A laboratory power supply, switched mode, using PWM control comparator 3-53614
- AC characteristics in AC/DC/DC conversion 3-41894
- AC variable speed drive systems static frequency converters design 3-37133
- AC-DC converter, equal-pulse-width modulation control strategy 3-64538
- adaptive, amplifiers, distortion calculation 3-56577
- amplifier coupling bridge ccts., used for PWM drive signals 3-33666
- analysis of discontinuous conduction in a PWM DC chopper drive system 3-37405
- arc-stator asynchronous motor, pulse width control system synthesis using dynamic programming 3-37025
- asynchronous motors: magnetomotive forces modulation with poles (*Italian*) 3-58446
- basic design parameters of multiple pulse PWM inverter for adjustable speed induction motor drive 3-37127
- biquadratic filter, voltage programmable 3-38345
- comparison of PWM strategies for inverter-fed induction motors 3-58539
- computerised, FORTH program 3-39817
- control unit for a thyristor power regulator of electrical heating equipment (*Russian*) 3-52934
- current source type input commutated PWM inverter, commutation characteristics 3-58448
- DC/AC modular power conditioning interface for photovoltaic systems 3-41909
- delay circuit, using CMOS quad NOR gate 4001, PWM appl. 3-42789
- delay generator 3-38394
- development of PWM inverter employing GTO 3-58537
- digital computer simulation of variable-speed PWM inverter-machine drives 3-42119
- digital pulsewidth modulator employing advanced modulation techniques, appl. in induction motor drive 3-58542
- digital-to-analogue converter, mathematical anal. 3-33578
- dual output high-efficiency power supply using pulse width modulator 3-48012
- exact input current analysis of ideal static PWM inverters 3-47042
- external inductance calculations in separately excited DC motor fed from pulse width modulated two pulse converter 3-46992
- high performance pulsewidth modulator for an inverter-fed drive system using a microcomputer 3-42780
- inverter performance characteristics and power conversion techniques compared 3-58562

pulsed-width modulation continued

- inverter type DC amplifier using matching transformer (*Japanese*) 3-64563
- lock-in amplifiers, principles and appls., book 3-37644
- loss optimal PWM waveforms for variable speed induction motor drives 3-64721
- mathematical models for a PWM inverter fed induction motor 3-37030
- microcomputer-based control signal generator for a three-phase switching power inverter 3-47037
- model railways, PWM motor controller with centre off 3-47086
- modulation of the chopping frequency in DC choppers and PWM inverters having current-hysteresis controllers 3-58569
- narrowband transmission, signal to noise ratio of pulse interval and width modulation system (*Japanese*) 3-35083
- new high-quality PWM AC drive, appls. 3-47264
- optical fibre low-cost analogue instrumentation channel 3-40561
- parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
- permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 3-64460
- power supply with PWM, dynamic performance anal. (*Russian*) 3-37162
- pulse generator with controllable duty cycle (*German*) 3-33439
- pulse-interval and width modulation system, S/N ratio 3-50269
- PWM servodrives: their operation and application 3-64729
- SG1731 2-quadrant PWM IC in feedback controller design 3-52783
- signal-to-noise ratio meas. in pulse-interval modulation 3-56982
- sinusoidal voltage generation, PWM appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-59669
- SIMOS push-pull switching stage, PWM control of AC power into load 3-59587
- SIPMOS transistors in switching applications, PWM circuits 3-48029
- steady-state performance of PWM inverter drives 3-52863
- switching, power supply IC controllers reach new performance levels reducing costs 3-59582
- switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
- switching regulator control IC for TV sets 3-56636
- system subject to Gaussian noise, stability (*Korean*) 3-50277
- three-phase bridge invertors, PWM waveform derivation from FET and microprocessor 3-37171
- three-phase induction motor speed control, PWM waveform generation software 3-37043
- THYFREC-V400 AC speed control equipment 3-41897
- transistorized PWM inverter-induction motor drive system 3-58756
- UC1524A integrated power control cct. 3-33392
- UC 1524A control circuit (*Italian*) 3-34248
- Walsh function approximation error in dynamic characteristics of valve-type converters with pulse-width modulation (*Russian*) 3-64569

pulverised coal see pulverised fuels

pulverised fuels

- see also coal
- 300 MW energy unit boiler constriction operation during anthracite dust combustion 3-58291
- boilers, startup and low load operation, costly premium fuel elimination 3-46781
- fluidic combustion of high-ash-content coal, heat and power production appl. (*Czech*) 3-64253
- heat rate reduced in pulverised coal power plant of the future 3-64271
- large pulverised-coal-fired utility boiler design trends 3-46797
- municipal solid waste burning boiler system design 3-46789
- power plant operational efficiency improvement using relative characteristics 3-36868
- preventing the self-destruction of the indirect coal firing system 3-64896
- shell boilers with pulverised fuel firing, development work in New Zealand 3-58287
- steam generator availability as affected by ash-handling equipment 3-46796
- twin generating unit power control with automatic allowance for process limitations 3-36870

pumped-storage power stations

- 910 MW Montezic pumped-storage scheme machinery details and tests during commissioning 3-46868
- 1800 MW Dinorwic pumped storage scheme 3-46866
- 1800 MW expected generating capacity, first pumped-storage scheme for the Philippines 3-41695
- busbar systems for Dinorwic pumped storage power station, isolated-phase units 3-46540
- Cierny Vah 670 MW pumped storage hydroelectric power station in Czechoslovakia 3-58350
- computer simulation of semisynchronous start of hydroelectric pumped storage units 3-58349
- construction field developments (*Hungarian*) 3-46867
- economic effectiveness calc., using mathematical model (*Slovak*) 3-52545
- france's most powerful pumped-storage plant, design and installation 3-41696
- French national grid, Grand-Maison project, construction and operational logistics (*French*) 3-52547
- future technology (*Japanese*) 3-46869
- generalised expressions for computer derivation of assembly parameters for pumped storage power stations (*Russian*) 3-64335
- global optimization method for scheduling thermal generation, hydro generation, and economy purchases 3-52546
- operating cost optimisation using analytic cost function for power system planning (*Korean*) 3-64334
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, dam behaviour monitoring instrumentation 3-46873
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, lower reservoir for pumped storage facility 3-46874
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, pump turbines, vibration problems 3-46875
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, pump-turbine electric hydraulic governor system 3-46876
- Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, dam construction 3-46872
- Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, dam design 3-46871
- Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, project conception 3-46870
- reversing-type, anal. of frequency starting from static frequency convertor (*Russian*) 3-41693
- South Ukrainian power generating complex 3-36737
- Super-Bissorte development (*French*) 3-36917

pumped-storage power stations continued

- time-of-day system energy costs with pumped storage load management 3-41416
- underground pumped storage power stations: prospects for the Netherlands (*Dutch*) 3-41694
- pumping see pumps
- pumping (optical) see optical pumping
- pumping plants
 - Benten large-capacity sewage pumping station in Osaka, technical details and operation 3-52539
 - Havasu Pumping Plant large capacity high-lift transfer pump system, design, construction and operation 3-52540
 - large interconnected system operation using pumping plants 3-36915
 - mine-wide monitoring system at San Manuel underground Cu mine 3-64914
 - natural gas distribution system (*Italian*) 3-42253
 - photovoltaic water pumping systems, small-scale, state-of-the-art 3-41717
 - regulation of a pumpback reservoir 3-58907
 - storm-sewage pump control, using predictive regulator and mathematical programming (*Japanese*) 3-37576
 - water pumping stations telecontrol by signals transmitted over power lines (*Russian*) 3-40449
- pumping stations see pumping plants
- pumps
 - see also vacuum pumps
 - 2.6 MW controllable synchronous motor, driving a district heating pump (*Danish*) 3-41791
 - 800 MW power plant head circulation pump operational evaluation 3-52519
 - accuracy analysis of a perturbation method for the study of dynamic conditions of an induction drive for a deep-well pump (*Russian*) 3-58728
 - adjustable blade circulating water pump and controlling system for thermal power stations 3-52489
 - analysis of eddy current and body force of annular type single-phase electromagnetic induction pump 3-52798
 - application of lightning and surge protection to well line feeders, paper mill power supply 3-52358
 - automatic water supply pumps for homes 3-58861
 - automotive diesel rotary distributor pump controller for multicylinder engines, microprocessor appl. 3-47312
 - biomedical infusion pumps and controllers, evaluation 3-57762
 - biomedical Sage syringe pump model 341A, design and performance, accuracy and stability 3-57763
 - boiler feed pumps, electrically driven, performance reliability (*Russian*) 3-46772
 - boiler feedwater pump and auxiliary turbine driver, bedplate mounting 3-64279
 - BWR internal recirculation pump, availability modelling 3-36818
 - cavitation detection by meas. of vibration and by acoustic methods (*Spanish*) 3-63442
 - compressor wheel failure, specific combustion-turbine and combined-cycle field problems anal. 3-41620
 - computer-aided study of a thyristor-controlled AC drive with pulse control of a pumping jack (*Russian*) 3-58727
 - DC EM flow coupler, theoretical anal. 3-58213
 - drive by solar power with direct-coupled DC motor (*French*) 3-37420
 - EHD pumping in cable pipes 3-42108
 - electromagnetic, for fast reactors 3-41594
 - flat MHD induction pump, expt. 3-58711
 - friction disc turbomachines, optimisation of stages 3-64371
 - J series high-efficiency end suction centrifugal water pumps for general purpose use 3-52988
 - linear induction pump with conducting side walls, transverse edge effect, MHD generator appl. 3-58706
 - LNG submerged motor pump for cryogenic plants 3-52799
 - minimum bypass flows in boiler feed pumps 3-58286
 - nuclear plant, surplus hardware in United States, existence of buyer's market 3-64198
 - oil pump drives, synchronous and asynchronous, starting and self-starting, investigation (*Russian*) 3-47385
 - one dimensional model for the single sided linear induction pump for molten metal 3-64865
 - optimisation of the operating conditions of electrical equipment used in submersible centrifugal pumps for oil production (*Russian*) 3-58894
 - Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, pump turbines, vibration problems 3-46875
 - photovoltaic irrigation pumps application and experience in Pakistan 3-37574
 - photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
 - photovoltaic water pumping system installation and evaluation in Algerian village (*French*) 3-37316
 - PWR loss-of-coolant accidents, main cooling pumps behaviour (*German*) 3-58210
 - reverse operation of centrifugal pumps as hydraulic turbines 3-36910
 - solar photovoltaic power plants for rural areas 3-58354
 - stepping motor drive for dosing pumps (*German*) 3-42118
 - submersible motor pump, driven by solar cell generator, development and testing 3-36990
 - tandem pumping system handles hazardous chemicals in electronic plant 3-59048
 - UNDP world bank solar pump project—preparing for phase II 3-37315
 - ventricular volume servo-pump, microprocessor controlled 3-36285
 - world's highest head pump turbines, reversible, single-stage 3-41685
- purification, crystal see crystal purification
- Purkinje effect see vision
- push pull amplifiers see differential amplifiers
- push pull microphones see microphones
- PWB see printed circuits
- p.w.m. see pulse width modulation
- pylons see poles and towers
- pyroelectric devices
 - IR detector, dielec. and pyroelec. props. of doped TGS 3-39064
 - IR detectors, advantages of obliquely cut pyroelectric crystals 3-61033
 - laser power meter with fast line response of full spectral range (*Chinese*) 3-49976
 - optical sensors, pyroelectric radiation detectors, equiv. cct. and freq. response (*Japanese*) 3-40889
 - radiation detectors, temp. compensation (*German*) 3-36017

pyroelectric devices continued

- TGS, and deuterated, γ -irrad., temp. compensation of pyroelec. radiation detectors (*German*) 3-36017
 LiTaO₃ anemometers, directional gas-flow meas. 3-46149
 PbTiO₃ thin film integrated linear array pyroelectric IR sensor 3-45948

pyroelectricity

- ferroelectric crystals pyroelectric coeff., simple meas. method (*Chinese*) 3-46084
 obliquely cut pyroelectric crystals, advantages for IR detectors 3-61033
 poly(vinylidene fluoride) and copolymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
 polymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
 polyvinylidene fluoride, pyroelectric coeff. meas. using pulse amplitude method 3-55069
 TGS, doped, dielec. and pyroelec. props., fig. of merit for IR detectors 3-39064
 LiTaO₃, pyroelectric coeff. meas. using pulse amplitude method 3-55069
 PbO_{0.33}Ba_{0.70}Nb₂O₆, ferroelec. bronze, single cryst., ferroelec. props. 3-34297
 SbNbO₄, single cryst., synthesis, ferroelec. and dielec. props. study 3-43785

pyromagnetic effects *see magnetocaloric effects***pyrometers**

- see also temperature measurement*
 aviation gas turbine pyrometry at 180°C 3-36181
 calibration curves, self-consistent, general calc. method 3-36019
 high temperature electronics, conference, London, England (March 1983) 3-32970
 HV vacuum prebreakdown, anode spot temp. spectroscopic meas. 3-49520
 microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 3-63064
 miniature radiation pyrometer system, aircraft engine turbine blade temp. meas. appl. 3-51715
 non-contact temperature measurement instrumentation 3-51877
 OMEGASCOPE IR pyrometer for temp. meas. (*French*) 3-51704
 pyranometers performance and accuracy measurement 3-57018
 Pyrograd T400 pyrometer for simultaneous meas. of temp. and emissivity of surface (*French*) 3-51882
 radiation pyrometer, fixed point blackbody with large aperture (*Japanese*) 3-56905
 Bi_{1-x}Sb_x, thin film radiation detector, ageing process obs. and reduction (*German*) 3-45950

Q *see Q-factor***Q-factor**

- active filter, upper-bounded pole-Q approx. 3-33620
 coaxial resonator, partially loaded with microwave ceramic, Q-factor, theoretical and expt. study 3-48626
 constant-Q spectrum anal., algorithm and architecture 3-40008
 coplanar waveguide bandpass filters, design and performance 3-54340
 dielectric open pillbox resonators, complex resonant freq. calc. 3-38411
 dielectric substrate, striplines parameter determ. 3-33686
 gyrator Q-factor calc., inductor simulation appl. (*Slovak*) 3-33624
 LF electron spin resonance spectrometers, design of re-entrant square cavity as resonator 3-54344
 microwave coplanar resonators, Q-factor evaluation 3-60166
 microwave parallel running oscillators with a high Q stabilizing cavity (*Japanese*) 3-33710
 microwave resonators scattering matrix description 3-60174
 multidimensional network resonance and Q-factor applied to image processing 3-50617
 photovoltaic diodes, nonidealities in light response and quality factor 3-39312
 regular resonator, Q-factor calculation 3-33707
 ruby laser, single-pulse, self-modulation of radiation 3-61460
 SAW metal reflecting arrays, losses and equiv. circuit parameters study 3-34340
 superconductor-sapphire cavity for an all-cryogenic supercond. cavity stabilised oscillator 3-49703
 waveguide calculator, resonant frequencies, Q-factor, susceptance slope parameter, magnetised ferrite-resonator study 3-48624
 Ba₂Ti₂O₂₀, ceramics, dielec. props. at microwave freq., effect of Mn doping 3-60994
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, single-freq. mode, ring resonator Q-factor and effects 3-55379
 ZnO/SiO₂ diaphragm piezoelectric resonators, Si substrate conductivity effect on characts. 3-49551

Q-factor measurement

- automatic computer-controlled system for resonant circuits (*Japanese*) 3-56757
 dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, Q-factors meas., loaded, unloaded and external 3-33699
 HF quartz resonators automated meas., using T-transmission network 3-63411
 inductors, toroidal core construction, L and Q-factor meas. on digital LCR bridge, mag. core material effects 3-38459
 microwave resonator, Q-factor meas., integration method 3-51838
 microwave resonators, integration decrement method modification 3-46091
 superconducting microwave resonator, Q meas. by decrement method 3-41007

Q-meters

- frequency-modulated Q-meter for very low-temperature NMR experiments 3-51844

Q power factor *see Q-factor***Q-switching**

- see also lasers*
 avalanche-transistor voltage-pulse generator for controlling an electrooptical shutter 3-59678
 flash lamp, Kr filled, operation at high repetition rates in Q-switched lasers 3-39441
 laser resonator Q-switch and partial polariser props., polarisation eigenstates 3-39446
 lasers, passive Q-switching with saturable absorbers, four-level model 3-44218
 modulator, miniature, type MMP-2, using Pockels cell, for Q-switching solid lasers 3-34800

Q-switching continued

- passive Q-modulated laser, internal parameters relation to radiation output characts. 3-49988
 ruby laser, Q-switched, ultrashort light pulses, length control 3-61478
 semiconductor lasers, nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
 single longitudinal mode pulse generation in passively Q-switched lasers via passive pre-lasing 3-61462
 single shot Q-switched laser, pulse energy and power stabilisation using intelligent attenuator 3-61444
 solid-state pulsed lasers with active mode synchronisation 3-44169
 unpolarised electro-optic Q-switched laser design 3-39385
 Cr³⁺:Be₃Al₂(SiO₃)₆, emerald as new gem laser material 3-61379
 LiF crystals with F₂⁻ colour centres, laser appls. 3-49977
 LiF:F₂⁻ nonlinear Q-switch element 3-55493
 LiNbO₃ single-block hexagonal electrooptical Q-switch 3-39255
 NH₃ FIR cascade laser excited by a Q-switch laser 3-34668
 Nd laser with electro-optical shutter, narrow-band huge pulses generation 3-39399
 Nd:glass laser, nanosecond pulse train generation using LiF passive switch 3-34748
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser performance 3-39388
 Nd:phosphate glass laser with diffraction-limited, divergence and Q-switching by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34741
 Nd:phosphate glass laser with active Q-modulation, single-frequency 3-39395
 Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, for microelectronics technology (*German*) 3-38945
 Nd:YAG lasers, passive Q-switch with colour centres 3-61383
 Nd³⁺:LiNdLa phosphate glass laser using LiF(F₂⁻) cryst. Q switch, spectral composition 3-34829
 Nd³⁺:YAG ultrashort-pulsed laser operation, branched cavity internally seeded regenerative amplifier 3-44167
 YAG laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched, precise synchronisability 3-61374
 YAG laser, Q-switching by KCl crystals with colour centres (*Russian*) 3-44181

QC *see quality control***quadratic programming**

- constraint approximations revisions for successive QP method 3-42515
 electric utilities, optimisation model for production costing 3-46473
 equality-constrained quadratic programming problems, numerical soln. 3-59246
 factoring large numbers with a quadratic sieve 3-59247
 FIR-filters, two-dimensional, optimal design 3-44746
 images with missing high-freq. components, restoration using quadratic programming 3-56960
 infinite dimensional programming problems, Wolfe algorithm appl. 3-47741
 integer programming problems and direct soln. 3-42514
 linear complementarity problem over arbitrary cones 3-37823
 linear complementarity problems, iterative methods 3-53359
 nonlinear and linear systems, optimisation algorithms 3-59266
 numerically stable dual method for solving strictly convex quadratic programs 3-59248
 parametric linear programming problems 3-42506
 sequential programming method with augmented Lagrangian line search function, convergence 3-53368

quadrupole lenses *see electron lenses; electrostatic lenses; magnetic lenses***quadrupole mass analysers and filters** *see mass spectrometer components and accessories***quality control**

- see also reliability*
 active components quality and reliability (*Italian*) 3-42414
 AES near real-time automated inspection and evaluation system 3-45852
 analysis of means for balanced experimental designs, FORTRAN computer program 3-33091
 applications of the analysis of means 3-33109
 ATE developments for digital board testing (*French*) 3-35907
 ATE economic role in future factory 3-33052
 automated inspection by image processing sensors, quality control and in-production meas. appl. (*German*) 3-42426
 automatic optical sample inspection for visual and functional inspection (*German*) 3-35873
 automatic three phase arc welding, tee-joints in Al alloys, method for obtaining improved quality 3-58888
 automatic visual inspection systems, industrial quality control appl. 3-40794
 automobile industry quality and maintenance, technical and economic aspects (*French*) 3-53256
 average outgoing quality limit rel. to productivity (*Italian*) 3-37723
 baby food, computer-assisted net weight control 3-53226
 basic aspects of the problem of increasing the voltage quality in transmission and distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64054
 bivariate normal probabilities simple approximation 3-59107
 British industry competitiveness improvement, by harnessing Murphy's law 3-58981
 cable test instrument, microprocessor operated (*Hungarian*) 3-60245
 chip carrier packaged IC, test procedure for small module quality control 3-59092
 circular or elliptical objects by detect. multiple reflected and refocused photoacoustic signal 3-42418
 comparison of sample sizes for the analysis of means and the analysis of variance 3-33110
 component ATE—full performance testing or goods inwards verification 3-51537
 computer networks, fibre optical bus system in quality control (*German*) 3-42406
 computer-aided gauge systems development 3-51532
 computer-assisted selection of attribute sampling plans, w.r.t. optimal costs (*German*) 3-47610
 computer-based production and quality control of small motors (*German*) 3-42369
 computerised micrometer 3-51533
 concrete electrical resistivity meas., microprocessor-based system 3-51820
 consumer products quality control costs 3-47613
 coordinate meas. techniques appl., generalised fitting algorithms 3-59119
 crimp connection test method 3-48740
 current development of QC Circles in Hong Kong 3-59103

quality control continued

curved surface quality control, computerised photosensor-based meas. system 3-51546
decentralized test data acquisition for centralized quality assurance (*German*) 3-35942
design for quality, UK Government and BSI involvement 3-47522
development and requirements of modern quality assurance 3-42423
domestic electrical installations, quality assurance, Switzerland (*French, German*) 3-52961
economic quality monitoring in manufacturing installations (*German*) 3-47612
EEPROM, new tools for added quality and reliability 3-59885
electric machines, production, relationship between noise and quality (*Hungarian*) 3-33046
electric motors, quality control with simple equipment 3-42407
electric power supply quality, Rumanian standard (*Rumanian*) 3-57905
electrical winding, turn insulation, QC procedure, surge testing 3-53220
electromechanical devices testing and quality control, in manufacturing conditions 3-59121
electromechanical systems, by parameter estimation 3-59120
electromedical equipment, legal standards and techniques (*Italian*) 3-51920
electron component reliability, manufacturing inspection process, failure rate analysis 3-47630
electronic component evaluation/failure analysis 3-33101
electronic component quality assurance, reliability bank, data exchange (*Italian*) 3-42415
electronic equipment, component reliability and quality, contribution of manufacturers (*Italian*) 3-42412
electronic equipment testing, ATE development trends (*French, English*) 3-35906
electronic instruments manufacture, inspection procedures optimisation (*German*) 3-33088
electronic musical instrument industry, Italian, quality control and reliability problems (*Italian*) 3-42411
electronic telephone exchanges production (*Hungarian*) 3-35537
electroplated coatings, quality control by testing and documentation (*German*) 3-58879
employee participation/involvement in quality circle programme 3-59126
engineering product manufacture, quality control and its importance 3-33086
equipment, techniques and trends 3-42409
exact critical values for use with the analysis of means 3-33111
fault probability anal., method and computer program (*German*) 3-47606
ferrite cores quality control during production using Optomat (*German*) 3-43813
fibre optics, Fibercheck system appl. 3-39192
fission reactor pressure vessels, nondestructive evaluation of critical areas 3-46726
graphical analysis of process variation studies 3-59108
IC, quality improvements in 1980-82 period (*Italian*) 3-42413
IC industry, problem solving through applied statistics 3-54500
ICs ATE, LTS-2015 linear test system 3-45818
IEEE 488 bus as standard control interface for instrumentation and automatic test systems 3-42424
improving quality information management systems 3-58985
in-circuit vs. functional test, product quality optimisation (*French, English*) 3-33097
induction motors, quality assurance 3-46970
industrial appls., high speed pattern inspection system 3-42402
influence of voltage deviations and fluctuations on the quality of contact welding (*Russian*) 3-52970
instrumentation, w.r.t. producer, user and general public 3-63013
insulation testing by surge comparison, QC appls. 3-61008
integrated product quality assurance program (*German*) 3-53221
INTEL V solar array technical aspects 3-42009
Japan's zero defect programs 3-53225
Jeumont-Schneider's Standardisation Dept. management for quality and reliability (*French*) 3-53090
laser distance meas. apparatus for in-process QC 3-42403
management, quality circle process, employee involvement and implementation training programme 3-59001
manufacturing, quality precepts, benefits from appl. 3-33092
mass production, simple quality control method (*Hungarian*) 3-59101
material and component, quality inspection using multitransducer eddy-current devices, review 3-59452
material quality control, US propag. time, measurement accuracy, lubricant contact layer delay effect 3-59466
meat mixtures fatty tissue content determ. by computer-aided optoelectronic system (*German*) 3-63480
metal-film resistors, materials manufacturing and QC 3-60225
method of evaluating the quality of a component based upon its attributes 3-42425
metrological support to automobile operation, effect on economics 3-47324
miniature power distribution station developments (*French*) 3-37211
minicomputer quality control system for aerospace project (*German*) 3-59110
mining industry in South Africa 3-33083
MK Electric product test centre sets new standards 3-42367
modular test equipment for the inspection of components in mechanical engineering 3-59127
Moldglavenergo energy production quality control, complex system development 3-57950
MOS structures, semiautomatic measurement system, oxide-semicond. interface surface state distrib. study 3-63044
motor-car speed-gears quality, established through noise and vibration anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-36158
moulding defect analysis using QC data 3-33081
multilayer ceramic capacitors, acoustic emission testing 3-48682
multilayer ceramic capacitors, improvements 3-54407
multilayer ceramic capacitors, nondestructive screening for LV failure 3-48683
multiple PCB assembling, machine-aided method offering cost savings and improved QC 3-54480
NDT for quality assurance product reliability appls. 3-42408
neutron radiography, characterisation of facility, image quality indicator tests 3-53479
nuclear power industry, improving standards by independent inspection 3-46668
nuclear power industry, in USA, quality assurance, case for 3-36733

quality control continued

nuclear power plant piping unit erection before roof build advantages (*Japanese*) 3-41568
off-line quality control in integrated circuit fabrication using experimental design, MOS process 3-55030
Parr Hydroelectric Project in USA, dam construction 3-46872
parts per million management 3-37724
PC manufacture, using chemical/metallurgical in-house laboratory 3-60303
PC production, future use of automated optical inspection methods 3-60312
PCBs quality and reliability planning, inspection and assurance (*German*) 3-38504
pipe weld quality assessment system, radiography, fracture mechanics, statistics 3-42665
plug connectors, mechanical and elec. characts. (*German*) 3-33798
power electronic products (*German*) 3-33082
PPM system, component quality improvement 3-33084
prediction methods and quality follow-up in the design and manufacturing stages (*French*) 3-59038
printed-circuit board quality monitoring, optical-TV system appl. 3-33814
process control, functional unit quality control using programmed logic systems 3-47615
producer risk-customer risk relation, AQL concept (*Italian*) 3-59099
product quality characts. assessment, using random sampling technique (*German*) 3-59102
product quality evaluation using personal computer (*Italian*) 3-42410
product test and assurance, planning, implementation and control, book 3-58932
production control accuracy and reliability improvement, metrological service tasks 3-42422
production scanning laser acoustic microscope use in quality control 3-53223
productivity and quality control in a white collar environment 3-59125
programmable components eval. and control, quality and reliability flow systems (*Italian*) 3-42440
PWB quality evaluation through microsectioning 3-48774
PWR, inlet nozzle, crotch corner inspection, US technique 3-37721
quality assurance for products used in protection and control systems of power networks 3-47604
quality circles, appl. to industry in the West 3-33094
quality estimation for parametric equalization of transducer output powers in multicell power supply sources (*Russian*) 3-64570
quality methods of ELIN and the operations quality control handbook (*German*) 3-53222
quality systems for electronics products 3-53229
radiography, linear X-ray sensor for quality assurance measurements 3-51938
random sampling/visual inspection tool, used for semiconductor chips 3-59104
reliability prediction techniques, screening, prestressing, failure probability 3-59128
role of the management accountant in quality costing 3-42325
roughness meas. with electrical stylus instruments (*German*) 3-46125
roughness measurement of flexible magnetic recording media 3-43820
sample sizes for variables sampling plans based on a decision theoretic approach 3-59105
sample-tested semiconductor components, average supply quality (*German*) 3-53227
scintillation cameras, performance and quality control (*French*) 3-41171
semiautomatic method of testing during underground cable manufacture 3-53228
semiconductor components, stress loading meas. in automatic processing (*German*) 3-48778
semiconductor wafer inspection automation: current and future needs 3-59111
sensory tests, Bayesian eval. of inspectors 3-59096
series production and quality: wiring devices from Regensburg factory, Siemens 3-59063
Shewhart p control chart, early warning test 3-59106
Siemens digital switching system EWSD, planning 3-45351
silicon crystal termination—an application of ANOM for percent defective data 3-33090
SIMS diagnostic technique for semiconductor processing 3-38798
sine wave based testing of A/D converters 3-60024
skip-lot sampling program for very-high quality products 3-59109
software quality assurance, computer program cyclomatic complexity 3-47617
solar panels, electro-optical sensors appl. 3-59098
spare part quality assurance 3-53224
spot welding, quality monitoring and automatic control (*Croatian*) 3-52972
statistical analysis, manufacturing process quality control appls. 3-33093
statistical quality assurance, efficiency testing (*German*) 3-42417
statistical quality control chart techniques bibliography for 1970-1980 3-59167
statistics training course for quality control circles 3-58974
steel, hardened and tempered, quality control, alternating magnetisation, residual mag. induction 3-33328
Swiss PTT establishments, quality assurance for telecommunication products (*German*) 3-59114
TDA 3300 TV CRT drive signal IC, quality and reliability design 3-40664
TDA 3300B consumer IC, quality quest, test programme 3-40665
TDA-3300 colour TV decoder chip, PPM approach to QC 3-37728
telecommunication equipment, purchased products Quality Information Management System 3-42421
Texas Instruments Semiconductors Italy, quality control systems (*Italian*) 3-42416
thick film printing-screen techniques 3-48827
transformer quality control (*Dutch*) 3-52675
TV studio equipment quality control, using ATE (*German*) 3-40673
two new ASQC acceptance sampling standards, USA 3-37726
underground cable, long term testing for quality assessment 3-52299
video recorder lift, production testing, using multistep meas. devices (*German*) 3-35804
video tape recorders, measuring and testing procedures for quality checking (*German*) 3-62909
VLSI IC product structure alteration for semicustom design (*German*) 3-38155

quality control continued

- Yokogawa Hewlett Packard, quality control procedures 3-47605
- Al, molten, US quality inspection 3-42667
- Cu₂S/CdS thin film large area solar modules fabrication 3-37328
- ZnO ceramic surge arrester production quality assurance, using programmed controller 3-41527

quality factor *see Q-factor***quanticle theory of chemical binding** *see bonds (chemical)***quantisation (communications)** *see analogue-digital conversion***quantitative analysis** *see chemical analysis***quantum beat spectroscopy**

- multiscaling module with 2 ns dwell time 3-42793

quantum counters *see photon counting***quantum electronics** *see quantum optics***quantum generators (optical)** *see lasers***quantum optics**

see also nonlinear optics

- EM wave generation during photochem. reactions 3-44107
- free electron lasers, quantum mechanical descriptions, review 3-39339
- free-electron lasers, conf., Bendor, France (Sept. 1982) 3-42263
- gain-guided semiconductor lasers, Einstein relations 3-34766
- light, quantum theory, book 3-53050
- resonant interaction of the noise radiation with a two-level system 3-55509
- semiconductor lasers spontaneous emission K-factor, quantum mechanical explanation, comment 3-61415
- XeO, photochemical excimer laser, pumping, inversion, gain and transition study 3-39360

quartz

- biased sputtered quartz system, VLSI planarization process 3-55019
- birefringence meas. at near MM wavelengths using quasi-optical nulling method 3-40999
- convex DT-cut quartz crystal resonators, spurious modes (*Japanese*) 3-55087
- coupled-mode bar resonators and monolithic filters, anal. and design 3-43796
- crystal oscillator, freq. overshoot 3-55081
- crystal resonators, AT-cut, contoured, electroded, thermal stresses effects calc. 3-34322
- crystal resonators with improved stability 3-34323
- crystal temp. sensors for flow and low gas pressure meas. (*French*) 3-63243
- crystal units, ultracompact 3-39084
- crystal-resonators, influence of series reactance 3-55082
- crystalline and fused, multiple pulse, laser-induced bulk damage at 1.064 and 0.532 μm 3-61466
- detectors for high resolution temp. meas. (*French*) 3-51681
- electrode film stress, temperature coefficient of frequency shift 3-34320
- fibre waveguides, W-type, amplitude-freq. characts. 3-34516
- insulative quartz layer covering underlying metal layer, visual inspection on Si IC chip 3-49357
- insulators in vacuum, effect of DC prestress on AC and DC flashover 3-49537
- laser polarisation convertor, using quartz glass plate 3-44230
- light modulation quartz crystal oscillator with glass-bar-mounted plano-convex AT-cut resonator, ageing characts. 3-61023
- microprocessor clock freq. generators using quartz oscillator circuits for COP (*Italian*) 3-39082
- mm-wave quartz image guide Gunn oscillator, 94 GHz 3-33724
- monolithic piezoelectric elasto-optic image modulator 3-44015
- optical fibre lightguides, quartz support tubes effect on amount of light attenuation 3-34524
- optical fibre waveguides, quartz glass, radiation-optical props., review 3-61196
- oscillators, 5 MHz, low noise, short term stability meas. by crosscorrelation method (*French*) 3-49556
- passivation of Ni-Cr thin film resistors, RF sputtered with Cu contacts, elec. props. 3-54399
- rectangular grooved quartz crystal resonator vibrating in thickness-shear mode with improved frequency stability 3-49552
- resonator performance, overview 3-43795
- resonators, DC electric field, frequency change rate 3-43797
- resonators, manufacture process (*French*) 3-49558
- SAW delay line, insertion loss, effect of Fe-Ni films 3-34331
- ST-cut quartz SAW resonator performance 3-39097
- vibrating quartz crystals meas., using SEM 3-49557
- Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827

quartz resonators *see crystal resonators***quench hardening**

- electric chamber furnace 3-37542

quenching (thermal)

see also quench hardening; splat cooling

- Fermilab Doubler system quench detection threshold 3-46205
- steel, US backscattering, structural noise, heat treatment effect 3-59457
- superconducting CDF solenoid, quench props., computer simulation 3-43876
- superconducting dipole magnets, source, origin and propag. of meas. quenches 3-43892
- superconducting magnets, force-cooled, stability anal. 3-34433
- superconducting magnets, force-cooled, stability meas. 3-34434
- Fe-Mn-B amorphous alloys, effect of fabrication condition on mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34351
- Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
- Fe-Pt, permanent magnet alloys, high energy product, coercive force (*Japanese*) 3-61037
- Fe-Si, untextured elec. eng. steel, mag. props. rel. to quenching rate 3-39106
- Fe-Si-(Al) ribbons, perpendicularly crystallized by rapid solidification from melt 3-37969
- Nb₃(Al,Ge) supercond., prep. by hot substrate liq. quenching and subsequent annealing, and props. 3-43842
- Nb₃Sn superconducting magnet, quench testing, acoustic emission appl. 3-55146
- NbTi mixed matrix fine filament composite superconductors, inductive coils, 50 Hz AC losses 3-61106

quenching (thermal) continued

- NbTi/Cu, formvar coated, quenching caused by step input in power 3-43830
- Si:Bi, liquid-amorphous transition induced by picosecond laser irradi., doping effect 3-60475

query languages *see high level languages***queueing theory**

- adaptive control of M/M/1 queues, continuous-time Markov decision process approach 3-53263
- block data transmission systems, M/M/2 queueing model, resequencing analysis (*Japanese*) 3-61903
- boundary value problems, book 3-47677
- bounds and an approximation for single server queues 3-59180
- break-in service tandem queue attended by moving server, anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33115
- buffered heterogeneous ALOHA system, queue length bounds 3-56041
- buffers with stochastic output interruptions, discrete-time queueing theory 3-59177
- bulk-service queue with binomial input 3-59178
- busy period of queues which have matrix geometric steady state probability vector 3-37775
- closed Markovian queueing networks, structural stability rel. to complexity (*Japanese*) 3-59183
- closed queueing networks, sojourn times 3-59171
- competing queue pair, adaptive control 3-40120
- computational model for data/voice communication queueing system 3-53270
- computer network behaviour modelling using Markov queueing theory (*German*) 3-56224
- computer networks, flow control models 3-35291
- control of a heterogeneous two-server exponential queueing system 3-53262
- customer allocation to alternative servers, individual versus social optimisation 3-59182
- cyclic-service queueing systems, mean-alloy approximation 3-59174
- cyclically marked stationary point processes, intensivity 3-53261
- diffusion-equation model of slightly loaded M/M/1 queue 3-59176
- entropy model (*Russian*) 3-37769
- extreme points of certain sets of probability measures 3-42456
- GI/G/1 queue anal. by supplementary variables method (*Japanese*) 3-53275
- GI/M/1 queue, optimal prediction of times and queue length 3-53273
- GI/M/1 queue, queue length process description 3-42460
- GI/M/1 queueing systems anal. by supplementary variable approach (*Japanese*) 3-42462
- GI/M/s queueing systems with controlled arrivals, optimal control limits 3-53267
- IMRL/G/1 queues, Marshall and Stoyan bounds 3-33113
- individual headstart strategies for combating congestion 3-53269
- inequalities, blocking and long run 3-37767
- information well and source, in queue, customer exchange process (*French*) 3-44503
- interconnection of local computer networks: modeling and optimization problems 3-56213
- local area networks, traffic analysis tools for token passing media access methods 3-62142
- local networks, multiple access protocols, performance anal. 3-35292
- loss system with two types of customers, lumping method appl. 3-37772
- M/C_k/1 queue 3-42457
- M/D/r,k queue with FIFO, decomposition into kE_k/D/r queues with FIFO 3-47673
- M/G/1 queue with hybrid discipline 3-56020
- M/G/1 queueing systems anal. by supplementary variable approach (*Japanese*) 3-42462
- M/G/ ∞ queueing system, nonhomogeneous, covariance structure 3-37774
- M/G/c queue, light traffic theorem 3-42461
- M/G/m queue, diffusion approx. 3-53272
- M/M/1 service system with unknown parameters, generalised quasigradient method appl. (*German*) 3-37824
- M/M/ ∞ queue with variable arrival and service rates, conditions for finiteness of expected number of customers 3-53276
- M/PH/c queue with batch arrivals, algorithmic solutions 3-37771
- many server queues with nonhomogeneous exponential servers, stochastic comparisons 3-37773
- mean busy period of queue, error anal. 3-33172
- memory sharing, optimal policies 3-35448
- memory-constrained queueing networks, upper and lower bounds on mean throughput rate and mean delay 3-33112
- moments of the cumulative idle time in an M/D/ ∞ queue 3-53266
- multi-user-class systems, approx. method of analysis 3-40098
- multiphase queueing systems with blocking and infinite queue of input, ergodicity and stability 3-47670
- multiphase system, inequalities 3-56062
- multiple class queueing networks, computational aspects of aggregation 3-59173
- multiple-access channel, dynamic scheduling protocols 3-61895
- multiple-access scheduling protocol with limited queue information 3-40122
- network optimisation, perturbation analysis 3-59179
- networks anal. by polynomial approx. 3-53292
- new better than used processes appl. 3-59201
- nonclassical queueing: a new language for the modeling and analysis of command and control systems 3-45004
- nonstationary single channel queueing systems, busy time calc. 3-53301
- Norton's theorem for queueing networks, proof 3-53265
- numerical methods for transient solutions of machine repair problems 3-37766
- open restricted networks analysis, decomposition techniques 3-33114
- operational queueing anal., error handling 3-33173
- optimal routing in closed queueing networks 3-44953
- optimal service-rate control of exponential queueing systems 3-59181
- overloadability of queueing-loss systems (*German*) 3-47675
- packet concentrators with finite buffer size, transmission delay estimation 3-35282
- packet length distribution of discrete-time queueing systems, comments 3-35450
- packet radio networks, two interfering queues 3-45420
- packet speech multiplexer anal. using fluid approx. 3-50631

queueing theory continued

- packet switching, heuristic method of approximate analysis of a window mechanism (*Japanese*) 3-35290
- packet switching networks, message delay, buffer allocation policy effect 3-40121
- packet voice network, digital voice intelligibility 3-50344
- parallel redundancy, two unit system with imperfect switch, reliability analysis 3-37742
- PH/PH/1 queues with batch arrivals or services, algorithmic methods for steady state features computation 3-37770
- priority scheduling disciplines in queueing network models of computer systems, approx. anal. 3-50940
- radio signal searching, estimate of mean time for correct completion 3-47676
- random server interruptions, behaviour of buffers 3-61891
- renewal processes, queue tests 3-47672
- repeated order queueing systems with retrials 3-53264
- roving emulation as a fault detection mechanism 3-53885
- service interruptions, approx. model for queueing systems 3-42458
- service strategy optimisation, asymmetric backup channel with startup and shutdown costs 3-42459
- servicing competing customers, game theoretic model 3-59175
- servicing discipline optimization in queueing systems with limited waiting line 3-53274
- servicing theory, congestion at service stations, appl. in German Post Office radio (*German*) 3-33143
- single-server queue with cyclostationary arrivals and arithmetic service 3-53271
- stable stationary systems with renewal departure processes 3-59172
- stationary queues with batch arrivals 3-37768
- steady state queueing equations, algorithmic solution 3-53268
- storage processes, diffusion approximation 3-47674
- tandem queue with gate attended by moving server with walking time, anal. (*Japanese*) 3-33116
- telephone systems subscriber behaviour influence 3-40095
- telephony appl., limiting service tandem queue attended by moving server with walking time, anal. (*Japanese*) 3-35348
- time division multiple access, queueing analysis 3-40113
- tree convolution algorithm for the solution of queueing networks 3-50629
- trunk groups optimal dimensioning procedure, while serving two traffic loads with different grades of service 3-50248
- two level priority queueing systems stationary mode anal. 3-47671
- two-stage queueing model with finite waiting room, server blocking reduction (*Japanese*) 3-61904
- two-unit warm standby system with inspection time, busy period analysis 3-37747
- waiting line analysis, queueing in savings and loan branch offices 3-53277
- X.3 packet standard, queueing theoretic models 3-44973

queueing theory see *queueing theory***R and D management** see *research and development management***R waves** see *Rayleigh waves***race conditions** see *hazards and race conditions***raceways, cable** see *electric conduits***radar**see also *Doppler effect; optical radar*

- anomalous microwave propag. rel. to military radar and ECM 3-61684
- Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
- Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
- electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
- imagery geometrical rectification with digital elevation models 3-36413
- passive tracking technique, near-field target localisation, performance evaluation method 3-56589
- solid-state and vacuum tubes for transmitters for radar guided weapons 3-40585
- SPECTRE, disk based simulation program for TRS-80, communication and EW/radar appl. 3-62005
- Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441

radar altimeters see *radioaltimeters***radar antennas**

- air defence, evolution and status (*French*) 3-51294
- conically-scanning tracking feed RADSCAN 3-62784
- electronic support measures, development in antennas and radomes 3-40595
- gas-semiconductor duplexer for reduced spike leakage 3-35709
- ILS protection against snow and ice conditions 3-41281
- low-sidelobe antenna arrays 3-61862
- microprocessor-based digital controller for antenna pointing systems 3-62766
- phased arrays, X-band design techniques, radar appl. 3-55730
- point-target co-ordinate estimation of signals received by array antenna 3-50235
- satellite earth stations, low-cost, step-track system design 3-35625
- side-looking radars with unfocused synthetic antennas 3-40568
- VHF radar antenna, M.A.N. Gustavsborg, product for atmosphere and space research 3-44475

radar applications

- airport weather radar site selection 3-52102
- atmosphere, remote sensing of dry plumes by radar method 3-52142
- atmospheric precipitation sounding, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
- bullet velocity meas. system using Doppler radar (*German*) 3-62764
- Doppler weather radar, latest developments 3-57852
- Doppler weather radar applications to terminal and enroute air traffic control, wind shear 3-57814
- earth-satellite communications, site diversity gain, transmission path orientation effects 3-39593
- FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method distance meas. appl. 3-63430
- FM-CW radar system, portable, high precision vel. and distance meas., industrial appls. (*German*) 3-36167
- glacier and ice cap thickness surveying, UHF radar equipment 3-63851
- imaging radar, wideband, high resolution, microwave holography appl. 3-45590
- intrinsic rain profile parameters from raingauge data 3-62749
- inverse scattering, tomographic and projective reconstruction of 3D image detail 3-44917
- ionospheric electric field meas. by incoherent scatter radar techniques 3-41320

radar applications continued

- ionospheric incoherent scatter radar, facility, technique and results 3-46396
- marine radar collision avoidance system 3-62781
- microwave signatures of young sea ice, influence on ice conc. algorithms 3-36432
- mining industry appl., coal level in bunkers monitoring 3-45595
- MM-wave radar, military appls. 3-62779
- NEXRAD, weather radar for hazardous weather information, overview 3-57850
- ocean large-scale circulation monitoring by satellite radar altimetry 3-57858
- ocean surface remote sensing techniques 3-52137
- radio links, microclimate effects investigation 3-40584
- radio science and cloud physics results 3-40582
- rain measurement technique using real-time radar method 3-63884
- raindrop size and vertical determ. using vertical C-band Doppler radar 3-57842
- rainfall penetration for airport surface traffic control 3-57815
- rainstorm and hydrometeor types determination 3-40583
- remote sensing of land and sea surfaces, by SAR method 3-57828
- road vehicle speed meas. Doppler radar technique (*German*) 3-62763
- S-band acquisition and tracking system for space shuttle 3-63845
- satellite remote sensing, microwave systems, review 3-35711
- satellite-borne radar for global air traffic surveillance 3-63829
- sea ice microwave remote sensing, airborne obs. 3-36433
- sea port traffic computer control (*Swedish*) 3-35692
- SEASAT, satellite borne SAR data, image processing technique (*Japanese*) 3-50607
- Seasat and Landsat, comparison of coregistered SIR-A data, Algerian playas (*French*) 3-36406
- single-Doppler radar technique for horizontal wind retrieval 3-52119
- smut emission from oil-fired boilers, monitoring by microwave Doppler radar 3-46778
- snow brightness temperature from EHF/SHF radar obs. 3-46407
- snow mapping, use of microwave remote sensing 3-36434
- spaceborne Synthetic Aperture Radars, amplitude calibration 3-63823
- spaced antenna drifts expt. and mesosphere wind over Jicamarca 3-52130
- subsurface pulse radar system, design and operation, buried object detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-62778
- synthetic aperture imaging radar, remote sensing appl. including penetration of Earth surface 3-35691
- synthetic array radars in space, remote sensing of surface 3-52115
- technology trends, overview 3-51310
- tropospheric wind, temp. and humidity profiling by millimetric-wave radiometry and Doppler radar 3-52125
- underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3-35696
- VHF auroral radar interferometer obs. of E-region irregularities 3-51290
- weather forecasting improvement using microwave and radar techniques (*Swedish*) 3-63885
- weather forecasting using radar networks 3-46382

radar clutter

- adaptive lattice clutter-suppression filters, performance 3-54243
- adaptive MTI, clutter covariance matrix form effect on performance 3-56558
- ambiguity function, used to assess high/medium/low PRF waveform performance 3-62752
- clear air turbulence detect., spectral parameter estimation of radar echoes 3-63893
- Doppler radar system operation with refl. from stationary underlying surface 3-35699
- group-complementary array coding for radar clutter rejection 3-56560
- high-fidelity chaff, passive countermeasures, polydeltatrihedron struct. 3-45569
- K-distributed clutter, log-t detector, false alarm probability study 3-62751
- MM-wave coherent pulsed and CW radars, 94 GHz, advances 3-51312
- MM-wave measurement of targets and clutter, passive and active 3-62780
- moving target indicator systems, clutter improvement factor calculation 3-40575
- MTI, coherent and noncoherent, improvement factors comparison 3-56561
- MTI filters, optimum, implementation 3-45581
- optical radar, automatic target detection for imaging systems 3-45583
- polarization detection of a fluctuating radar target 3-45573
- radar detection, nonparametric tests for statistically dependent observations, against radar clutter (*French*) 3-35698
- rain clutter data from freq. agile radar, anal 3-61673
- relay correlator, performance evaluation,, radar signal processing appl. 3-62750
- sea, long term meas. 3-62761
- SEEK IGLOO radar, clutter processing 3-62758
- simulator, LAMPS AN/APS-124 3-51299
- tropospheric profiling system, automatic, antennas employed 3-39578
- two-dimensional processing along lines of min. variance for background removal 3-40571
- underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3-35696
- VHF, air surveillance, sensitivity to spurious echoes (*French*) 3-34978
- Weibull-distributed sea clutter, experiment 3-56563

radar cross-sections

- corner reflectors, evaluation of radar scattering cross-sections 3-56564
- high-fidelity chaff, passive countermeasures, polydeltatrihedron struct. 3-45569
- sea backscatter coeffs., numerical modelling in X-band 3-45570

radar displayssee also *cathode ray tube displays; fluorescent screens*

- colour target aspect, evaluation 3-56575
- Manav integrated navigation system, development 3-62807

radar echo areas see *radar cross-sections***radar equipment**

- altimeter calibration 3-63836
- coherent and non-coherent scatterometers 3-62788
- coherent auroral radar, multiprocessor control and data analysis 3-56578
- detector modification 3-35701
- discrete filters, basic props. 3-62777
- EARSeL Workshop on radar calibration, conf., Alpbach, Austria (Dec. 1982) 3-58950

radar equipment continued

- ERS-1 active microwave instrument, appl. 3-62794
- fibre optic equipment, design and signal processing appl. 3-56579
- glacier and ice cap thickness surveying, UHF radar equipment 3-63851
- Hewlett-Packard 8683 and 8684 solid-state signal generators 3-63313
- high precision radar model AR-L12A for ships on rivers, with dual slotted waveguide array system (*Japanese*) 3-40577
- high-speed digital frequency synthesizer with high resolution 3-42760
- Krefeld radiomonitoring station, Doppler Direction Finder PA 005 appl. 3-40609
- Ku-band radar altimeter, using thick film microstrip 3-63821
- measurement instruments review 3-62787
- mm wave ICs, used for precision guided weapon systems 3-60350
- MMIC technology for microwave radar and communication systems 3-33735
- netted radars, alignment errors reduction 3-62782
- radome, flat surface, water film loss during rain, theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-61889
- S-band bipolar transistor, design using emitter plate metallisation technique, radar appl. 3-38882
- SAW delay lines using reflective array compressor technology 3-39092
- spaceborne altimeters, propagation characteristics at 35 and 78 GHz 3-63838
- spaceborne scatterometers 3-62789
- with synthesized-aperture antenna, systems approach to radar sets investigations 3-45593
- upside sounder onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46385
- UK's airborne systems, review 3-51306
- GaAs FET low-noise X-band radar pre-amp, design 3-51309

radar interference

- see also radar clutter
- generalised square-law detector, optimisation 3-55895
- monopulse tracking radar, FM freq. comparison technique for tracking error reduction 3-51289
- signal detection in presence of unknown interference, game theory appl. 3-51277

radar measurement

- air flows, randomly oriented, radar-acoustic probing method (*Russian*) 3-63896
- atmospheric precipitation sounding, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
- calibration, needs and problems 3-63011
- calibration principles 3-62760
- clear air turbulence detect., spectral parameter estimation of radar echoes 3-63893
- coherent and non-coherent scatterometers 3-62788
- coherent-pulse radar system, mock-up of reception-measurement subsystem (*Russian*) 3-62775
- delay-locked loop based on signal processor (*German*) 3-38101
- dual-polarisation meas., raindrop oscillations influence 3-39563
- EARSeL Workshop on radar calibration, conf., Alpbach, Austria (Dec. 1982) 3-58950
- Earth to satellite links, site diversity theoretical predictions 3-62693
- FM-CW radar system, portable, high precision vel. and distance meas., industrial appls. (*German*) 3-36167
- geoscience, appls. of multiple beam synthetic aperture radar design concept 3-41344
- industrial control sensors using microwave CW radars 3-45594
- instruments review 3-62787
- planetary bistatic radar surveillance using cosmic radiation sources 3-35722
- police radar systems for speed checks, new standards of manufacture and operator training 3-45589
- sea clutter statistics 3-62761
- spaceborne scatterometers 3-62789
- target discrimination, appl. of waveform synthesis technique for exciting single-mode backscatters from sphere 3-62754
- upper tropospheric structures observed with VHF radar at Arecibo 3-61694

radar receivers

- 1 GHz SAW compressive receiver 3-40590
- bistatic radar receiver, digital beamforming 3-40581
- coherent-pulse radar system, mock-up of reception-measurement subsystem (*Russian*) 3-62775
- electronic support measure receiver techniques, current and proposed 3-40594
- electronic support measures, review of acousto-optical receivers 3-40592
- electronic support measures radar warning receivers, new approach 3-40593
- gas-semiconductor duplexer for reduced spike leakage 3-35709
- K-distributed clutter, log-t detector, false alarm probability study 3-62751
- relay correlator, performance evaluation, radar signal processing appl. 3-62750
- SAW channelised receiver for radar electronic support measures 3-40591
- LSI digital synthetic aperture radar processing architectures 3-44793

radar stations

No entries

radar systems

- 40 GHz communication link for railway control purposes 3-56479
- adaptive beamforming procedure for very high angular resolution microwave imaging 3-39768
- advanced ESM system with automatic processing for electronic defense applications 3-40589
- air traffic control, improvements 3-56572
- air traffic control and collision avoidance systems, appl. to ships (*Japanese*) 3-62774
- air-traffic control, using monopulse beacon radar for secondary surveillance systems 3-57812
- airborne collision avoidance, appl. 3-56574
- airborne radar environment computer simulation 3-62762
- airborne scanning radar detector using signal data converter, simulation 3-56580
- aircraft height meas. by quadrilateration 3-52010
- aircraft simulator design, synthetic aperture radar simulation 3-51301
- AN/APG-66 fire control radar system, automated prediction and evaluation 3-45598
- attenuation frequency scaling, propagation environment dependency 3-61711
- automatic detection/tracking systems 3-62769

radar systems continued

- automatic tropospheric profiling system, propagation effects 3-39579
- bistatic radar receiver, digital beamforming 3-40581
- calibration, needs and problems 3-63011
- coherent multiposition radar system, random distrib. of reception and transmission points 3-51296
- coherent-pulse radar system, mock-up of reception-measurement subsystem (*Russian*) 3-62775
- coordinated multisite test environment, design and operation 3-52026
- CW, high resolution, low leakage 3-45597
- Dacta, Sicea systems in Argentina (*Spanish*) 3-40580
- data processing, computer system appl. 3-50531
- dekametric, sea-state and oceanic winds surveillance appl. 3-51291
- digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
- DIVAD embedded software, structured anal. and testing 3-51304
- EARSeL Workshop on radar calibration, conf., Alpbach, Austria (Dec. 1982) 3-58950
- electronic support measures for naval operations, summary 3-40586
- electronic support measures systems appls. 3-40587
- electronic warfare innovations by Israel 3-35703
- ESA's tone-ranging systems 3-45591
- ESM systems, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37624
- European Incoherent Scatter Scientific Association programme 3-61650
- firepond laser radar, IR coherent 3-56583
- FM-CW radar error reduction, by PM method distance meas. appl. 3-63430
- FM/CW radar in motion over homogeneous flat surface 3-40572
- forward looking IR target detection algorithm, statistical training 3-40599
- gas-semiconductor duplexer for reduced spike leakage 3-35709
- height and identity data, reliability anal. 3-56573
- integrated automatic detect and track systems 3-62772
- inversely symmetric radar targets, reduction of bistatic scattering matrix meas. 3-35695
- ionosphere, electric field meas. with BARS-pulsed dual bistatic auroral radar 3-41321
- Ka-band radar, integrated, for target resolution increase 3-35704
- Kalman tracking filter, six-states and four-states for both 2-D and 1-D 3-40597
- laser radar systems and techniques 3-56582
- low-cost microwave field sensors, modulation schemes 3-62765
- marine radar collision avoidance system 3-62781
- maritime reconnaissance, simulation for Nimrod radar and sonar 3-51288
- mathematical model eval. using bearing accuracy 3-62810
- MATILDA for anti-missile defense 3-62771
- microprocessor applications in future radar systems, control and processing algorithms 3-51314
- microprocessor-based digital controller for antenna pointing systems 3-62766
- microprocessor-controlled antenna positioning system for radar studies 3-55718
- microwave CW radars in industrial applications 3-45594
- MICS used for radar/missile systems 3-56569
- military aircraft appl 3-51297
- military developments for electronic warfare 3-62768
- military electronics programs, budgeting 3-35706
- military radar systems, signal processing technology for the 1980s 3-51311
- military trainers, advanced air-to-ground radar system simulation, F-16 DRLMS 3-51300
- MIRANDA mobile electronic support measures lab. 3-40588
- mission avionics for Nimrod AEW 3-51307
- MM wave seeker systems, using monolithic ccts. 3-62767
- MM-wave coherent pulsed and CW radars, 94 GHz, advances 3-51312
- MM-wave measurement of targets and clutter, passive and active 3-62780
- MM-wave radar, military appls. 3-62779
- MM-wave systems, RF sources 3-60217
- monopulse secondary surveillance radar, multipath-induced azimuth errors 3-45596
- monopulse tracking radar, FM freq. comparison technique for tracking error reduction 3-51289
- moving-target selection, Chebyshev digital nonrecursive rejection filters appl. 3-54247
- MTS systems with constraints on inverted matrix size, design 3-51278
- multiple beam synthetic aperture radar design concept, geoscience appls. 3-41344
- naval radar, new directions 3-62776
- navigation simulator, development (*German*) 3-56595
- netted radars, alignment errors reduction 3-62782
- OFF automatic reverification, through programmable event specification 3-51303
- over-the-horizon, spectral anal. 3-62773
- over-the-horizon radar, development 3-56576
- phased array radar signal processor, multiple processor control 3-62783
- polarimetric radar simulation 3-40600
- polarimetric techniques, used in radar signal processing 3-62004
- police radar systems for speed checks, new standards of manufacture and operator training 3-45589
- precision-guided munitions, PGMs, stand-off range achievement with sophisticated guidance systems 3-35702
- pulse compression radar matched filter, improvements 3-35710
- radar power supply without a voltage droop 3-58565
- rangefinding systems, averaging modular numbers for phase measurement applications 3-51286
- real aperture side-looking airborne, calibration 3-62790
- remote sensing, communication concepts and techniques appl. 3-61645
- remote sensing of clear atmosphere, review 3-51293
- SAR, transfer functions for partially coherent systems 3-62795
- SAR calibration, technology review 3-62792
- SAR calibration, user's viewpoint 3-62791
- SAR-580, calibration 3-62793
- satellite-borne radar for global air traffic surveillance 3-63829
- scanning, detection performance, approximate method 3-51292
- secondary, military appl. 3-51298
- side-locking, phase difference monopulse techniques, coherent and non-coherent appl. 3-56571
- side-looking radars with unfocused synthetic antennas 3-40568
- signal processing 3-40578
- signal processing with fast digital ICs (*German*) 3-40579
- simulation of terrain-following targets 3-51302

radar systems continued

simulator, LAMPS AN/AP-124 3-51299
Skiansky and Singer tracking models via Kalman filtering, comparison 3-40596
SLASH software development, incremental design 3-51305
space diversity modelling, slant path rain attenuation at variable path angles, frequencies and drop size distributions 3-62798
Space Shuttle orbiter's Ku-band radar subsystem 3-62786
Space Shuttle orbiter Ku-band radar and communication subsystem 3-62702
spaceborne imaging sensors, appl. 3-56570
spaceborne synthetic aperture, amplitude calibration 3-62796
strapdown, VLSI appl. 3-52067
subsurface pulse radar system, design and operation, buried object detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-62778
surface-based clear-air Doppler, elevated layers meteorological properties monitoring 3-62797
with synthesized-aperture antenna, systems approach to radar sets investigations 3-45593
synthetic aperture radar imaging using acousto-optics and CCDs 3-61241
synthetic aperture systems, optical-hybrid backprojection processing 3-44918
synthetic-aperture, aerial reconnaissance appl. 3-51308
target detection and parameter estimation, system theoretic approach 3-56567
target identification, signal processing issues 3-35712
target seekers, performance increase using supercomponents 3-35705
technology trends, overview 3-51310
topside sounder onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46385
UK's airborne equipment, review 3-51306
VHF, air surveillance, performance, appl. of models of VHF propag. (*French*) 3-34978
CO₂ laser tactical radar, transportable 3-56584

radar telescopes *see radiotelescopes*

radar theory

acoustic ambiguity functions, digital image processing apps. 3-44841
adaptive gate multifeature Bayesian statistical tracker 3-45566
adaptive model for radar and optronic trackers 3-62759
adaptive MTI, clutter covariance matrix form effect on performance 3-56558
alpha-beta-gamma tracking filters: frequency response and applications 3-56568
ambiguity function, used to assess high/medium/low PRF waveform performance 3-62752
amplitude-comparison monopulse radar, tracking error bounds 3-51287
angle-independent Doppler velocity measurement 3-56559
backscattered signal intensity and mutual coherence functions 3-45575
circular arrays, fast frequency scanned, performance degradation 3-44441
clutter-adaptive target detection in radar signal processors with constant false alarm rate 3-45563
coherent multiposition radar system, random distrib. of reception and transmission points 3-51296
coherent signals groups energy spectrum, in radars with fluctuating parameters 3-35700
coherent-pulse signal buried in correl. interf., freq. meas. 3-51276
corner reflectors, evaluation of radar scattering cross-sections 3-56564
decoupled Kalman filters for phased array radar tracking 3-35694
derivative-type centroid estimation algorithms 3-40573
Doppler radar system operation with refl. from stationary underlying surface 3-35699
dual beam antenna, complementary shaped, for improved coverage search radar 3-39723
EM and acoustic resonance scattering theory 3-61630
energy management for radar surveillance, information theoretic approach 3-51280
FM radar, wave interferenced error (*Japanese*) 3-45613
FM/CW radar in motion over homogeneous flat surface 3-40572
Fresnel zone, velocity of motion of targets, variance derivation 3-56566
generic radar signal detection processor 3-40574
ground penetration radar, use of linear array processing techniques 3-50481
group-complementary array coding for radar clutter rejection 3-56560
image registration and rectification 3-45568
intercept time and its prediction 3-40570
inverse aperture synthesis method, extension to rotating objects 3-45576
inverse scattering, tomographic and projective reconstruction of 3D image detail 3-44917
inversely symmetric radar targets, reduction of bistatic scattering matrix meas. 3-35695
location and the spectral density estimation of multiple sources 3-50487
low-cost microwave field sensors, modulation schemes 3-62765
maximum likelihood estimation of spectral parameters using burst waveforms 3-51285
measurement principles 3-62760
microwave holograms, digital image reconstruction 3-35697
modal decomposition signal subspace algorithms 3-44736
moving target indicators, trajectories and coordinates estimation 3-56565
MTI, coherent and noncoherent, improvement factors comparison 3-56561
MTS systems with constraints on inverted matrix size, design 3-51278
multidimensional system theory and signal theory appl. (*German*) 3-40567
multifocal 3-D bootlace lenses, correction 3-45572
ocean waves imaging mechanism using synthetic aperture radar 3-45571
optimal integration time for signals having uncompensated quadratic phase components 3-56562
output feedback control, tracking problems 3-51281
PACT, possibilistic approach to correlation and tracking 3-51283
performance assessment, confidence bound for R₉₀ from direct observations 3-45574
polarisation-time processing of signals and noise, algorithms synthesis 3-50445
polarisation-vector translation in radar systems 3-35161
polarization detection of a fluctuating radar target 3-45573
PRF radars, time-domain estimation of unambiguous Doppler frequency 3-45577
pulse compression radar matched filter, improvements 3-35710
radar radiation, optimum polarisation 3-62757
radio signal processing in spin-type echo processors 3-50420

radar theory continued

random phase tracking of nonuniformly sampled signals 3-45580
range-gated, pulse overlap effects 3-45588
range-height-angle charts and coverage diagrams plot (*Spanish*) 3-51275
ranging systems, averaging modular numbers for phase measurement applications 3-51286
scattering function estimation with discrete meas., pseudoinversion appl. 3-44345
self-cohering an airborne radio camera 3-55725
short radar pulses effect on high-performance GHz-bandwidth acousto-optic spectrum analyser 3-61238
side-locking, phase difference monopulse techniques, coherent and non-coherent appl. 3-56571
side-looking radars with unfocused synthetic antennas 3-40568
signal detection, nonparametric tests for statistically dependent observations, against radar clutter (*French*) 3-35698
signal detection in presence of unknown interference, game theory appl. 3-51277
signal processing, moving target vel. tracking, zoom FFT and linear prediction (ZLP) method 3-50468
signal processing theory, computer-aided tomography, and beamforming sonar, commonalities 3-50526
spaceborne synthetic aperture radar, ambiguities 3-55825
spotlight mode synthetic aperture radar, fast image reconstruction algorithms 3-51284
spotlight-mode synthetic aperture radar, tomographic formulation 3-62753
symmetric four antenna array, multiplexed closed spaced frequency soundings resolution 3-61869
synthetic aperture, fine-resolution, autofocusing techniques 3-45587
synthetic aperture radar data processing using NEDIPS image processing system 3-40566
synthetic aperture radar digital image formation processing 3-45564
synthetic aperture radar imaging using acousto-optics and CCDs 3-61241
synthetic-aperture systems, aerial reconnaissance appl. 3-51308
target arrival angle estimation, evaluation using real multipath data 3-45579
target classification, FLIR forward looking infrared, statistical approach 3-45567
target detection and parameter estimation, system theoretic approach 3-56567
target Doppler estimation 3-45578
target identification, discrimination of delay-modulated signals 3-50479
target recognition systems, automatic, for infrared images, performance considerations 3-45565
target scattering matrix, invariant polarisation parameters determ. 3-62756
three-dimensional object recognition using N-dimensional chain codes 3-56010
track-while-scan radars, scan to scan correlation and implementation 3-45582
transmitter constraints in tactical short-range radars, solid state or tube microwave source 3-40569
underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3-35696
waveform synthesis technique for exciting single-mode backscatters from sphere, appl. to target discrimination 3-62754

radar transmitters

4 kW 40% efficient TWT for space laboratory's radar transmitter 3-60427
250 kW solid-state AN/SPS-40 radar transmitter 3-62770
high-power W-band (90-99 GHz) solid-state transmitter for high duty cycles and wide bandwidth 3-35707
L-band solid state transmitters for advanced radar systems 3-51313

radarscopes *see radar displays*

radiance *see brightness*

radiation biology *see biological effects of radiation*

radiation chemistry

see also photolysis; radiolysis
No entries

radiation counters *see counters*

radiation damage *see radiation effects*

radiation detection and measurement

see also alpha-particle detection and measurement; beta-ray detection and measurement; electron detection and measurement; gamma-ray detection and measurement; meson detection and measurement; muon detection and measurement; neutrino detection and measurement; neutron detection and measurement; particle detectors; proton detection and measurement; radioactivity measurement
betatron tune meas. using Schottky detector 3-57227
Bragg Curve Spectroscopy for heavy-ion identification, report 3-36282
CCD detectors for high energy physics, meas. of efficiency and precision 3-63609
CEDAR at CERN, description and operation manual 3-36251
channeltron calibration and its appl. to mass spectrometer 3-46242
collective heavy-ion accelerator, synchrotron radiation detection 3-63601
Daresbury Nuclear Structure Facility, expt. tools 3-46163
double leading edge discriminator, particle counting apps. (*Italian*) 3-36261
drift chamber for slow particle identification 3-63602
gas counters and liq. detectors, progress and trends survey (*Japanese*) 3-41108
heavy ions, detection and identification at 180° using proportional ΔE-E chamber (*Rumanian*) 3-51903
ion-beam calorimetry, using resistance thermometer 3-63599
isobutane filled ion chamber, response to heavy ions 3-57577
laser system for monitoring photomultiplier tubes in counter arrays 3-63587
measurement standards of light and radiation (*Japanese*) 3-57010
multicell ionisation detector in expts. with BEBC H bubble chamber 3-36254
multilayer total absorpt. calorimeters, energy resolution and structure 3-57561
nonselfquenching counters load characts. 3-63635
parallel plate avalanche counter for ang. distrib. meas. of heavy ions 3-63569
particle identification from Bragg curve centroid meas. using gas ionisation chamber 3-57566

radiation detection and measurement continued

- particle identification in the relativistic rise region using a longitudinal drift chamber 3-63581
- phoswich detector for charged particles detection 3-57565
- plastic solid state nucl. track detectors, opto-electronic system for automatic track counting 3-57574
- polarised proton and antiproton beams and expts. at Tevatron 3-41074
- position sensitive multiwire proportional parallel plate detector for heavy ions 3-57564
- pulse power supply sample output circuit (*Chinese*) 3-47020
- radioactive noble gas discharge from nuclear power plants, measuring apparatus 3-41572
- real time spectrum stabilisation software 3-63579
- registration props. of cellulose nitrate KHU 3-63618
- relativistic charged particle identification using fine sampling dE/dX meas. in drift chamber 3-36225
- stochastic signals processing, using Campbell method 3-62998
- streamer chamber development for charm-lifetime meas. 3-63610
- surface barium detectors, ^{238}U ions plasma delay meas. 3-57572
- temperature-drift balancer for calorimeters, resistance-capacitance circuit for adding to Wheatstone bridge, radiation meas. appl. 3-43102
- triggering and filtering in collider experiments 3-63522
- VUV detection, design and perform. of ionisation chambers 3-57602
- Hg₂ semicond. devices as charged particle detectors 3-57594
- Ra standardisation at National Physical Laboratory 3-36223

radiation detectors *see particle detectors***radiation dosimetry** *see dosimetry***radiation effects**

- see also acoustic wave effects; alpha-particle effects; beta-ray effects; biological effects of radiation; deuteron effects; electron beam effects; gamma-ray effects; ion beam effects; laser beam effects; meson effects; neutron effects; proton effects; radiation chemistry; radiation hardening; X-ray effects*
- accidental gaseous release, radiation effects on surrounding area 3-41565
- CMOS D flip-flop ICs, radiation effects, microprocessor-controlled cct. 3-38177
- ethylene propylene rubber insulated power cable, life performance in high radiation area 3-64511
- ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer, encapsulation material, photothermal degradation 3-59431
- IGFET, n-channel, annealing of ionising radiation induced insulator damage, effects of press., temp. and time 3-49306
- LSI memory device, soft errors due to energetic nuclear event, virtual vol. 3-42914
- magnetic bubble memories, nuclear effects 3-49608
- memory device ionization wake algorithm 3-42915
- microelectronics, high-speed, radiation effects, military appl. 3-49473
- MOS dynamic RAM, soft upset caused by charged particle passage 3-33523
- MOS laminated structures, radiation effects review (*Russian*) 3-54743
- optical fibre waveguides, single-mode, radiation damage 3-43926
- photodiode noise degradation, threshold levels calculation 3-55285
- quartz glass fibre-optic waveguides, radiation-optical props., review 3-61196
- semiconductor radiation physics, review (*Russian*) 3-48928
- semiconductors, light- and electron-beam induced currents 3-33896
- silica near-surface volume dilatation meas., due to ionising irradiation, cantilever/capacitor method 3-41024
- space electronics, radiation induced soft fails 3-33524
- Al-Si ohmic electrodes formed by rapid lamp sintering, contact resistance 3-60589
- GaAs heteroface solar cells, proton irradiated, model 3-47240
- GaAs, ion implanted, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
- GaAs, luminescence properties, heat treatment, plastic deform. irradi. effects review (*Russian*) 3-54631
- GaAs:S, ion implanted, elec. activation by IR rapid thermal annealing 3-43492
- GaAs:Si(S), ion implanted, incoherent light annealing 3-49182
- Ge, high-purity detector for 20 to 200 MeV light ion detection 3-41105
- Ge high-purity variable geometry detector telescope system for intermediate energy particles 3-36227
- InP:Si⁺, ion implanted, activation by incoherent focused radiation 3-54666
- Si film, linear zone-melt recrystallized using incoherent light 3-54624
- Si, incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
- Si, incoherent light annealing with scanning CW Hg lamp 3-60500
- Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
- Si, ion implanted, thermal stresses during Xe arc lamp flash annealing 3-34147
- Si, ion implanted, transient annealing using scanning IR line source 3-60699
- Si, ion-implanted detector, effect of radiation on energy resolution 3-57552
- a-Si thin films, cryst. growth induced by incoherent light flashes, cond. obs. 3-48987
- Si:As, incoherent light-induced As diffusion from spin-on source 3-60678
- Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 3-54804
- Si:As(P)(B), ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source 3-54806
- Si:P, polycrystalline, ion implanted, flash lamp annealing (*German*) 3-34154
- Si:Sb, ion implanted, rapid annealing using radiant light source 3-34126
- Si-SiO₂, RF annealing of defects induced by O₂ plasma 3-49094

radiation hardening

- FMIT quadrupoles, radiation-hardened field coils 3-57493
- spacecraft and weapon systems appl. 3-36383
- CO₂ laser appl., intensity and distribution meas. using metallic mirrors or rotating disk 3-61561
- SiO₂ core optical fibres, radiation hardening, irradi. 3-55183

radiation hardening (electronics)

- CMOS three micron technology for custom high reliability and radiation hardened ICs 3-49492
- CMOS/SOS hardened RAMs, design and performance under transient radiation levels 3-38193
- magnetic bubble memories, nuclear effects 3-49608
- MOSFET, radiation hardening, post fabrication process 3-54921

radiation hardening (electronics) continued

- RAM semiconductor technology for the 1980s, radiation immunity 3-48274
 - substrate bias compensation circuit for radiative hardening 3-43106
 - varistor, VR-05-A, radiation stability 3-54400
- radiation injuries** *see biological effects of radiation*
- radiation monitoring**
see also dosimetry
- air cleaning, air monitoring and ventilation failures in commercial nuclear power plants, 1978-81 3-58176
 - analog telemetry delay lines and sensing systems, optical fibres appls. 3-40215
 - beam current monitoring in synchrotron, mag. induction transducer 3-63554
 - BWR primary containment vessel interior, automated remote inspection system 3-52413
 - Chernobyl'sk nuclear power plant, radioactive aerosols in the ventilation system 3-52414
 - computer-based system enhances radiation data management 3-64200
 - conference, Gyor, Hungary (Sept.-Oct. 1981) 3-37580
 - controlling radiation exposures in nuclear plants 3-41574
 - EM radiation protection guide, ANSI conformal probe 3-51993
 - environmental monitoring system at the Paks Nuclear Power Station 3-41237
 - Hamaoka Nuclear Power Station, access control system, radiation monitoring (*Japanese*) 3-58188
 - health hazard meas., radiation monitors, diode-based detect. probe 3-41242
 - ion chamber survey meters, simple modification to improve energy dependence 3-36230
 - liquid radioactive waste of nuclear plants, inspection procedures organisation by public health services (*French*) 3-64205
 - LWR, Novyi Voronezh power station, radiation environment during operation 3-58196
 - measurement of airborne radioactivity, normal and post accident, instrumentation 3-46723
 - microprocessor-based system, radiation monitoring in power plants 3-41596
 - nuclear instrument maintenance problems, solns. and obstacles 3-59028
 - nuclear power plant remote monitoring systems to include plant operating parameters (*German*) 3-41561
 - nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
 - nuclear power stations, method of monitoring radioactive aerosols with RBMK reactors 3-58197
 - Paks nuclear power station, environmental monitoring, telemetric and data acquisition system 3-41238
 - personnel-exposure meter, wide-range integrating, with alarm thresholds 3-36376
 - radioactive noble gas discharge from nuclear power plants, measuring apparatus 3-41572
 - reactor in-core flux monitoring, trends in instrument development 3-36777
 - RF radiation hazards, measurement, evaluation, standards 3-63795
 - SPICER: a sensitive radiation survey instrument 3-41243
 - ultrahigh-sensitivity fission counter with transmission line electrode configuration 3-36232
 - CaSO₄:Tm, TLD, environmental monitoring 3-41233
 - LiF chips, TLD, personnel monitoring 3-41233
 - Rn, air concentration meas. using passive integrating monitor 3-63800
 - Rn and Rn daughter continuous monitoring, instrum. developed by US Bureau of Mines 3-63803
 - ²²²Rn and progeny in atmosphere of mines and residences, etched track detectors, response charact. calc. 3-63799
 - ²²²Rn concentration and air exchange rate in occupied residences, automatic meas. system 3-63798
 - ²²²Rn, integrating passive monitor, RADOK 3-41245
 - Si p-i-n photodiode pocket radiation chirper 3-36231
- radiation monitors** *see radiation monitoring*
- radiation patterns, antenna** *see antenna radiation patterns*
- radiation protection**
see also radiation monitoring
- accidental gaseous release, radiation effects on surrounding area 3-41565
 - conference, Gyor, Hungary (Sept.-Oct. 1981) 3-37580
 - EM radiation protection guide, ANSI conformal probe 3-51993
 - Hamaoka Nuclear Power Station, access control system, radiation monitoring (*Japanese*) 3-58188
 - industrial radioscopes, biological protection, for radiographic inspection of objects in nonstationary conditions 3-46326
 - IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (*French*) 3-32975
 - laser rangefinder, eyesafe, using 1.73 μm Er³⁺:YLF laser 3-39450
 - liquid radioactive waste of nuclear plants, inspection procedures organisation by public health services (*French*) 3-64205
 - microwave radiation exposure in humans and animals 3-41239
 - multi-element dosimeters for radiation protection measurements 3-41244
 - neutron radiation, biological effects, implications for nuclear power industry 3-36732
 - N.S. Otto Hahn nuclear research ship permanent decommissioning, radiation protection aspects (*German*) 3-64224
 - nuclear power plant design, dose rate data eval. for radiation exposure 3-36718
 - nuclear power plant outage support, appl. of queueing theory, radiological access passage 3-52441
 - nuclear power plants, computerised dosimetry monitoring and management system 3-36782
 - nuclear power stations, population safeguard measures in case of accidents (*French*) 3-64206
 - nuclear power stations, population safeguarding emergency programme in case of accident (*French*) 3-64207
 - nuclear radiation and risk, overview (*German*) 3-41240
 - radiography, fluoroscopes, C-arm, radiation exposure 3-36372
 - reactor accidents, global reassessment of consequences 3-58207
 - reactor emergency preparedness and radiological protection, US Inst. of Nuclear Power Operations effects 3-52427
 - RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, radiation shielding, estimated dose rates 3-46174
 - secondary standard dosimetry system for calibration of radiation protection instruments 3-41232
 - Rn conc. and exhalation meas. with semicond. detector 3-57783

radiation protection continued

- ^ARn, A=220, 222, portable instrument for meas., radiation protection appl. 3-51992
- ²²²Rn daughter products in indoor air, removal of charged fraction by elec. field 3-63797

radiation therapy

- 27 MHz hyperthermal treatment radiator, computer model 3-63780
- accelerator design for charged particle radiotherapy 3-36355
- accelerator room photon neutron and photon background meas. using thermolum. dosimeters 3-36374
- accelerators, low energy, for medical appl. 3-57137
- AECL Therac-20 accelerator, energy slit repair 3-36362
- BLIP linac isotope producer for medical appl. 3-36314
- cancer treatment, future of laser-based photoradiation therapy 3-51983
- cancer treatment, teletherapy, use of radioisotopes 3-63777
- carcinoma of cervix uteri, discriminant anal. in radiation treatment planning 3-57775
- CO₂ laser scalpel, improved design 3-36365
- dose planning systems, CT based, user requirements 3-63706
- electron applicator assembly on a linear accelerator, radiation leakage 3-36363
- electron energy checking device 3-46315
- electron linear accelerator LUEV 15-MI, peculiarities of performance and potentialities of use (*Russian*) 3-57771
- EM generator, variable pulse-burst, for elec. stimulation of biological systems, bone appl. 3-63779
- endocavitary irradiator: two modifications for improved utility 3-36359
- free electron lasers use for laser surgery and photoradiation medicine 3-63776
- heavy ion radiotherapy at Lawrence Berkeley Laboratory 3-36358
- heavy-ion accelerators, system for radiotherapy, design 3-57774
- holographic three-dimensional hard copy for medical computer graphics 3-63708
- hospital based cyclotron for radiation therapy and isotope production 3-36356
- IKS-A TLD, expt. in use in therapeutic practice (*Russian*) 3-63794
- isodose measurement of 4 MV beams with Therados radiation field analyzer, variations 3-46325
- lamp for cancer phototherapy 3-41219
- LAMPF biomedical channel for muon beam production 3-57264
- laser equipment for continuous operation 3-41220
- laser radiation, biological and medical appls. 3-36327
- laser treatment and surgery of cancers 3-51979
- lasers and optoelectronics in medicine, conf., Munchen, Germany (June-July 1983) 3-58945
- lasers in biomedicine, review 3-51982
- lasers in medicine, review 3-63775
- long-bone nonunions treatment using pulsed mag. fields, light-wt. battery-operable orthopaedic stimulator 3-46314
- lyoluminescent tissue-equivalent dosimeter for pion therapy beams 3-41246
- medical cyclotron, facilities, program at King Faisal Centre, Saudi Arabia 3-36357
- microwave hyperthermia, cancer treatment, direct-contact applicators 3-63772
- microwave hyperthermia, local, equipment for clinical appl. 3-36361
- microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
- microwave hyperthermia cancer therapy, microwave-induced thermistor sensor errors 3-46313
- multithermocouple system, microcomputer-based, for use in microwave fields 3-41170
- optical scanner as an aid in simulating treatment with CT data 3-36354
- pacemaker failure resulting from radiation damage 3-51984
- photoresistor response curves, radiation beam intensity meas., matrix instrument (*Italian*) 3-51980
- Pickler C-9000 teletherapeutic unit, errors in isocentre 3-46312
- proton accelerator, energy necessary for choroidal melanomas treatment 3-36360
- proton synchrotron for radiotherapy, specifications 3-57773
- proton therapy, three-dimens. beam scanning 3-63774
- proton tract, medical, on Gatchina synchrocyclotron (*Russian*) 3-36208
- radiofrequency EM heating for therapeutic appls. 3-39524
- RF hyperthermia, design of coil transducers for local heating 3-51981
- RF hyperthermia, operator exposure to RF fields 3-57772
- RF/microwave hyperthermia, applicators and thermometric sensors 3-63773
- ruby laser system with kaleidoscope for nevus treatment (*Japanese*) 3-63778
- Siemens Mevatron 67 linear accelerator, dosimetric obs. 3-63801
- supportive dosimetric control system for radiotherapy (*Russian*) 3-46323
- Therac 25, medical electron linac for radiation therapy 3-41216
- thermoluminescent detectors of inhibitory and electron radiation, dosimetric characteristics (*Russian*) 3-36371
- thermoluminescent microdosimeter laser heating, appl. to imagery by ionising radiations (*French*) 3-63796
- UV exposure limits, recommended, for tanning equipment, and spectral irradiances of solarium lamps, sunlamps and daylight 3-51990
- UVA fluorescent lamps, UVB content rel. to erythral effectiveness in human skin 3-36364
- ¹³⁷Cs beneficial uses after separation from radwaste, cancer treatment, food sterilisation 3-52930

radiationless transitions *see nonradiative transitions***radio**

- see also radiocommunication*
- 19th century development influence of spiritualist movement 3-47642
- electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934
- electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930

radio applications

- see also radio direction-finding; radioastronomy; radiocommunication; radionavigation*
- environmental control system for disabled, SONA/ECS 3-56140

radio broadcasting

- see also radio rediffusion*
- 5-channel PCM multiplex system 3-62468
- Alaska's giant satellite network 3-56506
- amplifiers, power tubes nonlinear distortion calculation 3-48064
- Bavarian Radio, SW transmissions to Europe, development, transmitter and modulation (*German*) 3-45642
- broadband radio receiver, single-tank input circuit design 3-57775

radio broadcasting continued

- co-channel RF protection ratio in HF broadcasting 3-62818
- coaxial cable system, extended group distribution network (*Slovak*) 3-45685
- community radio, plans for new services 3-51357
- Deutsche Welle operational centre, multiprocessor system for switching and control functions (*German*) 3-40630
- digital satellite transmission, distribution of high-quality audio 3-51196
- digital sound signal quality, impact of random bit errors (*German*) 3-35746
- digital sound signal transmission, bit error correction and maskings aspects (*German*) 3-40635
- digital sound transmission by satellite, French initiatives (*German*) 3-56608
- digital techniques for radio and TV technicians (*German*) 3-62824
- digital techniques for the transmission of sound broadcasting signals 3-62819
- distribution system management with dispersed microprocessor controls and AM broadcasting 3-46557
- DOTAN, multiplex optical fibre link, FM radio transmission over BIG-FON local network (*German*) 3-40555
- FM broadcasting receiver, echo distortion automatic canceller (*Japanese*) 3-44418
- frequency modulation sound broadcasting, distortion and crosstalk caused by multipath propagation 3-35741
- future systems development (*German*) 3-35732
- HF broadcast band planning, optimum channel spacing 3-51345
- High-Com compander system, operation and compatibility (*German*) 3-40624
- Highcom compander, modified, VHF sound broadcasting reception quality study (*German*) 3-40623
- innovations adoption prediction by relating technical attributes to user needs 3-56605
- Marconi Company, influence upon British radio broadcasting 1920 to 1930 3-47636
- mobile stationless multihop packet radio networks, distributed routing scheme 3-44961
- multihop broadcast networks, perfect scheduling 3-45639
- music from Bayreuth Festspielhaus, reality and ideality (*German*) 3-40638
- outside broadcasting vehicle listening area sound absorption construction (*German*) 3-40639
- pre-emphasis in AM transmission, adaptive filter performance study (*German*) 3-40628
- Radiotext, for transmission of computer coded text and graphics over unmodified VHF radio broadcast network 3-45640
- reception study, field strength estimation method, network optimisation appl. (*German*) 3-40622
- round-after-round HF broadcast frequency assignment planning 3-51343
- satellite sound signal transmission methods, PCM 3-56510
- satellite TV and radio program simultaneous transmission, review of FDM and TDM methods (*German*) 3-40637
- satellite use in Australia 3-35591
- satellites in geostationary orbit operating on 12 GHz band, conceptual plan (*French*) 3-35639
- SHF satellite broadcast receivers, developments, von Kammeyer demodulation method (*German*) 3-40657
- sound broadcasting, conf., Mannheim, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3-42264
- sound programme transmission signal meas. and supervision using automated system 3-62820
- sound truck listening area, acoustic design aspects (*German*) 3-40631
- stereo, improved demultiplexer 3-45651
- stereo AM broadcasting proposals 3-62821
- stereophonic broadcasting, amplitude bandwidth, phase bandwidth, incidental AM, and saturation characteristics of power tube cavity amplifiers for FM 3-35736
- stereophonic broadcasting, transmitter variable pre-emphasis, stereo sound distortion tests (*German*) 3-40627
- SW Planning Conference, 1984-6, prep. and freq. allocation planning (*German*) 3-40615
- SW radio broadcasting, jamming by eastern Europe, statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39627
- TDM satellite radio relay system, implementation for digital stereo signal transmission (*German*) 3-40634
- technological opportunities over next 20 years 3-40619
- tourist broadcasting service in German for Adriatic coast (*German*) 3-62825
- VHF aircraft radio systems, 108 to 117.975 MHz, receiver intermodulation and EMC (*German*) 3-40474
- VHF reception in motor vehicles, field strength meas. (*German*) 3-40629
- VHF reception in motor vehicles, modulation distortion detector for diversity antenna meas. (*German*) 3-40659
- VHF reception in motor vehicles, RFI, antenna optimisation, reception level meas. (*German*) 3-40658
- VHF Regional Planning Conference, Geneva, 1st Session 1982, synopsis (*German*) 3-40620
- VHF Regional Planning Conference, prep. for 2nd Session 1984, freq. allocation planning (*German*) 3-40614
- VHF sound broadcasting, additional information transmission, system selection (*German*) 3-40621
- VHF sound broadcasting with HIGHCOM companders, signal/interference margin aspects (*German*) 3-40625
- VHF-FM sound broadcasting compander system, receiver expander IC design (*German*) 3-40626
- world timing using HF broadcasts 3-62833

radio direction finders *see radio direction-finding***radio direction-finding**

- air-traffic control, using monopulse beacon radar for secondary surveillance systems 3-57812
- angular coordinate meas. accuracy using discretely scanned antenna beam 3-62814
- antenna array appl. having diverse polarisations 3-35055
- correlation matrix based system using direct estimation, test results 3-45608
- Doppler, antenna system for shortwave, appl. 3-51329
- Doppler direction finder, wave interfered error on FM radar (*Japanese*) 3-45613
- Doppler direction finding for FM communications receivers 3-40607
- eigenstructure-based algorithms, resolution performance improvement 3-45614

radio direction-finding continued

- electronic support measures for naval operations, summary 3-40586
- HF direction finding for short distances 3-62803
- HF direction finding in fading signed environment, wave front testing theory 3-62811
- imaging radiowave sources with two spatially noncoherent sparse wave-front sampling arrays and multiplicative processing 3-45615
- Krefeld radiomonitoring station, Doppler Direction Finder PA 005 appl. 3-40609
- limited-scan linear array using overlapping subarrays for aircraft landing system 3-55720
- mathematical model eval. using bearing accuracy 3-62810
- passive tracking technique, near-field target localisation, performance evaluation method 3-56589
- PDF-11M for 27 MHz citizens' band, review 3-56593
- Rohde & Schwarz equipment for frequency range 500 kHz to 1 GHz 3-51328
- sea surface reflection effects of VHF omnidirectional range (*Japanese*) 3-45612
- SPA 80 CRT direction finder using one receiver (*German*) 3-40608
- SW receivers and direction finding equipment (*German*) 3-40663
- tracker, AN/GMD-1, angular data collection 3-56597
- whistler direction finding method using PLL, A/D convertor and micro-computer (*Japanese*) 3-35717

radio equipment

- see also antennas; loudspeakers; transceivers*
- 4/5/6 L-D1 terminal equipment, design 3-62186
- 12 V power supply, 5 to 30 amps for radio amateur equipment 3-53611
- 400 MHz band land mobile radio equipment with compact duplexer 3-56450
- 1983 business user survey 3-62589
- amateur radio in Germany (*German*) 3-62555
- amateur wireless before 1914 3-62561
- antenna tuner unit, design 3-35065
- bleep signal indicating beginning and end of transmission, using 555IC 3-56444
- cassette recorder adapter for transceiver 3-62635
- CB transceiver microphone latching switch unit, circuit design and construction 3-38372
- CW filter for audio frequencies 3-33623
- Datong automatic notch filter, review 3-51348
- digital radio relay systems, improved agile notch adaptive equaliser 3-62552
- digital wattmeter, automatic VSWR indicator and peak power monitor 3-63344
- digital wattmeter, VSWR indicator and peak power monitor 3-63345
- electronics industry technology, effects on consumer goods (*Italian*) 3-62872
- FM-900 series, VHF/UHF mobile telephone, design 3-45100
- high-speed digital frequency synthesizer with high resolution 3-42760
- Highcom compander, modified, VHF sound broadcasting reception quality study (*German*) 3-40623
- ICs for radiocommunications (*Italian*) 3-34249
- instant repeater control, design 3-35583
- introscope with acoustic compensation channel 3-45414
- land mobile telephone system, antenna and duplexer for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62631
- land mobile telephone system, base station RF equipment for medium capacity cell site systems 3-62622
- land mobile telephone system, frequency synthesizer for new mobile radio unit 3-62628
- land mobile telephone system, new mobile radio unit 3-62627
- land mobile telephone system, performance characteristics of new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62632
- land mobile telephone system, radio control equipment for medium capacity cell site system 3-62621
- land mobile telephone system, supervisory system design for medium capacity cell site system 3-62623
- Leipzig Spring Fair 1973, RFT-communication products exhibition (*German*) 3-35587
- linear radio-electronic circuits, partial structural synthesis 3-47945
- mast erection for radio antennas 3-44476
- microcircuit delay line design 3-56420
- microwave link between Kalgoolie and Leonora, planning and construction 3-62582
- military aircraft communications management 3-62638
- mobile radio power amplifier stability improvement techniques 3-56454
- mobile radio unit, frequency synthesizer LSI 3-62630
- Morse speed control for Billboard keyer 3-56123
- MZ80K, amateur radio applns. 3-62562
- Nyquist filters and adaptive equalisers for digital radio, overview 3-56422
- packet-radio for computer-based amateur communication 3-62550
- Plessey Semiconductors SL6700, appl. 3-49373
- pulse-width controlled switch, used for radio control 3-45520
- radio-electronic apparatus, variable exponential smoothing use 3-62564
- radio-electronic apparatus CAD, nonlinear dynamic models of active components, automated parameters determ. 3-48485
- radio-electronic circuits models, energy relations 3-47947
- radio-electronic circuits modular synthesis using least covering of bipartite graph 3-47948
- radio-TV center, telecine projection room facilities (*Russian*) 3-62830
- reliability prediction rel. to IC parameters 3-56418
- Rockwell International MDR-2000 series for digital networks 3-56434
- switch, design 3-60254
- switched DC voltage stabilizers, control system 3-53638
- synthesiser control system, design 3-53695
- Uni-Scan panoramic receiver extension equipment, radio amateur test station appl. (*German*) 3-51615
- West German companies communication products 3-62217
- Wood and Douglas 2 m synthesizer, review 3-56621

radio links

- see also microwave links; radiocommunication*
- 11 GHz 140 Mbit/s digital radio relay system, performance evaluation 3-45424
- 20 Mbit/sec FSK digital microwave radio link, experimental results 3-56424
- 9600 bit/s serial modem, detection processes 3-55894
- anticyclonic propagation, short-term VHF and UHF enhancements 3-39581

radio links continued

- audio link using fibre optic transceiver 3-51130
- circular antenna polarisation in satellite radio reception (*German*) 3-35028
- communication with submerged submarines 3-62646
- DAV (data over voice) systems in Norwegian inland radio link network (*Norwegian*) 3-45427
- DCN 200 diversity system for long digital microwave radio relay links 3-62572
- digital microwave radio link design (*Spanish*) 3-56431
- digital microwave radio system offering voice channel compatibility and flexibility 3-51124
- digital radio links, selective weakening, equalisation and counter measures for distortion compensation (*Italian*) 3-51110
- digital relay systems for 2, 8 and 34 Mbit/s bit rates, 15 GHz range, development 3-45430
- Digital Selcall: calling and emergency system for short-wave radio (*Norwegian*) 3-45443
- digital techniques for high frequency radio 3-62549
- digital termination systems 3-40459
- digital-radio link and MegaStream system for a large private-circuit network 3-45284
- error probability in fading radio channels, estimation when observation period is limited 3-55757
- frequency hopping multilevel FSK for mobile radio base-to-mobile transmission 3-50274
- frequency-selective fading radio channel, Mueller's equalizer performance 3-50268
- HF communications in India, total solar eclipse effects 3-62576
- HF radio link, improved channel estimator 3-45412
- HF skywave field strength, manual computation 3-34962
- ionosphere, ISS sounding satellite operation and experimental results (*Japanese*) 3-46384
- land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, radio link design 3-62619
- land mobile telephone system, radio link control architecture on medium capacity cell site system 3-62620
- leaky feeder coaxial cable system for short-range cordless communication, reception study 3-62551
- matching of antenna-waveguide ccts. in radio-relay links, meas. method 3-36150
- meteor burst communication, fundamentals and operational systems 3-35596
- microwave links planning, attenuation and rain effects estimation (*Czech*) 3-56414
- microwave relay system reliability 3-56426
- military C³, packet radio for post attack communication 3-62657
- multipath fading digital radio link, FSK appl. 3-45421
- new digital radio links for 10 to 1920 telephone channels (*Norwegian*) 3-45426
- NRK digital radio links, experiences with and results of (*Norwegian*) 3-45428
- offshore communications, North Sea oil industry requirement 3-45411
- portable radiotelephones signal impairments reduction using time division adaptive retransmission 3-62607
- radar investigation, microclimate effects 3-40584
- rain profile effects, telecommunication appl. above 10 GHz, intrinsic parameters 3-39587
- relay links, reliability and quality of technical operation 3-56417
- Saudi Arabian railway system 3-62567
- self-correcting interference cancelling processor for point-to-point communications 3-56437
- self-organizing random array communications relay 3-40458
- SSB AM radio link systems, Japanese developments (*Norwegian*) 3-45429
- submarine communications, EM, optical and acoustic, spread-spectrum modulation (*Italian*) 3-62553
- transcutaneous RF links design, resonant coupled coils anal. 3-63786
- transit systems, automated, encoder/decoder design for automatic identification and audio monitoring 3-56447
- tropospheric, VF channels, noise power standardisation and meas. time 3-46110
- tropospheric attenuation vs. distance and freq. (*German*) 3-35598
- tropospheric radio links, accuracy of signal level computations 3-55655
- UHF spread spectrum mobile communications, propag. meas. 3-50099
- wireless data terminal, Motorola RDX 1000 3-56423
- XPSK cross correlated modulation technique 3-50275

radio networks

- 800 MHz communications system, design 3-62588
- acknowledging contention algorithm suitable for local radio networks 3-35430
- ALOHA-type networks, spatial distribution of users and FM capture effect, discrete model (*Polish*) 3-35417
- buffered heterogeneous ALOHA system, queue length bounds 3-56041
- computer communication, signal processing 3-50512
- computer communications, multiple radio channels with random access 3-35279
- computer communications by mobile radio, multiple-access-interference control 3-40105
- digital satellite transmission, distribution of high-quality audio 3-51196
- distributed control of broadcast radio networks with changing topologies 3-40479
- emergency dispatch service for Hamilton County, Ohio, USA 3-62593
- local area radio network, interference considerations 3-45449
- mobile radio networks with small traffic volumes for broad coverage 3-62583
- mobile stationless multihop packet radio networks, distributed routing scheme 3-44961
- multihop Aloha networks, distributed broadcast algorithm 3-40106
- multihop broadcast networks utilizing echo acknowledgements, performance parameters 3-40117
- multihop packet radio networks, analysis, Markov model 3-40457
- multihop packet radio networks, simulation studies of behaviour 3-45192
- multihop packet radio networks, throughput analysis 3-40118
- packet mobile radio data networks, access strategies 3-62596
- packet radio networks, two interfering queues 3-45420
- PCM-FSK transmitter-reciever, 40 GHz 3-56429
- Radiotext, for transmission of computer coded text and graphics over unmodified VHF radio broadcast network 3-45640

radio networks continued

random planar packet radio network, maximum probability of successful transmission 3-40116
reception study, field strength estimation method, network optimisation appl. (*German*) 3-40622
service radio network of the water supply system in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 3-62584
space filter suppressing single-beam interference 3-55672
statistical investigation of a modern cable network for television and radio (*German*) 3-56662
terrestrial microwave radio relay networks, spatial correlation of intense precipitation 3-45432
three-node packet-radio network 3-40460
VHF/UHF private mobile radio networks, practical considerations 3-40464

radio receivers

see also superheterodyne receivers
2 meter, design 3-35753
14 MHz direct-conversion, design 3-56638
800 MHz land-mobile radio systems design guidelines 3-56480
AEG Telefunken E 1800 HF receiver for C³ systems 3-62566
AGC controller nonlinearity effect on EMC 3-59625
AM and dual frequency conversion, SL 6700 IC application (*Spanish*) 3-35770
AM car radios, BB112 single variable-capacitance diode appl. 3-40653
AM tuner, high performance, construction details 3-35758
AM/FM design for 2 meter appl. 3-45646
AM/FM radio receivers, SAA 1057 freq. synthesizer IC, advantages, operation (*German*) 3-45652
AM/FM synthesized stereo tuner T-707, from Teac 3-35756
amateur radio, wave rider (*German*) 3-56626
ASTU calcs. for amateur radio 3-61820
atmospheric radio noise, amplitude-probability-and crossing-rate distributions 3-55678
automatic test system for receiver evaluation 3-63049
broadband radio receiver, single-tank input circuit design 3-35775
car radio, automatic volume level adjustment (*German*) 3-37463
car radios, microprocessor control techniques (*French*) 3-35752
CMOS single-chip switched-capacitor filter for band-split filtering in dual-tone multifrequency receiver 3-55051
digital delay locked loop, design and spread spectrum communication system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-62565
digital VHF receivers, A/D conversion accuracy (*German*) 3-38293
direct-conversion, design 3-51377
Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
EMI/RFI test receivers, required dynamic range and design guides 3-61744
ET tuners with U/V standard for TV use (*Japanese*) 3-35765
FM, spurious responses meas. using interference beat (*Japanese*) 3-50147
FM broadcasting receiver, echo distortion automatic canceller (*Japanese*) 3-44418
FM-clicks in radio receivers, shape and duration 3-44404
frequency channelizers for ESM/ECM receiver flexibility 3-62559
frequency hopped multilevel FSK signals, mobile likelihood receiver performance 3-62639
FRG 7700 receiver memory expansion 3-45434
front-end design 3-35768
front-end design 3-35769
HF, modern design techniques 3-56404
HF design 3-56620
HF high-performance communication receiver design 3-51122
HF receiver multicoupler design for shipboard applications 3-56451
HF upconversion receivers/excitors, mixer appls. 3-56421
Hi-Fi receiver front-end tuners 3-62841
Hi-Fi tuner type ORION ST 240, characts. (*Hungarian*) 3-35764
high frequency, design 3-51373
Hitachi's digital-synthesizer-tuner, design (*German*) 3-51385
IC-701, frequency scanning modification 3-56408
IF bipolar IC module, TDA 4100, AM/FM radio-receiver appl. (*German*) 3-40651
infradyne reception 3-62873
intercept point and undesired responses 3-40656
intermodulation calculations, tests and countermeasures 3-51361
ionospheric radio receiver for MF nighttime signal reception (*Japanese*) 3-40453
land mobile radio systems, diversity receiver performance in Nakagami fading 3-40480
land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3-56469
linear 140-Mbit/s receiving filters with phase equalisation (*German*) 3-51393
low-noise microwave and MM-wave receivers 3-43141
M/W radio, using solar cells, crystal earphone 3-56637
meteorological satellite FM transmission, receiver freq. convertor, design and assembly (*Spanish*) 3-56514
Mitsubishi X-7 fully integrated vertical audio-component system 3-56711
MM wave receiver front-end applications 3-51340
MSF Rugby clock/calendar project receiver 3-46135
MSF Rugby clock/calendar project receiver 3-46136
multifrequency demodulators, dynamics range anal. 3-59698
nonlinear distortion separation occurring in AM generator and receiver 3-51400
nonlinear distortions combatting, in receiving and amplifying circuits employing digital signal processing 3-39975
Nyquist filters and adaptive equalisers for digital radio, overview 3-56422
paging receiver R3D3-1B, error correction and CMOS microprocessor control 3-40472
PI-system for transmission of data superimposed on audio signal (*Swedish*) 3-51401
Plessey Semiconductors SL6700 for AM radio 3-43712
PLL IC frequency synthesizers, TV and radio tuner appl. (*German*) 3-38087
portable, plugpack regulator removes hum, design and construction 3-33387
protection of HF sections of radio receiving centers against pulsed noise 3-34993
radio noise receiving equipment onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46386

radio receivers continued

receiver multicouplers—state of the art and optimum system design 3-56452
receiver-amplifier systems, program for analyzing nonlinear distortions 3-56419
receiver-amplifiers CAD, nonlinear current and test signal methods 3-48062
Rema Andante 744/844 radio receiver, stereo controller (*German*) 3-51397
Rema Andante 744/844 radio receivers, stereo controller (*German*) 3-51398
Sanyo M-G30, stereo-radio-cassette player (*German*) 3-51511
satellite signal frequency selective propagation effects on spread spectrum communications 3-51197
scanning monitor for public safety mobile systems 3-56486
series DIGIT 2000 ICs for radio and television receivers (*German*) 3-35759
SHF satellite broadcast receivers, developments, von Kammeyer demodulation method (*German*) 3-40657
shortwave receiver remote controller test unit (*Japanese*) 3-40848
signal selection using linear-matched and self-matched selection circuits, statistical characteristics 3-45413
single chip FM receiver for miniature radios (*German*) 3-62848
spaceborne receiver electronic housing design, for random vibration environment 3-45519
specification testing, ATE system design for complex assemblies 3-56742
SSB for the SX200-N 3-51375
SSB land mobile radio receiver, phase-locked, performance in multipath environment 3-45450
SSB using synchronous detection, appln. for HF broadcasting 3-62840
SSB/CW TRF 80-m receiver using ZN 414, practical realisation (*German*) 3-62556
standard frequency and time signals reception (*German*) 3-63399
stereo, improved demultiplexer 3-45651
stereo radio programme reception, digital subscriber multiplexing and decoding equipment (*German*) 3-40660
stereo radio recorder SKR 500, review (*German*) 3-40741
stereo tape recorder convertor, used to operate FM radio receivers 3-51515
superconducting tunnel junction receiver for 230 GHz 3-55151
SW communication receiver design for improved dynamic range 3-51120
SW R 2000, Trio-Kenwood, features (*German*) 3-35763
SW receiver, 40 and 80 m bands, circuit design and construction (*German*) 3-51111
SW receivers and direction finding equipment (*German*) 3-40663
switched-diversity FSK in frequency-selective Rayleigh fading 3-56458
synthesiser channel interpolation technique, fine tuning circuit design, radio receiver and transceiver appl. 3-59638
Tandy programmable FM scanning, automated spectrum monitoring 3-45440
Trio R2000 vs. ICON R70, review 3-45422
trouble shooting with your power supply 3-36551
tuners, Hi-Fi reception (*Italian*) 3-45645
twisted remote control 3-35385
V-band low-noise integrated circuit receiver for space communication systems 3-35646
VHF aircraft radio systems, 108 to 117.975 MHz, receiver intermodulation and EMC (*German*) 3-40474
VHF one-chip radio, FM receiver with 16 pins (*German*) 3-56627
VHF Regional Planning Conference, Geneva, 1st Session 1982, synopsis (*German*) 3-40620
VHF-FM sound broadcasting compandor system, receiver expander IC design (*German*) 3-40626
VMOS FETs in communication receivers, large and small signal appls. 3-51121
wideband FM stereo tuner module 3-62842
GaAs monolithic 4 GHz receiver fabrication 3-38433

radio reception

see also atmospherics; jamming
60 GHz radio system for propagation studies in buildings 3-44377
active disc antennas, optimisation for radio reception in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-39735
antenna importance for FM reception in hi-fi radio (*Italian*) 3-61850
atmospheric noise model, minicomputer-based prediction 3-56430
co-channel RF protection ratio in HF broadcasting 3-62818
field strength estimation method for reception study, network optimisation appl. (*German*) 3-40622
FM reception noise immunity on a background of white noise and FM interference 3-55676
Highcom compander, modified, VHF sound broadcasting reception quality study (*German*) 3-40623
infradyne reception 3-62873
leaky feeder coaxial cable system for short-range cordless communication, reception study 3-62551
mobile radio, channel models and simulation (*German*) 3-40475
noise immunity of rank algorithms 3-45416
PI-system for transmission of data superimposed on audio signal (*Swedish*) 3-51401
polarised signals, a priori uncertainty minimisation, finite automata, game theory appl. (*German*) 3-50456
rate of FM-noise spikes in the presence of impulse and Gaussian noise at the receiver input 3-45408
sound broadcasting, conf., Mannheim, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3-42264
stereo, radio recorder SKR 500, maintenance and service instructions (*German*) 3-35850
stereophonic broadcasting, transmitter variable pre-emphasis, stereo sound distortion tests (*German*) 3-40627
SW, effective field strength at receiving site, calcs. 3-35750
total electron content meas. by simultaneous reception of ISS-b telemetry signals (*Japanese*) 3-46395
tuners, Japanese equipment appl. (*Italian*) 3-45645
VHF reception in motor vehicles, field strength meas. (*German*) 3-40629
VHF reception in motor vehicles, modulation distortion detector for diversity antenna meas. (*German*) 3-40659
VHF reception in motor vehicles, RFI, antenna optimisation, reception level meas. (*German*) 3-40658

radio reception quality see radio reception

radio rediffusion

No entries

radio relay systems *see radio links*

radio stations

- Conquet marine radio station (*French*) 3-35600
- efficiency estimate, EMC anal. 3-40642
- high-power domestic TV and USW FM radio, development and production 3-40641

radio studios

- Deutsche Welle operational centre, multiprocessor system for switching and control functions (*German*) 3-40630
- digital electronic listening studio (*French*) 3-35742
- modulation level meter, use in digital studios (*German*) 3-40632
- sound broadcasting studios, introduction of digital techniques (*German*) 3-35745

radio systems

- see also mobile radio systems*
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital, design 3-62581
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital microwave, development 3-62580
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital microwave, field research results 3-61668
- 4/5/6 L-D1 digital microwave, multipath fading correction 3-61667
- adaptive linearization of power amplifiers in digital radio systems 3-38059
- communications, recent advances 3-62176
- communications in open pit mining 3-50696
- concentrator type radio system for communication in the rural areas—a study 3-56415
- difference-ranging systems signals, optimum meas. of navigation parameters 3-62813
- digital modelling, methods comparison 3-45415
- digital simulation of signals and noise, error estimation 3-51116
- discrete tracking meters anal., Markov chain theory appl. 3-51295
- efficiency estimate, EMC anal. 3-40642
- EMC factors, computer-aided statistical simulation (*Russian*) 3-62554
- enhanced paging, multi-level group calling appl. 3-35298
- expanded VHF radio band limited by air navigation radio service (*German*) 3-45622
- ground communication system, using microplane, amplifiers, small loudspeakers, high pass filter 3-62578
- ICS3 naval communications system 3-62548
- intermodulation interference 3-51363
- microwave transmissions, fading seasonal var., humidity effects 3-50110
- millimeter wave propagation characteristics experimental study 3-61702
- MSK spread spectrum communication system performance 3-62560
- nonlinear radio systems, analysis of slowly modulated processes using extrapolation method 3-61917
- nonlinear radio systems, class of two-symbol-interval modems 3-35589
- resonant circuits with capacitive load, investigation of frequency characteristics properties 3-42689
- service monitors using microprocessor technology 3-35868
- UHF-FM and PCM Hi-Fi/stereo, development (*German*) 3-35732

radio transceivers *see transceivers*

radio transmitters

- see also radiosondes*
- 2m transverter, design modifications 3-43093
- 9 V battery-powered miniature X-band transmitter 3-51364
- 40 and 80 meters operation, design 3-40648
- 500 kW short-wave equipment 3-62545
- ADU-2 SW transmitter remote control equip. 3-35601
- all solid-state VHF radio paging transmitters 3-56617
- AM broadcast, operating efficiency and modulation meas., programme modulation simulation 3-62838
- amplifiers, power tubes nonlinear distortion calculation 3-48064
- Amplitude Companded Sideband transmitters intermodulation distortion reduction using cavity feedback method 3-56474
- automatic emergency position transmitters for ships (*Norwegian*) 3-45417
- Bavarian Radio, SW transmissions to Europe, development, transmitter and modulation (*German*) 3-45642
- BPSK passive subharmonic transponder, VLF near field object identification appl. 3-35590
- CQK 650-1 tetrode used in 500 kW short wave transmitter 3-60395
- EHF satellite communication transmitters, GaAs IMPATT diodes 3-54369
- EM fields from radio transmitters, health hazard and explosive mixture detonation considerations (*German*) 3-37677
- expanded VHF radio band limited by air navigation radio service (*German*) 3-45622
- field strength problem, 150 kHz to 30 MHz, radio transmitter vicinity meas. 3-40966
- field-strength measuring probe for appraising the danger to man in the near-field of high-power radio transmitters (*German*) 3-63392
- FM transmitter, circuit design using TX technique and class-C final stage (*Spanish*) 3-51365
- heart rate transmitter, long-range, implantable, for free-ranging animals 3-41150
- HF broadband radio transmitter system for fixed and transportable applns. 3-62547
- intermodulation calculations, tests and countermeasures 3-51361
- intermodulation interference 3-51363
- land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3-56469
- MF broadcast antennas, corrective measures for minimising interaction of power lines 3-61730
- mm wave solid state transmitters, used for tactical weapon systems 3-62558
- mobile radio power amplifier stability improvement techniques 3-56454
- mobile radio system, signal level adjustment, automatic 3-35614
- photovoltaic solar power systems and passive-cooled shelters for untended telecommunication sites 3-52553
- power meter with audio indication for visually handicapped 3-56952
- processor-controlled antenna selector system 3-62835
- short-wave transmitters, tank circuits inductance coils calculation 3-51369
- SSB exciter for HF transmitter (*Spanish*) 3-62563
- SSB transmitter with microprocessor in control section, for large vessels (*Japanese*) 3-40461
- stereophonic broadcasting, transmitter variable pre-emphasis, stereo sound distortion tests (*German*) 3-40627
- still-picture, dither method appl. (*Japanese*) 3-62837
- SW, effective field strength at receiving site, calcs. 3-35750

- radio transmitters continued**
- telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
- TTL QRPP, design 3-51362

radioactive age determination *see radioactive dating*

radioactive chemical analysis

- For applications of radioactivity to chemical analysis, see chemical analysis by nuclear reactions and scattering*
- see also neutron activation analysis*
- No entries

radioactive dating

- ¹⁴C dating using tandem Van de Graaff accelerator 3-41103

radioactive pollution *see pollution; radioactive waste*

radioactive sources

- ¹⁶⁸Tm, gamma-ray intensity meas. 3-57568
- absolutely calibrated 6.13 MeV γ -ray source 3-41101
- equipment subject to periodic regulatory inspection in France (*French*) 3-33014
- ¹³³Ba, gamma-ray intensity meas. in low energy region 3-57567
- Ra standardisation at National Physical Laboratory 3-36223
- ⁷⁵Se, gamma-ray intensity meas. in low energy region 3-57567
- ¹⁸²Ta, gamma-ray intensity meas. 3-57568
- ¹⁶⁰Tb, gamma-ray intensity meas. 3-57568

radioactive tracers

- No entries

radioactive waste

- see also fission reactor materials; fusion reactor materials; materials handling; waste disposal*
- beneficial uses, ¹³⁷Cs medicinal uses, ³H self powered lighting 3-52930
- BWR nucl. power plants, computerised radioactive waste disposal system development 3-36783
- BWR power plant radwaste treatment system, dynamic anal. simulator, condensate demineraliser operation (*Japanese*) 3-41569
- control system design for the radwaste facilities at Grand Gulf nuclear station utilizing programmable controllers 3-46661
- disposal, peaceful uses of nuclear power stations (*German*) 3-58190
- disposal in Great Britain (*German*) 3-36713
- fission reactor fuel reprocessing plant and techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-52444
- improving volume reduction methods in Japan 3-36796
- liquid, from nuclear plants, inspection procedures organisation by public health services (*French*) 3-64205
- low level radwaste technology needs in nuclear power plants 3-64220
- low-level radwaste solidification 3-36745
- N.S. Otto Hahn nuclear research ship permanent decommissioning, radiation protection aspects (*German*) 3-64224
- nuclear waste handling and disposal accomplishments 3-58205
- on-site storage of nuclear radioactive waste 3-64199
- options for solidifying low level waste 3-36795
- PFR fuel element reprocessing, operational experience in remote handling 3-64245
- solid radwaste radionuclide measurements, LLW assay at US power plants 3-36742

radioactivity measurement

- see also radioactivity measuring apparatus*
- Geiger-Muller counters measure radioactivity (*German*) 3-46229
- liquid radioactive waste of nuclear plants, inspection procedures organisation by public health services (*French*) 3-64205
- rare radioisotope precision meas. with tandem Van de Graaff accelerator 3-41103
- Rn conc. and exhalation meas. with semicond. detector 3-57783
- Rn conc. meas. using large scintillation cells 3-57575
- ²²⁰Rn, A=220, 222, portable instrument for meas., radiation protection appl. 3-51992

radioactivity measuring apparatus

- gamma-ray spectrometer with Compton suppression, for low level counting, radioanalytical eval. 3-41119
- radioactivity measurement appls. of Geiger-Muller counter (*German*) 3-46228
- standard radiometer for long-lived radionuclide aerosols 3-36244
- Rn daughter carousel, ²¹⁸Po, ²¹⁴Pb and ²¹⁴Bi indoor concentrations determ., microprocessor-controlled apparatus 3-63608

radioactivity protection *see radiation protection*

radioaltimeters

- see also aircraft instrumentation; radionavigation*
- Ku-band radar altimeter, using thick film microstrip 3-63821
- satellite radar altimeters, pulse-to-pulse correct anal. 3-63866
- satellite radar altimeters at 35 and 78 GHz, propag. characs. 3-55621

radioastronomical observations

- see also radiosources (astronomical)*
- 3C 84 (NGC 1275), 3.4 mm VLB interferometry of radiogalaxy 3-45619
- galactic radio noise, cosmic noise observations at high radio frequencies (*Japanese*) 3-44416

radioastronomical techniques

- beam ratio technique for solar S-component sources microwave obs., troposphere propag. effects 3-35723
- deformation compensation by secondary reflector's control (*Russian*) 3-56602
- dual baseline differential VLBI for low-altitude planetary orbiter navigation 3-51326
- electrical length stability enhancement 3-35724
- holographic surface meas. of 4.9 m diameter antenna at 86 GHz 3-35721
- long baseline interferometry image recovery using sharpness maximization 3-35725
- millimetre wave very long baseline interferometry at 3.4 mm 3-45619
- multichannel counter for digital autocorrelator, microprocessor-controlled 3-56750
- planetary bistatic radar surveillance using cosmic radiation sources 3-35722
- submillimetre radioastronomy from balloons, conf., May-June 1982, Ottawa, Canada 3-57839
- submillimetre wave astronomy and telescopes under construction 3-51341
- video band complex correlators for radioastronomy 3-56601
- VLBI, global fringe search techniques 3-51338
- VLBI, image reconstruction from amplitude of interferometric response 3-51339

radioastronomy

- see also radiofrequency cosmic radiation; radiosources (astronomical); radiotelescopes; solar radiofrequency radiation*
- birth and evolution yielding practical solutions in telecommunications 3-45452
- MM wave receiver front-end applications 3-51340
- submillimetre wave astronomy and telescopes under construction 3-51341
- travelling-wave maser with high amplitude and phase stability, radioastronomical interferometer appl. 3-62816
- Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi, quasiparticle mixer for microwave heterodyne receiver, MM wave radioastronomy appl. 3-43855

radiobiology *see biological effects of radiation*

radiocarbon dating *see radioactive dating*

radiocommunication

- see also mobile radio systems; radio links; radio reception; radio stations; radiotelegraphy; radiotelephony*
- adaptive ranking detection procedure 3-35185
- amateur bands appl. 3-35318
- amateur radio contest record card completion program, in TRS-80 BASIC 3-51109
- asynchronous radio systems, M sequences, calc. of max. values of cross-correlation function 3-39800
- asynchronous spread spectrum multiple access systems, co-channel interference cancellation (*Japanese*) 3-56416
- battlefield radiocommunication, HF/VHF/UHF, frequency hopping techniques vary with frequency 3-40452
- broadband LFM signals, acoustooptical light guide autocorrelator output signal investigation 3-44026
- broadband radio signals, spectrum width meas. accuracy on background of interference in acoustooptical spectrum analyser 3-51118
- complex amplitude detector for radiofrequency signals analysis 3-61988
- controlled contention communication channel delay statistics 3-55761
- digital computer interference, USA Federal regulations 3-50155
- electronic mailboxes, appl. 3-35380
- forward error correction for digital radio channels 3-55770
- frequency hopping/direct spread pseudonoise anti-jam capabilities 3-35159
- HF high-performance communication receiver design 3-51122
- HF radio wave absorption at Camden, short-term variability 3-39597
- ICs for radiocommunications (*Italian*) 3-34249
- information and communication services in W Germany, impact of new technologies 3-62151
- intermodulation calculations, tests and countermeasures 3-51361
- intermodulation interference minimisation 3-45410
- international call signs regulations (*German*) 3-62167
- ionosphere, ISS sounding satellite operation and experimental results (*Japanese*) 3-46384
- jamming, game theory approach 3-39855
- local area networks using packet radio 3-40456
- long-line autotransformer for radio engineering, investigation 3-41870
- meteor scatter communication in an air-ground environment 3-39611
- microwave attenuation due to rain, prediction based on atmos. convective parameters 3-44358
- microwave LOS links over Northern India, tropospheric factors affecting reliability 3-39608
- microwave propagation across Bay of Fundy, multipath angles-of-arrival and delays 3-39607
- microwave propagation across the Bay of Fundy, main path angle of arrival meas. 3-39606
- military communications, dispersed command post communications, mm-wave short-range links 3-45419
- minimum dispersion combiner for digital microwave radio, performance evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-45418
- monolithic ICs, RF appls. 3-34245
- MSK spread spectrum communication system performance 3-62560
- multihop packet radio networks, analysis, Markov model 3-40457
- multipath fade model parameters estimation from existing analog links meas. 3-62557
- multipath field for radiocommunication in urban environment, statistical anal. 3-61679
- narrow-band messages transmission by FM radiocommunication systems 3-51115
- NLA 64-state QAM, performance study 3-51113
- nonlinear radio systems, class of two-symbol-interval modems 3-35589
- nonstationary radio lines, optimal control of data transmission rate 3-51119
- optimum synchronization systems with delayed control 3-56286
- orbit-spectrum allocations 3-40506
- practical microwave operating procedures 3-35319
- problems, solutions and advances 3-35328
- pulsed radio signals, interfering, critical sensitivity of synthesized receivers investigation 3-35597
- pulsed radio signals, interfering, optimal reception and processing allowing for platform movement 3-35189
- quasioptimum detection of wideband composite signals in multiposition communication systems 3-35170
- radio channels, fading, digital communications 3-35582
- raindrops, spherical and spheroidal, comparison of bistatic cross-section and reflectivities at microwave frequencies 3-45409
- recent advances 3-62176
- satellite, new technology impact 3-51183
- satellite mobile communications services, present and potential appls. 3-45461
- satellites appl. (*Spanish*) 3-62665
- serial data transmission over h.f. channels, practical equalisation and synchronisation strategies 3-35594
- short backfire antenna, optimisation of crossed dipoles as radiating source 3-39714
- signal selection using linear-matched and self-matched selection circuits, statistical characteristics 3-45413
- simultaneous radio transmission 3-62544
- solar eclipse effects on 15.25 MHz radiocommunications 3-34973
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- space filter suppressing single-beam interference 3-55672
- spread spectrum mobile radio, 1977-1982 3-40468
- spread spectrum multiple access communication, freq. hopping, freq. synthesizer (*Japanese*) 3-35599
- spread spectrum systems and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-35592
- spread spectrum systems employing SAW filters 3-43800

radiocommunication continued

- spread-spectrum signal generation, reception, using FSK/PSK, linear/non-linear coding 3-56410
- spread-spectrum system, direct sequence, performance with long period and short period code sequences 3-35588
- spread-spectrum systems, antijam performance improvement 3-51112
- spread-spectrum transmission for business satellite communication network using small Earth stations 3-51178
- SSB/CW TRF 80-m receiver using ZN 414, practical realisation (*German*) 3-62556
- sunspots effects 3-35317
- SW communication receiver design for improved dynamic range 3-51120
- SW Planning Conference, 1984-6, prep. and freq. allocation planning (*German*) 3-40615
- SW radio broadcasting, jamming by eastern Europe, statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39627
- technology review 3-56052
- terrestrial microwave radio systems, maximum-power and amplitude-equalising algorithms for phase control in space diversity combining 3-35581
- three-node packet-radio network 3-40460
- transequatorial propagation at 144 MHz in Euro-African sector 3-39614
- transit systems, automated, encoder/decoder design for automatic identification and audio monitoring 3-56447
- vehicular DF antennas, bearing errors prediction by fast meas. on models 3-39669
- VHF sound broadcasting, additional information transmission, system selection (*German*) 3-40621
- VMOS FETs in communication receivers, large and small signal appls. 3-51121
- waveform analysis program, simulation of data packet detector 3-50398
- radiocrystallography** *see X-ray crystallography*
- radiofrequency amplifiers**
 - see also preamplifiers*
 - 108 MHz systems for Unilac 3-53665
 - CB receiver antenna preamplifier, using SO 42P IC (*Spanish*) 3-40477
 - class-E tuned power amplifier with single inductor and single capacitor in load network 3-42751
 - class-E tuned power amplifiers, collector current fall time effects 3-42750
 - Fermilab antiproton source power amplifier and RF cavity design 3-53667
 - gyrotron RF generator 3-53666
 - HF receiver multicoupler design for shipboard applications 3-56451
 - high power RF amplifiers for CBA ring, linear and nonlinear anal. 3-53664
 - high-voltage amplifier and voltage converter, experimental anal. 3-53674
 - LFM signal transmission through a tuned amplitude with automatic phase control 3-33413
 - low noise, low optimal-generator impedance preamplifier, design 3-53693
 - mobile radio power amplifier stability improvement techniques 3-56454
 - MOS power FETs, amplifier appls. at HF 3-53683
 - MOSFET, RF, power, used for high-power amplifier 3-60816
 - multioctave, low-noise, design for metric band 3-48066
 - nonlinear distortions combating, in receiving and amplifying circuits employing digital signal processing 3-39975
 - operational amplifier adaptation to RF using transformers 3-59608
 - parasitic oscillation in solid-state RF power amplifiers-causes and cures-demystified 3-48076
 - power amplifier, transistorised stages, design and construction, TV equipment appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-48053
 - power stabiliser cct. 3-59618
 - power tubes nonlinear distortion calculation 3-48064
 - receiver multicouplers-state of the art and optimum system design 3-56452
 - receiver-amplifiers CAD, nonlinear current and test signal methods 3-48062
 - RF circuit for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62629
 - RF TMOS power transistors, Motorola's devices, preview 3-49284
 - SQUID based RF amplifier 3-61078
 - VMOS RF power amplifier, AGC 3-48075
 - wideband, design 3-53652
 - GaAs monolithic resistive feedback low-noise wideband amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-48054
- radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances**
 - see also nuclear magnetic resonance; paramagnetic resonance*
 - fluoromethane-¹³C 1.2 mm laser, optically pumped, collision-induced energy transfer, millimetre wave spectroscopic studies 3-61339
- radiofrequency cosmic radiation**
 - see also radioastronomy*
 - galactic radio noise, cosmic noise observations at high radio frequencies (*Japanese*) 3-44416
 - microwave background, radioastronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3-39722
 - radio-astronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3-39686
- radiofrequency filters**
 - alpha-beta-gamma tracking filters: frequency response and applications 3-56568
 - bandpass design 3-33605
 - CMOS HF switched capacitor filter, communication receiver appl. 3-38343
 - FM color TV distortion through narrow-band filters 3-35737
 - HF filter assemblies, automatic testing (*German*) 3-43036
 - monolithic crystal filters, used for mobile telephone systems 3-34324
 - PCB RF filter design. II 3-48466
 - polarisation-time processing of signals and noise, algorithms synthesis 3-50445
 - radar, discrete filters, basic props. 3-62777
 - recursive rejector filters under constraints in frequency domain, synthesis 3-48523
 - SAW filter with apodized transducers, Y-parameter matrix 3-61028
 - Sifi series of EMC and RFI filters 3-50148
 - single radio pulse frequency determ., using identification of coefficients of differential equation 3-48107
 - video signals decoding using comb filters (*German*) 3-51414
- radiofrequency heaters** *see radiofrequency heating*
- radiofrequency heating**
 - cardboard dryer using microwave magnetrons (*Croatian*) 3-42247

radiofrequency heating continued

- concrete, thermal hardening by electric heating (*French*) 3-37498
- digitally controlled dielectric heating system and simulation of its behaviour 3-37511
- electroheat, textbook 3-47365
- EM heating for therapeutic appls. 3-39524
- food processing microwave research and development at the US Army Natick Research and Development Laboratories 3-58904
- heat generation in HF electrical fields, industrial applications (*German*) 3-47363
- hyperthermia, design of coil transducers for local heating 3-51981
- industrial microwave heating, advantages and applications 3-42208
- industrial processing using dielectric heating 3-64815
- industrial RF and microwave heating techniques and applications 3-37539
- medical hyperthermia, operator exposure to RF fields 3-57772
- microwave hyperthermia, local, equipment for clinical appl. 3-36361
- microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
- microwave oven leaks spatial distribution when operating at 2450 MHz 3-58830
- microwave ovens installation engineering (*German*) 3-64816
- microwave-assisted solidification of free-falling radioactive droplets 3-43116
- MM-wave systems, RF sources 3-60217

radiofrequency interference

see also *atmospherics; jamming; radar interference; whistlers*

- 400 kV OHEL three phase conductors, double-circuit, corona discharges (*Rumanian*) 3-58064
- 420 MHz cellular mobile system development test apparatus 3-56462
- 800 MHz land-mobile radio systems design guidelines 3-56480
- amateur radio interference source identification guidelines 3-50131
- Amplitude Companded Sideband modulation for high spectrum efficiency in mobile radio systems 3-56473
- antenna array, output signal processing algorithm, RFI background 3-62015
- CAD/CAM systems, fibre optics appls. 3-62713
- cellular FM mobile communication systems channel spacing 3-56465
- cellular land mobile radio systems optimal channel reuse 3-62605
- common mode current related emission control from computer systems 3-61748
- digital circuit, EM emission control 3-55682
- digital computer interference, USA Federal regulations 3-50155
- digital devices, radiated EM emissions meas. 3-61745
- diode frequency converters, interference effects 3-52742
- dipole antennas, closely spaced, coupling and decoupling 3-55705
- EDP equipment, metallising techniques for EMI/RFI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection 3-55680
- electrical controllers characteristics and parameters (*German*) 3-46434
- electrical instruments susceptibility to RF voltages 3-61746
- electronic enclosure screening, used for standard racks 3-61737
- electrostatic discharge, International Electrotechnical Commission standards 3-34986
- EMI shielding, used for interference protection 3-61736
- EMI radiation from computers, interference level prediction 3-61720
- enclosures, RFI shielding 3-39621
- ferrite beads, used for transient spikes, EMI suppression 3-61721
- frequency hopping minimum FSK cellular mobile radio, adjacent cell interference 3-51135
- full travel membrane keyboards, RFI/EMI shielding 3-39620
- geostationary satellites interference in 2-30 GHz band 3-44424
- GHz-range EM wave absorbers, ferrite based, 3-20 GHz interference suppression 3-61735
- HF broadcast band planning, optimum channel spacing 3-51345
- HF upconversion receivers/exciters, mixer appls. 3-56421
- HIGHCOM compandors, signal/interference margin aspects for VHF sound broadcasting (*German*) 3-40625
- HUDC transmission conductor bundle, corona performance from 750 kV to 1050 kV 3-41461
- industrial problems 3-44410
- INTELSAT system FDM-FM cochannel interference identification 3-62682
- intermodulation calculations, tests and countermeasures 3-51361
- land mobile transmitter/UHF TV receiver interference model 3-50141
- long FEV AC transmission line radio-interference field prediction from multiconductor short-line measurements 3-34990
- maritime mobile satellite service, interference considerations in L-band 3-45489
- Microcell Land Mobile Radio System 3-56456
- microcomputer generated interference 3-39618
- mobile radio systems, cellular, prediction filter for check-in/check-out procedure 3-56457
- mobile radio systems, cellular, spread spectrum power control 3-56455
- multichannel transmission systems, effect of dispersion signal frequency on interference level 3-55675
- multipath propag. of 5 GHz radio waves, caused by buildings 3-44387
- multipath reflections, simulation for digital mobile radio 3-44389
- multipath reflections at 5 GHz caused by sea 3-44388
- multiple FM voice signals carrier-to-intermodulation noise ration/signal-to-distortion rati relationship 3-56521
- MZ80K, amateur radio appls. 3-62562
- NEMP, protection of communication systems 3-34989
- noise fields generation from coronal streamers on power overhead lines 3-52318
- noise level due to power lines, conf. at Wroclaw, Poland (September 1980) 3-46590
- portable radiotelephone systems, antenna diversity performance for multipath propag. 3-50200
- power supply interference control 3-55662
- powerline filters, selection, specification and testing 3-48457
- protection of HF sections of radio receiving centers against pulsed noise 3-34993
- PSK error performance with impulse noise and cochannel interf. 3-44408
- quasioptimum detection of wideband composite signals in multiposition communication systems 3-35170
- radio interference and international standards 3-34992
- radiocommunication networks, space filter suppressing single-beam interference 3-55672
- radiotelephone interference limited systems economic design 3-56470

radiofrequency interference continued

- rate of FM-noise spikes in the presence of impulse and Gaussian noise at the receiver input 3-45408
- receiver multicouplers—state of the art and optimum system design 3-56452
- round-after-round HF broadcast frequency assignment planning 3-51343
- satellite ground station shielding for RFI 3-51188
- shielded/filtering connection, used to suppress internal/external signal interference 3-33800
- signal preemphasis in systems, min-max estimates of mean risk 3-50446
- spaceborne VHF incidental noise over Western Hemisphere 3-61729
- spectrometer outputs, RF interference reduction using wire frames 3-61648
- study of the corona performance of UHV insulator sets 3-52331
- test receivers, required dynamic range and design guides 3-61744
- test requirements per FCC, FTZ/VDE for commercial appls. 3-61743
- time division adaptive retransmission for reducing signal impairments in portable radiotelephones 3-56453
- UHF multipath propag. in urban areas, large-scale characts. 3-44386
- UHF TV and mobile radio bands optimised utilisation with minimum interference 3-56603
- VHF aircraft radio systems, 108 to 117.975 MHz, receiver intermodulation and EMC (*German*) 3-40474
- VHF reception in motor vehicles, RFI, antenna optimisation, reception level meas. (*German*) 3-40658
- VHF-band TV interference reduction for Shinkansen railroad using thin wire array (*Japanese*) 3-34994

radiofrequency oscillators

- Class-C oscillators, synchronisation 3-33420
- CMOS Pierce crystal oscillator subsystem for minimum power consumption 3-53710
- coherent RF pulse sequence for oscillatory circuit 3-33426
- electrostatic precipitators, pulsed resonance operation 3-44331
- frequency regulated current controlled oscillator for integrated circuits 3-48099
- phase instability, spectral dispersion of modulated signals, white and random walk phase model 3-51114
- self-excited oscillators, amplitude stability in presence of ionizing radiation 3-42771
- self-excited oscillator, frequency tunable, with stable amplitude 3-42772
- thyristor-magnetic pulse generators, parameters investigation 3-48108
- transmitter, 40 and 80 meters operation, design 3-40648
- variable frequency oscillator, linear type, circuit design 3-42763
- VTR oscillator design using LiTaO₃ SAW resonator (*Japanese*) 3-34337

radiofrequency spectra of organic molecules and substances see radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances**radiofrequency spectrometers**

- see also *magnetic resonance spectrometers*
- NMR pulse spectrometer, active damping cct. 3-36259
- RATAN-600 pulse-compensation radio spectrometers 3-56599

radiofrequency spectroscopy

- see also *magnetic resonance spectroscopy; nuclear magnetic resonance; radiofrequency spectrometers*
- No entries

radiofrequency sputtering

- CdS/InP solar cells fabrication 3-37332
- magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
- magnetron sputter deposition of conductor metallisation 3-49226
- magnetron sputtering, substrate heat flux sources 3-42650
- plasma etch equipment, design and development 3-38992
- steel, austenitic stainless, magnetron sputtering, mag. enhancement by sputter power alteration 3-47840
- substrate heater and biasing electrode assembly 3-37960
- X-ray masks, stress compensated absorber-metallisations influence on mask distortion 3-43459
- Bi₂Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
- CdTe, RF diode sputtering, deposition profiles, effect of sputtering gas press. 3-59371
- Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy films, RF sputtering conditions effect on cryst. orientation and mag. props. 3-39117
- CuInSe₂ films, RF sputtering prep. and elec. props. 3-42644
- Cu₂O-In₂-xSn₂O₃-y thin film photovoltaic cells, RF sputtering prep. 3-49847
- Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction solar cell fabrication by reactive sputter deposition 3-42095
- Fe-Tb-Gd film, RF sputtered, perpendicular mag. recording appl. 3-43821
- GaAs, epitaxial growth by RF sputtering, model 3-47823
- GaAs small-signal MESFET with sputtered amorphous metal gate defined by lift-off 3-43678
- GaAs-Ge₂N₄ interface, MIS struct., prod. by rective sputtering, elec. props., depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426
- ITO/p-CdTe solar cells manufacture 3-52814
- In₂O₃/Sn thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
- In₂O₃/p-CdTe solar cells manufacture 3-52814
- In₂-xSn₂O₃-y films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373
- In₂-xSn₂O₃-y/InP solar cells fabrication 3-37332
- Nb Josephson junction, thin-film point-contact, fabrication and props. 3-39152
- Nb Josephson junctions, variable thickness microbridge type, reproducible fabrication technique 3-49669
- NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication and appls. 3-49665
- Nb₃Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077
- Ni hollow waveguides, Ge-coated, fabrication by RF sputtering 3-61120
- Ni-Cr thin film resistors, RF sputtered with Cu contacts, elec. props. 3-54399
- Pb silicate sputtered glass films for LSI multilevel interconnections, glass flow planarisation technique 3-42638
- PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
- Si:H, amorphous, thin film FETs fabrication by RF magnetron sputtering 3-38921
- Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
- Si:H, amorphous films, planar RF magnetron sputtered, microstruct. study 3-42647
- a-Si:H sputtered thin film solar cells, optical stress effects on props. 3-58690

radiofrequency sputtering continued

- Si-Ta thin film resistors, aging under pulsed operation 3-48816
- Ta₂O₃ AR coatings for Si solar cells, reactive sputtering 3-37288
- TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
- Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, struct. and elec. props., metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-42648
- W/Ti diffusion barrier metallisation 3-49227
- ZnO film deposition, appl. of compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering technique 3-47833
- ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233
- ZnO transparent and highly conductive films, prep. by RF sputtering 3-42637
- ZnS: TbF₃, Mn thin films, RF sputtered, electroluminescence, device appls. 3-39315
- ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271

radigoniometers *see goniometers***radiography**

- see also electrophotography; neutron radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging; scanning radiography*
- angio-haemodynamical unit 3-36320
- angiographic equipment with indirect 100-mm film exposure combined with digital subtraction unit 3-63716
- angiographical X-ray units 3-36319
- angiography, universal set-up for any special investigation 3-63717
- angiography installation, modern universal, with 14 in. image intensifier 3-57657
- apparatus for medical imaging, present status (*Japanese*) 3-63727
- autoradiography using optical and electron microscopy 3-63614
- battery operated X-ray generator for small format fluoroscopic system 3-51917
- biomedical three-dimensional digital subtraction angiography 3-46274
- broadband coaxial cable image viewing and processing for radiology 3-63735
- bronchology, roentgenologic technique and method 3-41147
- cardiovascular fluoroscopy, digital, low cost system for CAA techniques development 3-57692
- chest radiographs, automatic rib detection 3-62097
- cineradiography, magnetic focus/deflection image convertor camera 3-63083
- cineradiography with photons and particles, conf., Paris, France (May 1981) 3-58915
- complex shaped object, digital synthesis of radiographic image 3-33323
- computerised enhancement of diagnosis (*Swedish*) 3-41167
- computerised processing of cardiological images (*French*) 3-51948
- coronary stenosis, quantitative computer-based videodensitometry and physiological significance 3-57681
- diagnostic equipment, transmission of scattered radiation by linear X-ray grids 3-41145
- diagnostic X-ray equipment, basic quality parameters 3-41142
- diagnostic X-ray sets, power supply developments 3-41141
- digital fluorographic imaging device image quality evaluation 3-36324
- digital radiography, signal processing techniques 3-36303
- digital radiography and picture archiving and communication systems 3-36308
- digital system design considerations 3-57668
- digitisation X-ray image processing, technical aspects, especially digital subtraction angiography 3-36311
- electrostatic X-ray image recording methods 3-36322
- fibre optic picture archival and communication system, development and experience 3-57679
- flaw detection on inhomogeneities in dielectrics by radioholography 3-37999
- fluorogram informativeness, effects of X-ray hardness 3-41143
- fluorogram informativeness with image intensifier, photographic recording conditions 3-41144
- fluoroscopes, C-arm, radiation exposure 3-36372
- fluoroscopic dose reduction using a digital television noise-reduction device 3-51994
- fluoroscopy, digital, operational aspects 3-36309
- gamma ray, exposure time determ. 3-33330
- gastrointestinal fluorography, X-ray unit 3-57644
- geometrical body surface, radiation scatt. characts., information content 3-59469
- grids, high-strip-density, phys. and clinical evaluation 3-41184
- high efficiency exposure meter ionisation chambers in medical roenterscography (*Russian*) 3-46324
- image convertor tubes for radiology and neutronography used in NDT (*French*) 3-60442
- image distribution, storage and retrieval network, M/NET 3-57678
- image intensifier, large-screen initial experience in diagnosis of asbestosis and silicosis 3-57651
- image processing trends (*Japanese*) 3-63726
- image recording technology developments 3-63733
- image subtraction in PACS using liq. cryst. light valves 3-63734
- industrial intrascopes, use of screen type radiation image converters 3-43272
- industrial radiosopes, biological protection, for radiographic inspection of objects in nonstationary conditions 3-46326
- linear X-ray sensor for quality assurance measurements 3-51938
- linearity, film density and exposure 3-36312
- mammography, variable intensity viewing box 3-46263
- medical imagery, development and state of the art (*French*) 3-41183
- medical imaging array processors 3-41154
- NDT techniques, importance to inspection programme 3-37989
- nuclear power plant thick-section components, Minac linear accelerator X-ray inspection 3-36195
- paediatric radiology, characts. and pot. significance of extrafocal radiation 3-36325
- phasic blood flow in coronary arteries meas. digital X-ray image processing system 3-57682
- picture archiving and communication systems, digital lightbox component 3-57677
- pipe weld quality assessment system, radiography, fracture mechanics, statistics 3-42665
- pipeweld defects, real-time radiography, video technique, potential for API 1104 standard 3-62921
- PWR pressure vessel, UKAEA defect detection trials, destructive exam. of test plates 3-47869

radiography continued

- resolving power of an X-ray apparatus, simple device for determ. (*German*) 3-36284
- spot-camera of Medior Works, type SPOT-1, for serial and multiple exposures 3-57662
- spotfilm camera, subsequent addition to existing X-ray equipment with an image intensifier 3-57663
- stereophotogrammetric X-ray system, dedicated, for craniofacial research and treatment planning 3-57646
- stereoroentgenographic system with portable calibration cage for use in clinical medicine 3-57647
- stomach, Ba-filled, edge detection by one-dimensional collation method (*Japanese*) 3-44886
- stomatology, X-ray equipment 3-36302
- systems for medical imaging, book 3-53048
- tube HV, routine inspection by the Kantenfilter method (*German*) 3-51949
- TV system for the positioning correl. between computed tomographs and conventional radiographs 3-36310
- video systems, requirements for and capabilities of, to provide quantitative information 3-36307
- welded joints, radiographic inspection, increasing the information content 3-59113
- X-ray image intensifier for lung investigs. (*German*) 3-63725
- X-ray tubes, working characts. 3-57643
- xeroradiographic plate, basic parameters determ. 3-41146

radioisotope scanning and imaging

- see also computerised tomography; scanning radiography*
- apparatus for medical imaging, present status (*Japanese*) 3-63727
- cardiac functions, nuclear imaging system, real-time study 3-57684
- computer systems and their applications in nuclear medicine 3-57776
- diagnostic image-generating techniques, review 3-57650
- fibre optic picture archival and communication system, development and experience 3-57679
- gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, theory and design 3-51946
- gamma camera, electronically collimated, for single photon emission CT, image reconstruction and expts. 3-51947
- gamma cameras, MTFs meas. from edge response functions 3-46276
- gamma tomograph, longit., GPR-1 model design and characts. 3-41148
- gamma-camera distortion corrector using programmable on-line microcomputer 3-57645
- image processing trends (*Japanese*) 3-63726
- LETI positron tomograph, architecture and time-of-flight improvements 3-51957
- MWPCs for digital imaging of ³H distrib. in biomedical applications 3-41185
- myocardial metabolism, digital imaging by multiwire proportional chamber, autoradiography alternative 3-57683
- nuclear medicine, physiological basis 3-46280
- nuclear medicine imaging methods, introduction and update 3-46281
- photomultiplier tube for time-of-flight positron CT 3-51960
- positron CT, detector size and geometry rel. to image S/N ratio 3-51961
- positron emission CT, quantitation, nonuniform resolution effect 3-36297
- positron emission tomograph, Super PETT I, gain achieved by time-of-flight information utilisation 3-41165
- positron emission tomograph with CsF scintillation detectors 3-36300
- positron emission tomography, some limitations of time-of-flight detectors 3-51963
- positron emission tomography, special purpose time-of-flight techniques 3-51956
- positron emission tomography, time-of-flight, conf., St. Louis, USA (May 82) 3-47447
- positron emission tomography, time-of-flight, timing capabilities of Ge detectors 3-51962
- positron production and PET scanning 3-36313
- ring detector positron camera, scatt. radiation correction by integral transformation of projections 3-41140
- scintillation cameras, performance and quality control (*French*) 3-41171
- scintillation chamber, MB 9100 type, MTF study (*Hungarian*) 3-36317
- single-photon emission computed tomography 3-41178
- Super PETT I, a positron emission tomograph utilising photon time-of-flight information 3-41164
- SUPER PETT I, positron emission tomograph utilising time-of-flight information, design and testing 3-51959
- systems for medical imaging, book 3-53048
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, calibration problems, max.-likelihood estimation 3-57674
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, data acquisition, system design and expt. results 3-57671
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, implications of event rate and study parameters on system architecture 3-57673
- time-of-flight positron emission tomography, LETI device, detect. and fast timing development 3-57672
- TOFPET, a high resolution time-of-flight positron camera, design 3-51958
- ventricular function, regional, quantification with vector Fourier anal. of gated images 3-57685
- ventriculography, regional function anal., physiological signal, scintillation noise and regional size 3-57686
- VLSI systems for time-of-flight PET 3-57675
- CdTe(Cl), portable γ -sensitive detector, collimation and spatial props. for biotelemetry 3-36316

radioisotope separation *see isotope separation***radiology**

- see also patient diagnosis; patient treatment; radiation therapy; radiography; radioisotope scanning and imaging*
- computerised tomography appl. to diagnostic radiology 3-41175
- diagnostic technology, future for digital devices 3-46273
- instrumentation, prospects in medical radiology and clinical dosimetry problems (*Russian*) 3-63702
- ventricular fibrillation, apparent repetition frequency 3-57731

radiolysis

- No entries

radiometers

- see also infrared detectors; microwave detectors*
- 11-metre antenna upgrading of National Radio Astronomy Observatory for use at millimetre wavelengths 3-39737
- 13 GHz Earth-space paths, rain attenuation meas. 3-61699
- calibration techniques for sources and detectors 3-45949

radiometers continued

- cryogenic radiometer, MM-wave, 230-271 GHz, radioastronomical obs. on UK IR telescope 3-56600
- high-sensitivity radiometer for optical communications, 0.8 to 1.6 μm range 3-51235
- IR, used for measuring temp. field of circular waveguide (*Russian*) 3-63485
- IR mobile tracking imaging radiometer 3-56774
- IR radiometer development and appl., high-sensitivity (*Japanese*) 3-45954
- IR radiometer test-chamber for meteorological use 3-57846
- IR seeker calibration errors at low energy levels 3-36013
- mantle specimens, luminance temp. meas. using millimeter wave band radiometer (*Russian*) 3-63868
- measurement standards of light and radiation (*Japanese*) 3-57010
- meteorological satellite, image processing techniques (*Japanese*) 3-57797
- microwave radiometer, noise injection control, digital feedback method, testing and calibration appl. 3-46092
- microwave radiometer for medical applications (*German*) 3-63718
- microwave scanning radiometer for Marine Observation Satellite-1 (MOS-1) (*Japanese*) 3-63901
- microwave thermography, radiometer receiver 3-57656
- noise temperature measurement by radiometer, preamplifier noise induced errors 3-56980
- passive radiometers for vertical sounding from meteorological satellites 3-63881
- polar satellites tracking using Apple II microcomputer (*Italian*) 3-45781
- RATAN-600 radiotelescope, low internal noise operation 3-45621
- RF-switched, with IF attenuator 3-40915
- scanning radiometer for calibrating thermal imager test targets in 8-12 μm wavelength range 3-63084
- tropospheric profiling system, automatic, antennas employed 3-39578
- UV radiometer for atm. global monitoring 3-56906
- visible and IR regions, 0.5 to 12 μm (*Rumanian*) 3-56908

radiometry

see also radiometers

- airborne sensor, mesospheric water vapour meas. 3-63285
- altimeter readings, water vapor correction, methods comparison 3-63837
- atmosphere, brightness temp. rel. to thermal and humidity sensing inverse problem 3-41337
- atmospheric boundary layer sensing 3-63900
- atmospheric IR transmittance and radiance meas. instrumentation 3-57841
- atmospheric path-length correction by dual freq. microwave radiometer 3-61683
- atmospheric temperature meas. at 11.7 GHz 3-44349
- calibration techniques for sources and detectors 3-45949
- Earth-looking sensor radiometric test chamber 3-36015
- effective medium temperature from radiometric-satellite beacons comparisons 3-61708
- exploding Cu wires, temp. meas. during explosion 3-57012
- field measurement and calibration using electro-optical equipment, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52997
- geophysical parameters retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- IR detector detection range computation by convolution 3-56899
- IR imaging systems performance evaluation, using near ambient radiation sources 3-35920
- IR/CCD focal plane elements, figures of merit 3-36014
- laser diode total radiant power meas. by calorimetric method 3-34808
- laser energy distribution mapping using dual charge injected device camera based imaging radiometry 3-55463
- microwave remote sensing, image resolution, atmospheric effects 3-63436
- noise sources calibration, with antenna of known gain 3-36113
- OTS slant-path radiometer measurements in the range 11-30 GHz at Martlesham Heath, England 3-44373
- OTS-Earth link, fluctuations correlated with two frequency radiometry 3-44374
- pulsed laser beam control by hot spot tracking 3-55461
- radiative transfer in size-limited bodies 3-61644
- radiometric analysis using energy dispersive X-ray spectrometers with semiconductor detectors (*German*) 3-57628
- satellite-Earth path beacons, qualification of radiometric statistics 3-44372
- sea surface brightness temp. of uneven surface, Kirchhoff approx. 3-52138
- sea surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- snow-covered terrain brightness temperature, surface type influence 3-63489
- thermal radiation from rough surface, transition layer method 3-61612
- tropospheric wind, temp. and humidity profiling by millimetric-wave radiometry and Doppler radar 3-52125
- wide dynamic range forward looking IR set 3-35919
- Si photodiode device with 100% external quantum efficiency in 400-700 nm wavelength range 3-61279

radiometry, ultraviolet *see photometry*

radionavigation

see also radio direction-finding

- air traffic management, advanced navigation role 3-62805
- aircraft's fuel efficiency improvement, Air Canada policies 3-45607
- aircraft advanced navigation systems and fuel conservation 3-62802
- aircraft navigation based on extended Kalman filter 3-62815
- ATC collision-avoidance system, computer model 3-62809
- CCIR satellite EPIRB trials 3-45500
- civil avionics, National Airspace system plan, USA administration's proposals 3-63840
- continental USA wide-area coverage navigation systems, technical and operational evaluation 3-51330
- decentralised estimation in joint tactical information distribution system relative navigation, stability analysis 3-45609
- difference-range-finder operation, effect of signal cross-correlation effect 3-51333
- difference-ranging systems signals, optimum meas. of navigation parameters 3-62813
- distress and safety, maritime communication system, techniques 3-45498
- Doppler radionavigation system for helicopters (*German*) 3-35719
- dual baseline differential VLBI for low-altitude planetary orbiter navigation 3-51326

radionavigation continued

- expanded VHF radio band limited by air navigation radio service (*German*) 3-45622
- filtering, sea and air operations impact 3-62003
- global position determination using satellite radionavigation methods, review 3-51332
- GPS with fewer than four satellite transmitters 3-51335
- helicopter navigation aids, for off-shore oil industry (*Norwegian*) 3-51325
- HF notch aerial in CFC tail fin, efficiency meas. 3-40610
- high precision radar model AR-L12A for ships on rivers, with dual slotted waveguide array system (*Japanese*) 3-40577
- ILS protection against snow and ice conditions 3-41281
- INMARSAT system, future development 3-45618
- integrated air navigation, human aspects 3-62804
- L-band satellite EPIRB system, narrow band FSK appl. 3-45501
- Manav integrated navigation system, development 3-62807
- meteorology for aircraft navigation, possible improvements 3-62806
- multiconfiguration Kalman filter design for high-performance GPS navigation 3-35716
- NAVSAT, use for civil navigation 3-45617
- Navsat aeronavigation system, control-segment concepts 3-35715
- recursive techniques for passive source location 3-62042
- satellite, tropospheric range convection and residuals calculation 3-51336
- satellite EPIRB, German SAR-program 3-45502
- satellite systems for mobile communications and navigation, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-42287
- sea surface reflection effects of VHF omnidirectional range (*Japanese*) 3-45612
- self-adaptive filters for navigation data integration appl. 3-60106
- SERES, polar orbiting maritime search and rescue satellite system, INMARSAT extension 3-45499
- Setac intermediate-range navigation and landing system (*German*) 3-35718
- ships computerised navigation and processing system 3-51323
- short-range navigation systems, measuring instruments, optimum integration 3-62812
- TACAN, tactical air navigation, development 3-51334
- Transit satellite-based radio navigation and positioning system 3-45616
- VOR jet route systems, lateral position error analysis 3-62808
- VOR/DME Automated Station Selection Algorithm 3-51331
- yacht ocean racing, linked radionavigation-beat control computers 3-51324

radiophones *see radiotelephony*

radios *see radio receivers*

radiosondes

see also meteorological instruments

- radio direction finder tracker, AN/GMD-1, angular data collection 3-56597

radiosources (astronomical)

- antenna system noise precision meas., NBS program 3-36151

radiotelegraphy

- AFSK convertor, reverse frequency discriminator, sending/receiving programs (*German*) 3-62233
- filter with ceramic-filled resonator and trimming capacitor 3-56441
- Flesher TU-170A RTTY terminal unit, review 3-62230
- M800 RTTY program, modification 3-35375
- morse and radio teletype principles 3-45113
- Morse code training program for VIC 20 3-56122
- Morse speed control for Billboard keyer 3-56123
- morserizer: a microprocessor controlled morse code encoder 3-62235
- radioteletypes, appl. of ZX81 computers 3-45118
- RTTY and computer-based ASC II communication, new trends 3-45111
- RTTY decoder interface cct., used for home computers, program in hexadecimal machine code 3-45112
- RTTY for TRS-80C computer 3-62232
- RTTY on Z-80 based Nascom microcomputer 3-62234
- RTTY tuning indicator, design 3-35374
- RTTY with ZX81, interface design 3-50765
- SPECTOR 2 marine system 3-62231
- VHF mailboxes, digital communication appl. 3-40197

radiotelephones *see radiotelephony*

radiotelephony

- 420 MHz cellular mobile system development test apparatus 3-56462
- 800 MHz land mobile radiotelephone scheme with all digital radio control 3-62614
- 800-MHz telephone transceivers, mobile, using low-loss/high performance SAW filters 3-62606
- 900 MHz Private Radio Communication System—a proposed solution for consumer communication needs 3-56478
- 900 MHz signal propag. within buildings, rel. to cordless telephone operation 3-44376
- Amoco mobile radio/telephone network 3-51127
- antenna diversity performance in mitigating the effects of portable radiotelephone orientation and multipath propagation 3-44462
- AURORA cellular mobile telephone systems 3-56466
- auto-alarm receiver, test methods of performance against interferences (*Japanese*) 3-35354
- autodialer design for VHF mobiling 3-62216
- bleep signal indicating beginning and end of transmission, using 555IC 3-56444
- Britain's service, development 3-50740
- cellular FM mobile communication systems channel spacing 3-56465
- cellular land mobile radio systems optimal channel reuse 3-62605
- cellular methods of radio communication between moving vehicles and telephone network (*Spanish*) 3-45441
- cellular mobile radiotelephony in interference environment, FH multilevel FSK performance 3-51136
- cellular mobile telephone systems, capacity dynamics 3-51142
- cellular mobile telephone systems reuse partitioning 3-56468
- cellular radio, technological developments and financial implications 3-51141
- cellular radio systems, comparison with conventional mobile telephone systems 3-56440
- cellular radio systems 3-40478
- cordless telephones, advantage of spatial diversity 3-50727
- DAMA satellite system for thin-route telephone communication 3-51180
- DAV (data over voice) systems in Norwegian inland radio link network (*Norwegian*) 3-45427
- digital signaling scheme on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62615

radiotelephony continued

- digital termination systems 3—40459
- fibre optics in competition with carrier and radio transmission systems 3—50745
- FM-900 series, VHF/UHF mobile equipment, design 3—45100
- geostationary satellite orbit capacity, one-way telephone channels, satellite numbers (*Japanese*) 3—35643
- high frequency economy with a new automatic radio-telephone system for trains 3—62213
- Hungarian mobile systems, equipment production and appl. (*Hungarian*) 3—51131
- Hungarian mobile systems, wire network connections, unattended relay stations, vehicle equipment (*Hungarian*) 3—51132
- ICs for radiocommunications (*Italian*) 3—34249
- interference limited systems economic design 3—56470
- IRT 1500 integrated rural telephony system 3—50733
- Land mobile communications systems, traffic analysis for different classes of users 3—56463
- Land Mobile Satellite System computer simulator 3—56522
- land mobile telephone, medium capacity all site system, advanced technologies 3—62617
- land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3—56469
- land mobile telephone switching system, medium capacity system 3—62624
- land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz band, use and effect of syllabic companders 3—62634
- land mobile telephone system, antenna and duplexer for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3—62631
- land mobile telephone system, automatic measurement for mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3—62633
- land mobile telephone system, base station RF equipment for medium capacity cell site systems 3—62622
- land mobile telephone system, frequency synthesizer for new mobile radio unit 3—62628
- land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, multitransmitter simulcast digital signal transmission system using waveform offset strategy 3—62625
- land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, overall view 3—62618
- land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, radio link design 3—62619
- land mobile telephone system, new mobile radio unit 3—62627
- land mobile telephone system, performance characteristics of new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3—62632
- land mobile telephone system, radio control equipment for medium capacity cell site system 3—62621
- land mobile telephone system, radio link control architecture on medium capacity cell site system 3—62620
- land mobile telephone system, supervisory system design for medium capacity cell site system 3—62623
- MATS E, mobile automatic telephone system, design 3—45098
- MATS-E cellular mobile telephone system, design 3—51144
- microwave multiplex system for the New York City Police Department 3—56476
- mobile radio propagation characteristics and radio zone design method in local cities 3—62626
- mobile radio unit, frequency synthesizer LSI 3—62630
- MSAT mobile terminal design considerations 3—56523
- multi-purpose multiplex radio telephone systems 3—40177
- multichannel automatic interconnect system, MASS multiple access scanning system use for radiotelephony 3—51012
- MX290, synthesized mobile radiotelephones, design 3—45099
- new digital radio links for 10 to 1920 telephone channels (*Norwegian*) 3—45426
- Nordic Mobile Telephone System, appl. 3—51143
- police radiotelephone network supplied to Kuwait Ministry of Interior 3—51140
- portable digital system for police secret communications 3—56121
- portable radiotelephone systems, antenna diversity performance for multipath propag. 3—50200
- portable radiotelephones signal impairments reduction using time division adaptive retransmission 3—62607
- radio communications system design, application of cable TV 3—56665
- RAMAGE, France's private land mobile network, development 3—45101
- reception study, field strength estimation method, network optimisation appl. (*German*) 3—40622
- remote site communications, SCPC earth station system 3—40510
- RF circuit for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3—62629
- rural communication services in nonindustrial countries 3—50732
- rural radio telephone with Telex facility 3—50734
- rural radioelectric telephone system, multiple access system design (*Spanish*) 3—56105
- signal transmission performance on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3—62616
- time division adaptive retransmission for reducing signal impairments in portable radiotelephones 3—56453
- two-way radio-telephony vehicle antennas, characts. and installation (*German*) 3—44455
- UHF radiotelephone sets, speech operated, speech quality local meas. (*Hungarian*) 3—40187
- vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3—53020

radiotelesopes

- see also radioastronomy*
- 11-metre antenna upgrading of National Radio Astronomy Observatory for use at millimetre wavelengths 3—39737
- 30 m dia., millimeter-wave radiotelescope, M.A.N. Gustavsborg, product for atmosphere and space research 3—44475
- Clark Lake Teepee-Tee radio telescope, design and digital hardware and software 3—40612
- control concept for the azimuth driving system of a 30 m-radiotelescope (*German*) 3—45620
- cryogenic radiometer, MM-wave, 230-271 GHz, radioastronomical obs. on UK IR telescope 3—56600
- deformation compensation by secondary reflector's control (*Russian*) 3—56602
- holographic surface meas. of 4.9 m diameter antenna at 86 GHz 3—35721

radiotelesopes continued

- horn antenna for microwave background, radioastronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3—39722
- MM-wave receivers with quasi-optical inputs, galactic object molecular line emission obs. 3—62817
- Nagoya Univ. 1.5 m mm-wave telescope (*Japanese*) 3—35720
- Phased Array Telescope with large FOV, test telescope data analyses (*Japanese*) 3—56598
- radio-astronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3—39686
- RATAN-600, low internal noise operation 3—45621
- RATAN-600 pulse-compensation radio spectrometers 3—56599
- RT-3, antenna and elec. characts. (*Polish*) 3—40613
- sporadic ionosphere radio emission meas. apparatus for combined cosmic ray studies 3—57837
- submillimetre wave astronomy and telescopes under construction 3—51341
- radiotherapy** *see radiation therapy*
- radiowave propagation**
 - see also electromagnetic wave propagation*
 - 1 and 3 GHz beyond-the-horizon links, comparison with predicted reflections from random rough layers 3—61660
 - 4.5 GHz digital tropospheric scatter radio link, dispersion and system performance 3—45433
 - 6.7 GHz and 7.6 GHz line-of-sight paths, scintillation analysis 3—61658
 - 7 GHz radio relay link, worst month rain intensity and attenuation statistics for equatorial and tropical climates 3—44364
 - 11 GHz radio relay links reliability obs. w.r.t. propagation parameters, power industry appl. (*Czech*) 3—44351
 - 11/14 GHz propagation measurements on a satellite link 3—39565
 - 19 GHz terrestrial microwave link, attenuation and crosspolarisation obs. 3—44384
 - 60 GHz radio system for propagation studies in buildings 3—44377
 - 140 GHz propag. through simulated rainfall (*Japanese*) 3—61680
 - 220 MHz amateur band, signal strength rel. to meteorological conditions 3—55622
 - 420 MHz cellular mobile system development test apparatus 3—56462
 - 800 MHz communications system, design 3—62588
 - 800 MHz land-mobile radio systems design guidelines 3—56480
 - 800 MHz mobile radio vehicular antenna measurements 3—55708
 - 900 MHz signal propag. within buildings, rel. to cordless telephone operation 3—44376
 - 910 MHz mobile frequency selective radio channels coherence bandwidth measurements 3—56461
 - abnormal microwave propag. during melting snow precipitation 3—44382
 - adaptive analyzer of stationary noise levels, design 3—61682
 - amplitude scintillation in propagation paths above 10 GHz 3—61695
 - anomalous microwave propag. rel. to military radar and ECM 3—61684
 - anomalous tropospheric M-profile effects on SHF field strengths over sea paths 3—61689
 - antenna diversity performance in mitigating the effects of portable radiotelephone orientation and multipath propagation 3—44462
 - anti-fading technology for radio communications (*Japanese*) 3—61665
 - ART and SIRT correction factors in geomorphology 3—63873
 - atmosphere, 1 to 15 GHz, computational method 3—55619
 - atmosphere, fading of microwave transmissions, seasonal var., humidity effects 3—50110
 - atmosphere, spectral parameter estimation of radar echoes from clear air turbulence 3—63893
 - atmospheric refractive index meas., resonator radio refractometer construction 3—39577
 - atmospheric sounding, radio transillumination by artificial and natural EM wave sources 3—63894
 - atmospherics, daytime peak freq. and bandwidth rel. to azimuth 3—55629
 - attenuation above 10 GHz, rain rate profile effects 3—61705
 - attenuation and site diversity for earth-satellite links in rain, estimation method 3—61666
 - attenuation by atmospheric wet ice and mixed phase hydrometeors 3—61712
 - attenuation meas. at 11.6 GHz from OTS beacon expt. 3—61697
 - attenuation of signals in hydrometeors on satellite communication links 3—55652
 - attenuation ratios meas., dual polarisation radar database appl. 3—61711
 - BASIC program for HF radio performance prediction 3—34979
 - beam ratio technique for solar S-component sources microwave obs., troposphere propag. effects 3—35723
 - bistatic auroral field aligned propagation over large areas of Europe, limits 3—39600
 - cellular FM mobile communication systems channel spacing 3—56465
 - centimeter wave propagation experiments using the beacon signals of CS and BSE satellites 3—61657
 - centimetric and millimetric wave fields above sea surface, statistical props. 3—61675
 - coherent VHF signal component strength, anisotropic inhomogeneities effect 3—61714
 - complex amplitude detector for radiofrequency signals analysis 3—61988
 - cross polarisation discrimination meas. in SHF using Japanese geostationary satellites 3—44367
 - crosspolar discrimination statistics, comparison with CCIR model 3—44368
 - cyclotron harmonic wave, ionospheric propag. study, wave trapping phenomenon (*Japanese*) 3—50119
 - decametre band ionospheric propagation, freq. depend. of statistical props. 3—61653
 - depolarisation meas. beyond 10 GHz, improved technique 3—61659
 - differential rain attenuation distrib. on two propag. paths (*Japanese*) 3—44366
 - digital radio, simplified model for multipath fading prediction 3—55630
 - dispersion distortions of signal with limited spectrum, geometrical theory 3—50113
 - drop size distribution inference from rain attenuation and rain rate meas. 3—39584
 - Earth-ionosphere waveguide, multiply refl. wave propagation 3—61614
 - Earth-satellite paths, rain attenuation prediction methods, analytical and numerical comparison 3—61706
 - Earth-space paths, antenna offsetting technique to study scintillations in direction of arrival 3—61696
 - effective medium temperature from radiometric-satellite beacons comparisons 3—61708
 - EHF attenuation in Earth atm. in 259K to 282K range 3—50101
 - electrical properties of Earth crust by wave tilt methods 3—46383

radiowave propagation continued

- ELF waveguide in upper ionosphere 3-50108
 equatorial scintillation testing for ionospheric effects on satellite links 3-44390
 European Incoherent Scatter Scientific Association programme 3-61650
 F-2 layer of ionosphere, noon-time critical frequency over Delhi, long-term variation 3-39603
 field distribution of guided modes along leaky feeders 3-39590
 frequency modulation sound broadcasting, distortion and crosstalk caused by multipath propagation 3-35741
 global variation of foF2 representation, revised set of coefficients 3-39598
 GMSK digital transmission expts. at 16 kbps (*Japanese*) 3-62599
 HF ionospheric propagation studied using 3-D laminar models 3-61656
 HF phase-path meas., TID effects 3-55635
 HF propag. prediction, minicomputer-based atmospheric noise model 3-56430
 HF propag. times, adiabatic and ray methods compared 3-55626
 HF propagation, short-term prediction (*Japanese*) 3-44363
 HF propagation in F-region, characts. 3-39595
 HF propagation modes, long distance, deduction from simultaneous observation by chirp sounder and ISS-b (*Japanese*) 3-44362
 HF propagation modes and signal intensities, prediction and observation 3-39596
 HF propagation rel. to direction finding by wave front testing 3-62811
 HF radar Doppler studies of ionospheric motion effects on propagation 3-44378
 HF radio wave absorption at Camden, short-term variability 3-39597
 HF skywave field strength, manual computation 3-34962
 HF transmissions, predicting BBC external broadcasting transmission by minicomputer 3-39599
 high-power radio waves, nonlinear effects in ionosphere propagation 3-39610
 India, VHF signal ducting in troposphere of coastal areas 3-50107
 Interkosmos Program measurement equipment, data analyzing system, features and operation (*German*) 3-50117
 intrinsic rain profile parameters from radar and raingauge data 3-62749
 ionosphere, absorption after geomag. disturbances, latitude depend. 3-44355
 ionosphere, downgoing wave limiting polarisations at low and medium freqs. (*Japanese*) 3-39573
 ionosphere, HF signal attenuation due to shortwave heating 3-61678
 ionosphere, ISS sounding satellite operation and experimental results (*Japanese*) 3-46384
 ionosphere, LF propag. on Tashkent-Patiala path, sunrise effect nature 3-61662
 ionosphere, microwave beam from solar power satellite, thermal self-focusing 3-50104
 ionosphere, microwave beam from solar power satellite, thermal self-focusing effects 3-50105
 ionosphere, radiowave absorpt. and winter anomaly (*French*) 3-39567
 ionosphere, reflection methods used for movements determ. 3-44356
 ionosphere, thermal self-focusing of microwave beams from solar power satellite 3-50103
 ionosphere, topside sounder spacecraft, trapped cyclotron harmonic waves, vector component (*Japanese*) 3-34980
 ionosphere dynamics during disturbed conditions 3-39601
 ionosphere effects on radio horizon extent at high frequency band, ionospheric effects (*Japanese*) 3-45476
 ionosphere heating by microwaves and HF waves, thermal self-focusing 3-50102
 ionosphere irregularities causing scattering, aspect effect in caustic zone 3-44379
 ionosphere radiowave absorpt. during solar eclipse 3-34975
 ionospheric 2.2 MHz propagation affected by solar eclipse 3-34976
 ionospheric absorption, solar zenith angle depend. 3-55634
 ionospheric cross-modulation estimation 3-39609
 ionospheric EM wave propagation, polarisation fades depth 3-50114
 ionospheric HF propagation studied using 3-D laminar models 3-61656
 ionospheric indices for monthly and daily use 3-39602
 trans-ionospheric propagation, microwave scintillation obs. 3-44360
 ionospheric renormalization 3-55644
 ionospheric short-wave propagation at sunrise, Doppler shifts and arrival angles 3-61654
 ionospheric signal, signal-to-noise parameter determ., errors of methods 3-44365
 ionospheric VHF scintillators, Nagpur studies 3-55631
 trans-ionospheric VHF signals, scintillation near magnetic equator 3-44361
 land mobile satellite services, propag. effects 3-45491
 land mobile satellite services, propagation measurements 3-56460
 land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, radio link design 3-62619
 layered dielectric structure, wide-band UHF flaw detection, reflection coeff. 3-59490
 long-distance tropospheric radio links, use of adaptive receiving antennas for better signal stability 3-55704
 low elevation angle L-band maritime propagation measurement and modeling 3-45490
 low-frequency scatt. by perfectly conducting body, theory 3-61670
 magnetoplasma EM wave spectral density estimates 3-55624
 magnetosphere, three dimensional ray tracing of LF waves 3-44381
 magnetosphere, VLF emission from upper hybrid waves/high harmonic ion Bernstein wave coalescence 3-55623
 magnetosphere, VLF propagation simulation 3-55628
 magnetosphere VLF propagation between magnetic conjugate regions 3-34964
 meteor scatter communication in an air-ground environment 3-39611
 MF field strengths wave along round sailing course between Japan and Antarctic meas. (*Japanese*) 3-51810
 microwave, original altitudes of gain, statistical anal. 3-39586
 microwave, sand and dust storms, particle alignment theory 3-39585
 microwave attenuation due to rain, prediction based on atmos. convective parameters 3-44358
 microwave duct, atmospheric effects 3-39580
 microwave Earth-satellite links, single and site diversity, rain attenuation prediction model 3-62641
 microwave line-of-sight path, 8.2 km, at 30 GHz, rain-induced amplitude scintillation 3-61649
 microwave line-of-sight propagation at 35 GHz, clear air scintillation 3-61647

radiowave propagation continued

- microwave link from solar power satellite, effect on telecommunications 3-52554
 microwave link multipath fading obs. in British Columbia, Canada 3-61685
 microwave links, rain-induced crosspolarisation, theoretical model and calcs. 3-50098
 microwave links planning, attenuation and rain effects estimation (*Czech*) 3-56414
 microwave LOS links over Northern India, tropospheric factors affecting reliability 3-39608
 microwave multipath propagation from sea reflections over Bay of Fundy, Canada 3-61687
 microwave multirelay link, rain attenuation outage time 3-44383
 microwave polarised radiation transfer in precipitating cloudy atmosphere 3-55638
 microwave propagation, influence of water vapour and path length correction 3-61683
 microwave propagation, open resonators use to study associated phenomena 3-39605
 microwave propagation across Bay of Fundy, multipath angles-of-arrival and delays 3-39607
 microwave propagation across the Bay of Fundy, main path angle of arrival meas. 3-39606
 microwave rain attenuation, spatial correlation study for satellite links (*Japanese*) 3-50120
 microwave rain attenuation, statistical analysis for freq. above 10 GHz (*German*) 3-50118
 microwave rain attenuation statistics over New Delhi 3-55632
 microwave relay system reliability 3-56426
 millimeter wave, experimental study 3-61702
 millimeter wave amplitude scintillations in absorption region, spectral anal. 3-61661
 MM wave atmospheric extinction and brightness temp. meas. 3-61676
 MM wave rain attenuation, frequency scaling 3-39583
 mobile radio path loss at 465 MHz, variability in Auckland, New Zealand 3-55625
 mobile radio propagation characteristics and radio zone design method in local cities 3-62626
 mobile radio systems, cellular, prediction filter for check-in/check-out procedure 3-56457
 monopulse secondary surveillance radar, multipath-induced azimuth errors 3-45596
 MSAT mobile terminal design considerations 3-56523
 multipath field for radiocommunication in urban environment, statistical anal. 3-61679
 multipath propag. of 5 GHz radio waves, caused by buildings 3-44387
 multipath propagation anomalies in a 4, 7 and 11 GHz line of sight path 3-61691
 multipath reflections, simulation for digital mobile radio 3-44389
 multipath reflections at 5 GHz caused by sea 3-44388
 multiple phase-screen calculation of the temporal behavior of stochastic waves 3-50109
 OTS link, angle of arrival measurements on slanted paths at 11.6 GHz 3-44375
 OTS propagation measurement, ESA database 3-61698
 OTS slant path, 11/14 GHz depolarisation meas. 3-44369
 OTS slant-path radiometer measurements in the range 11-30 GHz at Martlesham Heath, England 3-44373
 OTS-Earth link, fluctuations correlated with two frequency radiometry 3-44374
 PACEM expt., line of sight multipath propag. rel. to meteorological conditions 3-61686
 pilot-based SSB mobile radio systems, feedforward signal regeneration for combating multipath propagation 3-40469
 plasmasphere ELF hiss in topside ionosphere, latitude characts. 3-39576
 portable radiotelephone systems, antenna diversity performance for multipath propag. 3-50200
 portable radiotelephones signal impairments reduction using time division adaptive retransmission 3-62607
 power line radiation coupling to ionosphere/magnetosphere, conf. at Wroclaw, Poland (September 1980) 3-46590
 radar backscattered signal intensity and mutual coherence functions 3-45575
 radar echoes, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
 radar investigation, radio links, microclimate effects 3-40584
 radio refractivity profile meas., tethered psychrosonde use 3-52126
 radioelectrical data at 11.4, 11.6 and 35 GHz, correlation anal. 3-61700
 radiotelephone interference limited systems economic design 3-56470
 rain attenuating microwaves, Lin empirical formula 3-44359
 rain attenuation in equatorial and tropical areas, theoretical and experimental study (*French*) 3-61704
 rain profile effects, telecommunication appl. above 10 GHz, intrinsic parameters 3-39587
 rain-induced attenuation, orbit and site diversity for satellite links 3-55643
 rainfall-attenuation, European region climatic map development 3-39589
 rainfall rate distribution, two-parameter empirical model 3-61651
 rates of change of propagation medium transfer functions during selective fading in France 3-61688
 rays and modes in nonuniform troposphere 3-55642
 receiver multicouplers—state of the art and optimum system design 3-56452
 reflection from ionospheric F-region, simple M-factor algorithm for improved estimation of basic max. usable frequency 3-44352
 reflection from plane inhomogeneous slabs, Ambartsumian's invariance principle 3-34963
 refractive index profile meas. in tropical and equatorial regions, effect on microwave links 3-61690
 reliability range of propagation statistics of radio waves (*German*) 3-55651
 satellite communication and propagation expts. for frequencies above 10 GHz 3-35645
 satellite down links, rain induced scintillations at microwave freqs. 3-44370
 satellite OTS-TM/ $\bar{T}\bar{M}$ beacon, amplitude scintillations meas., 11.575 GHz 3-35617
 satellite radar altimeters at 35 and 78 GHz, propag. characts. 3-55621
 satellite signal frequency selective propagation effects on spread spectrum communications 3-51197

radiowave propagation continued

satellite-Earth path beacons, qualification of radiometric statistics 3-44372
scattering by antennas, theory of integration of Sommerfelds integrands 3-44449
scattering from time varying rough surfaces, theoretical anal. 3-61710
shadowing by non-Gaussian rough surfaces 3-55641
SHF attenuation in rain on ground links 3-55654
SHF waves in inhomogeneous medium, statistical moments using asymptotic method 3-55647
signal strength prediction in built-up areas 3-55636
signal strength prediction in built-up areas 3-55637
SIRIO Italian satellite, 11.6 GHz earth-to-space path, attenuation statistics 3-39592
skywave propagation, interference and sharing at medium frequency 3-56604
slant path attenuation meas. at 11 and 14 GHz, OTS satellite appl. 3-39591
slant-path attenuation at 10-30 GHz, prediction method, rainstorms micro-physical structure appl. 3-39588
solar eclipse causing ionisation and radiowave propagation changes 3-34969
solar eclipse causing radiowave propagation and TID phenomena 3-34970
solar eclipse effect on 11.8 MHz ionospheric radiowave absorpt. 3-34974
solar eclipse effects on 15.25 MHz radiocommunications 3-34973
solar eclipse effects on ionospheric phase paths and group path variations 3-34977
solar eclipse influence on ionospheric HF communication in India 3-62576
solar eclipse influence on short and medium wave propagation 3-34971
solar eclipse time radiowave propagation study 3-34972
solar index for foF2 predictions using CCIR Atlas 3-61681
soliton propagation in randomly inhomogeneous medium 3-61677
space filter suppressing single-beam interference 3-55672
spherical wave propag., two-freq. mutual coherence function 3-55640
sporadic-E propagation at frequencies around 70 MHz, interference 3-39613
SSB land mobile radio receiver, phase-locked, performance in multipath environment 3-45450
statistics of radio refractivity and atmospheric attenuation in tropical climates 3-61692
strip grating over impedance plane on TM EM wave propag. 3-55703
substorm-associated VLF phase anomalies and precipitating energetic electrons, quantitative study 3-39571
terrestrial microwave link, 18 GHz, principal planes orientation during intense rainfall 3-56427
terrestrial microwave radio relay networks, spatial correlation of intense precipitation 3-45432
time division adaptive retransmission for reducing signal impairments in portable radiotelephones 3-56453
TM wave propag. in nonlinear self-focusing media 3-55639
total electron content meas. by simultaneous reception of ISS-b telemetry signals (*Japanese*) 3-46395
trans-ionospheric signal specification for satellite C³ applications 3-50123
trans-ionospheric VHF scintillation and spread F events over Brazil 3-61663
transequatorial propagation at 144 MHz in Euro-African sector 3-39614
transionospheric satellite channels, freq. selective scintillation and feedback equalisation 3-51179
transionospheric VHF and GHz scintillations in equatorial region 3-61664
transionospheric VLF signal spectral broadening 3-44354
transmitter located in ionosphere, long-range propagation 3-61655
troposcatter propag. characts. from transhorizon obs. in India at 2 GHz 3-44385
troposphere, rain clutter data from freq. agile radar 3-61673
troposphere, scatt. by Pruppacher-Pitter raindrops at 30 GHz 3-61672
troposphere, turbulence and wind vel. meas., comparison of radiowave and in situ meas. 3-61693
troposphere propagation 3-41337
troposphere wind measurement across microwave propag. path 3-39566
tropospheric attenuation vs. distance and freq. (*German*) 3-35598
tropospheric radio links, accuracy of signal level computations 3-55655
turbulent atmosphere, freq. fluctuations 3-50115
TV reception, using atmospheric reflection (*German*) 3-61652
TV signals, long distance reception through ionosphere 3-39612
UHF multipath propag. in urban areas, large-scale characts. 3-44386
UHF spread spectrum mobile communications, propag. meas. 3-50099
UHF/SHF scintillations assoc. with ionosphere equatorial anomaly 3-50111
ultrashort wave signal variations over Gobi desert link 3-55653
upper tropospheric structures observed with VHF radar at Arecibo 3-61694
urban microwave trunk networks, wave propagation-and interference investigations 3-56425
vector forward scatt. theorem 3-61671
vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
VHF, models, ground effects, surveillance radar applic., meteoritic ionisation (*French*) 3-34978
VHF auroral backscatter amplitude, depend. on ionosphere cond. in eastward polar electrojet region 3-34966
VHF auroral backscatter amplitude, depend. on ionosphere electron density 3-34967
VHF field strength prediction in India 3-39604
VHF propagation over hilly, forested terrain 3-39568
VHF Regional Planning Conference, Geneva, 1st Session 1982, synopsis (*German*) 3-40620
VHF/UHF horizontally polarized, 50-100-meter range, relative field strength 3-39572
VHF/UHF land mobile propag., computer prediction technique 3-55620
VLF, peninsula antenna experiment 3-61836
VLF anomalous phase vars. on auroral routes 3-55627
VLF phase deviations rel. to solar flare X-ray flux 3-55633
VLF propagation characts. in ionosphere 3-44380
VLF propagation studies, Palmer and Siple Stations, Antarctica 3-44357
VLF subauroral transmitter, resonance backscattering effect in the magnetospheric plasma, geomag. activity effects 3-55645

radiowave propagation continued

whistlers, self-focusing, MHD plasma eqns. and Schroedinger eqn. anal. 3-34968
whistlers due to Omega transmitter in Norway, GOES 1 satellite obs. 3-44453
radius measurement *see diameter measurement*
radius of curvature measurement *see curvature measurement*
rail traffic
see also railways; traffic control
40 GHz communication link for railway control purposes 3-56479
computer supported supervision of train running (*German*) 3-42157
computer-supported supervision of rail running in Cologne regional management (*German*) 3-42158
display system with videotex 3-35413
fault-tolerant MOS-LSI for train controller appls. 3-39046
German Railways' modernisation in signalling and telecommunications (*German*) 3-37448
H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159
Hong Kong integrated public transport system with MTR-Tsuen Wan extension 3-58753
Intermediate Capacity Transit System longitudinal control system 3-58780
master-slave dialogues in rail transport computer networks, blocking effects and performance stability (*German*) 3-58748
new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
Paris-Lyon high speed line, signalling system (*German*) 3-37447
passenger coaches electric installations (*German*) 3-42140
Transette passive-vehicle automated guideway transit system, design and operation 3-64760
vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
railroads *see railways*
railways
see also locomotives; traction
10 kV traction supply systems earthing for Baltic railway line (*Russian*) 3-58087
25 kV industrial frequency systems for railway electrification in Sardinia (*Italian*) 3-37427
25 to 60 Hz conversion of the New Haven railroad-Connecticut section, USA 3-52889
40 GHz communication link for railway control purposes 3-56479
air conditioning and power supply in standard passenger coaches of the Swiss Federal Railways 3-42125
air-conditioning and warm air heating equipment in passenger coaches for express and suburban trains of the Norwegian State Railways 3-42128
Alaska Railroad microwave system powered by solar panels 3-45425
amplitude-phase modulation of a thyristor pulse converter for an electric train 3-37148
automatic urban transport systems, Lille metro, VAL system appl. 3-42153
Bildschirmtext, role in transport field (*German*) 3-50822
Bo'2Bo' diesel-electric locomotives of Class BB of the Indonesian State Railways (West-Sumatra Region) for rack and adhesion operation 3-42124
British Rail, signalling systems, development 3-47278
British Rail signal system hardware 3-64747
broken joint and overrun detector for electrified railways 3-52893
Canadian railway lines electrification projects (*German*) 3-47274
CCITT limits for noise voltages in telephone lines caused by electric railways 3-56764
coal trains in South Africa, 25 kV AC traction, service experience 3-58762
communications and information for a modern railway 3-47297
communications and signals for the Pittsburgh South Hills Light Rail Line, USA 3-52895
computer supported supervision of train running (*German*) 3-42157
computer-supported supervision of rail running in Cologne regional management (*German*) 3-42158
DC current rail relay switching for signal box design III (*German*) 3-37451
DC railway substations with solid-state thyristor circuit breakers 3-37435
development of high voltage single phase alternating current electrification in South Africa for heavy railway haulage 3-64055
electric cars, interurban for the eighties 3-52890
electric rail vehicle drives, improvements 3-37453
electrical facilities for the Tohoku and Joetsu Shinkansen lines 3-58757
electrification of Taiwan main-line railway from Keelung to Kaohsiung 3-64752
electronic messaging in a railroad environment 3-50778
electronic signal box, German Federal Railways (*German*) 3-58765
electronic signalbox of the Danish Railway (*German*) 3-42156
energy logging with an on-board computer 3-58121
equipment design trends in traction industry 3-64514
fail-safe transmission system by dynamic movement and redundant configuration 3-37438
forces between railway carriages and tracks, measurement and equipment used (*Russian*) 3-45774
French Railways research and development progress and prospects (*French*) 3-52883
German Federal Railways energy consumption of primary energy, world energy resources situation (*Hungarian*) 3-52881
German Federal Railways lineside communication cables, type reduction, improved maintenance (*German*) 3-58764
German Federal Railways telecommunications, new technology and legal aspects (*German*) 3-58763
German Railways' modernisation in signalling and telecommunications (*German*) 3-37448
German State Railway, line electrification in 1982 (*German*) 3-37452
ground transport systems, high speed, current collection devices anal. (*Russian*) 3-47291
GS III 8020 signalling system for German Railway (*German*) 3-47301
GS III Sp 68 all-relay interlocking signal box for German Railways (*German*) 3-47300
GTO thyristor fed induction motor drive for elec. multiple unit 3-64757
H-railway, transport system (*German*) 3-58787
Hanweiler-Sarregermines line section electrification (*German*) 3-47273
heating and ventilation systems with controlled air flow for motorcoaches used in shuttle-service trains RABDe 4/12 of the Bodensee-Toggenburg railway 3-42126

railways continued

- high power DC track circuit, field tests of Iwanai, Ishinomaki and Himi lines 3-37440
- industrial railways, automatic control, hierarchical system structure (*German*) 3-58749
- Japanese National Railways, automatic car identification 3-37437
- level crossing barriers and signals, safety interlocking (*German*) 3-58750
- LEW-motor trains (*German*) 3-42142
- LF multiplex transmission system, reliability eval. (*German*) 3-35478
- Lille-Roubaix-Tourcoing electrification scheme (*French*) 3-42152
- linear induction motor with solid or composite secondary, comparison of calc. and meas. (*German*) 3-58481
- long-distance network, man-machine dialogue and timetable planning 3-32995
- Maglev vehicle propulsion by single-sided linear induction motors (*Japanese*) 3-41844
- magnetic axle-counter contacts, interference by magnetised goods wagons (*German*) 3-37449
- magnetic levitation link between Birmingham International Station and airport 3-37444
- main line signal boxes, developments and present trends (*French*) 3-52884
- melting control system, centralised monitoring and remote control, railway track appl. 3-40217
- microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3-37228
- MJ locking-type electrically driven point machine for railway signal boxes (*French*) 3-37443
- model railways, PWM motor controller with centre off 3-47086
- modernising overhead crossings (*Russian*) 3-46579
- network control of the West German railway supply system (*German*) 3-36479
- new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
- non-contact on-board speed meas. of magnetically levitated vehicles, using subtractive correlation method 3-63465
- non-contact speed meas. of rail guided vehicles, using digital signal processor 3-63464
- optical fibre communication systems 3-45552
- overhead contact system of SHINKANSEN, anti-snow tests 3-37441
- overhead contact systems thermal short-circuit capacity (*German*) 3-42137
- Paris-Lyon high speed line, signalling system (*German*) 3-37447
- passenger coaches electric installations (*German*) 3-42140
- passenger comfort in modern coaches 3-42123
- platforms and carriages structural designs (*Russian*) 3-47293
- plug-in safety signal relays (*French*) 3-33781
- rail operated urban transport, test regulations for electronic safety installations (*German*) 3-37446
- railroad conference, Baltimore, MD, USA, April 1983 3-47430
- RB III 8020, relay block, for signal box, switching principle (*German*) 3-37450
- rigid conductor system suspended by spring, running test 3-37439
- safety installations at passing junctions on railway lines equipped with automatic block system (*German*) 3-42155
- series Re 4/4^{IV} locomotives of Swiss Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47307
- signalling and train control systems, fail-safe processor systems 3-47298
- signalling technology, microprocessor appl. checking of software and safety functions (*German*) 3-37445
- snow-free light signals for the engine driver (*German*) 3-58766
- static power supply plants for passenger coaches (*German*) 3-41887
- study of Wayside Energy Storage Systems (WESS) for railway electrification 3-52892
- three-phase motors in electric rail traction 3-52888
- thyristor appl. to industrial power electronics (*German*) 3-37128
- traction energy cost reduction of the WMATA Metrorail system, USA 3-52891
- traffic display system with VIDEOTEX 3-35413
- trams in The Hague, use of chopper techniques (*Dutch*) 3-52873
- transformer substation output smoothing unit for supplying electric railway network (*Russian*) 3-58508
- transport carriages supporting structures optimisation (*Russian*) 3-47292
- trials with prototype locomotive employing synchronous monomotors, France 3-42154
- tropical metro's design, power supplies and ventilation 3-47299
- tunnel radio installations of the Berne-Lotschberg-Simplon railway 3-62585
- types and design, for application on Indian Railways 3-37091
- urban transport railway systems, characts. and selection criteria (*French, English*) 3-58760
- warm air heating with additional ventilation in class RBDe 4/4+B+ABt shuttle-service motorcoach trains of the Berne-Lotschberg-Simplon Railway 3-42127

rain

- 6- and 4-GHz depolarisation at low elevation angles, correlation 3-62692
- 7 GHz radio relay link, worst month rain intensity and attenuation statistics for equatorial and tropical climates 3-44364
- 100 GHz meas. of fog propagation parameters 3-61636
- 140 GHz propag. through simulated rainfall (*Japanese*) 3-61680
- acid rain problems, board game and computer simulation 3-63908
- attenuation, equatorial and tropical areas, theoretical and experimental study (*French*) 3-61704
- attenuation and site diversity for earth-satellite links in rain, estimation method 3-61666
- attenuation frequency scaling, propagation environment dependency 3-61711
- attenuation on 13 GHz Earth-space paths 3-61699
- attenuation prediction based on statistics for Alexandria, Egypt 3-61707
- attenuation prediction methods for Earth-satellite paths, analytical and numerical comparison 3-61706
- Benten large-capacity sewage pumping station in Osaka, technical details and operation 3-52539
- centimeter wave propagation experiments using the beacon signals of CS and BSE satellites 3-61657
- coherent forward scattering of microwaves in rain 3-61638
- differential rain attenuation distrib. on two propag. paths (*Japanese*) 3-44366
- drop size distrib. from vertical C-band Doppler radar data 3-57842
- drop size distribution in south western Nigeria, meas. and anal. 3-61703

rain continued

- drop sizer using moving coil microphone (*Japanese*) 3-63451
- dual-linearly polarised radar data, rainstorm and hydrometeor types determination 3-40583
- Earth to satellite links site diversity, radar meas. and theoretical predictions 3-62693
- Earth-space links, worst month statistics, estimation uncertainties 3-61637
- fine scale structure statistics measured in Stockholm 1977-79 3-63403
- intrinsic profile parameters from radar data 3-62749
- IR transparent window materials exposed to rain environments at high velocities, damage 3-49708
- light beam propagation in rain 3-61716
- microwave attenuation due to rain, Lin empirical formula 3-44359
- microwave attenuation due to rain, prediction based on atmos. convective parameters 3-44358
- microwave attenuation meas. at 11.6 GHz from OTS beacon expt. 3-61697
- microwave Earth-satellite links, single and site diversity, rain attenuation prediction model 3-62641
- microwave line-of-sight path, 8.2 km, at 30 GHz, rain-induced amplitude scintillation 3-61649
- microwave links, rain-induced crosspolarisation, theoretical model and calcs. 3-50098
- microwave links planning, attenuation and rain effects estimation (*Czech*) 3-56414
- microwave multirelay link, rain attenuation outage time 3-44383
- microwave polarised radiation transfer in precipitating cloudy atmosphere 3-55638
- microwave rain attenuation, spatial correlation study for satellite links (*Japanese*) 3-50120
- microwave rain attenuation, statistical analysis for freq. above 10 GHz (*German*) 3-50118
- microwave rain attenuation statistics over New Delhi 3-55632
- millimeter wave propagation characteristics experimental study 3-61702
- MM wave attenuation, drop size distribution functions 3-39582
- MM wave attenuation, frequency scaling 3-39583
- multichannel microwave imagery restoration for rainfall rates estimation in hurricanes 3-35204
- original altitudes, microwave propagation effects 3-39586
- radar appl. to weather forecasting 3-46382
- radar clutter data from freq. agile radar, anal. 3-61673
- radar echoes, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
- radar technique for real-time precipitation measurement 3-63884
- radiative transfer in size-limited bodies 3-61644
- radiowave attenuation on satellite links orbit and site diversity 3-55643
- radiowave scatt. by Pruppacher-Pitter raindrops at 30 GHz 3-61672
- radome, flat surface, water film loss during rain, theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-61889
- raindrops, spherical and spheroidal, comparison of bistatic cross-section and reflectivities at microwave frequencies 3-45409
- rainfall penetration for airport surface traffic control 3-57815
- rain gauge of tilting bucket automatic design (*Spanish*) 3-57847
- rate distribution, two-parameter empirical model 3-61651
- rate profile effects on radiowave attenuation above 10 GHz 3-61705
- satellite down links, rain induced scintillations at microwave freqs. 3-44370
- SHF radiowave attenuation in rain on ground links 3-55654
- slant path attenuation, radar modelling 3-62798
- space vehicle elastic rod structural model longitudinal response anal. 3-36389
- terrestrial microwave link, 18 GHz, principal planes orientation during intense rainfall 3-56427
- terrestrial microwave radio relay networks, spatial correlation of intense precipitation 3-45432
- unified theoretical model for wave propagation in precipitation 3-61634

rainfall see rain**RAM see random-access storage****Raman effect see Raman spectra****Raman-induced Kerr effect see optical Kerr effect****Raman lasers**

- antisaturation in stimulated Raman emission 3-61506
- collective mm-wave free-electron laser, design and operation 3-34643
- free electron laser, Raman type, general theory 3-49878
- lidar, differential absorpt., tropospheric O₃ meas. with excimer-Raman hybrid laser 3-52129
- population inversion medium, stimulated Raman scattering laser efficiency 3-34698
- pulse compression by travelling wave pumping (*Chinese*) 3-55498
- ring Raman fibre laser, optical nonreciprocity 3-44226
- tree electron laser, Raman-type, 2-D relativistic electron beam, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-55316
- CO chemically pumped anti-Stokes Raman laser anal. using excimer and tunable UV lasers 3-34849
- Cs vapour, tunable IR radiation generation by electronic stimulated Raman scatt. 3-44268
- D₂O in Raman and laser regimes, backward and forward far IR emission characts. 3-34672
- GaP Raman laser, low-threshold longitudinal optical phonon mode 3-61375
- H₂ aperture combined Raman laser using injection-locked KrF laser excitation 3-34723
- H₂ intracavity oscillator, high-efficiency pulse compression appls. 3-55343
- InGaAsP laser light in SiO₂ fibres, CW Raman amplification, efficient backward/forward pumping 3-55393
- NH₃ Raman laser, 1.5 W CW 12.08 μ m, optically pumped by CO₂ laser 3-61346
- SiO₂ fibre, multimode Raman amplifier, UV four-photon mixing obs. 3-61502
- Ti* anti-Stokes Raman laser, tuning and saturation behaviour 3-34722

Raman scattering see Raman spectra**Raman spectra**

- see also molecular rotation; molecular vibration; Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules; Raman spectroscopy; stimulated Raman scattering
- fibre-optic WDM communication system, signal crosstalk, spontaneous Raman scattering study (*Japanese*) 3-62739

Raman spectra continued

- peak enhancement inside dye laser cavity 3-49907
- scattering in optical materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47403
- semiconductor device fabrication, laser spectroscopic study of gas-phase processes 3-54834
- surface enhanced Raman scattering microfabrication techniques as scientific tool 3-55154
- Na beam resonance Raman transition, microwave oscillator stabilisation appls. 3-53702

Raman spectra of diatomic inorganic molecules

- N₂, CARS spectra, appl. to temp. meas. in automobile engine 3-58789

Raman spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions

- Li/SOCl₂ battery electrolytes structure anal. using Raman spectroscopy 3-41967
- Na/ β -Al₂O₃/S(IV) in AlCl₃-NaCl rechargeable low temp. molten salt cell, Raman spectra 3-41962

Raman spectra of inorganic solids

- rare earth compounds, RFeO₃, one-magnon Raman scatt., mag. anisotropy and magnon softening (*Japanese*) 3-55103
- semiconductor, laser irradi. and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
- CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
- GaAs:Be, ion implantation damage, Raman scatt. study 3-34146
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As:Si, ion implanted, disordered bonds, laser Raman spectroscopy 3-38799
- InP MIS struct., accumulation layers, subband energies 3-54755
- InP:Be, ion implantation damage, Raman scatt. study 3-34146
- InP:Si⁺(Be⁺), ion implanted, annealed, Raman spectroscopy 3-43337
- a-Si, CVD from silane, props. and appl. (*French*) 3-47849
- Si, etching in aqueous KOH, Raman study 3-38835
- Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, microprobe Raman anal. 3-54616
- Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing mechanisms, Raman scatt. study 3-43294
- Si, pulsed laser annealing, time-resolved pulsed Raman temp. measurements 3-54604
- Si, pulsed laser heating, nanosecond Raman scatt. study 3-54603
- Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
- a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
- Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390

Raman spectra of polyatomic inorganic molecules

- D₂O in Raman and laser regimes, backward and forward far IR emission characts. 3-34672

Raman spectroscopy

- see also *Raman lasers; Raman spectra*
- atmosphere, remote sensing by Raman lidar scattering 3-52128
- atmospheric lidar detection of molecules using Raman scatt. method 3-41309
- ocean mixed-layer depth, Raman lidar remote sensing 3-52136

ramp generators

- digital sweep frequency generator, microcomputer controlled, linear and exponential sweep functions 3-42757
- low-cost switchable function generator using LM148 quad op.amp 3-53726
- microprocessor controlled linear interpolation, using multiplying DACs, ramp generator 3-33433
- programmable tristate voltage scan generator 3-38093

random-access storage

- 1Kb static RAM, self-aligned FET technology 3-38203
- 8k chip with integral refresh and control 3-33509
- 16K, defect instances of storage ICs in the free time regime (*German*) 3-38197
- 16k dynamic, quality improvements in 1980-82 period (*Italian*) 3-42413
- 36K static RAM word organised for VLSI processors (*German*) 3-38195
- 64 kbyte RAM pack for Sinclair ZX 81 (*German*) 3-59846
- 64-bit programmable TTL-compatible shift register 3-53779
- 64K dynamic RAM technology 3-48268
- 64K to 16 Mb DRAMs, modelling redundancy 3-38210
- 64K VLSI dynamic RAMs, electron beam testing 3-33534
- 256K dynamic RAM for communication appls. 3-43686
- 256K dynamic RAM redundancy techniques 3-42893
- 256K dynamic RAM technology 3-59838
- address zeroing, jump-on-reset cct. for Intel iSB-C/20 3-42895
- alterable, non-volatile memory, overview of alternatives 3-59891
- bipolar dynamic RAM cell 3-42909
- bipolar dynamic RAM cell with low soft-error rate 3-59860
- bipolar ECL RAM, 4Kb, 4.5 ns 3-38216
- bipolar single-transistor cell 3-42910
- bipolar static ECL RAM, 16K, 1 ns, with PNP load cell 3-38214
- bipolar static ECL RAM, 3.5 ns, 4Kb using U-groove isolation IOP-II 3-38217
- bipolar static MTL/I²L RAM, 64K, 25 ns 3-38215
- bipolar static RAM, 16 ns, 16K 3-38213
- byte wide concepts for microcomputer designs 3-53934
- byte wide concepts for microprocessor systems 3-59884
- cache implementation for multiple microprocessors 3-38235
- CMOS 16K static RAM using two-level Al-metallisation process (*Japanese*) 3-42921
- CMOS 18 V double-level poly technology for nonvolatile memory and linear appls. 3-39041
- CMOS 64k bit static RAM from Hitachi 3-33520
- CMOS DRAM, high density, 64K, 70 ns access time 3-38204
- CMOS dynamic RAM, 64K, double level Al process technology, battery backup 3-38206
- CMOS low-power microprocessor and peripheral components 3-54001
- CMOS LSI RAM, on-chip sequential address method using pseudorandom binary sequence generator 3-42899
- CMOS LSIs, RAM fabrication using separation by implanted O (SIMOX) technique 3-60975
- CMOS nonvolatile RAM, technology, characts. and appl. 3-59888
- CMOS RAM, 2kx8 extension module SMM-22 for Sharp PC 1500 pocket computer (*German*) 3-38192
- CMOS RAM, 64K, divided word line struct. 3-38205
- CMOS sense-restore circuits for one-device FET dynamic RAM 3-33526
- CMOS static RAM, expandable standard cell designs and modelling 3-48272

random-access storage continued

- CMOS static RAM cell with cross-coupled stacked CMOS inverters 3-59869
- CMOS VLSI dynamic RAM, submicron memory circuits, design and implementation 3-38231
- CMOS VLSI static RAM, soft error, cosmic ray simulation with ²⁵²Cf source 3-38185
- CMOS/SOS hardened RAMs, design and performance under transient radiation levels 3-38193
- controller IC for FIFO buffers 3-38191
- differential memory output validity detector 3-59855
- DRAM control circuit 3-48252
- dual address 4K CML RAM 3-33536
- dynamic gain RAM cell, taper-isolated array arrangement and layout 3-48258
- dynamic MOS RAMs (*Dutch*) 3-48128
- dynamic RAM, 64K, config., sensing schemes and refresh requirements 3-53919
- dynamic RAM, 64K, testing aspects and appl. 3-53921
- dynamic RAM, plastic encapsulation, moisture induced failure study, prevention techniques 3-48273
- dynamic RAM 256K development 3-33507
- dynamic RAM cell using bipolar-MOS composite structure 3-59848
- dynamic RAM memory market in 1980's 3-53936
- dynamic RAM packaging trends 3-38232
- dynamic RAM transparent refresh used for 6809 based microcomputer 3-48263
- dynamic RAM trends in the 80s 3-59882
- dynamic RAM using advanced NMOS technology 3-38211
- dynamic type, metal bitline failure detection using microprobe capacitance meas. technique 3-59865
- electronic document distribution, RAM storage of distrib. list in text processor 3-45123
- electronic labels, based on memory units (*French*) 3-33527
- erasable nonvolatile semiconductor memories, EEPROMs, NOVRAMs 3-33512
- ETI Cortex 16-bit processor, using RAM based registers 3-42947
- fan-out circuits for data storage in individual RAMs (*German*) 3-53900
- fast memory design, problems 3-48254
- FET RAM array, write driver 3-42731
- hardware logic simulator, block level 3-59818
- HMOS 1 5 V-only 4K nonvolatile static RAM fabrication using dual poly FLOTOX technology 3-38223
- integrated RAM, (iRAM), memory to meet microprocessor requirements 3-33535
- Intel's self-refresh dynamic RAMs 3-33519
- Intel 2186/7 DRAMs and interfacing (*German*) 3-33517
- ionization wake algorithm 3-42915
- Josephson RAM, 1K, 5 μ m Pb alloy technology, design and nanosecond operation 3-42919
- LSI pseudostatic RAM characterisation and testing 3-53914
- MC146818 real time clock plus RAM peripheral IC 3-54128
- measured data acquisition by semiconductor stores (*German*) 3-40819
- memory address decoders for microprocessor memory devices 3-48248
- memory array chip with word drivers on bit pitch 3-48260
- memory protection, use of CMOS RAMs with battery backup 3-33388
- memory-to-DSO data recording, management 3-42908
- merged charge high density memory array, struct. and high speed operation 3-59861
- microcomputer controlled memory testers type 2702 and 2703 (*Polish*) 3-51556
- microcomputer systems architecture 3-42948
- Micron Technology's IS 32 Optic RAM digital sensing unit, using 64K DRAM 3-55278
- microprocessor memory packaging standardisation, BYTEWYDE memory concept 3-48278
- microprocessor memory system with 2164A dynamic RAM (*Italian*) 3-59845
- minimal length test, used for single/multiple stuck-fault detection 3-59852
- MNOS RAM memory, 1K, characts. 3-39014
- MOS 1 Mbit dynamic RAMs, corrugated capacitor cell (CCC) concept 3-39018
- MOS 64K dynamic RAM anal., diffusion length meas. method using minority carrier injection 3-43754
- MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, double level Al technology, alpha immunity 3-38227
- MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, MoSi₂ gate technology and fusible link redundancy 3-38230
- MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, page-nibble modes, laser programmable redundancy 3-38228
- MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, single or double poly-Si level technology, redundancy feature 3-38229
- MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, triple poly-Si technology, clock generator circuit 3-38226
- MOS dynamic RAM, 64 Kbit, auto/self refresh modes, design (*Japanese*) 3-33533
- MOS dynamic RAM, 64K, price and market review 3-53920
- MOS dynamic RAM, soft upset caused by charged particle passage 3-33523
- MOS dynamic RAM cell combined with Hi-C structure 3-42891
- MOS dynamic RAMs, access time anal. (*Japanese*) 3-53912
- MOS dynamic sense amplifiers used in RAMs, optimal design 3-48070
- MOS fully static RAM, α -particle induced soft error anal. 3-42894
- MOS high density one-device dynamic RAM cells performance 3-42918
- MOS RAM, 4K, one-transistor cell design, LOCOS (II) for device fabrication technology (*Chinese*) 3-38236
- MOS RAMs, electrochemical storage power sources 3-58662
- MOS short channel 64K dynamic RAM, hot electron trapping effects, MOSFET model 3-42892
- MOS static RAM cell using lambda bipolar transistor for high density 3-42906
- MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
- MOS VLSI static RAM, scaling techniques, electron beam lithographic fabrication 3-49372
- NMOS DRAM, static column, 64K, 35 ns access time, multiplexed address inputs 3-38208
- NMOS DRAM programmable controller 3-42905
- NMOS RAM, static, 64K, cross-coupled flip-flop cells, 40 ns access time 3-38209

random-access storage continued

- NMOS static RAM, 5 ns 4K×1, using X-ray lithography technique 3-38212
- non-volatile 5 V RAMs and EEPROMs 3-59893
- non-volatile static memory cell, providing data storage during power failures 3-59850
- nonvolatile 5 V Si nitride-oxide-Si devices 3-42927
- nonvolatile memories, cct. design eased with 5 V technology 3-42929
- nonvolatile memories, designer's choice 3-53935
- nonvolatile RAM with 10-year backup Li cell 3-53899
- nonvolatile RAMs and EEPROM, appl. guidelines 3-42928
- nonvolatile semiconductor memories, features (*German*) 3-38189
- nonvolatile static RAMs, in-circuit SV-programmable, Xicor NOVRAM series 3-53924
- nonvolatile stores, using EEPROMs, NVRAMs (*German*) 3-53902
- onchip memory, for microcomputers, EEPROM or NOVRAM 3-48295
- product review of semiconductor memories 3-59872
- radiation immune RAM semiconductor technology for the 80's 3-48274
- real-time clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 3-60061
- selection, performance standards and alternative sources 3-53904
- selection of NOVRAM or EEPROM in design 3-38187
- self-timed static RAM 3-48271
- semiconductor memory in the 80s 3-48276
- semiconductor RAMs, process refinements 3-59842
- SemiDisk disk emulator 3-33510
- soft/hard error detection/correction cct., used for RAMs 3-59875
- solid-state batteries make non-volatile memory available 3-59894
- static, smallest p-n-p-n memory cell 3-59849
- static 1024 bit IC, based on SOS technology, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-43727
- static RAM packing density doubling using production-oriented technology (*German*) 3-39031
- SY2130 8K-bit dual-port static RAM for designing multiprocessor systems 3-59843
- testing, programmable partitioning function for memory cell map buffers 3-48259
- testing and diagnostics, problem areas and possible solns. 3-49428
- testing methodologies, review 3-38194
- Timex/Sinclair operating system, design 3-59877
- transient recorder for signal sampling and anal. (*German*) 3-56830
- ultra-low power CMOS memory for battery back-up appl. 3-53929
- VC20, economic memory expansion (*German*) 3-53897
- virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 3-59858
- virtual memory terminal, extended RAM 3-59859
- VLSI 288K bit dynamic RAM, designer's viewpoint 3-59895
- VLSI DRAM, cosmic ray induced soft error rate calc. 3-43708
- VLSI dynamic RAMs in leadless chip carriers 3-53922
- VLSI memory system design 3-59896
- VLSI MOS, silicides for speed increase (*German*) 3-39034
- VLSI RAM, manufacturing and appl. criteria in development (*German*) 3-38961
- VLSI synthesis of top-down- and bottom-up design (*German*) 3-38960
- VLSI testability and reliability (*German*) 3-38196
- wide-word memory packaging for microprocessors 3-53916
- Xicor 2201 5 V-only nonvolatile static RAM 3-48279
- Xicor X2201 nonvolatile static RAM 3-48282
- Xicor X2201 nonvolatile static RAM 3-53918
- ZX 81, 6 kByte RAM extension and I/O port (*German*) 3-48255
- GaAs digital IC technology, recent advances 3-49450
- GaAs Schottky diode FET logic gate array, 432-cell, with on-chip 64-bit RAM 3-48216
- GaAs static RAM, 1K, W_2Si_3 , MESFET gate self-alignment technology 3-38202
- Si, Czochralski grown, device processed, O precip. and gettering 3-54589
- Si RAM, double, polycryst., ramp breakdown study as function of fabrication parameters 3-59870

random functions

- see also random processes
- experimental results processing, mean value, correlation function and spectral density calc. (*Slovak*) 3-62987
- robust estimation strategy 3-50257
- signal representations, based on determinate signal representation theory (*Russian*) 3-62017
- square-integrable probability density estimation of a random variable 3-50256

random noise

- see also thermal noise
- 1/f noise, mathematical analysis (*Italian*) 3-55663
- 1/f noise in static contacts and thin films, theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-54423
- acoustic signal types, integrating sound level meter testing (*French*) 3-36436
- adaptive analyzer of stationary noise levels, design 3-61682
- additive random noise on signal, A/D conversion error (*Japanese*) 3-43015
- asymptotic memoryless detection, results 3-55944
- avalanche photodiode, noise properties, numerical analysis and modelling (*Czech*) 3-61296
- biased Gaussian noise source for digital transmission system simulation 3-50244
- binary detectors for multinomial input 3-44698
- broadband correlations, exact detection performance analysis 3-44700
- carrier-tracking loop performance for quaternary and binary PSK signals 3-44526
- CFAR detection of signals in noise and interference 3-51279
- data-adaptive detection of a weak signal 3-44699
- DC SQUID, tunnel junction, flicker noise 3-34427
- digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
- digital satellite communications, impact of random phase jitter 3-62691
- digital subscriber loop transmission system using smearing and digit-interleaving techniques (*Japanese*) 3-45052
- Gaussian ISI and impulse noise effects on M-AM data signal transmission (*Croatian*) 3-50151
- Gaussian process, squared envelope 3-55869
- Gunn diode microwave oscillator, noise characts. expt. study 3-59658
- image recognition, signal detect. in noise (*Russian*) 3-50586
- intensity data, phase retrieval 3-35253
- Josephson junction, hysteretic, shot and thermal noise effect on nonzero voltage state 3-49628

random noise continued

- memoryless bandpass system with amplitude nonlinearity and AM/PM conversion, noise loading analysis 3-35070
- MNOS transistors, p-channel, 1/f noise meas. 3-34227
- monochrome image with noise background, area meas. system (*Russian*) 3-51846
- MOSFET, ion-implanted, explanation of 1/f noise 3-60859
- MOSFETs, ion implanted, noise meas. 3-60851
- MQAM, ideal Nyquist channel with additive Gaussian noise, symbol and bit error probability (*German*) 3-35076
- multiple-alternative sequential signal discrimination based on max. likelihood stats. 3-50421
- multiplicative, linear systems, stability anal. 3-53260
- noise computation technique for electronic circuits 3-47938
- nonlinear optics, resonant interaction of the noise radiation with a two-level system 3-55509
- nonlinear PWM system subject to Gaussian noise, stability (*Korean*) 3-50277
- op. amp., OP-37, input noise reduction, using first stage bypass 3-38061
- optimal redundancy of measuring instruments in the case of partially colored noise 3-55756
- optimisation of input signal of linear filter, to maximise S/N ratio 3-55910
- optimum phase meter, performance estimation using information theory criteria 3-35082
- p-n junction, reverse biased, current fluctuation spectrum, super-Poisson noise 3-54723
- p-n junction photodiodes, reverse-biased, 1/f noise and detectivity 3-55287
- PCM bit error rate performance, effect of premodulation filters 3-61944
- PLL provides rapid signal acquisition of noisy signal 3-59693
- power spectral measurements of electrical noise using a mini-computer 3-40791
- PWR, fuel assembly vibr. induced neutron noise 3-58221
- quadratic detectors, unified anal. of output statistical props. 3-42785
- radio systems, digital simulation of signals and noise, error estimation 3-51116
- rectangular-wave modulation, S/N analysis and meas. 3-44527
- remote sensing, edge and line detect. in multidimensional noisy imagery data 3-41342
- resistor, 7/f noise, temperature fluctuation meas. technique 3-48666
- resistors, flicker noise anal. 3-60232
- reverse biased photodiodes, props. study 3-61297
- semiconductor junctions, zero-biased, generation-recombination noise 3-60584
- semiconductor lasers, linewidth broadening source, occupation fluctuation noise 3-49926
- shot-noise devices, quantum electro-dynamic circuit soft-photon renormalisation of conductance 3-34192
- signal detection, asymptotically most powerful criteria 3-44710
- signal recovery, digital averaging techniques appl. (*Spanish*) 3-62016
- signals buried in nonGaussian noise with unknown nonstationariness characts. 3-55911
- signals with jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation 3-62012
- solar cells, 1/f noise as reliability estimation 3-52832
- spectral analysis methods, closely-spaced noisy sinusoids resolution 3-40017
- SQUID, tunnel junction DC, study of 1/f noise 3-43862
- SQUID clip-on current probe optimisation, w.r.t. noise 3-56881
- superconducting bolometers, excess noise, phase-slip shot noise contribution 3-43905
- superconductor-insulator-superconductor microwave mixers, noise anal. 3-43135
- switched capacitor filter, 1/f noise reduction using initialising technique 3-60078
- system identification from noisy measurements of inputs and outputs 3-40744
- thick and thin film resistor current noise meas. 3-43234
- thick film resistors, burst noise, statistical props. 3-54402
- thick film resistors, computerised anal. of burst noise 3-48830
- triode oscillator in the presence of noise 3-53704
- video scanning pattern performance, anal., aliasing and additive channel noise 3-35212
- VLSI modules, driver noise meas. 3-38153
- white and Gaussian noise generator (*French*) 3-40904
- white Gaussian noise and arbitrary interference optimum processing of arbitrary signals 3-39967
- GaAs current limiters, LF noise characts. 3-60866
- GaAs HEMT-type FET, 1/f noise calc. for low drain bias 3-43663
- GaAs MESFETs, microwave, extended 1/f noise, characts. 3-54390
- GaAs n^+-n-n^+ and n^+-p-n^+ near-ballistic submicron diodes, DC characts. and noise meas. 3-43593
- $Hg_{0.75}Cd_{0.25}Te$, low-freq. 1/f noise elimination by sputtering 3-43326
- $Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe$ photodiodes, surface tunnelling induced 1/f noise 3-61283
- n-InSb, noise and diffusion of hot electrons 3-33987
- Si, noise, freq. depend. in strong elec. fields 3-33925
- Si:B(P)(As) CVD resistors, ion implanted, 1/f noise 3-38592
- a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies 3-54679
- ZnO varistors, conduction mechanism and 1/f noise 3-43151

random number generation

- high-speed random-number generator 3-50260
- local area network, artificial traffic generation using random number generators 3-62348
- logic circuit self testing, using shift register latches for signature generation 3-59755

random processes

- see also Brownian motion; fluctuations; Markov processes; probability; queueing theory; stochastic processes
- acoustic source localization, optimum and suboptimum, with sensors subject to random motion 3-55900
- acoustooptic bistability, self-pulsing and chaos 3-55494
- band-limited, lower-bound for variation 3-47669
- bathymetric and oceanographic applications of Kalman filtering techniques, SEASAT mission 3-36424
- binary sequences, statistical characteristics of maximum surges of uncertainty function 3-35190
- chaotic hierarchy 3-53584

random processes continued

coherent multiposition radar system, random distrib. of reception and transmission points 3-51296
condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
correlation function, use of splines in estimating (*Russian*) 3-33141
Cox processes on general spaces, state estimation 3-42480
design of an optimum band-pass filter for spectrum analysis of random processes (*Russian*) 3-54146
disjunctive codes, bounds on lengths 3-50315
displacement measurement by coincidence of random-pattern-images using crosscorrelation 3-63459
driven nonlinear circuit, multiple-valued attractors and crisis study 3-53580
fault detection by adaptive nonlinear filtering 3-35163
finite-length pulse interference suppression using modified linear predictor 3-55882
fuzzy random measure and extension theorem 3-59222
image synthesis and coding using Gaussian Markov random field models 3-44853
laser instabilities and chaos 3-49986
light, quantum theory, book 3-53050
maximum flow in networks with a small number of random arc capacities 3-47709
measurement object with random fluctuations, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3-62999
monitored parameters that are random nonstationary functions of time, changes prediction 3-62021
multidimensional sequence reconstruction from phase or magnitude of its Fourier transform 3-55748
multidimensional time series, interpolation algorithm 3-50418
multiple-access communications, group-random-access schemes, synchronous and channel-sense asynchronous dynamic schemes 3-61896
noisy signals detection, noise immunity of adaptive algorithms 3-50444
nonlinear multiparameter systems, optimisation, random search techniques 3-33169
one-dimensional randomly inhomogeneous dielec. medium, coeff. of refl., soln. 3-55606
optimal linear filtering of signals under conditions of nonstationary additive and multiplication interference 3-50441
optimum stopping rule effectiveness, parameters for characterization 3-47699
oscillator frequency stability estimation, structure function representation theorem appl. 3-48089
oscillator phase instability, spectral dispersion of modulated signals, white and random walk phase model 3-51114
period doubling in all-optical resonator containing NH₃ gas 3-55508
periodically-correlated random processes, estimation props. of expectation and correl. functions (*Russian*) 3-61897
Poisson noise, statistical properties 3-50261
probabilistic characteristics analyser, distrib. function of random processes determ. 3-63154
pseudorandom process, slowly varying, computer generation 3-44703
pseudorandom signal generator 3-63304
recursive block coding, images 3-50334
robust Wiener filters for random signals in correlated noise 3-44691
sequential confidence intervals and sets, construction 3-47697
signal estimation theory and filtering for random fields, analytic theory 3-55932
signal filtering, optimal constrained representation 3-62024
signal quantisation, optimisation 3-62043
signal reception of random length, typical detector circuit design 3-35186
specified spectra density and 1st order probability density 3-44677
spectral density estimation circuit 3-55918
spectral estimation, lag reshaping method, combined time and lag weighting 3-44707
ternary sequences with perfect periodic autocorrelation 3-44507
texture classification using features derived from random field models 3-40031
transformation of random bits to random variables with finite discrete distrib. (*Russian*) 3-59208
He-Ne CW 3.39 μ m laser, routes to chaotic emission 3-55345

range finding see distance measurement

ranging, laser see optical radar

ranging (sonar) see sonar

rapid transit systems

Advanced Group Rapid Transit system on-board μ -P based speed and position measurement system 3-58778
attraction-type suspension systems, EM and mechanical forces anal. (*Russian*) 3-47280
automatic urban transport systems, Lille metro, VAL system appl. 3-42153
Brussels metro signalling equipment (*French*) 3-37423
Continuous Transit System by Magnet acceleration characts. anal. 3-58777
electrodynamic suspension system levitation characteristics (*Russian*) 3-47281
ground transport system, high speed power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47289
ground transport systems, high speed, current collection devices anal. (*Russian*) 3-47291
ground transport systems, high speed, power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47290
ground transport vehicles, high speed, synchronous propulsion/guidance systems characts. (*Russian*) 3-47282
H-Bahn vehicles with 3-phase AC linear induction motors and controllers, drive control 3-42159
Hong Kong integrated public transport system with MTR-Tsuen Wan extension 3-58753
Intermediate Capacity Transit System longitudinal control system 3-58780
Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
Los Angeles rapid transit subway project evaluation 3-58771
MAG-LEV electrodynamic model pushing forces determ. (*Russian*) 3-47284
MAG-LEV ground transport system electromagnets anal. (*Russian*) 3-47287

rapid transit systems continued

MAG-LEV ground transport system multipoint suspension and control (*Russian*) 3-47285
MAG-LEV ground transport vehicle power actuating electromagnets design (*Russian*) 3-47286
MAG-LEV rapid transit system characts. testing using test bed (*Russian*) 3-42371
Morgantown People Mover reliability experience 3-58773
Nuremberg underground two-car trainsets (*German*) 3-37460
operation characteristics under DC and 3-phase current drive (*German*) 3-42139
Pittsburgh mass transit system mobile radio system 3-56477
railway transport carriages supporting structures optimisation (*Russian*) 3-47292
tropical metro's design, power supplies and ventilation 3-47299
urban transport railway systems, characts. and selection criteria (*French, English*) 3-58760
vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020

ray tracing, optical see geometrical optics

Rayleigh-Benard instability see flow instability

Rayleigh law see Rayleigh scattering

Rayleigh scattering

detector system, signal processing (*Hungarian*) 3-40832
diversity receiver performance in Nakagami fading 3-40480
fibre optical gyroscope with limited coherence sources, Rayleigh backscatt. 3-61163
fibres, single-mode, Rayleigh backscatt. theory 3-61174
heterodyne fibre gyro, rotation detection appl. (*Japanese*) 3-43967
liquids, picosec. range phase conjugation by four wave mixing, stimulated Rayleigh and Raman scatt. 3-39480
optical fibre testing by time domain reflectometry 3-39186
optical fibres, absorption loss, thermal diffusivity, photothermal meas. 3-61126
photolithography, phase conjugate wavefront generation by forced Rayleigh scatt. 3-54773
random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
resonant nonlinear optical phenomena in freq. domain, non-Markovian theory 3-44265
ruby laser, resonatorless generation of giant laser pulse 3-49910

Rayleigh-Taylor instability see flow instability

Rayleigh waves

see also surface acoustic waves
acoustic imaging, near-surface props., Rayleigh critical angle 3-52170
HF radio link, improved channel estimator 3-45412
pressure vessels, thick-walled, acoustic emission characts. 3-59470
surface stress measurement using Rayleigh waves 3-33336

reactance see electric reactance

reactive power

see also power factor correction
10/0.4 kV substations, reactive power compensation 3-58519
50 Hz active and reactive power meas. analogue convertors (*Polish*) 3-41545
AC circuit wattage (*German*) 3-42690
active/reactive power and energy meters calibration, current-comparator-based system 3-41543
chemical industry electrical energy consumption reduction measures (*Rumanian*) 3-58892
compensation, high-voltage stations, parallel condensers appl. (*Croatian*) 3-41401
compensation by III, IV quadrant phase controlled rectifier (*Korean*) 3-57902
compensation using turbogenerators in synchronous compensator mode 3-57956
crenellated inductors operational considerations (*French*) 3-64477
discrete-time, digital electric power measurement 3-63396
distributed system for the reactive power control in electrical systems (*Russian*) 3-63973
distribution oil transformers, TOF series 3-63994
Durnrohr coupling plant for interconnection of HVDC East and West European power systems (*German*) 3-64502
errors in power system optimal regime calculations 3-57898
extra-high voltage transmission current capacity rise by reversing static compensators (*Russian*) 3-64052
Finnish power system reactive power compensation (*Finnish*) 3-63935
flowing through many lines to consumer, meas. system (*Polish*) 3-36685
French electricity supply tariff structure (*French*) 3-52220
harmonics reactive power meas., in nonsinusoidal systems 3-51814
HV and EHV networks, synchronous compensators with additional cross-field windings on rotor, appls. (*Russian*) 3-41380
HV long distance power transmission lines and turbogenerator stability 3-58424
induction motor cascades, SCR-controlled, modelling for computer simulation 3-37014
induction motor rotor circuit, inbuilt inductive reactance calculation (*Russian*) 3-41809
induction motors, double-fed, controlled by current source in rotor circuit, dependence on rotor current (*Polish*) 3-37020
interconnected power systems, reactive power system characts., international survey 3-46435
large scale reactive power planning 3-46491
losses assessment in Czechoslovak power system, corrective measures (*Czech*) 3-64026
method for two-stage optimization of power-system regimes 3-52181
net reactive power of synchronous motors in conditions of unsymmetry and nonsinusoidal supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-52631
new algorithm for real-time optimal dispatch of active and reactive power generation retaining nonlinearity 3-36481
new technique for optimal reactive-power allocation for loss minimisation in power systems 3-52214
optimal control method applied for the compensation of the fundamental VAR fluctuations in the arc furnace 3-58828
power factor correction, PCB contaminated capacitors, system loss reduction by updating design philosophies 3-63946
power factor correction methods for small consumers (*Polish*) 3-36496
power networks energy losses determining methods anal. (*German*) 3-46503

reactive power continued

- power selection for controlled static compensators in 1000 V industrial mains (*Russian*) 3-36560
- power supply disturbance and pollution 3-57919
- power system reactive power and voltage control based on optimisation analysis (*Russian*) 3-41368
- power system security, identification and ranking of critical contingencies in dependent variable space 3-36482
- power system static reactive power compensation, energetic exchanges (*Italian*) 3-46429
- reactive power compensation on the 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41395
- reactive power controller type eBR 40 construction and operation (*German*) 3-47080
- real and reactive power system security dispatch using a variable weights optimization method 3-46519
- real-time voltage and reactive power control, optimum computational algorithm (*Korean*) 3-36458
- real/reactive power optimal dispatching algorithm (*Korean*) 3-63943
- single-phase transducers for rectifier power meas. with phase shift independent of freq. 3-40972
- solar photovoltaic generation system in home, harmonic distortion and reactive power, computer simulation 3-36944
- static reactive compensation for transmission systems 3-41424
- static reactive power compensators for steel melting arc furnaces 3-37229
- static system to regulate the reactive power 3-52788
- static var. and HVDC systems, concepts for power electronics systems used in power transmission 3-52264
- suburban distribution networks, reactive power compensation (*Croatian*) 3-58047
- synchronous motor reactive power, loss induced at asymmetric supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-41800
- transducers, constant phase shift, input structures and principles of construction (*German*) 3-56882
- transmission system static VAR control 3-36549
- transmission/distribution systems reactive power compensation economy and technical realisation (*Finnish*) 3-64024
- turbogenerators, startup in reactive power compensation mode, using synchronous compensator exciter as booster motor 3-58421

reactive sputtering

- bipolar static ECL RAM, 16K, 1 ns, with PNP load cell 3-38214
- cathode element arrays patterning by reactive ion etching 3-51580
- dielectrics, reactive sputter etching 3-47848
- lateral reactive ion etching of overhang resist profile, submicron structs. 3-60722
- MOSFET submicron devices fabrication using e-beam masking and RIE 3-38924
- superconducting thin films, reactive ion beam sputter deposition fabrication 3-47839
- VLSI fabrication, reactive ion etching Tokuda TRIE-555 System 3-38968
- Cu reactive ion etching using I_2 plasma 3-49207
- $Ge_3N_{0.6}O_x$, insulating material for MIS microelectronics, reactive sputtering deposition 3-54753
- $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
- $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
- NbN films, DC bias sputtering and superconducting bridges fabrication 3-61079
- NbN films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering and supercond. props. 3-42641
- Si, reactive sputter etching, role of ions, Langmuir probe meas. on plasma 3-34176
- Si wafer reactive ion etch, high-low power process 3-43530
- $Si-SiN_xO_y(AlN_xO_y)$ MIS structures, fabrication by ion beam sputtering and H treatment 3-43411
- Si_3N_4 films, ion beam reactive sputtering 3-47854
- Si_3N_4 films, reactive sputtering on GaAs, ion implantation annealing encapsulant appl. 3-53449
- Si_3N_4 , low temp. deposition by reactive ion-beam sputtering 3-33259
- Si_3N_4 thin film, prep. by ion beam reactive sputtering 3-53447
- Si_3N_2O thin film, prep. by ion beam reactive sputtering 3-53447
- SiO_2 and Si_3N_4 very thin layers production on Si substrates 3-54814
- SiO_2 reactive sputter etching, role of ions, Langmuir probe study of plasma 3-34176
- $Ti-C$ films, reactively sputtered, struct. and elec. props., metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-42648
- ZnO transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
- ZnS films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640

reactive typewriters *see* typewriters**reactive voltamperes** *see* reactive power**reactively sputtered coatings**

- Al/TiN/CoSi₂(PtSi) TiN diffusion barrier study 3-49073
- AlN film, reactively RF magnetron sputtered, as gate dielectric 3-55060
- Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction solar cell fabrication by reactive sputter deposition 3-42095
- GaAs-Ge₂N₃, interface, MIS struct., prod. by rective sputtering, elec. props., depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426
- HfN diffusion barrier for Si multilayer metallisation, thermal stability 3-43571
- HfN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543
- In_2O_3 :Sn thin film, elec. props., H₂ reduction influence 3-60558
- MoSi₂, low resistance layers, prod. and props. (*German*) 3-53453
- a-Si:H film, dispersive transport mechanism 3-54671
- a-Si:H film as photoconductive target in vidicon type image pickup tube 3-43264
- a-Si:H films, light-induced effects in IR absorption spectra 3-47226
- SnO₂ thin films, ion implantation effect on elec. and chemisorptive props. 3-43487
- Ta₂O₃ AR coatings for Si solar cells, reactive sputtering 3-37288
- Ti-C films, reactively sputtered, interactions with Si, SiO₂, Ti, TiS₂ and Al, metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-43567
- TiN diffusion barrier for Si multilayer metallisation, thermal stability 3-43571
- TiN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543

reactively sputtered coatings continued

- TiN films reactively sputtered onto solar Si, contact resistivity measurement 3-54758
 - ZrN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228
- reactors (electric)** *see also capacitors; current limiting reactors; inductors; saturable core reactors*
- advanced extra high voltage transformers and shunt reactors (*German*) 3-58496
 - analysis and operation of a compensator with a reactor connected to the mains through capacitors (*Russian*) 3-37226
 - automatic compensation unit for capacitive currents in industrial 35 kV lines (*Russian*) 3-47013
 - concrete-filled duct supports air core reactors 3-41871
 - current inverter feeding line reactor inductances determ. (*Polish*) 3-58550
 - DC side filtering studies for the Pacific HVDC Intertie voltage upgrading 3-46530
 - electricity supply network with nonlinear reactors, stability anal. 3-64035
 - eliminating the influence of powerful three-phase bridge rectifiers on the operation of parallel linear loads (*Russian*) 3-41890
 - experience in the operation of the prototype of a series of arc-suppression reactors with an automatic regulator (*Russian*) 3-58505
 - extra-high voltage transmission current capacity rise by reversing static compensators (*Russian*) 3-64052
 - fundamentals of the theory of controlled reactors for energy applications 3-52676
 - magnetic field in the Window of small transformers, autotransformers and reactors 3-46999
 - operational features of circuits with duplex reactance coils (*Russian*) 3-47000
 - oversaturated chokes design, for 11 kVA asynchronous generator (*Czech*) 3-52644
 - parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
 - reactive power compensation on the 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41395
 - series-resonance circuit nonperiodic oscillations synchronisation with external force 3-47916
 - transmission line reclosure after fault, zero sequence compensated balanced shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction 3-52765
 - UHV unbalanced shunt reactor, zero-sequenced, effect on secondary arc current and recovery voltage 3-58513

reactors (nuclear) *see* fission reactors**Read diodes** *see* IMPATT diodes**read-only storage**

- 64K-bit mask ROM, high speed high density, with EPROM read-mode compatibility (*Japanese*) 3-59871
- 128K, high-density, using 2 micron WSi₂-polySi gate process 3-49491
- angular position high-precision meas., with intrinsic errors compensation (*French*) 3-51856
- automobile on-board check system with speech synthesis [for automobiles] 3-47318
- bit line ground clamp cct. 3-42916
- character display terminal for time-sharing services 3-36066
- CMOS 8-bit microprocessor with I/O interface controller 64-Kbit CMOS mask ROM (*Japanese*) 3-48306
- CMOS low-power microprocessor and peripheral components 3-54001
- EAROM, nonvolatile, using MOS technology 3-48281
- EAROM for permanent storage using MNOS technology 3-48280
- erasable developments, user habits 3-53905
- FIR nonrecursive digital filter realisation using stored square ROM multipliers 3-48528
- four-state cells and polysilicon-level programming 3-33511
- INS 8050 4 Kbyte microcomputer appls. 3-48290
- Integrated Fuse Logic field programmable logic arrays, appls. (*German*) 3-33474
- Interstate module and chip set 3-50361
- mask variable byte length ROS 3-42911
- microcomputer controlled memory testers type 2702 and 2703 (*Polish*) 3-51556
- microelectronics fundamentals (*German*) 3-38259
- microprocessor memory packaging standardisation, BYTEWYDE memory concept 3-48278
- multiple-ROM systems, techniques for reducing revision costs 3-59844
- multivalued logic, mask-programmable I²L cct. 3-48205
- NMOS 256 kbit ROM with serial ROM cell structure 3-53906
- non-recursive digital FIR filter implementation using stored square ROM multipliers 3-43089
- nonvolatile memories, designer's choice 3-53935
- nonvolatile semiconductor memories, features (*German*) 3-38189
- paging with auto ROM, using D-type flip-flops, logic ICs 3-42922
- Pascal interpreter in on-chip ROM 3-59916
- product review of semiconductor memories 3-59872
- PROM/ROM applications for bulk storage 3-48277
- residue number system arithmetic modules, VLSI implementation 3-53871
- ROM-based FFT processor, quantization error analysis 3-50516
- self-adaptive single-chip microcomputer with 16Kb of EEROM program memory and data security 3-38275
- signature analysis testing on-card ROM 3-33525
- static 2048 bit IC, based on SOS technology, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-43727
- stored-product, fast Fourier transform processor realization 3-50528
- tutorial, types and appl. 3-38190
- VLSI synthesis of top-down- and bottom-up design (*German*) 3-38960
- wide-word memory packaging for microprocessors 3-53916

readout, digital *see* digital readout**readout, nondestructive** *see* nondestructive readout**real time computer systems** *see* real-time systems**real-time systems**

- see also online operation*
- 16-bit microprocessor for realtime multitasking, SAB 80190 (*German*) 3-38251
- 16-bit single-chip I²L-II microprocessor, floating/fixed point, real-time appls. 3-38273
- advanced fighter technology integration/F-16 aircraft flight testing, real-time data display 3-63815
- AIES near real-time automated inspection and evaluation system 3-45852

real-time systems continued

- architecture for event-driven real-time distributed computer systems 3-52080
- automobile reciprocating combustion engine deficiency anal., real-time microprocessor-based system 3-45785
- capital-intensive production equipment utilisation improvement (*German*) 3-42378
- CDP1804 FORTH based controller 3-59955
- clock for microprocessor with battery back-up capability, time-of-day and calendar 3-60061
- communication network protocols, high-performance 3-40349
- Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Block 5D-2 spacecraft telemetry real-time analysis and display system 3-62275
- depth meas. in stereoscopic TV display 3-51378
- digital signal processor design considerations 3-54038
- echocardiographic images, real time acquisition, processing and display system 3-57691
- high-speed PCM telemetry data multiplexing with preprocessors 3-62279
- hybrid image processing systems based on noncoherent optics using TV and digital units (*Russian*) 3-51407
- image analysis, hardware for industrial appls. 3-35241
- Intel 2920 single-chip digital signal processor, real-time appls., digital model scaling 3-42962
- internal combustion engine simulation using multiple microcomputer system 3-42161
- LPC vocoder, real-time floating point system, design and test 3-40361
- MC146805E2, high performance 8-bit CMOS microprocessor 3-53999
- medical imaging, digital lightbox component of PACS system 3-57677
- microcomputer-based data acquisition system, using digital cartridge tape drive, software development 3-51597
- microcomputers in real-time processing of information 3-55940
- microprocessor-controlled real-time image processor 3-63157
- microprogrammable analogue signal processing system, time-multiplexed filter appl. 3-51628
- mission software validation by real-time closed-loop testing 3-46341
- modular telemetry software system 3-62282
- multimicrocomputer controllers, FORTH-based development system 3-59956
- multiport reflectometer using 16-bit microprocessor config., design 3-45875
- neutron image intensifier tubes for neutron radiography 3-56765
- PARCOR speech analysis by high-performance signal processors (*Japanese*) 3-61974
- photoelectron event-detecting video system, real-time 3-45853
- PROSE 2000 board, high-quality real-time text-to-speech converter 3-55846
- QA-2, user-microprogrammable, local host computer with low-level parallelism 3-54072
- Real Time Data Acquisition System software processing 3-63835
- real-time monitoring of power systems using fast second-order method 3-41388
- real-time text-to-speech convertors 3-61980
- S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 3-62037
- signal processing with appl. to speech synthesis 3-35946
- spectrum stabilisation software 3-63579
- spread-spectrum communications, digital correlation by bit-slice microprocessors 3-50458
- symbol synchronisers, practical simple lower bound on linearised performance 3-61893
- telephone traffic DMERT operating system for real-time architecture 3-40400
- turboalternator digital governor design incorporating fault tolerance 3-37010
- TV image analyser, based on Apple II microcomputer 3-56840
- VAX computer use in real-time telemetry environment 3-62277
- VLSI digital synthetic aperture radar processing architectures 3-44793
- voltage and reactive power control, optimum computational algorithm (*Korean*) 3-36458

reboilers *see* **boilers**

receivers

- see also acoustic receivers; radar receivers; radio receivers; telephone receivers; television receivers; transceivers; transponders*
- 8902A Measuring Receiver for power meas. to -127 dBm, attenuation and AF distortion meas. 3-56915
- detector receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
- EHF system for measuring atmospheric scintillations 3-46095
- fibroptic receiver performance, tutorial review 3-55186
- FM broadcast receivers, efficiency of post-detector noise suppression 3-35774
- frequency-hopped M-ary FSK waveforms, high dynamic range FET processors for multiple channel receivers 3-50515
- Gunn oscillator autodyne photoresistor receiver LSA operational mode, signal characts. 3-36025
- HF receivers/excitors with increasing conversion, use of mixers (*Italian*) 3-33443
- input mismatch effects on equiv. noise temp. 3-39968
- M-ary optical PPM signal detection by conditionally-nulling receiver 3-62126
- mixers, design options for high dynamic range 3-59702
- MM-wave noise source for receivers evaluation 3-63310
- optical, preamplifier design, user-oriented fundamentals (*German*) 3-40560
- optical analogue communication systems through atmosphere, receiver performance (*Japanese*) 3-35684
- optical receiver, p-i-n diode detector, design and optical time-domain reflectometry appl. 3-51870
- optical receiver, p-i-n photodiode-bipolar transistor circuit design 3-51211
- optical receiver design, considerations 3-40539
- phase difference characteristics, time delay estimation 3-39953
- Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50890
- RS-232C interface receiver, using CMOS gate 3-38311
- sensitivity anal. (*German*) 3-56625
- solar central receiver technology progress and plans 3-58369
- telemetering, DC analogue signals transmission, industrial appl. (*Czech*) 3-40812
- Al,Ga_{1-x}As/GaAs modulation-doped photocond. detector, 1.5 GHz operation, integrated photoreceiver appl. 3-61285

receivers continued

- GaAs design 3-62863
- Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi, quasiparticle mixer for microwave heterodyne receiver, MM wave radioastronomy appl. 3-43855

receiving antennas

- see also reception*
- 1.8 m dish antenna for 12 GHz broadcasting satellite receiver 3-56511
- active, design for TV bands 3, 4 and 5 3-39748
- active disc antennas, optimisation for radio reception in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-39735
- automobile monopole antenna, body mounted, props. and analysis using wire-grid model (*Japanese*) 3-61826
- biotelemetry receiving antenna, maximum EMF 3-39689
- bistatic radar receiver, digital beamforming 3-40581
- coherent multiposition radar system, random distrib. of reception and transmission points 3-51296
- direct reception of broadcasts from satellites 3-39710
- diversity system for VHF reception in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-40659
- Doppler radio direction finder for shortwave, appl. 3-51329
- DPSK mobile radio systems, switched diversity with feedback 3-40470
- ellipticity coeff. control, game theory appl. (*German*) 3-50208
- equipment installation, safety regulations (*German*) 3-50220
- feederless reception antenna by use of laser diode direct modulation 3-35033
- INMARSAT Standard-C terminals, studies 3-44497
- loaded vertical antenna, multiple band type, top hat design 3-55717
- multiplexing techniques and equipment for land mobile appl. 3-55736
- parabolic reflector antennas, gain meas. using extremely compact configuration 3-39721
- phase difference of arrival technique for locating trapped miners using microcomputer 3-40019
- point-target co-ordinate estimation of signals received by array antenna 3-50235
- portable radiotelephones signal impairments reduction using time division adaptive retransmission 3-62607
- radar radiation, optimum polarisation 3-62757
- radiowave source imaging with two spatially noncoherent sparse wavefront sampling arrays and multiplicative processing 3-45615
- rectenna systems 3-61834
- rectenna systems consisting of independently loaded dipoles 3-50201
- RT-3, radiotelescope antenna and elec. characts. (*Polish*) 3-40613
- satellite ground station antennas developments (*Czech*) 3-62666
- satellite TV, alignment, microcomputer program appl. 3-44480
- satellite TV aerial alignment for installation engineers 3-35760
- satellite TV broadcasting, European television satellites development (*Czech*) 3-40502
- small reception antennas with amplifiers, efficiency 3-44451
- spaced receiving antennas, VHF signal reception 3-39724
- SW double dipole antenna, nontuned feeder, design for portable equipment (*German*) 3-39734
- transient response time, closed correlation control appl. 3-39770
- TV and radio, review 3-55721
- VHF reception in motor vehicles, RFI, antenna optimisation, reception level meas. (*German*) 3-40658
- VLF-HF active antenna construction project 3-61848
- VLF-HF preamplifier, design 3-35049

reception

- see also diversity reception; radio reception; television reception*
- circularly polarized signal radiated from the sea, reflections influence 3-61627
- teletext digital signal decoding, automatic equaliser for echo resolution on single chip 3-56153
- time delay estimation involving received signals 3-44781

reception quality *see* **reception**

recombination, electron-hole *see* **electron-hole recombination**

recombination, ion *see* **ion recombination**

reconnaissance satellites *see* **artificial satellites**

record players *see* **gramophones**

recorders

- see also recording; tape recorders*
- 35 kV overhead line recording resistance indicator 3-52320
- automatic recording system for measurement results (*Polish*) 3-63051
- chart recorders, overview (*German*) 3-63331
- digital approach to mech. engng. meas. 3-45850
- digital fault recorders for recording and anal. of 400 kV network faults (*French*) 3-36679
- electronic data-acquisition and recording system 3-63132
- event record generator hardware monitor for computer systems 3-45806
- galvanometric recording system with position feedback (*Chinese*) 3-45783
- interfacing a transient recorder to an HP-85 microcomputer 3-40823
- microplastic deformation test unit 3-33299
- microprocessor controlled graphic recording, based on electrical discharge technique 3-51756
- microprocessor-based hybrid recorder combines analog and digital functions 3-51741
- pen recorders, improved materials and design 3-51740
- pen recorders combining merits of digital and analogue equipment, new developments 3-51739
- phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
- power supply amplifiers for synchronous drives (*Czech*) 3-42718
- Programmable Accumulator and Event Recorder hardware monitor for computer systems 3-45805
- reference guide to test, meas. and development instrumentation 3-51746
- self-adjusting measuring instruments 3-63352
- signal conveyance from oscilloscope picture onto X-Y recorder (*German*) 3-63324
- solar energy measurement using data gathered by digital instrument 3-40927
- stroboscope recorder with microchannel plate 3-43268
- differential sunshine recorder, analysis and design of instrument 3-63897
- transient recorder for signal sampling and anal. (*German*) 3-56830
- transient waveform recorder, computerised, capabilities and appl. 3-35959
- transient-recorder system for front-chopped impulse voltages (*German*) 3-56759
- wave form recorder for testing power supplies 3-38055
- waveform analysers, used for analogue measurement appls. 3-40922
- waveform recorders dynamic testing, using sine-wave sources 3-35952

recording

- see also audio recording; magnetic recording; traffic recording; video recording*
 analogue signal recording, dynamic range expansion 3-63169
 electrostatic recording, missing dot probability, gas discharge time lag, statistical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50071
 ink jet recording technique using solid-state scanning and slit type head (*Japanese*) 3-36077
 laser beam recording, hole shapes and recording characts. (*Japanese*) 3-45763
 three-phase power network, detection recording and processing of disturbance with single multimeter 3-64170

recording instruments *see recorders***recovery**

- No entries

recrystallisation

- microstructural processes and features only*
see also recrystallisation annealing
 laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
 laser mirrors, electroplated, diagnostic testing role rel. to dimens. stability problems 3-49979
 lateral bipolar-MOS fully isolated transistors fabricated in zone-melting-recrystallised SOI films 3-60795
 MOSFET array fabrication using laser recrystallised polysilicon, active LCD appl. 3-51787
 semiconductor, ion implanted, laser annealing, computer modelling 3-34915
 Si on insulator structures, recrystallisation by electron beam annealing 3-49129
 SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585
 Al-Al₃Cu eutectic thin film, recrystallized, submicron conductor array 3-54421
 BaTiO₃, semiconducting ceramic, firing, secondary recrystallisation, grain size 3-33280
 GaAs, ion implantation damage and lattice site location 3-38808
 GaAs, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
 GaP, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
 Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827
 Ge, laser quenching from melt, amorphisation and recrystn. 3-38615
 HgI₂ high-purity detector technology 3-57579
 KCl IR laser window material, hot-forged, microstruct. (*Chinese*) 3-55164
 Si, amorphous, ion implanted, explosive crystn. by CW laser or scanning electron beam irradi. 3-53438
 Si, amorphous, solid phase epitaxial regrowth on MBE Si layers 3-47792
 Si amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation 3-33938
 Si, amorphous laser quenched from melt, prep. and charact. 3-33935
 Si, CVD grown on fused SiO₂, laser crystn. 3-33270
 Si, crystallisation and amorphisation from melt at interface rel. approaching 20 m/sec. 3-33934
 Si film, laterally seeded regrowth over SiO₂ islands by strip electron beam irradi. 3-59363
 Si film, linear zone-melt recrystallized using incoherent light 3-54624
 Si film, recrystallisation using graphite heaters 3-34124
 Si film, recrystn. with scanning laser or strip heater, temp., stress distrib., and cryst. growth 3-42626
 Si film, zone-melting recrystallisation with movable strip-heater oven 3-42623
 Si film, zone-melting recrystallized, on SiO₂, elec. characts. and device appls. 3-54625
 Si, incoherent light annealing with scanning CW Hg lamp 3-60500
 Si, ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, microprobe Raman anal. 3-54616
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial regrowth phenomena 3-42584
 Si, ion implanted, transient annealing using scanning IR line source 3-60699
 Si, laser recrystallised polycryst. islands, grain boundary evaluation and control for device appls. 3-43640
 Si, melting phenomena and interfacial instability associated with laser irradiation 3-33936
 Si, nonequilibrium crystal growth during pulsed laser annealing 3-33933
 Si on fused quartz, laser recrystn. and MOSFET characteristics 3-59315
 Si on insulator devices, rapid laser scanning 3-38769
 Si, polycrystalline, in Si-SiO₂-Si structure, CW laser and electron beam recrystn. 3-59313
 Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., lateral dopant transport 3-38801
 Si, polycrystalline, recrystallized, on SiO₂, produced by dual electron beam processing 3-54623
 Si polycrystalline film prep. on SiO₂ using zone melting recrystallisation, props. 3-53436
 Si, polycrystalline films, CW laser recrystn., beam shaping 3-59312
 Si, polycrystalline films on fused SiO₂ substrates, zone melting recrystal. method 3-42625
 Si, polycrystalline layers on graphite substrate, CVD, high temp. recrystallisation, deform. and dopant effects 3-42005
 Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587
 Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
 Si:As, implanted, kinetics of furnace annealing, solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-43291
 Si:In, ion implant damage recovery, recrystallisation and elec. props. 3-33927
 Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
 Si:Sb(B)(Ti), ion implanted, pulsed laser and thermally annealed, coherent precipitation 3-54800
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
 Si-on-oxide, polycryst., laser recrystallisation, laterally seeded epitaxy obs. (*Chinese*) 3-47795
 Si-SiO₂, Si zone-melting recrystn., subboundary entrainment by solidification-front modulation 3-42571
 Si-SiO₂ interface, polycrystalline Si, O and N incorporation during CW laser recrystn. 3-59311
 ZnS, doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287

recrystallisation annealing

- SOS, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 PbTe, polycrystals, microstructure and mechanisms for recrystallisation 3-33288
 SOS, cryst. growth, laser beam induced, model calcs. 3-34096
 Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
 Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
 Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
 Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
 Si, ion implanted, CO₂ laser annealing, substrate heating effects 3-38810
 Si, ion implanted, epitaxial regrowth rate, effect of electronic processes 3-49128
 Si, ion implanted, laser, electron beam, and incoherent light processing applications 3-38785
 Si, laser fabrication on dielec. substrates, device appl. 3-34121
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, recrystallisation annealing using high-power laser or electron pulses 3-34182
 Si, seeded epitaxial growth over SiO₂, substrate by laser irradi. 3-33237
 Si solar cells, implantation of B and BF₃, laser annealing 3-37382
 Si, zone refining of nonsubstitutional impurities, during pulsed laser annealing 3-33213
 Si:As(Bi), influence of laser beam homogeneity on regrowth 3-33947
 Si:Au, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
 Si:Ga, epitaxial recrystallisation behaviour during annealing 3-48939
 Si/Si₃N₄/Si struct., electron beam recrystallisation of Si 3-34097
 Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
 Si-SiO₂, single-cryst. semicond. film, recryst. annealing technique, sub-grain boundary localisation 3-47828

rectangular waveguides

- axial gradient index lens effect, locus eqn. derivation for rectangular waveguide (*Chinese*) 3-61170
 circuit model, 3-D, particle acceleration 3-57485
 coax-to-waveguide transition, equiv. circuit and theoretical analysis 3-61782
 coaxial line rectangular waveguide functions, 'two-gap', anal. and modelling 3-35002
 coaxial line/rectangular waveguide junction, admittance determ. 3-61765
 composite dielectric filler, dispersion, projection soln. 3-50185
 coupling between a thin wire antenna and an overmoded rectangular guide 3-44436
 CW magnetron axial output structure design 3-54542
 dielectric, problems in mm wave circuits (*Chinese*) 3-54322
 dielectric rectangular waveguide with optically induced plasma layer, prop. props. (*Japanese*) 3-35010
 displacements, diffraction problem 3-55696
 ferrite loaded, nonreciprocal phase shift 3-54318
 Green's function, analytical expression 3-39647
 gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier using rectangular waveguides 3-60421
 H₁₀ mode diffraction from symmetrical dielec. bars 3-44430
 H-plane waveguide discontinuities, finite element anal. 3-35011
 narrow dielectric covered rectangular slots, moment method anal. 3-39763
 optical isolator analysis 3-49733
 semiconductor slab insert, H₁₀ wave interaction, SHF field distrib. study 3-61780
 shielded lossless rectangular dielectric image guide, complex waves, dispersion characts. 3-48611
 split-block type, channel waveguide coupler, H-plane, theoretical and design aspects 3-48625
 stub radiator placed in rectangular waveguide, current distrib. 3-39649
 T-junction of rectangular waveguides 3-50186
 transition from rect. waveguide to shielded dielectric image line, 3-D higher order mode anal. 3-35000
 tuning window, transient anal. 3-33688
 wiggled electron beam, synchrotron radiation 3-60161

rectification

- MIM diodes, rectification and harmonic generation in mid IR range 3-60629
 zinc phthalocyanine metal-semiconductor-metal junction, photovoltaic props., O₂ effects 3-43429
 n⁺-GaAs-Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As-n-GaAs capacitors, elec. measurements, SIS struct. analogy 3-38693
 Si:H, amorphous, n-p-i-n majority carrier diode 3-49245
 WSe₂ p-n junctions, elec. props. 3-49013

rectifier substations

- DC transmission converter substations protection 3-41885
 HVDC transmission at Itaipu hydroelectric project, Brazil 3-46529
 Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
 power factor correcting equipment, Al production by electrolysis appl. (*Slovak*) 3-47022
 substations protection on DC transmission system (*Russian*) 3-41460

rectifier tubes

- No entries

rectifier valves *see rectifier tubes***rectifiers**

- see also battery chargers; electrolytic rectifiers; mercury arc rectifiers; solid-state rectifiers*
 3-phase rectification equipment output voltage pulse regulation (*Russian*) 3-47029
 chemical industry electrical energy consumption reduction measures (*Rumanian*) 3-58892
 compensation by III, IV quadrant phase controlled rectifier (*Korean*) 3-57902
 diagnostics algorithms for rectifier converters 3-37152
 dynamic model of the system with a controllable rectifier on the basis of linear approximation of difference equations (*Russian*) 3-37165
 electrical power generating systems, variable speed, constant freq. (*Korean*) 3-64549
 equipment design trends in traction industry 3-64514
 fault current interruption by transition of an autonomous voltage inverter supply rectifier to operation as an inverter (*Russian*) 3-64519
 finding the optimal variant of a rectifier-motor choke, computer aided solution 3-37055
 ground transport system, high speed power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47289

rectifiers continued

- investigation of the dynamics of an independent electricity-supply system with two rectifier machines 3—57894
- microcomputer applications to power electronics (*Japanese*) 3—37225
- power control electronics, book 3—37643
- power systems, harmonic power flow algorithm, nonlinear rectifier loading analysis 3—58017
- precision, with operational amplifiers, gain control using potentiometer (*Spanish*) 3—33399
- reducing harmonics excited by network-voltage asymmetry on the DC side of a controlled rectifier 3—37153
- satellites, high-voltage power supplies (*German*) 3—57805
- semiconductor elements connected in series, commutation calc. using dimensionless variables (*Czech*) 3—41883
- stationary processes in converters (*Russian*) 3—64517
- subsynchronous static converter cascades 3—58577
- thermionic rectifier valve with centrifugal electrostatic shaping of the electron stream 3—64561
- three-phase bridge rectifier with a capacitive ballast (*Russian*) 3—58535
- thyristor convertors with wire wound resistors for use in protective circuits, recovery voltage (*Russian*) 3—41877
- valve convertors circuit analysis, characts. calc. (*Russian*) 3—41904

rectifying circuits

see also rectification; rectifiers

- AC/DC current and voltage measurement equipment, technical details (*Russian*) 3—56916
- analysis of the transients in a circuit with parallel connection of bridge converters 3—52734
- application of thyristor converters for the testing of DC machines (*Russian*) 3—37142
- bridge rectifier, three-phase, modelling and digital simulation 3—38043
- bridge rectifier circuit using CMOS hex-inverter IC 3—48010
- characteristic damage to rectifier units in series TVF turbogenerators (*Russian*) 3—47023
- characteristics of a six phase bridge rectifier with a condenser in the tertiary transformer winding circuit (*Russian*) 3—37159
- diagnostics algorithms for rectifier converters 3—37152
- digital triggering system for phase controlled rectifiers 3—57611
- double-rectification waveform envelope extractor 3—59683
- dual integrated reverse-conducting thyristor module appls. (*German*) 3—53615
- electronic speed variation, multi-quadrant drives with regenerative braking (*German*) 3—46986
- eliminating the influence of powerful three-phase bridge rectifiers on the operation of parallel linear loads (*Russian*) 3—41890
- equalization currents of a controlled rectifier with alternate regulation 3—37149
- full-wave, max. power transfer 3—53626
- high accuracy full wave rectifier, peak value AC mag. flux appl. 3—48038
- increasing the pulse number of AC-DC convertors by current reinjection techniques 3—58536
- influence of the connection of armature-winding phases on stray losses in a multiphase synchronous generator working into a rectifier load 3—37001
- inverted-current DC motor rectifier-fed, operation anal. for electric traction (*Portuguese*) 3—64741
- line phase drop-outs control by relay (*Russian*) 3—58112
- low power-rectifier units using thyristors/triacs (*German*) 3—38049
- method for calculating the pulsating DC current of three phase bridge rectifier circuit with source impedance 3—52720
- microprocessor-based controller for a three-phase controlled rectifier bridge 3—37137
- novel topological alternatives to the design of a harmonic-free, utility/DC interface 3—58564
- parallel bridge rectifier current harmonics 3—37172
- parametric compatibility of converter rectifier and transformer equipment in fault modes 3—37151
- power cable insulation fault location using semiconductor unit (*Russian*) 3—58056
- power transistor bridges, three phase, single phase and half bridge operation, chopping circuits, losses (*French*) 3—33393
- PWM drive signal amplifier, using bridge coupling ccts. 3—33666
- reducing harmonics excited by network-voltage asymmetry on the DC side of a controlled rectifier 3—37153
- Schottky, fast recovery and ultra-fast recovery, output rectifiers in switched mode power supplies 3—33395
- selection of the main functional stages in frequency inverters for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3—37144
- SIPMOS transistor cct. for transformerless generation of small supply voltages 3—48030
- switch-mode power supplies, power MOSFETS as synchronous and bridge rectifiers 3—53647
- switched-capacitor networks, design techniques, appls. 3—59549
- synchronous motors excitation by thyristor exciter with 3-phase balanced rectifier (*Russian*) 3—58438
- three-phase controlled reversing thyristor rectifier 3—38052
- transformer cct. design, using inductive loads 3—37104

recursive functions

- digital filters, N-dimensional, frequency domain design techniques 3—54285
- nonsymmetric stable half-plane recursive filters, two-dimensional, design 3—54284
- short-time signal anal., recursion 3—44715
- Wolverton-Wagner regression function estimate, universal consistency results, discrimination appl. 3—40053

rediffusion

see also broadcasting; radio rediffusion

No entries

redundancy

see also bandwidth compression; data compression; logic design

- 64K to 16 Mb DRAMs, modelling redundancy 3—38210
- 256K dynamic RAM redundancy techniques 3—42893
- aircraft airstream data collection, distributed processing and fibre-optic links 3—56537
- AXE switching system central control, fault tolerance 3—56382
- CMOS FFT processor, 16 MHz single chip device, design and redundancy features 3—48357
- data communications, double-redundancy scheme, majority voting ccts. 3—35433
- data transmission, error correction using time redundancy 3—56079

redundancy continued

- digital telecommunication switching systems, reliability 3—56384
- display design, redundant coding of information 3—63112
- error correction in arithmetic operations using time redundancy 3—54139
- facsimile, reduction of local and global redundancy (*German*) 3—40210
- facsimile image quality, rejection of isolated background noises and notches, redundancy reducing code (*Japanese*) 3—40212
- fault-tolerant redundancy multiple-module multi-microcomputer system, design of voter 3—54081
- flight control system, aFTI/F-16 DFCS developed summary redundancy management system 3—52036
- flight control system design using robust output observers 3—46354
- impulse noise cancellation, redundancy and discrete Fourier transform 3—35090
- irredundant logic circuit design by decomposition 3—42814
- large integrated circuits of storages, efficiency of correcting codes 3—48265
- laser programmable redundancy technique for MOS dynamic RAM 3—38228
- LMFBR inherent safety 3—58239
- magnetic bubble 2 Mb memory board, design, redundancy feature, 2.5 Mb/s operation (*Japanese*) 3—39137
- magnetic cassette tape systems, redundancy aspects (*German*) 3—39129
- multistable circuits, efficiency of passive redundancy (*Russian*) 3—47886
- multivalued logic, two-input gates and switches (*Russian*) 3—38139
- N-modules parallel structure, replacement imperfection study 3—37739
- optimal multilevel redundancy problems, sequential optimisation appl. 3—42436
- parallel redundancy, two unit system with imperfect switch, reliability analysis 3—37742
- processor oriented VLSI memories, structural and logical realisation 3—59878
- protocols in distributed systems, voting and redundancy management 3—56260
- RAM, dynamic, MoSi₂ fusible links for cell redundancy facility 3—38230
- RAM, dynamic, poly-Si fuses for redundancy feature 3—38229
- reliability analysis of an intermittently used system with repair facility 3—37741
- semiconductor memories, testing 3—42902
- six-port technique of microwave meas., redundancy, performance monitor 3—46098
- SS-TDMA satellites, considerations on redundancy structures of on-board processors 3—40485
- SS-TDMA satellites, reliability performance of on-board processor 3—40486
- standby redundancy, three mode two unit system, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3—37745
- standby redundant system, Bayesian reliability assessment study (*Japanese*) 3—59137
- standby redundant system, three mode operation, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3—37744
- suboptimal reception of signals with redundancy 3—50435
- systolic processor arrays, interstitial fault tolerance 3—54090
- three-dimensional TV system with parallax, spatial image data transmission and bandwidth reduction 3—50542
- totally self-checking circuit design technique using redundancy, CMOS technology 3—48147
- two-unit warm standby system with inspection time, busy period analysis 3—37747
- wafer-scale restructurable arrays, area and delay penalties 3—49401

redundancy theory *see redundancy***reed relays**

- Astralux 400 series data-acquisition relay 3—33793
- characteristics and technological trends 3—60262
- characteristics of reed relays under mechanical shocks 3—54449
- coil energisation, effect on reed contact performance 3—54445
- cost studies for defective devices 3—53233
- DIP reed relays, packaging, characts. and developments 3—60263
- dry-reed control magnetic flux, load current influence anal. (*Polish*) 3—54440
- magnetic relays with reed contacts, cross-sectional field profiles (*Russian*) 3—54434
- magnetically controlled contact-vibrators in installations for relay protection and antifailure automation 3—54441
- mercury-wetted contact relay, developments performance and appl. 3—60264
- mercury-wetted contact relays, struct., operation and trends 3—60265
- miniature relay selection and specification for interfacing control systems with equipment being controlled 3—48712
- multiple rmreed connector for analogue/digital telephone switching centre 3—35551
- semi-hard magnetic alloy and its application to remanent reed switches 3—54448
- springless electrical switch 3—33784
- switching, comparison with analogue switch (*Spanish*) 3—33797
- testing cct., quad comparator based 3—38378
- testing production lots for electronic appls. 3—38472
- Co-Fe alloy for high current reed switch development 3—54450
- SF₆ as arc extinction medium in power reed relays, expt. 3—37208

reed switches *see reed relays***reeling** *see winding (process)***reentrant superconductors** *see magnetic superconductors***reference circuits**

- automatic gain control circuit for MOS implementation 3—48071
- CMOS bandgap reference, curvature compensation and temp. stabilisation 3—38058
- I²L memory, input current compensation technique for restore circuits 3—59866
- monolithic band-gap reference circuit, LM385, operation and micropower appl. 3—53645
- NMOS two transistor circuit used as constant voltage or current source 3—59577
- REF 101 voltage reference IC, circuits for multiple voltages 3—59560
- resistance thermometer, at. (*German*) 3—45909
- voltage generator for multi-state arrays 3—33394
- voltage reference source giving low drift without heating element (*German*) 3—40892

references (standards) *see standards*

refining, oil *see oil refining*

reflectance *see reflectivity*

reflection

see also acoustic wave reflection; electromagnetic wave reflection; reflectivity

No entries

reflection high energy electron diffraction

Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062

Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb/GaSb DH laser, 1.78 μ m wavelength, prep. by MBE, RHEED study 3-49921

AlSb film on GaAs, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232

CdTe MBE films, X-ray diffr. and RHEED study 3-42592

GaAs, MBE, RHEED studies, damped intensity oscillations 3-53415

GaAs(Ga_{1-x}Al_x)As MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915

GaSb film on AlSb, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232

Ge MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915

InP/fluoride/InP (001) DH grown by MBE 3-60636

Si:B film, heavily doped, plasma deposition 3-59368

Si-SiO₂, laser-induced seeded lateral epitaxial growth 3-59352

ZnS films on Si and GaAs, pulsed UV laser irradiation 3-54838

ZnSe:Mn thin film electroluminescent cells prepared by molecular beam deposition 3-39314

reflection spectra *see reflectivity; spectra*

reflectivity

see also electroreflectance; piezoreflectance; thermoreflectance

amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678

cermet thick film resistors, optical reflectivity 3-48672

cryptocyanine saturable absorber, degenerate four-wave mixing probe-beam intensity-depend. reflectivity 3-55506

dielectric function of isotropic absorbing medium determ., grazing-incidence differential-reflectance method 3-51833

laser cavity output mirror stack interf. inhomogeneities, effect on refl. coeff. 3-49981

lidar atmospheric backscatter data, target refl. meas. for calibration 3-63880

meat mixtures fatty tissue content determ. by computer-aided optoelectronic system (German) 3-63480

parabolocylindrical reflectors with longitudinal concave grooves for film (Russian) 3-47359

phase conjugation by Brillouin enhanced four wave mixing 3-34857

phase-conjugation efficiency, thermally induced, beam quality studies 3-39470

SAW on rough surface, optical probing 3-39268

scattering in optical materials, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-47403

semiconductor, anisotropic, elec. and optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547

short pulse generation using simple passive technique 3-55481

SOS heteroepitaxial film, optical probing of interface 3-60973

transparent conductors, status review 3-33993

AlGaAs/GaAs SBH high efficiency high-power laser 3-55411

CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320

CdTe/CeF₃ durable antirefl. coatings for Ge in 8-11.5 μ m band, using synthesized refr. indices by homogeneous mixture evaporation 3-44032

Cu-SiO₂-TiO₂ coating mirrors, highly-reflecting 3-49808

α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835

n-GaAs, proton implanted, temp. processing effects, IR study 3-60641

GaAs, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448

GaAs:Be, ion implanted, low temp. annealing, IR and dielec. study 3-43493

Ge-Al films for selective solar absorbers 3-42107

InGaAsP superluminescent diode antirefl. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443

n-InP, carrier density determ., IR reflectance, absorpt. studies 3-60530

In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373

Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe semimag. semicond., struct., elec. and optical props. 3-49007

PtSi, IR optical constants, Schottky barrier IR imagers appl. 3-43908

Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430

Si, amorphous and crystalline, time resolved optical reflectivity and emissivity during and after CVD 3-47844

Si amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation, optical refl. meas. 3-33938

Si, ion implanted, discharge annealing, optical reflectivity study 3-34129

Si, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448

Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, time resolved reflectivity study 3-54601

Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, femtosecond time resolved reflectivity study 3-54602

Si, pulsed laser annealing, time resolved reflectivity studies 3-54605

Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distrib. 3-33932

Si, pulsed laser heating, nanosecond Raman scatt. study 3-54603

a-Si thin film, CVD growth, crystn. rate, reflectivity meas. 3-59407

Si:B, laser annealing, picosecond dynamics 3-33931

Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175

p-Si/CdS heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117

p-Si/n-(Zn_xCd_{1-x})S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117

Si-SiO₂, bulk amorphous substrates, laser-induced crystn., review 3-59314

a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039

SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985

TeO₂ thin films, prep., thermal and optical props., optical disk memory appl. 3-61110

Ti/LiNbO₃ electrooptic waveguide switch using total internal reflection 3-55217

W black films, spectrally selective, for photothermal solar energy conversion 3-64710

W oxide black films, spectrally selective, for photothermal solar energy conversion 3-64710

reflectometry

see also microwave reflectometry; time-domain reflectometry

curvature of reflecting surfaces meas. (German) 3-51852

dielectric function of isotropic absorbing medium determ., grazing-incidence differential-reflectance method 3-51833

fibre optic reflectometer with background reflection compensation, resolving power 3-61199

fibre-optic reflectometer, drill hole optical inspection tool for multilayer circuit board 3-33844

precision reflectometry, complex normalisation 3-56831

surface roughness meas. study, optical reflectance method (Japanese) 3-36157

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156

reflector antennas continued

- shaped dual-reflector antennas, primary-focus operation 3-44458
- shipboard antenna for SHF satellite communications 3-50227
- short backfire, electrical characs. improvement 3-61845
- sidelobe reduction, feed strut periodic struct. covering, optimisation 3-39733
- small reflector antenna, gain meas. 3-39720
- spherical reflector antennas anal., Fourier-Bessel technique 3-39715
- splashplate fed antenna for satellite ground terminals, low-cost system 3-39676
- surface errors of large correlation diameter, axial cross polarization anal. 3-61833
- thermal considerations in feed/reflector alignment 3-39744
- TV and telecom system, design 3-44484
- twist reflector scanning antenna, millimetre wave 3-39695
- two-dish antenna synthesis from specified amplitude pattern 3-39736
- unfurling dish antennas, directional props., numerical anal. 3-50221
- VHF radar antenna for the measurement of incoherent scattered radiation from the ionosphere 3-63888
- White Sands Missile Range telemetry tracking improvements 3-62272
- Yagi antennas, VHF and UHF operation wide band designs 3-55731
- Yagi-Uda arrays of shaped dipoles, directivity optimisation 3-44487

reflex klystrons

- No entries

refraction

- see also acoustic wave refraction; electromagnetic wave refraction; refractive index*
- No entries

refractive index

- see also photorefractive effect*
- anomalous tropospheric M-profile effects on SHF field strengths over sea paths 3-61689
- circular optical fibres, with step profile in refr. index, parameters determ. 3-39199
- dielectric films for optical appl., column structure effects (*Czech*) 3-39274
- dielectric optical waveguide with nonlinear susceptibility, asymm. refr. index profile, self-defocusing 3-49754
- dielectric thin films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
- Doppler hologram, three dimens., refractive index effect on reflecting props. 3-50034
- equivalent-step-index fibre determ. method 3-61138
- fibre, multimode with random index profile fluctuation, bandwidth anal., Monte Carlo approach 3-61185
- fibre lightguides, interior structure holographic examination 3-35677
- fibres, equivalent step-index determination, loss effects 3-55184
- fibres, introduction, book 3-53049
- fibres, multimode, graded-index, tubular mode dispersion 3-34503
- fibres, multimode, monomode light propag., microbending effects 3-39198
- fibres, single-mode, multiqartic approx. 3-55174
- fibres, single-mode, trapezoidal-index profile, dispersionless, transmission performance near 1.5 μm 3-55169
- fibres, single-mode equiv. step-index parameter calc. 3-61186
- fibres drawn from depressed clad single-mode preforms, wavelengths for zero total dispersion from index profiles 3-43927
- form-birefringent media and waveguides, optical wave propag. 3-61165
- glass: K^+ , Na^+ optical waveguides, ion-exchanged, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- glass forming in binary- and ternary-component tellurite systems 3-61113
- glass optical waveguide index profile curve, effect of stress relaxation by Na^+K^+ ion exchange (*Korean*) 3-49750
- graded-index multimode fibres with central-index dip, WKB analysis 3-43928
- integrated optics, ion exchanged waveguides with low index change 3-49784
- integrated waveguiding structures made by Ag ion-exchange on glass, stripe ion-exchanged waveguide propag. characts. 3-43933
- lasers with inhomogeneous cladding layers, model anal. 3-34826
- LED-fibre light power coupling efficiency calc., sphere lens coupling 3-61308
- multimode graded-index optical fibres, selective mode group excitation 3-61145
- multimode optical fibre temp. sensors based on refr.-index var. 3-63198
- nonlinear antiresonant ring interferometer 3-61503
- optical glass research, conf., Jena, Germany (1982) (*German*) 3-58927
- optical waveguide film thickness var. determ. by interf. of scatt. fields of modes with different polarisation 3-56997
- oxide and halide laser glass properties 3-61385
- perturbed optical fibres, mode coupling effect on total pulse response 3-34455
- phase-conjugation efficiency, thermally induced, beam quality studies 3-39470
- Pyrex glass waveguide index variation, thermally or electrically induced ion-exchanges (*Korean*) 3-49751
- quartz W-type fibre waveguides, amplitude-freq. characts. 3-34516
- single mode fibres, optical transmission characts., refractive index profile effects (*Korean*) 3-49752
- single-mode optical fibres, index profile multiqartic approx., propag. characts. calc. 3-39195
- statistics of radio refractivity and atmospheric attenuation in tropical climates 3-61692
- step-index coated optical fibre, refr.-index and transmission rel. to axial tension (*Japanese*) 3-61202
- troposphere, profile meas. in tropical and equatorial regions, effect on microwave links 3-61690
- waveguide, irregular, determ. of width, surface impedance and refr. index (*Russian*) 3-39220
- waveguide dye lasers, waveguide effect (*Chinese*) 3-55465
- waveguide refractive index distrib. from mode profile 3-49736
- waveguides, two, connected multimode general square-law-index, mode energy transform. 3-34502
- AgGaS_2 nonlinear devices, temp. effects 3-55489
- CO_2 atmospheric-pressure laser, electron-beam-controlled, active medium optical homogeneity investigation during stimulated emission 3-55350
- CO_2 pulsed discharge lasers, density and temp. variations 3-49890
- CS_2 based optical power limiter with picosec. response time 3-39468
- CdS_2Se_2 thin-film waveguide fabrication and investigation 3-39213
- CdTe/CeF_3 durable antirefl. coatings for Ge in 8-11.5 μm band, using synthesized refr. indices by homogenous mixture evaporation 3-44032

refractive index continued

- (GaAl)As gain- and index-guided DH laser diodes, coherence props. 3-55409
- GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., stresses and photoelastic effects 3-55413
- GaInAsP gain-guiding lasers, 1.55 μm , modal props., injected carrier effects 3-55471
- a-Ge, CVD prep. and props. 3-59404
- $\text{Ge}_3\text{N}_{4-x}\text{O}_{1.5x}$ -semiconductor interface, comp., optical, elec. props., MIS microelectronics appl. 3-60621
- InGaAsP/InP separated multilayer stripe geometry laser emitting at 1.5 μm 3-55421
- $\text{K}_2\text{O-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$, glass, for gradient optics 3-49711
- LiF F_2 centre DFB laser 3-61381
- LiNbO_3 crystal optical waveguide fabrication by ion irradi. 3-39210
- LiNbO_3 , ion implantation effects, refr. index, density, etching rate, device appl. 3-49534
- LiNbO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
- LiNbO_3 Ti diffused optical waveguide, photoelastic effect (*Russian*) 3-39200
- LiNbO_3 waveguides, proton-exchanged, index instabilities obs. 3-34461
- $\text{LiNbO}_3\text{:Ti}$, crosschannel optical waveguides, crosstalk characts. 3-61150
- $\text{LiNbO}_3\text{:Ti}$ diffused planar optical waveguides, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- $\text{LiNbO}_3\text{:Ti}$ periodic waveguides, fabrication by single and double diffusion 3-49718
- $\text{Li}_2\text{O-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$, glass, for gradient optics 3-49711
- $\text{Li}_2\text{O-Na}_2\text{O-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$, gradient glass, interdiffusion coeffs. 3-49712
- $\text{Li}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-Na}_2\text{SO}_4\text{-ZnSO}_4$, glass melt, ion exchange, multimode plane optical waveguides 3-49760
- LiTaO_3 crystal optical waveguide fabrication by ion irradi. 3-39210
- LiTaO_3 optical waveguides, ion implanted and ion exchanged, dispersion and luminesc. meas. 3-43966
- $\text{LiTaO}_3\text{:Ag}$ optical waveguide, diffused, refractive index and optical field 3-61197
- $\text{Na}_2\text{O-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-B}_2\text{O}_3\text{-SiO}_2$, glass, for gradient optics 3-49711
- $\text{PbS}_{1-x}\text{Se}_x$ epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
- Si ion implanted, characterisation of ellipsometry and channelling of implantation 3-49172
- Si, laser oxidation to SiO_2 , IR spectra, ellipsometry, refr. index meas. 3-38840
- Si, thermal nitridation in N plasma, refr. indices meas., AES anal., MIS struct. C-V characts. 3-60479
- Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
- SiO_2 thin dielectric films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054
- SnO_2 transparent cryst. thin films, prep. from amorphous SnS_2 , elec. and optical props. 3-38651
- TeO_2 thin films, prep., thermal and optical props., optical disk memory appl. 3-61110
- XeF excimer laser, electron beam excited, transient index meas., 350-354 nm 3-34720
- ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc+ NO_2 and optical props. meas. 3-33246

refractive index measurement

- atmospheric refractive index meas., resonator radio refractometer construction 3-39577
- fibre and preform index profile distribution determ. methods 3-49770
- fibre cores, two dimens. near-field contouring 3-39191
- fibre profile characterisation using sensitive differential meas. technique 3-46141
- fibre refractive-index profile, refracted near-field measurement method, resolution improvement 3-55177
- fibre test standards, glossary of terms 3-39185
- fibres fabricated by VAD process, on-line monitoring technique of refr. index profile 3-43952
- fibres multimode, refractive index profile and attenuation spectral dependence meas. (*Russian*) 3-49771
- multimode graded-index fibres, core dia. meas., transmitted near-field and index profiling techniques comparison 3-61155
- optical fibres profile, meas. methods principles survey (*Czech*) 3-41044
- plastic focusing fibre lens, performance and manufacture (*Japanese*) 3-39269
- precise, MM-wave meas. of complex refr. index, complex permittivity and loss tan. 3-36146
- semiconductor nonuniform structs., phys. parameters meas., Michelson interferometer 3-38582
- semiconductor single mode injection laser, refractive index, carrier dependence, meas. technique 3-44183
- single mode fibre, axially nonsymm. refr. index distr. meas. by multidirectional scatt. pattern method 3-43945
- single mode fibre characterisation by near field meas., refractive index profile meas. method 3-34480
- step-index optical fibre sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-63479
- $\text{SiO}_2\text{:F(GeO}_2\text{)}$ single-mode optical fibres, chromatic dispersions comparison 3-61144

refractivity *see refractive index***refractometry** *see refractive index measurement***refractories**

- see also ceramics; cermets*
- composite cathode materials with inclusions of emission-active phase, prep. 3-33284
- crystal growth from solutions in metallic melts 3-37897
- electrostatic dust filters, alternating voltage supply 3-39549
- Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
- Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
- MgO, fused periclase, elec. insulation props., additions influence 3-61021
- Nb-NbN all refractory Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by reactive ion etching 3-49664
- Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, struct. and elec. props., metallisation diffusion barrier appl. 3-42648
- W, refractory, ion plating using electron accelerated plasma (*Japanese*) 3-37957
- ZrN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

refractory materials *see* **refractories**

refrigeration

- see also* **cryogenics**; **freezing**; **low-temperature production**
- cold storage and freezing room refrigerating units 3-37533
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, He refrigeration system 3-57128
- compressor refrigeration plant simulation for optimisation (*German*) 3-64836
- condensing unit operational control system (*Japanese*) 3-64847
- electronic systems enclosure cooling techniques, surface dissipation, fans, refrigeration 3-59090
- freezers, large-scale cold storage, sensor utilisation and microcomputer control (*Japanese*) 3-36191
- HVDC power transmission, technological and economic aspects (*Spanish*) 3-58024
- Japanese activities in refrigeration technology, for MAGLEV train 3-47375
- low-back-pressure rotary compressors, series RL(Z), for refrigeration and condensing units (*Japanese*) 3-64846
- multi-stage system, optimum interstage pressure, subcooling and superheating effects 3-52958
- photovoltaic power for walk-in coolers 3-37534
- power management system 3-58858
- processes and media used in conversion of industrial waste heat at varying temperatures into mechanical or electrical energy (*German*) 3-52962
- recent developments in the engineering of refrigeration installations for cooling mines. III 3-42252
- reciprocating compressors for air cooling (*Italian*) 3-52957
- refrigerated display case system, energy-saving control system (*Japanese*) 3-64848
- rotating liquid He dewar with transfer coupling, superconducting generators appl. 3-41780
- semihermetic compressors, Mitsubishi Series F, for low-temp. appls. (*Japanese*) 3-64845
- solar photovoltaic systems for lighting, refrigeration irrigation in Papua New Guinea, operational experience 3-41731
- superconducting cryoturbogenerator amature winding anal. 3-58393

refrigerators

- domestic refrigeration units computer optimisation (*German*) 3-52960
- freezers, large-scale cold storage, sensor utilisation and microcomputer control (*Japanese*) 3-36191
- microminiature refrigerator for device cooling in hybrid IC packages 3-33863
- photovoltaic powered refrigerator systems for vaccine storage 3-46906
- photovoltaic refrigerators, small-scale, technical and economic requirements for application in hospitals/clinics in rural areas 3-37535
- solar cell powered, for medical centre in India 3-46327
- solar-assisted domestic refrigerator, development and experimental studies (*German*) 3-52959
- Tevatron satellite refrigerators for 0.75 and 2.0 km magnet strings 3-57125
- H₂O-LiBr- γ -butyrolactone absorption refrigerating machine performance characts. (*Japanese*) 3-64849

regenerative braking

- characteristics of the VL11 electric locomotive—current and braking characteristics during regenerative braking (*Russian*) 3-47277
- external inductance calculations in separately excited DC motor fed from pulse width modulated two pulse converter 3-46992

regenerative receivers *see* **radio receivers**

regulation

- see also* **load regulation**
- magnet power supply for NSLS synchrotron rings, regulation by microprocessor 3-57614
- mobile rig alternator whine suppression 3-35604
- optoelectronic data transducers for the regulation and control of power equipment (*Russian*) 3-63217
- squirrel cage motors, comparison of voltage and frequency control (*Dutch*) 3-58444
- traction drive, impulse regulator, supplementary power losses, phase number influence (*Russian*) 3-58759

regulators *see* **controllers**

Rehbinder effect *see* **mechanical properties of substances**; **surface phenomena**

relative humidity *see* **humidity**

relativistic band structure calculations

No entries

relativistic electron beam tubes

- amplifier with magnetic modulator 3-38547
- carcinotrons, high frequency radiation generation with relativistic electron beams (*Russian*) 3-38549
- gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier using rectangular waveguides 3-60421
- interaction between electron beam and EM fields 3-48901
- microwave generation in plasma waveguide, relativistic electron beam theoretical study 3-33882
- scattron, mm-wave generation in resonator with distrib. feedback 3-43260
- tape helix waveguide, electron beam propag., free streaming mode 3-33889
- two-mirror resonator with rippled walls, pumping by relativistic electron beam 3-33886
- W cathode, porous, comparison with C cathodes 3-33876

relativistic plasmas

No entries

relaxation

- for* **dislocation relaxation** *see* **dislocation damping**
- see also* **anelastic relaxation**; **dielectric relaxation**; **magnetic relaxation**; **stress relaxation**; **ultrasonic relaxation**; **viscoelasticity**
- No entries

relaxation oscillators

- forced, chaos and Cantor function-like response 3-53709
- forced, piecewise-linear version, computer-aided anal. 3-59652
- gated oscillator has a 50% duty cycle using CMOS 3-33417
- multifrequency and stochastic self-oscillations in an oscillator with inertial nonlinearity 3-53705
- negative resistance circuits using photo-coupled FETs, optronic control (*Japanese*) 3-42773
- negatron based oscillator using N-shaped I/V charact. 3-48593
- nonautonomous Van der Pol's eqn., strange attractor, numerical method 3-59660

relaxation oscillators continued

- three-phase astable multivibrator using three TTL-NAND gates (*Japanese*) 3-38126
- Van der Pol's eqn., leading term of inner asymptotic expansion 3-48096
- van der Pol multimode oscillators, analytical method using averaged pot. (*Japanese*) 3-48097
- Van der Pol oscillations far from hard mode instability point 3-33430
- van der Pol oscillators coupled through distributed-const. transmission lines, power combination (*Japanese*) 3-33429
- GaAs MM-wave Gunn-effect relaxation oscillator, Monte Carlo simulation 3-54357
- GaP S-diode based slight pulse generators (*Russian*) 3-39317

relaxation theory

- multispectral multitemporal crop classification expt. using relaxation techniques 3-62102

relaxation time, carrier *see* **carrier relaxation time**

relay control

see also **on-off control**

- control of a large number of actuators with the aid of common units (*Russian*) 3-47085
- design of control circuits for contactors with diodes connected in reverse 3-37207
- magnetically controlled contact-vibrators in installations for relay protection and antifailure automation 3-54441
- miniature relay selection and specification for interfacing control systems with equipment being controlled 3-48712
- motor start relay with keeper magnet 3-64609
- new contactors and overcurrent relays, Brown Boveri range (*German*) 3-41914
- power control appls. of microcomputers 3-47081
- relay design for application in energy management systems 3-58131
- solid-state relay switching of loads onto mains, 220V control (*German*) 3-64608
- transistor chopper-fed DC motor drive, digital simulation 3-46984

relay protection

see also **circuit breakers**

- 20-kV network, digital distance-protection relay, field test (*German*) 3-46609
- active current relay accuracy anal. (*Russian*) 3-41520
- analysis of asymmetric operation of three phase electric systems (*Russian*) 3-64050
- application criteria for high-speed bus differential protection 3-64159
- application of microprocessor techniques to protection relays 3-64155
- application of protective relays on a large industrial-utility tie with industrial cogeneration 3-58108
- approach to diagnostics of the measuring elements of a relay protection (*Russian*) 3-36657
- automated systems actuators and motors control and protection (*Italian*) 3-64163
- autonomous power systems, Hall effect current convertors for relay protection (*Russian*) 3-41519
- backup protective relaying in bulk power systems, improvements 3-41517
- busbars differential protection retarded by branch currents, sensing problems (*Hungarian*) 3-41511
- calculating the operating settings of differential and overcurrent busbar protection for self-contained AC power plant (*Russian*) 3-41525
- cogeneration, relay and control problems at customer/utility interface 3-46480
- composite current transducer, design and appl. (*Russian*) 3-35985
- computer prediction of IDMT relay settings and performance for interconnected power systems 3-41529
- current transformers, errors under short-circuit conditions, evaluation 3-58118
- D 400 distance relays on 400 kV lines, operation checking under power swings and loss of synchronism (*Czech*) 3-52367
- data acquisition and transmitting system (*French*) 3-36650
- DC transmission converter substations protection 3-41885
- development of switching principles and phase comparison techniques for distance protective schemes 3-41523
- development of switching principles for distance protective schemes 3-52382
- differential protection, present status and future (*French*) 3-52377
- differential protection devices technology, characts. and terminology, application to protection from electric shocks (*French*) 3-36661
- differential protection for hydroelectric generators using DZT-11/3 relay, correct setting importance 3-52380
- digital distance protection: prototype for feasibility studies, application in 400 kV substation (*French*) 3-36648
- digital distance protection, industrial prospects (*French*) 3-36649
- digital relay units, microprocessor-controlled, features (*Japanese*) 3-36662
- discriminating-response indices for distance protection 3-58084
- discriminative response of distance protection in reverse-fault operation 3-52375
- distance measuring protective gear settings (*Italian*) 3-58105
- distance-measuring protection for HV networks (*Italian*) 3-36638
- distant relays, model for anal. of dynamic characts. data (*Croatian*) 3-41522
- distribution networks, urban, closed 3-58046
- distribution substation capacitor bank protection at low cost 3-64162
- earth-leakage tripping protection, periodic serviceability effects on efficiency (*Russian*) 3-46613
- EHV line protection, microprocessor based distance relaying scheme 3-52365
- EHV system distance protection performance, fault autoreclosure effects 3-36669
- electromechanical distance protection relays (*Italian*) 3-46607
- electronic time delay with 20 to 50 s lag time for power system protection 3-48720
- electronically-actuated EM relay for differential protection of transformers (*Russian*) 3-58113
- fault analysis of multimode power systems for designing ultra high speed protective relays along with a proposed relaying scheme 3-41524
- fault classification selector algorithm 3-36668
- feeder protection relays, computerised in situ testing 3-36666
- FM carrier differential current power line protection system 3-64161
- ground potential rise problem, fibre optics plus solid state relaying 3-41531
- improved input signals to the polarised-mho distance relay 3-52374
- increasing the level of electrical safety in low-voltage networks of mines (*Russian*) 3-37578

relay protection continued

- increasing the working reliability of semiconductor protection unit type UROV-750 for HV contact breakers (*Russian*) 3-47052
- instrument for automatically testing distance safety equipment (*German*) 3-52384
- instrument transformer applications and advantages 3-47002
- line phase drop-outs control by relay (*Russian*) 3-58112
- low-power generator protection relay, reaction during internal faults (*Polish*) 3-64138
- LV installation short-circuit current limiting systems, application in ship power plants (*Polish*) 3-46617
- LV system, high security differential protection (*Italian*) 3-64142
- magnetically controlled contact-vibrators in installations for relay protection and antifailure automation 3-54441
- methods of improving the degree of protection against leakage currents (*Russian*) 3-64156
- motor protection in the cement, lime and gypsum industries 3-64425
- MV circuit breakers, protective devices 3-37190
- new contactors and overcurrent relays, Brown Boveri range (*German*) 3-41914
- new frequency relay with microprocessor for power system applications and generator protection 3-52361
- new pilot wire link equipment for line protection 3-52363
- new relay scheme for EHV/UHV transmission lines 3-46616
- new relays of types UZ91 and UZ92 for applying the high-impedance principle to differential and busbar protection 3-52362
- new ultra high speed distance protection using finite transform techniques 3-41528
- overcurrent protection, time-delayed, with minimum voltage interlocking (*Rumanian*) 3-58103
- parallel operation of customer generation and protective relaying problems 3-36641
- power distribution line fallen conductor detection using ratio ground relay 3-46619
- power overhead lines, double-ended, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3-36643
- power supply systems, standard line protection packages 3-52360
- power system protection, complex system, apparent impedance seen by distance relay 3-58095
- power transmission line, comparisons between response-evaluation models for distance protection 3-58106
- power unit protecting operation electronic representation system (*Polish*) 3-64152
- protection devices on the Austrian 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41530
- redundancy devices operating experience during switch failure 3-52356
- remote protection, design and statistical analysis 3-58117
- security of power system operation, symposium, relays and protection systems overview (*Polish*) 3-64148
- setting parameters for relay protection devices, reliability coefficient selection 3-58115
- simulating input influences when checking relay protection and automatic control apparatus (*Russian*) 3-64157
- single-board microcomputer as high-speed distance protection relay for transmission lines, tests 3-36665
- situational relay protection of power systems 3-58086
- static protection relays for distribution systems 3-58099
- switch for equipment checking relay protection and automatic-control units (*Russian*) 3-41526
- switchgear for fuseless motor circuits 3-37177
- symmetrical component polyphase distance relay algorithm 3-36667
- testing of relay protective systems 3-58101
- travelling wave relay, ASEA system and its appl. 3-64150
- ultra-high-speed digital power line protection delay 3-36670
- VHV transmission networks distance protection digitisation (*French*) 3-36647

relay systems (radio) see radio links**relay systems (satellite) see satellite relay systems****relays**

- see also reed relays; semiconductor relays; switches*
- 132 kv and below, standardisation 3-37195
- active current relay accuracy anal. (*Russian*) 3-41520
- advantages of using relays 3-54442
- application of microprocessor techniques to protection relays 3-64155
- applications, selection criteria 3-60261
- bounce time measurement, Z80 subroutine 3-38473
- bounceless electromagnetic relay, study 3-54443
- capacitor discharge circuit, speeds relay action 3-54426
- carrier operated relay for amateur radio repeaters 3-56405
- coil assemblies, automated manufacturing and testing 3-53194
- conf., Stillwater, OK, USA (Apr. 1983) 3-53026
- contact materials, extraneous metallic deposits from production process 3-38464
- contact reliability evaluation of plastic sealed relay 3-54446
- contacts, automated test system combining life test, data logging and statistical analysis 3-56769
- DC current rail relay switching for signal box design III (*German*) 3-37451
- development and market trends (*German*) 3-43179
- differential protection for hydroelectric generators using DZT-11/3 relay, correct setting importance 3-52380
- distant relays, model for anal. of dynamic characts. data (*Croatian*) 3-41522
- EHV line protection, microprocessor based distance relaying scheme 3-52365
- electromagnetic device technological innovations 3-33792
- electromechanical components update 3-54431
- electromechanical distance protection relays (*Italian*) 3-46607
- electromechanical relays, innovations 3-48714
- electronic industry relays, classification, design, construction (*German*) 3-54429
- electronic time delay with 20 to 50 s lag time for power system protection 3-48720
- getters in relays—a useful tool to increase reliability 3-54444
- HF switching relay, model G4Y, construction and specifications, PCB appl. 3-60266
- high g shock relay, high reliability, design and development 3-54451
- improved input signals to the polarised-mho distance relay 3-52374
- literature 1980-1, bibliography 3-36658
- magnetic relay systems design optimisation by circuit theory methods (*Russian*) 3-38474

relays continued

- mercury-displacement relays, using ferromagnetic plunger 3-38477
- military power switching relays, load testing 3-33794
- modern relays, characteristics (*Italian*) 3-48711
- new pilot wire link equipment for line protection 3-52363
- parametric relay test system architecture and applications 3-56770
- PCB electromagnetic relays, technology, characts. 3-33795
- PCB relays, characts., features and appl. 3-60268
- permanent magnet materials for use in relays 3-54447
- plug-in safety signal relays for railways (*French*) 3-33781
- polarised latching relay/signal processing IC combination, design and appl. 3-60269
- polarised miniature relay, D2 type, high reliability, design and operation 3-60275
- power control appls. of microcomputers 3-47081
- power distribution line fallen conductor detection using ratio ground relay 3-46619
- power system protection, complex system, apparent impedance seen by distance relay 3-58095
- PZ series, trimetal three layer contact material (*German*) 3-43172
- RB III 8020, relay block, for signal box, switching principle (*German*) 3-37450
- relay design for application in energy management systems 3-58131
- remote protection, design and statistical analysis 3-58117
- solid-state relays, operation and appl. 3-60267
- static protection relays for distribution systems 3-58099
- time switch based on an Elektronika B3-21 programmable microcalculator 3-33663
- travelling wave relay, ASEA system and its appl. 3-64150
- turbogenerator three-phase active power meas. and protection transducer 3-52599
- AgCu relay contacts, corrosion wear studies (*German*) 3-33783

relays (repeaters) see repeaters**reliability**

- see also circuit reliability; quality control; standards; testing*
- 2.4 MW prototype electrolyser, study of decay (*French*) 3-37565
- 6/10 kV distribution networks with insulated neutrals, surge reduction method 3-58044
- 11 GHz radio relay links reliability obs. w.r.t. propagation parameters, power industry appl. (*Czech*) 3-44351
- 33/11 kV urban distribution system reliability evaluation 3-36566
- 92 kb and 1 Mb magnetic bubble memory applications 3-55131
- 100/220/400 kV switchyards reliability analysis (*Slovenian*) 3-37186
- 110 kV neutron feeder planning for reliable power supply (*German*) 3-64068
- 115 MW turbogenerators at Volga Hydroelectric Stations in USSR, methods to ensure reliable operation 3-36969
- 200 MW coal dust power generating unit operational reliability during power supply interruptions 3-52522
- 256 KB dynamic semiconductor memories, MH B4116 and K565R U3A (*Czech*) 3-53911
- 636 MW BWR plant in Taiwan, availability and reliability 3-64211
- accelerated life testing, optimum simple step-stress plans 3-47624
- accident sequence recognition in reactor control rooms, method for quantifying instrumentation reliability 3-46705
- acoustic probes, logging meas., signal element appearance, reliability (*Russian*) 3-52154
- acoustic signals meas. using precision electronic timer 3-63470
- active components quality and reliability (*Italian*) 3-42414
- adding converters reliability estimation using statistical testing method (*Russian*) 3-41878
- AEG-Telefunken vacuum tube contactors, operation and reliability (*German*) 3-60393
- airborne electronics, reliability management 3-47329
- alarm systems, architecture and technical requirements, reliability, redundant sensors (*Bulgarian*) 3-59025
- application of availability analysis techniques to improve power plant productivity 3-46451
- application of sectional drives and PLC's to textile ranges 3-47388
- asynchronous machines operational reliability in chemical industry (*German*) 3-52646
- automated antimicrobial susceptibility test and bacterial identification instruments, users' viewpoint 3-57640
- automatic control system reliability rel. to controller failure detection time 3-36495
- automatic trunk transmission examination, telephone exchange experience (*Hungarian*) 3-35535
- automobile, electrical connectors reliability requirements for electronics 3-47330
- automobile computer for automatic fuel management system 3-47332
- automobile electronics, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3-42286
- automobile electronics, ICs, semiconductor process performance—a reliability comparison 3-47331
- automobile industry reliability requirements of electronics 3-47328
- avionic systems, fault-tolerant, reliability/logistics analysis 3-52078
- broadcast protocol, reliable 3-50251
- broadcasting equipment design, principle and appl. to UHF transposer design 3-51353
- bulk power system reliability evaluation via contingency simulation 3-46481
- bulk power systems logic diagram and state space anal. combined method for reliability anal. 3-46482
- burn-in definition, economic aspects of ageing treatment of defective parts (*French*) 3-53232
- burn-in plan optimisation 3-47627
- BWR internal recirculation pump, availability modelling 3-36818
- calculating reliability indices for power supply systems - (*Russian*) 3-64041
- chip carrier surface mounting, improved solder joints to PCB 3-59080
- Clinch River FBR control rod systems reliability 3-64239
- coal-fired units, reliability and availability anal. 3-41640
- combined cycle power plant reliability meas. system 3-46812
- combined environment reliability test for avionic system 3-52058
- communication networks, optimal cost/reliability allocation 3-56261
- comprehensive bibliography on electrical service interruption costs 3-46458
- computer and communication networks, service reliability measurement 3-40321
- computer communication systems, availability 3-62330
- computerised watthour meters, reliability 3-46629

reliability continued

concise frequency and duration approach to generating system reliability studies 3-57927
 conductive plastic potentiometers, miniaturization, reliability 3-48668
 conductometers, reliability tests (*Polish*) 3-56925
 consumer interruption costing for reliability cost/benefit evaluation 3-46447
 contact reliability evaluation of plastic sealed relay 3-54446
 contactor models, parameter evaluation (*German*) 3-52767
 corrective maintenance reliability (*German*) 3-37680
 data communication networks, fault-tolerant broadcast of routing information 3-40107
 data communications, double-redundancy scheme, majority voting ccts. 3-35433
 data communications, reliable broadcast protocol 3-40108
 data processing systems for planned maintenance (*French*) 3-33015
 DC mini-motors, reliability under field loads (*German*) 3-52619
 design and development aspects, overview 3-33099
 desk-top terminal colour CRT descriptions and specifications 3-36067
 determination of porcelain insulator mechanical strength from acoustic emission characteristics (*Russian*) 3-64119
 development of a high reliability auxiliary power system for a coal-fired cycling generating station 3-46448
 diagnostic multilevel systems, efficiency estimation (*Russian*) 3-37735
 distribution reliability evaluation by graphic-based interactive computation 3-36565
 distribution system, assessment methods, handbook 3-36564
 double β -decay meas., reliability and stability enhancing devices 3-63633
 Eastern USSR integrated power system stability during sudden imbalances 3-57949
 effect of preventative maintenance schedules on the reliability characteristics of a system (*Russian*) 3-53144
 effect of size and location of conventional and intermittent generation on system reliability 3-41391
 effects of operating environments on electrical and electronic equipment reliability in the pulp and paper industry 3-52977
 elastomeric PCB connectors, reliability tests 3-60286
 electric equipment start-up demonstration test evaluation 3-59132
 electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37585
 electrical equipment for nucl. plant, condition monitoring 3-52471
 electrical power system, outage duration limits evaluation 3-57975
 electron component reliability, manufacturing inspection process, failure rate analysis 3-47630
 electronic circuit design, reliability implications 3-47625
 electronic component, constructive analysis approach (*Italian*) 3-42439
 electronic component evaluation/failure analysis 3-33101
 electronic component quality assurance, reliability bank, data exchange (*Italian*) 3-42415
 electronic components, reliability assessment and screening by reliability indicator methods 3-53178
 electronic components conf., Orlando, FL, USA (May 1983) 3-47433
 electronic control equipment manufacturing, Indian Standards implementation and adoption difficulties 3-37222
 electronic equipment, component reliability and quality, contribution of manufacturers (*Italian*) 3-42412
 electronic musical instrument industry, Italian, quality control and reliability problems (*Italian*) 3-42411
 electronic PABX, anal. 3-45333
 electronic package pin structure reliability 3-47586
 electronic systems, thermal stress effects on reliability and manufacture 3-33080
 electronic telephone exchanges production (*Hungarian*) 3-35537
 electroplated coatings, quality control by testing and documentation (*German*) 3-58879
 EM switch operational reliability improvement 3-58607
 engineering reliability management, review 3-37736
 EPR insulation cuts treeing and cable failures 3-64083
 equivalent components in first-order system reliability 3-37731
 experience with the development, industrial production, and operation of brushless synchronous machines 3-53190
 failure in service of large power transformers, international survey 3-58510
 failure rates derived from Gauss-Markov processes 3-42441
 fibre-optic cable installation, splicing, reliability, maintenance, field experience 3-40541
 fibre-optic light guides, mechanical reliability 3-39215
 fibreglass insulator sealing for operational reliability 3-52337
 fixed resistors (*German*) 3-33742
 flameproof electrical equipment flame-induced voltage breakdown, safety aspects (*German*) 3-42358
 flat-plate photovoltaic modules reliability and performance experience 3-37319
 forming tool life extension using hard material coatings 3-37702
 fossil-fuel plant instrumentations and control, reliability and availability techniques 3-63014
 generating-system reliability indexes computation, algorithms comparison 3-41410
 Geostationary Operational Environmental Satellite (GOES), system test phase 3-46357
 getters in relays—a useful tool to increase reliability 3-54444
 hardware reliability simulator development 3-51527
 high-reliability gas turbine combined-cycle plant improvements 3-46836
 HV electric motors with water-cooled rotors, reliability improvement 3-58465
 HV switchgear stations with increased availability 3-52756
 HVDC tie, joint project, economy and reliability 3-52269
 hydropower station reservoir system, Markov decision programming and penalty factor method (*Chinese*) 3-57888
 improvement of accuracy and efficiency of tracking test and its application 3-49539
 increasing the working reliability of semiconductor protection unit type UROV-750 for HV contact breakers (*Russian*) 3-47052
 instrumentation for process control, methods of ensuring maximum reliability 3-35861
 insulation ageing, polyethylene time-to-failure, impulse voltage action influence (*Russian*) 3-37733
 integrated text and data network of Deutsche Bundespost, network management for performance and reliability 3-51088
 interconnected power systems, parameter uncertainty in generating capacity reliability evaluation 3-57935

reliability continued

invertors, variable frequency, modern designs with enhanced reliability 3-37129
 IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
 Iskra ETA 80 electronic telephone set, reliability prediction (*Slovenian*) 3-45297
 Jeumont-Schneider's Standardisation Dept. management for quality and reliability (*French*) 3-53090
 KEPCO generating system reliability evaluation using improved algorithm (*Korean*) 3-57901
 land mobile telephone system, RF circuit for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62629
 large drum-type natural-circulation steam generator operating performance and reliability 3-46794
 large steam turbine operational experiences in W Germany (*German*) 3-36856
 LED and liquid crystal displays, reliability and failure mechanisms (*German*) 3-61304
 LEDs brighter with lower dissipation 3-44085
 LF multiplex transmission system, reliability eval. (*German*) 3-35478
 logic synthesis, reliability design of discrete devices 3-53770
 LSI memory test program for failure anal. (*Japanese*) 3-51535
 LSI packaging, design and materials, reliability aspects 3-47596
 mathematical programming models for the economic design and assessment of wind energy conversion systems 3-36949
 mechanical wraparound contacted cell for low cost space arrays 3-42020
 medical equipment and systems, safety and reliability, review (*Japanese*) 3-63767
 memory circuits, class of SEC-DED-S b ED codes detecting byte-error through b-grouped parity-checking (*Japanese*) 3-53913
 method for evaluating the functional reliability of solid-state converter installations of power systems 3-37150
 methods and equipment for determination of the safe operating areas of power transistors 3-54884
 methods of reliability and availability planning for power supply systems 3-52240
 metrological support reliability parameters determ. 3-40746
 microelectronic system reliability prediction 3-47622
 microprocessor-based measuring system reliability improvement by means of structure reconfiguration 3-63073
 microwave devices, reliability testing, temp. cycling costs 3-37691
 microwave LOS links over Northern India, tropospheric factors affecting reliability 3-39608
 microzone consumers power supply reliability estimation 3-57880
 miniature power distribution station developments (*French*) 3-37211
 minimal cut set failure and repair 3-37729
 MK Electric product test centre sets new standards 3-42367
 mobile radio unit, frequency synthesizer LSI 3-62630
 Morgantown People Mover reliability experience 3-58773
 MOS VLSI DRAM, breakdown behaviour of thin oxides (*German*) 3-39030
 motorway lamps, statistical model of failure 3-58815
 moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-47864
 MTBF projection from reliability test data 3-59131
 multilayer ceramic capacitors, improvements 3-54407
 NDT for quality assurance product reliability appls. 3-42408
 new 8DJ10 medium-voltage load-break switchgear for 6 to 24 kV, maintenance-free and climate-proof 3-58603
 Nigerian electrical power system expansion requirement program 3-36531
 novel approach to frequency and duration analysis and uncertainty considerations for radial and two interconnected systems 3-52209
 nuclear power stations, operational experiences, costs and safety aspects comparison (*Slovak*) 3-64187
 nuclear reactor safety and reliability improvements, United States 3-36728
 optical cables and fibres, manufacturing processes, CVD and drawing, mech. reliability 3-61207
 optical fibre 3-62743
 optical fibre arc-fusion splice with reinforcement element (*Japanese*) 3-55207
 optical fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
 optical fibre optical access networks 3-35687
 optical strength reliability, long-term assurance method based on screening test (*Japanese*) 3-61201
 overhead switch air supply drying by vortex tube and heat exchangers 3-58606
 passive electronic components for 140 MHz submarine coaxial cable repeater 3-59059
 PCB connectors, diffused Au R156 inlay contacts, qualification 3-38488
 PCB leadless components vapour phase soldering for military electronics, requirements 3-48797
 PCBs quality and reliability planning, inspection and assurance (*German*) 3-38504
 personal computers, performance versus reliability (*Italian*) 3-42438
 Photogenet, hybrid system involving interface of PV subsystem and gen set plus subsystem 3-36918
 photovoltaic pilot plant solar modules design and development 3-37325
 photovoltaic power systems, reliability, availability and maintenance-costs models 3-46892
 photovoltaic power systems, reliability and availability evaluation 3-52246
 pilot drum gastight boiler circulation tests 3-58292
 planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
 plastic encapsulated ICs, failure mechanisms for epoxy die attach adhesives 3-49419
 plastic encapsulated LSI ICs in intermittent operation (*German*) 3-39029
 Plessey Assessment Services, comprehensive environmental testing facilities 3-42435
 polarised miniature relay, D2 type, high reliability, design and operation 3-60275
 power cycling effect on leadless chip carrier mounting, reliability, technology 3-47581
 power distribution in Holland, economic factors affecting reliability (*Dutch*) 3-64063
 power system, steady state operation, math. model (*Russian*) 3-63952

reliability continued

power system failures prevention and limitation by intelligent automated systems 3-58097

power system frequency-controlled load shedding to ensure stability, reliability improvement 3-57958

power system modelling for online calc. (*German*) 3-36463

power system operational reliability and control (*French*) 3-57881

power system operational reliability problems (*French*) 3-46425

power system operational reliability required level during planned capacities development (*Slovenian*) 3-36520

power system protection equipment 3-52364

power system reserve capacity reliability due to application of mean-voltage network (*Croatian*) 3-57911

power systems, interconnected, with tie-line of limited transfer capacity, mathematical model (*Czech*) 3-41361

power systems, reliability equivalents appl. 3-57885

power systems control using entropic model (*Russian*) 3-46440

power transmission, reliability optimisation for network expansion 3-58016

power transmission lines, LV/MV, cost optimisation with allowance for reliability criteria (*German*) 3-58050

powered hybrid IC's reliability characts. accelerated estimation by application of thermal shocks (*Polish*) 3-54518

practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926

pre-treatment of electronic components (*German*) 3-37734

prediction techniques, screening, prestressing, failure probability 3-59128

probabilistic flows for reliability evaluation of multi-area power system interconnections 3-41392

probabilistic risk anal., fault trees and impact of human variability 3-52462

probability distribution functions for generation reliability indices—analytical approach 3-46449

problems of long-term reliability for UHV transformer insulation 3-47010

product design reliability problems, methodology (*French*) 3-42437

production development (*German*) 3-59129

programmed SAW matched filters, anal. 3-49568

protocol validation, automated, practical examples 3-50934

PWR boilers, chemical removal of corrosion products to increase plant reliability 3-46685

quality control accuracy and reliability improvement, metrological service tasks 3-42422

radial distribution systems, determination of quantitative reliability indexes (*Croatian*) 3-41472

radio relay links, reliability and quality of technical operation 3-56417

rail operated urban transport, test regulations for electronic safety installations (*German*) 3-37446

RAMs, VLSI, testability and reliability (*German*) 3-38196

redundancy devices operating experience during switch failure 3-52356

reliability considerations for distribution automation equipment 3-58032

reliability features of large load commutated inverter drives and some cautions in their application 3-64894

reliability modelling of thermal units for peaking and cycling operations 3-52243

reliability treatment applied to an analysis of optimal generation plant size 3-57988

repairable systems, reliability measures 3-37730

repetitive discharge long life reliable high energy density capacitor technology 3-48684

representation of electrical power supply systems for dependable, user-oriented control 3-52176

round-after-round HF broadcast frequency assignment planning 3-51343

Rumanian national power system dimensioning reliability criteria 3-46487

Schottky diode technology, survey 3-49264

secondary surveillance radar, height and identity data anal. 3-56573

seismic stability of electrical equipment in nuclear power plants, evaluation 3-52415

semiconductor device manufacture, by electromigration process, mean-time to failure calc. (*German*) 3-47626

semiconductor lasers and Ge-detector, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 3-49954

semiconductor memory system reliability enhancement by module swapping 3-48257

semiconductor memory systems, error detection and correction ICs (*German*) 3-42825

separated, dual fail operational redundant strapdown IMU, anal. 3-52068

setting parameters for relay protection devices, reliability coefficient selection 3-58115

setting-up tests of type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3-37143

shroud seals, new design, turbine efficiency and reliability improvement 3-58301

SL-10 network architecture, availability considerations 3-50901

small electrolytic capacitors, developments 3-33757

solar cell module design for EC pilot projects 3-37326

solar cells, 1/f noise as reliability estimation 3-52832

solar cells, encapsulation systems, accelerated reliability testing 3-37391

solar photovoltaic residential power system, Florida Solar Energy Centre, operational performance 3-36945

soldered joints, maximising solderability, role of International Tin Research Institute 3-37705

soldering, flux performance evaluation, cleaning and reliability 3-42388

soldering, high reliability, fluxes, solderability 3-47570

soldering, melting and wetting of solder pastes, application in electronics industry 3-43215

source reliability in a combined wind-solar-hydro system 3-46851

SS-TDMA satellites, reliability performance of on-board processor 3-40486

stand-alone solar photovoltaic systems, design techniques 3-47123

state-of-the-art in reliability design 3-47628

statistical quality assurance, efficiency testing (*German*) 3-42417

STD-12500 synchronous motors reliability improvement working under transient conditions in gas-compression plant (*Russian*) 3-58436

steam generator availability as affected by ash-handling equipment 3-46796

steam separators, efficiency and reliability improvement 3-58200

steam turbine availability improvement by blade vibratory stress and corrosion reduction 3-46803

steam turbine rotors, large, nondestructive testing for lifetime prediction 3-36981

reliability continued

structural equivalence in the reliability analysis of composite power systems (*Russian*) 3-63974

submarine optical telecommunication system, NLI 3-40445

surface potential discharges, electro-insulating materials comparative resistance investigating methods (*Russian*) 3-39057

system reliability optimisation solving algorithm 3-47621

systems reliability (*German*) 3-59134

systems structure and the reliability of multi-computer systems in trans-former stations (*German*) 3-52681

technical products, reliability testing with random delivery times (*German*) 3-37753

Tektronix portable oscilloscopes, 2200, 2300 and 2400 series, market trends (*German*) 3-36038

telecommunication equipment, reliability and corrosion protection (*Hungarian*) 3-50965

telecommunication equipment reliability analysis, temp. effect determ. 3-50655

telecommunication systems, reliability and maintainability (*Italian*) 3-45061

Teleperm transmitters F and DF for pressure and flow measurement 3-56885

telephone switching systems, N+1 simplex processors vs. N duplex processors 3-40102

temperature diagnosis for controlling the stator core pressing in the turbogenerator (*Russian*) 3-64395

test systems loading methods comparison 3-63016

testing for equipment reliability with AC power cycling 3-52780

testing SF₆ puffer breakers for reliability 3-64578

thermal generating unit, derated capacity states 3-52490

thermal imaging appl. in multielement reliability framework for avionics equipment 3-63820

thermal plant electrical equipment, safety, reliability and installation (*Italian*) 3-46736

thermal power station automatic control system reliability improvement by correction of meas. 3-36845

thermal power stations reliability indices (*French*) 3-58241

transit system reliability 3-58774

transmission structure design utilizing probability-based load and resistance factor design 3-46496

trimmer potentiometers, reliability 3-48667

turbine design for advanced steam conditions 3-41642

turbine flowmeter, accuracy and metrological reliability improvement 3-45926

turbine overhaul period determ. as function of operational reliability 3-52518

turbogenerator rotor reliability, lifetime prediction, SAFER computer code 3-36982

two-housing direct-flow boiler operational reliability improvement 3-58293

UE 200 electronic PBX, reliability estimation (*Czech*) 3-45345

universal mass termination plug, improved reliability and elec. characts. 3-54453

use of the cumulant method in computing the frequency and duration indices of single and two interconnected systems 3-57921

vacuum power circuit breakers, medium voltage 3-52768

vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020

ways to increase the efficiency and reliability of operating hydroelectric stations with multipurpose reservoirs 3-52534

AlGaAs diode lasers, constricted DH, reliability 3-49925

Au diffused on Pd-Ag alloy, used for contact material 3-33779

GaAlAs visible modified channelled substrate planar lasers, reliability 3-49942

GaP green LED degradation associated with p-type electrode formation process 3-49867

InGaAsP LEDs, reliability at high current density 3-44092

InGaAsP LEDs for optical communication, advances in performance and reliability 3-44089

InGaAsP/InP buried heterostructure lasers mounted on semi-insulating SiC ceramic heat sinks 3-44196

InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, life testing, ageing characts. and reliability 3-49948

Ni-Cd long life secondary batteries for microelectronic standby appls. 3-47105

Pd-Ni alloy contacts as Au substitute in high reliability connectors 3-48739

Si power transistors, reliability problems (*German*) 3-38875

Si solar cells, accelerated stress testing for reliability sensitivity 3-47214

ZrO₂-Pt-Al₂O₃ reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 3-63227

reliability theory

see also statistical analysis

110 kV redundant power systems, reliability indices, impact of neutral grounding and outages, calc. (*German*) 3-46511

cascade system, time dependent with random cycle times, reliability analysis 3-37749

communication networks, small, reliability characts. (*German*) 3-50630

conditional life expectation; a contribution to reliability theory of technical systems with nonconstant failure rate 3-42431

continued working probability of highly reliable systems described by piecewise linear units (*Ukrainian*) 3-53230

cost limit policy for failed system repair or replacement 3-37748

electronic equipment anal. 3-42432

error propagation analysis in systems, review 3-37737

gracefully degrading system, entrance time to degraded state 3-37732

instrument failure detection, statistical analysis 3-33026

intermittently used one unit system with repair facility, reliability analysis 3-37741

life testing, survivor function of mixture 3-47623

mixed exponentially distributed time-censored life test data, Bayes estimators 3-42434

multiple failure mode system, fault tree analysis method 3-37743

multiple intermittent faults, testing strategy 3-42433

multistate system with two repair distributions, mathematical model 3-37746

N-modules parallel structure, replacement imperfection study 3-37739

new better than used processes appl. 3-59201

nonrepairable 2-unit parallel system, reliability physics model 3-37750

optimal multilevel redundancy problems, sequential optimisation appl. 3-42436

reliability theory continued

- optimal reliability allocation of series structure, graphical method 3-37751
- parallel redundancy, two unit system with imperfect switch, reliability analysis 3-37742
- power system reliability models, correlation with historical conditions 3-46498
- power systems, generating capacity reserves, reliability performance level determ. methods, interrelationship analysis 3-46479
- protective device, optimum inspection policy 3-37725
- qualitative theory on the optimum allocation of system reliability (*Chinese*) 3-47620
- radio equipment reliability prediction rel. to IC parameters 3-56418
- repairable 1-out-of-N:G system, (s,s+1) ordering policy, inventory problem anal. 3-59138
- standby redundancy, three mode two unit system, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3-37745
- standby redundant system, Bayesian reliability assessment study (*Japanese*) 3-59137
- standby redundant system, three mode operation, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3-37744
- system and component burn-in methods, S-curve model for failure and reliability analysis 3-59133
- system reliability analysis, stress induced component life change considerations 3-37738
- system reliability and availability, Bayesian methods 3-59136
- system reliability posterior distribution approximation by asymptotic expansions 3-59135
- two-unit warm standby system with inspection time, busy period analysis 3-37747

reluctance motors

- effect of parameter changes on the performance of solid rotor three-phase reluctance motors 3-52669
- performance improvement by optimised thyristor tuning 3-37009
- sectionalised-rotor three-phase reluctance motor transient performance 3-37006
- slitted rotor, axial Cu conductors effects analysis and obs. 3-46956
- switched reluctance drive 3-64740
- switched reluctance drive systems 3-64735
- switched reluctance motor for variable speed drives 3-52854
- switched reluctance motor variable speed drive, principles and characts. 3-42115
- three-phase reluctance motor, solid rotor, synchronous torques 3-36993
- variable reluctance stepping motors, FORTRAN CAD package, CAD-STEP 3-46993

remanence

- see also coercive force
- Fe-Co-W semihard magnetic alloys, high remanence, relay and switch appls. 3-61039
- rare earth-Co permanent magnets for microwave devices, internal temp. compensation by adding heavy lanthanides 3-61035
- relays, polarised and remanence (*German*) 3-43174
- Li-Mg-Mu ferrite memory elements, microstruct. and electromag. props., sintering conditions effect 3-37974

remanent magnetism see remanence**remote consoles**

No entries

remote control see telecontrol**remote control equipment** see telecontrol equipment**remote metering** see telemetering**remote sensing**

- see also infrared imaging; remote sensing by laser beam
- 35 kV overhead line recording resistance indicator 3-52320
- acoustic, multifreq., for materials suspended in water 3-57857
- aerosol sounding using airborne and spaceborne lidar 3-41312
- airborne resistivity mapping, using multifreq. EM system 3-63858
- Algeria, Seasat/SIR-A digital registration 3-41347
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
- atmosphere, radio probes, Czechoslovak developments (*Czech*) 3-52124
- atmosphere, remote sensing of dry plumes by radar method 3-52142
- atmosphere remote sensing by passive IR and microwave methods 3-63881
- atmospheric boundary layer investigation with SODAR equipment 3-41327
- atmospheric waves, remote sensing via O₂ and H₂O microwave emissions 3-63892
- Canada, lakes and coastal zone water, surface temp. monitoring from polar satellite IR data 3-36431
- Chile, geothermal resources and remote sensing anal. 3-36429
- common map base for integration of imagery and cartographic data 3-46366
- communication concepts and techniques appl. 3-61645
- Compton spectrometer for geophysical gamma-ray detect. anal., remote sensing appl. 3-52108
- conference on advanced remote sensing at San Diego, California (August 1982) 3-63852
- conference on remote sensing optical techniques at Incline Village, Nevada, USA (January 1983) 3-41330
- CoSTEL: a computer peripheral remote sensing device for 3-dimensional monitoring of human motion 3-41172
- data acquisition system cost and performance improvement by serial communications protocol 3-56812
- Doppler sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
- Earth's surface pictures processing, remote sensing (*German*) 3-63853
- earth resources information monitoring using remote sensing 3-52110
- Earth resources mapping from space, appl. of multiple beam synthetic aperture radar design concept 3-41344
- Earth surface imaging, method for estimating atmospheric cross radiance 3-41315
- Earth-space paths, antenna offsetting technique to study scintillations in direction of arrival 3-61696
- edge and line detect. in multidimensional noisy imagery data, theory 3-41342
- electrical sounding, drill stem resistance in electric telemetry links 3-40216
- EM propagation effects 3-44371
- ERS-1 active microwave instrument, appl. 3-62794
- ERS-1 programme of the European space agency 3-41248

remote sensing continued

- field measurement and calibration using electro-optical equipment, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-52997
- first order expressions characterizing scattering object and effects of prop. medium 3-61633
- geological terrain mapping using optical and radar satellite data 3-46368
- geophysical observations by remote sensing (*German*) 3-52107
- geophysical parameters retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- imagery data, probabilistic cluster labelling 3-41341
- imaging mechanism using synthetic aperture radar 3-45571
- instrumentation features, optimisation and design 3-41339
- insulators electrical potential determ., by beta-ray detection 3-40965
- IR radiometer development and appl., high-sensitivity (*Japanese*) 3-45954
- IR spectroscopy for atmospheric content meas., Spacelab payload expt. (*French*) 3-41310
- Japan coastal areas, water characts. using NOAA and Landsat data 3-46406
- Landsat imagery, correction for low Sun elevation 3-62119
- Landsat images, photographic colour compositing 3-35237
- Landsat-3 Return Beam Vidicon system resolution 3-41338
- LANDSAT-type imagery, geometric correction using perturbation techniques 3-41343
- laser range sensor, target identification using three-dimensional features 3-51315
- Lidar remote-sensing: fluorescence and differential reflectance experiments 3-63849
- liquid level remote high precision meas. using optical radar and fibre combination 3-43996
- microwave pressure sensor for atm. surface press. meas., instrument optimisation 3-41340
- microwave radiometry, atmospheric effects on temp., emissivity and spatial resolution 3-63848
- microwave radiometry, thermal and humidity sensing inverse problem 3-41337
- microwave radiometry remote sensing, image resolution enhancement 3-63436
- microwave sensing of snowpack properties (*Japanese*) 3-63863
- microwave signatures of young sea ice, influence on ice conc. algorithms 3-36432
- military reconnaissance of oceans with artificial satellites, Soviet and American projects survey (*French*) 3-52145
- multispectral scanners on Landsat-4, spectral response 3-63865
- noisy data, multispectral classification using median filters, remote sensing appl. 3-35276
- ocean large-scale circulation monitoring by satellite radar altimetry 3-57858
- oceanic upwelling radiance, data quality from Coastal Zone Colour Scanner 3-36430
- oceanographic remote sensing, computerised image processing appl. 3-46402
- oceanography, radar techniques appl. to surface waves anal. 3-52137
- optical remote monitoring of methane gas using LED and optical fibre link 3-63904
- optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
- partially coherent, SAR appl., transfer functions appl. 3-62795
- precipitation radar sounding, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
- radar detect. of clear air turbulence 3-63893
- radar imagery geometrical rectification with digital elevation models 3-36413
- radar images from Seasat and SIR-A, texture geologic interpretation 3-41346
- radar remote sensing of clear atmosphere, review 3-51293
- radar remote sensing of land and sea surfaces, by SAR method 3-57828
- radio-physical method, use of luminance temp. meas. using millimeter wave band radiometer (*Russian*) 3-63868
- radiometry appl. to atm. boundary layer 3-63900
- satellite attitude control, design of IR static horizon sensors 3-57817
- satellite radar altimetry, pulse-to-pulse correct anal. 3-63866
- satellite remote sensing, microwave systems, review 3-35711
- sea ice microwave remote sensing, airborne obs. 3-36433
- sea surface brightness temp. of uneven surface, Kirchhoff approx. 3-52138
- sea surface temperature from dual channel satellite obs., atm. humidity effects 3-46399
- sea surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- Seasat-1 imagery, linear phenomena interpretability rel. to azimuthal/range resolution, appl. to Belgium 3-41345
- Seasat/SIR-A digital registration over Algeria 3-41347
- snow brightness temperature from EHF/SHF radar obs. 3-46407
- snow mapping, use of microwave remote sensing 3-36434
- spaceborne synthetic aperture radar, ambiguities 3-55825
- spacecraft attitude sensing based on the Earth's radiation 3-36398
- spatial-filtering real-time spatial freq. and density pseudocolour encoding (*Chinese*) 3-62107
- stratosphere aerosols, meas. with SAM II and SAGE sensors 3-41313
- synthetic aperture imaging radar, remote sensing appl. including penetration of Earth surface 3-35691
- synthetic array radars in space, remote sensing of surface 3-52115
- temperature of upper stratosphere, remote sensing spectrometer on SME satellite 3-46378
- Thematic Mapper on LANDSAT-D, instrument design and program status 3-63861
- troposphere, passive remote sensing, NASA workshop (July 1981) 3-41325
- vegetation reflected mm-waves, statistical characts. 3-55612
- wave propagation and remote sensing, conf., Louvain-la-Neuve, Belgium, 1983 June 3-58951
- Wild aviophot aerial camera system, lens systems characts. 3-63911

remote sensing by laser beam

- atmosphere, lidar detection of molecules, using Raman scatt. method 3-41309
- atmosphere, remote sensing by Raman lidar scattering 3-52128
- atmospheric species, relative error sources in IR DIAL meas. accuracy 3-63882

remote sensing by laser beam continued
autoboreighting on a point target, boresight error estimation, weak statistical fluctuation influence 3-55550
barometric measurement over ocean using multicolour laser altimeter, theory 3-63877
barometric measurement over ocean using multicolour laser altimeter, expt. results 3-63878
book, laser processing and analysis of materials 3-37602
clear weather laser radar 3-57853
conference on remote sensing optical techniques at Incline Village, Nevada, USA (January 1983) 3-41330
edge maps, combining intensity and range 3-44865
excimer laser applications for remote sensing 3-36416
interferometric displacement sensing in open atm. using wave-front-folding interferometer 3-56995
interferometric sensors using freq. modulated laser sources 3-45601
lidar system for visibility monitoring 3-36422
Michelson interferometer sensor, single-mode fibre, hydrophone remote sensing appl. 3-39228
ocean mixed-layer depth, Raman lidar appl. 3-52136
precision-guided munitions, PGMs, stand-off range achievement with sophisticated guidance systems 3-35702
target identification through differential reflectance technique using two-wavelength lidars 3-63889
water vapour in lower atmosphere, far IR lidar system 3-57836
CO₂, atmospheric, freq.-doubled CO₂ lidar meas. and diode laser spectroscopy 3-63879
CO₂ pulsed lidar, atmospheric scatt. and extinction meas. at 10 μm 3-46377
O₃ conc. in stratosphere, laser remote sensing method (*German*) 3-36419
O₃, tropospheric, differential absorpt. lidar meas. with excimer-Raman hybrid laser 3-52129

repackaging *see packaging*

repeaters
4/5/6 L-D1 digital radio, development 3-62531
140 MHz submarine coaxial cable, passive components appl. 3-59059
Alaska Railroad microwave system powered by solar panels 3-45425
ASEAN submarine cable system, Malaysia-Singapore-Thailand, installation 3-62538
carrier operated relay for amateur radio repeaters 3-56405
design for PCM transmission systems 3-51097
digital links of KPK 128 transmission system, with second order PCM (*Czech*) 3-45320
digital optical fibre undersea lightguide system, SL 3-40446
hybrid IC repeater in submarine cable system, glazed ceramic substrate 3-60354
hybrid IC repeater used in submarine cable system 3-48859
N5000/S series FDM coaxial cable system 3-56396
noise-like signal processing in a repeater 3-35181
optical communication, repeater stations F-400 M system supervision (*Japanese*) 3-51218
optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226
optical fibre transmission systems, SAW filters appl. 3-45547
PCM-24, lightning protection methods 3-64160
PCM-24 regenerative, development 3-62526
photovoltaic power source for military communications system 3-46891
radio equipment appl. 3-35583
random-access channels with echo, collision resolution algorithm 3-40086
regenerative repeater, design for high capacity optical fibre submarine cable system appl. 3-56548
satellite, mobile radio appl. 3-45448
SAW signal regenerators for optical fibre links 3-39100
single-fibre undersea full-duplex electro-optical telemetry system design and performance 3-62725
single-mode fibre transmission system, F-400 M, repeatered line design and performance (*Japanese*) 3-51216
single-mode fibre transmission system F-400 M (*Japanese*) 3-51215
solar power system for microwave repeaters 3-52820
submarine repeater fault localiser, freq. scan distortion meas. technique, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45402
TV signal, automatic waveform equalizer for IF-band TV signal 3-45627
wide-band limiting amplifier for optical fiber repeaters 3-53662

replica techniques
No entries

reproduction (copying)
see also photocopying; printing
Canon Fax 401 CCITT group 3 telecopier 3-50792
lasers in the graphic arts industry 3-61550
picture processing, electronic principles (*German*) 3-39964
VLSI shared line controller for multiprocessor architectures 3-50948
xerographic development of residual voltage variations 3-58900

research and development management
ASEA central laboratories and innovation units 3-53074
ASEA development and design programs and systems 3-56175
ASEA expenditure on R&D 3-53072
ASEA product development teamwork 3-53073
ATE cost-effective investment 3-32991
biomedical engineering, technological innovation transfer anal. (*Italian*) 3-51922
British industrial laboratory and university collaborative research possibilities 3-32992
CCIR, OIRT R and D activities in Poland (*Polish*) 3-45016
changing expectations evolving new managers 3-47480
Chinese industrial R&D activities structure and organisation 3-37654
clinical instrumentation market approach 3-53110
CMOS technology, low-temp. processing, manufacturing research and education programme 3-55054
cooperation of the Electrical Engineering Institute with the Research and Development Centre for Drive Control Facilities (*Polish*) 3-33051
creative group productivity improvement, role of leadership 3-47483
Darpa U.S. military initiatives 3-58980
data communications, work of IFIP 3-47472
Defence Advanced Research Projects Agency, sponsored microelectronics research 3-53105
electric power R and D breakthroughs under uncertainty, benefits 3-36527
electrical materials in Poland-present status and perspectives (*Polish*) 3-42567
energy research, development and demonstration in Australia 3-58160

research and development management continued
energy supply investment demand, dependence upon energy policy (*German*) 3-58154
European community's photovoltaic activities overview 3-37311
Fifth Generation Computer Project, architecture R&D plan 3-59998
French fission reactor research programme for improved safety design (*French*) 3-64240
French Railways research and development progress and prospects (*French*) 3-52883
high-technology company launch, New York State programmes 3-53240
high-technology company start-up capital raising resources and strategies 3-53242
Indian Telephone Industries research and development 3-45093
industrial R&D management philosophy changes 3-47479
industry research programs supported by US Dept. of Defence, recent developments, review 3-53104
industry/university cooperative efforts in microelectronics fabrication 3-54504
industry/university R&D contracts and the issue of rights in resulting developments 3-42343
jet aircraft engine test facility, instrumentation for large-scale R&D 3-36394
large-scale engineering projects management for education and research framework conception 3-58977
long-range research investments for a semiconductor systems future 3-37662
Microelectronics Center of North Carolina, IC research and fabrication 3-60915
microelectronics research, conf., College Station, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-53031
microelectronics research, sponsored, NSF programme 3-53106
military and government viewpoint 3-47481
New Zealand Post Office as agent for technology transfer 3-45022
nuclear reactor development stages (1942-82) (*Polish*) 3-41595
photovoltaic collector technology, terrestrial, recent progress 3-37321
photovoltaics current status and future developments 3-58670
power generation, new energy technologies 3-36696
problems in the development of the energy complex of the Far North, USSR 3-58135
scientific research in developing countries 3-58965
sea-bed minerals exploitation technology economic appraisal by CASPAR 3-37655
Semiconductor Research Corp., SRC Research Element, awards to universities, contracts 3-53114
Semiconductor Research Corporation, introduction 3-54781
sensitivity of new industrial product risk to R&D incentives 3-37656
Socialist Countries Telecommunication Co-operation Organisation, R and D activities (*Polish*) 3-45014
solar/hydrogen energy system possibilities 3-58155
submicron technology, National Research and Resource Facility at Cornell Univ., USA 3-60673
tax aspects and financing alternatives for R&D activities 3-42330
transfer model, research results to production (*German*) 3-47518
United States Federal Photovoltaic Program Status 3-37312
university viewpoint 3-47482
university/industry relationships in manufacturing 3-53107
USA semiconductor industry pooling of technical resources 3-53109
USA Small Business Innovation Research programme with follow-on private funding 3-53241
venture capital sources for high-technology entrepreneurs 3-53239
Wolfson Centre for Magnetic Technology (Cardiff) activities with industrial support 3-32981
Si flat plate module technology-overview 3-37320

reservation computer systems
see also transport computer control
Bildschirmtext for advertising in tourist trade (*German*) 3-62313
Bildschirmtext vs. START system for German tourist industry (*German*) 3-62312
viewdata usage 3-62287

residual stresses *see internal stresses*

resins *see polymers*

resistance (electric) *see electric resistance*

resistance coupled amplifiers *see d.c. amplifiers*

resistance furnaces
electric chamber furnace 3-37542
vacuum furnace for SQUID sensors, 2500K 3-58829

resistance noise *see thermal noise*

resistance thermometers
Allen Bradley resistors immersed in liquid He, thermal time constants determ. 3-45937
assembly instructions for T/Cs and RTDs 3-63211
circuit for resistance thermometer (*German*) 3-45909
cryogenic C resistance thermometer, stability testing 3-63245
diffused planar Ge thermometers, behaviour at temp. below 1K obs. 3-56880
error susceptibility of temperature sensors 3-45893
ion-beam calorimetry 3-63599
Joule self-heating effect on dynamical response 3-51656
negative temp. coeff. resistor, 8-bit A/D converter interface with VC20 computer (*German*) 3-45803
polysilicon sensors for temperature and flow meas. (*German*) 3-51637
response characteristics of temperature sensors installed in processes 3-63277
response time determ. and reduction, under practical conditions 3-56875
reverse current loop, temp. and temp. difference meas. (*German*) 3-36180
semiconductors, RH and RN, hydrogen and nitrogen temp. meas., mag. field induced error correction (*Russian*) 3-57013
temperature sensors, types available in Austria (*German*) 3-63210
Ge, for ultralow temp. 3-45912
Pt film resistance thermometers, manufacture and types 3-36009
Pt, guide to temp. meas. and calibration, book 3-53009
Pt, heat transfer meas. in closed hot water systems, errors analysis 3-63487
Pt, low drift and low noise meas. chain for resistive sensors (*German*) 3-56888
Pt, thermal strain effects 3-35992
Pt thermoprobe, using Zener diode, op amp ICs 3-45935

resistance welding

- hermetic package sealing, projection and seam resistance welding 3-37719
- hybrid package hermetic sealing, resistance welding, brazing, glass-frit fusion 3-33864
- MF welding equipment, development 3-42240
- nuclear reactor pipework construction using mechanized WIG impulse welding (*German*) 3-64226
- solar cell arrays interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013
- Si solar cell interconnect welds NDT using Scanning Laser Acoustic Microscope 3-38013

resistivity *see electrical conductivity***resistors**

- see also photoresistors; posistors; thermistors; thick film resistors; thin film resistors; varistors*
- 1/f noise, temperature fluctuation meas. technique 3-48666
- AC/DC transfer meas. at ppm level, components and systems 3-35889
- Allen Bradley, immersed in liquid He, thermal time constants determ. 3-45937
- biased resistor, fundamental noise limit at low temps. 3-38439
- calibration, automated NBS 1- Ω measurement system 3-40768
- chip resistor automatic mounting technology for PCB assembly 3-59056
- chip type, surface-mount components, appl. and advantages 3-37712
- chip-type components manufacture 3-33738
- current-limiting resistors for semiconductor ICs 3-33745
- double cantilever flip-chip resistor with increased thermal cycle life 3-54516
- electrical contacts, point and linear, electric and thermal potentials (*Russian*) 3-43169
- fixed resistors (*German*) 3-33742
- flat square-chip resistors, used for hybrid ICs (*German*) 3-54397
- flicker noise anal. 3-60232
- GOES satellite reliability testing, data collection platform report transmitter failure 3-46357
- IC, high performance, laser recryst. polySi on SiO₂ 3-38995
- influence of uniformity on energy absorption capabilities of zinc oxide elements as applied in arresters 3-46614
- leadless chip components, Japanese standardisation 3-33759
- leadless metal electrode face bonding (MELF) resistors 3-33749
- metal-electrode face-bonding chip resistors, compatibility 3-60228
- metal/ceramic plate resistor, design eqns. for temp. compensation (*German*) 3-38440
- MOS switched resistors, laser trimmable temp. compensation 3-55563
- multilayer wire-wound resistors, design using graphical techniques (*German*) 3-43157
- networks, flexibility in compact circuitry 3-60226
- nonlinear resistor noise models, use of stochastic differential eqns. 3-53590
- packaging, silicone transfer moulding compounds, high purity junction coating 3-37717
- power wire-wound resistors, survey of appl., capabilities and costs 3-33741
- saturistor and thyristors for induction motor, steady state performance 3-41806
- semifixed chip resistors, appl., video products 3-60230
- sidewall resistors with single crystal contacts, process for making 3-60222
- square chip resistors accelerate use of high-density mounting 3-60229
- standard resistors of 1865 3-47635
- thermal diffusivity meas. using ion implanted resistor as thermal transient sensor, appl. to Si 3-33916
- thermal noise voltage generation, theoretical use as power source for MOSFET (*German*) 3-33743
- trimmable top hat chip resistor for hybrid ccts. repair 3-47577
- turbogenerator resynchronization, high-frequency excitation circuits resistors failure prevention (*Russian*) 3-52586
- two-terminal resistance network, digital control 3-47877
- C resistor, Speer, anomalous magnetoresist. at low temps. 3-33746
- Si polycrystalline IC resistor, spin dependent trapping 3-60867
- Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587

resolving power (optical) *see optical resolving power***resonance**

- see also circuit resonance; cyclotron resonance; dielectric resonance; magnetic resonance*
- circular waveguide, resonant phenomena in abrupt widening, theoretical analysis 3-61781
- electronic assemblies, frequency changes effects on mechanical strength test results (*Polish*) 3-33049
- electronic subassemblies, mechanical strength test results, nonlinearity effects (*Polish*) 3-33048
- EM and acoustic resonance scattering theory 3-61630
- microstrip antenna, short-circuited type, quarter wavelength resonance, radiated far field determ. 3-61800
- piezoceramic transducer, cylindrical, with transition layer, resonance freqs. 3-49571
- rectangular patch antenna, resonant freq. approx. expression 3-61801

resonant absorption of gamma-rays *see Mossbauer effect***resonant cavities** *see cavity resonators***resonant cavity wavemeters** *see wavemeters***resonant gamma-ray interactions in crystals** *see Mossbauer effect***resonators**

- see also cavity resonators; crystal resonators; resonance*
- 100 GHz meas. of artificial precipitation and fog propagation parameters 3-61636
- active RC resonators, superior performance 3-54192
- bandpass filter using parallel coupled strip line stepped impedance resonators (*Japanese*) 3-43124
- bandpass filters using electrically-coupled TM₀₁₀ dielectric rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-43123
- boundary-value problems, solution by the G-polynomial method 3-39651
- circular disk resonator, EM radiation of fundamental modes 3-61796
- coaxial resonators with noncontact plungers, tuning range increase 3-48644
- coplanar waveguide bandpass filters, design and performance 3-54340
- coupled dielectric resonators, experimental investigation of oscillations 3-39653
- dielectric, axially-symmetric H modes calc., integral eqn. method 3-48635

resonators continued

- dielectric, bipolar transistor microwave oscillator stabilisation 3-38427
- dielectric, mutual coupling coefficient 3-38415
- dielectric resonator, resonant freq. calc. by differential method 3-38418
- dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, Q-factors meas., loaded, unloaded and external 3-33699
- dielectric resonator for microwave ICs 3-54339
- dielectric resonators, basic principles 3-60162
- dielectric resonators, millimeter wave detection and generation by picosecond photocond. 3-61258
- dielectric resonators in waveguides beyond cutoff, design and anal. 3-33705
- double coaxial stepped Impedance Resonator for 400 MHz mobile radio duplexer 3-56450
- electrocappillary resonators mechanical impedance active and passive components separation (*Polish*) 3-42766
- electron travelling wave accelerator, RF charact. calc. using model resonator 3-41082
- ferrite isolator-flange, 4 mm band 3-33706
- fibre-optic resonators, nonlinear refraction effects 3-50015
- four-resonator filtering system, zero phase shift production feasibility (*Russian*) 3-62020
- Gunn diode oscillator, dielectric resonator stabilization 3-48648
- interacting microstrip resonant structures, spectral domain anal. 3-60177
- klystrons, MM-wave, use of open resonators as modulator and selector (*Russian*) 3-60418
- microstrip antenna using multigap loaded microstrip resonator 3-39680
- microstrip disk, dynamic behaviour 3-39705
- microstrip resonator, shielded, coupled, spectral domain anal. 3-60189
- microwave, scattering matrix description 3-60174
- microwave band-pass filter using axially-coupled dielec. rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-33711
- microwave cct. design using ferrite resonators 3-60215
- microwave coplanar resonators, Q-factor evaluation 3-60166
- microwave propagation, open resonators use to study associated phenomena 3-39605
- microwave resonator, Q-factor meas., integration method 3-51838
- microwave resonator detuning, meas. dynamic range 3-33704
- monolithic piezoelectric filters design with attenuation poles at finite frequencies 3-34327
- multimode oscillator, rational ratio freqs., mode locking, wave shaping 3-53713
- optical resonator technique for absolute reflection and transmission measurements 3-63478
- SAW metal reflecting arrays, losses and equiv. circuit parameters study 3-34340
- SAW resonator, characts. for voltage controller oscillator, telephone modulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-34338
- semiconductor, effect of temp. depend. of charge carrier conc. and mobility 3-54941
- shielded dielectric resonators 3-33691
- stabilising resonator in microwave generator, fixing ability 3-61790
- TEM resonator discriminator 3-53735
- thick-film microwave elements for MIC 3-54506
- two-stage O-type TWT in network of coupled resonators, optimisation over frequency band using approximating functions 3-48910
- waveguide calculator, resonant frequencies, Q-factor, susceptance slope parameter, magnetised ferrite-resonator study 3-48624
- BaTiO₃ dielectric-resonator oscillators—a new microwave signal source 3-38408
- BaTiO₃, low-loss dielectric material, resonator stabilised FET oscillator appl. 3-60198
- GaAs MESFET oscillators using dielec. resonators, temp. stabilization 3-33731
- LiTaO₃ SAW resonator, design and VTR oscillator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-34337

resource allocation *see operations research***restriking voltage**

- see also switchgear*
- No entries

retina *see eye***retrieval, information** *see information retrieval***reverberation**

- see also anechoic chambers; architectural acoustics; echo*
- acoustic underwater digital data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3-39811
- digital adaptive finite impulse response filter for cancellation of acoustic feedback in teleconference rooms 3-39634
- Doppler sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
- loudspeaker enclosure effects on sound quality and reverberation time (*Japanese*) 3-51502
- loudspeakers, reverberation time reduction techniques (*German*) 3-40723
- pseudorandom sequences with relatively prime periods, reverberation curves observation 3-40731

reviews

- see also Bibliography Index (special index bound with Author index)*
- 100 KWP photovoltaic power plants, design, construction, and early operation review 3-46885
- A/D converters, high-speed, state of art and development prospects 3-60011
- A/D converters, state-of-art review (*Italian*) 3-60007
- A/D converters, successive approximation, integrating, flash, resolver to digital 3-33579
- active semiconductor distributed parameter microwave-frequency devices, expt. and theory 3-48655
- AE monitoring 3-33311
- aerosol mechanics in nucl. reactor safety, review 3-64227
- air pollution meas. instruments designed in USSR (*Russian*) 3-52144
- aircraft keyboard ergonomics 3-41271
- alkaline manganese cells, characts., appls. 3-58624
- antennas in conducting media 3-61816
- automated testing systems with hydraulic force excitation 3-33301
- battery market review 3-58621
- biomagnetism instrumentation 3-41155
- biomedical engineering, technological innovation transfer anal. (*Italian*) 3-51922
- biomedical O₂ analysers, small, survey 3-46252
- biomedical signal processing research, recent trend (*Japanese*) 3-63745
- biomedical telemetry: formative years 3-63684
- biomedical telemetry techniques, overview 3-63685

reviews continued

blood flow measurement, instrumentation (*Japanese*) 3-63720
 broadcasting, microelectronics applications, review 3-40672
 CAD/CAM robotics, used for electronics production intelligent machines 3-47564
 cardiac electrophysiological events, human, high-resolution mag. meas. 3-41162
 cascade solar cells, theoretical and expt. studies 3-42082
 ceramics, fusion reactor applications, dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects 3-53464
 CMOS (NMOS)/VLSI, circuit design and fabrication, technological review 3-49457
 cochlear implants as a sensory prosthesis frontier 3-46317
 coherent far IR radiation generation by lasers 3-61509
 coherent optical fibre communication potential and problems 3-40529
 colour displays and human information processing 3-63116
 compound semiconductor structures for high speed, high frequency devices 3-49236
 computer graphics, UK research and development 3-35937
 computer power supplies, using static invertors 3-58544
 computer speech technology of 80s 3-50357
 computerised picture processing, 1982 bibliography 3-44866
 computerised tomography, future developments 3-41180
 connectors product review, high densities and low cost 3-54458
 crystal filter, physical parameters and electrical characts. 3-49554
 Cu thick film materials technology, status and future developments (*Hungarian*) 3-33860
 data communications network protocols 3-56253
 DC breakdown of ultra-high vacuum gaps 3-54524
 DC electroluminescent display systems, materials, drive electronics, fabrication 3-51782
 DC/AC gas plasma display technology 3-46033
 degree theory survey, basis and development 3-59280
 design methodology 3-47528
 detectors for fibre transmission systems, state of the art 3-56543
 developments in lighting criteria 3-47352
 diagnostic image-generating techniques 3-57650
 digital audio disc technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-45756
 digital communication systems with multi-access and decentral switching (*German*) 3-50687
 digital devices, future in diagnostic technology 3-46273
 digital oscilloscopy and scan conversion systems (*French*) 3-51714
 direct measurement bioinstrumentation (*Japanese*) 3-63697
 display technologies, LCD, LED, VF gas discharge and incandescent devices 3-46037
 display technologies 3-46004
 domestic appliances, standards in India 3-58859
 dot and bargraph display elements for automotive applications 3-47325
 dry etching for semicond. device technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-54824
 dry etching techniques for semicond. processing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54822
 dry etching techniques for semiconductor IC manufacture 3-38991
 dye CW lasers, stabilising and tuning methods (*German*) 3-49903
 dynamic nonlinear optics in semiconductors, physics and appls. 3-50002
 dynamic-single-mode semiconductor lasers 3-44193
 ECG (*Japanese*) 3-63744
 EEGs, abnormal, automated anal. 3-41200
 EEPROMs, NVRAMs used for nonvolatile stores (*German*) 3-53902
 electric motor switchgear, technology, developments 3-37175
 electrical equipment for nucl. plant, condition monitoring 3-52471
 electrical excitability: the basis for applied neural control 3-46307
 electrode surface phenomena in ionised gas 3-49532
 electrolytic copper plating, high speed, equipment, technology 3-58876
 electromagnetic relay technological innovations 3-33792
 electromedical equipment, legal standards and techniques (*Italian*) 3-51920
 electromedical equipment in Italy, market aspects (*Italian*) 3-51977
 electron beam induced current techniques, semiconductor materials and devices testing appl. 3-49234
 electronic balances, tabular survey 3-63472
 electronic hearing aids, environmental aids and computerised systems 3-36367
 electronic image management for medicine 3-36305
 electronic sensory aids for handicapped people, developments 3-57765
 electronic sensory aids for handicapped people, developments in employment field 3-57766
 electroplating for electronic appls., PCB manufacture, process reappraisal 3-54494
 elementary particle phys. accelerator and detector prospects 3-46175
 EM shielding, used for interference protection 3-61736
 encapsulation, transfer moulding equipment for semiconductor industry, review 3-59091
 engineering reliability management 3-37736
 engineering research in medical imaging: a synergistic relationship 3-63713
 EPROM, EEPROM, SEEPROM, state of the art review (*German*) 3-42889
 Euro buses, UPL, VME and P 896 (*French*) 3-62322
 FASTBUS, standard for design of fourth generation nucl. phys. apparatus 3-63630
 ferroelectromagnets, magnetoelectric interactions, spin waves and thermodynamic props. 3-39067
 fibre optic communications for the 80s 3-45550
 fibre optic component testing, requirements and trends for fibres, cables, connectors 3-45529
 fibre optic gyroscopes 3-61128
 fibre optic sensors and technology in security systems, smoke detector designs 3-45944
 fibre optic system detectors 3-44066
 fibre optical sensors, research activities and potential markets 3-40880
 field emission electron microscopes, electron sources, developments 3-48922
 fine structure constant determ. using MOS devices, review (*Japanese*) 3-35859
 Finland, electronic industry update 3-53001
 fissile fuel breeding, nuclear fusion and spallation sources, review 3-36826
 flat panel display and projection display (*Japanese*) 3-36085
 fluorescent lamps electronic control/frequency convertors technology developments (*German*) 3-37465
 foetal heart monitors, clinical and technical aspects 3-63680

reviews continued

free electron laser, Stanford 3 μm , review of expt. results 3-39342
 free electron laser optical details, undulator light 3-39338
 free electron laser theory and appls. 3-39324
 free electron lasers, linear accelerator technology 3-39332
 free electron lasers, quantum mechanical descriptions 3-39339
 frequency-selective scintillation effects and decision feedback equalization in high data-rate satellite links 3-51179
 functional neuromuscular stimulation orthoses for movement control, feedback, design 3-57778
 gas analysis with potentiometric solid-state sensors 3-51883
 gas counters and liq. detectors, progress and trends survey (*Japanese*) 3-41108
 GEC research and developments 3-63222
 geomagnetic sounding, interpretation methods for magnetometer arrays 3-63867
 global position determination using satellite radionavigation methods 3-51332
 graphical displays in the clinical laboratory 3-41124
 guest-host devices using anisotropic dyes 3-46042
 health risks from electricity generation 3-41228
 heavy ion accelerators, review on merits 3-57038
 HgTe-CdTe superlattices 3-49018
 high charge state ion prod. by electron beam method, review 3-46214
 high energy physics, accelerator and collider expectations, overview 3-57186
 high power GTO thyristors, present status and appls. 3-43621
 high-temperature technology electronics and instrumentation 3-48809
 holographic interferometry in vibr. meas. (*Finnish*) 3-61539
 holographic nondestructive evaluation, book contrib. 3-38007
 holographic nondestructive evaluation, book contrib. 3-38012
 holographic optical element appls. 3-39495
 humidity meas., review of current techniques, absolute meas., humidity generators, secondary type instruments (*Italian*) 3-51890
 hybrid microelectronic sensors 3-51646
 IAEA, accomplishments, status and imperatives for future action 3-36725
 IC technology, laser beam processing 3-60947
 IC testing, electron beam methods and appls. 3-38973
 II-VI compounds, crystal growth from vapour, state of the art review 3-42575
 II-VI compounds, ion implantation, review 3-43501
 III-V semiconductor superlattices, compositional and doping, review 3-54705
 III-V semiconductors, plasma etching, design, design considerations 3-43442
 image reconstruction algorithms, transform methods 3-41181
 induced electric currents in long submarine cables 3-63847
 industrial applications of acoustical holography 3-55531
 industry research programs supported by US Dept. of Defence, recent developments 3-53104
 instrumentation, prospects in medical radiology and clinical dosimetry problems (*Russian*) 3-63702
 integrated solid-state sensors, cct. techniques 3-51689
 intensive care, respiratory function evaluation, prospects and hopes in medical instrumentation 3-57756
 intensive care unit, EEG appl. 3-51964
 interconnecting fibre optics 3-45551
 ion sources, recent topics (*Japanese*) 3-63567
 ion-etching and plasma-etching techniques, literature review (*Hungarian*) 3-34165
 ionic crystal tunable colour centre lasers 3-44172
 isotropic Earth-ionosphere waveguide channel, multiply refl. waves, discontinuity method 3-61614
 Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments 3-45629
 Josephson technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-39156
 Josephson VLSI technology, perspective 3-49631
 key/DIL switches, product update 3-54432
 laser annealing, using fast scan speeds, for semicond. fabrication 3-34122
 laser annealing of semiconductors, transient processing 3-43438
 laser dye developments, intrinsic limitations (*German*) 3-49904
 laser photochemical processing for microelectronics 3-43435
 laser pulse power supplies, charging and thyristor techniques, review (*Russian*) 3-52707
 laser pyrolysis, prod. of microstruct. for semicond. devices, review 3-53454
 laser radiation, biological and medical appls. 3-36327
 lasers in biomedicine 3-51982
 LED display devices, used for man/machine interface 3-46032
 Li/CuO cells, characts., appls. 3-58622
 Li/SOCl₂ cells, characts., appls. 3-58623
 liquid crystal displays, colorimetric and ergonomic evaluation and optimisation 3-46023
 liquid crystal displays, review of research over last 15 years 3-46020
 liquid crystal dye type display technology and appls. 3-51770
 liquid crystal matrix displays 3-63382
 LSI gate arrays 3-53814
 luminophor industry, Soviet, achievements and tasks 3-34601
 LWR RETRAN code overview 3-46717
 magnetism and magnetic materials, history and present role in industry and technology, book contrib. 3-34347
 magneto-optical disc storage systems, developments 3-44020
 material and component, quality inspection using multitransducer eddy-current devices 3-59452
 medical equipment and systems, safety and reliability (*Japanese*) 3-63767
 medical image processing trends (*Japanese*) 3-63726
 medical imaging apparatus, present states (*Japanese*) 3-63727
 medical lasers, instrumentation and therapy appl. (*Japanese*) 3-63721
 medical lasers 3-63775
 medical NMR, basic principles (*German*) 3-46264
 medical US, beam steering with linear arrays 3-57652
 membrane switch technology in touch panel and keyboard appls. 3-60271
 metal hydrides, electrochemical utilisation, review 3-47103
 microelectronic developments, technology improvements (*German*) 3-34238
 microlithography, reduction lenses, state-of-the-art and future developments (*French*) 3-39273
 microstrip-line technique appls. (*German*) 3-43133
 microwave noise figure measurement instrumentation 3-51845
 microwave superheterodyne spectrum analysers 3-51622

reviews continued

microwave tube developments (*German*) 3-60402
 microwave two-terminal devices, physical freq. limitations 3-33732
 mm wave solid state radio transmitters, used for tactical weapon systems 3-62558
 mm-wave power combining techniques 3-33694
 mm-wave printed E-plane circuit technology for ICs, status 3-33719
 MM-wave technology 3-48645
 modems 3-56317
 monolithic IC breakdown mechanisms, review (*Russian*) 3-54947
 MOS laminated structures, radiation effects review (*Russian*) 3-54743
 MOS processes comparison for VLSI 3-43764
 MOS production lithography, recent advances 3-39052
 MOS VLSI, isolation techniques and interconnect materials (*Spanish*) 3-60977
 MOSFET, small geometry, review of device and circuit design models, appl. to VLSI 3-43653
 MP tandem injector accelerator at CRNL, operation from 1967-82, review 3-57187
 n-i-p-i doping superlattices—metastable semiconductors with tunable properties 3-49019
 NDT, magnetic leakage field method 3-59458
 negative ion sources, review (*Japanese*) 3-63568
 neural prostheses and bladder control 3-46318
 nonlinear optics in fibres and near IR freq. conversion 3-39466
 nuclear power installations, Federal Republic of Germany operational experience during 1982 (*German*) 3-41560
 nuclear power stations, worldwide, availability in 1982 (*German*) 3-58170
 OEM power supplies, switching designs, regulator ICs and DC/DC converters 3-59559
 operational amplifiers, AGC, LinCMOS, BiMOS 3-48055
 optical fibre communication, long wavelength 3-51237
 optical fibre communication lines, channel wavelength-division multiplexing 3-56544
 optical fibre fabrication processes and materials 3-61127
 optical fibre sensor principles and apps. 3-61132
 optical fibre test standards, glossary of terms 3-39185
 optical fibres, review of available equipment 3-34471
 optical image processing in coherent and incoherent light 3-62074
 optical local network technology 3-51269
 optical SHG materials, principles and types 3-50001
 optical single-mode fibres, polarisation effects origins and control 3-61156
 optoelectronic digital information communication networks, technology 3-35671
 oscillators, delayed feedback, complex dynamics 3-59657
 oscilloscope industry, status and technology trends 3-63328
 packaging materials and techniques for implantable instruments 3-63672
 PC technology, using high temp. ceramics, laser beam apps. (*German*) 3-33811
 penetration CRT technology review 3-63119
 phase conjugation in stimulated scattering 3-55511
 photovoltaic polycrystalline thin-film device research 3-44065
 plasma displays, development 3-54556
 plasma oxidation processes 3-38836
 plasma panel displays, state-of-art review (*Italian*) 3-51763
 plastics for high-power laser apps., laser damage studies 3-61464
 polyacetylene, semiconducting and metallic polymer, review 3-43348
 polymer fibre waveguides, optical, chem., physical and technological props. 3-43978
 polymers, piezoelec., pyroelec. and ferroelec. props., rel. to mol. struct., review 3-55072
 power supplies, linear, switching regulator, encapsulated 3-53631
 power supply energy storage systems, used for mains failure 3-58543
 precision measurement digital instruments, using microprocessors 3-40777
 pressure standards review 3-51886
 probes, transducers and sensors for non-electric variables meas. (*German*) 3-35968
 pulse-echo medical imaging, US transducers 3-57653
 PWR power plants, unplanned boron dilution event eval. 3-58209
 quartz glass fibre-optic waveguides, radiation-optical props. 3-61196
 radar automatic detection/tracking systems 3-62769
 radar remote sensing of clear atmosphere 3-51293
 radio interferometry, sheep and cattle behaviour in arid zone paddocks monitoring appl. 3-41149
 RAM testing methodologies, review 3-38194
 Raman shifting of excimer lasers 3-34881
 raster scan displays explained 3-46039
 rectifier transformer cct. design, using inductive loads 3-37104
 respiration, elec. activation 3-46308
 RFQ accelerating structures for linacs, development and operation experience 3-57433
 safety-related nucl. power plant equipment, operability maintenance 3-52472
 satellite communications, recent developments in Czechoslovakia 3-62667
 satellite remote sensing, microwave systems, review 3-35711
 Schottky diode technology, survey 3-49264
 scoliosis, treatment using elec. stimulation of muscle 3-57760
 SEM deflection electron beam blanking systems 3-38567
 semiconductor, laser annealing, energy deposition fundamentals, book contrib. 3-60748
 semiconductor, laser annealing, microstruct. and topography, TEM studies, book contrib. 3-60751
 semiconductor DBR lasers, dynamic single-mode 3-49956
 semiconductor device fabrication, review of ion beam process for dry etching (*Japanese*) 3-54825
 semiconductor epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition 3-47797
 semiconductor interfaces, microscopic props., review of surface-sensitive expt. techniques 3-38714
 semiconductor laser amplifiers for single mode optical fibre communications 3-44189
 semiconductor metastable signal crystals, growth and physical props. 3-47787
 semiconductor optoelectronic switches, high speed, using picosecond laser pulses (*German*) 3-49834
 semiconductor radiation physics, review (*Russian*) 3-48928
 semiconductor structures, metastable and modulated, growth, characterization and props. 3-49028
 semiconductor superlattices, electronic props. and MBE growth 3-49016
 semiconductor superlattices, synthesised, development, history 3-49017

reviews continued

semiconductor/metal interfaces, vacuum surface science studies 3-54737
 semiconductors, compound, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 semiconductors, resonant media and electrooptic crystals, laser beam critical behaviour and phase conjugation 3-39472
 sensors, review of developments and appl. 3-63223
 sensors for mechanical props. meas. 3-63225
 sensory prostheses (*Japanese*) 3-63784
 sexual instrumentation 3-46254
 Si microelectronic sensors 3-51646
 small-user viewdata packages, review of comparable systems 3-45181
 solder contamination, causes and effects 3-59075
 speech processing technology 3-55837
 spherical mirror long radius of curvature meas. 3-36161
 sputter deposition, high-rate (*German*) 3-33268
 statistical quality control chart techniques bibliography for 1970-1980 3-59167
 steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. methods of nondestructive inspection 3-59479
 storage ring free electron laser sources, high current limitations 3-39335
 strong-coupling supercond., transition temp. 3-43850
 superconducting magnet development in Europe 3-43877
 superconducting magnet development in Japan 3-43878
 superconductivity, and apps. (*German*) 3-49611
 switched capacitor filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms 3-47990
 switched capacitor filters, using resistors synthesised by capacitors 3-43049
 Switzerland, electronics industry update 3-58919
 synchronous machine modelling, historical review 3-52628
 tandem solar cells, theoretical and expt. studies 3-42082
 technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
 technology review and future trends (*Italian*) 3-38490
 temperature gradient zone melting 3-37895
 temperature measurement, equipment survey, hand-held digital instrumentation 3-36060
 thermal power stations design, erection and operation, statutory regulations (*German*) 3-64254
 thermal shock in nuclear reactors 3-64228
 track detectors, allowance for multiple scatt., theory and apps., review 3-46237
 transducers for biomedical applications (*Japanese*) 3-63689
 transducers mathematical modelling 3-63279
 transition metal ion vibronic solid state lasers, 0.7 to 0.8, 1.1 to 2.3 μm tuning ranges (*German*) 3-34731
 transparent conductors, status review 3-33993
 true RMS multimeter, using hybrid CMOS convertor 3-40920
 ultrashort laser pulse generation 3-61474
 US echo signals processing in medical diagnostics and biological research (*Italian*) 3-46269
 US imaging techniques (*French*) 3-63925
 UV curable resists for PCB manufacture 3-43205
 UV sources, continuous coherent, freq. doubling or mixing methods (*French*) 3-34870
 vacuum fluorescent displays, technology 3-46034
 viewdata 3-62321
 visual display terminals, operator discomfort: physiological, psychological and clinical background 3-57630
 VLSI advances in digital signal processing 3-55925
 VLSI ATE capabilities analysis, 1980's status and development trends 3-35882
 VLSI semiconductor devices and materials, examination by SEM techniques 3-38993
 VLSI signal processing functions, developments and future growth 3-55927
 VLSI systems for time-of-flight PET 3-57675
 VLSI technology overviews and trends 3-43685
 voice input and displays, technology update 3-61951
 wideband MM wave impedance measurements, using network analysers 3-51841
 wiggler and undulator magnet 3-46189
 wildlife biotelemetry 3-63710
 wind power, status of US Dept. of Energy programme 3-64361
 wind turbines, aerodynamics aspects, reviews, book contrib. 3-41752
 X-ray lithography for VLSI 3-54982
 X-ray video systems, requirements for and capabilities of, to provide quantitative information 3-36307
 zinc-air cells, characts. 3-58625
 $\beta\text{-Al}_2\text{O}_3\text{-Na}_2\text{O}$ ceramic solid electrolyte for Na-S batteries (*French*) 3-58641
 $\text{Bi}_{12}\text{SiO}_{20}$ photorefractive crystals, degenerate four wave mixing and apps. 3-39471
 CO_2 laser rangefinders, state of the art 3-62799
 Er^{3+} :YAG crystal for IR lasers, review of research 3-44168
 GaAs, luminescence properties, heat treatment, plastic deform. irradi. effects review (*Russian*) 3-54631
 GaAs optoelectronic ICs, integration of laser diodes with FET circuits 3-49959
 GaAs semi-insulating substrates for integrated circuits, homogeneity (*Japanese*) 3-54647
 GaAs, VPE in chloride transport systems, review 3-53424
 GaAs-n-AlGaAs heterostruct., selectively doped, MBE, elec. props., high speed device apps. 3-49027
 Ge, amorphous, CW laser irradi., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
 Ge molecular beam epitaxy 3-59349
 HgI_2 high-purity detector technology 3-57579
 HgI_2 single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3-57587
 HgI_2 X-ray spectrometers, progress in energy resolution 3-57624
 InGaAsP LEDs for optical communication, advances in performance and reliability 3-44089
 InGaAsP photodiodes and epitaxial growth techniques 3-44058
 Si, amorphous, CW laser irradi., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
 Si, amorphous, crystallisation and melting props., review 3-53409
 Si, heavily doped, minority carrier recombination processes, review 3-38604
 Si ICs, nonhermetic Al metallised, reliability and failure mechanisms 3-49358
 Si, laser beam and electron beam annealing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54826

reviews continued

- Si, laser beam annealed, modulated structs. and metastable dopant conc. 3-48945
 Si, laser fabrication on dielec. substrates, device appl. 3-34121
 Si, laser irradiation, picosecond, fundamentals of energy transfer 3-33929
 Si, laser processing 3-43451
 Si molecular beam epitaxy 3-59349
 a-Si solar cell technology, review 3-52817
 Si TFT arrays for addressing liq. cryst. displays 3-51776
 Si, thin film transistor arrays for liquid crystal displays 3-49795
 V₃Ga supercond. wires, fabrication, review 3-34405

rewinding *see* winding (process)**r.f. amplifiers** *see* radiofrequency amplifiers**r.f. filters** *see* radiofrequency filters**r.f. heating** *see* radiofrequency heating**r.f. oscillators** *see* radiofrequency oscillators**r.f. sputtering** *see* radiofrequency sputtering**r.f.i.** *see* radiofrequency interference**RHEED** *see* reflection high energy electron diffraction**rhodopsin** *see* proteins**Richardson effect** *see* thermionic emission**ridge waveguides** *see* rectangular waveguides**Riemann-Cristoffel tensors** *see* tensors**Righi-Leduc effect** *see* thermomagnetic effects**ring lasers**

- beat frequency, discharge-current perturbations effect 3-49973
 chemical CW lasers with radial gas flow mixture using unstable resonators 3-34791
 coupled oscillator models of ring laser gyros 3-61438
 Dewar design for optically pumped semiconductor ring laser 3-61440
 diffraction variation of null shift 3-49974
 dye laser, femtosecond colliding pulse mode-locked, design considerations 3-49906
 dye laser, synchronously pumped, subpicosec. pulse train characterisation by fringe resolved autocorrel. meas. 3-55462
 dye laser sum freq. mixing with Ar ion laser, CW 243 nm radiation generation 3-61498
 dye ring laser, CW, colliding pulse mode locking calc. 3-39375
 dye ring laser system, single mode, pumped by Ar ion laser 3-55344
 dye ring lasers, passively mode-locked pulse shaping 3-39374
 dye-laser designs incorporating a low-conc. double dye cell for 20-nsec. pump pulses 3-61363
 Faraday cell with Brewster-angle-quarterwave plates for laser gyro (Japanese) 3-44227
 gas ring laser, counterpropagating wave backscatt. fluctuations and beat contour 3-44144
 gyro, four freq., cyclical null-drift and multimode coupling (Chinese) 3-55447
 gyro class optics, damage susceptibility 3-50041
 inertial reference system for Airbus, using ring laser gyroscopes 3-52045
 instabilities in inhomogeneously broadened single-mode lasers 3-44223
 monomode ring laser stability, influence of Lorentz broadening 3-34788
 oppositely travelling wave coupling coeff. asymm. 3-34821
 passive resonant ring laser gyroscope, mode matching 3-55443
 passively mode-locked dye ring laser, pulse generation, influence of having saturation grating in the absorber 3-44250
 Raman fibre laser, optical nonreciprocity 3-44226
 rhodamine 6G-DODCI single and double mode-locked ring dye lasers 3-39377
 scatterometer, variable angle, low level light scatt. detect. from ring laser gyro optics 3-49802
 single mode homogeneously broadened ring laser, stability, detuning influence 3-61439
 velocimeter, Doppler for linear vel. determ. of weakly scattering objects 3-34792
 AlGaAs injection ring laser, CW single freq. operation 3-34794
 CdS optically pumped CW semicond. ring laser 3-49969
 He-Ne ring laser, capture effect on beat contour of oppositely travelling waves 3-34686
 He-Ne/methane ring lasers, freq. reproducibility 3-34834
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, single-freq. mode, ring resonator Q-factor and effects 3-55379
 Nd³⁺:YAG ring laser (Chinese) 3-49908
 Nd³⁺:YAG ring laser characts. 3-55374

ringers *see* bells**riometers** *see* ionospheric measuring apparatus**rivers***see also* lakes

- Chinese hydroelectric power potential and project histories 3-36913
 hydroelectric power stations, hydrological forecasts for operation management (Slovenian) 3-58339
 Indian hydroelectric power development, trends and prospects 3-36912
 operational flood routing for hydroelectric plants 3-64317
 River Olt hydropower plant alluvions intake problems during May 1981 floodings (Rumanian) 3-46847
 Vilyui river I-II hydroelectric station, change in ice and thermal regime of lower pool 3-41678

road heating

No entries

road traffic

- ground vehicle automatic control by acoustic ranging 3-64750
 Hong Kong integrated public transport system with MTR-Tsuen Wan extension 3-58753
 light control on pedestrian crossing, TV camera detecting system 3-62933
 microelectronics and teleinformatics in road transportation management (Italian) 3-40236
 mobile communications and international long-distance transport (Norwegian) 3-62636
 new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
 TMS-II Traffic Flow Measurement System using image processing 3-56801
 variable message display systems as applied to highway traffic control and mass transit applications 3-56802
 vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020

road vehicles*see also* automobiles

- aspects of the design of electromobile electric equipment 3-37454
 computerised motor vehicles, board computer design w.r.t. ergonomics and safety (German) 3-37462
 electronic installations in heavy road vehicles, operational safety (German) 3-64762
 engine control using custom microcomputer (German) 3-42941
 EVA, network map and route search for orientation and navigation system (German) 3-45611
 EVA, orientation and navigation system, appl. (German) 3-45610
 fuel and heat storage appls. of metal hydrides 3-37430
 fuel injection, developments (German) 3-64761
 ground vehicle automatic control by acoustic ranging 3-64750
 heavy trucks, distributed microprocessor control and dashboard display system, designed and implementation 3-52911
 hybrid vehicles design evaluation 3-58751
 new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
 planning a new trolleybus fleet in South Africa 3-58752
 radio broadcasting truck listening area, acoustic design aspects (German) 3-40631
 speed measurement, Doppler radar technique (German) 3-62763
 T3 tramway cars, in Czechoslovakia, thyristor equipment addition 3-52708
 thyristor control of Skoda 14 Tr trolleybuses 3-42134
 trams in The Hague, use of chopper techniques (Dutch) 3-52873
 urban vehicle, use of metal hydride fuel 3-37431
 VHF reception in motor vehicles, field strength meas. (German) 3-40629
 VHF reception in motor vehicles, modulation distortion detector for diversity antenna meas. (German) 3-40659
 VHF reception in motor vehicles, RFI, antenna optimisation, reception level meas. (German) 3-40658

robots*see also* artificial intelligence; industrial robots

- acoustic scanning for robotic range sensing and object pattern recognition 3-35714
 apodition multiaperture optical systems operating in signature and pseudo space 3-44944
 automatic inspection by robot/machine vision system 3-53219
 axes meas. systems, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 3-32967
 CCD image sensors (German) 3-49838
 Colvis vision system, using solid state camera, Z80-based microcomputer 3-56692
 computer vision system (Korean) 3-44878
 digital force sensors for industrial robots (French) 3-45889
 EEPROM in Seeq 72720 microcomputer 3-59874
 Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
 electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
 fast parallel image processing for robot vision for the purpose of extracting information about objects 3-40066
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
 image based visual servo control 3-62064
 IR wireless telecommunication system for remote controlled robot 3-51248
 Mic Robot X-10 domestic robot monitor, used for controlling electrical appliances (German) 3-64852
 microcomputer controlled manipulator for severely disabled person, development and operation 3-57768
 movable light-stripe sensor for obtaining three-dimensional coordinate measurements 3-62070
 object recognition for robots 3-55956
 omnidirectional optical character reader for conveyor feed and robot handling (German) 3-53218
 optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 3-64727
 painting robots designed to perform specific tasks 3-47378
 paraplegic subjects, computer control of walking and appl. to aircraft design 3-51978
 position control, laser interferometry appl. 3-61545
 ranging for robots using ultrasonic microprocessor-controlled system 3-57876
 remote control unit, low cost design 3-40219
 robotics and industrial inspection, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58914
 solar panel, inspection and quality control appl. 3-59098
 space robotics development within CNES, mid-term progress and problems (French) 3-63805
 Space Shuttle remote manipulator arm for payload deployment, microprocessor control system 3-63809
 tactile sensors (Japanese) 3-35987
 Teachmover robot, AIM 65 microcomputer control system and interfacing arrangements (Spanish) 3-58614
 translational motion processing appl. 3-62065
 uncertainty analysis using matrix formalism 3-51521
 vision, low cost robot workspace silhouette-detector for object identification 3-40075
 vision systems, computer software 3-62069
 visual sensing for industrial robots (French) 3-45888
 wind tunnel expts. appl., wing wake meas. and vortex detection (French) 3-46334

rock magnetism*see also* palaeomagnetism

- demagnetisation, automatic AF-demagnetiser using a two-axis spin magnetometer 3-57825
 measurement techniques for mag. anisotropy and susceptibility 3-57829

rocket vehicles *see* rockets**rockets***see also* missiles; space vehicles; weapons

- Ariane 5, European Hermes project development (French) 3-46329
 cryogenic rocket engine development (French) 3-46363
 European rocket and balloon programmes, conference, Interlaken, Switzerland (April 1983) 3-53032
 hydrocarbon engines for Earth-to-orbit vehicles 3-52095
 lightning protection, design guidelines 3-47515
 LOX/LH₂ propulsion system for launch vehicle upper stage—1st report: system study (Japanese) 3-41279
 MMR-06-M, nose cone instrumentation for meteorology 3-36423
 motor, solid propellant, testing by US computerized tomography 3-46419
 solid rocket motor flight instrumentation/data needs, future 3-41258

Roentgen ray *see X-rays*

roentgenography *see radiography*

rolling

see also cold rolling; hot rolling

photodetector for sheet metal in rolling (*Russian*) 3-51700

rolling mills

see also blooming mills

200 mm four-high electrohydraulically controlled, strip thickness adaptive numerical control 3-36999

computer-aided operation of a tube rolling mill (*German*) 3-42217

continuous hot dip plating process for improved anticorrosion steel strips 3-64861

continuous in-line system having cold rolling mill integrated with HC-MILL 3-64859

DC drive braking, dynamic and regenerative methods comparison 3-37541

flying saw electric motor drive position control (*Croatian*) 3-42225

hot steel strip rolling, applications of HC-MILL 3-64858

hot-strip mills, crop-profile gauge (*Japanese*) 3-45934

hot-strip-mill finishing stands, main drive DC motor development (*Japanese*) 3-37052

induction heating, cost effectiveness 3-64857

light-section rolling mills, maximal rolling speed rel. to braking conditions 3-42228

metallurgical DC motor requirements, design features and production (*Croatian*) 3-42223

microcomputer systems and control techniques 3-64860

mini-ironworks design, installation and operating experience (*Croatian*) 3-42226

Nippon Steels-Yawata Works hot-strip mill, electrical equipment (*Japanese*) 3-47376

AI strip cold rolling mill motor drive power supply and control (*Croatian*) 3-42227

ROM *see read-only storage*

root loci

see also poles and zeros

No entries

roots of polynomials *see polynomials*

rotary convertors

see also invertors; rotating amplifiers

electromechanical convertor magnetic circuit calc. algorithm (*Polish*) 3-41899

subsynchronous converter cascade, static and dynamic model 3-37037

rotating amplifiers

see also amplidyne

No entries

rotator phase in solids *see nuclear magnetic resonance*

rotatory dispersion power *see optical rotation*

rotator amplifiers *see rotating amplifiers*

rotors

6 kV/190 kW squirrel cage induction motor shopfloor testing 3-46979

800 MW power plant head circulation pump operational evaluation 3-52519

algorithm and parameters for digital protection of synchronous generators from rotor-winding overloads by excitation current (*Russian*) 3-41798

alternator rotor winding fault detection by online magnetic field search coil monitor 3-37012

alternators, faults in cylindrical rotors detection methods 3-41799

analysis of a unipolar magnetic field in the gap of electrical machines with single-sided serration (*Russian*) 3-64385

asynchronous electric drives with parametric control, static characteristics calculation (*Russian*) 3-41810

asynchronous squirrel-cage motors, dynamic characts. (*German*) 3-37033

augmentation of power in slow-running vertical-axis wind rotors using multiple vanes 3-36947

balancing by computer (*Russian*) 3-47545

brushless alternator with self-limiting separate exciter 3-52607

cage induction motor rotor unsymmetries analysed, using multiphase symmetrical components 3-58452

calculating losses in the solid rotor of a salient-pole synchronous machine (*Russian*) 3-64404

characteristic damage to rectifier units in series TVF turbogenerators (*Russian*) 3-47023

commutator machine rotors, interturn short-circuits, detection method and test instrument (*German*) 3-36973

damping winding conductor complex impedance calc. (*Russian*) 3-52576

determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613

digital rotor velocity and acceleration measurement for generator control 3-57002

dynamic stability of superconducting synchronous generators 3-52620

dynamic transient analysis of superconducting synchronous generators with double rotor shield 3-52623

effect of rotor coupling in driving motors on dynamics of cranes with nonlinear flexible elements (*Russian*) 3-58406

effect of skewing in calculation of magnetic noise of induction motors 3-46977

electric machines investigation by electromagnetic wave reflection theory 3-41779

electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (*Russian*) 3-64443

electromagnetic field and loss in a solid rotor with a short-circuited winding of the AC electrical machine (*Russian*) 3-64394

EM field calc. in presence of skin effect 3-52580

equivalent rotor impedance of sheet rotor induction motors 3-64437

flexible rotors, balancing methods 3-36957

formation of electromechanical characteristics of traction induction motor with variable rotor parameters 3-37026

four-pole magnets with single crystal structure, characts. and appls. 3-36978

fundamental equations for an asynchronous cascade-connected machine for flexible linking of power systems (*Russian*) 3-64432

graphical construction of the speed and mechanical characteristics of an induction motor with one-piece rotor 3-37029

HF pulsation losses reduction using magnetic S/A wedges caused by armature slots 3-58430

high-capacity induction motor with two-layer rotor, tests 3-37027

HV and EHV networks, synchronous compensators with additional cross-field windings on rotor, appls. (*Russian*) 3-41380

rotors continued

hydroelectric generator rotor pole system self-balancing, harmonic search method 3-41773

induction motor cascades, SCR-controlled, modelling for computer simulation 3-37014

induction motor control by rotor current chopping and stator asymmetry 3-37042

induction motor rotor circuit, inbuilt inductive reactance calculation (*Russian*) 3-41809

induction motor rotor circuit defect detection, minicomputer instrument 3-35914

induction motor starting, magnetic field excitation dynamics (*Russian*) 3-41823

induction motor with two-layer rotor, electromagnetic power calculation (*Russian*) 3-41808

induction motors, 3-phase, asymmetrical rotor under unbalanced EM braking, stator and rotor current equations (*Russian*) 3-58454

induction motors, double-fed, controlled by current source in rotor circuit, static properties (*Polish*) 3-37020

induction motors, single-phase, with semiconductor disc, starting concept (*Czech*) 3-64422

induction motors, two-rotor, executive, anal. (*Russian*) 3-41807

induction turbogenerator, massive-rotor, with biaxial machine excited winding, transient anal. (*Russian*) 3-41822

influence of hysteresis on performance of single sided finite length linear induction motor 3-37059

influence of rotor angular position on average electromagnetic moment of salient-pole synchronous machine upon connection to network 3-37000

investigating magnetic fields and airgap permeances of machines taking the presence of rotor and stator slots into account (*Russian*) 3-64386

investigation of an asynchronous motor with solid iron-copper sintered rotor 3-52657

low-power electric motors, review (*German*) 3-58486

magnetic vibration of hydrogenerator stator core due to rotor eccentricity, rotor noncircularity and negative-sequence current 3-36895

mathematical modeling of the thermal regime of a cryoturbogenerator rotor 3-58395

method for designing long turbine blades 3-58246

miniature sheet-rotor induction motors for extremely high speeds 3-52672

negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584

net reactive power of synchronous motors in conditions of unsymmetry and nonsinusoidal supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-52631

Pionier I vertical shaft turbine (*Dutch*) 3-64352

polyphase machines represented by equivalent circuits, simulation using NETOMAC program 3-52596

positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes (*Russian*) 3-64536

refinements of theory and calculation of salient-pole synchronous machine parameters 3-41795

rubbing monitor for turbines using statistical processing of acoustic signals, development 3-36980

sectionalised-rotor three-phase reluctance motor transient performance 3-37006

separately-excited DC motor speed control, stalled-rotor current courses (*Polish*) 3-41834

slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking torque control using saturistor 3-46980

slitted rotor reluctance motors, axial Cu conductors effects analysis and obs. 3-46956

solid-steel rotor induction machine theory and applications 3-37038

STD-12500 synchronous motors reliability improvement working under transient conditions in gas-compression plant (*Russian*) 3-58436

steady-state analysis of 3-phase cage motors with rotor-bar and end-ring faults 3-41817

steam turbine rotors, large, nondestructive testing for lifetime prediction 3-36981

steam turbines, non-unitized, rotor low-cycle strength calc. at startup. 3-52523

studies in electromagnetic transient processes in electrical machines with a massive ferromagnetic rotor (*Russian*) 3-58426

superconducting turbogenerator rotor, struct. models and undamped torsional natural freqs. 3-41781

surface losses in two-layer and screened rotors of asynchronous motors 3-52656

synchronous machine, end effect in shields of a nonmagnetic rotor 3-52610

synchronous machine as valve motor, starting, with rotor position simulator (*Russian*) 3-41794

synchronous surge generators field forcing and self-excitation (*Russian*) 3-41792

synthesizing equivalent circuits of deep slot induction motors 3-58445

temperature fields in rotor of turbogenerator with superconducting excitation winding 3-52582

terminal characteristics of induction machines 3-41825

turbine-generator, uprate generator 25% by cooling rotor and stator with water 3-64212

turbine-generator shaft torsional vibration damping and accumulative fatigue expenditure, rotor circuit resistance effects 3-36987

turbogenerator rotor reliability, lifetime prediction, SAFER computer code 3-36982

two-rotor actuator induction motor study 3-41813

two-rotor induction motor electromagnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-64419

vector diagram for two rotor synchronous machine 3-58427

wind turbines, horizontal axis, with two-bladed teetering rotor, whirl flutter anal. 3-52574

roughness measurement *see surface topography measurement*

rovibronic levels *see molecular rotation-vibration*

rubber

see also rubber industry

conductive plastic and rubber development 3-47863

electrical breakdown characteristics and testing of high voltage XLPE and EPR insulated cables 3-52292

Julich incineration process generates electricity from rubber and plastics waste 3-46757

SKTN based compounds for sealing radioelectronic equip., deform. in 203-343K operating temp. range 3-37978

tear mechanism, SEM studies 3-38004

rubber industry

- AC drives and programmable controllers simplify digital process control 3-58736
- annual conference, electrical engineering problems in rubber and plastics industries, Akron, Ohio, USA (1983) 3-53029
- DC motors for rubber process control applications 3-58479
- deep heat-new concept in electric space heating 3-58897
- industrial microwave heating, advantages and applications 3-42208

rubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion***ruby**

- holographic meas. techniques using ruby lasers (*Hungarian*) 3-50024
- laser, electron beam effects on generating characts. (*Russian*) 3-44180
- laser, lasing threshold, nonsteady pumping power distrib. effects 3-44173
- laser, passively mode-locked with high brightness per unit active vol. 3-39401
- laser, resonatorless generation of giant laser pulse 3-49910
- laser, single-pulse, self-modulation of radiation 3-61460
- laser producing variable pulse lengths from 800 psec. to 80 nsec. 3-61372
- lasers, pulsed solid-state, active mode synchronisation 3-44169
- light scattering, small-angle, vac. annealing effect 3-49914
- optical hole burning and related effects 3-34856
- optical phase conjugation by degenerate four-wave mixing 3-55502
- photomagnetic effect measurements using SQUID magnetometer (*Japanese*) 3-51836
- ultrashort pulse generation and amplification at low temps., coherent transient effects 3-44261

Runge-Kutta methods

- differential equations, initial value problems, Runge-Kutta method (*Japanese*) 3-42559
- local error estimators comparison 3-33187
- solar radiation pressure torque on satellite in Earth's penumbra, simulation 3-36393
- Volterra and Abel integral eqns. of 2nd kind, Runge-Kutta theory 3-59288

rupture (solid) *see fracture***rust prevention** *see corrosion protection***Rutherford backscattering** *see particle backscattering***S-matrix theory**

- see also dispersion relations; network parameters*
- acoustic signal structure in simple and compound waveguides 3-55691
- Cherenkov laser, S-matrix theory 3-34647
- Hurwitz polynomials, multivariable for S-parameter theory 3-47900
- multimode microstrip-like line planar networks, S-matrices, Green's function 3-33365
- nonreciprocal lossless 3-port, S-matrix element unitarity bounds 3-38022
- SAW transducer, S-matrix method for insertion loss and triple transit echo determ. (*Japanese*) 3-39089
- waveguide junction problems, moment soln. 3-55692

S-parameters

- 4-channel super-heterodyne bidirectional network analyser with vector-null detection 3-45998
- automated measurement, 0.5-12.4 GHz, IEEE 488 bus programmable equipment 3-63433
- fin line, unilateral, scatt. parameters of step slot width discontinuity 3-48610
- Hurwitz polynomials, multivariable for S-parameter theory 3-47900
- lossless reciprocal two-port, transfer functions interpolating an ideal amplitude with arbitrary phase and delay 3-33350
- measurement at micro-wavelengths, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42295
- microwave complex systems, computer program for algebraic error analysis 3-38420
- microwave FET oscillators, optimum design using S-parameters analytic approach 3-59650
- microwave parallel feedback amplifiers, graphic design 3-38419
- microwave resonators 3-60174
- MM-wave automated S-parameter meas. compared with computer models 3-63162
- multiport, imperfectly terminated, S-parameter data correction when measured with two-port network analyser 3-41001
- symmetrical 5-port function for reflectometer appls., ring model, anal. 3-46101
- ultra-high-voltage high-speed switching power transistor with new fine emitter structure (*Japanese*) 3-60800
- GaAs MESFET, optically direct-controlled, microwave characts. 3-54919

safety

- see also accidents; alarm systems; fission reactor safety; health hazards; protection*
- 2.4 MW prototype electrolyser, study of decay (*French*) 3-37565
- 110 kV urban and rural networks; temporal parallel operation risks (*German*) 3-46543
- 750 kV substations, safe working in electric field by raising support structure height 3-58043
- accident causes and occurrence anal. for improving prevention measures (*French*) 3-53122
- accident causes and occurrence analysis for improving prevention measures (*French*) 3-53121
- accidents, collective factors at team work level: faults in communication (*French*) 3-53130
- accidents to boilers and pressure vessels, survey on causes in USA 3-42363
- Advanced Group Rapid Transit system on-board μ -P based speed and position measurement system 3-58778
- aerial equipment installation, regulations (*German*) 3-50220
- aircraft components and complete systems testing for safety in the air, contributions by Sulzer 3-63812
- alarm, fail-safe switch design, test and anal. 3-38373
- antenna assemblies installation, safety regulations (*German*) 3-50233
- askarels as coolant in transformers and as dielectric in condensers, risk reduction (*German*) 3-37099
- atmospheric electricity hazards protection program 3-50171
- automated transit system vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
- automatic guided vehicle docking location cam-operated shutter/optical sensor failsafe mechanism 3-64751
- ballasts fire safety evaluation methods (*Russian*) 3-59034
- basics rule in personal protective grounding for linemen 3-47512

safety continued

- benefits of residual circuit breakers in the modern electrical installation 3-52766
- Boeing 757, lightning protection 3-47514
- building for flexibility and safety in spent fuel storage 3-36793
- cable glands and terminal boxes for installation in areas with flammable atmospheres 3-36574
- cables for hazardous environments, performance in fire 3-41483
- cables with mineral insulating material 3-52301
- cement industry technology, conf., San Antonio, TX, USA (May 1983) 3-47448
- certification of electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres (*Italian*) 3-59024
- certification of engine-driven generator sets (*Italian*) 3-36838
- characteristic damage to rectifier units in series TVF turbogenerators (*Russian*) 3-47023
- Chernobyl'sk nuclear power plant, radioactive aerosols in the ventilation system 3-52414
- chlorinated gases in plasma etching, vac. pumping, safety aspects 3-43441
- civil engineering instrumentation developments and trends 3-45809
- Class 1E static battery chargers and invertors, qualifying equipment in mild environment 3-46664
- classification of hazardous areas-legal and economic considerations 3-37667
- coal gasifier commercial and technical risk assessment 3-41556
- coal handling facilities, safe electrical design practices 3-42361
- coal-fired power plant fire protection tools and methods 3-46801
- Colliding Beam Accelerator, oxygen deficiency hazard induced by He release 3-57127
- combination lock circuit using LS 7225 PMOS IC 3-38385
- communication protocol, proof of safety properties 3-44960
- communications cable tunnel management system 3-35580
- company safety group, planning and implementation 3-53153
- computer systems, nuclear materials parameters meas. 3-47513
- computerised motor vehicles, board-computer design w.r.t. ergonomics and safety (*German*) 3-37462
- consideration in programmable controllers appl. 3-47516
- contact voltages in Far North Regions of Soviet Union, ensurance of acceptable values 3-53151
- cooling of electrical and electronic equipment in sealed enclosures 3-37672
- critical safety circuits, use of earthed zinc plated components 3-59018
- CRT terminals in offices, German regulations (*German*) 3-40802
- dams failure causes analysis for improved design and construction 3-46651
- derating cables in trays traversing firestops or wrapped in fireproofing 3-46565
- desk-top terminal colour CRT descriptions and specifications 3-36067
- differential protection devices technology, characts. and terminology, application to protection from electric shocks (*French*) 3-36661
- digital measurement system for industrial processes 3-63043
- distributed solar power systems, technical and economic impacts 3-36923
- earth-leakage tripping protection, periodic serviceability effects on efficiency (*Russian*) 3-46613
- earthquake-proofing of electrical equipment (*German*) 3-33006
- effect of stray currents from contact haulage systems on the safety of electrical detonators (*Russian*) 3-53145
- effective computer grounding 3-59022
- electric motors, explosion-proof, European construction standards 3-64370
- electric safety level, probabilistic estimation (*Russian*) 3-37666
- electrical and electronic safety related equipment seismic performance and ageing, correlation study 3-46665
- electrical contactors, maintenance requirements and safety (*Italian*) 3-47061
- electrical equipment, installation in areas with flammable atmospheres, standards, approval, and certification 3-33016
- electrical equipment, protection against explosions, intrinsic safety to standard EN 50 020 (*French, German*) 3-33010
- electrical equipment, protection against explosions in flammable atmospheres, European Standards [EN] (*French, German*) 3-33009
- electrical equipment on oil rigs, safety maximisation methods 3-42349
- electrical heating of open spaces, as protection against snow and ice (*German*) 3-37520
- electrical installation safety, German standards (*German*) 3-53140
- electrical installations, differential protection and safety of personnel, industrial standards (*French*) 3-33020
- electrical safety and the use of insulated tools 3-37674
- electrical utility accidents, consequences and preventive measures (*French*) 3-53128
- electrical utility accidents analytical description (*German*) 3-53124
- electrical utility accidents caused directly by materials (*German*) 3-53126
- electrical utility accidents indirect and environmental factors (*French*) 3-53127
- electrically heated pipe runs in explosive atmospheres (*German*) 3-37494
- electrocution and fires involving 120/240-V appliances 3-42360
- electrolytic coating plants, safety laws in Germany (*German*) 3-53143
- electronic equipment protection against LV network overvoltages (*German*) 3-41513
- electronic installations in heavy road vehicles, operational safety (*German*) 3-64762
- EM fields from radio transmitters, health hazard and explosive mixture detonation considerations (*German*) 3-37677
- emergency lighting layouts (*Italian*) 3-58816
- emergency overspeed governor for turbomachines, dynamics analysis (*Chinese*) 3-41624
- engineering management and occupational health practice 3-58978
- engineering management challenges and opportunities 3-53079
- explosively hazardous areas, safety legislation in Britain 3-42350
- fan design, safety and protection testing procedure 3-64844
- field-strength measuring probe for appraising the danger to man in the near-field of high-power radio transmitters (*German*) 3-63392
- fire protection of heating and auxiliary plant 3-33017
- fire risk in automated plant operating rooms, GDR regulations (*German*) 3-33022
- fire testing in grouped cable tray installation 3-33028
- fission reactors, National Cumulative Experience Base, in USA, for improved operation and safety 3-46676
- flameproof electrical equipment flame-induced voltage breakdown, safety aspects (*German*) 3-42358

safety continued

flammability testing within Spacelab program 3-46338
 French nuclear safety experience over last decade (*French*) 3-64204
 French nuclear security and information (*French*) 3-58988
 French nuclear security and international co-operation (*French*) 3-58987
 gas/vapor-tight cables for Class I hazardous locations 3-58054
 generator contact breakers, earthquake safety (*German*) 3-41938
 grounding in corrosive areas 3-64140
 health and safety in welding and allied processes, third edition, book 3-37563
 high-power EM fields, hazard prevention (*German*) 3-63802
 household electrical installation safety requirements in high risk areas (*Italian*) 3-42351
 Human Factors Soc. 26th Annual Meeting 3-32962
 HV component tester for multiple components 3-42372
 HVDC converter plant building design and structural features (*German*) 3-64553
 IEEE Wiring Regulations, 15th Edition, first amendments and their meaning 3-59009
 IEEE standard 323-74 for nuclear power plants, controversial aspects 3-46677
 impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
 in-plant safety and training at Longview Fibre Company 3-64893
 increasing the level of electrical safety in low-voltage networks of mines (*Russian*) 3-37578
 instrument failure detection, statistical analysis 3-33026
 instrumentation and control systems, intrinsic safety 3-37668
 international environment, occupational safety and health, recent technology developments 3-42364
 intrinsic safety, current mining philosophy and practice 3-53149
 IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (*French*) 3-32975
 issues of nuclear power safety 3-36723
 lamps for street lighting (*German*) 3-64778
 lightning protection, design guidelines 3-47515
 liquid-filled transformers, low fire-risk designs 3-64480
 London underground, low smoke and fume power cable 3-36569
 low-voltage systems, hazards of work (*Dutch*) 3-53134
 marine radar collision avoidance system 3-62781
 medical equipment and systems, safety and reliability, review (*Japanese*) 3-63767
 methods and equipment for determination of the safe operating areas of power transistors 3-54884
 microwave oven leaks spatial distribution when operating at 2450 MHz 3-58830
 mineral insulated cables for safe use in flammable atmospheres 3-36558
 miniature power distribution station developments (*French*) 3-37211
 mobile electrical equipment routine testing standardisation (*German*) 3-37694
 new safety code for electrical apparatus repairers in United Kingdom 3-59019
 new section of VDE standard 0100 relating to agricultural applications, protection against indirect contacts (*French*) 3-47510
 new ways of avoiding dangerous contacts with high voltage (*German*) 3-33004
 new wiring regulations—protective conductors, methods of selection 3-46552
 nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
 nuclear plant, maintenance management system for qualified equipment 3-46667
 nuclear plant Class IE equipment qualification for mild environment 3-58186
 nuclear plant personnel, computer-based system enhances radiation data management 3-64200
 nuclear plants, specifications for environmental qualification of Class IE equipment 3-46666
 nuclear power plants, flow detection techniques 3-53181
 nuclear power station design and operation constraints because of safety measures (*French*) 3-64208
 nuclear power station equipment qualification maintenance, by electric utilities in USA 3-46678
 nuclear power stations, population safeguard measures in case of accidents (*French*) 3-64206
 nuclear power stations, population safeguarding emergency programme in case of accident (*French*) 3-64207
 nuclear power stations, safe shutdown systems 3-46662
 nuclear power stations design, for averting danger and protection against damage (*German*) 3-58171
 nuclear radiation and risk, overview (*German*) 3-41240
 nuclear safeguard data collection via international telephone network 3-63142
 offshore diving industry, under water workers' safety, new code of practice, United Kingdom 3-42347
 PCB problem, Toxic Substances Control Act of 1976, USA 3-59021
 personal protection against indirect contacts in LV installations, influence of resistance faults (*Portuguese*) 3-42346
 personnel, protection against indirect contact (*German*) 3-59026
 personnel safety in industrial plants (*German*) 3-42352
 plastic film capacitors, design criteria and safety requirements 3-48680
 polar bridge crane of Mulheim-Karlich nuclear power plant (*German*) 3-42129
 portable electrical equipment, regular testing methods (*German*) 3-42356
 power distribution equipment: an alternative to conventional transformers 3-52700
 power plant controls modernisation, operational, safety, and cost benefits 3-46638
 power plants, coal-fired, fire protn. and safety engineering 3-46816
 power switches, industrial trends, safety standards 3-33790
 power system modelling for online calc. (*German*) 3-36463
 practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
 preventing the self-destruction of the indirect coal firing system 3-64896
 probabilistic risk anal., fault trees and impact of human variability 3-52462
 protective devices performance for protection against body currents (*German*) 3-58586
 protective multiple earthing for power overhead lines, selection of earthing points 3-52322
 PWR nuclear plant boiler probe positioning device for tube inspection 3-41585

safety continued

radiation standard, 300 kHz-100 GHz, safety levels for human exposure, subjectivity 3-53135
 radio transmitter, field strength meas. probe for personal danger assessment 3-40966
 rail signalling technology, microprocessor appl. checking of software and safety functions (*German*) 3-37445
 railway level crossing barriers and signals, safety interlocking (*German*) 3-58750
 railways, modernising overhead crossings (*Russian*) 3-46579
 railways, safety installations at passing junctions on railway lines equipped with automatic block system (*German*) 3-42155
 rapid fault diagnosis on drive systems 3-64737
 regulations for fires and explosions prevention, TGL30042 derived standards (*German*) 3-53089
 replacing steam generators at an operating nuclear plant 3-41573
 risk probabilistic-theoretical formulation (*German*) 3-42353
 rooftop photovoltaic arrays: electric shock and fire health hazards 3-64347
 rural electrocution safety 3-41478
 safety policy in electricity generation 3-59036
 safety testing in flammable atmospheres 3-59020
 selection of electrical apparatus for use in explosive gas atmospheres 3-37669
 serial TDM data bus design for high-integrity aircraft system 3-46352
 series Re 4/4^{IV} locomotives of Swiss Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47307
 short circuit current measurements on LV systems 3-41542
 Simatic S5-110F/P for safety-oriented press automation 3-53133
 snow-free light signals for the engine driver (*German*) 3-58766
 soft soldering 3-59071
 specification of EX'e' enclosures for electrical equipment for use in hazardous atmospheres 3-37670
 static electricity build-up problems and protection measures in manufacture, assembly and use of electronic equipment 3-39525
 static generation and elimination fundamentals for the work environment 3-47558
 substation grounding, practical steps and computer program 3-41518
 superconducting magnet stability improvement and monitoring method (*Japanese*) 3-61108
 superconducting magnets for fusion using internally cooled conductors, safety and stability 3-43890
 switchgear, LV/MV, safety aspects consideration before operation (*German*) 3-58585
 synthetic materials behaviour under fire conditions (*French*) 3-37665
 technological regulations and equal safety (*German*) 3-53150
 technology risk, overview (*Italian*) 3-42320
 thermal plant electrical equipment, safety, reliability and installation (*Italian*) 3-46736
 Thermal Power Stations accident prevention regulations, effects in practice (*German*) 3-46731
 Tihange nuclear power station overview (*French*) 3-58178
 tornado-propelled objects, windfield and trajectory models, nuclear power station appl. 3-41588
 trackless mining vehicles, diesel-driven, development of fire-resistant electrical system 3-37464
 transit system reliability 3-58774
 turbine discs, retired from LWR plants, bulk and surface residual stresses 3-64215
 TV receiver fires analysis (*German*) 3-42354
 underground coal mining, safety aspects 3-37678
 underwriters laboratories and safety considerations 3-53154
 use of busbars and sliding brushgear in a coal mining environment 3-41495
 use of solid-state circuitry within hazardous areas 3-37671
 VLSI production, plasma processing: some safety, health and engineering considerations 3-59033
 voltages over 1 kV, legislation in Austria for personnel protn. (*German*) 3-33023
 wind generator towers, safety equipment for working personnel 3-52564
 workplace safety, accident prevention rules (*German*) 3-47507
 workshop test panels—a contribution to the safety of electrical production equipment (*German*) 3-53174
 Zugweg district heating power station fire cause, course and consequences (*German*) 3-58321
 H₂ conc. meas. systems for safety containments of nuclear power stations (*German*) 3-36716
 Li/SO₂ cell, partially discharged, anode reactions during storage 3-64629

safety systems

see also alarm systems
 airborne active beacon based collision avoidance system, design and test 3-52090
 aircraft collision avoidance: requirements and concepts 3-52104
 aircraft collision avoidance system, Monte Carlo simulation program 3-52043
 ATARS system, design of ground-based soln. to midair collisions 3-52105
 automatic controls in the 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41933
 coded lock with 2 ICs (*German*) 3-48582
 electronic gas and fire alarm systems for British mine 3-64908
 electronic surveillance, access control, intruder detection and alarm systems overview 3-33003
 fission reactor computer assisted safety systems reliable software development (*German*) 3-36755
 gas sensors for industrial instrumentation (*Japanese*) 3-33025
 hazard evaluation methodology for computer-controlled mine monitoring/control systems 3-53147
 high pressure safety by-pass valves for power stations (*German*) 3-36852
 instrument for automatically testing distance safety equipment (*German*) 3-52384
 nuclear power plant safety-class circuits, signal isolation 3-46675
 Polymir 60 polyethylene plant, automation and safety techniques (*German*) 3-53131
 rail operated urban transport, test regulations for electronic safety installations (*German*) 3-37446
 reactor safety measures in high-pressure polyethylene plant (*German*) 3-42345
 road tunnel power supply system, Gotthard project (*Czech*) 3-64065

safety systems continued

semiconductor device manufacture, epitaxial, gas phase doping, arsine/phosphine toxic gas detect. in production areas 3-59062
temperature monitoring in hazardous areas, Measurement Technology trip amplifiers 3-63481

salaries and wages

see also personnel
No entries

salt water conversion *see desalination***sample and hold circuits**

accuracy improvement by double pulsing 3-53747
automatic echo selection logic for US attenuation meas. system 3-35967
bipolar DMOS combined produce fast sample and hold amplifier 3-60143
control circuitry for A/D convertor system 3-48569
digital, for high-speed A/D converters, development review 3-60011
digital VHF receivers, A/D conversion accuracy (*German*) 3-38293
direct coupled Josephson sampler 3-61082
dual track/hold circuit for data acquisition 3-48578
high-speed A/D conversion using dual flash-convertor (*German*) 3-60005
high-speed bipolar monolithic buffer and DMOS analogue switch for sample-and-hold amplifier 3-53678
HP 8673A sample and hold leveling system 3-51710
microsecond transposing time, for ADC (*German*) 3-60018
monolithic 40 MS/s capacitor-coupled circuit, A/D convertor appl. 3-38302
monolithic 8b 50ns A/D convertor with internal sample and hold amplifier 3-38297
monolithic amplifier for digital audio 3-38079
operation disadvantages use and principal parameters (*French*) 3-33657
PLL performance modification using sample and hold circuit 3-59684
synchronisation for AC light source 3-60133

sampled data systems

see also discrete time systems; Z transforms
analogue design approach using programmable analogue signal processor 3-55923
dielectric logging with downhole invasion effects 3-41301
dual rank ADC for high speed data sampling 3-48406
flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
frequency control with digital integrator, 5 MHz quartz crystal oscillator appl. 3-49555
heavy current system sampled-data anal. by signal-flow graphs (*Hungarian*) 3-59501
interception problems, appl. of sampled data observers 3-59189
nonlinear systems response, aliasing reduction by jittered sampling 3-35213
power systems, load frequency sampled-data control with unknown deterministic power demand 3-41396
robustness anal. 3-47913
signal discretisation errors in ADC (*German*) 3-35165
transfer-function models of sampled systems, analysis using Pade approximants 3-33352

sand

Algerian playas, interpretation of SIR-A, Seasat and Landsat coregistered data (*French*) 3-36406

sapphire

optical material scatter-free, large cryst. sapphire grown by heat exchanger method 3-61111
sapphire-superconductor cavity for all-cryogenic supercond. cavity stabilised oscillator 3-49703
SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585
SOS, inhomogeneous degenerate semiconductor, conduction model 3-34080
SOS p^+-n-n^+ diodes, double injection currents and field effects 3-49251
SOS, cryst. growth, laser beam induced, model calcs. 3-34096
SOS, ion implanted, CW laser annealing 3-60701
SOS, laser pulse annealing, IR transmission study 3-43282
SOS p^+nn^+ diodes, double injection currents (*Russian*) 3-38871
SOS, Si epitaxial growth on ion processed sapphire substrates by SiH_4 plasma dissociation 3-42587

satellite computers

Am28000 family Extended Processing Unit operation and connection architecture 3-53991
Dimensional Processing System of coupled processors and high-speed mass memory 3-56189
floating-point array processor, Analogic AP500 3-42940
Intel 8087 numeric processor extension, coprocessor interface to iAPX 86/iAPX 88 CPUs 3-59966
macrostore firmware emulation as an alternative to co-processors 3-59951
SCU 20 remote slave device for serial-bus microcomputer network 3-56226
Slave Processor concept for microprocessor CPU extensibility 3-53992
support circuits for 16-bit microprocessors 3-54084

satellite ground stations

12 GHz direct broadcast satellite TV receivers, microwave IC versions 3-45658
20 GHz band receiving facilities at sub-earth-station for CS site diversity switching experiments (*Japanese*) 3-62663
antenna alignment using solar transits 3-51412
antennas development trends (*Czech*) 3-62666
baseband lineariser for more efficient use of earth station amps. in QPSK transmission 3-40488
BBC weather satellite display 3-51155
buffer amplifier, two-stage monolithic, for 20 GHz satellite communication 3-54376
CATV, SHF reception system, block-down conversion method 3-45467
communications controller for satellite earth stations 3-56507
commutated networks implementation using artificial satellites 3-51163
computer network via satellite, packet transmission controller, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35461
Costas loop experiments for a 10.6 μ m communications receiver 3-56508
data decoder for UOSAT 3-40514
digital audio, satellite transmission, encoding techniques, receive-only earth station and up-link config. 3-62677
digital communications, satellite/earth station engineering, book 3-32951
digital earth stations, developments, growth and future prospects 3-62673

satellite ground stations continued

digital TV standards convertor., appl. 3-45672
direct broadcast, satellite TV antennas for direct reception, picture quality considerations 3-45661
direct TV reception, equipment improvements for Gorizont 3-51383
direct TV satellite receiver, internal unit performance and struct. (*Spanish*) 3-51176
domestic satellite communication system using 30/20 GHz band 3-45436
earth stations for rural communication systems 3-62672
economic and technical considerations for satellite earth stations 3-51150
EHF SATCOM terminal antennas 3-56517
engineering service circuits for INTELSAT stations 3-51185
FM-SCPC system and equipments (*Japanese*) 3-35634
forward uplink depolarization control methods 3-62651
G/T measurements above 10 GHz, comparative study of methods 3-40515
Goonhilly Downs satellite earth station, access control and signalling equipment 3-45455
Home Office/British Telecom International program, experimental results 3-45493
indoor unit for satellite TV reception, design considerations 3-45659
INMARSAT, compact antenna systems design 3-44463
INMARSAT coast earth station, provision and operation 3-45483
INMARSAT SEACOM, development 3-45494
INMARSAT services, technical feasibility study 3-45495
INMARSAT ship terminal type ST11A, design and development (*Japanese*) 3-40481
INMARSAT shipboard equipment, architecture 3-45492
INMARSAT Standard C terminals, antenna studies 3-44497
INMARSAT system, digital standard, design 3-45066
integration of services for business use using small dish satellite systems 3-45388
interference due to scatter of terrestrial transmissions by aircraft 3-56488
ISS-b, ionospheric satellite operation planning and data analysis system, SODAS, primary processing (*Japanese*) 3-46393
ISS-b ionospheric satellite ground control systems (*Japanese*) 3-46389
ISS-b satellite, ionospheric observation generations scheduling (*Japanese*) 3-46390
Kashima state, ionospheric satellite (ISS-b) operations and results (*Japanese*) 3-46391
low-cost earth stations, step-track system design 3-35625
Madley - growth of a large earth station 3-62645
MARECS satellite earth station, RF equipment for INMARSAT tracking, telemetry and command services (*Japanese*) 3-45469
MCPC system and terminal equipment (*Japanese*) 3-35635
METEOSAT weather satellite picture reception 3-45454
MM wave coupled cavities design for ground station tubes (*German*) 3-60434
offset Gregorian antenna with low sidelobe for small earth stations 3-39693
paraboloidal offset antenna radiation patterns 3-50196
performance reference chart 1983 3-40505
SCPC FDMA satellite systems with contiguous spot beams, demand-assignment schemes 3-56487
SCPC terminal and signal strength measuring apparatus for 30/20 GHz frequency band (*Japanese*) 3-35632
SHF satellite broadcast receivers, developments, von Kammeyer demodulation method (*German*) 3-40657
SHF satellite TV broadcast receiver, design and features 3-45468
shielding for RFI 3-51188
short backfire, electrical characs. improvement 3-61845
single channel per carrier satellite systems for voice/data transmission using QPSK 3-51186
small earth stations at 20/30 GHz (*Japanese*) 3-35633
small earth stations for digital satellite communications experiment 3-62661
splashplate fed antenna for satellite ground terminals, low-cost system 3-39676
spread-spectrum transmission for business satellite communication network using small Earth stations 3-51178
SS-TDMA satellites, considerations on redundancy structures of on-board processors 3-40485
static and transportable uplinks for satellite TV 3-45643
TDM stereo programme satellite transmission, encoding, frame organisation and PSK modulation aspects (*German*) 3-40636
transportable earth stations for multiple applications 3-51201
transportable satellite earth station for television outside broadcast contributions 3-62644
transportable satellite terminals for TV broadcasting 3-45644
TV, community receiving station parameters, impact in Spain (*Spanish*) 3-51175
TV antennas for domestic use 3-45662
TV earth station feeder link, RFI, 18 GHz uplink depolarisation control 3-40496
TV receiver, outdoor/indoor unit circuitry (*Danish*) 3-62648
TV receiver ccts. design, satellite direct broadcasting (*Czech*) 3-45655
TV reception equip. for cable-head and professional applns. 3-45657
universal microcomputer controls for tracking aerials (*German*) 3-56512
UNIVERSE project, universities extended ring and satellite experiment 3-45270
GaAs FET, MIC preamplifier, 21 GHz operation, satellite earth station appl. 3-38072
GaAs monolithic amplifiers, 12 GHz band low noise, DBS receiver appls. 3-54386
GaAs monolithic microwave ICs for DBS receivers 3-54387

satellite links

see also artificial satellites
11/14 GHz propagation measurements on a satellite link 3-39565
12 GHz broadcasting satellite receiver 3-56511
50 to 70 GHz band for space communication, characterisation 3-40497
attenuation and site diversity for earth-satellite links in rain, estimation method 3-61666
attenuation meas. at 11.6 GHz from OTS beacon expt. 3-61697
attenuation of signals in hydrometeors on satellite communication links 3-55652
Australian telecommunications industry 3-40182
beam steerable offset spherical tri-reflector antenna 3-35054
centimeter wave propagation experiments using the beacon signals of CS and BSE satellites 3-61657

satellite links continued

- circular antenna polarisation in satellite radio reception (*German*) 3-35028
- communications with submerged submarines 3-62646
- communications controller for satellite earth stations 3-56507
- cross polarisation discrimination meas. in SHF using Japanese geostationary satellites 3-44367
- crosspolar discrimination statistics, comparison with CCIR model 3-44368
- data communication, analysis and expts. 3-61898
- data link standardisation 3-62684
- DBPSK scintillated satellite communications channel, Viterbi vs. sequential decoding 3-50335
- DCPSK satellite up-link performance analysis 3-39788
- DDX satellite packet switching expt. 3-62662
- Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Block 5D-2 spacecraft telemetry real-time analysis and display system 3-62275
- demand assignment TDMA system, design and performance 3-62132
- digital satellite link capacity, increase using resource sharing and coding 3-39823
- earth stations, depolarization control methods 3-62651
- Earth-satellite paths, rain attenuation prediction methods, analytical and numerical comparison 3-61706
- effective isotopically radiated power, adaptive control to reduce fading outage 3-50100
- Electronic Switching Spherical Array antenna for Earth Radiation Budget Spacecraft 3-63899
- equatorial scintillation testing for ionospheric effects on satellite links 3-44390
- European television satellites development (*Czech*) 3-40502
- frequency-selective scintillation effects and decision feedback equalization in high data-rate satellite links, review 3-51179
- G/T measurements above 10 GHz, comparative study of methods 3-40515
- high-precision phase-comparison experiment using a geostationary satellite 3-51818
- IJF-OQPSK modems, performance in nonlinearly amplified and adjacent-channel interference satellite environment 3-40381
- images recording, microprocessor system (*Russian*) 3-45473
- increased satellite link capacity with and without on-board processing 3-35182
- integrated access scheme in satellite communication channel, performance evaluation 3-40092
- interference due to solar power satellite microwave link 3-52554
- ion mass spectrometer on ionosphere sounding satellite (ISS-b) (*Japanese*) 3-46388
- ionosphere, ISS sounding satellite operation and experimental results (*Japanese*) 3-46384
- ionospheric F-layer critical frequency foF2, global distrib. (*Japanese*) 3-45475
- ISS-b, ionospheric satellite operation planning and data analysis system, SODAS, primary processing (*Japanese*) 3-46393
- ISS-b, ionospheric satellite orbit and attitude determin. (*Japanese*) 3-46392
- ISS-b ionospheric satellite ground control systems (*Japanese*) 3-46389
- ISS-b satellite, ionospheric observation generations scheduling (*Japanese*) 3-46390
- ISS-b topside sounder, foF2 estimation from interferences appearing on AGC data (*Japanese*) 3-44415
- land mobile satellite services, propag. effects 3-45491
- library broadcast satellites and cable TV, library and information service appls. 3-45679
- low cost antenna pointing system (LCAPS) algorithm for aircraft-satellite links 3-44501
- low elevation angle L-band maritime propagation measurement and modeling 3-45490
- MARECS satellite earth station, RF equipment for INMARSAT tracking, telemetry and command services (*Japanese*) 3-45469
- Marecs-A geostationary satellite, telemetry interference due to electrostatic discharge 3-44401
- maritime distress signalling via INMARSAT 3-45504
- meteorological satellite FM transmission, receiver freq. convertor, design and assembly (*Spanish*) 3-56514
- microwave attenuation, atmos. temperature meas. at 11.7 GHz 3-44349
- microwave Earth-satellite links, single and site diversity, rain attenuation prediction model 3-62641
- microwave power combining amplifier, 10 W, 41 GHz, injection locking performance 3-35623
- mobile satellites, high capacity, optimisation of communication payload 3-46333
- multi-user telemetry processing architecture 3-62266
- multibeam TDMA and SS/TDMA systems, network control 3-40093
- multichannel transmission systems, effect of dispersion signal frequency on interference level 3-55675
- multiple FM voice signals carrier-to-intermodulation noise ratio/signal-to-distortion ratio relationship 3-56521
- nonlinear distortion analysis in frequency division multi-access satellite communication systems 3-44987
- nonlinear equalisation of digital satellite channels 3-39933
- optimal on-board clock control for satellite communications 3-40492
- orbit satellite UHF antenna axial ratio measurement 3-45518
- OTS, angle of arrival measurements on slanted paths at 11.6 GHz 3-44375
- OTS propagation measurement, ESA database 3-61698
- OTS slant path, 11/14 GHz depolarisation meas. 3-44369
- OTS slant-path radiometer measurements in the range 11-30 GHz at Martlesham Heath, England 3-44373
- OTS-Earth link, fluctuations correlated with two frequency radiometry 3-44374
- OTS-TM/TM beacon, amplitude scintillations meas., 11.575 GHz 3-35617
- packet communications network with growth capability 3-62331
- performance of stop-and-wait protocols over high-delay links 3-50666
- plesiochronous networks, international connection via TDMA satellite links 3-40491
- priority based packet reservation demand assignment TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3-56516
- propagation expts. for frequencies above 10 GHz 3-35645
- qualification of radiometric statistics 3-44372
- radar altimeters at 35 and 78 GHz, propag. characs. 3-55621

satellite links continued

- radio noise receiving equipment onboard ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46386
- radioastronomy, birth and evolution yielding practical solutions in telecommunications 3-45452
- rain attenuation, spatial correlation study for satellite links (*Japanese*) 3-50120
- rain attenuation, statistical analysis for freq. above 10 GHz (*German*) 3-50118
- rain induced scintillations at microwave freqs. 3-44370
- rain-induced attenuation, orbit and site diversity 3-55643
- retarding potential analyser onboard the ISS-b satellite (*Japanese*) 3-46387
- S-band remote satellite tracking station hardware developments 3-62680
- San Marco D/L satellite command and telemetry systems 3-45156
- satellite communications, diversity ALOHA, random access scheme 3-35624
- SEASAT, satellite borne SAR data, image processing technique (*Japanese*) 3-50607
- shipborne automatic antenna tracking system 3-40517
- SS/TDMA links, steady-state synchron., analysis and operation in deep fades 3-40094
- terrestrial TV/satellite broadcast interference effects 3-50128
- topside sounder onboard ISS-b (*Japanese*) 3-46385
- total electron content meas. by simultaneous reception of ISS-b telemetry signals (*Japanese*) 3-46395
- trans-ionospheric signal specification for satellite C³ applications 3-50123
- TV aerial alignment for installation engineers 3-35760
- TWT amplifier lineariser, impact upon QPSK/TDMA satellite link performance 3-40487
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63842
- user capacity of a demand-assigned satellite communication system with a hybrid TD/FDMA up-link and a TDM down-link 3-40090
- wideband modem characterisation tests and results 3-62683

satellite relay systems

- see also satellite ground stations
- 2.6/2.5 GHz-band transponder breadboard model design and characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-56500
- 6- and 4-GHz rain-induced depolarisation at low elevation angles, correlation 3-62692
- 12 GHz 200 W helix TWT for broadcasting satellites 3-54545
- 13 GHz Earth-space paths 3-61699
- 30/20, 6/4, 2.6/2.5 GHz bands satellite antenna design and characteristic with frequency selective surface (*Japanese*) 3-56503
- 30/20 GHz, 6/4 GHz-band transponders design and characteristics (*Japanese*) 3-56501
- 30/20 GHz multiple/shaped beam satellite antenna (*Japanese*) 3-55715
- ACTS, Advanced Communications Technology Satellite, case for US investment in 30/20 GHz 3-40508
- advanced high capacity domestic satellite communications system 3-51147
- aeronautical maritime satellite communication experiments program using engineering test satellite-V (ETS-V) 3-45488
- Alaska's giant satellite network 3-56506
- antenna, acquisition and tracking parameters, calculation and prediction 3-44460
- antenna design using phased arrays 3-61877
- antennas for direct reception of broadcasts from satellites 3-39710
- attitude determination by received signal strength data (*Japanese*) 3-56515
- attitude determination by using received TV signal strength (*Japanese*) 3-35629
- AUSSAT, space segment overview 3-35641
- AUSSAT for transformation in Australia's telecommunication and broadcasting services 3-51162
- Australian situation for commercial networks, broadcasting and telephone 3-35591
- autonomy, C³I capability assurance 3-35637
- beam-switching network, multipoint-coupling, for satellite use (*Japanese*) 3-45480
- body-spun spacecraft, high power and point accuracy 3-51161
- Britain's direct TV broadcasts, review 3-45509
- broadcast satellites for communication, future configurations 3-51158
- broadcasting systems in USSR 3-40512
- BS-2, Japan's direct broadcasting system, control installation and ground facilities (*Japanese*) 3-56509
- bulk broadcasting with high speed satellite links, protocol 3-45512
- business communications, satellite systems (*Dutch*) 3-62670
- business data systems, technological developments and appl. 3-62674
- business satellite communications, operational aspects 3-62676
- C-band CATV satellite service 3-51156
- C-MAC TV service for DBS 3-62653
- cable TV and satellite broadcasting, future developments 3-45680
- Canadian MSAT program 3-45486
- candidate military communications satellite control system 3-62681
- capacity allocation algorithm for data packets transmission 3-56493
- CATV, SHF reception system, block-down conversion method 3-45467
- CCIR, EPIRB trials 3-45500
- channel reservation system with variable frame format, delay anal. 3-45465
- colour TV standards for broadcasting 3-45664
- commercial communications satellites, review from Early Bird to AUSA 3-56489
- communication developments, growth and future prospects 3-62673
- communication satellite designs, competition for commercial services provision, costs 3-51160
- communication satellite transponders optimisation by digital simulation (*German*) 3-51152
- communication satellites operational factors 3-45481
- communication to moving vehicle 3-45496
- communications, future prospects 3-35636
- communications, recent developments in Czechoslovakia, review 3-62667
- communications, site diversity gain, transmission path orientation effects 3-39593
- communications satellite software 3-36378
- commutated networks implementation using artificial satellites 3-51163
- computer network via satellite, communication protocols, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35459
- computer network via satellite, data collecting and processing, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35462

satellite relay systems continued

computer network via satellite, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35458
 computer network via satellite, network control processor, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35460
 computer network via satellite, packet transmission controller, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35461
 computer networks based on satellite communications 3-45216
 computer-based messaging, via satellite 3-45513
 COMSAT satellite control networks 3-62685
 constant luminance video recording and direct satellite broadcasting 3-51460
 contoured beam offset reflector antenna, linear polarisation, 10.7-11.7 GHz, satellite relay system appl. 3-61843
 control of military communications 3-62654
 corner-driven loop antenna in 2-component warm plasma, radiation resistance 3-39616
 COSPAS/SARSAT, international joint venture in satellite-aided search and rescue 3-51199
 COST 204/ESA phased-array, conf., Noordwijk, Netherlands (June 1983) 3-58952
 cost/efficiency anal. (*German*) 3-35621
 DAMA satellite system for thin-route telephone communication 3-51180
 data communication system for near real-time processing and distribution of marine fishery research data 3-40518
 data transmission, encoding methods 3-44555
 DBS, European development and utilisation 3-45477
 DBS feeder links, forward compensation 3-61722
 DBS indoor unit, RF to demodulation part specification 3-62885
 DBS receivers, design and manufacture 3-62864
 DBS vs. cable-TV, debate 3-35620
 DBS-TV at K-Band, Japan's program 3-62658
 demand assignment satellite-switched TDMA systems, performance analysis for wide bandwidth traffic 3-56021
 development 3-51198
 digital audio, satellite transmission, encoding techniques, receive-only earth station and up-link config. 3-62677
 digital broadcasting, systems review 3-40670
 digital communication systems, review 3-62175
 digital communications, satellite/earth station engineering, book 3-32951
 digital satellite communications, delay-line multiplier cct. performance for clock and carrier synch. 3-39809
 digital satellite communications, impact of random phase jitter 3-62691
 digital satellite communications, modem design and performance, survey 3-40380
 digital satellite transmission, distribution of high-quality audio 3-51196
 digital sound broadcasting by satellite (*French*) 3-45472
 digital sound transmission by satellite, French initiatives (*German*) 3-56608
 digital subcarrier PCM system for satellite TV 3-45630
 diode phase shifter for satellite phased array antennas (*Japanese*) 3-48632
 direct broadcast, appl. 3-35618
 direct broadcast by satellite, sound/data multiplexing 3-45636
 direct broadcast satellite systems, using UNISAT for United Kingdom TV 3-62660
 direct broadcast satellite TV, cable requirements 3-51360
 direct broadcast satellite TV and cable TV in and outside Europe (*German*) 3-56609
 direct broadcast satellites in the USA 3-51356
 direct broadcast TV satellite, developments of USA 3-35739
 direct broadcasting, background 3-45507
 direct broadcasting, Europe, present and future development including use of satellites 3-62898
 direct broadcasting by satellite (DBS) in the United Kingdom 3-45634
 direct broadcasting of television by satellite 3-51358
 direct broadcasting satellite systems, problems with Spanish satellite (*Spanish*) 3-51171
 direct broadcasting satellites, review of worldwide situation (*Spanish*) 3-51177
 direct broadcasting satellites, technological status, Spanish satellite design (*Spanish*) 3-51173
 direct broadcasting TV, payload design 3-40482
 direct satellite broadcasting, proposed standards in Japan, UK and Europe (*Spanish*) 3-51174
 direct TV broadcasting payload 3-45508
 direct TV reception, equipment improvements for Gorizont 3-51383
 direct TV satellite planning method (*Spanish*) 3-51172
 dish and component distribution company approach 3-51166
 distress and safety, maritime communication system, techniques 3-45498
 diversity ALOHA, random access scheme 3-35624
 diversity model appl. 3-39594
 domestic communications using satellites and lightwave systems, comparison 3-56494
 domestic satellite communication system using 30/20 GHz band 3-45436
 domestic satellite communications in NTT in Japan 3-45466
 earth stations, small, at 20/30 GHz (*Japanese*) 3-35633
 ECS, INTELSAT and UNISAT direct broadcast satellite TV services 3-45638
 encoding for satellite and space channels 3-51164
 EPIRB, German SAR-program 3-45502
 Europe, media turmoil, satellite broadcasting 3-37650
 European communication satellites, used for telephone ccts., TV channels (*German*) 3-62652
 European communications, status report 3-51182
 European satellite broadcasting: the case for an FM television receiver 3-45660
 European satellite industry, communications and economic aspects 3-62650
 European satellite prospects 3-40483
 European Videoconference Experiment using satellite multiservices concept (*Dutch*) 3-62671
 Eutelsat, operational phase development 3-45462
 fading effects on oversea link, error pattern meas. (*Japanese*) 3-50116
 FM, TV and sound multiplexed signals, third-order distortion anal. 3-55864
 FM-SCPC system and equipments (*Japanese*) 3-35634
 French satellite telecommunications industry 3-51153
 frequency management 3-51168
 frequency selective propagation effects on spread spectrum communications 3-51197

satellite relay systems continued

G/T measurements above 10 GHz, comparative study of methods 3-40515
 Galaxy telemetry, tracking and command Earth station power-combining and signal-routing functions 3-62690
 geostationary, antenna pattern meas. 3-44437
 geostationary broadcasting, orbit determination program (*Japanese*) 3-35627
 geostationary communication satellites development (*Czech*) 3-51181
 geostationary satellite orbit capacity, one-way telephone channels, satellite numbers (*Japanese*) 3-35643
 geostationary satellites interference in 2-30 GHz band 3-44424
 go-back-N ARQ schemes for point-to-multipoint communications 3-40499
 GPS navigation with fewer than four transmitters 3-51335
 HEMT 20 GHz amplifier for satellite communications 3-38082
 high-speed facsimile apparatus for satellite link and communication experiment 3-62258
 hotel telephone service resale profitability 3-51192
 in-orbit measurement of noise figure of on-board transponder: investigation of measurement method (*Japanese*) 3-62664
 INMARSAT, organisation for provision of communications via satellite 3-40507
 INMARSAT aeronautical satellite communications system 3-45503
 INMARSAT first generation system 3-45482
 INMARSAT maritime communications services 3-35619
 INMARSAT Standard-B system voice coding, performance evaluation 3-45296
 INMARSAT system, future development 3-45618
 INMARSAT system limitations 3-45485
 INSAT project development in India 3-63808
 integrated networks, possibilities and appl. offered by satellite communications 3-62678
 integrated satellite network from Harris Corporation 3-40509
 integrated satellite network service 3-51184
 integration of computers and communications, C+C: the influence of space technology 3-35453
 integration of services for business use using small dish satellite systems 3-45388
 Intelsat, remote area TV appl. 3-35616
 INTELSAT satellites for telecommunication, from inception to present 3-51159
 INTELSAT system, computer-aided automatic carrier power control equipment, SCPC transmission appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45470
 INTELSAT system FDM-FM cochannel interference identification 3-62682
 INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system 3-40490
 INTELSAT type digital speech interpolation design architectures 3-40493
 INTELSAT V, maritime communications system package and in-orbit test equipment 3-46332
 INTELSAT V with maritime communications subsystem, performance specifications 3-57788
 INTELSAT V-A, communications performance specifications 3-57789
 international data transmission by satellite 3-51151
 international maritime satellite communication 3-62647
 ionosphere effects on radio horizon extent at high frequency band, ionospheric effects (*Japanese*) 3-45476
 ISACOMM satellite earth station network, industry-oriented resale common carrier service 3-62675
 ISDN via satellite, exptl. results 3-40139
 ISDN/digital satellite network inter-relationships 3-40138
 ISIS, plasmaspheric ELF hiss, observations 3-39570
 ISS-b ionospheric satellite control system, automation and effectiveness in actual operation (*Japanese*) 3-46394
 Italsat, preoperational communication satellite, program 3-51148
 Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments, review 3-45629
 Japanese, orbit determination experiments (*Japanese*) 3-35628
 Japanese preparations for HDTV and DBS (*German*) 3-56610
 K-band technology development for EHF communication systems 3-56518
 K/ C/ S bands satellite antenna with frequency selective surface (*Japanese*) 3-55714
 L-band EPIRB system, narrow band FSK appl. 3-45501
 L-Sat TV communication satellites 3-45458
 land mobile radio services, marketing opportunities 3-62643
 land mobile satellite experiment for UK universities 3-45487
 land mobile satellite services, propagation measurements 3-56460
 Land Mobile Satellite System computer simulator 3-56522
 light-weight terminals for mobile satellite communication (*Danish*) 3-45457
 local area networks, satellite interconnection using STELLA, state and trends 3-45268
 local area networks interconnecting using satellite links 3-45269
 local area networks limited to satellites 3-50835
 loops, relative propagation delay meas. between C- and K-bands (*Japanese*) 3-35630
 low elevation-angle mobile antenna for circular polarization 3-44464
 low probability of intercept, anal. 3-62655
 marine viewdata by satellite, potential 3-45484
 maritime communication via satellite 3-51154
 maritime communications, in-orbit meas. 3-57795
 maritime mobile satellite service, interference considerations in L-band 3-45489
 maritime satellite communications using INMARSAT 3-56513
 MCPC system and terminal equipment (*Japanese*) 3-35635
 medium data rate satellite communication networks 3-45453
 microstrip patch arrays for satellite communications 3-61871
 microwave satellite TV receiver, single-stage low-noise amplifier design 3-62679
 MILSATCOM, long range architecture, frequencies and internetting 3-62656
 MM-wave amplifiers and freq. converters 3-56519
 MM-wave satellite communications, beam forming networks 3-51195
 MMIC technology for microwave radar and communication systems 3-33735
 mobile communication, L-band arrays development 3-61873
 mobile communications and navigation, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-42287
 mobile communications services, present and potential appls. 3-45461

satellite relay systems continued

- mobile satellite communication system 3-40498
- modem, 4-phase, high rate, for TDMA satellite system 3-56325
- MSAT mobile terminal design considerations 3-56523
- multibeam antennas for satellite communications (*Japanese*) 3-35626
- multichannel dynamic satellite packet networks for computer databanks 3-40320
- multiple beam antenna gain enhancement by feed aperture dielectric loading 3-39741
- multiple beam satellite antenna using 30/20 GHz band (*Japanese*) 3-56502
- multiple-beam satellite communication, beam area determ. 3-56504
- multiplexed analogue components system (C-MAC) for DBS 3-45635
- NASA's program for 30/20 GHz communications 3-51200
- navigation, tropospheric range convection and residuals calculation 3-51336
- NAVSAT, use for civil navigation 3-45617
- Navsat aeronavigation system, control-segment concepts 3-35715
- Navstar, European review 3-35638
- Niger's satellite telecommunications network 3-51190
- offset Gregorian antenna with low sidelobe for small earth stations 3-39693
- offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659
- one-way multiaddress satellite data communication system 3-40489
- orbit control software for communications satellites 3-36379
- orbit-spectrum allocations 3-40506
- Orbita-RV sound broadcasting and newspaper column transmission appl. 3-40511
- orbital inclination effects on communications satellite system design 3-56505
- OSCAR 8, telemetry appl. 3-35384
- OSCAR Phase III, equipment modification 3-35748
- OTS, slant path attenuation meas. at 11 and 14 GHz 3-39591
- overseas videoconferencing: new markets for digital satellite service 3-51187
- Pacific basin communications satellite options, feasibility and costs 3-51191
- packet switching computer network protocols 3-45267
- performance reference chart 1983 3-40505
- phase comparison via communication satellites using loop-back tones 3-45770
- phased arrays, scanning concept 3-61876
- piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference and Gaussian noise 3-51165
- pilot tone single sideband, mobile communications appl. 3-44530
- planar array feeds directivity for satellite reflector appls. 3-39753
- planning for solar outages 3-45479
- plesiochronous network interface equipment (*Japanese*) 3-40501
- polar orbiting, path prediction 3-56490
- Project UNIVERSE, local area network interconnection via satellite 3-56495
- Project UNIVERSE, motivation and progress 3-50867
- Project Universe, satellite data link, status and potential 3-40503
- Project Universe demonstrates future networks 3-62345
- Project Universe network configuration and protocol aspects 3-40495
- propagation expts. for frequencies above 10 GHz 3-35645
- PROSAT, mobile terminals, development 3-45497
- PSK-modulated carrier phase nonlinear estimation with appl. to burst digital transmission 3-45459
- R-ALOHA satellite packet communication network for time-varying traffic, adaptive control (*Japanese*) 3-40513
- radio broadcasting satellites in geostationary orbit operating on 12 GHz band, conceptual plan (*French*) 3-35639
- radio links, site diversity theoretical predictions 3-62693
- radiocommunication, new technology impact 3-51183
- radiocommunication appl. (*Spanish*) 3-62665
- radioelectrical data at 11.4, 11.6 and 35 GHz, correlation anal. 3-61700
- raindrops, spherical and spheroidal, comparison of bistatic cross-section and reflectivities at microwave frequencies 3-45409
- RCA American business communications satellite network 3-51149
- reconfigurable multiple shaped beam reflector antenna for direct broadcast satellite 3-39742
- remote area TV in Queensland 3-62668
- remote site communications, SSCP earth station system 3-40510
- remote telephone service, SSCP appl. 3-45478
- repeaters, mobile radio appl. 3-45448
- rural American farm marketing information system possibilities 3-56520
- rural telephony system designed by carrier using Australia's domestic satellite 3-40180
- SARSAT—international search and rescue satellite 3-56492
- satellite switched TDMA system, expt. results using 30/20 GHz link (*Japanese*) 3-56498
- satellite-based transmission of standards, review and future outlook (*French*) 3-46134
- satellite-borne radar for global air traffic surveillance 3-63829
- satellite-switched TDMA system, traffic scheduling 3-56027
- SatStream, British Telecom business communication system 3-62642
- SCPC FDMA satellite systems with contiguous spot beams, demand-assignment schemes 3-56487
- SCPC multiple user system, shared satellite transponder, intermodulation products classification, freq. assignment strategy (*Japanese*) 3-62669
- SCPC terminal and signal strength measuring apparatus for 30/20 GHz frequency band (*Japanese*) 3-35632
- sea-state observation and prediction appl. 3-51170
- SERES, polar orbiting maritime search and rescue system, INMARSAT extension 3-45499
- SHF satellite TV broadcast receiver, design and features 3-45468
- shipboard antenna for SHF satellite communications 3-50227
- short backfire antenna, optimisation of crossed dipoles as radiating source 3-39714
- single-channel-per-carrier two-level systems, freq. assignment (*Japanese*) 3-35644
- SIRIO, 11.6 GHz earth-to-space path, attenuation statistics 3-39592
- SKYSWITCH, Mitel's project, development 3-51048
- slotted ALOHA communication system, catastrophe theory appl. 3-45464
- slotted ALOHA system, traffic control using HDLC procedure for error recovery (*Japanese*) 3-35631
- small dish satellite services, British Telecom initiatives 3-51194
- software models for the Intelsat satellite system 3-36380

satellite relay systems continued

- some considerations in establishing a multinational communications system 3-45460
- sound broadcasting, conf., Mannheim, Germany (Nov. 1982) 3-42264
- sound signal broadcasting transmission methods, PCM 3-56510
- Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
- space diversity radar modelling, slant path rain attenuation anal. 3-62798
- space research and engineering 3-35648
- space-division multiple-access protocol for spot-beam antenna and satellite-switched communication network 3-40091
- Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
- Spacelab-Space Shuttle-ground expt. data communications (48 Mbit/s) 3-62575
- spread-spectrum transmission for business satellite communication network using small Earth stations 3-51178
- SS-TDMA satellites, considerations on redundancy structures of on-board processors 3-40485
- SS-TDMA satellites, reliability performance of on-board processor 3-40486
- SS-TDMA systems, near term perspectives of LSI implementation of on-board switching units 3-40484
- SS/TDMA concepts and systems 3-45463
- steerable phased array SATCOMS terminal, feasibility study 3-44496
- subscriber service improvements based on world telephone network, dialogue, on call and put through (*German*) 3-62168
- TDM satellite radio relay system, implementation for digital stereo signal transmission (*German*) 3-40634
- TDMA power meas., monitor appl. 3-63395
- TDMA satellite communication systems for voice/data (*Japanese*) 3-40500
- TDMA satellite data communications 3-51202
- TDMA system, digital satellite TV picture transmission, system concept and encoding aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45471
- TDMA terminal equipment design for an SS-TDMA system model (*Japanese*) 3-56496
- Tele-X building block in proposed Nordsat (*Swedish*) 3-45626
- TELE-X system in Sweden (*Swedish*) 3-51189
- telecom transponders, international transatlantic business appl. 3-45510
- telecom transponders, UK domestic appl. 3-45511
- telecommunications for Australia's remote areas 3-35640
- telecommunications for the developing world and all mankind 3-51157
- telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
- television broadcasting appl. in USSR 3-35642
- Telstar 3, specifications and production 3-57787
- thermal considerations in feed/reflector alignment 3-39744
- time comparison expts. via Japanese geostationary satellite, using K-band Earth stations 3-41035
- time signals of ATA format broadcasting via satellite Symphonie 3-51167
- tracker, automatic system design 3-40562
- tracking, microcomputer appl. 3-40563
- Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System Fault Isolation and Monitoring System distributed processing 3-63846
- Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System status 3-62687
- trans-Pacific telecommunication network planning 3-62196
- Transit satellite-based radio navigation and positioning system 3-45616
- transponder broadband model design and characts. for SS-TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3-56497
- Transportable/Mobile Terminals for satellite system survivability 3-62688
- travelling wave tube amplifier, 10 W 20 GHz band for communication satellites (*Japanese*) 3-56499
- TV, GaAs MMIC receivers, used for direct broadcast satellite reception 3-35766
- TV, Russian satellite systems, footprint maps and technical data (*German*) 3-35622
- TV and radio program simultaneous transmission, review of FDM and TDM methods (*German*) 3-40637
- TV and telecom antenna, design 3-44484
- TV antenna alignment, microcomputer program appl. 3-44480
- TV broadcasting, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-42288
- TV broadcasting, pan-European programme experiment using Orbital Test Satellite (*German*) 3-40640
- TV broadcasting, receiver intermodulation characts. 3-45451
- TV equipment for 900 to 1700 MHz (*Italian*) 3-51406
- TV-Sat, communications satellite for broadcast TV (*German*) 3-40617
- TVRO dish controller, design 3-35754
- TWT design for satellite communications in 60 GHz range (*German*) 3-60432
- TWTs for satellite communications, power capacity (*German*) 3-60431
- UHF airborne antenna systems for satellite communication 3-51193
- UNISAT, overall design 3-45506
- UNISAT, specification development 3-45505
- UNISAT, TV and business appl., conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42292
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility network planning 3-62686
- UNIVERSE project, universities extended ring and satellite experiment 3-45270
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: protocol architecture 3-45514
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: encryption system 3-45515
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: network meas. 3-45516
- UNIVERSE project for connecting local area networks via satellite links: user authentication 3-45517
- UOSAT OSCAR 9 satellite, attempts to regain control (*Spanish*) 3-41251
- USA Consolidated Space Operations Center 3-63843
- video conference experiment using satellite communication 3-62931
- video signal digitisation 3-40504
- waveguide power divider for satellite use 3-38417
- weather information for offshore industry 3-51169
- weather reception, station design 3-56491
- wide-band satellite microwave switch matrix for SS/TDMA communications 3-40494

satellite relay systems continued
window and tree protocols for satellite channels 3-40516
X-band automobile terminal for satellite communication 3-51137

satellite vehicles *see artificial satellites*

satellites, artificial *see artificial satellites*

saturable absorption, optical *see optical saturable absorption*

saturable core reactors
magnetic circuit magnetic polarity reversal anal. (*Russian*) 3-41857
single-turn multichannel switch triggering 3-47075
switch mode self-oscillating cct., using magnetic saturation constant output control 3-48005

saturable reactors *see saturable core reactors*

saturation control *see chemical variables control*

saturation effects, optical *see optical saturation*

saturation measurement *see chemical variables measurement*

SAW *see surface acoustic waves*

sawtooth generators *see function generators*

SC (sudden commencement) *see magnetic storms*

scales (circuits) *see scaling circuits*

scales *see balances*

scaling circuits
1.5 GHz pre-scaler, design 3-51761
2 digital presettable down counter, using 7217A, 7555, 4017 ICs 3-48589
4 digit LCD down counter/controller, using ICM 7213 3-48592
4 digit LCD up counter, using 7217C, 7555, 4024 ICs 3-48590
100-1000 MHz prescaler, used for frequency meter range extension (*Spanish*) 3-40979
electronic die, using decade counter IC, logic gates, LEDs 3-54303
electronic games machines, using CRT rotatable display, counting ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-43025
multi-stage decade counter, used for integrator 3-53749
multiscaling module with 2 ns dwell time, quantum beat spectroscopy appl. 3-42793
phase reference circuit, using calibrated phase shifted square wave 3-56957
photographic timing cct., using 4 digit LED down counter/controller, 555, 4093 ICs 3-48591
pushbutton sequential switch, using CMOS 4017 decade counter 3-53748
synchronous pulse coincidence device 3-33456
up/down count zoom control, using logic chip, multivibrator 3-54123

scaling tubes *see counting tubes*

scanning antennas
circular multifrequency dipole arrays, design 3-35059
COST-204 review of limited scan arrays 3-61872
holography, three-dimensional image form. in microwave and US ranges, scanning-beam antennas 3-50031
multibeam antenna array synthesis, with through optical excitation circuit 3-39758
plane polar scanning, near field anal. and meas. 3-39670
reflector antenna systems, scan properties, ray-optical determination 3-39773
satellite, phased arrays appl. 3-61877
twist reflector scanning antenna, millimetre wave 3-39695

scanning electron microscope applications
see also scanning electron microscope examination of materials
contact characterization, Ag wire brush/Cu slip ring system, wear particles 3-38463
Cwicscan III SEM computerized electron beam VLSI linewidth measurement and inspection instrument 3-40781
IC testing, electron beam methods and appls. 3-38973
IC testing, secondary electron signal processing for waveform meas. 3-49382
laser trimmed resistors, SEM studies 3-48831
LSI linewidth meas. approaching submicron dimension, equipment, overview 3-38938
magnetic recording head, SEM method for field meas. 3-34381
material surfaces for electron-optical equipment, VLSI inspection and electron beam pattern generation 3-38974
quartz resonator studies, vibrational thickness-shear and flexural mode patterns obs. 3-49557
roughness meas. with electrical stylus, with improved signal processing (*German*) 3-51860
SAW devices, observation using SEM probe 3-43803
semiconductor inspection and CD meas. 3-48924
semiconductor materials and devices testing, electron beam induced current techniques appl. 3-49234
solar cells, back surface field, SEM exam. 3-52823
TMS9995 16 bit μ P VLSI inspection using SEM in voltage contrast mode 3-42973
VLSI, SEM voltage contrast testing, threshold voltage shift due to low energy electrons 3-43766
VLSI dynamic RAMs, electron beam testing 3-33534
VLSI MOSFET ccts. diagnostic testing, electron beam effects 3-49476
VLSI semiconductor devices and materials, examination by SEM techniques, review 3-38993
VLSI/LSI internal ccts., anal. and failure detect., SEM appl. 3-49421

scanning electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning electron microscopy
Auger microscopy, instrumentation and methods for material anal. 3-38003
charge-collecting diode, normally irradiated, SEM-EBIC and travelling light spot diffusion length meas. 3-54864
device and package fabrication microanalysis needs 3-49334
EBIC computer processed images, high resolution p-n junction mapping, IC testing appl. 3-38695
ion etching, line edge profiles, computer simulation and SEM obs. 3-43515
magnetic recording media, perpendicular, prep. by electroless plating method 3-34379
metallic thin films, magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
rubber tear mechanism, SEM studies 3-38004
semiconductor inspection and CD meas. 3-48924
semiconductor materials and devices, electron beam induced current techniques appl. 3-49234
semiconductor slope/thickness measurement 3-63448

scanning electron microscope examination of materials continued
semiconductors, EBIC scans for minority carrier diffusion lengths and surface recombination vel. meas. 3-48926
semiconductors, light- and electron-beam induced currents 3-33896
semiconductors, minority carrier lifetime, EBIC measurements 3-48927
solid dielectrics in vacuum, pulse flashover 3-49542
Spindt-type field emitting cathodes, emission capabilities 3-60377
thick film dielectrics, SEM-observation and anal. 3-49515
unfilled epoxy resin cavity partial discharge resistance obs. 3-34318
Ag electrode on solid electrolyte used as O₂ sensor, surface study 3-63199
Al-Si (1 wt.%), microelectronic interconnect wire, mech. props. degradation after storage at 100°C-250°C 3-43167
AlN film, reactively RF magnetron sputtered, as gate dielectric 3-55060
Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
As-Se-Cu glasses, structure, X-ray diffr., SEM and DTA studies 3-33996
Au contacts, lubricated, wear resistance, expt. anal. 3-38467
BaTiO₃-TiO₂ (4 mol.%), ceramics, sintering, grain boundary microstruct. 3-33282
C fibre, field emission 3-48892
CdS-Au Schottky barrier, photoelectrochem. etching effects on CdS charge collection efficiency, EBIC study 3-54642
CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240
CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
CdTe, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
CdTe film, closed tube CVD epitaxy, physical characts. 3-42601
p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasirepoxy for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845
CdTe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
Cu slip ring/Ag wire brush, rotating interface, wear particle analysis, DC elec. current effect 3-43171
CuInSe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
p-CuInSe₂ sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947
GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
GaAs, etching, preferential, by H₂SO₄-H₂O₂-H₂O 3-60737
GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
GaAs, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser structs., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620
GaSb, cathodoluminescence imaging technique, high collection efficiency, defect anal. 3-38645
Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, CID imaging arrays, elec. active defects 3-60864
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
 α -HgI₂, crystal growth by static sublimation, impurities, SEM study 3-42572
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
InP (100), surface chemistry, AES study 3-60757
InP, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
InSb field-effect cathodes, elec. field screening and photosensitivity 3-38536
Li/SO₂ battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975
Li/SO₂ cells Li surface film growth SEM observations 3-41968
Li/SOCl₂ battery voltage delay reduction via cyanocrylate coating on Li 3-58619
LiF:Na, Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
MgO:Na,Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
Pb alloy Josephson junction, vac. deposition and characterisation 3-42639
Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
Si electrochemical nucleation and growth in molten fluorides 3-37945
Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
Si, p-n junction formation, laser induced liq. zone migration of metal-Si alloys 3-34916
Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., lateral dopant transport 3-38801
Si, polycrystalline solar cell materials, grain boundary EBIC image evaluations 3-42078
Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
Si, thermal etching by residual H₂O in a vacuum system (*Japanese*) 3-49213
Si:B, laser annealing, picosecond dynamics 3-33931
Si:H, amorphous films, deposition on transparent conductive films 3-47842
Si:P film thermal oxides, struct. and elec. props. study 3-60733
Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079
Si-Ge film growth control and characterization 3-37959
Si-Ni lateral diffusion couples, silicide form., growth kinetics, phase sequences, SEM, microprobe meas. 3-49058
Si-SiO₂ interface, strip-heater crystallised, deep levels, SEM and EBIC studies 3-60501
SiO₂, high frequency sputter etching in CF₄-Ar mixture (*German*) 3-38844
SnO₂ films, CVD deposition and microstructure 3-37963
Zn electrodeposition on glassy C from ZnCl₂ and ZnBr₂ electrolytes 3-64631
ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233
Zn₃P₂, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071

scanning electron microscopes
see also scanning electron microscopy
amplification of magnetic contrast type I (*Polish*) 3-38566
deflection electron beam blanking systems 3-38567
micro X-ray tube for an electron microscope (*German*) 3-63668
spatial resolution efficiency increase in beta cond. regime 3-54558

scanning electron microscopes continued
 synchrogenerator with variable sweep parameters, multiple-standard 3-43276
 transistorised scanning generator 3-43275
 voltage contrast detectors for IC testing, trajectory computation 3-38568

scanning electron microscopy
see also scanning electron microscope applications; scanning electron microscope examination of materials; scanning electron microscopes
 acoustic microscopy, scanning electron, imaging theory, semiconductor device images 3-63920
 beta conductivity regime, spatial resolution efficiency increase in beta cond. regime 3-54558
 EBK mode, tunnelling current microscopy, appl. to MOS capacitor 3-38890
 LSI, passivated, function testing with stroboscopic SEM 3-49333
 microprocessor chip with Si_3N_4 passivation layer, SEM, stroboscopic obs. 3-38268
 secondary electron image modes, conditions for high-quality, high magnification images 3-48925
 VLSI circuits, testing for failure analysis 3-55007
 voltage contrast isolation by frame-by-frame subtraction in the scanning electron microscope 3-40837
 Si solar cells, series resistance associated with thick-film contacts 3-47156
 $\text{YAlO}_3:\text{Ce}^{3+}$ single crystal as fast scintillator in SEM 3-55265

scanning radiography
see also computerised tomography; radioisotope scanning and imaging
 artifacts produced by moving anti-scatter grids, elimination 3-36326
 digital chest radiography, prototype unit, design features and considerations 3-51950
 dynamic tomographic digital subtraction angiography using temporal filtration 3-46278
 ionisation detector, Xe, for scanned projection radiography 3-46275
 stomatology, X-ray equipment 3-36302
 X-ray tomograph, two-stage integrator design 3-63629

scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, influence of Mn doping method and degradation phenomena 3-49860

scanning-transmission electron microscopes
see also scanning-transmission electron microscopy
 field emission gun for analytical and high-resolution microscopy 3-43278

scanning-transmission electron microscopy
see also scanning-transmission electron microscope examination of materials; scanning-transmission electron microscopes
 pattern writing, very high resolution alignment method 3-49162

scattering
see also acoustic wave scattering; backscatter; electromagnetic wave scattering; potential scattering
 infinite two-dimensional periodic of meander-line thin conductors on dielectric sheet, anal. 3-39767

scattering matrix *see S-matrix theory*

scattering parameters *see S-parameters*

SCC *see stress corrosion cracking*

scheduling
 computer network, host computer schedules organisation 3-62325
 control of a heterogeneous two-server exponential queueing system 3-53262
 CPM for construction scheduling: still the best tool when used properly 3-46637
 determining maintenance schedules for thermal production units: the KAPILA model 3-58255
 distributed databases, shortest semijoin schedules for local area systems 3-56042
 factory production control, computer integrated manufacturing, expert systems 3-59046
 flow shop, job-base results 3-53165
 flow shop, job-base results 3-53166
 flow shop makespan problem with separated setup and clean up times 3-53167
 generating unit commitment algorithms, modelling elements and solns. 3-36506
 global optimization method for scheduling thermal generation, hydro generation, and economy purchases 3-52546
 graph interval number, lower bound and algorithmic determ. 3-47705
 hydro-thermal power systems, optimal scheduling under shortage 3-64021
 large hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling 3-36502
 local area networks, traffic analysis tools for token passing media access methods 3-62142
 long term nuclear scheduling in the French power system 3-36528
 mobile-radio computer networks, multiple-access-interference control 3-40105
 multi-stage rescheduling of generation, load shedding and short-term transmission capacity for emergency state control 3-46495
 multihop broadcast networks, perfect scheduling 3-45639
 multiple preventative maintenance activities, optimal scheduling 3-37676
 New Zealand electricity, reservoir release scheduling, nonlinear decomposition algorithm 3-57886
 Nigerian electrical power system expansion requirement program 3-36531
 oil refinery computer-aided plant maintenance system TEROMAN 3-47386
 on-line, power systems, dynamic security dispatch: basic formulation 3-52245
 power system dispatch scheduling, optimisation using continuation method 3-57991
 power systems, economic operation, geometric representations 3-63937
 power systems, optimal load shedding, state-space approach 3-36480
 power systems, security constraint generation dispatch schedules computations 3-41425
 priority scheduling disciplines in queueing network models of computer systems, approx. anal. 3-50940
 projection of wholesale power costs for power supply planning 3-41436
 scheduling in a batch or job shop production environment 3-53084

schlieren devices *see schlieren systems*

schlieren systems
 engine flame propag. monitoring by schlieren laser technique 3-50039

schlieren systems continued

stroboscope for US path visualisation, schlieren and photoelastic methods, LED based 3-44027
 Nd:YAG holographic interferometer for aerodynamic research 3-55528

Schottky-barrier diodes

see also semiconductor-metal boundaries
 combines fast recovery with low forward voltage, characts. 3-38860
 contact metallization for Schottky barrier diodes using silicide barrier against Al penetration 3-54961
 epitaxial, minority charge storage 3-54865
 frequency multipliers, analysis 3-60156
 guard-ring scheme for IC contact area 3-54959
 hyperabrupt junction varactor diodes for millimeter-wavelength harmonic generators 3-33726
 IR CCD Schottky diode array, astronomical appl. 3-51583
 MIS diode, neutral level and charge density in interfacial layer 3-60781
 mm-wave cryogenic Schottky-diode mixer, calc. and meas. 3-33725
 narrow self-aligned guard rings fabrication 3-38862
 nonequilibrium carrier density throughout depletion region, approx. anal. expression 3-49259
 photodetectors, ultrafast high speed, for UV to IR range, device structs. and materials 3-40885
 power semiconductor destruction, designer's guide 3-34218
 rectification characteristics, capacitance effect, leakage current, temperature performance 3-34199
 rectifiers, characts. for ground-based receiver in microwave beam solar power system 3-33885
 semiconductor/metal Schottky diodes, series resist. effects on effective capacitance 3-54738
 simulation model for Schottky diodes in GaAs integrated circuits 3-43580
 spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
 static circuit-breaking switches, advantages over electromechanical switches (*French*) 3-43177
 structure of interfacial region, high resolution electron microscopy studies 3-38744
 super-Schottky diodes with Pb superconductive electrode, vertical Si membrane fabrication 3-49702
 surface recombination velocity determ. by light excitation 3-49249
 switched mode power supply output rectifiers 3-33395
 technology, survey 3-49264
 UCY74S bipolar microprocessor-chip family made in Poland 3-34270
 Al-n-p-Si, fabricated by low energy As ion implantation, model for I-V charact. 3-60785
 Al-Si tapered sidewall Schottky diodes with very low taper angles 3-43582
 AlGaAs-GaAs modulation-doped heterostructs., appl. to high speed CCD 3-43680
 Au/n-CdTe Schottky barrier cell, polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research 3-44065
 Au-GaAs_{0.62}P_{0.38} photodiode, minority-carrier diffusion length and optical absorption coeff. meas. 3-63408
 Au-GaP Schottky diodes, elec. and recomb. characts., effect of gamma irradi. 3-49255
 CdF₂:Mn, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
 n-CdF₂:Y,Mn-Au Schottky diode, ionic transport 3-49263
 CdF₂/metal Schottky diodes, time degradation 3-60784
 CdSe, electron traps and deep levels 3-49252
 Cu/Cu₂O Schottky barrier solar cells, photovoltaic props., effect of H ion bombardment 3-47121
 ErSi₂, surface morphology and electronic props. 3-49262
 Ga_{0.7}Al_{0.3}As Schottky avalanche diodes, I-U characts. and fine struct. in breakdown region 3-49254
 GaAs devices, recent technological trends (*Korean*) 3-34228
 n-GaAs, epitaxial, deep trap density determ. 3-33970
 GaAs Mott-barrier mixer diodes, low-doped epitaxial profiles, model predictions 3-60782
 GaAs planar Schottky-barrier photodiode with 100 GHz bandwidth 3-49844
 GaAs Schottky avalanche diodes, I-U characts. and fine struct. in breakdown region 3-49254
 GaAs Schottky diode barrier heights related to surface and interface states 3-38866
 GaAs Schottky diodes with microcluster interface 3-60810
 GaAs Schottky-barrier mixer diode, beam-lead, with minimised parasitics, conversion losses 3-54363
 GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), heavily doped layers for hot electron devices, MBE growth 3-49246
 GaAs-Al, Schottky-barrier height modification by interfacial doped layers 3-43382
 GaAs-Al Schottky barriers with thin interface layers, interface state density anal. 3-38724
 n-GaAs-Ni Schottky barrier diodes, SiO₂ passivated, non-ideal behaviour 3-43590
 p-GaSe/metal Schottky barrier diode characteristics, temp. dependence (*Russian*) 3-54866
 Hg-Si, epitaxial wafer profiling appl. using differential capacitance 3-43456
 In/pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole copolymer Schottky barrier diode, elec. props. 3-38864
 In/trans-polyacetylene/Electrodag+502 Schottky barrier cells photovoltaic props. 3-64688
 InP-Hg Schottky diodes, capacitance-voltage dispersive effects due to surface compensation 3-60586
 Mo-CdS(Se)(Te) Schottky barrier diodes, elec. props. meas. 3-34200
 Mo-GaAs Schottky barriers, elec. props. 3-43381
 Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky diodes, Mo acceptor level, DLTS study 3-60779
 Mo-GaAs_{1-x}P_x Schottky barriers, elec. props. 3-43381
 Mo-Si:P, ion beam sputtering for Schottky barrier diodes 3-43583
 Pd/a-Si:H MIS Schottky barrier diode for H₂ detection 3-43579
 Pd-Si Schottky diodes, energy barrier height variations induced by deuterium 3-38863
 Pd-SiO₂-GaAs MIS diode for H detection, I/V curves 3-40864
 Pd-Si high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
 PtSi high performance Schottky-barrier IR-CCD image sensors 3-45826
 PtSi, IR optical constants, Schottky barrier IR imagers appl. 3-43908
 PtSi Schottky-barrier area imager with meander-channel CCD readout registers 3-35925

Schottky-barrier diodes continued

- PtSi Schottky-barrier IR 64×128 element CCD focal plane array, design and performance 3-36016
 PtSi/p-Si diode IR detector, monolithic IR CCD sensor appl. 3-40807
 p-Si, deep levels study by deep level Fourier spectroscopy (*Japanese*) 3-60467
 Si, metal-semiconductor diodes; Schottky barrier charact. at low temp. 3-49253
 Si, method to increase breakdown voltages 3-43595
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, Schottky barrier solar cells, growth facilities and growth quality, plasma discharge 3-37294
 Si Schottky diode power detectors in six-port network analyzer, 94 GHz 3-36145
 Si:H, amorphous, photovoltaic props., light-induced effects obs. 3-34576
 Si:H, amorphous, Schottky diode prep. by cathodic sputtering, photovoltaic conversion (*French*) 3-34203
 a-Si:H Schottky barrier structs., gap states, transient current spectroscopy study 3-34010
 a-Si:H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
 a-Si:H sputtered thin film solar cells, optical stress effects on props. 3-58690
 a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
 Si:P-Pd/Si (AlSi) Schottky barrier diode, implanted P pile-up 3-54867
 Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3-43394
 Ta-oxide/Si Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
 Ta-Si interface in Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
 TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
 TaSi₂ Schottky-barrier on n-GaAs evaluated at elevated temps. 3-34112
 W-GaAs broadband Schottky point contact mixer for visible laser light and microwave harmonics 3-33442
 ZnTe, hope traps, DLTS study 3-43327

Schottky barriers see *Schottky effect***Schottky effect**see also *work function*

- capacitance plots anal. of Schottky-barrier-type diodes 3-34072
 cathode emission capability and diode characts. 3-60372
 deep level parameters determ., by meas. capacitance relaxation 3-56960
 heteropolar III-V semicond., Schottky barrier form. origin on (110) face 3-49074
 II-VI semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3-38722
 light- and electron-beam induced currents, theory 3-33896
 metal-semiconductor-metal structure, thermionic emission current, numerical analysis 3-38757
 p-i-n diodes, effects of surface recombination velocity on conductivity modulation 3-38872
 photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
 polymeric semiconductor-based Schottky barrier, heterojunction, and photoelectrochem. cells, photovoltaic props. 3-64671
 polypyrrole-semiconductor Schottky barriers, behaviour of junction 3-49066
 rhodamine 6G Schottky-type cells, photovoltaic behaviour 3-61295
 semiconductor interfaces, phys. and chem., conf., Santa Fe, NM, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53000
 semiconductor-metal interfaces, vacuum surface science studies, review 3-54737
 surface recombination velocity determ. by light excitation 3-49249
 Ag-Si contacts, Schottky junctions, phase props. 3-60587
 Al/TiN/CoSi₂(PtSi) TiN diffusion barrier study 3-49073
 Al-Al₂O₃-metal structure, photocond. spectral characts. at const. bias 3-60635
 Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062
 Al-GaAs(001) Schottky barrier formation 3-54868
 AlAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
 Au Schottky barrier form. on GaAs_{1-x}P_x and Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, electroplating 3-60594
 Au/n-CuInSe₂ Schottky struct., I-V characts. 3-42644
 Au/p-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y} with native oxide, Schottky barrier height 3-60588
 Au-GaAs (110) interface, Schottky barrier form., soft XPS study 3-43388
 Au-GaAs Schottky barriers, volt-ampere characts. analysis 3-43389
 Au-Si Schottky junction using discontinuous Au film, charge storage props. 3-34073
 n-CdF₂, semiconducting, ionic transport Schottky barrier studies 3-34074
 CdS/CuInSe₂/Mo thin film solar cell, internal contacts 3-47115
 CdS-Au Schottky barrier, photoelectrochem. etching effects on CdS charge collection efficiency, EBIC study 3-54642
 Cu-CuO₂, Schottky barrier solar cells, fabrication technique using H⁺ bombardment 3-47189
 Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
 ErSi₂, surface morphology and electronic props. 3-49262
 GaAs {001}-Al junctions, Schottky barrier height and interface states, surface parameters depend. 3-60593
 GaAs MOS devices using metal oxide, barrier height enhancement 3-60836
 GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
 p-GaAs sputtered Schottky barrier solar cells 3-64647
 GaAs/Al, Schottky barrier form. origin 3-49074
 GaAs/Au Schottky contacts, breakdown characts. and deep levels 3-60539
 GaAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
 GaAs-Au, interface form., electron affinity, Kelvin method 3-54730
 GaAs-Mo-Si structures, fabrication by MOCVD and laser annealing 3-43378
 GaAs-Ru(Rh)(Pd)(Os)(Ir)(Pt) contacts, Schottky barrier height, leakage reduction, H exposure effect 3-60591
 GaAs-TiN Schottky-barrier contacts 3-49056
 GaAs,P_{1-x-y}GaP photodetector utilising the external photoelec. effect in a Schottky diode 3-56909
 GaAs(110)-Ag, Schottky barrier form., core level photoemission spectra study 3-54731

Schottky effect continued

- In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
 InP (110)-Au interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
 InP-Al MIS devices, elec. props. 3-43413
 InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
 p-In₂Te₃ single cryst., Schottky barriers 3-60598
 Mo-GaAs_{0.5}P_{0.5} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
 Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
 Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
 PtSi Schottky-barrier area imager with meander-channel CCD readout registers 3-35925
 Si (111)/Pd(Pt)(Ni) interface, Schottky barrier form., photoemission study 3-43386
 Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props., solar cell appl. with Schottky barrier struct. 3-33247
 Si amorphous solar cells, production facilities and props. 3-52839
 Si grating solar cells: an experimental comparison of alternative structures 3-64692
 Si, metal-semiconductor diodes; Schottky barrier charact. at low temp. 3-49253
 Si Schottky barriers, determ. of absorption coeffs. from photo-response 3-39288
 Si Schottky barriers, modification by reactive ion etching with NH₃ 3-38719
 Si solar cells, carrier transport at grain boundaries, meas. and theory 3-42079
 a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
 a-Si:H/metal Schottky barriers, CV characteristics 3-43380
 a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier depletion layers, transient photocond. meas. 3-38723
 Si:P film, polycryst., DC characts., cond. across low-barrier grain boundaries 3-54586
 Si/Pd interface, Schottky barrier form., soft X-ray photoemission study 3-49078
 Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
 Si/W-(Ti) amorphous thin film diffusion barriers on GaAs and InP 3-49071
 Si-Ca interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
 Si-NiSi₂ Schottky barrier formed by ion mixing 3-60597
 Si-Ti interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
 Si-transition metal interface, chem. bonding, Schottky barrier form. 3-49057
 Ta-Ir/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
 TiO₂-rutile Schottky barrier, surface layer defect and adsorbed oxygen effects 3-38730
 WS₂/GaAs Schottky contacts characterisation 3-60585
 ZnO, grain boundary Schottky barriers, heat treatment, rel. to varistor operation 3-38448
 ZnS-ZnO-Cu-Cl electrolumino. mixt., binderless electroluminesc. efficiency 3-55267

Schottky gate field effect transistors

- compound semiconductor structures for high speed, high frequency devices 3-49236
 dual-gate MESFET at high freq., equiv. cct. consideration 3-60823
 n-GaAs-Al/Ti Schottky contacts, barrier height variation with metallurgical reactions under heat treatment 3-38725
 ion implanted, profile studies 3-54937
 MESFET oscillator, stabilisation using BaTiO₃ dielectric resonator 3-60198
 microwave power FETs, waves on coupled electrodes (*German*) 3-60202
 series resistances determ., model 3-60822
 TEGFET, series resistances determ., model 3-60822
 transferred electron device with MESFET cathode contact, millimeter-wave operation 3-43143
 travelling wave transistors and tubes comparison (*German*) 3-60848
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}N modulation doped optical MESFET sampling gate for picosecond photodetector 3-40883
 GaAs and Si velocity overshoot effects, two-dimens. simulation 3-49291
 GaAs, anomalous gate-to-drain capacitance characts. 3-54913
 GaAs devices, recent technological trends (*Korean*) 3-34228
 GaAs high speed E/D ICs with closely spaced FET electrodes 3-49448
 GaAs logic gates addressed by picosecond light pulses, switching characts. 3-38149
 GaAs low noise dual-gate MESFETs for UHF and L-bands 3-43641
 GaAs low noise MESFETs with MOCVD GaAlAs buffer layers, microwave perform. 3-49288
 GaAs MESFET, 0.2 μm T-shaped gate fabrication using angle evaporation 3-38907
 GaAs MESFET, doped planar device, steady-state behaviour modelling, I/V characts. study 3-60837
 GaAs MESFET, ion implantation fabrication, noise and gain characts. 3-38928
 GaAs MESFET, microwave performance characts., effects of gate recess 3-38930
 GaAs MESFET, microwave freq. doubler, theoretical and expt. study, design and performance 3-48652
 GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
 GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate device, DC characts. modelling 3-60838
 GaAs MESFET, nonlinear lumped circuit model 3-54915
 GaAs MESFET, optical effect 3-49302
 GaAs MESFET, optically direct-controlled, microwave characts. 3-54919
 GaAs MESFET, using plastic encapsulation low noise 3-49285
 GaAs MESFET dual-gate mixer, cascode DC model, operational modes study 3-38894
 GaAs MESFET LSI using self-aligned implantation for N⁺-layer technology (SAINT) 3-43755
 GaAs, MESFET low noise amplifiers, design techniques 3-59636
 GaAs, MESFET microwave distributed amplifier, theory design and performance 3-48651
 GaAs MESFET model, I-V characts. determ. 3-34233

Schottky gate field effect transistors continued

- GaAs MESFET oscillators using dielec. resonators, temp. stabilization 3-33731
- GaAs, MESFET photodetector, characts. study (*Japanese*) 3-49854
- GaAs MESFET power amplifier with lumped element, automated assembly 3-43249
- GaAs MESFETs, compact DC model for large signal computer calc. 3-43649
- GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. characts., DLTS studies 3-38913
- GaAs MESFETs, enhancement and depletion devices, statistical comparison 3-38929
- GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901
- GaAs MESFETs, microwave, extended 1/f noise, characts. 3-54390
- GaAs MESFETs, negative differential resistance 3-60819
- GaAs MESFETs, normally-off, for ultrahigh-speed logic circuits, ion implantation fabrication 3-42885
- GaAs MESFETs for up to ~50 GHz, types 3-33717
- GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
- GaAs monolithic microwave ICs, ion implanted, low noise MESFETs 3-54373
- GaAs, n^+ self-aligned, electron-beam direct-writing technology 3-54907
- GaAs, noise figure meas. method 3-48649
- GaAs, performance, effects of vel. overshoot, with design information 3-49312
- GaAs power MESFETs and monolithic microwave IC, via hole struct. made by laser technique 3-54375
- GaAs short-gate MESFET, velocity overshoot effect (*Chinese*) 3-54894
- GaAs small-signal MESFET with sputtered amorphous metal gate defined by lift-off 3-43678
- GaAs sub-half-micron gate length MESFET fabrication with new gate struct. 3-38903
- GaAs submicron-gate self-aligned FET by ion implantation 3-38927
- n-GaAs surface chemical comp. deviation induced by mask layer, and microwave device performance (*Chinese*) 3-54766
- GaAs vertical MESFET with 0.5 μ m source-drain spacing, output characts., pinch-off voltage 3-38908
- GaAs wafer selective ion-implantation technique, capless annealing, MESFET appls. 3-54896
- GaAs:Si VPE growth and charact. for MESFET appl. 3-37931
- GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As heterojunction, 2D electron gas struct., FET and logic IC appl. 3-34062
- Si, ion implanted MESFET, with high cut off freq., static and dynamic performance 3-54916
- Si MESFET digital cct. techniques, comments 3-42849
- TaSi₂ Schottky-barrier on n-GaAs evaluated at elevated temps. 3-34112

Schottky noise *see random noise***Schrodinger equation**

- optical fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., var. approach 3-43973

Schrodinger equation *see Schrodinger equation***Schwarz-Hora effect**

- No entries

science education *see education***scientific societies** *see societies***scintigraphy** *see radioisotope scanning and imaging***scintillation**

- see also phosphorescence; phosphors*

- amplitude scintillation in propagation paths above 10 GHz 3-61695
- digital satellite communications, impact of random phase jitter 3-62691
- Earth-space paths, antenna offsetting technique to study scintillations in direction of arrival 3-61696
- EHF system for measuring atmospheric scintillations 3-46095
- EM scintillations for weak atmos. turbulence with partially coherent sources 3-55601
- ionosphere, wave statistics for plane wave or beam, renormalization 3-55644
- trans-ionospheric propagation, microwave scintillation obs. 3-44360
- ionospheric VHF scintillators, Nagpur studies 3-55631
- trans-ionospheric VHF signals, scintillation near magnetic equator 3-44361
- laser radiation scintillation due to propag. through atm. turbulence 3-61715
- microwave line-of-sight path, 8.2 km, at 30 GHz, rain-induced amplitude scintillation 3-61649
- microwave line-of-sight propagation at 35 GHz, clear air scintillation 3-61647
- millimeter wave amplitude, absorption region, spectral density anal. 3-61661
- polyvinylxylene scintillators, scintillation pulse shape obs. 3-63600
- satellite OTS-TM/TM beacon, amplitude scintillations meas., 11.575 GHz 3-35617
- satellite signal frequency selective propagation effects on spread spectrum communications 3-51197
- SCSN-38 scintillator and wavelength shifter 3-63573
- space-to-ground optical communication, aperture averaging of scintillation 3-45521
- transionospheric VHF and GHz scintillations in equatorial region 3-61664
- UHF/SHF scintillations assoc. with ionosphere equatorial anomaly 3-50111
- YAlO₃:Ce³⁺ single crystal as fast scintillator in SEM 3-55265

scintillation chambers

- see also scintillation counters*

- flash chamber, Frejus tunnel, nucleon decay expt. 3-41097
- Homestake gold mine, physics possibilities, 1406 ton liquid scintillator 3-41099

scintillation counters

- see also photomultipliers; position sensitive particle detectors*

- activation detector for bursts of 2.5 and 14 MeV neutrons 3-63576
- borehole ionising radiation fields, remote control meas. apparatus using fibre-optic cable 3-52114
- calorimeter scintillator-Pb sandwich, double wavelength shifter optical readout 3-57547
- Compton suppression spectrometer using Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ scintillator 3-57623
- conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
- energy dependent instrumental delays 3-36280

scintillation counters continued

- fluorescent gated gas scintillation proportional counter performance characts. 3-57558
- gamma spectrometer for ultra-deep borehole investigation 3-52113
- imaging gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 3-63655
- large volume neutron detectors with subnanosecond time dispersions 3-63588
- large-solid-angle spectrometer for high-energy electrons and photons 3-46219
- liquid scintillation counters, modern, performance characts. 3-57597
- maximum likelihood approach to timing in scintillation counters 3-51907
- multilayer total absorpt. calorimeters, energy resolution and structure 3-57561
- multiplicity detector, anticoincidence counting to reduce statistical uncertainty in calibration 3-46222
- multistrip hodoscope and on-line expts. (*Chinese*) 3-63607
- NE213, light attenuation effects 3-57556
- particle momentum meas., using scintillation hodoscopes with hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36240
- peak and background simultaneous fitting in scintillation gamma-ray spectrometer 3-63659
- phoswich counter, detection of charged particles, p, d, t, α 3-36250
- phoswich detector for charged particles detection 3-57565
- photomultiplier gain tuning system suitable for large calorimeters 3-63585
- photomultipliers spectrometric characts. comparison, using NaI(Tl) detector 3-38560
- plastic scintillation counter for identification and energy determ. of p, d, t, n of 20-100 MeV 3-46220
- plastic scintillator photomultiplier detector for precision beta-gauge meas. 3-63591
- plastic slices, detection of small angle scattering events at high energy 3-57550
- polarimeters for AGS polarised proton beam 3-57224
- position sensitive, determ. from COG of light flash 3-57549
- Romashka multisection detector, electronic units, signal level discrimination circuit 3-41112
- SCSN-38 scintillator and wavelength shifter 3-63573
- spatial resolution calc. of scintillation hodoscopes 3-63603
- spectral characts. matching in scintillator-photodiode systems 3-36241
- spectrometry with HgI₂ as photodetector 3-57593
- SPED, sampling calorimeter with photodiode readout 3-63583
- stabilized scintillation spectrometer for scattered low-energy gamma radiation 3-63645
- two-coordinate scintillation hodoscope on the basis of hodoscope photomultipliers 3-36239
- wavelength shifters, recent development 3-57546
- Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ scintillation detector, prompt response to fast neutrons 3-63575
- Bi₄Ge₃O₁₂ scintillator as high energy gamma-ray detector 3-41104
- CsI(Tl), γ -ray spectrometer, detect. spontaneous radiation from channelling 3-57551
- Fe-scintillator electron/hadron calorimeter, particle identification 3-57560
- LiYF₄, neutron scintillation detector 3-57604
- ⁶Li-glass scintillators and fibre optic encoding for position sensitive neutron detector 3-46225
- NaI detector, computerised response funct. generation (*Japanese*) 3-36246
- NaI detector calibration using 6.13 MeV γ -ray source 3-41101
- NaI spectrometers, response functions at photon energies 20-100 MeV 3-46221
- NaI(Tl), granulated, scintillation panels construction technique 3-36229
- NaI(Tl) modular detector for 20-1000 MeV photons 3-63572
- NaI(Tl) multi-purpose detector system 3-63586
- NaI(Tl) scintillation detector, prompt response to fast neutrons 3-63575
- NaI(Tl) well-type detector, radioisotope standardisation possibilities 3-63597
- Pb-loaded plastic scintillators for Mossbauer spectroscopy 3-46226
- Rn conc. meas. using large scintillation cells 3-57575
- Xe GSPC with timing information for low energy X-rays detection 3-36228

scintillation detectors *see scintillation counters***scintillation spectrometers** *see particle spectrometers; scintillation counters***scintillators** *see scintillation; scintillation counters***scintillometers** *see scintillation counters***s.c.r.** *see thyristors***screening** *see shielding***screens, fluorescent** *see fluorescent screens***screens, phosphorescent** *see fluorescent screens***screens (display)**

- see also fluorescent screens*

- AEG flat picture TV screen (*German*) 3-56935
- anisotropic front projection screen with high and uniform brightness 3-51495
- colour picture tube chrominance meas., KTTs-5.048 colorimeter error determination (*Russian*) 3-60452
- computer graphics, system for representation of large data structures (*Russian*) 3-63108
- CRO liquid-crystal matrix screens (*French*) 3-45967
- CRT character-graphic displays, development trends 3-63088
- fibre optic magnifying display panel 3-43987
- filters for VDUs, eye strain relief 3-33005
- light valve brightens large-screen displays 3-63379
- microprocessors, setting up interfaces for simple peripherals (*Spanish*) 3-33567
- picture quality evaluation, objective computerised procedure (*German*) 3-40797
- projection, spectral anal. (*Russian*) 3-62027
- projection display devices and systems 3-63384
- rear-projection screen development, for projection television 3-51394
- Siemens flat video screen using plasma cathode (*German*) 3-63381
- small-screen viewing, guidelines 3-51409
- smectic liquid crystal display panel and screen principles and trends (*Swedish*) 3-40941
- touch sensitive displays for operation and control of computer systems 3-63092
- VDUs, operator performance improvement using colour 3-56932

screens (display) continued

viewing cone angle adjustment, automatic, using microcomputer 3-63098
GaAlAs/GaAs DH electron beam pumped laser screen, design for CRT 3-46015

screw dislocations

$\text{Ba}_2\text{Sr}_{1-x}\text{Nb}_2\text{O}_6$, domain struct., rel. to degree of stoichiometry and structural defects 3-34299

scrubbing (abrasion) *see abrasion***scuffing** *see abrasion***sealing** *see seals (stoppers)***seals (stoppers)**

see also glass-metal seals

ceramic chip carrier, single level 3-47580

cryocondensation-sorption pumps, for superhigh-vacuum sputtering apparatus (*Russian*) 3-47838

electronic device packaging, residual gas anal. 3-42389

electronic instruments cases sealing (*German*) 3-63012

fibreglass insulator sealing for operational reliability 3-52337

Flxgel compound, development, cable waterproofing 3-59428

glass-sealed thermistor [temperature sensor] (*Japanese*) 3-63233

hermetic package sealing, projection and seam resistance welding 3-37719

hybrid package hermetic sealing, resistance welding, brazing, glass-frit fusion 3-33864

IC chips hermetic sealing 3-49222

integral microcircuit test, brazed joints, electron probe research 3-33852

metal-ceramic reaction bonding, power transistor appls. and advanced materials 3-53210

plated-through holes sealing in glass plate, solder coated Ag ball 3-47576
semiconductor device manufacture, automated high-speed leak detect., He mass spectrometer appl. 3-53187

seawater

combined MSF-RO seawater desalination plant, conceptual design and economical evaluation 3-64901

desalination, photovoltaic powered systems 3-47402

desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899

desalination plant in the Adriatic Sea 3-52990

desalination with very low energy consumption 3-64903

ELF electric field measurement of conductance currents 3-46058

surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331

second-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility***second sound**

No entries

secondary cells

alkaline battery separators, appl. of cross-linked polyvinyl alcohol films 3-37250

alkaline electrolyte, separator characteristics (*Polish*) 3-41958

anodic passivation in Li cells 3-58653

apparatus for controlling and stabilizing current and voltage of accumulators and accumulator batteries (*Russian*) 3-47083

batteries, high temp., with solid sulphate electrolyte 3-58652

batteries and energy systems, second edition, book 3-41950

batteries for electric cars (*Dutch*) 3-52875

battery energy storage systems, consumer-owned, feasibility 3-37257

battery market review 3-58621

car batteries, device for simultaneous charging of two batteries (*Spanish*) 3-37147

charge controller for solar power supply energy storage (*German*) 3-37248

control and charging circuit for small accumulators (*German*) 3-64555

development of the battery module, for an electric vehicle storage subsystem 3-58642

digital cct. backup, long life batteries 3-58633

effective monitoring of a station DC battery service 3-52237

Eindhoven Experimental Electric Vehicle, vehicle design and drive train 3-37425

electric utility battery operations and appl. 3-52228

electric vehicle battery state-of-charge model for driving cycle operation 3-37424

electric vehicle test and evaluation program, site operators' experience 3-42149

electric vehicles, electrochemical energy sources technologies 3-42145

electric-vehicle, test rig for simulating duty cycles with different discharge modes 3-47099

electrical energy production using wind energy and secondary cells 3-36952

electrochemical storage power sources for volatile memory 3-58662

electrolyte film structure on battery separator and electrode materials 3-37251

electronic memory protection batteries, NiCds, lithium cells 3-58626

emergency power supply NiCd/lead acid batteries, battery charger ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-47104

graft copolymer separators—development and use 3-37245

graphite electrode-based, new design 3-37247

graphite-Li intercalated reversible negative electrode 3-41974

high specific energy secondary batteries and their applications 3-47106

lead-acid battery electrolyte, ultrasonic technique for specific gravity meas. 3-36193

lead-acid battery for elec. vehicle appl. 3-41977

lead-acid systems, ENG/EEP appl. 3-41976

life testing, continuous cycle, using computer-controlled multiple channel system 3-58656

lithium batteries, conf., Rome, Italy (April 1982) 3-37587

mechanistic studies of reversible layer-type electrodes 3-41973

Ni-Cd battery charger, circuit design with overload protection (*Spanish*) 3-58554

nonaqueous secondary Li cell, galvanostatic cycling of V_6O_{13} 3-58648

optical glass research, conf., Jena, Germany (1982) (*German*) 3-58927

photovoltaic arrays mismatch effects with batteries, utilisation of DC-DC convertor 3-41744

photovoltaic plant storage battery characteristics matching with solar cell module characts. 3-36940

photovoltaic power system photovoltaic panel and AC load interface improvement measures 3-36941

polyacetylene, aqueous and nonaqueous electrochem., appl. to high power density rechargeable batteries 3-64638

polyacetylene battery with long-life and high energy density 3-52809

secondary cells continued

polyacetylene conducting-plastic battery, rechargeable (*Japanese*) 3-37256

polyacetylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639

polyacetylene electrode for solid state battery, elec. and thermodynamic props. 3-64640

polyparaphenylene electrochem. cells, band struct. and cryst. struct. considerations 3-64639

power supply energy storage systems, used for mains failure 3-58543

polyacetylene electrode in rechargeable batteries 3-64642

prospects for utilization of storage-battery electric vehicles 3-58739

radios, trouble shooting with your power supply 3-36551

satellite solar batteries thermal behaviour, effects of solar radiation reflected from the earth 3-58667

solar photovoltaic power system supplying telecommunications relay station, excess energy management 3-64344

solar power plants advanced system design 3-36931

solid electrolyte batteries and fast ion conducting glasses, factors affecting a proposed merger 3-64643

switching circuit technology supplying domestic energy requirements in rural sectors 3-47100

trans-polyacetylene battery cell, elec. field enhanced diffusion 3-37252

zinc-bromine battery design for electric vehicles 3-41960

$\text{AgBi}(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7)$ as possible cathode for Li cells, behaviour study 3-58650

$\text{AgBi}(\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_7)$ as possible cathode for Li cells, behaviour study 3-58651

C fibre, activated, electrode for rechargeable battery and capacitor 3-64641

Li, $^{\circ}\text{V}_6\text{O}_{13}$ electrode optimisation 3-64636

Li batteries, primary and secondary, book 3-47094

Li battery, energy package with nine lives (*Swedish*) 3-37249

Li cells, types and characts. (*Czech*) 3-41951

Li, coin-type, discharge behaviour with various Cr oxides as cathodes 3-41970

Li electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, cycling behaviour and stability 3-58646

Li electrode with Zn substrate for secondary batteries 3-37253

Li, film forming reaction at the lithium/electrolyte interface 3-41966

Li intercalation during galvanostatic cycling 3-41969

Li, lithium-lithium propionate electrode electrochemical behaviour in propylene carbonate 3-58654

Li, organic electrolytes reactivity with lithium, mechanistic aspects 3-41965

Li, vacuum deposition apparatus, Li solid-state batteries appl. (*French*) 3-53450

Li/BrCl in SOCl_2 inorganic battery system, performance and self-discharge characts. after long-term storage 3-64633

Li/Cl₂ in SO_2Cl_2 cell system, high temp. performance, storability and safety characts. 3-64632

Li/Li_{1+x}V₆O₁₃ rechargeable cells 3-47102

Li/SO₂ battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975

Li/SO₂ cell, partially discharged, anode reactions during storage 3-64629

Li/SO₂ cells, surface films on lithium in acetonitrile-sulphur dioxide solutions 3-41968

Li/SOCl₂ battery electrolytes structure anal. using Raman spectroscopy 3-41967

Li-Al electrodes degradation in high density Li aprotic electrolyte batteries 3-41963

Li-alloy/FeS cell, status cell cycle life and failure mode, statistical anal. 3-64630

Li-TiS₂ secondary cells, galvanostatic cycling in propylene carbonate and propylene carbonate-acetonitrile electrolytes 3-58647

LiClO₄ electrochemistry and use in Li batteries 3-41961

Li/LiOH.H₂O/Al₂O₃ solid electrolyte system ionic conductivity transitions, application in solid-state batteries 3-36152

LiTiS₂, tetrahydrofuran cosolvent with 2-Me-THF/LiAsF₆ for battery recharging 3-41964

MnO₂/Li cell, non-aqueous, various cathode materials behaviour and reaction mechanisms 3-41971

MnO₂/Li multicell design considerations for optimum performance 3-41972

Na/ β -Al₂O₃/S(IV) in AlCl_3 -NaCl rechargeable low temp. molten salt cell, Raman spectra 3-41962

Na/S multitube cell design and performance 3-64634

Na/S(IV)-molten AlCl_3 -NaCl rechargeable cell, two-plateau 3-58645

Na-S batteries, melting-crystallisation properties of S electrolyte 3-37254

Na-S batteries, use of β -Al₂O₃-Na₂O ceramic solid electrolyte (*French*) 3-58641

Na₂WO₆-based electrochemical cell, chem. pot., Na conc. depend. 3-58658

NbS₂ intercalation electrodes in Cu solid-state cells 3-58659

Ni-Cd, selection and systems approach to rechargeable batteries 3-58661

Ni-Cd batteries for starting standby generating sets, advantages 3-64627

Ni-Cd cell constant current charging cct., using ZN1034 timer, 7805 voltage regulator ICs 3-58552

Ni-Cd long life secondary batteries for microelectronic standby appls. 3-47105

Ni-H₂ cells, appl. of metal hydrides for H₂ storage 3-47103

Ni-Zn cells, cross-linked as separators 3-37250

Ni-Zn film sealed cell using nylon non-woven polyvinyl alcohol coated cloth separator 3-37255

Ni-Zn secondary cell $^{\circ}\text{Zn}$ electrode structural features effect on discharge performance 3-58657

Pb-acid accumulator, positive active power morphology (*Polish*) 3-41978

Pb acid batteries, charge state meas. from refr. index monitoring with fibre refractometer 3-43997

Pb batteries, maintenance free storage capacity (*Swedish*) 3-64628

Pb/acid golf car batteries accelerated cycle life testing, influence of separators 3-58655

Pb-acid accumulator negative plates in situ conductance measurement by DC method 3-64635

Pb-acid batteries, anodic corrosion characts. of Pb-based electrodes 3-47101

Pb-acid batteries, appls. in 5 kW peak photovoltaic power station, solar house (*French*) 3-36926

Pb-acid batteries, electronic system stand-by power supply appls. 3-47046

Pb-acid batteries, Sb conc. in electrolyte, effects on self-discharge charact. of negative electrode (*German*) 3-58660

Pb-acid batteries, study of Wayside Energy Storage Systems (WESS) for railway electrification 3-52892

secondary cells continued

- Pb-acid batteries recharging in electric vehicles 3-42150
- Pb-acid battery as practical electric vehicle power source 3-41959
- Pb-acid battery charge estimation in photovoltaic systems 3-42061
- Pb-acid cell on pulsed discharge, mass transport processes, influence on performance 3-58649
- Pb-acid sealed cells, selection and systems approach to rechargeable batteries 3-58661
- Pb-acid tubular batteries spines corrosion rate determining factors 3-64637
- PbO₂ anode in Pb-acid battery, neutron powder diffr. 3-58643
- TiS₂ intercalation electrodes in Cu solid-state cells 3-58659
- Zn/Cl and Zn/Br, rel. to electrodeposition of Zn on glassy C 3-64631
- Zn/NiOOH cell, math. anal. 3-58644

secondary electron emission

- 60-130 keV electrons in air meas., collector material and meas. conditions effects determ. 3-46230
- diamond, multistage depressed collectors appls. 3-60385
- emission electronics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Dec. 1981) 3-37582
- enhanced electron emission and its reduction by electron and ion impact 3-49525
- photomultiplier output pulse statistical props. (*Russian*) 3-60461
- PMMA, resolution limit as electron resist, secondary electron effect meas. 3-49160
- polymer three-component composites for channel electron multiplier 3-60384
- SEM, conditions for high-quality, high magnification images 3-48925
- W cathode, impregnated, secondary emission props. 3-60378

secondary emission

- see also secondary electron emission; secondary ion emission*
- No entries

secondary ion emission

- see also secondary ion mass spectra*
- No entries

secondary ion mass spectra

- glass: K⁺, Na⁺ optical waveguides, ion-exchanged, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
- semiconductor, impurity depth profile measurements by SIMS (*Japanese*) 3-54971
- SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression, SIMS study 3-38585
- thin film structs., distrib. profiles of elements and cpds., layer ion anal. 3-38766
- Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
- Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs:Si MBE layers, dopant props., SIMS study 3-43333
- Ba-O-W system, low damage SIMS, AES and XPS, appl. to cathode characterization 3-60371
- p-CdTe-Au electroless contacts, elec. and struct. props., SIMS study 3-49065
- CuInSe₂, oxidation, oxide composition determ. 3-43521
- GaAs, anodic oxide films, AES and SIMS study 3-60716
- GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, residual shallow acceptors, photoluminescence spectra, SIMS meas. 3-60526
- GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
- GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
- GaAs:Cr, furnace annealed, correlation of Cr depth profiles and residual donor atom densities 3-38637
- GaAs/GaAlAs MIS heterostructure, organometallic VPE growth 3-43427
- GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
- Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
- InP:Fe(Cr)(Se), ion implanted, depth profiles after annealing, SIMS study 3-43475
- InP:Zn, double Zn diffusion fronts during p-n junction fabrication, SIMS study 3-60679
- LiF:Na, Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
- LiNbO₃:Ti diffused planar optical waveguides, dopant profiles, SIMS study 3-39178
- MgO:Na,Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
- MoSi₃ sputtered films, P⁺ ion implantation effects 3-38814
- PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
- Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
- Si, buried insulator layer form. by high dose O⁺ ion implantation 3-43474
- Si film, laser-crystallised, grain boundary diffusion obs. 3-38611
- Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
- Si, ion implanted, isothermal annealing with graphite radiation source, SIMS study 3-54806
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
- Si, ion implanted, transient annealing using scanning IR line source, SIMS study 3-60699
- Si, oxidation, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
- Si solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing process optimisation 3-37377
- Si:Ag, ion implanted, defect depth distributions, SIMS, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3-60677
- Si:As, ion implanted shallow layers, activation by electron beam annealing, SIMS study 3-60700
- Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
- Si:As(B), ion implanted, dopant redistrib., SIMS and TEM study 3-43479
- Si:B, ion implanted, electrical activation, Ar⁺ implantation effects, SIMS study 3-38802
- p-Si:B(In), dopant redistrib., Pt₂Si growth effects 3-49193
- Si:H, amorphous films, deposition on transparent conductive films, SIMS study 3-47842
- a-Si:H solar cells, SIMS investig. of interfaces between layers (*Japanese*) 3-52829
- Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175

secondary ion mass spectra continued

- Si:O wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects, SIMS study 3-38584
- Si-SiO₂ interface, interface states induced by W during reactive ion beam etching, SIMS study 3-34174
- Si-SiO₂ interface, polycrystalline Si, O and N incorporation during CW laser recrystn. 3-59311
- W-based dispenser cathodes, surface characterization 3-60364
- Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe, cryst. growth by travelling heater method and exciton spectra characterisation 3-47791

security of data

- see also cryptography; data handling; data privacy*
- access control and user authentication on local area networks 3-40315
- AmZ8000 16-bit microprocessor, software security and system integrity 3-48368
- bank videotex systems, data security 3-56168
- Bildschirmtext, data security strategies (*German*) 3-62295
- communications security aspects 3-35428
- computer crime prevention 3-56071
- data communications, double-redundancy scheme, majority voting ccts. 3-35433
- database security, user's approach 3-62191
- digital signatures: principle and implementations 3-55769
- EFTS POS, data security, automatic key management using encryption technique 3-50294
- fibre optic protected distribution system for data transmission links 3-45534
- Intel 8751 EPROM microcontroller with software protection 3-42989
- interprocess communication in distributed system, systematic methodology for security threats anal. 3-62370
- MC68000 architecture, system integrity and virtual memory 3-42997
- MC68705P5, secure program single chip microcomputer 3-42987
- MC68705P5 secure program single chip 3-43001
- microprocessor protection circuit for power brown outs 3-42955
- network security, detection component software, continuous transmission systems 3-62329
- power supply interference control 3-55662
- public key encryption for local area networks 3-45195
- self-adaptive single-chip microcomputer with 16Kb of EEROM program memory and data security 3-38275
- smart card for French telecommunications and EFTS 3-56223
- Televeteks, legal responsibility for data loss (*Norwegian*) 3-62160
- two-chip Data Encryption Unit 3-53984
- voice and data communication network, developments 3-56091
- vulnerability anal. and integrated security system design 3-53159

security of information *see security of data***sedimentation**

- see also disperse systems; sediments; water treatment*
- alkali halides, aqueous solutions, sedimentation potential measuring apparatus (*Japanese*) 3-63490
- wastewater treatment pilot plant design and operation problems (*Chinese*) 3-64907

sediments

- see also sedimentation*
 - Great Lakes meas., using microprocessor-controlled data acquisition system 3-52134
 - hydroacoustic sediment detection, microcomputer-aided analysis of receiver signals (*German*) 3-36425
 - River Olt hydropower plant alluvions intake problems during May 1981 floodings (*Rumanian*) 3-46847
- Seebeck effect**
- metals and alloys, nondestructive sorting using Seebeck effect, book contrib. 3-38008
 - Ni ferrite, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3-60540
 - semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
 - semiconductor, transport prop. anisotropy due to direction-depend. band nonparabolicity 3-43280
 - Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃-Sb₂Se₃ system, elec. and thermal props., thermoelec. cooler appls. 3-38682
 - La_{2-x}Sr_xCuO_{4-x/2-δ} mixed valence compounds, semicond. and semimetallic cond. (*French*) 3-38673
 - Mn_{1-x}Mg_xFe₂O₄ mixed semicond. ferrites, elec. cond. and Seebeck effect 3-43353
 - p-MoS₃, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, Hall effect and Seebeck coeff. 3-38675
 - Si amorphous thin films, appl. for thermocouple power sensors (*Japanese*) 3-38653
 - n-Si_{63.5}Ge_{36.5}, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
 - Ta₂S₃ filaments, thermoelec. power and Seebeck coeffs. 3-34032

Seidel theory *see aberrations***Seignettelectric materials** *see ferroelectric materials***seismic waves**

- see also seismology*
- blast waves, magnetic drum recorder appl. 3-41290
- geophysical inverse scattering in reflection seismic method, statistical filtering applns. 3-50507
- telesismic events detection, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters 3-41303
- velocity estimator efficiencies compared 3-46374
- waveforms recognition, appl. of syntactic pattern recognition to earthquake-explosion discrimination 3-41302
- wavelet reconstruction from phase function 3-46373

seismographs *see seismometers***seismology**

- see also earthquakes; seismic waves; seismometers*
- automatic seismic station (ASS PCM 6/10) 3-52106
- bandlimited seismic signal deconvolution 3-46375
- continuous wave seismic source for marine surveys 3-63854
- deconvolution of nonstationary seismic data using adaptive lattice filters 3-55878
- electronic acceleration-sensitive geophone for seismic prospecting 3-57821
- event detection, Walsh function applns. 3-61997
- exploration seismology, geophone spurious freq. 3-63856
- exploration seismology, power-line interference reduction by autobalancer 3-63857
- Hornsund Fiord seismological station, Spitsbergen, (Polish Acad. of Sciences, Inst. of Geophysics) 3-41284
- location of seismic events, using dynamic least square algorithm 3-55939

seismology continued

- reflection profiling, geo-optimal deconvolution method 3—55937
- seafloor tilt obs. system for earthquake prediction research 3—41305
- seismometer automatic phase-picking algorithms 3—41286
- signal deconvolution, model reduction by spline approximation 3—46376
- signal processing, continuously time-variable recursive digital band-pass filters 3—57820
- syntactic pattern recognition, appl. to seismic discrimination 3—41302
- teleaseismic events detection, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters 3—41303
- transducers, calibration systems (*Italian*) 3—46367

seismometers

see also seismology

- automatic phase-picking algorithms for seismometers 3—41286
- contact transducer for pendulum displacement determ. 3—41287
- D/A converter for parallel-coded signal recording 3—41291
- digital filters, design of matched filters and related frequency selective filters for teleseismic events detect. 3—41303
- digitally recording systems with floating point formatter 3—41296
- EDS 1, broad-band recording of ground vel. (*German*) 3—57822
- geophone load amplifiers and signal conditioners (*Italian*) 3—36407
- geophones, theoretical and exptl. approaches to spurious freq. 3—63856
- isolated sensor ocean bottom seismometer 3—41304
- light-beam oscillographs, electronic 10 Hz time mark generator 3—41299
- long period seismograph, Type 763 used in China (*Chinese*) 3—63850
- magnetic drum recorder of seismic blast waves 3—41290
- multichannel seismographs with galvanometric recording 3—41288
- N-052 engineering-seismic system 3—41289
- ocean-bottom seismograph, A/D converter 3—41293
- Seafloor Earthquake Measurement System with CMOS buffer memory and bubble main memory 3—63902
- short-period electronic velocity seismograph, components choice 3—41295
- strong motion seismograph using digital magnetic recording 3—41297
- syntactic pattern recogniser development for seismic signals 3—44897
- three-component short-period, magnetic recording and radiotelemetry 3—41298
- transducers, piezoelec., noise suppression and prevention (*Italian*) 3—41300

self-adjusting systems

see also learning systems; model reference adaptive control systems

- air conditioners, microprocessor controlled units, self-checking functions (*Japanese*) 3—64840
- hydroelectric generator rotor pole system self-balancing, harmonic search method 3—41773
- hydroturbine generator, adaptive controller appl. 3—58347
- measuring, recording and indicating instruments 3—63352
- multivariable self-tuning controller for isolated turbogenerator unit 3—36983
- multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3—61908

self-diffusion

see also self-diffusion in solids

No entries

self-diffusion in solids

- lithium batteries, conf., Rome, Italy (April 1982) 3—37587
- secondary cells, mechanistic studies of reversible layer-type electrodes 3—41973
- n-CdF₂:Y,Mn-Au Schottky diode, ionic transport 3—49263
- GaAs anodic oxides, cation and anion transport numbers, Rutherford backscatt. meas. 3—60734
- Li₂O-Na₂O-Al₂O₃-SiO₂, gradient glass, interdiffusion coeffs. 3—49712
- Si-SiO₂ interface, thermal oxidation, self-interstitials generation 3—43509

self-focusing

see also electrostriction; optical self-focusing

No entries

self-induced transparency

- Bragg reflections, self-transparency 3—55503

self inductance *see inductance***self-optimising systems** *see self-adjusting systems***self-organising systems** *see self-adjusting systems***self-phased arrays** *see antenna phased arrays***self-tuning control** *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems***self-tuning systems** *see adaptive control; self-adjusting systems***selsyns** *see synchros***SEM** *see scanning electron microscopy***semi-insulating materials** *see semiconductor materials***semiconductor alloys** *see semiconductor materials; semiconductors***semiconductor counters**

see also position sensitive particle detectors

- CCD detectors for high energy physics, meas. of efficiency and precision 3—63609
- charge carrier collection effect on amplitude spectrum shape of Ge(Li) detectors 3—57573
- charge sensitive preamplifiers for charged-particle detectors in high-resolution spectroscopy 3—51908
- deep level impurities, effect on rad. detection capabilities 3—46215
- gamma-ray spectrometer with Compton suppression, for low level counting, radioanalytical eval. 3—41119
- mosaic semiconductor hard X-ray detector for flaw detection, signal-to-noise ratio 3—59489
- photoconducting detector, high speed X-ray sensitive 3—51898
- photoresistive γ -counters, amplitude spectrum, surface recombination effect 3—51904
- PIN diodes as detectors in the energy region 500 eV-10 keV 3—46216
- pulsed optical-feedback preamplifier used with semiconductor detectors, counting losses 3—63626
- pulsed X-ray detector, using HF power transistor 3—57599
- radiometric analysis using energy dispersive X-ray spectrometers with semiconductor detectors (*German*) 3—57628
- scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3—36241
- solid state detector efficiency meas. below 5 keV using bremsstrahlung 3—41102
- surface barium detectors, ²³⁸U ions plasma delay meas. 3—57572
- synchrotron radiation detection under conditions of pulsed noise 3—63601
- telescope spectrometer for beta-ray spectra 3—57619
- thermal neutrons recording efficiency with semicond. detectors with planar converters 3—63604
- time-of-flight spectrometer, pulse shaper as time marker 3—41114
- two-stage integrator for an X-ray tomograph 3—63629

semiconductor counters continued

- Au-Si surface-barrier detector, field emission image visualisation appl. 3—46246
- CdS scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3—36241
- CdTe(Cl), portable γ -sensitive detector, collimation and spatial props. for biotelemetry 3—36316
- Ge crystal beta ray spectrometer 3—36278
- Ge detectors, high-purity, peak efficiency calc., expt. test 3—63595
- Ge detectors for positron-endpoint meas. of short lived nuclei 3—36235
- Ge detectors for X-ray radiation, microdefects influence obs. 3—41107
- Ge γ -ray detector, efficiency variation with source diameter and radial source position 3—63596
- Ge, HP detectors, induced charge, time dependence 3—41106
- Ge, high purity diode heterojunction structure, high resolution tracking 3—57548
- Ge, high-purity detector for 20 to 200 MeV light ion detection 3—41105
- Ge high-purity variable geometry detector telescope system for intermediate energy particles 3—36227
- Ge, intrinsic, low energy props. determ. by escape peak spectroscopy 3—36249
- Ge(Li) detector calibration using 6.13 MeV γ -ray source 3—41101
- Ge(Li) detector for gamma-ray intensity meas. in low energy region 3—57567
- Ge(Li) detector for gamma-ray intensity meas. 3—57568
- Ge(Li), pulse shaper for time clamping 3—41114
- HgI₂, correl. between elec. characts. and stoichiometry 3—57588
- HgI₂, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport in Spacelab III 3—42579
- HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, design and predictions of background and sensitivity 3—57626
- HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, flight tests of balloon borne instrument 3—57627
- HgI₂ detector-grade, low temp. photoluminescence 3—57586
- HgI₂ detectors, γ -ray spectrometry with current pulse height anal. 3—57592
- HgI₂ detectors, rise time study 3—57589
- HgI₂ development program in Santa Barbara 3—57578
- α -HgI₂, elemental impurities and hydrocarbon fragments spark source mass spectrographic anal. 3—57584
- HgI₂ high-purity detector technology 3—57579
- HgI₂ imaging detectors 3—57590
- HgI₂ large vol. detector as portable γ -ray counters 3—57591
- HgI₂, mass transport, nucleation and monocrystal growth with forced flux method 3—57580
- HgI₂ nucl. radiation detectors, International Workshop, Jerusalem, Israel (June 1982) 3—52995
- HgI₂ nucl. radiation detectors fabrication by machine cleaving 3—57582
- HgI₂ photodetector in scintillation spectrometry 3—57593
- HgI₂ semicond. devices as charged particle detectors 3—57594
- HgI₂ single cryst., thermal neutron solid-state electronic detector 3—57545
- HgI₂ single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3—57587
- α -HgI₂ single crystals, extended defects characterisation 3—57585
- HgI₂ thick detectors for γ -ray spectrometry 3—57625
- HgI₂ X-ray spectrometers, fabrication parameters influence on surface quality 3—57583
- HgI₂ X-ray spectrometers, progress in energy resolution 3—57624
- HgI₂:SbI₃, melt grown, nucl. response and phase transformation 3—57581
- Si, ion implanted nucl. radiation detectors passivated with anodic SiO₂ 3—57576
- Si, ion-implanted, effect of radiation on energy resolution 3—57552
- Si p-i-n photodiode pocket radiation chirper 3—36231
- Si, p-type ultrahigh purity detector (*Chinese*) 3—57596
- Si position-sensitive linear detector, for X-rays and electron beams 3—51899
- Si strip detectors, charge collection and spatial resolution model 3—63584
- Si surface barrier detector for real time neutron dosimeter and ratemeter 3—46223
- Si surface barrier detectors performance, p- and n-types, under identical quenchant, postetch ambients and encapsulation 3—63598
- Si-Au surface-barrier detector, pulse shaper for time clamping 3—41114
- ZnS scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3—36241
- ZnSe scintillator-photodiode systems, spectral characts. matching 3—36241

semiconductor defects *see crystal defects***semiconductor device manufacture**

Used for commercial manufacture only

- automated high-speed leak detect., He mass spectrometer appl. 3—53187
- career prospects for women engineers 3—53236
- component handling efficiency, equipment manufacturers' viewpoint 3—59065
- component identification, productivity and efficiency, marking integration 3—59066
- electromigration process, mean-time to failure calc. of conductor track (*German*) 3—47626
- encapsulation, transfer moulding equipment for semiconductor industry, review 3—59091
- etching, RF power generator for plasma systems 3—64557
- fast switching power thyristors, production by proton irradi. 3—34143
- furnace contamination and its remedies 3—49145
- hybrid vs. monolithic microwave circuits, fabrication methods 3—60352
- ion implantation, continuous operating target-chamber, automatic control (*Hungarian*) 3—34137
- Ireland, semiconductor manufacturing, overview 3—33035
- long-range research investments for a semiconductor systems future 3—37662
- Motorola Inc., discrete device and analogue IC products 3—33380
- National Semiconductor's NSC858 CMOS UART, appl. 3—56292
- pellicles on wafer steppers with lenticular optics 3—54776
- random sampling/visual inspection tool, used for semiconductor chips 3—59104
- Si photoelements, polycrystalline layers, prod. and props. 3—64656
- silicon crystal termination—an application of ANOM for percent defective data 3—33090
- solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (*Korean*) 3—52826
- transistors, hybrid techniques appl. (*German*) 3—38853
- USA semiconductor industry planning for competition with Japan 3—53234
- USA semiconductor industry pooling of technical resources 3—53109

semiconductor device manufacture continued

- VLSI, technological limits 3-55012
- wafer fabrication trends, economic impact 3-58989
- GaAs FETs, high-power, design and fabrication tradeoffs 3-60847
- GaAs ICs, military/space appl. 3-39024
- Si epitaxial, gas phase doping, arsine/phosphine toxic gas detect. in production areas 3-59062
- Si wafers, Czochralski growth, denuded zone form., precipitation process design 3-59306

semiconductor device models

- 6-18 GHz multistage monolithic feedback amplifier design 3-48653
- 64K to 16 Mb DRAMs, modelling redundancy 3-38210
- avalanche photodiode, noise properties, numerical analysis and modelling (Czech) 3-61296
- Barkhausen relation, appl. to modern semiconductor devices (German) 3-60770
- bipolar circuits, DC convergence algorithms 3-54856
- bipolar devices, two- and three-dimensional modelling using device/circuit simulator MEDUSA 3-49277
- bipolar p-n-p one-dimensional transistor, harmonic distortion anal. 3-38885
- bipolar semiconductor devices, numerical modelling of stationary processes 3-49238
- bipolar transistor, modelling of carrier degeneracy and band gap narrowing in heavily doped Si 3-43299
- bipolar transistor balanced pairs, effects of asymmetries for analogue cct. analysis (Spanish) 3-38884
- bipolar transistor base current modelling, minority carrier recomb. at Si-SiO₂ interface in I²L devices 3-43609
- bipolar transistor burst noise equivalent cct. and statistics 3-43597
- bipolar transistors, improved concepts for predicting elec. behaviour 3-60771
- bipolar transistors, two-dimens. nonisothermal distrib. transistor model (Chinese) 3-54870
- bipolar transistors, two-dimensional anal., semi-infinite medium with irregular boundary 3-42687
- CAD modeling of diffused p-n junctions 3-49015
- CCD, computer model, incorporating oxide gradations (German) 3-49319
- CCD, interdigitally distributed RC network model for CAD 3-60845
- CCD, split-electrode, computer model for operation in a circuit simulation program as a transversal filter 3-49324
- CCD circuit simulation for computer-aided analysis 3-49317
- CCD input cascade, linearity restrictions anal. (Russian) 3-38896
- CCDs, avalanche multiplication 3-54911
- characterisation of arbitrary structure, numerical analysis program (Japanese) 3-54854
- charge carrier transfer, analogue simulation (Russian) 3-49237
- charge carrier transfer and electrostatic potential distrib. in semiconductor structure (Russian) 3-60769
- circuits CMOS on insulating substrate, algebraic model (Russian) 3-49456
- CMOS, 1 μ m model, dynamic database system with parameter optimisation 3-49504
- CMOS scaling, design model for accurate latch-up prediction 3-39016
- compound semiconductor structures for high speed, high frequency devices 3-49236
- contact electric layers (Russian) 3-60768
- custom ICs, conf., Rochester, NY, USA (May 1983) 3-47432
- DC MOSFET measurement method 3-60685
- electrothermal modelling, SPICE2 program appl. 3-54858
- FET, finite element iterative techniques for Laplace/Poisson domain interface boundary determ. 3-34222
- Gunn devices, transformations between stationary and transit domains (Chinese) 3-54859
- Gunn devices in sharpless flanges, large-signal dynamic negative conductance 3-33728
- Gunn diodes, anodic domains, field model 3-34194
- Gunn diodes, degradation obs. from I-V characts. 3-60774
- IGFET depletion layer formation time calc. 3-34214
- IGFET ion implanted threshold voltage calcs., anal. solutions 3-60853
- integral semiconductor equations for ascertaining the static V-I relationship of integrated semiconductor components (German) 3-54855
- JFET, power, vertical devices, quasi-one-dimensional anal. of bipolar operation 3-43665
- JFET, vertical devices, bipolar mode of operation modelling 3-43636
- LSI, conf., Baden-Baden, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3-37592
- mathematical models of semiconductor structures 3-38856
- memory chip partially good/redundancy yields, used for manufacturing control calcs. 3-60772
- MESFET, series resistances determ., model 3-60822
- MESFETs, ion implanted, profile studies 3-54937
- microwave transistors, ion implanted, small signal model determ. 3-54358
- microwave two-terminal devices, physical freq. limitations 3-33732
- MIS grating solar cell, two-dimensional modelling 3-58677
- MIS photovoltaic cells with dominant minority carrier flow (Czech) 3-39306
- MIS solar cells, 2D modelling 3-37296
- MISS devices, modified theory 3-49282
- MIST and OMIST devices, modified theory 3-49282
- MNOS graded nitride dielectric memory transistor, retention-endurance characts. enhancement 3-43634
- model, influence of morphology on dynamic props. study (Czech) 3-59777
- MOS IC parameter control and computer-aided documentation of parameter values for simulation (German) 3-39028
- MOS IC pass networks modelling, timing verification 3-49481
- MOS properties, influence of resistive sublayer at polycryst. Si-SiO₂ interface 3-54747
- MOS short channel 64K dynamic RAM, hot electron trapping effects, MOSFET model 3-42892
- MOS transistor scaling with 'constant subthreshold leakage, model 3-38902
- MOSFET, 14 parameter submicron model for weak-strong inversion and punchthrough 3-49322
- MOSFET, buried-channel, threshold voltage depend. on channel length, 1-D majority carrier model 3-43664
- MOSFET, CSMOS model, heavily channel-doped n-MOS devices, modification for DC simulations 3-49297
- MOSFET, depletion-mode model, circuit simulation program HP-SPICE implementation 3-49323

semiconductor device models continued

- MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intersubband phonon scatt. 3-38910
- MOSFET, electron power loss in (100) n-channel, intrasubband phonon scatt. 3-38909
- MOSFET, large grain polycryst. Si, field effect meas. and model 3-38897
- MOSFET, long-channel, analytic characterisation of weak-inversion drift current 3-54912
- MOSFET, minority carrier distrib. effect on threshold voltage 3-43661
- MOSFET, mobility model for carriers in the MOS inversion layer 3-54906
- MOSFET, model of short-channel characts. in breakdown mode 3-54900
- MOSFET, narrow gate effect, two-dimensional numerical anal. 3-54904
- MOSFET, power, large signal dynamic circuit model 3-34224
- MOSFET, punch-through charact. using 2-D model, theoretical and expt. study 3-38895
- MOSFET, short-channel, arbitrarily doped, quasi-two-dimensional analytical soln. of Poisson eqn. 3-60827
- MOSFET, sidewall oxide isolation effects on subthreshold current and threshold voltage 3-38906
- MOSFET, small geometry, review of device and circuit design models, appl. to VLSI 3-43653
- MOSFET, small-geometry, drain-voltage effects on threshold voltage 3-60856
- MOSFET, submicron, hot carrier injection mechanisms and device degradation, VLSI design 3-43654
- MOSFET, submicron, n-channel, empirical model for device degradation due to hot-carrier injection 3-38905
- MOSFET, thin-film SOI, with grain boundaries, linear-region conductance 3-54926
- MOSFET, three-dimensional model 3-34230
- MOSFET 'Charge-sharing': a comparison of numerically determined results with analytical models (German) 3-38912
- MOSFET circuits, device/circuit simulator integration technique 3-49482
- MOSFET device operation, time-dependent and two-dimensional numerical model 3-60857
- MOSFET model evaluation using polynomial splines, VLSI simulation 3-49320
- MOSFET operation theory, in small-grain poly Si 3-34237
- MOSFET table lookup models for SPICE2 circuit simulation 3-49321
- MOSFET VLSI, punchthrough, potential and field distrib., 2-D Poisson analysis 3-49505
- MOSFET-photodiode monolithic matrix, equiv. circuit model, characts. and sensitivity analysis (Russian) 3-49829
- MOSFETs, correlating channel, substrate, gate and minority-carrier currents 3-38922
- MOSFETs, mobility degradation due to gate field in inversion layer 3-34225
- MOSFETs, n-channel, model for relation between substrate and gate currents 3-54908
- MOSFETs, small geometry, analytical model and characterisation 3-54899
- MOSFETs, surface electron mobility modelling, two-dimens. simulation 3-54938
- MOST, accurate modelling using modified strong-inversion surface potential 3-34223
- MOST, interface states, energetic distrib., Kuhn's quasistatic C(V)-method, model 3-60813
- MOST, limitations of quasi-static capacitance models 3-54923
- MOST, small size, electron temp. effect on gate-induced charge, model 3-38919
- MOST, threshold voltage calc. and control 3-38892
- MOST, with nonrectangular gate geometries, modelling 3-54918
- MOST capacitances, charge-based model 3-34216
- MOST model for piecewise-linear cct. simulator 3-54936
- NMOS devices, channel-length dependence of body-factor effect 3-34215
- noise, monograph 3-37604
- numerical modelling of stationary processes 3-49238
- p-i-n diodes, effects of surface recombination velocity on conductivity modulation 3-38872
- p-n junction device, open circuit voltage decay theory 3-43366
- Petri nets for circuit reliability and performability analysis 3-43731
- planar devices with field limiting rings, blocking capability 3-60773
- planar Gunn diode, moving domain expt. study 3-34195
- power MOSFET, vertical DMOS struct., minimisation of on-resistance 3-49300
- power switching bipolar transistors, design guidelines 3-60797
- power thyristors, model for circuit design (Russian) 3-60804
- power transistor, modelling using SPICE CAD program (Italian) 3-54852
- relationship between constant voltage and constant capacitance DLTS 3-38854
- shot-noise devices, quantum electro-dynamic circuit soft-photon renormalisation of conductance 3-34192
- Si solar cells, injection level effect on minority carrier lifetime 3-42038
- single-diffused p-n junction, depletion layer calc. and modelling 3-43362
- SOI MOSFETs, effects of grain boundaries on channel conductance 3-60833
- solar cells, back surface field, theory at high illumination levels 3-41989
- solar cells, bifacial, p⁺in⁺ structure 3-42069
- solar cells, high efficiency approaches 3-42033
- solar cells, parallel-processing with surface plasmons 3-42039
- static induction transistor, surface gate, analytical soln. along channel central line, pot. barrier existence (Chinese) 3-43625
- statistical simulation 3-54857
- statistical simulation of bipolar junction transistors 3-49241
- submicron semicond. devices, Monte Carlo methods, electron-electron scatt. effects 3-38855
- TEGFET, low and high field transport props. 3-43676
- TEGFET, series resistances determ., model 3-60822
- thyristors, cylindrical, with partially shorted, cathodes, gate current flow 3-60807
- transient processes anal. in circuits with semiconductor devices (Russian) 3-59506
- transistor, small signal condition, machine anal. of networks 3-49239
- transistor circuit techniques, discrete and integrated, textbook 3-32979
- triple p-n junction, nonuniqueness of stationary solns. 3-43577
- two-dimensional metal-dielectric-conductor structure model (Russian) 3-60831

semiconductor device models continued

two-dimensional process simulation, mathematical implementation of segregation model 3-54853
 varistor, metal oxide, thermal runaway 3-33756
 vectorised circuit simulation using SPICE program, device clustering algorithm 3-47935
 vertical MOS transistor. Current-voltage characteristics and photoelectric properties 3-38920
 VLSI, device design modelling and simulation, two-dimensional process simulator ROMANS II 3-55031
 VLSI algorithms for the connected component problem 3-49381
 VLSI package, transmission line model 3-34259
 VMOS power transistors, design and manufacture (*Afrikaans*) 3-34234
 Al-n-p-Si Schottky-barrier diodes, fabricated by low energy As ion implantation, model for I-V charact. 3-60785
 Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs modulation doped FET, model for I-V and C-V characts. 3-38898
 CdTe electrodeposited solar cells, electrical charact. 3-47169
 CdTe, shallow homojunction solar cell, temp. and intensity effects, expt./theoretical study 3-47197
 CuInSe₂-CdS thin film solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3-47149
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, spectral response ratios as diagnostic tool 3-42094
 GaAs and Si MESFET velocity overshoot effects, two-dimens. simulation 3-49291
 GaAs FET, effect of vel. field peak on I-V characts. 3-60855
 GaAs FET, electron beam injection, meas. and computer simulation 3-54917
 GaAs FET, load/source pulling, using tuner models 3-54366
 GaAs FET, submicron, hot-electron injection struct., Monte Carlo simulation 3-60821
 GaAs Gunn diode, 10 GHz CW, oscillation characts. computer simulation (*Chinese*) 3-54860
 GaAs heteroface solar cells, proton irradiated, model 3-47240
 GaAs MESFET, doped planar device, steady-state behaviour modelling, I/V characts. study 3-60837
 GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate device, DC characts. modelling 3-60838
 GaAs MESFET, nonlinear lumped circuit model 3-54915
 GaAs MESFET, performance, effects of vel. overshoot, with design information 3-49312
 GaAs MESFET dual-gate mixer, cascode DC model, operational modes study 3-38894
 GaAs MESFET model, I-V characts. determ. 3-34233
 GaAs MESFETs, anomalous gate-to-drain capacitance characts. 3-54913
 GaAs MESFETs, compact DC model for large signal computer calc. 3-43649
 GaAs MM-wave Gunn-effect relaxation oscillator, Monte Carlo simulation 3-54357
 GaAs MM-wave transferred electron oscillators design, systematic simulations 3-38425
 GaAs Mott-barrier mixer diodes, low-doped epitaxial profiles, model predictions 3-60782
 GaAs n⁺-n-n⁺ ballistic diodes, negative conductances 3-43581
 GaAs solar cells, validity of equivalent electron fluence 3-47239
 GaAs transferred electron device without transit-time limitations 3-43130
 InGaAs/InP BH crescent laser diode, 1.3 μm operation, degradation model 3-39416
 InP accumulation mode IGFETs, first-order model 3-38904
 InP-GaAs four-cell photovoltaic system 3-42075
 Si, amorphous p-i-n solar cell, density of states, capacitance study and diode model 3-37274
 Si amorphous p-i-n solar cell, computer simulation study 3-47125
 α-Si p-i-n solar cells, computer model using electron and hole continuity eqns. 3-47234
 Si photovoltaic cell model parameters determ. using least-squares fit 3-42058
 Si, polycryst., on metal, transducer characts. 3-56866
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-42070
 Si polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240
 Si solar cells, high efficiency 3-42037
 Si solar cells, inversion layer type, model calculations 3-41999
 Si, two-dimensional oxidation model 3-54813
 Si:Pt, n⁺p and p⁺n diodes, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
 ZnO varistor, AC props., device model 3-33755
 ZnO varistor, grain boundary phenomena 3-38446
 ZnO, varistor, theory of IV charact. nonlinearity 3-38445

semiconductor device testing

see also integrated circuit testing
 Auger spectroscopy appl. 3-49233
 automated high-speed leak detect., He mass spectrometer appl. 3-53187
 automatic wafer and mask inspection system, optical scanner for dust and defect detection 3-49374
 bipolar transistor, base doping profile meas. from C-V data 3-43605
 bipolar transistor, failure mode analysis, NDT technique 3-60793
 bipolar transistor static parameter meas. system (*Spanish*) 3-38883
 bipolar transistors, n-p-n devices, tensile stress elimination, emitter current gain meas. technique 3-60794
 bipolar transistors, programmable array adapter for tester 3-53184
 bonding of hybrid circuits and semiconductor devices, testing using IR microscope (*Italian*) 3-60355
 buried heterostructure 1.3 μm laser diode, accelerated aging tests under stress 3-34761
 C-V plotter use 3-45922
 computer program for semiconductor device tester, automated rise and fall time monitor 3-47542
 curve tracer system with digital storage 3-63069
 custom linear IC for telephone set, test equip. 3-45792
 Dataspec I-E discrete component automatic test system 3-59051
 Dataspec II-S low cost discrete semiconductor device test system 3-35874
 diode/transistor tester, forward conductance, reverse leakage 3-34197
 diodes, thermometrical characts. testing, anomalous voltage, temp.-depend. (*German*) 3-54863
 electro-optic ATE 3-49856
 electron beam induced current techniques appl., review 3-49234

semiconductor device testing continued

FET, transconductance measurement, circuit design for LF values (*German*) 3-51843
 Hall effect switches, threshold meter 3-34193
 HF transistors' reverse transconductance capacitance measurement (*Bulgarian*) 3-54872
 IGFET, capacitance-voltage meas. multi-chip probe card 3-43651
 integrated test network for semiconductor components and circuit boards (*German*) 3-35877
 investigation of power MOSFET FBSOA using a non-destruct tester 3-49327
 ISFET pH sensor, electrolyte-insulator interface fringe field effect study 3-35969
 microelectronics testing, acceleration factors, appl. and use 3-38511
 MNOS transistors, charge loss from nitride layer, obs. from 25 to 175°C 3-43666
 noise meas. system for 0.1 Hz to 10 kHz 3-41012
 non-subcollector large transistor leakage device 3-43603
 nonelectric testing of electronic components (*German*) 3-37689
 offshore vs. onshore final test 3-53172
 performance of high voltage light-triggered thyristor valve 3-54889
 power devices, capacitive hysteresis, I-V curve oscilloscope method 3-38852
 power devices, thermal transient meas. technique 3-60767
 power transistors, reliability problems (*German*) 3-38875
 reliability, manufacturing inspection process, failure rate analysis 3-47630
 reliability assessment and screening by reliability indicator methods 3-53178
 RF test site, Motorola SIFT ATE system 3-56741
 SIMS diagnostic technique for semiconductor processing 3-38798
 slope/thickness measurement using electron microscope 3-63448
 spring-loaded probe with rotational wiping feature 3-47543
 transistor, HF/LF laboratory module for expt. circuit operation and testing (*German*) 3-40891
 transistor analyser, using 741ICs, LED indicators 3-54302
 transistor checking circuit, using ICM7555 IC, LEDs, diodes 3-54301
 Transistor Tester, design 3-35945
 transistor/diode test stand, production testing appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-38876
 UHF transistor automatic testing, power gain and cross modulation factor determ. 3-63070
 VLSI devices, automatic testing 3-45790
 wafer defects inspection technique using sharply-focused scanning laser beam 3-42405
 wafers, test die, in-process testing, ATE system 3-40786
 Waferspec ATE system for semiconductor device wafer anal. and process monitoring 3-35896
 wideband semiconductors, charge carrier conc. meas. using magnetic circular dichroism, NDT 3-33322
 Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-GaAs facet-coated graded-index separate-confinement-heterostruct. single quantum-well lasers 3-61428
 CdS/Cu₂S solar cells defects obs., using laser scanning optoacoustic microprobe 3-64698
 GaAlAs visible modified channelled substrate planar lasers, reliability 3-49942
 InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, life testing, ageing characts. and reliability 3-49948
 Si probe conditioning technique 3-33042

semiconductor devices

see also field effect devices; Gunn devices; integrated circuits; semiconductor counters; semiconductor diodes; semiconductor junction lasers; space-charge limited devices; thermistors; thyristors; transistors; transit time devices; varistors
 Boltzmann transport theory, validity limits, quantum transport theory 3-54704
 carrier domain magnetometer, temp. compensation technique 3-51634
 component failures due to electrostatic discharge 3-60765
 computer-aided anal. and technology of ICs, book 3-47460
 conference, Espoo, Finland (June 1982) 3-58913
 contacts, current distrib. and current noise calc. 3-34191
 defect complexes, school, Matrafured, Hungary (Sept. 1982) 3-53027
 electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
 electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934
 electrostatic discharge in semiconductor components (*Dutch*) 3-54845
 etalons, optical bistability 3-54940
 gas sensors based on semiconductors (*German*) 3-51638
 gas sensors performance evaluation, using microcomputer controlled system 3-51663
 grain boundaries, effect on operating characts. 3-33908
 HF active element, device having negative differential conductance 3-43576
 high-temperature active devices for use in geothermal resource characterization 3-49235
 III-V semiconductor high speed devices, use of MBE 3-47800
 III-V semiconductors, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 mathematical models of semiconductor structures 3-38856
 microwave semiconductors, historical survey, forward projection (*German*) 3-43132
 power device package 'FULL PACK', technology (*Japanese*) 3-47591
 power devices, C fibre reinforced Cu, struct. and props. 3-47860
 power devices, thermal transient meas. technique 3-60767
 power semiconductor devices, double field shield struct. 3-54850
 resistance thermometers, RH and RN, hydrogen and nitrogen temp. meas., mag. field induced error correction (*Russian*) 3-57013
 resonator, effect of temp. dependent. of charge carrier conc. and mobility 3-54941
 review of products and activities of Thomson empire (*Italian*) 3-49232
 sensors, market trends and appl. 3-45924
 solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
 static protective containers, fundamental requirements 3-47602
 strain gauges, temperature compensation (*Russian*) 3-63241
 thermal resistance, cct. model parameters determ. (*German*) 3-54844
 threshold failure level anal., spatial temp. distrib. rel. to pulse voltages 3-60766
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, band struct. and transport props., device appls. 3-60532
 GaAs, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 GaAs current limiters, LF noise characts. 3-60866
 GaAs, ion implantation for microwave devices 3-34139

semiconductor devices continued

- Ge resistance thermometer, for ultralow temp. 3-45912
 InP, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 Si devices, charge collection from alpha-particle tracks 3-54847
 Si ohmic contact form., ion implantation methods 3-49194
 Si piezoresistive gauges props. fabrication and appl. 3-56892
 Si, polycryst., potential appl. 3-33962
 Si pressure sensors, beam and diaphragm designs comparison 3-51684
 α -Sn, direct gap semicond., device appls. 3-48943
 Sn-Ge solid solns., semicond., device appls. 3-48943

semiconductor diode light emitters *see light emitting diodes***semiconductor diodes**

- see also avalanche diodes; BARITT diodes; charge storage diodes; light emitting diodes; photodiodes; Schottky-barrier diodes; solid-state rectifiers; tunnel diodes; varactors; Zener diodes*
 λ -diode triggers and transistor analogues (Bulgarian) 3-59711
 active semiconductor distributed parameter microwave-frequency devices, expt. and theory, review 3-48655
 ballistic electron motion, high-freq. props. 3-43136
 calculating transients in the circuits of rectifier devices using differential T transformations (Russian) 3-64535
 carrier lifetime profile optimisation, trade off between turn-off time and forward drop 3-54888
 charge-collecting diode, normally irradiated, SEM-EBIC and travelling light spot diffusion length meas. 3-54864
 chip-type components manufacture 3-33738
 cylindrical dielectric diode with high density of shallow taps, HF negative conductance 3-38857
 design and performance of fast high-voltage EPI-diodes 3-49265
 design of control circuits for contactors with diodes connected in reverse 3-37207
 diode/transistor tester, forward conductance, reverse leakage 3-34197
 p-i-n diodes, I-V characts. in breakdown region 3-60786
 double injection diode, impedance, space charge effects 3-34202
 electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
 estimation of characteristics of an inverter with resetting diodes (Russian) 3-58561
 forward biased pin diode, influence of skin effect on temp. 3-49257
 heterojunction transit time diodes, influence of transient transport, vel. overshoot effects 3-49248
 magnet diode, sensitive to magnetic fields, for control and regulation (German) 3-43586
 microwave beam lead PIN diode, high isolation, low capacitance 3-34198
 p^+ -n-n $^+$ diode, S-type negative-resist., double ionised acceptor centres, small signal theory 3-43587
 p-i-n diode matrix element for MM wave limiter 3-38413
 p-i-n diodes, effects of surface recombination velocity on conductivity modulation 3-38872
 p-i-n diodes, static props. at high current densities, device parameter effects 3-38859
 p-i-n diodes used in electronic aerial switch 3-44499
 p-n diode, current drag by mutual coupling between electron and hole currents 3-43589
 p-n junction diode, forward current induced open circuit voltage decay (FCVD), emitter recomb. effects 3-38869
 packaging, silicone transfer moulding compounds, high purity junction coating 3-37717
 PIN diodes as detectors in the energy region 500 eV-10 keV 3-46216
 power control electronics, book 3-37643
 power rectifier, electron beam heating influence on characts. (Russian) 3-43584
 power supply system, semiconductor devices for high quality and high efficiency system (Japanese) 3-53617
 solid-state diode with shallow traps, high field single injection current 3-54848
 SOS p^+ -n-n $^+$ diodes, double injection currents and field effects 3-49251
 statistical simulation 3-54857
 switching losses reduction, power transistor/fast recovery rectifier behaviour 3-49275
 test stand, production testing appl. (Bulgarian) 3-38876
 thermometrical characts. testing, anomalous voltage, temp.-depend. (German) 3-54863
 thyristor switch, with 100 MW sinusoidal current pulses 3-33454
 n-p-CdGeP₂ diodes, photopleochroism 3-43350
 CdSe rectifying barrier, thin film, formation by deposition rate control (Japanese) 3-43232
 GaAs bipolar devices, planar ion implanted, fabrication 3-60798
 GaAs diodes, submicron n $^+$ -n-p-p $^+$ struct., streaming plasma instability conditions, current oscil. study 3-60780
 GaAs microwave p-i-n diode, MOCVD epitaxial growth, characts. and performance 3-49247
 GaAs n $^+$ -n-n $^+$ and n $^+$ -p-n $^+$ near-ballistic submicron diodes, DC characts. and noise meas. 3-43593
 GaAs n $^+$ -n-n $^+$ ballistic diodes, negative conductances 3-43581
 GaAs P $^+$ -n diodes, reverse I-V characts. and tensosensitivity, electron bombardment effect 3-49258
 GaAs:Be ion implanted pin diodes, arc lamp annealing and elec. props. 3-60507
 GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
 GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), heavily doped layers for hot electron devices, MBE growth 3-49246
 GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As-GaAs p-n DH diodes, mesa isolated, for high temp. electronic device appls. 3-43596
 Ge plastically deformed dislocation diodes, injection currents and I-V characts. 3-49041
 InAs diodes, breakdown mechanism and reverse branch of I-V characts. 3-38870
 InGaAsP/InP DH double waveguides, electro-optical light modulation 3-39248
 InP MOS diode struct. interface and bulk trap states, DLTS study 3-43424
 SOS p $^+$ -nn $^+$ diodes, double injection currents (Russian) 3-38871
 Se-As-Te diode target for Saticon III TV camera tube, operating aspects 3-43270
 Si diode, fast, with I-V characteristic of ideal p-n junction 3-49260
 Si, double injection current-voltage characteristics with negative resistance (Japanese) 3-43591
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealed, defect characterisation, DLTS study 3-49139

semiconductor diodes continued

- Si, low temp. thermometer appl., 70 to 300K (Chinese) 3-45891
 Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of irradiation, prep. of diode structs. 3-60687
 Si p-n junction diode, influence of heavy doping effects on reverse recovery storage time 3-43594
 Si PIN diodes, cryst. and amorphous, reverse charge recovery props. 3-38867
 Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, impurities in low pressure CVD growth 3-38865
 Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
 Si:Au, p-i-n negative resistance diode, turn-on process (Japanese) 3-43592
 Si:H, amorphous, n-p-i-n majority carrier diode 3-49245
 Si:In, dopant atom site distrib. and microcharacts., time-depend. perturbed ang. correl. 3-49261
 Si:Pt, n $^+$ and p $^+$ n diodes, deep level recomb. lifetimes, modelling and characterisation 3-49055
 Si:Pt diodes, heavily doped, nonexponential transient capacitance anal. 3-43588
 Si:Sb, ion implanted, rapid annealing using radiant light source 3-34126
 Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As $^+$ ion implantation effects 3-49080

semiconductor doping

- see also doping profiles; ion implantation*
 bipolar transistor, collector doping method for reduced capacitance 3-54875
 bipolar transistor, using focused ion beam doping to reduce emitter crowding 3-49266
 CdTe-based photoconvertors obtainment by ion implantation 3-52812
 chalcogenide glasses, doping, Fermi energy conc. depend. 3-54794
 diamond:C, ion implanted, elec. resist. study 3-43284
 electron beam doping technique, anomalous sputtering, anomalous room temp. diffusion (Japanese) 3-54793
 fast switching power thyristors, production by proton irradi. 3-34143
 FET, lightly-doped drain, sub-micron, fabrication 3-43652
 film, CVD growth, modelling of doping 3-59356
 II-VI compounds, ion implantation, review 3-43501
 II-VI semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3-38722
 III-V semiconductors, ion implantation in technology 3-49171
 III-V semiconductors, maskless ion implantation, Au-Si-Be liq. metal ion source 3-43484
 impurity atom diffusion two-dimensional numerical anal. 3-54787
 ion, implantation process modelling, computer program 3-38820
 ion implantation profiles at low energies, multiple pass appl. of Boltzmann transport eqn. 3-43472
 laser diagnostics and photochemical processing for semicond. devices, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. '82) 3-53016
 laser implantation doping characts. 3-54798
 laser photochemical processing for microelectronics 3-43435
 MeV ion implantation systems for production processing of silicon wafers 3-34138
 microwave ion source appl., high-current ion implanter for semiconductor production line 3-43502
 n-i-p doping superlattices—metastable semiconductors with tunable properties 3-49019
 p-n-p bipolar transistor microwave, ion implanted B emitter profiles calc. 3-43598
 PFDC-320 Composition Controller for semicond. diffusion doping carrier gas 3-49191
 polyphenylacetylene, DC conductivity, temp. depend. below room temp. 3-54670
 semiconductor, polycrystalline, elec. cond., doping and grain size effects 3-38579
 a-Si:H solar cells, stability to light exposure 3-58687
 thin film, using back surface field technology 3-42027
 VLSI microelectronics, fabrication, doping (German) 3-54954
 , neutron transmutation doped, annealing effects semicond. power device appl. 3-54815
 n-AlGaAs-GaAs heterostructure, Si and Al in implantation doping, 2-D electron gas props. 3-43360
 (AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022
 Al_{0.39}Ga_{0.61}As:O(Ge)(Si)(S), epitaxial film, lattice parameter changes due to doping 3-38812
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As:Ge, Hall effect studies 3-54637
 As₂S₃:Ag(As₂Se₃:Ag), amorphous, Ag photodoping 3-34135
 B doping of a-Si p-i-n solar cells, light induced instability 3-58689
 B implant, p-type doping conc. at boundary between recessed oxide and active regions 3-43489
 BaTiO₃:Ta₂O₅, magnetochemical study, influence of insulating layers on elec. cond. 3-34020
 CdF₂:Y, Hall mobility, scatt. mechanisms 3-49011
 CdS films, doped, deposited by chemical spray, structural and elec. characts. 3-43329
 CdTe:Cl(In), ion implanted, heat treated, defect reactions, cathodolum. and pulse laser annealing studies 3-33982
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, LPE, doping and elec. props. 3-54791
 GaAs bipolar devices, planar ion implanted, fabrication 3-60798
 GaAs, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
 GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
 GaAs epitaxial layer, high purity, amphoteric impurity incorporation 3-43504
 GaAs films, gas-phase epitaxy, Te uptake, effects of gas flow speed and Cl conc. 3-53427
 GaAs, ion implantation for microwave devices 3-34139
 GaAs, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with In and Sb 3-33208
 GaAs MESFET, doped planar device, steady-state behaviour modelling, I/V characts. study 3-60837
 GaAs millimeter-wave IMPATT struct., MBE growth 3-48650
 GaAs, multilayer structs., AlCl₃/Ga/H₂ vapour phase epitaxial growth 3-42618
 n-GaAs, proton implanted, temp. processing effects, IR study 3-60641
 GaAs, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796

semiconductor doping continued

GaAs ribbons grown by liq.-encapsulated dendritic web technique, anomalous behaviour 3-47789
GaAs solar cell, shallow n⁺-p-p⁺ homojunction, spin-on diffusion technique 3-47201
GaAs solar piles structure study, epitaxial growth of organometals under reduced pressure appl. (*French*) 3-34157
GaAs, VPE in chloride transport systems, review 3-53424
GaAs:Be, epilayers, MOCVD, use of diethylberyllium 3-59338
GaAs:Cr planar doped n-i-p⁺-i-n struct., MBE growth, substrate effects 3-43432
GaAs:Fe, VPE layer, Fe mass transfer during doping 3-34144
GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, VPE grown, elec. props., π - ν transition 3-60520
GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
GaAs:S, CVD growth, incorporation of dopants 3-59402
GaAs:S MBE layer, doping using electrochem. S cell, growth conditions influence 3-54790
GaAs:(Se)(Te), adsorption and electrophysical props., doping effect 3-60518
GaAs:Si, MBE growth, dopant incorporation, photoluminesc. study 3-53417
GaAs:Si,As, ion implanted, elec. activation, free electron conc. saturation 3-38816
GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
GaAs:Si VPE growth and charact. for MESFET appl. 3-37931
GaAs:Sn, doping by MOCVD, epilayer growth 3-59337
GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun 3-60681
GaAs:Sn epilayers, low press. MOCVD growth, Sn doping, DLTS study 3-59383
GaAs-n-AlGaAs heterostruct., selectively doped, MBE, elec. props., high speed device appls. 3-49027
GaAs_{0.9}P_{0.1}:Zn ion implanted LED P_{Ga} antisite defects 3-61309
GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x:Ge(Sn), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
Ga_{1-x}In_xAs films, optical and struct. props., doping 3-54641
n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
Ga_{0.3}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
GaP LED, LPE using rotating quartz boat, doping and carrier conc. study 3-44083
GaP:Te LED, red emitting, n-type layer LPE, effect of growth conditions and doping 3-39319
GaSb:Te, Te doping, point defects production 3-49168
Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
Ge:N, amorphous, N doping effects on elec. and optical props. 3-43345
GeS:In filamentary crystals, prep., morphology, elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34015
GeSe₂:Ag, amorphous, Ag photodoping 3-34135
Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, ion implantation, general props. 3-49169
InAs diodes, breakdown mechanism and reverse branch of I-V characts. 3-38870
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As interface, MBE grown, 2-D electron gas obs. 3-43373
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP heterojunction, chloride VPE growth and selective doping, electron mobility study 3-49029
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-GaAs superlattice, strained layer, doping and transport studies 3-49023
InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820
InGaAsP/InP DH laser, Cd doped, growth and charact. 3-39424
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Te(Sn) lasers, press. and active layer doping effects on threshold current 3-44215
InP, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with Sb, As and Ga 3-33208
InP layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
InP, n-type doping by ion implantation, carrier density and mobility studies 3-43500
n-InP, n-type impurities outdiffusion, cathodoluminesc. and photoluminesc. studies 3-38803
InP, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
InP:Fe, ion implanted, Zn diffusion study 3-60693
InP:Fe(Co) LPE layers, high resistivity 3-59319
InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
InP:Mn, LEC growth, elec. characts. 3-37908
InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
InP:S,Zn, LEC grown with low dislocation densities, low optical absorpt. 3-38822
InP:Zn, double Zn diffusion fronts during p-n junction fabrication 3-60679
InSb, defect formation during ion implantation and post-implantation annealing 3-60692
n-In_{2-x}Sn_{2-x}O_{3-y}-SiO₂-p-Si solar cells, barrier height enhancement due to surface states and insulator charges 3-42000
Si (*Korean*) 3-47133
Si (110) layers, dopant impurity transfer from subliming source to epitaxial layer 3-43503
Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
Si, CVD, diffusion doping, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (*German*) 3-59394
a-Si, CVD from silane, props. and appl. (*French*) 3-47849
Si, diffusion of ⁷³As, laser pulse processing 3-34159
Si, dislocation theory and device technology, rel. to doping (*Japanese*) 3-38779
Si, doped, ion implanted, high-fluence depth profile modification, computer simulation 3-43473
Si epitaxial, gas phase doping, arsine/phosphine toxic gas detect. in production areas 3-59062
Si, epitaxial layer growth from mol. beam, doping kinetics 3-54598
Si, high resistivity, doped by neutron transmutation, high temp. annealing defects, DLTS meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38588
Si, ion implantation associated defect formation, DLTS meas. 3-38819
a-Si, ion implantation of glow discharge, appl. to solar cell devices 3-37300

semiconductor doping continued

Si ion implanted, characterisation of ellipsometry and channelling of implantation 3-49172
Si, ion implanted nucl. radiation detectors passivated with anodic SiO₂ 3-57576
Si junction solar cells, prototype panels fabrication with one-dimensional concentration 3-37301
Si, laser annealed, dopant incorporation during rapid solidification 3-54801
Si, laser doping, submicrometer linewidth 3-54797
Si laser doping 3-43457
Si, layer growth on insulator by O₂⁺ implantation 3-34166
Si, modulation doping struct. by MBE and off-line ion implantation 3-37916
Si, neutron transmutation doped, resistivity inhomogeneity and max. resistivity 3-38817
Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing mechanisms, Raman scatt. study 3-43294
Si, neutron-transmutation-doped, effect of irradiation 3-60687
a-Si p-i-n solar cells, low level B doping and light-induced effects 3-47227
Si p-n junction solar cells, gas immersion laser diffusion fabrication method 3-37330
Si, polycrystalline, enhanced diffusion of P at grain boundaries 3-42068
Si, polycrystalline, grain size and doping concentration effect on resistivity 3-60495
Si, polycrystalline, intragrain defects passivation by Cu diffusion 3-60691
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD growth and phys. props. of diffusion-doped, ion implanted, and undoped films 3-59391
Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, impurity gettering 3-42064
Si, polycrystalline layers on graphite substrate, CVD, high temp. recrystallisation, deform. and dopant effects 3-42005
Si, pulsed UV excimer laser doping 3-54796
Si RAM, double, polycryst., ramp breakdown study as function of fabrication parameters 3-59870
Si, shallow implanted layers, elec. props. 3-54595
Si, SiO₂ surface layers, high-dosage ¹⁶O⁺ implantation profiles, SIMS (*Russian*) 3-38804
Si solar cells, doping technology and laser processing 3-37380
Si solar cells, high resistivity, front and back illuminated radiation damage caused by 1 MeV electrons 3-42023
Si solar cells, ion beam doping procedures and anneal techniques 3-37375
Si solar cells, n⁺-p-p⁺ structure, open circuit voltages across junctions under high illumination levels 3-37280
Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H₂ plasma treatment 3-42065
Si using Si solid diffusion source with textured surface in capsule diffusion process 3-43488
Si VPE, computerised modelling and simulation (*German*) 3-38775
Si wafer dopant concentration computation, PL/I program 3-38805
Si, zone refining of nonsubstitutional impurities, during pulsed laser annealing 3-33213
Si:As, incoherent light-induced As diffusion from spin-on source 3-60678
Si:As, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
Si:As, ion implanted, CW CO₂ laser annealing (*Chinese*) 3-54786
Si:As, ion implanted, electrically inactive As, precipitation effects 3-38813
Si:As, reactive ion etching in chlorinated plasma, As doping effects 3-60735
n-Si:As epitaxial layer, autodoping phenomena 3-60688
Si:As n⁺/n⁺ epitaxial depositions, resistivity evaluation and control 3-33914
Si:As shallow highly doped junctions in p-Si, sheet resist. 3-43471
Si:As-SiO₂, amorphous layer on insulator, ion implantation, regrowth rate determ. 3-43404
Si:As(Bi), influence of laser beam homogeneity on regrowth 3-33947
Si:Au, transient conductance meas. during pulsed laser annealing 3-33941
Si:B, amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation, B doping effects 3-33938
Si:B, ion implanted, annealed with graphite radiation source, characterisation 3-34141
Si:B, ion-implanted, MOSFET fabrication, submicron channel length, expt. 3-43627
Si:B, UV photochem. doping to produce p-n junctions 3-60680
Si:B (100), channelling effect 3-34145
Si:B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498
a-Si:B solar cell, photovoltaic props., B compensation effect 3-64645
Si:B⁺, low temp. annealing effects 3-34140
Si:B⁺, shallow p⁺-n junction formation by low temp. annealing 3-43359
Si:BF₃, low temp. annealing effects 3-34140
Si:B(P) thin films, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
Si:B(P)(As) CVD resistors, ion implanted, 1/f noise 3-38592
Si:Bi, implantation induced amorphisation 3-34142
Si:Bi, liquid-amorphous transition induced by picosecond laser irradi., doping effect 3-60475
Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
Si:H, amorphous layers, pore struct. determ., adsorption-desorption isotherms 3-33995
a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
Si:H, N amorphous RF sputtered and glow discharge coatings, N doping effects on elec. props. 3-34001
a-Si:H,B, carrier deep trapping rates at dangling bonds, photocond. meas., doping effect 3-60478
a-Si:H films, prep. by CVD 3-59381
a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B doping and its profile on characts. 3-52834
a-Si:H solar cells, effect of residual impurity B or P on photovoltaic props. 3-47222
a-Si:H thin film, vacuum deposited, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, absence of Staebler-Wronski instability 3-49195
Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
Si:O, controlled O doping in Czochralski growth 3-43486
Si:O, Czochralski grown, O-related donors form., ambients effect 3-60690

semiconductor doping continued

- Si:O, ion implantation form. of n-type layers, thermoelec. probe study 3-48957
 Si:P, diffusion model, oxide sources, expt. verification 3-38806
 Si:P, microcrystalline film, elec. cond. and ESR, doping ratio effects 3-38602
 Si:P, neutron irradi. effects on EPR and elec. props. (*Russian*) 3-49186
 Si:P, polycrystalline film, stresses, P doping and oxidation effects 3-34148
 a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 Si:P(B) layer, elec. and struct. props., C addition effect 3-54590
 Si:Sb MBE layers, kinetics of Sb doping 3-34136
 n-Si:Ta heavily doped sputtered amorphous films, elec. cond. 3-54673
 Si:Te, Te diffusion coeff. and electrical properties meas. (*Korean*) 3-40984
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
 Si-Sb₂O₃ photovoltaic cells, vacuum deposited, doping 3-37371
 a-SiC:H film, p-type, glow-discharge, dark cond. peak, impurity doping characts. 3-60544
 Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
 ZnS, doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287
 ZnS:Cu,Cl, rare earth, thin films, low voltage DC electroluminesc., expt. study 3-61268
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, influence of Mn doping method and degradation phenomena 3-49860
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298
 ZnSe, deposition in H₂-inert gas transport system, regulation of mass transfer 3-33256

semiconductor-electrolyte boundaries

- dielectric-semiconductor structs. formation by electrochemical oxidation, electrolyte-dielectric-semiconductor struct. props. (*Russian*) 3-38738
 Fermi level pinning and surface state distrib., impedance meas. in acetonitrile solns. 3-60637
 Mott-Schottky plot and potential distribution, Helmholtz layer capacitance effects 3-38761
 photoelectrochemical cells, corrosion and long-term performance, numerical simulation 3-64616
 photogenerated minority carrier recomb. in depletion layer of semicond. electrodes 3-60638
 polymer conducting films protecting semicond. electrodes in photoelectrochem. cell 3-47219
 solar cell, liquid junction, frontwall and backwall illuminated, flux anal. 3-37268
 n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
 trans-polyacetylene liq. junction device, electrochem. doped p-type, electroreflectance and photoinduced charge separation 3-64659
 Cd_{1-x}Mn_xTe-electrolyte interface, optical transitions, photocurrent meas. 3-54763
 CdS(Se)-electrolyte systems, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
 CdSe photoelectrodes, electrodeposited, photolum. and Raman scatt. 3-60529
 Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, thermally grown, impedance spectra 3-49124
 Fe₂O₃-NaOH ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characts. (*Korean*) 3-49123
 n-GaAs photoanodes in acetonitrile, 10% efficient photoelectrochemical cell 3-52811
 GaAs, semi-insulating, deep levels characterization by spectroscopic photoelectrochemical current 3-60513
 n-GaAs/redox electrolyte system, hole injection and electroluminescence 3-49121
 p-GaP:Ru photoelectrochemical solar cells, chemically-induced interface states 3-34105
 InSb-based EOS and MOS structs., effective parameter control (*Russian*) 3-38736
 p-Si photoelectrochemical electrode with metal islands, H₂ evolution obs. 3-52801
 p-Si-electrolyte junctions, photovoltaic effects (*Korean*) 3-49122
 SiAs photoelectrochemical cells 3-47092
 (Ti,Nb)O₂/(Ti,V)O₂ ceramic alloys photoelectrochemical study 3-54764
 Ti-Ni alloy oxide layer semiconductor electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 3-34106
 n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090
 TiO₂/aqueous soln. junction, surface electron states, capacitance studies 3-43431
 TiO₂-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
 WO₃-MgF₂ thin film electrochromic device, operating characts., gas adsorption effects, surface states 3-34552

semiconductor electron states see band structure of crystalline semiconductors and insulators; electron energy states of amorphous solids

semiconductor epitaxial layers

- CMOS double well n-epitaxy process for high speed ccts. 3-39026
 heterolayer structure, hot electron effects 3-38710
 III-V semiconductor epitaxial layers, charact. (*Japanese*) 3-37936
 III-V semiconductors, binary, LPE, Soret thermal diffusion 3-53414
 III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, review 3-47811
 MBE, conference, Urbana, IL, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47406
 MBE, microelectronics appls. 3-60674
 MBE, negative ions, sticking coeffs. meas. 3-53428
 multilayer IV-VI compound heterostructures growth, using hot-wall epitaxy system 3-42609
 multilayer thin film growth by MBE, Perkin-Elmer PHI Model 425B 3-53426
 optically enhanced mobility in a persistent photoconduction state 3-49813
 PbTe photodiodes prepared by the hot-wall evaporation technique 3-44069
 Schottky-barrier diodes, epitaxial, minority charge storage 3-54865
 Si, hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
 Si, surface resist. meas., four-probe method 3-46079
 SOS films grown with amorphous Si buffer layers, MOSFET characterisation, VLSI appls. 3-60481
 SOS heteroepitaxial film, optical probing of interface 3-60973

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

- superlattices, electronic props. and MBE growth, review 3-49016
 temperature gradient zone melting, review 3-37895
 ternary epitaxial layers on GaAs substrate, thickness meas. by X-ray diffraction intensity ratio method (*Chinese*) 3-36154
 AgGaSe₂ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, elec. props. 3-34013
 (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434
 (Al,Ga)As laser heterostructs., active layer photoluminesc., temp. and excitation depends. 3-44202
 AlAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
 AlAs-GaAs laser diode, room temp. operation 3-55433
 AlAs-GaAs superlattices for optimum photoluminescence intensity 3-49821
 AlGaAs MBE layers, persistent photocond. effect 3-38935
 AlGaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630
 AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE heterostruct. with graded base, design and fabrication 3-43600
 AlGaAs-based metal interconnected cascade solar cell 3-42025
 AlGaAs-GaAs MBE DH LED and FET amplifier, monolithic integration 3-61209
 Al_{0.06}Ga_{0.94}As LEDs, OMVPE grown, characterisation 3-44105
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, MBE growth, 600 to 700°C, thermally cracked As₂ beam 3-53416
 Al_{0.39}Ga_{0.61}As:O(Ge)(Si)(S), epitaxial film, lattice parameter changes due to doping 3-38812
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As epitaxial layer, Hall effect and photocond., heterojunction induced phenomena 3-43336
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, LPE heterostructure growth, configuration entropy and morphogenetic activity 3-37913
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As organometallic VPE transferred-electron devices, high-field transport 3-60776
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Ge, Hall effect studies 3-54637
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As:Si MBE layers, dopant props., SIMS study 3-43333
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs heterostruct., MBE grown, mobility enhancement using superlattice struct. 3-34038
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs thin window concentrator solar cells 3-64657
 p-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686
 (Al_xGa_{1-x})_{0.49}In_{0.51}As, MBE growth and characterisation 3-43334
 Al_xGa_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}As lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339
 Al_xGa_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}P, LPE growth on GaAs, theory 3-42588
 Al_xGa_{1-x}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
 Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796
 AlInAs and AlGaInAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
 Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339
 Al_xIn_{1-x}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
 AlSb film on GaAs, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
 BP-Si multilayer epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-47821
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, closed system LPE growth 3-53423
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3-60566
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, growth from mercury solutions of Cd and Te 3-59326
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te tunnelling p-n junctions, elec. transport props. 3-43377
 CdTe, epitaxial film growth in dimethylcadmium-dimethyltellurium-H₂ system 3-33223
 CdTe, epitaxial growth by close-spaced vapour transport (*French*) 3-53425
 CdTe epitaxial layer p-n homojunctions, electric and photoelectric characts. (*French*) 3-34596
 CdTe film, closed tube CVD epitaxy, physical characts. 3-42601
 CdTe films, MBE growth on Si 3-53418
 CdTe growth from Cd-Te-N-H-I system, gas phase composition 3-33203
 CdTe heteroepitaxial film, electron beam polishing technique 3-34185
 CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320
 CdTe MBE films, X-ray diffr. and RHEED study 3-42592
 CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 CdTe-HgCdTe heterojunction, epitaxial MOCVD growth 3-59331
 CdTe-HgTe superlattice characteristics 3-60566
 CuInSe₂ epitaxial layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., substrate orientation effects 3-48999
 CuInSe₂ film on CaF₂, elec. props. 3-34036
 CuIn_{0.5}Se_{0.5} epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, source composition effects 3-54692
 Cu₂S, growth rates on etched or polished single cryst. CdS, photovoltaic cell prep. 3-37918
 GaAlAs double-heterojunction laser diodes, new VPE method (*French*) 3-34775
 (GaAl)As LPE, contact angles between solid and solns. 3-47819
 GaAlAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
 GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
 GaAlAs-GaAs high speed heterojunction bipolar phototransistor grown by MBE 3-34609
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, LPE, doping and elec. props. 3-54791
 Ga_xAl_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}As, MBE growth using As₂ beam, photoluminesc. improvement 3-61269
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xLPE grown structs., temp. depend. of luminescence, LED appls. 3-44047
 Ga_{0.83}Al_{0.17}Sb, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599
 GaAlSbAs, LPE growth on GaAs, melt composition stabilisation 3-37914
 GaAs and Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
 GaAs and GaAs:Si MBE layers, low temp. photolum. 3-39298
 n-GaAs, deep trap density determ. 3-33970
 GaAs, electron mobility, effect of free carrier screening, field effect meas. 3-38635
 GaAs, electron mobility of high purity VPE and LPE materials (*Chinese*) 3-54626
 GaAs, epitaxial, laser stimulated growth 3-53429

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

n-GaAs epitaxial film, transverse magnetoresist., size anisotropy 3-33990
 GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
 GaAs, epitaxial growth by RF sputtering, model 3-47823
 GaAs epitaxial heterostructures, defect revealing, appl. of dil. Sirtl-like etchants with laser illum. photoetching method 3-60758
 GaAs epitaxial layer, high purity, amphoteric impurity incorporation 3-43504
 GaAs epitaxial layer, struct. inhomogeneities 3-33973
 GaAs epitaxial layers, organometallic CVD grown, morphology 3-37925
 GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
 GaAs films, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, ion plasma treated, AES, electron diff. studies 3-60537
 GaAs films, gas-phase epitaxy, Te uptake, effects of gas flow speed and Cl conc. 3-53427
 GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (Russian) 3-39297
 GaAs, growth by pyrolysis of trimethylgallium in As vapour (Russian) 3-42611
 GaAs IMPATT diodes, lo-hi-lo epitaxial layers, breakdown characts. (Russian) 3-43585
 GaAs LED fabricated on SiO₂/Si wafers 3-61307
 GaAs, LPE growth, in situ electrochemical monitoring and control of O₂ 3-59340
 GaAs LPE layers, residual donors and acceptors, spectroscopic study 3-42621
 GaAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
 GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, residual shallow acceptors, photoluminescence spectra, SIMS meas. 3-60526
 GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
 GaAs, MBE, RHEED studies, damped intensity oscillations 3-53415
 GaAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
 GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
 n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561
 GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
 GaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630
 GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
 GaAs microwave p-i-n diode, MOCVD epitaxial growth, characts. and performance 3-49247
 GaAs, multilayer structs., AsCl₃/Ga/H₂ vapour phase epitaxial growth 3-42618
 GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3-43358
 GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
 GaAs, oriented bicrystal layers, prep. by VPE using lateral overgrowth 3-33239
 GaAs photocathodes, monocryst. and polycryst., effect of form. of activating coating 3-38535
 GaAs, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
 GaAs solar cells, epitaxial layers growth by close spaced vapour transport 3-42613
 GaAs, VPE growth in chloride system, self-regulation effect 3-59327
 GaAs:Cr p-i-n struct., current flow and photoelectric props. 3-38763
 GaAs:Fe, VPE layer, Fe mass transfer during doping 3-34144
 GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, VPE grown, elec. props., π - ν transition 3-60520
 GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
 GaAs:S, B epitaxial layer, carrier depletion by B ion implantation 3-60514
 GaAs:S MBE layer, doping using electrochem. S cell, growth conditions influence 3-54790
 GaAs:(Se)(Te), adsorption and electrophysical props., doping effect 3-60518
 GaAs:Sb(In) epitaxial films, elec. props. and acceptor centres 3-33986
 GaAs:Si, MBE growth with low growth rate and low substrate temp. 3-37911
 GaAs:Si epitaxial layer, heavily doped, photolum. 3-34598
 GaAs:Si MBE films, autocompensation, elec. and optical meas. 3-47804
 GaAs:Sn, doping by MOCVD, epilayer growth 3-59337
 GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun 3-60681
 GaAs:Sn epilayers, low press. MOCVD growth, Sn doping, DLTS study 3-59383
 GaAs/Al interface, MBE growth, lattice struct., elec. props., TEM study 3-49075
 GaAs/GaAlAs laser structs., organometallic VPE growth technology appls. (French) 3-39426
 GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, annealed, current densities, varactor diode Q value lowering 3-49076
 GaAs-Al, Schottky-barrier height modification by interfacial doped layers 3-43382
 GaAs-Al, Ga_{1-x}As heterostructure, two-dimens. electron gas and transport phenomena anisotropy 3-54724
 GaAs-AsCl₃-H₂, semiconductor epitaxial layers growth rate, crystn. temp. effect 3-47824
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs heterostruct., metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
 GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs modulation doped heterostructs., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3-34042
 GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
 GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, interface struct. and cathodolum. 3-49021
 GaAs-Ge-Si solar cells, shallow homojunction and tandem types, design and fabrication 3-47199
 GaAs-n-AlGaAs heterostruct., selectively doped, MBE, elec. props., high speed device appls. 3-49027
 GaAs(Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs) MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
 GaAs_{0.9}P_{0.1}N, Zn, ion implanted LED, degradation 3-49869
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x, epitaxial growth by OM-CVD using ClEt₂GaAsEt₃ and HPEt₃ (French) 3-59342
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x, MBE grown layers, comp. study 3-47813
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x photodiode struct., large-area, synthesis and study 3-49044

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

GaAs_{1-x}Sb_xGe(Sn), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x/GaAs n-n⁺ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As epitaxial layers, MOCVD on InP using triethylgallium, triethylindium and arsine 3-42598
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (French) 3-37939
 Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
 Ga_{0.75}In_{0.25}As-GaAs concentrator solar cell, lattice mismatch effect on performance 3-64646
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs and Ga_{1-x}In_xAsP_{1-y}, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
 n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
 Ga_{0.31}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAsP_{1-y}, LPE, phase diagram calc., dynamic growth model, optical communication (French) 3-37940
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAsP_{1-y}, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (French) 3-37939
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAsP_{1-y} solid solns., LPE layer growth, solvent choice, phase equilibria 3-59328
 GaInP, OMVPE growth, high photolum. efficiency 3-59343
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP epitaxial layers on GaAs (100), band gap shifts with elastic strain, photoluminesc. study 3-33976
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP, LPE, X-ray rocking curves, photoluminesc., lattice mismatch rel. to substrate orientation 3-42603
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP LPE crystals, solidus composition, lattice mismatch effects 3-33219
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP_{1-y}Mn LPE layers, photoluminesc. and elec. studies 3-33978
 Ga_{1-x}In_xP_{1-y}As_{1-y}, atmospheric press. organometallic VPE growth 3-42614
 GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
 GaP epitaxial layers, carrier recomb. at dislocations 3-48971
 GaP ion-liquid epitaxial films, growth and carrier conc. 3-59330
 GaP LED, LPE using rotating quartz boat, doping and carrier conc. study 3-44083
 GaP LED, pure green, high efficiency, 555 nm, LPE 3-61302
 GaP, LPE growth by step-cooling, equilibrium-cooling and ramp-cooling methods 3-33224
 GaP LPE layers, electron and hole carrier mobilities, 200 to 550K 3-38620
 GaP:N LPE and VPE LEDs, role of N on light output degradation 3-44086
 GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
 GaP:Te LED, red emitting, n-type layer LPE, effect of growth conditions and doping 3-39319
 p-GaSb, Auger recomb., effects on laser characts. 3-34738
 GaSb film on AlSb, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
 GaSb, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796
 GaSb, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599
 GaSb-AlSb-InAs multi-heterojunctions, transport meas. 3-38708
 p-GaSb-n-AlGa_{1-x}Sb heterostructures, electroluminescence and elec. props 3-61272
 Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by CVD 3-37941
 Ge film, MBE, crystalline quality, elec. props. 3-37924
 Ge heteroepitaxial film, electron beam polishing technique 3-34185
 Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
 Ge, ion implantation damage and annealing, effects on LPE and solid phase epitaxy 3-38807
 Ge MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
 Ge seeded crystallisation on SiO₂ using slider system with RF heated strip heater 3-33222
 Ge thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
 Ge/GaAs epitaxial heterostructures prep. by scanned CW laser annealing 3-33238
 Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
 HgCdTe heterojunctions, electronic props. and energy bands 3-60567
 HgCdTe, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth from Te-rich soln. 3-59335
 HgCdTe thin film photoconductors, surface and interface recomb. 3-61259
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe films, MBE growth on CdTe (111) substrate 3-42592
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe LPE layers, minority carrier lifetime 3-60517
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, thermal pulse annealing 3-54784
 In P thin film, epitaxial MOCVD grown with covalent mols. 3-59413
 InAs_{1-x}Sb_x, homogeneous epitaxial layers, LPE growth, supercooling effect 3-59329
 InGaAs LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 InGaAs large area and visible response VPE photodiodes fabrication 3-44061
 InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects 3-47814
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE on (111)A faces, growth rate and surface morphology 3-37927
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As PIN photodiodes, planar Zn diffused, evaluation of misfit dislocations 3-39303
 In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
 In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
 In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattice, strained layer, doping and transport studies 3-49023
 InGaAsP LPE layers, high mobility without composition modulations 3-38616
 InGaAsP LPE layer, minority carrier diffusion length 3-38623
 InGaAsP, organometallic VPE on GaAs and photoluminesc. props. 3-33221

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

- InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820
 InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
 InGaAsP/InP multiquantum-well lasers grown by VPE, 1.3 μm 3-61416
 InGaAsP/InP Schottky-collector phototransistor and photo-Darlington transistor, fabrication and characts. 3-44063
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}P:N, LPE layers depend. of carrier diffusion length on N conc. 3-48982
 InGaPAs, LPE layer, compositional inhomogeneity meas. 3-59318
 In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-y}As_y layers, LPE on GaAs substrates, lattice mismatch, surface roughness 3-59341
 In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}Sb, current controlled LPE growth, composition modulations 3-42586
 InP (100), surface chemistry, AES study 3-60757
 InP, diffusion of Fe, appl. of radiotracer technique 3-60695
 n-InP epitaxial layers, hole diffusion length, photocurrent study 3-38617
 InP film, epitaxy on InP-Si base by cathodic reduction of In³⁺ (*Russian*) 3-42593
 InP, LPE, reproducibility of low carrier conc. using batch melts 3-33229
 InP, LPE growth, Si impurities removal from In by baking 3-37922
 InP, LPE growth on {111} planes 3-59334
 InP, LPE on (111)A faces, growth rate and surface morphology 3-37927
 InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
 InP layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
 InP, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
 InP, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (*French*) 3-37939
 InP MOS diode struct. interface and bulk trap states, DLTS study 3-43424
 InP, vapour phase epitaxy (*Chinese*) 3-33216
 InP:Fe(Co) LPE layers, high resistivity 3-59319
 InP/InGaAs/InP DH wafer, low temp. LPE growth on (100) InP substrate 3-37920
 InP/InGaAsP/InP DH wafers, misfit dislocation-free LPE growth 3-47794
 InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
 InSb LPE stacking faults types (*Chinese*) 3-54628
 Pb_{0.9}Cd_{0.1}Te:H epitaxial films, elec. cond. and Hall effect, H₂ effects 3-38676
 PbS_{1-x}Se_x epitaxial films, optical and elec. props. near fundamental absorption edge 3-38689
 Pb_{0.78}Sn_{0.22}Te:In, field-quenched persistent photocond., relax. curves 3-38684
 Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
 n-PbTe epitaxial films, (III) oriented, Shubnikov-de Haas effect 3-48997
 PbTe, hot electron conduction investig. 3-38686
 PbTe, hot wall epitaxy, Monte Carlo simulation 3-59333
 PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
 PbTe:Bi epitaxial layer, carrier conc. and lattice consts., Bi donor effects 3-38671
 PbTe:In LPE layers, minority carrier diffusion length and lifetime 3-38672
 Si (110) layers, dopant impurity transfer from subliming source to epitaxial layer 3-43503
 Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
 Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
 Si autoepitaxy, ion deposition, microelectronics appls. prospects (*Russian*) 3-37951
 Si, CVD epitaxial overgrowth on SiO₂, growth process 3-53419
 Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
 Si, CVD growth using higher-order silanes 3-59377
 Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
 Si, deposited, laser induced epitaxial growth, book contrib. 3-59351
 Si doped superlattice structs., angle-lapping and staining obs. of carrier profiles 3-43369
 Si epitaxial film for SOS VLSI, crystallinity, chem. impurities, elec. props., meas. 3-34281
 Si epitaxial film growth, 600-700°C, electron-beam evaporation 3-59324
 Si, epitaxial growth, buried oxide layers on insulator and semiconductor 3-34167
 Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
 Si, epitaxial layer growth from mol. beam, doping kinetics 3-54598
 Si epitaxial layers, parameter characterisation using custom test chip 3-48961
 Si epitaxial solar cells, heat exchanger model method 3-37942
 Si films, epitaxial growth on ion processed sapphire substrates by SiH₄ plasma dissociation 3-42587
 Si homoepitaxial layers, VPE process, electric field and electrocatalytic effect study 3-37921
 Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
 Si laser-induced epitaxial layer characterisation by evaluating MOSFETs 3-43638
 Si, layer growth on insulator by O₂⁺ implantation 3-34166
 Si layer preparation on amorphous insulating substrate by graphoepitaxy (*German*) 3-54779
 Si, MBE, laser processing 3-33236
 Si, MBE, UHV-compatible round wafer heater 3-47812
 Si p-n structures, epitaxial, minority carrier lifetime, electron irradi. effect 3-60581
 Si, polycryst. film, laser annealed, elec. and struct. props. 3-54580
 Si, polycrystalline, recrystallized, on SiO₂, produced by dual electron beam processing 3-54623
 Si polycrystalline thick film, lateral epitaxial growth on oxidized wafer 3-53433
 Si, radiant-heated epitaxial reactor, factors affecting deposition/etch balance 3-59346
 Si relationship with substrate perfection 3-60490
 Si solar cells, thin film, polycrystalline, electrical epitaxial characts. 3-42016
 Si, wafer profiling using Hg Schottky diode differential capacitance method 3-43456
 Si wafers, epitaxial CVD growth 3-59357
 n-Si:As epitaxial layer, autodoping phenomena 3-60688

semiconductor epitaxial layers continued

- Si:As n⁺/n⁺ epitaxial depositions, resistivity evaluation and control 3-33914
 Si:Sb MBE layers, kinetics of Sb doping 3-34136
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
 Si-BP-Si structure, epitaxial growth, PMOS IC fabrication 3-60565
 Si-on-oxide, polycryst., laser recrystallisation, laterally seeded epitaxy obs. (*Chinese*) 3-47795
 SnTe epitaxial films on mica substrate, galvanomagnetic props. meas. 3-34030
 ZnO heteroepitaxial films on sapphire, CVD grown, elec. props. 3-43310
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices grown by atomic layer epitaxy, layer thickness effect on perform. 3-49862
 ZnS:Mn atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent device, internal efficiency, working failure (*Italian*) 3-44076
 ZnS:Mn thin film structures, grown by atomic layer epitaxy, electrolum. studies 3-61267
 ZnSe epitaxial films, GaAs substrate, VPE growth, impurity distrib. determ. elec. props. (*Japanese*) 3-37929
 ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743
 ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321
 ZnSe films, MBE grown, elec. resist. and photoluminesc., substrate temp. effects 3-33220
 ZnSe-GaAs, photoluminescence of epitaxial films 3-38643
 ZnSe-ZnTe-CdSe cascade struct. heterophotocells 3-37278

semiconductor glasses *see amorphous semiconductors; chalcogenide glasses***semiconductor growth**

- chalcogenide films, vitreous, synthesis by condensation from gas phase 3-47850
 CVD, conference, Eindhoven, Netherlands (May-June 1983) 3-58957
 CVD growth, modelling of doping 3-59356
 CVD low pressure deposition, computer simulation formulae 3-37961
 device fabrication, laser spectroscopic study of gas-phase processes 3-54834
 epitaxial and bulk crystal growth, techniques and trends (*Spanish*) 3-59302
 epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 3-47797
 epitaxial crystn., pulsed laser rad. effects on physical props. and struct. 3-39506
 epitaxial growth, impurity redistrib. by diffusion and drift, numerical modelling 3-42585
 epitaxial layer growth by MBE, microelectronics appls. 3-60674
 float zone and cold crucible grown, radiation tolerance of solar cells 3-42032
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x, alloying mechanisms in metalorganic VPE growth 3-33230
 II-VI semicond., MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3-59411
 II-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, low temp. technique 3-53401
 III-V alloy organometallic VPE, thermodynamic aspects 3-47817
 III-V semicond., MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3-59411
 III-V semiconductor epitaxial layers, charact. (*Japanese*) 3-37936
 III-V semiconductor growth using encapsulation zone levelling technique 3-37907
 III-V semiconductor high speed devices, use of MBE 3-47800
 III-V semiconductors, binary, LPE, Soret thermal diffusion 3-53414
 III-V semiconductors, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
 III-V semiconductors, isothermal LPE growth 3-37938
 III-V semiconductors, MBE growth, review 3-47811
 InP, VPE-hydride growth technique, growth rate and morphology, effect of continuous etch 3-37930
 ion deposition, microelectronics appls. prospects (*Russian*) 3-37951
 IV-VI compounds, layer production, quasi-closed-volume methods 3-59380
 IV-VI semiconductors, crystal growth, low temp. technique 3-53401
 laser, twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by organometallic vapor phase epitaxy 3-34755
 laser annealing, using fast scan speeds, for semicond. fabrication 3-34122
 laser irradi. and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
 LPE growth, current controlled, review of recent developments 3-42622
 material design principles appl. to mixed semicond. materials (*Japanese*) 3-37894
 MBE, conference, Urbana, IL, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47406
 MBE, negative ions, sticking coeffs. meas. 3-53428
 MBE, recent developments 3-47799
 metastable signal crysts., growth and physical props. 3-47787
 multilayer IV-VI compound heterostructures, using hot-wall epitaxy system 3-42609
 multilayer thin film growth by MBE, Perkin-Elmer PHI Model 425B 3-53426
 photovoltaic thin films, ionised cluster beam deposition technique 3-42654
 polysilicon film, high quality production technique for semiconductor devices (*Chinese*) 3-42629
 Poly-Si RTR ribbons for solar cells, defect anal. 3-42047
 SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585
 standards, international, development 3-54560
 submicron semiconductor devices, fabrication technology 3-49142
 superlattices, electronic props. and MBE growth, review 3-49016
 superlattices, metastable and modulated, growth, characterization and props. 3-49028
 thin film production, self-limiting anodic etching technique 3-53434
 thin films, magnetron sputtering and metalorganic CVD 3-53445
 VPE, MBE and solid phase epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-53422
 wafer temp. calibration using FTIR spectroscopy 3-42594
 AgGaSe₂ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, elec. props. 3-34013
 (Al,Ga)As/GaAs modulation-doped FETs, MBE growth, design and fabrication 3-49292
 AlAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
 AlAs/GaAs/Ge heterojunctions, MBE grown, electronic props., LEED, synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 3-49045
 AlGaAs graded-index waveguide separate-confinement heterostruct., lasers with proton-delineated stripe, LPE and MBE grown 3-34750
 AlGaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630

semiconductor growth continued

AlGaAs/GaAs bipolar transistors, MBE heterostruct. with graded base, design and fabrication 3-43600
AlGaAs/GaAs monolithic LED/amplifier circuit fabricated by MBE 3-49451
AlGaAs-GaAs inner-stripe lasers, selective meltback LPE fabrication 3-61409
Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As, MBE growth, 600 to 700°C, thermally cracked As₂ beam 3-53416
Al_xGa_{1-x}As films, electroliquid epitaxy, current control of composition 3-33233
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, LPE heterostructure growth, configuration entropy and morphogenetic activity 3-37913
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MBE growth, appl. to DH laser fabrication 3-47806
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
Al_xGa_{1-x}As, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs heterostruct., MBE grown, mobility enhancement using superlattice struct. 3-34038
p-Al_xGa_{1-x}As-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686
AlGaAsSb solar cell, hybrid growth of superlattice structs. using OMCVD and LPE 3-42084
Al_xGa_{1-x}AsSb_{1-y}, LPE, phase diagram, distrib. coeffs., solid phase miscibility gap 3-43317
Al_xGa_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}As lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339
Al_xGa_{1-x}In_{1-x-y}P, LPE growth on GaAs, theory 3-42588
Al_xGa_{1-x}N epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
Al_{0.7}Ga_{0.8}Sb/GaSb DH laser, 1.78 μm wavelength, prep. by MBE 3-49921
Al_xGa_{1-x}Sb, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796
AlInAs and AlGaInAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As lattice matched layer without surface defects, LPE 3-59339
Al_xIn_{1-x}As, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332
Al_xIn_{1-x}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
AlSb film on GaAs, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
AlSb, prep. from Al/Sb sandwiches by laser and capacity discharge annealing 3-38636
AlSb, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
As₂Se₃(S₂), crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
BP-Si multilayer epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-47821
Bi₂Te₃, sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
Cd(Cu_{1-x}Mn_x)₃Mn₂O₁₂, synthesis and phys. props. 3-33204
Cd₂As₂ single cryst. growth by zone recrystallization 3-33198
CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te, closed system LPE growth 3-53423
Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te crystal growth, comparison of melt mixing model predictions 3-59300
Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3-60566
Cd_xHg_{1-x}Te, epitaxial layers, growth from mercury solutions of Cd and Te 3-59326
CdS crystal growth and morphology by chem. vapour transport method 3-47790
CdS thin films, vapour phase growth free from surface contamination (*Japanese*) 3-53446
CdS/CuInSe₂ solar cell, screen printed, performance 3-52818
CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242
CdS_{1-x}Se_x crystal growth from vapour phase 3-59308
CdTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
CdTe, epitaxial film growth in dimethylcadmium-dimethyltellurium-H₂ system 3-33223
CdTe, epitaxial growth by close-spaced vapour transport (*French*) 3-53425
CdTe film, closed tube CVD epitaxy, physical characts. 3-42601
CdTe film growth on InSb, strain induced by solder mounting in MBE 3-47816
CdTe films, evaporated, film quality deposition rate and substrate temp. effects 3-42634
CdTe films, MBE growth on Si 3-53418
CdTe growth from Cd-Te-N-H-I system, gas phase composition 3-33203
CdTe, laser synthesized, optical and elec. props. 3-54665
CdTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasisrteotaxy for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845
CdTe shallow p⁺nn⁺ solar cells, fabrication and photovoltaic props. 3-37347
CdTe-HgCdTe heterojunction, epitaxial MOCVD growth 3-59331
CuInSe films, chalcopyrite, prepared by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH on production 3-43356
CuInSe₂ films, RF sputtering prep. and elec. props. 3-42644
CuInSe₂ formation process from elements 3-33207
p-CuInSe₂ sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947
CuInTe₂(GaTe₂), single crystal growth by closed tube chem. vapour transport method 3-59295
Cu₂S, growth rates on etched or polished single cryst. CdS, photovoltaic cell prep. 3-37918
Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, Cu₂S growth by solid state reaction CuCl+CdS 3-42001
CuSe thin films, prep. by sol. growth technique, X-ray diffr., optical absorpt. spectra, Hall meas. 3-33241
Cu_{2-x}Te film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349
Cu₂VS₄ formation by peritectic reaction, microhardness 3-33199
FeCr₂S₄ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
α-Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
(Ga, Al)As:Si, LED, LPE, origin and elimination of Si pyramids 3-44102
(Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructure lasers, LPE growth using controlled vapour press. method 3-49930
GaAlAs double-heterojunction laser diodes, new VPE method (*French*) 3-34775

semiconductor growth continued

(GaAl)As LPE, contact angles between solid and solns. 3-47819
GaAlAs, LPE growth, edge growth effects 3-42602
GaAlAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
GaAlAs long lived laser diodes, with multiple quantum well active layers, grown by organometallic VPE 3-55386
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, solid soln., temp.-gradient zone refining, composition control 3-53404
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, LPE, doping and elec. props. 3-54791
Ga_{1-x}Al_xIn_{1-x-y}/InP DH current injection laser grown by MBE 3-44182
Ga₂Al_{1-x}P, uniform Al conc. LPE growth 3-33218
Ga_{0.83}Al_{0.17}Sb, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599
GaAlSbAs, LPE growth on GaAs, melt composition stabilisation 3-37914
GaAs and Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, surface stabilisation by As₂/As₄ species 3-33225
GaAs CVD growth, incorporation of dopants 3-59402
GaAs, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
GaAs, cryst. growth from melt, BN boats and crucibles appl. 3-60657
GaAs crystal, liquid encapsulated growth methods, temp. profile, thermal stress calcs. 3-37892
GaAs, Czochralski growth, liq. encapsulated, diameter control, derivative cryst. weight-gain signal anal. 3-33197
GaAs, electron mobility of high purity VPE and LPE materials (*Chinese*) 3-54626
GaAs, epitaxial, laser stimulated growth 3-53429
GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
GaAs, epitaxial growth by RF sputtering, model 3-47823
GaAs, epitaxial growth in low press. halide transport system 3-37932
GaAs epitaxial layer deposition by organometallic CVD, temp. and orientation depend. 3-33226
GaAs, epitaxial layers, growth by pyrolysis of trimethylgallium in As vapour (*Russian*) 3-42611
GaAs film, MBE growth at low substrate temp. and growth rate 3-47805
GaAs films, gas-phase epitaxy, Te uptake, effects of gas flow speed and Cl conc. 3-53427
GaAs films, mol. beam epitaxy produced, photoluminescence characts. (*Russian*) 3-39297
GaAs impatt diodes prep. by MBE, ° integral packaging MM-wave 3-33716
GaAs, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with In and Sb 3-33208
GaAs, LEC grown using low- and high-pressure techniques, comparison of props. and implant behaviour 3-43316
GaAs, LEC growth, reproducibility and uniformity, implantation, resist., thermal stability characts. 3-37910
GaAs, LEC growth of undoped semi-insulating single crystals 3-42568
GaAs LED fabricated on SiO₂/Si wafers 3-61307
GaAs LPE, meniscus lines formation on surface (*Chinese*) 3-54627
GaAs, LPE growth, edge growth effects 3-42602
GaAs, LPE growth, in situ electrochemical monitoring and control of O₂ 3-59340
GaAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
GaAs, MBE growth at high substrate temp., Ga and Al incorporation 3-42596
GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
GaAs, MBE growth using two-stage As cracking source 3-47801
GaAs, MBE layers, (110) surface instabilities 3-54630
GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
GaAs, MOCVD, growth modelling 3-59398
GaAs, MOCVD, reaction mech. 3-33258
GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
GaAs, MOCVD growth, EL2 trap concentration, AsH₃/Ga(CH₃)₃ mole ratio dependence 3-59366
GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
GaAs microwave p-i-n diode, MOCVD epitaxial growth, characts. and performance 3-49247
GaAs millimeter-wave IMPATT struct., MBE growth 3-48650
GaAs, multilayer structs., AsCl₃/Ga/H₂ vapour phase epitaxial growth 3-42618
GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
GaAs, oriented bicrystal layers, prep. by VPE using lateral overgrowth 3-33239
GaAs, PBT struct., VPE grown with W base gratings, TEM study 3-43608
GaAs, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
GaAs polycrystalline layers, CVD organometallic process, interface reactions, grain growth processes 3-37926
GaAs, power FET for K-band region prepared by MBE 3-43624
GaAs ribbons grown by liq.-encapsulated dendritic web technique, anomalous behaviour 3-47789
GaAs, semi-insulating, in situ LEC purification growth, elec. resist. meas. 3-37909
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3-60512
GaAs, semi-insulating, undoped, LEC grown, resistivity, Hall mobility and leakage currents 3-33967
GaAs semi-insulating single crystal growth, undoped, elec. props., IC appls. (*French*) 3-37898
GaAs single crystals grown by mag. field applied LEC, elec. and optical props. 3-60511
GaAs solar cells, epitaxial layers growth by close spaced vapour transport 3-42613
GaAs solar cells for concentrator and flat plate arrays, fabrication and characts. 3-37342
GaAs thin films growth by ion beam deposition 3-42652
GaAs, VPE, surface reaction study (*Japanese*) 3-37935
GaAs, VPE growth, source stability effects on purity and morphology 3-42617
GaAs, VPE growth in chloride system, self-regulation effect 3-59327
GaAs, VPE in chloride transport systems, review 3-53424

semiconductor growth continued

- GaAs, VPE layers, low compensation, elec. and optical props. meas. 3-53412
- GaAs, vapour phase growth by chloride process under reduced press. 3-47822
- GaAs wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
- GaAs, XX 3-47802
- GaAs:B single crystal, liquid encapsulated Czochralski method, dislocation density 3-33211
- GaAs:Be, epilayers, MOCVD, use of diethylberyllium 3-59338
- GaAs:Cr planar doped n-i-p⁺-i-n struct., MBE growth, substrate effects 3-43432
- GaAs:Fe, VPE layer, Fe mass transfer during doping 3-34144
- GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, VPE growth, elec. props., π - ν transition 3-60520
- n-GaAs:Ge, MBE, residual doping effect 3-42605
- GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
- GaAs:Si, MBE growth, dopant incorporation, photoluminesc. study 3-53417
- GaAs:Si, MBE growth with low growth rate and low substrate temp. 3-37911
- GaAs:Si VPE growth and charact. for MESFET appl. 3-37931
- GaAs:Sn, doping by MOCVD, epilayer growth 3-59337
- GaAs:Sn, MBE growth, Sn ion doping with field ion gun 3-60681
- GaAs:Sn epilayers, low press. MOCVD growth, Sn doping, DLTS study 3-59383
- GaAs:Sn(Si)(Be), heavily doped layers for hot electron devices, MBE growth 3-49246
- GaAs/Al interface, MBE growth, lattice struct., elec. props., TEM study 3-49075
- GaAs/GaAlAs laser structs., organometallic VPE growth technology appls. (French) 3-39426
- GaAs/GaAlAs MIS heterostructure, organometallic VPE growth 3-43427
- GaAs:(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers fabricated by LPE, parameters meas. (Chinese) 3-61420
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As, optical monolithically integrated device epitaxy, morphological stability 3-55222
- GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As DH lasers, MBE grown, interface states and current threshold 3-39433
- GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers, MBE grown, optical quality 3-37923
- GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
- GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, lattice arrangement, TEM study 3-60564
- GaAs:AsCl₃-H₂, semiconductor epitaxial layers growth rate, crystn. temp. effect 3-47824
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs modulation doped heterostructs., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3-34042
- GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
- GaAs-GaAlAs optical waveguides, MOCVD grown, attenuation meas. 3-55218
- GaAs-GaP superlattice cascade solar cell, MOCVD growth 3-42074
- GaAs-Mo-Si structures, fabrication by MOCVD and laser annealing 3-43378
- GaAs(Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs) MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
- GaAs_{1-x}P_x epitaxial growth by OM-CVD using ClEt₂Ga₂AsEt₃ and HPEt₃ (French) 3-59342
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x, MBE grown layers, comp. study 3-47813
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x, photodiode struct., large-area, synthesis and study 3-49044
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x:Ge(Sn), doped and undoped, LPE grown, photoluminescence study 3-44048
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x/GaAs n-n⁺ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720
- GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3-49946
- GaInAs-InP superlattices and DH lasers, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As epitaxial layers, MOCVD on InP using triethylgallium, triethylindium and arsine 3-42598
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (French) 3-37939
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As, multiquantum well laser, 1.5-1.6 μ m, MBE grown 3-39407
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, low press. metalorganic CVD growth 3-47837
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP quantum wells, low press. CVD growth 3-59364
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs and Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
- GaInAsP/InP 1.59 μ m distributed feedback laser with first-order grating, LPE growth 3-61405
- GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser structs., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620
- GaInAsP/InP DH lasers grown by LP MOCVD, threshold 3-34767
- Ga_{0.31}In_{0.69}As_{0.69}P_{0.31}/InP struct., LPE growth and photodetector characts. 3-44072
- Ga_{1-y}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y solid soln., gas phase deposition, partial pressure diagrams 3-33200
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y, LPE, phase diagram calc., dynamic growth model, optical communication (French) 3-37940
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (French) 3-37939
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-y}P_y solid solns., LPE layer growth, solvent choice, phase equilibria 3-59328
- GaInP, OMVPE growth, high photolum. efficiency 3-59343
- Ga_{1-x}In_xP, LPE, X-ray rocking curves, photoluminesc., lattice mismatch rel. to substrate orientation 3-42603
- Ga_{1-x}In_xP LPE crystals, solidus composition, lattice mismatch effects 3-33219
- Ga_{1-x}In_xPAs_{1-y}, atmospheric press. organometallic VPE growth 3-42614
- Ga_{1-x}In_xSb, solid soln., temp.-gradient zone refining, composition control 3-53404
- GaN film growth on ZnO film using reactive ionised cluster beam technique, appl. to optoelectronic devices 3-47834

semiconductor growth continued

- n-GaN, high n-conducting, CVD growth, origin of free carriers 3-37950
- GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
- GaP bulk crystal growth by liquid-encapsulated Czochralski method 3-59310
- GaP computer controlled LEC grown crystals characterisation, LED appls. 3-43312
- GaP ion-liquid epitaxial films, growth and carrier conc. 3-59330
- GaP, LEC growth technique, computer-controlled (Japanese) 3-59303
- GaP LED, LPE using rotating quartz boat, doping and carrier conc. study 3-44083
- GaP LED, pure green, high efficiency, 555 nm, LPE 3-61302
- GaP, LPE growth by step-cooling, equilibrium-cooling and ramp-cooling methods 3-33224
- GaP polycrystalline thin film, low press. MOCVD grown with covalent mods. 3-59413
- GaP:Te LED, red emitting, n-type layer LPE, effect of growth conditions and doping 3-39319
- GaP-GaAs_{1-x}P_x strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
- GaSb film on AlSb, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
- GaSb, growth and texture study in terrestrial and Salyut-6 space expts. 3-47786
- GaSb, LPE growth, surface morphology obs. 3-47796
- GaSb, LPE growth kinetics from supercooled solns., comp. profiles and thickness 3-42599
- Ge, amorphous, CW laser irradi., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
- Ge, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
- Ge, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
- Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by CVD 3-37941
- Ge epitaxy by chem. vapour transport in diffusional flow (French) 3-42606
- Ge film, MBE, crystalline quality, elec. props. 3-37924
- Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827
- Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
- Ge, ion implantation damage and annealing, effects on LPE and solid phase epitaxy 3-38807
- Ge MBE growth, RHEED obs. 3-37915
- Ge molecular beam epitaxy, review 3-59349
- Ge seeded crystallisation on SiO₂ using slider system with RF heated strip heater 3-33222
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- Ge thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
- Ge thin films, growth by CVD three zone method and epitaxy 3-59408
- Ge:Bi, pulsed laser annealed, impurity segregation and crystn. 3-54619
- Ge-Te, amorphous, prep. and crystn. conditions 3-33202
- Ge:In filamentary crystals, prep., morphology, elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34015
- HgCdTe, liquid phase electroepitaxial growth from Te-rich soln. 3-59335
- Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, epitaxial growth by laser-assisted deposition 3-53410
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, cryst. growth by directional solidification in low gravity environment 3-42577
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, crystal growth by chem. vapour transport, defects obs. 3-37885
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe films, MBE growth on CdTe (111) substrate 3-42592
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, MBE growth on GaAs (100), optical and elec. props. 3-42608
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe LPE, numerical simulation 3-47818
- HgI₂, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport in Spacelab III 3-42579
- α -HgI₂, crystal growth by static sublimation, impurities study 3-42572
- HgI₂ development program in Santa Barbara 3-57578
- HgI₂ nucl. radiation detectors, International Workshop, Jerusalem, Israel (June 1982) 3-52995
- HgI₂SbI₃, melt grown, nucl. response and phase transformation 3-57581
- In P thin film, epitaxial MOCVD grown with covalent mois. 3-59413
- InAs_{1-x}Sb_x homogeneous epitaxial layers, LPE growth, supercooling effect 3-59329
- InGaAs, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
- InGaAs/InP, LPE layers, origin and elimination of crescent-shaped growth defects 3-47814
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE growth and photoluminesc. 3-60522
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, LPE on (111)A faces, growth rate and surface morphology 3-37927
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As MISFET, inversion mode, for IC appl. 3-49452
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP heterojunction, chloride VPE growth and selective doping, electron mobility study 3-49029
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs/InP, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
- InGaAsP and InGaAs VPE using double-barrel reactor systems 3-59347
- InGaAsP LPE layers, high mobility without composition modulations 3-38616
- InGaAsP, organometallic VPE on GaAs and photoluminesc. props. 3-33221
- InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
- InGaAsP visible laser crystals, epitaxial growth and characts. 3-49940
- InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820
- InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μ m DFB lasers fabrication using hybrid LPE/MBE growth technique 3-49950
- InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, LPE grown, surface corrugation thermal deformation prevention 3-49933
- InGaAsP/InP DH laser, Cd doped, growth and charact. 3-39424
- InGaAsP/InP lasers, fabrication by selective low-temp. mass transport 3-61389
- InGaAsP-InGaP DH, MO-CVD grown, optically pumped laser operation 3-61407
- InGaAsP-InP double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser diode with LPE burying layers, VPE growth 3-61406
- In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_y, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332

semiconductor growth continued

In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}, MBE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-47808
In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}Sb_y, LPE growth, regular soln. phase equilibria model, lattice strain role 3-59332
InGaPAs, LPE layer, compositional inhomogeneity meas. 3-59318
InGaPAs LPE wafers on GaAs, continuously operated visible light emitting lasers 3-49923
In_{1-x}Ga_xP_{1-y}As layers, LPE on GaAs substrates, lattice mismatch, surface roughness 3-59341
In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}Sb, current controlled LPE growth, composition modulations 3-42586
In₂O₃/Sn thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
In₂O₃ films, thermally evaporated, microstruct., elec. and optical props. 3-38649
InP bulk crystal growth from high-temp. solutions 3-59310
InP, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
InP, deposition by light stimulated breakdown of metallo-organic cpds., spectroscopy and photolysis 3-53458
InP, epitaxial growth by chloride process in N₂ and in phosphine presence 3-42600
InP film, epitaxy on InP-Si base by cathodic reduction of In³⁺ (Russian) 3-42593
InP films, comparison of hydride and chloride growth techniques, carrier conc. 3-37955
InP, growth by MOCVD, mech. 3-59405
InP heterostruct., improved meltback procedures for LPE growth 3-59353
InP, in-situ synthesis and growth by P vapour injection method 3-42574
InP, LEC grown, dislocation reduction by isoelectronic doping with Sb, As and Ga 3-33208
InP, LPE, reproducibility of low carrier conc. using batch melts 3-33229
InP, LPE growth, Si impurities removal from In by baking 3-37922
InP, LPE growth on {111} planes 3-59334
InP, LPE on (111)A faces, growth rate and surface morphology 3-37927
InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
InP layers, n- and p-type, LPE growth, characterisation 3-53421
InP, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
InP, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (French) 3-37939
InP, polycrystalline, preparation by precipitation from aq. soln. using precursor reduction 3-59294
InP, thinning by chem. etching 3-54812
InP, vapour phase epitaxy (Chinese) 3-33216
InP:Fe(Co) LPE layers, high resistivity 3-59319
InP:Ge, Czochralski growth, doping, elec. props., microhardness meas. 3-60519
InP:Mn, LEC growth, elec. characts. 3-37908
InP:S, Zn, double doped low etch pit density, LEC growth, reduced optical absorpt. 3-43499
InP:S,Zn, LEC grown with low dislocation densities, low optical absorpt. 3-38822
InP/fluoride/InP (001) DH grown by MBE 3-60636
InP/In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}/Au ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
InP/InGaAs high speed planar avalanche photodiode fabricated by VPE 3-49843
InP/InGaAs/InP DH wafer, low temp. LPE growth on (100) InP substrate 3-37920
InP/InGaAsP/InP DH wafers, misfit dislocation-free LPE growth 3-47794
InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
InSb, crystal growth by US wave-introduced pulling, spreading resistance meas. 3-59296
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-n-Si SIS solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (Korean) 3-52826
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-ZrO₂ fuel cells, In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} electrodes, CVD growth, struct. obs. 3-33267
MoS₂, photoactive, electrochem. synthesis 3-53400
Pb-Sn-Te melt, density and viscosity, Czochralski cryst. growth 3-59298
PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582
Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te, evaporated onto polyimide substrates, high carrier mobility 3-49005
Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe, horizontal vapor transport in closed tube 3-37888
PbTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581
PbTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
PbTe, hot wall epitaxy, Monte Carlo simulation 3-59333
PbTe MBE films, struct. perfection rel. to electrophys. props. 3-42610
PbTe, polycrystals, microstructure and mechanisms for recrystallisation 3-33288
PbTe, solution crystal growth by travelling heater method, gravitation effects 3-37886
PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
Pb_{1-x}Yb_xTe films, MBE growth, elec. props. and heterojunction form. 3-47807
Se, amorphous films, vacuum deposited, struct. and anisotropic props. 3-33266
Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
Si, amorphous, CW laser irr., explosive crystn., review 3-53407
Si, amorphous, CW laser irradiated, explosive crystn., temp. profiles visualisation 3-53408
Si, amorphous, crystallisation, charged dangling bonds effects 3-53406
Si, amorphous, crystallisation and melting props., review 3-53409
Si, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
Si, amorphous, regrowth by picosecond laser melting, time resolved study 3-54691
Si, amorphous films, crystn. during low press. CVD 3-37949
Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247

semiconductor growth continued

Si, CVD, diffusion doping, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (German) 3-59394
a-Si, CVD, lateral epitaxy over SiO₂ stripe-area by furnace annealing 3-47798
Si, CVD, low press., polycrystalline and monocrystalline growth, anal. 3-33227
Si, CVD, surface effects, linear anal., microelectronics appl. (German) 3-59395
Si, CVD epitaxial overgrowth on SiO₂, growth process 3-53419
Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
Si, CVD from SiCl₄, HSiCl radicals obs. by laser-excited fluorescence 3-47831
Si, CVD grown on fused SiO₂, laser crystn. 3-33270
Si, CVD growth using higher-order silanes 3-59377
Si, CVD in stagnation point flow reactor 3-59397
Si crystal defect problems 3-38791
Si crystal film growth on amorphous planar substrate, control by metallic film patterning 3-47836
Si crystal growth, Czochralski process automation, diameter meas. system 3-37906
Si crystal growth, Czochralski method, in axial mag. field, Joule heating effect 3-59299
Si crystal growth, Czochralski technology, recent advances and future directions 3-59305
Si crystal growth, point defects, getter processes, VLSI IC process appl. 3-33209
Si, crystalline to amorphous boundary, laser induced solid phase epitaxy 3-33235
Si, crystallisation from amorphous or liquid states, thermodynamic anal. 3-53405
Si crystals, dislocation-free, cryst. growth from melt 3-37896
Si Czochralski crystal growth, developments 3-59307
Si, Czochralski growth of large diameter crystals, expt. and computer simulation 3-42570
Si, edge stabilised ribbon growth 3-43302
Si electrochemical nucleation and growth in molten fluorides 3-37945
Si, epitaxial, CVD, kinetics and transport 3-59355
Si, epitaxial film transfer technique for producing single cryst. film on insulating substrate 3-53411
Si, epitaxial growth, buried oxide layers on insulator and semiconductor 3-34167
Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
Si, epitaxial layer growth from mol. beam, doping kinetics 3-54598
Si, epitaxial reactor systems: characts., operation, and epitaxy costs 3-59345
Si epitaxial solar cells, heat exchanger model method 3-37942
Si film, laterally seeded regrowth over SiO₂ islands by strip electron beam irr. 3-59363
Si film, linear zone-melt recrystallized using incoherent light 3-54624
Si film, recrystn. with scanning laser or strip heater, temp., stress distrib., and cryst. growth 3-42626
Si film, zone-melting recrystallisation with movable strip-heater oven 3-42623
Si film crystn. on glass, methods 3-53439
Si films, epitaxial growth on ion processed sapphire substrates by SiH₄ plasma dissociation 3-42587
Si films on SiO₂, zone melting recrystn. 3-59361
Si, float-zone cryst. growth in microgravity 3-42580
Si, homoepitaxial layers, VPE process, electric field and electrocatalytic effect study 3-37921
Si, ion implanted, epitaxial growth by rapid thermal, laser and incoherent light annealing, defect control 3-53432
Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication, epitaxial growth 3-60697
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxial regrowth phenomena 3-42584
Si, ion implanted, solid phase epitaxy by CW and electron beam annealing 3-53431
Si, laser beam annealed, modulated structs. and metastable dopant conc. 3-48945
Si, laser fabrication on dielec. substrates, device appl. 3-34121
Si, laser melting, rapid solidification and crystal growth 3-53437
Si, laser processing 3-43451
Si, layer growth on insulator by O₂⁺ implantation 3-34166
Si, MBE, laser processing 3-33236
Si, MBE, recent developments 3-42590
Si, MBE, UHV-compatible round wafer heater 3-47812
Si MBE growth on GaP 3-47793
Si, metallurgical grade. growth and characterisation of epitaxial solar cells 3-52828
Si, microcrystalline, prep., struct. and electronic props. 3-38601
Si, modulation doping struct. by MBE and off-line ion implantation 3-37916
Si molecular beam epitaxy, review 3-59349
Si on fused quartz, laser recrystn. and MOSFET characteristics 3-59315
Si on insulator, crystn. by line-source electron beam 3-59316
Si, oxidation, oxygen trapping, induced by laser irradiation 3-34183
Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
Si, polycryst., sheet growth on C shaper by RAD process 3-42628
Si, polycrystalline, glow discharge deposited, thin-film transistors 3-38888
Si, polycrystalline, in Si-SiO₂-Si structure, CW laser and electron beam recrystn. 3-59313
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD growth and phys. props. of diffusion-doped, ion implanted, and undoped films 3-59391
Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD deposition process, physicomathematical model 3-59392
Si, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., lateral dopant transport 3-38801
Si, polycrystalline, lateral p-n diodes, impurities in low pressure CVD growth 3-38865
Si, polycrystalline, recrystallized, on SiO₂, produced by dual electron beam processing 3-54623
Si, polycrystalline, ribbon-against-drop growth, impurity incorporation, rel. to elec. props. and solar cell performance 3-33214
Si, polycrystalline, selective laser crystn. 3-60498
Si, polycrystalline, synthesis in low power microwave discharge 3-53442
Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, Schottky barrier solar cells, growth facilities and growth quality, plasma discharge 3-37294
Si polycrystalline film, ribbon against drop deposition process, morphological and elec. props. (French) 3-37948

semiconductor growth continued

- Si polycrystalline film growth on liq. Sn layer, growth mechanism and elec. props. 3-33243
 Si polycrystalline film prep. on SiO₂ using zone melting recrystallisation, props. 3-53436
 Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
 Si, polycrystalline films, CW laser recrystn., beam shaping 3-59312
 Si polycrystalline thick film, lateral epitaxial growth on oxidized wafer 3-53433
 Si polycrystalline thin films, plasma enhanced low press. CVD grown, struct., elec. props. 3-59406
 Si polycrystalline thin film, hot wall multiple-disk-in-tube low press. CVD grown, math. model anal. 3-59409
 Si polycrystalline thin film, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
 Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505
 Si, processing, laser beam appl. 3-61544
 Si, pulsed ion beam melted, regrowth, transient conductivity studies 3-54607
 Si, pulsed laser melting, time resolved transient conductive studies 3-54606
 Si, radiant-heated epitaxial reactor, factors affecting deposition/etch balance 3-59346
 Si relationship with substrate perfection 3-60490
 Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, interface shape, solute segregation, transport phenomena modelling 3-37890
 Si ribbon, edge-defined film-fed growth, interface shape, die asymmetry effect 3-37891
 Si sheet growth technology 3-38790
 Si sheet growth with supported web method 3-33215
 Si sheet prod. and material development rel. to solar cell technology 3-34132
 a-Si solar cells, prep. by photochemical vapour deposition 3-52819
 Si, solid phase epitaxy, LEED anal. 3-59348
 a-Si thin film, CVD growth, crystn. rate, reflectivity meas. 3-59407
 Si thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
 Si thin films, micro and polycrystalline, low press. CVD growth 3-59378
 Si VPE, computerised modelling and simulation (*German*) 3-38775
 Si, VPE from SiH₄/H₂ at reduced press., growth mechanism 3-33228
 Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938
 Si wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
 Si wafers, Czochralski growth, denuded zone form., precipitation process design 3-59306
 Si wafers, epitaxial CVD growth 3-59357
 Si:As-SiO₂, amorphous layer on insulator, ion implantation, regrowth rate determ. 3-43404
 Si:B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498
 Si:B film, heavily doped, plasma deposition 3-59368
 Si:B(P) thin films, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
 Si:Bi(As), ion implanted, picosecond laser annealing, crystn. and impurity redistribution 3-54799
 Si:F:H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF₄ plasma (*Japanese*) 3-47847
 Si:Ga, float zone crystal growth, mag. field effects 3-59301
 Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition from Ar-SiH₄, optical emission study 3-37954
 Si:H, amorphous, plasma deposition on SnO₂, plasma-induced reactions, AES and XPS study 3-47830
 Si:H, amorphous, thin film FETs fabrication by RF magnetron sputtering 3-38921
 Si:H, amorphous films, deposition on transparent conductive films 3-47842
 Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
 Si:H, amorphous films, planar RF magnetron sputtered, microstruct. study 3-42647
 Si:H, amorphous films/solar cells, monosilane, disilane glow discharge deposition, elec. props. comparison 3-47195
 a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
 a-Si:H, laser induced CVD 3-53460
 a-Si:H, produced by laser induced CVD of silane, electronic props. 3-53440
 Si:H,Cl film, microcryst., glow discharge deposited, deposition rate, struct. 3-59393
 Si:H amorphous films, deposition from pure SiH₄ plasma, struct. and optical props. 3-33248
 Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, internal stresses, interferometric study 3-42633
 Si:H amorphous films, sputtering under reduced pumping speed, cond. and photocond. props. 3-33245
 a-Si:H CVD films, photovoltaic props. 3-42655
 Si:H films, microcryst. and amorphous, prod. by DC glow discharge in in SiH₄-H₂ 3-37958
 a-Si:H films, prep. by CVD 3-59381
 a-Si:H solar cells, high performance, glow discharge deposition 3-52810
 a-Si:H thin film, vacuum deposited, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, absence of Staebler-Wronski instability 3-49195
 a-Si:H thin films, IR laser-induced deposition and characs. 3-53462
 Si:In, ion implanted, thermal annealing, In migration obs. during solid phase epitaxial growth 3-34134
 Si:O, controlled O doping in Czochralski growth 3-43486
 Si:O, Czochralski grown, O-related donors form., ambients effect 3-60690
 Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
 Si-Ge film growth control and characterization 3-37959
 Si-on-oxide, polycryst., laser recrystallisation, laterally seeded epitaxy obs. (*Chinese*) 3-47795
 Si-SiO₂, laser-induced seeded lateral epitaxial growth 3-59352
 Si-SiO₂, Si zone-melting recrystn., subboundary entrainment by solidification-front modulation 3-42571
 Si-SiO₂, single-cryst. semicond. film, recryst. annealing technique, sub-grain boundary localisation 3-47828
 Si-SiO₂ interface, polycrystalline Si, O and N incorporation during CW laser recrystn. 3-59311
 Si-SiO₂ interface, strip-heater crystallised, deep levels 3-60501
 SiC, CVD processes, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
 SiC substrates, single cryst. growth for blue LEDs 3-42569

semiconductor growth continued

- SnO₂ films, CVD deposition and microstructure 3-37963
 SnO₂, transparent cryst. thin films, prep. from amorphous SnS₂, elec. and optical props. 3-38651
 SnTe, crystal growth by iodide method, I impurities incorporation 3-37887
 Te, films, evaporated, internal stresses and elec. resist. 3-59367
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xSe, solid solution, prep. and investigation of large single crystals 3-33201
 Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe, cryst. growth by travelling heater method and exciton spectra characterisation 3-47791
 ZnO film, deposition by ion beam sputtering (*Russian*) 3-59374
 ZnO film deposition, appl. of compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering technique 3-47833
 ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc+NO₂ 3-33246
 ZnO layers, epitaxial growth, homojunction models of varistors 3-33283
 ZnO transparent and highly conductive films, prep. by RF sputtering 3-42637
 ZnO transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
 ZnO varistors, grain growth kinetics 3-60221
 Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
 ZnS films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
 ZnS_{1-x}Se_x cryst. growth by sublimation method and near bound-edge photoluminesc. 3-43309
 ZnSe, deposition in H₂-inert gas transport system, regulation of mass transfer 3-33256
 ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743
 ZnSe film, MBE, high quality 3-59321
 ZnSe films, MBE grown, elec. resist. and photoluminesc., substrate temp. effects 3-33220
 ZnSe, LPE growth on ZnTe, solar cell window material appl. 3-33217
 ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y, heterojunction, film growth, photoelec. props., photosensing appl. 3-38697
 ZnSnP₂, LPE growth on GaAs 3-47815
 ZnTe, homoepitaxial growth by horizontal open-tube method 3-59322

semiconductor-insulator boundaries

- see also *semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures*
 carrier density, local density approx. for non-isotropic effective mass 3-54752
 dielectric-semiconductor struct. formation by electrochemical oxidation, electrolyte-dielectric-semiconductor struct. props. (*Russian*) 3-38738
 electrolyte-insulator-semiconductor structure, Si₃N₄ film, trapped charge distrib. study 3-34107
 MIS struct., interface props., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
 MIS/p-n diode device struct., elec. props. and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-60843
 MOS structures, semiautomatic measurement system, oxide-semicond. interface surface state distrib. study 3-63044
 potentials, one-dimens., particle jump, eigenvalues, quasiclassical calc. for MOS struct. (*German*) 3-49103
 SOS, implantation amorphisation and recrystn., Al outdiffusion suppression 3-38585
 SOS, inhomogeneous degenerate semiconductor, conduction model 3-34080
 SOS, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, time resolved reflectivity study 3-54601
 SOS, pulsed laser melting, time resolved transient conductive studies 3-54606
 SOS films grown with amorphous Si buffer layers, MOSFET characterisation, VLSI appls. 3-60481
 spectroscopic ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
 Ag-Ge-Se-Ga(In)/SnO₂ sandwich struct., optical transmittance and I-V characs. 3-34087
 Al₂O₃-native oxide/InP interface, anodic growth for n-channel enhancement MISFETs 3-43679
 BaF₂, epitaxial growth on InP and Ge substrates 3-47825
 GaAs/anodic oxide interface, electronic phenomena, deep level transient current spectra study 3-43414
 Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827
 Ge₃N₆O₈, insulating material for MIS microelectronics, reactive sputtering deposition 3-54753
 (HgCd)Te-SiO₂ interface structure, AES and ellipsometry study, rel. to device passivation 3-60610
 Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te-SiO₂ interface, elec. props., surface passivation props. of SiO₂ 3-60710
 InAs-oxide systems, form. and electrophysical props. (*Russian*) 3-49102
 InP-insulator interface, native oxide form. and elec. instabilities 3-60611
 InSb-based EOS and MOS struct., effective parameter control (*Russian*) 3-38736
 SOS, cryst. growth, laser beam induced, model calcs. 3-34096
 SOS films, ion implanted, amorphous, crystn. by pulsed ion beam annealing 3-60546
 SOS, ion implanted, CW laser annealing 3-60701
 SOS, laser pulse annealing, IR transmission study 3-43282
 SOS p⁺nn⁺ diodes, double injection currents (*Russian*) 3-38871
 SOS, Si epitaxial growth on ion processed sapphire substrates by SiH₄ plasma dissociation 3-42587
 n-Si (001) inversion layer, neg. magnetoresist., high elec. field effect 3-38751
 Si, amorphous, CVD deposited, solid-phase epitaxy of SOI structure by furnace annealing 3-42597
 a-Si, CVD, lateral epitaxy over SiO₂ stripe-area by furnace annealing 3-47798
 Si, laser fabrication on dielec. substrates, device appl. 3-34121
 Si on fused quartz, laser recrystn. and MOSFET characteristics 3-59315
 Si on insulator, crystn. by line-source electron beam 3-59316
 Si, seeded epitaxial growth over SiO₂ substrate by laser irradi. 3-33237
 Si:As-SiO₂, amorphous layer on insulator, ion implantation, regrowth rate determ. 3-43404
 Si:Na⁺/SiO₂ interfaces, electronic props., magnetocond. and cyclotron resonance studies 3-49114
 Si/glass struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
 Si/SiO₂, interface trap generation, electron capture by trapped holes 3-38742
 Si/SiO₂ interface, defect complexes, school, Matrafured, Hungary (Sept. 1982) 3-53027

semiconductor-insulator boundaries continued

Si/SiO₂ interface state cross section, energy depend. TSC studies 3-43415
Si/SiO₂ system, ion beam hydrogenation and interface density of states 3-34180
Si/SiO₂/Si struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
Si-C, ion beam sputtered amorphous C film, interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
Si-on-insulator (SOI), large grain growth by electron beam annealing, MOS device performance 3-43639
Si-on-insulator devices, beam recrystallised, elec. characts. 3-34236
Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
Si-on-insulator films, selective annealing technique for growing very large grains 3-43402
Si-on-oxide, polycryst., laser recrystallisation, laterally seeded epitaxy obs. (Chinese) 3-47795
Si-Si₃N₄, powerful electric field effect on electrophysical characts. (Russian) 3-38735
Si-SiO₂, bulk amorphous substrates, laser-induced crystn., review 3-59314
Si-SiO₂, interface form., oxide growth, work function, Kelvin method 3-54730
Si-SiO₂, interface state generation after high-field stress 3-34078
Si-SiO₂, laser-induced seeded lateral epitaxial growth 3-59352
Si-SiO₂, RF annealing of defects induced by O₂ plasma 3-49094
Si-SiO₂, Si zone-melting recrystn., subboundary entrainment by solidification-front modulation 3-42571
Si-SiO₂, single-cryst. semicond. film, recryst. annealing technique, sub-grain boundary localisation 3-47828
Si-SiO₂ interface, backside Ar⁺ implantation, defect density and minority carrier lifetime 3-38750
Si-SiO₂ interface, elec. field induced effects 3-60617
Si-SiO₂ interface, electronic defects study 3-60605
Si-SiO₂ interface, influence of resistive sublayer on MOS props. 3-54747
Si-SiO₂ interface, MIS-capacitor struct., improved characterisation techniques 3-60615
Si-SiO₂ interface, polycrystalline Si, O and N incorporation during CW laser recrystn. 3-59311
Si-SiO₂ interface, Si polycrystalline films, CW laser recrystn., beam shaping 3-59312
Si-SiO₂ interface, strip-heater crystallised, deep levels 3-60501
Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613
Si-SiO₂ interface, thermal oxidation, self-interstitials generation 3-43509
Si-SiO₂ interface, zone melting recrystn. 3-59361
Si-SiO₂ interface in I²L devices, minority carrier recomb., base current modelling 3-43609
Si-SiO₂ interface traps, electron-hole recombination, nonequilibrium steady-state admittance meas. 3-60604
Si-SiO₂ interface width, Auger sputter profiling, ion knock-on broadening effects 3-43410
Si-SiO₂ interfaces, struct. and electronic props. 3-60608
Si-SiO₂ structure, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
Si-SiO₂ structures, local energy levels due to Ti ion implantation 3-54757
SiO₂ buried layer formed by O implantation of Si, upper interface elec. characts. 3-60609
SiO₂ capacitors, lowering of breakdown voltage by asperities and at spherical electrodes 3-60626
TiN films reactively sputtered onto solar Si, contact resistivity measurement 3-54758

semiconductor-insulator-semiconductor structures

solar cells, polycrystalline SIS structures, carrier mobility and lifetime calc. 3-37275
GaAs:Be ion implanted pin diodes, arc lamp annealing and elec. props. 3-60507
GaAs:Cr p-i-n struct., current flow and photoelectric props. 3-38763
GaAs:Cr planar doped n-i-p⁺-i-n struct., MBE growth, substrate effects 3-43432
n⁺-GaAs-Ga_{0.4}Al_{0.4}As-n-GaAs capacitors, elec. measurements, SIS struct. analogy 3-38693
InGaAs(P) PIN photodiodes, tunnelling processes in reverse current 3-44073
InP/fluoride/InP (001) DH grown by MBE 3-60636
In₂₋₃Sn_{0.3}O_{3-y}/Si SIS solar cells, screen printing technology 3-37386
In₂₋₃Sn_{0.3}O_{3-y}-n-Si SIS solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (Korean) 3-52826
n-In₂₋₃Sn_{0.3}O_{3-y}-SiO₂-p-Si solar cells, barrier height enhancement due to surface states and insulator charges 3-42000
Si, amorphous, photogeneration and geminate recombination, pin junction meas. 3-38665
a-Si p-i-n junctions, excess carrier lifetime and mobility, thickness depend. 3-38762
Si, polycrystalline, in Si-SiO₂-Si structure, CW laser and electron beam recrystn. 3-59313
Si, polycrystalline, SIS solar cells using spray deposited conducting oxides 3-47211
Si:F,H amorphous p-i-n struct. displacement current effects, time of flight meas. 3-34088
Si/Si₃N₄/Si struct., electron beam recrystallisation of Si 3-34097
Si/SiO₂/Si struct., laser annealing, thermal model 3-34095
Si-Ca,Sr_{1-x}F₂-Ge structure, lattice-matched epitaxial growth investigation 3-43401
poly-Si-SiO₂-Si MOS structures, initial breakdown and defects 3-60860
Si-SiO₂-Si struct., capacitance/voltage characts., SiO₂ thickness and Si impurity conc. determ. 3-38739
SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985

semiconductor integrated circuits see monolithic integrated circuits

semiconductor junction lasers

1.3 μ m LED and laser sources for fibre-optic communications 3-51254
actively coupled index-guided semicond. lasers 3-34504
actively mode-locked diode lasers, modulation detuning characts. 3-55422
amplifier, optical bistability obs. 3-49934
amplifiers for single mode optical fibre communications 3-44189
array, phase-locked, diffraction coupled 3-34751
Auger rate and temp. dependence calc. of threshold at 1.3 and 1.55 μ m 3-44205
bistable laser diodes and LEDs, multi-functionalisation studies, optical logic device appls. (Japanese) 3-55228
bistable operation of closely coupled twin stripe lasers, mechanism 3-34768

semiconductor junction lasers continued

buried heterostructure 1.3 μ m laser diode, accelerated aging tests under stress 3-34761
CDH-LOC diode lasers for optical recording systems, diffraction integrals 3-39432
channel lasers, mechanism for joining single-mode fibre lightguides 3-43974
cleaved coupled cavity (C³) ridge waveguide lasers, single longit. mode operation at 1.55 μ m 3-61417
cleaved coupled-cavity semiconductor laser transmitter, operation, FSK fibre-optic communication appl. 3-62718
cleaved-coupled-cavity laser, high-speed freq. modulation with large tuning rate and freq. excursion 3-34754
cleaved-coupled-cavity semiconductor lasers, enhanced freq. modulation 3-61397
coherent optical fibre transmission, modulation and demodulation technology, FSK, heterodyne detection (Japanese) 3-35663
collimator pen system with laser diode, design and divergence problem soln. 3-49931
conference, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada (Sept. 1982) 3-53006
coupling, semicond. laser to optical fibre, effective nonreciprocal circuit using YIG sphere 3-43961
coupling with tapered hemispherical end fibres, reflected light 3-61117
DBR semiconductor lasers, dynamic single-mode, review 3-49956
development, operation and appl. (French) 3-44057
DFB diode laser based 1.5 μ m transmission expt. 3-35689
DH injection laser, transport props. in active layer 3-49965
DH laser diode, lateral waveguiding and beam width variations (Korean) 3-44208
DH lasers, two-dimens. quantum-mech. electron confinement by strong mag. fields 3-61423
DH strip geometry laser, static model 3-34773
DH stripe geometry lasers, intrinsic pulsations induced by lateral carrier waveguiding (Chinese) 3-34756
diode laser, ultrashort pulse length, operating regime prediction 3-34777
diode laser optical switch, antireflection coated, optical props. study 3-61552
diodes, amplifier operation elec. diagnostics and signal registration feasibility on basis of voltage saturation effect 3-55424
electron-beam pumped semiconducting lasers, generation spectra, UV-IR region 3-34597
electrooptic switch, high-speed slit type, operating characts., semicond. injection laser control (Russian) 3-39251
external cavity, bistability and slow oscillation 3-39410
external cavity diode laser local oscillator for 1.52 μ m PSK heterodyne expt. 3-51213
external cavity diode laser sensor 3-44219
external cavity semiconductor diode laser, bistability and slow oscillation 3-49992
far-field distributions of semiconductor phase-locked arrays with multiple contacts 3-61412
far-field radiation characterisation of diode lasers with standard vidicons 3-49982
feederless reception antenna by use of laser diode direct modulation 3-35033
fibre optic interferometric sensors illuminated by laser diodes, signal recovery techniques 3-39229
fibre-optic transmission system splice, connector and diode laser 3-51253
fluctuations in output power, Monte Carlo simulation 3-44204
frequency stabilisation and line width reduction, double loop AFC scheme 3-55464
gain guiding lasers, astigmatism and spontaneous emission factor calc. for parabolic gain 3-34774
gain-guided, Einstein relations 3-34766
gain-guided laser amplifiers, theory of spontaneous emission 3-61418
gain-guided lasers, spectral characts. 3-55472
gain-guided multimode waveguide, spontaneous emission noise distrib. 3-55425
graded barrier single quantum well devices, lasing delay times study 3-49947
index guided type, feedback noise reduction by direct modulation 3-39415
index-guided and gain-guided waveguide modes, spontaneous emission 3-55387
injection heterostructure laser, bistable operation and nonuniform output 3-44214
injection laser, single-freq. emission restoration by intensity pulsation suppression of emitted radiation 3-39430
injection lasers, linewidth enhancement factor calc. 3-34753
injection lasers, spatially inhomogeneous, homojunction and heterojunction, prethreshold optical coupling 3-39429
injection lasers, spectrum, effect of temporal nonstationarity 3-55423
injection locking characteristics (Japanese) 3-34770
injection-laser radiation modulation, limiting capabilities of optimum conditions 3-34785
integrated electro-optic components for wideband optical telecommunications (German) 3-34536
integrated etalon interference laser with curved resonator 3-34752
intensity profile meas. system, time resolved, computer controlled 3-41046
large optical cavity lasers with distributed active layers 3-39435
laser diodes, requirements for ohmic contacts 3-49963
light launch into multimode optical fibres with hemispherical and taper-with-hemisphere ends 3-55168
linewidth broadening source, occupation fluctuation noise 3-49926
linewidth determination using interferometric technique 3-61454
long wavelength optical transmission system 3-51233
longitudinal mode behaviour, extended temp. range, high data rate 3-61436
MBE, conference, Urbana, IL, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47406
mode-locked, with gateable output and elec. controllable optical absorber 3-61387
mode-locked DH lasers operating in external cavity, coherent picosec. pulse generation 3-44249
mode-stabilised semiconductor diode lasers, crystal growth by LPE 3-49962
monolithically integrated semiconductor lasers, mutual phase locking 3-61392
multielement laser anal. 3-44206
multilayer dielectric and metal-dielec. heterostructs., TE and TM mode mismatch, heterolaser appls. 3-55200

semiconductor junction lasers continued

- multimode behaviour, spontaneous emission factor, effect on transient processes (*Chinese*) 3-44186
- multimode fibres, amplitude fluctuation of laser signal transmitted through long fibres (*Japanese*) 3-49726
- multimode injection laser, linewidth of single mode 3-61410
- multiquantum well lasers, current injection 3-44200
- multistable semiconductor light amplifier anal. 3-55430
- narrow-stripe lasers, directly modulated, diffusion effect on damping, circuit modelling 3-55429
- noise, semiclassical theory, relax. reson. and field spectrum 3-55428
- noise, semiclassical theory, Van der Pol analysis 3-55427
- nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- optical data storage unit with semiconductor laser head 3-44297
- optical fibre communication, long wavelength, review 3-51237
- optical fibre communication systems, light emitters and detectors reliability 3-40537
- optical fibre systems laser transmitter design 3-40538
- optical recording disc material and laser diode 3-43912
- optical storage media, laser diode read/write characts. 3-43916
- oxide stripe-geometry DH lasers, current spreading effect, influence on threshold current (*Chinese*) 3-44188
- phase noise, external cavity effects 3-61391
- phase noise in semiconductor lasers 3-55432
- phase-locked semiconductor laser array with separate contacts 3-61396
- planar optical waveguide, joining to a CW semiconductor laser 3-34538
- pressure induced polarisation ellipticity 3-44212
- printer application 3-61551
- pulsed laser diode coherence props. 3-44251
- quaternary laser transients, influence of spectral-hole burning, small-signal analysis 3-55394
- reliability tests (*Japanese*) 3-49954
- resonant type semiconductor laser amplifier, optical bistability and nonlinear resonance 3-34760
- self coupling effects for optical memory readout 3-39516
- semiconductor lasers, direct frequency modulation and FM noise (*Japanese*) 3-34769
- separate-confinement heterojunction lasers with inhomogeneous cladding layers, modal anal. 3-34826
- short-cavity V-channelled substrate inner stripe lasers with self-oscillation, suppression of feedback-induced noise 3-55382
- single mode diode lasers suitable for optical recording 3-39431
- single mode injection laser, refractive index, carrier dependence, meas. technique 3-44183
- single mode semiconductor laser optical coupling with strip waveguide 3-61169
- single-longitudinal-mode G bit-rate optical pulse generation, harmonic-freq. modulation 3-61414
- single-mode optical fibre transmission, optical direct amplification (*Japanese*) 3-35664
- solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
- space communication appls. of semicond. lasers 3-35647
- spectral output, real-time meas. technique 3-49958
- spontaneous emission K-factor, quantum mechanical explanation, comment 3-61415
- stripe geometry DH laser, effect of temp. distrib. nonuniformity on lateral mode guiding 3-49937
- stripe geometry high-power single-mode laser with twin-ridge-substrate structure 3-39409
- stripe geometry laser diode without oxide barrier, temp. distrib. formulae 3-39412
- stripe geometry lasers, static and dynamic behaviour models 3-55407
- stripe-geometry injection lasers, above-threshold current leakage effects 3-61430
- stripe-geometry semiconductor lasers, beam-propag. anal., threshold behaviour 3-49922
- superlattices, lasers, field effect transistors and avalanche photodiode appls. 3-54715
- total radiant power meas. by calorimetric method 3-34808
- tunable, temp. regulation within $\sim 10^{-5}$ K 3-49964
- twin stripe closely coupled lasers, bistable performance 3-49991
- twin stripe laser, room temp. optically triggered bistability 3-49953
- twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by organometallic vapor phase epitaxy 3-34755
- twin-stripe laser beam scanner, optically steered 3-61556
- twin-stripe laser with asymmetric injection currents, transverse second-order mode oscillations 3-61394
- two photon mode laser, light-current (L/I) charact., classification scheme 3-34778
- two-dimensional diode laser fine grating fabrication technique (*Japanese*) 3-55388
- ultrashort laser pulse generation, reviews 3-61474
- wavefront measurements on semiconductor lasers 3-55470
- wedge coupling of lasers into multimode fibres 3-34448
- wideband telecommunication links, future basis, fibre optics, lasers 3-51260
- (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, reduced threshold, current temp. depend. due to separate pn and heterojunctions 3-55416
- (Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434
- (Al,Ga)As laser heterostructures, active layer photoluminesc., temp. and excitation depends. 3-44202
- AlAs-GaAs laser diode, room temp. operation 3-55433
- AlGaAs aged oxide-defined narrow-stripe lasers, laser beam charact. changes obs. 3-55426
- AlGaAs buried facet buried multiheterostructure laser characts. 3-49943
- AlGaAs CSP lasers, low-freq. mode-hopping optical noise induced by optical feedback 3-55473
- AlGaAs constricted DH laser diodes, modulation characts. 3-49955
- AlGaAs DH lasers, narrow-stripe, proton-isolated, optical stability and gain guiding 3-61395
- AlGaAs DH narrow-stripe gain-guided laser diodes active layer thickness effect on lateral waveguiding 3-55408
- AlGaAs diode lasers, constricted DH, reliability 3-49925
- AlGaAs double heterostruct. gain guided laser wavefront measurements 3-55470
- AlGaAs dual-stripe phase locked diode laser 3-44191

semiconductor junction lasers continued

- AlGaAs graded-index waveguide separate-confinement heterostruct., lasers with proton-delineated stripe, LPE and MBE grown 3-34750
- AlGaAs injection heterolaser based optoelectronic readout 3-34781
- AlGaAs injection laser with external selective resonator, picosec. pulse generation 3-39461
- AlGaAs injection lasers optically coupled with fibre lightguide, signal transmission 3-55227
- AlGaAs injection lasers for free-space optical communications 3-62747
- AlGaAs injection ring laser, CW single freq. operation 3-34794
- AlGaAs laser, microwave modulated, with Selfoc rod resonator, ultrashort pulse generation 3-61429
- AlGaAs laser amplifiers, Fabry-Perot type and travelling-wave type, noise characts. comparison 3-34762
- AlGaAs laser amplifiers, Fabry-Perot and travelling-wave type, noise characts. 3-34837
- AlGaAs laser and optical amplifier, AFC 3-61419
- AlGaAs laser diode, single-mode-fibre optical feedback controlled, emission freq. stability 3-61413
- AlGaAs laser diodes, broad-stripe and buried heterojunction, microwave cct. models 3-34771
- AlGaAs semicond. laser., estimation of ultimate freq. stability 3-61404
- AlGaAs semiconductor lasers, with external grating feedback, freq. stabilisation 3-44192
- AlGaAs semiconductor laser, freq. and intensity stabilities 3-61403
- AlGaAs single quantum well lasers, gain and carrier lifetime meas. 3-61422
- AlGaAs/GaAs, DH laser diode, TEC PAC module, design and optical fibre communication appl. 3-51270
- AlGaAs/GaAs double channel buried heterostruct. laser, 0.81 μ m band, development and appl. 3-39413
- AlGaAs/GaAs laser diode based monitoring amplifier, operating condition elec. diagnostics 3-34830
- AlGaAs/GaAs SBH high efficiency high-power laser 3-55411
- AlGaAs-GaAs inner-stripe lasers, selective meltback LPE fabrication 3-61409
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As lasers, MOCVD grown, CW operation in visible region 3-49944
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As low threshold photopumped quantum-well heterostruct. lasers 3-44201
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As, MBE growth, appl. to DH laser fabrication 3-47806
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As quantum well laser, photopumped low threshold, high press. meas. 3-55436
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As single quantum well DH laser, low threshold short visible wavelength CW operation 3-49945
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs DH inhomogeneously pumped lasers, expt. investigation 3-61435
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs facet-coated graded-index separate-confinement-heterostruct. single quantum-well lasers 3-61428
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As single quantum well lasers, low threshold, photopumping 3-39405
- Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}Sb/GaSb DH laser, 1.78 μ m wavelength, prep. by MBE, RHEED study 3-49921
- AlGaS DH lasers, 680 nm CW room temp. operation 3-55412
- CdS, lasing action under one-photon excitation, spatial and spectral characts., partial cavities model 3-55438
- CdSe_{0.5}S_{0.5}, lasing action under one-photon excitation, spatial and spectral characts., partial cavities model 3-55438
- (Ga,Al)As/GaAs double heterostructure lasers, LPE growth using controlled vapour press. method 3-49930
- GaAlAs 30 mW thin active layer DH laser, life test 3-61408
- GaAlAs buried heterostructure visible laser with buried-convex waveguide struct. 3-49941
- GaAlAs buried-cap planar stripe laser, with ZnSe current-confinement region by MBE 3-55414
- GaAlAs CSP lasers, gain meas. by optical feedback from external grating cavity 3-61421
- GaAlAs DH 20 μ m stripe laser, life testing case study 3-44243
- GaAlAs DH gain guiding laser with tapered stripe struct., lateral and longitudinal modes, effect of active layer thickness 3-55385
- GaAlAs DH laser with nonuniform current injection, passive mode locking 3-39406
- GaAlAs DH lasers, active layer stress calcs. (*Chinese*) 3-34041
- GaAlAs DH wafer laser emission wavelength prediction using nondestructive photocurrent spectroscopic technique 3-55400
- GaAlAs diode laser with two-dimensional distributed Bragg reflectors, collimated output beam 3-49932
- GaAlAs diode lasers, use for reading and writing photochemical holes 3-39515
- GaAlAs double-heterojunction, new VPE method (*French*) 3-34775
- GaAlAs double-heterostructure injection lasers, subharmonic excitation 3-55441
- GaAlAs gain guiding laser with tapered-stripe structure 3-55435
- (Ga,Al)As gain- and index-guided DH laser diodes, coherence props. 3-55409
- GaAlAs injection laser diodes, technology, characts. 3-34776
- GaAlAs laser, picosecond optical pulse; generation by impulse train current modulation 3-49919
- GaAlAs laser diode, fundamental characts., coherent light source for optical information processing 3-40047
- GaAlAs laser diode optical switch, isolation spectra 3-55450
- GaAlAs long lived laser diodes, with multiple quantum well active layers, grown by organometallic VPE 3-55386
- GaAlAs multiple quantum-well heterostruct. laser development and characterisation for optical communication appls. 3-34787
- GaAlAs phase-locked laser emitting 1.5 W CW per mirror 3-39404
- GaAlAs planar strip laser, 880 nm operation; optical fibre transmitter appl. (*German*) 3-40553
- GaAlAs single quantum well visible diode laser, CW operation at 100 mW 3-44185
- GaAlAs single-mode lasers, phase noise and spectral line shape 3-34772
- GaAlAs superluminescent diode, optical props. 3-39419
- GaAlAs v-channel substrate inner stripe visible lasers, low-threshold operation 3-39423
- GaAlAs V-groove lasers, spectral characts. 3-55472
- (Ga,Al)As visible laser diodes, emitting below 750 nm, threshold-temp. characts. 3-44207
- GaAlAs visible modified channelled substrate planar lasers, reliability 3-49942

semiconductor junction lasers continued

GaAlAs, visible-infrared lasers electrical and optical parameters (*Chinese*) 3-34757
GaAlAs/GaAs DH electron beam pumped laser screen, design for CRT 3-46015
GaAlAs/GaAs DH laser, luminous position, exptl. technology improvements (*Chinese*) 3-49983
GaAlAs/GaAs double heterostructure junction lasers, fine struct. of freq. spectrum (*Japanese*) 3-34759
GaAlAs-GaAs optoelectronic devices, degradation behaviour 3-61310
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry diode lasers and broad area heterojunctions, carrier transport 3-39421
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs/GaAs semiconductor DH laser, relaxation oscillation effect (*Chinese*) 3-49929
Ga_{0.5}Al_{0.5}In_{1-x-y}As/InP DH current injection laser grown by MBE 3-44182
GaAlSb(As)/GaSb lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
GaAs CW laser operation, electron beam pumped 3-39428
GaAs DH device, optical amplification anal. using density matrix approach 3-61425
GaAs diode laser property anal. 3-55410
GaAs injection lasers, longitudinal mode spectrum under high freq. microwave modulation 3-61399
GaAs lasers, modulation response, superlum. damping of relax. reson. 3-61386
GaAs optoelectronic ICs, integration of laser diodes with FET circuits 3-49959
GaAs proton-bombarded injection lasers, high-frequency impedance 3-34758
GaAs short-cavity lasers, direct amplitude modulation up to X-band frequencies 3-49920
GaAs synchronously pumped laser, bandwidth-limited picosecond pulse generation 3-61400
GaAs/(GaAl)As, Zn-diffused channeled substrate laser, operational characts. 3-49961
GaAs/GaAlAs, buried heterostruct. laser, mode study, temporal and spectral characts. 3-39414
GaAs/GaAlAs GRIN-SCH very low threshold laser structs. grown by MOCVD 3-34786
GaAs/GaAlAs graded refractive index separate confinement heterostructure lasers OMVPE growth 3-44216
GaAs/GaAlAs heterojunction lasers, bistable operation 3-34784
GaAs/GaAlAs laser structs., organometallic VPE growth technology appls. (*French*) 3-39426
GaAs/GaAlAs MOCVD grown DH lasers, metallisation and passivation using ion-beam techniques 3-49935
GaAs-(AlGa)As broad-contact DH laser diodes, dynamical thermal props. 3-44210
GaAs-(AlGa)As large optical cavity lasers fabricated by LPE, parameters meas. (*Chinese*) 3-61420
GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As DH lasers, MBE grown, interface states and current threshold 3-39433
GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As DH stripe-geometry lasers, relationship between transient and stationary stability (*Chinese*) 3-55396
GaAs-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As strip laser heterostruct., luminesc. spectra 3-44209
GaAs-AlAs heterostructure injection lasers, with short resonator, radiative characts. 3-55439
GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum leaps in device performance using MBE 3-34043
GaAs-AlGaAs heterostructure layers, MBE grown, optical quality 3-37923
GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
GaAs-AlGaAs twisted DH laser 3-61393
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., polarisation characts. (*Chinese*) 3-55395
GaAs-GaAlAs active-passive-interference laser, longit. mode 3-34764
GaAs-GaAlAs DH lasers, temp. depend. of threshold current in strong mag. fields 3-49936
GaAs-GaAlAs diode lasers, cleaning of GaAs surfaces with low-damage effects using ion-beam milling 3-55398
GaAs-GaAlAs graded barrier single quantum well lasers, theory and expt. 3-55415
GaAs-GaAlAs integrated etalon interference lasers, electronic wavelength tuning 3-61398
GaAs-GaAlAs laser, deep Zn diffused, anomalous longitudinal mode behaviour 3-55384
GaAs-GaAlAs laser, optically pumped, streak camera study of short pulse generation 3-55383
GaAs-GaAlAs stripe geometry DH lasers with masked and selective thermal oxidation struct., stresses and photoelastic effects 3-55413
GaAs-GaAlAs stripe-geometry DH laser, spectral characts. of emission (*Chinese*) 3-55397
GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3-49946
GaInAs-InP superlattices and DH lasers, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/Al_{0.48}In_{0.52}As, multiquantum well laser, 1.5-1.6 μ m, MBE grown 3-39407
GaInAsP 1.55 μ m multisection ridge laser 3-49952
GaInAsP cleaved coupled cavity laser, 1.5 μ m operation and tuning, characterisation 3-39417
GaInAsP, cleaved coupled cavity laser, high-speed modulation, temporal-spectral performance 3-44198
GaInAsP cleaved-coupled-cavity semicond. laser, multilevel multichannel optical FSK appls. 3-34809
GaInAsP gain-guiding lasers, 1.55 μ m, modal props., injected carrier effects 3-55471
GaInAsP laser based optical emitter for 1.3 μ m wavelength multimode fibre systems 3-35688
GaInAsP V-groove lasers, optical characts. 3-55472
GaInAsP/InP, surface emitting injection laser, 1.3 μ m operation, fabrication and characts. 3-49949
GaInAsP/InP 1.59 μ m distributed feedback laser with first-order grating, LPE growth 3-61405
GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser structs., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620
GaInAsP/InP DH lasers grown by LP MOCVD, threshold 3-34767
GaInAsP/InP DH laser diode, 1.5 μ m operation, MOCVD shallow proton stripe struct., ageing tests 3-44197
GaInAsP/InP dynamic single-mode laser, intensity fluctuations suppression 3-34765

semiconductor junction lasers continued

GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode semiconductor lasers 3-44193
GaInAsP/InP dynamic-single-mode distributed Bragg reflector lasers, 1.5-1.6 μ m 3-55418
GaInAsP/InP integrated laser with butt-jointed built-in DBR, wavelength tuning 3-61411
GaInAsP/InP laser facets, alternating quarter-wavelength layers coating 3-44190
GaInAsP/InP laser, double active layer, transient single longitudinal mode stabilisation under high-bit rate modulation 3-49918
GaInAsP/InP lasers with freq. selective feedback, 1.3-1.5 μ m, threshold wavelength and threshold temp. depend. 3-49927
GaInAs(P)/InP lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
GaInAsP/InP lasers, 1.5-1.6 μ m, threshold current temp. depend., loss and nonradiative recomb. effects 3-55403
GaInAsP/InP monolithic integrated twin semiconductor laser 3-55389
GaInAsP/InP surface emitting injection lasers, threshold condition and design 3-44195
GaInAsP/InP surface emitting injection lasers with short cavity length 3-55417
GaInAsP/InP two-section lasers, single longit. mode operation under pulsed excitation 3-55420
GaInAsP-InP DFB laser, longit. mode characts for 1.3 μ m 3-39411
GaInPAs/InP CW buried meas-stripe heterostruct. lasers emitting in 1.5-1.6 μ m range 3-34780
GaInPAs/InP injection lasers, emission characts., temp. depend. 3-34782
GaInPAs-InP heterolasers, fabrication method, threshold and spectral characts. 3-44213
HgCdTe lasers, mode-locked, broad tuning 3-61390
(In,Ga)(As,P) inverted rib waveguide lasers, optical waveguiding at 1.3 μ m 3-55431
InGaAs/InP BH crescent laser diode, 1.3 μ m operation, degradation model 3-39416
InGaAsP 1.3 μ m lasers, spontaneous emission and hot carrier relax. high energy tail spectral hole burning 3-55469
InGaAsP 1.3 μ m low threshold current buried crescent lasers 3-44194
InGaAsP 1.3 μ m quaternary lasers, absorpt., emission and gain spectra 3-55405
InGaAsP 1.3 μ m ridge waveguide laser, 10 GHz active mode-locking in optical fibre cavity 3-49971
InGaAsP BH laser amplifier, Fabry-Perot cavity type, 1.5 μ m, small mode confinement 3-55392
InGaAsP buried crescent laser arrays, 1.31 μ m, wavelength multiplexing 3-61388
InGaAsP buried-crescent lasers, 1.3 μ m operation, integrated array 3-44184
InGaAsP, CW laser, 1.3 μ m operation, design and performance, optical fibre communication appl. 3-49872
InGaAsP DH lasers, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3-59354
InGaAsP double-channel-planar BH laser diode with effective current confinement 3-49957
InGaAsP, hot carrier relax. processes, rel. to temp. depend. of laser threshold 3-38648
InGaAsP injection laser, single-mode fibres chromatic dispersion meas. in 1.2 μ m to 1.5 μ m spectral region 3-34463
InGaAsP injection lasers with short coupled cavity, CW and single-mode operation 3-55390
InGaAsP laser, grown on InP substrate, CW behaviour 3-49960
InGaAsP laser diode with single-longit.-mode oscill., temporal coherence charact. meas. using unbalanced Michelson interferometer 3-61431
InGaAsP laser light in SiO₂ fibres, CW Raman amplification, efficient backward/forward pumping 3-55393
InGaAsP lasers, AM and FM quantum noise 3-39434
InGaAsP lasers, carrier leakage and temp. depend. 3-55381
InGaAsP lasers, thermal behaviour, intervalence band absorpt. effect 3-55406
InGaAsP phase-locked laser array with diffr. coupling 3-49924
InGaAsP quantum well lasers, Auger recombination effect on threshold current 3-55404
InGaAsP ridge waveguide lasers at 1.3 μ m, low-threshold 3-61426
InGaAsP superluminescent diode antiref. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443
InGaAsP VPE using double-barrel reactor systems 3-59347
InGaAsP visible laser crystals, epitaxial growth and characts. 3-49940
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μ m lasers, saturable inter-valence-band absorption coeffs. 3-49938
InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μ m double-carrier-confinement heterojunction lasers, temp. characts. 3-61427
InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μ m DFB lasers fabrication using hybrid LPE/MBE growth technique 3-49950
InGaAsP/InP 1.5 μ m injection locked lasers, 450 Mb/s transmission over 106 km 3-49951
InGaAsP/InP BH 1.3 μ m lasers, reliability study 3-61424
InGaAsP/InP buried heterostructure lasers mounted on semi-insulating SiC ceramic heat sinks 3-44196
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent laser, 1.3 μ m, degradation 3-49928
InGaAsP/InP buried crescent 1.3 μ m laser, temp. depend. of internal loss 3-49939
InGaAsP/InP DFB laser, 1.5 μ m MOCVD and electron beam lithographic fabrication technique 3-39418
InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, LPE grown, surface corrugation thermal deformation prevention 3-49933
InGaAsP/InP DFB lasers, life testing, ageing characts. and reliability 3-49948
InGaAsP/InP DH laser, Cd doped, growth and charact. 3-39424
InGaAsP/InP DH lasers, luminesc. saturation effect on lasing threshold 3-61434
InGaAsP/InP distributed feedback lasers with window region emitting at 1.5 μ m range 3-55419
InGaAsP/InP laser, carrier leakage, direct meas. 3-49917
InGaAsP/InP laser, self-sustained pulsation influence on optical transmission system 3-55474
InGaAsP/InP lasers, fabrication by selective low-temp. mass transport 3-61389
InGaAsP/InP multiquantum-well lasers grown by VPE, 1.3 μ m 3-61416
InGaAsP/InP separated multilayer stripe geometry laser emitting at 1.5 μ m 3-55421
InGaAsP/InP short cavity lasers with dielec. mirrors 3-39408
InGaAsP/InP very low threshold mesa laser 3-44199

semiconductor junction lasers continued

- InGaAsP-InGaP DH, MO-CVD grown, optically pumped laser operation 3-61407
 InGaAsP-InP, DFB heterojunction laser fabricated by interface laser annealing 3-34783
 InGaAsP-InP 1.5 μm laser, tuning characts. of optical amplification 3-34763
 InGaAsP-InP DH layers, 1.3 μm , minority lifetime and luminesc. efficiency 3-55401
 InGaAsP-InP double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser diode with LPE burying layers, VPE growth 3-61406
 InGaAsP-InP laser intensity noise under refl. and modulation influence 3-55437
 InGaAsP-InP optoelectronic devices, degradation behaviour 3-61310
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}Te(Se) lasers, press. and active layer doping effects on threshold current 3-44215
 In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y}/InP DH laser with chemically etched mirrors (*Chinese*) 3-44187
 InGaPAs LPE wafers on GaAs, continuously operated visible light emitting lasers 3-49923
 In_{0.70}Ga_{0.30}As_{0.66}P_{0.34} picosec. film lasers, chirp and pulse compression by linear dispersion in optical fibres 3-34779
 InP/GaInAsP laser heterostructure, p-n junction position using profilometer 3-61432
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As/InP broad contact lasers, MBE grown, high-output room temp. pulsed operation 3-39422
 Pb chalcogenide tunable diode lasers, characts. and appl. (*Rumanian*) 3-61433
 Pb_{1-x}Mn_xS diode lasers, combined current and magnetic field tuning 3-49966
 PbS_{1-x}Se_x ultranarrow output diode lasers, fundamental linewidth 3-6140
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe external-cavity diode laser emitting in 10 μm range 3-55440
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe DH diode lasers, majority carrier conc. and quasi-Fermi level 3-39425
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, photo- and electroluminescence 3-44211
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, low ohmic multilayer contacts 3-61402
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xSe/PbSe injection heterolasers, threshold current anal. 3-39427
 Si leadless insertion device for laser diode alignment and contacting 3-43698
 ZnCd_{1-x}S, lasing action under one-photon excitation, spatial and spectral characts., partial cavities model 3-55438

semiconductor junctions

- see also p-n junctions; semiconductor superlattices
 barrier structure, planar doped, electron transport, ensemble Monte Carlo method 3-49026
 bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905
 compound semiconductor structures for high speed, high frequency devices 3-49236
 diode struct., ballistic electron motion, high-freq. props. 3-43136
 emitter recombinations, interpretation of reverse recovery at high injections 3-49030
 generation-recombination noise in zero-biased junctions 3-60584
 heterojunctions, electron transport in high fields 3-38706
 heterojunctions, electronic characterisation 3-49047
 heterolayer structure, hot electron effects 3-38710
 MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
 microscopic props., review of surface-sensitive expt. techniques 3-38714
 AlAs/GaAs/Ge heterojunctions, MBE grown, electronic props., LEED, synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 3-49045
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As/GaAs heterojunctions, persistent photocond., photoquenching, photon energy depend. 3-54718
 AlSb film on GaAs, MBE growth and elec. and struct. props. 3-33232
 BP-Si multilayer epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-47821
 n-Fe₂O₃/n-Si double layer semiconductor electrode for solar cell, interface states effects 3-41983
 GaAs n⁺n⁺ short samples, hot electron transport, boundary condition effects 3-38701
 GaAs/(GaAl)As doped multiple quantum-well heterostructs., energy levels and Coulomb matrix elements 3-43371
 GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As heterostruct., intersubband scatt. study 3-34051
 GaAs-Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As heterostructure LEDs, V-I characts. and photoresponse spectra of p-n and n-n heterointerfaces 3-44095
 GaAs-AlGaAs interface, magnetoresist. anisotropy due to 2D electron sub-system 3-38698
 n⁺-GaAs-Ga_{0.6}Al_{0.4}As-n-GaAs capacitors, elec. measurements, SIS struct. analogy 3-38693
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x/GaAs n-n⁺ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720
 Ge p⁺-p junctions, photoresponse study 3-61262
 Ge-GaAs (100) heterojunction, abrupt, conduction band discontinuity, elec. meas. 3-54712
 In/trans-polyacetylene/Electrodag+502 Schottky barrier cells photovoltaic props. 3-64688
 In_{0.52}Al_{0.48}As/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As N-n heterojunction, MBE grown, conduction band discontinuity, C-V profiling 3-54706
 InGaAsP-InP DH structure, carrier density dependent lifetime meas. 3-43376
 InP/In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As selectively doped heterostruct., two-dimensional electron gas, elec. props. meas. 3-54707
 InSb, p-type-to-intrinsic transition region, thermoelec. power, magnetophonon oscillation (*Japanese*) 3-38644
 Si n-n⁺/metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
 Si point-contact n⁺-n junction, negative resistance, temp. and carrier density dependence 3-34056
 Si:H, amorphous, n-i-n and p-i-p structures, photovoltage, theory 3-55257
 Si-BP-Si structure, epitaxial growth, PMOS IC fabrication 3-60565
 n-Si-n-ZnO heterostruct., prep., elec. and photoelec. props. 3-34061
 a-Si-Si crystal junctions, elec. props. study 3-60577

semiconductor materials

- see also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; elemental semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; II-VI semiconductors; III-V semiconductors; III-VI semiconductors; IV-VI semiconductors; liquid semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; organic semiconductors; polar semiconductors; semiconductors; ternary semiconductors
 glass/In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/electrochromic dye/Au electrochromic cell struct. 3-61218

semiconductor materials continued

- LED, ion implanted, radiative recomb., electrolum. study 3-34626
 photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
 n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
 As₂Se₃(S₂), crystal vapour phase growth and their charact. 3-59304
 Bi₂Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃-Sb₂Se₃ system, elec. and thermal props., thermoelec. cooler appls. 3-38682
 Cd₃As₂ MIS tunnelling junction, band gap parameters, Fermi level position 3-49115
 Cd₃As₂ single cryst. growth by zone recrystallization 3-33198
 n-CdF₂ semiconducting, ionic transport Schottky barrier studies 3-34074
 CdF₂:Mn, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
 CdF₂:Y, Hall mobility, scatt. mechanisms 3-49011
 n-CdF₂:Y,Mn-Au Schottky diode, ionic transport 3-49263
 CdF₂/metal Schottky diodes, time degradation 3-60784
 p-CdSnAs₂-n-InAs heterojunction, photosensitivity spectra 3-49043
 Cu-CuO₂ Schottky barrier solar cells, fabrication technique using H⁺ bombardment 3-47189
 Cu₂O-CdO p-n heterojunction, photovoltaic props. 3-60578
 Cu₂O-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin film photovoltaic cells, RF sputtering prep. 3-49847
 Cu₂S, growth rates on etched or polished single cryst. CdS, photovoltaic cell prep. 3-37918
 Cu₂S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells 3-37373
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, Cu₂S growth by solid state reaction CuCl+CdS 3-42001
 Cu₂S-based thin-film solar cells, stability under continuous illumination, laser scan 3-42092
 Cu₂S-CdS, solar cell semiconductor material preparation (*French*) 3-42004
 Cu₂S-CdS cells, polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research 3-44065
 Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction solar cell fabrication by reactive sputter deposition 3-42095
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability, development results 3-42091
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, diffusion and annealing processes, AES study 3-58702
 Cu₂S-CdZnS solar cell realization and characterization (*French*) 3-42003
 Cu₂S-ZnCd_{1-x}S p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and current flow mechanisms 3-54722
 Cu_{2-x}S, (0≤x≤0.2), polycryst., struct. and elec. props. 3-60548
 Cu_{2-x}S thin films, high resolution TEM study of chalcocite-djurleite transformation 3-43354
 Cu_{2-x}S-CdS heterostructure, effect of heat treatment on photoelec. props. (*Russian*) 3-43367
 Cu₂S thin films, thermal treatment effects, electrochem. study 3-42624
 Cu₂S-CdS efficient solar cell by process control of vac. deposited CdS 3-47116
 Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction, trap controlled SCL current diode theory 3-60783
 Cu₂S-CdS junctions, AES study of Cu injection into single crystal CdS 3-43372
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, assessment using cathodoluminesc. 3-37339
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, characts. during degradation and heat treatment 3-47160
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, stability rel. to intrinsic degradation mechanisms 3-42093
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, spectral response ratios as diagnostic tool 3-42094
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cell, vacuum, air and H₂ annealing 3-64669
 Cu₂S-Zn_{0.15}Cd_{0.85}S(CdS) heterojunctions, surface chem. characts., XPS and X-ray diff. study 3-43368
 Cu₂Se-CdS cells, polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research 3-44065
 Cu_{2-x}Te film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349
 Cu₂Te(Se)-GeTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 Cu₂Te(Se)-SnTe(Se) solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 Cu₃VS₄ formation by peritectic reaction, microhardness 3-33199
 Dy₂S₃:Cd thin film, photocond., spectral depend. 3-61264
 Er₂O₃ evaporated film, DC conduction mechanism 3-48986
 α -Fe₂O₃ ceramics, gas sensitivity enhancement by microstructure control 3-63202
 Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, mech. of hole injection, photocurrent meas. 3-34581
 Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, thermally grown, impedance spectra 3-49124
 α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
 n-Fe₂O₃/n-Si double layer semiconductor electrode for solar cell, interface states effects 3-41983
 GaAs-ZnSiAs₂ solid solns., electron irradi., elec. props. 3-43352
 Ga₂Se₃:Yb single cryst., electrophysical props. 3-60553
 GdIn₂S₆ single cryst., current-volt. characts., illumination effects 3-61261
 Ge-Si solid solns., radiation defects, annealing, elec. props. meas. 3-34034
 Ge-Si solid solution p-n junctions, freq. props. 3-38712
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x epitaxial layer prep. using graphite heaters 3-34124
 Ge_{1-x}Si_x single cryst., hot carrier thermo EMF in strong microwave elec. field 3-34033
 HgI₂, correl. between elec. characts. and stoichiometry 3-57588
 HgI₂, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport in Spacelab III 3-42579
 α -HgI₂, crystal growth by static sublimation, impurities study 3-42572
 HgI₂, detector-grade, low temp. photoluminescence 3-57586
 α -HgI₂, elemental impurities and hydrocarbon fragments spark source mass spectrographic anal. 3-57584
 HgI₂ nucl. radiation detectors, International Workshop, Jerusalem, Israel (June 1982) 3-52995
 HgI₂ single crystal, dislocation mobility and elastic limit, temp. influence 3-57587
 α -HgI₂ single crystals, extended defects characterisation 3-57585
 HgI₂:I single crystals, photocond. meas. rel. to detect. props. (*German*) 3-34579
 HgI₂:SbI₃, melt grown, nucl. response and phase transformation 3-57581
 In₂O₃:NH₄F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
 In₂O₃:Sn thin film, elec. props., H₂ reduction influence 3-60558
 In₂O₃:Sn thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
 In₂O₃:Sn/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128

semiconductor materials continued

In₂O₃/II-IV-V₂ heterojunction photocells 3-61298
In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, tunnelling current density 3-43392
In₂O_{3-x} films, thermally evaporated, microstruct., elec. and optical props. 3-38649
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, post-oxidised, elec. resist., lamellar and grain boundary models 3-43338
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}, heterostruct. with amorphous Si:H, interfacial potential barrier, p-i-n solar cell appl. 3-47131
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin films, struct., elec. and optical props., prod. by spray pyrolysis 3-48983
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}, transparent conductive films, deposition of Si:H, interfacial reactions 3-47842
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/Si SIS solar cells, screen printing technology 3-37386
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, surface preparation effects 3-47130
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Cu₂O photovoltaic solar cells 3-52837
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Cu₂O thin film photovoltaic cells, RF sputtering prep. 3-49847
n-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-SiO₂-p-Si solar cells, barrier height enhancement due to surface states and insulator charges 3-42000
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Si(CdTe)(InP) sprayed solar cells, optical and elec. characts. 3-37350
In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-ZrO₂ fuel cells, In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} electrodes, CVD growth, struct. obs. 3-33267
p-In₂Te₃ single cryst., Schottky barriers 3-60598
γ-La₂S₃ single cryst., photocond., optical quenching 3-55260
Li₂S-Sb₂S₃ system, elec. cond. and light transmission, semicond. behaviour (French) 3-54698
Mn_{1-x}Mg_xFe₂O₄ mixed semicond. ferrites, elec. cond. and Seebeck effect 3-43353
p-MoS₂, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, Hall effect and Seebeck coeff. 3-38675
MoS₂, photoactive, electrochem. synthesis 3-53400
PbI₂, semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3-48998
Pb_{1-x}Yb_xTe films, MBE growth, elec. props. and heterojunction form. 3-47807
Sb_{1-x}Bi_{0.5}Te₃-Bi₂Se₃ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016
Sb_{2-x}Bi_xTe_{3-y}Se_y:Pb solid soln., thermoelec. props. 3-34017
Si-Ge film growth control and characterization 3-37959
SiAs photoelectrochemical cells 3-47092
SiC, CVD processes, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
SiC p-n junction based optoelectronic instruments, review (Russian) 3-54713
SiC substrates, single cryst. growth for blue LEDs 3-42569
SiC:Al, Be, 6H polytype, hopping conduction 3-49002
β-SiC:O, equilibrium carrier density, negative temp. coeff. 3-38687
n-SiC-pSi heterojunction photoelectric props. 3-55252
Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
n-Si_{0.3}Ge_{0.65}, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
SmS, negative magnetoresistance in pulsed magnetic fields 3-49006
SnO₂ film, DC breakdown obs. using Al-SnO₂-Al sandwich 3-49117
SnO₂ film, surface interactions with H plasma, XPS study 3-38825
SnO₂ films, CVD deposition and microstructure 3-37963
SnO₂, heterostruct. with amorphous Si:H, interfacial potential barrier, p-i-n solar cell appl. 3-47131
SnO₂, thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014
SnO₂ thin films, ion implantation effect on elec. and chemisorptive props. 3-43487
SnO₂ thin layers, elec. and optical props. (Polish) 3-43339
SnO₂, transparent conductive films, deposition of Si:H, interfacial reactions 3-47842
SnO₂ transparent conducting film, deposition and props., heterojunction solar cells appl. 3-64695
SnO₂, transparent cryst. thin films, prep. from amorphous SnS₂, elec. and optical props. 3-38651
SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985
SnO₂/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
SnO₂/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176
SnO₂-ZnO solid solution, elec. cond., O₂ partial press. and temp. depend. 3-48984
TaS₃ filaments, thermoelec. power and Seebeck coeffs. 3-34032
(Ti,Nb)O₂/(Ti,V)O₂ ceramic alloys photoelectrochemical study 3-54764
Ti-Ni alloy oxide layer semiconductor electrodes, photoelectrochem. behaviour 3-34106
n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090
TiO₂:Nb, Ba, varistor props. 3-38447
TiO₂/aqueous soln. junction, surface electron states, capacitance studies 3-43431
TiO₂-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
TiO₂-polypyrrole junctions, Schottky barrier props. 3-49066
TiO₂-rutile Schottky barrier, surface layer defect and adsorbed oxygen effects 3-38730
TiS₂(Se₂) anisotropic semicond., electronic struct., optical props. under hydrostatic press. 3-60547
TiIn₂Nd_{1-x}Se₂ solid soln., transport phenomena 3-34018
WO₃ thin film electrochromic device, operating characts., gas adsorption effects, surface states 3-34552
WSe₂ p-n junctions, elec. props. 3-49013
Yb₂S₃:Cd thin film, photocond., spectral depend. 3-61264
Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
Zn₃P₂, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
Zn₃P₂-metal contact struct., photovoltage spectral responses 3-49817

semiconductor materials continued

ZrO₂ sensing element, O₂ partial pressure meas. in 10⁻³-10⁻⁶ torr range 3-45914
ZrS₂(Se₂) 3-60547

semiconductor-metal boundaries

see also Schottky-barrier diodes
conference, Santa Fe, NM, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53000
contact resistance meas., automated equipment with online processing facility (German) 3-35884
electronic characterisation 3-49047
epitaxial metal silicide film growth on Si substrates, elec. and structural props., IC and device appls. 3-42589
n-GaAs-Al/Ti Schottky contacts, barrier height variation with metallurgical reactions under heat treatment 3-38725
with gap, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (Russian) 3-54732
heteropolar III-V semicond., Schottky barrier form. origin on (110) face 3-49074
II-VI semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3-38722
intrinsic semiconductor contacts, voltage-current characters. 3-60599
laser annealing, silicides and metastable phases, book contrib. 3-60755
metal-amorphous Si-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} struct., polarity dependent memory and switching effect 3-49085
microscopic props., review of surface-sensitive expt. techniques 3-38714
ohmic contact, specific contact resistance meas. (Chinese) 3-34069
polyacetylene-metal contacts, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34077
Schottky diodes, interfacial region, high resolution electron microscopy studies 3-38744
Schottky diodes, series resist. effects on effective capacitance 3-54738
solar cell, metal junction, frontwall and backwall illuminated, flux anal. 3-37268
surface charge generation, theory (Russian) 3-38728
vacuum surface science studies, review 3-54737
VLSI shallow junction devices, silicide contact formation 3-43563
Al-As₂Se₃ interface, elec. props. study 3-60602
Al-GaAs (001) interface, initial growth and elec. characterization 3-49062
Al-GaAs contacts, XPS study 3-49068
Al-GaAs(001) Schottky barrier formation 3-54868
Al-Si contacts, Si-doped, degradation mechanism 3-49064
Al-Si ohmic electrodes formed by rapid lamp sintering, contact resistance 3-60589
AlAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
AlCuSi/Pd-Si-Si partially overlaid contacts, serial-layered-transmission line, contact resistance representation 3-60601
Au/amorphous Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs)(GaP) system, atomic interdiffusion 3-49072
Au/n-CuInSe₂ Schottky struct., I-V characts. 3-42644
Au/p-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_{1-y}P_{1-y} with native oxide, Schottky barrier height 3-60588
Au-GaAs (110) interface, Schottky barrier form., soft XPS study 3-43388
Au-GaAs {100}, interfacial reactions, orientation relationships, TEM study 3-33855
Au-Si Schottky junction using discontinuous Au film, charge storage props. 3-34073
CdF₂:Mn, Y metal-semiconductor junction, electrolum. impact excitation, spatial profiling 3-49086
n-CdF₂:Y,Mn-Au Schottky diode, ionic transport 3-49263
n-CdS-Mg-p-Zn₃P₂ solar cells, props. of Mg/Zn₃P₂ junctions 3-47186
p-CdTe-Au electroless contacts, elec. and struct. props. 3-49065
CdTe-Cr junctions, props. rel. to surface prop. 3-60709
Cu-GaAs(110) interface form. 3-38726
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs Schottky barrier form. by electroplating 3-60594
GaAs {001}-Al junctions, Schottky barrier height and interface states, surface parameters depend. 3-60593
GaAs, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
GaAs Schottky diodes with microcluster interface 3-60810
GaAs/Al, Schottky barrier form. origin 3-49074
GaAs/Al interface, MBE growth, lattice struct., elec. props., TEM study 3-49075
GaAs/Au-Ge alloyed ohmic contact 3-49081
GaAs/Au-Ge contacts, pulsed laser annealed, contact resist., doped elec. activation 3-49082
n⁺-GaAs/Au-Ge laser annealed ohmic contacts 3-54728
n-GaAs/AuGe ohmic contacts, interdiffusion profiles, AES study 3-49067
GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, annealed, current densities, varactor diode Q value lowering 3-49076
GaAs-(In-Ge)/Au ohmic contacts, metallurgical struct., elec. character 3-49083
GaAs-Al, MBE grown, Al Schottky barrier height depend. on semicond. surface conditions 3-60590
GaAs-Al, Schottky-barrier height modification by interfacial doped layers 3-43382
GaAs-Al Schottky barriers with thin interface layers, interface state density anal. 3-38724
GaAs-Au, interface form., electron affinity, Kelvin method 3-54730
GaAs-Au Schottky barriers, volt-ampere characts. anal. 3-43389
GaAs-Mo Schottky barriers, elec. props. 3-43381
GaAs-Mo-Si structures, fabrication by MOCVD and laser annealing 3-43378
GaAs-Ru(Rh)(Pd)(Os)(Ir)(Pt) contacts, Schottky barrier height, leakage reduction, H exposure effect 3-60591
GaAs-Zn layers, laser alloyed, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740
GaAs_{1-x}P_x-Au Schottky barrier form. by electroplating 3-60594
GaAs_{1-x}P_x-Mo Schottky barriers, elec. props. 3-43381
GaAs(110)-Ag, Schottky barrier form., core level photoemission spectra study 3-54731
GaInAs/Al MBE ohmic contacts, contact resistance and carrier density 3-43395
n-GaP/Au surface barrier struct., heat treatment effects on I-V characts. 3-34076
In/pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole copolymer Schottky barrier diode, elec. props. 3-38864

semiconductor-metal boundaries continued

- In-CdS interface, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (*Russian*) 3-54732
- $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Pb-In-Au}$ tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
- $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3/\text{Pb-In-Au}$ tunnel barrier junctions, tunnelling current density 3-43392
- p-InP/Au-Be ohmic contacts, contact resistance 3-43384
- $\text{InP}/\text{In}_{1-x}\text{Ga}_x\text{As}_y\text{P}_{1-y}/\text{Au}$ ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
- $\text{InP-Al}(\text{Ni})(\text{Pd})(\text{Co})(\text{Au})(\text{Ag})$ contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
- InP-Au interface, I-V characts. and interface states 3-38720
- InP-Hg Schottky diodes, capacitance-voltage dispersive effects due to surface compensation 3-60586
- $\text{InP}(\text{110})\text{-Au}$ interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
- p- In_2Te_3 single cryst., Schottky barriers 3-60598
- Li intercalated InSe, Mott transition 3-34075
- Mo-CdS(Se)(Te) Schottky barrier diodes, elec. props. meas. 3-34200
- Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky barrier, degradation mechanism 3-54735
- Mo-GaAs_{0.6}P_{0.4} Schottky diodes, Mo acceptor level, DLTS study 3-60779
- Mo-Si interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi. 3-34068
- Mo-Si:P, ion beam sputtering for Schottky barrier diodes 3-43583
- Ni-Nb/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
- Pb intercalated InSe, Mott transition 3-34075
- Pd-Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
- Si (111)/Pd(Pt)(Ni) interface, Schottky barrier form., photoemission study 3-43386
- Si, amorphous, oxide layers, formation of ohmic contacts 3-49084
- Si, metal-semiconductor diodes; Schottky barrier charact. at low temp. 3-49253
- Si, metallisation by Fe-W amorphous contacts, contact resistance meas. 3-43562
- Si n-n⁺/metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
- Si, polycryst., specific contact resist. with Al 3-54734
- a-Si:H/Pd(Pt)(Au)(Al) Schottky barriers, and elec. props., electron microscopy, Raman scatt., AES, J-V characts. 3-49061
- a-Si:H/metal Schottky barriers, CV characteristics 3-43380
- a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
- a-Si:H-metal contacts, Schottky barrier depletion layers, transient photocond. meas. 3-38723
- Si:H(H,P), amorphous, ohmic contact props. with Mg(Pt)(Al)(Au) 3-34070
- Si:N,P/Al(-Si) interfaces, contact resistance 3-43383
- Si/Ag interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- Si/Al ion beam contacts, resistivity and I-V characts. 3-43393
- Si/Au contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
- Si/MNi contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
- Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079
- Si/Mo interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- n⁺-Si/Mo or Mo-silicide ohmic contacts, degradation mech. on high temp. annealing 3-49220
- Si/Pd contact form, electron, ion scatt. spectroscopy studies (*Japanese*) 3-49069
- Si/Pd interface, Schottky barrier form., soft X-ray photoemission study 3-49078
- Si/Pd interface electron states, energy dependent photoemission study at Cooper minimum 3-49077
- Si/YB interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060
- Si-Au interface, current-voltage characteristics and interface states 3-38720
- Si-Au interface, silicide formation and SiO₂ growth 3-43379
- Si-Ca interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- Si-Cr interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3-43394
- Si-metal solar cell contacts, energy level diagrams and tunnelling cond. 3-37337
- Si-Ni lateral diffusion couples, silicide form., growth kinetics, phase sequences, SEM, microprobe meas. 3-49058
- Si-NiSi₃ Schottky barrier formed by ion mixing 3-60597
- Si-Pd interface, Pd₂Si formation, As redistribution, contact resistivity 3-54736
- Si-planar metal reaction couples, first phase nucleation, theory 3-34066
- Si-Pt contact, ion irradi. effects on elec. props. 3-60603
- Si-Rh amorphous alloy formation by interfacial reaction between amorphous Si and cryst. Rh 3-34067
- Si-Ti, silicide growth on ion implanted Si 3-34071
- Si-Ti interface, photoemission study, elec. struct. anal. 3-38729
- Si-transition metal interface, chem. bonding, Schottky barrier form. 3-49057
- Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
- Si-WSi₂ contacts, charge-carrier transfer, phys. model and mechanism 3-54739
- Ta-Ir/Si(GaAs), amorphous alloy thin films, Schottky contact, thermal stability, semicond. metallisation appl. 3-49063
- TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
- TiO₂-rutile Schottky barrier, surface layer defect and adsorbed oxygen effects 3-38730
- WSi₂-poly Si for MOS gates and interconnections, elec. cond. of computered layers 3-43387
- WSi₂/GaAs Schottky contacts characterisation 3-60585
- ZnO anodic film, detection of trap clusters in barrier layer 3-43390
- Zn₃P₂-metal contact struct., photovoltage spectral responses 3-49817
- ZnS, electrolum. obs. during metal contact deform. 3-34603

semiconductor-metal-semiconductor structures *see semiconductor-metal boundaries***semiconductor-metal transition** *see electrical conductivity transitions; metal-insulator transition***semiconductor processing** *see semiconductor technology***semiconductor relays***see also semiconductor switches*

- distribution networks, urban, closed, relay protn. 3-58046
- distribution substation capacitor bank protection at low cost 3-64162
- ground potential rise problem, fibre optics plus solid state relaying 3-41531
- hybrid relays, electronics combined with relays (*German*) 3-43176
- miniature polarised relay, integrated C-circuit (*German*) 3-43175
- miniature polarized relays with new technology 3-54452
- miniature relay selection and specification for interfacing control systems with equipment being controlled 3-48712
- MOSFET, power, optically coupled, monolithic replacement for electromechanical relays 3-43674
- new frequency relay with microprocessor for power system applications and generator protection 3-52361
- new relay scheme for EHV/UHV transmission lines 3-46616
- new relays of types UZ91 and UZ92 for applying the high-impedance principle to differential and busbar protection 3-52362
- optocoupled solid state relays, automatic zero crossing detection, high speed switching (*German*) 3-54430
- polarised and remanence relays (*German*) 3-43174
- power supply systems, standard line protection packages 3-52360
- recent improvements in design 3-38471
- review of solid-state and miniaturized relays 3-54425
- SM2 relay for electronic ccts. (*German*) 3-43173
- solid-state, using C-switching technology 3-54436
- solid-state relay switching of loads onto mains, 220V control (*German*) 3-64608
- solid-state relays, current technology, designs and applications (*Polish*) 3-54437

semiconductor storage*see also integrated memory circuits; PROM*

- addressing errors detection within memory system 3-59854
- batteries used for electronic memory protection, NiCds, lithium cells 3-58626
- CMOS memory system design principles 3-48270
- control of semiconductor memory systems (*German*) 3-42898
- digital techniques and systems, book 3-58972
- electronic labels, based on memory units (*French*) 3-33527
- error detection and correction ICs for semiconductor memory systems (*German*) 3-42825
- fan-out circuits for data storage in individual RAMs (*German*) 3-53900
- fault dispersion using error correction codes 3-42917
- FIFO queue discipline memories, technology, characts. 3-33521
- internal workings of semiconductor memory devices 3-49231
- iSBC memory boards for iAPX 286/10 microcomputer board 3-33560
- memories, burn-in testing 3-53177
- memory system reliability enhancement by module swapping 3-48257
- metal-amorphous Si-In₂₋₃Sn₂O_{3-y} struct., polarity dependent memory and switching effect 3-49085
- microcomputer systems, use of semiconductor storage (*German*) 3-42897
- microelectronic systems, book 3-58971
- microprocessor fundamentals (*Spanish*) 3-59926
- MNOS graded nitride dielectric memory transistor, retention-endurance characts. enhancement 3-43634
- MNOS memory transistor, load transfer optimisation in dual dielec. gate (*Rumanian*) 3-60850
- MNOS rotating disc recording system with electrode on diamond stylus 3-49329
- MONOS memory diodes, traps induced by thermal oxidation 3-34213
- MOS target for electron beam memory, recording characts. (*Japanese*) 3-60865
- multi-mode buffer for CRT displays 3-42907
- non-volatile memories, review (*German*) 3-54952
- nonvolatile memories 3-48245
- nonvolatile semiconductor storage 3-48269
- NOVRAM memory chip 3-48261
- onchip memory, for microcomputers, EEPROM or NOVRAM 3-48295
- redundant semiconductor memories, testing 3-42902
- SAW/FET integrated high-speed analog memory 3-49560
- selection of NOVRAM or EEPROM in design 3-38187
- 'Soloload' data storage system 3-38182
- storage system with request-oriented buffers 3-53907
- three-dimensional molecular electronic memory using Langmuir-Blodgett multilayers 3-34079
- tomorrow's semiconductor memories 3-54846
- TV tuner station memory/frequency recall system EEPROM 3-56643
- Si, polycrystalline, n⁺pn⁺ programmable antifuses, microstructure study 3-49330
- Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
- Si-SiQ₂-SnO₂-metal heterostructure, nonvolatile memory element, props. study 3-34094

semiconductor storage devices *see semiconductor storage***semiconductor storage systems** *see semiconductor storage***semiconductor superlattices**

- band-gap engineering via graded gap, superlattice, and periodic doping structures: applications to novel photodetectors and other devices 3-49837
- Boltzmann transport theory, validity limits, quantum transport theory 3-54704
- coherent heterointerface superlattice, struct. and negative resist. device appl. 3-60828
- conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
- electron transport in high fields 3-38706
- electronic props. and MBE growth, review 3-49016
- HgTe-CdTe superlattices 3-49018
- III-V semiconductor superlattices, compositional and doping, review 3-54705
- lasers, field effect transistors and avalanche photodiode appls. 3-54715
- MBE, conference, Urbana, IL, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47406
- metastable and modulated, conf., Pasadena, CA, USA (Dec. 1982) 3-47407
- metastable and modulated, growth, characterization and props. 3-49028
- monochromatic HF US wave generation appl. 3-46414

semiconductor superlattices continued

n-i-p-i doping superlattices—metastable semiconductors with tunable properties 3—49019
narrow gap semiconductor superlattices, carrier statistics in quantising mag. field 3—49034
parametric mixing of EM waves 3—49038
quantum well heterojunction superlattices, internal photoemission by photonless free carrier absorption 3—60559
synthesised, development, history 3—49017
very-thin-film heterostruc., MBE produced, ultrafast IC appl. (*French*) 3—49037
AlAs-GaAs laser diode, room temp. operation 3—55433
AlAs-GaAs superlattices for optimum photoluminescence intensity 3—49821
AlGaAs modulation doped layers, two-dimensional electron gas, electron density calc. 3—34045
AlGaAs-GaAs superlattices and hetero-interfaces, two-dimens. electron transport in tangential mag. field 3—38704
Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs modulation doped optical MESFET sampling gate for picosecond photodetector 3—40883
Al_xGa_{1-x}As quantum well laser, photopumped low threshold, high press. meas. 3—55436
Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs/GaAs heterostruc., MBE grown, mobility enhancement using superlattice struct. 3—34038
Al_{1-x}Ga_{1-x}As-GaAs modulation doped struct., photolum., persistent red shift 3—49822
AlGaAsSb solar cell, hybrid growth of superlattice structs. using OMCVD and LPE 3—42084
Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te epilayers, superlattices, MBE growth 3—60566
CdTe-HgTe superlattice characteristics 3—60566
Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, n-type multilayer heterostruc. and homojunctions, modelling and C/V doping profile 3—60571
GaAs doping superlattices, quantum transport 3—49020
GaAs doping superlattices, tunable photo- and electroluminescence obs. 3—49820
GaAs n-i-p-i superlattices with tunable electronic and optical props., device appls. 3—43358
GaAs/Ga_{0.8}In_{0.2}As strained layer superlattices, magnetotransport quantum oscillations 3—54721
GaAs-(AlGa)As interface, modulation doped, electron scatt. processes 3—60570
GaAs-AlAs superlattice, enhanced optical nonlinearities due to band non-parabolicity 3—50000
GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, lattice arrangement, TEM study 3—60564
GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs modulation doped heterostruc., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3—34042
GaAs-GaAlAs IR photodetector using electron emission from multiple quantum wells 3—51694
GaAs-GaAlAs lateral surface superlattice, transport 3—34049
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, modulation doped, electron mobility 3—38709
GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, interface struct. and cathodolum. 3—49021
GaAs-GaP superlattice cascade solar cell, OMCVD growth 3—42074
GaAs-GaP superlattices, tight-binding calcs. for band struct. and other electronic props. (*Chinese*) 3—34039
GaInAs/InP heterojunctions and superlattices, magnetotransport studies 3—49051
GaInAs-AlInAs heterostructures for optical devices grown by MBE 3—49946
GaInAs-InP superlattices and DH lasers, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3—37933
GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimens. magnetophonon reson. and cyclotron reson. 3—38711
GaInAs-InP superlattices, two-dimensional magnetophonon reson. 3—49031
GaInAs-InP superlattices, high mag. field studies of 2D electron gas 3—54708
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As/InP superlattice, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (*French*) 3—37939
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, low press. metalorganic CVD growth 3—47837
GaP/GaAs,P_{1-x} strained layer superlattice, optical props. 3—43375
GaP-GaAs,P_{1-x} strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3—60575
HgTe-CeTe superlattice, advantages as IR detector material 3—51693
InAs-AsiB-GaSb superlattice very-thin-film heterostruc., MBE produced, ultrafast IC appl. (*French*) 3—49037
InAs-GaSb superlattices, electronic props., transport and far IR magnetoabsorpt. meas. 3—38707
InGaAs/GaAs strained layer superlattices, MBE growth, electronic and struct. props. 3—43374
InGaAs-InP heterojunctions and superlattices, metalorganic CVD grown, electronic props. 3—49024
In_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs superlattice, strained layer, doping and transport studies 3—49023
In_xGa_{1-x}As-In_yGa_{1-y}As strained layer superlattices, band gap and transport props. 3—34050
InP-InGaAs heterojunctions, modulation-doped, energy levels and alloy scatt., theory 3—60561
InSe layer semiconductor, intercalated with Li and Pb, Mott transition 3—34075
Si doped superlattice structs., angle-lapping and staining obs. of carrier profiles 3—43369
Si, one-dimensional superlattice, classical magnetoresistance of two-dimensional electron gas 3—54593
Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x superlattices, band struct. and enhanced mobility, tight-binding calc. 3—34044
Si_{1-x}Ge_x/Si films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3—53443

semiconductor switches

see also semiconductor relays
amateur radio station meter switching arrangements 3—51724
cascode bipolar/MOSFET switch, high-voltage, high-speed 3—43180
COMFET, high conductance MOS gate-controlled power switch 3—34226
compensated Darlington power switch, using low on state voltage (*German*) 3—49270
conductivity-modulated MOSFET with nonlatching SCR on same chip 3—60829
diamond, type IIa, optoelectronic switching, high voltage 3—49832
diamond opto-electronic switch 3—55286

semiconductor switches continued

economic effect of employing thyristor switches (*Russian*) 3—48719
electro-optical, high-speed slit-type, operating characts., semicond. injection laser control (*Russian*) 3—39251
electron-bombarded semiconductor switch 3—54546
electronic signal switches with semiconductors (*Spanish*) 3—33797
emergency power switch 3—48713
experience with the use of TK40 power transistors as switching device 3—54885
frequency-controlled monolithic IC switch, FX-101L, 1 Hz to 20 kHz, operating modes (*German*) 3—33653
gate turn-off devices, characts. and appls., conf., London, England (May 1983) 3—42294
gate turn-off thyristor, used for DC contact breaker, crowbar IC 3—54891
GTO thyristor and gate cct. spec. 3—43623
GTO thyristor switch for power control appls. 3—43622
GTO thyristors as switches in power electronics (*German*) 3—33391
Hall effect switches, threshold meter 3—34193
Hall magnetic gate, contact-free switching appl. (*German*) 3—48716
high-power microsecond electrooptic switch 3—34617
high-power switching, appl. industrial electronics, transistors vs. thyristors 3—42719
implementation and future potential of the Venturini Converter 3—64574
Ka-band fin-line SPDT switch 3—60180
LCD addressing, high information density, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3—37612
light activated switches, review (*Spanish*) 3—55284
low tension hybrid contractors for AC 3—41936
microwave attenuation measurement by time interval ratio, using p-i-n diode switch and thermocouples 3—46104
MIS controlled inversion devices, fabrication and characts. 3—43660
MIS switch, illum. effects, calc. (*Japanese*) 3—44070
MOSFET, 20-bit D/A converter stability improvement 3—40846
MOSFET multichannel analogue switch 3—38383
MOSFET power components appl, input control ccts. (*Czech*) 3—42738
MOSFET switches (*German*) 3—33612
optically controlled switch for transverse-discharge Cu vapour laser 3—44156
optocoupled solid state relays, automatic zero crossing detection, high speed switching (*German*) 3—54430
optoelectronic switches, high speed, using picosecond laser pulses (*German*) 3—49834
p-i-n diodes used in electronic aerial switch 3—44499
photo-coupled PNP crosspoint IC switch for electronic key telephone systems 3—35548
photoconductive circuit elements, turn-off transient calc. in picosecond optoelectronics 3—39308
polarity-reversing circuit for DC motors 3—42730
porch light, using automatic dusk switch (*Spanish*) 3—38388
power FETs, trends (*Hungarian*) 3—34221
power MOSFET operation at higher switching frequencies 3—53641
power semiconductors survey (*German*) 3—54871
power switching bipolar transistors, design guidelines 3—60797
power transformers switching, method to avoid destructive transients 3—37082
SCR, MOSFET and power transistor switch characteristics, limitations and advantages 3—43575
semiconducting modules cooling system, automated design 3—54849
SIDAC high voltage protection trigger cct. 3—52353
SIPMOS transistors in switching applications, PWM circuits 3—48029
solid-state relays, operation and appl. 3—60267
square voltages reproduction using transistor switches, errors analysis 3—59671
static circuit-breaking switches, advantages over electromechanical switches (*French*) 3—43177
switch for equipment checking relay protection and automatic-control units (*Russian*) 3—41526
three-phase bridge invertors, PWM waveform derivation from FET and microprocessor 3—37171
thyristor, choke optimal design, oversaturation prevention (*Czech*) 3—52761
thyristor, optimal turn-on, plasma spreading 3—43616
thyristor, with 100 MW sinusoidal current pulses 3—33454
thyristor DC circuit-breaker 3—41929
thyristor switches, control using microwave radiation 3—34212
transistor high speed switching ccts., overload safe operating area 3—60796
CdS, one- and two-photon excited picosec. conductivity 3—34585
CdSe thin film transistor, switch, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3—40956
GaAlAs/GaAs monolithic photodiode arrays for voltage-controlled semicond. switches 3—61289
Ge_{1-x}Te_xAs glassy diode struct., current filament form. in mag. field 3—38858
InP:Fe photoconductive circuit elements, turn-off transient calc. in picosecond optoelectronics 3—39308
InP:Fe photoconductive cct. elements, picosec. response, turn-off transient calc. 3—39313
InSb Fabry-Perot resonator, optically bistable switching 3—39489
a-Si FET array, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3—40953
Si photoconduction switch, S/N ration and extinction ratio meas. (*Chinese*) 3—61288
Si thin film transistor array, high information density LCDs addressing appl. 3—40955
a-Si thin film transistor matrix array, guest host LCD addressing appl. 3—40954

semiconductor technology

See also under specific device headings
see also semiconductor doping; semiconductor growth
IX mask and reticle technology 3—38765
256K dynamic RAM technology 3—59838
acoustic microscopy, appls. in semiconductor industry 3—52150
acoustic microscopy appls. in semiconductor industry 3—63919
acrylate resists, state-of-the-art, polymer struct. and lithographic perform. 3—37977
advanced etching processes for VLSI processing 3—43557
amorphous and noncrystalline, vacuum deposited, solar cell photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 3—34109
automated dry etching or deposition system 3—34171
bake effects in positive photoresist 3—60668

semiconductor technology continued

beam charging neutralisation during ion implantation, electron-flood techniques 3-49190
 bipolar transistors, single-layer polycrystalline Si process for emitter and base contacts 3-43602
 bird's beak struct., shape, LOCOS processing parameters influence 3-54819
 breakdown voltage increase by p-n junction termination extension 3-60646
 canyon lithography, resist struct. for brushfire lithography in electron beam writing 3-43447
 CCD memories in 1980s 3-59883
 centrifugal etching for achieving deep etching results 3-60732
 chemical surface treatment for electronic devices and components (*Japanese*) 3-60741
 chlorinated gases in plasma etching, vac. pumping, safety aspects 3-43441
 complex electronic assemblies development, highly integrated units (*German*) 3-43694
 computer-aided anal. and technology of ICs, book 3-47460
 contact photolithography, process simulation, interactive program (*Russian*) 3-48812
 deep UV ultrafast lithography with excimer lasers, microelectronic device fabrication 3-38795
 defects, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-58956
 device and package fabrication microanalysis needs 3-49334
 die attachment quality, relationship to stresses and vertical die-cracking 3-49420
 dielectric thin films, plasma enhanced beam deposition 3-42646
 diffusion, ion induced, surface segregation (*Japanese*) 3-60661
 diffusion process, elec. props. and impurity conc. (*Dutch*) 3-34119
 direct stepping on wafer, limits of opticals in submicron devices fabrication 3-38797
 dislocation theory and device technology (*Japanese*) 3-38779
 dopant lateral redistribution, MEMBRE: an efficient two-dimensional process code for VLSI 3-43439
 dry development of resist patterns (*Japanese*) 3-54823
 dry etching for semicond. device technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-54824
 dry etching techniques for semicond. processing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54822
 dual electron beam processing system 3-34127
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47426
 Electrochemical Society Meeting, conf., Washington, DC, USA (Oct. 1983) 3-58958
 electron beam induced voltage and injected charge modes of testing 3-54778
 electron beam lithography, all-dry vacuum submicron lithography process 3-34118
 electron beam lithography, exposure method for improving performance 3-38764
 electron beam low energy lithography using retarding field electron optics and GeSe₃ resist 3-38780
 electron beam processing 3-54783
 electronic package components brazing using Au-rich braze alloys 3-49136
 epitaxial metal silicide film growth on Si substrates, elec. and structural props., IC and device appls. 3-42589
 Europe's role in semiconductor technology 3-60669
 FET, lightly-doped drain, sub-micron, fabrication 3-43652
 field-controlled thyristor, elec. characts., processing features, low switching losses 3-43619
 fine line fabrication using photoresist sidewalls 3-49134
 furnace contamination and its remedies 3-49145
 graphic display processors, design 3-63086
 Harper p-n-p cell layout with improved p-n-p characts. 3-60791
 hetero-epitaxial SOS technology 3-49144
 high power electron pulse beam production and application (*Italian*) 3-51896
 high resolution lithography produces advanced ICs 3-34114
 historical development up to present 3-54851
 HV IC chip drivers technology, for electroluminescent display panel fabrication 3-51786
 III-V-oxide semicond., thin films, oxide-substrate reactions, anal. using thermochemical phase diagrams 3-43554
 incoherent CW light source for semiconductor processing 3-60675
 interferometer for in situ measuring etch and deposition rates 3-34906
 introduction to the Semiconductor Research Corporation 3-54781
 ion beam etching, chemically assisted, of GaAs, Ti and Mo 3-43523
 ion beam lithographic method 3-38767
 ion beam lithography, recoil atom effects on resolution, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43434
 ion beam lithography, resist materials and processing techniques 3-38783
 ion beam process for dry etching, review (*Japanese*) 3-54825
 ion etching, line edge profiles, computer simulation and SEM obs. 3-43515
 ion implantation used to improve very thin gate oxide integrity 3-38830
 ion milling as semiconductor production process 3-38845
 ion-etching and plasma-etching techniques, literature review (*Hungarian*) 3-34165
 ISFET, using H⁺, Na⁺ and K⁺ ion selective electrode, preparation by SOS technology (*Japanese*) 3-43659
 Langmuir-Blodgett films—the ultrathin barrier appl. 3-34110
 laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
 laser annealing, electron beam annealing, and incoherent light processing 3-38785
 laser annealing, IC fabrication appl. 3-55022
 laser annealing, transient processing, review 3-43438
 laser diagnostics and photochemical processing for semicond. devices, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (Nov. '82) 3-53016
 laser direct-write processing, technique and appl. 3-49166
 laser fabrication of microstruct., effect of geometrical scaling on chemical reaction rates 3-54780
 laser photochemical processing for microelectronics 3-43435
 laser processing and analysis of materials, book 3-37602
 laser processing of Si and Si based solid state devices 3-43451
 laser processing of thin surface layers (*Russian*) 3-38839
 laser pyrolysis, prod. of microstruct. for semicond. devices, review 3-53454

semiconductor technology continued

lateral reactive ion etching of overhang resist profile, submicron structs. 3-60722
 lithography, electron beam, proximity correction program using versatile look-up table 3-38793
 localised annealing by selective repeat electron beam scanning 3-60644
 localised epitaxial structures, diffraction-ellipsometry method for film thickness meas. 3-60670
 LSI constituent, U and Th anal., SIMS anal. using highly concentrated separation methods 3-60909
 maskless ball-limiting metallurgy 3-60723
 metal-insulator struct., multilevel, with planar surface, fabrication using polyimide films 3-43568
 metallised patterns photolithographic microwave devices heat sinks appl. 3-38848
 microanalysis for microelectronics (*German*) 3-38776
 microelectronics frontiers, anal. of problems and perspectives (*Italian*) 3-49347
 microelectronics technology review for 1980s at SGS (*Italian*) 3-60830
 microlithography, conference, Grenoble, France (October 1982) 3-37609
 microwave bipolar transistor, design using emitter plate metallisation technique, radar appl. 3-38882
 MINP Si solar cell (*Slovak*) 3-64679
 MONOS memory diodes, traps induced by thermal oxidation 3-34213
 MOS processes for VLSI, comparison 3-60645
 MOS technology, effects of enhanced gettering on device performance 3-60667
 MOSFET, novel device manufacturing technique using anisotropic etches 3-38926
 MOSFET, planarisation by CW laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass passive layer 3-38889
 MOSFET submicron devices fabrication using e-beam masking and RIE 3-38924
 MOSFET with self-aligned Schottky source/drain, fabrication using TiSi₂ oxidation 3-60840
 MOST, n-channel, As implant damage in source/drain regions, radiant beam anneal 3-38925
 multi-wire fixed abrasive slicing technique 3-34131
 multilayer ceramic metallisation, automatic batch processing 3-60764
 multilayer lift-off mask fabrication for submicron circuitry using optical microscope 3-49157
 multilayer metal technology process 3-34187
 multilayer resist structures, lithographic method for defining edge angles 3-49206
 multiple semiconductor wafer etching, simultaneous plasma etching, end-point detect. 3-38846
 n-channel MOS technology, high-pressure oxidation appls. 3-55029
 n-p-n high-voltage junction transistor fabrication by v-groove etching 3-60789
 p-n-p lateral device narrow base width struct., fabrication process 3-60792
 patterned thin metal film deposition without vacuum chamber, photolithographic method 3-60759
 pellicles on wafer steppers with lenticular optics 3-54776
 photochemical vapor deposition reactor 3-42649
 photolithographic resolution improvement using phase shifting mask 3-38796
 photolithography, phase conjugate wavefront generation by forced Rayleigh scatt. 3-54773
 photolithography, wafer levelling, potential yield improvement 3-43715
 photoresist layer structuring by reactive ion etching 3-60726
 photoresist technology review, positive and negative photoresists comparison 3-54767
 photoresists, positive, light scatt. simulation and MTF determ., Monte Carlo study 3-49131
 physicochemical aspects of computers 3-59720
 plasma deposition of inorganic films 3-43453
 plasma deposition reactor design 3-43455
 plasma etch anisotropy, ion transport, ion energy, and etch profiles 3-43538
 plasma etcher capital equipment design trends 3-43551
 plasma etching, anisotropic, equipment selection criteria 3-43548
 plasma etching of oxides and nitrides, fine line pattern generation 3-34163
 plasma etching with surface magnetic field confinement 3-49196
 plasma oxidation processes, review 3-38836
 plasma processing—an art of a science? 3-43547
 plasma-assisted etching, surface processes 3-43526
 PMMA, H⁺ and P⁺ ion beam exposure characts., rel. to lithography technology 3-43450
 polyimide, electroless metallization using redox reaction with Zintl anions 3-34190
 polymer photoresist films, erosion during ion bombard. 3-60708
 polysiloxane resins, adhesion of Ag, Cu, and Ni, ESCA study 3-60671
 portable conformable masking technique for forming resist images 3-49135
 positive electron resists, appl. of halogenated alkyl α -chloroacrylate series polymers 3-38771
 positive photoresist layers, microwave plasma hardening technique (*French*) 3-43470
 power FETs, trends (*Hungarian*) 3-34221
 precision reactive sputter etching process for Si device appls. 3-43514
 process monitoring and evaluation 3-38787
 pulsed laser processing induced surface defects 3-54621
 reactive ion etching, surface temp., noncontact meas. technique using fluorescent polymer films 3-38824
 reactive ion etching and ion implantation, metal-on-polymer masks 3-43540
 reactive ion etching of polymeric photoresists and Si₃N₄ dielec. barriers on wafers 3-43528
 recessed oxide isolation by O₂ ion implantation 3-60686
 resist, self-developing, with submicron resolution and processing stability 3-49126
 resist decomposition by synchrotron radiation, mass and electron spectroscopic obs. 3-60643
 scanning electron acoustic microscopy, imaging theory, semiconductor device images 3-63920
 Schottky diode technology, survey 3-49264
 semiautomatic measurement system for MOS struct. study 3-63044
 semiconductor wafers, capacitance and voltage meas. with Hg probe (*German*) 3-54771

semiconductor technology continued

semicrystalline sheet technology, ubiquitous crystn. process, economic viability 3-34133
 SEMs semiconductor inspection and CD meas. 3-48924
 sheet prod. and material development rel. to solar cell technology 3-34132
 silicon dioxide films selective etching, used for semiconductor devices 3-54811
 SIMS diagnostic technique for semiconductor processing 3-38798
 SOI films, comparison of different technologies, assets and liabilities 3-60665
 SOI transistors fabricated using laser micro-zone crystallisation, island edge effects 3-60841
 solar cells, light assisted pulsed annealing by microwave energy 3-37389
 solar cells, plasma etching and screen printing for economic manufacture 3-37384
 solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
 sub-etch ball limiting metallurgy technology 3-43565
 submicron device microfabrication techniques 3-38794
 submicron lithography, X-ray source 3-38786
 submicron technology, National Research and Resource Facility at Cornell Univ., USA 3-60673
 substrate impurity conc. meas. using α -particle radiation 3-60651
 surface effects in HV solar cells 3-42035
 surface morphology during ion etching redeposition influence, rel. to device fabrication 3-38841
 surface photovoltage monitoring of Si struct., uniformity determ. 3-38789
 suspended boat loader for semiconductor process tubes, quartz particle contamination elimination 3-54770
 tapered field shield for power transistors 3-54931
 TEFLON polymer mask for reactive ion etching of contact holes 3-34168
 thermal anneal, two-step, and appl. to CCD sensor and CMOS LSI 3-49465
 thin film structs., distrib. profiles of elements and cpds., layer ion anal. 3-38766
 transient heating with graphite heaters for semicond. processing 3-34124
 trilayer process on wafer substrate, organic etch mask, dry etch 3-60721
 ultra-low particulate high purity chemicals for semiconductor processing 3-54768
 vacuum deposition, precleaning in situ ion beam etching in an evaporator 3-43550
 vacuum systems for microelectronics 3-43440
 vacuum techniques and apparatus development, using metal bellows 3-49138
 VMOS transistor, high breakdown voltage struct. using static shield, design and fabrication (*Japanese*) 3-54933
 wafer coating system, cassette-to-cassette sputtercoating, advances 3-54841
 wafer design optimisation (*Japanese*) 3-38778
 wafer gettering, improved device yield 3-34164
 wafer ionic contamination by human skin 3-54769
 wafer metallisation, laser technique for visual observation of particulate contamination in a vacuum system 3-49223
 wafer processing, Al₂Cu intermetallic growth prevention, evaporation technique 3-60650
 wafer processing, wet etching techniques 3-34162
 wafer reactive ion etch, high-low power process 3-43530
 wafer roughness characterisation by mid-IR spectrometry 3-60656
 wafer trench dielec. isolation form., self-aligned method 3-43446
 X-ray lithography, zone plates used for automatic alignment 3-38781
 Al and Al-Si alloy metallisation using low press. CVD 3-43572
 Al metallisation step coverage improvement using phosphosilicate glass flow 3-49224
 Al reactive ion etching at high rate in batch loaded etcher 3-43552
 As-S chalcogenide glasses, Ag doped, nano-lithography by electron beam exposure 3-49151
 As₂S₃ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
 As₂Se₃ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152
 Au 3-60762
 Au-Si eutectic die bonding, void reduction, power transistor assembly 3-38529
 C fibre reinforced Cu, struct. and props. power semicond. device electrode appl. 3-47860
 CdSe rectifying barrier, thin film, formation by deposition rate control (*Japanese*) 3-43232
 Cr₂Se₃-Ag photoresist, development by reactive sputter etching in SF₆ 3-34108
 Cu lead bond, fibre struct., preparation and Si power device packaging appl. 3-49167
 Cu reactive ion etching using I₂ plasma 3-49207
 Ga_{0.9}Al_{0.1}As ohmic contacts, device technology 3-60592
 GaAs, chemical polishing with NaOCl:OH⁻, CO₃²⁻ solutions 3-49200
 GaAs high power microwave FETs and power amplifiers, review and current technology 3-54370
 GaAs LPE, etch pit density depend. on pregrowth temp. program (*Japanese*) 3-42612
 GaAs, laser irradiated, surface alloying with CW CO₂ laser 3-38768
 GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
 GaAs MESFET, surface chemical comp. deviation induced by mask layer, and microwave device performance (*Chinese*) 3-54766
 GaAs MOS devices using metal oxide, barrier height enhancement 3-60836
 GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
 GaAs microwave devices, materials, processing technology and performance, review 3-43140
 GaAs ohmic contacts, device technology 3-60592
 GaAs, semi-insulating, in situ LEC purification growth, elec. resist. meas. 3-37909
 GaAs wafer selective ion-implantation technique, capless annealing, MES-FET appls. 3-54896
 GaAs wafers, as-cut, saddle-type bow obs. 3-33968
 GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum leaps in device performance using MBE 3-34043
 GaInAsP on InP, slow selective etch using H₂SO₄ soln. 3-43544
 GeSe₂ chalcogenide, sub-micron optical lithography using dry development and dry image transfer 3-49152

semiconductor technology continued

HfN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543
 InGaAsP/InP (100) wafer orientation by HCl chem. etching 3-60731
 InP, LPE growth, Si impurities removal from In by baking 3-37922
 In_{0.7}Sn_{0.3}O₃- γ /Si SIS solar cells, screen printing technology 3-37386
 MoN film formation by Mo+NH₃ direct reaction, passivation appl. 3-43541
 MoSi₂, reactive ion beam etching in CCl₄ 3-43569
 Se-Ge chalcogenide glasses, Ag doped, nano-lithography by electron beam exposure 3-49151
 poly-Si and TaSi₂, reactive ion etching for VLSI 3-43546
 Si, anodisation and orientation depend. etching in aqueous KOH 3-49211
 a-Si, CVD from silane, props. and appl. (*French*) 3-47849
 Si, chem. impurities and structural imperfections 3-43298
 Si, chemically assisted ion-beam and reactive ion beam etching, profile control 3-49197
 Si crystal film growth on amorphous planar substrate, control by metallic film patterning 3-47836
 a-Si devices 3-33910
 Si, electron beam lithography, alignment signals from symmetrical marks 3-38772
 Si epitaxial wafer profiling using Hg Schottky diode differential capacitance method 3-43456
 Si, etching in aqueous KOH, Raman study 3-38835
 Si for solar cells, defect interactions 3-38792
 Si fuse links, polycryst., absence of oxidation 3-60658
 Si, gate interconnects using Mo₃Si and MoSi₂ 3-43570
 Si gate products, contact-hole process 3-34170
 Si, incoherent light annealing with scanning CW Hg lamp, MOSFET fabrication 3-60500
 Si, ion implanted, laser annealing with CW CO₂ laser 3-38768
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60696
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
 Si laser processing, doping and gettering 3-43457
 Si, laser-enhanced oxidation 3-38823
 Si MOSFET fabrication using SIMOX, electric-field-shielding effect 3-54895
 Si MOSFETs, n-channel, short gate length, fabrication by direct e-beam exposure 3-38923
 Si, metallisation, multilayer contacts, HfN and TiN diffusion barriers, thermal stability 3-43571
 Si ohmic contact form., ion implantation methods 3-49194
 Si on insulator devices, rapid laser scanning 3-38769
 Si oxidation technology, present status and future directions 3-54809
 Si, patterned, laser interferometer system to monitor dry etching 3-34177
 Si piezoresistive gauges props. fabrication and appl. 3-56892
 Si, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
 Si, plasma etching, etch rate determ. by downstream atomic emission monitoring 3-38832
 poly-Si plasma etching for VLSI, comparison of different techniques 3-43549
 Si plasma etching using XeF₄ and F-atoms 3-43545
 Si plates, effect of intermediate etching on quality (*Russian*) 3-38829
 Si, polycrystalline, bipolar transistor extrinsic base contact 3-43604
 Si, polycrystalline, CF₄-based high press. plasma etch, undercut obs. 3-43512
 Si, polycrystalline, line profile control by SF₆-O₂ plasma etching process 3-54775
 Si, polycrystalline, oxidation, base/emitter contact dielec. separation 3-60720
 Si, polycrystalline, reactive ion etching, evaluation of wafer processing machine 3-43560
 Si polycrystalline layer, reactive ion etch, prevention of 'rail' form. 3-49208
 Si polycrystalline sheets, spinning melt production method, solar cell fabrication appl. 3-47788
 Si, polycrystalline thin films, surface and interface nitridation 3-43508
 Si, porous, incoherent light annealed, impurity gettering 3-54622
 Si porous surface formation and autoepitaxy on its surface 3-60744
 Si, reactive ion etching, defect free, by SiF₄/Cl₂ plasma 3-60706
 Si, reactive ion etching and ion milling, surface damage obs. 3-49209
 Si, reactive ion etching under low self-bias voltage 3-43513
 Si, reactive sputter etching, role of ions, Langmuir probe meas. on plasma 3-34176
 Si Schottky barriers, modification by reactive ion etching with NH₃ 3-38719
 Si solar cells, edge-defined film-fed grown, H₂ passivation of defects, EBIC studies 3-37260
 Si, sputter etching, surface damage, ellipsometric study 3-43542
 Si submicron grooves, reactive ion etching 3-60725
 Si substrates fabrication by spinning technology, solar cells appl. (*Slovak*) 3-64678
 Si, surface passivation film due to HF-NO₂ mixed gas reaction 3-43511
 Si technology for VLSI semiconductor industry 3-49143
 Si, thermal etching by residual H₂O in a vacuum system (*Japanese*) 3-49213
 Si thin-film diaphragm for electron and ion microscopy, method of prod. 3-60654
 Si wafer process evaluation using surface photovoltage method 3-60666
 Si wafers, nucleation treatment for oxygen precipitation 3-60649
 Si wafers, O₂ content meas., multiple refl. correction for rough wafers 3-60655
 Si:As, ion implanted shallow layers, activation by electron beam annealing 3-60700
 Si:As shallow highly doped junctions in p-Si, sheet resist. 3-43471
 Si:B sandwich X-ray mask structures 3-43445
 Si:H, amorphous, MOSFET, native oxide at insulator/a-Si:H interface 3-54897
 Si:N⁺ implantation, appl. to Si technology 3-49170
 Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
 Si:O wafers, O gettering, ion implantation and abrasion damage effects 3-38584
 n-Si:Zn, physical props. and functional possibilities 3-60494
 Si/SiO₂ MIS structs., anisotropic gettering effects 3-49097
 Si-SiO₂ interface, interface states induced by W during reactive ion beam etching 3-34174
 Si-SiO₂-Ti interface, lateral growth of TiSi₂ 3-34188

semiconductor technology continued

- Si-silicide interface, oxidation props. 3-34173
 Si-Ti, silicide growth on ion implanted Si 3-34071
 SiN:H CVD coatings, H loss during post-deposition high temp. H₂ annealing 3-34117
 Si₃N₄, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
 SiO₂, electron beam passivation patterning technique 3-60728
 SiO₂ and Si₃N₄ very thin layers production on Si substrates 3-54814
 SiO₂ cracks, in wafers and chips, detect. using electrochemical pen 3-54772
 SiO₂, high frequency sputter etching in CF₄-Ar mixture (*German*) 3-38844
 SiO₂, highly selective etching in CClF₃+H₂ 3-34169
 SiO₂, insulator precision sidewall technology, RIE 3-43529
 SiO₂, ion migration activation energies meas., gettering appl. (*German*) 3-60672
 SiO₂, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
 SiO₂, RF reactive sputter etching, control of etch rates 3-60717
 SiO₂, reactive ion etching under low self-bias voltage 3-43513
 SiO₂, Si-rich, and SiO₂ layers or off-stoichiometric CVD SiO₂ layers for improvement of poly 1 to poly 2 dielectric 3-49137
 SiO₂ surface, plasma etching in CCl₄, mass spectra study 3-49201
 SiO₂ ultra-thin insulators, defect region reduction method 3-60719
 SiO₂ sidewall form. for poly-Si base bipolar transistors 3-49274
 SiO₂ films, MBE growth and characts. 3-60711
 SnO₂(n)-Si(n) photodiodes on Si wafer, integrated transducer for color distinction fabrication and appl. 3-45955
 SrTiO₃-based boundary layer capacitor, microstructure, elec. props. 3-48677
 TiN films, reactively sputtered, thermal oxidation, metallisation appl. 3-43543
 W CVD metallisation and contact barrier technology for VLSI 3-43573
 WSi₂, low press. CVD, props. related to MOS IC process requirements 3-43454

semiconductor thin films

- for electronic conduction in crystalline and amorphous films, see "electronic conduction in crystalline semiconductor thin films" and "electrical conductivity of amorphous semiconductors and insulators", respectively see also amorphous semiconductors; semiconductor epitaxial layers
 amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
 carrier mobilities determ., using transverse Nernst-Ettinghausen effect 3-46078
 ceramic semiconductor thin-film thermistor (*Japanese*) 3-63232
 chalcogenide films, DC cond., correlated barrier hopping mechanism 3-34002
 chalcogenide films, vitreous, synthesis by condensation from gas phase 3-47850
 copper phthalocyanine vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
 hemiporphyrane films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000
 II-VI semicond., MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3-59411
 II-VI semiconductor thin film, high refraction index, optical consts. determ., waveguide method (*Japanese*) 3-57011
 II-VI solar cells, commercial prospects 3-42088
 III-V semicond., MOCVD growth, interaction mechanisms, structural topological model 3-59411
 III-V-oxide semicond., thin films, oxide-substrate reactions, anal. using thermochemical phase diagrams 3-43554
 impedance in low elec. field 3-54561
 insulators, semiconducting glaze coated, failures in operating conditions, consideration 3-64120
 IV-VI compounds, layer production, quasi-closed-volume methods 3-59380
 laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
 metal-amorphous Si-In_{2-x}Sn₂O_{3-y} struct., polarity dependent memory and switching effect 3-49085
 multilayer structs., curvature radius and layer stresses for thermal strain (*Chinese*) 3-34041
 photovoltaic thin films, ionised cluster beam deposition technique 3-42654
 phthalocyanine film, elec. cond. modulation by circularly polarized light 3-34037
 phthalocyanine films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000
 poly-p-phenylene sulphide film, ion implantation, elec. cond. rel. to struct. 3-38680
 polysilicon film, high quality production technique for semiconductor devices (*Chinese*) 3-42629
 production, self-limiting anodic etching technique 3-53434
 Si solar cells, thin film, recent advances review 3-42019
 solar cells, alternative materials, theoretical study 3-37292
 SOS degenerate films, mobility edge, elec. cond. and thermopower studies 3-54591
 SOS film, annealing using dual electron beam processing system 3-34127
 spectroscopic ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
 TEM, parylene lift off technique, growth on amorphous substrates 3-33950
 tetraene vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
 thermoelectric effect, Dykhne method anal. 3-33904
 thin film, using back surface field technology 3-42027
 n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
 transparent conductors, status review 3-33993
 VPE, MBE and solid phase epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-53422
 Ag₂Se, cond. transitions with excess Se (*French*) 3-34012
 Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
 AlSb, prep. from Al/Sb sandwiches by laser and capacity discharge annealing 3-38636
 AlSb, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
 As-s amorphous film optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55195
 As-Se-Ge amorphous film optical waveguide (*Japanese*) 3-55195
 As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glass films, photogenerated carrier ultrafast relax. 3-38660
 As₂Se₃ film, injection-stimulated blackening (*Russian*) 3-39294
 As₂Te₃, amorphous sputtered film, photothermopower meas. 3-33998

semiconductor thin films continued

- As₂Te₃-As₂Se₃ amorphous films, time depend. field effect 3-38666
 Bi₂Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 C, thin pinhole-free films, prep. by thermal decomposition 3-42632
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 Cd,Hg_{1-x}Te, polycryst. thin films, admittance-cryst. struct. relationship study 3-38619
 CdS films, doped, deposited by chemical spray, structural and elec. characts. 3-43329
 CdS films, prep. and elec. props., solar cell appls. (*French*) 3-42004
 CdS thin films, vapour phase growth free from surface contamination (*Japanese*) 3-53446
 CdS thin polycrystalline layers with high surface-charge density, photoconductivity instability 3-39292
 CdS:Cu,Cl, dielectric and photoconducting props. 3-43328
 CdS/CdTe screen printed solar cells, preparation and performance (*Japanese*) 3-41992
 CdS/Cu thin film heterojunction solar cells with minority carrier mirrors 3-37363
 CdS/Cu₂S thin film solar cells by electrophoretic deposition 3-37364
 CdS-based sandwich structs., photoelectric props. (*Russian*) 3-39305
 CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240
 CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242
 CdSn₆Se₉:Cu thin film photoresistor linear array for document facsimile 3-44055
 CdSe based PEC cells, chemically deposited, factors affecting efficiency 3-37239
 CdSe thin film solar cell development (*German*) 3-37297
 CdSe-based sandwich structs., photoelectric props. (*Russian*) 3-39305
 CdSe,Te_{1-x} thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-33983
 CdTe films, evaporated, film quality deposition rate and substrate temp. effects 3-42634
 CdTe films obliquely deposited in vac., anomalous photovoltaic effect 3-34612
 CdTe, laser synthesized, optical and elec. props. 3-54665
 p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasisrhotaxy for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, triode sputtering preparation and props. 3-37302
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, theory and characts. (*French*) 3-37308
 CdTe polycrystalline thin films, dielec. and transport props. 3-43313
 CdTe, RF diode sputtering, deposition profiles, effect of sputtering gas press. 3-59371
 CdTe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
 CdTe-In_{2-x}Sn₂O_{3-y} solar cell, heterojunction, electron beam deposition, design and efficiency 3-47198
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS films, prep. and elec. props., solar cell appls. (*French*) 3-42003
 Cu complex, α-phthalocyanine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
 Cu complex, dihydrodibenzotetra-azacyclotetradecine Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
 Cu complex, hemiporphyrane Cu(II) thin film, dark conductivity, gas adsorption effects 3-54696
 CuGaSe₂, film and bulk samples, hole mobility and scatt. mechanisms 3-60556
 CuInSe films, chalcopyrite, prepared by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH on production 3-43356
 CuInSe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
 p-CuInSe, sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947
 Cu₂S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film large area solar modules fabrication 3-37328
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells 3-37373
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, Cu₂S growth by solid state reaction CuCl+CdS 3-42001
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, front-wall mode, interference effects significance 3-64694
 Cu₂S/Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS solar cells, photocapacitance 3-37365
 Cu₂S-based thin-film solar cells, stability under continuous illumination, laser scan 3-42092
 Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction solar cell fabrication by reactive sputter deposition 3-42095
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, large area, high-efficiency, front contacts formation 3-37329
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability, development results 3-42091
 Cu_{2-x}S thin films, high resolution TEM study of chalcocite-djurleite transformation 3-43354
 Cu₂S thin films, thermal treatment effects, electrochem. study 3-42624
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, spectral response ratios as diagnostic tool 3-42094
 CuSe thin films, prep. by sol. growth technique, X-ray diffr., optical absorpt. spectra, Hall meas. 3-33241
 Cu_{2-x}Se film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349
 Dy₂S₃-Cd thin film, photocond., spectral depend. 3-61264
 FeCr₂S₂ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
 α-Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs:Zn, metalorganic CVD grown, photolum. meas. 3-55263
 GaAs anodic oxidation, qualitative anal. of oxide films by AES and XPS (*Chinese*) 3-34161
 GaAs films, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, ion plasma treated, AES, electron diffr. studies 3-60537
 GaAs films, pulsed laser irradiated, substrated latent heat effects calc. 3-54663
 GaAs, MOCVD grown, photoluminescence props. 3-49818
 GaAs, MOCVD growth, EL2 trap concentration, AsH₃/Ga(CH₃)₃ mole ratio dependence 3-59366
 GaAs membrane, submicron thick, fabrication, anodic etching 3-60704
 GaAs polycrystalline layers, CVD organometallic process, interface reactions, grain growth processes 3-37926
 GaAs, solar cell, polycryst. thin film, p⁺-n-n⁺ homojunction, CVD, fabrication and characts. 3-47200
 GaAs, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
 GaAs, thin film solar cell, efficiency calc. 3-37264
 GaAs thin films growth by ion beam deposition 3-42652
 GaAs wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414

semiconductor thin films continued

- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs films, optical and struct. props., doping 3-54641
 n-GaN, high n-conducting, CVD growth, origin of free carriers 3-37950
 GaP polycrystalline thin film, low press. MOCVD grown with covalent mods. 3-59413
 GaP sandwich struct., electron-excited conduction, heating effects 3-54653
 GaP-GaAs thin film, optical multiplying integrator, design and performance, image correlation appl. (*Russian*) 3-49828
 Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827
 Ge thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
 Ge thin films, growth by CVD three zone method and epitaxy 3-59408
 a-Ge:O:H RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
 Ge-As₂S₃ thin-film waveguide with diffractive input coupling of CO₂ laser beam 3-34519
 Ge-Se-Te:Mn(Ni), amorphous films, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and optical absorpt. 3-43342
 Ge₁₅As₄Te₈₁ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
 GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
 Ge₁₅Te₈₁Sb₂ amorphous film, switching, memory effects, thermophonic studies 3-38662
 HgTe, pulse laser emission effect, secondary crystallisation 3-33972
 InAs flash evaporated films, thermoelec. power, deposition parameter effects 3-54652
 In₂O₃:SnO₂ transparent conducting thin films, fabrication by electron beam evaporation (*Japanese*) 3-33262
 In₂O_{3-x} films, thermally evaporated, microstruct., elec. and optical props. 3-38649
 InP films, comparison of hydride and chloride growth techniques, carrier conc. 3-37955
 InP, MOCVD grown, deep levels, DLTS study 3-43308
 InP, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
 InP, thinning by chem. etching 3-54812
 InSb, magnetoresistance, thickness depend. 3-54654
 InSe film, elec. cond., struct. and Hall effect 3-54690
 In_{1-x}Se_{1-x} film-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} photovoltaic devices, parylene coated 3-49833
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin films, struct., elec. and optical props., prod. by spray pyrolysis 3-48983
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-n-Si SIS solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (*Korean*) 3-52826
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-ZrO₂ fuel cells, In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} electrodes, CVD growth, struct. obs. 3-33267
 In_{0.25}Te_{0.75} amorphous films, low-resistivity state formed by nanosecond elec. switching 3-34005
 InTe(Se) heat treated films, Hall effect, deposition temp. effects 3-34028
 NbO₂ amorphous sputtered film, elec. cond. at high elec. fields 3-54682
 Pb chalcogenide films, carrier mobilities determ. 3-46078
 PbSe films, polycrystalline, carrier recomb. mechanisms governing photocond. 3-60557
 Pb_{0.8}Sn_{0.2}Te, evaporated onto polyimide substrates, high carrier mobility 3-49005
 Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, low ohmic multilayer contacts 3-61402
 PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 PbTe thin film, elec. cond., Hall effect and thermo-EMF changes under action of O₂ 3-38690
 PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480
 Si wafers, with surface defects, intrinsic gettering, transient behaviour 3-60488
 Sb₂S₃ semiconducting thin films electrical conduction process (*Korean*) 3-54694
 Se, amorphous films, vacuum deposited, struct. and anisotropic props. 3-33266
 a-Se film, photocond., effect of light intensity (*French*) 3-39287
 Si, amorphous, appl. for thermocouple power sensors (*Japanese*) 3-38653
 Si, amorphous, electronic defects, laser and electron beam crystn. obs. 3-33951
 Si, amorphous, solar cells, Solar Energy Research Institute development program, progress report 3-47193
 Si amorphous CVD films, post-hydrogenation in RF plasma 3-34152
 Si amorphous film, CW laser annealing, solid phase epitaxy and random crystallisation 3-33938
 Si amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, dark cond. 3-60545
 Si, amorphous films, crystn. during low press. CVD 3-37949
 Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props. 3-33247
 Si, amorphous films on quartz substrate, transport props. 3-60543
 Si, amorphous solar cell, open-circuit voltage theory 3-47190
 Si amorphous solar cells, production facilities and props. 3-52839
 Si, CVD from SiCl₄, HSiCl radicals obs. by laser-excited fluorescence 3-47831
 Si, CVD grown on amorphous substrate, shaped beam laser recrystallised, structural and elec. characts. 3-33952
 Si, CVD grown on fused SiO₂, laser crystn. 3-33270
 Si crystal film growth on amorphous planar substrate, control by metallic film patterning 3-47836
 Si electrodeposits, morphology on graphite substrates 3-42627
 Si film, laterally seeded regrowth over SiO₂ islands by strip electron beam irradi. 3-59363
 Si film, linear zone-melt recrystallized using incoherent light 3-54624
 Si film, polycryst., laser processed, As and P diffusion 3-33964
 Si film, recrystallisation using graphite heaters 3-34124
 Si film, recrystn. with scanning laser or strip heater, temp., stress distrib., and cryst. growth 3-42626
 Si film, zone-melting recrystallized, on SiO₂, elec. characts. and device appls. 3-54625
 Si film crystn. on glass, methods 3-53439
 Si films on SiO₂, zone melting recrystn. 3-59361
 Si, laser-crystallised, grain boundaries 3-38611
 Si, metallurgical grade, growth and characterisation of epitaxial solar cells 3-52828
 Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
 Si, polycryst., CVD, physical and elec. props. 3-38610

semiconductor thin films continued

- Si, polycryst., laser processed, surface mobility obs. 3-33963
 Si polycryst. layer growth from SiH₄ pyrolysis 3-33257
 Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD growth and phys. props. of diffusion-doped, ion implanted, and undoped films 3-59391
 Si, polycrystalline, LPCVD deposition process, physicomathematical model 3-59392
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, Schottky barrier solar cells, growth facilities and growth quality, plasma discharge 3-37294
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous thin films, stresses meas. 3-54588
 Si, polycrystalline and monocrystalline contacts, V-A characteristics (*Russian*) 3-54582
 Si polycrystalline film, ribbon against drop deposition process, morphological and elec. props. (*French*) 3-37948
 Si polycrystalline film growth on liq. Sn layer, growth mechanism and elec. props. 3-33243
 Si polycrystalline film prep. on SiO₂ using zone melting recrystallisation, props. 3-53436
 Si, polycrystalline films, current-assisted laser annealing 3-38586
 Si, polycrystalline films, CVD, grain boundary and deep level impurity band, cond. study 3-48962
 Si, polycrystalline films, CW laser recrystn., beam shaping 3-59312
 Si, polycrystalline films on fused SiO₂ substrates, zone melting recryst. method 3-42625
 Si, polycrystalline layers on graphite substrate, CVD, high temp. recrystallisation, deform. and dopant effects 3-42005
 Si, polycrystalline thin films, surface and interface nitridation 3-43508
 Si polycrystalline thin film, hot wall multiple-disk-in-tube low press. CVD grown, math. model anal. 3-59409
 Si polycrystalline thin film, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
 Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505
 Si, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
 Si resistors, polycrystalline, laser recrystn., IC appl. 3-54587
 a-Si thin film, CVD growth, crystn. rate, reflectivity meas. 3-59407
 Si thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
 Si thin film transistor on fused SiO₂, CO₂-laser crystallized 3-54939
 a-Si thin films, cryst. growth induced by incoherent light flashes, cond. obs. 3-48987
 Si thin films, micro and polycrystalline, low press. CVD growth 3-59378
 a-Si wafer, obs. using chemical thinning technique for TEM cross-sectional samples 3-60663
 Si wafers, CVD growth, adsorption, surface coverage calcs. 3-59414
 Si:⁷⁵As(³¹P), thin film, thermal stability, effects of ion implantation and laser annealing 3-33945
 Si:As(Bi), influence of laser beam homogeneity on regrowth 3-33947
 Si:B, depth profiles of B in ion beam etched sloping cuts using neutron induced autoradiography 3-54821
 Si:B film, heavily doped, plasma deposition 3-59368
 Si:B(P) thin films, low press. CVD grown at quasi-high flow 3-59412
 Si:B(P)(As) CVD resistors, ion implanted, 1/f noise 3-38592
 a-Si:Cl:H films, optical props. (*Chinese*) 3-54575
 Si:F,H amorphous films, RF glow discharge deposition from SiF₄ plasma (*Japanese*) 3-47847
 Si:H, amorphous, glow-discharge deposition from Ar-SiH₄, optical emission study 3-37954
 Si:H, amorphous, light exposure influence on transport props. 3-34009
 Si:H, amorphous, thin film FETs fabrication by RF magnetron sputtering 3-38921
 Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
 Si:H, amorphous films, FR planar magnetron sputtered, elec. and optical props. 3-47843
 Si:H, amorphous films, planar RF magnetron sputtered, microstruct. study 3-42647
 Si:H, amorphous films/solar cells, monosilane, disilane glow discharge deposition, elec. props. comparison 3-47195
 Si:H, amorphous layers, pore struct. determ., adsorption-desorption isotherms 3-33995
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, power loss study, design optimisation 3-47191
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, n-i-p struct., temp. effects, elec. characts. 3-47192
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, organic polymer film substrate, fabrication and props. 3-47194
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, p-i-n type, n⁺ and p⁺ windows, influence on elec. props. 3-47196
 Si:H, amorphous thin film, MSI position sensitive photodetector, anodic oxidation fabrication method 3-55277
 a-Si:H, Cl glow discharge films, elec. cond. and IR transmission meas. 3-38658
 a-Si:H, conductivity changes, light induced, temp. depend. 3-55255
 a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
 Si:H, N amorphous RF sputtered and glow discharge coatings, N doping effects on elec. props. 3-34001
 a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
 a-Si:H, plasma deposition, importance of chain reactions 3-59370
 Si:H,Cl film, microcryst., glow discharge deposited, deposition rate, struct. 3-59393
 a-Si:H,P, exodiffusion of H, cond. meas. 3-54681
 Si:H alloy film, glow discharge deposited, amorphous and microcryst. phases, electroconductivity (*Chinese*) 3-43341
 Si:H amorphous film, contact potential and planar conduction during gas adsorption 3-54672
 Si:H amorphous films, deposition from pure SiH₄ plasma, struct. and optical props. 3-33248
 Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
 Si:H amorphous films, glow discharge deposited, internal stresses, interferometric study 3-42633
 Si:H amorphous films, sputtering under reduced pumping speed, cond. and photocond. props. 3-33245
 Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
 Si:H amorphous glow discharge films, optically excited carrier dynamics 3-38661
 Si:H amorphous thin film MIS solar cells, fabrication, elec. and optical behaviour 3-37295

semiconductor thin films continued

- Si:H amorphous-microcrystalline mixed phase films, H incorporation, NMR studies 3-33249
 a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668
 a-Si:H electronic props., mass spectrometric studies of impurities in SiH₄ 3-53441
 a-Si:H film, dispersive transport mechanism 3-54671
 a-Si:H film, electron drift mobility meas. 3-48959
 a-Si:H film, electron trapping and detrapping, noise spectroscopy studies 3-54679
 a-Si:H film, electron-beam deposited, localised states, effects of hydrogenation by ion implantation 3-54788
 a-Si:H film, optoelectronic props., static elec. and mag. props. 3-43346
 a-Si:H films, AC and DC cond., freq. and temp. depend., 170 to 300K 3-48992
 a-Si:H films, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, photocond. and dark cond. 3-34588
 a-Si:H films, light-induced effects in IR absorption spectra 3-47226
 Si:H films, microcryst. and amorphous, prod. by DC glow discharge in SiH₄-H₂ 3-37958
 a-Si:H films, prep. by CVD 3-59381
 a-Si:H p-i-n diodes for photovoltaic applications 3-34620
 a-Si:H plasma deposited films, photocond. and dark cond. 3-55259
 a-Si:H RF glow discharge films, elec. cond., photocond. and C-V characts. 3-54674
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical behaviour computer simulation 3-37283
 a-Si:H thin film, vacuum deposited, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, absence of Staebler-Wronski instability 3-49195
 Si:H thin film solar cells, performance study 3-37361
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, computer simulation study 3-37369
 n-Si:H thin film solar cells, deposition and props. 3-37370
 a-Si:H₂ thin film optically enhanced solar cell fabrication 3-47118
 Si:P, microcrystalline film, elec. cond. and ESR, doping ratio effects 3-38602
 Si:P, polycrystalline film, stresses, P doping and oxidation effects 3-34148
 a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 Si:P(B) layer, elec. and struct. props., C addition effect 3-54590
 Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
 n-Si:Ta heavily doped sputtered amorphous films, elec. cond. 3-54673
 Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
 Si/SnO₂ heterojunctions preparation and props. 3-47851
 Si/(W,Ti) amorphous thin film diffusion barriers on GaAs and InP 3-49071
 Si-Ge film growth control and characterization 3-37959
 Si-Ni lateral diffusion couples, silicide form., growth kinetics, phase sequences, SEM, microprobe meas. 3-49058
 Si-on-insulator film, zone-melting recrystn. prep., EBIC meas. 3-60476
 Si-SiO₂, Si zone-melting recrystn., subboundary entrainment by solidification-front modulation 3-42571
 SiC, CVD processes, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
 a-SiC:H film, p-type, glow-discharge, dark cond. peak 3-60544
 Si₃C_{1-x}:H amorphous film, from glow discharge of SiH₄-C₂H₄ mixture, optical and elec. props. (Chinese) 3-33994
 Si₃C_{1-x}:H amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
 a-Si_{1-x}Ge_x:H, electronic and optical props. 3-44039
 Si₃Ge₁₀As₃₀Te₄₈ chalcogenide glasses, switching and low-resistivity state recovery 3-48995
 a-SiN_x CVD film, thermally annealed or post-hydrogenated, defect states and donors 3-43344
 SnO₂, DC breakdown obs. using Al-SnO₂-Al sandwich 3-49117
 SnO₂ film, surface interactions with H plasma, XPS study 3-38825
 SnO₂ films, CVD deposition and microstructure 3-37963
 SnO₂, thin film and single cryst., elec. props. in O₂ and H₂ gases 3-34014
 SnO₂ thin layers, elec. and optical props. (Polish) 3-43339
 SnO₂, transparent cryst. thin films, prep. from amorphous SnS₂, elec. and optical props. 3-38651
 SnO₂, transparent film, amorphous Si:H solar cell, grain size and cell efficiency 3-47126
 SnO₂:F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985
 solar cell physical limitations 3-37357
 Te film, optical and elec. characts., use in thin film CCDs 3-34235
 Te, films, evaporated, internal stresses and elec. resist. 3-59367
 Te thin film, laser irradi. effects on DC cond. and Hall effect 3-38595
 TiN films reactively sputtered onto solar Si, contact resistivity measurement 3-54758
 WO₃ amorphous coloured films, intraband photoconductivity, inter-valence-transfer model 3-39291
 Yb₂S₃:Cd thin film, photocond., spectral depend. 3-61264
 Zn,Cd_{1-x}S:Mn, Cu film, vacuum evaporated, semicond. props. 3-48976
 ZnO anodic film, detection of trap clusters in barrier layer 3-43390
 ZnO, deposition by ion beam sputtering (Russian) 3-59374
 ZnO film, highly oriented, prep. by sputtering and heat treatment 3-33255
 ZnO films, laser induced deposition from dimethylzinc+NO₂ 3-33246
 ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642
 ZnO transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
 Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023
 Zn₃P₂, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
 ZnS films on Si and GaAs, pulsed UV laser irradi. 3-54838
 ZnS: TbF₃, Mn thin films, RF sputtered, electroluminescence, device appls. 3-39315
 ZnS:Cu,Cl, rare earth, thin films, low voltage DC electroluminesc., expt. study 3-61268
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, emission saturation, Mn conc. depend. 3-55294
 ZnSe, deposition in H₂-inert gas transport system, regulation of mass transfer 3-33256
 ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y heterojunction, film growth, photoelec. props., photosensing appl. 3-38697

semiconductor thin films continued

- ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y thin film heterojunction photosensor, photoconductive props. 3-56902
 ZnTe/TGS thin film system, spontaneous polarisation effects on ZnTe thin film cond. 3-33979

semiconductors

- Generalities and properties of unspecified materials only. For specific materials see semiconductor materials.*
See also amorphous semiconductors; degenerate semiconductors; heavily doped semiconductors; magnetic semiconductors; many-valley semiconductors; narrow band gap semiconductors; polar semiconductors; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators
 activity coeff. and Einstein relation 3-54564
 bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905
 capacitance meas. on deep levels, influence of inhomogeneous compensation 3-36125
 carrier cascade capture under dynamic conditions 3-38577
 carrier recombination at grain boundaries and the effective recombination velocity 3-38576
 charge carrier vel. fluctuations, autocorrelation, diagonal and off-diagonal contribs. 3-33915
 compound semiconductors, laser and electron beam annealing, ohmic contact form. and damage removal, book contrib. 3-60754
 condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
 conduction electron activity coeffs. calc. from thermopower data 3-43281
 conference, Espoo, Finland (June 1982) 3-58913
 conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
 crystal growth, material design principles (Japanese) 3-37894
 current filament stability in spatial inhomogeneous semiconductor systems, theoretical study 3-33900
 cylinder, inductive coupling caused by Hall eddy currents 3-54568
 deep level Fourier spectroscopy study (Japanese) 3-60467
 deep-level-defect transient studies, spatial depend. of free carrier capture rate 3-60473
 defect complexes, school, Matrafured, Hungary (Sept. 1982) 3-53027
 defects, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-58956
 degenerate four-wave mixing in semiconductors and ferroelectrics 3-39482
 degenerate polar, plasma oscill. effects on carrier mobility 3-54567
 direct conversion of solar energy into electrical energy. II (Spanish) 3-58683
 direct gap, non-equilibrium carrier relax. in picosecond and subpicosecond physics, numerical approach 3-54648
 disc, elec. cond. meas., SHF range 3-36153
 dispersive transport, space charge influence 3-33901
 DLTS charact., processing method 3-48932
 dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490
 dopant distributions, sputter depth profiling techniques, review 3-43497
 doped, optical conductivity and optical absorption in impurity band 3-43288
 dynamic nonlinear optics, physics and appls. 3-50002
 dynamic phase holographic grating recording on free carriers (Russian) 3-39498
 EBIC scans for minority carrier diffusion lengths and surface recombination vel. meas. 3-48926
 electrical cond., contactless determ. using isothermal relax. current meas. 3-56962
 electrical cond. with oriented charged dislocations 3-48933
 epitaxial and bulk cryst. growth, techniques and trends (Spanish) 3-59302
 epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 3-47797
 epitaxial growth, impurity redistrib. by diffusion and drift, numerical modelling 3-42585
 European market for semiconductors in 80s (Italian) 3-33899
 field dependent scattering and hot electron kinetics 3-38571
 field emission cathodes, collimated electron beam prod. 3-43253
 generation-recombination noise 3-60584
 graded band-gap, nonequilibrium charge carriers, transfer mechanisms 3-38628
 grain boundaries, electronic props. 3-33908
 grain boundary parameters, meas. by laser spot photoconductivity 3-54569
 high mag. field effects, conf., Grenoble, France (Sept. 1982) 3-47429
 hot carrier physics and higher order electron phonon dynamics 3-60466
 hot electron relax., oscillatory photocond. and photoluminescence 3-38573
 hot plasma, elec. cond. relax. in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-33902
 impact ionisation, lucky drift mech. 3-48929
 impurity atom diffusion two-dimensional numerical anal. 3-54787
 impurity band photoconductivity, mobility threshold 3-38578
 impurity conduction with sequentially correlated hopping, activation energy 3-38574
 impurity depth profile measurements by SIMS (Japanese) 3-54971
 inhomogenous mobility profile structures, I-V characteristics in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-38569
 integral semiconductor equations for ascertaining the static V-I relationship of integrated semiconductor components (German) 3-54855
 interfaces, incomplete space-charge layers 3-38692
 interference laser annealing 3-54777
 inversion layers, quantum Hall resist. and Josephson effect 3-49109
 ion implanted surfaces, laser beam annealed, expt. facts, thermal model 3-38784
 ionisation effects, X-ray pulses diagnostics from plasma focus system 3-47871
 laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
 laser annealed, surface props., book contrib. 3-60752
 laser annealing, applications, book contrib. 3-60756
 laser annealing, book 3-58935
 laser annealing, book contrib. 3-60746
 laser annealing, crystallisation processes, book contrib. 3-60747
 laser annealing, energy deposition fundamentals, book contrib. 3-60748
 laser annealing, heat flow calcs., book contrib. 3-60749
 laser annealing, microstruct. and topography, TEM studies, book contrib. 3-60751
 laser annealing, transient processing, review 3-43438
 laser annealing of ion implanted semiconds., computer modelling 3-34915
 laser chemical etching of conducting and semiconducting materials 3-54829

semiconductors continued

laser irradi. and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
laser processing of thin surface layers (*Russian*) 3-38839
laser pulse irradiated, electron-hole plasma instability and melting, phonon softening 3-54570
laser rad. effects on physical props. and struct. 3-39506
laser-solid interactions and transient thermal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-53034
light- and electron-beam induced currents 3-33896
low-mobility semiconductor materials, Hall voltage meas. using zero-technique based instrument 3-56948
LPE growth, current controlled, review of recent developments 3-42622
magnetic flux compression by propag. of shock-compressed conductive region 3-50080
magnetically tunable far IR emitters and detectors 3-51705
magneto-optical effects and magneto-conductivity in high elec. fields 3-54562
magnetoactive semiconductors, parametric excitation of lower hybrid waves by helicon waves 3-43279
magnetoconcentration effect with transverse gradient of thermal carrier generation (*Russian*) 3-38583
magnetoresistance and Shubnikov-de Haas oscills., conduction band width effects 3-54566
metastable signal crystals, growth and physical props. 3-47787
minority carrier lifetime, EBIC measurements 3-48927
minority carrier lifetime determ. using new static method 3-60469
minority carrier lifetime meas. by microwave photoconductive decay technique (*Chinese*) 3-46076
N-type negative resistance region under nonlinear carrier recomb. 3-33903
negative differential conductivity, third harmonic generation 3-54565
non-isothermal, elec. transport 3-60472
non-stationary hot electron transport, Langevin eqn. method 3-38572
nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
nonuniform structs., phys. parameters meas., Michelson interferometer 3-38582
optical hysteresis and phase conjugation in semiconductors, resonant media and electrooptic crystals 3-39472
p-n junction periodic structs., pot. of periodic impurity structs. 3-34060
photoconductors, carrier lifetime meas. using microwave resonator (*German*) 3-61265
photostimulated N-type negative differential resistance under magnetoconc. effect conditions 3-48974
photovoltaic materials, devices and concepts for solar elec. conversion 3-37341
photovoltaic materials, electron microprobe anal., thick and thin films 3-39293
photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
polar, high energy electron diffusion, Boltzmann eqn. solution 3-38570
polycrystalline, elec. cond., doping and grain size effects 3-38579
polycrystalline, unified approach to current transport across grain boundary 3-38575
polycrystalline materials with columnar struct. grain boundary diffusion 3-33898
radiation physics, review (*Russian*) 3-48928
radiative lifetime in semiconductors for infrared detection 3-60468
recombination waves under transient conditions 3-33906
semiconducting layer in a waveguide, diffusional heterogeneity effect of excess carriers distrib. on SHF wave reflection 3-60470
solid phase regrowth by CW laser and electron beam processing, book contrib. 3-60753
spin-dependent recombination 3-44040
spreading resistance calculations, efficient numerical scheme based on variational method 3-60471
standards, international, development 3-54560
strain radiation effect in semiconductor structures 3-48930
sub MM radiation, parametric generation in bichromatic pulse field 3-39488
substrates, photoelectrochemical deposition of metal patterns 3-54843
surface helicon propag., nonreciprocity 3-33897
surface potential meas. (*German*) 3-40967
surface recombination statistics at traps 3-60474
swept line electron beam annealing 3-43535
thin film CC solar cell physical limitations 3-37357
three-band semiconductors, resonance parametric generation of sum and difference freqs. 3-50005
transport prop. anisotropy due to direction-depend. band nonparabolicity 3-43280
two-dimensional semiconducting systems, quantised Hall resist. 3-49106
wafer, photostimulated oscillation excitation using modulated light beam 3-44041
CdTe films, MBE growth on Si 3-53418
HgI₂, mass transport, nucleation and monocrystal growth with forced flux method 3-57580
Si-SiO₂, bulk amorphous substrates, laser-induced crystn., review 3-59314

semimagnetic semiconductors see *magnetic semiconductors*

semimetallic thin films

TeO₂ thin films, prep., thermal and optical props., optical disk memory appl. 3-61110

sensing devices see *detectors*

sensing devices, electric see *electric sensing devices*

sensing devices, nonelectric see *nonelectric sensing devices*

sensitisation (metallurgy) see *corrosion; heat treatment*

sensitivity

220/110 kV transformer substation field tests employing microcomputer (*German*) 3-52682
balanced mixers, high frequency noise and sensitivity (*German*) 3-33444
bandstop filters using zero-sensitivity amplifiers 3-54225
branching filters with low coeff. sensitivity, wave digital filter appls. (*Japanese*) 3-60112
broadband magnetic field induction transducers with constant sensitivity over a frequency range (*Russian*) 3-51670
CCD linear image sensors MN8060A and MN8061A, description (*Japanese*) 3-63105
digital filters, low sensitivity, general z-domain theory 3-48532
digital lattice filter, zero sensitivity properties 3-54240

sensitivity continued

distributed four-port networks, computer-oriented synthesis and sensitivity 3-53573
generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
incorporation of linearized sensitivities in the Ward method of equivalencing 3-46493
LED retroreflective sensor alignment 3-51701
magneto-elastic measuring devices operating under complex load conditions, sensitivity determ. (*Russian*) 3-63205
methods of improving the degree of protection against leakage currents (*Russian*) 3-64156
methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymers, X-ray photoresist sensitivity meas. 3-38788
piezoceramic tuneable transducers, sensitivity rel. to element polarisation (*Russian*) 3-51672
pressure measurement, sensitive and wide freq. range, methods and detector design 3-41055
RC sections of second order with multiloop feedback, realisation of given parameters 3-48483
RC-active filters having low sensitivity to the effects of finite amplifier gain-bandwidth product 3-54215
satellite link wideband modem characterisation tests and results 3-62683
secondary electron multipliers, anode irregularities meas. (*German*) 3-38561
state estimation based external network solution for on-line security analysis 3-57923
state-space active networks, novel synthesis method 3-54208
ultrasonic defectoscopes, series produced, absolute sensitivity calc. 3-59465
 α -Fe₂O₃ ceramics, sensitivity enhancement by microstructure control 3-63202
ZnSe-(Cd,Zn_{1-x}Te)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y heterojunction photosensors (*Japanese*) 3-63300

sensitivity analysis

see also *control system analysis; dynamic response; frequency response; transient response*
active and passive networks, sensitivity analysis, transfer function calc. 3-38019
active filters, active compensation of generalised immittance convertor derived filters 3-54198
active filters derived from transformed passive ladder prototypes, nonideal performance and compensation 3-54195
active filters with zero transfer function sensitivity with respect to time constants of operational amplifiers 3-38346
active RC filter, band-pass gyrator section sensitivity optimization 3-54181
active RC filters, optimised simulation network (*German*) 3-54158
AFRs, tunable RC filters with transfer function zeros 3-48480
analogue circuits, fault isolation, sensitivity-based algorithm 3-53559
analysis of non-dispatchable options in the generation expansion plan 3-52244
Butterworth 3rd-order low-pass characteristic, equal-valued grounded RV realisation using DVCCS 3-38339
detector receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
digital filter, low sensitivity, design from switched capacitor filter prototype 3-48536
digital filters, cascaded two-pair structs., design and sensitivity 3-48534
digital filters, state-space limit cycle-free, with min. coefficient quantisation error 3-48543
digital filters state-space, simultaneous minimisation of roundoff noise and sensitivity 3-48540
digital low-pass filter structures based on a multiparameter sensitivity criterion 3-48535
direct load control involving water heaters, central space heaters and air conditioners 3-63947
dual degenerate linear programming problems, ranging cost coefficients 3-59239
dual-input tunable ideal integrator with enlarged time-constant using earthed capacitor 3-54179
dynamical circuit diagnosability, computational approach 3-53591
effect of the selection of input voltage and maximum operating flux density of different core material on the optimum design of switching power converter 3-47039
electrical networks, estimation of lower border of sensitivity maximum 3-53507
electronic circuit design programs, application of inverse matrix correction method (*Polish*) 3-53495
equivalent networks, sensitivity sums 3-53566
estimation of the sensitivity of the electrical energy demand to variations in meteorological conditions: history of methods and development of new approaches at EDF 3-57938
FIR digital filters, coeff. sensitivities of moments (*Japanese*) 3-48526
FIR digital filters with fewer multipliers and reduced sensitivity 3-43066
IIR digital filters, sensitivity of weighting sequence and freq. response 3-48533
interconnected power systems automatic generation control, by suboptimal controllers 3-46471
large scale networks, sensitivity calc. and network optimisation through decomp. 3-53540
large scale networks, sensitivity calcs. 3-53487
large-scale networks, large-change sensitivity 3-53521
LC resistively terminated filters, sensitivity measures 3-33606
leap-frog type active filters, statistical multiparameter sensitivity measures 3-54217
linear active networks, Kron's orthogonal concept extension 3-48506
linear electronic circuits, optimal synthesis of stable time functions 3-47946
linear or linearized systems, sensitivity matrices of arbitrary order 3-53563
linear oscillator frequency sensitivities determ., computer-aided symbolic approach 3-53720
lossless two-port networks, singly and doubly terminated, sensitivity anal. 3-54159
low-pass switched-capacitor ladder filters design using large-change sensitivity 3-54230
MOSFET-photodiode monolithic matrix, equiv. circuit model, characts. and sensitivity analysis (*Russian*) 3-49829
network functions coefficient sensitivity sums 3-53572

sensitivity analysis continued

- network sensitivities, efficient computation 3-53520
- network sensitivity, Lagrangian vs. Tellegen approaches, comparison 3-53519
- operational amplifier biquads, comparison 3-54216
- oscillator using avalanche-transit time diodes, FM sensitivity anal. 3-38429
- p-n-p lateral magnetotransistor, magnetic field sensitivity 3-34207
- parametric sensitivity of electronic circuits, calculation (*Russian*) 3-47888
- posynomial and signomial geometric programming problems, computational algorithm for sensitivity anal. 3-59240
- power generation redispatch procedure using LP sensitivity parameters 3-36508
- programmed, dynamic economic analysis for energy-saving investments (*German*) 3-47476
- projection of wholesale power costs for power supply planning 3-41436
- radio signals, pulsed, interfering, critical sensitivity of synthesized receivers investigation 3-35597
- RC-active filter design sensitivity minimisation by constrained nonlinear optimisation 3-54218
- receiver multicouplers—state of the art and optimum system design 3-56452
- receivers, characteristics (*German*) 3-56625
- sampled-data control systems, robustness investigation 3-47913
- signal-flow graphs, dependent and independent sensitivities 3-42688
- strays-insensitive state-space switched-capacitor filters 3-54173
- suboptimal sensitivity vector dependent control of induction motor (*Polish*) 3-41824
- switched capacitor circuits, sensitivity anal. 3-54220
- switched capacitor networks with arbitrary inputs, sensitivity anal. 3-47986
- switched-capacitor filters, optimum realisation 3-54219
- switched-capacitor networks simulation using SCANAL program (*German*) 3-33378
- TJD program for linear circuits anal. (*Chinese*) 3-42691
- transmission network power flow approximation analysis for steady state security assessment 3-58015
- turbogenerator model reference adaptive control scheme using Lyapunov adjustment laws 3-36985
- universal active filter using generalised-immittance-converter biquads 3-54178
- VLSI, SPICE simulations and device testing, sensitivity analysis 3-49412

sensors, nonelectric *see nonelectric sensing devices*

sensory aids

- see also hearing aids*
- blind person's book reading machine 3-41224
- electrocortaneous code pairs for artificial sensory communication systems 3-36366
- electronic sensory aids for handicapped people, developments 3-57765
- electronic sensory aids for handicapped people, developments in employment field 3-57766
- electronic travel aids for blind 3-36351
- electrotactile sensory aid for deaf children, developments 3-57767
- Kurzweil reading machine: the complete personal reading machine for the blind 3-37771
- non-real time software vocoder for tactual communication 3-41227
- reading machine for the blind, with continuous tactile output 3-36352
- review of sensory prostheses (*Japanese*) 3-63784
- visual handicaps, image processing in reading aids 3-51926
- visual prosthesis, fully implanted cortical-surface elec. stimulators 3-46316

separation

- see also desalination; distillation; drying; filtration; isotope separation; magnetic separation*
- electrodynamic conductance separation with use of alternating fields 3-55590
- LSI constituent materials, U and Th anal., SIMS anal. 3-60909
- Ni-Zn battery separators 3-47093

sequential circuits

- see also asynchronous sequential logic*
- Am29818 diagnostic pipeline register enhances system reliability and testability 3-42882
- approximation register design, verification in 16-channel multiplex A/D unit (*Czech*) 3-33473
- asynchronous, fault diagnosis test sequences, structure-based procedure 3-53893
- initialisation, functional approach 3-33486
- logic array, enhanced state sequencer 3-59750
- logic circuits standard design using microprocessors (*Korean*) 3-59738
- LSI programmable arrays, sequential cct. construction 3-59773
- MOS technology for testable design of logic circuits (*Slovenian*) 3-42822
- multistable system design, boundary areas appl. (*Slovak*) 3-59740
- network anal., algorithms and theorems 3-53526
- NMOS logic implementation, mapping of binary decision diagrams into Si 3-48206
- optical sequential logic processor architectures, computer generated holograms for gate interconnection 3-44912
- PLA modules for sequential machines (*Spanish*) 3-53772
- quaternary logic circuits construction (*Japanese*) 3-42869
- random access sequential networks, coherence faults 3-53887
- shift register FIFO, using simple UP/DOWN counter for data location 3-48425
- switching networks realisation by microcomputer (*German*) 3-38151
- test generator algorithm for fault detection in combinatorial and synchronous sequential ccts. 3-48140
- tutorial feature 3-38140

sequential machines

- Markov chains, spectral anal. of functions with appls. 3-50250
- transducers, finite or pushdown class, properties and corresponding translations 3-51678

sequential switching

- see also asynchronous sequential logic; switching theory*
- logic function teaching aid 3-37645
- problems in sequence 3-46771
- pushbutton sequential switch, using CMOS 4017 decade counter 3-53748
- Walsh function telemetry system accuracy improvement 3-62149

series (mathematics)

- acoustic signal detection and localization using Fourier series method and cross-sensor data 3-39956

series (mathematics) continued

- active filters, second-order, Volterra series anal. of intermodulation distortion 3-38336
- Aitken's Δ^2 process, error anal. 3-42531
- Cauchy integral theorem for telecommunication engineers (*German*) 3-61892
- computer simulation models validation, of missile systems 3-52008
- coupled convergent sequences, R-order 3-37879
- FIR filter realisation, additive number theory appl. 3-55946
- function theory laws for telecommunications engineers (*German*) 3-53251
- linear differential eqns. with variable coeffs., appl. of Walsh transformation (*Russian*) 3-33186
- magnetostatic field calculation, Fourier series approach, mag. material effect 3-61573
- PLL, first-order, transient statistics 3-53745
- steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
- superconducting magnet, mag. field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55160
- synchronous cascade-connected generator, design and characts. (*Russian*) 3-64409
- Taylor series method as iterative approx. method, convergence proof (*Japanese*) 3-42545
- time varying imagery, global shape anal. algorithms and architectures 3-62067
- twin-armature rotary-linear induction motor 3-41842
- Volterra kernel meas. for weakly nonlinear systems 3-59279

serrated yielding

No entries

serum albumin *see proteins*

services, information *see information services*

servo systems *see servomechanisms*

servomechanisms

- AC, error signal isolation and double differentiation 3-35965
- acousto-optic modulator in Ar ion laser, temp. control using RF servo loop 3-34804
- adaptive control of left ventricular assist devices 3-51989
- adaptive PLL servo-speed system 3-37422
- arc welding tracking control system, image sensor appl. 3-55551
- characteristics of dry powder magnetic clutch servos, motion control system appl. 3-47084
- DC motor, high performance control. servomechanism (*French*) 3-52666
- DC motor based servomechanism with high performance (*French*) 3-52667
- flight simulation appls. of hydraulic servomechanisms (*Italian*) 3-46340
- level gauging systems, servopowered 3-63494
- magnetic levitation, servo loop stabilisation for higher elastic vibration modes 3-39552
- microprocessor-based servoloop for linear position control 3-64890
- MOSFET converter-fed position servo system with sliding mode control 3-52796
- PWM servodrivers: their operation and application 3-64729
- robot, Model-A, linear motor position control, flexible manufacturing system appl. 3-42241
- shipborne automatic antenna tracking system for satellite link 3-40517
- VCRs, servo systems, used to correct timebase errors 3-56670
- ventricular volume servo-pump, microprocessor controlled 3-36285

servomotors

- AC feed drives for machine tools 3-58873
- AC Servo drives, CNC machines 3-46996
- DC, brush-type, rare earth magnet motors 3-52662
- DC feed drives for machine tools 3-58872
- DC or AC systems, selection criteria 3-37414
- DC servomotor control by switching bridge 3-64606
- equivalent circuits for using induction motors as AC servomotors, field acceleration control schemes 3-52670
- mathematical model for a DC motor with a hollow nonmagnetic armature and magneto-electric excitation (*Russian*) 3-64455
- optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 3-64727
- optimum compensation, used for motor-tachometer mechanisms 3-64475
- permanent magnet synchronous servo-motors, pulsating torque generation (*German*) 3-46994
- testing and control of DC servomotor using BBC microcomputer 3-64451
- two-phase AC servomotors, contactless angular velocity meas. 3-64471

servos *see servomotors*

set theory

- see also fuzzy set theory*
- canonical partition of a graph 3-53335
- complete closedness of maximal monotone operators 3-53366
- constraint anal. via committee constructions 3-59213
- digital sets, geometric transforms 3-50558
- multicriterion choice of optimum solution, convolution of contradictory criteria 3-47686
- nets with linear capacity constraints, capacity and maximum flow (*Bulgarian*) 3-59217
- nonconvexities in univalence 3-53329
- Pareto efficient points, existence results 3-42522
- R-domination on block graphs 3-33145
- rooted tree and multiset denumerations 3-47702
- set-covering algorithms, worst and most probable performance 3-47716
- signal restoration from phase by projections onto convex sets 3-40014
- strong and weak convexity of sets and functions 3-53330
- unisters circuit, algorithm for obtaining structural (generalised) number from graph 3-48486
- variable dimension fixed point algorithm with artificial level, interpretation 3-42496
- weighted graph, algorithm for maximum internally stable set 3-33147

sets (mathematics) *see set theory*

SF₆ insulation *see gaseous insulation*

sferics *see atmospheric*

shear strength

- cryogenic-grade insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975
- Au ball bond shear strength effects on cleaning, metallisation and bonding parameters 3-48884

sheathing, cable *see cable sheathing*

sheaths, plasma *see plasma sheaths*

SHG *see harmonic generation*

SHG (optical) *see optical harmonic generation*

shielding

see also magnetic shielding; radiation protection

- 77 kV XLPE cables by helical Cu wires 3-36587
- antenna counterpoise and elevated ground screen, elec. short vert. antennas 3-44500
- computer cabinet design, EMI shielding aspects 3-55679
- conductive coating surface resistivity meas. rel. to EMI shielding 3-50153
- conductive plastic composites, EMI shielding props. 3-61742
- conductive plastics, used for part formation, EMI shielding 3-34987
- conductive shielding coatings 3-50160
- cross-linked polyethylene cable joint design, system approach 3-36618
- digital computer circuit, earthing and shielding design 3-50157
- eddy-current-shielded room with partially closed entrance for biomag. meas. 3-41158
- EDP equipment, metallising techniques for EMI/RFI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection 3-55680
- EMI prevention, using RF shield rooms for industrial labs. 3-39625
- EMI shielding test methods for conductive composite materials 3-61740
- EMI/ESD shielding using moulded conductive thermoplastic composites 3-61741
- environmental screening design considerations 3-33033
- HVDC converter plant building design and structural features (*German*) 3-64553
- interference protection, using EM shielding 3-61736
- metal deposition on plastic cases, ELAMET process (*German*) 3-50135
- nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
- packaging, EMI shielding and electrostatic discharge protection using conductive plastics 3-55681
- pilot drum gastight boiler circulation tests 3-58292
- plastic composites for electromagnetic interference shielding applications 3-44398
- plastic packaging, EMI, electrostatic discharge and shielding aspects, design options 3-47603
- plastic packaging and design options for EMC 3-50154
- power supplies, wire chassis packaging for strength and EMI shielding 3-37714
- RFI electronic enclosure screening, used for standard racks 3-61737
- RFI shielding of enclosures 3-39621
- RFI/EMI shielding for full travel membrane keyboards 3-39620
- RIKEN Separated Sector Cyclotron, radiation shielding, estimated dose rates 3-46174
- supply mains transmitted HF interference suppression and screening (*German*) 3-44400
- telecommunication overhead lines, inducing voltage reduction method by arrester and electromagnetic shielding cable (*Japanese*) 3-39629
- Al shielded wire, development 3-37776

shielding, magnetic *see magnetic shielding*

shift register sequences *see binary sequences*

shift registers

see also logic circuits

- 64-bit programmable TTL-compatible shift register 3-53779
- bit patterns, exhaustive generation with appls. to VLSI self-testing 3-33467
- CMOS logic ICs, East German semiconductor components review (*Czech*) 3-59778
- cyclic shifting circuits, area-time complexity (*Japanese*) 3-54126
- digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
- digital techniques, book 3-42305
- digitally synthesised sine wave generator, using CMOS 4015 IC shift register 3-33434
- failed field replaceable unit identification using signature analysis 3-59772
- FIFO register, using single UP/DOWN counter for data location 3-48425
- Josephson superconducting driver and shift register 3-33595
- latch arrangement for minimization in level sensitive scan design 3-59756
- logic circuit self testing, using random number generators, signal analysis 3-59755
- MSK differential detection cct. (*Japanese*) 3-42784
- operation, role in binary arithmetic, function modes (*German*) 3-33592
- planar magnetic domain memories, increase of storage density 3-55132
- pseudo-random backdoor window generator 3-60051
- pulse delay cct. 3-33588
- self-test shift-register latch implementation 3-60050
- serial-parallel-serial buried channel CCD array using double poly-Si 3-34276
- serial-parallel-serial CCD loop with merged transfer output gate 3-34277
- single flux quanta interferometer shift register prototype with Josephson junctions 3-33495
- TDM, compressed analog samples transmission using shift register technique 3-62479
- ternary TTL chain code generator 3-42852
- tutorial on shift registers and counters 3-42818
- variable length, variable count, shift right instruction using decremter 3-42854
- GaAs FET enhancement/depletion logic gates, cct. fabrication appls. 3-38160
- ZnSe-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe heterojunction image sensor, using BBD and CCD shift registers (*Czech*) 3-63109

ships

see also navigation; radio direction-finding

- 300000 ton ship ocean mining system, automatic position control 3-37459
- automatic antenna tracking system for satellite link 3-40517
- automatic emergency position transmitters for ships (*Norwegian*) 3-45417
- cable ship diesel-electric SCR machinery 3-37433
- computerised navigation and processing system 3-51323
- degaussing during World War II as magnetic mine countermeasure 3-47638
- Digital Selcall: calling and emergency system for short-wave radio (*Norwegian*) 3-45443
- electric machines, shipboard, insulation state assessment using mathematical-physical model (*Polish*) 3-46927
- electric network, effect of converter loads (*Polish*) 3-46554
- generators, contactless regulation (*Russian*) 3-41775
- Goonhilly Downs satellite earth station, access control and signalling equipment 3-45455

ships continued

- high precision radar model AR-L12A for ships on rivers, with dual slotted waveguide array system (*Japanese*) 3-40577
 - inert gas operations, electrostatic hazards prevention 3-39530
 - INMARSAT ship terminal type ST11A, design and development (*Japanese*) 3-40481
 - light-weight terminals for mobile satellite communication (*Danish*) 3-45457
 - low-contrast ship images, processing and classification 3-40081
 - LV installation short-circuit current limiting systems, application in ship power plants (*Polish*) 3-46617
 - marine power generation systems 3-47276
 - maritime distress signalling via INMARSAT 3-45504
 - N.S. Otto Hahn nuclear research ship permanent decommissioning, radiation protection aspects (*German*) 3-64224
 - opto-electronic sensor for detection of arcing faults in on-board electric installations (*Polish*) 3-56878
 - phase array antennas, Swedish and Finnish developments 3-61870
 - shipboard antenna for SHF satellite communications 3-50227
 - submarine cable operation for Danish Post and Telegraph Office, design 3-51106
 - switch-boards protection against arcing faults (*Polish*) 3-58600
 - Telemetry Recording and Reduction Equipment for shipboard support of missile exercises 3-62280
 - unipolar superconducting machines for shipboard electric propulsion systems 3-64450
 - United States Navy offshore geophysical and oceanographic survey system prospects 3-57831
- shock, thermal** *see thermal shock*
- shock control**
- No entries
- shock measurement**
- drop test, shock data analysis 3-46159
- shock tubes**
- see also shock waves*
 - pulse-pressure transducer, Li₂SO₄, for gasdynamic expts. 3-56859
- shock wave effects**
- magnetic fields, megagauss, prod. by shock waves in medium 3-34924
 - semiconductors, magnetic flux compression by propag. of shock-compressed conductive region 3-50080
- shock waves**
- see also detonation; explosions; plasma shock waves; shock tubes; shock wave effects*
 - heavy gas cloud explosion, pressure wave charact. and propag., nuclear power plant safety 3-58201
- shocks, electric** *see electric shocks*
- short-circuit currents**
- 6-10 kV supply networks admittance and short circuit currents meas. (*Russian*) 3-64080
 - 20-kV network, digital distance-protection relay, field test (*German*) 3-46609
 - 100 kV network earthing currents reduction possibilities (*Slovenian*) 3-36636
 - AC 6000 MVA short-circuit generator, construction, factory/field testing (*Japanese*) 3-64389
 - AC transmission lines, overhead, effects of short-circuits on underground conductors 3-41491
 - air cct. breakers, short circuit performance improvement 3-47050
 - analysis and operation of a compensator with a reactor connected to the mains through capacitors (*Russian*) 3-37226
 - application of gate turn-off thyristors in 460 V 7.5-250 hp AC motor drives 3-64718
 - asymmetrical short-circuit current interruption by synthetic testing method 3-58599
 - autotransformers with tertiary windings, EHV power networks appl. (*Czech*) 3-58506
 - behaviour of a transformer during short circuiting events (*German*) 3-37078
 - busbars, LV, dynamic withstand capacity during short cct. 3-57996
 - calculation of the reduction effect of compensating conductors in inductive interference (*German*) 3-58007
 - centralized selective signalling unit for line short-circuits to ground in 6-10 kV rural overhead power lines (*Russian*) 3-52376
 - closed network optimum reactances localisation for short-circuit-currents limitation (*Polish*) 3-46553
 - commutator machine rotors, interturn short-circuits, detection method and test instrument (*German*) 3-36973
 - commutator windings interturn short-circuits measurement by equipotential connectors (*German*) 3-64366
 - comparison of instrumentation for measuring the losses of large power transformers 3-46626
 - constructional standards for automatic circuit breakers, Italy (*Italian*) 3-37196
 - current transformer short-circuit problems (*German*) 3-37083
 - defective suspended insulator test results 3-52338
 - determination of the structure temperature of a thyristor in the case of an internal short-circuit in a converter with grid protection 3-52736
 - development of PWM inverter employing GTO 3-58537
 - differential protection and safety (*French*) 3-41514
 - distance-measuring protection for HV networks (*Italian*) 3-36638
 - distribution networks with resistor treated neutral, limiting resistance optimisation (*Rumanian*) 3-46599
 - electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (*Russian*) 3-64443
 - electrical installation safety, German standards (*German*) 3-53140
 - electromagnetic field and loss in a solid rotor with a short-circuited winding of the AC electrical machine (*Russian*) 3-64394
 - EM control gear, auxiliary circuits design (*German*) 3-37187
 - end-winding vibrations in large synchronous generators 3-46953
 - equivalence between direct and synthetic short-circuit interruption tests on HV circuit breakers 3-52769
 - estimating the accuracy and stability of the no-load and short-circuit electromagnetic parameters of power transformers produced by the Zaporozh transformation PO 3-64507
 - experimental determination of parameters for short circuited induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37032
 - fault current interruption by transition of an autonomous voltage inverter supply rectifier to operation as an inverter (*Russian*) 3-64519
 - four winding transformer, general equivalent cct. (*German*) 3-60239

short-circuit currents continued

fundamental equations for an asynchronous cascade-connected machine for flexible linking of power systems (*Russian*) 3-64432
 ground potential rise problem, fibre optics plus solid state relaying 3-41531
 HV switchgear short-circuit loading and strengthening (*German*) 3-47076
 HV switching plants, calc. of dynamic tension in bundled compound cables during short circuit currents (*German*) 3-41482
 induction motor phase-to-neutral fault transient analysis 3-37040
 industrial networks design, effect of short circuit currents on motor (*German*) 3-41467
 industrial/urban HV distribution network HV/LV transformer substation earthing (*Czech*) 3-64490
 initial short-circuit AC characteristic values computation (*German*) 3-46924
 instrument for automatically testing distance safety equipment (*German*) 3-52384
 integrated end-winding ring support for water-cooled stator winding—design features, analysis, test results and experience 3-36976
 interruption in MV networks, transient recovery voltages 3-58588
 LV installation short-circuit current limiting systems, application in ship power plants (*Polish*) 3-46617
 LV networks short-circuit current determ., graphical and tabular method (*Italian*) 3-36555
 method of suppressing fault currents and improving the ground level electric field in a novel six-phase power transmission system 3-36548
 microalternator axial magnetic flux under short-circuit conditions 3-37011
 multiwinding transformer current distribution calculation (*Czech*) 3-41861
 MV supply systems, short-circuit coordination 3-36637
 operating and maintaining cable installations (*German*) 3-53139
 operating conditions of line breakers on a combination transmission line 3-58579
 operational features of circuits with duplex reactance coils (*Russian*) 3-47000
 outdoor switchgear installation busbars behaviour during short-circuits (*Russian*) 3-64595
 overcurrent protection, time-delayed, with minimum voltage interlocking (*Rumanian*) 3-58103
 parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
 PCB, resist. testing procedure for short-circuit categorising 3-63407
 PCB testing, beyond node faults location 3-54496
 phase shift between stator currents in a three phase induction motor under transient operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-64433
 phonograph cartridge testing, coil continuity determ. 3-62946
 photovoltaic cell reverse breakdown reduction by peripheral bypass diode 3-47158
 portable instrument with a thyristor short-circuit device for measuring the resistance of a phase-neutral circuit in low-voltage networks (*Russian*) 3-46624
 power networks, advanced probabilistic short-circuit program 3-46601
 power system simultaneous fault-analysis by algorithm using loop impedance matrix (*German*) 3-63999
 power system stability, transient and steady-state effects of induction motor loads 3-63955
 power systems, calc., problems and practical methods (*Polish*) 3-36541
 power systems midterm transient processes with Dimo-REI models 3-36492
 power transformer inrush current determ. factors and countermeasures 3-37117
 power transformer short-circuit withstand capacity assessment 3-47003
 power transformers, general design considerations (*Italian*) 3-58492
 probabilistic short-circuit analysis by Monte Carlo simulations 3-46602
 prospective short-circuit current and overcurrent protective device at origin of installation 3-46610
 railway overhead contact systems thermal short-circuit capacity (*German*) 3-42137
 redundancy devices operating experience during switch failure 3-52356
 relay protection current transformers, errors under short-circuit conditions, evaluation 3-58118
 reverse bias power dissipation of shadowed or faulty cells in different array configurations [solar cells] 3-42099
 selecting a computational model for the yoke beams of power transformers 3-37111
 series connected solar cells short-circuit currents and power dissipation 3-42100
 ships generator, with shunt and compound regulator, arcing short currents anal. (*Polish*) 3-46941
 short circuit current measurements on LV systems 3-41542
 Si encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
 solar cells, back surface field, SEM exam. 3-52823
 solar cells, n^+p-p^+ back surface field, importance of emitter 3-41997
 solar cells with charge induced passivation, intensity dependence of surface recomb. 3-42048
 squirrel-cage motor starting, on mobile power supply, energy relationships (*Russian*) 3-64434
 static reactive power compensators for steel melting arc furnaces 3-37229
 steam power station starting/self-starting calculations in internal services network (*Rumanian*) 3-46765
 substations with stiff busbars, mechanical effects, computer-aided evaluation 3-58589
 surge current probability distrib. models (*Polish*) 3-41515
 switchgear for fuseless motor circuits 3-37177
 switching substations short-circuit current-ratings (*German*) 3-47055
 synchronous generator transient stability, effect of power station auxiliaries asynchronous motors (*Rumanian*) 3-58428
 synchronous generators equipped with parallel feedback system, overcurrent settings for short-circuit current protection, error evaluation 3-52637
 technical manufacturing characteristics for the production of voltage and short circuit proof transformers (*German*) 3-58497
 thermomagnetic trip in automatic cut-out, thermal anal. of heat sensitive part (*Russian*) 3-58107
 turbogenerators, synchronous/asynchronous, unbalanced short circuit currents anal. (*Russian*) 3-41815
 two-rotor actuator induction motor study 3-41813
 underground conductor currents/potential distribution caused by earth currents during substation short-circuits (*Polish*) 3-58092

short-circuit currents continued

vertically spaced power lines, fluctuations during short circuits, calc. method 3-58069
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs thin window concentrator solar cells 3-64657
 Cu₂S-CdS encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
 Cu₂S-CdS polycrystalline thin film solar cells, degradation in hot, moist air 3-47162
 Si concentrator solar cell, meas. of short-circuit current linearity 3-42051
 Si photovoltaic cell model parameters determ. using least-squares fit 3-42058
 Si solar cells failure modes and improvement of reverse characteristics 3-37327
 α -Si:H films, optical absorption produced by light trapping 3-47232
 a-Si:H_x thin film optically enhanced solar cell fabrication 3-47118
 Si/thin oxide/metal structure solar cells efficiency determ. 3-58668
 a-SiH_x small area PIN solar cells, small area PIN, AM-1 short-circuit currents 3-47221
 α -SiH_x thin film solar cells, optical enhancement 3-47233

shot noise see *random noise*
Shubnikov-de Haas effect see *magnetoresistance*
Si-Ge alloys see *Ge-Si alloys*
SIC see *monolithic integrated circuits*
signal acquisition see *signal detection*
signal coding see *encoding*
signal delay lines see *delay lines*
signal detection
 9600 bit/s serial modem for HF radio links, near-maximum-likelihood process 3-55894
 a priori uncertainty minimisation, finite automata, game theory appl., for polarised signals (*German*) 3-50456
 accumulated detection probability correlation effect 3-55874
 acoustic ambiguity functions, digital image processing appls. 3-44841
 adaptive, spatially polarized matched reception of signals arriving from different directions 3-50207
 adaptive algorithm with regularisation of sampled correl. matrix 3-55912
 adaptive filter model performance 3-55950
 adaptive line enhancement and sinusoidal burst detection 3-50473
 adaptive predictive filter used as event detector 3-50500
 adaptive randomized detector of optical signals 3-62030
 adaptive ranking detection procedure 3-35185
 adaptive short-term correlator algorithm 3-39983
 airborne scanning radar detector using signal data converter, simulation 3-56580
 analysis and processing, book 3-47416
 antenna array, output signal processing algorithm, RFI background 3-62015
 ARMA spectral estimation, non-iterative method 3-50489
 array of sensors, power estimation 3-39952
 arrival time determination using iterative signal reconstruction from the phase of the cross spectrum 3-35154
 asymptotic memoryless detection in strong mixing noise, results 3-55944
 asymptotically most powerful criteria 3-44710
 autoregressive, generalized Burg algorithm appl. 3-44751
 binary detectors for multinomial input 3-44698
 broadband correlations, exact detection performance analysis 3-44700
 broadband signals detection on background of noise with narrow-band non-Gaussian interference, asymptotically optimal algorithms synthesis 3-50433
 broadband sonar data in bearing space, noise normalisation 3-44744
 carrier recovery loop filters to track phase jitter 3-50497
 carrier-tracking loop performance for quaternary and binary PSK signals 3-44526
 CDM digital data transmission systems for use over switched telephone networks 3-56039
 CFAR detection of signals in noise and interference 3-51279
 clipped function product for statistically depend. inputs, polarity coincidence correlation detector 3-39932
 code detection, signal to noise ratio improvement using retro-reflective labels 3-55780
 coherence and time delay estimation, ARMA modeling method 3-44750
 coherent optical fibre communication potential and problems, heterodyne detection 3-40529
 coherent optical fibre transmission, modulation and demodulation technology, FSK, heterodyne detection (*Japanese*) 3-35663
 complex amplitude detector for radiofrequency signals analysis 3-61988
 complex modulation and peak amplitude-zero crossing methods, comparative study for signal morphology quantification 3-44831
 composite signal detect. and reception in presence of noise and spectrally lumped interference 3-50424
 data-adaptive detection of a weak signal 3-44699
 decision making threshold digital controller, transient and steady state anal. 3-55916
 delay estimation using narrowband signals, ambiguity problems 3-50476
 detector receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
 difference-rangefinder operation, effect of signal cross-correlation effect 3-51333
 differential spectral analysis, appl. and extensions (*French*) 3-35122
 digital frequency synthesizer with pulse-phase detector with three stable states characteristics calculation 3-35956
 digital phase detection based on in-phase and quadrature sampling 3-46071
 digital speech, system design 3-39923
 direct AM stereo detection by a PLL synthesized synchronous carrier generator 3-38110
 direction-finding system, using direct estimation of signal correlation matrix, test results 3-45608
 duobinary signalling, optimal symbol-by-symbol detection 3-62000
 electro-oculography, detection of signal of rapid eye movements during sleep (*Japanese*) 3-36338
 fibre optic interferometric sensors illuminated by laser diodes, signal recovery techniques 3-39229
 finite difference for recognition of orthogonal signals (*Bulgarian*) 3-50449
 fixed point properties of the binomial function 3-55904
 FM broadcast receivers, efficiency of post-detector noise suppression 3-35774
 FM signal detector parameter selection 3-35183

signal detection continued

focal-plane detector-array elements equalisation, preprocessor architecture 3-45872
 forward looking IR target detection algorithm, statistical training 3-40599
 frequency hopped multilevel FSK signals, mobile likelihood receiver performance 3-62639
 frequency-hopped M-ary FSK waveforms, high dynamic range FET processors for multiple channel receivers 3-50515
 Gaussian stochastic signals, detectability evaluation by steepest descent integration 3-55868
 generalised square-law detector, optimisation 3-55895
 glitch detection using a digital storage oscilloscope (*German*) 3-56829
 ground penetration radar, use of linear array processing techniques 3-50481
 homodyne/heterodyne laser communication system local-oscillator excess-noise suppression 3-55907
 hybrid matched filters for discrete FM signals and their noise immunity 3-35180
 image recognition, signal detect. in noise (*Russian*) 3-50586
 impulse detector method 3-55954
 integration and signal-to-noise ratio requirements for a signal processing system containing an ORing device 3-55884
 intrusion detection systems, comparative study of adaptive noise cancellation algorithms 3-53156
 invariant detection of signals in the presence of passive interference 3-44712
 jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation 3-62012
 laser communication systems, directivity pattern positional instability effect on signal power 3-45554
 lattice processors, detection performance 3-44773
 line spectra and point sources detection 3-35198
 linear filtering methods, brain potential appl. 3-36328
 linear prediction error, level-crossing anal. 3-44726
 location and the spectral density estimation of multiple sources 3-50487
 M-ary hypotheses testing with n sensors in a distributed environment 3-40020
 M-ary optical PPM signal detection by conditionally-nulling receiver 3-62126
 manipulated MSK signals, differential detect. with decision feedback cct. (*Japanese*) 3-38119
 MAP, ML estimation, time and frequency overlapping, Gaussian and Laplacian noise anal. 3-44759
 maximin sonar system, design 3-44756
 maximum a posteriori synchronizer implemented with C-CDs, theoretical analysis 3-50406
 maximum signal-to-noise ratio filter with sidelobe constraints 3-50480
 medical ultrasound, contrast/detail anal. 3-46270
 monopulse laser rangefinding, received signal dynamics (*Rumanian*) 3-62801
 moving point source detection, background suppression 3-44682
 moving window detection for discrete data 3-39938
 multidimensional signals tracking, loop structures 3-55933
 multiple aperture and single aperture optical imaging system comparisons for correct-detection probability and resolution 3-44942
 multiple dwell serial search: performance and application to direct sequence code acquisition 3-50403
 multiple-alternative sequential signal discrimination based on max. likelihood stats. 3-50421
 multistage detector of binary quantized pulse signals, parameters selection 3-62029
 noisy signals detection, noise immunity of adaptive algorithms 3-50444
 non-Gaussian, frequency domain Kurtosis estimation 3-44760
 non-Gaussian signal detection probability for normal interference 3-62031
 nonlinear systems, linear correction terms 3-55952
 nonoptimally allocated filtering, enhanced receivers 3-50408
 nonparametric conditional detector, two-stage, for Rician density, performance 3-44704
 nonparametric detection rules based on empirical distrib. functions, asymptotic efficiency and stability 3-50432
 nonparametric procedures effectiveness for information evaluation 3-39969
 optical, optimum detect. with direct photodetection 3-50602
 optical communications, optimum signal reception in systems without stabilization of laser radiation 3-55922
 optical fibre communications, fundamental limits 3-45544
 optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226
 optical receivers, appl. of automatic gain control 3-44945
 optical signal reception with unknown signal and noise distribution parameters 3-35681
 optimum phase meter, performance estimation using information theory criteria 3-35082
 optimum space-diversity detection of weak signals in non-Gaussian noise 3-44829
 orthogonal signals, probability of erroneous multialternative resolution asymptotic formula 3-44711
 parametric correlator, performance 3-44755
 passive time delay estimation, narrow-band systems, fundamental limitations 3-35150
 PCM synchronisation in bandwidth-efficient modulation (*German*) 3-39860
 phase density function at output of PSK receiver, Fourier series expansion 3-50407
 phase fluctuations spectrum meas. of pulse-modulated signal, by frequency detection method 3-36115
 phase-locked loop with sin-o-linear detector 3-42782
 phase-sensitive detector based on digital techniques 3-56839
 photodetector circuits, slow-response, pulse signal detect. in varying background lighting presence 3-45956
 photodetector current level, influence of phase distortions of signal field (*Russian*) 3-44701
 photodetector signal Poisson model 3-35171
 photoelectron event-detecting video system, real-time 3-45853
 PLL provides rapid signal acquisition of noisy signal 3-59693
 point-target co-ordinate estimation of signals received by array antenna 3-50235
 polarization detection of a fluctuating radar target 3-45573
 polyomic signal extraction of H valued stochastic processes 3-50508

signal detection continued

PSK signal reception over fading channels via quadrature amplitude estimation 3-55872
 pulse signals, post detection processing 3-62032
 pulsed radio signals, interfering, optimal reception and processing allowing for platform movement 3-35189
 QPSK unique word missed detection systems, effects of jitter and cycle slipping of phase ref. 3-39810
 quadratic detectors, unified anal. of output statistical props. 3-42785
 quasi-optimal reception of noisy signals 3-50434
 quasioptimum detection of wideband composite signals in multiposition communication systems 3-35170
 radar detection, nonparametric tests for statistically dependent observations, against radar clutter (*French*) 3-35698
 radar performance assessment, confidence bound for R_{90} from direct observations 3-45574
 radar signal detection in presence of unknown interference, game theory appl. 3-51277
 radar target identification, discrimination of delay-modulated signals 3-50479
 radars, energy spectrum of groups of coherent signals with fluctuating parameters 3-35700
 radio signal selection using linear-matched and self-matched selection circuits, statistical characteristics 3-45413
 radio signals, pulsed, interfering, critical sensitivity of synthesized receivers investigation 3-35597
 random length signals, typical detector circuit design 3-35186
 random signal detection, power spectrum width estimation for Gaussian band-limitation 3-50422
 receiver input mismatch effects on equiv. noise temp. 3-39968
 receiver noise immunity when distribution parameters are known 3-50455
 regenerators, PCM, with quantized feedback, tolerance sensitivity (*German*) 3-50457
 scanning radar, approximate method, performance estimation 3-51292
 seismic event detection, Walsh function appls. 3-61997
 selection of signals from interference (*German*) 3-62008
 sequential jump detection algorithms for digital signals, design and comparative study 3-55873
 sequential robust m-interval polynomial approximation (MIPA) partition detectors 3-44761
 signals buried in nonGaussian noise with unknown nonstationariness characteristics. 3-55911
 silence detector, adaptive self-normalising, statistical approach to design 3-55827
 single-mode optical fibre transmission, optical direct amplification (*Japanese*) 3-35664
 space-time panoramic reception of stochastic signals 3-50454
 space-time processing, basic algorithm of discrete maximum-likelihood processing 3-35187
 spaced receiving antennas, VHF signal reception 3-39724
 spread spectrum radio systems 3-35157
 square law detectors followed by accumulators and ORing device, performance model 3-55888
 stability 3-39937
 suboptimal reception of signals with redundancy 3-50435
 target tracking, data association structure for hypothesis generation 3-50477
 time delay detection and estimation techniques for moving sources 3-50506
 track-while-scan radars, scan to scan correlation and implementation 3-45582
 tracking, Bayes-Markov techniques 3-44752
 tracking of frequency-hopped spread-spectrum signals in adverse environments 3-55871
 two sided contrast algorithm for fluctuating signal detect. 3-55920
 two-stage detection in noise of unknown level 3-50429
 typical channel noise immunity for signals with fluctuating amplitude 3-50443
 waveform analysis program, simulation of data packet detector 3-50398
 weak secondary signals, detection with and of previously-detected strong primary signals 3-35145
 weak signals in non-Gaussian noise, suboptimum detection 3-39939

signal generators

see also function generators; noise generators; ramp generators; swept-frequency oscillators
 10 MHz crystal oscillator, frequency stabilised 3-51708
 AF generator with low distortion, 50 Hz to 20 kHz (*Czech*) 3-42759
 Colpitts oscillator-based, for airport taxiing detector (*Czech*) 3-41283
 controlled ultrasonic signal generator (*Russian*) 3-59648
 CRO calibration, slewed-edge signals simplify fast-sweep timing 3-56912
 data links and terminals, test signal generator (*German*) 3-50992
 digital sinewave generator, microcomputer-controlled, AC reference standard for 1 Hz to 50 kHz 3-40894
 digital video processor, image scale, translation, and intensity transformations for real-time image generation 3-45959
 Direct Volts Calibrator front panel design, development of a friendly user interface 3-63312
 dual reset one-shot circuit for debounced output 3-59639
 FM, stable design 3-42770
 frequency-pulling supergenerator for NQR obs., temp. meas. appl. 3-40897
 harmonic distortion standard 3-40732
 Hewlett Packard 8673A, wideband YIG-tuned multiplier and pulsed signal generation system 3-48082
 Hewlett packard 8673A synthesised signal generator 3-51709
 Hewlett-Packard 8683 and 8684 solid-state signal generators 3-63313
 HF/LF laboratory module for expt. circuit operation (*German*) 3-40891
 HP 8180A high speed data generator for digital testing 3-63035
 HP 8673A sample and hold leveling system 3-51710
 LF oscillators, performance improvement, trends 3-33421
 line frequent synchronised normal freq. generator (*German*) 3-33416
 logic generator, Rohde and Schwarz IGA (*Dutch*) 3-48123
 MG655A synthesized high-performance signal source, using software technology 3-36033
 microcomputer-based control signal generator for a three-phase switching power inverter 3-47037
 microprocessor clock freq. generators using quartz oscillator circuits for COP (*Italian*) 3-39082
 microwave sweep generators using microprocessors 3-51713

signal generators continued

- microwave synthesized signal generators for microwave equipment testing 3-63309
- Mitsubishi M50124-XXXSP and M50137-XXXSP microprocessor voltage synthesizers for TV tuning 3-56635
- multiple-frequency reference signal generator 3-40896
- multiple-tone generator, programmable, for auditory stimulation 3-36286
- mutual synchronisation, asynchronous forces effect 3-59640
- noise-lockout circuit for bar code scanner 3-60134
- nonlinear distortion separation occurring in AM generator and receiver 3-51400
- portable signal generator for locating faults in power lines (*Russian*) 3-36676
- pseudorandom signal generator 3-63304
- pseudorandom simple Poisson distribution sequence signal generator (*Polish*) 3-42761
- shortwave receiver remote controller test unit (*Japanese*) 3-40848
- simulated transmitters providing calibrated test signals for receiving equipment 3-51712
- sinusoidal, synthesis 3-48083
- sweep, Rohde & Schwarz SWP, appl. 3-40899
- synchrogenerator for scanning electron microscopes, multiple-standard, with variable sweep parameters 3-43276
- synthesizer SMPC with modulation capability for 0.05 to 1360 MHz 3-40900
- test-signal generation and insertion using SPF 2 and SKF 3-40901
- TV electronic test card, EPROM expansion 3-56910
- TV vertical sweep generator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 3-53696
- video colour bar test generator, using ICs (*German*) 3-62877
- video test generator, construction details (*German*) 3-53728
- video test pattern generator (*German*) 3-56913

signal processing

- see also *acoustic signal processing; bandwidth compression; correlation theory; data compression; filtering and prediction theory; picture processing; signal detection; signal synthesis; Walsh functions*
- 12-bit data acquisition system, using signal from noise extraction cct. (*German*) 3-59999
- A/D convertors and signal conditioning 3-60000
- Abel inversions and Hankel transforms, new algorithms 3-44821
- absolute phase determ., Monte Carlo study 3-44689
- acoustic underwater digital data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3-39811
- acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1983) 3-37606
- active cancellation of random wave fields, adaptive system 3-50203
- adaptation algorithms for signal selective processing (*Russian*) 3-50399
- adaptation coefficient, automatic choice under nonstationary conditions 3-50439
- adaptive active cancellation system for random waves based on near field meas. 3-50204
- adaptive antenna arrays 3-39780
- adaptive array for signal separation theory 3-44741
- adaptive beamforming, escalator structure 3-44740
- adaptive digital filtering algorithm for multipath correction of constant modulus signals 3-35149
- adaptive gradient lattice, stochastic convergence properties 3-44768
- adaptive line enhancement and sinusoidal burst detection 3-50473
- adaptive pole-zero array processing 3-50474
- adaptive processor, digital implementations performance analysis, with and without limiter 3-44696
- adaptive short-term correlator algorithm 3-39983
- adaptive system, microprocessor control 3-50529
- adaptive Walsh equaliser for data transmission 3-35160
- ADC, signal quantisation with interference background, characts. study 3-62014
- ADPCM, new adaptive parameter estimation structure appl. 3-39977
- algorithm for ARMA spectral estimation 3-39941
- algorithm for recurrent estimation of signal parameters in fluctuating interference 3-55919
- algorithms development via functional programming 3-45869
- all-pole parameter estimation bias reduction, successive autocorrelation appl. 3-44810
- Am29540 IFT address sequencer gives easy access to the frequency domain 3-48318
- AMI S2811 signal processing chip for telecommunication equipment 3-49431
- analog signal processing with the switched-capacitors network under the microprocessor control (*German*) 3-44709
- analogue LSI, acquisition, processing and conversion with a single monolithic device 3-42787
- analogue signal recording, dynamic range expansion 3-63169
- analysis and processing, book 3-47416
- antenna array, output signal processing algorithm, RFI background 3-62015
- antenna radiation patterns, environmental effects removal by deconvolution processing 3-39701
- antennas, high-resolution array processing, generalised approach 3-44734
- antennas, passive array processing, eigensystem properties of sampled space correlation matrix 3-44735
- antilogarithmic unit for Ca electrode output linearisation, pH meas. appl. 3-45879
- ARMA parameter estimation, spectral matching technique 3-44809
- ARMA spectral estimation, correlation-based methods, statistical efficiency 3-39943
- ARMA spectral estimation, Double Levinson Recursion Formulation 3-44807
- ARMA spectral estimation, instrumental variable methods 3-35143
- ARMA spectrum estimation, fast algorithm 3-44815
- array processing algorithms capability for source bearing estimation 3-44737
- arrays localisation subject to sensor motion 3-44743
- asynchronous transmission systems, phase jitter anal. 3-45050
- audio noise reduction IC, development 3-61732
- audio signals, analogue and digital, processing (*German*) 3-40713
- auditory brainstem response, effects of digital filtering on waveform and peak parameters 3-46296
- autogressive processes, efficient computation of covariance sequence 3-39996
- automatic measuring-limit selector 3-56747

signal processing continued

- automatic signal DC offset adjustment, using op. amps. 3-48050
- autoregressive spectral estimation, resolution 3-44812
- band-limited, Hilbert and discrete Hilbert transform method (*Japanese*) 3-50427
- band-limited extrapolation, effects of finite length processing intervals 3-50466
- band-limited signals, adaptive approach for time delay estimation 3-55891
- bandlimited seismic signal deconvolution 3-46375
- bauded angle-modulated telemetry signals, polarisation combiner 3-56139
- bimodal pulse phase equalisation for disc storage 3-50401
- block digital signal processor, vector processing architecture 3-50461
- block Toeplitz systems, fast algorithms 3-62041
- broadband adaptive array processing 3-55726
- broadband correlation, theoretical anal. 3-44754
- broadband drift-free quadrator, deviation meter for TV signals appl. 3-62880
- broadband radio signals, spectrum width meas. accuracy on background of interference in acoustooptical spectrum analyser 3-51118
- broadband signals, discrete correlational anal. 3-61991
- broadband sonar data in bearing space, noise normalisation 3-44744
- broadcasting innovations adoption prediction by relating technical attributes to user needs 3-56605
- broadcasting studios sound signals, appl. (*French*) 3-35123
- burst radar waveform use for max. likelihood estimation of spectral parameters 3-51285
- cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
- causal recursive separable in denominator 2-D filters, approx. technique using singular value decomposition 3-50470
- CCD correlator, time integrating type with 10 MHz operation 3-38393
- CCTV camera shading correction 3-35134
- circuits, systems and computers, conf., Pacific Grove, CA, USA (Nov. 1982) 3-47431
- circuits and systems, conf., Newport Beach, CA, USA (May 1983) 3-47424
- closely spaced frequencies estimation buried in white noise using linear programming 3-35203
- clutter-adaptive target detection in radar signal processors with constant false alarm rate 3-45563
- CMOS-SOS, 8 bit serial convolver, systolic array implementation, design and performance 3-48448
- CMOS/SOS 64 stage bit-sliced correlator design 3-54137
- colour TV receivers, adaptive techniques for digital processing of video signals (*German*) 3-51387
- colour TV signals, DPCM quantisation 3-50580
- colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
- combat information, four level system development 3-50448
- communication satellite transponders optimisation by digital simulation (*German*) 3-51152
- complex phasor modulator for simultaneous control of amplitude and phase 3-59682
- complex signal processing by spectral method, simplified spectrum analyzer (*Russian*) 3-63165
- complex signals with linear FM, matched filtration, residual phase term (*Russian*) 3-62019
- composite predictive coding of the NTSC color TV signal 3-44685
- composite pseudo Wigner distribution, anal. 3-44727
- computer communication network, packet radio appl. 3-50512
- computerised switching systems, centralised signal processing (*German*) 3-51041
- conference, MICRO-DELCON, Newark, DE, USA (March 1983) 3-32968
- constant-Q spectrum anal., algorithm and architecture 3-40008
- constrained iterative restoration, initial estimate 3-44764
- continuous signal functions, effective bandwidth bounds 3-50463
- continuous-time signal samples, interpolating systems 3-55948
- convolutional codes and real number transform 3-55789
- convolutions over finite fields, new structured design methods 3-44690
- CRO applications enhancement by signal processing synthesis and IEEE-488 capabilities 3-51759
- custom IC design for signal processing 3-50498
- cyclic signals with complex struct., parameter estimation and determ. (*Russian*) 3-50415
- data transmission system with signal processing shared between the transmitter and receiver 3-56294
- data transmission systems, game-theoretical synthesis with adaptive predistortion and correction of signals (*Russian*) 3-62006
- data transmission systems, noise immunity, delta modulation and differential pulse-code modulation use 3-50431
- DBX noise reduction system for tape recorders, bipolar ICs 3-55024
- decision feedback equalizer under mismatch, performance evaluation for intersymbol interference 3-44830
- deconvolution, positive optimal procedure 3-44766
- delay-locked loop for correlator using analogue filter pair 3-44680
- derivative-type centroid estimation algorithms 3-40573
- DFT algorithms, optimal design using dynamic programming 3-35141
- difference-rangefinder operation, effect of signal cross-correlation effect 3-51333
- differential spectral analysis, appl. and extensions (*French*) 3-35122
- digital, angle modulated signal, multi-echo interference 3-50514
- digital, appl. to analogue LSI device production testing 3-42375
- digital, low data rate voice communication appl. 3-40015
- digital, residue number system designs 3-50524
- digital adaptive filter using a memory-accumulator architecture: theory and realization 3-54235
- digital CMOS multipliers (*German*) 3-38307
- digital communication systems, review 3-62175
- digital complex sampling using single A/D convertor and digital mixing 3-55867
- digital convolution, speed and error anal. using rectangular transforms 3-35175
- digital exponential convertor with negative feedback, Chebyshev approx., algorithm (*Russian*) 3-48436
- digital filter appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50414
- digital frequency-separation of signals by group filtering 3-50437
- digital implementation using LSI technology (*Japanese*) 3-63159
- digital phase detection based on in-phase and quadrature sampling 3-46071

signal processing continued

digital rotor velocity and acceleration measurement for generator control 3-57002
 digital signal processing apparatus for student lab. 3-53035
 digital signal processing for video applications, NMOS VLSI digital ICs 3-56649
 digital signal receiver, generalised frequency selectivity parameter 3-35188
 digital signals, discrete Fourier transform algorithm 3-39935
 digital signals transmission, influence of linear distortions of transmission channel (*German*) 3-61907
 digital spectrum analysers, with truncation of data, operational features (*Russian*) 3-51625
 digital system, frequency response calculation, complex matrix inversion algorithm 3-40009
 digital TV receivers, development 3-51372
 Digivision, digital processing of signals in TV receivers (*Italian*) 3-51382
 direct Fourier transform spectral estimators, averaging errors (*Hungarian*) 3-44705
 direction-finding algorithms, eigenstructure-based, resolution performance improvement 3-45614
 discrete cosine transform, performance for digital filtering and transform coding 3-44820
 discrete Fourier transform algorithm efficiency 3-39991
 discrete Fourier transformer, switched-capacitor realisation 3-44702
 discrete signals, bandlimited extrapolation 3-40013
 discrete time low order minimax windows represented by trigonometric polynomial 3-50465
 discrete time signal processing, basic theory (*Japanese*) 3-39958
 discrete time stochastic process spectral estimation, approx. realisation, ARMA model 3-50469
 discrete transform properties, utility and digital signal processing effectiveness 3-47660
 discrete-time error correction methods for digital signal processing 3-50338
 discrete-time musical sound synthesis using window function waveforms 3-56714
 discretisation errors in ADC (*German*) 3-35165
 discriminator accuracy anal. 3-38116
 distributed adaptive intrusion detection system, hardware and software operation and development 3-56281
 distributed signal processing system, software structure 3-45871
 DM in spectral analysis equipment 3-45867
 doubly block Toeplitz matrix, efficient inversion 3-39993
 doubly spread target, maximization of signal-to-interference ratio, non-linear programming problems 3-62025
 drum timbre, digital synthesis algorithms, implementation 3-55865
 dynamic errors meas. in A/D converters (*Russian*) 3-63053
 ECG, QRS complex delineation using ECG envelope 3-63757
 echo cancellation, new structure, adaptive filter 3-39631
 EEG, noise reduction, optimal linear filter 3-63756
 EEG, topographic factor anal., development and mental retardation appls. 3-46286
 Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
 electronic warfare, acousto-optic Bragg cells appl. 3-61243
 electronics for modern scientist, book 3-58967
 equiripple two-dimensional interpolation filters 3-44747
 estimation, comparison of characteristics of linear least squares and orthogonal expansion 3-55887
 estimation theory and filtering for random fields, analytic theory 3-55932
 estimation theory in signal processing 3-55924
 evoked potential, cepstral distance measure appl. 3-44733
 Extended Yule-Walker equations, fast recursive AR estimation 3-44816
 extrapolation beamforming, digital 3-44742
 fast algorithm for solving a Toeplitz system of equations 3-39992
 fast algorithms for Brownian matrices 3-35156
 fast convolution using pseudo-number theoretic transforms (*Slovak*) 3-44687
 fast digital convolution using p-adic transforms 3-35125
 fast Fourier transform implementation techniques for signal processing 3-50492
 fast Fourier transform processor, stored-product ROMs appl. 3-50528
 fast Kalman type algorithms for sequential signal processing 3-39997
 fast non-recursive algorithm and a parallel processor architecture for smoothing spline fitting 3-39994
 fast Walsh transform computation, electronic system 3-61998
 FFT, audio meas. appl. 3-50392
 FFT and prime factor transform implementations for signal processing and digital 3-47783
 FFT multichannel processors, used for complex mathematical functions 3-39959
 FFT theories, survey 3-40016
 fibre-optic interferometric signal processor employing a differentiate and cross-multiply freq. discriminator 3-44825
 filter-bank-based isolated word recogniser, effects of selected signal processing on performance 3-55794
 filtered noise-like signals ensemble, correlation characteristics 3-50440
 filtering, optimal constrained representation 3-62024
 filterless nonlinear PAFC system, characteristics 3-62033
 finite length uncorrelated sequences props. analysis 3-61992
 FIR digital filters, appl. of multiple-valued logic to residue number system computation 3-48566
 FIR digital filters in biological signal processing (*Italian*) 3-33632
 focal-plane detector-array elements equalisation, preprocessor architecture 3-45872
 follow-up ADC type F4223 with nonuniform quantisation of difference signal (*Russian*) 3-61932
 four-terminal network transfer factor, fluctuations filtering using modulated probing signal 3-62022
 Fourier transforms, discrete, multidimensional, new algorithms 3-35142
 Fourier transforms hardware, algorithms and architectures 3-55897
 frequency domain measure of position 3-50510
 frequency estimation based on iterated autocorrelation function 3-50467
 frequency hopping/direct spread pseudonoise anti-jam capabilities 3-35159
 frequency integral energy distribution function of random binary signal monofunctional transmission transforms (*Polish*) 3-50389
 frequency separation of composite signal components 3-55921
 FSK, split frequency values, signal processing on background of noisy interference 3-62011

signal processing continued

Gaussian process, squared envelope 3-55869
 geophysical inverse scattering in reflection seismic method, statistical filtering applns. 3-50507
 glottal shape data representation for signal processing 3-55831
 group-delay analyzer, model 4500, AM signal anal., 10-1000 MHz 3-45857
 handbook of antenna design, vol.2 3-37600
 handwriting segments, regional correlation algorithm for signature verification 3-39940
 harmonic retrieval anal. 3-44813
 high-speed digital cross-correlator design for multifrequency response analysis 3-50419
 high-speed integrators, comparison 3-50523
 high-speed signal processing with nonlinear integrated optics 3-34534
 His bundle, signal acquisition by statistical filtering (*Spanish*) 3-57706
 ICs, low power consumption, for single-tube colour video cameras (*Japanese*) 3-51420
 IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
 IF combiner for microwave radio relay system 3-56428
 impulse response evaluation using frequency domain optimal compensation deconvolution 3-55949
 in-flow chromosome fluorescence meas., improved accuracy by digital processing of multi-parameter flow data 3-35177
 incoherently scattered signals, processing struct. design and optimisation (*Russian*) 3-63895
 increased satellite ink capacity with and without on-board processing 3-35182
 integration and signal-to-noise ratio requirements for a signal processing system containing an ORing device 3-55884
 Intel's 2920 programmable analogue signal processor for analogue design 3-56849
 interference EMG processing, motor unit action pot. shape rel. to interference EMG spectra 3-41199
 interpolation algorithms for discrete Fourier transforms of weighted signals 3-51518
 interpolation of two-dimensional surfaces using the Gerchberg algorithm 3-44684
 intrusion-detection system for perimeter sensors, adaptive digital prediction techniques 3-50505
 iterative time-limited signal restoration 3-55883
 Kalman filters for augmented proportional navigation and guidance law implementation 3-41276
 Karhunen-Loeve and discrete cosine transforms for data sequence 3-35124
 Karhunen-Loeve transformation (*German*) 3-39960
 knowledge-based pitch detection 3-50459
 laboratory experiments in surface acoustic wave devices and their applications 3-39086
 land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, multitransmitter simultaneous digital signal transmission system using waveform offset strategy 3-62625
 lattice filter appl. (*Japanese*) 3-39970
 linear digital equalizers, optimal design using deterministic approach 3-35152
 linear discrete filter, ergodic signal ensemble, entropy power factors 3-44681
 linear FM signal envelope shape influence on time-keeper scale comparison error (*Russian*) 3-62018
 linear phase FIR frequency sampling digital filters, finding zeros 3-54241
 linear prediction and system identification filters with linear phase 3-39995
 linear time-invariant systems, math. description (*German*) 3-35166
 LMS adaptive filtering algorithm, finite word length effects 3-50472
 local switching system, digital, hardware design (*Japanese*) 3-35518
 LPC algorithms implementation 3-45287
 LPC voice synthesizer, architecture for high performance low power digital signal processor IC 3-55859
 LSIs for digital signal processing based on a PCM standard format 3-54104
 M-ary hypotheses testing with n sensors in a distributed environment 3-40020
 magnetostatic wave devices, signal processing appl. 3-61072
 making helium speech intelligible 3-39924
 maximum entropy method, explicit soln. and data extension 3-35151
 maximum likelihood parameter estimation, min/max criterion 3-44723
 mean value, spectral estimation anal. 3-39947
 median filters, properties and appls. 3-50486
 medicine, computing appls., conf., Strathclyde, Scotland (Aug. 1981) 3-58947
 Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
 military radar systems, signal processing technology for the 1980s 3-51311
 minimum bandwidth signals with some specified waveform parameters 3-35126
 minimum phase signal reconstruction from phase or magnitude, noniterative techniques 3-44763
 mobile radio system, signal level adjustment, automatic 3-35614
 modal decomposition signal subspace algorithms 3-44736
 modulated signals simulation 3-44529
 monolithic circuits, microwave and MM wave, symposium, Boston, MA, USA (May-June 1983) 3-53024
 monolithic tracking antenna arrays, 2-D, for near-millimetre waves 3-44486
 Motorola 68020 for military signal processing 3-35947
 moving-source signal delay and Doppler estimation, parametric model 3-44785
 multiband filters, use of DSP hardware 3-35949
 multibeam signal processing in distributed parameter system 3-50442
 multichannel linear prediction spectral estimators, experimental comparison 3-39944
 multidimensional discrete Fourier transform eval. on arbitrary periodic sampling lattices 3-44822
 multidimensional MEM spectral anal., duality 3-39945
 multidimensional signal convolution computation using analogue optical processor (*Russian*) 3-50388
 multiple signals, minimum cross-entropy spectral anal. 3-55877
 multiple sources, estimation of spatial and spectral parameters 3-39936
 multirate digital filters, architecture and programming 3-40840

signal processing continued

multisensor array with spatially correlated noise, optimal delay estimation 3-44787
 multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
 narrow-band filter phase shift influenced by signal fluctuations (*Polish*) 3-48453
 near-to-Toeplitz matrices, triangularization, inversion and linear system soln. 3-50460
 noise cancelling, adaptive, appl. in noisy reverberant environment 3-39633
 noise-like signal processing in a repeater 3-35181
 noisy and incomplete data, reconstruction and parameter identification, algorithms appl. 3-44722
 non-contact speed meas. of rail guided vehicles, using digital signal processor 3-63464
 non-Gaussian Markov system, anal. 3-55941
 non-stationary AR model identification by batch estimation 3-44730
 non-stationary fluid parameters meas., Kalman filters 3-63503
 non-stationary moving-average models, estimation 3-44731
 nonlinear systems response, aliasing reduction by jittered sampling 3-35213
 nonlinearly distorted signals, linear correlation, statistical anal. 3-39966
 nonrecursive signal processing in the frequency domain to obtain an effect similar to the effect of using 'temporal windows' 3-44719
 nonstationary signals, spectral-correlation analysis (*Russian*) 3-50411
 NTSC TV signals, luminance and chrominance separation 3-50520
 nuclear irradiation spectra processing using fast Hadamard transformation (*Slovak*) 3-61993
 number theoretic transform based on ternary arithmetic 3-39989
 number theoretic transforms with 2 as a root of unity 3-39990
 numerical evaluation of Fourier-Bessel series expansions 3-39988
 optical communications using integrated optics 3-51234
 optimal integration time for signals having uncompensated quadratic phase components 3-56562
 optimal linear filtering of signals under conditions of nonstationary additive and multiplication interference 3-50441
 optimum analysis and synthesis of signals, information theory basis 3-39965
 optimum array filters for array data signal processing 3-44802
 optimum linear filter eqns. with near-Toeplitz or near-Hankel parameters 3-44803
 orthogonal beamforming, statistical behaviour 3-39951
 orthogonal beamforming procedure using real data, evaluation 3-45602
 orthogonal functions for spectral express analysis (*Russian*) 3-50410
 oversampled band-limited signal, lost samples restoration 3-55886
 PAL composite video signal, 2-D spectrum analysis 3-44678
 PAR 4202 signal averager, interfacing to Biomation 805 waveform recorder 3-51619
 parallel architectures for computing cyclic convolutions 3-55896
 parameters jump detection and estimation by generalised likelihood ratio tests with ladder algorithms 3-44804
 pause-in-speech deletion technique, data compression and voice storage system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61975
 phase correlation in HF digital recordings, multiplex signals phase correction 3-40847
 phase measurements, multiscale, video pulse signal processing technique, error probability characts. 3-62013
 phase shift circuits for rectangular signals (*German*) 3-33669
 Pisarenko's harmonic retrieval method in coloured noise, finite step adaptive implementation 3-44814
 planar interferometer arrays, anal. and synthesis 3-44739
 plucked string, digital synthesis algorithms, implementation 3-55865
 plucked string synthesis, Karplus-Strong algorithm, extensions 3-55866
 Poisson's sum formula rel. to sampling theorem and signals on Walsh transform (*Japanese*) 3-44717
 polarisation-time processing of signals and noise, algorithms synthesis 3-50445
 polarisation-vector translation in radar systems 3-35161
 pole-zero signal modelling using pencil-of-functions method 3-55876
 power spectrum computation, direct Fourier transform method (*Japanese*) 3-44718
 power spectrum estimation, ARMA model appl. 3-44808
 precision location strike system, Kalman filter appln. for position estimation of airborne relay vehicles. 3-44826
 PRF radars, time-domain estimation of unambiguous Doppler frequency 3-45577
 primary converters coupling, digital channels appl. using recording equipment based on integrated A/D convertor (*Russian*) 3-63192
 prime factor algorithm for discrete Fourier transform calculation 3-50513
 probabilistic characteristics analyser, distrib. function of random processes determ. 3-63154
 programmable voice digitiser, TI TMS-320 microcomputer appl. 3-44748
 pseudo-random PSK signal anal. in conditions of a priori indeterminacy, algebraic methods 3-50320
 pseudopassive UL digital filters 3-54278
 pulse crosstalk reduction by quantised back-coupling (*German*) 3-40356
 pulse noise anal., consideration 3-62009
 pulse train and transient response simulation for data transmission 3-44679
 pulsed radio signals, interfering, optimal reception and processing allowing for platform movement 3-35189
 quarter-plane-casual, recursive and separable in denominator filters, approximation technique 3-38353
 quasioptimum detection of wideband composite signals in multiposition communication systems 3-35170
 radar, K-distributed clutter, log-t detector, false alarm probability study 3-62751
 radar, moving target vel. tracking, zoom FFT and linear prediction (ZLP) method 3-50468
 radar angle-independent Doppler velocity measurement 3-56559
 radar fibre optic equipment, design and signal processing appl. 3-56579
 radar signal processing, relay correlator, performance evaluation, 3-62750
 radar signal processing, using polarimetric techniques 3-62004
 radar target identification, signal processing issues 3-35712
 radar techniques appl., in mining industry, coal level in bunkers monitoring 3-45595
 radio pulse signal-level normalizer 3-63155
 radio signal differentiation and integration in spin-type echo processors 3-50420

signal processing continued

random binary sequences, statistical characteristics of maximum surges of uncertainty function 3-35190
 random noise reduction, digital averaging techniques appl. (*Spanish*) 3-62016
 random phase tracking of nonuniformly sampled signals 3-45580
 random signal representations, based on determinate signal representation theory (*Russian*) 3-62017
 random signals, nonlinear transformation 3-55917
 Rayleigh scattering, detector system, signal processing (*Hungarian*) 3-40832
 real-time signal processor with high resolution using acousto-optic light deflectors and a prism 3-56837
 real-time text-to-speech convertors 3-61980
 receivers of known phase difference characteristics time delay estimation 3-39953
 reconstruction, noise immunity of communications system with prediction with modified signal phase structure 3-50430
 recovery and synthesis with incomplete information and partial constraints, conf., Nevada, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-32957
 recursive discrete Fourier transform with fading memory 3-50464
 recursive Fourier spectral analysis with unevenly spaced data 3-50494
 recursive phase reconstruction of 1-D and 2-D signals 3-54260
 recursive techniques for passive source location 3-62042
 recursive waveshaping, minimum-variance, and maximum-likelihood 3-55879
 reflection seismology, inversion and deconvolution: foreplay and interplay 3-55937
 regenerators, PCM, with quantized feedback, tolerance sensitivity (*German*) 3-50457
 residue number system/optical waveguide circuits: a new technology for very high speed data processing 3-62039
 restoration from phase by projections onto convex sets 3-40014
 restoration procedure, model-based, for small, low-resolution optical images 3-35250
 ROM-based FFT processor, quantization error analysis 3-50516
 roughness meas. with electrical stylus, with improved signal processing (*German*) 3-51860
 sampling theorems for derivatives and Hilbert transforms, unified approach 3-35174
 satellite FM systems, TV and sound multiplexed signals, third-order distortion anal. 3-55864
 SAW convolver, 30 μ s integration time, design and characts. 3-39085
 SAW devices appl. (*German*) 3-35168
 SAW filters for spread spectrum systems 3-43800
 search for units with values not known a priori, modul-quantogram method (*French*) 3-50426
 secondary electron signal processing for waveform meas., IC testing appl. 3-49382
 seismic signal deconvolution, model reduction by spline approximation 3-46376
 seismic wavelet reconstruction from phase function 3-46373
 self-sustained stable oscillations of second order recursive algorithms 3-44762
 separation of multifrequency signals by using Winograd algorithms, appl. to modems 3-50451
 sequential jump detection algorithms for digital signals, design and comparative study 3-55873
 short term autocorrelation implemented with logarithmic number system 3-50532
 short-time Fourier transform magnitude, frequency sampling 3-35207
 short-time signal anal., recursion 3-44715
 sigma-delta modulator, design methodology 3-33447
 signal deconvolution using frequency and time domain magnitude constraints 3-35200
 signal preemphasis in systems, min-max estimates of mean risk 3-50446
 signal reconstruction from Fourier transform amplitude 3-44683
 signal set design procedures with optimal correlation properties 3-62001
 signal subspace approach for multiple emitter location 3-50490
 sine-wave signal quantisation in correlation meters (*Russian*) 3-62007
 single-sideband signal distortions caused by parasitic phase modulation 3-39973
 sinusoidal roll-off and trapezoidal response functions, equivalence, freq. and time domain analysis 3-50397
 sinusoidal signals, level and time quantisation, quantiser, optimum synthesis (*Russian*) 3-50416
 SKYMNK array processor for Q-bus (*German*) 3-40828
 smoothed coherence transform and Roth algorithms, time-domain implementation, time-delay estimation 3-44708
 software, automatic buffer address generation 3-45870
 software development system, ACOS, A Common Operational Software approach 3-45868
 solid-state circuits, conf., New York, USA (February 1983) 3-37608
 sound signal envelope transformations (*Russian*) 3-39971
 source location time delay estimator implementation 3-44792
 Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
 Southcon '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
 Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
 space-time adaptive algorithm, analysis and synthesis 3-50450
 space-time processing, basic algorithm of discrete maximum-likelihood processing 3-35187
 space-time-variant meas. problems, signal optimisation 3-62997
 spatial filtering effect on capacitance transducer electrodes response determ., flow meas. appl. 3-40863
 spatial lattice filter, array data, high-resolution spectral anal. 3-38358
 spatial signal processing, triangular adaptive lattice filter appl. 3-44738
 spectral amplitude signal representation 3-40012
 spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 3-62036
 spectral estimation, adaptive oscillator appl. 3-39949
 spectral estimation, high-resolution, an assessment, appls. to signal processing 3-55863
 spectral estimation, lag reshaping and variance, generalised framework anal. 3-39948
 spectral estimation, unifying approach 3-39946
 spectral estimation for sensor arrays 3-35140
 SPECTRE, disk based simulation program for TRS-80, communication and EW/radar appl. 3-62005
 spectrum analysis, appl. of data windowing 3-50417
 spectrum analysis of surface electromyogram (EMG) 3-44817
 spectrum estimation algorithm, VLSI design 3-39950
 spectrum extrapolation on a finite band 3-35201

signal processing continued

speech, digital methods, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37622
 speech recognition processor for dynamic programming-based pattern matching 3-39918
 square law detectors followed by accumulators and ORing device, performance model 3-55888
 SRL, signal representation language 3-44818
 stochastic signals processing, using Campbell method, nuclear meas. appl. 3-62998
 stochastically sampled signals, spectral decomposition, mode selection (*Russian*) 3-55906
 stored-product techniques appl. 3-50527
 superconductive analogue signal processing devices, choice of substrates 3-43904
 superconductive convolver capable of analogue signal processing 3-43902
 superconductive tapped delay lines for microwave analogue signal processing 3-43903
 support constrained deconvolution, in-time non-iterative fast-algorithm 3-44765
 SW signal multipathing evaluation from results of oblique pulsed sounding 3-39974
 switched capacitor building blocks for analogue signal processing 3-33379
 synthetic aperture radar, computer-aided tomography, and beamforming sonar, commonalities 3-50526
 system implementation, communication technology appl. (*German*) 3-44706
 systematic representation of the linear, bilinear and quadratic analysis of deterministic signals (*German*) 3-44675
 systems modelling appl. 3-44728
 target arrival angle estimation, evaluation using real multipath data 3-45579
 target identification using three-dimensional features 3-51315
 television systems, quality improvement possibilities (*German*) 3-51386
 time delay estimation, appl. to cooling fluid flow meas. in PWRs 3-63507
 time delay estimation, least mean square gradient adaptive algorithms compared 3-44784
 time delay estimation, Ziv-Zakai lower bound and correlator performance comparison 3-44782
 time delay estimation involving received signals 3-44781
 time delay spectrometry, analysis 3-56824
 time series modelling, singular-value decomposition approach 3-39942
 time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rational sampling rate conversion (*German*) 3-35127
 time-discrete signal processing, linear, with rotational sampling rate conversion, continuation (*German*) 3-35128
 time-of-arrival difference estimation using linear constraints 3-44791
 time-varying waveform synthesis using PM technique 3-39957
 tracking demodulators, optimal, noise immunity 3-38115
 transient recorder for signal sampling and anal. (*German*) 3-56830
 transients compensation when phase-shift keyed signal passes through tuned circuit 3-44720
 transmultiplexers, current trends 3-51015
 triple color signal processing IC for VCR 3-60953
 TV receiver IR remote control, PCM remote control chips detect transmission errors 3-35386
 TV repeater station automatic waveform equalizer for IF-band TV signal 3-45627
 TV signals, tap-weight fluctuation in zero-forcing adaptive equalisers 3-50622
 two dimensional digital filters, time and frequency domain analysis (*Japanese*) 3-38359
 two-channel stroboscopic attachment for studying infrequently recurring signals 3-63156
 two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, adaptive algorithms 3-50484
 two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, covariance eigenstructure approach 3-44786
 two-dimensional spectral estimation, improved maximum likelihood method 3-44776
 two-dimensional spectral estimation using spatial autoregressive models 3-44777
 two-dimensional synchronisation using finite field matrices 3-61995
 U-D factorisation method for vector meas. eqn. used for correlated meas. noise 3-44827
 unbiased time delay estimation in presence of interference 3-44788
 unknown signals, iterative deconvolution using several different distorted versions 3-44767
 US cross correlation flowmeters, error sources and minimisation 3-63918
 vectorial systems, statistical description of processing (*German*) 3-39962
 ventricular arrhythmias following myocardial invasive determ. of severity and mechanism 3-57723
 Very high speed Fourier transform processor realization techniques 3-48443
 VHSIC functions for signal processing 3-55926
 video data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
 video scanning pattern performance, anal., aliasing and additive channel noise 3-35212
 video signal digital processing using Motorola Flash MC10315L convertor (*French*) 3-45665
 video signals, composite, vertical and horiz. synchronisation signal separation circuit (*Italian*) 3-51411
 video tape recorder, 1" B format digital processing (*French*) 3-51464
 Vilenkin-Krestenson functions, symmetric systems formation 3-35169
 visual event-related brain pots., method for off-line removal of ocular artifact 3-46287
 visually evoked responses, digital signal processing for the detection of high G blackout 3-51976
 VLSI 500 kHz block digital filter 3-48529
 VLSI and VHSIC appl. 3-45865
 VLSI complex number-theoretic transform digital filter architecture 3-44794
 VLSI technology trends 3-55014
 voice/data detector and discriminator for use in transform speech coders 3-61999
 vortex flowmeter signal analysis 3-63274
 Walsh and Fourier techniques appl. 3-50393
 wave digital lattice filters with applications in communication systems 3-54254
 wavefront curvature ranging systems, linearised performance prediction accuracy 3-44783

signal processing continued

Welty codes and complimentary codes, two-dimensional (*German*) 3-39869
 Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441
 Wescon '82, conf., Anaheim, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-62038
 white Gaussian noise and arbitrary interference optimum processing of arbitrary signals 3-39967
 wide range audio signals, quantisation, appl. of large amplitude dither (*Japanese*) 3-62981
 wide-band A-D convertor using amplitude convolution of input signal (*Russian*) 3-61931
 wideband phase-shift keyed signals, frequency correlator 3-39972
 Wigner distrib. aliasing reduction using implicit spline interpolation 3-40011
 Wigner distribution, anal. 3-44749
 Winograd Fourier transform algorithm, DFT calculation 3-42454
 LiNbO₃ SAW convolver, transverse-horizontal bilinear field operation, design and efficiency 3-49564

signal processing, computerised *see computerised signal processing*

signal sources

see also signal generators

voltage reference source giving low drift without heating element (*German*) 3-40892

signal synthesis

band-limited extrapolation problem, models solution 3-35192
 bandlimited functions, phase retrieval problem, mathematical results 3-35205
 broadband signals detection on background of noise with narrow-band non-Gaussian interference, asymptotically optimal algorithms synthesis 3-50433
 coherent-pulse radar system, mock-up of reception-measurement subsystem (*Russian*) 3-62775
 complex exponentials, correlation, record length effect 3-44811
 data transmission systems, game-theoretical synthesis with adaptive predistortion and correction of signals (*Russian*) 3-62006
 digital music synthesiser, hardware design 3-45722
 digital signalling waveforms shaping, hybrid analog digital techniques appl. 3-50509
 explicit deconvolution formulas, appl. 3-35194
 Fourier phase information averaging without calculating phase 3-35208
 maximum entropy image reconstruction from phaseless Fourier data 3-35255
 microwave synthesized signal generators for microwave equipment testing 3-63309
 multiple objective iterative algorithm, dependent and independent constraints 3-35259
 optimum analysis and synthesis of signals, information theory basis 3-39965
 optimum working signals with fixed energy for correlation systems 3-50438
 phase retrieval in astronomy 3-35206
 phase-retrieval technique in pupil synthesis 3-35258
 polarisation-time processing of signals and noise, algorithms synthesis 3-50445
 practical interpolation of 2-D surfaces, Gerchberg algorithm appl. 3-35193
 quasi-optimal reception of noisy signals 3-50434
 reconstruction from Fourier transform amplitude 3-35211
 reconstruction from partial Fourier domain information 3-35210
 sinusoidal signals, level and time quantisation, quantiser, optimum synthesis (*Russian*) 3-50416
 speckle interferometry, image reconstruction proceeding from Fourier transform phase 3-35257
 speckle interferometry, one-dimensional image reconstruction from complex spectrum zeros 3-35256
 spectral extrapolation of constrained signals 3-35195
 time-varying waveform synthesis using PM technique 3-39957
 two-dimensional phase retrieval, Eisenstein criterion 3-35209
 waveform generators using phase space concepts 3-55942

signal transformers *see high-frequency transformers; pulse transformers*

signalling

see also alarm systems

British Rail, signalling systems, development 3-47278
 British Rail signal system hardware 3-64747
 Brussels metro signalling equipment (*French*) 3-37423
 centralized selective signalling unit for line short-circuits to ground in 6-10 kV rural overhead power lines (*Russian*) 3-52376
 commercial and industrial load control, mains signalling methods compared 3-36504
 communications and signals for the Pittsburgh South Hills Light Rail Line, USA 3-52895
 DC current rail relay switching for signal box design III (*German*) 3-37451
 digital waveforms shaping, hybrid analog digital techniques appl. 3-50509
 duobinary signalling, optimal symbol-by-symbol detection 3-62000
 electrical facilities for the Tohoku and Joetsu Shinkansen lines 3-58757
 electronic signal box, German Federal Railways (*German*) 3-58765
 electronic signalbox of the Danish Railway (*German*) 3-42156
 fail-safe transmission system by dynamic movement and redundant configuration 3-37438
 German Railways' modernisation in signalling and telecommunications (*German*) 3-37448
 ground-train links and signalling, importance of telecommunications (*French, English*) 3-58761
 GS III 8020 signalling system for German Railway (*German*) 3-47301
 GS III Sp 68 all-relay interlocking signal box for German Railways (*German*) 3-47300
 high power DC track circuit, field tests of Iwanai, Ishinomaki and Himi lines 3-37440
 LF multiplex transmission system, reliability eval. (*German*) 3-35478
 local area networks using packet radio 3-40456
 microcomputer processes design and cost data 3-53118
 MJ locking-type electrically driven point machine for railway signal boxes (*French*) 3-37443
 optical cables appl. to power distribution and traction (*Czech*) 3-62714
 Paris-Lyon high speed line, signalling system (*German*) 3-37447
 plug-in safety signal relays for railways (*French*) 3-33781
 R2, active filters design (*Czech*) 3-43056

signalling continued

- rail signalling technology, microprocessor appl. checking of software and safety functions (*German*) 3-37445
- railway 3-47298
- railway level crossing barriers and signals, safety interlocking (*German*) 3-58750
- railway main line signal boxes, developments and present trends (*French*) 3-52884
- RB III 8020, relay block, for signal box, switching principle (*German*) 3-37450
- road tunnel power supply system, Gotthard project (*Czech*) 3-64065
- series Re 4/4^{IV} locomotives of Swiss Federal Railways (*German*) 3-47307
- snow-free light signals for the engine driver (*German*) 3-58766
- telephone alerting systems, design considerations 3-35359
- two-tone alarm siren, circuit design and testing (*Spanish*) 3-48594
- two-tone electronic whistle for model trains, circuit design (*Spanish*) 3-54304

signalling (telecommunication networks)

- Band D mains-borne RF signalling system, appl. at glass manufacturing works 3-35578
- digital signalling scheme on 800 MHz land mobile telephone communication with all digital radio link control 3-62615
- digital transmission systems, transmission and signalling parameters, advanced testing 3-50683
- DTMF system, design 3-50964
- DTS-11 digital toll switching system, trunk circuits and trunk equipment development 3-62225
- DX 200 digital telecommunication system, functions and operational capabilities (*Finnish*) 3-45332
- dynamic nonhierarchical routing network architecture construction 3-56113
- electricity supply network for load control and tariff switching 3-35577
- format for digital mobile radio 3-39822
- household load management system, bidirectional communication using spread spectrum signalling 3-41362
- LSI data communication devices for X.25 and signalling system #7 3-62404
- MFSK signalling on inverse linear channels, anomalous union bound behaviour 3-50249
- MT 35 modular automatic telephone exchange, site intercommunication system (*French*) 3-40422
- Norway's telecom system, digital subscriber's line signalling (*Norwegian*) 3-62206
- satellite piecewise linear limited channel, signalling performance in presence of interference Gaussian noise 3-51165
- SPC, technological future 3-35544
- stable minimum distortion tones with low cost integrated circuits 3-56083
- Swiss automatic international dialling, technological and personnel aspects (*French German*) 3-35347
- underwater communication systems, using conduction current signalling in the vicinity of a sub-sea offshore structure 3-56285

silicate glasses *see glass***silicon controlled rectifiers** *see thyristors***silicon integrated circuits** *see monolithic integrated circuits***silicon-on-sapphire integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits***silicon reference diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes***silicones**

- characteristics and operating behaviour (*German*) 3-37979
- elastomeric high-density connectors for displays interconnection 3-33851
- evaluation of the long term thermal capability of a high temperature insulation system using silicone liquid as a dielectric coolant 3-52705
- farm electronic device sealant resistance to aggressive environmental influences (*Bulgarian*) 3-61012
- insulating oil, breakdown voltage temp. depend. 3-61016
- liquid, arc and partial discharges, gaseous decomposition products 3-34311
- metal oxide/silicone polymer heat treated composite films as humidity sensors (*Japanese*) 3-56877
- oil/polymer film composite dielectrics, DC breakdown phenomena (*Japanese*) 3-34286
- packaging, silicone transfer moulding compounds, high purity junction coating 3-37717
- RTV silicone encapsulation for integrated circuit device packaging 3-47601

SIMS *see secondary ion mass spectra***simulation**

- see also aerospace simulation; analogue simulation; brain models; digital simulation; hybrid simulation; modelling; physiological models; plasma simulation; semiconductor device models*
- absolute phase determ., Monte Carlo study 3-44689
- agricultural wind energy conversion, simulation model results 3-36951
- analogue/digital circuit noise anal. using autoregressive power spectrum estimation 3-38029
- asynchronous machines (*Finnish*) 3-52640
- average current controlled switching regulator—stability and feedforward analysis and simulation 3-52795
- axially symmetrical fields in waveguide, math. simulation, min. autonomous blocks 3-61783
- Brune-section simulation cts. using two operational amplifiers, filter appls. (*Japanese*) 3-60079
- BWR full integral simulation test (FIST) program test plan for LOCA 3-36807
- calculating the length of a multi-articulate assembly flow line for the free movement of the articles without overtaking 3-47550
- Carrier Sense Multiple Access protocol with Collision detection (CSMA/CD), performance, effect of buffering 3-44975
- Continuous Transit System by Magnet acceleration characts. anal. 3-58777
- control design and performance analysis of a 6 MW wind turbine-generator 3-46914
- cosmic ray simulation using ²⁵²Cf source, CMOS memory error study 3-38185
- dielectric heating system under digital control, theory and simulation 3-37511
- distributing reserves throughout radial networks by means of an algorithm based on simulation of network configuration (*Russian*) 3-64072

simulation continued

- dynamic transient analysis of superconducting synchronous generators with double rotor shield 3-52623
 - EHV system distance protection performance, fault autoreclosure effects 3-36669
 - electricity supply industry, policy eval. using simulation 3-41398
 - EM wave ray propagation in three-dimens. turbulent medium, simulation model 3-61619
 - engineering classroom use of simulation models in demonstrating statistical applications 3-59207
 - environmental simulation, meas. and testing, overview 3-59045
 - gastrointestinal electrical activity modelling, multioscillator simulator 3-63674
 - image coding system, 2-D DCT coefficients distrib. 3-50578
 - induction motor phase-to-neutral fault transient analysis 3-37040
 - interference simulator SP600, appl. (*German*) 3-55668
 - Land Mobile Satellite System computer simulator 3-56522
 - laser-photodiode combination simulation by optocoupler 4N37 and discrete components 3-55274
 - logic circuits computer-assisted engineering design (*Italian*) 3-53782
 - mathematical model and electric-circuit simulation of DC machines 3-41833
 - mathematical model for dynamic simulation of HVDC systems 3-46534
 - methods of reducing wind power changes from large wind turbine arrays 3-46916
 - mobile radio system, stationary simulator for quality assessment (*German*) 3-56443
 - modulated signals 3-44529
 - nerve cell membrane, ionic conductances (*Korean*) 3-40983
 - new approach to analysis of arc interruption capability by simulation employed in the development of SF₆ GCB series with high capacity interrupter 3-52774
 - nuclear power station control simulator, nonstandard situation modelling for operating personnel training 3-47456
 - numerical procedure for simulation of starting transients in the UTSL MHD generator 3-64701
 - operational amplifier macromodel, distorted output waveform simulation (*Japanese*) 3-38076
 - optical interrupter with mechanical actuator for switch simulation 3-55273
 - policy analysis model of a large electrical supply system 3-41435
 - power plant operator-training simulators 3-36698
 - power plant simulation—effective training for real-life emergencies 3-36836
 - probabilistic approach to power system stability analysis 3-57922
 - probabilistic short-circuit analysis by Monte Carlo simulations 3-46602
 - source reliability in a combined wind-solar-hydro system 3-46851
 - speed and current control of DC motor in continuous current operation 3-37045
 - stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031
 - Summer Computer Simulation Conference, Denver, CO, USA (July 1982) 3-32955
 - thyristor commutatorless motors operating performances, effects of field current fluctuation 3-52624
 - TV vertical sweep generator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 3-53696
 - UHV power transmission overshooting starting overvoltages stress quantities (*German*) 3-64029
 - US Navy personnel training in basic electricity and electronics 3-53036
 - Si solar cells, terrestrial, potential as alternative for low cost space cells 3-42028
- simulation, digital** *see digital simulation*
- simulation languages**
- PWR components, analytical test bed for evaluating dynamic models, DSNP model 3-36823
- simulation of computers, digital** *see virtual machines*
- simulators** *see simulation*
- sinewave generators** *see function generators*
- single phase rectifiers** *see rectifiers*
- sinks, heat** *see heat sinks*
- sintering**
- see also densification*
 - ceramic material sintering and melting equipment 3-59427
 - ceramic-metal joints, sintering, intermediate layer formation 3-33285
 - flat green sheet sintering method 3-60322
 - metal powder, electric discharge sintering, analytical description 3-42660
 - Ni ferrite, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3-60540
 - PZT powders, sintering for prep. of piezoelec. ceramics 3-37981
 - thick film ceramic chip capacitors, sintering and thin film termination, assembling of handling technique 3-60344
 - thin film decoupling chip capacitor, high dielec. const. material, fabrication process 3-60340
 - Al-Si ohmic electrodes formed by rapid lamp sintering, contact resistance 3-60589
 - Al₂O₃ gel powders, sintering, SiO₂ addition beneficial for ceramic substrate fabrication 3-42658
 - γ-Al₂O₃, kinetics of polymorphic transition, influence on sintering mechanism 3-33290
 - Al₂O₃, translucent, polycrystalline, sintering, prod. conditions for capacitor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-33277
 - β-Al₂O₃-Na₂O ceramic solid electrolyte for Na-S batteries (*French*) 3-58641
 - BaFe₂O₁₉, glass bonded ceramic, mag. powders, sintering 3-37970
 - BaTiO₃, semiconducting ceramic, firing, secondary recrystallisation, grain size 3-33280
 - BaTiO₃:La, doped-undoped diffusion couples, sintering, grain growth 3-33281
 - BaTiO₃-TiO₂ (4 mol.%), ceramics, sintering, grain boundary microstruct. 3-33282
 - CdS ceramic ribbon solar cells, development 3-37304
 - CdS/CdTe screen printed solar cells, preparation and performance (*Japanese*) 3-41992
 - CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, all screen printed 3-47151
 - Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 - Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
 - Cu₂VS₄ formation by peritectic reaction, microhardness 3-33199
 - Fe-Cr-Co, sintered, struct. form. and mag. props. 3-39118

sintering continued

Fe₂O₃-NaOH ceramic-electrolyte interface, photovoltaic characts. (*Korean*) 3-49123
 GdGa garnet, synthesis of homogeneous powder, characts. 3-39119
 In₂-Sn₂O₃-InP solar cells, influence of fabrication conditions 3-47218
 Li alloy/thionyl chloride cells, performance and safety aspects 3-52803
 Li-Mg-Mu ferrite memory elements, microstruct. and electromag. props., sintering conditions effect 3-37974
 Mg based spinel ferrites for negative temp. coeff. thermistors 3-48664
 Mn based spinel ferrites for negative temp. coeff. thermistors 3-48664
 Mn-Zn ferrites, sintering, low temp. coeff. of permeability 3-61040
 Mn-Zn-Fe ferrite, mag. permeability and loss rel. to calcining and sintering conditions 3-34362
 Ni-Zn ferrite prep. from submicronic grain size powder, coprecipitation, mag. props. (*French*) 3-39120
 PLZT ceramics, fabrication by sintering, ferroelec. characts., light transmission (*Korean*) 3-34298
 PbZrTiO₃ dielectric for use in characts. X7R multilayer ceramic capacitors 3-48689
 Si powder, fused, for solar cell substrates 3-47241
 Si-metal Schottky barriers, sintering, interface reactions, consolidation 3-43394
 n-Si_{63.5}Ge_{36.5}, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
 Sm-Zr-Co-Cu-Fe, cast and sintered permanent magnets, remagnetisation, temp. stability 3-34352
 SrO.xFe₂O₃ anisotropic magnets, optimum prep. conditions and mag. props. (*Japanese*) 3-34370
 ZnO layers, epitaxial growth, homojunction models of varistors 3-33283

sinusoidal generators see *function generators*

SIT see *field effect transistors*

size effect

contact resist. of ohmic contacts, determ. methods, VLSI appl. 3-49383
 n-GaAs epitaxial film, transverse magnetoresist., size anisotropy 3-33990
 InSb, magnetoresistance, thickness depend. 3-54654

skin

burns from electrosurgical current, pig expts. 3-57764
 dielectric breakdown in vivo, human obs. 3-41125
 electrocutaneous code pairs for artificial sensory communication systems 3-36366
 impedance controlled skin drilling, surface bioelec. pots. recording appl. 3-41214
 IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (*French*) 3-32975
 semiconductor wafer ionic contamination by human skin 3-54769
 sweating rate, meas. with capacitance sensors 3-63678
 tactile stimulator for controlled movements of textured surfaces across the skin 3-51919
 UVA fluorescent lamps, UVB content rel. to erythral effectiveness in human skin 3-36364
 water vapour detection device, sweating rate meas. appl. 3-63677

skin effect

calculation of internal contact impedance of conductors with pronounced skin effect 3-54392
 comparison of PWM strategies for inverter-fed induction motors 3-58539
 cylindrical conductor, complex cross-section, skin effect anal. (*Russian*) 3-61581
 cylindrical Cu conductor, loaded with trapezoidal-wave current (*Slovak*) 3-52711
 electric telemetry links, skin effect due to drill stem resistance 3-40216
 EM field calc. in presence of skin effect 3-52580
 forward biased pin diode, influence of skin effect on temp. 3-49257
 high permeability bodies, induced eddy current calc. using method of differences (*German*) 3-34928
 impedance minimisation using skin effect 3-61568
 induction motor rotor circuit, inbuilt inductive reactance calculation (*Russian*) 3-41809
 lossy transmission line excited by external EM field 3-50176
 overhead power lines, surge propagation prediction 3-46587
 skin effect in a bifilar lead consisting of cylindrical conductors 3-60220
 thin metallic tape carrying AC 3-34929
 three phase cage rotor induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model 3-58457

skips see *hoists*

sliderules see *calculating apparatus*

sliding contacts, electrical see *electrical contacts*

slip (asynchronous machines)

converter-inverter-fed induction motor drive system efficiency optimisation by slip feedback (*Korean*) 3-58723
 current source inverter-induction motor drive systems, beat phenomena 3-52861
 induction generator driven by variable speed power source, slip-power recovery study 3-37034
 induction motor, current source inverter fed, anal. 3-46971
 induction motor, doubly-fed, speed control (*Polish*) 3-58462
 induction motor control by rotor current chopping and stator asymmetry 3-37042
 induction motor controlled slip variable flux drive, current source inverter-fed 3-47267
 induction motor slip meas. for grinding power determ. (*Japanese*) 3-57004
 microcomputer control of an asynchronous machine, based on voltage-frequency characteristic (*German*) 3-52649
 solid-steel rotor induction machine theory and applications 3-37038
 squirrel-cage motor starting, on mobile power supply, energy relationships (*Russian*) 3-64434
 subsynchronous converter cascade, digital speed control, decentralised multicomputer system (*German*) 3-58526

slot antennas see *waveguide antennas*

small electric machines

asynchronous machines, small, tolerance studies (*German*) 3-52645
 computer-based production and quality control of small motors (*German*) 3-42369
 DC mini-motors, reliability under field loads (*German*) 3-52619
 digital time-constant regulator for micromachines 3-58488
 economic design of small induction motors by the LJ method 3-37065
 effect of parameter changes on the performance of solid rotor three-phase reluctance motors 3-52669
 low-power electric motors, review (*German*) 3-58486

small electric machines continued

magnetic field excited by stator of a two-phase machine 3-41851
 mechanical characteristics of small induction motors driven by invertors, thermal analysis (*Japanese*) 3-64473
 microalternator axial magnetic flux under short-circuit conditions 3-37011
 microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3-37076
 micromachine systems for teaching and research 3-37074
 miniature sheet-rotor induction motors for extremely high speeds 3-52672
 motor phase-gating control for domestic appliances (*German*) 3-42216
 permanent-magnet generator optimum design for aerospace applications 3-36402
 permanent magnet DC motor B-H characts., influence on design methods (*German*) 3-64470
 single-phase machine winding CAD 3-37075
 small motors 3-64469
 starter motor factory, automated assembly line (*Russian*) 3-47546
 superconducting, synchronous generator, eddy-current damping meas. in rotor screen 3-46964
 torque meas. methods (*Polish*) 3-37073

small polaron conduction

semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
 BaO-B₂O₃-V₂O₅ (Fe₂O₃)⁺ semicond. glasses, electronic phenomena in mech. relax. 3-54675
 V₂O₅, amorphous, elec. cond. meas., small polaron hopping 3-38659

small-size generators see *small electric machines*

small-size motors see *small electric machines*

smectic liquid crystals

capacitive discharge thermal address of matrix-addressed smectic liquid crystal display 3-51778
 chiral impurity doped smectic-C, as fast optoelectronic switch 3-34558
 display appl. STOREX panel for computer terminal appl. 3-35931
 display materials, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
 display panel and screen principles and trends (*Swedish*) 3-40941
 ferroelectric liq. cryst. electro-optics using surface stabilised struct. 3-46031
 optical SHG, zero-field and field-induced 3-61497
 tetrazine derivatives, transform., guest-host display applications 3-61225

smoke

see also *air pollution; dust*
 ionisation smoke detector, principle and operation (*German*) 3-36183

smoothing circuits

see also *filters*
 chopper type power units electronic equipment using ICs (*French*) 3-53621
 data acquisition, smoothing cct. for digital samples 3-63127
 filter, switched-inductance, analysis of power conversion processes (*Russian*) 3-42741
 influence of converter internal impedance on harmonic voltage at output of smoothing filter 3-37155
 median filters, properties and appls. 3-50486
 transformer substation output smoothing unit for supplying electric railway network (*Russian*) 3-58508

snap off varactors see *varactors*

Snoek-Koster relaxation see *anelastic relaxation*

snow

brightness temperature, surface-type influence 3-63489
 brightness temperature from EHF/SHF radar obs. 3-46407
 electrical heating of open spaces, as protection against snow and ice (*German*) 3-37520
 gutter heating using self-regulating Chemelex heating tape prevents snow and ice falling on passers-by (*French, German*) 3-64826
 ILS protection against snow and ice conditions 3-41281
 instrument landing system glide path, effects of deep snow (*Japanese*) 3-46349
 luminance temp. meas. using millimeter wave band radiometer (*Russian*) 3-63868
 mapping, use of microwave remote sensing 3-36434
 melting control system, centralised monitoring and remote control, railway track appl. 3-40217
 microwave sensing of snowpack properties (*Japanese*) 3-63863
 overhead contact system of SHINKANSEN, anti-snow tests 3-37441

social and behavioural sciences

see also *demography; economic and sociologic effects; ergonomics; psychology; teaching*
 Bell Labs., history of applied behavioural science 3-59139
 delayed auditory feedback, low-cost solid-state device 3-35820
 practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
 telecommunication, role of human factors and behavioural science, Bell Labs. research 3-59142
 telephone service field testing methods 3-59140
 two person games, value of preference assessment 3-33118

social and behavioural sciences computing

see also *educational computing; psychology*
 dyamic I/O approach for economic planning 3-37663

social aspects of automation

see also *cryptography; data privacy*
 open systems interconnection as revolution in communications 3-40253
 robots in electronic manufacturing, effect on human workers, job retraining 3-47538

social effects of automation see *social aspects of automation*

societies

age discrimination against engineers, IEEE-USAB task force 3-37659
 engineering landmark programs 3-37628
 IEEE Center for the History of Electrical Engineering: history at work 3-37627
 IEEE involvement in age discrimination against engineers 3-37755
 IEEE Washington Office activities 3-47439

sociologic effects see *economic and sociologic effects*

sociology see *social and behavioural sciences*

sockets (electrical) see *electric connectors*

sodar see *sonar*

sofar see *sonar*

software (computers) see *computer software*

software houses *see computer facilities*

sogicons *see semiconductor devices*

solar

complex refractive index meas. of airborne particles 3-63412
moisture content monitoring using microwave signals, feasibility study 3-57025

solar absorber-convertors

500 KWe distributed collector solar system management, startup and operation 3-58363
advanced water/steam receiver for solar thermal central power system, conceptual design 3-41708
central receiver solar plant collector field subsystem optimisation using mathematical programming 3-64346
central receiver technology progress and plans 3-58369
CSI 1000 W lamp as radiation source for solar collector testing, characts. 3-42194
daylight-pumped laser thermodynamics 3-34649
desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
domestic solar water heaters, performance, costs and demand for supplementary electricity 3-37537
flat collectors, spatial characts. and absorbed solar radiation 3-64704
line-focus solar collector direct generation of steam, performance benefits 3-52526
line-focus solar collectors temperature control for solar power stations and industrial process heat systems 3-52561
packed/fluidized bed porous absorbers for high temp. solar gas heating, performance comparison 3-64345
parabolocylindrical solar installation module testing 3-58714
photovoltaic concentrator array development 3-64697
photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-41716
point focusing collector farm system current experience and future developments 3-58362
power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
rare earth doped materials, appls. as luminesc. solar concentrators, fibre waveguide sources, and glass lasers 3-64706
solar elements and thermal collectors, antireflection coating for metallised surface 3-64703
steady state passive solar heating system, heat engineering design method 3-64702
steel, stainless, selective solar absorbers (*French*) 3-58718
thermoelectric generator for solar energy conversion and storage as hydrogen gas 3-58719
total energy system for knitwear plant appl. in Shenandoah, Georgia, USA 3-64348
Al-Si composite films, chemical etching for selective solar absorbers appl. 3-64705
Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
CuO anodic film as selective solar absorber copper compounds anodised layers solar absorber-convertors optical materials 3-58717
Ge solar thermophotovoltaic cells using selective radiators of Er₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃ 3-37352
Ge-Al films for selective solar absorbers 3-42107
W black films, spectrally selective, for photothermal solar energy conversion 3-64710
W oxide black films, spectrally selective, for photothermal solar energy conversion 3-64710

solar absorbers *see solar absorber-convertors*

solar activity

see also solar flares; sunspots

No entries

solar batteries *see solar cells*

solar cell arrays

see also solar power

1 kW peak concentrating photovoltaic array performance characts. 3-41734
1 kW photovoltaic test facility, results 3-41735
5 kW peak photovoltaic power station, solar house appl. using invertors and Pb-acid batteries (*French*) 3-36926
35 kWp concentrating photovoltaic system operational performance 3-41730
100 MWe reference photovoltaic central power station design and economic anal. 3-41724
350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, design, installation and initial performance 3-36930
Alaska Railroad microwave system powered by solar panels 3-45425
application of power transistors to residential and intermediate rating photovoltaic array power conditioners 3-47040
balance-of-system costs impact on photovoltaic electric power systems in rural India 3-37281
body-spun spacecraft, high power and point accuracy 3-51161
Catalina Island 1 MWe photovoltaic power station feasibility study and costs 3-52551
CMX-50 ultra thin solar cell cover for lightweight arrays 3-47238
concentrating photovoltaic modules, test data anal. and results 3-42085
concentrator array for off-grid appls., design and economics 3-46904
concentrators, passive cooled 1000X GaAs module with secondary optics 3-42086
conversion of solar energy into electricity using solar cells 3-58675
distributed photovoltaic electric power systems, assessment 3-36497
electrically powered aircraft characteristics and prospects 3-57811
Encon, photovoltaic power study 3-47113
ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer for solar modules lamination 3-37324
European solar power stations working fluids and hydrogen energy carriers (*German*) 3-52550
flat plate, elec. output characterisation 3-42041
flat plate photovoltaic system, utility operation 3-47179
flat-plate photovoltaic arrays, degraded, effect of operating-point-control strategy, computer simulation 3-42063
flat-plate photovoltaic modules' reliability and performance experience 3-37319
flat-plate photovoltaic power systems status for applications in developing countries 3-58364
inspection and quality control using electro-optical sensors 3-59098
INTEL V solar array technical aspects 3-42009
interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013
intermediate flat-plate photovoltaic systems, 20 kW and 100 kW, operational experience 3-41729

solar cell arrays continued

Kolokani village solar power plant of supplying the hospital, installation and operation 3-36938
large area, low-cost, for space vehicles 3-42017
large area space solar cell assemblies, fabrication and costs 3-42018
link to 50 Hz line, chopper inverter control aspects 3-37173
low cost, multi-100 kW, new component development, space vehicle applications 3-42010
low-cost modular array-field designs for flat-panel and concentrator photovoltaic systems 3-42040
mechanical wraparound contacted cell for low cost space arrays 3-42020
medical refrigerator systems for vaccine storage, photovoltaic powered 3-46906
modular flat panel photovoltaic array fields, cost analyses 3-47204
module design for EC pilot projects 3-37326
module interaction losses in 100 kW utility interactive array 3-46902
module with good heat dissipation (*French*) 3-37305
nonideal parameters 3-58676
parameters calculation from experimental data 3-52841
performance, power anal. and defects 3-47180
photovoltaic array field low cost modular designs 3-41740
photovoltaic arrays, swept meas. of high power I-V curves 3-47216
photovoltaic arrays mismatch effects with batteries, utilisation of DC-DC convertor 3-41744
photovoltaic Cassegrainian concentrator array, miniaturised, design and performance 3-42011
photovoltaic central station power plant using tracking concentrator photovoltaic arrays, engineering designs 3-41713
photovoltaic collector technology, terrestrial, recent progress 3-37321
photovoltaic concentrating generator construction and testing for hybrid system (*German*) 3-37306
photovoltaic concentrating system for meeting large building energy needs 3-36932
photovoltaic concentrator array development 3-64697
photovoltaic concentrator arrays, sun tracking by peak power positioning 3-58671
photovoltaic concentrator power station, design aspects and computer simulation techniques (*French*) 3-47111
photovoltaic concentrator progress 3-42090
photovoltaic deep well water pump for cattle 3-46907
photovoltaic generators with multiple receptors, microprogrammed coupling system 3-36943
photovoltaic irrigation pumps application and experience in Pakistan 3-37574
photovoltaic module, large area ribbon 3-47243
photovoltaic module, low cost, using fibreglass reinforced plastic molded encapsulation 3-47172
photovoltaic module assembled using polymeric materials 3-41994
photovoltaic module qualification test based on combined-environment accelerated stress data 3-47184
photovoltaic modules, empirical testing of analytical model predicting elec. isolation 3-47181
photovoltaic modules, empirical testing of structural deflection modelling 3-47213
photovoltaic modules, high density, comparison of black, blue, and white backgrounds 3-47174
photovoltaic modules AM/PM rating system 3-36942
photovoltaic modules for power generating systems, field testing and failure analysis 3-47205
photovoltaic modules performance testing and monitoring for cost-effectiveness 3-37318
photovoltaic pilot plant solar modules design and development 3-37325
photovoltaic plant storage battery characteristics matching with solar cell module characts. 3-36940
photovoltaic power for walk-in coolers 3-37534
photovoltaic power generation system, loading conditions (*Japanese*) 3-58365
photovoltaic power generators, flat-plate, fixed, array support structures 3-41737
photovoltaic power plant array design digital codes package 3-41742
photovoltaic power plants for rural areas 3-58354
photovoltaic power system, intermediate size, performance 3-46889
photovoltaic power system photovoltaic panel and AC load interface improvement measures 3-36941
photovoltaic power system supplying telecommunications relay station, excess energy management 3-64344
photovoltaic power systems; interfacing the solar array to the electric utility grid 3-58367
photovoltaic power systems, development assistance appl., economic viability aspects 3-46897
photovoltaic power systems, European research and development 3-46899
photovoltaic power systems, intermediate size, design, installation and operation aspects 3-46898
photovoltaic power systems commercial/residential retrofit feasibility for USA 3-36934
photovoltaic refrigerators, small-scale, technical and economic requirements for application in hospitals/clinics in rural areas 3-37535
photovoltaic requirements estimation 3-36927
photovoltaic residential facility, comparison of SOLCEL II and TRNSYS computer codes 3-46887
photovoltaic residential power system, energy performance simulation 3-36936
photovoltaic solar cell panels, breakdown voltage statistical analysis, protection schemes (*French*) 3-37298
photovoltaic solar cell power station operation feasibility in Swiss Alps 3-36929
photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
photovoltaic solar plant support structure (*Italian*) 3-41739
photovoltaic solar power station with 500 kW to 1 MW output and storage capacity, feasibility study (*German*) 3-46884
photovoltaic solar power systems and passive-cooled shelters for untended telecommunication sites 3-52553
photovoltaic solar system, analysis and basic design rules 3-41741
photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
photovoltaic system simulator for solar cells performance characterisation and evaluation 3-42021
photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, subsystem engineering and development 3-41736
photovoltaic systems, rural, stand-alone, for irrigation and lighting 3-41732

solar cell arrays continued

photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
photovoltaic water pumping system installation and evaluation in Algerian village (*French*) 3-37316
photovoltaic/thermal concentrating hybrid system, 30 kWp 3-46890
photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-41716
photovoltaics potential in Europe 3-37314
power conditioning apparatus design and implementation for photovoltaic arrays interconnected operation with utility grid 3-41912
quality factors definition and derivation for array design and performance anal. 3-64690
radiative cooling panels, thermal performance 3-47122
refrigerator, solar cell powered, for medical centre in India 3-46327
residential applications of photovoltaics in the United States 3-36939
residential photovoltaic array cooling 3-47230
residential photovoltaic power system design, fabrication and operation 3-41718
residential prototype systems, progress at the Southwest Residential Experiment Station 3-46903
retrofit photovoltaic systems for intermediate sized applications— a design and market study 3-41722
reverse bias power dissipation of shadowed or faulty cells in different array configurations [solar cells] 3-42099
rooftop photovoltaic arrays: electric shock and fire health hazards 3-64347
Sandia photovoltaic concentrator array testing 3-47212
Satellite Power System concept summary assessment 3-52552
satellite solar batteries thermal behaviour, effects of solar radiation reflected from the earth 3-58667
series connected solar cells short-circuit currents and power dissipation 3-42100
SIPMOS transistors in solar current regulators (*German*) 3-64527
solar cells all glass encapsulation using silk-screening techniques 3-37323
Solar Maximum Mission observatory solar cell array system design and operation 3-42014
solar panel photovoltaic cells automatic characterisation using microprocessor-controlled instrumentation 3-42097
solar photovoltaic residential power system, Florida Solar Energy Centre, operational performance 3-36945
SOPHOCLE Fresnel lens concentration photovoltaic generator, performance anal. 3-41733
SORO photovoltaic-powered water desalination plant, design, start-up and operating experience 3-37577
space platform solar arrays technology components 3-42007
space solar cells, advanced-type, comparative economic values 3-42024
space vehicle solar array wing fabrication and testing 3-42008
stand-alone solar photovoltaic systems, design techniques 3-47123
submersible motor pump, driven by solar cell generator, development and testing 3-36990
Sunshine Project Solar Photovoltaic Programme and recent activities in Japan 3-41701
technology overview and future developments, space applications 3-42006
Texas Instruments Solar Energy System, development and evaluation for residential applications 3-41721
thermal concentrating and photovoltaic solar collector, technical and economic study (*French*) 3-47138
TISO 15-15 kW experimental photovoltaic solar power plant 3-36933
transformerless inverter with automatic grid-tracking for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 3-41910
two-axis tracking for large flat-plate modules, performance advantages 3-46905
UNDP world bank solar pump project—preparing for phase II 3-37315
utility grid, min. cost of photovoltaic energy, generating plant using cost-less solar cells, general features 3-41743
utility-interactive photovoltaic system influence on power network 3-46908
vintage photovoltaic arrays, 1980, manufacturing cost anal. 3-42052
wraparound contact solar cells welding technology developments, application to panel type cells 3-37754
Cd₂S-CdTe monolithically integrated solar cell array, design 3-47171
Cu₂S/CdS thin film large area solar modules fabrication 3-37328
Cu₂S-CdS encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
GaAs, for concentrator and flat plate arrays, fabrication and characts. 3-37342
H₂ production by water electrolysis using solar cells, parameters affecting efficiency 3-37317
Si, amorphous solar cell array, design and construction, photovoltaic power generation appl. 3-46894
Si encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
Si, flat-plate, technical progress and plans 3-37903
Si, large diameter solar pile, performance (*French*) 3-42002
Si, low cost control growth progress and plans 3-37322
Si photovoltaic concentrator module characterization 3-42096
Si solar cell array concentrator, optimum component design (*French*) 3-52838
Si, thin film, using back surface field technology 3-42027
a-Si:H In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/(p-i-n) stainless steel solar cells stability to light exposure 3-58687

solar cells

1/ f noise as a reliability estimation for solar cells 3-52832
3-junction cascade monolithic-solar cell stock, effects on indirect bandgap top cells 3-42026
5 kW photovoltaic generators, conception, anal. and system realisation (*French*) 3-37299
accumulator charge controller for solar power supply energy storage (*German*) 3-37248
AcPhH, photogalvanic effects, sensitised photo-oxidation 3-37273
advances in solar energy conversion (*Dutch*) 3-52815
all glass encapsulation using silk-screening techniques 3-37323
alternative energy sources, review of available cells (*German*) 3-37266
amorphous and noncrystalline, vacuum deposited, solar cell photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 3-34109
amorphous semiconductor, electron-hole kinetics under illumination, appl. to solar cells 3-54669
antireflection coatings technique for solar cells 3-47153
Austrian research and development (*German*) 3-64663

solar cells continued

back surface field, theory at high illumination levels 3-41989
back surface field solar cells, electron beam interaction 3-52823
backward solar cell, design and characts. 3-41986
batteries and energy systems, second edition, book 3-41950
bifacial cells of p⁺ in⁺ structure 3-42069
cascade, theoretical and expt. studies, review 3-42082
CdS solar cells present state and development (*German*) 3-47119
CdTe-based photoconvertors obtainment by ion implantation 3-52812
contact systems 3-47167
continuity tester, using LM3909N oscillator IC, solar cells 3-54300
cover glasses adhesiveness bonding, current research 3-37980
current-voltage characteristics of solar cells with distributed parameters 3-58685
degenerate p-n heterojunction using S Cu_{1-x}S for solar converter 3-64653
diffusion length and efficiency 3-42055
economic aspects of solar energy utilisation (*German*) 3-58357
economic comparison of solar absorption and photovoltaic-assisted vapour compression cooling systems 3-64666
electric power generation, research and developments (*Finnish*) 3-47111
electricity generation in Third World countries 3-64667
electron beam induced current eqn. 3-64681
encapsulation systems, accelerated reliability testing 3-37391
ethylene-vinylacetate copolymer for solar modules lamination 3-37324
European community's photovoltaic activities overview 3-37311
fill factor of a solar cell from a mathematical point of view 3-37289
fineline photoprocessing of thick resists for metallisation 3-48814
flat-plate photovoltaic power systems status for applications in developing countries 3-58364
flux method for excess carrier transport 3-42056
front contact grid patterns, optimization 3-52840
generalised boundary conditions for minority carrier diffusion eqn. 3-42057
grid pattern technology 3-42034
heterojunction, SnO₂ transparent conducting film, appl. 3-64695
holographic concentrator insuring a chromatic dispersion on a photovoltaic cell array 3-55524
II-VI solar cells, commercial prospects 3-42088
injection level effect on minority carrier lifetime 3-42038
integral bypass diode, screen printed processing 3-47173
integral currents, determ. using spectral sensitivity meas. 3-47134
integrated thin film generators with higher output voltages, research and development 3-37303
interconnect fatigue fracture problem, design solns. 3-47215
interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013
linear gridded, terminal current-voltage characts., effects of sheet/series resistances (*French*) 3-41998
liquid junction, frontwall and backwall illuminated, flux anal. 3-37268
low-power TV transposers, use of solar power systems 3-51344
M/W radio, using solar cells, crystal earphone 3-56637
magnetic trickle-charge regulator for a solar cell/battery space power system 3-58566
metal junction, frontwall and backwall illuminated, flux anal. 3-37268
metallisation, appl. of Ni and Pd silicide form. by short pulse light-flash 3-60763
MINP Si solar cell (*Slovak*) 3-64679
MIS, various parameters effect on conversion efficiency 3-41993
MIS grating solar cell, two-dimensional modelling 3-58677
MIS inversion layer electret-semiconductor solar cell 3-47178
MIS photovoltaic cells with dominant minority carrier flow (*Czech*) 3-39306
MIS Si grating solar cell optimisation 3-37309
MIS solar cell structs., stability improvement by oxide thickness compensation 3-37338
MIS solar cells, 2D modelling 3-37296
MIS solar cells minority carrier diffusion length determ. 3-58701
module temp. distrib. meas. and estimation by IR thermography (*French*) 3-64673
module with good heat dissipation (*French*) 3-37305
MOS solar cells using Ag, Au, and Al barrier metals 3-64660
n⁺-p solar cell with enhanced photocurrent 3-52831
n⁺-p-p⁺ back surface field, importance of emitter 3-41997
n⁺p solar cell efficiency calculations using an average absorption coefficient 3-58678
non-identical, array parameters 3-47183
nonequilibrium processes, carrier diffusion length and built-in field spatial dependence effects (*Rumanian*) 3-48931
open-circuit voltage and efficiency, limitations 3-58672
operational experience with flat plate photovoltaic systems 3-64672
organic p-n junction solar cells 3-52825
p-n junction, operating under concentrated sunlight, physical principles 3-37282
p-n junction solar cells, photovoltage decay with recombination in the emitter 3-37269
parallel-processing with surface plasmons 3-42039
phenosafranine-EDTA photogalvanic cell, temperature effect, solar energy conversion 3-37261
photoelectrochemical cell, conducting polymer protecting semicond. photoelectrode 3-47219
photoelectrochemical solar cells temperature control by cell design 3-58699
photovoltaic, all-day module performance meas. 3-47185
photovoltaic, current state of development (*Spanish*) 3-47135
photovoltaic advanced R and D program in USA 3-37348
photovoltaic cells, technological and market forecast 3-47206
photovoltaic cells, technological options, cost and performance analysis 3-47203
photovoltaic collector technology, terrestrial, recent progress 3-37321
photovoltaic concentrator technology in USA 3-37343
photovoltaic diodes, nonidealities in light response and quality factor 3-39312
photovoltaic materials, devices and concepts for solar elec. conversion 3-37341
photovoltaic module, 12 V single string, using 40 semicryst. cells 3-37388
photovoltaic modules, weather-proof, for military and civil use 3-37267
photovoltaic modules for power generating systems, field testing and failure analysis 3-47205
photovoltaic polycrystalline thin-film device research 3-44065
photovoltaic power source for military communications system 3-46891

solar cells continued

- photovoltaic power systems, European research and development 3-46899
 photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
 photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
 photovoltaic system simulator for solar cells performance characterisation and evaluation 3-42021
 photovoltaic systems application trends forecasting 3-37313
 photovoltaics current status and future developments 3-58670
 plasma etching and screen printing for economic manufacture 3-37384
 polyacetylene-metal contacts, elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34077
 polycrystalline Si large area sheets production by spinning method for solar cells 3-37904
 polycrystalline SIS structures, carrier mobility and lifetime calc. 3-37275
 polymeric semiconductor-based Schottky barrier, heterojunction, and photoelectrochem. cells, photovoltaic props. 3-64671
 polysilicon, mode from RAD ribbons, achievement and props. 3-42012
 proton damage by omnidirectional proton irradiation 3-42029
 quality factors definition and derivation for array design and performance anal. 3-64690
 reaction timing circuit, using LEDs, ICM7555, CMOS 4017 ICs, solar panel 3-54299
 regenerative energy sources, Federal Republic of Germany (*German*) 3-41552
 research for cheaper solar cells, throughout world and in Switzerland (*German*) 3-37279
 residential solar energy system development 3-37345
 reverse bias power dissipation of shadowed or faulty cells in different array configurations [solar cells] 3-42099
 semiconducting amorphous solar cells, recent development (*Japanese*) 3-37277
 semiconducting wafers photoconductivity measurement using microwave contactless technique 3-36129
 semiconductor p-n junction barrier-layer photo-EMF under conditions of heating of charge carriers by light 3-55251
 semiconductor thin film CC solar cell physical limitations 3-37357
 series resist. meas. method 3-64674
 series resistance meas. method 3-64670
 α -Si:H, blue and ultraviolet response 3-47237
 Si, high resistivity, front and back illuminated radiation damage caused by 1 MeV electrons 3-42023
 α -Si, impurity diffusion, rel. to solar cell props. 3-34011
 Si, polycrystalline, production by CVD of dichlorosilane, for solar cells 3-37966
 Si, terrestrial, potential as alternative for low cost space cells 3-42028
 Si defect interactions 3-38792
 soil moisture meter, driven by solar cells 3-57027
 solar cell materials for photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
 solar grade Si advanced crystallisation techniques 3-37901
 solar power system for microwave repeaters 3-52820
 solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
 space solar cells, advanced-type, comparative economic values 3-42024
 space vehicle, performance prediction in space 3-42030
 statistical model, long-term performances 3-37276
 Sunshine Project Solar Photovoltaic Programme and recent activities in Japan 3-41701
 support struct. optimisation for photovoltaic panels 3-37385
 surface effects in HV cells 3-42035
 surface recombination intensity dependence in high concentration solar cells with charge induced passivation 3-42048
 Taiwan National Silane Project for silicon technologies development, first year programme review 3-37905
 tandem, theoretical and expt. studies, review 3-42082
 tandem solar cells, new materials (*Rumanian*) 3-52830
 thermometer, solar powered, using temp. sensor diode, millivolt meter, bridge cct. 3-57017
 thin film solar cells, alternative materials, theoretical study 3-37292
 trans-polyacetylene liq. junction device, electrochem. doped p-type, electroluminescence and photoinduced charge separation 3-64659
 transition probabilities, rel. to solar cell parameters 3-37387
 United States Federal Photovoltaic Program Status 3-37312
 US DOE/SERI program, polycrystalline thin film photovoltaic device research 3-47159
 US low cost Si solar array project, advanced solar cell production line 3-47164
 worst-case temperatures for cells in reverse bias, estimation of mag. and freq. 3-47182
 γ -ray dose rate monitoring, directional depend. 3-37263
 Ag metal electrodeposition on solar cell, use of photovoltage 3-37265
 Al-SiO₂-Si MIS contacts for inversion layer solar cells, dark I-V curves, effect of Si₃N₄ plasma deposition 3-34100
 AlGaAs ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
 AlGaAs/GaAs cascade solar cell computer modeling under high solar concentration 3-64691
 AlGaAs/GaAs heteroface solar cell technology status 3-47139
 AlGaAs-based metal interconnected cascade solar cell 3-42025
 (AlGa)As-GaAs solar cells, doped and un-doped deep-level defects induced by 1 MeV electron irradiation 3-42022
 p-AlGaAs-pGaAs-nGaAs heterophotocells with distrib. param., electroluminesc. study 3-64685
 Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-GaAs thin window concentrator solar cells 3-64657
 p-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-p-GaAs:Si-n-GaAs, efficient photocells for use in intense sunlight 3-41995
 p-Al_{0.5}Ga_{0.5}As-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686
 AlGaAsSb solar cell, hybrid growth of superlattice structs. using OMCVD 3-42084
 CaWO₄:Th, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
 CdHgTe graded-gap struct. solar cells, minority carrier diffusion length, large band gap gradient 3-37307
 CdS, continuously-deposited photovoltaic grade 3-47140
 CdS for direct conversion of solar energy into electrical energy. II (*Spanish*) 3-58683
 CdS sintered ceramic, development 3-37304
 CdS:Cu₂S solar cells, thin film, copper diffusion and degradation phenomena study by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 3-58695
 n-CdS:In/p-Si, heterojunction solar cells, electron beam evaporation, photovoltaic and elec. props. 3-41991
 CdS/CdTe heterojunction solar cells 3-37362
 CdS/CdTe screen printed solar cells, preparation and performance (*Japanese*) 3-41992

solar cells continued

- CdS/CdTe thin-film solar cells, current collection and deep level impurities 3-64648
 CdS/Cu thin film heterojunction solar cells with minority carrier mirrors 3-37363
 CdS/Cu₂S solar cells, technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 CdS/Cu₂S solar cells defects obs., using laser scanning optoacoustic microprobe 3-64698
 CdS/Cu₂S thin film solar cells by electrophoretic deposition 3-37364
 CdS/CuInSe₂ solar cell, screen printed, performance 3-52818
 CdS/CuInSe₂ solar cells, technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 CdS/CuInSe₂/Mo thin film solar cell, internal contacts 3-47115
 CdS/InP solar cells, recent advances, comparison with In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP solar cells 3-37332
 n-CdS/p-Si heterojunction solar cells, conversion efficiency 3-37372
 CdS/phthalocyanine heterojunction solar cells, photovoltaic props. 3-47112
 CdS-CdTe electrically characterised solar cell structure, high resolution TEM imaging 3-47236
 CdS-CdTe heterojunction solar cells, surface preparation effects 3-47130
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, efficient 3-47150
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, all screen printed 3-47151
 CdS-CdTe ultra-thin electrodeposited heterojunction solar cell with 8% efficiency 3-47152
 CdS-Cu₂S sprayed solar cells, CdS preparation by airless spray 3-58673
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film high efficiency solar cells, reproducible fabrication 3-47235
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, diffusion and annealing processes, AES study 3-58702
 CdS-Cu₂S solar cells, stability rel. to intrinsic degradation mechanisms 3-42093
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, electron spectroscopic study of composition and Cu diffusion 3-47161
 CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interfaces, fundamental props. 3-47148
 CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interface, thermodynamic considerations 3-58693
 CdS-CuInSe₂ thin film polycrystalline solar cells, fabrication and props. 3-47147
 CdS-InP photoelectrochemical solar cells 3-37340
 n-CdS-Mg-p-Zn₃P₂ solar cells, props. of Mg/Zn₃P₂ junctions 3-47186
 CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242
 CdSe MIS solar cells, parameters influencing performance and stability 3-47188
 CdSe photoanodes, cold pressed powder for electrochemical solar cells 3-58686
 n-CdSe, polycryst. polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
 CdSe thin film electrochemical photovoltaic cells 3-47187
 CdSe thin film solar cell development (*German*) 3-37297
 n-CdSe_{1-x}Te_x, polycryst. thin film electrochem. photovoltaic cell, Texas Instruments program, progress report 3-47095
 CdTe electrodeposited solar cells, electrical charact. 3-47169
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells 3-32953
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, triode sputtering preparation and props. 3-37302
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, theory and characts. (*French*) 3-37308
 p-CdTe, selective electrochemical etching, photovoltaic cell appl. 3-49199
 CdTe, shallow homojunction solar cell, temp. and intensity effects, expt./theoretical study 3-47197
 CdTe shallow p⁺nn⁺ solar cells, fabrication and photovoltaic props. 3-37347
 p-CdTe solar cells (*German*) 3-37293
 CdTe, thin film 3-47170
 CdTe-ITO p-n heterojunctions for solar elements 3-64655
 (CdZn)S/CuInSe₂ ternary solar cells, heterojunction form., EBIC and C-V meas. 3-64651
 Cu/Cu₂O Schottky barrier solar cells, photovoltaic props., effect of H ion bombardment 3-47121
 Cu-CuO_x Schottky barrier solar cells, fabrication technique using H⁺ bombardment 3-47189
 CuInSe₂/CdS, photovoltaic and structural props. 3-52836
 CuInSe₂-CdS thin film solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3-47149
 Cu₂S/CdS high efficiency solar cell performance 3-37374
 Cu₂S/CdS solar cells, performance degradation due to two-way solid state diffusion process 3-58698
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film large area solar modules fabrication 3-37328
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells 3-37373
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, Cu₂S growth by solid state reaction CuCl + CdS 3-42001
 Cu₂S/CdS thin film solar cells, front-wall mode, interference effects significance 3-64694
 Cu₂S/Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS solar cells, photopotential 3-37365
 Cu₂S-based thin-film solar cells, stability under continuous illumination, laser scan 3-42092
 Cu₂S-CdS, fill factor losses as measured by AC I(V) techniques 3-47163
 Cu₂S-CdS, solar cell semiconductor material preparation (*French*) 3-42004
 Cu₂S-CdS encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, large area, high-efficiency, front contacts formation 3-37329
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, stability, development results 3-42091
 Cu₂S-CdS thin-film solar cells, junction capacitance evaluation 3-64664
 Cu₂S-CdZnS solar cell realization and characterization (*French*) 3-42003
 Cu₂S-CdS, characts. during degradation and heat treatment 3-47160
 Cu₂S-CdS efficient solar cell by process control of vac. deposited CdS 3-47116
 Cu₂S-CdS polycrystalline thin film solar cells, degradation in hot, moist air 3-47162
 Cu₂S-CdS solar cells, assessment using cathodoluminesc. 3-37339
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cells, spectral response ratios as diagnostic tool 3-42094
 Cu₂S-CdS thin film solar cell, vacuum, air and H₂ annealing 3-64669
 α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
 n-Fe₂O₃/n-Si double layer semiconductor electrode for solar cell, interface states effects 3-41983
 GaAs solar cells, concentrator type 3-37290
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs p-n graded energy gap solar cells, theoretical anal. 3-64668

solar cells continued

- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs solar cell, role of photoluminesc. in efficiency 3-37351
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-Si-GaAs-Ge coupled solar cells, photovoltaic behaviour under conc. light (*French*) 3-64675
 Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-Si-GaAs-Ge coupled solar cell, elec. coupling (*French*) 3-64676
 GaAs and Si solar cells (*German*) 3-41987
 GaAs, epitaxial layers growth by close spaced vapour transport 3-42613
 GaAs, for concentrator and flat plate arrays, fabrication and characts. 3-37342
 GaAs for direct conversion of solar energy into electrical energy. II (*Spanish*) 3-58683
 GaAs heteroface, proton irradiated, model 3-47240
 n-GaAs photoanodes in acetonitrile, 10% efficient photoelectrochemical cell 3-52811
 GaAs photocell properties optimisation using thin Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}-xAs layer (*Slovak*) 3-64662
 GaAs, pulsed UV excimer laser doping, solar cell fabrication 3-54796
 GaAs, radiation damage due to electron flux 3-42031
 GaAs solar cell, bulk type diffused p⁺-n junction, elec. and photovoltaic characts. 3-47202
 GaAs, solar cell, polycryst. thin film, p⁺-n-n⁺ homojunction, CVD, fabrication and characts. 3-47200
 GaAs solar cell, shallow n⁺-p-p⁺ homojunction, spin-on diffusion technique 3-47201
 GaAs solar cells, technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 GaAs solar cells, undoped and Sn-doped, irradiated by 1 MeV electrons, deep level defects and annealing effects 3-64680
 GaAs solar cells at high illumination intensity, open circuit voltage reduction 3-42073
 GaAs solar cells for 750 suns concentrator modules 3-37354
 GaAs solar cells present state and development (*German*) 3-47119
 GaAs solar piles structure study, epitaxial growth of organometals under reduced pressure appl. (*French*) 3-34157
 p-GaAs sputtered Schottky barrier solar cells 3-64647
 GaAs, thin film solar cell, efficiency calc. 3-37264
 GaAs, ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
 GaAs, validity of equivalent electron fluence 3-47239
 GaAs/Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs concentrator solar cells, low cost process for ohmic contacts 3-58694
 GaAs-AlAs heterostructs., complementary p-n-p and n-p-n solar cell stages 3-64684
 GaAs-GaAlAs cascade solar cells, fabrication process and performance 3-42071
 GaAs-GaAlAs monolithic double junction solar cell, TTC2, technology, performance (*Italian*) 3-47120
 GaAs-GaAlAs three-terminal double junction cascade solar cell fabrication 3-41988
 GaAs-GaP superlattice cascade solar cell, OMCVD growth 3-42074
 GaAs-Ge-Si solar cells, shallow homojunction and tandem types, design and fabrication 3-47199
 n-GaAs-p-AlGaAs-n-AlGaAs heterojunction solar cell 3-64683
 GaAs_{1-x}P_x ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
 GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x ternary III-V solar cells for multicolor applications 3-42083
 Ga_{0.7}In_{0.3}As-GaAs concentrator solar cell, lattice mismatch effect on performance 3-64646
 p-GaP-Ru photoelectrochemical solar cells, chemically-induced interface states 3-34105
 Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
 Ge solar thermophotovoltaic cells using selective radiators of Er₂O₃ and Yb₂O₃ 3-37352
 ITO/p-CdTe solar cells manufacture 3-52814
 In/trans-polyacetylene/Electrodag+502 Schottky barrier cells photovoltaic props. 3-64688
 In₂O₃:NH₄F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
 In₂O₃:Sn/n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
 In₂O₃/p-CdTe solar cells manufacture 3-52814
 InP-CdS heterojunctions with p⁺-p-n struct., use in solar cells 3-52833
 InP-CdS heterostructure for photoconverter solar elements 3-64654
 InP-GaAs four-cell photovoltaic system 3-42075
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/Cn-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP solar cells, recent advances, comparison with CdS/InP solar cells 3-37332
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/p-InP solar cells, junction characts. 3-47217
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/Si SIS solar cells, screen printing technology 3-37386
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/CdTe heterojunction solar cells, surface preparation effects 3-47130
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/CdTe solar cell, heterojunction, electron beam deposition, design and efficiency 3-47198
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/Cu₂O photovoltaic solar cells 3-52837
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/InP solar cells, influence of fabrication conditions 3-47218
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/n-Si SIS solar cell, fabricated by CVD method using ultrasonic stirrer (*Korean*) 3-52826
 n-In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/SiO₂-p-Si solar cells, barrier height enhancement due to surface states and insulator charges 3-42000
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}/Si(CdTe)(InP) sprayed solar cells, optical and elec. characts. 3-37350
 LaF₃:Tb, conversion efficiency enhancement in solar cells 3-55266
 Pd/Nb₂O₅/a-Si:H solar cells stability 3-58696
 Si (*Korean*) 3-47133
 Si, 700 mV open-circuit voltage 3-47207
 Si, a high efficiency, pulsed-laser processing technology 3-47141
 Si, accelerated stress testing for reliability sensitivity 3-47214
 Si, amorphous, development progress at Fuji Electric 3-37262
 Si, amorphous, p-i-n junction, variable minority carrier transport model for photovoltaic characts. description 3-41996
 Si, amorphous, solar cell, optical enhancement 3-47110
 Si, amorphous, solar cell, photocurrent, laser beam induced current studies 3-47114
 Si, amorphous, solar cells, Solar Energy Research Institute development program, progress report 3-47193
 Si, amorphous, technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 Si, amorphous films, photochem. vapour deposition, optical and elec. props., solar cell appl. with Schottky barrier struct. 3-33247
 Si, amorphous p-i-n solar cell, density of states, capacitance study and diode model 3-37274
 Si amorphous p-i-n solar cell, computer simulation study 3-47125
 Si, amorphous solar cell, conversion efficiency 3-37359
 Si, amorphous solar cell, open-circuit voltage theory 3-47190

solar cells continued

- Si, amorphous solar cell array, design and construction, photovoltaic power generation appl. 3-46894
 Si amorphous solar cells, production facilities and props. 3-52839
 Si, Ar implantation gettering 3-47144
 Si, BSF, rapid firing of printed pastes 3-47155
 Si, back surface field, fabricated by masked ion implantation, spectral response 3-47127
 Si, base region diffusion lengths determ. using multiwavelength analyser 3-64687
 a-Si based high efficiency solar cells 3-64650
 Si, CW CO₂ laser annealing with ion implantation 3-47145
 Si, cast, photovoltaic cell, polycryst. X-ray topography 3-41984
 Si concentrator solar cells, series resistance anal. under high injection conditions 3-37335
 Si concentrator solar cell, meas. of short-circuit current linearity 3-42051
 Si crystal defect problems 3-38791
 Si crystalline sheets, properties, effects on solar cell performance 3-37900
 a-Si devices 3-33910
 Si directional solidification in carbon crucibles by oscillating crucible technique 3-37899
 Si, effect of Ta₂O₅ on interaction between Si and its contact metallisation 3-47154
 Si, electron beam annealed, minority carrier diffusion length, solar cell appls. 3-34130
 Si encapsulated solar cell photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
 Si epitaxial solar cells, heat exchanger model method 3-37942
 Si, eutectic bonding of contacts 3-47166
 α-Si, fabrication, laser processing appl. 3-47168
 Si, fabrication by ion implantation and Xe flash lamp anneal processing 3-47142
 Si flat plate module technology—overview 3-37320
 Si, for direct conversion of solar energy into electrical energy. II (*Spanish*) 3-58683
 Si, gas immersion laser diffusion and grain boundary research 3-47146
 Si grating solar cells: an experimental comparison of alternative structures 3-64692
 poly-Si, heat treatment effects on elec. props. 3-42044
 Si, high efficiency approaches 3-42033
 Si high efficiency solar cells, gas discharge implantation and laser annealing 3-64652
 Si, high volume production, non-mass-analysed implantation equipment 3-47165
 Si homojunction single cryst. solar cells, modified shifting approx. 3-64677
 poly-Si, improvements using Al diffusion 3-42045
 poly-Si impurities 3-42043
 Si, induced junction, open-cct. voltage limitations due to surface recombination 3-47209
 Si, intensity enhancement in textured optical sheets 3-42059
 Si, interconnect welds NDT using Scanning Laser Acoustic Microscope 3-38013
 Si, interdigitated back contact, substrate thickness optimisation 3-58700
 Si, inversion layer type, model calculations 3-41999
 a-Si, ion implantation of glow discharge, appl. to solar cell devices 3-37300
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60696
 Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
 Si, ion-implanted, Xe flash-lamp annealing, elec. characts., solar cell appls. 3-43285
 Si junction solar cells, prototype panels fabrication with one-dimensional concentration 3-37301
 Si laser processing, doping and gettering 3-43457
 Si, low-cost solar cell fabrication methods 3-37271
 Si, low-temp. B annealing 3-47144
 Si MIS solar cells characterisation 3-47177
 Si MIS/inversion layer solar cells, high charge density in Si₃N₄ 3-47210
 Si MIS/inversion-layer solar cells utilising SiO₂ deposition 3-47208
 Si, metallurgical grade. growth and characterisation of epitaxial solar cells 3-52828
 Si, moderately doped, photovoltaic meas. of bandgap narrowing 3-43300
 Si, n⁺-p⁺-p⁺ junction, open circuit voltage change under high illumination levels 3-37334
 Si n⁺-p-p⁺ struct. based solar cells, diffusion length determ. 3-37286
 Si, n⁺-p-p⁺ structure, open circuit voltages across junctions under high illumination levels 3-37280
 Si n⁺pn⁺ and n⁺pp⁺ solar cells, majority carrier collection 3-47246
 Si, non-mass-analysed P implantation 3-47144
 Si of high efficiency 3-42037
 Si p⁺n shallow-junction solar cell fabrication from XeCl laser-annealed single crystals. 3-34158
 α-Si p-i-n solar cells, computer model using electron and hole continuity eqns. 3-47234
 a-Si p-i-n solar cells, light induced instability 3-58689
 a-Si p-i-n solar cells, low level B doping and light-induced effects 3-47227
 Si, p-n junction, gas immersion laser diffusion fabrication method 3-37330
 Si p-n junction solar cells, grain boundary effects influence on efficiency 3-37331
 Si p-n junction solar cell, open-circuit photovoltage decay 3-58680
 Si p-n junction solar cell open-circuit photovoltage decay measurements 3-64689
 Si, passive and enhanced grain boundaries by gas immersion laser diffusion 3-37390
 Si photoconverters, textured surface, props. 3-52813
 Si, photoelements, polycrystalline layers, prod. and props. 3-64656
 Si photovoltaic 500 W concentrator 3-37355
 Si, photovoltaic cell in electric circuit (*Spanish*) 3-47136
 Si photovoltaic solar cell concentrator system, 1 pKW, design and development 3-36925
 Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
 Si point contact photovoltaic solar cell 3-64696
 Si, polycryst., I-V characts., effect of grain boundary recomb. and grain size 3-37336
 Si, polycryst., sheet growth on C shaper by RAD process 3-42628
 Si, polycrystalline, CVD grown p-n junction solar cells 3-42005

solar cells continued

- Si, polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-42070
 Si, polycrystalline, effective minority carrier diffusion length 3-58697
 Si, polycrystalline, enhanced diffusion of P at grain boundaries 3-42068
 Si, polycrystalline, grain boundary effects and Li passivation 3-42066
 Si, polycrystalline, meas. of variations in minority carrier lifetime 3-42067
 Si, polycrystalline, research goals and accomplishments 3-42015
 Si, polycrystalline, ribbon-against-drop growth, impurity incorporation, rel. to elec. props. and solar cell performance 3-33214
 Si, polycrystalline, SIS solar cells using spray deposited conducting oxides 3-47211
 Si, polycrystalline, solar cells, impurity gettering 3-42064
 Si, polycrystalline, technology assessment, current and future 3-64682
 Si, polycrystalline and amorphous, Schottky barrier solar cells, growth facilities and growth quality, plasma discharge 3-37294
 Si polycrystalline $p^+-n(x)-n^+$ drift field solar cell, high efficiency, design and expt. 3-42081
 Si polycrystalline sheets, spinning melt production method, solar cell fabrication appl. 3-47788
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, three-dimens. diffusion eqn. soln. 3-37284
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, limiting parameters, max. efficiency 3-37285
 Si polycrystalline solar cell material, grain boundary struct. and props. 3-42076
 Si, polycrystalline solar cell materials, grain boundary EBIC image evaluations 3-42078
 Si polycrystalline solar cells, grain boundary effects, minority carrier recomb. velocity 3-42080
 Si powder, fused, for solar cell substrates 3-47241
 Si, pulsed UV excimer laser doping, solar cell fabrication 3-54796
 poly-Si RTR ribbons, defect anal. 3-42047
 Si, reactively-sputtered Ta_2O_3 AR coatings 3-37288
 Si ribbon growth by low angle silicon sheet crystal growth, application in solar cells 3-37902
 Si, screen printed, electro-optical props. 3-47175
 Si, semicrystalline, performance 3-47242
 Si, semicrystalline, photovoltaic props. determ. using effective lifetime concept 3-64693
 Si semicrystalline sheet technology, ubiquitous crystn. process, economic viability 3-34133
 Si, series resistance associated with thick-film contacts 3-47156
 Si sheet growth technology 3-38790
 Si sheet prod. and material development rel. to solar cell technology 3-34132
 poly-Si, small-grained, grain boundaries studies 3-42046
 Si solar cell, carrier lifetime and back surface recomb. vel. determ. 3-41985
 Si solar cell, elec. props. correlation with material characts. 3-52824
 Si solar cell, p-n polycryst., SnO_2 antireflection coating, terrestrial appl. 3-47124
 Si solar cell behaviour under moderate sunlight concentrations 3-37291
 Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
 a-Si solar cell technology, review 3-52817
 Si solar cells, antireflective coating processing and performance (*Japanese*) 3-58703
 Si solar cells, automated ion implant/pulse anneal machine 3-37379
 a-Si solar cells, charact. of film and junction qualities 3-52816
 Si solar cells, doping technology and laser processing 3-37380
 Si solar cells, edge-defined film-fed grown, H_2 passivation of defects, EBIC studies 3-37260
 Si solar cells, highly efficient, for operation above 100 suns 3-42049
 Si solar cells, implantation of B and BF_3 , laser annealing 3-37382
 Si solar cells, induced junction, open circuit voltage limitations due to surface recomb. 3-37349
 Si solar cells, ion beam doping procedures and anneal techniques 3-37375
 Si solar cells, ion implantation and anneal techniques 3-37376
 Si solar cells, laser annealed, surface texture and thermal treatment effect on performance 3-37381
 Si solar cells, laser diffusion fabrication, grain boundary photocurrent enhancement 3-37383
 Si solar cells, light assisted pulsed annealing by microwave energy 3-37389
 a-Si solar cells, multi-gap prep. by consecutive separated reaction chamber method 3-47225
 a-Si, solar cells, prep. by photochemical vapour deposition 3-52819
 Si solar cells, pulsed electron beam annealing process optimisation 3-37377
 Si solar cells, semiconductor and metallurgical grade, efficiency improvement by H_2 plasma treatment 3-42065
 Si, solar cells, textured, AR coatings design 3-37287
 Si solar cells at high illumination intensity, open circuit voltage reduction 3-42073
 Si solar cells by ion implantation, electron beam and self annealing 3-37378
 Si solar cells failure modes and improvement of reverse characteristics 3-37327
 Si solar cells for terrestrial appl. (*German*) 3-37272
 Si, solid solubility and precipitation of P and As in front layer 3-34160
 Si substrates fabrication by spinning technology (*Slovak*) 3-64678
 Si, terrestrial, shunt currents determining non-linear model 3-37333
 Si terrestrial solar cells, glow discharge implantation and XeCl excimer laser annealing 3-47244
 Si, thin film, polycrystalline, electrical epitaxial characts. 3-42016
 Si, thin film, recent advances review 3-42019
 Si, towards 20% AM1 efficient 3-42036
 Si, two-layer antireflection coatings for improved efficiency 3-58669
 Si, unanalysed ion implantation with incoherent light scanning annealing 3-47143
 Si, V-groove 3-42072
 a-Si:B solar cell, photovoltaic props., B compensation effect 3-64645
 Si:(Ga), float zone and cold crucible grown, radiation tolerance 3-42032
 Si:H, amorphous, gap states density studies in doped and undoped samples 3-34008
 Si:H, amorphous, heterostruct. with SnO_2 (ITO)(SiO_2 :Pt), interfacial potential barrier, p-i-n solar cell appl. 3-47131
 Si:H, amorphous, optical behaviour computer simulation 3-37283

solar cells continued

- Si:H, amorphous, solar cell, SnO_2 transparent film grain size and cell efficiency 3-47126
 Si:H, amorphous films/solar cells, monosilane, disilane glow discharge deposition, elec. props. comparison 3-47195
 Si:H, amorphous p-i-n solar cells, mobility-lifetime products 3-52822
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, power loss study, design optimisation 3-47191
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, n-i-p struct., temp. effects, elec. characts. 3-47192
 Si:H, amorphous solar cell, organic polymer film substrate, fabrication and props. 3-47194
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, p-i-n type, n^+ and p^+ windows, influence on elec. props. 3-47196
 Si:H, amorphous solar cells, built-in potential study using electroabsorption 3-64658
 Si:H, amorphous thin film solar cells, wavelength-selective absorpt. enhancement, theory 3-64649
 a-Si:H, F solar cells, electron irradi. effects 3-58682
 a-Si:H, glow discharge decomposition, solar cell fabrication and characterisation (*Korean*) 3-52827
 a-Si:H,B, solar cells with p-i-n struct., stability study 3-37367
 a-Si:H,B large area and high efficiency solar cell 3-37366
 Si:H amorphous photovoltaic modules 3-37270
 Si:H amorphous thin film MIS solar cells, fabrication, elec. and optical behaviour 3-37295
 a-Si:H CVD films, photovoltaic props. 3-42655
 a-Si:H evaluation using diffusion length and collection width meas. 3-47229
 a-Si:H films, light-induced effects in IR absorption spectra 3-47226
 α -Si:H films, optical absorption produced by light trapping 3-47232
 a-Si:H films for solar cells, incompatible models 3-47223
 a-Si:H $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}$ /(p-i-n) stainless steel solar cells stability to light exposure 3-58687
 a-Si:H $In_{2-x}Sn_xO_3$ /(n-i-p) solar cells, light induced effects 3-58688
 a-Si:H material and devices, light induced effects 3-54685
 a-Si:H p-i-n solar cells, effect of B doping and its profile on characts. 3-52834
 a-Si:H solar cell, charge collection 3-37360
 a-Si:H solar cells, effect of residual impurity B or P on photovoltaic props. 3-47222
 a-Si:H solar cells, high performance, glow discharge deposition 3-52810
 a-Si:H solar cells, n-i-p/p-i-n structure degradation mechanisms 3-58692
 a-Si:H solar cells, optical stability 3-47228
 a-Si:H solar cells, SIMS investig. of interfaces between layers (*Japanese*) 3-52829
 a-Si:H solar cells, space charge limited cond. 3-37368
 a-Si:H sputtered thin film solar cells, optical stress effects on props. 3-58690
 a-Si:H tandem-type solar cells 3-37346
 Si:H thin film solar cells, performance study, 3-37361
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, computer simulation study 3-37369
 a-Si:H thin film solar cells, deposition and props. 3-37370
 a-Si:H, thin film optically enhanced solar cell fabrication 3-47118
 Si:P solar cells, ion implanted, electron beam and furnace rapid isothermal anneals 3-58679
 p-Si/CdS heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 Si/GaAs-AlAs high-efficiency tandem cells, optimal design 3-42089
 Si/GaAs-GaP high-efficiency tandem cells, optimal design 3-42089
 p-Si/n-(Zn,Cd_{1-x})S heterojunction solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-47117
 Si/ SiO_2 /M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
 Si/thin oxide/metal structure solar cells efficiency determ. 3-58668
 Si-metal contacts, energy level diagrams and tunnelling cond. 3-37337
 Si-organic dye luminesc. solar concentrators for residential system 3-37344
 Si-Sb $_2$ O $_3$ photovoltaic cells, vacuum deposited, doping 3-37371
 SiC:H/Si:H amorphous heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, design 3-42087
 a-SiC:H/a-Si:H heterojunction solar cell at 8% efficiency 3-37358
 a-SiC:H/aSi:H heterojunction solar cells, photoinduced changes anal. in performance 3-58691
 a-SiGe:H, tandem type solar cells, high performance 3-47224
 a-SiGe:H tandem-type solar cells 3-37346
 a-Si $_{1-x}$ Ge:H films, for discharge deposited, effects of density of states 3-54686
 a-SiH $_x$, small area PIN, AM-1 short-circuit currents 3-47221
 α -SiH, solar cells, attainment of 10% conversion efficiency 3-47231
 α -SiH, thin film solar cells, optical enhancement 3-47233
 Si $_3$ N $_4$ plasma-enhanced CVD anti-reflection coatings 3-58684
 SnO_2 :F CVD films for SIS solar cells, elec. and optical props. 3-48985
 SnO_2 /n-Si heterojunction solar cells, interfacial stability 3-47128
 SnO_2 /n-Si heterojunction solar cells, high efficiency, large area 3-47176
 SnTe-CdTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, solar cell appls. 3-34065
 (Ti,Nb)O $_2$ /(Ti,V)O $_2$ ceramic alloys photoelectrochemical study 3-54764
 n-TiO $_2$ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090
 ZnSe, LPE growth on ZnTe, solar cell window material appl. 3-33217
 ZnSe-ZnTe-CdSe cascade struct. heterophotocells 3-37278

solar collectors see solar absorber-convertors

solar disturbances see solar activity

solar-electric power stations see solar power stations

solar energy concentrators

- 1 kW peak concentrating photovoltaic array performnce characts. 3-41734
 3 kW unit, design and performance, cooling system operation (*German*) 3-41710
 35 kWp concentrating photovoltaic system operational performance 3-41730
 100 MWe reference photovoltaic central power station design and economic anal. 3-41724
 350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, design, installation and initial performance 3-36930
 500 KWe distributed collector solar system management, startup and operation 3-58363
 Catalina Island 1 MWe photovoltaic power station feasibility study and costs 3-52551
 Central Receiver Programme, heliostat field appl. to solar thermal systems 3-64349

solar energy concentrators continued

- central receiver solar plant collector field subsystem optimisation using mathematical programming 3-64346
- central receiver system solar radiation concentration theory 3-58361
- collectors, current state of development (*Spanish*) 3-47135
- concentrator array for off-grid appls., design and economics 3-46904
- dispersive concentrating systems based on transmission phase holograms for solar appls. 3-42053
- fluorescent planar concentrator, Monte Carlo model 3-37356
- Fresnel lenses, point-focus and linear-focus, improve solar cell efficiency 3-58674
- heliostat control systems 3-58368
- holographic concentrator insuring a chromatic dispersion on a photovoltaic cell array 3-55524
- Lambertian anal. of mirrors and Fresnel lenses for solar conc. 3-37353
- modular concentrator photovoltaic array fields, cost analyses 3-47204
- parabolic dish technology progress and prospects 3-58370
- parabolocylindrical solar installation module testing 3-58714
- passive cooled 1000X GaAs module with secondary optics 3-42086
- photothermal plants using solar farm and solar tower concepts (*German*) 3-36919
- photovoltaic advanced R and D program in USA 3-37348
- photovoltaic Cassegrainian concentrator array, miniaturised, design and performance 3-42011
- photovoltaic cells and lenses, testing techniques 3-42050
- photovoltaic central station power plant using tracking concentrator photovoltaic arrays, engineering designs 3-41713
- photovoltaic collector technology, terrestrial, recent progress 3-37321
- photovoltaic concentrating generator construction and testing for hybrid system (*German*) 3-37306
- photovoltaic concentrating system for meeting large building energy needs 3-36932
- photovoltaic concentrator array power systems, microprocessor-based sun-tracker and load controller 3-41728
- photovoltaic concentrator power station, design aspects and computer simulation techniques (*French*) 3-41711
- photovoltaic concentrator progress 3-42090
- photovoltaic concentrator system by Acurex Corporation, 35-kWp, operational performance 3-46888
- photovoltaic concentrator technology in USA 3-37343
- photovoltaic modules, test data anal. and results 3-42085
- photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
- photovoltaic/thermal concentrating hybrid system, 30 kWp 3-46890
- point focusing collector farm system current experience and future developments 3-58362
- power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
- power stations, tower-type, heliostats position and speed of rotation determining equations 3-58352
- Sandia photovoltaic concentrator array testing 3-47212
- solar cell materials for photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
- SOPHOCLE Fresnel lens concentration photovoltaic generator, performance anal. 3-41733
- thermal concentrating and photovoltaic solar collector, technical and economic study (*French*) 3-47138
- thermal solar power plant using solar concentrators, optimum power 3-58358
- TISO 15-15 kW experimental photovoltaic solar power plant 3-36933
- AlGaAs/GaAs cascade solar cell computer modeling under high solar concentration 3-64691
- p-Al_{0.1}Ga_{0.9}As-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686
- GaAs solar cells for 750 suns concentrator modules 3-37354
- GaAs solar cells for concentrator and flat plate arrays, fabrication and characts. 3-37342
- Ga_{0.75}In_{0.25}As-GaAs concentrator solar cell, lattice mismatch effect on performance 3-64646
- Si concentrator solar cells, series resistance anal. under high injection conditions 3-37335
- Si concentrator solar cell, meas. of short-circuit current linearity 3-42051
- Si photovoltaic 500 W concentrator 3-37355
- Si photovoltaic concentrator module characterization 3-42096
- Si photovoltaic solar cell concentrator system, 1 pkW, design and development 3-36925
- Si solar cell array concentrator, optimum component design (*French*) 3-52838
- Si-organic dye luminesc. solar concentrators for residential system 3-37344

solar energy conversion

- see also solar absorber-convertors; solar cells*
- advances in solar energy conversion (*Dutch*) 3-52815
- Austrian research and development (*German*) 3-64663
- central heating devices control elements (*German*) 3-58840
- concentrator array for off-grid appls., design and economics 3-46904
- concentrator system 3 kW, design and performance, cooling system operation (*German*) 3-41710
- energy conversion system, dynamic optimal control simulation 3-36928
- experience with the solar chimney 3-64340
- industrial market penetration requirements and challenges 3-46880
- influence of climate on conversion limit 3-47132
- module interaction losses in 100 kW array 3-46902
- OTEC, R&D in USA and Japan (*German*) 3-64339
- parabolic dish technology progress and prospects 3-58370
- Pellworm recreation centre, solar electricity (*Italian*) 3-52548
- photochemical conversion, dependence on climate 3-47129
- photovoltaic concentrator power station, design aspects and computer simulation techniques (*French*) 3-41711
- photovoltaic deep well water pump for cattle 3-46907
- photovoltaic generator systems, utilisation in France and market trends (*French*) 3-36922
- photovoltaic power generating system, 2 kW, amorphous Si solar panel development 3-46894
- photovoltaic power systems, reliability and availability evaluation 3-52246
- photovoltaic powered seawater desalination systems experience with two installations 3-47402
- photovoltaic solar generator, large scale central station requirements 3-46893
- photovoltaic systems, correlation of application and optimum system design 3-47220

solar energy conversion continued

- redox ion flow cell for solar energy storage 3-37238
- residential photovoltaic systems, prototype evaluation 3-46901
- residential prototype systems, progress at the Southwest Residential Experiment Station 3-46903
- Seasonal Thermal Energy Storage in natural aquifers 3-46472
- semithermal solar energy converters with high efficiency, theory 3-41990
- solar power system for microwave repeaters 3-52820
- solar thermal technologies: potential benefits to US utilities and industry 3-64342
- thermochemical storage system, using reversible chemical reactions for solar energy (*German*) 3-64709
- thermochemical process in thermocells with electrolyte circulation and hybrid H₂ generation cycles (*French*) 3-52821
- water photolysis, quantum efficiency, spectral dependence (*Russian*) 3-64665
- LiF:Na, Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
- MgO:Na, Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
- solar energy power stations** *see solar power stations*
- solar flares**
 - X-ray flux rel. to GBR VLF signal phase deviations 3-55633
- solar furnaces** *see furnaces*
- solar noise** *see noise; solar radiofrequency radiation*
- solar power**
 - see also solar energy concentrators*
 - AC power quality improvement for line commutated invertors 3-41908
 - adaptive control appl. 3-64350
 - battery chargers, improvements for lower maintenance and high efficiency 3-42042
 - collectors, current state of development (*Spanish*) 3-47135
 - concentrator, of Fresnel lenses, point-focus and linear-focus, improve solar cell efficiency 3-58674
 - conference, solar and wind power, Rhode Island, USA 1983, Feb. 3-52407
 - desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
 - domestic refrigerator, development and experimental studies (*German*) 3-52959
 - economic comparison of solar absorption and photovoltaic-assisted vapour compression cooling systems 3-64666
 - electric power generation, research and developments (*Finnish*) 3-47111
 - electricity generation, evaluation of solar energy appl. feasibility 3-46877
 - electronic materials and processes for 1980s, new technology development rel. alternate energy sources 3-59074
 - energy for 1980s, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1980) 3-53019
 - energy information database, description (*Dutch*) 3-41555
 - energy sources for development in Denmark, rating by RANGE procedure 3-52406
 - energy storage in Pb accumulators, SIPMOS transistors for charging controllers (*German*) 3-64526
 - energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
 - experience with the solar chimney 3-64340
 - flywheel system for energy storage, appls. (*German*) 3-64711
 - future importance in energy supply of West Germany (*German*) 3-58143
 - IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
 - insolation measurement by transient technique 3-41052
 - leasing tax advantages in USA for solar industry 3-47470
 - low-power TV transposers, use of solar power systems 3-51344
 - measurement using data gathered by digital instrument 3-40927
 - medical refrigerator systems for vaccine storage 3-46906
 - packed/fluidized bed porous absorbers for high temp. solar gas heating, performance comparison 3-64345
 - photovoltaic cells, technological and market forecast 3-47206
 - photovoltaic deep well water pump for cattle 3-46907
 - photovoltaic generation system in home, harmonic distortion and reactive power, computer simulation 3-36944
 - photovoltaic irrigation pumps application and experience in Pakistan 3-37574
 - photovoltaic modules AM/PM rating system 3-36942
 - photovoltaic modules for power generating systems, field testing and failure analysis 3-47205
 - photovoltaic power plants for rural areas 3-58354
 - photovoltaic powered seawater desalination systems experience with two installations 3-47402
 - photovoltaic residential power system, Florida Solar Energy Centre, operational performance 3-36945
 - point focusing collector farm system current experience and future developments 3-58362
 - pressure torque on satellite in Earth's penumbra, simulation 3-36393
 - primary circuit, feedback control 3-58366
 - pump drive by solar power with direct-coupled DC motor (*French*) 3-37420
 - regenerative energy sources, Federal Republic of Germany (*German*) 3-41552
 - renewable energies mobilisation for development in developing countries 3-64185
 - residential photovoltaic array cooling 3-47230
 - residential photovoltaic power system design, fabrication and operation 3-41718
 - solar thermal technologies: potential benefits to US utilities and industry 3-64342
 - solar/hydrogen energy system possibilities 3-58155
 - Southcon '81, conf., Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1981) 3-58940
 - steady state passive solar heating system, heat engineering design method 3-64702
 - differential sunshine recorder, analysis and design of instrument 3-63897
 - system for low power TV transposers 3-34605
 - thermal energy storage development for solar electrical power and process heat applications 3-52557
 - thermoelectric generator for solar energy conversion and storage as hydrogen gas 3-58719
 - TV transmitter, unmanned, wind and sun driven (*German*) 3-40649
 - UNDP world bank solar pump project—preparing for phase II 3-37315
 - USA energy economy, present status and future trends 3-58166
 - utility interface issues for grid-connected photovoltaic systems 3-41727

solar power continued

- water heaters, teaching contractors installation techniques 3-64661
- water pumping, use of solar and wind energy (*German*) 3-64343

solar power stations

- 1 kW peak concentrating photovoltaic array performnce characts. 3-41734
- 1 kW photovoltaic test facility, results 3-41735
- 1 MW photovoltaic power plant, feasibility study 3-36924
- 5 kW peak photovoltaic power station, solar house appl. using invertors and Pb-acid batteries (*French*) 3-36926
- 10 MW pilot plant startup problems and operating experience 3-41706
- 10 MWe, Southern California, USA 3-64337
- 12 V home electric power system, combining wind and solar power 3-36514
- 35 kWp concentrating photovoltaic system operational performance 3-41730
- 100 kW experimental photovoltaic solar power plant (*Spanish*) 3-46881
- 100 KWP photovoltaic power plants, design, construction, and early operation review 3-46885
- 100 MWe reference photovoltaic central power station design and economic anal. 3-41724
- 350 kW photovoltaic power system for Saudi Arabian villages, design, installation and initial performance 3-36930
- advanced system design for solar power plants 3-36931
- advanced water/steam receiver for solar thermal central power system, conceptual design 3-41708
- Alicudi photovoltaic plant technical/economic feasibility for supplying power 3-36937
- Bois d'Avey, France, 1 MW solar power station (*French*) 3-41712
- Catalina Island 1 MWe photovoltaic power station feasibility study and costs 3-52551
- Central Receiver Programme, heliostat field appl. to solar thermal systems 3-64349
- central receiver solar plant collector field subsystem optimisation using mathematical programming 3-64346
- central receiver system geometric configuration factors for polygonal zones using Nusselt's unit sphere 3-41707
- central receiver system solar radiation concentration theory 3-58361
- central receiver technology progress and plans 3-58369
- combined photovoltaic-aeolian electric generation in residential stand-alone system 3-36935
- concentrator system 3 kW, design and performance, cooling system operation (*German*) 3-41710
- CRS solar power plant Almeria—a demonstration plant in Spain 3-52555
- DC/AC modular power conditioning interface for photovoltaic systems 3-41909
- distributed photovoltaic electric power systems, assessment 3-36497
- distributed solar power system, grid-connected, technical, economic and marketing aspects 3-46896
- distributed solar power systems, technical and economic impacts 3-36923
- DSPSEVAL, cash flow analysis program for evaluating solar electric power systems, user's guide 3-41709
- economic aspects of solar energy utilisation (*German*) 3-58357
- economic evaluation of photovoltaic generation applications in a large electric utility system 3-58359
- electric power generation, research and developments (*Finnish*) 3-47111
- electrical engineer tasks in future thermal power stations (*German*) 3-46785
- electrical generating stations in space: solar power stations in orbit (*French*) 3-36921
- energy conversion system, dynamic optimal control simulation 3-36928
- energy efficiency of power system options for irrigation 3-58356
- engineering design for a central station photovoltaic power plant 3-46879
- European installations, working fluids and hydrogen energy carriers (*German*) 3-52550
- evaporative heat-removal systems for solar photoelectric energy converters 3-52549
- first results of Manzanares Aeolian solar plant (*Spanish*) 3-46882
- fluid mechanical design of a dry cooling system thermal storage reservoir or stratification minimization in horizontal channel flow 3-52559
- gas turbine modification for solar-fossil hybrid operation 3-41666
- heat accumulation systems, supply-water, steam-water, phase transition and chemical 3-64336
- heat-energy accumulators for solar electric power plants 3-58351
- heliostat control systems 3-58368
- hybrid energy systems for remote sites 3-50661
- hybrid solar/thermal generating plant—economic rating (*Italian*) 3-36920
- intermediate flat-plate photovoltaic systems, 20 kW and 100 kW, operational experience 3-41729
- invertors, 30-200 kW, for interconnecting photovoltaic system to utility 3-47045
- Kolokani village solar power plant of supplying the hospital, installation and operation 3-36938
- line-focus solar collectors temperature control for solar power stations and industrial process heat systems 3-52561
- low-cost modular array-field designs for flat-panel and concentrator photovoltaic systems 3-42040
- method of evaluating and sizing solar cogeneration systems 3-41703
- microwave beam solar power system, cyclotron and Schottky-barrier diode converter characts. 3-33885
- modular solar thermal parabolic dish systems, configuration selection study for isolated loads 3-41704
- Pellworm recreation centre, solar electricity (*Italian*) 3-52548
- Photogaset, hybrid system involving interface of PV subsystem and gen set plus subsystem 3-36918
- photothermal plants using solar farm and solar tower concepts (*German*) 3-36919
- photovoltaic array field low cost modular designs 3-41740
- photovoltaic array fields, cost analyses for electricity generation 3-47204
- photovoltaic arrays mismatch effects with batteries, utilisation of DC-DC convertor 3-41744
- photovoltaic central station power plant using tracking concentrator photovoltaic arrays, engineering designs 3-41713
- photovoltaic concentrating system for meeting large building energy needs 3-36932
- photovoltaic concentrator array power systems, microprocessor-based sun-tracker and load controller 3-41728

solar power stations continued

- photovoltaic concentrator power station, design aspects and computer simulation techniques (*French*) 3-41711
- photovoltaic concentrator system by Acurex Corporation, 35-kWp, operational performance 3-46888
- photovoltaic energy systems perspective as potential contributor to national electric power requirements 3-41719
- photovoltaic generator systems, utilisation in France and market trends (*French*) 3-36922
- photovoltaic generators hot-spot effects anal. by laser scan and partial shadowing 3-42098
- photovoltaic generators with multiple receptors, microprogrammed coupling system 3-36943
- photovoltaic module design for EC pilot projects 3-37326
- photovoltaic modules AM/PM rating system 3-36942
- photovoltaic pilot plant solar modules design and development 3-37325
- photovoltaic plant storage battery characteristics matching with solar cell module characts. 3-36940
- photovoltaic power generating system, 2 kW, amorphous Si solar panel development 3-46894
- photovoltaic power generation system, loading conditions (*Japanese*) 3-58365
- photovoltaic power generators, flat-plate, fixed, array support structures 3-41737
- photovoltaic power plant, 1 megawatt 3-46911
- photovoltaic power plant array design digital codes package 3-41742
- photovoltaic power plants for rural areas 3-58354
- photovoltaic power source for military communications system 3-46891
- photovoltaic power supply system, Mexican rural electrification, economic aspects 3-46895
- photovoltaic power system, intermediate size, performance 3-46889
- photovoltaic power system photovoltaic panel and AC load interface improvement measures 3-36941
- photovoltaic power systems; interfacing the solar array to the electric utility grid 3-58367
- photovoltaic power systems, development assistance appl., economic viability aspects 3-46897
- photovoltaic power systems, European research and development 3-46899
- photovoltaic power systems, intermediate size, design, installation and operation aspects 3-46898
- photovoltaic power systems, reliability, availability and maintenance-costs models 3-46892
- photovoltaic power systems commercial/residential retrofit feasibility for USA 3-36934
- photovoltaic requirements estimation 3-36927
- photovoltaic residential power system, energy performance simulation 3-36936
- photovoltaic solar cell power station operation feasibility in Swiss Alps 3-36929
- photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
- photovoltaic solar generator, large scale central station requirements 3-46893
- photovoltaic solar plant support structure (*Italian*) 3-41739
- photovoltaic solar power station with 500 kW to 1 MW output and storage capacity, feasibility study (*German*) 3-46884
- photovoltaic solar power systems and passive-cooled shelters for unattended telecommunication sites 3-52553
- photovoltaic solar system, analysis and basic design rules 3-41741
- photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
- photovoltaic system, future contingencies 3-46886
- photovoltaic systems, grid-connected, subsystem engineering and development 3-41736
- photovoltaic systems, rural, stand-alone, for irrigation and lighting 3-41732
- photovoltaic systems for lighting, refrigeration irrigation in Papua New Guinea, operational experience 3-41731
- photovoltaic systems for school-room lighting in Mexico 3-42205
- photovoltaic technology systems, advanced, guidelines and methodology for anal. and design 3-41726
- photovoltaic water pumping systems, small-scale, state-of-the-art 3-41717
- photovoltaic/thermal concentrating hybrid system, 30 kWp 3-46890
- photovoltaic/thermal solar energy system design and construction for residential commercial building 3-41716
- photovoltaics in rural sector, worldwide market 3-46900
- photovoltaics potential in Europe 3-37314
- point focusing collector farm system current experience and future developments 3-58362
- power conditioning apparatus design and implementation for photovoltaic arrays interconnected operation with utility grid 3-41912
- power plant solar power cavity-receiver radiation heat exchange 3-41702
- regulated converter circuit for direct photovoltaic energy feedback into the power grid 3-41911
- remote photovoltaic systems energy management strategies anal. 3-41723
- renewable power sources, grid connection 3-58360
- residential applications of photovoltaics in the United States 3-36939
- residential facility, comparison of SOLCEL II and TRNSYS computer codes 3-46887
- residential photovoltaic power conditioning technology for grid connected applications 3-46910
- residential photovoltaic power system design, fabrication and operation 3-41718
- residential photovoltaic system simulation: electrical aspects 3-41725
- residential photovoltaic systems, design economics 3-41720
- residential PV systems, on-site use and sellback on energy 3-41715
- retrofit photovoltaic systems for intermediate sized applications—a design and market study 3-41722
- satellite microwave power beam grating lobe characts. 3-41697
- satellite multiple beam microwave system creation by antenna optimisation 3-41699
- Satellite Power System concept summary assessment 3-52552
- satellite quasi-inertial attitude control 3-41700
- satellite single beam microwave systems antenna optimisation 3-41698
- satellite solar power stations development, using microwave transmission (*Czech*) 3-64338
- self-commutated inverters for PV plants feeding the electrical network of small isolated communities 3-41738
- solar cells present state and development (*German*) 3-47119
- solar power satellite, microwave link effect on telecommunications 3-52554
- SOPHOCLE Fresnel lens concentration photovoltaic generator, performance anal. 3-41733

solar power stations continued

- source reliability in a combined wind-solar-hydro system 3-46851
- Soviet and foreign power plants characts. comparison 3-58353
- stand alone PV power system, design 3-46909
- steel, austenitic stainless, hot gas tubing for solar tower power station, corrosion behaviour during thermal cycling from 623 to 1073K (*German*) 3-59420
- Sunshine Project Solar Photovoltaic Programme and recent activities in Japan 3-41701
- Taberna 500 kW station (*Swedish*) 3-46878
- Tabernas 500 KWe distributed collector solar system management, startup and operation 3-58363
- telecommunications, natural energy systems 3-56050
- terrestrial and orbiting, status and prospects (*Polish*) 3-41705
- Texas Instruments Solar Energy System, development and evaluation for residential applications 3-41721
- thermal central receiver remote temp. monitoring using IR sensor 3-56782
- thermal energy storage development for solar electrical power and process heat applications 3-52557
- thermal solar power plant using solar concentrators, optimum power 3-58358
- TISO 15-15 kW experimental photovoltaic solar power plant 3-36933
- total energy system, experimental facility 3-58355
- total energy system for knitwear plant appl. in Shenandoah, Georgia, USA 3-64348
- tower-type, heliostats position and speed of rotation determining equations 3-58352
- transformerless inverter with automatic grid-tracking for utility interactive photovoltaic systems 3-41910
- Tunisian villages photovoltaic power systems design and installation 3-41714
- two-axis tracking for large flat-plate modules, performance advantages 3-46905
- USA electric utility solar power activities, 1982 survey update 3-41408
- utility grid, min. cost of photovoltaic energy, generating plant using cost-less solar cells, general features 3-41743
- utility-interactive photovoltaic system influence on power network 3-46908
- Si photovoltaic solar cell concentrator system, 1 kW, design and development 3-36925
- Si solar cells failure modes and improvement of reverse characteristics 3-37327

solar radio emission *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar radiobursts *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar radiofrequency radiation

- beam ratio technique for solar S-component sources microwave obs., troposphere propag. effects 3-35723

solar radiowaves *see solar radiofrequency radiation*

solar spectra

see also solar activity

- Doppler shifts, meas. via matrix photodiode array 3-45825

solar system

see also celestial mechanics; planets; Sun

No entries

solar visible radiation *see sunlight*

soldering

- automated soldering of high-density PCBs 3-60325
- chip carrier surface mounting, improved solder joints to PCB 3-59080
- chip component wave soldering technique 3-33061
- conductor plates with high connecting durability, design and assembling (*German*) 3-38489
- connector orientation method using electromagnet during soldering 3-43178
- contamination, causes and effects, review 3-59075
- contamination, causes and effects 3-47560
- contamination, causes and effects 3-47561
- DIP leads, solderability protection by hot solder coating technique, automated system 3-33036
- dip soldering of electronic parts nonwetting occurrence (*Hungarian*) 3-59053
- equipment requirements/selection, identification for solder/deflux system 3-53196
- flux developments for PCBs 3-47563
- flux performance evaluation, cleaning and reliability 3-42388
- flux removal methods, economic achievement of required cleanliness 3-37704
- health and safety in soft soldering 3-59071
- high reliability, fluxes, solderability 3-47570
- high-volume circuit pack assembly and soldering, fast-line process, productivity improvement 3-43219
- hybrid IC manufacture 3-60349
- hybrid ICs solder paste assembly, cleaning processes 3-48869
- IC soldering using lasers 3-48874
- intermetallic compounds growth and impact on Sn-coated substrates, obs. 3-59072
- international soldering flux specification for the electronics industry 3-42387
- Kirsten Jet Soldering machine, used for surface mounted chip components 3-33060
- lap joint, creep and rupture time under shear conditions with programmed temp. change 3-53203
- leadless ceramic chip carriers, LC-3s, solder-attached to Al₂O₃ substrates, failure mechanism 3-33078
- leadless ceramic chip carriers, surface-mount soldering assembly techniques 3-37715
- leadless component soldering on PWBs 3-43207
- leadless electronic component attachment to printed boards 3-54522
- low temperature soldering 3-38496
- managing solder pots for contamination 3-37707
- materials, metals, plastics fundamentals 3-47785
- melting and wetting of solder pastes in laser soldering, application in electronics industry 3-43215
- micropackage mounting, vapour phase soldering and ageing mechanism 3-43248
- multiple-substrate high-density stacked hybrid ccts. with solder bump connections 3-48863
- noncorrosive flux chemistry 3-48787
- PC solder wave diagnostic tool 3-43212

soldering continued

- PCB cleaning and wavesolder operations, static considerations 3-48789
 - PCB computer controlled solder wave systems, used for high density boards 3-33827
 - PCB discrete chip components, wave soldering 3-54479
 - PCB hot tinning, pretreatment methods 3-48770
 - PCB leadless components vapour phase soldering for military electronics, requirements 3-48797
 - PCB outgassing of solder joints: 'causes and cures?' 3-60304
 - PCB production, using dry film solder mask 3-33829
 - PCB production equipment review 3-54488
 - PCB surface preparation rel. to soldering process yield 3-48784
 - PCBs, soldering, non-ionic water soluble flux residues, effects on insulation resistance degradation 3-43217
 - PCBs, soldering connections by hand, tip style and temp. selection 3-43203
 - PCBs 3-48771
 - PCs, surface-mounted chip carrier soldering 3-43221
 - piezoelectric element fastening, using galvanoplastic method, US meas. appl. 3-40858
 - plated-through holes sealing in glass plate, solder coated Ag ball 3-47576
 - power cycling effect on leadless chip carrier mounting, reliability, technology 3-47581
 - PWB assemblies, mass soldering, high-volume defects minimisation 3-43218
 - PWB assemblies, post-soldering cleaning, aqueous detergents 3-43220
 - reliability of soldered joints, maximising solderability, role of International Tin Research Institute 3-37705
 - ribbon cable system for low crosstalk in nanosecond region (*German*) 3-51095
 - single-vapour in-line process, used for electronic equipment manufacture 3-33057
 - soft soldering system for Al and Al alloys 3-53205
 - solder creams and vapour phase soldering, used for surface mounted components in hybrid technology 3-60356
 - solder terminal solder joints stress-rupture tests for lifetime determ. (*German*) 3-53200
 - surface mounted devices wave soldering 3-48795
 - surface-mounted technology for mass-soldering processes 3-60309
 - T-wave solder wave generator, used for standard/chip components, PCBs 3-59077
 - thermal effects on PCB machine soldered joints 3-59076
 - thick film circuit pattern printing (*Japanese*) 3-54517
 - thick-film circuit influences of soldering temperature and time (*Japanese*) 3-38518
 - tin compounds in industrial soldering (*German*) 3-37706
 - training courses for technicians in electronics industry 3-33054
 - vapour condensation solder reflow apparatus for heating a selected surface of an article 3-60326
 - vapour phase technology and solder creams 3-53206
 - wafer packaging and wiring method using reflow soldering 3-48851
 - wave soldering, increasing the soldering efficiency of noncorrosive rosin fluxes 3-43216
 - wave soldering rosin-free fluxes for solvent cleaning 3-38498
 - wavesoldering discrete chip components 3-38497
 - Xersin fluxes 3-47569
 - Al cable covering tinning and Pb sleeve soldering (*French, German*) 3-45398
 - Cu porous billet fabrication for chip reattachment in modules 3-43247
 - Cu₃Sn film, oxidation in room air from 175°-250°C, rel. to solders 3-59422
 - Cu₃Sn, film, oxidation in room air from 175°-250°C, rel. to solders 3-59422
 - Si leadless insertion device for laser diode alignment and contacting 3-43698
- solenoids**
- see also coils; electromagnets*
 - conducting fluid jet EM forces in magnetic field of single turn solenoid (*Russian*) 3-39537
 - curved solenoid coil, charged beam focusing deflection, drift motion compensation (*Japanese*) 3-50075
 - dissipative, intense steady-state magnetic fields generation 3-44335
 - fast EM launchers, force eqn. and energetics 3-55597
 - field pulse prod. and mag. studies up to 50 T 3-50076
 - INTOR Tokamak reactor poloidal field coils study 3-34438
 - linear oscillating ferromagnetic machine 3-53700
 - MAG-LEV electrodynamic model pushing forces determ. (*Russian*) 3-47284
 - magnetic field, longitudinal, production accompanying group of separating beams 3-50074
 - precision solenoid for standard use, pitch error meas. (*Japanese*) 3-55593
 - single layer rippled solenoids, const. tension winding 3-49684
 - superconducting, meas. using NMR flowing-water teslameter 3-61107
 - superconducting laboratory solenoids with given mag. field distrib., graphical parameter determ. method (*Ukrainian*) 3-61105
 - superconducting solenoid, forced flow high test facility, SULTAN, status report 3-43886
 - superconducting solenoid for an ESR spectrometer 3-55162
 - superconducting solenoid magnets, error field generation using computer code 3-49686
 - superconductors, multifilamentary, twisted, losses in space and time dependent EM surrounding 3-34432
- solid electrolytes** *see superionic conducting materials*
- solid lasers**
- see also gamma-ray lasers; Raman lasers; semiconductor junction lasers*
 - active impurity excitation in laser crystals under elec. discharge conditions 3-34745
 - advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
 - alkali halides, doped, amplified spontaneous emission in UV/visible region 3-61373
 - alkaline earth fluorides, tunable CW colour centre laser development (*French*) 3-34736
 - Argus laser, large aperture harmonic conversion expts. at LLNL 3-49993
 - chaotic and periodic emission of high power solid state lasers 3-61382
 - colour centre laser, synchronously pumped, long decay time gain medium mode locking anal. 3-34789
 - dye activated PMMA element, dynamic DFB 3-34729

solid lasers continued

- energy parameters stabilisation using reflector that transmits IR and UV radiation 3-34737
 glass:Nd³⁺ laser, electron beam effects on generating characts. (*Russian*) 3-44180
 ionic crystal tunable colour centre lasers 3-44172
 mode locked and freq. doubled laser dynamics 3-39403
 optically pumped ring laser, Dewar design 3-61440
 oxide and halide laser glass properties 3-61385
 passively mode-locked solid-state lasers, novel numerical model 3-39391
 pulsed solid-state lasers with active mode synchronisation 3-44169
 rare earth converters, optical pumping of Nd lasers 3-61377
 rare earth doped materials, appls. as luminesc. solar concentrators, fibre waveguide sources, and glass lasers 3-64706
 ruby, lasing threshold, nonsteady pumping power distrib. effects 3-44173
 ruby, pulsed solid-state lasers with active mode synchronisation 3-44169
 ruby, Q-modulated, internal parameters relation to radiation output characts. 3-49988
 ruby, single-pulse, self-modulation of radiation 3-61460
 ruby, small-angle light scatt., vac. annealing effect 3-49914
 ruby, ultrashort pulse generation and amplification at low temps., coherent transient effects 3-44261
 ruby laser, electron beam effects on generating characts. (*Russian*) 3-44180
 ruby laser, Q-switched, ultrashort light pulses, length control 3-61478
 ruby laser, resonatorless generation of giant laser pulse 3-49910
 ruby laser producing variable pulse lengths from 800 psec. to 80 nsec. 3-61372
 ruby lasers in holographic measurement techniques (*Hungarian*) 3-50024
 ruby passively mode-locked lasers with high brightness per unit active vol. 3-39401
 sapphire optics, scatter-free large cryst. grown by heat exchanger method 3-61111
 semiconducting electron-beam pumped lasers, generation spectra, UV-IR region 3-34597
 semiconductors with transitions between localised states, laser gain and excitation threshold 3-34739
 slab geometry laser development, efficient freq. conversion 3-61378
 solid-state lasers, new developments 3-49911
 thermal deformation of active element, free heat exchange in two-lamp illumination system cavity 3-49975
 thermal focusing effects in repetitively pulsed solid lasers, theory 3-39397
 transition metal ion vibronic solid state lasers, 0.7 to 0.8, 1.1 to 2.3 μ m tuning ranges (*German*) 3-34731
 ultrashort pulse train generation with controlled parameters, solid laser mode self-locking 3-44176
 ultrashort-pulse characteristics improvement using superluminesc. 3-61380
 unpolarised electro-optic Q-switched laser design 3-39385
 BaEr₂F₈ concentrated crystal, stimulated emission generation, lasing lines at 0.8538, 1.2312, 1.7350 μ m 3-39402
 CaF₂:Na⁺, tunable CW colour centre laser development (*French*) 3-34736
 Cd₃(As₂P_{1-x})₂ solid solns., lasing obs. with optical pumping 3-34744
 CdS laser generation mechanism and emission spectra during N₂ laser excitation (*Russian*) 3-39400
 CdS optically pumped CW semicond. ring laser 3-49969
 CdS type single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
 Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺:YAG, luminesc. of laser crystal, electron-excitation energy 3-39386
 Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺:(Gd,Sc)₃Ga₅O₁₂ garnet crystals 3-44179
 Cr³⁺, Yb³⁺, Er³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 Cr³⁺:Be₃Al₂(SiO₃)₆, emerald as new gem laser material 3-61379
 Cr³⁺:BeAl₂O₄ (alexandrite) lasers and appls. 3-39451
 Cr³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 CsLiIn⁺, Ti⁴⁺, amplified spontaneous emission at 430 nm 3-61373
 Er:YAG laser, 2.94 μ m, with active mode locking, image convertor recording of picosec. pulses 3-61476
 Er:YAlO₃, cascade laser generation 3-61384
 Er³⁺: glass lasers, energy loss channels in stimulated emission process 3-55378
 Er³⁺:LiYF₄ laser for 1.73 μ m eyesafe rangefinder appls. 3-39450
 Er³⁺:YAG crystal for IR lasers, review of research 3-44168
 Er³⁺:YAG laser, steady-state emission at 2.94 μ m 3-55380
 Er³⁺:YAlO₃, 3 μ m lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
 n-GaAs, nonlinear far-IR magnetoabsorption and optically detected magnetoimpurity effect 3-39487
 GaSb, n- and p-type, Auger recomb., effects on laser characts. 3-34738
 Ho³⁺:YAlO₃, 3 μ m lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
 n-InP:Fe²⁺, laser oscillation at 3.53 μ m 3-34730
 Li-Nd-La-phosphate laser glasses, con., possible appls. 3-44171
 LiF F₂ centre DFB laser 3-61381
 LiF F₂⁻ centre laser, ultrashort pulse generation 3-49977
 LiF with F₂ centres, visible DFB laser action at 680 nm 3-49909
 LiF:F₂ colour centre lasers, bleaching of F₂ centres and absorption spectra 3-34733
 LiNbO₃ laser with He-Cd laser based freq. degenerate pumping 3-55377
 NaF:F₂⁺ colour centre laser, fading props. 3-61376
 Nd high-efficiency laser with nonselective pumping, crystalline active medium, comparative tests 3-44177
 Nd laser with electro-optical shutter, narrow-band huge pulses generation 3-39399
 Nd laser with selective resonator, effective stimulated emission cross section determ. 3-34740
 Nd³⁺ laser, selective pulse pumping, semiconductor structures 3-34749
 Nd³⁺ slab geometry laser development, efficient freq. conversion 3-61378
 Nd: phosphate glass laser, 3-psec pulse generation 3-34828
 Nd:glass fibre lasers, mode locking 3-55486
 Nd:glass high-power laser systems, future developments and appls. 3-44178
 Nd:glass laser, nanosecond pulse train generation using LiF passive switch 3-34748
 Nd:glass laser, ultrashort pulse train generation with controlled parameters 3-44176
 Nd:glass laser driver developments, fusion research appls. 3-44234

solid lasers continued

- Nd:glass laser radiation, spatial struct. form. by apodising and hard apertures 3-55485
 Nd:glass lasers, mode-locked, picosec. pulse spectral development 3-39392
 Nd:glass lasers, progress in glass component development 3-39442
 Nd:glass slab geometry laser anal. 3-39452
 Nd:LiYF₄ laser performance 3-39388
 Nd:phosphate glass, gain coeff. temp. depend. 3-49915
 Nd:phosphate glass laser disc amplifier, 200 mm clear aperture (*Chinese*) 3-55376
 Nd:phosphate glass laser with diffraction-limited, divergence and Q-switching by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34741
 Nd:phosphate glass laser with active Q-modulation, single-frequency 3-39395
 Nd:YAG, CW transfer standards calibration for 1.064 μ m laser pulse power meas. 3-39463
 Nd:YAG, ultrashort pulse generation and amplification at low temps., coherent transient effects 3-44261
 Nd:YAG 50B pulsed laser 3-34735
 Nd:YAG intracavity mode-locked freq.-doubled laser, pump- and mode-size effects 3-55373
 Nd:YAG laser, active material internal stresses, influence on pulsed laser power (*Czech*) 3-39398
 Nd:YAG laser, passive parameters influence (*Russian*) 3-55442
 Nd:YAG laser, Q-switched, for microelectronics technology (*German*) 3-38945
 Nd:YAG laser output improvement using luminesc. coolants 3-34806
 Nd:YAG laser pumped dye laser amplifier, pulse shape improvement 3-39372
 Nd:YAG laser with long optical-fibre resonator, lasing characts. 3-44239
 Nd:YAG lasers, passive Q-switch with colour centres 3-61383
 Nd:YAG lasers, passively mode-locked, 12 ps pulse generation (*Chinese*) 3-55375
 Nd:YAG miniature short-pulse laser oscillator 3-39389
 Nd:YAG passively mode-locked lasers with high brightness per unit active vol. 3-39401
 Nd:YAG pulsed active/passive mode-locked laser characterisation 3-39394
 Nd:YAG pumping, optical fibres stimulated Raman scattering 3-34877
 Nd:YAG Q-switched freq.-doubled laser, surface finishing of metals 3-61449
 Nd:YAG slab geometry laser anal. 3-39452
 Nd:YAG-Nd:glass self-injected nonmode-locked picosec. laser 3-39393
 Nd:YAP laser, b-axis, high-power CW output, thermal effects 3-39387
 Nd:YLF rod amplifier, pulsed gain and thermal lensing 3-39390
 Nd³⁺:glass, pulsed solid-state lasers with active mode synchronisation 3-44169
 Nd³⁺:K₂Na₂P₂O₇ microlaser, generation characts. 3-44170
 Nd³⁺:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉, lasing transitions, luminesc. and stimulated emission 3-34732
 Nd³⁺:LiNdLa phosphate glass laser using LiF(F₂⁻) cryst. Q switch, spectral composition 3-34829
 Nd³⁺:LiNdP₂O₇ microlaser, generation characts. 3-44170
 Nd³⁺:NdAl₃(BO₃)₄ microlaser, generation characts. 3-44170
 Nd³⁺:YAG, pulsed solid-state lasers with active mode synchronisation 3-44169
 Nd³⁺:YAG CW laser with mode locking and intracavity freq. doubling 3-34746
 Nd³⁺:YAG IR CW laser LCB-6B 3-34734
 Nd³⁺:YAG laser, single-freq. mode, ring resonator Q-factor and effects 3-55379
 Nd³⁺:YAG ring laser (*Chinese*) 3-49908
 Nd³⁺:YAG single freq. CW travelling wave laser with interferometer controlled adjustable freq. 3-49916
 Nd³⁺:YAG ultrashort-pulsed laser operation, branched cavity internally seeded regenerative amplifier 3-44167
 Nd-glass high-power laser for thermonuclear fusion (*French*) 3-34911
 Nd,R_{1-x}P_xO₄ (R=La,Gd,Y,Bi), glass fibre 1.055 μ m lasing characteristics 3-34742
 Ni²⁺:KMgF₃, phonon-terminated laser emission at 1.591 μ m 3-49912
 TbP₂O₄, TbLiP₂O₇ and TbAl₃(BO₃)₄, Tb³⁺ transition rates for laser appl. 3-39396
 YAG laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched, precise synchronisability 3-61374
 YAG laser, Q-switching by KCl crystals with colour centres (*Russian*) 3-44181
 YAG, laser systems for electronics manufacturing 3-55565
 YAG laser with self-locking of longit. modes, SHG 3-61510
 Yb³⁺, Er³⁺:phosphate glass, energy transfer and lasing action 3-49913
 ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743
 ZnSe pumped longit. by electron beam, laser characts. improvement, cathodolum. spectrum 3-34747

solid solution hardening

No entries

solid-state microwave circuits

- see also Gunn oscillators; microwave integrated circuits
 amplifier design with gain and VSWR specified 3-43129
 amplifiers, automated network synthesis 3-43144
 applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
 CAD and meas. workstation 3-42702
 CAD of microwave/RF/IF ccts. 3-42701
 CASPAC 8-18 GHz miniature amplifier 3-59593
 computer optimisation 3-43142
 computer-aided analysis and design of non-linear and large signal microwave networks 3-42703
 diode generator, modulation characteristics, second harmonic effect 3-43137
 Egg microwave cct. anal. library, use of computer-science techniques 3-43127
 EHF distributed effects 3-42709
 EHF planar module for spatial combining, using IMPATT diode oscillator 3-54365
 Electro '83 conference, New York, USA (April 1983) 3-42277
 FET oscillators, optimum design using S-parameters analytic approach 3-59650
 FETs for medium power 3-38436
 ground radio links, evolution of microwave circuits (*Italian*) 3-62574
 HEMT 20 GHz amplifier for satellite communications 3-38082
 high power IMPATT amplifiers: design and applications 3-48661

solid-state microwave circuits continued

- high-factor freq. multipliers, microwave freqs., snap varactor appls. 3-54354
- IMPATT diode power combiners, techniques and performance 3-60216
- Josephson junction fluxon oscillator, subharmonic generation biased on Fiske steps 3-39148
- Josephson oscillator, flux-flow type, for MM and subMM wave regions 3-49670
- K-band technology development for EHF communication systems via satellite 3-56518
- low power modular amplifier design 3-33414
- low-noise microwave and MM-wave receivers 3-43141
- MESFET oscillator, stabilisation using BaTiO_3 dielectric resonator 3-60198
- MESFET RF feedback amplifier, high perf. low noise, for optical comm. system 3-59615
- microstrip decoupling circuits: an experimental study 3-60211
- microstrip transistor amplifier circuits, basic design parameters 3-48660
- microstrip-line technique appls. (*German*) 3-43133
- mixer automatic bias circuits, using diodes 3-54367
- mixer-preamp., drop-in for integrated limiter diode protection 3-60209
- mixers, TV receiver ccts. design for satellite direct broadcasting (*Czech*) 3-45655
- MM wave receiver front-end applications 3-51340
- MM-wave amplifiers and freq. converters for satellite communications 3-56519
- mm-wave cryogenic Schottky-diode mixer, calc. and meas. 3-33725
- mm-wave high-power limiter using p-i-n array 3-33727
- noise in distributed amplifiers 3-60203
- optoelectronically pulsed slot-line antennas 3-35037
- oscillator, bipolar transistor, stabilised with dielectric resonator 3-38427
- radar, high-power W-band (90-99 GHz) solid-state transmitter for high duty cycles and wide bandwidth 3-35707
- radiotelescopes, MM-wave receivers with quasi-optical inputs, galactic object molecular line emission obs. 3-62817
- satellite power combining amplifier, 10 W, 41 GHz, injection locking performance 3-35623
- satellite transponders, power amps appl. 3-59616
- selective 3-60215
- SIS microwave mixers, infinite gain and oscills. 3-54368
- solid-state circuits, conf., New York, USA (February 1983) 3-37608
- subharmonic planar doped barrier mixer conversion loss characteristics 3-33723
- superconductor-insulator-superconductor microwave mixers, noise anal. 3-43135
- superregenerative amplifier using an IMPATT diode 3-43138
- transistorised self-excited oscillator with delayed feedback, expt. study 3-33424
- TRAPATT diode pulsed power transmitter 3-38438
- TV receiver ccts. design, satellite direct broadcasting (*Czech*) 3-45655
- ultra-wideband millimetre-wave self-oscillating mixer 3-54364
- BaTiO_3 dielectric-resonator oscillators—a new microwave signal source 3-38408
- GaAs FET 2-4 GHz low intermodulation distortion amplifier design with flat gain response and low noise figure 3-33734
- GaAs FET 26.5-40 GHz amplifier, used for TWT amplifier replacement 3-60196
- GaAs FET low-noise X-band radar pre-amp, design 3-51309
- GaAs, FET microwave oscillators, theory of noise, exptl. verification 3-54360
- GaAs FET oscillators, FM noise theory 3-38434
- GaAs FET oscillators using input dielectric resonators, large signal design 3-38426
- GaAs FET two-stage low noise amplifier with 19.7 to 21.7 GHz range 3-38081
- GaAs hyperabrupt tuning varactors, CAD and manufacture 3-60219
- GaAs MESFET, microwave freq. doubler, theoretical and expt. study, design and performance 3-48652
- GaAs, MESFET microwave distributed amplifier, theory design and performance 3-48651
- GaAs MESFET oscillators using dielec. resonators, temp. stabilization 3-33731
- GaAs MESFET power amplifier with lumped element, automated assembly 3-43249

solid-state microwave devices

- see also *BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*
- 12 GHz direct broadcast satellite TV receivers, microwave IC versions 3-45658
- active semiconductor distributed parameter microwave-frequency devices, expt. and theory, review 3-48655
- beam lead PIN diode, high isolation, low capacitance 3-34198
- bipolar oscillator transistors, output power increase for wide freq. range 3-60214
- bipolar transistor, design using emitter plate metallisation technique, radar appl. 3-38882
- bipolar transistors, ion implanted, small signal model determ. 3-54358
- detector, superconducting thin film element, heterodyne technique, characts. study 3-61099
- diode attenuator, 3-pin, by band design method (*Japanese*) 3-33703
- forward biased pin diode, influence of skin effect on temp. 3-49257
- GaAs and Si Impatts for pulsed applications 3-38437
- Gunn devices in sharpless flanges, large-signal dynamic negative conductance 3-33728
- high-power limiters, design 3-54349
- hyperabrupt junction varactor diodes for millimeter-wavelength harmonic generators 3-33726
- III-V semiconductors, conf., Albuquerque, NM, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37615
- Josephson-junction MM-wave mixer 3-33737
- K-band technology development for EHF communication systems via satellite 3-56518
- metallised patterns photolithographic microwave devices heat sinks appl. 3-38848
- mm wave radio transmitters, used for tactical weapon systems 3-62558
- MM-wave systems, RF sources 3-60217
- power FETs, trends (*Hungarian*) 3-34221
- power FETs, waves on coupled electrodes (*German*) 3-60202
- power FETs development 3-38424
- rare earth-Co permanent magnets for microwave devices, internal temp. compensation by adding heavy lanthanides 3-61035

solid-state microwave devices continued

- ring bridges made from miniature transmission lines 3-48657
- semiconductor diode struct., ballistic electron motion, high-freq. props. 3-43136
- semiconductors, historical survey, forward projection (*German*) 3-43132
- simulation of microband elements (*Russian*) 3-33718
- SIS junction arrays, RF noise due to pair and quasi-particle tunnelings 3-61080
- SQUID voltage-controlled-oscillator 3-49650
- superconductor-insulator-superconductor mixer anal. using scale model 3-49635
- superconductor-insulator-superconductor quasiparticle tunnel junctions, microwave mixing and direct detection 3-49634
- telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
- transferred electron device with MESFET cathode contact, millimeter-wave operation 3-43143
- transistor, noise figure meas. method 3-48649
- transistor stability anal., conjugate stability circle development 3-38423
- transistors, thermal resistance meas. instrument (*Polish*) 3-56926
- transmitters for radar guided weapons 3-40585
- travelling wave transistors and tubes comparison (*German*) 3-60848
- and tubes, conf., London, England (Jan. 1983) 3-37620
- two-terminal devices, physical freq. limitations 3-33732
- TWTs for space communication 3-60425
- GaAs camel gate FET, LSI and power appls. 3-38934
- GaAs cooled Schottky diodes with microcluster interface, 4 GHz noise measurements 3-60810
- GaAs dual-gate power FET for K-band operation 3-38432
- GaAs FET, load/source pulling, using tuner models 3-54366
- GaAs FET in hermetically sealed container, power amplification above 15 GHz (*Italian*) 3-60199
- GaAs FETs for microwave appls. 3-49318
- GaAs high power microwave FETs and power amplifiers, review and current technology 3-54370
- GaAs hyperabrupt tuning varactors, CAD and manufacture 3-60219
- GaAs impatt diodes prep. by MBE, \circ integral packaging MM-wave 3-33716
- GaAs low noise dual-gate MESFETs for UHF and L-bands 3-43641
- GaAs low noise MESFETs with MOCVD GaAlAs buffer layers, microwave perform. 3-49288
- GaAs MESFET, microwave performance characts., effects of gate recess 3-38930
- GaAs MESFET, microwave discrete and IC devices, electron beam lithographic fabrication, appl. 3-48654
- GaAs MESFET, microwave dual-gate device, DC characts. modelling 3-60838
- GaAs MESFET, surface chemical comp. deviation induced by mask layer, and microwave device performance (*Chinese*) 3-54766
- GaAs MESFETs, microwave, extended l/f noise, characts. 3-54390
- GaAs MESFETs for up to ~ 50 GHz, types 3-33717
- GaAs matched FETs for military and space appls. 3-60846
- GaAs materials, processing technology and performance, review 3-43140
- GaAs microwave p-i-n diode, MOCVD epitaxial growth, characts. and performance 3-49247
- GaAs, power FET for K-band region prepared by MBE 3-43624
- GaAs power FETs, pulsed operation characts. (*Japanese*) 3-60844
- GaAs power FETs, semi-automatic load-pull meas. at 21 GHz 3-60218
- GaAs S-band power FET with semi-insulating gate 3-38933
- GaAs Schottky-barrier mixer diode, beam-lead, with minimised parasitics, conversion losses 3-54363
- GaAs/Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As TEGFET, microwave and ultra-high-speed logic appls. (*French*) 3-38918
- GaAs-GaAlAs n-p-n heterojunction microwave bipolar transistor, self alignment struct. 3-43613
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As deep depletion and inversion mode MISFETs 3-43677
- In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As submicrometer FET's grown by MBE 3-54929
- InP MISFET, microwave operation, design and fabrication 3-49295
- InP MISFET, X-band self-alignment gate enhancement-mode 3-54362
- InP MM-wave oscillators and amplifiers 3-48659
- InP n⁺-n-n⁺ Gunn devices, MM wave design optimisation 3-43578
- Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi, quasiparticle mixer for microwave heterodyne receiver, MM wave radioastronomy appl. 3-43855
- Si PBT, etched and overgrown geometries, comparison by two-dimens. numerical simulations 3-60788
- YIG microwave devices, characts. and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-60208

solid state nuclear track detector see *particle track visualisation***solid-state plasma**see also *helicons; plasmons*

- p-n junctions, microplasmas, actual turn-on voltage 3-38713
- semiconductor, degenerate polar, plasma oscill. effects on carrier mobility 3-54567
- semiconductor, direct gap, non-equilibrium carrier relax. in picosecond and subpicosecond physics, numerical approach 3-54648
- semiconductor, laser irradi. and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
- semiconductor hot plasma, elec. cond. relax. in crossed elec. and mag. fields 3-33902
- semiconductor physics, conference, Montpellier, France (Sept. 1982) 3-37594
- semiconductors, hot carrier physics and higher order electron phonon dynamics 3-60466
- semiconductors, laser pulse irradiated, electron-hole plasma instability and melting, phonon softening 3-54570
- thyristor, optimal turn-on, plasma spreading 3-43616
- GaAs, carrier-acoustic phonon interactions, hot carriers and luminescence 3-38631
- GaAs, hot electron-hole plasma, multifilament and multidomain stationary states 3-38621
- GaAs n⁺-n-n⁺ ballistic diodes, negative conductances 3-43581
- InP photodiodes, Cd diffused, rel. between diffusion parameters and microplasma behaviour 3-44062
- InSb, longit. wave instability in microwave region, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-48978
- Si optical waveguide, electron bombarded, electron-hole plasma, IR absorption 3-55190
- Si p-n junction, influence of current carriers on space charge and distrib. of mesoplasma radiation (*Russian*) 3-49033

solid-state plasma continued

- Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, time resolved reflectivity study 3-54601
- Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, femtosecond time resolved reflectivity study 3-54602

solid-state rectifiers

see also thyristors

- AC characteristics in AC/DC/DC conversion 3-41894
- analysis of a resonance inverter with reverse diodes, taking into account the rectifier filter (*Russian*) 3-58560
- aspects of utilisation of electronic rectifiers in converters 3-52709
- calculating transients in the circuits of rectifier devices using differential T transformations (*Russian*) 3-64535
- calculation of motor utilization factor for DC electric drives with thyristor converters 3-37417
- chopper type power units electronic equipment using ICs (*French*) 3-53621
- converter drives, application possibilities of optocouplers (*Polish*) 3-64571
- design and performance of fast high-voltage EPI-diodes 3-49265
- design of control circuits for contactors with diodes connected in reverse 3-37207
- dual integrated reverse-conducting thyristor module appls. (*German*) 3-53615
- GTO thyristors in self-regulating rectifiers (*German*) 3-38886
- high efficiency MOS-FET rectifier device 3-49326
- LT1005 logic-controlled rectifier regulator, characts. 3-48013
- maximum load carrying capacity of power semiconductor devices 3-52735
- method for evaluating the functional reliability of solid-state converter installations of power systems 3-37150
- modelling of rectifiers for computer-aided design of power converters (*Russian*) 3-64529
- MOSPOWER transistors as synchronous rectifiers in switch-mode power supplies 3-38916
- new developments in improving the current carrying capability of power semiconductors 3-49283
- optimum parameters of electromagnetic elements of transistor converters (*Russian*) 3-64564
- power control semiconductors, principles and applications (*German*) 3-49279
- power rectifier, electron beam heating influence on characts. (*Russian*) 3-43584
- quantitative analysis of induction motor performance improvement by SCR voltage control 3-64436
- raising the efficiency of transistor converters by greatly varying loading power (*Russian*) 3-64567
- Schottky diode, rectification characts. 3-34199
- SCR invertors for stair-like voltage wave shaping (*Polish*) 3-58547
- static rectifier units for recharging storage batteries, adjustment procedure 3-52740
- study of a controlled-rectifier/mechanical commutator with the semiconductor elements loaded by partial machine current 3-52733
- switching circuits of transistor inverters 3-64562
- switching losses reduction, power transistor/fast recovery rectifier behaviour 3-49275
- switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
- three-phase controlled reversing thyristor rectifier 3-38052
- thyristor-controlled pulsed power supply for TEXTOR, performance evaluation 3-36268
- use of thyristor/Si controlled rectifier-fed elec. locomotives and multiple unit type vehicles 3-52887
- Veridul V power semiconductor modules (*German*) 3-47019
- Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction, trap controlled SCL current diode theory 3-60783
- Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing effects semicond. power device appl. 3-54815

solitons *see transducers***solitons**

- Josephson soliton array 3-34413
- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- optical fibre communication, nonlinear system, bandwidth limits, soliton pulse propagation study 3-40547
- optical fibres, single mode, solitons, nonlinear pulse propag. 3-61489
- optical fibres, soliton analysis with the propagating beam method 3-61183
- optical fibres, soliton interaction, numerical investigation 3-55176
- trans-polyacetylene, charge transport at mid-gap, electrochemical study 3-54699
- propagation in randomly inhomogeneous medium 3-61677

sols

see also sedimentation

- optical fibre fabrication by sol-gel method 3-34462

solution annealing

No entries

sonar

see also bioacoustics; navigation; underwater sound

- accumulated detection probability correlation effect 3-55874
- atmospheric boundary layer investigation with SODAR equipment 3-41327
- broadband sonar data in bearing space, noise normalisation 3-44744
- circular arrays, fast frequency scanned, performance degradation 3-44441
- contact localisation and motion analysis, study and systems performance in ocean environment 3-56588
- delay-locked loop based on signal processor (*German*) 3-38101
- depth sounding unit for use on pleasure craft. 3-52131
- dog, instrumented beating canine left ventricle, microprocessor based system for real time volume meas. 3-56771
- Doppler sonar measurements, accuracy 3-56592
- Doppler sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
- Doppler time mapping, algorithm 3-40603
- Doppler time mapping, errors 3-40604
- EM and acoustic resonance scattering theory 3-61630
- ground vehicle automatic control by acoustic ranging 3-64750
- maximin system design for detection 3-44756
- moving target tracking, bearings-only meas. method 3-55892

sonar continued

- oceanographic free floating buoy array with sonar location system 3-41332
- oceanography: deep-sea acoustic guidance and displays 3-51321
- orthogonal beamforming procedure using real data, evaluation 3-45602
- passive location receivers, ranging and signal processing study 3-55893
- passive sonar tracking, cluttered multitarget environment, joint probabilistic data association algorithm 3-56590
- passive tracking technique, near-field target localisation, performance evaluation method 3-56589
- positioning, infrasonic sensor array of freely drifting buoys 3-56586
- positioning system for submarines, equipment and microcomputer range information processing 3-56585
- pulsed Doppler ocean current profiler accuracy bounds 3-46401
- ranging from Doppler and bearing meas. in modified polar coordinates 3-44790
- recursive techniques for passive source location 3-62042
- robotic range sensing and object pattern recognition by acoustic scanning 3-35714
- sea bed, stereoscopic visualisation and contour mapping using bathymetric sidescan sonar, BASS 3-57859
- sector scanning sonars, time-delay-and-integrate CCDs appl. 3-56591
- side-locking, phase difference monopulse techniques, coherent and non-coherent appl. 3-56571
- sideways-looking towed depth-measuring system, development 3-51320
- signal processing theory, synthetic aperture radar and computer-aided tomography, commonalities 3-50526
- signal understanding, HASP/SIAP expert system 3-40606
- three-dimensional target motion analysis using time-delay measurements 3-51322
- time delay detection and estimation techniques for moving sources 3-50506
- towed line array, beam forming and passive ranging, array shape perturbation study 3-56587
- trainer background noise generation by linear prediction techniques 3-45603
- unbiased time delay estimation in presence of interference 3-44788
- underwater navigation system, design 3-51319
- underwater navigation systems, development 3-51318
- underwater refraction impact on time-delay estimation 3-45606
- underwater vehicle sonar interference reduction by adaptive signal processing 3-45604

sonic boom *see shock waves***sonic propagation** *see acoustic wave propagation***sonoluminescence**

No entries

Soret effect *see thermal diffusion in liquids***sorption**

see also adsorption; chemisorption; desorption; surface diffusion

- circuit modules, liquid absorption characts. meas. 3-47584
- piezoelectric sorption hygrometers 3-43798
- plasma etching, basic chemistry and mechanisms 3-54810
- polyethylene, water treeing, water absorption, numerical anal., comment and reply 3-34285

sorting

see also merging

- hardware based sorting, SAM (sorted access memory) design 3-33508
- record sorting in Basic using detached keys 3-53338

sorting programs *see sorting***SOS integrated circuits** *see field effect integrated circuits***sound** *see acoustic waves; acoustics***sound amplification** *see acoustic wave amplification***sound broadcasting** *see radio broadcasting***sound field** *see acoustic field***sound generators** *see acoustic generators***sound measurement** *see acoustic variables measurement***sound propagation** *see acoustic wave propagation***sound ranging** *see sonar***sound reproduction**

see also audio acoustics; audio recording; pick-ups

- loudspeakers, audio testing, interpretation and comparison of results (*German*) 3-40722
- loudspeakers, phase and amplitude characteristics, perceptual effects 3-35831
- loudspeakers, reverberation time reduction techniques (*German*) 3-40723
- Orion SE 260 stereo amplifier, 2X60 W (*Hungarian*) 3-62976
- passive loudspeakers, developments and evaluation (*German*) 3-40717
- radio broadcasting truck listening area, acoustic design aspects (*German*) 3-40631
- TV visual signal induced sound distortion, using stereo receivers (*German*) 3-62852
- two-channel stereo record player with 16-bit D/A convertor 3-56699

sound waves *see acoustic waves***space charge**

see also limited space charge accumulation; space-charge-limited conduction; space-charge limited devices

- discrete space charge effects in electron beam lithography systems, Monte Carlo simulation 3-43452
- double injection diode, impedance, space charge effects 3-34202
- electro-optic measurement of the electric field distribution in transformer oil 3-51809
- facility to produce uniform space charge for evaluating ion measuring instruments 3-52390
- helical electron beams, space-charge neutralisation 3-61315
- HVDC breakdown of transformer oil and the effect of space charge on it 3-52688
- LAMPF high intensity H⁺ beam, soln. to transverse phase space time depend. problem 3-57304
- MIS grating solar cell, two-dimensional modelling 3-58677
- MOS structure, effect of defect surface layers on capacitance 3-49093
- MOST, threshold voltage calc. and control, space charge neutrality condition 3-38892
- orotron, space charge effects, theory 3-39328
- p-n junction, reverse biased, current fluctuation spectrum, super-Poisson noise 3-54723
- p-n photodiodes, fast response, carrier density and space charge effects on photocurrent 3-49852

space charge continued

- peak sampled vibrating-reed sensor for DC field meas., in presence of space charge 3-40875
- photonic tubes, space charge anal. 3-54554
- planar electrodeless drift chambers, effects of space charge, leakage currents and diffusion 3-63571
- plasma electron sources, emission current control by use of space charge layer 3-38533
- polymer films, nanosecond range elec. breakdown, prestressing effects 3-43776
- relativistic electron beam moving in cylindrical waveguide, EM wave parametric conversion 3-34936
- resonator photocell with two-step optical transitions, bistable optical characts. 3-34618
- semiconductor, carrier recombination at grain boundaries and the effective recombination velocity 3-38576
- semiconductor interfaces, incomplete space-charge layers 3-38692
- semiconductors, dispersive transport, space charge influence 3-33901
- solar cells, flux method for excess carrier transport 3-42056
- space charge effects in orchard spraying 3-58901
- symmetrical magnetic diode, potential and space charge distrib. 3-54523
- thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3-34040
- vacuum diode, charged particle injection 3-48897
- vacuum gap, elec. breakdown initiation, space charge role 3-54526
- Al-SiO₂-Si structure, efficiency of electron capture center parameters in dielectric layer determ. 3-34085
- Bi₂O₃ thin film diodes, electrical conduction and switching mechanism (*Korean*) 3-38756
- Fe₂O₃ photoelectrodes, thermally grown, impedance spectra 3-49124
- GaAs MBE layer, quantum transport of electrons confined by impurity space charge pot. in high mag. fields 3-54659
- GaAs n⁺-n-n⁺ ballistic diodes, negative conductances 3-43581
- InAs diodes, breakdown mechanism and reverse branch of I-V characts. 3-38870
- n-InP, impurity clusters, gamma radiation effect (*Russian*) 3-48968
- LiNbO₃ laser with He-Cd laser based freq. degenerate pumping 3-55377
- MIS struts., capacitance relax., tunnel generation effects 3-34090
- Si diode, double injection current-voltage characteristics with negative resistance (*Japanese*) 3-43591
- Si p-n junction, influence of current carriers on space charge and distrib. of mesoplasma radiation (*Russian*) 3-49033
- Si, p-n junction, luminosity distrib., in secondary breakdown zone (*Russian*) 3-34046
- Si polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240
- Si:F,H amorphous p-i-n struct. displacement current effects, time of flight meas. 3-34088
- Si:H amorphous semicond., anomalous surface photocond., FET studies 3-54683
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struts., accumulation and discharging of hole charge in oxide layer 3-38748

space-charge-limited conduction

- see also *limited space charge accumulation*
- p-n junctions, SCL current in junctions with electrically neutral base 3-49040
- photocathode, laser excited, high emission, electron beam characteristics 3-60374
- polyethylene, high density, elec. conduction, antistatic agent effects 3-43789
- semiconductors, dispersive transport, space charge influence 3-33901
- transmission lines, magnetically insulated, ionic loss, 1D anal. 3-44427
- β -zinc phthalocyanine single cryst., O₂ effects on elec. props. 3-38685
- As₂Se₃, amorphous, localised states, SCL currents activation energy 3-33999
- As₂Se₃ chalcogenide glass, space charge perturbed transport in dispersive medium 3-48994
- GaAs IC, backgating, effect of material parameters 3-39002
- In/pyrrole-N-methylpyrrole copolymer Schottky barrier diode, elec. props. 3-38864
- a-Si:H solar cells, space charge limited cond. 3-37368
- WSe₂ p-n junctions, elec. props. 3-49013
- ZnO varistors, elec. cond. and trapping distrib. 3-60223
- ZnO:Sn varistors, elec. cond. and trapping distrib. 3-60223
- ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271

space-charge limited devices

- see also *limited space charge accumulation*
- cylindrical dielectric diode with high density of shallow taps, HF negative conductance 3-38857
- thermal noise in insulators with traps lying above Fermi level, nonconst. mobility regime 3-54861
- Cu₂S-CdS heterojunction, trap controlled SCL current diode theory 3-60783

space-charge limited solid state diodes see *space-charge limited devices***space-charge limited solid state triodes** see *space-charge limited devices***space communication links**

- see also *satellite links; space vehicles; telemetering*
- bit error rate evaluation of GSTDN/TDRSS communication links 3-51203
- encoding for satellite and space channels 3-51164
- International Telemetering conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
- J-band space-fed phased array 3-50237
- multi-EVA system, prototype development 3-50717
- NASA Deep Space Network operations control 3-62696
- NASA Deep Space Network operations organisation 3-62700
- NASA Deep Space Network operations planning and preparation 3-62699
- NASA Deep Space Network operations scheduling 3-62698
- NASA Deep Space Network performance analysis 3-62697
- optical communication system conveying 2.5 bits per detected photon 3-62695
- receiver electronic housing design, for random vibration environment 3-45519
- research and communication engineering 3-35648
- semiconductor laser applications in space communications 3-35647
- Space Shuttle communications and telemetry subsystem 3-62701
- Space Shuttle Ku-band downlink digital TV tri-state delta modulation system 3-62704

space communication links continued

- Space Shuttle Orbital Flight Test support from United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63819
- Space Shuttle orbiter's Ku-band radar subsystem 3-62786
- Space Shuttle orbiter Ku-band radar and communication subsystem 3-62702
- Space Shuttle orbiter uplink command structure 3-62689
- Space Shuttle payload interrogator 3-62703
- Space Shuttle PCM telemetry data recovery 3-63833
- TWTs, space communication appls., comparison with solid-state devices 3-40519
- TWTs appl. 3-60425
- V-band low-noise integrated circuit receiver for space communication systems 3-35646

space heating

- 0.5 MW boiler for water and space heating in a hotel, operating experience (*German*) 3-58279
- add-on heat pump impact on heating power generation requirements 3-47371
- air-conditioning and warm air heating equipment in passenger coaches for express and suburban trains of the Norwegian State Railways 3-42128
- apartment blocks, central heating from district heating system, regulation by automatic controls 3-37518
- Austrian electric space heating, no promotion by energy authorities (*German*) 3-52945
- building services contracting, integration of microcomputer 3-32999
- building services integrated design for energy economy 3-37525
- buildings, energy management, computer control appl. 3-58838
- capacity controlled heat pumps performance comparison with that of conventional on/off controlled heat pumps 3-58847
- central heating controller, design 3-51875
- central heating devices control elements (*German*) 3-58840
- combination lighting systems total power consumption (*Russian*) 3-37473
- commercial buildings heat pump incorporated energy systems 3-58848
- computer controlled building services 3-37528
- deep heat-new concept in electric space heating 3-58897
- direct heating, experiences, possibilities and future prospects (*German*) 3-64824
- direct load control involving water heaters, central space heaters and air conditioners 3-63947
- domestic electric heating in Belgium (*French*) 3-58842
- domestic electric heating in France (*French*) 3-58841
- domestic electric space heating efficiency and trends in USA 3-47369
- domestic electric space/water heating in Denmark, present situation 3-52949
- domestic heating systems and their selection 3-58836
- domestic space and water heating in New Zealand, heat pumps appls. 3-37515
- domestic space and water heating systems—contribution of electricity in England and Wales to substitution for oil and gas 3-52947
- domestic space/water heating in Finland, overview 3-52951
- domestic space/water heating in Germany, substitution of oil (*German*) 3-52952
- electric storage heating and control, ergonomic aspects 3-58837
- electrical heating of open spaces, as protection against snow and ice (*German*) 3-37520
- electrically heated terraced houses in Hamburg (*German*) 3-52943
- electronic LV control unit for household energy consumption metering and control 3-64164
- Energy Monitoring and Control Systems (EMCS) problems and potential solutions 3-47367
- energy saving devices in small houses with direct electrical heating (*Swedish*) 3-52942
- energy saving with micro electronics (*German*) 3-58845
- energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
- experiences and examples of the application of electrical heat pumps in one-family houses (*German*) 3-58844
- Germany's largest block storage heating system (*German*) 3-37519
- heat pump impact on load shape and load control 3-46477
- heat pumps for domestic space heating, efficiency calc. method (*German*) 3-37521
- heating, ventilation and air conditioning system efficiency improvement 3-58857
- heating and ventilation systems with controlled air flow for motorcoaches used in shuttle-service trains RABDe 4/12 of the Bodensee-Toggenburg railway 3-42126
- high frequency energy management systems 3-37493
- home energy use in nine OECD countries, 1960-1980 3-42213
- home heating by electricity, economic case in USA 3-37522
- house heating by heat pump, size selection 3-37517
- industrial space heating by electricity in Britain, economic assessment 3-37523
- integrated heat pump storage system for off-peak electrical energy use 3-47370
- integrated heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system for hospital complex, preliminary design 3-37514
- living accommodation heating by heat pumps, economics (*German*) 3-58839
- load shed versus comfort, utility dichotomy 3-52233
- microcomputers in an energy saving residential heat pump 3-64839
- monitoring and control using energy management systems 3-42215
- monovalent electric air/water heat pump plant for room heating 3-64829
- Norwegian electric space/water heating, importance of oil/natural gas (*German*) 3-52948
- Nysa households electric power and energy demands structure examination (*Polish*) 3-64825
- operating experience with a small combined heat/power generating station (*German*) 3-52514
- passenger comfort in modern coaches 3-42123
- photovoltaic concentrating system for meeting large building energy needs 3-36932
- putting transformer waste heat to use 3-41855
- residential applications of photovoltaics in the United States 3-36939
- residential electric space heating and water heating in Sweden and Finland, current status (*German*) 3-52950
- residential heating systems energy consumption, effects of control dynamics 3-58265
- residential photovoltaic power system design, fabrication and operation 3-41718

space heating continued

- residential solar energy system development 3-37345
- room thermostats, design and performance 3-37516
- running experience with an electrical heat pump in bivalent alternative operation in a one-family house with indoor swimming pool (*German*) 3-58843
- salt water/water heat pump and bivalent heat operation, West Germany (*German*) 3-52944
- space conditioning load under spot or time of day pricing 3-46444
- Switzerland space/water heating sector, prospects of oil substitution by electricity (*German*) 3-52946
- system effects on heat pump operating coefficients (*German*) 3-37526
- temperature representative curves applied to energy management (*French*) 3-63936
- thermoelectric exhaust air/water heat pump for space heating 3-64830
- US buildings energy conservation, engineering, economic, behavioural perspectives integration 3-42214
- USA space/warm air electric heating oil substitution 3-52953
- warm air heated houses, thermostat differential and setting for energy savings 3-41048
- warm air heating with additional ventilation in class RBD 4/4+B+ABt shuttle-service motorcoach trains of the Berne-Lotschberg-Simplon Railway 3-42127
- wet central heating systems, cost monitoring instruments (*German*) 3-58846

space research

- see also artificial satellites; astronomy and astrophysics; space vehicles*
- closed loop pseudogravitational environmental research facility configuration design for operation in low Earth orbit 3-41254
- communication engineering 3-35648
- controller-recorder for use in the Space Shuttle 3-52057
- European rocket and balloon programmes, conference, Interlaken, Switzerland (April 1983) 3-53032
- Planetary Soil Water Analyser using DSC and microprocessor 3-63079

space science *see space research***space vehicle power plants**

- INTEL V solar array technical aspects 3-42009
- permanent-magnet generator optimum design for aerospace applications 3-36402
- photovoltaic Cassegrainian concentrator array, miniaturised, design and performance 3-42011
- photovoltaic specialists conf., San Diego, CA, USA, Sept. 1982 3-42273
- satellite solar power stations development, using microwave transmission (*Czech*) 3-64338
- solar arrays technology components 3-42007
- solar cell array technology overview and future developments, space applications 3-42006
- solar cell array wing fabrication and testing 3-42008
- solar cell arrays, large area, low-cost, for space vehicles 3-42017
- solar cell arrays, low cost, multi-100 kW, new component development, space vehicle applications 3-42010
- solar cell assemblies, large area, fabrication and costs 3-42018
- solar cells, performance prediction in space 3-42030
- Solar Maximum Mission observatory solar cell array system design and operation 3-42014
- wraparound contact solar cells welding technology developments, application to panel type cells 3-37754
- AlGaAs/GaAs heteroface solar cell technology status 3-47139
- Si solar cells, terrestrial, potential as alternative for low cost space cells 3-42028

space vehicles

- see also artificial satellites; rockets; space vehicle power plants*
- aerospace industry, design review escapes 3-47531
- attitude determ. method applicable to surface navigation 3-52052
- attitude determination, laser techniques appl. 3-41019
- differential temp. gauge for hypersonic re-entry vehicle boundary-layer transition onset detection 3-63824
- direct TV broadcasting payload 3-45508
- elastic rod structural model longitudinal response anal. 3-36389
- electric discharge pulses in irradiated solid dielectrics in space 3-49530
- electrostatic charging of insulated spacecraft surfaces 3-36415
- fault-tolerant computer for autonomous spacecraft 3-57804
- Galileo Jupiter probe Atmosphere Structure Instrument 3-63174
- Galileo space probe for Jupiter exploration (*German*) 3-36387
- Giotto in comet Halley dust cloud, attitude perturbations 3-41249
- Hermes, launched by Ariane 5, European developments (*French*) 3-46329
- high power electric motor actuator, design for Space Shuttle appls. 3-52791
- Kevlar-polyester composite materials, charging characts. under electron beam 3-49543
- launchers for communication satellites 3-63806
- Leascraft system, review 3-36386
- low-altitude planetary orbiter navigation, use of dual baseline differential VLBI 3-51326
- navigation program, using relativistic formula for star input data 3-52006
- Project Galileo fault protection system 3-57798
- radiation hardening effects 3-36383
- SOPC, DOD's Shuttle control centre 3-36385
- space charging currents and their effects on spacecraft systems 3-49544
- space environment for electronic equipment (*Japanese*) 3-61733
- Space Shuttle communications and telemetry subsystem 3-62701
- Space Shuttle Ku-band downlink digital TV tri-state delta modulation system 3-62704
- Space Shuttle Orbital Flight Test support from United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63819
- Space Shuttle orbiter's Ku-band radar subsystem 3-62786
- Space Shuttle orbiter Ku-band radar and communication subsystem 3-62702
- Space Shuttle orbiter uplink command structure 3-62689
- Space Shuttle payload interrogator 3-62703
- Space Shuttle PCM telemetry data recovery 3-63833
- Space Shuttle test Tape Recorder Shutdown Alarm 3-63818
- Spacelab-Space Shuttle-ground expt. data communications (48 Mbit/s) 3-62575
- technology trends in satellite communications 3-57791
- UNISAT, satellite, overall design 3-45506

spacecraft *see space vehicles***spark chambers**

- see also position sensitive particle detectors*
- calibration, for gamma-ray telescope, photographs analysis using semiautomatic scanning-meas. system 3-63615
- multi-gap optical spark chamber, data reconstruction from six camera optics 3-63619
- multigap projection-type spark chamber operation 3-63616

spark counters

- fission fragments counting and energy degradation in air, spark counter appl. 3-36243

spark erosion machining *see spark machining***spark-gap voltmeters** *see voltmeters***spark gaps**

- 1100 kV transmission lines, air gap impulse tests 3-46618
- air gap with nonuniform elec. field distribution, formation of current of positive leader in air 3-58070
- air-gap with insulating barriers, discharge development (*Japanese*) 3-61007
- atmospheric influences on the switching impulse performance of 1-meter caps 3-52372
- crowbar for HV power supply 3-57609
- current evolution in a pulsed overstressed radial vacuum gap 3-49522
- influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336
- large air gaps breakdown, model, protection against switching overvoltage (*French*) 3-41507
- laser-triggered plasma shutter 3-61448
- LV installations protection against lightning faults (*Italian*) 3-58104
- modulator switch for transversely excited Cu laser 3-34802
- optical modulator for light beams 3-49985
- phenomena at electrode surfaces and breakdown voltages of gaps 3-52327
- rod-air gap-plane electrode system impulse corona and space charge 3-52370
- rod/plane, lightning and switching impulse breakdown in N₂ and N₂/CCl₄F₂ mixtures 3-36659
- SF₆ spark gaps, causes of low starting voltage (*Czech*) 3-52368
- stable design, for voltages up to 20 kV, with shout triggering times 3-46615
- surge divertor characteristic modelling aspects 3-36671
- CO₂ positive impulse breakdown, electrode geometry effect 3-61004
- KrF high-power laser transmission through optical fibres, gas switch triggering appls. 3-44136
- N₂ Blumlein type laser, spark gap characts. study, output energy considerations (*Japanese*) 3-34713

spark machining

- electro-erosion means for cutting stacked metal laminates 3-33066
- multiple electrical probe tips planarization 3-37546

sparks

- see also electric breakdown; lightning*
- amateur radio interference source identification guidelines 3-50131
- development of a collector ring monitor for sparking detection on generators 3-37049
- discharge, interference generation and suppression (*German*) 3-55664
- discharges, natural gas ignition 3-39531
- dust clouds, minimum ignition energy meas., electrode characteristics effect 3-40973
- electric characteristics of an LC-discharge circuit with regard to spark resistance (*Russian*) 3-59539
- energy of spark discharge meas., remote meter 3-56953
- gas pulsed laser laser pumping by bulk and sliding spark discharges 3-34697
- power overhead lines, HV, back-sparking frequency, reduction measures (*German*) 3-46578
- study of underwater spark discharge characteristics under parametric variation of electric discharge circuits (*Russian*) 3-37232
- SF₆ gas impulse breakdown characteristics in presence of local spark 3-64596

spatial filters

- acousto-optic signal processing systems, matched spatial filter 3-61240
- array data, high-resolution spectral anal. 3-38358
- backscattering signal in optical fibres 3-61189
- capacitance transducer electrodes response determ., flow meas. appl. 3-40863
- CGH filters for coding and decoding dilute objects 3-61253
- coherent optical processor using spatial-freq. filters (*Russian*) 3-44939
- colour image enhancement by white light spatial filtering 3-35234
- complex space-frequency filters, phase coding (*Russian*) 3-55247
- computer synthesis, coherent radiation transverse mode composition anal. appls. 3-34572
- contrast enhancement, spatially variant, using local range modification 3-50588
- dichromated gelatin reflection holograms characts. and meas. 3-61525
- directional structure pseudocolouring by spatial freq. filtering 3-55992
- fingerprint identification by matched filtering using photorefractive crystals 3-39504
- high-pass filtering for linewidth meas. 3-50540
- holographic filter, coherent imaging device extended capability for 1D multichannel processing 3-44915
- holographic pattern recognition research 3-55518
- hybrid electronic-optical logic processing in parallel 3-62046
- interference coatings appl. in optical processing, OTF rel. to spatial freq. filtering 3-61252
- isotropic spatial filtering, multidimensional signals, analysis and image processing aspects (*Russian*) 3-50534
- laser pulse string, beam-profile meas. using spatial filter to sample Hermite modes 3-34836
- linear invariant multiclass component spaces for optical pattern recognition 3-44923
- matched, two-dimensional diffraction pattern sampling system for optimum parameter determ. 3-34571
- noncoherent image processing using an astigmatic system (*French*) 3-40044
- opto-electronical bandpass filtering applied to incoherent image subtraction 3-50585
- partially coherent optical signal processing, source encoding, signal sampling and spectral band filtering 3-62112

spatial filters continued

- pseudocolour encoding, spatial filtering real-time spatial freq. and density (*Chinese*) 3-62107
- size-sensitive filters 3-39276
- source encoding, signal sampling and filtering for white-light signal processing, coherence requirement 3-44921
- two-way code translations by computer-generated holographic filters 3-50584

spatial orientation control *see attitude control***spatial variables measurement**

- see also angular measurement; area measurement; curvature measurement; diameter measurement; displacement measurement; distance measurement; height measurement; length measurement; level measurement; particle size measurement; position measurement; surface topography measurement; thermal expansion measurement; thickness measurement; volume measurement*
- aircraft fastener holes NDT, computerised system using capacitance sensors 3-51545
- automated checking with image processing sensors (*German*) 3-51861
- azimuth-insensitive system for line-width measurement 3-51617
- co-ordinate meas. machines, three-dimensional tactile sensing, development 3-45885
- coordinate meas. machines accuracy determ. 3-63458
- coordinate meas. machines checking, bored plate calibration 3-63457
- coordinate meas. techniques in quality control, generalised filtering algorithms 3-59119
- coordinate measuring machines calibration algorithms (*German*) 3-63453
- depth, sideways-looking towed system, development 3-51320
- depth meas. in stereoscopic TV display 3-51378
- diffraction patterns meas. in TEM 3-48921
- digital tracers, laboratory and industrial appl. (*German*) 3-51733
- dilatation meas. using cantilever and capacitor technique 3-41023
- dimensional measurements in microelectronics, optical microscopy appl. 3-63444
- distance, flatness and straightness measurement by laser beam 3-46117
- fibres and wires, transverse dimensions meas. by US resonance method 3-36163
- five-dimensional transducer using laser holography, aerodynamics appl. 3-61540
- geometric parameters of machine construction parts meas., holography appl., future prospects 3-46119
- holography, measuring and testing technique for industrial appls. 3-44279
- human movement monitoring, RF transducers appl. 3-36318
- inspection of piece parts, in automotive and related industries, using electro-optical meas. 3-59118
- laser beam dimensional meas. system, automatic compensation devices 3-36156
- laser-based, microcomputer-controlled instrument, H-P 5528A 3-36155
- linear and angular dimensions monitoring, engineering components (*Russian*) 3-41020
- LSI micropatterns meas. using laser interferometer 3-38941
- monocular camera based measurement system using the thin lens approximation 3-41025
- multicoordinate meas. machine, computer controlled, metrology aspects 3-46127
- near-surface volume dilatation meas. in irradiated silica, cantilever/capacitor method 3-41024
- optical single-mode fibre arc-fusion splice axis-alignment method using beam splitter 3-61188
- optoelectronic triangulation systems for inspection appls. 3-35957
- road vehicle classification equipment for expressway toll collection station 3-56768
- rods, fine, and wires, transverse dimensions meas., US resonance method 3-36164
- satellite attitude determination by using received TV signal strength (*Japanese*) 3-35629
- sea bed, stereoscopic visualisation and contour mapping using bathymetric sidescan sonar, BASS 3-57859
- self-calibrating meas. systems, for electrical meas. of mechanical processes 3-63441
- sensors review 3-63225
- shape meas. of large technical objects by light intersection method 3-61559
- spacecraft attitude, laser techniques appl. 3-41019
- straightness meas. using He-Ne laser beam, electronic evaluating unit (*German*) 3-36162
- three-dimensional touch trigger probes, static and dynamic characts. analysis and obs. 3-63266
- VLSI video linewidth measurement system 3-60910

speakers *see loudspeakers***special purpose computers**

- see also digital differential analysers; process computers*
- 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor using 2 μ m ED-NMOS technology 3-38263
- communications processors and data network efficiency 3-50834
- CPU-board for control appls. UNI-CPU (*Spanish*) 3-48285
- data encryption, dedicated microprocessor 3-34246
- discrete Fourier transform processor based on the prime-factor algorithm 3-55899
- Fairlight Music Computer, characts. 3-51508
- graphic display processors, design 3-63086
- hybrid microcomputer for space applications 3-42961
- hybrid optical-digital image processing system for pattern recognition 3-44927
- legal move generator for chess using VLSI 3-48289
- modular microprocessor networks for mathematical physics problem (*Russian*) 3-33563
- multitask image processor architecture 3-55967
- NEC μ PD7720 digital signal processor, appl. areas 3-42977
- optical processor for calc. of inner products of vectors 3-44832
- optoelectronic processor, design and memory aspects, nonlinear algebraic eqns. soln. appl. (*Russian*) 3-50533
- organ, microprocessor based system, design and operation (*Spanish*) 3-56713
- PIXIE-1000 grey-level machine vision system, automatic inspection appls. 3-44932
- RAPSOM, minicomputer system for biological signal recording and processing (*French*) 3-46302
- real-time image analysis, hardware for industrial appls. 3-35241

special purpose computers continued

- S2811 and S2814 AMI signal/FFT processing chips 3-62037
- single instruction special-purpose microcomputer, design considerations 3-53940
- spacecraft computers, state-of-the-art survey 3-36382
- ST-100 array processor architectural highlights 3-44824
- systems sciences, conf., Hawaii, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-53018
- systolic arrays, programmable systolic chip, design 3-48349
- VLSI chess legal move generator 3-48350
- VLSI Reed-Solomon encoder using Berlekamp's bit-serial multiplier algorithm 3-49489
- VLSI tree machine for relational data bases 3-54071

specific gravity measurement *see density measurement***specific heat**

- see also specific heat of liquids; specific heat of solids*
- No entries

specific heat at constant pressure *see specific heat***specific heat at constant volume** *see specific heat***specific heat of liquids**

- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
 - PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582
- specific heat of solids**
- glow discharge polymers, thermal conductivity and thermal capacity (*German*) 3-53466
 - Invar, heat capacity in range 2-20K using microcomputer-controlled calorimeter 3-63018
 - thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145
 - Cu, heat capacity in range 2-20K using microcomputer-controlled calorimeter 3-63018
 - Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
 - INP, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 - InSb, conductivity and energy relax., quantum corrections 3-38629
 - NbTi superconductor, enthalpy improved dielec. insulation 3-43846
 - RbNiCl₃, heat capacity in range 2-20K using microcomputer-controlled calorimeter 3-63018

specimen preparation

- see also metallography; replica techniques*
- IC, TEM cross-sectional investig., sample prep. technique 3-60332
- MBE and surface analysis, vacuum interlock system and preparation assembly 3-37928
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconducting wires, specimens prep. for TEM 3-55143
- Si wafer, obs. using chemical thinning technique for TEM cross-sectional samples 3-60663

speckle

- advanced laser technology and appls., conf., Arlington, VA, USA (May 1982) 3-37583
- holographic interferometry theory and engineering applications 3-39496
- imaging through turbulent media, shift-and-add method anal. 3-35230
- in-plane vibration determ. by speckle counting 3-51855
- interferograms, white light optical processing 3-55968
- interferometry, image reconstruction proceeding from Fourier transform phase 3-35257
- interferometry, one-dimensional image reconstruction from complex spectrum zeros 3-35256
- multimode fibres, bandwidth estimation using speckle pattern freq. correlation function 3-34453
- multimode optical fibres, speckle pattern rel. to modal noise 3-39189
- objective laser speckle method for curved surface three-dimens. surface displacement meas. 3-41016
- phase retrieval in astronomy 3-35206
- rotating structures, in-plane strain meas. by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3-63467
- rough surface real-time longit. displacement anal. by observing fringes within objective laser speckles 3-36160
- speckle photographs with the props. of rainbow and compositional holograms 3-50028
- US B-scans, statistics 3-46417
- vibrational amplitude meas. by direct lock-in ESPI 3-56996
- Nd:YAG laser with long optical-fibre resonator, lasing characts. 3-44239

spectacles *see lenses; sensory aids***spectra**

- see also alpha-particle spectra; astronomical spectra; atmospheric spectra; atomic spectra; beta-ray spectra; Brillouin spectra; electron spectra; gamma-ray spectra; light scattering; luminescence; mass spectra; microwave spectra; multiphoton spectra; neutron spectra; nonradiative transitions; proton spectra; Raman spectra; spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions; spectra of organic molecules and substances; spectra of solids; spectral line breadth; spectral line shift; spectrochemical analysis; Stark effect; stimulated scattering; time of flight spectra; time resolved spectra; tunnelling spectra; X-ray spectra*
- No entries

spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions

- see also Raman spectra of inorganic liquids and solutions*
- POCl₃-SnCl₄:Pr³⁺, laser liq., visible and IR spectra, radiative lifetimes 3-39380

spectra of inorganic solids

- see also impurity and defect absorption spectra of inorganic solids; infrared spectra of inorganic solids; luminescence of inorganic solids; Raman spectra of inorganic solids; visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids*
- GaP, SAW and photocurrent spectroscopies 3-54640
- SiO₂ thin dielectric films, optical props. and struct. 3-39054

spectra of organic molecules and substances

- see also infrared spectra of organic molecules and substances; luminescence of organic solids; radiofrequency and microwave spectra of organic molecules and substances*
- pentamethylidyne dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (*Chinese*) 3-55363
- undecamethylidyne dye, quantum efficiency and absorpt. recovery time (*Chinese*) 3-55363

spectra of solids

- see also luminescence of solids; spectra of inorganic solids; spectra of organic molecules and substances*
- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003

spectral analysers

- see also *spectral analysis; transient analysers; wave analysers*
- acoustic noise meas. using FFT analyser 3-46160
- acousto-optic Bragg cell, wideband, design 3-61239
- acousto-optic processors, meas. of mutual spectral power density 3-40836
- acousto-optic receiver, spectral analyser, evaluation 3-44022
- acousto-optic signal processing systems 3-61240
- acousto-optic spectrum analyser, high-performance GHz-bandwidth 3-61238
- AF spectrum display cct., using DM4Z fluorescent display, active band-pass filters 3-45861
- all-digital on-board, design 3-51626
- audio spectrum analyzers and swept function generators, design (*Dutch*) 3-53725
- autocollimating wide-band acoustooptical spectral analyser 3-61244
- Bragg signal processing and output devices, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3-58918
- complex signal processing by spectral method, simplified spectrum analyzer (*Russian*) 3-63165
- computer controlled analyzer, MS611A, automatic tuning feature, design and specifications 3-45866
- data transmission line analyser, development (*German*) 3-45856
- design using TV tuner module and oscilloscope 3-56842
- digital, with truncation of data, operational features (*Russian*) 3-51625
- digital storage oscilloscope, used as spectrum analyser 3-40834
- display, HP 853A, with digital memory (*German*) 3-45858
- DM in spectral analysis equipment 3-45867
- FFT spectrum analyser design and use 3-63163
- fibre optic spectrum analyser using Fabry-Perot resonator 3-43959
- Fourier, frequency limit extension 3-63170
- frequency range oscillator stability resolution, sensitivity of manufacturers' models (*French*) 3-56835
- Gold Line 30 real time, test report 3-35944
- high-speed FFT signal analyser design 3-63175
- HP 8182A data analyser for testing threshold and timing parameters 3-63151
- HP 8182A data analyzer software/firmware design 3-63152
- integrated optical microwave spectrum analyser using geodesic lenses 3-61236
- loudspeaker testing, use of DSP hardware multiband filters 3-35949
- LSI speech, switched capacitor filter techniques appl. 3-44603
- machinery diagnostics by microprocessor-based FFT spectrum analysers 3-63057
- microcomputer, laboratory appl. 3-40825
- microcomputer interface extends spectrum analyser capabilities 3-51614
- microwave superheterodyne spectrum analysers 3-51622
- multichannel counter for digital autocorrelator, microprocessor-controlled, radioastronomical obs. appl. 3-56750
- narrowband parallel, digital bandpass filter with thinning (*Russian*) 3-60109
- noise measurement system, ultra-low, employing dual channel FFT 3-40844
- optical spectral analyser, Fourier transformation beam deflector arrangement, electronic signals appl. 3-34553
- optical spectrum analyser, optical excision in freq. plane 3-62076
- optical system analysis of coherent spectrum analysers 3-44030
- phase noise meas., HP3047A spectral analyser 3-35872
- power spectral measurements of electrical noise using a mini-computer 3-40791
- probabilistic characteristics analyser, distrib. function of random processes determ. 3-63154
- RF spectral analysis with integrated optics 3-63172
- SAW RF spectrum analyser using acoustic wave diffr. 3-61990
- signal analyser with real-time digital filter (*Swedish*) 3-40830
- spectrum display in teaching communications 3-37638
- superposition techniques for Fourier analysis meas. (*German*) 3-45864
- time delay spectrometry, analysis 3-56824
- TV set display, used for AF spectrum analyser, MF10 digital filter IC 3-45863
- Uni-Scan panoramic receiver extension equipment, radio amateur test station appl. (*German*) 3-51615
- voltage signals, frequency analyser appl. (*German*) 3-35951
- well logging, natural gamma ray spectroscopy, Kalman filtering approach 3-36410

spectral analysis

- see also *spectral analysers*
- absorption region, millimeter wave amplitude scintillations 3-61661
- acoustic noise meas. using FFT analyser 3-46160
- acoustic spectrum analyser, microcomputer based multichannel monitoring system for dynamic signals 3-35167
- acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1983) 3-37606
- acousto-optic signal processing, developments 3-55860
- adaptive oscillator appl. 3-39949
- algorithm, VLSI design 3-39950
- algorithm for ARMA estimation 3-39941
- alternating bipolar code, first order Markov source investigation (*French*) 3-61943
- amplitude and energy dynamic spectral states, formation by single structure 3-35120
- analogue/digital circuit noise anal. using autoregressive power spectrum estimation 3-38029
- angle modulated signal, multi-echo interference, digital signal processing 3-50514
- antennas, high-resolution array processing, generalised approach 3-44734
- arbitrary bodies, spectral-iteration technique for scattering anal., conducting cylinders with H-wave incidence 3-44339
- arbitrary bodies, spectral-iteration technique to analysing scattering, cylindrical scatterers with E-wave incidence 3-39556
- ARMA, correlation-based methods, statistical efficiency 3-39943
- ARMA estimation, Double Levinson Recursion Formulation 3-44807
- ARMA estimation, fast algorithm 3-44815
- ARMA parameter estimation, matching technique 3-44809
- array of sensors, power estimation, broadband detection 3-39952
- array processing algorithms capability for source bearing estimation 3-44737
- ASAM programming system for stochastic analog signal spectral analysis (*German*) 3-35958
- autoregressive detection, generalized Burg algorithm appl. 3-44751
- autoregressive estimation, resolution 3-44812

spectral analysis continued

- autoregressive spectral estimation, resolution improvement by decimation 3-55745
- broadband radio signals, spectrum width meas. accuracy on background of interference in acoustooptical spectrum analyser 3-51118
- cepstral anal. appl. to system transfer function meas. in elec. and acoustic systems 3-50530
- cepstral analysis synthesis on the mel frequency scale 3-39915
- cepstrum constraints in ME spectral estimation 3-37791
- changing spectrum estimation 3-55905
- closely spaced frequencies estimation buried in white noise using linear programming 3-35203
- colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
- complex signals with linear FM, matched filtration, residual phase term (*Russian*) 3-62019
- confidence interval determination for spectral estimates using 'tilted densities' 3-39804
- constant-Q spectrum anal., algorithm and architecture 3-40008
- covariance least-squares algorithm, for spectral estimation of processes of short data length 3-37838
- current spectra, direct and inverse transformations (*Russian*) 3-33107
- design of an optimum band-pass filter for spectrum analysis of random processes (*Russian*) 3-54146
- differential, signal detection, appl. and extensions (*French*) 3-35122
- direct Fourier transform spectral estimators, averaging errors (*Hungarian*) 3-44705
- discrete signals, bandlimited extrapolation 3-40013
- discrete time stochastic process spectral estimation, approx. realisation, ARMA model 3-50469
- discrete time window functions with arbitrarily low sidelobe level 3-35173
- Doppler sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
- driven unlocked SAW delay line oscillator, experimental observations 3-44692
- duobinary FSK systems working at high bit rates, spectral anal. and implementation 3-50996
- ECG signal processing method, microprocess-based 3-63763
- EMG, interference activity, turning points spectral anal. 3-41210
- estimation, lag reshaping method, combined time and lag weighting 3-44707
- estimation theory in signal processing 3-55924
- experimental results processing, mean value, correlation function and spectral density calc. (*Slovak*) 3-62987
- Extended Yule-Walker equations, fast recursive AR estimation 3-44816
- extrapolation of constrained signals 3-35195
- flatness testing of optical discs 3-40839
- fluorescent material colorimetry, relative spectral integrating sphere efficiency determination (*Japanese*) 3-41045
- frequency estimation based on iterated autocorrelation function 3-50467
- frequency integral energy distribution function of random binary signal monofunctional transmission transforms (*Polish*) 3-50389
- Gaussian spectrum, digital simulation of system for mean frequency meas. 3-53548
- general linear estimation theory, time series modelling 3-44732
- Hadamard transform coding, theoretical and experimental results comparison 3-62002
- harmonic retrieval methods 3-44813
- high-resolution frequency estimation via weighted forward and backward autoregressive modelling 3-44806
- human pulse anal. 3-46255
- hybrid time and space integrating processors for spread spectrum applications 3-55242
- interferometric acoustooptic signal processor for simultaneous direction finding and spectrum analysis 3-34562
- interpolation algorithms for discrete Fourier transforms of weighted signals 3-51518
- lag reshaping and variance, generalised framework anal. 3-39948
- laser pulses, ultra-short, time-depend. spectral anal. using dynamic spectrograph 3-55479
- linear phase adaptive filters use for time-varying spectral estimation using symmetric smoothing 3-39979
- linear prediction frequency estimates, Kumaresan-Prony method of spectral anal., fast computational algorithm use 3-40010
- linear prediction theory, closely-spaced noisy sinusoids resolution using modern spectral anal. methods 3-40017
- lower limbs, elec. impedance meas., spectral anal. 3-51971
- M-ary direct-sequence spread-spectrum multiple access communication systems 3-40145
- Markov chains, spectral anal. of functions with appls. 3-50250
- maximum entropy method, explicit soln. and data extension 3-35151
- maximum entropy method, modulative and additive narrow band processes differentiation 3-55953
- maximum entropy power spectrum estimation, correlation meas. uncertainty 3-44805
- maximum entropy spectral anal., approximation theoretic approach 3-55747
- maximum likelihood and data adaptive spectral estimators, new interpretations 3-44774
- mean value, generalised framework 3-39947
- microstrip line with tuning septums laid on lossy material, dispersion characteristics, and energy considerations 3-33680
- missile systems, computer simulation models validation 3-52008
- modal decomposition signal subspace algorithms 3-44736
- multichannel amplitude analyser using MERA-60 microcomputer 3-63632
- multichannel linear prediction, experimental comparison 3-39944
- multidimensional MEM, duality 3-39945
- multidimensional signals processing, by coherent optics 3-50543
- multidimensional spectral estimation algorithms, resolution and robustness 3-44778
- multilevel digital signals in nonlinear channels, power spectral density (*Japanese*) 3-39976
- multiple signals, minimum cross-entropy spectral anal. 3-55877
- nonrecursive, sliding-interval spectral analysis algorithms, based on generalized Haar functions 3-33638
- nonrecursive signal processing in the frequency domain to obtain an effect similar to the effect of using 'temporal windows' 3-44719
- nonstationary signals, spectral-correlation analysis (*Russian*) 3-50411
- ocean waves imaging mechanism using synthetic aperture radar 3-45571

spectral analysis continued

- optic-electronic systems, signal spectral anal. for spatially noncoherent radiation source (*Russian*) 3-50537
 optimization theoretic framework for spectral estimation 3-37831
 optimum tapered Burg algorithm for linear prediction and spectral analysis 3-35146
 orthogonal beamforming, statistical behaviour 3-39951
 orthogonal functions for spectral express analysis (*Russian*) 3-50410
 oscillator phase instability, spectral dispersion of modulated signals, white and random walk phase model 3-51114
 over-the-horizon, radar systems, transmission investigation 3-62773
 pathological tremor EMG, simulated, detectability improvement by demodulation and spectral anal. 3-63759
 phase fluctuations spectrum meas. of pulse-modulated signal, by frequency detection method 3-36115
 picture tube screen, chrominance measurements, coordinate method appl. (*Russian*) 3-35179
 Pisarenko's harmonic retrieval method in coloured noise, finite step adaptive implementation 3-44814
 power, ARMA model appl. 3-44808
 power spectra estimation using discrete Fourier transform, book 3-58968
 production equipment and processes monitoring, cepstrum anal. appl. (*German*) 3-50402
 projection screens, experimental evaluation (*Russian*) 3-62027
 pulsed Doppler flowmeters, time dilation and inversion 3-44693
 quasi-random scanning, sound scattering surfaces design (*Russian*) 3-35178
 radars, energy spectrum of groups of coherent signals with fluctuating parameters 3-35700
 random process spectral density estimation circuit 3-55918
 random processes with frequency modulated structure 3-44729
 random signal detection, power spectrum width estimation for Gaussian band-limitation 3-50422
 Rayleigh-distributed wave, interfade interval statistics 3-62609
 reconfigurable signal processor for high throughput applications 3-40843
 recursive Fourier spectral analysis with unevenly spaced data 3-50494
 sampling rate 3-37790
 signal power spectrum computation, direct Fourier transform method (*Japanese*) 3-44718
 signal representation in terms of spectral amplitude 3-40012
 spatial lattice filter, array data anal. 3-38358
 spatial spectra derivation for noisy edged lines 3-50583
 spectral estimation, high-resolution, an assessment, appls. to signal processing 3-55863
 spectral power bounds, primal and dual linear programming approaches 3-44775
 spectrum display in teaching communications 3-37638
 spectrum extrapolation on a finite band 3-35201
 speech, formant tracks extraction 3-39925
 speech enhancement using optimal nonlinear spectral amplitude estimation 3-44652
 speech noise reduction using multi-signal minimum-cross-entropy spectral anal. 3-44655
 speech recognition template matching, spectral match statistics investigation using phonemically marked data base 3-44628
 stochastic signals, using Walsh transforms 3-62036
 stochastically sampled signals, spectral decomposition, mode selection (*Russian*) 3-55906
 supersonic beam time-of-flight spectrum meas., with multichannel pulse-height analyser 3-41115
 surface electromyogram signals 3-44817
 symmetric four antenna array, multiplexed closed spaced frequency soundings resolution 3-61869
 time series modelling, singular-value decomposition approach 3-39942
 Toeplitz eigen-system solver, highly concurrent, for high resolution spectral estimation 3-37858
 transform image coding schemes, spectral response of the discrete cosine and Walsh-Hadamard transforms 3-44876
 trumpet tones, pitch translation 3-40007
 turbogenerator diagnostics using vibration pattern spectral analysis methods 3-58423
 turbulent cross-wind, automobile response 3-58770
 two-dimensional bandlimited signals, deterministic spectral estimation 3-44780
 two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, adaptive algorithms 3-50484
 two-dimensional spectral estimation, extended Pisarenko eigenfilter methods 3-44779
 two-dimensional spectral estimation, improved maximum likelihood method 3-44776
 two-dimensional spectral estimation using spatial autoregressive models 3-44777
 unifying approach 3-39946
 vision anisotropy and TV system resolution, anal. (*Russian*) 3-35794
 voiced speech, nonstationary spectral modelling 3-55826
 voltage signals, frequency analyser appl. (*German*) 3-35951
 wide-band self-maintained circuit, controlled losses in loop, spectral line investig. (*Russian*) 3-59663
 wideband phase-shift keyed signals, frequency correlator 3-39972
 Wiener filtering, effects of spectral uncertainty 3-50390
 Wiener spectrum estimation at zero frequency via direct digital computation 3-50582
 NaI detector, computerised response funct. generation (*Japanese*) 3-36246

spectral filters *see* optical filters**spectral line breadth**

- see also* atomic spectral line breadth; Doppler effect; molecular spectral line breadth; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
 benzene, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
 carbon tetrachloride, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
 distributed feedback dye laser, thermal grating effect on linewidth 3-39381
 Al_{0.2}Ga_{0.8}Sb/GaSb DH laser, 1.78 μ m wavelength, prep. by MBE 3-49921
 (GaAl)As gain- and index-guided DH laser diodes, coherence props. 3-55409
 GaAlAs single-mode lasers, phase noise and spectral line shape 3-34772
 GaAs-Al_xGa_{1-x}As heterojunction, modulation doped, electron mobility and Landau level width 3-38702

spectral line breadth continued

- H₂O, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
 Nd laser with selective resonator, effective stimulated emission cross section determ. 3-34740
 Nd³⁺:LiNdLa phosphate glass laser using LiF(F₂⁻) cryst. Q switch, spectral composition 3-34829
 Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distrib. 3-33932

spectral line profiles *see* spectral line breadth**spectral line shift**

- see also* isotope shifts; Lamb shift; Stark effect; Zeeman effect
 Al_xGa_{1-x}As-GaAs modulation doped struct., photolum., persistent red shift 3-49822
 Cs beam freq. standard based on Raman induced Ramsey reson., light shift evaluation 3-34855
 a-Si, photoconductor, spectral response 3-55262
 Zn_xCd_{1-x}S, mechanoluminescence and high press. photoluminescence 3-34602

spectral linewidths *see* spectral line breadth**spectral methods of temperature measurement**

- see also* pyrometers
 atmospheric temp. meas. using lidar with Raman spectra 3-62800
 CARS spectra, appl. to temp. meas. in automobile engine 3-58789
 HV vacuum prebreakdown, anode spot temp. spectroscopic meas. 3-49520
 radiation pyrometer, fixed point blackbody with large aperture (*Japanese*) 3-56905
 semiconductor wafer temp. calibration using FTIR spectroscopy in epitaxial reactor 3-42594

spectrochemical analysis

- see also* atomic absorption spectroscopy; atomic emission spectroscopy; X-ray fluorescence analysis
 automated gamma spectrometer for activation anal. 3-63654
 electrochemical potential spectroscopy (*French*) 3-51808
 laser processing and analysis of materials, book 3-37602
 radiowave inspection of substances by method of differential modulation of probe radiation (*Russian*) 3-59439
 SO₂-measurement with the new UV-BINOS spectrophotometer (*German*) 3-46405
 transformer oil gassing props., effect of additives and ageing 3-34316
 GaAs with anodic oxide films, comp. depend. on electrolytic nature, Auger obs. 3-54827
 InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
 LiNbO₃, comp. control using proton exchange method, SAW device fabrication appl. 3-37889
 O₂ content measurement in rough Si wafers, multiple refl. correction 3-60655
 Si, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
 Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
 Si₃C_{1-x}H_x amorphous films, prepared by glow discharge, optical and electrical props. 3-34007
 Si₃N₄, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
 SiO₂, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843

spectrography *see* spectroscopy**spectrometer components and accessories**

- see also* mass spectrometer components and accessories
 AES power supply, using transformer-coupled LC-tuned detection, improved ripple rejection capability 3-52727
 Bragg Curve Spectroscopy for heavy-ion identification, report 3-36282
 charge sensitive preamplifiers for charged-particle detectors in high-resolution spectroscopy 3-51908
 electron energy analyzer, achromatic predisperser as input chamber 3-46245
 EM reference voltage sensor, spectrophotometric appl. 3-45913
 frequency-modulated Q-meter for very low-temperature NMR experiments 3-51844
 frequency-pulling supergenerator for NQR obs., temp. meas. appl. 3-40897
 Heavy Ion Spectrometer System, cryogenic system for superconducting coils 3-57620
 holographic gratings as diode array spectrographs (*German*) 3-44280
 holographic optical element appls. 3-39495
 HV long-focus electron gun design 3-60381
 multi-microprocessor neutron spectrometer computer interface system 3-63640
 multiscaling module with 2 ns dwell time, quantum beat spectroscopy appl. 3-42793
 NMR pulse spectrometer, active damping oct. 3-36259
 NMR radiospectrometer control, using programmable pulse generator 3-33437
 open resonator with internally reflecting prism, for mm-wave spectroscopy 3-48634
 parallel plate avalanche counter for broad-range mag. spectrograph 3-57563
 phase shifter for phase detection scheme for mag. reson. 3-43103
 photocell integrated array for optical multichannel analyser, output processing and accuracy analysis (*Russian*) 3-51691
 recording system of slow-electron spectrometer, using dedicated computer 3-45808
 semiconductor detector for ultraweak fluoresc. decay meas. with 70 ps FWHM resolution 3-40887
 SQUID-based sensor for subatomic displacement meas., Mossbauer spectroscopy appl. 3-56874
 superconducting solenoid for an ESR spectrometer 3-55162
 t⁻² voltage pulse generator, for time-of-flight ion energy analyser 3-41118
 time-of-flight spectrometer, pulse shaper as time marker 3-41114
 wide-band power amplifier for a pulsed NQR spectrometer 3-59613
 wire frames for RF interference reduction 3-61648
 Bi_{1-x}Sb_x thin film radiation detector appl., ageing process obs. and reduction (*German*) 3-45950
 HgI₂ detectors, γ -ray spectrometry with current pulse height anal. 3-57592
 HgI₂ photodetector in scintillation spectrometry 3-57593
 HgI₂ thick detectors for γ -ray spectrometry 3-57625

spectrometers

see also *magnetic resonance spectrometers; mass spectrometers; microwave spectrometers; particle spectrometers; radiofrequency spectrometers; X-ray spectrometers*
 magnetic fluid, density spectrometer, constant (HV)H 3-40996
 magneto-optic absorbing materials, epitaxial samples, ferrites and garnets, spectrometer-polarimeter system (*Russian*) 3-49580
 Photon-I UV spectrometer, calibration for atmospheric studies 3-36418

spectrophotometers

see also *spectrophotometry*
 wafer processing on IBM manufacturing lines, using spectrophotometer film thickness meas. tool 3-60871

spectrophotometry

see also *colorimetry; spectrophotometers*
 acousto-optic filters in astronomical spectrophotometry 3-61234
 EM reference voltage sensor appl. 3-45913
 SO₂-measurement with the new UV-BINOS spectrophotometer (*German*) 3-46405

spectroscopes see *spectrometers***spectroscopic light sources**

dye laser, CW, broad band electro-optically tuned 3-55482
 dye laser intensity stabilisation method, multiphoton spectroscopy appl. 3-55366
 semiconductor magnetically tunable far IR emitters and detectors 3-51705
 UV, stabilised power supply source 3-38051

spectroscopy

see also *computerised spectroscopy; electron spectroscopy; Fourier transform spectroscopy; interference spectroscopy; magnetic resonance spectroscopy; mass spectroscopy; microwave spectroscopy; modulation spectroscopy; photoacoustic spectroscopy; quantum beat spectroscopy; radiofrequency spectroscopy; Raman spectroscopy; spectroscopy computing; time resolved spectroscopy; two-photon spectroscopy; X-ray spectroscopy*
 conference on γ - and X-ray spectrometry techniques and appls., Warsaw, Poland (May 1981) 3-32945
 diode laser, tunable, temp. regulation within $\sim 10^{-5}$ K 3-49964
 ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
 excimer lasers, conf., Incline Village, NV, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-32956
 longitudinal Ramsey-Fringe spectroscopy in Ca beam, optical freq. standard appls. 3-63475
 nonlinear plasma spectroscopy of H α and H β lines using multi-mode CW dye laser 3-55368
 optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
 time delay spectrometry, analysis 3-56824

spectroscopy applications of computers see *computerised spectroscopy***spectroscopy computing**

see also *computerised spectroscopy*
 127° analyser using position-sensitive detector, electron trajectories numerical calc. 3-57622
 linear photodiode arrays, interface for data acquisition by single board computer 3-55819
 processor controlled multichannel microdensitometry for gas electron diffraction patterns 3-39302

spectrum see *spectra***spectrum analysers** see *spectral analysers***speech**

see also *hearing*
 cochlear implant for speech signal presentation to the totally deaf 3-63785
 communication system for nonvocal severely handicapped users 3-35310
 encoding, vector quantisation of stochastic model processes (*German*) 3-39865
 phonation and timbre, vertical vibr. of vocal folds, acoustical effects, theory 3-55834
 phonetic rule usage in automatic speech recognition 3-55803
 prosthesis and communication aid, difference 3-63790
 subjective voice quality, preliminary model 3-39917
 vocal tract area function meas., appl. to speech synthesis 3-35110
 Willeford Central Auditory Processing Test Battery, EM characts. of tape recordings 3-57655

speech amplifiers see *audio-frequency amplifiers***speech analysis and processing**

256-point discrete Fourier transform processor using 2 μ m ED-NMOS technology 3-38263
 A/D conversion, interpolative, system and implementation related errors (*German*) 3-38292
 acoustic-phonetic workstation, Spire statistical anal., SpireX adjunct 3-30375
 acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1983) 3-37606
 adaptive DPCM-speech encoders, noise reduction technique using quantiser correction 3-39900
 adaptive feature extraction expert 3-44622
 ADPCM, variable rate, based on explicit noise coding 3-44556
 analog scramblers for speech based on sequential permutations in time and frequency 3-35101
 analog voice privacy systems using TFSP scrambling: full duplex and half duplex 3-35102
 approximative fast nearest-neighbour recognition 3-62081
 ARIAL project, acoustic information structuring 3-55813
 artificial ears, Stanford University project 3-51988
 artificial tactile speech displays appl. 3-50379
 automatic alignment of natural speech with a corresponding transcription 3-55805
 automatic extraction of diphones by dynamic programming for speech synthesis 3-55807
 automatic labelling of speech using synthesis-by-rule and non-linear time-alignment 3-55804
 automatic recognition and understanding 3-61950
 automatic speech processing in telecommunications 3-50352
 automatic speech recognition systems, performance evaluation and appl. 3-55843
 autoregressive speech modelling, role of partial trigonometric moment problem 3-44632
 baseband LPC coder, 4.8/9.6 kbps design, split-band and vector quantisation use 3-50365
 binaural localisation and separation, computational model 3-44659

speech analysis and processing continued

categorical and continuous speech perception 3-39895
 cepstral analysis synthesis on the mel frequency scale 3-39915
 channel vocoder algorithms, Fourier transforms appl. 3-40364
 chip devices and output boards for synthesis and recognition, developments and appl. (*German*) 3-50340
 cochlear implant, multiple channel, speech processing strategy, psychophysical studies 3-57779
 coding algorithm using time-domain harmonic scaling and adaptive residual coding, real time implementation 3-45286
 coding for transmission rate reduction (*Italian*) 3-50342
 coding techniques, medium bit rate 3-55793
 coding with delta modulators, 8 Kbit/s (*French*) 3-44559
 compact speech recognition chip set 3-42810
 compression, partial response codes appl. 3-61963
 compression, very low data rate, with LPC vector and matrix quantisation 3-39909
 compression of digitized speech 3-61971
 computer controlled speech synthesis and anal. (*German*) 3-55822
 computer speech technology of 80s, review 3-50357
 constrained recogniser using feature duration 3-55819
 continuous speech, stable modelling of continuous covariance function 3-44633
 continuously spoken Japanese sentences, semantic information in speech recognition system (*Japanese*) 3-55835
 Diagnostic Rhyme Test, communication system evaluation 3-44561
 differential encoding system, online identification 3-61983
 digital coding of speech (*Korean*) 3-61962
 digital methods, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37622
 digital signal processor's appl. to voice processing 3-50380
 digital speech detection, design 3-39923
 digital speech waveform coding systems, objective quality measures (*Japanese*) 3-44583
 digital transmission systems, low bit rate 3-50348
 digitised speech, bit rate reduction using entropy techniques 3-35106
 digitization, LPC-10 vocoder, NEC μ PD77200/SPI chip appl. 3-61978
 diphones, continuous speech recognition 3-55808
 diplophonia investigation 3-39897
 double-rectification waveform envelope extractor 3-59683
 DPCM, multilingual comparison of forward and backward adaptive prediction 3-44579
 echo cancellation, adaptive, modified least-squares algorithm appl. 3-39632
 Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
 electronic letter box. Speech storage makes office communication easier (*German*) 3-56130
 encoding of speech signals 3-50347
 enhancement, simple adaptive filtering technique 3-44654
 enhancement using optimal nonlinear spectral amplitude estimation 3-44652
 enhancement with harmonic synthesis 3-44653
 event driven speech enhancement 3-44660
 expert system design for automatic phonetic speech recognition 3-55816
 expert system to read speech sonagrams 3-55817
 extraction of acoustic cues using a grammar of frames in speech understanding systems 3-55814
 finite impulse response (FIR) filters for speech analysis and synthesis 3-44637
 finite impulse response system identification using least-squares analysis, fast algorithm 3-44557
 full-band speech coder, 4800 bit/s, robust 3-39891
 glottal sensing for speech analysis and synthesis 3-50369
 glottal shape data representation for signal processing 3-55831
 helium speech enhancement by frequency-domain processing, for divers 3-44662
 helium speech intelligibility enhancement using residually excited LPC processor 3-61955
 helium speech processor using linear prediction, implementation for non-linear shifting 3-39899
 hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection 3-50413
 hybrid frequency-domain coding 3-55774
 INMARSAT Standard-B system voice coding, performance evaluation 3-45296
 instantaneous voice period measurement for cochlear stimulation 3-61956
 integrated approach to speech processing, Votan system 3-61953
 ISDN, packet-switched data communication services 3-45373
 isolated word recognition, filter bank features appl. 3-44650
 isolated words recognition using DP-matching and Mahalanobis' distance (*Japanese*) 3-35116
 laryngeal motor control evaluation by vowel power spectral density 3-46284
 Line Spectrum Pairs, speech coding and synthesis technique 3-50384
 linear predictive speech anal. by generalised inverse of matrices (*Japanese*) 3-35115
 linear predictors, post-processing equivalent to differencing for pre-emphasis 3-61964
 LPC anal. improvement 3-39914
 LPC parameters, efficient coding by temporal decomposition 3-39880
 LPC vocoders, custom IC for automatic gain control 3-44602
 LPC-coded speech, quality improvement at low bit rates using delta coding 3-39913
 LSI spectrum analyser, switched. capacitor filter techniques appl. 3-44603
 male announcers' speech, acoustic characts. anal., comparison of professionals/laymen (*Japanese*) 3-61972
 mediumband and narrowband real-time coders, object quality evaluation 3-45290
 microcomputer-implemented amplitude compressor 3-55855
 microphones, noise anal. 3-63437
 MISTIC, analog scrambler, design 3-44577
 multichannel PCM-Delta convertor, hardware and software implementation comparison 3-45288
 multirate speech digitiser implementation 3-50345
 multispeaker context-independent acoustic indices for automatic speech recognition 3-55812
 music-speed recognition, Weibull statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39902
 NEC 7720 single chip computer, appl. 3-39922
 network interface for frame synchronous speech terminals, and a comparison of measured and calculated speech temporal parameters 3-61985
 noise reduction using multi-signal minimum-cross-entropy spectral anal. 3-44655

speech analysis and processing continued

noise suppression methods 3-44656
 noisy speech, pitch estimation methods 3-61948
 noisy speech analysis-synthesis processing, comb filtering noise reduction method effect (*Japanese*) 3-50343
 objective quality measures, pointwise nonlinearities, estimation and evaluation 3-44608
 objective speech quality measures 3-39929
 office automation, all-electronic information presentation and transmission 3-35339
 optimum quantisers subject to multi-class distortion, design algorithm 3-45289
 packet voice network, digital voice intelligibility 3-50344
 parallel processing appl. 3-44596
 pathologic voice, pitch period and amplitude perturbations characteristics 3-50378
 pause-in-speech deletion technique, data compression and voice storage system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61975
 PCM coding system with quantisation noise reduction, subjective evaluation 3-44657
 PCM decoded speech, 8-bit, nonlinear, suppression of noise due to digital errors (*Japanese*) 3-61973
 PCM decoded speech, digital noise detect. by freq. spectrum processing, accuracy (*Japanese*) 3-44582
 PCM systems for speech production, signal compression appl. 3-44520
 perception base for speech analysis/synthesis 3-50376
 peripheral auditory model base 3-50377
 phonetic coding and decoding of speech, conference, Toulouse, France (July 1983) 3-55802
 phonetic decoding in automatic speech recognition 3-55815
 phonetic dictionary construction, automatic construction 3-55806
 phonetic recognition by diphones in automated speech processing systems 3-55809
 phonetic rule usage in automatic speech recognition 3-55803
 physiological evidence for central modulation of voice tremor 3-55795
 pitch extraction by tapped-delay-line adaptive digital filter 3-55850
 pitch-congruent baseband speech coding 3-50367
 programmable chip for speech processing 3-55840
 pseudo-phonetic decoding levels in speech recognition systems 3-55811
 real-time digital signal processing with appl. to speech synthesis 3-35946
 real-time linear predictive analysis of speech using multimicroprocessors 3-50386
 real-time PARCOR speech analysis by high-performance signal processors (*Japanese*) 3-61974
 real-time signal processing of divers speech using FFT (*Norwegian*) 3-35103
 real-time speech coding, comments 3-35107
 real-time text-to-speech converters 3-61980
 recursive parameter estimation, effect of time-weighted error criterion 3-44631
 RELP-vocoding with uniform and non-uniform down-sampling 3-50328
 reverberant speech modelling and enhancement using envelope convolution method 3-44658
 robust RELP speech coder implementation 3-50366
 segment dictionary generation and use for speech coding, synthesis and recognition 3-50368
 segment vocoder at 150 B/S 3-39908
 segmentation and interpretation, semantic syntax-directed translation appl. 3-50341
 sentence analysis method by case patterns and its application to Japanese language question answering system MSSS 78 3-61968
 signal estimation from modified short-time Fourier transform 3-44636
 signal reconstruction from short-time Fourier transform magnitude 3-44635
 signals, asynchronous gain switching effect 3-35117
 single-chip self-contained speech recognizer, NMOS technology 3-55823
 soft decision Viterbi decoding system, bit stealing scheme (*Japanese*) 3-44551
 solid-state circuits, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Sept. 1982) 3-53004
 Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
 speaker-dependent word recognition systems, learning procedure 3-44648
 spectral transform linear predictive method for speech analysis and synthesis 3-44629
 spectrogram expert 3-44621
 speech enhancement, book 3-37599
 speech spectra, formant tracks extraction 3-39925
 speech system, packet transmission delay, adaptive control method (*Japanese*) 3-62139
 SPIRE, interactive audio processing environment 3-55801
 spoken word recognition system based on phoneme recognition 3-55818
 stationary noise and speech-correlated noise, subjective equivalence 3-55798
 switched capacitor speech anal. ccts. for adaptive filtering and autocorrelation using CMOS technology 3-39919
 syllable oriented recognition of continuous speech in Japanese 3-55810
 synthetic sounds with harmonic structure, components perceptual significance anal. 3-44581
 tactile communication, speech processing appl. 3-39928
 talking alarm clock, microprocessor-controlled design 3-60057
 technological forecast 3-55842
 technology, tutorial introduction 3-55837
 time domain properties of the two-pole model of the glottal waveform and implications for LPC 3-39898
 time-domain speech synthesis for high-quality speech with less memory 3-50359
 time-encoded, anal. 3-61970
 time-encoded, assessment 3-39884
 time-varying parametric modelling 3-44580
 transform domain adaptive filtering using LMS algorithm 3-55881
 variable rate speech compression by encoding subsets of the PARCOR coefficients 3-55828
 variable speed speech control 3-55800
 vocal tract response and excitation, joint estimation 3-50374
 vocoder quality, pitch extractors performance, automatic meas. procedure 3-39890
 vocoder-based speech transmission, medium data rate, high quality (*German*) 3-50350
 vocoders transmission rate reduction to 300-400 b/s, methods comparison 3-39910

speech analysis and processing continued

voice input systems, techniques and implementation in factory environment 3-55844
 voice operated switch, CCD appl. 3-40173
 voice technology, integrated approach, digital transform., coding/decoding, appls. (*Italian*) 3-61957
 voice/unvoice classification of noisy speech using a pattern recognition approach 3-50387
 voiced speech, nonstationary spectral modelling 3-55826
 Wescon '81, conf., San Francisco, CA, USA (Sept. 1981) 3-47419
speech compression *see bandwidth compression*
speech intelligibility
see also hearing
 analog scramblers for speech based on sequential permutations in time and frequency 3-35101
 analog voice privacy systems using TFSP scrambling: full duplex and half duplex 3-35102
 ARIAL project, acoustic information structuring 3-55813
 communication aids for the speech impaired, device characts. and developments 3-55845
 compression, very low data rate, with LPC vector and matrix quantisation 3-39909
 constrained recogniser using feature duration 3-55819
 continuous German speech understanding, Erlangen system use 3-44590
 deaf persons, volume indicators for sound level, optical indication (*German*) 3-61966
 Diagnostic Rhyme Test, communication system evaluation 3-44561
 digital telephone network, minimum transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-56099
 digital telephone network, quantisation and circuit noise performance effect (*Japanese*) 3-56098
 enhancement with harmonic synthesis 3-44653
 expert system to read speech sonagrams 3-55817
 extraction of acoustic cues using a grammar of frames in speech understanding systems 3-55814
 frequency compression of 7.6 kHz speech into 3.3 kHz bandwidth 3-50364
 full-band speech coder, 4800 bit/s, robust 3-39891
 handwritten signals, simultaneous transmission with speech, frequency band elimination effect on speech quality (*Japanese*) 3-50960
 helium speech intelligibility enhancement using residually excited LPC processor 3-61955
 helium speech processor using linear prediction, implementation for non-linear shifting 3-39899
 intelligibility of consonants in CVC utterances produced by dyadic rule synthesis 3-39894
 isolated words recognition using DP-matching and Mahalanobis' distance (*Japanese*) 3-35116
 land mobile telephone system, 800 MHz band, use and effect of syllabic companders 3-62634
 LPC quality, voice characteristics effects 3-44606
 making helium speech intelligible 3-39924
 mobile radio systems, cellular, with variable bit-rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-62604
 multispeaker context-independent acoustic indices for automatic speech recognition 3-55812
 noisy speech analysis-synthesis processing, comb filtering noise reduction method effect (*Japanese*) 3-50343
 objective speech quality, improved measures for better speech synthesis 3-55856
 packet voice network, digital voice intelligibility 3-50344
 phonetic coding and decoding of speech, conference, Toulouse, France (July 1983) 3-55802
 phonetic dictionary construction, automatic construction 3-55806
 phonetic recognition by diphones in automated speech processing systems 3-55809
 phonetic rule usage in automatic speech recognition 3-55803
 pseudo-phonetic decoding levels in speech recognition systems 3-55811
 real-time text-to-speech converters 3-61980
 segmentation technique for obtaining demissyllables for speech synthesis of Thai 3-55796
 sentence analysis method by case patterns and its application to Japanese language question answering system MSSS 78 3-61968
 signals, asynchronous gain switching effect 3-35117
 Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456
 spoken word recognition system based on phoneme recognition 3-55818
 stationary noise and speech-correlated noise, subjective equivalence 3-55798
 stress patterns in computer-synthesised speech, Liberman-Prince rules 3-44585
 text-to-speech translation of Mandarin Chinese 3-35104
 UHF radiotelephone sets, speech operated, speech quality local meas. (*Hungarian*) 3-40187
 vector quantisation vocoder, adaptive 800 bps, using perceptual distance measure 3-39911
 vowel identification and dichotic fusion of time-varying synthetic speech sounds 3-55792
 vowel-like sounds, perceptual prominence of harmonic components 3-55791
speech processing *see speech analysis and processing*
speech recognition
 adaptive feature extraction expert 3-44622
 APS-II processor appl. 3-44597
 architecture for speech recognition system 3-39042
 ARIAL project, acoustic information structuring 3-55813
 authoring and learning system, appl. 3-44569
 automatic alignment of natural speech with a corresponding transcription 3-55805
 automatic labelling of speech using synthesis-by-rule and non-linear time-alignment 3-55804
 automatic recognition and understanding 3-61950
 automatic speech recognition 3-55821
 automatic speech recognition systems, performance evaluation and appl. 3-55843
 automatic voice recognition system for test data transcription 3-61977
 automobile voice input system, microprocessor based 3-42182
 avionics system, equipment maintenance appl. 3-46345
 Bayesian adaptation 3-44625
 Bell Labs. research, human factors 3-61949
 binaural localisation and separation, computational model 3-44659

speech recognition continued

business transactions appl. 3-44567
 Chinese speech recognition system 3-44591
 chip devices and output boards for synthesis and recognition, developments and appl. (*German*) 3-50340
 civil flight deck, direct voice input devices, flight testing and system integration 3-39926
 classifications and appl. 3-61979
 classifications of recognition systems, continuous/discrete and speaker independent/speaker dependent 3-55847
 CMOS 23K gate digital signal processor with 100 ns multiplication 3-39044
 cockpit voice entry 3-46359
 compact speech recognition chip set 3-42810
 computer appl. 3-44568
 computer controlled speech synthesis and anal. (*German*) 3-55822
 computer recognition of plosive sounds using contextual information 3-35108
 computer speech recognition techniques, appls. and prospects 3-44574
 computer speech technology of 80s, review 3-50357
 connected speech recognition systems 3-61952
 connected spoken word recognition method by O(n) dynamic programming pattern matching algorithm 3-44588
 connected word recognition, expts. 3-44586
 connected-word recognition system using speaker-independent phonetic features for French language 3-44592
 consonant recognition based on Perceptron model 3-44619
 consonants, unvoiced plosives recognition by Time Spectrum Patterns (*Japanese*) 3-55833
 constrained recogniser using feature duration 3-55819
 continuous connected word recognition using whole word templates 3-35112
 continuous German speech understanding, Erlangen system use 3-44590
 continuous speech, phonetic feature hypothesization 3-44593
 continuous speech recognition, considerations on articulatory dynamics 3-44595
 continuous speech recognition, dimensionality reduction studies 3-44587
 continuously spoken Japanese, segmentation-free syllable recognition 3-44594
 continuously spoken Japanese sentences, semantic information in speech recognition system (*Japanese*) 3-55835
 data flow architectures, class and implementation 3-39916
 DIGITALKER vocabulary selection system 3-61981
 diphones, continuous speech recognition 3-55808
 discrete utterance speech recognition without time alignment 3-44575
 discrete utterances, syntactic pattern recognition 3-44614
 distributed processing appl. 3-50382
 dynamic time-warping, local timescale variability data incorporation 3-44644
 EARS, a computerised speech recognition system for anaesthesia record-keeping 3-36350
 Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
 electronic office, appls. of speech recognition equip. 3-40134
 event driven speech enhancement 3-44660
 expert system design for automatic phonetic speech recognition 3-55816
 expert system to read speech sonagrams 3-55817
 extraction of acoustic cues using a grammar of frames in speech understanding systems 3-55814
 feature vector clustering procedures comparison 3-44626
 filter bank features appl. 3-44650
 filter-bank-based isolated word recogniser, effects of selected signal processing on performance 3-55794
 FIR filterbanks design and implementation 3-44638
 foreign language, oral learning using speech recognition system (*French*) 3-61967
 friendly interfacing to simple speech recognizers 3-44572
 future in information systems 3-62163
 general-purpose digital signal processor, speech recognition appl. 3-55851
 hidden Markov chains, the forward-backward algorithm and initial statistics for speech recognition 3-35109
 Honeywell voice recognition and video disc systems, operator-ATE interface advances 3-35902
 I/O devices, evaluation experiments design 3-44564
 IC, synthesis and recognition appl. 3-44599
 improvements for materials-handling machines 3-44576
 indefinitely long utterances time-aligning, ZIP dynamic programming algorithm 3-44639
 Intel's family of products, appl. 3-44571
 Intel VLSI chips, architecture and appl. 3-44598
 interactive voice and video game, appl. 3-44563
 Interstate module and chip set for speech recognition 3-50361
 isolated English letters, feature-based speaker-independent recognition 3-44617
 isolated letter recognition using map estimation, dynamic speaker adaptation 3-44618
 isolated word automatic speech recognition, speaker independent computer generated phonemes appl. 3-44616
 isolated word recognition, demissyllable-based system 3-55829
 isolated word recognition, experimental comparison among data compression techniques 3-39892
 isolated word recognition, speaker-independent, appl. of vector quantization and hidden Markov models 3-39889
 isolated word recognition, trace segmentation, variable frame coding and vector quantisation compared 3-44641
 isolated word recognition, transition frame selection, fixed and variable length trace segmentations compared 3-44642
 isolated word recognition expt. in noisy speech 3-44661
 isolated word recognition from large vocabularies, computer appl. 3-50381
 isolated word recognition generalised using time-sequence information and vector quantisation 3-44640
 isolated word recognition using phoneme-like templates 3-44615
 isolated word speech recognition system, microprocessor based design 3-55854
 isolated words recognition using DP-matching and Mahalanobis' distance (*Japanese*) 3-35116
 isolated-word sentences from 5000-word vocabulary office correspondence task 3-44651
 Japanese, connected spoken word or syllable recognition algorithm by pattern matching (*Japanese*) 3-55836

speech recognition continued

Japanese consonants feature extraction using dual input system (*Japanese*) 3-50355
 Japanese fricatives and affricates, automatic recognition technique (*Japanese*) 3-55832
 linear frequency warp automatic prediction 3-44627
 linear predictive coding speech synthesizer, perceptual effect of clipping distortion 3-50385
 Logos, continuous speech recognition system 3-55799
 male announcers' speech, acoustic characts. anal., comparison of professionals/laymen (*Japanese*) 3-61972
 microcomputer signal processing, used for speech synthesis/recognition 3-39887
 monosyllabic voice recognition system, real-time (*Japanese*) 3-50346
 motor-handicapped support system, design 3-35111
 multispeaker context-independent acoustic indices for automatic speech recognition 3-55812
 music-speed recognition, Weibull statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39902
 NMOS 256-point discrete Fourier transform processor 3-39043
 normalisation for multiple speakers in speech recognition system 3-39927
 optical matrix multiplier, image multiplication in noncoherent light, appls. (*Russian*) 3-50538
 optical probe for narrow sound field, using graded-index optical fibre 3-62964
 parameter contours, optimal estimation using dynamic programming algorithm 3-35105
 perceptual evaluation and user/system interface 3-44607
 performance assessments and available databases 3-44605
 phonetic coding and decoding of speech, conference, Toulouse, France (July 1983) 3-55802
 phonetic decoding in automatic speech recognition 3-55815
 phonetic dictionary construction, automatic construction 3-55806
 phonetic recognition by diphones in automated speech processing systems 3-55809
 price/performance difficulties of speech recognition 3-35118
 probabilistic function theory of Markov processes, appl. to automatic speech recognition 3-39888
 probabilistic model, performance anal. 3-44649
 processor for dynamic programming-based pattern matching 3-39918
 programmable chip for speech processing 3-55840
 pseudo-phonetic decoding levels in speech recognition systems 3-55811
 real time discrete utterance, vocabulary a priori knowledge use 3-44646
 segment dictionary generation and use for speech coding, synthesis and recognition 3-50368
 segmentation and interpretation, semantic syntax-directed translation appl. 3-50341
 silence detector, adaptive self-normalising, statistical approach to design 3-55827
 single-chip microprocessor, appl. 3-44600
 single-chip self-contained speech recognizer, NMOS technology 3-55823
 Southcon '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
 speak-dependent unit with single chip LSI MN1263, using Walsh-Hadamard transform. (*Japanese*) 3-50351
 speaker independent isolated digit recognition using hidden Markov models 3-44647
 speaker independent word recognition 3-44666
 speaker independent word recognition based on transient matching 3-44613
 speaker-dependent systems, input tokens sequential processing, learning procedure 3-44648
 spectrogram expert 3-44621
 speech-music recognition, statistical sound-signal parameters (*German*) 3-44578
 SPIRE, interactive audio processing environment 3-55801
 spoken word recognition system based on phoneme recognition 3-55818
 standards for I/O systems 3-44562
 stochastic modeling, algorithms appl. 3-44566
 stop consonant identification, acoustic features selection 3-44620
 switched capacitor speech anal. cts. for adaptive filtering and autocorrelation using CMOS technology 3-39919
 syllable oriented recognition of continuous speech in Japanese 3-55810
 systems, noise anal. 3-44604
 systems, options and implications 3-55841
 systems development and appl. 3-55820
 systems selection procedure 3-44560
 systolic arrays for dynamic programming 3-44601
 talking computers and telecommunications, book 3-37603
 technological forecast 3-55842
 technology, tutorial introduction 3-55837
 telephone dialling by speech recognition system, automatic 3-50748
 telephone voice recognition method (*Japanese*) 3-50353
 template matching, spectral match statistics investigation using phonemically marked data base 3-44628
 Texas SBSP3001 signal processor board 3-38305
 text-dependent, statistical features and dynamic features appl. 3-61969
 text-independent, distance measures comparison 3-44611
 text-independent, transmission over communication channels 3-44612
 text-independent speaker identification, probabilistic methods 3-44609
 text-independent speaker recognition with short utterances 3-44610
 variable frame rate coding 3-44643
 VLSI architectures for signal processing 3-61984
 VLSI CAD, man-machine interface, speech recognition and graphics combination 3-39003
 vocabulary selection for high performance speech recognition 3-44624
 vocoder, tactile, evaluation for word recognition 3-56557
 voice input and displays, technology update 3-61951
 voice input system for automobiles using a microprocessor 3-47319
 voice input systems, techniques and implementation in factory environment 3-55844
 'Voice interface to micro-systems' 3-44663
 voice recognition systems, low cost 3-61982
 voice signalling in the telephone network using automatic speech generation and recognition 3-50735
 voice technology, integrated approach, digital transform., coding/decoding, appls. (*Italian*) 3-61957
 voiced correlation channel filter static and dynamic characteristics 3-39907
 voiced speech, formants correlation in SID3 3-44584
 VOTAN voice technology for military avionics 3-46360
 whole-word pattern matching, discriminative network appl. 3-44645

speech recognition continued

word processor, voice command user interface, software technique for data entry 3-61959
word recognition, low cost speaker-independent recognition, microcomputer implementable 3-44623
word recognition, weighted likelihood ratio measure (*Japanese*) 3-50354
word recognition in continuous speech, secondary testing techniques 3-44589

speech synthesis

acoustics, speech and signal processing, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Apr. 1983) 3-37606
aid for vocally handicapped 3-44673
aids for the disabled 3-44671
articulatory speech synthesis 3-44670
ATRAS, automatic text reader and speaker (*Italian*) 3-50569
audio response unit for D10 ESS (*Japanese*) 3-56702
automatic alignment of natural speech with a corresponding transcription 3-55805
automatic extraction of diphones by dynamic programming for speech synthesis 3-55807
automatic labelling of speech using synthesis-by-rule and non-linear time-alignment 3-55804
automobile on-board check system using speech synthesis 3-42181
automobile on-board check system with speech synthesis [for automobiles] 3-47318
automobiles, speech synthesis systems (*German*) 3-64769
blind person's book reading machine 3-41224
Blissymbolics and synthetic speech 3-61987
Braille points-to-speech conversion, control rule of prosodic features (*Japanese*) 3-35113
cepstral analysis synthesis on the mel frequency scale 3-39915
channel vocoder algorithms, Fourier transforms appl. 3-40364
chip devices and output boards for synthesis and recognition, developments and appl. (*German*) 3-50340
CMOS single chip speech synthesizer 3-53979
coarticulation and allophone coding characteristics and segmentation problems 3-55853
coding, phase-only version of LPC residual 3-44634
communication aids for the speech impaired, device characts. and developments 3-55845
computer controlled speech synthesis and anal. (*German*) 3-55822
computer speech technology of 80s, review 3-50357
constructive synthesis method 3-55839
data preparation system, appl. 3-44674
Digit Talker, readout interface board 3-39903
Digitalker™ by National Semiconductor, speech synthesis using waveform coding 3-55838
DIGITALKER vocabulary selection system 3-61981
digitization and reproduction, microcomputer-unit-controlled implementation 3-44665
disabled persons, computerised message system for rehabilitation 3-56120
Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
electronic devices appl. 3-35100
electronic speech synthesis, book 3-50356
finite impulse response (FIR) filters for speech analysis and synthesis 3-44637
formant and residual information synthesizer 3-61960
future in information systems 3-62163
glottal sensing for speech analysis and synthesis 3-50369
graphically controlled speech synthesizer, formant estimating equation 3-55830
handicapped aids, personal computers appl. 3-44565
hardware 3-44668
IC, synthesis and recognition appl. 3-44599
industrial applications of speech technology, lifts 3-50360
integrated pitch tracking algorithm 3-50373
intelligibility of consonants in CVC utterances produced by dyadic rule synthesis 3-39894
intelligible speech synthesis, ADPCM 3-44558
Japanese, SRS synthesis rules 3-50370
Japanese word concatenation, accentuation rules (*Japanese*) 3-61976
Line Spectrum Pairs, speech coding and synthesis technique 3-50384
linear predictive, multi-pulse excitation method 3-39920
linear predictive coding speech synthesizer, perceptual effect of clipping distortion 3-50385
linear predictive coding vocabulary generation software 3-55852
LPC phonemic synthesis using formant-domain smoothing 3-50383
LPC quality, voice characteristics effects 3-44606
LPC speech synthesizer chip, high performance, NMOS 3-μm design 3-55824
LPC vocoder, data rate reduction of gain and pitch parameters 3-39912
LPC voice synthesizer, architecture for high performance low power digital signal processor IC 3-55859
Mandarin speech, digital synthesis using four-tone behaviour (*Chinese*) 3-50349
MEA 8000 integrated speech synthesizer using formant coding 3-44573
MEA 8000 voice synthesizer, using single chip 3-61965
mel log spectrum approximation filter for speech synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-39905
microcomputer signal processing, used for speech synthesis/recognition 3-39887
Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-53012
Motorola MC6181 speech generation device 3-50362
noisy speech analysis-synthesis processing, comb filtering noise reduction method effect (*Japanese*) 3-50343
objective speech quality, improved measures for better speech synthesis 3-55856
OEM board, appl. 3-44570
overview of available speech synthesizers 3-39904
parallel formant synthesiser, data management 3-39921
parametric coding methods for single-chip speech synthesizers 3-61954
perception base for speech analysis/synthesis 3-50376
perceptual evaluation and user/system interface 3-44607
periodic parts compression using infinite irreducible codes (*Japanese*) 3-39906
phonetic coding and decoding of speech, conference, Toulouse, France (July 1983) 3-55802
pitch extraction, synthesis-based method 3-39896
PROSE 2000 board, high-quality real-time text-to-speech converter 3-55846

speech synthesis continued

quality improvement through fast and easy editing 3-39901
Robotron message disseminators for telephone systems (*German*) 3-56308
room air conditioner with optical fibre and voice synthesizer 3-37530
segment dictionary generation and use for speech coding, synthesis and recognition 3-50368
segmentation technique for obtaining demissyllables for speech synthesis of Thai 3-55796
services for physical and visual handicaps 3-44672
single chip speech synthesis system 3-55858
single-chip speech synthesis system 3-55849
single-chip speech synthesizer from Texas Instruments 3-55857
Southcon '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
SP-0256 single chip speech synthesis system 3-50358
space research and engineering 3-35648
spectral transform linear predictive method for speech analysis and synthesis 3-44629
speech synthesis, multi-pulse excitation, LPC filter parameters optimisation 3-44630
speech synthesis from teletext 3-44669
standards for I/O systems 3-44562
stress patterns in computer-synthesised speech, Liberman-Prince rules 3-44585
Swedish text-to-speech system based on an area function model 3-50371
synthetic sounds with harmonic structure, components perceptual significance anal. 3-44581
talking computer and terminal [for the blind] for blind users 3-61986
talking computers and telecommunications, book 3-37603
techniques and devices, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-42283
techniques survey 3-44667
technological forecast 3-55842
technology, tutorial introduction 3-55837
telephone subscriber services, synthetic speech aided 3-56093
testing speech synthesis equipment, weighted distance meas. method 3-33047
Texas SBSP3001 signal processor board 3-38305
text conversion to speech in Spanish, method based on demissyllables (*Spanish*) 3-35114
text to speech synthesis board giving high quality voice output 3-38306
text-to-speech converters, appls. 3-44664
text-to-speech development system 3-50372
text-to-speech translation of Mandarin Chinese 3-35104
Thai, speech synthesis, demissyllable cepstral parameters, log magnitude approx. digital filter 3-55797
time domain speech synthesis chip from National Semiconductor using less memory 3-50363
time-domain speech synthesis, high quality speech at very low data rates, IC developments 3-55848
visual handicaps, image processing in reading aids 3-51926
VLSI architectures for signal processing 3-61984
vocal editor for musical appls. 3-61961
vocal synthesis chip TMS 5220, using linear predictive coding (*Italian*) 3-61958
vocal tract area function meas., appl. to speech synthesis 3-35110
vocoder quality, pitch extractors performance, automatic meas. procedure 3-39890
voice communication with computers 3-39893
voice signalling in the telephone network using automatic speech generation and recognition 3-50735
voice synthesis appliances: a pragmatic analysis 3-37536
voice technology, integrated approach, digital transform., coding/decoding, appls. (*Italian*) 3-61957
Volkswagen Research Car Auto 2000, driver information system, micro-computer control 3-47315

speech transmission see *voice communication*

speed control see *velocity control*

speed indicating instruments see *velocity measurement*

speed measurement see *velocity measurement*

spherical aberration see *aberrations*

spin arrangements see *magnetic structure*

spin flop phase see *antiferromagnetic properties of substances; antiferromagnetism*

spin wave resonance see *ferromagnetic resonance*

spin waves

see *also magnetostatic waves; magnons*
ferroelectromagnets, magnetoelectric interactions, spin waves and thermodynamic props. 3-39067

spinor groups see *group theory*

splat cooling

Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275

splines (mathematics)

see *also function approximation; interpolation*
asymptotic formulae for a local spline-approximation on a uniform grid (*Russian*) 3-42538
best spline approximations 3-47755
continuous selections and maximal alternators for spline approximation 3-42542
convexity-preserved cubic splines, construction (*Chinese*) 3-37833
cubic B-spline functions, weighted-average samples interpolation, image processing appl. 3-44884
cubic spline interpolants, undulation removal (*Japanese*) 3-47758
curve fitting with conic splines 3-53386
electron beam lithography calibration grids errors evaluation 3-38950
fast non-recursive algorithm and a parallel processor architecture for smoothing spline fitting 3-39994
formation of power-consumption characteristics for industrial facilities 3-58006
MOSFET model evaluation using polynomial splines, VLSI simulation 3-49320
multidimensional additive spline approximation 3-42535
quintic natural spline interpolation algorithm 3-47753
random processes, use of splines in estimating correlation function (*Russian*) 3-33141
Remez type algorithm for spline functions 3-37840
seismic signal deconvolution, model reduction by spline approximation 3-46376

splines (mathematics) continued

- smoothing splines, error bound estimation 3-37839
- Wigner distrib. aliasing reduction using implicit spline interpolation 3-40011

sponges see porous materials**sponginess** see porosity**spontaneous emission, amplified** see superradiance**spontaneous magnetisation**

No entries

spooling see winding (process)**sports and entertainment**

see also reservation computer systems

- home information systems, beginner's course 3-35334
- lighting installation at sports and leisure centre 3-64798
- Mitsubishi compact video cassette recorders 3-35808
- visual entertainment, laser-effects projector 3-34905

spray coating techniques

- see also electrostatic coating techniques; flame spraying; plasma arc spraying; powder spraying
- painting robots designed to perform specific tasks 3-47378
- CuInSe films, chalcopyrite, prepared by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH on production 3-43356

spray coatings

- see also electrostatic coatings; flame sprayed coatings; plasma arc sprayed coatings; powder sprayed coatings
- CdS films, doped, deposited by chemical spray, structural and elec. char-acts. 3-43329
- CdS-Cu₂S sprayed solar cells, CdS preparation by airless spray 3-58673
- Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972
- p-CuInSe₂ sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947
- α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
- In₂O₃:NH₄F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} thin films, struct., elec. and optical props., prod. by spray pyrolysis 3-48983
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}-Si(CdTe)(InP) sprayed solar cells, optical and elec. char-acts. 3-37350

sprays

see also aerosols; jets

- electrostatic pesticide spraying: concepts and practice 3-47401

spreading see wetting**sputter etching**

- all refractory Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by reactive ion etching 3-49664
- barrel plasma etcher system, control of resist-hardening process 3-60724
- base-etched transistor technology, high sheet rho resistors 3-49273
- bipolar devices, emitter-base defects reduction with reactive ion etching 3-43601
- cathode element arrays patterning by reactive ion etching 3-51580
- chlorinated gases in plasma etching, vac. pumping, safety aspects 3-43441
- CMOS three micron technology for custom high reliability and radiation hardened ICs 3-49492
- DC SQUIDS incorporating Nb₃Ge/Cu/Nb₃Ge step-edge microbridges, electron beam lithography fabrication 3-43860
- dry etching techniques for semicond. processing, review (*Japanese*) 3-54822
- dry etching techniques for semiconductor IC manufacture, review 3-38991
- electron resist, negative, for multilayer metallisation, trimming methods 3-49218
- GIR 200 dual reactor in-line plasma system 3-43714
- hard materials, thin foil specimens, TEM obs., ion sputtering technique, microstruct. 3-33331
- high-rate reactive ion etching technology 3-60745
- HMOS-I FLOTOX technology using 1.5 μ m lithography for fabrication of 5 V-only E²PROM 3-38221
- holographic diffraction grating blazing and optimisation using ion-etching 3-55525
- IC metal lift-off process for submicron spacings 3-60896
- in-situ monitor of ion beam film growth and etching 3-33251
- interferometric etch end-point detection for two-component materials 3-60727
- interlevel insulation, dual deposition-etch process, interlevel short elimination 3-60897
- ion beam assisted etching for maskless pattern fabrication 3-43462
- ion etching, line edge profiles, computer simulation and SEM obs. 3-43515
- ion-etched holographic diffraction gratings, use with fibre optics and in metrology 3-55245
- ion-etching and plasma-etching techniques, literature review (*Hungarian*) 3-34165
- lateral reactive ion etching of overhang resist profile, submicron structs. 3-60722
- LSI plasma processing—an art of a science? 3-43547
- maskless ball-limiting metallurgy 3-60723
- metallisation, multilevel, sputter-etching polarisation 3-34189
- monomolecular electron resist, behaviour during reactive plasma and ionic etching, microlithographic appls. (*French*) 3-49164
- MOS LSI ccts. technology (*Polish*) 3-60970
- MOSFET submicron devices fabrication using e-beam masking and RIE 3-38924
- multilayer metal technology process 3-34187
- multilayer resist structures, lithographic method for defining edge angles 3-49206
- multiple semiconductor wafer etching, simultaneous plasma etching, end-point detect. 3-38846
- multiwire boards gas plasma cleaning process 3-42385
- NMOS submicron process with 10:1 optical projection printing and anisotropic dry etching 3-43765
- PCBs, electrode arrangement for plasma etching 3-33845
- phosphosilicate glass film, on patterned Si wafer, planarizing by Ar ion etching 3-49205
- photoresist layer structuring by reactive ion etching 3-60726
- plasma etch anisotropy, ion transport, ion energy, and etch profiles 3-43538
- plasma etch equipment, design and development 3-38992
- plasma etcher capital equipment design trends 3-43551

sputter etching continued

- plasma etching, anisotropic, equipment selection criteria 3-43548
- plasma etching, basic chemistry and mechanisms 3-54810
- plasma etching of oxides and nitrides, fine line pattern generation 3-34163
- plasma etching with surface magnetic field confinement 3-49196
- plasma reactor adaptation to HF generators (*German*) 3-53452
- plasma-assisted etching, surface processes 3-43526
- PMMA, electron resist., degradation in CF₄ and CF₄/O₂ plasmas 3-34113
- polymer film, fluorescent, reactive ion etching, end-point detection and etch rate meas. 3-49133
- precleaning in situ ion beam etching in an evaporator 3-43550
- reactive ion etching, surface temp., noncontact meas. technique using fluorescent polymer films 3-38824
- reactive ion etching and ion implantation, metal-on-polymer masks 3-43540
- reactive ion etching of polymeric photoresists and Si₃N₄ dielec. barriers on wafers 3-43528
- reactive sputter etching of dielectrics 3-47848
- real-time etch plasma monitor system 3-42419
- RF power generator for plasma systems 3-64557
- semiconductor, dry development of resist patterns (*Japanese*) 3-54823
- semiconductor device fabrication, laser spectroscopic study of gas-phase processes 3-54834
- semiconductor device fabrication, review of ion beam process for dry etching (*Japanese*) 3-54825
- semiconductor integrated display with anodized light barrier 3-51779
- semiconductor wafer trench dielec. isolation form., self-aligned method 3-43446
- sidewall resistors with single crystal contacts, process for making 3-60222
- silicon dioxide films selective etching, used for semiconductor devices 3-54811
- solar cells, plasma etching and screen printing for economic manufacture 3-37384
- submicron device microfabrication techniques 3-38794
- submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University 3-49371
- substrate biasing for plasma etching 3-60739
- surface morphology during ion etching redeposition influence 3-38841
- TEFLON polymer mask for reactive ion etching of contact holes 3-34168
- transparent conducting layers preparation and props., based on SnO₂, In₂O₃ and CdO (*Czech*) 3-33263
- trilayer process on wafer substrate, organic etch mask, dry etch 3-60721
- VLSI fabrication, reactive ion etching Tokuda TRIE-555 System 3-38968
- VLSI production, plasma processing: some safety, health and engineering considerations 3-59033
- VLSI production reactive ion etching 3-43713
- Al and Al-Cu-Si alloy, reactively masked sputter etching with SiF₄ 3-38847
- Al etching, comparison of planar and reactive ion etching techniques (*French*) 3-43558
- Al film, plasma etch rate limitations, appl. to IC interconnect lines 3-43525
- Al, plasma etching, profile shaping 3-49217
- Al reactive ion etching at high rate in batch loaded etcher 3-43552
- Cr photomask HF ion etching expts. and estimations (*Bulgarian*) 3-60333
- Cr₂Se₃:Ag photoresist, development by reactive sputter etching in SF₆ 3-34108
- Cu reactive ion etching using I₂ plasma 3-49207
- Fe₂O₃ photomask HF ion etching expts. and estimations (*Bulgarian*) 3-60333
- GaAs, ion beam etching, chemically assisted 3-43523
- GaAs, ion bombardment enhanced etching using liquid Ga ion source 3-38828
- GaAs, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
- GaAs/AlN_xO_y MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
- GaAs-GaAlAs diode lasers, cleaning of GaAs surfaces with low-damage effects using ion-beam milling 3-55398
- InP, Ar ion beam etching and grating fabrication for integrated optics 3-61211
- InP, plasma etching with carbon tetrachloride or HCl, electrode material, oxidant addition effects, emission spectra, AES studies 3-43536
- InP, reactive ion beam etching with halogen-based source gases 3-60707
- InP-InGaAsP heterostructures, ion etching 3-34181
- LiNbO₃ planar Bragg-grating lenses, CHF₃ reactive-ion etching fabrication 3-34540
- Mo, ion beam etching, chemically assisted 3-43523
- MoSi₂, reactive ion beam etching in CCl₄ 3-43569
- Nb, plasma etching with tetrafluoro-methane/O₂ gases, appl. to Josephson junction technology 3-43829
- Nb₃Al Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication using tetrafluoromethane cleaning process 3-61083
- SiO₂, selective and anisotropic etching in plasmatherm reactive ion etch system 3-43559
- poly-Si and TaSi₃ reactive ion etching for VLSI 3-43546
- Si, chemically assisted ion-beam and reactive ion beam etching, profile control 3-49197
- Si, ion bombardment enhanced etching using liquid Ga ion source 3-38828
- Si layer preparation on amorphous insulating substrate by graphoeptitaxy (*German*) 3-54779
- Si, plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
- Si, plasma etching, etch rate determ. by downstream atomic emission monitoring 3-38832
- Si, plasma etching, laser induced fluorescence diagnostics 3-54835
- poly-Si plasma etching for VLSI, comparison of different techniques 3-43549
- Si, plasma etching in CF₄+O₂ in planar-type reactor 3-43534
- Si plasma etching using XeF₂ and F-atoms 3-43545
- Si, polycrystalline, CF₄-based high press. plasma etch, undercut obs. 3-43512
- Si, polycrystalline, dry etching techniques, two-stage process 3-54828

sputter etching continued

- Si, polycrystalline, line profile control by $\text{SF}_6\text{-O}_2$ plasma etching process 3-54775
 Si, polycrystalline, reactive ion etching, evaluation of wafer processing machine 3-43560
 Si polycrystalline layer, reactive ion etch, prevention of 'rail' form. 3-49208
 Si, precision reactive sputter etching process for Si device appls. 3-43514
 Si, reactive ion etched surface, oxide breakdown field limit improvement by oxidation 3-55063
 Si, reactive ion etching, defect free, by SiF_4/Cl_2 plasma 3-60706
 Si, reactive ion etching and ion milling, surface damage obs. 3-49209
 Si, reactive ion etching under low self-bias voltage 3-43513
 Si, reactive ion etching with $\text{Cl}_2\text{-Ar}$ gas mixture 3-54820
 Si, reactive sputter etching, role of ions, Langmuir probe meas. on plasma 3-34176
 Si Schottky barriers, modification by reactive ion etching with NH_3 3-38719
 Si, sputter etching, surface damage, ellipsometric study 3-43542
 Si submicron grooves, reactive ion etching 3-60725
 Si, thermal etching by residual H_2O in a vacuum system (*Japanese*) 3-49213
 Si wafer reactive ion etch, high-low power process 3-43530
 Si:As, reactive ion etching in chlorinated plasma, As doping effects 3-60735
 Si:B, depth profiles of B in ion beam etched sloping cuts using neutron induced autoradiography 3-54821
 Si:H,Cl film, microcryst., glow discharge deposited, deposition rate, struct. 3-59393
 Si/ AlN_2O_3 MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 Si- SiO_2 interface, interface states induced by W during reactive ion beam etching 3-34174
 Si_3N_4 plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
 SiO_2 , high frequency sputter etching in $\text{CF}_4\text{-Ar}$ mixture (*German*) 3-38844
 SiO_2 highly selective etching in CClF_3+H_2 3-34169
 SiO_2 insulator precision sidewall technology, RIE 3-43529
 SiO_2 , plasma etched surface, ESCA study 3-38843
 SiO_2 , plasma etching, laser induced fluorescence diagnostics 3-54835
 SiO_2 plasma etching using XeF_2 and F-atoms 3-43545
 SiO_2 , RF reactive sputter etching, control of etch rates 3-60717
 SiO_2 , reactive ion etching under low self-bias voltage 3-43513
 SiO_2 reactive sputter etching, role of ions, Langmuir probe study of plasma 3-34176
 SiO_2 surface, plasma etching in CCl_4 , mass spectra study 3-49201
 Ti, ion beam etching, chemically assisted 3-43523
 TiO_2 dielec. layer, chem. soln., deposition on GaAs substrate 3-42630
 $\text{WSi}_2\text{-polySi}$ gate process, 2 micron, for high density 128K RAM 3-49491

sputtered coatings

see also *reactively sputtered coatings*

- amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
 biased sputtered quartz system, VLSI planarization process 3-55019
 cathodic sputtering appl. in thin-film technology (*Hungarian*) 3-33250
 DC transducer, sputter deposited, for monitoring fatigue crack propagation 3-37991
 dielectric thin film encapsulants for GaAs and InP surface protection during annealing 3-43555
 transparent conducting layers preparation and props., based on SnO_2 , In_2O_3 and CdO (*Czech*) 3-33263
 wafer coating system, cassette-to-cassette sputtercoating, advances 3-54841
 Ag thin films, magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
 As_2Te_3 , amorphous sputtered film, photothermopower meas. 3-33998
 Au thin films, magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
 Au/Pd thin films, magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
 C amorphous film, ion beam sputtered, MIS struct. interfacial elec. props. 3-43408
 CdS thin polycrystalline layers with high surface-charge density, photoconductivity instability 3-39292
 CdS/Cu thin film heterojunction solar cells with minority carrier mirrors 3-37363
 Co-Cr for high density perpendicular magnetic recording on rigid disks 3-43816
 CoCr based vertical recording materials, sputter deposited, mag. props. and microstruct. 3-34387
 Cu- $\text{SiO}_2\text{-TiO}_2$ coating mirrors, highly-reflecting 3-49808
 Cu_2S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695
 Cu_3Sn film, oxidation in room air from $175^\circ\text{-}250^\circ\text{C}$ 3-59422
 Cu_3Sn_5 film, oxidation in room air from $175^\circ\text{-}250^\circ\text{C}$ 3-59422
 Fe-W, amorphous, elec. contacts for Si, contact resistance meas. 3-43562
 p-GaAs sputtered Schottky barrier solar cells 3-64647
 a-Ge: O_2H RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
 GeSi:F, RF sputtered amorphous film, struct., elec. and optical props. 3-38655
 $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3\text{:Sn}$ thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
 IrO_x sputtered films used in high temp. and high press. pH sensors 3-46146
 Mo-Si:P, ion beam sputtering for Schottky barrier diodes 3-43583
 MoSi₂ sputtered films, P^+ ion implantation effects 3-38814
 Na_2WO_3 -based electrochemical cell, chem. pot., Na conc. depend. 3-58658
 Nb/Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, preparation and props. 3-49656
 Nb-aSi-Nb SNAP Josephson tunnel junction stability 3-49655
 NbO_2 amorphous sputtered film, elec. cond. at high elec. fields 3-54682
 NbSi₂ thin films, thermal oxidation 3-43533
 NiCr resistor layers, segregation phenomena 3-38515
 PLZT epitaxial layers, RF planar magnetron sputtered, electro-optic effects 3-39165
 PbTiO₃ thin film integrated linear array pyroelectric IR sensor 3-45948
 Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
 Pt thin films, magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962

sputtered coatings continued

- Si:H, N amorphous RF sputtered and glow discharge coatings, N doping effects on elec. props. 3-34001
 Si:H amorphous-microcrystalline mixed phase films, H incorporation, NMR studies 3-33249
 a-Si:H sputtered thin film solar cells, optical stress effects on props. 3-58690
 n-Si:Ta heavily doped sputtered amorphous films, elec. cond. 3-54673
 Si/Mo interface, ion beam sputtered, defect levels, elec. characters., DLTS, SEM studies 3-49079
 a-Si crystal junctions, elec. props. study 3-60577
 Si-C sputtered thin films, electrical props. appl. as thermistor (*Japanese*) 3-38443
 SnO_2 sputtered film gas sensor, for NO_2 contamination, O_2 deficiency and combustion point meas. (*Japanese*) 3-40874
 Ta film, DC diode sputtering, control by control electrodes (*Japanese*) 3-59388
 Ta thin films, magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
 Ta-Si thin film resistors, sputter fabrication and characts., thermal print head appl. 3-48817
 Ta_2O_5 sputtered insulating film for thin-film electroluminescent devices with low operating voltage and high brightness (*Japanese*) 3-49857
 TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733
 W thin films, magnetron sputter coater, high efficiency, design for SEM anal. 3-37962
 W/Ti diffusion barrier metallisation 3-49227
 $\text{WSi}_2\text{-poly Si}$ for MOS gates and interconnections, elec. cond. of cosputtered layers 3-43387
 ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642
 ZnO transparent and highly conductive films, prep. by RF sputtering 3-42637
 ZnS: TbF₃, Mn thin films, RF sputtered, electroluminescence, device appls. 3-39315
 ZnS:Mn RF sputtered films, luminesc. and elec. characts. 3-61271

sputtered layers see *sputtered coatings***sputtering**

- see also *d.c. sputtering; diode sputtering; radiofrequency sputtering; reactive sputtering; sputter etching; triode sputtering*
 cathodic sputtering appl. in thin-film technology (*Hungarian*) 3-33250
 ceramic semiconductor thin-film thermistor (*Japanese*) 3-63232
 cleaning of Cu slip ring in elec. contact system, $\text{H}_2\text{O-CO}_2$ ambient, effects 3-38463
 electron beam doping technique, anomalous sputtering, anomalous room temp. diffusion (*Japanese*) 3-54793
 high intensity sputter negative ion source 3-63561
 high rate sputter deposition technique, review (*German*) 3-33268
 ion sputtering technique for microstruct. obs. of hard materials, thin foil specimens 3-33331
 mica, superinsulating surface prep. by heavy ion irradi. and etching 3-34319
 physical vapour deposition, technological advances 3-47841
 semiconductor thin films, magnetron sputtering and metalorganic CVD 3-53445
 semiconductors, dopant distributions, sputter depth profiling techniques, review 3-43497
 semiconductors 3-47797
 superhigh-vacuum sputtering apparatus, using He cryocondensation-sorption pumps (*Russian*) 3-47838
 transparent conducting layers preparation and props., based on SnO_2 , In_2O_3 and CdO (*Czech*) 3-33263
 VLSI metallisation, sputtering techniques, requirements 3-38990
 Al/PtSi contacts, thermal stability of Cr, Ti, Mo, W-Ti diffusion barriers 3-43403
 C sputtering, ion extraction grids used with controlled ion bombardment 3-33252
 GaAs films, epitaxial and nonepitaxial, ion plasma treated, AES, electron diff. studies 3-60537
 GaAs/ AlN_2O_3 MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 GaAs(P), ion bombardment, stoichiometric changes 3-49173
 $\text{Hg}_{0.75}\text{Cd}_{0.25}\text{Te}$, low-freq. 1/f noise elimination by sputtering 3-43326
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, photochemically grown oxides, composition study 3-43522
 Si, polycrystalline thin films, surface and interface nitridation, ion sputtering study 3-43508
 Si:H, amorphous, Schottky diode prep. by cathodic sputtering, photovoltaic conversion (*French*) 3-34203
 Si:Sb, recoil implantation expts. 3-43478
 Si/ AlN_2O_3 MIS devices, layer prod. by sputtering and plasma etching 3-42631
 Si- SiO_2 interface width, Auger sputter profiling, ion knock-on broadening effects 3-43410
 Ta-Si interface in Schottky barrier diodes, impurities study, rel. to thermal processing 3-60596
 ZnO film, deposition by ion beam sputtering (*Russian*) 3-59374
 ZnO film, highly oriented, prep. by sputtering and heat treatment 3-33255

square-wave generators

- asymmetric waves converted to symmetrical ones, using TL 082, 4098 ICs 3-38095
 current reference chopping technique for precision amplitude signal 3-59667
 digital pulse generator with variable mark/space ratios 3-42775
 flashing LED as square wave generator (*German*) 3-39320
 frequency doubler, 50 Hz to 50 kHz, using AGC 3-48605
 low-cost switchable function generator using LM148 quad op.amp 3-53726
 phase reference circuit, using calibrated phase shifted square wave 3-56957
 reproduction of square voltages using transistor switches errors analysis 3-59671
 symmetrical square waves created from unsymmetrical waves, using logic ccts. 3-33435
 universal tester, using 1 kHz square wave generator, logic gates, LEDs (*Spanish*) 3-59061

SQUIDS see *superconducting junction devices***squirrel cage motors**

- 3-phase, characteristic features and starting circuits (*German*) 3-64430
 6 kV/190 kW squirrel cage induction motor shopfloor testing 3-46979

squirrel cage motors continued

- asynchronous electric drive control based on direct frequency-changers (*Russian*) 3-42112
- asynchronous squirrel-cage motors, dynamic characts. (*German*) 3-37033
- asynchronous squirrel-cage rotor machines, control with microcomputers (*German*) 3-52648
- driving system incorporating vector control inverter for large-scale paper machine 3-58899
- dynamic characteristics of axial compressor drive with asynchronous squirrel-cage motor 3-47258
- energy saving by frequent switching off of large squirrel cage motors 3-46965
- flat, design principles, calc. method for radial and axial air gap (*Polish*) 3-46981
- harmonic fields calc., improvement by meas. (*German*) 3-58441
- LV, transient phenomena during switching on and off (*Polish*) 3-64446
- miniature sheet-rotor induction motors for extremely high speeds 3-52672
- starting, on mobile power supply, energy relationships (*Russian*) 3-64434
- starting data calc. for different rotor bar shapes, finite differences (*German*) 3-41804
- steady-state analysis of 3-phase cage motors with rotor-bar and end-ring faults 3-41817
- study of a squirrel-cage induction motor having a magnetic circuit with an air gap (*Russian*) 3-64418
- study of squirrel cage induction motors with open magnetic circuit 3-64427
- submersible motor pump, driven by solar cell generator, development and testing 3-36990
- voltage and frequency control, comparison (*Dutch*) 3-58444

stabilisation *see* **stability**

stabilisers *see* **controllers**

stability

- see also* flow instability; frequency stability; limit cycles; Lyapunov methods; plasma instability
- 20-bit D/A converter stability improvement, using magnetic modulator and MOSFET switches 3-40846
- 215 MW hydroelectric generators electrical braking method for power line stability 3-58346
- 500 kV series compensated circuit, staged fault tests on capacitor banks 3-52262
- AC power networks, dynamic simulation of stability enhancement tools and comparison of control strategies 3-46527
- AC to DC converter with high quality input waveforms 3-64544
- active power deficits in power systems with intersystem weak coupling, stability maintenance 3-52222
- AGC circuits, global stability anal. 3-38036
- aircraft motion stability in critical cases 3-57802
- analysis of destabilising forces in magnetic suspension systems (*Russian*) 3-64744
- analysis of overvoltages caused by self-excitation in a separated power system with heavy load and large shunt capacitance 3-52201
- application of coherency and reduced order models to transient stability studies 3-57934
- average current controlled switching regulator—stability and feedforward analysis and simulation 3-52795
- axisymmetric dielectric objects, solution stability improvement and EBCM frequency range extension 3-34953
- betatron energy stabilization system 3-63552
- biosignal stability estimation method, rel. to state diagnosis 3-63682
- boost and buck-boost converters with feedback loop, stability analysis (*Japanese*) 3-37158
- broadband coaxial cable distribution system, five-octave level control circuit 3-35576
- Bulgarian power system static stability domain determ. using D-decomposition program 3-64000
- calculations of the steady-state conditions and static stability of complex power systems with regard for the balancing unit (*Russian*) 3-57965
- causal digital filters, 2-D, stability using residue theorem 3-54242
- CMOS bandgap reference, curvature compensation and temp. stabilisation 3-38058
- coherency identification and equivalents for transient stability studies 3-41433
- coherency reduction in the EPRI stability program 3-46443
- commutatorless motors, lead-angle controlled, dynamic characts. and instability of triggering 3-52625
- composite digraph structure, system theory application 3-53327
- computer communications, multiple radio channels with random access 3-35279
- computer model capable of predicting arc instability during low current interruption 3-47069
- construction of Lyapunov function for multimachine power systems 3-57913
- continuous speech, stable modelling of continuous covariance function 3-44633
- continuous systems, stability of matrix polynomial 3-53245
- control actions for power system stability improvement 3-63941
- cruise control system, microprocessor based 3-42176
- cryogenic C resistance thermometer, stability testing 3-63245
- CSMA and CSMA/CD channels, stability and optimisation 3-50247
- current generators, comparative anal. 3-48027
- current source inverter induction motor drive, stabilisation at light loads 3-52858
- current-injected buck/boost regulator, stability and dynamic performance analysis 3-42726
- data transmission systems, adaptive minimum mean square error equalisers using delayed adjustment, stability 3-35449
- decentralised estimation in joint tactical information distribution system relative navigation, stability analysis 3-45609
- design and analysis of a new modulated inductance stabilizer to subsynchronous resonance using state feedback 3-52260
- design of a controller to stabilize power systems through eigenvalue and eigenvector assignment 3-52194
- determining and optimizing the static stability of synchronous generators in electrical power systems 3-52175
- deterministic and probabilistic approach to voltage stability of series-compensated EHV transmission lines 3-52315
- difference methods, Buchanan stability criterion, generalisation 3-37874
- discriminative response of distance protection in reverse-fault operation 3-52375

stability continued

- double β -decay meas., reliability and stability enhancing devices 3-63633
- dye laser intensity stabilisation method, feedback-controlled 3-55366
- dynamic stability of superconducting synchronous generators 3-52620
- dynamic transient analysis of superconducting synchronous generators with double rotor shield 3-52623
- Eastern USSR integrated power system stability during sudden imbalances 3-57949
- effect of inertia in the automatic excitation regulator of a synchronous generator on hunting (*Russian*) 3-64411
- effect of parameter changes on the performance of solid rotor three-phase reluctance motors 3-52669
- effect of series compensation on the voltage instability of EHV long lines 3-64111
- effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
- efficient algorithm for determining transient stability limits of large power systems 3-52234
- electric drives, induction machine frequency convertor feel, transients stability and quality (*Czech*) 3-52855
- electric machines, magnetic hysteresis loop, analogue simulation model 3-46937
- electricity supply network with nonlinear reactors, stability anal. 3-64035
- Elementary Catastrophe Theory 3-59143
- emergency control of power systems, energy function analysis 3-57914
- estimating the accuracy and stability of the no-load and short-circuit electromagnetic parameters of power transformers produced by the Zaporo-zh transformation PO 3-64507
- experimental study of power system stabilization by superconducting magnetic energy storage 3-52211
- extension and application of Cetaev's theorem to a power system 3-57974
- fibre-optical microband sensors, single and ultimode, stabilisation 3-34476
- filament lamp colour temperature stabilisation, Wheatstone bridge circuit technique (*Spanish*) 3-52919
- Galevkin methods, stability for hyperbolic systems 3-37873
- generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
- geostationary satellite, orbital position stability (*Czech*) 3-57794
- geotomographic inversion methods, improvements 3-63874
- GYROLITE stability, necessary and sufficient conditions, comments on review 3-46331
- heavy-ion storage rings, longitudinal instabilities stabilisation 3-36222
- HID lamps, high frequency power operation (*Japanese*) 3-42189
- HV foldback circuit stabilisation using operational amplifier 3-59562
- HVDC control strategies to improve transient stability in the interconnected power systems 3-52210
- hydraulic generator in multigenerator power system, protection and loss-of-field behaviour anal. (*Chinese*) 3-58085
- IDT device, surface-generated bulk waves, temp. stability, theoretical and expt. study 3-61025
- III-V semiconductors, unstable, LPE, substrate induced stabilization and related effects 3-47809
- IMPATT diode self-excited oscillator, anal. of oscillation stability 3-38430
- implementation of advanced generator models into power system stability programs 3-52205
- industrial power system load shedding and phased reacceleration scheme design and analysis 3-36653
- injection locked oscillator, stability, travelling wave analysis (*Japanese*) 3-59666
- interconnected power system, dynamic stability, polynomial matrix form model 3-41394
- interconnected power systems, minimal order decentralised stabilisers 3-52212
- inverter stability under stringent control (*Russian*) 3-58534
- investigation of electromagnetic instability of the induction motor under self-excitation using the A.V. Mikhailov criterion (*Russian*) 3-64444
- investigation of the dynamics of an independent electricity-supply system with two rectifier machines 3-57894
- James Bay transmission system static compensator models and dynamic performance 3-36545
- Laplace transform inversion algorithms, numerical instability control 3-50254
- large spaceborne antenna systems control, decoupling approach 3-50241
- lattice filter relations, stability 3-55890
- linear electronic circuits, optimal synthesis of stable time functions 3-47946
- linear systems with multiplicative noise, anal. 3-53260
- magnetic levitation, servo loop stabilisation for higher elastic vibration modes 3-39552
- master-slave dialogues in rail transport computer networks, blocking effects and performance stability (*German*) 3-58748
- matching a high-speed low-current meter with a measured object 3-46063
- metal oxide surge arrester characteristics and laboratory tests (*Norwegian*) 3-41533
- method of suppressing fault currents and improving the ground level electric field in a novel six-phase power transmission system 3-36548
- microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3-37076
- microwave transistor stability anal., conjugate stability circle development 3-38423
- MIS transistors, thin-gate, instabilities 3-38936
- moving images, recursive systems, stability 3-35221
- multidimensional digital filters, stability theorems 3-54282
- multigenerator power system transient and dynamic behaviour anal. 3-57959
- multimachine power system, model incorporating voltage variation, small disturbance stability conditions 3-57970
- multimachine power system simulation by distributed microprocessors 3-36529
- multimachine power system stabilisers optimum site identification using coherency based method 3-36642
- multimachine stability analysis using vector Lyapunov functions with inertial-centre decomposition 3-57933
- multiphase oscillators, continuous and switched capacitor, amplitude stabilization 3-53712
- multiphase queueing systems with blocking and infinite queue of input, ergodicity and stability 3-47670

stability continued

- multivariable self-tuning controller for isolated turbogenerator unit 3-36983
- N-dimensional analog and digital filter, stability, design 3-54283
- negative feedback configurations in an amplifier (*German*) 3-33405
- negative feedback methods, stability and characts. (*German*) 3-33349
- negative feedback op. amps. with passive dipoles, stability analysis (*Spanish*) 3-38073
- new method of synchronized drive of a separately excited motor 3-52860
- new principle of electronic-mechanical DC commutation 3-41831
- nonequilibrium superconductors, quasiparticle time evolution, numerical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-55138
- nonparametric detection rules based on empirical distrib. functions, asymptotic efficiency and stability 3-50432
- nonsymmetric stable half-plane recursive filters, two-dimensional, design 3-54284
- observer based aircraft stability augmentation system with disturbance rejection recovery 3-52060
- on-line transient stability evaluation by system decomposition-aggregation and high order derivatives 3-52204
- operational stability of superconducting excitation windings in a DC motor (*Russian*) 3-37047
- optimal control to improve transient stability of multi-machine power system 3-52193
- optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
- optoelectronic devices characteristics stabilisation over wide temp. range 3-39278
- oscillator, controlled quartz, frequency-instability investigation and computation 3-33427
- oscillator phase instability, spectral dispersion of modulated signals, white and random walk phase model 3-51114
- oscillators with delayed amplitude control, noise 3-42762
- oscillatory stability of automatically controlled power systems (*Russian*) 3-63948
- packet-switched data networks, stability of adaptive congestion controls 3-40109
- PCBs, polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced 3-48747
- PLL with watchdog circuit for instability suppression 3-59690
- power plants, automatic regime control systems employing computers 3-52484
- power stations, seismic stability modelling 3-36694
- power system dynamic stability analysis using selective modal analysis 3-41407
- power system dynamic stability limits, nonlinear load effects, integrated analysis package 3-41412
- power system frequency-controlled load shedding to ensure stability, reliability improvement 3-57958
- power system nonlinear oscillations due to exciter control using Hopf bifurcation 3-58020
- power system stabilisation by tracking obs. decoupled reference through cluster feedback 3-57972
- power system stability, transient and steady-state effects of induction motor loads 3-63955
- power system stability analysis, probabilistic approach 3-41406
- power system steady state stability, coefficient calc. (*Polish*) 3-36490
- power system transient stability, circuit-theoretic formulation 3-58021
- power system transient stability analysis by transient energy method (*Korean*) 3-52185
- power system transient stability analysis using Lyapunov's direct method 3-52196
- power systems, dynamic aggregation in higher order multimachine models 3-58019
- power systems, DYNEQ3 computer program for large scale system transient stability studies 3-36498
- power systems, transient stability control, linear optimal regulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-41399
- power systems transient stability using individual machine energy functions 3-46465
- power transmission line LF cumulative hunting and damping 3-58068
- probabilistic approach to power system stability analysis 3-57922
- procedure for determining the stability of the electroslog process in mechanised surfacing with electrode strip and flux 3-42234
- propagation constants 3-61773
- pseudo-random PSK signal anal. in conditions of a priori indeterminacy, algebraic methods 3-50320
- pulse frequency stabilisation in digital frequency convertor (*Russian*) 3-48433
- pulse shaper based on unijunction transistor and microcircuits 3-59714
- pulse width control, instability detection (*German*) 3-47548
- pulse-duration transducers, control signal discrete averaging, dynamic props. (*Russian*) 3-40878
- quartz oscillators, 5 MHz, low noise, short term stability meas. by cross-correlation method (*French*) 3-49556
- Queensland power system, dynamic simulation, load representation 3-46426
- relationship between voltage instability and multiple load flow solutions in electric power systems 3-46516
- resistive nonlinear n-ports, strong structural stability 3-42712
- RF power amplifier, power stabiliser cct. 3-59618
- seismic stability of electrical equipment in nuclear power plants, evaluation 3-52415
- selection of the main functional stages in frequency inverters for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37144
- self-excited oscillators, amplitude stability in presence of ionizing radiation 3-42771
- semiconductor lasers and Ge-detector, reliability tests (*Japanese*) 3-49954
- setting-up tests of type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3-37143
- signal detection stability 3-39937
- signal processing, cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
- solar power plant, primary circuit, feedback control 3-58366
- space shuttle stability and control derivatives estimated from the first entry 3-57792
- stabilising resonator in microwave generator, fixing ability 3-61790
- stability analysis of a buck regulator employing input filter compensation 3-52794
- stabilization of power systems using a variable structure stabilizer 3-57916
- stabilization of synchronous motor applying modal control theory 3-46959

stability continued

- stabilizing an AC link by using static phase shifters 3-36598
- steady-state characteristics and estimation of system stability of automatic speed control system of static Kraemer system 3-52859
- steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535
- steady-state stability of an HVDC system using frequency-response methods 3-52267
- steam power station turbine speed regulation using mathematical models (*Rumanian*) 3-46764
- superconducting generators, stability, power system and cryogenic system effects 3-46962
- superconducting magnet, internally cooled, extension to higher fields, stability margin 3-43882
- superconducting wires with low conductivity matrix material, self-field losses and stability 3-43834
- switched capacitor filters possessing varying parameter, stability anal. 3-47985
- switching power supply stability anal., BASIC program for Casio FX-702P 3-64515
- switching regulator-input filter interaction canceling, feedforward compensation technique 3-42725
- synchronous generator dynamic stability improvement by overcompensation for negative damping 3-37008
- synchronous generators, salient pole, leading current regime, static stability 3-52638
- synchronous generators with voltage regulators, parameters identification using micro-processor based systems 3-64413
- synchronous machine parameter identification for stability models using synchronising tests 3-37005
- synchronous machine power characts. analysis (*Slovak*) 3-64405
- synchronous motor automatic reserve switching and reclosing devices selective triggering 3-52635
- teletraffic retransmission model for message interruption, stability condition and interference probabilities (*Japanese*) 3-61905
- temperature compensator cct. for drive motors, synthesis (*Russian*) 3-37411
- temporary fast turbine valving system performance and technical considerations 3-46790
- test signal stabilization of amplitude- and phase-frequency characteristics of metering circuits (*Russian*) 3-36683
- thermistors, resistance and temp. meas. 3-38444
- thick-film fail-safe resistors 3-48822
- transfer function reduction from complex curve fitting in frequency domain 3-53525
- transient instability of synchronous generators with two-axis slip frequency excitation 3-36996
- transient stability analysis of electric power systems by the method of tangent hypersurfaces 3-52215
- transistor chopper-fed DC motor drive, digital simulation 3-46984
- travelling-wave maser with high amplitude and phase stability, radioastronomical interferometer appl. 3-62816
- triode as mutual coupling line, mode separation and stability (*Japanese*) 3-38544
- turbogenerator dynamic stability loss prevention using adaptive control system 3-52603
- turbogenerator simplified modelling via model analysis 3-36984
- two-level optimal stabilization in multi-machine power systems 3-41377
- variable-frequency fed, stability anal. using probabilistic method 3-64424
- Wien bridge oscillator, amplitude stabilisation (*Czech*) 3-53707
- CdSe MIS solar cells, parameters influencing performance and stability 3-47188
- Li electrode in propylene carbonate and acetonitrile electrolytes, cycling behaviour and stability 3-58646
- Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
- TiO₂ photoanode stability 3-39283
- stability criteria**
 - see also *Nyquist criterion*; *Popov criterion*
 - digital filter, linear predictive, convergence analysis for stability criterion 3-33637
 - image sequence processing systems, stability 3-55963
 - linear dynamical systems, first-order perturbations, Lyapunov eqn. error bound 3-53247
 - nonlinear feedback systems, stability criteria 3-53578
 - nonlinear PWM system subject to Gaussian noise, stability (*Korean*) 3-50277
 - permanent-magnet, step motors, viscously coupled inertial dampers appl. (*Japanese*) 3-41850
 - power system probabilistic dynamic security assessment 3-41387
 - power system transient stability, direct stochastic analysis 3-57992
 - practical-BIBO stability of n-dimensional discrete systems 3-55936
 - transistor networks using nonlinear large-signal transistor models, stability criteria 3-47963
 - two-dimensional systems, stability anal. 3-53492
- stability of numerical methods** see *convergence of numerical methods*
- stacking faults**
 - MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974
 - GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
 - GaAs, PBT struct., VPE grown with W base gratings, TEM study 3-43608
 - InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
 - InSb LPE stacking faults types (*Chinese*) 3-54628
 - Si polished slice characts. rel. to IC device yield, recent advances 3-39051
 - Si, reactive ion etching and ion milling, surface damage obs. and oxidation induced stacking faults 3-49209
 - Si relationship with substrate perfection 3-60490
 - Si-SiO₂ interface, thermal oxidation, self-interstitials generation and oxidation stacking faults 3-43509
- staff** see *personnel*
- standard microphones** see *microphones*
- standard voltage generators** see *signal generators*
- standardisation**
 - 8mm video (*German*) 3-56673
 - 11 kV switchgear and relay panel up to 132 kV 3-37195
 - 25 kV class cable for URD work, standardisation benefits 3-52280
 - 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41931

standardisation continued

airborne computer language LTR (*French*) 3-52059
 audio tapes standardisation (*German*) 3-55112
 BWR nuclear power plant, 1100 MWe, standardized development in Japan 3-36722
 cables, coaxial and symmetrical pairs cables, propagation time meas. methods 3-40441
 calibration and standardisation in Germany (*German*) 3-63004
 CEPT, European communication, activities (*German*) 3-45040
 compact disc world standard system (*German*) 3-45754
 coordinate measuring machines calibration algorithms (*German*) 3-63453
 data communication standards, US and international bodies, emergence 3-45062
 data communication systems, DIPS development 3-62383
 data handling standardisation with disc-storage architecture 3-55110
 DCNA file transfer/access protocol implementation 3-62386
 digital TV standardisation report (*German*) 3-56655
 ECG interpreting systems, standardisation and validation of automatic systems 3-63764
 ECMA virtual file protocol 3-50925
 electric machines, vibration standardising problems (*Hungarian*) 3-36965
 electrical control scheme, factors influencing quality (*German*) 3-58612
 EMC testing standardisation, coordinated approach 3-50172
 fiber-optic components for data communications 3-40265
 floating-point standard for microprocessors 3-48363
 hybrid IC layout and testing, interchangeable standardized module system 3-54510
 Indian rural distribution transformer standardisation 3-58512
 insulating material thermal endurance evaluation, IEC trends 3-34307
 insulation material incomplete life testing, IEC stipulation (*Danish*) 3-39072
 ISO Open Systems Interconnection standardization status report 3-44947
 Japanese electronics manufacturing industry trends 3-51434
 Jeumont-Schneider's Standardisation Dept. management for quality and reliability (*French*) 3-53090
 jitter and errors, digital network transmission quality evaluation (*French*) 3-45031
 LAN standardisation in ECMA 3-45245
 LANs, standardisation issues and protocol architecture in view of OSI reference model 3-45246
 large pulverised-coal-fired utility boiler design trends 3-46797
 leadless chip components, Japanese standardisation 3-33759
 local area communications, standardisation work 3-45225
 local area networks, organizations projects 3-56249
 mismatched multimode fibres, statistical anal. of intrinsic joint losses 3-39183
 mobile electrical equipment routine testing standardisation (*German*) 3-37694
 neutron radiography, characterisation of facility, image quality indicator tests 3-53479
 neutron radiography, sensitive surface characterisation 3-53478
 noise power and meas. time, tropospheric links VF channels, power standardisation 3-46110
 Norway's telecom system, digital subscriber's line signalling (*Norwegian*) 3-62206
 nuclear programme of USSR and East Europe, benefits of standardisation 3-64196
 office automation, integrated systems introduction, need for standardisation, electronic mail (*Dutch*) 3-56132
 Open Systems Interconnection reference model transport layer standardisation 3-40283
 planning assignments for power plant repair quality stimulation 3-58142
 power overhead lines, HV/VHV, environmental aspects, in Rumania 3-46575
 protocols, development of DoD Reference Model 3-44948
 public data networks implementation on world-wide basis, standardisation issues 3-56180
 remote control system, broadcasting appl. 3-62832
 satellite data link standardisation 3-62684
 semiconductor material, internat. standards development 3-54560
 small hydro schemes international standardisation 3-46853
 small hydropower plants, turbine optimisation and standardisation tests (*German*) 3-36894
 smart card for French telecommunications and EFTS 3-56223
 studio headphones, study 3-45723
 telematic services, standardisation (*Japanese*) 3-56214
 telephone signal encoding, international standardisation 3-35342
 text/data communication systems, range, complexity and applications (*German*) 3-45057
 transients waveforms for test purposes 3-61747
 transport protocol standardisation 3-35431
 VLSI dynamic RAMs in leadless chip carriers 3-53922
 world standards for electrical and electronic engineering, catalogue of IEC publications 1983 3-37601
 X.25 protocol standardisation for international and global networks 3-35444
 Ra standardisation at National Physical Laboratory 3-36223
 Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3-48938

standards

see also CAMAC; code standards; constants; measurement standards; television standards; units (measurement)
 AE, terminology standardisation 3-59467
 air pollution standards and legislation in India 3-63907
 bit oriented data link controls 3-35425
 British standard for simple extension telephones: transmission aspects 3-56303
 byte stream network, architecture 3-50900
 CCITT recommendation X.25, appl. 3-62136
 certification of electrical apparatus for explosive atmospheres (*Italian*) 3-59024
 chemical process industry, effects of microelectronics (*Dutch*) 3-64891
 Clean Air Technical Regulations legal terms clarification (*German*) 3-32982
 clean rooms and contamination control 3-52140
 component selection for military design projects 3-47520
 composite insulators, IEC standard, minimum technical requirements 3-58074
 computer based message systems, standards efforts by national Bureau of Standards 3-45265

standards continued

computer communication standards, institutions and their activities 3-40241
 computer communications and networking concepts 3-40256
 control of military satellite communications 3-62654
 data communication standards, problems for international travellers 3-40376
 data communication standards, US and international bodies, emergence 3-45062
 data communications, IEEE 802 standard development 3-56240
 data encryption standard, commercial implementations comparison (*Spanish*) 3-44546
 data presentation protocol, planned federal information processing standard description 3-50931
 data transmission studies and results, CCITT recommendations 3-56049
 derating cables in trays traversing firestops or wrapped in fireproofing 3-46565
 design for quality, UK Government and BSI involvement 3-47522
 digital audio interfacing—a progress report from the Audio Engineering Society 3-45746
 DIM interface standard for MININET instrumentation network 3-40254
 DIN 41612 two piece printed circuit connectors, characts. 3-33804
 display terminals and work stations ergonomics (*German*) 3-40803
 distributed computer apps., design approach, compatibility with network standards 3-62422
 distribution transformers, design and standards 3-37093
 DoI FOCUS Committee a status report on activities and results 3-40313
 domestic appliances, standards in India 3-58859
 earth-leakage circuit-breakers standard for classification for use in domestic installations (*German*) 3-58582
 ECG, quantitative, common standards, CSE project phase one 3-57716
 ECMAs role in the standardization of local area networks 3-40312
 electric fuses, LV, heavy duty, new regulations (*German*) 3-37184
 electric fuses, LV, IEC stipulation 269 revision using VDE 0636 as guideline (*German*) 3-37183
 electric machines, new standards development (*Polish*) 3-41769
 electric machines, vibration standardising problems (*Hungarian*) 3-36965
 electric motors, explosion-proof, European construction standards 3-64370
 electric power supply quality, Rumanian standard (*Rumanian*) 3-57905
 electrical control systems modular design and characts. (*German*) 3-47579
 electrical controllers characteristics and parameters (*German*) 3-46434
 electrical equipment, installation in areas with flammable atmospheres, standards, approval, and certification 3-33016
 electrical equipment, protection against explosions, intrinsic safety to standard EN 50 020 (*French, German*) 3-33010
 electrical equipment, protection against explosions in flammable atmospheres, European Standards [EN] (*French, German*) 3-33009
 electromedical equipment, legal standards and techniques (*Italian*) 3-51920
 electromedical equipment in Italy, market aspects (*Italian*) 3-51977
 electronic component quality assurance, reliability bank, data exchange (*Italian*) 3-42415
 electronic control equipment manufacturing, Indian Standards implementation and adoption difficulties 3-37222
 electronic devices first order plugged in elements graduated standard widths, basis of choice (*German*) 3-53204
 electronic equipment, random vibration testing to USA military standards 3-47535
 electrostatic discharge, International Electrotechnical Commission standards 3-34986
 EMI regulations, FCC test methods for digital products 3-50138
 energy measurement—co-ordination between kWh meters and current transformers (*Italian*) 3-64167
 equipment subject to periodic regulatory inspection in France (*French*) 3-33014
 FASTBUS, standard for design of fourth generation nucl. phys. apparatus 3-63630
 fault current protective circuit breaker, test standard domestic applications (*German*) 3-47058
 fiber-optic components for data communications 3-40265
 fire risk in automated plant operating rooms, GDR regulations (*German*) 3-33022
 flying qualities of large aircraft 3-52001
 flying quantities MIL standard, status 3-52000
 French nuclear safety experience over last decade (*French*) 3-64204
 gas/vapor-tight cables for Class I hazardous locations 3-58054
 high-definition television and compatibility with existing standards 3-45632
 high-voltage fuses (*Dutch*) 3-64579
 higher level protocols without end-to-end significance 3-44950
 household electrical installation safety requirements in high risk areas (*Italian*) 3-42351
 HV machine coils manufacture and testing 3-58397
 hybrid microcircuit standards and test procedures, development 3-48840
 IEEE 488 bus (GPIB): present status and future directions 3-51564
 IEEE Project 802—a status review 3-40311
 IEEE standard 323-74 for nuclear power plants, controversial aspects 3-46677
 IEEE-488 devices, control, structured messages, proposed standard 3-51565
 illumination intensity effect on humans in the work environment (*German*) 3-42195
 image processing software portability with respect to frame-store hardware 3-62091
 implications of the 15th Edition for switchgear installations, IEE Wiring Regulations, UK 3-52758
 industrial power system harmonic measuring system design 3-36689
 instrumentation and control systems, intrinsic safety 3-37668
 insulation dimensioning, air and leakage paths, standards (*German*) 3-52191
 integrated worldwide digital network 3-40266
 interactive videotex, CEPT standard (*German*) 3-62289
 international standard widens scope for industrial plugs and sockets 3-54462
 international telecommunication standards, CCITT initiatives 3-62195
 International Telemetering conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
 ISO Open Systems Interconnection standardization status report 3-44947
 ISO OSI model of reference (*Hungarian*) 3-50862

standards continued

- ISO seven level model for data communication (*French*) 3—50830
- ISO/CCITT Reference Model of Open Systems Interconnection, protocols and services, current status 3—35465
- Japanese teletext, subtitle production system 3—35411
- JTM protocol, 'Red-Book', distributed processing appl. 3—50932
- KEMA approval mark for prefabricated generator installations for parallel operation with public supply network, award criteria (*Dutch*) 3—52397
- Lampard and Thompson's capacitance standard, capacitance determ. by its length measurement (*German*) 3—63405
- LAN, IEEE 802 standard 3—50844
- lighting, Australian Standard 1680, revision 3—64795
- lightning protection of buildings, theory, standards and design 3—64149
- liquid radioactive waste of nuclear plants, inspection procedures organisation by public health services (*French*) 3—64205
- local area communications, standardisation work 3—45225
- local area network access methods, max. mean data rate 3—40089
- local area network standard, IEEE project 802, March 1982 Status Report 3—62409
- local area network standard, IEEE Project 802 3—45224
- local area networks, bus access standards comparison 3—50849
- local area networks, IEEE 802 standard evolution 3—56290
- local area networks, IEEE standards 3—40323
- local net link protocols, X.25 Layer 3 3—50832
- local network, digital, synchronous equipment use (*Japanese*) 3—35525
- local network standards, IEEE proposal 3—35419
- local networks, high level protocol standards 3—40316
- LV installations, DIN standards for insulation coordination (*German*) 3—59010
- LV/MV industrial protection equipment dielectric tests (*Spanish*) 3—41935
- mains noise suppression filter selection, ground current as parameter (*German*) 3—50134
- measurement and control in explosion-risk areas (*German*) 3—33011
- message handling facilities, CCITT recommendations 3—56182
- metropolitan area network standards, IEEE 802 3—40170
- microelectronic interconnection bonding, standard specifications and test procedures development 3—48873
- microwave devices, reliability testing, temp. cycling costs 3—37691
- MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3—63832
- MIL-STD-1553B, testing 3—59044
- MIL-STD-1553B data bus and the RAE flight evaluation programme 3—52048
- MIL-Sid-1772 for hybrid ICs, certification requirements for hybrid micro-circuit facilities and lines 3—48844
- mine lighting—a search for standards, Australia 3—64793
- mobile electrical equipment routine testing standardisation (*German*) 3—37694
- motor controlgear, design and manufacture to comply with all world standards 3—37220
- moulded case circuit breakers and the IEE wiring regulations (15th edition) 3—58594
- multiplex data buses standardisation, for civil and military aircraft 3—63825
- MV switchgear testing review, reference to IEC specification number 156 (*Spanish*) 3—37700
- network communication systems, human factors issues 3—50903
- new safety code for electrical apparatus repairers in United Kingdom 3—59019
- new section of VDE standard 0100 relating to agricultural applications, protection against indirect contacts (*French*) 3—47510
- new wiring regulations—sizing live conductors 3—36559
- nuclear plants, specifications for environmental qualification of Class 1E equipment 3—46666
- nuclear power station design and operation constraints because of safety measures (*French*) 3—64208
- offshore diving industry, under water workers' safety, new code of practice, United Kingdom 3—42347
- open communication systems ISO/CCITT-reference model (*German*) 3—35441
- open system interconnection, evolution towards it 3—40345
- open systems interconnection, teletext-based session protocol 3—50846
- open systems interconnection architecture, presentation service standard 3—50926
- open systems interconnection as revolution in communications 3—40253
- open systems interconnection reference model, CCITT recommendations 3—56176
- open systems interconnection standards, implications for Canada 3—50924
- OSI architecture, communication protocol development 3—62337
- OSI reference model, transport and session layers, services and protocol 3—40333
- OSI session protocol, standard proposals 3—35280
- PCB acceptability standards, measles, weave texture, weave exposure 3—54476
- PCB interconnection standards, VME bus 3—33849
- personnel, protection against indirect contact (*German*) 3—59026
- photovoltaic modules AM/PM rating system 3—36942
- PLP videotex standard 3—35404
- precision solenoid for standard use, pitch error meas. (*Japanese*) 3—55593
- protection against indirect contacts, three forms of earthing system (*German*) 3—64143
- protective devices performance for protection against body currents (*German*) 3—58586
- protocols, development of DoD Reference Model 3—44948
- protocols, similarities between HDLC, ADCCP and SDLC 3—62335
- public data networks, formal-description and specification of international standards 3—56181
- public data networks implementation on world-wide basis, standardisation issues 3—56180
- public data packet switched networks, X.75 interconnection of Datapac 3—50944
- radiation standard, 300 kHz-100 GHz, safety levels for human exposure, subjectivity 3—53135
- radio interference and international standards 3—34992
- reference model for open systems interconnection, application and presentation layers 3—40112
- resistors of 1865 3—47635
- roadway lighting, American National Standard Practice 3—52927
- roadway sign lighting, recommended practices 3—52926
- secondary standard dosimetry system for calibration of radiation protection instruments 3—41232

standards continued

- selection of live conductors, IEE Wiring Regulations, 15th edition 3—52273
- semiconductor material, internat. standards development 3—54560
- serial data communications methods and associated standards, overview 3—56244
- short circuit current measurements on LV systems 3—41542
- short-circuit currents in power systems, calc., problems and practical methods (*Polish*) 3—36541
- SNA-development and tendencies (*German*) 3—56210
- software standards in the field of telecommunications 3—50649
- specification in CSP language of the ECMA-72 Class 4 transport protocol 3—40274
- speech I/O systems, test procedures 3—44562
- Standing Commission for Radio and Electronic Industries, Poland (*Polish*) 3—45015
- steam turbine water induction prevention system standards 3—41643
- submarine optical telecommunication system, NLI 3—40445
- switchgear insulation coordination standard, repercussions on manufacturers (*German*) 3—41915
- technological regulations and equal safety (*German*) 3—53150
- telecommunications packaging, chip carrier technology appl. 3—40143
- telephone alerting systems, design considerations 3—35359
- telephony, digital local network configuration and service quality (*Japanese*) 3—35516
- Teletex, development and characteristics 3—56151
- Teletex, introduction over next two years 3—45153
- teletext standard, performance criteria (*German*) 3—45178
- text communication services 3—35401
- TGL30042 derived, regulations for fires and explosions prevention (*German*) 3—53089
- thermal plant electrical equipment, safety, reliability and installation (*Italian*) 3—46736
- Thermal Power Stations accident prevention regulations, effects in practice (*German*) 3—46731
- thermal power stations design, erection and operation, statutory regulations (*German*) 3—64254
- transformer insulation design for withstanding impulse voltage conditions (*German*) 3—41859
- transformer paper-oil insulation degradation, due to temp., absorbed O₂ and absorbed moisture (*Czech*) 3—41862
- transformer quality control (*Dutch*) 3—52675
- turbine overhaul period determ. as function of operational reliability 3—52518
- two new ASQC acceptance sampling standards, USA 3—37726
- underground power cables, CEI standards (*Italian*) 3—64096
- unipolar pulse currents effects, w.r.t. IEC standards (*Czech*) 3—63791
- United Kingdom videotex service and the European unified videotex standard 3—35400
- universal communication network, European harmonisation efforts 3—35337
- USA nuclear power licensing and regulation reform prospects 3—64195
- videotex, standards, Europe and USA, users' role 3—50808
- videotex European standards 3—56162
- videotex in North America 3—35403
- videotex international standardisation efforts 3—56163
- voltage, high, low, medium, interpretation, standards and unification possibilities (*Polish*) 3—41355
- workshop test panels—a contribution to the safety of electrical production equipment (*German*) 3—53174
- world standards for electrical and electronic engineering, catalogue of IEC publications 1983 3—37601
- X25 interface relating to public packet switched networks, evolution 3—56177
- X.3 packet construction standard, fixed packet size, end of packet character 3—44973
- X-ray diffractometer with electronic equipment of the CAMAC standard (*Russian*) 3—63669
- Si wafer, standards for quality and props. eval., ref. materials 3—48938
- standby generators**
 - background and design of a modern substation and standby power plant for tropical conditions 3—41429
 - certification of engine-driven generator sets (*Italian*) 3—36838
 - emergency diesel generators for run down conditions 3—36886
 - emergency sets, current operated control system, appl. (*Swedish*) 3—57997
 - Photogenset, hybrid system involving interface of PV subsystem and gen set plus subsystem 3—36918
 - selective coordination of overcurrent protection for emergency and standby generating systems 3—58323
 - Ni-Cd batteries for starting standby generating sets, advantages 3—64627
- standby power supply** *see emergency power supply*
- standing wave detectors** *see standing wave meters*
- standing wave indicators** *see standing wave meters*
- standing wave meters**
 - Palomar Engineers M-827 automatic SWR and power meter, review 3—45972
- star phase rectifiers** *see rectifiers*
- Stark broadening** *see Stark effect*
- Stark effect**
 - see also atomic spectra*
 - bromomethane, optoacoustic laser Stark spectroscopy and far IR laser action 3—49889
 - CO₂ laser, stabilisation using Stark effect 3—34679
 - laser frequency meas., optically-pumped, in far IR range 3—39453
 - radiation mixing, 119 μ m, using Ge:Ga photoconductive detector 3—49999
 - GaAs/GaAlAs multiple quantum well structures, Stark electroabsorpt. by excitation resonance 3—39249
- stars**
 - see also stellar*
 - see also Sun*
 - No entries
- starters** *see starting*
- starting**
 - see also actuators; exciters; ignition*
 - 300 MW generating unit operator training, Ukrainian centre 3—57953
 - 500 MW coal-fired boiler, steam tubing and header behaviour monitoring in two-shift operation 3—46795
 - 800 MW monounit steam line heating process calc. during startup 3—52524

starting continued

800 MW power plant head circulation pump operational evaluation 3-52519
 adaptive start-up control law for DC-to-DC converters powered from a current-limited source 3-58570
 analysis of brushless self-excited half-speed synchronous motor driven by voltage source inverter and its performance characteristics 3-52622
 arc furnace computational modelling from recorded starting currents 3-37513
 asynchronous inverter stage for 1000 kW induction motor drive for bore-hole pumps (*Russian*) 3-58733
 automatic start-up, small generating units, using low cost logic devices 3-58304
 boiler design modifications for conversion from oil to coal burning 3-46791
 boilers, startup and low load operation, costly premium fuel elimination 3-46781
 calculation of the self-starting regimes of motors used in power stations (*Russian*) 3-64398
 cogeneration plant implementation and initial operating performance 3-41645
 computer simulation of semisynchronous start of hydroelectric pumped storage units 3-58349
 DC motors, smooth armature, digital simulation (*Polish*) 3-58476
 determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
 diesel-electric locomotives, TEZ, electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-58743
 diesel-electric locomotives, type TE10M, fault indication of electrical circuits (*Russian*) 3-58742
 DOEL 3 nuclear power station 936 MW PWR starting-up (*French*) 3-58211
 dynamic analysis of starting performance improvement of an induction synchronous motor with positional feedback by space rotating current vector 3-58429
 electric equipment start-up demonstration test evaluation 3-59132
 gas discharge lamp combined starter/ballast design using leaky auto-transformer (*Spanish*) 3-47337
 high-technology company launch, New York State programmes 3-53240
 high-technology company start-up capital raising resources and strategies 3-53242
 improvement to the force characteristics of a magnetic suspension in the working field of asynchronous motors 3-64442
 induction motor starting, from non-zero conditions (*Czech*) 3-52643
 induction motor starting, magnetic field excitation dynamics (*Russian*) 3-41823
 induction motor transient charact. anal. at Δ -starting time or pre-excitation system (*Japanese*) 3-37024
 induction motors, single-phase, with semiconductor disc, starting concept (*Czech*) 3-64422
 Kauttua (Finland) 22 MWe cogeneration circulating fluidised-bed combustion plant startup and operating experience 3-46786
 large motor starting, problem of voltage drop, soln. 3-36977
 metal-halide lamps starting voltage influencing factors (*Russian*) 3-37476
 metal-halide-lamp properties, effect of starting processes (*Russian*) 3-64783
 motor controls and protectors 3-52785
 motor start relay with keeper magnet 3-64609
 Novovoronezh nuclear power station, fifth generating unit start-up and commissioning 3-36738
 numerical estimation of the reasons for inadequate loading (*Russian*) 3-52654
 oil pump drives, synchronous and asynchronous, starting and self-starting, investigation (*Russian*) 3-47385
 oil-fired boiler furnace spiral circuitry modification 3-46793
 operation of a self-controlled synchronous motor without a shaft position sensor 3-46958
 operational considerations for application of three phase induction motors 3-52651
 Porttipahta hydroelectric power station electrical and control systems 3-64311
 power plant boilers with natural circulation, superheater transient behaviour during cold start-up (*Hungarian*) 3-46767
 reduced voltage starting for three-phase AC induction motors 3-52642
 reluctance motor performance improvement by optimised thyristor tuning 3-37009
 sectionalised-rotor three-phase reluctance motor transient performance 3-37006
 separately-excited DC motor speed control, stalled-rotor current courses (*Polish*) 3-41834
 simulation of starting transients in the UTSI MHD generator 3-64701
 squirrel-cage motor starting, on mobile power supply, energy relationships (*Russian*) 3-64434
 squirrel-cage motors, 3-phase, characteristic features and starting circuits (*German*) 3-64430
 squirrel-cage motors, starting data calc. for different rotor bar shapes, finite differences (*German*) 3-41804
 STD-12500 synchronous motors reliability improvement working under transient conditions in gas-compression plant (*Russian*) 3-58436
 steam power station starting/self-starting calculations in internal services network (*Rumanian*) 3-46765
 steam turbine plant cyclic operation and testing 3-46788
 steam turbine-generator sets, large, conventional, start-up conditions (*German*) 3-58262
 steam turbines, non-unitized, rotor low-cycle strength calc. at startup. 3-52523
 synchronous machine as valve motor, starting, with rotor position simulator (*Russian*) 3-41794
 synchronous motors, self-driven, operating principles and different layouts, application to traction (*French*) 3-52632
 synchronous motors excitation by thyristor exciter with 3-phase balanced rectifier (*Russian*) 3-58438
 thyristor frequency converter with autonomous voltage inverter, application to feeding induction motor (*Russian*) 3-58551
 transient processes in starting transducers with ferroresonant stabilizing transformers and modes of the starting current limitation (*Russian*) 3-58522
 turbogenerator automatic startup systems using sequential control methods, operating experience 3-46944
 turbogenerator starting losses, change caused by feed water flow reduction (*Russian*) 3-64387

starting continued

turbogenerators, startup in reactive power compensation mode, using synchronous compensator exciter as booster motor 3-58421
 two-rotor actuator induction motor study 3-41813
 vacuum motor starters as used by the pulp and paper industry 3-52793
 Ni-Cd batteries for starting standby generating sets, advantages 3-64627

startup see starting**state assignment**

No entries

state estimation

adaptive communication system controllers, analytic design 3-50262
 algorithm selection for state estimation composite power system (*Croatian*) 3-57910
 algorithms for state estimation of interconnected HVDC/AC systems 3-46536
 bad data replacement for power system state estimation 3-36505
 bearings-only tracking, utilisation of modified polar coordinates 3-35132
 Belgian control centres, state estimation experiences 3-64011
 Cartesian coordinate algorithm for power system state estimation 3-46515
 CMOS hysteresis amplifier circuit, semi-state equations anal. 3-53689
 Cox processes on general spaces, state estimation 3-42480
 D-step predictor in lattice and ladder form 3-44688
 daily security analysis of EDF power transmission system, state estimation procedures 3-64010
 electric power system, state estimation, decomposition algorithms (*Russian*) 3-52200
 electric power systems with bad data anal., two level estimator 3-64012
 electromagnetic scattering problem and modal decomposition expt. determ. 3-55618
 fault detection by adaptive nonlinear filtering 3-35163
 filters, 2-D class, observers 3-55875
 finite state partially observable Markov chain, optimal stopping problem 3-47693
 flight control system design using robust output observers 3-46354
 hydro power plant, control action improvement using modelling and simulation 3-64327
 hydroelectric generating sets, adaptive multivariable control system 3-64322
 interception problems, appl. of sampled data observers 3-59189
 interconnected power systems, load forecasting, microprocessor based parameter and state estimator appl. 3-64013
 interconnected power systems, on-line load-modelling algorithm 3-46499
 Kalman filtering, observability and eigenvalues 3-44697
 multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
 nonobservable power systems, state estimation model (*French*) 3-41360
 on-line failure detection in nuclear power plant instrumentation 3-36769
 power station control systems, Kalman filter estimation techniques 3-36861
 power system, static state estimator, bad data replacement and generation of pseudomeasurements 3-57926
 power system, static state estimator, process of estimation and bad data suppression 3-57925
 power system control, state estimation 3-64007
 power system failures prevention and limitation by intelligent automated systems 3-58097
 power system observability determination, online algorithm 3-57969
 power system state estimation, weighted least squares methods 3-64008
 power system state estimation with measurement deficiency: an observability/measurement placement algorithm 3-52202
 power system state time behaviour forecasting using algorithm based on linear exponential smoothing principles 3-63979
 power systems, reliable bad data processing for real-time state estimation 3-46517
 real-time state estimation for large-scale power systems 3-52206
 satellite orbit estimation algorithm 3-52004
 signal processing applications of estimation theory 3-55924
 square-integrable probability density estimation of a random variable 3-50256
 state estimation based external network solution for on-line security analysis 3-57923
 Swedish state power board, state estimation function 3-64009
 well logging, natural gamma ray spectroscopy, Kalman filtering approach 3-36410

state of the art studies see reviews**state-space methods**

AC power networks, dynamic simulation of stability enhancement tools and comparison of control strategies 3-46527
 active networks, novel synthesis method 3-54208
 arbitrary ccts., generalized state space averaging 3-53554
 atomic clock, Cs beam, parameters estimation in models, Kalman filter use 3-63008
 atomic clock, Cs beam, time estimation using Kalman recursive algorithm 3-63009
 bulk power system, reliability anal. using combined logic diagram and state space anal. method 3-46482
 chaotic hierarchy 3-53584
 computer-aided analysis and design of non-linear and large signal microwave networks 3-42703
 digital filters, state-space limit cycle-free, with min. coefficient quantisation error 3-48543
 digital filters state-space, simultaneous minimisation of roundoff noise and sensitivity 3-48540
 digital filters with stationary inputs, state-space realisation 3-48539
 digital linear circuits, two-dimens., matrix models (*Russian*) 3-38032
 discrete time stochastic process spectral estimation, approx. realisation, ARMA model 3-50469
 effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
 filters, 2-D class, observers 3-55875
 floating inductance simulation, 2-port active RC network 3-54226
 interconnected power systems, on-line load-modelling algorithm 3-46499
 linear system, Cauer's third form transformation realised by integrators 3-38384
 linear systems, Cauer's third form transformation realised by integrators 3-38384
 multiple-loop feedback networks, anal. 3-53513
 multirate filters, block structures, scaling and roundoff noise 3-55880
 multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908

state-space methods continued

- nonlinear networks, locally solvable, state variables selection (*Japanese*) 3-42713
- nuclear power plants, nonlinear identification and realisation techniques appl. 3-64221
- power system performance improvement by selective turbogenerator state-space control 3-36510
- power systems, optimal load shedding, state-space approach 3-36480
- probabilistic flows for reliability evaluation of multi-area power system interconnections 3-41392
- seismic signal deconvolution, model reduction by spline approximation 3-46376
- state-variable analysis of a chopper fed separately excited DC motor 3-37044
- switched-capacitor filters, optimum realisation 3-54219
- thermal generating unit, derated capacity states 3-52490
- turbogenerator simplified modelling via model analysis 3-36984
- two dimensional digital filter, separable denominator design in space domain (*Japanese*) 3-38360
- two-dimensional non-causal systems, state space modelling for half plane support 3-40000
- two-dimensional state-space realizations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 3-40002
- two-dimensional systems, stability anal. 3-53492

static (atmospheric) see *atmospherics*

static electricity see *electrostatics*

static electrification

see also *triboelectricity*

- boiling of aqueous solutions leading to electric charging 3-44314
- build-up problems and protection measures in manufacture, assembly and use of electronic equipment 3-39525
- effects and countermeasures for manufacturing and personnel 3-55575
- insulating materials, charge accumulation in repeated contacts, conduction anal. 3-44315
- metallic powder, ferromag., differential mean-mass elec. charge meas. (*Russian*) 3-46106
- microelectronic device susceptibility to and protection against static charges 3-53213
- MOS IC electrostatic device damage 3-34274
- polymer particles, electrification by impact on metal plate 3-60993
- protective container characterisation 3-53212
- semiconductor electrostatic discharge failure sources 3-60765
- GaAs, surface charging charges. upon gas adsorpt. 3-33971

static induction transistors see *field effect transistors*

stations, power see *power stations*

stations, radar see *radar stations*

stations, radio see *radio stations*

stations, telegraph see *telegraph stations*

stations, television see *television stations*

statistical analysis

see also *demography; measurement errors; probability; random processes*

- 110 kV redundant power systems, reliability indices, impact of neutral grounding and outages, calc. (*German*) 3-46511
- A/D conversion with high differential linearity 3-63195
- accident causes and occurrence anal. for improving prevention measures (*French*) 3-53122
- acoustic-phonetic workstation, Spire statistical anal., SpireX adjunct 3-50375
- adaptive algorithms, LMS and NLMS, convergence anal. 3-44769
- adaptive compression of teleconference sequences using the LMS algorithm 3-44901
- adaptive delay line, statistical characts. anal., identification and echo suppression 3-39799
- adaptive digital filters, multiprocessor implementation 3-48520
- adaptive filter with prediction, statistical anal. 3-50423
- adaptive nonlinear digital filter with lattice orthogonalization 3-39985
- adding converters reliability estimation using statistical testing method (*Russian*) 3-41878
- ADPCM, new adaptive parameter estimation structure appl. 3-39977
- Aitken's Δ^2 process, error anal. 3-42531
- alpha-beta-gamma tracking filters: frequency response and applications 3-56568
- amplitude histogram moments meas., portable microprocessor-controlled instrument, acoustic meas. appl. 3-56749
- analysis of means for balanced experimental designs, FORTRAN computer program 3-33091
- anomalous depolarization, study (*French*) 3-40451
- ANOVA programs based on reparameterisation, computational efficiency 3-42478
- application of regressive analysis for refining the component parametric values of autonomous inverters (*Russian*) 3-64533
- application of statistical characteristics for estimation and improvement of voltage quality factors in power supply systems for oil refineries (*Russian*) 3-64074
- applications of the analysis of means 3-33109
- approximate methods using ranks for regression with censored data 3-33129
- ARMA and MA techniques, simple and effective 3-37789
- ARMA pole-zero estimation from noisy covariance data, Hankel approximation method 3-35075
- ARMA spectral estimation, correlation based methods 3-39943
- autocorrelation anal. of secular trends 3-53307
- autoregressive spectral estimation, resolution improvement by decimation 3-55745
- average sample number for semi-curtailed sampling using the Poisson 3-59205
- Behrens Fisher problem, U and V tests comparison 3-33140
- binary detectors for multinomial input 3-44698
- biomedical signals recognition and automatic averaging (*Polish*) 3-57639
- bivariate normal probabilities simple approximation 3-59107
- broadband correlations, exact detection performance analysis 3-44700
- building lightning arrester systems lightning current distribution (*Hungarian*) 3-52369
- call losses, individual, in overflow systems, approx. formula 3-50681
- cepstrum constraints in ME spectral estimation 3-37791
- characteristics for calculating the torque transmissible by electromagnetic hysteresis couplings (*Russian*) 3-61592
- CMOS microelectronic fabrication process parameters characterisation, min. test chip sample size 3-49507

statistical analysis continued

- colour TV, component signals, basic statistical props. (*Czech*) 3-56656
- comparison of sample sizes for the analysis of means and the analysis of variance 3-33110
- component randomisation test for paired comparisons, computation 3-59169
- computer-assisted selection of attribute sampling plans, w.r.t. optimal costs (*German*) 3-47610
- confidence interval determination for spectral estimates using 'tilted densities' 3-39804
- constant modulus algorithm, convergence behaviour 3-39980
- constructive invariant coupling method applications for statistical data analysis and effective decision rule synthesis in digital image processing problems 3-44850
- cost limit policy for failed system repair or replacement 3-37748
- covariance stationary time series, finite memory prediction 3-42474
- dams failure causes analysis for improved design and construction 3-46651
- data reduction by statistical moments analysis (*German*) 3-35854
- diagnostics for heteroscedasticity in regression 3-33125
- digital adaptive filter using a memory-accumulator architecture: theory and realization 3-54235
- digital ARMA group delay filters, statistical design method (*Japanese*) 3-33642
- digital filter nonlinear ϵ -separating type, statistical characts. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33641
- Doppler sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
- ECG baseline detection, digital filtering 3-41208
- effect of preventative maintenance schedules on the reliability characteristics of a system (*Russian*) 3-53144
- effectiveness of operational correction of power-system regime 3-57899
- electrical insulation, accelerated life testing, statistical calc., BASIC program 3-34305
- electrical power system, outage duration limits evaluation 3-57975
- electrical utility accidents analytical description (*German*) 3-53124
- electrification of Taiwan main-line railway from Keelung to Kaohsiung 3-64752
- electron beam lithography, statistical limitations, Boersch effect, trajectory displacement 3-61580
- electrostatic recording, missing dot probability, gas discharge time lag, statistical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50071
- energy indices determination and utilisation for rationalisation of industrial energy consumption (*Polish*) 3-64854
- energy supply and consumption in West Germany 3-36470
- engineering classroom use of simulation models in demonstrating statistical applications 3-59207
- error correction codes, statistical testing and validation (*Croatian*) 3-50325
- error propagation analysis in systems, review 3-37737
- estimating the accuracy and stability of the no-load and short-circuit electromagnetic parameters of power transformers produced by the Zaporozhtransformation PO 3-64507
- estimation of errors in approximate reduction of 6-10 kV distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64064
- exact critical values for use with the analysis of means 3-33111
- exact tests of a model against nonnested alternatives 3-33136
- expected energy production cost of two interconnected systems with correlated demands 3-52208
- experimental results processing, mean value, correlation function and spectral density calc. (*Slovak*) 3-62987
- fault statistic database system for ATE 3-35903
- FM-clicks in radio receivers, shape and duration 3-44404
- forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems—a cross-sectional time series approach 3-41439
- frequency integral energy distribution function of random binary signal monofunctional transmission transforms (*Polish*) 3-50389
- Gaussian processes and varying boundaries, first passage time problems 3-39790
- Gaussian spectrum, digital simulation of system for mean frequency meas. 3-53548
- geometrical theory in information systems, foundation (*Japanese*) 3-61900
- geophysical parameters retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
- graphical analysis of process variation studies 3-59108
- half-tone images, filtering 3-56018
- heart rate variability, R-R meas., identification and linear filtering algorithms 3-57752
- heat tests on turbogenerators, statistical methods appls. 3-52602
- heterogeneous traffic, use of Kosten's systems in provisioning of alternate trunk groups 3-50678
- hyperbolic impulsive noise channel, signal parameter optimisation 3-56086
- I, function props., appls. (*Japanese*) 3-53385
- IC industry, problem solving through applied statistics 3-54500
- IC manufacturing yield, statistical analysis and modelling 3-43711
- image coding system, 2-D DCT coefficients distrib. 3-50578
- image restoration using order-constrained least-squares methods 3-44893
- industrial accidents data collection and evaluation in West Germany (*German*) 3-53125
- information gain and a general measure of correlation 3-33132
- information-measuring systems, sampling errors (*Russian*) 3-35068
- instrument failure detection 3-33026
- insulators, type L 100 BH 550, statistical evaluation of mechanical strength (*Czech*) 3-58072
- laser measuring system characts., influence of histogram regeneration error (*Russian*) 3-35855
- laser PPM communications, decoding with stretched pulses 3-62726
- leap-frog type active filters, statistical multiparameter sensitivity measures 3-54217
- line drawings, topological and statistical anal. 3-62092
- linear and quadratic integer programming problems and direct soln. 3-42514
- linear phase adaptive filters use for time-varying spectral estimation using symmetric smoothing 3-39979
- local area networks, traffic analysis tools for token passing media access methods 3-62142
- log rank permutation test behaviour 3-33130
- LWR power plant cost analysis 3-58203
- M-receiver Gaussian broadcast channel, group codes 3-45628

statistical analysis continued

magnetic tape recorder read-out signal, amplitude statistics model (*German*) 3-34385
 manufacturing process quality control appls. 3-33093
 mathematical model for probabilistic analysis of power system regimes 3-64032
 maximum likelihood estimation and large-sample inference for generalized linear and nonlinear regression models 3-33127
 maximum likelihood estimation of spectral parameters using burst waveforms 3-51285
 mean estimating standard methods robustness 3-59168
 mean value of dependent variable, random obs. estimation, generalised analysis (*Russian*) 3-47689
 measured variables automatic evaluation, using finite deterministic automata approach (*Czech*) 3-45766
 measurement errors (*Slovak*) 3-62988
 measurement errors analysis, using Pearson distributions (*German*) 3-35853
 measurement technique linear regression or calibration curve limits determ. 3-62991
 microprocessor based meas. system error analysis and simulation 3-63000
 microwave links planning, attenuation and rain effects estimation (*Czech*) 3-56414
 microwave rain attenuation, statistical analysis for freq. above 10 GHz (*German*) 3-50118
 mismatched multimode fibres, statistical anal. of intrinsic joint losses 3-39183
 moving average processes identification, new stable feedback ladder algorithm 3-44519
 moving window detection for discrete data 3-39938
 multichannel adaptive interference cancellation system, statistical anal. 3-50145
 multichannel complex subset autoregressions, recursions 3-42476
 multimode fibre links, intermodal dispersion representation 3-40554
 multipath field for radiocommunication in urban environment, statistical anal. 3-61679
 multiple parameter estimators design, information-preserving data reductions selection criterion 3-39791
 multiple signals, minimum cross-entropy spectral anal. 3-55877
 multiple sources, estimation of spatial and spectral parameters 3-39936
 multivariate prediction from selected samples 3-33137
 multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
 multivariate stratified sampling, computational aspects 3-42473
 multivariate time series, discriminant anal. 3-44510
 noisy signals detection, noise immunity of adaptive algorithms 3-50444
 noninformative parameters estimation 3-35073
 nonlinear tracking measuring instrument, mean square error estimate in presence of intense fluctuation interference 3-50259
 nonlinearly distorted signals, linear correlation, statistical anal. 3-39966
 nonrepairable 2-unit parallel system, reliability physics model 3-37750
 nonstationary radio lines, optimal control of data transmission rate 3-51119
 normality tests 3-33139
 normality tests and transformations 3-47696
 optical connector loss estimation in fibre transmission line, statistical anal. (*Japanese*) 3-35683
 orthogonal beamforming 3-39951
 outlier-containing data, median and standard deviation, calc. method, BASIC program 3-33144
 overhead power line thermal ratings, statistical approach 3-64114
 packet-switched network, out-of-sequence packets, statistical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-62138
 parameters jump detection and estimation by generalised likelihood ratio tests with ladder algorithms 3-44804
 phase meter, two-half-period, digital, low-frequency error analysis and expt. verification 3-36114
 photomultiplier output pulse statistical props. (*Russian*) 3-60461
 photovoltaic solar cell panels, breakdown voltage, statistical distrib. study (*French*) 3-37298
 pipe weld quality assessment system, radiography, fracture mechanics, statistics 3-42665
 possible precision of statistical insulation test methods 3-55074
 power electronics, statistics of installations (*German*) 3-48006
 power supply networks with steel melting arc furnaces, EMC evaluation (*Russian*) 3-34995
 power system stability analysis, probabilistic approach 3-41406
 power systems, maximum power regimes, statistical estimates 3-64033
 power systems control using entropic model (*Russian*) 3-46440
 powered hybrid IC's reliability characts. accelerated estimation by application of thermal shocks (*Polish*) 3-54518
 prediction methods and quality follow-up in the design and manufacturing stages (*French*) 3-59038
 predictive inference, sufficiency, entropy and an asymptotic likelihood principle 3-33133
 probabilistic characteristics analyser, distrib. function of random processes determ. 3-63154
 probability approach to installation studies of power transformers 3-58517
 probability distribution functions for generation reliability indices—analytical approach 3-46449
 product failure time exponential distribution statistical hypothesis test (*Hungarian*) 3-53231
 project planning, use of PERT techniques 3-32994
 quality assurance, efficiency testing (*German*) 3-42417
 quality control chart techniques bibliography for 1970-1980 3-59167
 quality control in electronics, fault probability anal., method and computer program (*German*) 3-47606
 quantitative evaluation of the rate of wear of the brushes of DC electrical machines 3-64461
 radar performance assessment, confidence bound for R_{90} from direct observations 3-45574
 radar target detection in clutter environment, using signal polarisation 3-45573
 radio signals, pulsed, interfering, critical sensitivity of synthesized receivers investigation 3-35597
 random binary sequences, statistical characteristics of maximum surges of uncertainty function 3-35190
 random EM wave fields, space-time correl. function, total correl. anal. 3-39558
 random instrument errors obs. and analysis, in DC digital voltmeter 3-36061

statistical analysis continued

RC active filter, fourth order, with adjustable pass band ripple, single amplifier 3-54224
 recursive waveshaping, minimum-variance, and maximum-likelihood 3-55879
 Reed-Muller codes, maximum likelihood decoding 3-39848
 regression analysis for steady-state operating conditions in power systems (*Russian*) 3-63950
 relays for remote protection, design and statistical analysis 3-58117
 reliability insurance in production development (*German*) 3-59129
 sample sizes for variables sampling plans based on a decision theoretic approach 3-59105
 sample-tested semiconductor components, average supply quality (*German*) 3-53227
 satellite communications, diversity ALOHA, random access scheme 3-35624
 sea surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
 seismic data, nonstationary, deconvolution using adaptive lattice filters 3-55878
 seismic velocity estimator efficiencies compared 3-46374
 semiconductor IC statistical modelling technique for design and prod. problems 3-34261
 SHF waves propagation in inhomogeneous medium, statistical moments using asymptotic method 3-55647
 signal preemphasis in systems, min-max estimates of mean risk 3-50446
 signal processing, search for units with values not known a priori (*French*) 3-50426
 signal processing appls., comparison of the characteristics of linear least squares and orthonormal expansion in estimation 3-55887
 silence detector, adaptive self-normalising, statistical approach to design 3-55827
 silicon crystal termination—an application of ANOM for percent defective data 3-33090
 skip-lot sampling program for very-high quality products 3-59109
 space vehicle elastic rod structural model longitudinal response anal. 3-36389
 space-time processing, basic algorithm of discrete maximum-likelihood processing 3-35187
 spectral estimation, high-resolution, an assessment, appls. to signal processing 3-55863
 speech modelling, role of partial trigonometric moment problem 3-44632
 speech-music recognition, Weibull statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39902
 stabilized probability plot 3-33126
 statistical approximation of static current-voltage characteristics for gas lasers (*Russian*) 3-55359
 statistical characteristics of a direct frequency converter (*Russian*) 3-64566
 statistical linearisation of equations of state of an industrial supply network (*Russian*) 3-64038
 statistical model, long-term performances 3-37276
 stochastic approximation approach to statistical circuit design 3-33345
 stochastic physical model of the aging of the insulation of low-voltage conductors and cables 3-64094
 stochastic signals processing, using Campbell method, nuclear meas. appl. 3-62998
 SW radio broadcasting, jamming by eastern Europe, statistical analysis (*German*) 3-39627
 symbol synchronisers, practical simple lower bound on linearised performance 3-61893
 synthetic sounds with harmonic structure, components perceptual significance anal. 3-44581
 system identification from noisy measurements of inputs and outputs 3-40744
 system reliability analysis, stress induced component life change considerations 3-37738
 technical products, reliability testing with random delivery times (*German*) 3-37753
 telephone exchanges, automatic, connection failure probability checking (*Bulgarian*) 3-62492
 telephone networks, grade of service determ., analytical formulation 3-35351
 thermal power station automatic control system reliability improvement by correction of meas. 3-36845
 thick film resistors, burst noise, statistical props. 3-54402
 time series equivalence determination using likelihood ratio tests 3-53308
 tracker, statistical segmentation, performance measures 3-44855
 tracking radar, elevation angle estimation in presence of multipath, adaptive canceller 3-45592
 transform domain adaptive filtering using LMS algorithm 3-55881
 TV signals, random line inversion scrambled signal, unauthorised descrambling 3-51418
 uncertainty analysis using matrix formalism 3-51521
 US B-scans, speckle investigation 3-46417
 US thickness meas., accuracy increase by repeated meas. and averaging (*Czech*) 3-46116
 use of statistical spectrum-correlation analysis for vibroacoustic diagnostics of rolling bearings in electrical machines (*Russian*) 3-58391
 use of the characteristics of partial discharges for the statistical analysis of the dielectric strength of high voltage composite insulation 3-61022
 variables sampling plans operating characts., effect of measurement error and instrument bias 3-62990
 variances for adaptive trimmed means 3-33128
 VHV overhead lines development in Czechoslovakia economic aspects (*Czech*) 3-46432
 VLSI high-speed processor, hardware design for regression analysis (*Korean*) 3-49364
 white noise, finite length uncorrelated sequences props. analysis 3-61992
 word recognition in continuous speech, secondary testing techniques 3-44589
 GaAs MESFETs, enhancement and depletion devices, statistical comparison 3-38929

statistical distributions see *statistical analysis; statistics*

statistical linguistics see *computational linguistics*

statistical methods see *statistical analysis*

statistical tests *see statistical analysis*

statistical theory *see statistical analysis*

statistics

see also error statistics; game theory; Monte Carlo methods; probability; queueing theory; time series
2D images anal., Wigner distribution appl. 3-40034
1983 Annual Statistical Report, Electrical World's 79th annual survey 3-63928
accelerated life testing, optimum simple step-stress plans 3-47624
accidents during work, statistics of medical consequences (*French*) 3-53123
binary sequences, autocorrelations characterisations 3-44505
chemical process industry, effects of microelectronics (*Dutch*) 3-64891
data transmission systems, adaptive minimum mean square error equalisers using delayed adjustment, stability 3-35449
development of energy consumption in the domestic sector in the German Federal Republic in the seventies (*German*) 3-46644
digital signals transmission, influence of linear distortions of transmission channel (*German*) 3-61907
distribution density, construction by kernel functions using sampled values 3-47690
effect of service and test conditions on water tree growth in XLPE cables 3-52288
electrical utility accidents, consequences and preventive measures (*French*) 3-53128
empirical risk, speed of uniform convergence 3-42511
general autoregressive models, asymptotic properties and parameter estimation 3-37785
grey level thresholding using second-order statistics 3-55972
image enhancement by moment specification 3-44936
image processing, large vector AR model identification appl. 3-62124
image restoration, noncausal ARMA model of noisy images 3-44892
life testing, survivor function of mixture 3-47623
maxentropic runlength-limited sequences, statistical props. 3-61933
mixtures, simple suboptimum estimator of prior probability 3-44511
motorway lamps, statistical model of failure 3-58815
multidimensional spherical coordinates quantization 3-44538
multiple-alternative sequential signal discrimination based on max. likelihood stats. 3-50421
multivariate product-limit estimator, rate of strong uniform consistency 3-37788
multivariate stratified sampling by optimisation 3-53305
near neighbour estimates of a multivariate density 3-37786
normality testing computer program, in FORTRAN 3-59206
object labelling using continuous variables 3-40026
optical signal reception with unknown signal and noise distribution parameters 3-35681
OR-ing device inputs, statistically dependent inputs 3-55901
order statistics in overlapping samples, moving order statistics and U statistics 3-33134
pattern recognition and dimensionality reduction, book 3-40059
Poisson noise, statistical properties 3-50261
practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3-58926
pulse noise anal., consideration 3-62009
quality control circles, statistics training course 3-58974
radar echoes from precipitation, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
radio signal selection using linear-matched and self-matched selection circuits, statistical characteristics 3-45413
Rayleigh-distributed wave, interfade interval statistics 3-62609
robust Wiener filters for random signals in correlated noise 3-44691
S-S dominance, decision making method with incomplete knowledge under uncertainty (*Japanese*) 3-59199
sampling algorithm, gamma and Poisson probabilities 3-47692
semiconductor wafer fabrication trends, economic impact 3-58989
sign-alternating number sequence collapse algorithm 3-47695
signal filtering, optimal constrained representation 3-62024
spectral anal. sampling rate 3-37790
speech recognition template matching, spectral match statistics investigation using phonemically marked data base 3-44628
telephone networks, control parameters design method for code blocking control system (*Japanese*) 3-62228
telewriting signals, predictive encoding (*Japanese*) 3-51644
terrestrial microwave radio systems, maximum-power and amplitude-equalising algorithms for phase control in space diversity combining 3-35581
vectorial systems, statistical description of processing (*German*) 3-39962
weak signals in non-Gaussian noise, suboptimum detection 3-39939

stators

6 kV/190 kW squirrel cage induction motor shopfloor testing 3-46979
200 MW turbogenerator, stator winding attachment efficiency of prolonged operational period 3-58417
200 MW turbogenerator heating expt. with stator core intensified cooling system 3-52598
500 MW turbogenerator stator coil, mag. flux leakage evaluation (*Russian*) 3-64397
algorithm and microcomputer program for digital earth-fault protection of synchronous generators (*Russian*) 3-64412
analysis of a unipolar magnetic field in the gap of electrical machines with single-sided serration (*Russian*) 3-64385
analysis of magnetisation current of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37015
analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
analysis of transients in a salient-pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding (*Russian*) 3-64403
asynchronous electric drives with parametric control, static characteristics calculation (*Russian*) 3-41810
calculation of core end temperatures and losses in a large turbo-alternator and comparison with operational measurements 3-41801
certain peculiarities of electromagnetic processes at a turbogenerator stator face (*Russian*) 3-58425
classification of individually operating machines for the winding of stator windings 3-64393
collecting-line operative generator stator earthing protection 3-58420
crushing stresses on hollow conductors in large watercooled generator stator slots 3-46938
determination of optimum operating frequency of a current-source inverter-controlled asynchronous machine by measurement of stator voltages 3-41816

stators continued

dynamic damping of the tangential vibration of single phase asynchronous motors, calc. 3-64439
effect of skewing in calculation of magnetic noise of induction motors 3-46977
electric machines investigation by electromagnetic wave reflection theory 3-41779
electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (*Russian*) 3-64443
fundamental equations for an asynchronous cascade-connected machine for flexible linking of power systems (*Russian*) 3-64432
hot-spot detection in machine insulation using EL CID Chattock potentiometer based instrument (*French*) 3-58415
hydroelectric generator initial defects, causes, evidence and development 3-52600
hydroelectric generator stator core jointless assembly difficulties and prospects 3-41673
hydroelectric generator stator modernisation with interior workshop construction 3-41672
hydroelectric generators with mica tape compounded insulation of the stator winding core, failure mechanism and restoration 3-58422
induction motor control by rotor current chopping and stator asymmetry 3-37042
induction motor starting, magnetic field excitation dynamics (*Russian*) 3-41823
induction motors, 3-phase, asymmetrical rotor under unbalanced EM braking, stator and rotor current equations (*Russian*) 3-58454
induction motors, field modulation regulated with unsymmetric control, MMF harmonic anal. (*Russian*) 3-46973
induction motors, large, mag. noise meas. 3-58461
induction motors, single-phase, with semiconductor disc, starting concept (*Czech*) 3-64422
influence of coil and surge parameters on transient interturn voltage distribution in stator windings 3-52595
influence of the temperature state of the stator winding on the operating life of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37021
insulation, conductor/ground interaction mechanism 3-36963
integrated end-winding ring support for water-cooled stator winding—design features, analysis, test results and experience 3-36976
investigating magnetic fields and airgap permeances of machines taking the presence of rotor and stator slots into account (*Russian*) 3-64386
large alternator stator frame current transfer to core 3-37007
magnetic field excited by stator of a two-phase machine 3-41851
magnetic vibration of hydrogenerator stator core due to rotor eccentricity, rotor noncircularity and negative-sequence current 3-36895
method for calculating circulation currents in elementary conductors of a stator winding 3-58396
natural frequencies and vibration behaviour of motor stators 3-36975
net reactive power of synchronous motors in conditions of unsymmetry and nonsinusoidal supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-52631
operation of shock-proof high-voltage motors with Monolit-2 insulation after partial flooding by water (*Russian*) 3-52653
overheating protection for active parts of a generator (*Russian*) 3-64384
perfecting the turbogenerator ventilation system with the aid of stator slot wedges that protrude into the air gap (*Russian*) 3-64377
perfecting the ventilation system of turbogenerators by stator slot wedges protruding into the air gap 3-64382
phase shift between stator currents in a three phase induction motor under transient operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-64433
planning of intervals for changing the insulation of stator windings in high-voltage motors, allowing for operational reliability (*Russian*) 3-46942
polyphase AC machines, shaft potentials due to overlapped core joints (*German*) 3-41771
refinements of theory and calculation of salient-pole synchronous machine parameters 3-41795
rubbing monitor for turbines using statistical processing of acoustic signals, development 3-36980
six phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, equivalent cct. representation and steady state anal. 3-58432
six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
synchronous motor reactive power, loss induced at asymmetric supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-41800
synchronous surge generators field forcing and self-excitation (*Russian*) 3-41792
synthetic loading of induction motors 3-64428
temperature diagnosis for controlling the stator core pressing in the turbogenerator (*Russian*) 3-64395
terminal characteristics of induction machines 3-41825
thermal stress of totally impregnated stator windings 3-64388
three-phase motor stators, automated coil winding and insertion 3-46930
turbine-generator, magnetic field of stator end anal. and computation by finite elements (*Chinese*) 3-58394
turbine-generator, uprate generator 25% by cooling rotor and stator with water 3-64212
turbogenerators, synchronous/asynchronous, unbalanced short circuit currents anal. (*Russian*) 3-41815
TVM series turbogenerators with paper/oil stator insulating system, mech. charact. 3-58418
uprated hydrogenerator stator premature failure prevention tools 3-58404
uprating of existing hydrogenerator installations 3-52588

steam boilers *see boilers*

steam generators *see boilers*

steam plants

see also boilers; condensers (steam plant)
20 MW atmospheric fluidised-bed combustion pilot plant test programme 3-46787
100 MW coal-fired plant, balance-closed secondary coolant circuit with inhibitor, operating experience (*German*) 3-58289
800 MW power plant head circulation pump operational evaluation 3-52519
ATE appl. to thermal tests, mobile process computer system 3-63071
calculation of the internal absolute efficiency of a steam turbine plant (*Russian*) 3-46773
composite optimisation of steam-raising plant (*Russian*) 3-41627
deaerators for 200 MW and 500 MW generating units, redesign 3-58302
equipment subject to periodic regulatory inspection in France (*French*) 3-33014
evaporator feed control for improved performance 3-58303

steam plants continued

evolution of a steam blowing procedure 3-46782
 fossil fueled, mathematical modeling, simulation results 3-41651
 hierarchical control strategy for multi-fuel multi-boiler systems 3-41656
 oil-fired boilers, retrofitting and repowering using coal gas, technical and economic evaluation 3-41639
 operator training 3-58966
 power station pipeline deformation, operational control improvements 3-58308
 separators, efficiency and reliability improvement 3-58200
 special-purpose flowmeters offer better accuracy, range, linearity 3-40924
 turbine plant cyclic operation and testing 3-46788
 water anion and cation meas., online analytical instrumentation system 3-58310

steam power stations

33U-I burner ignition-protection devices, expt. operation of prototype (Russian) 3-36859
 50 m³/h electro dialysis installations for steam power plants 3-58309
 60 MW steam extraction turbine, load control according to structural temp. stresses 3-36865
 60 MWe refuse burning generating station in USA 3-46756
 100 MW coal-fired plant, balance-closed secondary coolant circuit with inhibitor, operating experience (German) 3-58289
 150 MW and 200 MW thermal power plants in Soviet Union, effects of variable loading on operational efficiency 3-52520
 200 MW coal dust power generating unit operational reliability during power supply interruptions 3-52522
 350 MW drum type boiler, conversion to cyclic operation, operating results (Japanese) 3-41629
 500 MW or greater, basic circuit, switching processes (German) 3-64284
 600°C high temperature steam boiler plant 30 years operational experience (German) 3-64268
 700 MW bituminous coal-fired power plants control engineering concepts (German) 3-36848
 800 MW generating unit with fluctuating steam pressures, automatic control system 3-58306
 800 MW monounit steam line heating process calc. during startup 3-52524
 2000 MW combined cycle plant for Tokyo Electric 3-36862
 advanced high speed data communications for CEGB's 2000 MW coal-fired power station, England 3-36858
 air-cooled condensers for thermal power station in Botswana 3-36857
 application of availability analysis techniques to improve power plant productivity 3-46451
 arrangement of gas turbines within existing electric power stations 3-46760
 ash handling systems with programmable control 3-46808
 automatic start-up, small generating units, using low cost logic devices 3-58304
 automatic system for loading wet coal at Irkutsk no.6 power plant using semiconductor components 3-58297
 auxiliary systems, design philosophy of utility in USA 3-46813
 biomass fuel limitations of alternative cogeneration systems 3-41647
 bituminous coal-fired 747 MW unit at Bergkamen A joint STEAG/VEW power station, operating experience (German) 3-36851
 bituminous coal-fired boilers with high steam conditions, design and construction (German) 3-52503
 boiler, air and glue gas side model 3-41653
 boiler availability improvement by plasma arc spraying of firetubes 3-42362
 boiler control, using computerised data presentation 3-58307
 boiler dynamic characteristics derivation under transient conditions (Russian) 3-64287
 boiler feed pumps, electrically driven, performance reliability (Russian) 3-46772
 boiler feedwater from salt water using desalination plant driven by turbine exhaust steam 3-46824
 boiler redesign for unmilled fuel combustion 3-58298
 boilers, optimal load allocation 3-64290
 boilers with natural circulation, superheater transient behaviour during cold start-up (Hungarian) 3-46767
 British Gas/Lurgi Slagging Gasifier, commercialisation 3-64273
 burning low-volatile coal 3-64298
 cable designation system for heat-and-power plants in Soviet Union 3-52339
 Canada, Prairie provinces, power station construction to meet demand growth 3-41689
 chemical emissions from coal-fired power plant stack gases, meas. planning studies 3-52527
 coal fired power plants functional and spatial layouts (Polish) 3-64281
 coal fired power units, new generation, considerations (Polish) 3-64282
 coal fired pressurised fluidised bed combustor, dynamic behaviour 3-46826
 coal gasifier, single-stage entrained flow, dynamic simulation 3-36872
 coal-fired, capital and operating costs estimation by nomographs 3-46672
 coal-fired, effluent treatment and operating experience (German) 3-36850
 coal-fired, environmental requirements in USA, possible federal legislation 1982/3 3-46805
 coal-fired, fire protn. and safety engineering 3-46816
 coal-fired power plant control and monitoring, system modification 3-52515
 coal-fired power plant fire protection tools and methods 3-46801
 coal-fired power station boilers, operational improvements as a result of chemical slag treatment (German) 3-36854
 coal-fired power stations, new fuel supply concepts (German) 3-36853
 coal-fired steam boilers, reinforced concrete supports design and erection constructional aspects (German) 3-46761
 coal-fired units, reliability and availability anal. 3-41640
 cogeneration plant alternative system design evaluation 3-41646
 cogeneration plant economic anal. model 3-58282
 cogeneration plant implementation and initial operating performance 3-41645
 cogeneration system, steam and electricity cost allocation method 3-41644
 cogeneration techniques, press. reducing stations, anal. 3-36855
 combined cycle plants offer major economic advantage in Middle East 3-46755
 combined cycle power plant reliability meas. system 3-46812
 combined cycle power stations, steam turbine process efficiency (German) 3-52505

steam power stations continued

combined heat and power systems for reduction in noxious matter emissions (German) 3-58266
 combined heat/power combined cycle coal-fired plant technical features and performance (German) 3-58281
 combined heat/power generating plants, equipment choice and economics 3-46837
 combustion control methods for plants burning inhomogeneous fuels 3-46827
 combustion control of boilers 3-52516
 computer-based fire protection for coal handling systems 3-41632
 control systems, appl. of Kalman filter estimation techniques 3-36861
 controlling the electrical loads of the units in a steam power station, taking operational limitations into account (Russian) 3-64285
 deaerators for 200 MW and 500 MW generating units, redesign 3-58302
 desalination and water-use, conf., Amsterdam, Netherlands (1983) 3-64899
 design for a 150 MW coal gasification combined cycle power station 3-64272
 development of a combined gas/steam turbine process with pressure operated fluidized bed combustion (German) 3-52504
 development of a high reliability auxiliary power system for a coal-fired cycling generating station 3-46448
 diagnostic monitoring, on-line, EPRI sponsored systems 3-46681
 digital simulator for the checkout of advanced boiler and turbine controls 3-46776
 domestic space and water heating systems—contribution of electricity in England and Wales to substitution for oil and gas 3-52947
 Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie, optimisation, for interchange of power between Austria and Poland (German) 3-63980
 EDP power stations, in Portugal, perspectives on use of coal (Portuguese) 3-46759
 electric power generation costs, comparison with nuclear power stations (German) 3-64188
 electrical engineer tasks in future thermal power stations (German) 3-46785
 electrostatic precipitators, rigid electrode, for coal reconversion programme in USA, design and performance 3-44329
 evaluation of oxygen as oxidant in coal fired open cycle MHD steam power plants 3-64289
 evaporator feed control for improved performance 3-58303
 feedwater desalination plant automation (Russian) 3-58275
 Finland's energy supply and domestic energy (Finnish) 3-64275
 flue gas desulphurization plant of the VKG coal-fired Durnrohr power station (German) 3-52506
 fluidized-bed combustors add flexibility to combined cycle 3-64300
 fossil fuel power plants, extending lifespan 3-58260
 fossil fueled, mathematical modeling, methodology 3-41650
 Gelderland power station coal storage facility operating experience (German) 3-64270
 generating power from coal 3-46769
 generating unit retirement evaluation using decision analysis methods 3-46811
 GKM power station, Mannheim, Procontrol P instrumentation and control system (German) 3-46732
 growth of electric power in Japan 3-64202
 guidelines for enhancing power plant response to partial load rejections 3-46775
 heat rate reduced in pulverised coal power plant of the future 3-64271
 high pressure safety by-pass valves for power stations (German) 3-36852
 Hong Kong, equipment designed to burn coal or oil, description 3-64297
 Huntly power station, New Zealand, coal strategies 3-57887
 hybrid MHD/coal-fired steam power plant system concept, commercial advantages 3-46919
 Ibbenburen hard coal-fired power station, unit B, under construction, technical details (German) 3-46754
 Igelsa coal-burning district heating plant process control systems (Swedish) 3-58284
 increase of power of boilers BKZ-220-100 without clinker formation when burning brown coal (Russian) 3-58273
 indirect and direct dry/wet-peaking cooling-tower systems, comparative economics 3-52528
 integrated nuclear and coal-fired power station, Switzerland (German) 3-41580
 Italian coal-fired power stations technical and environmental problems (Italian) 3-58270
 Julich incineration process generates electricity from rubber and plastics waste 3-46757
 large hydrothermal power system optimal generation scheduling 3-36502
 large steam turbine operational experiences in W Germany (German) 3-36856
 line-focus solar collector direct generation of steam, performance benefits 3-52526
 long term nuclear scheduling in the French power system 3-36528
 low-grade coal combustion, Canadian trials 3-46800
 low-order dynamic model of a complete thermal power plant loop 3-41654
 management information subsystem control by computer 3-57955
 medium output range electricity generating plant selection 3-46768
 megawatts from municipal waste 3-36847
 methanol and electricity from coal gasification combined cycle power plant 3-58261
 MHD systems at existing coal-fired steam power stations, retrofit options for electric utilities 3-46918
 MHD topping cycle retrofit to existing coal-fired power stations, performance and economic advantages 3-46921
 MHD topping cycle staged retrofit to existing coal-fired power stations, technical and commercial advantages 3-46920
 multibed combustion demonstrated in Sweden 3-64274
 municipal solid waste as electric utility fuel, EPRI seminar 3-36712
 nonlinear plants and piecewise-linear controls, digital simulation 3-41655
 oil fired boiler/turbine unit, multivariable control appl. 3-36875
 operating experience with a small combined heat/power generating station (German) 3-52514
 peat power plant development, control strategy modeling 3-41652
 pipeline deformation, operational control improvements 3-58308
 power plant availability, consequences of size increases and thermodynamic constraints, nuclear and fossil-fuel units comparison 3-58283
 problems associated with attempts to optimise cooling cycles in condensing power generation stations (German) 3-52511

steam power stations continued
 programmed control of an automated system for 300 MW generating units (*Russian*) 3-58272
 Prunero II brown coal fired 1050 MW power station 3-64294
 range system power station efficiency (*German*) 3-52500
 recovering energy from the incineration of domestic refuse (*French*) 3-36846
 recovery of district heat from condensing power stations from the point of view of possible line storage (*German*) 3-52512
 regional district heating boiler plants, optimisation of operational conditions 3-41635
 shutdown, due to flue gas fan blade cracking (*German*) 3-46779
 Sisak thermal plant management with steam generators operating range extension (*Croatian*) 3-58277
 Soviet power systems, automatic frequency relief, effects of heat-and-power systems 3-52223
 starting/self-starting calculations in internal services network (*Rumanian*) 3-46765
 steam and electricity generating plant, optimum energy conversion 3-64305
 steam power station turbine speed regulation using mathematical models (*Rumanian*) 3-46764
 steam purity analysis instrumentation 3-64288
 Tarong 1400 MW coal-fired station, regional effects and provision of services 3-64295
 Texaco coal gasifier, transient operation simulation 3-36871
 Texaco coal gasifiers, performance comparison 3-36873
 thermal plant-district-heating station, suburban, impact of siting on generating costs (*Slovenian*) 3-36860
 thermal power plant instrumentation and control in India over last 10 years 3-58278
 thermal power station at Anou Araren: first 18.8 MW block (*French*) 3-36867
 turbines, non-unitized, rotor low-cycle strength calc. at startup. 3-52523
 turbogenerator pedestals, partial precasting construction method 3-46814
 Ukrainian SSR energy generation problems, eleventh five year plan. 3-58268
 uprating and improving generating plants 3-46783
 USSR thermal power plants, steam turbine operation (*German*) 3-36849
 utilization of thermal power stations for the systematic regulation of load curves (*German*) 3-41625
 variable speed electric drives, coal-fired power plant appls. 3-47269
 Venezuela, 600 MW generating capacity, construction activities 3-64299
 Wankie Power Station ash disposal works design and construction 3-58264
 waste water closed cycle treatment system for minimal waste 3-46823
 waste water treatment system, operating experience 3-46821
 waste water treatment system at Cromby Power Station in the USA, 3-46822
 water desalination and power generation expansion plans anal. for Emirate of Abu Dhabi 3-64278
 wet/dry cooling systems, comparison of two designs 3-46810
 Wilhelmshaven coal fired power station flue gas desulphurization operating experience (*German*) 3-64269
 wood burning for energy production utility and industry cogeneration 3-46777
 NH₃ heat transport dry cooling system operation 3-46809
 O₂ analysers for combustion control (*Czech*) 3-46763
 O₃ 3-46825
 SO₂, wet removal system at coal-fired power station, operating experience 3-46806

steam turbines

see also turbogenerators
 60 MW steam extraction turbine, load control according to structural temp. stresses 3-36865
 380 MW steam turbine generator, coal-mill transfer functions, experimental meas. 3-46774
 500 MW steam turbine-generator sets parameters monitoring and evaluation for trouble-free operation (*German*) 3-58263
 500 MW turbine unit for coal-fired power plant, monitoring system (*German*) 3-58290
 800 MW monounit steam line heating process calc. during startup 3-52524
 algorithm for optimising the speed of response of the control systems of boilers and turbines (*Russian*) 3-64286
 ATE appl. to thermal tests, mobile process computer system 3-63071
 availability improvement by blade vibratory stress and corrosion reduction 3-46803
 calculation of the internal absolute efficiency of a steam turbine plant (*Russian*) 3-46773
 cogeneration considerations for electric utilities 3-41621
 combined cycle power stations, steam turbine process efficiency (*German*) 3-52505
 combined heat/power generating plants, equipment choice and economics 3-46837
 combined-cycle power plant operation and technology in USA 3-46792
 computerised meas. and control system (*Czech*) 3-58276
 condensing turbines, high capacity, conversion for district heating applns. 3-41636
 construction and maintenance (*German*) 3-41622
 continuously coupled last-stage bucket design and experience 3-46804
 deaerator-less thermal circuit of 300 MW generating unit (*Russian*) 3-58274
 design for advanced steam conditions 3-41642
 design of modern large turbines (*German*) 3-52501
 development of a combined gas/steam turbine process with pressure operated fluidized bed combustion (*German*) 3-52504
 dynamic characteristics, evaluation of differences 3-58299
 efficiency estimation procedure and calculator program 3-58267
 energy characteristics of a turbine stage at partial loads 3-41638
 erosion of blades in low-prss. turbines 3-46770
 experience in output uprating of installed industrial and heating turbines (*German*) 3-52510
 feedwater conditioning to meet steam purity requirements 3-46819
 final stages, blade cracks due to erosion, prevention methods 3-58295
 finding the flow rate of steam in the condenser for automated process-control schemes for district-heating power units (*Russian*) 3-41628
 impact testing for nuclear power station 3-41587
 improving the structural and operating characteristics of turbine power plants by mathematical modeling techniques 3-64276

steam turbines continued

large steam turbine operational experiences in W Germany (*German*) 3-36856
 Laval nozzle, wet steam, expansion condensation 3-36874
 life monitoring and retro-fitting measures (*German*) 3-52502
 life time determination (*Croatian*) 3-41626
 limiting regimes of radial-axial turbine stages 3-58269
 measurement system using PDP 11/34 computer (*Czech*) 3-45778
 non-unitized, rotor low-cycle strength calc. at startup. 3-52523
 nuclear power plant, investigation of performance-boosting conditions of operation of a turbine plant K-1000-60/1500 (*Russian*) 3-46659
 nuclear power station steam turbines parameters and technical problems (*Czech*) 3-52409
 overhaul period determ. as function of operational reliability 3-52518
 plant cyclic operation and testing 3-46788
 radial-axial turbine stages, research at Skoda, in Czechoslovakia 3-36866
 rotors, large, nondestructive testing for lifetime prediction 3-36981
 rubbing monitor for turbines using statistical processing of acoustic signals, development 3-36980
 shaft torsional oscillations, influence on control system dynamic accuracy 3-36869
 shroud seals, new design, turbine efficiency and reliability improvement 3-58301
 single-wall high-pressure cylinders heating system 3-52525
 steam purity analysis instrumentation 3-64288
 temporary fast turbine valving system performance and technical considerations 3-46790
 thermal efficiency of nuclear heat and power stations with TK-450/500-60 turbines 3-41582
 tube replacement in large steam turbine condensers, an effective method 3-58296
 turbine-generator sets, large, conventional, start-up conditions (*German*) 3-58262
 turbine-generator unit heat-rate acceptance tests 3-41641
 turbogenerator protection from asynchronous operation 3-52604
 turbogenerator rotor reliability, lifetime prediction, SAFER computer code 3-36982
 unloaded journal-bearing pads, damage prevention 3-46780
 USSR thermal power plants, steam turbine operation (*German*) 3-36849
 VVER 440 nuclear power plant 220-MW steam turbine dynamic model (*Czech*) 3-58182
 water induction prevention system standards 3-41643

steel industry

arc furnaces development and importance (*German*) 3-64869
 automatic compensation unit for capacitive currents in industrial 35 kV lines (*Russian*) 3-47013
 calculation of the electrical parameters of the heavy-current arc of a steel-melting furnace 3-64868
 continuous hot dip plating process for improved anticorrosion steel strips 3-64861
 continuous in-line system having cold rolling mill integrated with HC-MILL 3-64859
 electric plant modernisation (*German*) 3-64870
 future of inverter fed induction drives 3-64730
 hot steel strip rolling, applications of HC-MILL 3-64858
 microcomputer-based controls for continuous casting 3-64864
 mini-ironworks design, installation and operating experience (*Croatian*) 3-42226
 processing lines advanced control techniques and technology 3-64862
 reheating furnace combustion control system for hot charge rolling 3-64863
 rolling mill microcomputer systems and control techniques 3-64860
 static reactive power compensators for steel melting arc furnaces 3-37229
 ultrasonic pipe-ends measuring equipment 3-63512
 Ulson strip mill slab furnaces computer control (*French*) 3-58867

steel manufacture

arc furnaces, efficiency improvement (*Croatian*) 3-58869
 calculation of the electrical parameters of the heavy-current arc of a steel-melting furnace 3-64868
 control models for computer controlled steel making 3-37540
 electric steelmaking plant, utilisation factor 3-42218
 hot-strip mills, crop-profile gauge (*Japanese*) 3-45934
 molten steel level meas. in continuous casting mould, using eddy current probe 3-63509
 power supply networks with steel melting arc furnaces, EMC evaluation (*Russian*) 3-34995
 reheating furnace combustion control system for hot charge rolling 3-64863
 static reactive power compensators for steel melting arc furnaces 3-37229

stellar light curves *see stellar photometry*

stellar multicolour photometry *see stellar photometry*

stellar photometry

No entries

stellar positions *see astrometry*

stellar spectrophotometry *see stellar photometry*

stellarators

nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954

STEM *see scanning-transmission electron microscopy*

step motors *see stepping motors*

step-recovery diodes *see charge storage diodes*

step response

see also transient response

arc furnace model for control of reactive compensation 3-37512
 investigation of errors related to the measured virtual front time T₁ of lightning impulses 3-58123
 lossless transmission lines, nonlinear resistive terminations, travelling wave anal. 3-50180

Stepanov method *see crystal growth from melt*

stepped motors *see stepping motors*

stepping motors

analogue modelling problems (*Polish*) 3-46995
 automatic test bench for stepping motor torque measurement (*German*) 3-56756
 computer-peripheral motors, market survey 3-37067
 control, MOSFET-based circuit 3-37071
 control circuit, MOSFET-based, for HV stepper 3-37072
 control software in FORTH 3-37061
 control using power MOSFETs (*German*) 3-58487

stepping motors continued

- drive for dosing pumps (*German*) 3-42118
- driver IC for automotive appls. 3-52910
- dual stepper motor controller 3-64472
- fractional horsepower motors, technological improvements (*German*) 3-41848
- hybrid step motor, computer controlled drive system (*German*) 3-41847
- increasing starting torque, cct. 3-59578
- instrument for measuring step motor characteristics 3-51547
- interfacing, microcontroller TTL outputs 3-52782
- microprocessor controlled step motors in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-64765
- multiple-scale approach in the study of commutation phenomena: application to a chopper supplying a step motor 3-37064
- multiprogrammed controller design 3-58489
- optimization of electric motor drives for a robot 3-64727
- pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 3-64717
- permanent magnet motors, computerised control (*Italian*) 3-37068
- permanent-magnet, stabilization using viscously coupled inertial dampers (*Japanese*) 3-41850
- piezoelectric two-coordinate drive for coarse and fine positioning (*German*) 3-64716
- power control appls. of microcomputers 3-47081
- power MOSFET drives, using comparator, optocoupler 3-37069
- programmable controllers for variable-reluctance and permanent-magnet stepping motors (*Bulgarian*) 3-64468
- slave stepping motor sync. speed ratio selector circuit 3-64607
- slew up/down drive method for step motors 3-64476
- step motion, open-loop path to productive precision 3-64467
- stepping motor technology for undergraduates, microprocessor-controlled 3-52671
- synchronous, based on principle of induction motor 3-37062
- use of packed software for the computation of permeances and forces in narrow-gap stepping motor problems 3-41852
- variable reluctance stepping motors, FORTRAN CAD package, CAD-STEP 3-46993

stereo amplifiers see *audio-frequency amplifiers*

stereopsis see *visual perception*

stereoscopy see *vision*

stiffness constants see *elastic constants*

stimulated Brillouin scattering

- benzene, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
- carbon tetrachloride, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
- fibres, low loss, stimulated Brillouin scatt., communication implications 3-50012
- four-wave mixing effect in the existence of stimulated Brillouin scatt. field (*Chinese*) 3-55497
- glass, stimulated Brillouin scatt. mirror, effect of laser breakdown on phase conjugation props. 3-34876
- incoherent light phase conjugation during stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-44263
- laser, pulse compression by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-39485
- monomode optical fibres, effect on optical communication system design 3-34465
- multimode optical fibre, stimulated Brillouin scatt., wavefront reversal 3-61194
- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- optical waveguide, phase conjugation in stimulated Brillouin scatt., numerical study 3-39469
- optical-fibre amplification by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-44254
- phase conjugate mirrors in laser resonators 3-39477
- phase conjugate reflection of KrF laser radiation 3-39474
- phase conjugation and related effects, interaction region length role 3-50010
- phase conjugation by Brillouin enhanced four-wave mixing, phase matching and freq. detuning effects 3-61487
- ruby laser, resonatorless generation of giant laser pulse 3-49910
- 2,2,2-trifluoroethanol, phase conjugation at 193 nm using stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34880
- UV phase conjugation, stimulated Brillouin, Raman scatt. and four-wave mixing 3-39473
- H₂O, stimulated Brillouin scatt. spectral peculiarities at wave-front reversal 3-55504
- Nd:phosphate glass laser with diffraction-limited, divergence and Q-switching by stimulated Brillouin scatt. 3-34741

stimulated dielectric relaxation currents see *thermally stimulated currents*

stimulated emission

see also *laser theory; lasers; population inversion*

- active impurity excitation in laser crystals under elec. discharge conditions 3-34745
- aromatic compound excimers and exciplexes, laser emission possibility 3-39370
- oxide and halide laser glass properties 3-61385
- semiconductors with transitions between localised states, laser gain and excitation threshold 3-34739
- BaEr₂F₈ concentrated crystal, stimulated emission generation, lasing lines at 0.8538, 1.2312, 1.7350 μ m 3-39402
- Cd₃(As₂P_{1-x})₂ solid solns., lasing obs. with optical pumping 3-34744
- CdS laser generation mechanism and emission spectra during N₂ laser excitation (*Russian*) 3-39400
- CdS type single crystals under one-photon excitation, intermode scatt. effects in laser emission 3-44175
- Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺:(Gd,Sc)₃Ga₂O₁₂ garnet crystals 3-44179
- Er:YAlO₃, cascade laser generation 3-61384
- Er³⁺: glass lasers, energy loss channels in stimulated emission process 3-55378
- Er³⁺:YAlO₃, 3 μ m lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
- GaAs-AlGaAs multi-quantum-well laser diode, MBE growth, spontaneous and stimulated emission spectra 3-44203
- GaSb, n- and p-type, Auger recomb., effects on laser characts. 3-34738
- Ho³⁺:YAlO₃, 3 μ m lasers, stimulated emission and luminescence study 3-44174
- InGaAsP-InGaP DH, MO-CVD grown, optically pumped laser operation 3-61407
- Nd³⁺:LaMgAl₁₁O₁₉, lasing transitions, luminesc. and stimulated emission 3-34732

stimulated emission continued

- Ni²⁺:KMgF₃, phonon-terminated laser emission at 1.591 μ m 3-49912
- Pb_{1-x}Sn_xTe diode lasers, photo- and electroluminescence 3-44211
- ZnSe pumped longitudinally by electron beam, laser characts. improvement, cathodolum. spectrum 3-34747

stimulated Mandelstam-Brillouin scattering see *stimulated Brillouin scattering*

stimulated Raman scattering

see also *coherent anti-Stokes Raman scattering*

- alkali metal vapours for collisional VUV lasers, construction possibility 3-44155
- angular distribution and bandwidth effects observed in stimulated Raman emission 3-55492
- benzene, freq. shift of stimulated Raman scatt. and phase matching (*Chinese*) 3-55496
- coherent far IR radiation generation by lasers, review 3-61509
- femtosecond laser pulses, transient stimulated Raman scatt. 3-50014
- femtosecond laser pulses, transient stimulated Raman scattering 3-61484
- fibre, ultra-long graded-index multimode, fault location using Raman time-domain reflectometry 3-43944
- fibre loss spectrum meas. using fibre Raman optical-time-domain reflectometry 3-43930
- fibres, multi-mode, nonlinear conversion of laser radiation, spectral research appls. 3-44264
- fibres, nonlinear optics and near IR freq. conversion 3-39466
- free electron laser, Raman type, general theory 3-49878
- free electron laser amplifiers with axial guide field, nonlinear anal. 3-34654
- liquids, picosec. range phase conjugation by four wave mixing, stimulated Rayleigh and Raman scatt. 3-39480
- lossy fibre light guides, backscatter method appl. for forced combination scattering investigation 3-44272
- methane filled capillary waveguide resonators, stimulated Raman oscill. 3-39483
- methane filled capillary waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt., low threshold operation 3-50013
- multimode fibre, continuum spectrum generation using two pump beams at 1.3 μ m wavelength region 3-44258
- nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
- optical fibre design for freq. conversion and optical amplification by stimulated Raman scattering and phase-matched 4-photon mixing 3-34464
- optical fibre WDM communication system, stimulated Raman scattering effects, performance degradation study 3-56530
- optical fibres 3-34877
- optical-fibre amplification by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-44254
- parametric interaction and backward wave oscill. in stimulated Compton scatt. 3-34859
- population inversion medium, stimulated Raman scattering laser efficiency 3-34698
- propagation in media with Raman-type nonlinearities, polarisation states of the waves and gains 3-34862
- Raman laser, antisaturation in stimulated Raman emission 3-61506
- rhodamine 6G dye laser femtosec. pulses, transient stimulated Raman scatt. 3-50014
- single-mode WDM systems, crosstalk caused by stimulated Raman scatt. 3-49755
- slab geometry laser development, efficient freq. conversion 3-61378
- UV phase conjugation, stimulated Brillouin, Raman scatt. and four-wave mixing 3-39473
- UV wideband freq. conversion by stimulated Raman scatt. in multimode silica fibre 3-61483
- Ba vapour, electronic stimulated Raman scatt. of excimer laser radiation 3-39490
- Cs beam freq. standard based on Raman induced Ramsey reson., light shift evaluation 3-34855
- Cs vapour, tunable IR radiation generation by electronic stimulated Raman scatt. 3-44268
- Eu vapour, electronic stimulated Raman scatt. of excimer laser radiation 3-39490
- H₂, compressed, wide range freq. conversion by stimulated Raman scatt. (*Chinese*) 3-55499
- H₂ filled capillary waveguide resonators, stimulated Raman oscill. 3-39483
- H₂ filled capillary waveguides, stimulated Raman scatt., low threshold operation 3-50013
- H₂, tunable IR radiation generation by SRS in prism-lens optical delay line 3-61511
- H₂, XeF laser radiation stimulated Raman scatt. using collimated beams 3-34882
- LiIO₃ crystal, second harmonic wave coherent Raman mixing (*Chinese*) 3-61493
- SiO₂ multimode fibres, pumped with excimer lasers, UV stimulated Raman scatt. 3-49995
- SiO₂ silica fibre with dissolved D₂, optical gain at 1.56 μ m due to stimulated Raman scatt. 3-50009
- Tm vapour, electronic stimulated Raman scatt. of excimer laser radiation 3-39490

stimulated Rayleigh scattering see *Rayleigh scattering; stimulated scattering*

stimulated scattering

- see also *stimulated Brillouin scattering; stimulated Raman scattering*
- laser-controlled process enthalpy, induced light scatt. with partial oscill. excitation 3-44255
- liquids, picosec. range phase conjugation by four wave mixing, stimulated Rayleigh and Raman scatt. 3-39480
- phase conjugation in stimulated scattering 3-55511
- real-time holography and wave-front conjugation by stimulated scatt. 3-39497
- I photodissociation laser, induced light scatt. with partial oscill. excitation due to laser controlled process enthalpy 3-44255

stochastic processes

see also *random processes*

- ACO storage ring free electron laser, additional bunch lengthening results, stochastic heating modal verification 3-44241
- adaptive gradient lattice, stochastic convergence properties 3-44768
- ARMA pole-zero estimation from noisy covariance data, Hankel approximation method 3-35075
- asynchronous machines operational reliability in chemical industry (*German*) 3-52646
- bivariate negotiations as problem of stochastic terminal control 3-59195

stochastic processes continued

broadband signals, discrete correlational anal. 3—61991
buffers with stochastic output interruptions, discrete-time queueing theory 3—59177
changing spectrum estimation 3—55905
continuous time nonstationary processes, stochastic realisation 3—59209
digital equalisers, optimal linear, stochastic approach 3—55753
discrete time stochastic process spectral estimation, approx. realisation, ARMA model 3—50469
discrete-time, Riccati and non-Riccati methods, realization theory 3—53306
distribution density, construction by kernel functions using sampled values 3—47690
electric distribution networks, load behaviour 3—58048
electric power plants dimensioning using stochastic model (*German*) 3—52487
failure rates derived from Gauss-Markov processes 3—42441
FM-clicks in radio receivers, shape and duration 3—44404
generation of random sequences with jointly specified probability density and autocorrelation functions 3—53303
image restoration based on an anisotropic noncausal stochastic model 3—44891
jackknife estimator asymptotic behaviour 3—42475
linear discrete time predictor design using covariance information 3—50391
linear quadratic differential games with imperfect observations, numerical approaches 3—47682
many server queues with nonhomogeneous exponential servers, stochastic comparisons 3—37773
measurement data compression, stochastic disturbed signals evaluation using microcomputers 3—63197
measures induced by Ito and white noise linear eqns., relationships 3—33106
microzone consumers power supply reliability estimation 3—57880
modular decomposition and reliability computation in stochastic transportation networks having cutnodes 3—47710
multivariate asymptotically optimal approximation procedure 3—53387
multivariate time series, discriminant anal. 3—44510
new better than used processes 3—59201
operational flood routing for hydroelectric plants 3—64317
oscillations with max. entropy in three dims. medium 3—48900
perturbation expansion for electromagnetic scattering 3—61641
polynomic signal extraction of H valued stochastic processes 3—50508
power cables stochastic dimensioning using engineering-practical method (*German*) 3—52282
power system current/voltage symmetrical components stochastic nature anal. (*Russian*) 3—41367
queueing system, entropy model (*Russian*) 3—37769
radio wave scatter from time varying rough surfaces, theoretical anal. 3—61710
random variable functions probability densities determ. 3—59203
reliability analysis of an intermittently used system with repair facility 3—37741
renewal processes, queue tests 3—47672
renewal-reward processes, inspection paradox 3—47694
S-S dominance, decision making method with incomplete knowledge under uncertainty (*Japanese*) 3—59199
Schmitt trigger circuit, bistable system, stochastic resonance obs. 3—53750
sequential game and envelopes of stochastic processes 3—47687
sequential parameter estimation and filtration 3—53258
smoothed functionals in stochastic optimization 3—42521
spectral decomposition of stochastically sampled signals, mode selection (*Russian*) 3—55906
Stackelberg games, nonnested multiagent incentive problems 3—42468
storage processes, diffusion approximation 3—47674
structures, cumulative damage, Monte Carlo methodology 3—37784
superconducting quantum interferometers, chaotic and stochastic phenomena 3—49652
superconducting ring closed by Josephson junction, development of stochasticity (*Russian*) 3—49633
SZTO-HA program system for evaluation of stochastic time signals (*Hungarian*) 3—39934
track detectors, allowance for multiple scatt., theory and appls., review 3—46237
trajectorial resolution and numerical analysis of stochastic differential equations (*French*) 3—47777
two-dimensional harmonic retrieval, adaptive algorithms 3—50484
two-unit warm standby system with inspection time, busy period analysis 3—37747
TWT multimode self-oscillatory systems, nonautonomous, stochatization and destochatization 3—60438
UHV power transmission, overshooting starting overvoltages stress quantities (*German*) 3—64028
UHV power transmission overshooting starting overvoltages stress quantities (*German*) 3—64029
variational principle for electromagnetic scattering, development and testing 3—61640
web grammars, stochastic, as model for image texture 3—56017

stochastic programming

chance-constrained programming 3—37808
quasigradient method generalisation appl. to M/M/1 service system with unknown parameters (*German*) 3—37824
stochastic quasigradient methods, appl. to system optimisation 3—33163

stochastic systems

see also random processes
adaptive communication system controllers, analytic design 3—50262
conservative stochastic linear dynamical systems, one-group approx. error 3—50082
digital systems, influence of noiselike errors 3—59271
electric distribution networks, load behaviour 3—58048
impulse fixed cost in stochastic optimal control, hydropower system management appl. 3—36501
interconnected power systems, load forecasting, microprocessor based parameter and state estimator appl. 3—64013
M/G/c queue, light traffic theorem 3—42461
measurement object with random fluctuations, transitional meas. method of probability density distribution 3—62999
measurement stochastic signals processing, using Campbell method, nuclear meas. appl. 3—62998

stochastic systems continued

multimachine system efficiency, stochastic approach to insulation overload ageing 3—36968
multiphase queueing systems with blocking and infinite queue of input, ergodicity and stability 3—47670
optimal quantum-mechanical nonlinear stochastic filtering 3—55934
optimal structurally partitioned filter for uncontrollable stochastic systems (*Japanese*) 3—55913
probability density estimation (*Russian*) 3—59166
representation of non-Gaussian probability distributions in stochastic load-flow studies by the method of Gaussian sum approximations 3—52255
spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 3—62036
standby redundancy, three mode two unit system, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3—37745
standby redundant system, three mode operation, stochastic behaviour and failure analysis 3—37744
study of the stochastic nature of current and voltage symmetrical components in electric supply systems 3—41448
switching control stochastic game, finite algorithm 3—33124
two level priority queueing systems stationary mode anal. 3—47671

stock control

see also production control
25 kV class cable for URD work, standardisation benefits 3—52280
factory production control, computer integrated manufacturing, expert systems 3—59046
new better than used processes appl. 3—59201
practical Bayesian statistics, conference, Cambridge, England (July 1982) 3—58926

stock control data processing

see also computerised materials handling
electronic components, K 1510 microcomputer appl. (*German*) 3—33038
local-area networks, functional design, naval logistics system example 3—35472

Stockbarger method *see crystal growth from melt*

Stokes law (optical) *see luminescence*

Stokes lines *see spectra*

Stokes optical law *see luminescence*

Stoneley waves *see surface acoustic waves*

storage, analogue *see analogue storage*

storage, digital *see digital storage*

storage allocation

see also data handling; file organisation; supervisory and executive programs
fixed-point, data sector availability calculation in magnetic storage disc 3—49590
high-speed memory systems, book 3—53047

storage devices *see digital storage*

storage management and garbage collection

see also file organisation
32-bit pipelined processor chip Z80000 with paged memory management 3—53955
ADMA, an advanced DMA controller for 16-bit microcomputer systems 3—48438
AmZ8010 Memory Management Unit 3—54086
auto ROM paging, using D-type flip-flop, logic ICs 3—42922
BELLMAC-32 memory management chip, CMOS technology 3—33599
bubble memory controller in MOS LSI 3—54129
data separation cct. using separate latches for odd and even data 3—60046
iAPX 286 16-bit microprocessor architecture, virtual memory and distributed processing aspects 3—54032
iAPX 286 Intel microprocessor, OS and VS aspects for multiprocessing appl. 3—54031
iAPX VLSI processor, architecture, memory management and protection model 3—54009
memory management unit for 8-bit microprocessors (*German*) 3—42896
Midcon/82 conference, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3—53012
paged-memory management chip, Zilog Z8015 3—42900
storage controller simulator 3—53908
virtual memory management chip with program debugging support 3—38320
Z80000 chip for 32-bit CPU 3—59915
Z8000 16-bit microprocessor family, architecture and virtual memory features 3—54033

storage organisation *see file organisation*

storage rings

accelerator lattice with nonlinear elements, dynamic aperture, analytic estimates 3—57287
accelerator projects in China, general layout, design features and status 3—57039
ACO SRFEL, additional bunch lengthening results 3—44241
ACO storage ring, permanent magnet undulator optimization for free electron laser studies 3—63555
ACO storage ring FEL, laser induced bunch lengthening 3—34645
ACO storage ring FEL expt. results 3—44116
ACO storage ring free electron laser, laser-induced bunch lengthening meas. 3—57399
ACO storage ring laser cavity design and operating experience in vac. of 10⁻¹⁰ Torr 3—44222
Adone LELA free electron laser expt. 3—44114
Adone wiggler facility, beam lines 3—46191
Advanced Light Source, synchrotron rad. facility, accelerators and magnets 3—57402
Aladdin 1 GeV storage ring, extended range soft X-ray beam line 3—46185
ALS II, 2 GeV CW electron linac-stretcher ring facility, Saclay proposal 3—57154
antiproton accumulator, cooling systems 3—57324
antiproton accumulator, feedback system for handling transverse coherent beam instabilities 3—57258
antiproton production, collection and transport in Tevatron I 3—57363
ASTOR, combined cyclotron-storage ring for protons 3—57067
beam polarisation meas. at PETRA, depolarisation compensation 3—57356
beam shape distortion caused by transverse wake fields 3—57116
beam size enhancement with sextupole magnets 3—57281
beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3—57294

storage rings continued

BESSY 800 MeV storage ring for synchrotron radiation research 3-57400
 BESSY storage ring synchrotron rad. facility, 800 MeV synchrotron injection 3-57403
 BESSY synchrotron radiation source storage ring, control system 3-57090
 betatron oscills., second order effects of sextupolar field 3-57290
 biperiodic structures, beam excited modes, exptl. comparison for coupled structs. 3-57501
 BNL colliding beam accelerator, chromatic props. and dynamic aperture study 3-57298
 bunch lengthening in SOR electron storage ring 3-57349
 bunched beam stochastic cooling, Vlasov theory of signal suppression 3-57343
 cathode follower power amplifier for storage rings 3-53663
 CBA, colliding beam accelerator transport line, lattice design and tolerance anal. 3-57296
 CBA superconducting magnets, end fields 3-57450
 CBA superconducting magnets, internal trim coils 3-57449
 CERN 5-cell superconducting acceleration struct., status report from PETRA 3-57440
 CERN antiproton accumulator, accumulated stack of antiprotons, meas. and manipulation 3-57213
 CERN Antiproton Accumulator, antiproton yield optimisation 3-57373
 CERN antiproton accumulator, production and collection techniques 3-57362
 CERN Antiproton Accumulator, RF beam manipulations, control system 3-57251
 CERN ISR, supercond. low- β_v insertion, sextupole components determ. 3-57283
 CERN LEAR, wide dynamic range beam position and profile meas. 3-57245
 CERN pp complex, account of experience gained in runs 3-57037
 CESR, beam diagnostic instrumentation 3-57229
 CESR, beam-beam limit, luminosity 3-57208
 CESR, superconducting Nb accelerating cavity, beam test 3-57438
 CESR bunch length meas. using X-ray sensitive photoconducting detectors 3-36211
 chromatic effects of storage rings with antisymmetric insertions 3-57292
 closed orbit distortions, magnet misalignment params. determ. by inversion 3-57280
 Colliding Beam Accelerator, bending magnets for beam transport line 3-57392
 Colliding Beam Accelerator, He refrigeration system 3-57128
 Colliding Beam Accelerator, main magnet power supply ripple reduction 3-57132
 Colliding Beam Accelerator, oxygen deficiency hazard induced by He release 3-57127
 Colliding Beam Accelerator, superconducting dipole magnets field harmonics anal. 3-57471
 colliding beam accelerator aperture limits from higher mag. field multipoles 3-57282
 Colliding Beam Accelerator magnets, mag. props. of Fe laminations 3-57472
 Colliding Beam Accelerator superconducting magnets, quench protection studies 3-57448
 coupling and decoupling in storage rings 3-57295
 Courant-Snyder invariant for betatron emittance, derivations 3-57279
 cusped field H^- ion source, for proton storage ring addition to LAMPF 3-57530
 CW electron accelerator proposals overview 3-57146
 cylindrically symmetric accelerating structure, transverse beam cavity interaction, short range forces 3-57195
 Daresbury SRS, single bunch system 3-57339
 Daresbury SRS, high power RF system development, system problem diagnosis 3-57473
 Daresbury SRS, RF system steady state and transient behaviour, theory and obs. 3-57474
 Daresbury SRS, transverse instabilities, beam current limitations 3-57108
 Daresbury SRS, waveguide breakdown and resonance behaviour 3-57475
 digital triggering system for phase controlled rectifiers 3-57611
 DORIS II, e^+e^- storage ring, first operational experience 3-57047
 DORIS multipole wiggler magnet 3-46199
 DORIS synchrotron rad., high flux and high resolution VUV beam line for luminescence spectroscopy 3-46188
 electron, superconducting RF cavities, fundamental and higher mode couplers 3-57441
 electron linac-pulse stretcher ring system design options 3-57147
 electron ring injector for Fermilab storage ring 3-57527
 electron storage ring as X-ray source for lithography (*French*) 3-46178
 electron storage ring using permanent magnets for X-ray lithography 3-46179
 electron storage rings, beam polarisation production and maintenance 3-57271
 electron storage rings, computer modelling of internal targets 3-57303
 electron storage rings, equilibrium bunch length of beam current calc. 3-63529
 electron-ion storage ring parameters meas. 3-63519
 electron-positron colliding beam facilities, beam-beam synchrotron radiation props. and possible use 3-57226
 ELSA, stretcher and post accelerator for Bonn 2.5 GeV electron synchrotron 3-57429
 ETL Tsukuba, 600 MeV electrons, description 3-57141
 Fermilab 200 MeV proton storage ring electron beam cooling 3-57340
 Fermilab Antiproton Facility, isolated bucket RF systems 3-57482
 Fermilab antiproton source, operation, description 3-57041
 Fermilab antiproton source power amplifier and RF cavity design 3-53667
 Fermilab Energy Saver dipoles, mag. field props. 3-57452
 Fermilab Energy Saver quadrupole, mag. field data 3-57453
 Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. mag., max. field capability 3-57454
 Fermilab Energy Saver/Doubler cryogenic correction coil testing 3-57451
 Fermilab Li lens and transformer system, mech. and elect. design for Tevatron 3-57506
 Fermilab Tevatron I debuncher ring 3-57301
 Fermilab Tevatron I project, 120 GeV proton transport for antiproton prod. 3-57372
 Fermilab Tevatron I project, 8 GeV ring for stochastic cooling of \bar{p} 3-57055

storage rings continued

Fermilab Tevatron I target station for antiproton prod. 3-57371
 focusing strength and aperture choice for high energy synchrotrons and colliders 3-57320
 free electron laser, expt. progress, future prospects 3-44108
 free electron laser operation, storage ring design optimisation 3-39333
 free electron laser sources, high current limitations 3-39335
 free electron lasers, high efficiency storage ring, transverse gradient wiggler appl. 3-39330
 free-electron lasers, conf., Bendor, France (Sept. 1982) 3-42263
 heavy-ion storage rings, longitudinal instabilities stabilisation 3-36222
 Hefei Synchrotron Radiation Lab., 800 MeV electron storage rings 3-46182
 HERA ep collider plans 3-41065
 HERA superconducting dipole mag. performance 3-57455
 Hesyl synchrotron radiation facility, beam diagnostic system 3-57241
 HIBALL heavy-ion fusion driver 3-57139
 high current ion beams, instabilities and beam compression, fusion appl. 3-57112
 high energy physics, accelerator and collider expectations, overview 3-57186
 high power RF amplifiers for CBA ring, linear and nonlinear anal. 3-53664
 high temperature expt., isochronous stacking ring approach 3-57397
 ISABELLE superconducting magnets, design 3-43879
 isochronous storage ring free electron laser simulation 3-44121
 ISR, betatron phase advance and beta funct. meas. 3-57277
 ISR, CERN, operational experience with supercond. high luminosity insertion 3-57056
 ISR, operational characteristics with antiprotons 3-57059
 ISR, stochastic cooling for pp colliding beam physics 3-57323
 ISR at CERN, supercond. low- β insertion, linear optics design 3-36209
 ISR impedance calc. from coasting beam energy loss 3-57275
 IUFC, electron cooling ring, internal target expts. 3-57062
 KEK TRISTAN project, status, design and construction 3-57044
 LAMPF PSR, regulator to control current sharing among parallel-connected power transistors 3-53623
 LEP, bunch current limitations by transverse mode-coupling 3-57107
 LEP, electron positron accumulator, lattice design 3-57060
 LEP, electron-positron collider 3-51891
 LEP, polarised beam 3-41073
 LEP, simulation of beam-beam effect during injection, accumulation and accel. 3-57297
 LEP, status and plans 3-57043
 LEP, wigglers for beam characteristics control 3-57322
 LEP accelerating cell, shunt impedance, thermal anal. and loss 3-57490
 LEP control system, replacing mini computers with multi-microprocessors 3-57094
 LEP control system 3-57216
 LEP dipole magnets, steel-concrete cores, series prod. 3-57492
 LEP injectors, operational description 3-57052
 LEP vacuum systems, glow discharge cleaning method, in situ 3-46177
 longitudinal tracking, delta function and Gaussian wakes comparison 3-57106
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, injection deflector system 3-57390
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, pulsed air-core deflector-magnet design parameters 3-57389
 Los Alamos Proton Storage Ring, RF buncher signal, time-jitter reduction 3-57476
 low current, high gradient supercond. quadrupole magnet, performance, Tevatron appl. 3-57509
 luminosity, machine param. depend., optimisation at PETRA 3-57270
 magnetic element strength calc. with COMFORT code in electron storage and transport systems 3-57267
 MAX, injection and extraction, third resonance extraction theory 3-63525
 mirror grating system for electron storage ring at photon factory 3-46200
 monochromatic RF accelerator cavity for circular accelerators 3-57479
 multiprocessor bus architecture for the LEP control system 3-57093
 National Synchrotron Light Source, research using synchrotron radiation 3-36198
 National Synchrotron Light Source, ring model calibration 3-57083
 National Synchrotron Light Source, single bunch transfer system 3-57239
 National Synchrotron Light Source 700 MeV storage ring, beamlines characteristics 3-46184
 Naval Research Laboratory materials analysis beam line at the National Synchrotron Light Source 3-46186
 Nb L-band superconducting accelerating cavities of cylindrical symmetry, Cornell development 3-57442
 nonlinear beam-beam effects in proton storage rings 3-57342
 NSLS, 700 MeV and 2.5 GeV rings, status and performance 3-57405
 NSLS, wiggler, undulator and free electron laser radiation sources 3-46190
 NSLS booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
 NSLS VUV ring, closed orbit correction system 3-57404
 optical klystron magnetic system using SmCo mag. in VEPP-3 storage ring 3-44111
 Orsay Storage Ring, free electron laser, RF system for bunch length and synchrotron movement 3-57086
 PEP, luminosity improvements 3-57048
 PEP, transverse mode coupling in a bunched beam 3-57114
 permanent magnetic, for microlithography and FEL sources 3-57540
 PETRA, higher harmonic RF system, bunch-lengthening, instabilities 3-57311
 PETRA, superconducting accelerating cavity 3-63526
 PETRA, superconducting Nb accelerating cavity operation 3-57437
 PETRA and DORIS II, DESY II, new injector for DESY storage rings 3-57054
 PETRA and DORIS II, stored e^+/e^- single bunches fast lifetime meas. 3-57230
 PETRA beam polarisation meas. 3-41071
 Photon Factory beam lines, front ends 3-46183
 Photon Factory storage ring, beam position meas. 3-57262
 plane periodic magnets, electron beam focusing effects and matching conditions 3-63527
 polarised electron accel. 3-41062
 proton NAP-M accelerator, stochastic cooling of beam energy spread 3-36206

storage rings continued

- Proton Storage Ring control system 3-57096
- proton storage ring stacking cycle, common transverse feedback damper for two beams 3-57308
- PSR, H⁰ beam, laser photoionisation for charge stripping injection to storage ring 3-57365
- PSR, Proton Storage Ring at LAMPF, pulsed beam chopper 3-57376
- PSR, rapidly tuned buncher structure 3-57484
- pulse stretcher of Tohoku University 3-57425
- RF cavity resonator, Al, 51 MHz-200 kV 3-57175
- RF cavity with cylindrical symmetry, higher order modes, computer calc. 3-57495
- RF superconducting cavities for 30 GeV PETRA storage ring 3-57445
- RF superconducting cavities for high energy particle accelerators, progress and prospects 3-57432
- sequential bunch extraction in the Los Alamos PSR 3-57332
- SLC, damping ring RF system, capture optimisation, beam tests 3-57464
- SOR storage ring, recent progress and present status 3-57136
- SRS, bunch length meas. with image dissector tube 3-57260
- SRS, single bunch purity meas. 3-57259
- SRS cavities, higher order resonances meas. using electron beam excitation 3-57511
- SRS Daresbury, proposed lattice modification 3-57142
- SRS ST superconducting wiggler magnet, initial operation 3-46192
- SSRL Beam Line Wunder: design and planning 3-46193
- SSRL undulator magnet studies 3-46195
- Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, beam steering system 3-57240
- stochastic beam growth study with nonlinear lens 3-57293
- stochastic cooling, kinetic eqn. formulation, correlation 3-57273
- SURF-II upgrade features magnet and RF system enhancements 3-57463
- synchrotron oscillations with very small η 3-57330
- synchrotron radiation source, status 3-57140
- synchrotron radiation source parameter optimisation 3-46181
- TARN, beam stacking expts. with ions 3-57211
- TBCI and URMEL computer codes for wake field and cavity mode calcs. 3-57305
- Tevatron, antiproton bunch RF acceleration 3-57337
- Tevatron antiproton accumulator, RF stacking effect on cooling tail 3-57329
- Tevatron debuncher ring, fast betatron cooling 3-57326
- Tevatron debuncher ring, momentum precooling 3-57328
- Tevatron extraction channel, Lambertson magnet design 3-57378
- Tevatron intense antiproton beam production and collection 3-57338
- Tevatron momentum stochastic cooling, signal suppression anal. 3-57327
- Tevatron transfer line, cooling and operation 3-57360
- transport and targetry, 1-TeV Fermilab meson area 3-57361
- transverse mode coupling in bunched beam 3-36210
- transverse wakefield calcs. using computer program DBCI 3-57196
- triggering and filtering in collider experiments 3-63522
- TRISTAN, transverse mode coupling in a bunched beam 3-57114
- TRISTAN accumulation ring, magnet power supply and control system, digital simulation 3-57134
- TRISTAN accumulation ring, power supply control software system 3-57133
- TRISTAN accumulation ring, vacuum system construction 3-57129
- TRISTAN e⁺e⁻ accumulation ring, beam diagnostic system 3-57263
- TRISTAN storage ring, collective beam instabilities caused by RF cavities 3-57113
- undulators as synchrotron radiation sources in electron storage rings 3-57398
- wiggler and undulator magnet, reviews 3-46189
- wiggler and undulator magnet synchrotron radiation source 3-57401
- X-ray lithography expts. using synchrotron radiation from VEPP-2M storage ring 3-46162
- e⁺e⁻ storage rings, computer simulation of single beam stability 3-57269
- e⁺e⁻ storage rings, Hofmann-Zotter combined-function formulation appl. 3-57300
- e⁺e⁻ storage rings, simulation of beam-beam effects 3-57035
- e⁺e⁻ storage rings, transverse particle distrib. meas. in presence of beam-beam interaction 3-57228
- pp collider, 20 TeV, antiproton prod., collection and cooling 3-57053
- pp collider, periodic time modulation study with beam-beam effect 3-57286
- pp collider, single bunch profile meas. using synchrotron light from undulator 3-57220
- pp collider at Fermilab 3-57188
- Li lens as an antiproton collector for pp collider, design parameters 3-57507
- Nb-Cu superconducting accelerating cavities, material forming techniques 3-57444
- pp collider, beam-beam interaction, Arnold diffusion and chaotic motion 3-57284

storage tubes

see also image storage tubes

- TV FM signal recording using storage tube set-up (*Russian*) 3-56657

storage units

- 64 kbyte RAM pack for Sinclair ZX 81 (*German*) 3-59846
- memory card select net failure isolation 3-59856
- module with request-oriented buffers 3-53907

stored program control *see electronic switching systems***stores (computer)** *see digital storage***storms**

see also magnetic storms; thunderstorms

- dust dielectric constant, X-band meas. 3-63435
- microwave propagation, dust/sandstorm effects 3-61701
- microwave propagation, sand and dust storms, particle alignment theory 3-39585
- slant-path attenuation at 10-30 GHz, prediction method, rainstorms micro-physical structure appl. 3-39588
- turbulence meas. during rainstorms, radar and aircraft methods and obs. 3-57851

strain control

No entries

strain gauges

see also strain measurement

- acoustic directionality detector for borehole operation 3-45605
- bar frame structures internal forces determ., using analogue computer (*German*) 3-41030

strain gauges continued

- bending load measurement using suspended elec. strain gauges 3-56884
- bonded foil, with high resistance, development and appl. 3-63260
- certification using four-digit inductive divider 3-40871
- component weighing system based on strain gauge scales (*Russian*) 3-35990
- composite materials strain meas., transducer design, testing and appl. 3-45899
- cryogenic heaters, appl. of metallic strain gauges 3-40850
- DC amplifier for cutting forces meas. 3-40869
- DC transducer, sputter deposited, for monitoring fatigue crack propagation 3-37991
- distributed data acquisition systems, proces temp. and press. monitoring, host computer 3-45846
- force transducers appl. 3-45898
- gas-turbine combustor liners, static-strain meas. 3-40853
- gripping force meas. for hand embracing vibrating tool, strain gauge instrument (*Polish*) 3-56924
- loadcells operation, appl. and limitations 3-45900
- measurement of weight and force with dynamometric axes in strain gauges (*French*) 3-46132
- mechanical impedance gauge based on measurement of strains on an impacted rod 3-45921
- metrological certification, error determ. 3-40872
- polarimetric strain gauges using high birefringence fibre 3-63207
- pressure sensor with ceramic diaphragm and thick-film strain gauges (*French*) 3-45905
- pulsed strain-gauge system with bridge supply 3-56871
- S-profile, industrial appl. 3-56890
- sensors survey, mechanical variables meas. appl. 3-63263
- single-mode optical fibre strain gauge, dynamical behaviour 3-39197
- SOS strain gauge, sapphire-22 specs. 3-63259
- spatial forces meas. by matrix method, prosthetics appl. 3-63787
- tactile sensor with decentralised signal conditioning, industrial robots appl. 3-63267
- temperature compensation of semiconductor strain gauges (*Russian*) 3-63241
- temperature error compensation, using multiarm bridge 3-51666
- tensoresistors and tensoresistive transducers appl., metrological provisions 3-40870
- thin film strain gauge pressure transducers for low-cost mass applications 3-63256
- transverse sensitivity effects and correction 3-35979
- weighing scale using strain gauge and digital display 3-63349
- Si piezoresistive gauges props. fabrication and appl. 3-56892
- Si, polycryst., on metal, transducer characts. 3-56866
- Si strain gauge technology applied to aerospace acceleration and press. meas. 3-52056

strain hardening *see work hardening***strain measurement**

see also strain gauges

- composite materials, transducer design, testing and appl. 3-45899
- dummy stable bridge source digital strain indicator, nonlinear errors elimination (*Chinese*) 3-45968
- fibre optical microbend sensor stabilisation, single and multimode 3-39232
- fibre-optical microband sensors, single and ultimode, stabilisation 3-34476
- gas-turbine combustor liners, sensors evaluation 3-40853
- impact stress measurement in high power gear transmission (*Polish*) 3-63469
- measurement of strain on a laminated disc flywheel 3-63468
- metals, creep testing unit with capacitive strain sensor 3-59445
- paper, test rig for mechanical and structural characteristics 3-59446
- polyvinylidene fluoride films, longit. piezoelec. strain meas. 3-43784
- pulsed strain-gauge system with bridge supply 3-56871
- rotating structures, in-plane strain meas. by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3-63467
- speckle interferometric technique, automatic fringe analysis with a computer image-processing system 3-55959
- thin film humidity sensor 3-48815
- thin films, microdeformation machine with automatic recording 3-33310
- unbalanced bridge technique, using multichannel automated system 3-45995

strain-optical coefficients *see piezo-optical effects***strays (atmospherics)** *see atmospheric***streak photography**

- fibre optics diagnostics system with streak camera, material props. meas. at high temp. and press. in underground nuclear test 3-43938
- linear accelerator, electron beam, time structure monitoring by Cherenkov light streak photography 3-46203
- surface flashover across divided insulator in vacuum obs. 3-49528
- vacuum gap breakdown mechanism obs. 3-49523
- CsI X-ray photocathodes for plasma diagnostics and streak camera appl., stability study 3-36283

streamer chambers

- 70 cm chamber, characteristics and improvements (*Chinese*) 3-63617
- conference, detectors in heavy ion reactions, Berlin, Germany (Oct. 1982) 3-51910
- high-pressure streamer chamber development for charm-lifetime meas. 3-63610
- self-quenching streamer chamber using petrolic gas (*Chinese*) 3-41111
- self-quenching streamer detectors, performance and appls. (*Chinese*) 3-46236
- He streamer chamber with laser track registration at gas press. up to 5 atm. 3-41110

streamers *see discharges (electric)***street lighting**

- Code of Practice for 'Electrical Safety in Public Lighting Operations' 3-37487
- energy saving lamps for street lighting (*German*) 3-64778
- fittings catalogue, in Poland (*Polish*) 3-37478
- high- and low-traffic streets lighting levels and uniformity (*German*) 3-47354
- highway lighting maintenance by contract 3-37486
- low cost steel foundations save time and money 3-64807
- microcomputer processes design and cost data 3-53118
- motorway lamps, statistical model of failure 3-58815
- New Towns, design aspects 3-37488

street lighting continued

public lighting as seen by an electricity undertaking, Switzerland (*German*) 3-64790
 public lighting in compliance with national and international guidelines (*German*) 3-64789
 road tunnel entrance lighting (*Dutch*) 3-64796
 roadway, American National Standard Practice 3-52927
 roadway sign lighting, recommended practices 3-52926
 Switzerland, street lighting according to national and international recommendations (*German*) 3-64787
 unconventional road lighting systems 3-37489
 usefulness of public lighting and of public lighting as a means of preventing accidents (*German*) 3-64788

strength (mechanical) see *mechanical strength*

stress see *internal stresses; stress effects; stress/strain relations; yield stress*

stress birefringence see *mechanical birefringence*

stress control

No entries

stress corrosion cracking

300 MW energy unit boiler constriction operation during anthracite dust combustion 3-58291
 acoustic emission monitoring 3-33312
 intergranular, manual analogue call confirmer instrument production prototypes for crack detection in austenitic steel pipes 3-52165
 leakage detection in fission reactors by noise anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-46693
 optical fibres, fatigue constant with surface particle damage 3-61175
 steam turbine feedwater conditioning to reduce incidence of stress corrosion cracking 3-46819

stress effects

see also *cavitation; deformation; elastic waves; heat treatment; magnetomechanical effects; materials testing; mechanical properties of substances; mechanical testing; piezo-optical effects; piezoelectricity; piezoresistance; shock wave effects; stress measurement; stress/strain relations*

No entries

stress measurement

glass ware, surface optical waveguide effects rel. to surface stress meas. (*Japanese*) 3-33332
 manganin stress gauges, calibration under static uniaxial strain conditions 3-45917
 metals, residual stress measurement, Fourier transform technique for meas. phase delays in US impulses 3-53474
 pulse stress measurement of controlled fusion set by single-beam light holography 3-44277
 residual stress and texture evaluation using US vel. meas. with EM acoustic transducers 3-33335
 residual stress meas. using US vel. temp. depend. 3-33334
 Reynolds, with heated cylindrical sensors, at low mean velocities 3-52120
 steel, surface stresses inspection using magnetisation jump parameters 3-33297
 surface stress measurement using Rayleigh waves 3-33336

stress-optical effects see *piezo-optical effects*

stress relaxation

see also *anelastic relaxation; creep; viscoelasticity*
 die attachment quality, relationship to stresses and vertical die-cracking 3-49420
 glass, optical waveguide index profile curve, effect of stress relaxation by Na⁺K⁺ ion exchange (*Korean*) 3-49750
 semiconductor structures, strain radiation effect 3-48930
 Sm_{1.16}Tm_{1.34}Ca_{0.5}Ge_{0.5}Fe_{4.5}O₁₂, film, (100)-oriented, charged wells, effect of stress relax. 3-55104
 ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642

stress wave emission testing see *ultrasonic materials testing*

stress/strain curves see *stress/strain relations*

stress/strain diagrams see *stress/strain relations*

stress/strain relations

see also *elastic constants; elastic limit; serrated yielding; yield point; yield stress*

optical waveguide and cable design 3-51255
 steel, rotor, fatigue strength under torsional loading 3-59421
 superconducting cables, struct. behaviour 3-43899
 Nb₃Sn stranded supercond. potted cable windings, mech. props. 3-43900

stresses, internal see *internal stresses*

stretch receptors see *mechanoreception*

striations see *discharges (electric)*

strip line components

3-dB branch-line couplers using microstrip lines, optimum design 3-60176
 antenna arrays, quarter-wave open cct. microstrip slot 3-50232
 avalanche diode strip generator, design 3-48639
 bandpass filter using parallel coupled strip line stepped impedance resonators (*Japanese*) 3-43124
 broadband two-frequency strip-line SHF attenuator 3-60181
 Chebyshev suspended substrate stripline bandpass filter design 3-38412
 circulator, for direct integration (*Italian*) 3-60171
 coupled top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44488
 dielectric resonators in microwave engineering (*Korean*) 3-49565
 directional microstrip couplers on anisotropic substrate with isotropic 3-60175
 evanescent mode waveguides to microstrip transition 3-33702
 folded directional couplers, design method 3-43121
 interacting microstrip resonant structures, spectral domain anal. 3-60177
 Ku-band microstrip reflect-array 3-39765
 Ku-band radar altimeter, using thick film microstrip 3-63821
 land mobile telephone system, antenna and duplexer for new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62631
 Lange microstrip coupler synthesis, calculator program 3-38414
 MIC, using suspended substrate stripline technology 3-60347
 MIC-phased array antennas, impedance anal. 3-39759
 microstrip antenna, dual freq., single feed, independent impedance matching 3-39732
 microstrip band-pass filters, artwork CAD 3-43126
 microstrip coupled lines, parallel gap model for improvement filter and coupler design 3-38407
 microstrip dielectric filters, low insertion loss, temp. compensated, MIC appls. 3-48623

strip line components continued

microstrip directional coupler, nonuniform broadband type, design and characts. 3-60169
 microstrip disk resonators, dynamic behaviour 3-39705
 microstrip line to image guide coupling through small apertures in common ground plane 3-38409
 microstrip multiple beam forming lens, design and performance 3-39707
 microstrip open-circuited wraparound antenna at half-wavelength reson. 3-50198
 microstrip radial-line and coupled stubs, design aspects and appl. 3-48627
 microstrip resonator, shielded, coupled, spectral domain anal. 3-60189
 microstrip serpent antenna, design and performance 3-39771
 microstrip six-port reflectometer, automatic meas. system, design and performance 3-63424
 microstrip sliding load (*German*) 3-33693
 microstrip wraparound antennas, dielectric layer effects 3-39675
 microstrip-line technique appls. (*German*) 3-43133
 microwave resonators scattering matrix description 3-60174
 microwave stripline antenna feed manifold, CAD 3-43125
 mixer-preamp., drop-in for integrated limiter diode protection 3-60209
 planar circuits, analysis using higher-mode impedance concept (*Japanese*) 3-61793
 printed strip line coupler, directivity improvement 3-48638
 rectangular single-element microstrip antenna for dual freq. operation 3-35035
 SHF amplifasemeter, directive antennas parameters meas. appl. 3-36149
 superconductive analogue signal processing devices, choice of substrates 3-43904
 superconductive convolver capable of analogue signal processing 3-43902
 superconductive tapped delay lines for microwave analogue signal processing 3-43903
 thick-film microwave elements for MIC 3-54506
 time-domain reflectometry microstrip structure for dielectric materials characterisation 3-46088
 top-loaded microstrip monopoles, characteristics 3-44457
 triplate feed for microstrip arrays 3-39785
 unbalanced slotted line, permittivity and impedance, strip line component design, MIC appl. 3-60183
 variable attenuator for microstrip 3-48621

strip lines

anisotropic strip waveguides, design 3-38402
 array feeds, scattering matrix combination theory appl. 3-39663
 asymmetric coupled microstriplines, design parameters in terms of system capacitance 3-48620
 CAD of circuits including microstrip, bivariate formulation 3-60178
 characteristic impedance, apparent, meas. and modelling 3-61767
 circular-disk microstrip antennas, substrate thickness effect on performance 3-35045
 comb line microstrip antenna arrays, cross polarisation sources 3-39777
 conically depressed microstrip patch antenna, theoretical analysis 3-35022
 continuous microstrip tapers, optimum design using CAD technique 3-54332
 cooled microwave striplines for Josephson voltage standards 3-54319
 coupled microstrip line, on longitudinally magnetised semiconductor substrate, electrodynamic characts. 3-54336
 coupled microstrip lines using modified charge density function, variational anal. 3-54317
 coupled microstrip lines, inhomogeneous asymmetrical, design parameters 3-54326
 dielectric const. meas., error analysis for passive 2-port characterisation 3-54329
 dielectric resonator coupled to microstrip line, Q-factors meas., loaded, unloaded and external 3-33699
 dielectric resonators in microwave engineering (*Korean*) 3-49565
 dielectric substrate, striplines parameter determ. 3-33686
 dispersion characteristics of slot lines on a ferrite substrate (*German*) 3-35001
 elliptic cylindrical strip and microstriplines filled with layered substrate, characteristic impedance 3-48615
 finite ground plane effect on the microstrip antenna radiation patterns 3-61805
 HV with rounded edges, electrode config. design for const. field intensity 3-33685
 ideal six-port network consisting of a matched reciprocal lossless five-port and a perfect directional coupler 3-36147
 Jerusalem cross in frequency-selective surfaces, modes of resonance 3-35024
 lossy waveguides finite element anal., appl. to microstrip lines on semiconductor substrate 3-39645
 metallic strip line on ferrite film, guided magnetostatic waves 3-39133
 method for equalizing the even- and odd-mode phase velocities of shielded coupled-strip lines with an anisotropic medium 3-48612
 microstrip antenna using multigap loaded microstrip resonator 3-39680
 microstrip characteristic impedance, power-current formulation, accurate model 3-33679
 microstrip circuits with discontinuities, CAD optimisation 3-43115
 microstrip decoupling circuits: an experimental study 3-60211
 microstrip line effective dielectric const., meas. technique 3-60160
 microstrip line with tuning septums laid on lossy material, dispersion characts. and energy considerations 3-33680
 microstrip linear array with polarisation control 3-35025
 microstrip lines, asymmetric, coupled, on ferrite substrate, dispersion props. 3-61764
 microstrip lines, magnetic field distrib. meas., circularly polarised wave propag. study 3-36141
 microstrip lines on isotropic and anisotropic substrates, characteristics 3-38405
 microstrip low-pass filters, elliptic, synthesis 3-60191
 microstrip of unequal widths in inhomogeneous medium, design 3-54321
 microstrip transistor amplifier circuits, basic design parameters 3-48660
 microstrip travelling wave arrays anal. by moment method use 3-39664
 microstrip wraparound antennas anal. using dyadic Green's functions 3-35013
 microwave hyperthermia applicator design for optimum power transfer 3-41221
 millimetre wave microstrip antennas for dual polar and monopulse applications 3-39779

strip lines continued

MM-wave microstrip circuits containing beam-lead diodes, integration in H-, groove and fence guide 3-60197
multiconductor coupled microstrip, microwave elements and circuits appl. 3-48619
multilayered anisotropic media, propag. characts., theoretical analysis 3-50182
multimode microstrip-like line planar networks, S-matrices, Green's function 3-33365
open, appl. of pseudo-infinite boundary elements in boundary element method 3-54337
PCB characteristic impedance calc. math. models 3-48763
planar ferrite structures, general props. of tensor Green's function 3-54330
quasi-T-waves in devices using coupled strip lines with unbalanced electro-magnetic coupling 3-50187
rectangular microstrip patch radiator, wall admittance 3-39654
shielded edge-coupled microstrip structures with anisotropic substrates 3-54316
shielded type, unbounded-region analysis using boundary element method (*Japanese*) 3-50191
subharmonic planar doped barrier mixer conversion loss characteristics 3-33723
superconducting, appl. in multigigahertz-bandwidth linear-FM filters 3-54153
transverse slot arrays fed by boxed stripline, design 3-60159
triplated, edge-coupled, finite thickness, odd- and even-mode characteristic impedances calc. (*Chinese*) 3-44429
UHF IC with suspended substrate, slotted and strip elements, diffr. models for automated design 3-54351
unbalanced slotted line, permittivity and impedance, strip line component design, MIC appl. 3-60183
wave-dispersion in ferrite-dielectric loaded stripline with shorted conductor 3-33683
waveguide-to-coax-to-microstrip transitions for millimeter-wave monolithic circuits 3-60207
GaAs beam-lead diode MIC broadband mixers, W-band, strip line and fin line appls. 3-33730
GaAs monolithic balanced mixers, 94 GHz 3-54378
PbAu-SiO-Pb microstripline superconducting at 10 GHz and 30 GHz 3-54327
Sn supercond. microstrips, transient response to supercritical current pulses 3-49704

stroboscopes

see also velocity measurement
electro-optical picosecond resolution chronography, stroboscopic method 3-44010
low-current stroboscope recorder with a microchannel plate 3-43268
two-channel stroboscopic attachment for studying infrequently recurring signals 3-63156
US path visualisation, schlieren and photoelastic methods, LED based 3-44027

strong-coupling superconductors

transition temp. 3-43850

structured programming

telemetry system design and development 3-62263

student experiments *see demonstrations*

student laboratory apparatus

digital signal processing apparatus for student lab. 3-53035
inductive flowmeter, student experimental apparatus (*German*) 3-35993
laboratory experiments in surface acoustic wave devices and their applications 3-39086
microcomputer air-track timer, student apparatus 3-56733

studios

see also radio studios; television studios
audio, monitoring system design techniques 3-35848
broadcast, design 3-51346
broadcasting, digital processing of sound signals (*French*) 3-35123
computer aided software engineering for microcomputers employed in audio technique processes (*German*) 3-35747
digital sound processing studio at Lucasfilm 3-45751
film, modern music recording complex (*Russian*) 3-45762
microphone design and use 3-51497
radio-TV center, telecine projection room facilities (*Russian*) 3-62830
recording studio design, audio-for-video creative process 3-56715
Telearte recording, development 3-35836

submarine cables

see also cable laying
43 mm coaxial, transmission characteristics, material properties and cable dimensions variation effect 3-62540
140 MHz coaxial repeater, passive components appl. 3-59059
275 kV oil-filled submarine cable installation in Hong Kong 3-36586
ANZCAN, Sydney to Vancouver submarine cable 3-51100
Anzcan cable, message forwarding equipment development 3-62471
ASEAN submarine cable system, Malaysia-Singapore-Thailand, installation 3-62538
buried depth meas. using search coil, method 3-36588
digital optical fibre undersea lightguide system, SL 3-40446
EF-1 order/supervisory unit for submarine-line repeater telephone concentrator (*Japanese*) 3-40371
EHV and high-capacity cables 3-52300
hybrid IC repeater in submarine cable system, glazed ceramic substrate 3-60354
hybrid IC repeater used in submarine cable system 3-48859
induced electric currents, prod. by natural phenomena 3-63847
inner insulating and sheath polyethylene for coaxial submarine cable 3-62534
local-line 8-channel carrier system for Caldey Island 3-56354
mechanical props. of undersea optical cables, characterization 3-45524
multibranch system, planning methodology 3-56400
offshore petroleum production facilities, optical fibre/power composite submarine cable system 3-35668
optical, Japanese experiences (*Czech*) 3-62736
optical fibre applns. 3-62537
optical fibre cable, nylon jacketed, fabrication process cooling, shrinkage, optical loss study 3-40545
optical fibre cable containing high-strength splices 3-51228
optical fibre cable design using graded-index multimode fibres 3-62721
optical fibre cable joint box structure, design (*Japanese*) 3-45403
optical fibre cable laid on sea bottom, residual elongations 3-51229

submarine cables continued

optical fibre cable system, high capacity, 1.3 μ m operation, cable and repeater design 3-56548
optical fibre cable terminations, coated fibre and cable component tension study (*Japanese*) 3-51250
optical fibre cables, high-tensile proof tests 3-61158
optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226
optical fibre power cable composite for offshore petroleum facility 3-62708
optical fibre submarine cable system development at KDD 3-40447
optical fibre submarine systems, technology requirements 3-40444
optical telecommunication system, NL1 3-40445
OTEC planning studies and cable development 3-64023
Pirelli's submarine cable manufacturing plant in Southampton, England 3-47534
repeater fault localiser, freq. scan distortion meas. technique, equipment and operation (*Japanese*) 3-45402
self-contained oil filled types, transient pressure variations (*French, English*) 3-64086
single-fibre undersea full-duplex electro-optical telemetry system design and performance 3-62725
splice enclosure for submarine local cable using STAC method 3-62539
trans-Pacific telecommunication network planning 3-62196
transoceanic fibre optic communication system developed by Bell Labs. 3-62737
transPacific cable TPC-2, phase variations improvement (*Japanese*) 3-40448
undersea cables for telephony 3-62222
wire-space-type submarine optical cable, characts. 3-56529

submillimetre conductivity *see high-frequency effects*

submillimetre waves *see microwaves*

suboptimal control *see optimal control*

subroutines

see also macros
A/D conversion with Intel 8031, cct. and assembly-language routine 3-43008
Bessel functions in terms of trigonometric functions, subroutines for pocket calculator 3-59157
digital devices, automatic test generating (*Russian*) 3-42807
electrical systems matrix freq. characts. calc. (*Russian*) 3-41384
FORTRAN subroutine for constrained optimisation, VMCDW 3-59260
large-scale linear dynamic programming using temporal decomposition algorithms 3-33162
remote photovoltaic systems energy management strategies anal. 3-41723
solar central receiver system geometric configuration factors for polygonal zones using Nusselt's unit sphere 3-41707
SRL, signal representation language, in SRL 3-44818
Z80 subroutine for relay bounce time measurement 3-38473

subsets (mathematics) *see set theory*

substations

see also rectifier substations; switching substations; transformer substations
230/115 kV gas-insulated, for Colombia's Mesitas Project, description 3-64324
330 kV substation, remote protection of overhead lines using a control computer complex 3-52366
750 kV substations, safe working in electric field by raising support structure height 3-58043
750-330 kV transmission networks, quadrature voltage regulation, obs. 3-41456
automation systems operating principles (*French*) 3-58038
background and design of a modern substation and standby power plant for tropical conditions 3-41429
concrete-filled duct supports air core reactors 3-41871
conversion to higher voltages requires substation modification 3-41459
data banks and their use in the design of electrical installations (*German*) 3-36516
distribution networks with resistor treated neutral, limiting resistance optimisation (*Rumanian*) 3-46599
distribution substation capacitor bank protection at low cost 3-64162
earth-return mutual coupling effects in ground resistance measurements of extended grids 3-46604
earthing system design according to contact voltage 3-52379
electric energy plants overloading evaluation using risk decisions (*German*) 3-47054
electrical facilities for the Tohoku and Joetsu Shinkansen lines 3-58757
fault current limiter for transmission substations, two methods, comparison 3-36664
ferro-concrete poles, steel-reinforced, testing for appln. in substations (*Hungarian*) 3-36628
flexible software aids remote substation control 3-63944
gas circuit breaker for cubicle-type gas-insulated substations (*Japanese*) 3-52777
grounding device designing computer program 3-52381
high-voltage, reactive energy compensation, parallel condensers appl. (*Croatian*) 3-41401
influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336
ironworks distribution network element selection and dimensioning (*Croatian*) 3-42221
large air gaps breakdown, model, protection against switching overvoltage (*French*) 3-41507
north Hungarian power supply station, telemetering and process control (*Hungarian*) 3-52393
rebuilding rural substations, recommendations 3-41941
short-circuit currents in substations with stiff busbars, mechanical effects, computer-aided evaluation 3-58589
simple method of fault calculation for electrical installations 3-52684
South Africa's 800 kV GIS substation for its transmission grid 3-64056
substation grounding, practical steps and computer program 3-41518
super HV substations, statistical simulation of disturbing effects (*Russian*) 3-64593
synchronous compensator internal angle limiting unit 3-52636
underground conductor currents/potential distribution caused by earth currents during substation short-circuits (*Polish*) 3-58092
wind induced vibrations of tubular pole structures, problems 3-58071
SF₆ cubicle-type gas-insulated substation (*Japanese*) 3-52776
SF₆ insulated substations, transient overvoltage protection 3-46612

substrates

- see also semiconductor device manufacture*
 bias compensation circuit for radiative hardening 3-43106
 ceramic, glazed, hybrid IC repeater in submarine cable system 3-60354
 ceramic, thermally conductive, for magnetic heads 3-34377
 ceramic on metal substrates produced by plasma spraying for thick film technology 3-43237
 ceramic stress-absorbing edge-connected module/card strip 3-43226
 ceramic substrates, flatness testing 3-54507
 chip carrier mounting, flexible PC approach (*Italian*) 3-60298
 chip substrate resistance modeling technique for integrated circuit design 3-54994
 circular-disk microstrip antennas, substrate thickness effect on performance 3-35045
 dielectric substrate, striplines parameter determ. 3-33686
 enamelled metal thick film cct. boards 3-48832
 enamelled steel substrates for printed circuits 3-43231
 ferrites, hexagonal substituted, substrates for epitaxial growth of hexaferrite films 3-37917
 fused silica substrates, used for high precision microelectronic appls. 3-48842
 gel powders, sintering, SiO₂ addition beneficial for ceramic substrate fabrication 3-42658
 glass selection for solid-state displays, alkali extraction rates determ. 3-51777
 glazed ceramic substrate for hybrid IC repeater used in submarine cable system 3-48859
 hybrid IC manufacture, using unagglomerated monosized particles 3-54509
 hybrid IC packaging technology rel. to substrate structs. 3-38520
 IC antennas, substrate optimisation 3-55711
 III-V-oxide semicond., thin films, oxide-substrate reactions, anal. using thermochemical phase diagrams 3-43554
 impurity conc. meas. using α -particle radiation 3-60651
 integrated multilayer ceramic capacitor substrates 3-48829
 leadless ceramic chip carrier compatible substrate materials 3-60329
 leadless chip carriers, discrete wired metal core substrates 3-53217
 microstrip structures, shielded edge-coupled, with anisotropic substrates 3-54316
 MOSFET, model of short-channel characts. in breakdown mode 3-54900
 MOSFETs, n-channel, model for relation between substrate and gate currents 3-54908
 multilayer ceramic, driver noise measurements on VLSI modules 3-38153
 multilayer ceramic substrate, unfired, laser sizing, nozzle design 3-48811
 multilayer glass-ceramic substrate, fabrication and characts. hybrid IC packaging appl. 3-48866
 multilayer low-cost substrate packaging 3-47585
 multilayer substrates with thin film fin lines generated by ground layer oxidation process 3-47588
 multilayer-multichip ceramic substrates fabrication 3-47587
 multiple-substrate high-density stacked hybrid ccts. with solder bump connections 3-48863
 multiwire boards, effect of substrates on high speed design 3-43189
 PCB, high performance, for IBM 3081 processor, logic cct. packaging structure 3-43200
 pinning technique for large substrates 3-60330
 polyester substrate for LCD panel, birefringence influence calc. and obs. 3-51790
 polyethersulphone, thermoplastic PCB substrate 3-43206
 pregrooved plastic substrates for laser beam memory (*Japanese*) 3-51452
 superconductive analogue signal processing devices, choice of substrates 3-43904
 thick film hybrid ccts., automatic fabrication (*German*) 3-54514
 thick film hybrid ICs, polymer board substrates 3-43240
 AlGaAs ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
 Al_{0.3}Ga_{0.7}As substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
 Al_{0.3}In_{0.7}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
 Al₂O₃ chip-carriers with metallic inserts for thermal cond. close to BeO 3-47858
 Al₂O₃ substrates, using O₂ partial pressure to improve Cr thin film adhesion 3-48852
 Al₂O₃ substrates effect on physical and functional performance of conductors and resistors 3-54508
 BeO for 800 MHz band, miniaturized, high-efficiency power amplifiers (*Japanese*) 3-43139
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, all screen printed 3-47151
 Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972
 GaAs (100), for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
 GaAs, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
 GaAs MESFETs, ion-implanted, on undoped or Cr-doped LEC semi-insulating substrates, characts. of electron traps 3-54901
 GaAs semi-insulating substrates characterisation for IC appls. 3-43311
 GaAs substrate, chem. soln. deposition of TiO₂ layer 3-42630
 GaAs substrates, thermal restructuring of native oxide, AES, mass spectra studies, elec. contact appl. 3-49204
 GaAs, ultrathin solar cells using stop etching 3-47245
 GaAs-Zn layers, laser alloyed, elec. props., optical microscopy, Rutherford backscattering studies 3-54740
 Ga_{0.5}In_{0.5}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
 InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
 InSb (100), for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
 InSb substrate for CdTe film growth, strain induced by solder mounting in MBE 3-47816
 Si, MBE, recent developments 3-42590
 Si powder, fused, for solar cell substrates 3-47241
 Si substrates fabrication by spinning technology, solar cells appl. (*Slovak*) 3-64678
 Si:B sandwich X-ray mask structures 3-43445

subsynchronous reluctance motors *see reluctance motors*

sudden commencement *see magnetic storms*

sum frequency generation (optical) *see optical frequency conversion*

summing circuits

see also adders

- active RC networks, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis 3-54190
 high frequency active compensated weighted summer 3-48515

summing circuits continued

- operational amplifier summer, practical design 3-60144
 weighted summer, phase and magnitude compensated, three op. amps. 3-54170

Sun

see also solar

No entries

sunlight

see also atmospheric optics

- D-region, UV radiation effect on O₃ screening layer, LF propag. implications 3-61662
 Landsat imagery, correction for low Sun elevation 3-62119
 overhead power line thermal ratings, statistical approach 3-64114
 photovoltaic modules AM/PM rating system 3-36942
 solar energy measurement using data gathered by digital instrument 3-40927
 solar radiation measurement by transient technique 3-41052
 differential sunshine recorder, analysis and design of instrument 3-63897

sunshine *see sunlight*

sunspots

see also solar activity

- radio communication effects 3-35317

superconducting cables

- 50 Hz to 1 kHz kilovolt bridge for cryogenic capacitance and dissipation factor meas. 3-36592
 1000 MW capacity, three phase, tests 3-64097
 coaxial line characteristics in millimeter-wave band 3-45401
 composite superconducting wires, AC meas., multiphase transition steps (*Chinese*) 3-46569
 composite superconductors, heat transfer and stability characts. in He I and subcooled He II 3-43836
 cost analysis of cryogenic transmission line systems 3-63940
 critical current measurements on superconducting cables 3-43898
 current-carrying superconducting wires, abnormal transverse field effects (*Japanese*) 3-46573
 features of insulation breakdown in a superconducting cable 3-41487
 flexible superconducting and cryoresistive cables for elec. power lines, development in USSR 3-46572
 fully flexible, corrugated tube design, field trials, practical conclusions 3-46571
 gas-cooled current leads of cryogenic energy units 3-58059
 insulation breakdown, special features (*Russian*) 3-41486
 mechanically improved rectangular cable 3-54420
 multifilamentary superconductors, twisted, losses in space and time dependent EM surrounding 3-34432
 power transmission test facility at Brookhaven, full-power trials 3-46570
 pulsed cable, 50 kA, development and testing 3-43897
 structural behavior of cable superconductors 3-43899
 transposed superconductors subject to rapid heat pulses, effect of current sharing on stability 3-43845
 wires with low conductivity matrix material, self-field losses and stability 3-43834
 Cu-Nb-Sn submicron filament multistrand powder metallurgy processed wire 3-52307
 Cu-Nb-Sn wire, Sn core processing 3-52308
 Nb-Ti, control line for superconducting cables 3-49698
 Nb₃Sn multifilament wires, growth kinetics and props. 3-49621
 Nb₃Sn force cooled bundle conductor development 3-52304
 NbTi high current density conductor, mechanical and elec. props. 3-52305
 NbTi multifilamentary Al stabilised conductor 3-52306
 NbTi/Cu superconducting cable, internally cooled, stability, 1.8-4.2K 3-43848

superconducting coils *see superconducting magnets*

superconducting critical field

- Al₅ supercond. microbridges, characts., pinning effect role 3-39160
 measurement of type II superconductors, using AC inductive techniques 3-63419
 Cu-Nb₃Sn composite superconducting wires, powder metallurgically produced, additives effects 3-49623
 Nb-Ti-Ta-Zr, superconducting alloy, development, magnet appl. 3-39144
 NbC_{1-x}N_x, CVD deposition on C fibre bundles, supercond. props. 3-43840
 NbN film, crystallised from amorphous state, supercond. props. 3-43843
 Nb₃Sn-Cu, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
 Nb₃Sn practical superconductors, crit. current in high mag. field 3-43838
 Nb₃Sn, superconducting alloy, development, magnet appl. 3-39144
 V₂(Hf,Zr), Laves phase multifilamentary wires, supercond. props. 3-43841

superconducting critical temperature *see superconducting transition temperature*

superconducting devices

see also cryotrons

- analogue signal processing devices, choice of substrates 3-43904
 ATLAS RF superconducting Nb accelerating struct. for 0.12-0.23 C particle velocities 3-57439
 bolometers, excess noise, phase-slip shot noise contribution 3-43905
 bolometric detectors, Joule self-heating effect on dynamical response 3-51656
 cavity stabilised oscillator, all-cryogenic, supercond.-sapphire cavity, use as freq. standard 3-49703
 CERN 5-cell superconducting acceleration struct., status report from PETRA 3-57440
 CESR, superconducting Nb accelerating cavity, beam test 3-57438
 Chalk River supercond. cyclotron, beam bunching system 3-57369
 coated surfaces, transient heat transfer, computer anal. 3-43786
 conference, Knoxville, TN, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-42262
 convolver capable of analogue signal processing 3-43902
 cyclotrons, radial oscils. perturbation due to asymmetric dee voltages 3-57288
 economic evaluation of the effectiveness of superconducting stores on power systems 3-57897
 electron microscope, superconducting lenses for organic material steric struct. determ. 3-48923
 excitation laser, supercond., possibilities 3-49877
 filters, multigigahertz-bandwidth linear-FM, using supercond. stripline 3-54153
 gradiometer, supercond., mag., noise quieting near mag. objects 3-43906

superconducting devices continued

- influence of superconductors on leakage field of ferromagnetic-core windings 3-52677
- microwave resonator, Q meas. by decrement method 3-41007
- MSU K500 superconducting cyclotron, three phase RF system 3-57466
- Nb L-band superconducting accelerating cavities of cylindrical symmetry, Cornell development 3-57442
- PETRA, superconducting accelerating cavity 3-63526
- PETRA, superconducting Nb accelerating cavity operation 3-57437
- quarter wave resonator as supercond. linac element, elec. and mech. props. 3-57201
- RF cavities for electron storage rings, fundamental and higher mode couplers 3-57441
- RF superconducting cavities for 30 GeV PETRA storage ring 3-57445
- RF superconducting cavities for high energy particle accelerators, progress and prospects 3-57432
- RF superconducting Nb structure fabrication for particle accelerators 3-57443
- stochastic cooling filters, superconducting delay line 3-57446
- super-Schottky diodes with Pb superconductive electrode, vertical Si membrane fabrication 3-49702
- superconducting converters based on cryotrons (*Russian*) 3-64516
- switch, EMF meas. at pV level appl. 3-40964
- tapped delay lines for microwave analogue signal processing 3-43903
- torsional oscillation of superconducting plates in a magnetic field (*Russian*) 3-34406
- vacuum measurement at liq. He temps. using superconducting wire 3-41056
- Nb reentrant cavity design and preparation, for physics meas. 3-35995
- Nb superconducting cavities, transient high field behaviour, accelerator appl. 3-57447
- Nb with TiN thin film, RF supercond. props., accelerator appl. 3-55144
- Nb-Cu superconducting accelerating cavities, material forming techniques 3-57444
- Sn microstrips, transient response to supercritical current pulses 3-49704
- SuSe cyclotron, RF system, test cavity 3-57465

superconducting energy gap

- Nb₃Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077

superconducting junction devices

- AC Josephson effect and photon-assisted tunnelling in small area supercond. tunnel junctions 3-49636
- accelerated Josephson junctions, dynamics 3-43851
- all refractory Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated by reactive ion etching 3-49664
- asymmetric Josephson interferometer, with well-defined low critical points 3-34411
- biomagnetism instrumentation review 3-41155
- cooled microwave striplines for Josephson voltage standards 3-54319
- coupled Josephson weak links, microwave power coherence 3-43872
- d.c. SQUID, phase dynamics and radiated power 3-49671
- DC SQUID, tunnel junction, flicker noise 3-34427
- DC SQUIDS incorporating Nb₃Ge/Cu/Nb₃Ge step-edge microbridges, electron beam lithography fabrication 3-43860
- differential thermometer for low temp., using thermocouple with SQUID detector 3-56879
- direct coupled Josephson sampler 3-61082
- flux quanta counting magnetometer using a thin-walled superconducting ring 3-45983
- gradiometer, 2nd order, designed for weak inhomogeneous mag. fields meas., base length optimisation, biomag. appl. 3-40852
- HF receiver, superconducting tunnel junction 3-55151
- high-tolerance current-injection logic Josephson device 3-53778
- hybrid simulation and optimization of a DC-SQUID 3-34431
- hysteretic Josephson function, shot and thermal noise effect on nonzero voltage state 3-49628
- inductively coupled single-flux quantum NDRO memory cell 3-61091
- integrated DC SQUID cascade 3-43857
- Josephson adder, wide margin, using high gain direct coupled logic gates, simple config. 3-48134
- Josephson chip-to-card interconnection, inductance, solder bump height depend., flip-chip bending technique 3-60358
- Josephson circuits, chaotic behaviour 3-43865
- Josephson cryotrons based on one-dimensional distributed Josephson junctions 3-39161
- Josephson device, technological advancements 3-34423
- Josephson devices, characteristics and appl. (*Spanish*) 3-61093
- Josephson devices, reactive ion beam sputter deposition fabrication 3-47839
- Josephson edge junction technology, RF plasma deposition, thin film uniformity control 3-59376
- Josephson four-junction logic gates, sub-10 ps logic operations 3-48132
- Josephson full adder circuit using four-junction logic (4JL) gates 3-42817
- Josephson function plasma oxidation technology, photoresist protection using thin metal layer 3-34419
- Josephson funnel-shaped edge-junctions 3-34410
- Josephson IC technology, limits and trends, overview (*French*) 3-38965
- Josephson ICs, flexible nonplanar high-density packaging, 3-D system 3-42393
- Josephson integrated circuits, refractory, high speed logic operations 3-48127
- Josephson interferometer, 3-5 type, margins improvement 3-34418
- Josephson interferometer, bridge-type, design incorporating damping resistors 3-61088
- Josephson junction, cryostat for mounting in reson. RF field 3-61090
- Josephson junction, nonlinear anal. 3-43856
- Josephson junction buffered nonlinear split AND gate 3-43867
- Josephson junction devices, automatic trimming using ion beam 3-34420
- Josephson junction devices, submicron processing techniques and developments at Cornell University 3-49371
- Josephson junction fabrication, full-wafer process improvement 3-34421
- Josephson junction fluxon oscillator, subharmonic generation biased on Fiske steps 3-39148
- Josephson Junction line, spatially homogeneous and inhomogeneous oscillations and chaotic motion 3-49674
- Josephson junction mixers, dynamic characts., anal. 3-43852
- Josephson junction parametric amplifier, quantum noise 3-48646
- Josephson junctions, long overlap, fluxon dynamics, dependence on loaded terminations 3-43869

superconducting junction devices continued

- Josephson junctions, random instability 3-61101
- Josephson junctions tunnel-type, nonlinear response at submillimetre wave frequencies 3-49648
- Josephson logic, high speed resistor coupled 3-49632
- Josephson logic circuit process using edge junctions 3-34415
- Josephson logic ICs using all-refractory materials 3-42848
- Josephson memory cell, single flux-quantum type, design with DC-coupled sense gate 3-59857
- Josephson memory circuit, 64-bit 3-48250
- Josephson microbridges, mutual locking caused by penetration of longitudinal elec. field into supercond. 3-49645
- Josephson OR-gate using resistive isolation 3-33490
- Josephson oscillator, flux-flow type, for MM and subMM wave regions 3-49670
- Josephson packaging technology, process characterisation 3-49661
- Josephson parametric amplifier, three-photon, noise rise, analogue simulation 3-61075
- Josephson potentiometer, voltage standard appl. 3-40961
- Josephson RAM, 1K, 5 μ m Pb alloy technology, design and nanosecond operation 3-42919
- Josephson soliton array 3-34413
- Josephson soliton resistor network personalisation, laser scribing 3-34414
- Josephson superconducting driver and shift register cct. 3-33595
- Josephson technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-39156
- Josephson transmission lines, fluxon propag. 3-61096
- Josephson tunnel functions with finite-width Riedel peak, dynamics 3-49651
- Josephson tunnel junction, crit. current trimming by doping Pb alloy counter electrode 3-49663
- Josephson tunnel junction, high freq. impedance, resistively shunted junction model and Werthamer theory 3-39154
- Josephson tunnel junctions, chaos, exptl. data 3-49653
- Josephson tunnel junctions, microwave irradiated, vortex motion 3-49667
- Josephson VLSI technology, perspective 3-49631
- Josephson volt standard 3-40750
- Josephson-junction circuit analysis via integral manifolds 3-43868
- Josephson-junction noise thermometer frequency variances calc., using dedicated multiprocessor system 3-51557
- logic or memory elements based on props. of thin-walled superconducting rings 3-42855
- long Josephson junctions, vortex flow to provide power dwell 3-34417
- loop closed with supercond. point contact, mag. flux conditional transition probabilities 3-61097
- magnetic flux meas. instrument, dynamic range determ. 3-63416
- magnetometer, weakly-coupled SQUID ring, for meas. of very weak mag. fields (*German*) 3-40992
- magnetometer utilizing flux quantization in a thin walled superconducting hollow cylinder 3-49666
- microbridge-coupled superconductor, freq. dependent props. in mixing mag. field 3-34408
- microbridges made from A15 supercond., characts., pinning effect role 3-39160
- microstripline, mag. coupling between microwave power and tunnel junction 3-49649
- microwave detector, superconducting thin film element, heterodyne technique, characts. study 3-61099
- microwave mixers, noise anal. 3-43135
- microwave mixing and direct detection using SIS and SIS' quasiparticle tunnel junctions 3-49634
- mixer, SIS, anal. using scale model 3-49635
- mixing efficiency of SIS junctions 3-49647
- MM wave mixer based on Josephson point junction 3-33737
- multilayer insulation struct. for Josephson junction devices 3-61084
- multiloop DC SQUID, chessboard design 3-43858
- multiple Josephson junctions mutual synchronisation 3-49673
- neuromagnetic measurement systems, adaptive noise cancellation 3-41159
- neuromagnetic measurements in hospital, instrumentation and preliminary tests 3-41157
- nonlinear networks, steady-state anal. for ccts. with Josephson element (*Japanese*) 3-59546
- oxide tunnel junction, optical method for multilayer lift-off mask fabrication 3-49157
- parametric amplifier or mixer based on the flux quantization in a thin-walled superconducting cylinder 3-42753
- phonon spectrum analyzer 3-34422
- picoammeter based on a SCQI with current feedback 3-36062
- point contact, D₂O laser freq. mixing with klystron multiplied freq. 3-61354
- quantum interference magnetic flux sensor (*Russian*) 3-51652
- quantum interferometers, chaotic and stochastic phenomena 3-49652
- quantum non-demolition meas. of energy using Josephson junction 3-49637
- QUITERON fabrication 3-34412
- review, prospects for appls. (*German*) 3-49611
- RF SQUID, multistable, subharmonic spectra and chaos 3-39153
- RF SQUIDS, chaotic behaviour, theory 3-49629
- RF superconducting quantum interference device (*Polish*) 3-61094
- single flux quanta interferometer shift register prototype with Josephson junctions 3-33495
- SIS junction arrays, RF noise due to pair and quasi-particle tunnelings 3-61080
- solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
- SQUID, asymmetric two junction, stationary behaviour of embraced mag. flux 3-43871
- SQUID, DC, current noise meas. 3-43861
- SQUID, flux quantisation in supercond. closed loop with Josephson junctions 3-39159
- SQUID, HF, response effect of energy relax. in supercond. (*Russian*) 3-55150
- SQUID, magnetometry weak coupling devices appl. (*French*) 3-61098
- SQUID, photoinduced macroscopic quantum tunnelling 3-43870
- SQUID, resistive DC, tunable narrow-linewidth oscils. and current-voltage characts. 3-49630
- SQUID, RF, input impedance in HF regime 3-49644
- SQUID, RF, sensitivity and quantum effects 3-49639
- SQUID, RF biased, input resistance meas. 3-55147
- SQUID, single-contact, input impedance 3-34429
- SQUID, thin film double SQUID, crit. current stationary threshold, theory 3-34428
- SQUID, thin-film, planar, with high inductive coupling constant 3-39150

superconducting junction devices continued

- SQUID, tunnel junction DC, study of $1/f$ noise 3-43862
 SQUID, very low noise, double transformer coupling 3-43859
 SQUID based RF amplifier 3-61078
 SQUID biomagnetic measurements 3-57636
 SQUID clip-on current probe optimisation, w.r.t. noise 3-56881
 SQUID gradiometer, integrated DC, design and performance, appl. to biomag. signal meas. 3-43866
 SQUID gradiometer, thin-film fourteen-hole DC (*German*) 3-36137
 SQUID gradiometer, third order, magnetocardiography appl. 3-41153
 SQUID magnetometer, alternatives for biomag. meas. 3-41160
 SQUID magnetometer, appl. to photomagnetic effect meas. (*Japanese*) 3-51836
 SQUID magnetometer, cryostat design 3-39151
 SQUID magnetometer for biomag. fields meas. 3-41156
 SQUID parametric amplifier 3-48647
 SQUID sensor apps. to study of neural activity in human brain 3-51941
 SQUID shunted DC, with Nb-Nb oxide-Pb technology 3-49643
 SQUID susceptometer, computer-enhanced dual-channel, for clinical assessment of tissue Fe conc. 3-46267
 SQUID systems, anal. of strong inductive coupling 3-43864
 SQUID thin film Josephson interferometers, calcs., fabrication 3-49642
 SQUID voltage-controlled-oscillator 3-49650
 SQUID-based sensor for subatomic displacement meas., Mossbauer spectroscopy appl. 3-56874
 SQUIDS, AC and DC, quantum noise, sensitivity limitations 3-49638
 SQUIDS, DC, using unshunted Josephson tunnel junctions, ultimate sensitivity 3-49641
 SQUIDS, DC, using unshunted Josephson-tunnel junctions, limit characts. 3-49640
 SQUIDS, DC and Josephson junctions, cond. fluctuations and low freq. noise 3-43863
 SQUIDS, geophysical apps. 3-46369
 submicron technology, National Research and Resource Facility at Cornell Univ., USA 3-60673
 submillimetre-wave Josephson self-oscillator, synchronization effects 3-34409
 superconducting ring closed by Josephson junction, development of stochasticity (*Russian*) 3-49633
 tip-point decoder gate with improved margins for Josephson memory designs 3-61085
 transistor with current injection 3-39147
 two contact injection SQUID, transient response 3-34430
 vacuum furnace for SQUID sensors, 2500K 3-58829
 variable on-chip delay line with Josephson devices 3-34416
 voltage biased Josephson junction, bistability 3-55148
 voltage standard using Josephson point-contact junction 3-40963
 voltage unit reproduction at IEN, by means of $2e/h$ 3-40962
 weak links, short, for 115 GHz mixers 3-49646
 weak-link Josephson junction on microstrip, fabrication 3-34407
 X-band SQUID for RF attenuation meas., 0 to 1 GHz 3-41003
 BaPb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}O₃ Josephson junction array in microwave field, hysteresis loop in I-V curve 3-43854
 BaPb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1}O₃ Josephson junction array microwave coupled, highly sensitive photodetection 3-56897
 In microbridge, Josephson voltage-freq. relation, high precision test of universality 3-55153
 In microbridges, transient response to supercrit. current pulses 3-39158
 In superconducting flip-flop using two interacting weak links 3-55152
 In three-terminal thin film microbridges 3-49672
 Nb Josephson junction, thin-film point-contact, fabrication and props. 3-39152
 Nb Josephson junctions, variable thickness microbridge type, reproducible fabrication technique 3-49669
 Nb Josephson materials and devices, recent developments, logic circuits apps. 3-43853
 Nb SQUID, X-band, RF attenuation meas. appl. 3-41003
 Nb/Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, preparation and props. 3-49656
 Nb/Er-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Mg-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Nb oxide/PbAuIn Josephson tunnel junction, elec. characterisation 3-49660
 Nb/Y-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb-a-Si-Nb SNAP Josephson tunnel junction stability 3-49655
 Nb-Nb₂O₃ diodes, resonant tunnelling 3-49658
 Nb-Nb₂O₃ Josephson tunnel junction, characterisation 3-49659
 Nb-NbO_x-PbIn Josephson junction interferometers, static characts. 3-34424
 Nb-Pb-Nb planar Josephson junction, fabrication and MM wave response study (*Japanese*) 3-55155
 Nb-Si-Nb SNAP devices 3-49654
 Nb₃Al Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication using tetrafluoromethane cleaning process 3-61083
 Nb₃Al/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated using CF₄ plasma cleaning process 3-61076
 Nb₃Ge microbridges, vortex behaviour 3-34425
 Nb₃Ge variable-thickness bridges 3-49668
 NbN films, DC bias sputtering and superconducting bridges fabrication 3-61079
 NbN Josephson materials and devices, recent developments, logic circuits apps. 3-43853
 NbN-Nb Josephson tunnel junctions, fabrication and apps. 3-49665
 Nb₃Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077
 Pb alloy Josephson high gain direct coupled sub-10 ps logic gates 3-33480
 Pb alloy Josephson junction, vac. deposition and characterisation 3-42639
 Pb alloy Josephson junctions with various counter electrode materials, temp. cycling stability 3-49662
 Pb alloy step edge variable thickness Josephson bridges, fabrication and elec. props. meas. 3-55145
 Pb electrode tunnel junctions, noise and supercond. transition 3-61092
 Pb film, multiquantum flux tube switching, rel. to supercond. memory device 3-39155
 Pb Josephson arrays, instabilities in different thermal environments 3-39149
 Pb superconducting microbridge, variable thickness, with Al coating 3-61081
 Pb-Bi-In/oxide/Pb-Bi, quasiparticle mixer for microwave heterodyne receiver, MM wave radioastronomy appl. 3-43855

superconducting junction devices continued

- Pb-Pb₂O₃-Pb, Josephson tunnel junction, fabrication technique and performance 3-61089
 PbAu-SiO-Pb microstripline superconducting at 10 GHz and 30 GHz 3-54327
 PbAuIn/PbBi cross-line tunnel junctions, imaging of spatial structures 3-39157
 PbInAu, multilayer thermally cyclable film, Josephson junction device counter electrode appl. 3-55142
 Sn supercond. microbridge, spatial decay of the quasiparticle current in phase-slip centers 3-34426
 Ta SQUID, X-band, RF attenuation meas. appl. 3-41003
 V SQUID, X-band, RF attenuation meas. appl. 3-41003

superconducting lenses see magnetic lenses**superconducting machines**

- AC generators, conf., London, England, (Jan. 1983) 3-46946
 AC generators, development, tech. overview of German program 3-52591
 AC generators, high efficiency, low consumption material, development in USSR 3-52592
 AC generators, three-dimens. field distrib. 3-46963
 alternator development overview 3-36992
 alternators for supercool generation 3-46957
 applications of superconductivity in electrical power technology 3-64363
 aspects of cooling of rotating superconducting windings 3-52581
 basic relationships in two- and three-dimensional models of a cryo turbogenerator (*Russian*) 3-64375
 boiling crises for helium in a field of centrifugal forces, heat exchange, obs. 3-52583
 cryoalternators, tech. overview of French development program 3-52630
 cryoturbogenerator amature winding anal. 3-58393
 cryoturbogenerators, modelling of thermohydraulic processes in rotating cryostats 3-64372
 designing an airgap armature of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58407
 designing pancake coils of a large superconducting generator for electromagnetic and thermal loads 3-58408
 dynamic stability of superconducting synchronous generators 3-52620
 dynamic transient analysis of superconducting synchronous generators with double rotor shield 3-52623
 fundamental relations in two-dimensional and three-dimensional cryo turbogenerator models 3-64381
 generator development program of Japanese, tech. overview 3-52590
 generators, rotating liquid He dewar with transfer coupling 3-41780
 generators, stability, power system and cryogenic system effects 3-46962
 homopolar DC machines, current collectors (*German*) 3-46988
 mathematical modeling of the thermal regime of a cryoturbogenerator rotor 3-58395
 multivariable controller for superconducting generator 3-36986
 operational stability of superconducting excitation windings in a DC motor (*Russian*) 3-37047
 small synchronous generator, eddy-current damping meas. in rotor screen 3-46964
 synchronous generators, overview of development 3-52629
 temperature fields in rotor of turbogenerator with superconducting excitation winding 3-52582
 turboalternators with superconducting excitation windings (*Czech*) 3-52618
 turbogenerator rotor, struct. models and undamped torsional natural freqs. 3-41781
 turbogenerator with free outer rotor, torsional natural freq. calc. 3-46947
 unipolar superconducting machines for shipboard electric propulsion systems 3-64450

superconducting magnets**see also superconducting machines**

- AC loss meas., influence of compensating scheme 3-55156
 accelerator magnets, conceptual design for Fe-free yoke collider 3-57209
 accelerators, cryogenic systems 3-46176
 alloys for high field magnet 3-49627
 ampere realisation, by superconducting mass levitation 3-40970
 applications, use of Nb alloy superconductors 3-39144
 book 3-58929
 cable in conduit conductor for pulsed poloidal coils 3-49693
 cable superconductor coils, struct. behaviour 3-43899
 CBA superconducting magnets, end fields 3-57450
 CBA superconducting magnets, internal trim coils 3-57449
 CDF solenoid, quench props., computer simulation 3-43876
 coil, quench transients in internally cooled conductors 3-43889
 coil, temp. rise, detection with piezoelec. sensors 3-56855
 Colliding Beam Accelerator, superconducting dipole magnets field harmonics anal. 3-57471
 Colliding Beam Accelerator magnets, mag. props. of Fe laminations 3-57472
 Colliding Beam Accelerator superconducting magnets, quench protection studies 3-57448
 combined function magnets for accelerators 3-57458
 control methods for the superconducting magnetic energy storage systems and their experiments 3-52852
 cryogenic helium systems of circulation and immersed superconducting magnets 3-55159
 current leads, gas cooled, multiple steady state solns. 3-43875
 current leads for cryogenic devices, optimisation 3-55158
 cyclotron, superconducting magnet sector design 3-57049
 design, construction and testing for gyrotron tubes 3-49687
 development in Europe 3-43877
 development in Japan 3-43878
 dipole, 8.7 T, layer wound 3-57457
 dipole and quadrupole magnet design, fabrication and performance for RIKEN heavy ion LINAC (*Japanese*) 3-57516
 dipole magnet development in Japan 3-43880
 dipole magnets, source, origin and prop. of meas. quenches 3-43892
 dipoles for high precision field, field homogeneity, accelerator appl. 3-57512
 direct digital control of superconducting magnet 3-49678
 electrical short, diagnosis and anal. 3-43894
 energy removal systems, modelling and simulation using Super Sceptre program 3-39164
 Energy Saver proton synchrotron, status 3-46204
 energy storage systems, evaluation 3-42110
 Euratom LCT conductor, crit. current, stability and AC loss meas. 3-43895

superconducting magnets continued

European LCT coil design for large coil task 3-34443
 FED toroidal field coil, 10 Tesla, design concepts 3-49679
 Fermilab Doubler system quench detection threshold 3-46205
 Fermilab Energy Saver dipoles, mag. field props. 3-57452
 Fermilab Energy Saver magnets, quench and field props., long term stability 3-57436
 Fermilab Energy Saver quadrupole, mag. field data 3-57453
 Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. dipole and quadrupole magnets meas. system 3-56973
 Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. mag., max. field capability 3-57454
 Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. magnets cryogenic system for prod. testing and meas. 3-57181
 Finnish appls. 3-61103
 force-cooled, stability anal. 3-34433
 force-cooled, stability meas. 3-34434
 fusion magnets, elasticity tensor and peak stresses, numerical calcs. 3-34442
 glass fibre reinforced plastics, thermal contraction and compressive strength, superconducting magnet spacers appl. 3-39162
 gradiometer detector, high-order planar, inductive magnetic monopole detector 3-61102
 Heavy Ion Spectrometer System, cryogenic system for superconducting coils 3-57620
 Heavy Ion Superconducting Spectrometer, magnet coil system 3-57621
 HERA superconducting dipole mag. performance 3-57455
 high current density, protection, theoretical studies 3-43893
 high current superconducting cables, crit. current meas. 3-43898
 high field, for particle accelerators, design and appls. 3-57431
 high field accelerator magnet design (10 T, 2 T/cm), material and model development 3-57456
 high field dipoles, transient stability, appl. to particle accelerators 3-43888
 high field superconducting magnets 3-49701
 hollow supercritical He cooled conductor for ECN/Sultan project, manufacture 3-49688
 identification of dynamics of superconducting magnet and its control system 3-49677
 insulating epoxy-matrix laminates, G-10CR, neutron irradi. effects 3-55077
 internally cooled, extension to higher fields, stability margin 3-43882
 internally cooled cable supercond. for TF and PF coils of FED 3-49696
 INTOR Tokamak reactor poloidal field coils study 3-34438
 INTOR Tokamak reactor toroidal field coils design 3-34440
 ISABELLE superconducting magnets, design 3-43879
 ISR at CERN, supercond. low- β insertion, linear optics design 3-36209
 laboratory magnets, homogeneous, design and construction 3-55157
 linear accelerators for heavy ions 3-36197
 loss measurement by Wilson's method, measurement error anal. (*Slovak*) 3-62986
 low current, high gradient supercond. quadrupole magnet, performance, Tevatron appl. 3-57509
 magnetic field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55160
 magnetic field distrib., pot. vector field soln. 3-55161
 MFTF-B, mirror fusion test facility, supercond. magnet system design and fabrication 3-34435
 MHD magnet, superconductor design and manufacture 3-49689
 Milan Superconducting Cyclotron, mag. forces acting on trim coils 3-63558
 Mirror Fusion Test Facility, yin-yang magnet 3-49676
 NMR imaging technology advances, appl. of supercond. magnets 3-51940
 nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
 particle accelerator magnets, superconducting materials, Ni-Ti-Ta, Ni-Ti, Nb₃Sn 3-57430
 particle accelerators, technological limitations, summary of Snowmass accelerator reports 3-41067
 pool cooling, boiling He heat transfer characts. in narrow channel 3-49694
 power system stabilisation by supercond. magnetic energy storage 3-52211
 pulse magnets and conductors, dynamic stability 3-49681
 pulsed coil, 6.5 T, and nonmetallic cryostat 3-49683
 pulsed superconducting cable, 50 kA, development and testing 3-43897
 resonant freq. monitoring of heavy structures 3-43901
 Rutherford-type and braid conductors, mech. disturbances 3-43849
 safety and stability of superconducting magnets for fusion using internally cooled conductors 3-43890
 sectioned superconducting winding transition to the normally conducting state 3-49699
 sectioned superconducting winding transition to the normally conducting state 3-49700
 single layer rippled solenoids, const. tension winding 3-49684
 SMES (superconducting magnetic energy storage systems), eddy current effects. 3-58720
 solenoid, forced flow high test facility, SULTAN, status report 3-43886
 solenoid for ESR spectrometer 3-55162
 solenoid magnets, error field generation using computer code 3-49686
 solenoids meas., using NMR flowing-water teslameter 3-61107
 solenoids with given mag. field distrib., graphical parameter determ. method (*Ukrainian*) 3-61105
 stability, unified theories (*Chinese*) 3-43873
 stability improvement and monitoring method (*Japanese*) 3-61108
 Swiss LCT coil, design and manufacture of conductor 3-43896
 Swiss LCT coil, quench characts., detailed anal. 3-43891
 Swiss LCT coil design, finite element stress anal. 3-34444
 test coil, 2 Tesla, strength calcs. and construction 3-49682
 Tevatron satellite refrigerators for 0.75 and 2.0 km magnet strings 3-57125
 Tokamak coil, He cryogenic system 3-49680
 topical magnetic resonance, phosphate metabolism monitoring (*Spanish*) 3-57659
 TORE SUPRA supercond. coil components, mech. tests 3-34439
 TORE SUPRA supercond. toroidal field coils, mech. anal. 3-34437
 toroidal coil with mag. mirrors, magnetomechanical behaviour, finite element anal. 3-55163
 toroidal field coil development at Large Coil Test Facility 3-34441
 training reduction by impregnating with filled epoxy resins 3-43881
 uniform field solenoid magnet, installation, checkout and operation 3-49695
 wide bore supercond. magnet for Nicolet GC/MS system 3-49685

superconducting magnets continued

He, liquid, level measurement unit 3-39163
 Nb-Ti, control line for superconducting cables 3-49698
 Nb-Ti, scatt. in critical current calcs. 3-49697
 Nb-Ti 9.1 T dipole magnet with pancake windings 3-57321
 Nb-Ti-Ta supercond. for superfluid ⁴He cooled cond., design formulas 3-43883
 Nb₃Sn cable terminations for 12 T coil program, lap joint resistance 3-49691
 Nb₃Sn coil, large high current, for fusion research 3-34436
 Nb₃Sn D-shaped supercond. coil forced cooled by supercrit. He 3-43884
 Nb₃Sn forced cooled supercond. and magnet 3-49692
 Nb₃Sn pulse coil, Al-stabilised, appl. to supercond. cond. meas. 3-43887
 Nb₃Sn stranded supercond. potted cable windings, mech. props. 3-43900
 Nb₃Sn subsize cable in conduit conductors, critical currents 3-49690
 Nb₃Sn superconducting magnet, quench testing, acoustic emission appl. 3-55146
 Nb₃Sn-Al-stainless steel composite superconductor 3-43831
 NbTi composite supercond., high Cu/Sc ratio, stability (*Chinese*) 3-43874
 NbTi mixed matrix fine filament composite superconductors, inductive coils, 50 Hz AC losses 3-61106
 NbTi multifilamentary twisted wire superconducting toroidal magnet with quasi-force-free configuration 3-43885
 NbTi/Nb₃Sn, 10.4 T superconducting mag. system construction 3-61104

superconducting materials
see also composite superconductors; magnetic superconductors; strong-coupling superconductors; superconducting semiconductors; superconducting thin films; type I superconductors; type II superconductors
 applied, conference, Knoxville, TN, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-42262
 coated surfaces, transient heat transfer, computer anal. 3-43786
 CVD, conference, Eindhoven, Netherlands (May-June 1983) 3-58957
 NbC_{1-x}N_x, C fibre supercond., CVD prep. and supercond. props. 3-59400

superconducting memories *see cryoelectric stores*
superconducting quantum interference devices *see superconducting junction devices*
superconducting semiconductor materials *see superconducting semiconductors*
superconducting semiconductors
 No entries

superconducting thin films
 Josephson junction chain, weak links, synchronised behaviour 3-49675
 microwave detector, superconducting thin film element, heterodyne technique, characts. study 3-61099
 reactive ion beam sputter deposition, device appls. 3-47839
 RF plasma deposition, thin film uniformity control, nonplanar struct. formation appl. 3-59376
 Mo-N amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625
 Nb, getter magnetron discharge deposited, volt-ampere characts. (*Russian*) 3-55141
 Nb, ion deposition, microelectronics appls. prospects (*Russian*) 3-37951
 Nb with TiN thin film, RF supercond. props., accelerator appl. 3-55144
 NbC_{1-x}N_x, CVD deposition on C fibre bundles, supercond. props. 3-43840
 Nb₃Ge superconductor, rel. between T_c meas. and struct. inhomogeneity 3-55136
 NbN film, crystallised from amorphous state, supercond. props. 3-43843
 NbN films, DC bias sputtering and superconducting bridges fabrication 3-61079
 NbN films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering and supercond. props. 3-42641
 NbN, getter magnetron discharge deposited, volt-ampere characts. (*Russian*) 3-55141
 Nb₃Sn practical superconductors, crit. current in high mag. field 3-43838
 Nb₃Sn, superconducting transition temp. and lattice parameters, produced by CVD 3-49624
 Nb₃Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077
 Pb alloy Josephson junction, vac. deposition and characterisation 3-42639
 Pb film, multiquantum flux tube switching, rel. to supercond. memory device 3-39155
 PbInAu, multilayer thermally cyclable film, Josephson junction device counter electrode appl. 3-55142

superconducting transition temperature
 composite superconducting wires, AC meas., multiphase transition steps (*Chinese*) 3-46569
 measurement of small samples, using bridge detector 3-51880
 sectioned superconducting winding transition to the normally conducting state 3-49699
 sectioned superconducting winding transition to the normally conducting state 3-49700
 strong-coupling supercond., transition temp. 3-43850
 Cu-Nb₃Sn composite superconducting wires, powder metallurgically produced, additives effects 3-49623
 Mo-N amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625
 Nb alloys, superconducting alloys, manufacture and use 3-39143
 Nb-Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductor formed by low temp. liquid infiltration method 3-34404
 Nb-Ti-Ta-Zr, superconducting alloy, development, magnet appl. 3-39144
 Nb₃(Al,Ge) supercond., prep. by hot substrate liq. quenching and subsequent annealing, and props. 3-43842
 NbC_{1-x}N_x, C fibre supercond., CVD prep. and supercond. props. 3-59400
 NbC_{1-x}N_x, CVD deposition on C fibre bundles, supercond. props. 3-43840
 Nb₃Ge superconductor, rel. between T_c meas. and struct. inhomogeneity 3-55136
 NbN film, crystallised from amorphous state, supercond. props. 3-43843
 NbN films, DC bias sputtering and superconducting bridges fabrication 3-61079
 NbN films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering and supercond. props. 3-42641
 Nb₃Sn-Cu, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
 Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductors, prep. by bronze technology, phys. props. 3-55137
 Nb₃Sn, produced by CVD, lattice parameters and supercond. transition temp. 3-49624

superconducting transition temperature continued

- Nb₃Sn, superconducting alloy, development, magnet appl. 3-39144
- Pb electrode tunnel junctions, noise and supercond. transition 3-61092
- PbMo₆S₈ powder processed wires, supercond. props. 3-49613
- V₃Ga superconductors, with high crit. current density, effect of alloying additions to bronze matrix 3-55134
- V₂(Hf,Zr), Laves phase multifilamentary wires, supercond. props. 3-43841

superconductive tunnelling

see also Josephson effect; proximity effect; superconducting junction devices; tunnelling spectra

- loop closed with supercond. point contact, mag. flux conditional transition probabilities 3-61097
- macroscopic quantum tunnelling and microfabrication techniques as scientific tool 3-55154
- SQUID, photoinduced macroscopic quantum tunnelling 3-43870
- Nb/Al-oxide-Nb Josephson junctions, preparation and props. 3-49656
- Nb/Er-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
- Nb/Mg-oxide/Pb_{0.19}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
- Nb/Nb oxide/PbAuIn Josephson tunnel junction, elec. characterisation 3-49660
- Nb/Y-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
- Nb-Nb₂O₃ diodes, resonant tunnelling 3-49658
- Nb-Nb₂O₃ Josephson tunnel junction, characterisation 3-49659
- Nb-Si-Nb SNAP devices 3-49654
- NbIn films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering and supercond. props. 3-42641
- Pb electrode tunnel junctions, noise and supercond. transition 3-61092
- Pb superconducting tunnel junctions, instabilities in different thermal environments 3-39149
- PbAuIn/PbBi cross-line tunnel junctions, imaging of spatial structures 3-39157

superconductivity

see also BCS theory; composite superconductors; Cooper pairs; critical currents; magnetic superconductors; Meissner effect; penetration depth (superconductivity); strong-coupling superconductors; superconducting critical field; superconducting devices; superconducting energy gap; superconducting materials; superconducting transition temperature; superconductive tunnelling; type I superconductors; type II superconductors

- AC loss and macroscopic theory, book 3-53045
- AC loss reduction by decreasing surface barrier 3-43835
- applications of superconductivity in electrical power technology 3-64363
- applied, conference, Knoxville, TN, USA (Nov.-Dec. 1982) 3-42262
- boiling crises for helium in a field of centrifugal forces, heat exchange, obs. 3-52583
- condensed matter division of EPS, conf., Lausanne, Switzerland (March 1983) 3-53003
- nonequilibrium superconductors, quasiparticle time evolution, numerical anal. (Japanese) 3-55138
- principle, materials and appl., development trends (Slovak) 3-61074
- review, prospects for appls. (German) 3-49611
- stability of supercond. cooled by limited vol. of superfluid ⁴He 3-43837

superconductors *see superconducting materials; superconductivity***supercooling**

- Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, epitaxial layers, growth from mercury solutions of Cd and Te 3-59326
- InAs_{1-x}Sb_x homogeneous epitaxial layers, LPE growth, supercooling effect 3-59329

superfluorescence *see superradiance***superheating** *see heat transfer***superheterodyne receivers**

- 5-10 MHz frequency range receiver, using TCA 440, TDA 2002 ICs (Spanish) 3-62871
- AM tuner, trouble shooting guide, voltage checking table 3-51380
- digital frequency readout leading zero blanking cct., used for Playmaster AM tuner 3-62846
- frequency conversion methods 3-35776
- HF photocell heterodyne operation (Russian) 3-51316
- monolithic circuits used for MM wave receivers 3-33733
- Playmaster AM tuner alignment kit 3-45648
- radiometer receivers for microwave thermography 3-57656
- RX-240SY car radio, using microcomputer automatic station selector (Japanese) 3-62862
- scanners, microprocessor-controlled, technical background and legality of use 3-35586

superionic conducting materials

- see also ionic conduction in solids; mixed conductivity*
- batteries, high temp., with solid sulphate electrolyte 3-58652
- galvanic cell humidity sensor using high temp. proton conductive solid electrolyte based on SrCeO₃ 3-51660
- graphite-Li intercalated reversible negative electrode for secondary cells 3-41974
- high temp. solid oxide fuel cell, technical status 3-58666
- solid electrolyte batteries and fast ion conducting glasses, factors affecting a proposed merger 3-64643
- solid polymer electrolyte fuel cell technology status, transportation applications potential 3-58665
- β -Al₂O₃-Na₂O ceramic solid electrolyte for Na-S batteries (French) 3-58641
- Ca/Ca(AlCl₄)₂-SC system electrochemistry and capability of functioning as a primary cell 3-58618
- Li secondary cells, non-aqueous, V_6O_{13} electrode optimisation 3-64636
- Li, vacuum deposition apparatus, Li solid-state batteries appl. (French) 3-53450
- LiI/LiOH.H₂O/Al₂O₃ solid electrolyte system ionic conductivity transitions, application in solid-state batteries 3-36152
- Li₂S-GeS₂-LiI glass, ionic conducting, use in all-solid generators with Li anodes (French) 3-41957
- NaAlO₂ solid electrolyte decomposition in oxygen potential gradient 3-64617
- ZrO₂-CaO solid electrolyte used as O₂ sensor, surface study of Ag electrode 3-63199

superlattices

see also semiconductor superlattices

- IR photodetectors, internal photoemission appl. from quantum-well and heterojunction superlattices 3-51696
- GaAs-AlGaAs, quantum leaps in device performance using MBE 3-34043

superluminescence *see superradiance***superplasticity**

- alloys, heat-resistant, heating unit for mech. testing at high temps. 3-33300

superradiance

- alkali halides, doped, amplified spontaneous emission in UV/visible region 3-61373
- DFB rhodamine laser, single 1.6-3.5 ps pulse amplification and meas. 3-34807
- dye laser oscillators and amplifiers, amplified spontaneous emission 3-55364
- free electron laser, spontaneous radiation, photon statistics 3-61319
- free electron lasers, superradiance and superfluorescence model 3-39343
- gain-guided multimode waveguide, spontaneous emission noise distrib. 3-55425
- rhodamine 6G dye laser, three-dimens. superradiance (Chinese) 3-49902
- semiconductor gain-guided laser amplifiers, theory of spontaneous emission 3-61418
- ultrashort-pulse charact. in solid-state lasers 3-61380
- CsI:In⁺, Ti⁺, amplified spontaneous emission at 430 nm 3-61373
- GaAlAs superluminescent diode, optical props. 3-39419
- GaAs lasers, modulation response, superlum. damping of relax. reson. 3-61386
- InGaAsP superluminescent diode antirefl. coating mode reflectivity meas. 3-39443
- KH₂PO₄ superluminescent parametric oscillator collinear generation of 1- μ m radiation 3-44271
- Na, highly excited Rydberg levels, superradiance 3-34631

supersaturation control *see chemical variables control***supersaturation measurement** *see chemical variables measurement***supervisors (programs)** *see supervisory and executive programs***supervisory and executive programs**

- see also multiprogramming; online operation*
- bit oriented data link controls 3-35425
- DCNA network testing, COMTES-1, communication management program test and evaluation system 3-62390
- DIPS communication management program CMP-2 3-62385
- real-time debugging monitor for the Bell System 1A processor 3-62510
- telephone executive systems 3-50640

supply systems (electric) *see power systems***supports**

see also poles and towers

- caisson foundations design by computer graphics 3-52341
- concrete-filled duct supports air core reactors 3-41871
- EHV chainette power transmission line support structure 3-41503
- foundation uplift resistance: the effects of foundation type and of seasonal changes in ground conditions 3-52335
- insulators, geometric parameters effects on wet-discharge charact. 3-58081
- integrated end-winding ring support for water-cooled stator winding—design features, analysis, test results and experience 3-36976
- self-supporting aerial insulated cable for urban distribution systems 3-36554
- street lighting system, low cost steel foundations save time and money 3-64807
- transmission lines, uplift-compression loading, foundation engineering 3-41502

suppression wavemeters *see wavemeters***suppressors (surge)** *see surge protection***surface acoustic wave devices**

see also acoustic microwave devices; acoustic parametric devices

- 1 GHz SAW compressive receiver 3-40590
- 800-MHz telephone transceivers, mobile, using low-loss/high performance SAW filters 3-62606
- acoustic microscopy, subsurface, using pulse compression techniques 3-36444
- acousto-optic signal processing, developments 3-55860
- adaptive interference suppression using SAW programmable transversal filters 3-44425
- adaptive SAW interference suppression filter for spread spectrum signals 3-49574
- anisotropic media, fast computation of diffraction by use of geometrical theory of diffraction 3-34328
- band filters with weighted fan transducers 3-61029
- channelised receiver for radar electronic support measures 3-40591
- conf., London, England (Feb. 1983) 3-37621
- convolver, 30 μ s integration time, design and characts. 3-39085
- convolver using unidirectional transducers for improved efficiency and variable bandwidths 3-39098
- delay lines using reflective array compressor technology 3-39092
- digital radiation temperature sensor using SAWs (Japanese) 3-63298
- dispersive relay lines using 180° reflecting metal dot arrays 3-39093
- displacement meas. appl., linear and angular 3-63454
- distributed-feedback resonator, characts. rel. to losses 3-61026
- driven unlocked delay line oscillator, spectral response, experimental observations 3-44692
- all fibre optic sensor for SAW meas. 3-61168
- filter parameter errors arising in manufacture (Russian) 3-60072
- filter with apodized transducers, Y-parameter matrix 3-61028
- filter with asymmetrical amplitude response, synthesis 3-60069
- filters, broad-band diffraction compensation 3-43042
- filters for spread spectrum systems 3-43800
- filters using interdigitated interdigital transducers 3-39095
- FM generators with large frequency deviation 3-61027
- frequency selective, microprocessor-controlled meas. technique (German) 3-48467
- frequency stabilisation systems, SAW devices appl. 3-49570
- frequency synthesizers design and anal., filter blocks appl. 3-48084
- HV meas. appl. 3-56949
- integrated converter systems, meas. and diagnosis methods, acousto-electronic surface wave technology appl. (German) 3-43804
- integrated optical digital correlator using SAW transducers and electrooptic spatial light modulator 3-49777
- integration with thick/thin film hybrid microelectronics 3-54511
- interdigital transducers and delay lines, appls. (French) 3-49567
- laboratory experiments in surface acoustic wave devices and their applications 3-39086
- Lamb wave voltage sensor 3-63221
- lightguide, planar, diff. of surface light wave 3-55192

surface acoustic wave devices continued

- low loss SAW filter techniques 3-39094
- mechanically terminated long interdigital transducers electric bandpass characteristics 3-49575
- memory correlators, design, fabrication and appln. 3-39099
- metal reflecting arrays, losses and equiv. circuit parameters study 3-34340
- metal-ZnO-metal film system, SAW diffraction grating 3-34336
- MIS SAW convolver 3-61030
- MIS struct., electron-acoustic surface wave correlators, recording efficiency 3-34335
- mode conversion resonator 3-55088
- MSK SAW pass-band filter 3-39102
- optical fibre repeated transmission systems, filters appl. 3-45547
- optical switching in nondegenerated multilayer optical couplers using SAW 3-61215
- overview for last 20 years 3-39090
- passive SAW device, nominal power transfer factor 3-49569
- piezoelectric isolator, principle and appl. (*Czech*) 3-43805
- piezoelectric SAW device, finite element analysis using acoustic surface impedance (*Japanese*) 3-61032
- programmed matched filters, reliability anal. 3-49568
- pulse compression acoustic microscopy at 750 MHz using SAW dispersive delay lines 3-63912
- quadruphase unidirectional surface acoustic wave interdigital transducer (*Chinese*) 3-43801
- quartz SAW delay line, insertion loss, effect of Fe-Ni films 3-34331
- reflectivity and change of velocity using thin metal dots in SAW transducers 3-39091
- regeneration effect, modelling (*German*) 3-49573
- RF spectrum analyser using acoustic wave diff. 3-61990
- right-angle reflection of SAW from an array of conducting strips 3-34329
- SAW resonator, characts. for voltage controller oscillator, telephone modulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-34338
- SAW/FET integrated high-speed analog memory 3-49560
- SEM probe for observation of SAW devices 3-43803
- signal processing with SAW elements (*German*) 3-35168
- signal regenerators for optical fibre links 3-39100
- ST-cut quartz SAW resonator performance 3-39097
- theory and appls. (*Norwegian*) 3-61031
- topographic waveguides, finite element anal. 3-34339
- UHF bulk wave composite resonators, 2-D wave analysis 3-39101
- unidirectional transducer, S-matrix method for insertion loss and triple transit echo determ. (*Japanese*) 3-39089
- US, analogue Hilbert transformer for complex waveform detection 3-55089
- vestigial sideband filters for TV appls. 3-39096
- waveguide modes, cross convolution in elastic convolvers measured in frequency domain 3-34330
- wideband frequency domain adaptive filter module 3-39978
- GaAs, wide-band monolithic convolver and memory correlator 3-49561
- InSb thin film on LiNbO₃, SAW convolver, output enhancement by transverse biasing 3-49563
- LiNbO₃, comp. control using proton exchange method, SAW device fabrication appl. 3-37889
- LiNbO₃ SAW convolver, transverse-horizontal bilinear field operation, design and efficiency 3-49564
- LiNbO₃ SAW devices fabrication, Al metallisation 3-49572
- LiTaO₃ SAW resonator, design and VTR oscillator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-34337
- ZnO piezoelec. film on translucent Al₂O₃ ceramic, high coupling and high SAW 3-49562
- ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233
- ZnO-SiO₂-Si SAW devices, compatibility with monolithic IC technology 3-43802

surface acoustic waves

- see also acoustic waves; Rayleigh waves; surface acoustic wave devices; surface phenomena*
- acoustic imaging, near-surface props., Rayleigh critical angle 3-52170
- acoustic microscope with line-focus beam, material characterization 3-52167
- ferromagnetic metals, conversion of zero-order Lamb-wave modes into EM field 3-59473
- right-angle reflection of SAW from an array of conducting strips 3-34329
- rough surface, optical probing 3-39268
- scanning acoustic microscope appl. to fracture and wear study 3-47875
- velocity meas. method using interdigital bulk wave transducers (*Japanese*) 3-49566
- wavefront formation by two-dimensionally periodic structures 3-34334
- waveguide modes, cross convolution in elastic convolvers measured in frequency domain 3-34330
- CdS, transverse acousto-EMF, rel. to acoustically stimulated adsorption 3-54662
- GaP, SAW and photocurrent spectroscopies 3-54640

surface activity *see surface energy***surface charging** *see static electrification***surface chemistry**

- see also chemisorption; corrosion; oxidation*
- chemically-modified electrodes in photoelectrochemical cells 3-47088
- methyl methacrylate, volatile surface adsorbed, UV laser photopolymerisation 3-49125
- Cu₂S-Zn_{0.15}Cd_{0.85}S(CdS) heterojunctions, surface chem. characts., XPS and X-ray diff. study 3-43368
- Si surface, chemographic images 3-60702
- a-Si:H, amorphous, thin film photocathode material, photoreduction in aq. soln. 3-54553

surface conductivity

- see also surface scattering*
- conductive coating surface resistivity meas. rel. to EMI shielding 3-50153
- epitaxial thin films, surface resist. meas., four-probe method 3-46079
- ferroelectric ceramic, transparent, local charge transport mechanism on surface 3-34302
- generation lifetime and surface generation velocity determ. by voltage step method (*Chinese*) 3-38733
- hemiporphyrane films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000

surface conductivity continued

- mica, superinsulating surface prep. by heavy ion irradi. and etching 3-34319
- MOS structure, effect of defect surface layers on capacitance 3-49093
- outdoor insulator model and polluted layer characteristic function 3-36632
- phthalocyanine films, surface semicond., effect of adsorbed NO₂, gas sensor appl. 3-49000
- polyepoxypropylcarbazole, photoconducting layer, dark relaxation of surface charge 3-54702
- semiconductor, dopant depth profiling technique using free-carrier conc. meas. 3-43490
- semiconductor bicrystals, elec. cond., Thomas-Fermi method 3-33905
- Si epitaxial thin films, surface resist. meas., four-probe method 3-46079
- CdS, transverse acousto-EMF, rel. to acoustically stimulated adsorption 3-54662
- GaAs, surface charging characts. upon gas adsorpt. 3-33971
- GaAs:S(Se)(Te), adsorption and electrophysical props., doping effect 3-60518
- Ge:Hg, surface photo-EMF at high optical excitation rates 3-34593
- Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
- Si layer, induced pot., conductivity depend. (*Russian*) 3-54594
- Si, optical waveguide, surface recombination velocity, IR study 3-39179
- Si:H amorphous semicond., anomalous surface photocond., FET studies 3-54683
- SiO₂, ion implantation form. of n-type layers, thermolec. probe study 3-48957

surface contours

- see also surface topography measurement*
- coordinate measurement using high resolution TV cameras 3-63445
- microgeometry of contact surfaces through anisotropy assessment 3-38465
- optical profilometer, fast, using photodiode array 3-46161
- phosphosilicate glass film, on patterned Si wafer, planarizing by Ar ion etching 3-49205
- topological pattern form. by thin film processing with laser radiation 3-39514
- n-GaAs, MBE layer, capless annealing 3-43561

surface diffusion

- see also sorption*
- Cu, diffusion impregnation by Ag in molten Na 3-59423
- Cu₂S-Zn_{0.15}Cd_{0.85}S(CdS) heterojunctions, surface chem. characts., XPS and X-ray diff. study 3-43368
- V₃Ga supercond. wires, fabrication, review 3-34405

surface discharges

- see also corona*
- AC plasma colour display panels, elec. and optical characts. 3-63373
- companion phenomena in insulation system discharges (*Swedish*) 3-39070
- flashover across divided insulator in vacuum, high speed photographic obs. 3-49528
- glass surface thermostimulated depolarisation current spectra 3-34290
- hypocycloidal pinch, multiple stage, voltage breakdown of gas over insulator, laser pump source 3-34295
- insulating materials, creepage distances, dimensioning rules, research project 3-34304
- insulation boundary electrical phenomena, conf., Odense, Denmark (1982) 3-32964
- Kirlian effect for anal. of surface states (*French*) 3-33302
- mercury-go-round accelerated tracking test method 3-36634
- negative DC, corona threshold voltage 3-60360
- outdoor insulation tracking tests, influence of surface pretreatment 3-36633
- overhead line insulator characteristics under intense salt contamination 3-58080
- polluted insulator flashover on solid resistance surface 3-34287
- polyethylene open-cavity partial discharges, optical meas. 3-34317
- support insulators, geometric parameters effects on wet-discharge charact. 3-58081
- thermoplastic insulators in vacuum, elec. surface strength and surface deterioration 3-49541
- SiO₂, surface processes occurring during breakdown of HV devices 3-49548

surface electron states

- see also interface electron states; surface scattering*
- alkaline earth oxide cathodes, surface donor centres 3-38530
- emission electronics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Dec. 1981) 3-37582
- ferroelectric ceramic, transparent, local charge transport mechanism on surface 3-34302
- MOS structs., γ -ray effects on radiative processes in 77 to 300K range (*Russian*) 3-38737
- MOS transistor, surface state spectrum determ. from transfer characts. steepness meas. at high and low freqs. (*Russian*) 3-38893
- photoconductor surface states and detective quantum efficiency 3-34589
- radiation-thermal factors effect on characts. (*Russian*) 3-54745
- semiconductor, laser annealed, surface props., book contrib. 3-60752
- semiconductor electrodes in acetonitrile solns., Fermi level pinning and surface state distribns., impedance meas. 3-60637
- Si/SiO₂ MIS struct., ion implanted, defect form. and annealing 3-38753
- spectroscopic ellipsometry for thin film materials characterisation in Si microelectronics (*French*) 3-60881
- (BaSrCa)O oxide cathodes, surface donor centres 3-38530
- CdTe (110) cleaved surface, angle-resolved photoemission spectra, surface electron states investig. (*Japanese*) 3-54658
- GaAs (100), cleaning by H₂ and N₂ plasmas, chem. and electronic props. (*French*) 3-49216
- GaAs MESFETs, deep level effects on elec. characts., DLTS studies 3-38913
- GaAs Schottky diode barrier heights related to surface and interface states 3-38866
- GaAs substrate, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
- GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
- Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As-Al₂O₃ MIS structs., surface and interfacial props. 3-60612
- InP surface states, chem. comp., surface photovoltage spectra, AES studies 3-48967
- InP-Al MIS devices, elec. props. 3-43413
- InSb based MOS structures, surface states generation 3-60628
- n-In₂₋₃Sn₃₋₅O₃₋₅-SiO₂-p-Si solar cells, barrier height enhancement due to surface states and insulator charges 3-42000
- p-In₂Te₃ single cryst., Schottky barriers 3-60598

surface electron states continued

- MIS structs., capacitance relax., tunnel generation effects 3-34090
- a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
- α -Si:H film, thickness depend. of kink temp. and band bending, cond. meas. 3-43287
- Si/Yb interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060
- Si-SiO₂ structure, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
- Si-SiO₂ structures, local energy levels due to Ti ion implantation 3-54757
- Si₃N₄ films, powerful electric field effect on electrophysical characts. (*Russian*) 3-38735
- SiO₂ thin films with laterally-spaced electrodes, elec. characts. before electroforming 3-60634
- SnTe-CdTe p-n junctions, photovoltaic effect, solar cell appls. 3-34065
- n-TiO₂ electrodes in photoelectrolytic solar cells, surface recomb. 3-47090
- WO₃-MgF₂ thin film electrochromic device, operating characts., gas adsorption effects, surface states 3-34552
- ZnO film deposition, appl. of compressed mag. field magnetron sputtering technique 3-47833

surface energy

- see also *surface electron states*
- ferroelectric liq. cryst. electro-optics using surface stabilised struct. 3-46031
- Ge textured thin films for optical writing process 3-39168

surface hardening

- case hardening inspection, EM method of higher 3-59460
- steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. methods of nondestructive inspection, review 3-59479

surface-ion beam collisions see *ion-surface impact***surface magnetism** see *magnetic surface phenomena***surface phenomena**

- see also *surface.....*
- see also *crystal surface and interface vibrations; emissivity; interface phenomena; ion-surface impact; magnetic surface phenomena; sorption; surface acoustic waves*
- accumulated electric charge on polymer surface, decay study 3-50054
- diffusion, ion induced, surface segregation (*Japanese*) 3-60661
- noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588
- stress measurement using Rayleigh waves 3-33336
- GaAs, surface melting during pulsed laser annealing 3-60743
- Ge, surface effects on contact with dielec. liqs., elec. cond., Hall coeff. meas. (*Rumanian*) 3-60492
- Pb, superconducting surface sheath, fluxoid behaviour and transport current (*Korean*) 3-49626
- ZnSe, photoluminescence, subthreshold thermost. alterations under continuous radiation, 4.2K (*Russian*) 3-44050

surface phonons see *crystal surface and interface vibrations***surface potential**

- electret foils surface-charge distributions meas., using scanning capacitive probe 3-41011
- ISFET detection of dipolar mols. 3-60812
- measurement, using vibrating capacitor potentiometer (*Hungarian*) 3-46057
- measurement of high ohmic semiconductors and dielectrics (*German*) 3-40967
- MIS struct., interface props., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
- MIS struct., two-dimensional surface pot. anal. by iteration (*German*) 3-49092
- MOSFET, long-channel, analytic characterisation of weak-inversion drift current 3-54912
- MOST, accurate modelling using modified strong-inversion surface potential 3-34223
- poly-N-vinylcarbazole-diazonium salt system photoreceptor with charge-acceptance memory, elec. props. 3-39289
- polyvinyl carbazole/HgS double layer struct. for electrophotography 3-39284
- GaAs MISFET struct., with plasma-oxidised Al₂O₃ gate insulator, pulsed field effect 3-43672
- Si layer, induced pot., conductivity depend. (*Russian*) 3-54594
- Si struct. uniformity determ. by means of surface photovoltage monitoring 3-38789
- Si-SiO₂ interface, MIS-capacitor struct., improved characterisation techniques 3-60615

surface scattering

- used for *carrier scattering by surfaces*
- see also *surface conductivity*
- MOS structures, electron transport in inversion and accumulation layers 3-43420
- Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613

surface tension

- electrocontact bridges, liquid metal, thermal and mass transfer (*Russian*) 3-33778
- (GaAl)As LPE, contact angles between solid and solns. 3-47819

surface tension measurement

- macromolecular drop surface and interface tension meas. using electro-optical device 3-61219

surface topography measurement

- antenna surface maps determ., 4.9 m antenna at 86 GHz meas. 3-35721
- ceramic substrates, flatness testing 3-54507
- coordinate measurement using high resolution TV cameras 3-63445
- curved surface quality control, computerised photosensor-based meas. system 3-51546
- curved surface three-dimens. displacement meas. using objective laser speckle method 3-41016
- digital methods assessment 3-63455
- electro-optic surface profiler, config. for multilayer ceramic greensheet inspection 3-63449
- epitaxial layers, photolithographic relief displacement eval. (*Russian*) 3-37919
- ground surface roughness meas. by fibre optic sensor (*Japanese*) 3-56993
- human body topographic meas., TV scanning technique, scoliosis appl. 3-57648
- interferometric etch end-point detection for two-component materials 3-60727
- laser mirror testing for gyroscope appls. (*German*) 3-61446
- optical disc flatness testing 3-40839

surface topography measurement continued

- optical profilometer, fast, using photodiode array 3-46161
- optical reflectance method (*Japanese*) 3-36157
- piezoelectric subdivision/method of multiple-beam interference (*Chinese*) 3-46114
- profilometer, three-beam, interferometric 3-46158
- reflecting surface relief determ. from photographs (*Russian*) 3-44860
- roughness meas. with electrical stylus, with improved signal processing (*German*) 3-51860
- roughness meas. with electrical stylus instruments, quality control appl. (*German*) 3-46125
- roughness measurement of flexible magnetic recording media 3-43820
- semiconductor surface profiler computerised 3-45817
- Si struct. uniformity determ. by means of surface photovoltage monitoring 3-38789
- Si wafer roughness characterisation by mid-IR spectrometry 3-60656

surface treatment

- see also *etching; polishing; surface hardening*
- antireflection coating neutral solution process and laser damage resistance, high-energy laser optics appls. 3-44242
- Bilibinsk nuclear power station in Soviet Union, circulation loop surfaces, chemical washing in operation 3-52416
- bipolar transistors with poly Si emitters, surface treatment effect on elec. characts. 3-43610
- chemical surface treatment for electronic devices and components (*Japanese*) 3-60741
- cost reductions in surface treatment plants using heat pumps (*German*) 3-52956
- electrode coating and suppression of enhanced electron emission 3-49525
- electroplating works, operating costs reduction by energy and materials consumption rationalisation (*German*) 3-64879
- electrostatic cleaning and polishing of disc substrates 3-61056
- flux removal methods, economic achievement of required cleanliness 3-37704
- galvanising tanks, induction heating appl. (*French*) 3-42211
- grit deposit cleaning from substrate surfaces prior to electroless Ni plating 3-42386
- hybrid ICs solder paste assembly, cleaning processes 3-48869
- IC wafer DC sputtering cleaning process prior to surface contact metallurgy appl. 3-43706
- indentation filling, US treatment followed by electroplating 3-59078
- insulators, semiconducting glaze coated, failures in operating conditions, consideration 3-64120
- IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
- laser heat treatment of metals in production lines 3-37703
- laser processing and analysis of materials, book 3-37602
- metals, surface finishing using Q-switched freq.-doubled Nd:YAG laser 3-61449
- MOSFET, planarisation by CW laser activated flow of phosphosilicate glass passive layer 3-38889
- multilayer PCBs, smear removal, improved technique 3-33824
- nuclear power station boilers, deposited Cu removal, improved methods 3-46686
- outdoor insulation tracking tests, influence of surface pretreatment 3-36633
- PC assemblies, aqueous cleaning for high reliability 3-48788
- PC cleaning systems, solvents vs. aqueous 3-54483
- PCB aqueous cleaning material and requirements 3-48786
- PCB assembly, cleaning equipment for flux residue removal 3-43204
- PCB cleaning, in-line brush cleaning method of flux removal 3-54489
- PCB cleaning and wavesolder operations, static considerations 3-48789
- PCB solvents, cleaning materials 3-33834
- PCB surface preparation rel. to soldering process yield 3-48784
- PCB water wash additive cleaning methods, comparative tests 3-33823
- precious metal elec. contact alloys, surface prep. and heat treatment effects on contact resist., friction and wear 3-38485
- PWB assemblies, post-soldering cleaning, aqueous detergents 3-43220
- PWR boilers, chemical removal of corrosion products to increase plant reliability 3-46685
- semiconductors, laser processing of thin surface layers (*Russian*) 3-38839
- Si wafer cleaning processes, impact of SIMS 3-43519
- soldering, flux performance evaluation, cleaning and reliability 3-42388
- thermal, using CO₂ laser (*German*) 3-47565
- two-housing direct-flow boiler operational reliability improvement 3-58293
- unlaminated PC base materials, pretreatment by mech. roughening and etching (*German*) 3-38499
- Al₂O₃ insulators, Mn/Ti doped, improvement of HV characts. in vacuum using surface doping (*German*) 3-61020
- Au autodeposition upon copper substrate (*Spanish*) 3-59359
- Au ball bond shear strength effects on cleaning, metallisation and bonding parameters 3-48884
- Au/p-In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y} with native oxide, Schottky barrier height 3-60588
- Cu slip ring in elec. contact system, sputter cleaning in H₂O-CO₂ ambient, effects 3-38463
- GaAs (100), cleaning by H₂ and N₂ plasmas, chem. and electronic props. (*French*) 3-49216
- GaAs (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
- GaAs substrate, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
- GaAs surface, low energy ion cleaning, UPS, XPS, and LEED study 3-60712
- GaAs surface, photoelectrochem. passivation by wet chem. technique 3-60714
- GaAs-GaAlAs diode lasers, cleaning of GaAs surfaces with low-damage effects using ion-beam milling 3-55398
- GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
- Ge, transverse photovoltaic effects under laser pulses 3-33920
- InSb (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
- Li alloy/thionyl chloride cells, performance and safety aspects 3-52803
- Nb₃Al/oxide/Pb Josephson tunnel junctions fabricated using CF₄ plasma cleaning process 3-61076
- Ni, acid, autodeposition upon copper substrate (*Spanish*) 3-59359
- Ni, alkaline, autodeposition upon copper substrate (*Spanish*) 3-59359
- Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
- Si, laser annealing/cleaning, pulsed, ion scattering study of O₂ indiffusion 3-34184

surface treatment continued

- Si solar cells, antireflective coating processing and performance (*Japanese*) 3-58703
- Si, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford backscatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
- Si, transverse photovoltaic effects under laser pulses 3-33920
- Si-SiO₂ structure, degradation by low press. plasma treatment 3-60715
- SiO₂/Si system, thermal nitridation during NH₃ anneal, Rutherford backscatt. and Auger studies 3-49214
- Sn, metallic, autodeposition upon copper substrate (*Spanish*) 3-59359
- SnO₂ film, surface interactions with H plasma, XPS study 3-38825
- W cathode, impregnated, secondary emission props. 3-60378

surface vibrations see crystal surface and interface vibrations

surface waves (fluid)

- see also oceanography
- periodically-correlated random processes, estimation props. of expectation and correl. functions (*Russian*) 3-61897

surge absorbers see surge protection

surge protection

- see also divertors; surges
- 6.6 kV equipment protection against lightning and switching surges (*French*) 3-36646
- 6/10 kV distribution networks with insulated neutrals, surge reduction method 3-58044
- 380 V rural networks single-phasing conditions checking (*Russian*) 3-64077
- application of lightning and surge protection to well line feeders, paper mill power supply 3-52358
- building lightning arrester systems lightning current distribution (*Hungarian*) 3-52369
- cathodic electro-coating plant DC power supply system 3-41400
- DC low-voltage thyristor circuit-breaker capacity with fast autoreclosure 3-37218
- distribution system surge diverters 3-58102
- disturbance types, effects and avoidance (*French*) 3-58090
- divertor characteristic modelling aspects 3-36671
- electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
- excavator synchronous motor protection against switching surges by OPNK-G nonlinear surge limiters (*Russian*) 3-58437
- HV power transmission line, distributed parameter, transients anal., application to protection (*Russian*) 3-58049
- influence of climatic effects on working characteristics of nonlinear surge limiters for 6 kV mine power lines (*Russian*) 3-58111
- influence of uniformity on energy absorption capabilities of zinc oxide elements as applied in arresters 3-46614
- lines, induced lightning surge currents (*Japanese*) 3-45393
- measurements of steep-front lightning surge voltages on distribution lines 3-46627
- metal oxide surge arresters, gas-insulated systems 3-41532
- metal oxide surge arresters versus circuit breaker resistors 3-46620
- metal oxide surge arrester characteristics and laboratory tests (*Norwegian*) 3-41533
- method of evaluating a circuit breaker for a capacitor bank and suppression of restriking overvoltage 3-47072
- power system voltage stresses and protective measures (*German*) 3-41510
- power transformers, general design considerations (*Italian*) 3-58492
- power transistor bridges, three phase, single phase and half bridge operation, chopping circuits, losses (*French*) 3-33393
- propagation and attenuation of surge voltages and surge currents in low-voltage AC circuits 3-46518
- protection of power semiconductors (*German*) 3-58525
- rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
- saturable reactor magnetic circuit magnetic polarity reversal analysis (*Russian*) 3-41857
- ships switch-boards protection against arcing faults (*Polish*) 3-58600
- subscriber line ends, indirect lightning surges (*Japanese*) 3-45298
- surge arresters for limiting overvoltages in high-voltage systems 3-52347
- switchgear insulation coordination, voltage stresses and protective measures in power transmission network (*German*) 3-41916
- systems affected by atmospheric discharges (*Hungarian*) 3-64151
- telecommunication overhead lines, inducing voltage reduction method by arrester and electromagnetic shielding cable (*Japanese*) 3-39629
- telephones, customer terminal equipment protector using 3-pole gas tube arrester and thermosensitive breaker 3-45304
- thermal properties of metal oxide surge arresters 3-52371
- thermomagnetic trip in automatic cut-out, thermal anal. of heat sensitive part (*Russian*) 3-58107
- thyristor convertors with wire wound resistors for use in protective circuits, recovery voltage (*Russian*) 3-41877
- transmission network, surge arrester protection and very fast surges 3-58089
- SF₆ insulated substations, transient overvoltage protection 3-46612
- ZnO ceramic surge arrester production quality assurance, using programmed controller 3-41527
- ZnO surge diverter, HV system appls. (*German*) 3-58100

surge suppressors see surge protection

surgery

- automated anaesthesia delivery and patient management in the operating room 3-57769
- cardio-surgical thermography using pseudocolour digital image enhancement 3-46306
- CO₂ laser scalpel, improved design 3-36365
- diathermy measurements during an operation, true RMS volt/ammeters 3-63695
- EARS, a computerised speech recognition system for anaesthesia record-keeping 3-36350
- ECG enhancement by adaptive cancellation of electrosurgical interference 3-51972
- electrosurgery, thermal characterisation 3-57757
- free electron lasers use for laser surgery and photoradiation medicine 3-63776
- intratracheal jet ventilation, press. curve monitor 3-36290
- laser equipment for continuous operation 3-41220
- laser treatment and surgery of cancers 3-51979
- lasers, instrumentation and therapy appl., review (*Japanese*) 3-63721
- lasers in biomedicine, review 3-51982
- skin burns from electrosurgical current, pig expts. 3-57764

surges

- see also overcurrent; overvoltage; transients
- approach to suppressing resonance voltage in transformer tap windings 3-58516
- artificial lightning triggered with rockets, discharge mechanism and lightning protection 3-36644
- determination of the structure temperature of a thyristor in the case of an internal short-circuit in a converter with grid protection 3-52736
- development of zinc oxide ceramic energy absorbers for DC thyristor circuit breakers 3-47070
- effect of corona on surges on polyphase transmission lines 3-52314
- electric machine insulation design with allowance for surge voltages (*German*) 3-58398
- electrical induction from distant current surges, book 3-39545
- electrical winding, turn insulation, QC procedure, surge testing 3-53220
- gas bubble studies and impulse tests on distribution transformers during loading above nameplate rating 3-58515
- general theory of fast-fronted interturn voltage distribution in electrical machine windings 3-52594
- impure electrode system temporal voltage curve influence on discharge behaviour (*German*) 3-41537
- induction motor switching transient overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41805
- induction motor winding using current surge method (*Polish*) 3-64445
- influence of coil and surge parameters on transient interturn voltage distribution in stator windings 3-52595
- influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336
- insulation testing by surge comparison, QC appls. 3-61008
- insulator coupled surge receive equipment using optical fibre cable for fault location 3-52386
- lightning surge test circuit, design and telecommunication equipment appl. (*Japanese*) 3-63167
- measurements of steep-front lightning surge voltages on distribution lines 3-46627
- optical fibre cable, unit type, breakdown characts. rel. to lightning surge effects (*Japanese*) 3-40559
- overhead power lines, surge propagation prediction 3-46587
- polyethylene, tree initiation under switching surge conditions, electrode effects 3-34308
- power cables, lightning or switching voltage surges, behaviour (*German*) 3-58052
- power system, disturbance analysis, recording (*Italian*) 3-41534
- propagation and attenuation of surge voltages and surge currents in low-voltage AC circuits 3-46518
- pulse-train controlled converter with variable intermediate circuit voltage (*German*) 3-41886
- rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
- short-circuit surge current probability distrib. models (*Polish*) 3-41515
- switching impulse strength of compacted transmission line flat and delta configurations 3-36601
- switching impulse stress and dielectric strength of transformer insulation in relation to lightning impulse (*German*) 3-58498
- synchronous surge generators field forcing and self-excitation (*Russian*) 3-41792
- telecommunication lines, induced lightning surge currents (*Japanese*) 3-45393
- transmission network, surge arrester protection and very fast surges 3-58089
- turbogenerator resynchronisation, high-frequency excitation circuits resistors failure prevention (*Russian*) 3-52586
- USSR mains supply voltage dips and voltage surges statistical anal. (*Russian*) 3-46438
- vacuum circuit breaker switching surge influence on low voltage instrumentation circuits 3-52772
- voltage variation of a synchronous generator during the switching on of a load 3-52634

surgical operations see surgery

surveying

- tachymetric surveying system, computer-controlled, for kinematic events supervision (*German*) 3-63869
- United States Navy offshore geophysical and oceanographic survey system prospects 3-57831

susceptance, electric see electric admittance

susceptance, electric, measurement see electric admittance measurement

susceptibility, dielectric see optical susceptibility

susceptibility, magnetic see magnetic susceptibility

susceptibility, optical see optical susceptibility

suspensions

- artificial Kerr media composed of compressible microparticles, freq. shifting 3-50008
- high-gradient magnetic separation 3-55598

swept-frequency oscillators

- audio spectrum analyzers and swept function generators, design (*Dutch*) 3-53725
- controllable scanner for an automatic nuclear photoemulsion analyzer 3-36257
- current generator for CRT 3-63306
- microwave sweep generators, using microprocessors 3-51713
- Rohde & Schwarz generator SWP, appl. 3-40899
- triple inverter design, wide range, low harmonic distortion 3-59647

swept-frequency reflectometry

- No entries

switchboxes see switchgear

switched capacitor filters see switched capacitor networks; switched filters

switched capacitor networks

- active, anal. taking account of finite DC gain and gain bandwidth product of op. amps. 3-47988
- active filters, current status and research trends 3-54211
- all-pass networks, first and second order (*Japanese*) 3-60093
- analog signal processing with the switched-capacitors network under the microprocessor control (*German*) 3-44709
- analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
- analysis with finite gain and gain-bandwidth products operational amplifiers 3-54177
- bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3-47995
- Bi-MOS filter, VCR MSI audio circuit appl. 3-40698

switched capacitor networks continued

- biphase switched-capacitor ccts, synthesis, driving-point impedance and transfer function (*Japanese*) 3-43058
- biquad filter, active compensation 3-60090
- building blocks for analogue signal processing 3-33379
- CCD, sampling rate increase, linear interpolation appl. 3-48503
- circuit anal. based on modified nodal anal. 3-53605
- circuit anal. techniques comparison based on block partitioned macro-models and modified nodal anal. 3-53607
- clock feedthrough distortion in switched capacitor ccts., computer modelling 3-47999
- CMOS bandgap reference, curvature compensation and temp. stabilisation 3-38058
- CMOS HF switched capacitor filter, communication receiver appl. 3-38343
- CMOS single-chip switched-capacitor filter for band-split filtering in dual-tone multifrequency receiver 3-55051
- CMOS SLIC with an automatic balancing hybrid 3-40395
- CMOS switched capacitor filter, semicustom implementation in metal gate technology 3-48494
- CMOS switched capacitor filter chip for full duplex 1200 bits/sec PSK modem 3-62467
- CMOS switched capacitor variable line equalizer 3-40397
- CMOS technology for telecommunication and linear cct. appls. 3-49494
- comb filter using N-path filter principle 3-48513
- computer aided analysis and design methods 3-47936
- computer aided simulation, using SISC BASIC program 3-47978
- computer-aided analysis, tutorial 3-59550
- cyclic A/D converter, switched capacitor realisation 3-54111
- design techniques, appls. 3-59549
- DIANA.SC—a versatile top-down analysis tool for switched-capacitor circuits 3-38040
- digital filters, effect of DC offset voltage 3-48567
- digital multiplier, DAC and ADC technique, circuit design and operation 3-54138
- discrete Fourier transformer, switched-capacitor realisation 3-44702
- dual slope, A/D converter, design 3-43005
- electronically tunable filters comprising analog switches 3-54194
- filter, $1/f$ noise reduction using initialising technique 3-60078
- filter design by digital filter emulation 3-48512
- filter LSI's; freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
- filter prototype for low sensitivity digital filter design 3-48536
- filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms, review 3-47990
- filters, computed-aided distortion anal. in freq. domain 3-54165
- filters, design aids 3-38041
- filters, direct and image freq. response 3-33615
- filters, noise anal. technique 3-53602
- filters, p-z parametric transformation (*Slovak*) 3-47983
- filters, recharging devices, design and anal. 3-48504
- filters, survey and appls. (*German*) 3-33619
- filters, switching scheme to reduce effect of parasitic capacitances 3-54184
- filters, using resistors synthesised by capacitors 3-43049
- filters, with unity gain buffers, synthesis using signal-flow-graph approach 3-47997
- filters possessing varying parameter, stability anal. 3-47985
- FSK signal generation, oscillators appl. 3-48098
- function generator using PWM, design, audio signal processing multiplier appl. 3-54308
- HF switched-capacitor filters, design techniques 3-47996
- high-pass filters using biquads, multiple-feedback realisation 3-47994
- ideal circuits, computer anal. using matrix compaction techniques 3-53599
- impedance simulation by four-phase switched-capacitor network with voltage followers (*Japanese*) 3-43059
- input-output difference eqn., general form. 3-53601
- integrator, bilinear type, op-amp realisation, filter appl. 3-48470
- integrator, circuit modification for HF appl. 3-43048
- integrators comparison with respect to op amp gain-bandwidth product 3-54221
- Interstate module and chip set 3-50361
- ladder filters, bilinear, parasitics compensated, design using SC immitance convertors 3-54183
- ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
- ladder filters, low noise, design using time-sharing and fully differential techniques 3-54182
- ladder filters, strays-insensitive, exact design procedure 3-54185
- ladder filters, use of bilinear terminations 3-47993
- ladder filters design, coefficient matching appl. 3-54232
- LC-filters stepwise simulation, using stray capacitance insensitive switched capacitor devices (*French*) 3-47981
- leapfrog SCF using stray-capacitance-compensatable UGB integrators (*Japanese*) 3-60092
- logic array, mask programmable semicustom implementation 3-48495
- lossless ladder filters, interpolation method for synthesis 3-48464
- low-pass switched capacitor filter, fifth order type, bilinear integrator implementation 3-48470
- low-pass switched-capacitor integrated filter, using antialiasing low frequencies decimation (*German*) 3-48478
- low-pass switched-capacitor ladder filters design using large-change sensitivity 3-54230
- lowpass leapfrog sixth order filter using CMOS devices (*French*) 3-48477
- many-phase, freq. domain anal. algorithms 3-47987
- modulator, circuit technique and appl. 3-53744
- monolithic switched capacitor array allows semi-custom filter design 3-48472
- MOS switched capacitor filters (*German*) 3-33612
- MOS switched capacitor operational amplifier, circuit technique for CMRR and PSRR improvement 3-53684
- MOS switched-capacitor filtering systems, technological design 3-60089
- MOS switched-capacitor filters 3-54229
- MOS switched-capacitor readout amplifier for capacitive pressure sensors 3-51632
- multiphase, noise computations 3-53603
- multiphase oscillators, continuous and switched capacitor, amplitude stabilization 3-53712
- multiple-feedback biquadratic switched-capacitor filters 3-48511
- narrow-band filter implementation with active switched capacitor cct. 3-54199

switched capacitor networks continued

- noise analysis of switched capacitor second order filters, using z-domain (*German*) 3-47982
 - nonideal voltage inverter switch anal. and switched filter design appl. (*Korean*) 3-48474
 - notch filter for mains hum interference tracking 3-33621
 - op-amp DC offset elimination in switched capacitor biquads 3-48463
 - optimum realisation 3-54219
 - PLL, switched-capacitor filters appl. 3-38099
 - principles of operation and anal. 3-59548
 - programmable CMOS gain amplifier, 128-step device 3-48072
 - pseudo-N-path filters and frequency symmetrical filters using voltage inverter switch-SC technique 3-53598
 - quadrature N-path filters 3-54231
 - SC filters, DC offset voltages minimization 3-48505
 - SCANAL, simulation program (*German*) 3-33378
 - second-order discrete-time filters, formulas for dynamic range evaluation 3-42714
 - sensitivity anal. 3-54220
 - sensitivity anal. of networks with arbitrary inputs 3-47986
 - signal flow graph anal. of networks based on integrators 3-47989
 - sinusoidal switched capacitor oscillator with minimum constructing elements 3-53715
 - space-time capacitance-switch filters, anal. 3-62117
 - speech analysis circuits adaptive filtering and autocorrelation using CMOS technology 3-39919
 - stray capacitance eliminating transformations 3-53600
 - stray capacitance elimination by transformations 3-53604
 - stray-insensitive high-order switched-capacitor filters 3-47998
 - stray-insensitive switched-capacitor bandpass filter, design 3-54160
 - strays-insensitive state-space switched-capacitor filters 3-54173
 - switched-capacitor realization of a spectral line enhancer 3-54172
 - T-cell integrator for synthesis for very large capacitance ratios 3-48471
 - TP3051, TP3056 CODEC/filter family from National Semiconductor 3-51007
 - transmission channel filter, 200-3400 Hz band, with switching capacitors (*Bulgarian*) 3-54162
 - tunable N-path filter, design 3-48502
 - voice recognition systems, low cost 3-61982
 - voltage-wave filters containing zeros of transmission realisation 3-54174
 - Al electrolytic capacitors for high ripple current use (*Japanese*) 3-54406
- switched filters**
- accurate matched filters for pulsed signals using tap-less delay lines 3-60096
 - active filters, current-status and research trends 3-54211
 - analysis with finite gain and gain-bandwidth products operational amplifiers 3-54177
 - bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3-47995
 - Bi-MOS switched capacitor filter, VCR MSI audio circuit appl. 3-40698
 - CCD, sampling rate increase, linear interpolation appl. 3-48503
 - circuit anal. based on modified nodal anal. 3-53605
 - CMOS HF switched capacitor filter, communication receiver appl. 3-38343
 - CMOS single-chip switched-capacitor filter for band-split filtering in dual-tone multifrequency receiver 3-55051
 - CMOS switched capacitor filter, semicustom implementation in metal gate technology 3-48494
 - CMOS switched capacitor filter chip for full duplex 1200 bits/sec PSK modem 3-62467
 - design aids for switched capacitor filters 3-38041
 - direct and image freq. response 3-33615
 - discrete Fourier transformer, switched-capacitor realisation 3-44702
 - electronically tunable filters comprising analog switches 3-54194
 - HF switched-capacitor filters, design techniques 3-47996
 - integrators comparison with respect to op amp gain-bandwidth product 3-54221
 - Interstate module and chip set 3-50361
 - ladder filters design, coefficient matching appl. 3-54232
 - LC-filters stepwise simulation, using stray capacitance insensitive switched capacitor devices (*French*) 3-47981
 - leapfrog SCF using stray-capacitance-compensatable UGB integrators (*Japanese*) 3-60092
 - logic array, mask programmable semicustom implementation 3-48495
 - lossless ladder filters, interpolation method for synthesis 3-48464
 - low-pass switched capacitor filter, fifth order type, bilinear integrator implementation 3-48470
 - low-pass switched-capacitor integrated filter, using antialiasing low frequencies decimation (*German*) 3-48478
 - low-pass switched-capacitor ladder filters design using large-change sensitivity 3-54230
 - lowpass leapfrog switched capacitor sixth order filter, using CMOS devices (*French*) 3-48477
 - LSI speech spectrum analyser, design 3-44603
 - monolithic switched capacitor array allows semi-custom filter design 3-48472
 - MOS switched capacitor filters (*German*) 3-33612
 - MOS switched-capacitor filtering systems, technological design 3-60089
 - MOS switched-capacitor filters 3-54229
 - MOS technologies appl. 3-60983
 - MOSFET switched resistor filters 3-48498
 - multiple-feedback biquadratic switched-capacitor filters 3-48511
 - narrow-band filter implementation with active switched capacitor cct. 3-54199
 - noise analysis of switched capacitor second order low-pass filters, using z-domain (*German*) 3-47982
 - nonideal voltage inverter switch anal. and switched filter design appl. (*Korean*) 3-48474
 - op-amp DC offset elimination in switched capacitor biquads 3-48463
 - optimum realisation 3-54219
 - pseudo-N-path filters and frequency symmetrical filters using voltage inverter switch-SC technique 3-53598
 - quadrature N-path filters 3-54231
 - recharging devices, design and anal. 3-48504
 - SC, DC offset voltages minimization 3-48505
 - second-order discrete-time filters, formulas for dynamic range evaluation 3-42714
 - smoothing filter, switched-inductance, analysis of power conversion processes (*Russian*) 3-42741
 - space-time capacitance-switch filters, anal. 3-62117

switched filters continued

- state variable tunable filter using switched resistor elements, anal. and performance 3-54197
- stray-insensitive high-order switched-capacitor filters 3-47998
- stray-insensitive switched-capacitor bandpass filter, design 3-54160
- strays-insensitive state-space switched-capacitor filters 3-54173
- switched capacitor comb filter using N-path filter principle 3-48513
- switched capacitor digital filters, effect of DC offset voltage 3-48567
- switched capacitor filter, $1/f$ noise reduction using initialising technique 3-60078
- switched capacitor filter design by digital filter emulation 3-48512
- switched capacitor filter prototype for low sensitivity digital filter design 3-48536
- switched capacitor filters, anal. and design techniques and algorithms, review 3-47990
- switched capacitor filters, noise anal. technique 3-53602
- switched capacitor filters, p-z parametric transformation (*Slovak*) 3-47983
- switched capacitor filters, switching scheme to reduce effect of parasitic capacitances 3-54184
- switched capacitor filters, using resistors synthesised by capacitors 3-43049
- switched capacitor filters LSIs, freq. characts. (*Japanese*) 3-48479
- switched capacitor filters possessing varying parameter, stability anal. 3-47985
- switched capacitor ladder filters, bilinear, parasitics compensated, design using SC immittance converters 3-54183
- switched capacitor ladder filters, low noise, design using time-sharing and fully differential techniques 3-54182
- switched capacitor ladder filters, strays-insensitive, exact design procedure 3-54185
- switched capacitor notch filter for mains hum interference tracking 3-33621
- switched capacitor speech anal. ccts. for adaptive filtering and autocorrelation using CMOS technology 3-39919
- switched capacitor T-cell integrator for synthesis for very large capacitance ratios 3-48471
- switched-capacitor, sensitivity anal. 3-54220
- switched-capacitor all-pass networks, first and second order (*Japanese*) 3-60093
- switched-capacitor biquad filter, active compensation 3-60090
- switched-capacitor filters, computed-aided distortion anal. in freq. domain 3-54165
- switched-capacitor filters for PLL 3-38099
- switched-capacitor filters synthesis using signal-flow-graph approach 3-47997
- switched-capacitor high-pass filters using biquads, multiple-feedback realisation 3-47994
- switched-capacitor ladder filters, design and realization using computer and scaled-capacitor models 3-60081
- switched-capacitor ladder filters, use of bilinear terminations 3-47993
- switched-capacitor realization of a spectral line enhancer 3-54172
- TP3051, TP3056 CODEC/filter family from National Semiconductor 3-51007
- transmission channel filter, 200-3400 Hz band, with switching capacitors (*Bulgarian*) 3-54162
- tunable N-path, design 3-48502
- tuning using voltage-controlled oscillators 3-54167
- voice recognition systems, low cost 3-61982
- voltage-wave filters containing zeros of transmission realisation 3-54174

switched mode power supplies *see power supplies to apparatus; power supply circuits*

switched networks

- see also switched capacitor networks; switched filters*
- AC circuits, containing arc, current calc. method (*German*) 3-47984
- arbitrary ccts., generalized state space averaging 3-53554
- boundary conditions, switched parameter circuit synthesis (*Russian*) 3-47980
- class-E tuned power amplifier with single inductor and single capacitor in load network 3-42751
- class-E tuned power amplifiers, collector current fall time effects 3-42750
- complementary code switched networks (*Chinese*) 3-47979
- controlled-quantity concept in small-signal analysis of switching power cells 3-53625
- D/A convertor R-2R switched ladder network, output resistance theorem 3-38289
- general feed-forward input filter compensation method 3-53649
- ideal switch networks, topological properties 3-53606
- line protocol of packet-switched network, analytic estimation of optimal parameter values 3-62327
- low-cost switchable function generator using LM148 quad op.amp 3-53726
- monolithic switched MOS resistors, laser trimmable temp. compensation 3-55563
- packet-switched network, broadcast service implementation 3-62350
- parametric circuits design with discrete pumping, z-transformation use 3-59538
- structural synthesis of electronic circuits, change-of-state graph appl. 3-47893
- synthesis of switched-mode converters 3-52746

switches

- see also relays; semiconductor switches; time switches*
- 110 kV, selection using probability model (*German*) 3-47056
- AC (10 A, 250 V), for domestic installations (*Czech*) 3-41919
- amateur radio interference source identification guidelines 3-50131
- amplifier power transistors control using alternating voltage switches (*Russian*) 3-38077
- contacts durability prediction on basis of probabilistic model of contact wear 3-54439
- design for radio equipment 3-60254
- differential-current shock protection switches, current status and applications (*Polish*) 3-64602
- DIL, DIP, digital switches, characts. 3-60270
- DIL switch contacts, using high pressure knife edge system 3-48715
- dual in-line package switches 3-60258
- electrical contacts, switching dynamics model, eval. of factors affecting construction (*German*) 3-54424
- electro-optic thin-film switch as polarisation converter 3-34547
- electromechanical components update 3-54431

switches continued

- electronic musical instrument keyboard switches, types characts. 3-33788
- electronic vibration switch (*Dutch*) 3-60253
- electrooptical branching waveguide switches, appl. to 1×4 optical switching networks 3-51230
- electrowetting switch for multimode optical fibres 3-45522
- EM switch operational reliability improvement 3-58607
- fuseswitches for LV systems, design modifications 3-37180
- gas switches, multimegavolt, simultaneous UV laser triggering 3-52752
- HV DC current chopper 3-37200
- illuminated pushbutton switches 3-60260
- illuminating switches, using LEDs, filament lamps, characts. 3-33787
- illuminating switches, using LEDs 3-33786
- investigation of metal-dielectric phase transition in switching of heavy currents and high voltages 3-58580
- key/DIL switches, product update 3-54432
- lighting switching systems for energy savings 3-37481
- liquid crystal fast optoelectronic switch using smectic-C doped with chiral impurity 3-34558
- low voltage switchgear development history (*German*) 3-58584
- magneto-optical switching elements, LISA, optical transmissivity meas. 3-61232
- membrane keyboards, design, testing 3-33782
- membrane switch keyboard assembly 3-54435
- membrane switch technology in touch panel and keyboard appls. 3-60271
- membrane switches, developments and appls. 3-38475
- membrane technology, characts. 3-60272
- microcomputer keyboard contacts matrix operation (*Italian*) 3-38476
- microcomputer system DIP switches, characts. 3-33791
- microprocessor compatible analogue switch simplifies interfacing 3-54293
- microswitches mechanics analysis (*Slovak*) 3-60257
- microwave ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
- modern low voltage switches 3-58592
- motor protective switch with temperature guard (*German*) 3-46933
- multichannel switch triggered by saturable reactor-induced voltage pulse 3-47075
- MV network supporting points (10 kV switching units) (*German*) 3-41469
- office automation keyboard switches, low profile design, characts. 3-33789
- optical interrupter with mechanical actuator for switch simulation 3-55273
- optical switch, laser diode with antireflection coatings, optical props. study 3-61552
- optimal penetration of direct load control switches 3-58610
- optoelectronic 4×8 matrix switch equipment using InGaAsP/InP heterojunction switching photodiodes 3-34614
- optoelectronic broadband switch, matrices based on photoconductive optical detectors 3-40528
- optoelectronically pulsed slot-line antennas 3-35037
- p-i-n diode switches, small size, 2-18 GHz 3-54338
- performance of a vacuum arc commutating switch for a fault-current limiter, calc. and obs. 3-47065
- photoelectric switches, developments 3-49850
- polymers, conducting, electro-optical switching and memory devices using doping and undoping processes 3-34545
- power switches, industrial trends, safety standards 3-33790
- power transformer voltage regulation using thyristor-contacting switches (*Russian*) 3-64504
- proximity switches, noncontact sensing 3-60259
- pulse power from inductive energy source, with waveform control and fast rise time 3-52717
- pyrotechnic switch 3-38478
- rationalizing switchboard construction 3-58593
- redundancy devices operating experience during switch failure 3-52356
- reference guide to electromechanical and solid-state switches 3-48718
- reflex triode opening switch, time-dependent behaviour, computer simulation 3-54535
- reliability testing of light current contacts (*Polish*) 3-60274
- remote changeover switch using logic ccts. 3-60273
- RF electromechanical switch, D40/50/60 series 3-54427
- rotary, advantages 3-60255
- springless electrical switch using reed switches 3-33784
- storage CRTs, voltage switch 3-38558
- superconducting, EMF meas. at pV level appl. 3-40964
- three-stage, for discharger with inductive energy-storing element 3-37199
- thyristor hybrid switch commutation process anal. (*Polish*) 3-54438
- tools for switchboard construction 3-53198
- triggered vacuum and low-pressure switches, breakdown time 3-48717
- twinox cabled device switch for computer systems 3-62365
- ultraminature Japanese switches, characts. and appls. 3-33785
- voltage sensing for automatic transfer switching 3-58587
- KrF high-power laser transmission through optical fibres, gas switch triggering appls. 3-44136
- LiNbO₃, integrated optics channel switch formed from elec. field induced waveguides 3-34537
- LiNbO₃ single-block hexagonal Q-switch 3-39255
- Ti/LiNbO₃ electrooptic waveguide switch using total internal reflection 3-55217
- YIG:Gd LPE film Faraday rotator, optical isolator and switch appls. 3-49800

switchgear

- see also circuit breakers; switches*
- 3.3 kV to 11 kV switchgear for capacitor control, selection criteria 3-41922
- 6.6 kV switchboards for supplying and protecting the groups of compressor units at Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-37203
- 8AN20 duplicate-bus switchgear for 12 and 24 kV with non-withdrawable vacuum breaker 3-58602
- 8FB1 packaged transformer substations with 8DJ10 SF₆ load-break switchgear 3-58518
- 8TK1 solid-state switchgear interlock unit 3-58604
- 11 kV, standardisation 3-37195
- 123 kV SF₆ metal clad outdoor switchgear, construction and parameters (*Czech*) 3-47051
- accident prevention ensured by Siemens switchgear 3-37176
- arc erosion measurement and representation 3-52778
- automatic reclosing in power and distribution lines (*Czech*) 3-52762
- automatic switch-over equipment for power stations (*German*) 3-41920

switchgear continued

- busbars, metal-clad heavy current, casing construction improvements (*Hungarian*) 3-47077
- capacitor switching and its effect on LT switchgear 3-41921
- circuit protection appls. 3-64589
- database description and processing language concepts appl. to engineering analysis 3-36533
- DC, high-current arcs between insulating chute materials, characts. 3-41923
- design, manufacture and testing problems (*German*) 3-52764
- design for environmental conditions in India 3-37193
- development of 20 kV switching equipment and transformer station (*German*) 3-52760
- development of a high reliability auxiliary power system for a coal-fired cycling generating station 3-46448
- developments in vacuum interrupter design 3-58595
- Durnrohr HVDC back-to-back tie for interconnection of East and West Europe, concept and technical features (*German*) 3-63982
- EHV overhead isolating switch 3-58605
- electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
- electric switchgear factory APATOR (*Polish*) 3-37213
- electric traction equipment export possibilities (*Polish*) 3-47306
- electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37585
- electrical installation safety, German standards (*German*) 3-53140
- electrical power equipment for hydroelectric power plants, relative cost estimation 3-46861
- electrical system for large-scale liquefied natural gas receiving terminal (*Japanese*) 3-46742
- EM control gear, auxiliary circuits design (*German*) 3-37187
- fault arc detection system for closed spaces 3-52754
- HV lightning arresters and switchgear exposure to damage during switching of non-loaded busbars (*Polish*) 3-64153
- HV switchgear short-circuit loading and strengthening (*German*) 3-47076
- HV switchgear stations with increased availability 3-52756
- HV switching plants, calc. of dynamic tension in bundled compound cables during short circuit currents (*German*) 3-41482
- implications of the 15th Edition for switchgear installations, IEE Wiring Regulations, UK 3-52758
- insulation coordination, voltage stresses and protective measures in power transmission network (*German*) 3-41916
- insulation enclosed, recent developments 3-52683
- latest developments in the world market for SF₆ switchgear 3-64577
- low voltage switchgear development history (*German*) 3-58584
- LV/MV, safety aspects consideration before operation (*German*) 3-58585
- manufacture licensing for increasing overseas sales 3-37081
- metalclad HV installations, insulation system development and testing (*Danish*) 3-41940
- MV switch system (*German*) 3-37181
- new 8DJ10 medium-voltage load-break switchgear for 6 to 24 kV, maintenance-free and climate-proof 3-58603
- optimization of three-dimensional electrode contour based on surface charge method and its application to insulation design 3-47073
- partial modernisation of 110 kV single chamber low oil content circuit breakers (*Czech*) 3-64586
- Porttipahta hydroelectric power station electrical and control systems 3-64311
- quenching chamber model, equidensitometric diagnostics of switching arc, with sulphur hexafluoride (*German*) 3-37206
- rationalizing switchboard construction 3-58593
- SF₆-insulated circuit breaker series (*German*) 3-47047
- SF₆-insulated HV switchgear in an overhead line system 3-41937
- ships switch-boards protection against arcing faults (*Polish*) 3-58600
- state of the art—vacuum distribution switchgear 3-64594
- structural works for the 420 kV switching stations off the grid (*German*) 3-41934
- substations with synchronous loads, high speed automatic reserve switching 3-58608
- switchgear for fuseless motor circuits 3-37177
- switchpanels incorporating withdrawable 3AF vacuum circuit-breakers 3-58601
- tools for switchboard construction 3-53198
- use of symmetrical sequence phase discrimination elements in single-phase automatic reclosure (*Russian*) 3-64585
- VDE Congress '82, conf. Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1982 (*German*) 3-37595
- SF₆ gas-insulated switchgear for all applications 3-52755
- SF₆ insulated equipment, expt. investigations of pressure relief (*German*) 3-37185
- SF₆ properties and applications in HV switchgear (*Croatian*) 3-41928

switchgear protection

- EM control gear, auxiliary circuits design (*German*) 3-37187
- increasing the working reliability of semiconductor protection unit type UROV-750 for HV contact breakers (*Russian*) 3-47052
- MV circuit breakers, protective devices 3-37190
- SF₆ 24/36 kV, 40 kA large capacity circuit breakers, metal clad (*Japanese*) 3-64600

switchgear testing

- 6 MV impulse voltage generator for the high voltage test station of the Siemens Schaltwerk in Berlin 3-36681
- asymmetrical short-circuit current interruption by synthetic testing method 3-58599
- circuit breaker, rapid sequential switching above fault current rating, contact behavior 3-58597
- circuit breakers, synthetic testing, simulation of arc/circuit interaction 3-37214
- closed loop approach for testing switching mode power supply 3-59556
- computer-aided design, manufacture and testing problems (*German*) 3-52764
- DC railway substations with solid-state thyristor circuit breakers 3-37435
- equivalence between direct and synthetic short-circuit interruption tests on HV circuit breakers 3-52769
- feeder protection relays, computerised in situ testing 3-36666
- high voltage testing of SF₆ substations 3-41939
- insulation coordination standard, repercussions on manufacturers (*German*) 3-41915
- LV/MV industrial protection equipment dielectric tests (*Spanish*) 3-41935
- magnetic blast switching devices, arc motion research, optoelectronic position indicators appl. 3-41926

switchgear testing continued

- method of evaluating a circuit breaker for a capacitor bank and suppression of restriking overvoltage 3-47072
- multifrequency HV capacitive load direct switching tests in laboratories having a single frequency power supply 3-52771
- MV switchgear testing review, reference to IEC specification number 156 (*Spanish*) 3-37700
- national test station for switchgear and HV engineering in Germany, importance (*German*) 3-58581
- new artificial line for testing high-voltage circuit breakers 3-37197
- oil circuit breakers, MV, special tests (*German*) 3-41918
- plant repair and maintenance, a scientific approach 3-37673
- requirements and performance of the new CESI high power facilities 3-52770
- requirements for capacitive current switching tests employing synthetic test circuits for circuit-breakers without shunt resistors 3-47059
- ring electrodes, breakdown voltage and electric strength determ., obs. 3-47071
- testing SF₆ puffer breakers for reliability 3-64578
- testing the switching performance of metal-enclosed SF₆ insulated disconnectors 3-37210
- three-phase AC switchgear contact materials, computer-controlled test cell 3-41924
- UHV laboratory design criteria and switchgear component test procedures 3-37216
- use of numerical methods in a circuit breaker testing laboratory 3-47068

switching

- see also *combinatorial switching; electrical conductivity transitions; ferroelectric switching; magnetic switching; Q-switching; sequential switching; switches*
- atmospheric influences on the switching impulse performance of 1-meter caps 3-52372
- capacitors, reliable switching with contactors 3-37179
- closed form approach for the calculation of switching transients in power system networks using the compensation theorem 3-52203
- development of switching principles and phase comparison techniques for distance protective schemes 3-41523
- development of switching principles for distance protective schemes 3-52382
- effect of corona on surges on polyphase transmission lines 3-52314
- electric motors, HV, 3-phase, current chopping during switching off (*German*) 3-64365
- electro-optic colour switching and memory devices using cond. polymer films 3-61221
- electroluminescence of anthracene crystals 3-38681
- failure and switching mechanisms in semiconductor p-n junction devices 3-54726
- induction motor switching transient overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41805
- induction turbogenerator, massive-rotor, with biaxial machine excited winding, transient anal. (*Russian*) 3-41822
- influence of high-altitude conditions on the dielectric strength of outdoor apparatus insulation during switching surges 3-52336
- LCD, bistable boundary layer, DC switching 3-61224
- lightning/switching pulse voltage testing generators, application to power cables and switching plants (*German*) 3-41540
- LV squirrel-cage induction motors transient phenomena during switching on and off (*Polish*) 3-64446
- microcomputer-based control signal generator for a three-phase switching power inverter 3-47037
- Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
- monostable multivibrator, one shot switching time reduction (*German*) 3-38125
- multifrequency HV capacitive load direct switching tests in laboratories having a single frequency power supply 3-52771
- network reduction in switching on intermediate system busbars (*Russian*) 3-64037
- optical switching based on nonlinear coupling between radiation and confined modes 3-34851
- overcurrent protection in 6/35 kV networks, switching effects on reliability 3-58093
- overvoltage control, metal oxide surge arresters versus circuit breaker resistors 3-46620
- pleochroic dye switching LCDs, thermal and elec. addressing 3-46028
- power cables, lightning or switching voltage surges, behaviour (*German*) 3-58052
- rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
- signalling over electricity supply network for load control and tariff switching 3-35577
- single phase switching tests on the AEP 765 kV system—extinction time for large secondary arc currents 3-58127
- speech signals, asynchronous gain switching effect 3-35117
- switch closure/reclosure caused transients in power network (*Italian*) 3-46998
- switching impulse strength of compacted transmission line flat and delta configurations 3-36601
- switching impulse stress and dielectric strength of transformer insulation in relation to lightning impulse (*German*) 3-58498
- switching processes and the construction principles of the power-output stages of pulse-width converters and self-excited voltage inverters, based on protected transistor gates, for electric drive systems 3-58556
- systems structure and the reliability of multi-computer systems in transformer stations (*German*) 3-52681
- testing the switching performance of metal-enclosed SF₆ insulated disconnectors 3-37210
- threshold inverter switching anal. (*Russian*) 3-41907
- transformer switching arcings and rupture correlation (*German*) 3-37085
- transmission line reclosure after fault, zero sequence compensated balanced shunt reactor for secondary arc extinction 3-52765
- vacuum circuit breaker switching surge influence on low voltage instrumentation circuits 3-52772
- voltage variation of a synchronous generator during the switching on of a load 3-52634
- Al-V₂O₅-Al devices, memory switching 3-54932

switching circuits

- see also *choppers (circuits); emitter-coupled logic; switching networks; trigger circuits*
- 100 kHz half-bridge switching power supply 3-38056
- alarm, fail-safe switch design, test and anal. 3-38373

switching circuits continued

- CB transceiver microphone latching switch unit, circuit design and construction 3-38372
- CMOS analogue multiplexer, Supermux (*French*) 3-45843
- controlled conductance elements circuits, mathematical model 3-38016
- CRO innovation, N-313 Soviet model, time base and switching ccts. (*Czech*) 3-45989
- DC servomotor control by switching bridge 3-64606
- DC voltage polarity switching cct. (*Polish*) 3-60136
- doorbell pushbutton as switch for lighting, intruder alarm, etc., ccts. 3-38381
- double-balanced mixer, three-state differential line driver cct. 3-42777
- electronic signal switches with semiconductors (*Spanish*) 3-33797
- FET micropower circuits, basic components 3-48028
- four-track switch for oscilloscope (*Spanish*) 3-33671
- frequency-controlled monolithic IC switch, FX-101L, 1 Hz to 20 kHz, operating modes (*German*) 3-33653
- GTO thyristors as switches in power electronics (*German*) 3-33391
- high current analogue switches using power MOSFETs 3-33654
- increased security in position-switch circuits for machine tools (*German*) 3-37223
- LED luminance control, improved circuit 3-59709
- mains convertor for resistive loads, 240 to 120 V, zero point switching thyristor, circuit design 3-41889
- memoryless logic network synthesis algorithms 3-47991
- microprocessor compatible analogue switch simplifies interfacing 3-54293
- MOSFET multichannel analogue switch 3-38383
- MOSPOWER transistors as synchronous rectifiers in switch-mode power supplies 3-38916
- negative output voltage from IC, switching controller (*German*) 3-33668
- OEM power supplies, switching designs, regulator ICs and DC/DC convertors, review 3-59559
- opto-isolator switching circuit, design and characts. (*Bulgarian*) 3-48576
- paraphase switch cct., electrooptical shutters and deflectors control 3-61222
- polarisation diversity RF sampling, comparison and switching circuitry 3-62271
- power supplies, low noise, low cost 150 W off-line switcher 3-38057
- power supply IC controllers reach new performance levels reducing costs 3-59582
- radio operated pulse-width controlled switch 3-45520
- Raytheon RC 4193 switching regulator with low static current (*German*) 3-33381
- regenerative switching circuit for power transistors, HF switch mode power supply appl. 3-54290
- RF switching, HV ccts. appl. 3-37131
- SCRs, power switching cct., using MOSFET and thyristor props. 3-42720
- signal switch with differential inputs 3-61755
- SIPMOS push-pull switching stage, PWM control of AC power into load 3-59587
- SIPMOS transistor circuit, 220 mains to DC conversion, small voltage supply appl. 3-33401
- sixteen-channel commutator, using binary counter and decoder 3-40833
- subscriber line interface circuit with an internal switching regulator 3-40393
- switch-mode power supplies, power MOSFETs as synchronous and bridge rectifiers 3-53647
- switching circuits of transistor inverters 3-64562
- tape-copying equipment, switching box for level matching (*German*) 3-35844
- thyristor, gate turn-off, construction and operation, appl. to power saving (*German*) 3-49280
- thyristor switch, with 100 MW sinusoidal current pulses 3-33454
- time switch based on an Elektronika B3-21 programmable microcalculator 3-33663
- transistor circuit techniques, discrete and integrated, textbook 3-32979
- UC1525A solid-state power switching regulator IC family (*Italian*) 3-38048
- variable-frequency flyback switching regulator, control circuit 3-48017
- voltage regulators, hybrid IC appls. 3-48021
- zero-voltage switching, comparator-based cct. 3-38379

switching equipment, telephone *see telephone switching equipment*

switching functions

- see also Boolean functions; state assignment*
- minimal Reed-Muller canonic expansion, finding algorithm 3-47744
- orthogonal bridge-function multiplex system 3-62148

switching networks

- see also iterated switching networks; minimisation of switching nets*
- communication networks, signals interaction, abstract representation (*Bulgarian*) 3-62129
- convection-transformation networks; isomorphisms and topological equivalents (*Chinese*) 3-50628
- directed switching network anal. and synthesis 3-47992
- N by M switching matrix, automatic testing, DTMF tone pairs 3-45317
- packet switching network flow control by data regulation 3-62127
- resource booking using traffic database (*Japanese*) 3-56036
- satellite use, multiport-coupling beam-switching network (*Japanese*) 3-45480
- single-stage shuffle exchange and multistage interconnection networks, switching strategies 3-56256
- split-bus switching network, data handling capability of time-division switch 3-62475
- store-and-forward switching networks, usage characts. of detour routes (*Japanese*) 3-35289
- time division switching network using variable time slot multi/demultiplexing cct. (*Japanese*) 3-40392
- time division switching networks, design using control process (*Japanese*) 3-44988
- time division switching networks, T-S-T type, design considering path hunting process 3-56029

switching stations

- 30 kV switching stations and station service supply in the 420 kV switching stations (*German*) 3-41932
- 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41931
- automatic controls in the 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41933
- fundamental aspects regarding the erection of the 420 kV switching stations for the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41930
- HV switchgear stations with increased availability 3-52756

switching stations continued

- miniature power distribution station developments (*French*) 3-37211
- pantograph isolators, in HV systems, erosion phenomena after switching of commutating currents (*German*) 3-47279
- structural works for the 420 kV switching stations off the grid (*German*) 3-41934
- synchronous motor automatic reserve switching and reclosing devices, selective triggering 3-52635
- switching substations**
- 100/220/400 kV switchyards reliability analysis (*Slovenian*) 3-37186
- 420 kV switching stations of the Austrian grid (*German*) 3-41931
- DC railway substations with solid-state thyristor circuit breakers 3-37435
- digital distance protection: prototype for feasibility studies, application in 400 kV substation (*French*) 3-36648
- EDF power system control and protection, transmission means (*French*) 3-36651
- EHV gas-insulated substation equipment, optimal configuration study 3-47079
- EHV overhead isolating switch 3-58605
- high voltage testing of SF₆ substations 3-41939
- HV outdoor switching substations, environmental aspects (*German*) 3-64587
- HV substation protection and supervisory control using inter-bay communication network (*French*) 3-35320
- IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
- optical fibre control link between bay and circuit-breaker according to PANDOR project (*French*) 3-37205
- oscillating lightning impulse voltage generating circuit, use for on-site testing of HV breakdown behaviour (*German*) 3-46623
- outdoor switchgear installation busbars behaviour during short-circuits (*Russian*) 3-64595
- short-circuit current-ratings (*German*) 3-47055
- synchronous loads, high speed automatic reserve switching 3-58608
- VHV transmission substation automation, control and protection using digital techniques (*French*) 3-37108
- VHV transmission substation local network for control and automation (*French*) 3-37109
- VHV transmission substation operation and supervisory control scheme (*French*) 3-37107

switching systems

see also electronic switching systems

- ADAMS system, administrative data processing, telegraph switching system maintenance appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45114
- air conditioning study, thermosiphon appl. (*Japanese*) 3-64835
- air conditioning system for high heat generating switching equipment room (*Japanese*) 3-64833
- air distribution system for high heat generating switching machine room (*Japanese*) 3-64834
- amateur radio station meter switching arrangements 3-51724
- commutated networks implementation using artificial satellites 3-51163
- DATEx-P, packet switching network in Federal Republic of Germany, experiences and performance meas. 3-45328
- dispatching service, application results (*Slovenian*) 3-35508
- historical development, Strouger to SPC 3-51024
- information society, computer communications, conf., London, England (Sept. 1982) 3-42293
- matrix switch for ATE system design 3-63050
- modulator pulse shape with mismatched artificial line 3-33448
- network switching and transport schemes 3-44974
- public network, packet switching, field technical experience in use 3-45327
- telephone channels, data transmission appl. 3-39803
- telephone service, strategy to handle 2048 kbit/s services in a PCM switching system 3-40387
- terminal switching network from SNLA 3-56263
- toll switching systems test units with facsimile service control facilities (*Japanese*) 3-45145
- voice/data integration opportunities 3-45324
- wide-band satellite microwave switch matrix for SS/TDMA communications 3-40494

switching theory

- see also automata theory; combinatorial switching; sequential switching*
- Boolean functions, Petri net simplification 3-59150
- call processing software, state machine development method using STATE computer-based tool 3-56037
- CMOS circuits, logic design methods and cct. complexity estimation 3-59780
- combinatorial digital circuits, probabilistic delay evaluation using Petri nets 3-59774
- controlled conductance elements circuits, mathematical model 3-38016
- crossbar telephone exchanges, recovery time of nonblocking defects 3-35286
- crossstalk attenuation in switching circuits with electronic contacts 3-35287
- digital optical switching and logic, physical limits 3-44931
- DPSK mobile radio systems, switched diversity with feedback 3-40470
- echo suppressor connection control algorithm for automatic telephone switching stations 3-35288
- ESS call processing, switching software architecture, partitioning aspects 3-56038
- ESS specifications methodology, development and error detection 3-56379
- multistage alternative routing network systems, optimum design 3-62141
- multistage Clos connecting network, blocking probability 3-44984
- packet network, transfer control method using transit switching, load reduction and delay characts. (*Japanese*) 3-62483
- Petri net technique for graph nodes, tie and minimal cut set determ. 3-59227
- queue, computer controlled telephone exchange operations (*Norwegian*) 3-62137
- store-and-forward networks, new design criterion 3-35278
- T-S-T network, rearrangement algorithms appl. 3-35306
- telecommunication traffic routing assignment optimisation 3-44982
- tree-based local network 3-44983

switching transitions *see electrical conductivity transitions*

syllabic companders *see companders*

symbol manipulation

- integrated optic pipelined optical signal processors, design, logic and algebraic appl. 3-34542

symbols see *nomenclature and symbols*

symmetric switching functions

No entries

synchrocyclotrons

heavy ion accelerators, review on merits 3-57038

JINR phasotron, status and progress 3-57081

proton tract, medical, on Gatchina synchrocyclotron (*Russian*) 3-36208

synchronisation

AC light source for constant output 3-60133

adaptive transformation encoding system, combined source and channel coding (*German*) 3-39857

analog voice privacy systems using TFSP scrambling: full duplex and half duplex 3-35102

asymmetric duty cycle clock, dividing and phasing technique, Intel 8086/8088 microprocessor appl. 3-60034

automatic polarity processing cct., using logic ICs 3-42862

Class-C oscillators, synchronisation 3-33420

clock extraction for multiphase clock circuits comprising a C-FET MOS latch design 3-60047

computer networks, reliable synchronisation 3-56259

Costas loop BPSK demodulator acquisition range extension 3-59708

Data Encryption Standard modes of operation and their synchronisation 3-61947

data synchroniser circuit using CMOS logic, D-type flip-flop and NOR gate config. 3-60033

DC motor, microprocessor control, 6800 connection with AD AGHI printed circuit (*Italian*) 3-41943

Digibloc, development 3-35815

digital bit, anal. 3-40146

digital delay locked loop, design and spread spectrum communication system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-62565

digital satellite communications, delay-line multiplier cct. performance for clock and carrier synch. 3-39809

digital telephone subscriber connection, synchronisation using time separation techniques (*German*) 3-56031

distributed communication system networks, clock source selection method 3-50675

experimental investigations of excitation control for desynchronized turbogenerators 3-52579

fault-tolerant clock, circuit design 3-54121

flight simulation cue synchronization 3-52018

frame store family, design philosophy 3-35786

frequency synthesizer, manual interface, pushbutton counter clocking, debounce/pulse train generation circuit 3-59675

generators mutual synchronisation, asynchronous forces effect 3-59640

GML 800, review 3-35787

high-precision phase-comparison experiment using a geostationary satellite 3-51818

Hungarian telephone network centralised supervisory system 3-56115

ISDN digital subscriber loop synchronization technique 3-50667

laser synchronisation system, microcomputer controlled, software development project 3-55459

local network, digital, frequency synchronisation system (*Japanese*) 3-35498

maximum a posteriori synchronizer implemented with C-CDs, theoretical analysis 3-50406

microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3-37076

microprocessor ENABLE outputs synchroniser 3-53980

microprocessor-based controller for a three-phase controlled rectifier bridge 3-37137

microwave oscillator, synchronous operation with delayed feedback, theoretical and expt. study 3-33423

MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3-63832

multiple dwell serial search: performance and application to direct sequence code acquisition 3-50403

multiple Josephson junctions mutual synchronisation 3-49673

MX Instrumentation Multiplexer Set 3-63831

nonreturn-to-zero PAM, adaptive maximum-likelihood synchronizers, anal. 3-61909

optimal on-board clock control for satellite communications 3-40492

passive synchroniser for parallel operation of generators (*Russian*) 3-64376

PCM bandwidth efficient modulation (*German*) 3-39860

phase comparison via communication satellites using loop-back tones 3-45770

phase-locked loop, optimum closed-loop transfer function 3-38109

protocol testing, synchronisation issues 3-44964

radiocommunication systems, optimum synchronization systems with delayed control 3-56286

random access sequential networks, coherence faults 3-53887

satellite loops, relative propagation delay meas. between C- and K-bands (*Japanese*) 3-35630

sectionalised-rotor three-phase reluctance motor transient performance 3-37006

self-cohering an airborne radio camera 3-55725

semiconductor storage, use in microcomputer systems (*German*) 3-42897

serial data transmission over h.f. channels, practical equalisation and synchronisation strategies 3-35594

slave stepping motor sync. speed ratio selector circuit 3-64607

Snell & Wilcox DIP 9600, design 3-35816

spread-spectrum communications, digital correlation by bit-slice microprocessors 3-50458

SS/TDMA links, steady-state synch., analysis and operation in deep fades 3-40094

standard frequency and time signals reception (*German*) 3-63399

submillimetre-wave Josephson self-oscillator, synchronization effects 3-34409

symbol synchronisers, practical simple lower bound on linearised performance 3-61893

symbol synchronisers for which self-noise is absent, comparison of two types 3-35067

symbol synchronisers yielding unbiased estimates, phase detector characteristics 3-61894

synchrogenerator for scanning electron microscopes, multiple-standard, with variable sweep parameters 3-43276

synchroniser circuit with square-wave output, high-speed, low-noise 3-48130

tamed FM typed signals, synchronisation using costas loops 3-61913

Time Code Sync Monitor for video tape editing 3-51459

triggered oscillators, synchronisation and chaos, model 3-47974

synchronisation continued

turbogenerator model reference adaptive control scheme using Lyapunov adjustment laws 3-36985

turn-off thyristors with interference suppression, synchronising circuit (*German*) 3-60806

two-dimensional synchronisation using finite field matrices 3-61995

two-phase clock ccts., phase selector and synchronizer 3-43021

van der Pol oscillators coupled through distributed-const. transmission lines, power combination (*Japanese*) 3-33429

video and text mixing with a CRT controller (*German*) 3-45828

video image inlaying, principles of synchronisation (*French*) 3-35783

video signals, composite, vertical and horiz. synchronisation signal separation circuit (*Italian*) 3-51411

VLSI circuit clocking, synchronous and self-timed approaches 3-59988

VLSI processor arrays 3-54988

Walsh function telemetry system accuracy improvement 3-62149

YAG laser, actively mode-locked and Q-switched, precise synchronisability 3-61374

synchronising reactors see *current limiting reactors*

synchronism see *synchronisation*

synchronous generators

see also *alternators*

air-gap flux of a synchronous generator at steady-state and flux-based analysis of generator characteristics 3-52621

air-gap flux-appearance instability, armature reaction 3-52627

algorithm and microcomputer program for digital earth-fault protection of synchronous generators (*Russian*) 3-64412

algorithm and parameters for digital protection of synchronous generators from rotor-winding overloads by excitation current (*Russian*) 3-41798

axial magnetic flux under short-circuit conditions 3-37011

brushless, self-excited polyphase synchronous generator 3-58431

determination of compounding and external load characteristics of saturated cylindrical rotor synchronous generators 3-64408

determining and optimizing the static stability of synchronous generators in electrical power systems 3-52175

digital rotor velocity and acceleration measurement for generator control 3-57002

doubly-fed generator operation as wind energy transducer 3-36955

dynamic stability improvement by overcompensation for negative damping 3-37008

dynamic stability of superconducting synchronous generators 3-52620

dynamic transient analysis of superconducting synchronous generators with double rotor shield 3-52623

earthing protection by TNP-Sh transformer, imbalance current compensation method 3-58439

effect of inertia in the automatic excitation regulator of a synchronous generator on hunting (*Russian*) 3-64411

end-winding vibrations in large synchronous generators 3-46953

excitation systems, static and rotating, comparative transient performance 3-46961

experience with the development, industrial production, and operation of brushless synchronous machines 3-53190

experimental study of power system stabilization by superconducting magnetic energy storage 3-52211

features of the parallel operation of the valve converters of synchronous generator excitation systems 3-52738

generator parameter prediction: finite-element simulation of the variable-frequency injection test 3-46950

implementation of advanced generator models into power system stability programs 3-52205

in salient pole, leading current regime, static stability 3-52638

influence of the connection of armature-winding phases on stray losses in a multiphase synchronous generator working into a rectifier load 3-37001

linear and nonlinear excitation of a synchronous generator using a thyristor-magnetic amplifier regulator 3-41797

low-power generator protection relay, reaction during internal faults (*Polish*) 3-64138

multigenerator power system transient and dynamic behaviour anal. 3-57959

nonlinear oscillations due to exciter control using Hopf bifurcation 3-58020

overcurrent settings for short circuit protection of synchronous generators equipped with parallel feedback, error evaluation 3-52637

parameters identification using micro-processor based systems 3-64413

performance of a divided winding rotor machine with optimal controllers 3-41796

reserve excitation control systems operation and design principles (*Polish*) 3-64406

salient-pole, damper winding currents anal. 3-52626

small superconducting, eddy-current damping meas. in rotor screen 3-46964

superconducting, overview of development 3-52629

superconducting, three-dimens. field distrib. 3-46963

superconducting generators, stability, power system and cryogenic system effects 3-46962

surge generators, field forcing and self-excitation (*Russian*) 3-41792

synchronous cascade-connected generator, design and characts. (*Russian*) 3-64409

transient instability of synchronous generators with two-axis slip frequency excitation 3-36996

transient stability, effect of power station auxiliaries asynchronous motors (*Rumanian*) 3-58428

transport machines power generation systems anal. (*Russian*) 3-42160

turbogenerators, synchronous/asynchronous, unbalanced short circuit currents anal. (*Russian*) 3-41815

uniaxial mathematical models, digital simulation (*Polish*) 3-58435

voltage variation of a synchronous generator during the switching on of a load 3-52634

synchronous machines

see also *synchronous generators; synchronous motors*

adapting synchronous machines for operation with arbitrary terminal waveforms 3-52615

analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407

analysis of transients in a salient-pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding (*Russian*) 3-64403

application of bond graphs to electrical machinery and power engineering 3-46952

synchronous machines continued

asynchronous performance and synchronous machine impedances by finite-element modelling 3-41802
 calculating losses in the solid rotor of a salient-pole synchronous machine (*Russian*) 3-64404
 calculation of inductive reactances of synchronous machine with shields 3-52612
 compensator internal angle limiting unit 3-52636
 digital model of machine with variable saturation 3-36991
 digital PID voltage regulator with dynamically varying weighting parameters, computer study 3-37224
 end effect in shields of a nonmagnetic rotor 3-52610
 exact relationships between parameters and test data for models of synchronous machines 3-52614
 experimental determination of machine characteristics for a double star armature synchronous machine 3-36994
 extension and application of Cetaev's theorem to a power system 3-57974
 filtration capabilities of a special synchronous machine 3-36995
 numerical model for saturated inductances in synchronous machines 3-52616
 operating-regime currents of a salient-pole machine 3-52609
 optimal design of an overall controller of saturated synchronous machine under different loading 3-46955
 optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
 parameter identification for stability models using synchronising tests 3-37005
 polyphase machines represented by equivalent circuits, simulation using NETOMAC program 3-52596
 power characts. analysis (*Slovak*) 3-64405
 problems involved in transforming the differential equations of multiphase electric machines 3-52611
 RBA 1000 controller for thyristor field excitation systems, Skoda product 3-36998
 refinements of theory and calculation of salient-pole synchronous machine parameters 3-41795
 salient-pole synchronous machines, theory and calculation refinements (*Russian*) 3-41793
 six phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, equivalent cct. representation and steady state anal. 3-58432
 six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
 starting, as valve motor with rotor position simulator (*Russian*) 3-41794
 synthesis of electric machine parameters 3-52608
 vector diagram for two rotor synchronous machine 3-58427

synchronous motors

see also hysteresis motors; reluctance motors
 2.6 MW controllable synchronous motor, driving a district heating pump (*Danish*) 3-41791
 analysis of brushless self-excited half-speed synchronous motor driven by voltage source inverter and its performance characteristics 3-52622
 analysis of free swinging of low power frequency controlled synchronous motors (*Russian*) 3-64410
 automatic reserve switching and reclosing devices, selective triggering 3-52635
 BB 10004 single-phase current locomotive with self-driven synchronous motors, construction and test results (*French*) 3-52885
 brushless with external mag. path and rotor claw-type poles, resist. and characts. determ. (*Russian*) 3-64414
 commutatorless motors, lead-angle controlled, dynamic characts. and instability of triggering 3-52625
 compressor drives in process industries 3-46949
 controlled drive, meas. (*Czech*) 3-42114
 determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
 digital model of self-controlled machine fed by current sources inverter (*Polish*) 3-52606
 direct drive synchronous motors with variable speed control 3-52617
 drive, results of modernising a regulator for type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3-58613
 drives for recording instruments, power supply amplifiers (*Czech*) 3-42718
 dynamic analysis of starting performance improvement of an induction synchronous motor with positional feedback by space rotating current vector 3-58429
 electric locomotive with self-regulated synchronous motor, operation and different braking conditions (*French*) 3-36997
 electromotor drives braking methods and technical details (*German*) 3-64380
 energy saver power factor controller for synchronous motors 3-46954
 excavator synchronous motor protection against switching surges by OPNK-G nonlinear surge limiters (*Russian*) 3-58437
 excitation by thyristor exciter with 3-phase balanced rectifier (*Russian*) 3-58438
 exciter using thyristor bridge rectifier, compressor drive appl. (*Czech*) 3-52856
 experience with the development, industrial production, and operation of brushless synchronous machines 3-53190
 gas pipeline compressor stations driven by synchronous electric motor fed by frequency convertor (*Czech*) 3-52857
 ground transport systems, high speed, power requirements (*Russian*) 3-47290
 ground transport vehicles, high speed, synchronous propulsion/guidance systems characts. (*Russian*) 3-47282
 Havasu Pumping Plant large capacity high-lift transfer pump system, design, construction and operation 3-52540
 HF pulsation losses reduction using magnetic S/A wedges caused by armature slots 3-58430
 high speed variable drive system with synchronous machines, utilisation of permanent magnets 3-52865
 homopolar linear synchronous motor studies using finite element interactive computer system 3-37004
 influence of rotor angular position on average electromagnetic moment of salient-pole synchronous machine upon connection to network 3-37000
 linear, oscillatory, characts. and parameters 3-46948
 linear, power characteristics analysis (*Russian*) 3-46951
 MAG-LEV rapid transit systems linear synchronous motor excitation windings power losses (*Russian*) 3-47283
 modelling, historical review 3-52628

synchronous motors continued

net reactive power of synchronous motors in conditions of unsymmetry and nonsinusoidal supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-52631
 oil pump drives, synchronous and asynchronous, starting and self-starting, investigation (*Russian*) 3-47385
 permanent magnet synchronous servo-motors, pulsating torque generation (*German*) 3-46994
 reactive power, loss induced at asymmetric supply voltage (*Russian*) 3-41800
 self-driven, operating principles and different layouts, application to traction (*French*) 3-52632
 self-driven synchronous motor for traction applications, comparison of performance with other motors (*French*) 3-52633
 solid state inverter for supplying three phase asynchronous motors (*German*) 3-47027
 stabilization of synchronous motor applying modal control theory 3-46959
 starting operation of a self-controlled synchronous motor without a shaft position sensor 3-46958
 STD-12500 synchronous motors reliability improvement working under transient conditions in gas-compression plant (*Russian*) 3-58436
 steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
 stepping, based on principle of induction motor 3-37062
 submersible motor pump, driven by solar cell generator, development and testing 3-36990
 substations with synchronous loads, high speed automatic reserve switching 3-58608
 thermal motor protection, microelectronic control system (*German*) 3-58440
 three-phase motors in electric rail traction 3-52888
 thyristor commutatorless motors operating performances, effects of field current fluctuation 3-52624
 trials with prototype locomotive employing synchronous monomotors, France 3-42154
 use of zero-overshoot response for controlling synchronous motors (*Russian*) 3-64396

synchros

high accuracy encoding, synchros and encoder appl., comparison of interpolation accuracy 3-35084
 inductive measurement systems for position control 3-36008
 robot axes meas. systems, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 3-32967
 synchro-digital converter uncertainties 3-63450
 synchro/resolver to digital convertors, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 3-60013

synchroscopes *see cathode-ray oscilloscopes*

synchrotron radiation

accelerator projects in China, general layout, design features and status 3-57039
 Adone wiggler facility, beam lines 3-46191
 Advanced Light Source, synchrotron rad. facility, accelerators and magnets 3-57402
 Aladdin 1 GeV storage ring, extended range soft X-ray beam line 3-46185
 Argonne 4 GeV microtron, synchrotron radiation effect 3-57419
 beam lines, computer vacuum control system 3-57265
 BESSY 800 MeV storage ring for synchrotron radiation research 3-57400
 BESSY storage ring synchrotron rad. facility, 800 MeV synchrotron injection 3-57403
 bunch lengthening in SOR electron storage ring 3-57349
 collective heavy-ion accelerator, synchrotron radiation detection 3-63601
 collective ion accelerators, number of electrons meas. in electron rings from IR synchrotron radiation 3-63520
 DORIS multipole wiggler magnet 3-46199
 DORIS synchrotron rad., high flux and high resolution VUV beam line for luminescence spectroscopy 3-46188
 electron-positron colliding beam facilities, beam-beam synchrotron radiation props. and possible use 3-57226
 free electron laser oscillators, long pulse synchrotron instability 3-44125
 Hefei synchrotron light source, 5 T, 6 pole wiggler magnet design 3-46198
 Hefei Synchrotron Radiation Lab., 800 MeV electron storage rings 3-46182
 Hesyl synchrotron radiation facility, beam diagnostic system 3-57241
 ion beam focusing using axially symmetric electrostatic and mag. fields 3-41079
 KEK TRISTAN project, status, design and construction 3-57044
 linear CCD for one-dimens. X-ray imaging detector, parameter meas. 3-43629
 lithography experiments using synchrotron radiation from ETL storage ring 3-49130
 National Synchrotron Light Source, microprocessor techniques and construction 3-57084
 National Synchrotron Light Source, research using synchrotron radiation 3-36198
 National Synchrotron Light Source, ring model calibration 3-57083
 National Synchrotron Light Source, single bunch transfer system 3-57239
 National Synchrotron Light Source 700 MeV storage ring, beamlines characteristics 3-46184
 Naval Research Laboratory materials analysis beam line at the National Synchrotron Light Source 3-46186
 NSLS, 700 MeV and 2.5 GeV rings, status and performance 3-57405
 NSLS, wiggler, undulator and free electron laser radiation sources 3-46190
 NSLS crystallography beam line, optical design 3-46187
 NSLS VUV ring, closed orbit correction system 3-57404
 optical klystron, undulator modification for free electron laser gain improvement 3-39341
 Photon Factory beam lines, front ends 3-46183
 Pluralistic Synchrotron Radiation Facility, optimisation 3-46180
 real time video imaging of synchrotron X-ray topographs 3-45688
 rectangular waveguide, wiggled electron beam, synchrotron radiation 3-60161
 source parameter optimisation 3-46181
 SRS, single bunch purity meas. 3-57259
 SRS Daresbury, proposed lattice modification 3-57142
 SRS ST superconducting wiggler magnet, initial operation 3-46192
 SRS superconducting wiggler, X-ray optics, spectral brightness 3-46196

synchrotron radiation continued

- SRS undulator magnet system development 3-46197
- SSRL Beam Line Wunder: design and planning 3-46193
- SSRL undulator magnet studies 3-46195
- SSRL wiggler beam line 3-46194
- Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, beam steering system 3-57240
- storage ring, synchrotron radiation source, status 3-57140
- stroboscopic method for electro-optical picosecond resolution chronography 3-44010
- undulators as synchrotron radiation sources in electron storage rings 3-57398
- wiggler, in SRS lattice, beam props. 3-57406
- wiggler, synchrotron radiation source, design and construction 3-57542
- wiggler and undulator magnet, reviews 3-46189
- wiggler and undulator magnet synchrotron radiation source 3-57401
- X-ray lithography expts. using synchrotron radiation from VEP-2M storage ring 3-46162
- InP (110)-Au interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
- Si/Yb interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060

synchrotrons

- accelerators for kaon beam prod., design and technical problems 3-57046
- AGS, emittance meas., Multiwire Secondary Emission Monitor 3-57256
- AGS, H⁻ charge exchange injection, from linac 3-57364
- AGS fast extraction system, single bunch extraction test 3-57394
- AGS polarised proton beam 3-41063
- AGS proton beam polarisation meas. using scintillation counter telescopes polarimeters 3-57224
- alternating gradient synchrotron, broadband control network 3-57082
- ASPUN, Argonne super intense pulsed neutron source 3-57068
- beam current monitoring in synchrotron mag. induction transducer 3-63554
- beam lines, computer vacuum control system 3-57265
- beam polarisation preservation in AGS 3-57354
- beam-beam synchrotron resonances 3-57294
- Bevalac, experience with relativistic U beams 3-57045
- Bevatron, cryogenic vacuum system performance 3-57126
- Bonn 2.5 GeV electron synchrotron, stretcher and post accelerator ELSA 3-57429
- Brookhaven AGS, heavy ion accel. by using tandem-cyclotron as injectors 3-57051
- Brookhaven AGS, ionisation profile monitor 3-57225
- bunch by bunch intensity monitor for Fermilab main ring 3-57261
- CERN pp complex, account of experience gained in runs 3-57037
- CERN PS accelerator complex, interactive alarm system 3-57102
- CERN PS accelerator complex, single pass antiproton beam diagnostics 3-57221
- CERN PS Booster, 2nd harmonic RF system with gap impedance for flat-topped bunch accel. 3-57481
- CERN SPS, beam dumps and targets development 3-57380
- CERN SPS, wide band accelerating cavity, apparent impedance reduction by RF feedback 3-57085
- CERN SPS, wideband optical fibre links for accelerator synchronisation 3-57217
- CERN SPS low beta insertion control system 3-57252
- CERN SPS proton-antiproton collider, electrostatic deflectors for luminosity meas. 3-51892
- CPS, antiproton source, operational experience 3-57057
- DESY II, new injector for DESY storage rings 3-57054
- dual aperture dipole magnet with 2nd harmonic for twin-ring synchrotron 3-57510
- Dubna synchrotron, beams of highly charged ions 3-46164
- EBIS-RFQ couple pre-injector for Saturne 3-36217
- electron beam dynamics in the CERN PS 3-57333
- Energy Saver, one TeV at Fermilab, status 3-57040
- Energy Saver, partial ring power and quench protection tests 3-57124
- Energy Saver proton synchrotron, status 3-46204
- fast cycling proton synchrotron for spallation neutron source 3-57214
- fast kicker magnet system for electron synchrotron, pulse characts. 3-63524
- Fermilab antiproton source, operation, description 3-57041
- Fermilab Energy Doubler Correction system, bipolar low ripple power supply 3-57612
- Fermilab Energy Saver, dipole shuffling 3-57299
- Fermilab Energy Saver magnets, quench and field props., long term stability 3-57436
- Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. dipole and quadrupole magnets meas. system 3-56973
- Fermilab Energy Saver supercond. magnets cryogenic system for prod. testing and meas. 3-57181
- Fermilab proton injection kicker for the Tevatron 3-57393
- ferrite tuner power loss reduction by bias field rotation 3-57223
- fixed-field alternating-gradient synchrotron, dispersion-free long straight section 3-57291
- focusing strength and aperture choice for high energy synchrotrons and colliders 3-57320
- generalised Froissart-Stora formula 3-41076
- heavy ion accelerators, review on merits 3-57038
- heavy ion medical accelerator, control system 3-57098
- heavy-ion accelerators, system for radiotherapy, design 3-57774
- high-Q ferrite tuned cavity for rapid cycling proton synchrotrons 3-57469
- IHEP, proton synchrotron booster construction, 1.5 GeV 3-57061
- injection from TRIUMF isochronous cyclotron of H⁻ ions to RCS 3-57207
- injector, 800 MeV for BESSY storage ring synchrotron rad. facility 3-57403
- IPNS rapid cycling synchrotron, second harmonic acceleration system 3-57478
- KEK 12 GeV proton synchrotron, low-energy separated beam K3 3-57203
- KEK Booster Synchrotron, vertical instability 3-57115
- KEK polarised proton beam, present status 3-41064
- KEK proton synchrotron, possible acceleration of light nuclei 3-57058
- KEK Proton Synchrotron, thyristor flicker suppressor, improved control system 3-57135
- LEP injectors, operational description 3-57052
- medical accelerator design for charged particle radiotherapy 3-36355

synchrotrons continued

- microprogrammable processor ESOP for Saturne synchrotron trigger system 3-36207
- National Synchrotron Light Source, microprocessor techniques and construction 3-57084
- National Synchrotron Light Source, research using synchrotron radiation 3-36198
- National Synchrotron Light Source, ring model calibration 3-57083
- National Synchrotron Light Source, single bunch transfer system 3-57239
- NLSL booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
- NLSL synchrotron rings, magnet power supply regulation by microprocessor 3-57614
- Nuclotron status report 3-57145
- polarised H⁻ source for AGS 3-57531
- proton synchrotron, closed orbit correction methods 3-57250
- proton synchrotron, fast cycling, conceptual design for 1.1 GeV 3-57078
- proton synchrotron for radiotherapy, specifications 3-57773
- RCS, dual frequency ring magnet power supply with flat-bottom 3-57613
- RCS for intense pulsed neutron source accelerator system 3-57080
- RF cavity, four gap, design 3-57159
- RF power plant of the SPS 3-57155
- Saturne, crossing of depolarisation reson. 3-41072
- SIS 12/18 heavy ion synchrotron, variable transition energy lattice 3-57212
- spallation neutron source, status and 800 MeV proton synchrotron details 3-57539
- SPS, beam-beam and single beam effects 3-57274
- Stanford Synchrotron Radiation Laboratory, beam steering system 3-57240
- stochastic beam growth study with nonlinear lens 3-57293
- Tevatron satellite refrigerators for 0.75 and 2.0 km magnet strings 3-57125
- pp collider, limitations in usable luminosity 3-57521

synoptic climatology *see climatology*

synthetic rubber *see rubber*

system documentation *see program and system documentation*

system failure and recovery

- see also operating systems (computers)*
- automatic control system reliability rel. to controller failure detection time 3-36495
- computer communication systems, availability 3-62330
- computer networks, reliable synchronisation 3-56259
- distributed operating system for reliable telecommunications control 3-50643
- error recovery circuit for minimum mode 8088 system 3-33485
- flight control law and system architecture design, modular software generation 3-46353
- interconnected power system, load frequency digital controller, fault surveillance and back-up policy 3-57968
- ring or loop data communication system, recovery from transmission medium failures 3-62368
- telephone switching system recovery 3-51055

system recovery *see system failure and recovery*

system theory

- see also artificial intelligence; identification; information theory; modelling; pattern recognition; simulation*
- capacitated transportation and assignment problems and direct solns. 3-42513
- composite digraph structure, system theory application 3-53327
- computerised power system, reevaluation of normal operating state control using system theory, tracking dispatch targets with unit control 3-46462
- digital communication systems line coded signals (*German*) 3-39796
- information, conf., Garmisch-Partenkirchen, Germany (Mar. 1983) 3-37593
- interfaces between circuit theory and system theory 3-47878
- measurement science developments 3-62995
- multidimensional, for telecommunication, optics and cybernetics, development (*German*) 3-39797
- radar (*German*) 3-40567
- reliability and availability, Bayesian methods 3-59136
- reliability posterior distribution approximation by asymptotic expansions 3-59135
- stabilization of power systems using a variable structure stabilizer 3-57916
- transition probability inferences by Bayesian techniques from an observable sequence 3-59202
- vectorial systems, statistical description of processing (*German*) 3-39962

systems analysis

- see also program and system documentation*
- aircraft trainer designs, successful user involvement 3-52016
- database description and processing language concepts appl. to engineering analysis 3-36533
- DCNA products verification system 3-62389
- DIPS-11 models 15, 25, 35 and 45 hardware systems development 3-62387
- distributed database systems, network bandwidth influence on design 3-50909
- ESS, software development support system (*Japanese*) 3-56361
- missile procedures trainer, GLCM, operational software use 3-47465
- packet switched network, multi-microprocessor design appl. 3-50919
- parameter optimisation of technical systems, bilinear decomposition of transfer function 3-59265
- specification languages, protocol specification using abstract machines (*French*) 3-56025
- system design methodology based on SDL 3-44992

systems design *see systems analysis*

systems engineering

- see also systems analysis*
- chip sales and supporting service incentives 3-53953
- electric utility strategic model based on system dynamics 3-36526
- electronic equipment system design and adapted design (*German*) 3-47521
- heating, ventilation and air conditioning system efficiency improvement 3-58857

systems engineering continued

Prototype Receiver and Optical Bus Evaluation System 3-50890
telemetry system design and development by structured programming 3-62263

systems programming see systems analysis

systems software

see also operating systems (computers); program processors
SESS switch, engineering and ordering 3-62488
avionics software workshop definition and development (French) 3-52012
DIVAD embedded software, structured anal. and testing 3-51304
drilling rig logging system with digital calibration and display programming 3-57835
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, concepts and techniques 3-62509
general purpose image anal., design 3-62110
Midcon, Dallas, TX, USA (Nov. 1980) 3-47418
MT20/25 system software, multiple applications use 3-51037
real-time modular telemetry software system 3-62282
SLASH development, incremental design 3-51305
three costing techniques, comparison 3-47496

table lookup

see also data handling
adaptive digital filter using residue number system, hardware simulation in design 3-48549
CRC signature tables automation 3-35880
Fairchild four-chip set 9414 for high-speed data encryption 3-53986
lithography, electron beam, proximity correction program using versatile look-up table 3-38793
microprocessor MC 68000 programming, use of look-up tables, jump tables, code conversion (German) 3-48293
MOSFET modelling system using table lookup 3-43631
MOSFET table lookup models for SPICE2 circuit simulation 3-49321
parallel multiplier, VLSI design and performance 3-53865
residue number system arithmetic modules, VLSI implementation 3-53871
residue to mixed-radix conversion algorithm 3-48446

table-top computers see minicomputers

tables (data) see collections of physical data

tachometers

see also angular velocity measurement
rotational speed meas. and control functions 3-35977
self-powered circuit, measuring automobiles engine speed/accel., using Schmitt trigger 3-51864

tackiness see adhesion

tactile sense see mechanoception

TADMIR see microwave-optical double resonance

tandem accelerators see particle accelerators

tantalum electrolytic capacitors see electrolytic capacitors

tantalum rectifiers see electrolytic rectifiers

tape recorders

see also magnetic heads; magnetic recording; video tape recorders
cassette recorder adapter for transceiver 3-62635
cassette tape recorders, optimum recording level for pre-recorded music (Japanese) 3-56720
cassette type, tape driving mechanism, distortion energy spectrum investigation (Bulgarian) 3-35841
DBX noise reduction system, bipolar ICs 3-55024
digital magnetic sound recording, parameters anal. (Russian) 3-62983
Dolby C 20 dB audio noise reduction system for consumer appls. 3-35846
dynamic distortion measurements of tape recorders and electroacoustic transducers 3-56983
electret microphones, used for portable cassette decks 3-40708
faults, drive mechanism, mechanical and electronic, information for amateur (German) 3-35840
Hitachi TQR-2000 EX micro-cassette recorder (German) 3-62974
industrial power system harmonic measuring system design 3-36689
interface using SMC IC CCC3500, floppy disk control (German) 3-60877
ionospheric satellite (ISS-b), scheduling of operations (Japanese) 3-46390
Marantz SD 820 DBX cassette deck, using microprocessors 3-62971
Mitsubishi X-7 fully integrated vertical audio-component system 3-56711
MTR-10J two channel tape recorder, 1/4 inch, design and features 3-45759
nonlinear distortion, transient intermodulation meas. technique, expt. results (German) 3-40725
PC manufacture and appl., using injection die-casting ('Outsert') method (German) 3-33840
reel-to-reel, signal amplitude tape-tension control 3-35845
Ritm Recorder tape recorder, development (Russian) 3-40742
rotary head high density digital audio, design 3-62978
scan system for audio tape 3-45755
Sony TC-D5M, review 3-51514
Space Shuttle PCM telemetry data recovery 3-63833
Space Shuttle test Tape Recorder Shutdown Alarm 3-63818
speed compensation for FM signal recording 3-63356
stereo, radio recorder SKR 500, maintenance and service instructions (German) 3-35850
stereo radio recorder SKR 500, detailed description (German) 3-35851
stereo radio recorder SKR 500, review (German) 3-40741
stereo tape convertor, used to operate FM radio receivers 3-51515
tape-copying equipment, switching box for level matching (German) 3-35844
thermal image data conversion to PCM bit stream 3-63120
transport mechanisms, classification (Russian) 3-45761

tariffs

accounting systems for international telecommunication services: a proposed modular design 3-35324
analyzing electric bills to cut costs 3-41358
Austrian electricity tariffs for tariff consumers (German) 3-57941
combined heat/power generation in industrial plants, economics (German) 3-58254
data transmission service tariff principles 3-35480
DMTM, data management and transmission module, appl. 3-45092
domestic peak demand limitation measures (Italian) 3-36461
economic approach to telecommunication tariffs 3-35323
electric energy unit cost reduction by correct choice of energy settlement method (Polish) 3-64855
electricity demand, residential, methods for integrating over declining block rates 3-36499

tariffs continued

electricity load-adaptive pricing philosophy and Stackelberg game problem formulation 3-63978
electricity supply industry, marginal cost pricing and revenue reconciliation 3-52198
electricity supply industry 3-41364
electronic LV control unit for household energy consumption metering and control 3-64164
F&G auxiliary meter device for the efficient recording of electricity consumption (German) 3-36673
French electricity supply tariff structure (French) 3-52220
homeostatic control: the utility/customer marketplace for electric power 3-46483
International Telecommunication Union, general tariff principles 3-35356
ISDN tariff implications 3-40153
metering responds to change in tariff structure, Sweden 3-58120
Polish active electric power tariffs anal. (Polish) 3-63962
power supply, cost of service for rate design, appl. of engineering practices 3-41428
power supply significance in competitive cycle of economy (German) 3-63957
power system load smoothing measures at load peak (Rumanian) 3-57906
residential load management, utility viewpoint 3-57980
revised tariff structure for domestic and industrial consumers in Italy, overview (Italian) 3-36468
signalling over electricity supply network for load control and tariff switching 3-35577
solar photovoltaic power supply system, Mexican rural electrification, economic aspects 3-46895
South African Post Office data communication and network facilities 3-56186
space conditioning load under spot or time of day pricing 3-46444
stimulating the spiral of impossibility in the electric utility industry 3-36472
structure, domestic consumer tariffs (Hungarian) 3-57967
surplus hydropower utilisation and pricing in Norway (Norwegian) 3-63967
telephone charge structure trends 3-40191
telephone services, access charges and rural rates 3-50744
Tennessee Valley Authority Cycle and Save Programme, operating experience 3-41422
time-of-day domestic rates, experiments by American Electric Power System 3-41419
time-of-day system energy costs with pumped storage load management 3-41416
uncertainty and interruptability of supply, economic considerations 3-57947
usage sensitive service, background and benefits 3-45090
usage sensitive service, integrated system approach 3-45091

Taylor instability see flow instability

t.d.m. see time division multiplexing

teaching

see also demonstrations; education; student laboratory apparatus; training
analogue to digital and digital to analogue conversion using AD7574 and AD558 converters 3-38280
communication theory teaching using complex envelope concept 3-39806
electric circuits, potential difference and current, students' concepts study 3-37633
electronic meas. of distances teaching and research at Technical University of Dresden (German) 3-57000
electronics and communication engineering, manpower training 3-47449
foetal heart rate monitoring, model for teaching 3-63671
frequency modulation spectrum display in an undergraduate laboratory 3-47454
Integrated Circuit System Design, M.Sc. course at UMIST, VLSI design teaching 3-42316
linear programs, analogue solns. game theory 3-53350
LSI design, teaching electronic engineers 3-42311
LSI/VLSI design teaching at Edinburgh University 3-42313
microelectronics and microcomputer applications, book 3-47415
multi-project semi-custom LSI for undergraduate exercises, IsoCMOS masterslice gate array 3-43774
power plant simulation-effective training for real-life emergencies 3-36836
spectrum display in teaching communications 3-37638
two-inductor electrostatic generator 3-39548
undergraduate instrumentation teaching, air flow rig for use in hot element and other anemometer experiments 3-37639
University of Southern California Electrical Engineering studies organisation (Italian) 3-32974
VLSI digital IC design at Twente University 3-55018
Si, photodiode, high performing alpha detector 3-41090

teaching approaches to particular topics see teaching

teaching demonstrations see demonstrations

teaching machines see computer-aided instruction

technical information centres see information services

technical presentation

procurement technical data package, contents and preparation 3-58983

technicians see personnel

technological forecasting

see also research and development management
advanced telecoms services, future development and integrated systems 3-51084
bit-slice microprocessors, future developments (German) 3-53963
cable TV and satellite broadcasting, future developments 3-45680
CAD/CAM, future expectations (Japanese) 3-37686
combined hybrid/monolithic IC systems, advantages, trends (Italian) 3-38948
commercial fusion reactors, outlook 3-36799
communications satellites, future prospects 3-35636
Cu thick film materials technology, status and future developments (Hungarian) 3-33860
design engineering management in the 1980s rel. to new technology 3-59005
digital raster graphics ICs, design and development trends 3-54135
digital transmission of voice and data, future 3-56118
digital TV, great leap forward (French) 3-62870

technological forecasting continued

domestic electric space heating efficiency and trends in USA 3-47369
dynamic RAM memory market in 1980's 3-53936
electronic equipment testing, ATE development trends (*French, English*) 3-35906
electronic information system trends 3-50825
electronic marketing 1990 3-35358
electronic materials and processes for 1980s, new technology development rel. alternate energy sources 3-59074
electronics industry technology, effects on consumer goods (*Italian*) 3-62872
energy demand forecasting methods (*French*) 3-36707
energy scenarios and the role of modelling 3-58161
facsimile and its applications 3-56138
fibre optic communications for the 80s 3-45550
fibre optic data bus status, capabilities, prospects and applications 3-50887
fibre optical sensors, research activities and potential markets 3-40880
forecasting distribution system loads using curve shape clustering 3-36521
forecasting of electricity demand by end-use characteristics 3-64020
forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems: four case studies 3-41438
forecasting residential loads for rural electric systems—a cross-sectional time series approach 3-41439
fossil fuel demand by elec. utilities, regional forecasting 3-36703
gate array technology, trends 3-59775
gate arrays and General Electric 3-42873
geothermal well drilling activity in US 1981-2000, elec. power supply appls. 3-36408
high speed LSI and VLSI logic, future trends 3-48183
home computers, development in 1980s 3-48385
IEEE 488 bus (GPIB): present status and future directions 3-51564
India, future role of FBR in electricity generation 3-36752
integrated circuits world market review of next two years (*Italian*) 3-59003
intelligent vision systems, future development 3-42429
international technology transfer, overview 3-53083
ISDN, future possibilities and opportunities 3-51070
judgemental probability, linguistic representation (*Japanese*) 3-37783
key technologies for 1980s (*German*) 3-40127
load forecasting and problems of demand management 3-57986
local area network types, trends and selection guidelines 3-56203
long-range research investments for a semiconductor systems future 3-37662
microelectronics up to the year 2000, automation, CAD/CAM (*Hungarian*) 3-49348
microprocessor system architecture, software influences and trends 3-53988
microwave ferrite devices, US market forecast 3-39134
microwave semiconductors, historical survey, forward projection (*German*) 3-43132
military radar systems, signal processing technology for the 1980s 3-51311
military vehicle diagnostics, future predictions 3-52886
mining overseas, prospects for electrical and mechanical engineers 3-42444
mobile radio services, development in the next decade 3-51145
newspaper publisher's perspective of teletext and viewdata 3-56159
nonvolatile electrically reprogrammable memories, status and future prospects (*French*) 3-42923
optical communication, optical vs. electronic processes and devices 3-35656
optical computer, using bistable devices 3-49998
optical fibre communication, development prognosis up to year 2000 (*Czech*) 3-62735
optical fibre communications, worldwide developments and future in India 3-51232
packaging, chip carrier technology appl. 3-40143
packaging technology rel. to substrate structs. 3-38520
particle accelerators, limitations of technology 3-41067
PBX and local area network competition prospects 3-51051
PC production, future use of automated optical inspection methods 3-60312
personal computer impact on scientific laboratory methods 3-56764
photovoltaic cells, technological and market forecast 3-47206
power generation options 3-36692
radio and TV broadcasting, technological opportunities over next 20 years 3-40619
Rumanian national power system dimensioning reliability criteria 3-46487
semicustom ICs, technological trends 3-49366
short-term load forecasting, recursive, by algorithm exploiting Kalman filter technique (*Korean*) 3-64014
single-chip microcomputer status and prospects 3-53996
single-chip microcomputers: trends, technologies, and design strategies 3-53967
Slovene energy balance, long term projection, energy sources (*Slovenian*) 3-46643
smectic liquid crystal display panel and screen principles and trends (*Swedish*) 3-40941
solar electrically powered aircraft characteristics and prospects 3-57811
solar parabolic dish technology progress and prospects 3-58370
solar photovoltaic systems application trends forecasting 3-37313
solar power stations, terrestrial and orbiting, status and prospects (*Polish*) 3-41705
solar/hydrogen energy system possibilities 3-58155
solid-state relays 3-54436
SPC network future 3-35544
SPC PABXs, regulatory developments and system characteristics 3-35543
speech processing, recognition and synthesis 3-55842
speech systems, future in information systems 3-62163
subscriber service improvements based on world telephone network, dialogue, on call and put through (*German*) 3-62168
technology review and future trends (*Italian*) 3-38490
telecommunication, development during the next decade (*German*) 3-45039
telecommunication, developments and future, Dutch view 3-45010
telecommunications, prospects for development (*French*) 3-62187
ultra low-loss IR fibres promise of heavy-metal-fluoride glasses 3-61135

technological forecasting continued

United States Navy offshore geophysical and oceanographic survey system prospects 3-57831
urban transportation, future prospects 3-37432
VLSI, impact on small system companies, custom IC development 3-43732
VLSI, limitations 3-55012
VLSI signal processing functions, developments and future growth 3-55927
VLSI technology overviews and trends 3-43685
Li miniature cells, now and tomorrow 3-58640
Si crystal growth, Czochralski technology, recent advances and future directions 3-59305

telecommunication

see also *biocommunications; carrier communication; communication channels; communication networks; communications applications of control; optical communication; radiocommunication; signalling (telecommunication networks); telecommunication traffic; telegraphy; telemetering; telephony; television*
accounting systems for international telecommunication services: a proposed modular design 3-35324
amorphous soft magnetic alloys for communications engineering (*German*) 3-45013
analysis, technology on human conditions (*Swedish*) 3-50656
army communications for AirLand Battle 3-62174
Army communications for command control 3-62203
AT&T, deregulation effects 3-50692
AT&T restructure in 1982 to 1984, causes and effects 3-56045
balloon borne atm. and astronomical expts. telecommunications aspects, conf., May-June 1982, Ottawa, Canada 3-57839
banking appl. 3-45054
basic services, social-economic impact 3-56063
Bell Labs., history of applied behavioural science 3-59139
Bell Labs. technical documents, match between stylistic difficulty and reading skills of technical personnel 3-62150
British Telecom, privatisation problems 3-45025
British Telecom's organisation 3-37651
British Telecom Enterprises, activities 3-40131
CCIR, OIRT R and D activities in Poland (*Polish*) 3-45016
CEPT, standardisation activities (*German*) 3-45040
CMOS technology for telecommunication and linear cct. appls. 3-49494
communications and signals for the Pittsburgh South Hills Light Rail Line, USA 3-52895
decision support systems, anal. for management 3-56070
deregulation of European PTTs 3-40128
developments and future, Dutch view 3-45010
dictionary, 1500 terms for specialist and non-specialist 3-32950
dictionary of methods, book (*German*) 3-58938
economic anal., making investment decisions 3-58990
economic analysis, principles and problems 3-35329
economic approach to telecommunication tariffs 3-35323
economic productivity, contribution of communication and information systems 3-50713
electricity, electronics and electromagnetics, principles and appls., book 3-53046
Electro '81, conf., New York, NY, USA (April 1981) 3-53010
Electro '82, conference, El Segundo, CA, USA (May 1982) 3-58941
electron technology, military appl. 3-45038
electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
electronic systems applications (*German*) 3-62197
EMP, effects on communications (*German*) 3-55666
French industry, development prospects 3-50651
future trends in telecommunication 3-56047
human factors and behavioural science, Bell Labs. research 3-59142
Hungarian telecommunication industry, innovation (*Hungarian*) 3-35295
ICs for communications 3-54944
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
industry restructuring, US independents response 3-35335
information and communication services in W Germany, impact of new technologies 3-62151
information technology, assessment of economic, social and personal consequences 3-45017
information technology, rural areas development 3-50700
integrated circuits, moves to single-chip, higher intelligence 3-34244
key technologies for 1980s (*German*) 3-40127
management, cost-effective 3-50659
management, office service network incorporation (*French*) 3-45043
managing calculation for the transmission service (*Norwegian*) 3-45012
market and policy trends 3-45023
meeting business telecom needs 3-50694
microelectronics in teleinformatics, Italian National Research Council activities (*Italian*) 3-45060
modern electronic communication, book 3-35296
monopoly, advantages vs. disadvantages 3-45019
new teleservices and their role in society 3-40126
Norwegian services, development 3-40132
optical-fibre systems, appl. 3-49763
planning and the power of expertise 3-50657
policy analysis using expert systems 3-35294
private telecommunications in Britain, Mercury Communications problems 3-45006
prospects for development (*French*) 3-62187
PTT engineer's role 3-56064
public telecommunications, regulation and monopoly, theory and international experience 3-45018
radio path rain profile effects, intrinsic parameters experimental results 3-39587
recent developments and future policy 3-45037
RTA, W Germany, activities 1982/83 (*German*) 3-50654
selection processes, generalization for cybernetic systems (*German*) 3-39787
Socialist Countries Telecommunication Co-operation Organisation, R and D activities (*Polish*) 3-45014
Southcon '82, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (Mar. 1982) 3-53011
Southern New England Telephone, change following anti-trust 3-50653
spectrum display in teaching communications 3-37638
spread spectrum for army communications 3-61914
Standing Commission for Radio and Electronic Industries, Poland (*Polish*) 3-45015

telecommunication continued

technology 1983, devices processes and systems, state of the art review 3-53005
 teleinformatics for communications media (*Spanish*) 3-35314
 telematic services, social and economic implications 3-56046
 terminology 3-50658
 Third World, national policies 3-45005
 trade press open day at the Swiss Autophon factory in Solothurn (*German*) 3-62199
 two-way telecommunications sector organisation and management structures 3-45302
 United States telecommunications industry overview 3-45007
 UNO World Communications Year 1983, GDR industry contribution (*German*) 3-35301
 US industry, converging services 3-50650
 videodisc, implications 3-56677
 Wescon 1980, conf., El Segundo, CA, USA (Sept. 1980) 3-47441
 West European industry concentration on market specialities 3-56056
 World Communications Year 1983, discussion of current status and forthcoming developments 3-45011

telecommunication cables

see also coaxial cables; submarine cables; telephone lines; underground cables
 ANZCAN, Sydney to Vancouver submarine cable 3-51100
 balloon lofted antenna appl. for high-power VLF transmitter facility 3-35040
 British Telecom testers for digital performance meas. 3-63385
 cable ground return impedance calcs., using thin-wire approx. 3-51093
 cable tunnel management system 3-35580
 EM coupling of interfering pairs, concentrated symmetrization method (*Croatian*) 3-50150
 EM shielded cable, mech. characts. 3-35569
 fault location, pulse echo test equipment appl. 3-59116
 fault location and resistance meas., using DC bridge (*Rumanian*) 3-56931
 fibre-optic cable installation, splicing, reliability, maintenance, field experience 3-40541
 flat cable and plug-and-socket system for reduced crosstalk in ns range (*German*) 3-40435
 fully-filled polyolefin insulated communication cables 3-45395
 German Federal Post Office development programme for communications technology (*German*) 3-40548
 German Federal Railways lineside communication cables, type reduction, improved maintenance (*German*) 3-58764
 heat-shrinkable tubing for STAC method 3-62529
 hot-melt adhesive material and its bond reliability for STAC method 3-62530
 in house building cables, choice of distribution system rel. to USA deregulation 3-40372
 inner insulating and sheath polyethylene for coaxial submarine cable 3-62534
 lacquers ageing obs. on sheet steel housing (*German*) 3-39079
 lightning protection, standardized parameters calculation 3-41516
 line codes for metallic cable systems 3-50306
 line technology, construction planning, appl. to digital local exchange in German telephone network (*German*) 3-35566
 lines, induced lightning surge currents (*Japanese*) 3-45393
 local ring network cabling medium selection criteria 3-62332
 local telephone cables, paper or polyethylene insulated 3-51099
 local telephone network, cable types and jointing 3-56394
 local wideband cable systems, cables and equipment 3-45683
 long cable pairs, transmission performance improvements by loading 3-56402
 multi-core, computer controlled investigation (*German*) 3-45396
 optical fibre cable, single-mode, thermal characts. of pulse transit time delay and fibre strain 3-34450
 optical fibre cables for signal transmission (*Croatian*) 3-35661
 optical fibre impact on insulated wire and cable industry 3-61125
 optical fibre power cable composite for offshore petroleum facility 3-62708
 optical waveguide and cable design 3-51255
 OSP calculation, programmable calculator appl. 3-35572
 parallel power and telecommunication lines, interference problem (*German*) 3-40436
 PCM systems design, regenerator noise figure appl. 3-51098
 plastic sheaths, permeance props. (*Japanese*) 3-56399
 polyethylene, appls. for telecommunications 3-56388
 polyethylene materials for wire and cable, trends 3-61010
 repeater for symmetric pairs 3-51097
 semiautomatic method of testing during underground cable manufacture 3-53228
 shrinkable tube heating apparatus for STAC method 3-62528
 single-mode optical cable, F-400 M system, transmission lines performances (*Japanese*) 3-51220
 single-mode optical cable design and performances (*Japanese*) 3-51219
 single-mode optical fibre cables, splicing (*Japanese*) 3-51221
 splice enclosure for pressurized cables using STAC method 3-62527
 splice enclosure for submarine local cable using STAC method 3-62539
 splicing method using thermo-weld heat-shrinkable sleeve (*Japanese*) 3-35567
 submarine optical fibre cable joint box structure, design (*Japanese*) 3-45403
 subminiature cables use for HF and microwave analog and pulsed signal transmission 3-40438
 symmetrical communication cable electromagnetic field analysis (*Russian*) 3-62522
 symmetrical star quad cable, new style, design and transmission characteristics 3-62525
 T-carrier, noise meas., margin test set appl. 3-56987
 telephone, pneumatically monitored, leak location, indicator gas appl. (*German*) 3-53180
 telephone cable ducts in India 3-56391
 telephone cable pressurisation and ducting 3-56390
 telephone cable pressurisation in India, operational problems 3-56392
 telephone cables in Calcutta, protection methods 3-56393
 telephony networks construction (*Slovenian*) 3-35364
 test instrument, microprocessor operated (*Hungarian*) 3-60245
 transmission media for short-distance data links 3-45400
 transPacific cable TPC-2, phase variations improvement (*Japanese*) 3-40448

telecommunication cables continued

Varley test simplification using DPM chip 3-33085
 wide-band cable systems at SLAC 3-56389
 wideband telecommunication links, future basis, fibre optics, lasers 3-51260
 wire-space-type submarine optical cable, characts. 3-56529
 Al and steel jackets, protective covers 3-40437
 Al cable covering tinning and Pb sleeve soldering (*French, German*) 3-45398
 Cu, optical fibre challenges 3-50750

telecommunication equipment

see also codecs; line concentrators; multiplexing equipment; radio equipment; repeaters; television equipment
 2 Mbit/s line terminal, BYB construction practice 3-50669
 AMI S2811 signal processing chip for telecommunication equipment 3-49431
 assembly by industrial robot (*Japanese*) 3-62179
 ceramic capacitor application (*Hungarian*) 3-60234
 connection cable for digital switching equipment 3-60283
 dedicated ICs for communications 3-60869
 Deutsche Bundespost services 3-62157
 digital optical fibre undersea lightguide system, SL 3-40446
 digital signal processors, appls. 3-50714
 digital telecommunications systems partitioning for Si LSI implementation 3-45063
 digital termination systems, microelectronics technology use 3-40152
 electromechanical connectors for telecommunication techniques (*Polish*) 3-43185
 electronic equipment design, impact of LSI and VLSI 3-45322
 electronic telecommunication equipment, Total Silicon Subscriber to Subscriber approach, LSI 3-45064
 energy supply to equipment, GEODE project (*French*) 3-64031
 field equipment, effect of konb design on maximal hand-turning forces by females 3-59014
 Hewlett-Packard 8683 and 8684 solid-state signal generators 3-63313
 information technology in industry (*Spanish*) 3-40149
 insect damage countermeasures to outside telecommunication plant 3-45008
 insulation displacement connector technology for use in British Telecom system evaluation 3-38487
 intelligent communication terminals, operation guidance schemes evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-56326
 international telecommunication standards, CCITT initiatives 3-62195
 large apparatus, modular construction (*Hungarian*) 3-35303
 lightning surge test circuit, design and telecommunication equipment appl. (*Japanese*) 3-63167
 lines, induced lightning surge currents (*Japanese*) 3-45393
 load dispatching centre for Ural integrated power system in Soviet Union, development and creation 3-57957
 LSI circuits for communication appls. 3-43686
 LSI telecommunication circuits 3-49430
 microelectronics and telecommunications, customized circuits implementation, comparison 3-62194
 microelectronics applications, review 3-40672
 microprocessor telecommunications controller, test system (*Russian*) 3-40125
 model plan for the principles of subscriber communications—concepts of the PTT for the 1980s (*French*) 3-45046
 multipliers, appls. to communication electronics (*German*) 3-60131
 natural energy systems for telecommunications 3-56050
 New Zealand Post Office as agent for technology transfer 3-45022
 no-break power supply units for data processing and telecommunications equipment (*German*) 3-46505
 non-interruptible power supply for communications equipment and computers (*Spanish*) 3-46508
 optoelectronics, used for information transmission 3-34573
 overvoltage protection (*Swedish*) 3-50668
 packaging, chip carrier technology appl. 3-40143
 PCM-24 line terminating equipment, design 3-62185
 power supply systems for electronic switching equipment (*Croatian*) 3-51050
 production, Hungarian communication industry, component aspects (*Hungarian*) 3-33041
 purchased products Quality Information Management System 3-42421
 regenerators, PCM, with quantized feedback, tolerance sensitivity (*German*) 3-50457
 reliability analysis, temp. effect determ. 3-50655
 reliability and corrosion protection (*Hungarian*) 3-50965
 signaling equipment for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62225
 solid-state circuits, conf., Brussels, Belgium (Sept. 1982) 3-53004
 Swiss PTT establishments, quality assurance for telecommunication products (*German*) 3-59114
 telematic equipment, types of components used 3-50652
 Telettra telecommunication, supervisory and control equipment (*Italian*) 3-45021
 thermoplastics development and appl. 3-59430
 thyristor invertors for systems providing guaranteed power 3-41902
 uninterruptible static power supplies for computers and telecomms. equipment, selection criteria (*French*) 3-37123
 West German companies and their capabilities 3-62158

telecommunication links

see also optical links; radio links; satellite links; space communication links
 Earth-space links influenced by rain, worst month statistics estimation uncertainties 3-61637
 electric telemetry links, drill stem resistance effects 3-40216
 ELF communication and ionosphere waveguide props. 3-50108
 lines, induced lightning surge currents (*Japanese*) 3-45393
 RS422A type, industrial environment asynchronous communications 3-50722
 telephone signal encoding, international standardisation 3-35342
 test signal generator for data links and terminals (*German*) 3-50992

telecommunication systems

see also data communication systems; digital communication systems; radio systems; switching systems; telegraph systems; telephone systems; television systems
 AEG Telefunken E 1800 HF receiver for C³ systems 3-62566
 agricultural appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics 3-40160
 Australian defence communication, planning 3-35327

telecommunication systems continued

- Bell's productive assignment of labour system, administration appl. 3-35333
- British Airways, internal communications 3-62164
- British Midland, internal communications 3-62164
- British Telecom future developments (*German*) 3-50672
- CCITT, briefings of various subgroup meetings (*Japanese*) 3-45009
- characteristics and requirements of C³ systems 3-62448
- communications demand, strategic model 3-56061
- communications industry, Bell Operating Company leaking at 1980s 3-50721
- communications privacy security, review 3-56092
- computer aided operation and maintenance (*Norwegian*) 3-62207
- connectivity of graphs, telecommunication network design 3-47708
- Deutsche Bundespost services 3-62157
- development, effect on power supply equipment (*Croatian*) 3-52712
- development during the next decade (*German*) 3-45039
- EEC activities in microelectronics and appls. to teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40163
- electrical facilities for the Tohoku and Joetsu Shinkansen lines 3-58757
- electronic message transfer and its implications, book 3-56074
- EyeTracker Communications System, development 3-35311
- Federal Republic of Germany, non-public communication systems (*German*) 3-40150
- Federal Republic of Germany private transmission network 3-56073
- German Federal Railways telecommunications, new technology and legal aspects (*German*) 3-58763
- GFR communications systems development phases (*German*) 3-35304
- group line circuits, IR-2.1 instrument, frequency variations meas. 3-45991
- home communications, videotex appl. 3-45128
- home information and entertainment, beginner's course 3-35334
- Hong Kong's services, review 3-50664
- hybrid energy systems for remote sites 3-50661
- hydrological communication systems for fresh water management 3-40135
- inductive communication systems, object motion parameter evaluation 3-35330
- INMARSAT services, multichannel Standard-D ship earth station, technical feasibility study 3-45495
- interaction between systems design and social change, technologies introduction 3-45042
- intermediate services in economics, elimination using microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40161
- international banking appl. 3-45047
- Japan's police communications, facilities and future trends 3-56090
- Latin American network 3-45055
- M-ary direct-sequence spread-spectrum multiple access, spectral anal. 3-40145
- medical appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-41126
- microelectronics problems for teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40162
- military communications, survivability in light of digital electronics and VLSI 3-62211
- modern technology developments for handicapped users 3-35313
- multiphase queueing, inequalities 3-56062
- multiple-random-access system, delay upper bound, splitting algorithm appl. 3-56032
- NATO, survivability improvement 3-50691
- New Zealand Post Office as agent for technology transfer 3-45022
- Newspeed, interactive newsroom support, appl. 3-40157
- nonvocal severely handicapped users, appl. 3-35310
- North Sea oil industry requirement 3-45411
- Norway, telecommunications and data communications network (*Norwegian*) 3-62159
- Norwegian civil air traffic communication, advanced system (*Norwegian*) 3-52103
- plan for the Philippines 3-35336
- pocket computer for the deaf 3-35309
- regulatory crisis of telecommunications in Canada 3-56048
- reliability and maintainability (*Italian*) 3-45061
- road transportation management appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40236
- Royal Australian Navy, command-and-control appl. 3-35326
- services for rural India 3-50684
- signal processors, implementation (*German*) 3-44706
- solar photovoltaic power system supplying telecommunications relay station, excess energy management 3-64344
- Southern '83, conference, Atlanta, GA, USA (Jan. 1983) 3-42275
- synchronous communications systems, introduction, bibliography (*Slovenian*) 3-45028
- Tarong 1400 MW coal-fired station, regional effects and provision of services 3-64295
- technological advances, market review 3-35325
- technological development (*Norwegian*) 3-62204
- teleinformatics, development of telecommunications networks (*Italian*) 3-40158
- teleinformatics and microelectronics, conf., Milan, Italy (Feb. 1983) 3-37607
- telematics, France's regional development (*French*) 3-56065
- Thames barrier communications 3-56053
- Trans World Airlines, internal communications 3-62164
- Trans World Airlines network plans 3-62165
- trends in telecommunication networks (*Italian*) 3-40159
- US Coast Guard-Navy communications system interoperability 3-35322
- value-added common carriers, expanding opportunities 3-50720
- VDE Congress '82, conf. Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1982 (*German*) 3-37595
- West German companies and their capabilities 3-62158

telecommunication theory *see information theory*

telecommunication traffic

see also telephone traffic

- ALOHA-type networks, spatial distribution of users and FM capture effect, discrete model (*Polish*) 3-35417
- call losses, individual, in overflow systems, approx. formula 3-50681
- centralized teleprocessing network design 3-44986
- computer network via satellite, network control processor, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35460
- computer networks, flow control models 3-35291
- Ethernet, predicted capacity in university environment 3-56242

telecommunication traffic continued

- Ethernet, traffic load in programming environment, simulation study 3-62143
- heterogeneous traffic, use of Kosten's systems in provisioning of alternate trunk groups 3-50678
- Land mobile communications systems, traffic analysis for different classes of users 3-56463
- local area networks, traffic analysis tools for token passing media access methods 3-62142
- multi-bit-rate substitute-communication system with high call-carrying capacity 3-50680
- packet switching system traffic, characts. meas. using sampling technique (*Japanese*) 3-62209
- R-ALOHA satellite packet communication network for time-varying traffic, adaptive control (*Japanese*) 3-40513
- retransmission model for message interruption, stability condition and interference probabilities (*Japanese*) 3-61905
- satellite communication, FM-SCPC system and equipments (*Japanese*) 3-35634
- slotted ALOHA system, traffic control using HDLC procedure for error recovery (*Japanese*) 3-35631
- statistics online-retrieval system (*Japanese*) 3-40148
- store-and-forward switching networks, usage characts. of detour routes (*Japanese*) 3-35289
- telephone connecting networks, growth, complexity, performance 3-35340
- telephone networks, grade of service determ., analytical formulation 3-35351
- traffic theoretic basis for dimensioning and meas. of networks (*German*) 3-62166
- trunk groups optimal dimensioning procedure, while serving two traffic loads with different grades of service 3-50248
- voice mail system, traffic anal. for delayed delivery service (*Japanese*) 3-56287

teleconferencing

- adaptive compression of teleconference sequences using the LMS algorithm 3-44901
- adaptive echo canceller using digital signal processor LSI chips 3-38271
- advanced teleconferencing system implementation 3-35797
- alternative systems and assessment of benefits 3-40699
- audio, audio-graphic and video, capabilities and applications 3-56119
- British Telecom visual services trial 3-45716
- business experience 3-50755
- Canadian appl. areas 3-40700
- computer conferencing and human interaction 3-51484
- computer-based messaging, via satellite 3-45513
- computer-moderated conferencing possibilities 3-40175
- COST 211 project and European Videoconference Project 3-45713
- Cyclops telewriting for teaching electronics at distance 3-45706
- digital adaptive finite impulse response filter for cancellation of acoustic feedback in teleconference rooms 3-39634
- digital termination systems, microelectronics technology use 3-40152
- educational appls. 3-56690
- electronic blackboard communication over telephone lines 3-50747
- Electronic Information Exchange System, EIES, operational trials and model testing 3-45719
- Electronic Information Exchange System, teleconferencing developments, political applications 3-62902
- European Videoconference Experiment high-resolution graphics, coding, Netherlands network (*Dutch*) 3-62932
- European Videoconference Experiment using satellite multiservices concept (*Dutch*) 3-62671
- full motion videoconferencing, state of market 3-45717
- hotel-based video teleconferencing via satellite 3-51483
- Indiana Higher Education Telecommunication System, appl. 3-35817
- integrated videoconferencing equipment 3-45715
- international satellite based facilities 3-35344
- Norwegian facilities and marketing information (*Norwegian*) 3-45105
- office communications system design 3-50779
- options, reasons for slow adoption 3-56687
- overseas videoconferencing: new markets for digital satellite service 3-51187
- partyline service, using stored program control 3-40423
- Picturephone video teleconferencing centres and system design 3-35352
- private TV by public telephone 3-45094
- Series/1-based videoconferencing system 3-56661
- Tele-Skills development by TeleMedia International for teleconferencing education 3-40704
- telecommunications impacts on transportation and future trends 3-58776
- transatlantic videoconference services, development 3-45718
- types, substitution of travel, effects 3-56694
- video, management decision making aid 3-51479
- video, meeting room design 3-51475
- video conference experiment using satellite communication 3-62931
- video teleconferencing, cost justification 3-40707
- videoconferencing, conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42290
- videoconferencing, international, for businesses 3-40701
- videoconferencing, overview 3-45712
- videoconferencing codec developed in UK 3-45714

telecontrol

see also alarm systems; telemetering

- 120 kHz carrier frequency communication over public electric power network (*German*) 3-45404
- Aquila remotely piloted vehicle, development 3-51998
- building services energy management by infra-red remote control systems 3-64810
- clay pits, fibre optics control link appl. 3-40525
- DETEC 851 telemetry system for remote selective control and monitoring of power units (*Polish*) 3-62261
- digital volume control for Coloret TV receiver (*German*) 3-40218
- distribution network remote control systems operation and architectures (*French*) 3-58039
- distribution systems and substations automation systems operating principles (*French*) 3-58038
- electricity supply industry 3-41364
- electronic actuators, construction principles of devices used by Hartmann und Braun company (*Russian*) 3-64610
- environmental control system for disabled, SONA/ECS 3-56140
- EPC 3200 control equipment for power systems (*French*) 3-57944
- German Railways' modernisation in signalling and telecommunications (*German*) 3-37448

telecontrol continued

- glass melting furnace, automated flame direction changing system 3-42249
- glass melting furnace, automatic flame direction switching system 3-42250
- ground-train links and signalling, importance of telecommunications (*French, English*) 3-58761
- HV network control, operating experience (*German*) 3-36474
- Indian Oil pipeline remote supervision and control using 2 GHz microwave system 3-45423
- IR volume control, design 3-33651
- IR wireless telecommunication system for remote controlled robot 3-51248
- Lille Metro 20 kV power distribution cable network (*French*) 3-37456
- LV information transmission over optical fibres for remote control (*French*) 3-35579
- microelectronics applications in public electricity supply authority 3-36503
- microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 3-63125
- northern Hungary, power supply station, operational control (*Hungarian*) 3-52219
- nuclear power plants, automatic refueling platform system and control rod drive remote handling system 3-36785
- operating nuclear power plants, coolant and effluent parameters remote meas. 3-36774
- optical fibre long-haul undersea cable system, supervision by optical loop-back remote-control signal 3-51226
- optical fibres, industrial control appl. 3-40524
- ORION remote control systems for telephone exchanges (*Hungarian*) 3-56367
- PA 100 remote-operation terminal for power system (*French*) 3-57945
- PFR fuel element reprocessing, operational experience in remote handling 3-64245
- power load management, RF remote and computer control, design trends 3-64002
- power plant wired remote load control, SLB3801/SLB3802 transmitter/receiver system 3-63995
- power system centralised control systems current design trends (*Spanish*) 3-57882
- power system failures prevention and limitation by intelligent automated systems 3-58097
- power system operational reliability and control (*French*) 3-57881
- power systems, data-handling apparatus utilisation (*German*) 3-36462
- rail signalling technology, microprocessor appl. checking of software and safety functions (*German*) 3-37445
- robot remote control unit, low cost design 3-40219
- S-band remote satellite tracking station hardware developments 3-62680
- SECAT integrated telecontrol system for load management 3-46427
- snow melting control system, centralised monitoring and remote control, railway track appl. 3-40217
- telephony, leased circuit testing system, LCTS, testing control method (*Japanese*) 3-35503
- telephony, leased circuit testing system, remote testing equipment design (*Japanese*) 3-35504
- TLC 11 MS telecontrol terminal of power system telecontrol system (*French*) 3-57946
- TV receiver IR remote control, PCM remote control chips detect transmission errors 3-35386
- twisted remote control 3-35385
- water pumping stations telecontrol by signals transmitted over power lines (*Russian*) 3-40449

telecontrol equipment

- air conditioners, microprocessor controlled units, self-checking functions (*Japanese*) 3-64840
- Becontrol 04—a small dispatching system for network control 3-52180
- broadcasting appl. 3-62832
- codecs, Supertex Scantec MOS ICs (*German*) 3-51010
- Colorlux 4010 colour TV receiver remote control system fault finding (*German*) 3-47614
- Colorlux TV receiver, infrared remote control (*German*) 3-50797
- DATAMATIC network control equipment and applications (*French*) 3-35482
- environmental control system for disabled, SONA/ECS 3-56140
- fault isolation at remote sites 3-59115
- fibre optic communications system for mining industry 3-62748
- IR remote control, using SLB 3801/2 CMOS devices 3-60140
- IR TV sound remote control 3-45649
- Maestro Hi-Fi remote control receiver unit cct. 3-45724
- Maestro Interlude Hi-Fi remote control unit, using IR transmitter/receiver 3-40712
- Monitor III remote handling system at LAMPF 3-57089
- optical communication, repeater stations F-400 M system supervision (*Japanese*) 3-51218
- PPM infrared signals in microprocessor-based remote controller 3-50296
- pulse-width controlled switch, used for radio control 3-45520
- telecommunication facilities on the 420 kV system (*German*) 3-41458
- Telettra telecommunication, supervisory and control equipment (*Italian*) 3-45021
- transformer substations supplying traction networks, protection equipment automatic performance monitoring (*Russian*) 3-58509
- transmission of pulsed current signals in the telecontrol system for the electric power network (*Russian*) 3-63998
- TV digital tuning nonvolatile memory chip with remote control receiver and memory display driver 3-62854
- TV sound control, remote IR unit, design and construction details 3-35757

teletext

- high definition TV, photographic imaging technology 3-62827
- teletext market, review of three companies and prospects 3-35805

teletype equipment

- see also repeaters; teleprinters*
- ATE, telegraph circuit test board, EC-2, line monitoring and distortion meas. (*Japanese*) 3-45115
- automated telex terminal, with text processor communication link 3-45110
- Morse code CQ sender using diode matrix 3-50763
- Morse code keyboard for FIFO keying 3-50762
- Morse code transmission using Billboard keyboard keyer 3-50758
- morserizer: a microprocessor controlled morse code encoder 3-62235

telegraph equipment continued

- office desk telex terminal, Philips PACT 220 Model ESR description 3-62464
- QRP keyer, low cost unit 3-50761
- telex station equipment, type head development (*Japanese*) 3-50994
- telex station equipment development (*Japanese*) 3-56322
- telegraph interference**
- No entries
- telegraph networks**
- CSD telex network, remote program debugging appl. (*Slovak*) 3-40279
- data transmission appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-35477
- electronic digital exchange, problems of measuring telegraph centres and networks (*Hungarian*) 3-35564
- telegraph stations**
- dialling monitoring station, appl. (*German*) 3-56323
- office desk telex terminal, Philips PACT 220 Model ESR description 3-62464
- telex station equipment, type head development (*Japanese*) 3-50994
- telex station equipment development (*Japanese*) 3-56322
- telegraph systems**
- ADAMS system, administrative data processing, telegraph switching system maintenance appl. (*Japanese*) 3-45114
- electronic digital exchange, problems of measuring telegraph centres and networks (*Hungarian*) 3-35564
- integrated telegraph and data exchange for Hungarian Post (*Hungarian*) 3-35558
- rural radio telephone with Telex facility 3-50734
- SFT-I store and forward telegraph system 3-56387
- switching system for Indian network 3-56386
- telex switching by microcomputer networks 3-51092
- telex systems, electronic, in India, design and development 3-50764
- text communication using the ADX text switching system (*German*) 3-35376
- telegraphy**
- see also carrier telegraphy; radiotelegraphy*
- British Monomarks, telex bureau, cost effectiveness 3-56124
- data transmission equipment SZT appl. (*German*) 3-35476
- Gauss and Weber, historical development (*German*) 3-45116
- International Telecommunication Union, general tariff principles 3-35356
- Morse Code, statistical background 3-56126
- Morse code keyboard keying using Apple II, in BASIC 3-50759
- Morse code reception program, McElroy, in BASIC 3-50760
- Morse code trainer, CPU-controlled 3-48085
- telex, historical development (*German*) 3-45117
- telex and facsimile: equipment vendors describe new directions 3-50796
- telex and message switching—a profitable combination for offices 3-35378
- telex for business use (*French*) 3-40198
- Telex service using microcomputer, modem and communications software 3-50757
- telex station equipment, type head development (*Japanese*) 3-50994
- telex systems, electronic, in India, design and development 3-50764
- telex-packet switching interworking in the United Kingdom 3-45381
- telex-service charging-data processing desk (*Japanese*) 3-40199
- telemetry**
- analog telemetry delay lines and sensing systems, optical fibres appls. 3-40215
- bauded angle-modulated telemetry signals, polarisation combiner 3-56139
- biomedical telemetry: formative years 3-63684
- biomedical telemetry techniques, overview 3-63685
- ECG recording in high-intensity elec. fields, RF telemetry appl. 3-41205
- electric telemetry links, drill stem resistance effects 3-40216
- electricity supply industry 3-41364
- estimating the regime parameters of a power system on the basis of telemetry data 3-52182
- fibre optics engineering applications and future prospects (*German*) 3-45555
- field service productivity increase through remote testing 3-35939
- four-level PCM/FM reduction of spectrum occupancy 3-62268
- group adaptive data transmission (*Russian*) 3-41366
- IC implantable telemetry systems 3-63711
- International Telemetry conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-58949
- Marecs-A geostationary satellite, telemetry interference due to electrostatic discharge 3-44401
- multi-channel fibre-optic link for analog telemetry 3-56536
- new developments in power frequency communication 3-40450
- north Hungarian power supply station, telemetry and process control (*Hungarian*) 3-52393
- nuclear power plant remote monitoring systems to include plant operating parameters (*German*) 3-41561
- OSCAR 8, appl. 3-35384
- power supply meas. installations (*Rumanian*) 3-58129
- power system monitoring by microprocessor controlled installation (*German*) 3-36672
- radiotelemetric assessment of grid-trapping techniques used in a study of eastern chipmunk 3-41151
- seismometer, three-component short-period, magnetic recording and radiotelemetry 3-41298
- spark-discharge energy meter 3-56953
- thick-film hybrid implantable telemeter 3-63686
- total electron content meas. by simultaneous reception of ISS-b telemetry signals (*Japanese*) 3-46395
- wildlife biotelemetry, review 3-63710
- CdTe(CI), portable γ -sensitive detector, collimation and spatial props. for biotelemetry 3-36316
- telemetry equipment**
- artillery projectile applications of recoverable digital memory telemeters 3-59897
- artillery projectile PCM telemetry package and system 3-63123
- biomedical pressure-sensitive ingestible radio telemetric capsule: receiving, decoding and noise limiting systems 3-51945
- conformal antennas for telemetry applications 3-62265
- DC analogue signals transmission, industrial telemetering appl. (*Czech*) 3-40812
- electronic precision wattour meters 3-36675
- heart rate transmitter, long-range, implantable, for free-ranging animals 3-41150
- impact stress measurement in high power gear transmission (*Polish*) 3-63469

telemetering equipment continued

- laser mid-range portable finder development (*Spanish*) 3-56803
- laser telemetry, mid-range portable finder, system operation (*Spanish*) 3-56804
- network problems diagnoses using ATE 3-35899
- optical fibre optoelectronic transmission of measured values (*German*) 3-63121
- polarisation diversity RF sampling, comparison and switching circuitry 3-62271
- self-compensating D/A amplifier appl., with constant discrimination 3-63183
- specifications, design and testing of telemetry systems 3-40813
- standard-program PCM demodulator software support 3-62276
- synchro/resolver to digital converters, hybrid development progresses at Memory Devices 3-60013
- Telemetry Recording and Reduction Equipment for shipboard support of missile exercises 3-62280
- two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency converter IC 3-56809
- wet central heating systems, cost monitoring instruments (*German*) 3-58846

telemetering systems

- 2-way automatic communication system for load distribution management and automatic meter reading 3-46485
- artillery projectile in-bore data acquisition by RF telemetry 3-63122
- artillery projectile PCM telemetry package and system 3-63123
- bit error rate evaluation of GSTDN/TDRSS communication links 3-51203
- channel automatic addressing without software 3-62281
- communications options for distribution automation and control 3-46484
- computerised telemetry systems, menu-driven man-machine interface 3-62270
- Defense Meteorological Satellite Program Block 5D-2 spacecraft telemetry real-time analysis and display system 3-62275
- design and development by structured programming 3-62263
- DETEC 851 telemetry system for remote selective control and monitoring of power units (*Polish*) 3-62261
- digital networks, performance meas. 3-62260
- digital telemetry systems for US Navy 3-40214
- digitised, for underwater explosive pressure meas. 3-63124
- earth penetrator PCM system with CMOS memory 3-63871
- epileptic patients, improved telemetric EEG monitoring system 3-63743
- fibre optic communications system for mining industry 3-62748
- fibre optic data collection system, Fibredyne, for industrial telemetry appl. 3-45532
- fibre optic system for missile flight test facility, field experience in fibre meas. 3-46336
- foetal monitoring, noninvasive radiotelemetry system, Doppler US appl. 3-63707
- fuel level checking, telephone appl. 3-40213
- Galaxy telemetry, tracking and command Earth station power-combining and signal-routing functions 3-62690
- ground station flexibility improvement by special-purpose processors 3-62283
- high-speed PCM telemetry data multiplexing with preprocessors 3-62279
- hybrid PCM/subcarrier-oscillator telemetry system performance optimisation 3-62278
- implantable biotelemetry system for stimulated bone regrowth, hybrid IC appl. 3-46309
- Indian Oil pipeline remote supervision and control using 2 GHz microwave system 3-45423
- large-scale landline telemetry system utilisation of fibre optics 3-62264
- MARECS satellite earth station, RF equipment for INMARSAT tracking, telemetry and command services (*Japanese*) 3-45469
- microprocessor-based telemetry unit for solar powered operation, gas wells monitoring appl. 3-63125
- mine-wide monitoring system at San Manuel underground Cu mine 3-64914
- multi-user telemetry processing architecture 3-62266
- MX Missile in-flight vibration data processing 3-63834
- NASA Deep Space Network performance analysis 3-62697
- nuclear power plants, coolant and effluent parameters remote meas. 3-36774
- orthogonal bridge-function multiplex system 3-62148
- PCM telemetry, binary modulation types compared 3-62267
- PCM/FM telemetry spectral shape prediction program 3-62274
- power distribution lines, remote access methods are used for testing 3-50798
- power load management, telecommunication network design for supervisory control and data acquisition 3-64003
- radiotelemetric system, implantable, externally powered, for long-term ECG and heart-rate monitoring 3-41152
- Real Time Data Acquisition System software processing 3-63835
- real-time modular telemetry software system 3-62282
- residential air conditioning control expt. and 1981 results 3-47373
- S-band acquisition and tracking system for space shuttle 3-63845
- San Marco D/L satellite command and telemetry systems 3-45156
- Seafloor Earthquake Measurement System with CMOS buffer memory and bubble main memory 3-63902
- seafloor tilt obs. system for earthquake prediction research 3-41305
- setup and control, single channel protocol 3-62262
- single-fibre undersea full-duplex electro-optical telemetry system design and performance 3-62725
- snow melting control system, centralised monitoring and remote control, railway track appl. 3-40217
- solar thermal central receiver remote temp. monitoring using IR sensor 3-56782
- Space Shuttle communications and telemetry subsystem 3-62701
- Space Shuttle PCM telemetry data recovery 3-63833
- specifications, design and testing of telemetry systems 3-40813
- transmission line with periodic or quasi-periodic impedance disturbances, multiple reflection noise 3-45154
- Transportable/Mobile Terminals for satellite system survivability 3-62688
- TSR telemetry system for environment pollution control (*Polish*) 3-63906
- two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency conversion 3-63140
- uncoded QPPM efficiency limitation 3-61918
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3-63842
- United States Navy programmable telemetry test system 3-62273

telemetering systems continued

- VAX computer use in real-time telemetry environment 3-62277
 - Walsh function telemetry system accuracy improvement 3-62149
 - water level meter using optical fiber transmission system 3-35940
 - White Sands Missile Range telemetry tracking improvements 3-62272
- telemeters** *see* **telemetering**
- telemetry** *see* **telemetering**
- telephone calling equipment** *see* **telephone station equipment**
- telephone equipment**
see also **compandors; microphones; repeaters; telephone station equipment**
- 800-MHz telephone transceivers, mobile, using low-loss/high performance SAW filters 3-62606
 - accessing experimental telecommunications services 3-35484
 - adaptive echo canceller using digital signal processor LSI chips 3-38271
 - auto-dialer for modems 3-50999
 - automatic answering, SCR circuit design 3-50986
 - automatic call distributor, ACD, customer service aid for travel agency 3-35547
 - CAROT centralized reporting on trunk system, maintenance and administrative functions 3-63020
 - circuit access distributing frame design for leased circuit testing system (*Japanese*) 3-35505
 - CMOS fully adaptive Transversal Canceller and Equalizer chip 3-40396
 - CMOS SLIC with an automatic balancing hybrid 3-40395
 - Combined Switch, stored-program controlled digital end office, system testing procedures 3-35550
 - company telephone: present state and foreseeable development (*French*) 3-62451
 - connectors in external telephone network in UK, accelerated ageing tests 3-40188
 - decentralized party-line telephone system 3-56302
 - digital adaptive finite impulse response filter for cancellation of acoustic feedback in teleconference rooms 3-39634
 - digital answering machine (*German*) 3-40370
 - digital storage system for PCM telephone transmission (*Norwegian*) 3-35493
 - experimental telecommunications test bed 3-35485
 - FDM digital codecs for telephone trunk traffic 3-35488
 - impulsive noise estimation method for digital signal transmission system in exchange using mechanical contacts (*Japanese*) 3-51068
 - leased circuit testing system, LCTS, testing control method (*Japanese*) 3-35503
 - leased circuit testing system, remote testing equipment design (*Japanese*) 3-35504
 - leased circuit testing system development (*Japanese*) 3-35502
 - local network, digital, frequency synchronisation system (*Japanese*) 3-35498
 - magnetic bubble memories, digital telephone system applns. 3-34402
 - memory-dial telephone set, model M-1P 3-45303
 - microelectronic appl. to basic subscriber equipment (*German*) 3-50974
 - modems, intelligent, facilities 3-56319
 - multifunction telephone terminal, microprocessor based 3-56381
 - party line to private exchange (*German*) 3-40174
 - PC manufacture and appl., using injection die-casting ('Outsert') method (*German*) 3-33840
 - PCM portable systems, TESLA meas. instruments survey (*Czech*) 3-45988
 - PCM TDM integrated switching and telephone equipment 3-51091
 - portable radiotelephones signal impairments reduction using time division adaptive retransmission 3-62607
 - quick connect panel, wire termination frame 3-62484
 - Quick Connect Panel and Terminal Block for telephone equipment 3-40391
 - RAPE computer controlled test equipment, appl. (*German*) 3-45811
 - Robotron voice synthesis apparatus, appl. (*German*) 3-56308
 - subscriber line ends, indirect lightning surges (*Japanese*) 3-45298
 - subscriber line interface circuit with an internal switching regulator 3-40393
 - subscriber loop transmission system using smearing and digit-interleaving techniques (*Japanese*) 3-45052
 - teleterminal, experimental, for synergism between telephone and computer terminal, software strategy 3-35489
 - teleterminal experiments 3-35483
 - teleterminals, experimental, hardware 3-35490
 - two-chip subscriber line interface circuit with ringing 3-40394
 - urban telephone network equipment, operation improvement 3-50976
- telephone exchanges**
see also **private telephone exchanges**
- 1AESS switching system, appl. 3-62487
 - 5 ESS switching system from Bell Labs., USA 3-56347
 - acceptance tests on external plant in local exchange systems 3-56341
 - ACT-E switching system structure (*Croatian*) 3-35515
 - automatic, centralized microprocessor control systems, operational speed determ. (*Bulgarian*) 3-62493
 - automatic, connection failure probability checking (*Bulgarian*) 3-62492
 - automatic, electronic and quasidelectronic, stabilised secondary power supplies (*Bulgarian*) 3-62498
 - automatic trunk transmission examination, telephone exchange experience (*Hungarian*) 3-35535
 - AXE, operations and maintenance facilities 3-35542
 - AXE 10 exchange for telephone networks of SFRJ (*Croatian*) 3-35513
 - AXE modular telephone system (*Norwegian*) 3-56363
 - CMOS SLIC with an automatic balancing hybrid 3-40395
 - commutation control systems, intelligent microprocessor controller, EC 5074 mag. disc memory (*Bulgarian*) 3-62497
 - computer controlled, automation theory and queue theory appl. (*Norwegian*) 3-62137
 - computerised switching systems, centralised signal processing (*German*) 3-51041
 - crossbar system S65, microcomputer and computer processor based designs (*German*) 3-56365
 - crossbar telephone exchanges, recovery time of nonblocking defects 3-35286
 - digital electronic exchange provides one-party service for rural communities 3-51052
 - digital exchanges, control methods (*German*) 3-51039
 - digital exchanges introduction into service in Austria, problems and considerations (*German*) 3-56358
 - digital network, introduction problems 3-45102

telephone exchanges continued

- digital telephone network, transmission performance standards (*Japanese*) 3-56097
- digital tone frequency generation (*Croatian*) 3-35514
- digitizing telephone exchanges in the Helsinki region 3-40409
- DMS 100 family of digital telephone exchanges (*Norwegian*) 3-56364
- DMX86 operating system for DX200 switching system 3-51031
- duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3-35527
- DX 200 digital telecommunication system, functions and operational capabilities (*Finnish*) 3-45332
- DX 210 digital telephone exchange 3-40410
- electronic digital central OZ 100D, development (*German*) 3-35529
- identification number in German Post office network (*German*) 3-35528
- impulsive noise estimation method for digital signal transmission system in exchange using mechanical contacts (*Japanese*) 3-51068
- integrated voice/data communications, market review 3-45103
- interworking system, telephone network-packet network, DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces (*Japanese*) 3-56337
- ISDN capabilities in a digital local exchange 3-45374
- ITT '12' system, traffic capacity, 6-10⁵ lines to digital terminals or telephones (*Hungarian*) 3-35536
- ITT System 12 switching systems (*Norwegian*) 3-56362
- line technology, construction planning, appl. to digital local exchange in German telephone network (*German*) 3-35566
- local exchanges modernisation prior to IFS integrated telecommunications system implementation (*Italian*) 3-35560
- local-line 8-channel carrier system for Caldey Island 3-56354
- long-range planning for operator services 3-40408
- M400 automatic telephone exchange, program control requirements (*Bulgarian*) 3-62496
- M-400 automatic telephone exchange, microprocessor tuning system, control program (*Bulgarian*) 3-62499
- main distribution frame, human performance in locating terminals 3-59016
- microelectronics utilisation, Czechoslovak state and development trends (*Czech*) 3-51043
- microprocessor-controlled test equipment for electronic telephone exchanges (*German*) 3-62505
- monolithic PCM codecs 3-51067
- MT35 time division automatic exchange, distributed architecture and software 3-62491
- MT 35 modular automatic telephone exchange, site intercommunication system (*French*) 3-40422
- New York Telephone Co., Long Island subscriber loop facility 3-62512
- ORION remote control systems (*Hungarian*) 3-56367
- Papua New Guinea telecommunications network call charge recording appl. 3-35360
- PCM TDM integrated switching and telephone equipment 3-51091
- quasielectronic local ATE with microprocessor control type M1000C (*Bulgarian*) 3-62495
- reliability and serviceability (*Hungarian*) 3-40390
- remote switching systems: bringing new services to rural communities 3-56348
- rural electronic exchanges, external plant experience 3-56372
- SPC exchanges using microprocessor, program tester 3-56350
- SPC rural telephone exchange design 3-51044
- subscriber line interface cct. using monolithic technology 3-56352
- subscriber line interface circuit with an internal switching regulator 3-40393
- subscriber loop, impedance consideration (*Japanese*) 3-56307
- time division switching telephone exchange, advantages over space division switching (*French*) 3-56368
- Transportable E10 switching equipment 3-62490
- two-chip subscriber line interface circuit with ringing 3-40394
- TXE2 exchange traffic recorder 3-45335
- TXE4 exchange control system 3-45334
- TXE4A electronic exchange system, design and operation 3-56353
- UT 10/3 and UT 100, Italian 1980-90 developments (*Czech*) 3-35355

telephone interference

- see also crosstalk*
- CCITT limits for noise voltages in telephone lines caused by electric railways 3-55674
- crosstalk meas. using transformer ratio arm bridge, origin and development history 3-47639

telephone lines

- 4TEL telephone subscriber line testing equipment 3-62520
- 140 Mbit/s multimode optical fibre link from London to Basildon, STC 3-45541
- 1130 Mbit/s coaxial digital transmission, expt. study 3-35575
- aerial cables with plastic sheath, thermal characts. (*Japanese*) 3-40440
- ASST telephone network, periodic tests on 60 MHz line (*Italian*) 3-50731
- broadband coaxial cable, local telephone distribution appls. 3-51105
- business loops, transmission loss and improvement 3-62458
- cable pressurisation and ducting 3-56390
- cable pressurisation in India, operational problems 3-56392
- cable system, high capacity, 1.3 μ m operation, cable and repeater design 3-56548
- cables in Calcutta, protection methods 3-56393
- CCITT limits for noise voltages in telephone lines caused by electric railways 3-55674
- circuit access distributing frame design for leased circuit testing system (*Japanese*) 3-35505
- constant voltage-resistive feeder for telephone line interface circuits 3-45394
- data transmission, cost reduction 3-50893
- data transmission at 19.2 kbit/s over telephone circuits 3-35496
- data-over-voice multiplexing schemes, shared wire for data and voice 3-50843
- digital telecommunication systems, power supply system, high quality and high efficiency (*Japanese*) 3-35499
- drop wire, fatigue of steel and Cu clad steel conductors 3-45076
- ducted cable systems in India 3-56391
- duplex transmission, investigations and logic design of echo cancelling with respect to VLSI realisation (*German*) 3-35527
- ECG signal transmission system by telephone line (*Italian*) 3-51969
- fibre optic communications system for mining industry 3-62748
- fibre optic transmission links for telephony and video signals 3-51259
- flux-compensated DC-DC transformer for telephone lines 3-33768

telephone lines continued

- full-duplex DPSK modem, 80 kbit/s, theory and design of passband echo canceller 3-40377
 - leased circuit testing system, LCTS, testing control method (*Japanese*) 3-35503
 - leased circuit testing system, remote testing equipment design (*Japanese*) 3-35504
 - leased circuit testing system development (*Japanese*) 3-35502
 - linear resistive feeder, two-slope, for telephone line interface ccts. 3-42729
 - local network, cable types and jointing 3-56394
 - local switching system, digital, subscriber line interface LSIs (*Japanese*) 3-35522
 - local-line 8-channel carrier system for Caldey Island 3-56354
 - long cable pairs, transmission performance improvements by loading 3-56402
 - long-distance, echo suppression (*German*) 3-45397
 - multiservice subscriber loops in telematics networks, economic aspects 3-51078
 - noise voltages for power line/telephone line interference, CCITT recommendations (*German*) 3-51096
 - overhead local loops and subscriber wiring in India, fault anal. 3-56403
 - pressurized cables, air supply system eqns. 3-56398
 - rodent resistant shielding for buried telephone wires 3-56397
 - subscriber loop, impedance consideration (*Japanese*) 3-56307
 - subscriber loop plant, conversion to digital lines, planning 3-50983
 - urban telephone network, underground, optical cable assembly technology under field conditions 3-35682
- telephone networks**
- ASST telephone network, periodic tests on 60 MHz line (*Italian*) 3-50731
 - AUTOFLOOD tester for packet-switched networks 3-45077
 - AXE 10 exchange for telephone networks of SFRJ (*Croatian*) 3-35513
 - BIGFON: preparation for the use of optical fiber technology in the local network of the Deutsche Bundespost 3-40186
 - BIGFON telephone network installation in Germany (*German*) 3-50725
 - British Telecom management, future developments (*German*) 3-45089
 - broadband integrated distribution, fibre-optic systems, Elie and beyond 3-40427
 - cables appl. (*Slovenian*) 3-35364
 - Central Telephone Co., Florida, conversion to digital switching 3-56373
 - centralised digital PABX for electronic office implementation 3-45215
 - centralized circuit test system, design 3-63055
 - code blocking control system for congested area detection, design method (*Japanese*) 3-62228
 - common channel signalling in local telephone networks 3-40111
 - connecting networks, growth, complexity, performance 3-35340
 - control system using traffic database (*Japanese*) 3-50728
 - D1205 tandem switches, resale service appl. 3-35541
 - data channel multiplex equipment architecture (*Japanese*) 3-35500
 - data communication, channel identification for automatic/adaptive equalisers 3-56295
 - data transmission at 19.2 kbit/s over telephone circuits 3-35496
 - DATEx-P network, terminal support 3-45378
 - DC-100 M system, development 3-62223
 - digital data transmission via telephone networks (*Polish*) 3-45059
 - digital exchanges, introduction problems 3-45102
 - digital local network, synchronous digital terminals (*Japanese*) 3-35555
 - digital local network configuration and service quality (*Japanese*) 3-35516
 - digital local switching system, system architecture (*Japanese*) 3-35517
 - digital service unit design (*Japanese*) 3-35349
 - digital subscriber carrier systems for public switched telephone network 3-62218
 - digital telephone network, integrated access 3-45376
 - digital telephone network, minimum transmission loss (*Japanese*) 3-56099
 - digital telephone network, quantisation and circuit noise performance effect (*Japanese*) 3-56098
 - digital telephone network, transmission performance standards (*Japanese*) 3-56097
 - digital video still picture transmission system using narrowband voice channels 3-50788
 - dynamic nonhierarchical routing network architecture construction 3-56113
 - dynamic traffic flow control for urban telephone networks 3-56112
 - exchange identification number in German Post office network (*German*) 3-35528
 - external telephone network in UK, accelerated ageing tests 3-40188
 - fibre optic transmission links for telephony and video signals 3-51259
 - fibre optics in competition with carrier and radio transmission systems 3-50745
 - Finland's PTT and independent telcos, coexistence 3-35372
 - fuel level checking, telephone appl. 3-40213
 - Germany, introduction of System 12 digital technology (*German*) 3-62501
 - grade of service determ., analytical formulation 3-35351
 - handwritten signals, simultaneous transmission with speech, frequency band elimination effect on speech quality (*Japanese*) 3-50960
 - hierarchical structures, cost estimation 3-40099
 - high-volume customer services provision 3-50741
 - Hungarian telephone network centralised supervisory system 3-56115
 - IBM's private system, appl. 3-45104
 - IDN for Australia, development 3-35363
 - integrated digital, function relations (*German*) 3-35350
 - integrated digital, function relations (*German*) 3-35556
 - integrated junction network, microwave equipment appls. 3-56435
 - internetworking, telephone network-packet network system (*Japanese*) 3-56095
 - interworking system, telephone network-packet network, DTE/DCE and interexchange interfaces (*Japanese*) 3-56337
 - interworking system software for telephone network-packet network system (*Japanese*) 3-56096
 - ISDN, packet-switched data communication services 3-45373
 - ISDN, telephone nets go digital 3-45036
 - line technology, construction planning, appl. to digital local exchange in German telephone network (*German*) 3-35566
 - local area network, interaction between voice and data elements 3-35546
 - local network, digital, frequency synchronisation system (*Japanese*) 3-35498
 - local network, digital, synchronous equipment use (*Japanese*) 3-35525

telephone networks continued

- local network performance anal., computer appl. 3-56108
- local switching system, digital, DTS 21, maintenance and administration system (*Japanese*) 3-35521
- local switching system, digital, line concentration network and subscriber line circuit (*Japanese*) 3-35519
- local switching system, digital, software structure (*Japanese*) 3-35520
- local switching system, digital, subscriber line interface LSIs (*Japanese*) 3-35522
- local switching system and synchronous terminals, digital integration development (*Japanese*) 3-35554
- long distance public telephones, development in India over last 10 years 3-56111
- long-distance calls rerouting by railroad firm with efficient integrated network 3-35545
- MegaStream system and telephone network for London Borough of Newham 3-45078
- modem in data transmission using analogue telephone lines 3-62461
- modems in telephone networks 3-35341
- multifunction telephone terminal, microprocessor based 3-56381
- multiservice subscribers, network architecture for medium term digital access 3-45377
- NCOM computerised operation and maintenance system 3-40189
- Norwegian subscribers' digital system, development (*Norwegian*) 3-62227
- nuclear safeguard data collection via international telephone network 3-63142
- optical fibre subscriber loop, systems and field trials 3-56547
- optical transmission systems, WDM transmission systems at 6.3 Mbit/s, design and performance 3-62727
- optimal planning, long-term 3-56040
- packet switching, expts. 3-56104
- police radiotelephone network supplied to Kuwait Ministry of Interior 3-51140
- Polish internal networks exploitation problems (*Polish*) 3-45108
- PROTEO system by ITALTEL, Italian 1980-90 developments (*Czech*) 3-35355
- public switched telephone network vs. packet switching service for data communication 3-62214
- RAMAGE, France's private land mobile network, development 3-45101
- residence service appls. of digital carrier systems 3-50984
- rural, implementation problems 3-50739
- rural communication services in nonindustrial countries 3-50732
- rural telecommunication in India, development approach 3-50730
- rural telephone networks, time sharing, economic influences (*Hungarian*) 3-62221
- satellite SCPC for remote regions 3-45478
- signal encoding, international standardisation 3-35342
- speech and data, verbal announcement generation 3-62226
- subscriber loop, impedance consideration (*Japanese*) 3-56307
- subscriber loop plant, conversion to digital lines, planning 3-50983
- subscriber loop plant, digital carrier appls. to Business Special Services 3-50985
- subscriber loop plant, digital transmission, field experiences 3-50982
- subscriber service improvements based on world telephone network, dialogue, on call and put through (*German*) 3-62168
- switched channels, data transmission appl. 3-39803
- switched network test software 3-56349
- switching equipment for telephone network-packet network interworking system (*Japanese*) 3-56338
- Telecom's Directory Assistance Service, upgrading planning 3-35361
- telephone network covering Canada, from planning to implementation 3-40190
- telephone trunk optical fibre cable installation work for Argentine ENTEL 3-35673
- text-independent speaker recognition, experiments 3-44612
- toll network switches for managers to keep network traffic moving, enhanced software 3-45329
- trunk computations for networks with alternate routing 3-56034
- UK's System X service integrated data network, appl. (*German*) 3-45369
- universal telephone system AF 300 E structure and functions (*German*) 3-50737
- urban telephone network, crossbar automatic telephone system, centralised operation control unit 3-50977
- urban telephone network, underground, optical cable assembly technology under field conditions 3-35682
- urban telephone network equipment, operation improvement 3-50976
- urban telephone networks, medium-capacity, 09 information service equipment 3-50742
- videotex gateways based on the E10.S switching system 3-50810
- work allocation for demand determination and demand satisfaction (*German*) 3-45087
- Yugoslav telephone network, digital switching systems introduction into analogue network (*Croatian*) 3-51049

telephone receivers

- advances due to microelectronics 3-45301
- microphone amplifier in telephone receiver handsets, custom linear IC realisation, ATE system 3-38084
- signal coding/decoding using PCM monocircuit (*Italian*) 3-50972

telephone sets

- 677 telephone set for Indian market 3-56312
- acoustically coupled handset, design and operation 3-62454
- advances due to microelectronics 3-45301
- Am7901 subscriber line audio processing circuit 3-56316
- British standard for simple extension telephones: transmission aspects 3-56303
- British Telecom's Plan 107 emulation 3-40367
- card reader for PTT set model 70 3-56309
- CMOS speech network with tone ringer for the telephone set 3-50981
- CMOS VLSI circuits for communications 3-40374
- cordless, antennas design and construction 3-61832
- custom linear IC for telephone set, test equip. 3-45792
- customer terminal equipment protector using 3-pole gas tube arrester and thermosensitive breaker 3-45304
- Deutsche Bundespost telephones (*German*) 3-40369
- development of the telephone instrument from 1876 to present day 3-56313
- DIAVOX 100 electronic telephone set (*Croatian*) 3-35487
- digital key telephone system with complex communication functions 3-62224

telephone sets continued

- digital telephone, single-chip codec and filter, Universal Data Link Transceivers, LSI 3-45306
- digital telephone codec and Universal Data Link Transceivers 3-56315
- direct optical telephones, experimental work done by US Army 3-62452
- Iskra ETA 80 electronic telephone set, reliability prediction (*Slovenian*) 3-45297
- key phone systems, historical development 3-50975
- MC 34011 single-chip telephone (*German*) 3-56306
- memory telephones, UK products, review 3-40365
- memory-dial telephone set, model M-1P 3-45303
- microelectronic appl. to basic subscriber equipment (*German*) 3-50974
- microelectronics utilisation, Czechoslovak state and development trends (*Czech*) 3-51043
- Model 601P, pushbutton dial development 3-62457
- Model 70 with electronic charge indicator, design (*German*) 3-50968
- Model 70 with inbuilt electronic toll charge display (*French*) 3-45305
- Motorola electronic telephone chips (*German*) 3-48427
- NTT's Model 601, transmission performance 3-62456
- office internal communication telephone appliances (*French*) 3-45299
- optical network appl. 3-35676
- piezoelectric transmitter inset T59, design 3-56314
- premium telephones for the home 3-40368
- printed wire fuse 3-60288
- PTT universal series UT 760, design 3-56310
- public telephone taking card and coins (*Japanese*) 3-62455
- recording quality improvement methods 3-40738
- Sceptre 100—a microprocessor-controlled facility telephone 3-56304
- Siemens BITEL telephone with integrated display screen and alphanumeric keyboard (*German*) 3-56305
- single chip telephone set 3-40375
- special services and development tendencies 3-56301
- Vantage 48: a key system with PBX features 3-50978
- voice switching loudspeaking telephones, digital control system 3-62460

telephone station equipment

- alarm selector, design (*Dutch*) 3-56300
- automatic diallers, ACCES-2000-00 family 3-40373
- Bell System Loop Plant, human factors for installation and maintenance engineers 3-59013
- call indicator, multiple line monitoring, audible alarm 3-62453
- DTMF telephone dialling, bipolar ICs, crystal oscillator sources 3-45300
- DVG service communication device (*German*) 3-50973
- EF-1 order/supervisory unit for submarine-line repeater telephone concentrator (*Japanese*) 3-40371
- Electra 16/48 electronic key telephone system, distrib. microprocessor control, semicond. switching network 3-40420
- executive workstations integrating telephone and computer technologies 3-51000
- glass fibre with picture telephone in Biarritz, France (*German*) 3-45546
- ISDN, alternatives for powering remote devices 3-56072
- lightning protection, overvoltage arrestors and potential equalization (*German*) 3-56298
- magnetic card public telephone, card reader mechanism (*Japanese*) 3-50970
- magnetic card public telephone (*Japanese*) 3-50969
- maintenance terminating unit for customer premises equipment 3-62459
- multiservice subscribers, network architecture for medium term digital access 3-45377
- Network Automatic Call Distribution system 3-62511
- overvoltage protection by potential equalization (*German*) 3-56299
- PROM autopatch, design 3-35486
- public telephone service, new magnetic card use (*Japanese*) 3-50971
- subscriber carrier pair-gain system for data over voice on single loop pair, SPAY/TD 3-50991
- subscriber line plant considerations for local digital exchanges 3-56311
- subscriber loop, two wire full duplex transmission system design 3-50980
- timesharing subscriber stage of AXE 3-40366
- urban telephone network, crossbar automatic telephone system, centralised operation control unit 3-50977

telephone switching equipment

- AXE, operations and maintenance facilities 3-35542
- crosstalk attenuation in switching circuits with electronic contacts 3-35287
- D1205 tandem switches, resale network appl. 3-35541
- development trends 3-51032
- digital exchange equipment packaging, using modular structure 3-35526
- digital multiplexers, 2 to 34 Mbit/s, for German telephone network (*German*) 3-35507
- dual-tone multifrequency receiver using standard microcomputers (*German*) 3-62486
- Electra 16/48 electronic key telephone system, distrib. microprocessor control, semicond. switching network 3-40420
- interworking system appl. for telephone network-packet network system (*Japanese*) 3-56338
- land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3-56469
- land mobile telephone switching system, medium capacity system 3-62624
- linedriver IC for PCM SLIC, bipolar 70 V realisation 3-56366
- local network, digital, synchronous equipment use (*Japanese*) 3-35525
- local switching system, digital, digital switch LSIs use (*Japanese*) 3-35523
- local switching system, digital, improved packaging system for assembly cost reduction (*Japanese*) 3-35524
- multifrequency receivers, echo protection circuit, design and operation 3-62478
- multiple remreed connector for analogue/digital telephone switching centre 3-35551
- partyline service, using stored program control 3-40423
- PBX subscriber line interface unit design 3-51066
- photo-coupled PNP crosspoint IC switch for electronic key telephone systems 3-35548
- PROTEO system by ITALTEL, Italian 1980-90 developments (*Czech*) 3-35355
- services, strategy to handle 2048 kbit/s services in a PCM switching system 3-40387
- stored program control systems, customers' support 3-45337
- transmission-relay-group routiner at the Luton TXK1 crossbar telephone exchange 3-45361

telephone switching equipment continued

VLSI switching components for digital telephony, voice/data economics 3-45323
voice switching loudspeaking telephones, digital control system 3-62460

telephone systems

see also automatic telephone systems; telephone exchanges
44.7 Mb/s fibre-optic transmission system design 3-51256
45 Mb/s optical fibre communication system, Korean-made, field trial (Korean) 3-51209
access charges and rural rates 3-50744
alerting systems, design considerations 3-35359
AURORA cellular mobile telephone systems 3-56466
automatic call service, appl. 3-35369
breakdown study, mathematical models appl. (German) 3-55740
broad-band fibre systems, activity in Japan for integrated services network 3-40426
BVA and BNS techniques, appl. 3-35371
cellular mobile, capacity dynamics 3-51142
CO switching appl. 3-35365
computerised directory, appl. 3-50738
customer service planning 3-45107
DAS/C and NACD project management 3-35362
decentralized party-line system, facilities and operation (Hungarian) 3-62502
decentralized party-line telephone system 3-56302
DIAVOX 406 office communication system, appl. 3-50726
digital exchanges introduction into service in Austria, problems and considerations (German) 3-56358
disabled persons, computerised message system for rehabilitation 3-56120
DTS-11 digital switching system for toll office 3-62506
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, maintenance and operation system 3-63056
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, multiprocessor control hardware design 3-62508
DTS-11 digital toll switching system, software concepts and techniques 3-62509
Duisburg's new telephone system (German) 3-45095
DX 200 digital telecommunication system, functions and operational capabilities (Finnish) 3-45332
electronic directory, videotex dialogue appl. (French) 3-45172
electronic marketing 1990 3-35358
EMS communication, control (German) 3-45096
fibre-optic cable experimental communications lines testing, results 3-40557
General Telephone's Centralized Toll Automatic Polling System, appl. 3-40192
historical development, Strowger to SPC 3-51024
hotel telephone service resale profitability 3-51192
IBM's private networks, appl. 3-45104
IBM Audio Distribution System 3-50754
iNet, intelligent network 3-45266
intelligent feature phones, development 3-50724
interconnect for Duquesne University 3-35366
IRT 1500 integrated rural telephony system 3-50733
Island Tel's service, development 3-56107
key, business market appl. 3-35357
land mobile telephone, medium capacity all site system, advanced technologies 3-62617
land mobile telephone service, nationwide, economical radio and switching equipment 3-56469
land mobile telephone system, automatic measurement for mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62633
land mobile telephone system, base station RF equipment for medium capacity cell site systems 3-62622
land mobile telephone system, frequency synthesizer for new mobile radio unit 3-62628
land mobile telephone system, medium capacity, multitransmitter simulcast digital signal transmission system using waveform offset strategy 3-62625
land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, overall view 3-62618
land mobile telephone system, medium capacity cell site system, radio link design 3-62619
land mobile telephone system, new mobile radio unit 3-62627
land mobile telephone system, performance characteristics of new mobile radio unit [land mobile telephone system] 3-62632
land mobile telephone system, radio control equipment for medium capacity cell site system 3-62621
land mobile telephone system, radio link control architecture on medium capacity cell site system 3-62620
land mobile telephone system, supervisory system design for medium capacity cell site system 3-62623
large computer-controlled PBX systems, management 3-45347
local switching system, digital, digital switch LSIs use (Japanese) 3-35523
MATS-E cellular mobile, design 3-51144
medium capacity, inter-exchange traffic, loading anal. 3-40195
microelectronics appl. (German) 3-56102
microwave multiplex system for the New York City Police Department 3-56476
mobile radio propagation characteristics and radio zone design method in local cities 3-62626
Nordic Mobile, appl. 3-45097
Nordic Mobile System, appl. 3-51143
Omega telephone system at New Orleans police department 3-40194
operator service, future effects of new technology 3-35367
operator training program, new technology appl. 3-35368
party line to private exchange (German) 3-40174
PCM digital telephone systems automatic measuring devices (German) 3-50729
residence service appls. of digital carrier systems 3-50984
Robotron voice synthesis apparatus, appl. (German) 3-56308
rural fibre optic network field trial, Elie, Canada 3-35651
rural Minnesota, modern communications upgrading 3-40193
rural radioelectric telephone system, multiple access system design (Spanish) 3-56105
rural telephony system designed by carrier using Australia's domestic satellite 3-40180
satellite use in Australia 3-35591

telephone systems continued

Siemens GLG 78 group instruction system for blind and partially-sighted switchboard-operators 3-53044
signaling equipment for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62225
speech path system for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62507
subscriber loop plant, conversion to digital lines, planning 3-50983
subscriber loop plant, digital carrier appls. to Business Special Services 3-50985
subscriber loop plant, digital transmission, field experiences 3-50982
Sudbury Systems Rapid Telephone Access System and voice storage system 3-50751
synthetic speech aided subscriber services 3-56093
talking computers and telecommunications, book 3-37603
time assignment speech interpolation, appl. 3-51036
trunk system installation, protection and maintenance 3-62215
TSPS visually impaired operator system, development 3-35370
voice mail systems, one-way communication 3-35345
voice signalling in the telephone network using automatic speech generation and recognition 3-50735
Wang Digital Voice Exchange, voice store and forward messaging system 3-50752
West Germany office telephone systems (German) 3-45079

telephone traffic

see also telephone traffic recording
ACT-E telephone system using microprocessor APN 163 (Croatian) 3-35346
BVA and BNS techniques, appl. 3-35371
congestion approx. methods 3-40176
digital telecommunication systems, power supply system, high quality and high efficiency (Japanese) 3-35499
DMERT operating system for real-time architecture 3-40400
DX 200 digital telecommunication system, functions and operational capabilities (Finnish) 3-45332
Erlang loss function, computations 3-56094
full-availability trunk group with mutual overflow, estimation of traffic service 3-40097
inter-exchange, medium-capacity system, loading anal. 3-40195
international message telephone service demand, varying parameter regression model 3-56106
ITT '12' system, traffic capacity, 6-10⁵ lines to digital terminals or telephones (Hungarian) 3-35536
long-distance telephone calls, economic modelling 3-35285
long-range planning for operator services 3-40408
network, code blocking control system for congested area detection, design method (Japanese) 3-62228
network control system using traffic database (Japanese) 3-50728
public enquiry system simulation, appl. to taxpayer telephone service 3-35373
speech signals, 7.6 kHz, frequency compression into 3.3 kHz bandwidth 3-50364
subscriber behaviour influence 3-40095
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, capacity and reliability evaluation 3-40405
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, hardware configuration 3-40401
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, integration and system testing 3-40403
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, long-range planning tools 3-40407
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, overview and objectives 3-40398
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, processor retrofitting 3-40404
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, software development system 3-40402
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, switching control centre system interface 3-40406
Traffic Service Position System No.1B, system description 3-40399
trunk calls, mirror of true distances (German) 3-45080
trunk computations for networks with alternate routing 3-56034

telephone traffic recording

see also telephone traffic
AROMAT telephone call monitoring and recording equipment 3-62219
call charge, Papua New Guinea telecommunications network 3-35360
card reader for PTT set model 70 3-56309
DMTM, data management and transmission module, appl. 3-45092
General Telephone's Centralized Toll Automatic Polling System, appl. 3-40192
Helsinki Telephone Co. automated traffic recording and analysis 3-56114
metering computers 301 and 3001, speech data acquisition and evaluation system, appl. (German) 3-56101
teleprocessing for productivity improvement 3-62229
TXE2 exchange traffic recorder 3-45335
usage sensitive service, background and benefits 3-45090
usage sensitive service, integrated system approach 3-45091

telephone transmitters

advances due to microelectronics 3-45301
signal coding/decoding using PCM monolithic circuit (Italian) 3-50972

telephones see telephone sets

telephony

see also carrier telephony; radiotelephony; teleconferencing; videotelephony
Alaska's giant satellite network 3-56506
ancillary telephone services in Norway (Norwegian) 3-45106
Australian telecommunications industry 3-40182
British Telecom, subjective experiments, design 3-45109
British Telecom privatization moves 3-40178
charge structure trends 3-40191
data transmission developments 3-45083
deaf sign language transmission over telephone lines, feature-extracted image technique evaluation 3-55983
digital telephone subscriber connection, synchronisation using time separation techniques (German) 3-56031
digital transmission of voice and data, future 3-56118
Electro '80, conf., Boston, MA, USA (May 1980) 3-47440
F exchanges, salesman service, distribution calculation (German) 3-45088
fibre optic communication systems, Japanese field trials and appls. 3-40185
frequency compression of 7.6 kHz speech into 3.3 kHz bandwidth 3-50405
Indian Telephone Industries research and development 3-45093
Indian telephones over last 100 years 3-56109
International Telecommunication Union, general tariff principles 3-35356

telephony continued

- lightwave system, FT3C, for metropolitan and intercity appls. 3-40536
- limiting service tandem queue attended by moving server with walking time, anal. (*Japanese*) 3-35348
- manpower and services management 3-56110
- mobile radio emergency communications, interconnection with telephone companies 3-62592
- new service field testing methods, human factors 3-59140
- Norwegian industry, Japanese initiatives (*Norwegian*) 3-56100
- optical fibre transmission system, North American field trials and early appls. 3-40183
- optical fibre trunking systems, European field trials and early appls. 3-40184
- public telephones, design and evaluation of standard instructions 3-62212
- rapid telephone access system, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56116
- Sinumerik NC systems, diagnosis by telephone 3-53132
- speech transmission security in telephone systems, appl. of cryptography (*German*) 3-44547
- telephone number directory system, computer-aided, file structure (*Japanese*) 3-45086
- telephone number directory system, computer-aided, retrieval techniques (*Japanese*) 3-45085
- telephone number directory system, computer-aided (*Japanese*) 3-45084
- time charges for telephone calls, computing methods comparison 3-50743
- undersea cables for telephony 3-62222
- urban loop lightwave systems 3-56539
- USA telecommunications and information technology interrelationships, network systems (*French*) 3-62154
- voice and data network integration' advantages 3-40246
- West German companies communication products 3-62217

telephotography *see facsimile***teleprinters**

- ASCII visual display unit converted to teleprinter display, using ICs 3-56125
- Baudot teleprinter interface for Super-80 microcomputer 3-60122
- microprocessor connection, to K1520 processor (*German*) 3-35377
- RTTY on Z-80 based Nascom microcomputer 3-62234
- T100, remote program debugging appl. (*Slovak*) 3-40279

telerecording *see video recording***telescopes**

see also astronomical telescopes

No entries

teletex *see electronic mail***teletext**

- Apple Bytes, microcomputer based community cable broadcasting 3-45162
- Australia's broadcast service, development 3-56148
- broadcasting, microelectronics applications, review 3-40672
- Danish Radio teletext service, technique and applications (*Danish*) 3-40228
- data transmission under power and peak constraints, filtering allocation 3-50818
- decoder, practical enhancements 3-40234
- developments in home information systems 3-56156
- digital signal decoding, automatic equaliser for echo resolution on single chip 3-56153
- electronic information systems on trial in Europe and USA 3-50824
- GFR communications systems development phases (*German*) 3-35304
- Grundig approach to teletext and viewdata (*Italian*) 3-62296
- hardware-independent graphics representation scheme, NAPLPS 3-35416
- INDAX: an operational interactive cabletext system 3-35406
- information utilities in America 3-35387
- interactive picture information systems. Where from? Where to? 3-35399
- Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments, review 3-45629
- Japanese teletext, subtitle production system 3-35411
- marketing success in teletext 3-50816
- musical information transmission system 3-62292
- newer communication methods overview, potential for use by engineers 3-35398
- newspaper publisher's perspective of teletext and viewdata 3-56159
- office communication 3-50821
- program captioning for deaf viewers, techniques and market testing 3-56158
- public service appl. 3-40232
- pulse shape design for teletext data transmission 3-50817
- RAI reception field tests, results (*Italian*) 3-50814
- review of US experiments and educational appls. 3-62434
- sensitivity meas. using special device developed by Research Centre of RAI (*Italian*) 3-50813
- speech synthesis from teletext 3-44669
- standard, performance criteria (*German*) 3-45178
- standards, Europe and USA, users' role 3-50808
- telecommunications and processors 3-50837
- telecommunications impacts on transportation and future trends 3-58776
- Telesoftware and Education Projection, development 3-56147
- Teletel graphics standards and user reactions 3-40223
- text communication services 3-35401
- text communication using the ADX text switching system (*German*) 3-35376
- Thorn EMI TACCS system, control and addressability 3-51437
- USA systems with multiple levels of service 3-45184
- USA telecommunications and information technology interrelationships, network systems (*French*) 3-62154

teletypes *see interactive terminals***television**

- see also colour television; electronic news gathering; video signals*
- development and future prospects (*French*) 3-40677
- digital techniques and video components, developments of Robert Bosch GmbH (*German*) 3-62876
- Digivision: a great leap forward (*French*) 3-62870
- electronic devices and circuits, illustrated guidebook 3-58934
- electronic inventions and discoveries, book 3-58930
- history, Nipkow spiral scanning disc, 100 years of developments in Germany (*German*) 3-58921
- information and communication services in W Germany, impact of new technologies 3-62151

television continued

- LCD-TV, current status of development in Japan 3-46021
- new digital video effects concentrating on easy operation 3-56654

television antennas

- active antenna design for TV bands 3, 4 and 5 3-39748
- amateur TV aeriels and transmission line theory (*Italian*) 3-51370
- direct broadcast, satellite TV antennas for direct reception, picture quality considerations 3-45661
- earth station feeder link, RFI 19 GHz uplink depolarisation control 3-40496
- FM reception problems, correction techniques 3-62847
- radio antennas, review 3-55721
- reconfigurable multiple shaped beam reflector antenna for direct broadcast satellite 3-39742
- satellite TV aerial alignment for installation engineers 3-35760
- satellite TV antenna alignment using solar transits 3-51412
- satellite TV antennas for domestic use 3-45662
- supporting structures for television transmitting antenna systems 3-62839
- TV/video system, antenna modifications (*German*) 3-51453
- vertical radiation pattern, effect of solar induced tolerance errors (*German*) 3-50225
- VHF field strength prediction in India 3-39604

television applications

see also teleconferencing; videotelephony

- AF spectrum analyser, using TV set display, MF10 digital filter IC 3-45863
- airplane shape extraction and recognition system using digitised TV video data 3-56009
- biomedical system for the positioning correl. between computed tomographs and conventional radiographs 3-36310
- blood flow velocity on-line meas., using microscope-TV system 3-63736
- CMOS image processor, parallel and pipeline processing, industrial TV appl. 3-40074
- Colvis robot vision system, using solid state camera, Z80-based microcomputer 3-56692
- computer TV sound modulator, FM circuit technique 3-38103
- computer video display, character generation, personal computer appl. 3-40793
- computer-directed instruction, appl. and effectiveness 3-51477
- displacement measurement, error analysis by correlation techniques using TV camera (*Japanese*) 3-36165
- factory automation, dynamic aspects of TV based inspection and measurement systems 3-62928
- flaw detection, visualisation on colour TV screen, colorimetric calc. 3-33327
- fluoroscopic dose reduction using a digital television noise-reduction device 3-51994
- foot pressure, dynamic studies, microprocessor-based image processing system 3-63723
- House of Representatives network 3-40267
- human body topographic meas., TV scanning technique, scoliosis appl. 3-57648
- inspection vision systems, UK development 3-37722
- interactive learning environment for programming education 3-56689
- interferogram analysis using TV based system 3-62929
- laser Doppler imaging system with TV camera, spatial vel. distrib. real-time meas. appls. 3-57001
- measuring systems, video signal dissector, time location optimal determ. algorithm (*Russian*) 3-51474
- meat mixtures fatty tissue content determ. by computer-aided opto-electronic system (*German*) 3-63480
- medical diagnostic imaging, simple manual instruments for recording from TV monitor 3-57661
- medical image communications system, video appl. 3-36306
- ocular counterroll instrument, real-time, video-based, design considerations 3-46271
- plastic solid state nucl. track detectors, opto-electronic system for automatic track counting 3-57574
- pre-flight trainer using video disc and personal computer 3-51480
- printed-circuit board quality monitoring, optical-TV system appl. 3-33814
- psycho-television, device to 'see' music, circuit details (*Spanish*) 3-33672
- pupillometer, video-type, characts. 3-41139
- push-button video training aid 3-51450
- rotating structures, in-plane strain meas. by electronic speckle pattern interferometry 3-63467
- solid-state video film dosimetry system 3-36375
- Space Shuttle communications and telemetry subsystem 3-62701
- surface coordinate measurement using high resolution TV cameras 3-63445
- TMS-II Traffic Flow Measurement System using image processing 3-56801
- traffic light control on pedestrian crossing, TV camera detecting system 3-62933
- training simulators, microprocessor-based construction and visual information encoding (*Russian*) 3-35814
- vibrational amplitude meas. by direct lock-in ESPI 3-56996
- VLSI video linewidth measurement system 3-60910
- X-ray video systems, requirements for and capabilities of, to provide quantitative information 3-36307

television broadcasting

- 3-D colour television picture transmission, in Netherlands (*Dutch*) 3-40618
- 3-D TV, stereo vision principles (*Japanese*) 3-35789
- 12 GHz broadcasting satellite receiver 3-56511
- adaptive predictive encoding, median prediction method, interframe, inter-field and intrafield encoding appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50324
- Alaska's giant satellite network 3-56506
- autonomous TV for Spanish Provinces of Basque country (*German*) 3-56631
- BBC Electronic Newsroom System for Breakfast Time programming 3-56646
- Britain's DBS, review 3-45509
- C-band CATV satellite service 3-51156
- C-MAC transmission, appln. to high definition TV 3-45637
- C-MAC TV service for DBS 3-62653
- cable TV and satellite broadcasting, future developments 3-45680
- Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, ENG appl. 3-40645
- CATV, SHF reception system, block-down conversion method 3-45467

television broadcasting continued

coaxial cable system, extended group distribution network (*Slovak*) 3-45685
color graphic monitoring and control system 3-51347
colour TV camera, registration equipment, precise equipment development for TV signals level meas. 3-35790
colour TV cameras, microcomputer controlled system, PK-41, distributed processing, design and features 3-45671
colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
commercial break film insertion at Tokai TV station (*Japanese*) 3-35740
communication satellites operational factors 3-45481
constant luminance video recording and direct satellite broadcasting 3-51460
cross coupled phase-locked loop interference canceller for suppression of electromagnetic interference caused by wind turbine generators 3-55683
DBS, European development and utilisation 3-45477
DBS-TV at K-Band, Japan's program 3-62658
digital subcarrier PCM system for satellite TV 3-45630
digital techniques for radio and TV technicians (*German*) 3-62824
digital TV, modulation techniques 3-56615
direct broadcast by satellite, sound/data multiplexing 3-45636
direct broadcast satellite TV, cable requirements 3-51360
direct broadcast satellite TV and cable TV in and outside Europe (*German*) 3-56609
direct broadcast satellites in the USA 3-51356
direct broadcast TV satellite, developments of USA 3-35739
direct broadcasting by satellite (DBS) in the United Kingdom 3-45634
direct broadcasting of television by satellite 3-51358
direct broadcasting satellite systems, problems with Spanish satellite (*Spanish*) 3-51171
direct broadcasting satellites, review of worldwide situation (*Spanish*) 3-51177
direct broadcasting satellites, technological status, Spanish satellite design (*Spanish*) 3-51173
direct satellite broadcasting, proposed standards in Japan, UK and Europe (*Spanish*) 3-51174
direct satellite systems, using UNISAT for United Kingdom TV 3-62660
direct TV satellite planning method (*Spanish*) 3-51172
E-FLEX, digital video effects system, design and operation, image processing appl. 3-45670
ECS, INTELSAT and UNISAT direct broadcast satellite TV services 3-45638
European satellite broadcasting: the case for an FM television receiver 3-45660
European television satellites development (*Czech*) 3-40502
Eurovision Control Centre, assessment 3-62823
FM color TV distortion through narrow-band filters 3-35737
fourth TV channel, transmission network engineering 3-56618
German ZDF system for two sound channels 3-45624
HF transmissions, predicting BBC external broadcasting transmission by minicomputer 3-39599
hi-fi TV sound transmission using 2 sound carriers (*German*) 3-35733
high definition TV, photographic imaging technology 3-62827
high definition TV, problems in development (*Russian*) 3-56613
high fidelity TV, system concepts 3-45625
high resolution TV in West Germany, 1125 lines, picture quality considerations (*German*) 3-40616
high-definition television 625-line picture improvement and 1125 line NHK system 3-35731
high-definition television and compatibility with existing standards 3-45632
image quality, quantitative evaluation (*Russian*) 3-35772
innovations adoption prediction by relating technical attributes to user needs 3-56605
Intelsat satellites for remote areas 3-35616
Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments, review 3-45629
Japanese preparations for HDTV and DBS (*German*) 3-56610
Japanese teletext, subtitle production system 3-35411
L-Sat TV communication satellites 3-45458
lighting equipment use (*Japanese*) 3-37483
low power, industrial development 3-45633
low-power TV transposers, use of solar power systems 3-51344
metal halide lamp floodlights construction and technical parameters, applications (*Russian*) 3-47342
mobile networks of the German ARD and ZDF channels, energy distrib. system, special plug devices (*German*) 3-51352
multiline HDTV, transition problems (*Russian*) 3-45707
multiplexed analogue components system (C-MAC) for DBS 3-45635
Multiplexed Analogue Signals Systems (MCA) and extended PAL, advantages and compatibility (*German*) 3-51350
offset, use in TV station planning 3-62831
outside broadcasting units, developments 3-62610
PCM video signal multistage encoding (*German*) 3-39868
post-production, video editing technique (*Japanese*) 3-56675
production mixer (*German*) 3-51351
programme production techniques, lighting fundamentals (*Japanese*) 3-56607
real-time news, cable systems appl. 3-40643
reference frequency and time signals, transmission principles (*Russian*) 3-62892
repeater station automatic waveform equalizer for IF-band TV signal 3-45627
satellite, pan-European programme experiment using Orbital Test Satellite (*German*) 3-40640
satellite, receiver intermodulation characts. 3-45451
satellite broadcasting systems in USSR 3-40512
satellite communications, developments, growth and future prospects 3-62673
satellite communications appl. in USSR 3-35642
satellite systems, payload design 3-40482
satellite TV and radio program simultaneous transmission, review of FDM and TDM methods (*German*) 3-40637
satellite TV broadcasting, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-42288
satellite use in Australia 3-35591
signal transmission with supplementary sampling 3-35284
skywave propagation, interference and sharing at medium frequency 3-56604
spaced receiving antennas, VHF signal reception 3-39724

television broadcasting continued

sporadic-E propagation at frequencies around 70 MHz, interference 3-39613
TDM stereo programme satellite transmission, encoding, frame organisation and PSK modulation aspects (*German*) 3-40636
TDMA system, digital satellite TV picture transmission, system concept and encoding aspects (*Japanese*) 3-45471
technological opportunities over next 20 years 3-40619
Tele-X building block in proposed Nordsat (*Swedish*) 3-45626
telecine market, review of three companies and prospects 3-35805
TERI multilingual television sound transmission system 3-62891
terrestrial TV/satellite broadcast interference effects 3-50128
three-dimensional images 3-51354
timeplex: time multiplex system of terrestrial transmission and recording (*German*) 3-56030
transmitters, Yakhont-A control equipment 3-51367
transportable satellite earth station for television outside broadcast contributions 3-62644
triphonic sound system for television broadcasting 3-62828
TV, Russian satellite systems, footprint maps and technical data (*German*) 3-35622
TV signals scattering by 345 kV power transmission lines (*Korean*) 3-56622
TV-Sat, communications satellite for broadcast TV (*German*) 3-40617
two carrier system in Germany since 1981 3-40646
two-carrier method for dual channel TV sound: over-air tests in the UK 3-40647
USA's equipment and vehicles market, review 3-62826
USSR, developments over next 25 years (*Russian*) 3-56611
VHF field strength prediction in India 3-39604
video techniques and standards (*Japanese*) 3-56674
Visnews past, present and future 3-40644

television camera tubes
see also image storage tubes
blemish inspector system, appl. 3-38556
colour portable equipment, review (*Russian*) 3-62894
CRT operating principles, photo-conductor materials (*Spanish*) 3-60450
high resolution, Pierce laminar-flow electron gun (*Japanese*) 3-43254
Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments, review 3-45629
Newcosviscon camera tube for single tube color cameras, design and characts. 3-43271
orthicon type image pickup tubes, signal/noise producing processes, regularities (*Russian*) 3-60441
Philips 80XQ picture pick-up tube with 8 mm diagonal (*German*) 3-60448
photoconductivity-type, low-velocity electron beam, image lag calculation (*Chinese*) 3-54548
pick-up tubes, pulse scanning of internal photo-effect (*German*) 3-33891
plumbicon tube for anal. of electron spot intensity profiles of mono and color TV tubes (*German*) 3-60446
preamplifier low-noise design 3-48912
processing and storage (*German*) 3-35803
resolution, self-sharpening effect (*Japanese*) 3-60444
SATICON, high-definition TV system development 3-48914
Saticon 1 inch camera tube far high-definition TV (*Czech*) 3-60451
Saticon III TV camera tube, target and electron gun operating aspects 3-43270
single-tube colour video camera, low-power-consumption signal processing ICs appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51420
vibrational amplitude meas. by direct lock-in ESPI 3-56996
vidicon, standard sulphide, far-field radiation characterisation of diode lasers 3-49982
vidicon camera tubes, combined lenses and deflection systems, electron beam aberration study (*Japanese*) 3-48918
vidicon type high resolution TV pick-up tube development (*German*) 3-60447
voltage switch for storage CRTs 3-38558
Si matrix targets for transmitting tubes 3-48917
a-Si:H film as photoconductive target in vidicon type image pickup tube 3-43264

television cameras
see also colour television cameras
CCD camera, picture processing in industrial environment (*French*) 3-45666
CCD video cameras, methods of image signal processing (*French*) 3-44871
Colvis robot vision system, using solid state camera, Z80-based microcomputer 3-56692
daylight colour temp. effect on colour performance (*Russian*) 3-40681
image sensing with microcomputer and photodiode array (*German*) 3-35777
Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments, review 3-45629
laser scanning camera 3-35791
macro-bench for TV Natural History Unit 3-51416
monocular camera based measurement system using the thin lens approximation 3-41025
Plumbicon XQ 1270 for atmospheric video polarimetry 3-41306
solid-state CCD array TV camera (*Japanese*) 3-56651
TV image analyser 3-56840
underwater, submarine observations appl. (*German*) 3-40675
video recording processing and storage (*German*) 3-35803
Vidicon camera for real time X-ray diffraction studies on polymers using synchrotron radiation 3-45705

television equipment
see also video and audio discs; video tape recorders
70-mm film laser telecine for high-definition television 3-51424
1250 series, waveform and vector monitors, development 3-35788
A/D converter, high-speed 8-bit and 10-bit, for video signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-48408
ADC and DAC, appl. in TV equipment (*German*) 3-48400
astronomical TV equipment, method for geometrical distortion automatic compensation 3-35793
AVS 6000 digital standards converter and signal enhancer, appl. 3-35785
bi-directional total immersion printing system and high-speed light valve 3-51425
bubble jet printing technology for prints from TV, electronic cameras, graphic terminals (*Japanese*) 3-56652
Cauer low-pass filter, high selectivity (*German*) 3-33601

television equipment continued

CCD adaptive filter for TV ghost cancelling 3-51429
 CCD analog delay lines, 9 V, for video signals (*Japanese*) 3-51421
 CCD imager, clock line isolated photodiode technology, colour TV camera appl. 3-40809
 character generator (*Russian*) 3-40682
 coaxial transformers and dividers for TV transposers, low and medium power (*Hungarian*) 3-60240
 color graphic monitoring and control system 3-51347
 colour bar test generator, using ICs (*German*) 3-62877
 colour transition duration reduction oct. (*Russian*) 3-56612
 colour TV video test generator, rasters, bars (*German*) 3-62878
 consumer electronics, technology evolution (*Italian*) 3-35782
 decoder selector, design (*Russian*) 3-45711
 decoders, design (*German*) 3-39871
 deviation meter for TV signals, using broadband drift-free quadrator 3-62880
 Digibloc synchroniser/time base corrector, development 3-35815
 DIGIT 2000 digital system for colour TV receivers (*German*) 3-35755
 digital slow to fast SSTV converter for monochrome or colour. II 3-35792
 digital television cursor generator oct. 3-40671
 digital tuning nonvolatile memory chip with remote control receiver and memory display driver 3-62854
 digital TV codecs, comparative analysis 3-56658
 digital TV standards converter,, satellite ground station and VTR editing appl. 3-45672
 digital video effects generator (*German*) 3-51415
 digital video still picture transmission system using narrowband voice channels 3-50788
 DX-TV converter, design 3-56688
 E-FLEX, digital video effects system, design and operation, image processing appl. 3-45670
 E-FLEX digital video effects equipment with easy operation 3-56654
 electronic character generators, system development 3-35780
 Electronic Visuals EV4060 Colour Signal Monitor, review 3-36053
 ENG, Betacam system, TV camera-VTR combination, equipment development and performance 3-45676
 ENG equipment, cassette VTR-colour TV camera combination, design and operation 3-45678
 ENG equipment, VTR recording camera, model SR-1, design and features 3-45677
 FDL 60 film scanner, development 3-62882
 FM signal recording using storage tube set-up (*Russian*) 3-56657
 frame store synchroniser, design philosophy 3-35786
 ghost equaliser with digital signal processing 3-51430
 GML 8000 digital video synchroniser, review 3-35787
 high-definition television 625-line picture improvement and 1125 line NHK system 3-35731
 Hitachi Denshi V-098 Vectorscope and V-098 TV Waveform Monitor, review 3-36051
 IF filters, microprocessor-controlled meas. technique for SAW devices (*German*) 3-48467
 integrated IF sound amplifier for TV equipment (*German*) 3-42749
 iR volume control, design 3-33651
 klystrons, power intake reduction by beam modulation (*German*) 3-60406
 laserisation/video recorder Hi-Fi system (*German*) 3-45691
 line frequent synchronised normal freq. generator (*German*) 3-33416
 liquid-crystal TV display panel incorporating drivers 3-51396
 low power transposers, solar power systems appl. 3-34605
 Marconis B3410 Line-array Telecine, appl. 3-62883
 METEOSAT weather satellite picture reception 3-45454
 multi-standard colour decoder using a single integrated circuit (*German*) 3-45667
 NTSC signals, automatic on-line correction of differential phase 3-56650
 Philips PM 5565 Waveform Monitor and PM 5567 Vectorscope, appl. 3-36050
 presentation mixers, development 3-62895
 projection screen, retroreflective, with high and uniform brightness 3-51395
 Quantel's DLS6001 digital library systems, appl. 3-40705
 radio amateur's test card generator, design 3-51717
 radio-TV center, telecine projection room facilities (*Russian*) 3-62830
 real time processor for edge detection in a TV frame 3-51405
 real-time color video compressor 3-51432
 rear-projection screen development 3-51394
 remote area satellite system in Queensland 3-62668
 RF power amplifier, transistorised stages, design and construction, TV equipment appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-48053
 RF/RGB TV interface for converting Ferguson TX9 to high-quality colour monitor 3-45663
 satellite TV equipment for 900 to 1700 MHz (*Italian*) 3-51406
 SAW vestigial sideband filters for TV appls. 3-39096
 scanning generator with linear fly-back (*Russian*) 3-45709
 scanning generators for deflection yoke effects compensation (*Russian*) 3-45708
 Snell & Wilcox DIP 9600, design 3-35816
 sound desk for TV vans (*Russian*) 3-35834
 SSTV, hard-copy picture production using KIM-1 microcomputer 3-56647
 SSTV converter, construction details 3-45674
 storage CRT based signal delay unit with automatic amplitude distortion suppression (*Russian*) 3-45710
 studio equipment quality control, using ATE (*German*) 3-40673
 studio monitor with comb-filter separator 3-51410
 synchronogenerator for scanning electron microscopes, multiple-standard, with variable sweep parameters 3-43276
 synchronizing pulse generator, appl. (*Russian*) 3-35795
 system L-1 converter 3-51427
 TDA 3562A single chip colour decoder (*German*) 3-45668
 Tektronix 381 Test Monitor, review 3-36052
 telecine market, review of three companies and prospects 3-35805
 telecines and colour correctors, design 3-62881
 teletext decoder, practical enhancements 3-40234
 TMZ-81 automatic digital meas. equip. for TV stations 3-56614
 TV signal AF demodulator, using bipolar transistors, operational amplifiers 3-42783
 TV vertical sweep generator, statistical simulation using interpolation polynomials 3-53696
 USA's outside broadcasting market, review 3-62826

television equipment continued

video amplifier, high resolution display monitor appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-53656
 video cross-bar distributor VKS 1011, development (*German*) 3-35784
 video PCM codecs, performance meas. 3-62450
 video rate hardware for image histogram modification 3-35781
 video signal mixing units, design and developments (*German*) 3-51426
 video-microcomputer system for analyzing space-time correlation (*Japanese*) 3-40697
 Videotek TSM-5A/P waveform monitor and VSM-5A/P vectorscope, review 3-36054
 Viewdata display module design 3-40683
 VLSI digital video NTSC and PAL signal processor 3-51428
 volumetric monochrome 3-D TV using modified Forgue's colour picture tube 3-45669
 X-ray image, three-dimens., real-time pseudocolour display 3-63110

television interference
 building wall refl. elimination, impedance-loaded dipole array (*Japanese*) 3-55656
 cable TV interference problems and computers 3-40690
 DU ratio measuring equipment, appl. (*Japanese*) 3-56632
 environmental impact of the use of large wind turbines 3-36946
 ghost canceller design, 2 stage CCD transversal filter appl. 3-62861
 ghost canceller using CCD transversal filter 3-56628
 ghost cancelling using CCD adaptive filter 3-51429
 ghost equaliser with digital signal processing 3-51430
 picture faults, effects of TV signal level in antenna installations (*German*) 3-51379
 picture quality improvement by interlaced scanning disturbances elimination 3-51391
 power line interference and assessment of television picture quality 3-44407
 raster-scanned CRT displays interference suppression 3-35934
 satellite TV broadcasting, European television satellites development (*Czech*) 3-40502
 TV signals scattering by 345 kV power transmission lines (*Korean*) 3-56622
 UHF TV and mobile radio bands optimised utilisation with minimum interference 3-56603
 VHF-band TV interference reduction for Shinkansen railroad using thin wire array (*Japanese*) 3-34994

television networks
 asynchronous time division for videocommunications (*French*) 3-44980
 automated TV transmission network for USSR 3-35744
 cable TV and radio broadcasting, extended group distribution network (*Slovak*) 3-45685
 fourth TV channel, transmission network engineering 3-56618
 local area networks, broadband and baseband designs using CATV systems 3-62414
 mobile networks of the German ARD and ZDF channels, energy distrib. system, special plug devices (*German*) 3-51352
 production mixer (*German*) 3-51351
 statistical investigation of a modern cable network for television and radio (*German*) 3-56662
 videocommunications, functions and design approach (*French*) 3-45623

television picture tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; colour television picture tubes; fluorescent screens
 AEG flat picture TV screen (*German*) 3-56935
 chrominance measurements, spectral-coordinate method appl. (*Russian*) 3-35179
 electron spot intensity profiles anal. using TV camera (*German*) 3-60446
 emissive displays, conf., Cherry Hill, NJ, USA (Oct. 1982) 3-47413
 high-definition TV system development, experimental display and pick-up devices 3-48914
 Philips 20" screen flat tube and previous designs (*Spanish*) 3-38555
 screen, psychophysical experiments on a wide-field display 3-36068
 self-converging three-tube projection system, with liquid cooling 3-48915
 video calibration marker production, laser-formed 3-54547
 video image inlaying, principles of synchronisation (*French*) 3-35783

television receivers
see also colour television receivers
 12 GHz broadcasting satellite receiver 3-56511
 12 GHz direct broadcast satellite TV receivers, microwave IC versions 3-45658
 amateur band slow scan TV, using 2.3 kHz channels, radar screen, SSTV receiver (*Spanish*) 3-45675
 analog and digital time-base correction systems (*Russian*) 3-56641
 CATV, SHF reception system, block-down conversion method 3-45467
 CCD picture memory chips 3-62858
 combined protective circuits appl. (*German*) 3-35761
 compatible systems for high-quality television 3-56640
 component television, future developments 3-51390
 consumer electronic equipment technical trends (*Polish*) 3-45748
 consumer electronics, conf., Des Plaines, IL, USA (June 1983) 3-58922
 DBS, design and manufacture 3-62864
 digital, line-sequential transmission of colour-difference signals (*Russian*) 3-62893
 digital field memory for television receivers 3-62857
 digital signal processing in TV design, ITT and Philips 3-51381
 digital techniques and IC developments (*Spanish*) 3-56639
 digital volume control, IR device appl. (*German*) 3-40218
 digitisation technologies (*Japanese*) 3-51392
 digitised TV by ITT (*German*) 3-40654
 Digivision, digital processing of signals in TV receivers (*Italian*) 3-51382
 direct broadcast satellite reception, using TV GaAs MMIC receivers 3-35766
 direct TV reception, equipment improvements for Gorizont 3-51383
 direct TV satellite receiver, internal unit performance and struct. (*Spanish*) 3-51176
 discharges causes, effects and suppression (*Czech*) 3-40661
 dual channel and stereo sound techniques used in television receivers 3-40667
 dual channel sound—television receiver design 3-40666
 dual channel TV sound - terrestrial broadcasting and reception 3-37623
 ET tuners with U/V standard for TV use (*Japanese*) 3-35765
 European satellite broadcasting: the case for an FM television receiver 3-45660
 flat screen liquid crystal sets 3-56623
 ghost clean system 3-62855

television receivers continued

identification of TV programme additions (*German*) 3-45647
image sharpness, evaluation method (*Japanese*) 3-62875
indoor unit for satellite TV reception, design considerations 3-45659
intelligent microprocessor-controlled TV tuner 3-56644
IR remote control, PCM remote control chips detect transmission errors 3-35386
IR TV sound remote control 3-45649
land mobile transmitter/UHF TV receiver interference model 3-50141
large screen TV, subjective psychophysical tests, 180° panoramic viewing system (*German*) 3-51388
line final stage (*German*) 3-56624
line sweep velocity modulation, circuit modification for TV picture improvement (*Spanish*) 3-51399
low noise receiving systems for long distance television 3-62900
LSI chip for 5 V TV set appls. 3-60951
magnetic circuit of flyback transformers and relevant measurements 3-33769
measurement receiver with cassettes (*German*) 3-45641
microwave satellite TV receiver, single-stage low-noise amplifier design 3-62679
Mitsubishi M50124-XXXSP and M50137-XXXSP microprocessor voltage synthesizers for TV tuning 3-56635
Monomax™ system LSI chip for monochromatic TV receivers (*Italian*) 3-34250
monostables and Schmitt triggers, appl. 3-48439
MOSFET low noise tetrode, 3SK118, with new gate struct., UHF TV tuner appl. (*Japanese*) 3-49308
overseas safety standards, summary (*Japanese*) 3-56630
parabolic ground antennae for direct broadcast satellite (*Spanish*) 3-51173
parallel-series quick acting A/D convertor with reflecting screen (*Russian*) 3-62867
personal computer monitor, domestic TV receiver connection techniques (*German*) 3-40703
picture line display on oscilloscope (*German*) 3-40655
picture sources and sets, scanning non-linearity (*Russian*) 3-45656
PLL IC frequency synthesizers, TV and radio tuner appl. (*German*) 3-38087
PLL-3 TV tuning system (*German*) 3-42778
projection sets, recent trends (*Japanese*) 3-56629
PWM switching regulator control IC 3-56636
raster distortion correction (*Russian*) 3-40662
satellite broadcasting, receiver intermodulation characts. 3-45451
satellite direct broadcasting, receiver ccts. design (*Czech*) 3-45655
satellite TV receiver, outdoor/indoor unit circuitry (*Danish*) 3-62648
satellite TV receiver by Aalborg University (*Danish*) 3-45650
satellite TV reception equip. for cable-head and professional applns. 3-45657
SHF satellite TV broadcast receiver, design and features 3-45468
single chip PLL IC with a 150 MHz dual modulus prescaler 3-62859
single-frame picture memory from Philips, CCD type (*German*) 3-62845
Sony Watchman flat CRT pocket TV set, product review 3-62843
sound control, remote IR unit, design and construction details 3-35757
Space Shuttle Ku-band downlink digital TV tri-state delta modulation system 3-62704
spectral analyzer design using TV tuner module and oscilloscope 3-56842
stereo sound addition, modification ccts. (*German*) 3-45653
stereophonic audio conversion unit, circuit design, construction and alignment (*German*) 3-51389
test unit for line frequency adjustment (*German*) 3-40903
Thorn portable B/W models 3-51403
trouble-shooting in TV sets 3-35771
tuner frequency synthesizer, 4-bit single chip microprocessor applications (*Japanese*) 3-35809
tuner station memory/frequency recall system EEPROM 3-56643
tuning system using EEPROM 3-59887
TV receiver fires analysis (*German*) 3-42354
TV/video system, antenna modifications (*German*) 3-51453
TVRO dish controller, design 3-35754
video converter with multiple folding (*German*) 3-56669
video input circuit for home computer users 3-62868
watch television receiver using LCD technology (*Japanese*) 3-56631
GaAs monolithic amplifiers, 12 GHz band low noise, DBS receiver appls. 3-54386
GaAs monolithic microwave ICs for DBS receivers 3-54387

television reception

analog transmission, linear waveform distortions meas. 3-62869
atmospheric reflection, used for TV signals (*German*) 3-61652
cable-TV reception in Sweden, telecommunication authority plans (*Swedish*) 3-51443
colour image quality, shadow mask effect (*Russian*) 3-35773
colour TV receivers, adaptive techniques for digital processing of video signals (*German*) 3-51387
colour TV reception quality, important factors (*Russian*) 3-56642
compatible systems for high-quality television 3-56640
direct TV satellite receiver, internal unit performance and struct. (*Spanish*) 3-51176
electronic test card, EPROM expansion 3-56910
ghost canceller using CCD transversal filter 3-56628
image quality, quantitative evaluation (*Russian*) 3-35772
image sharpness, evaluation method (*Japanese*) 3-62875
long distance reception through ionosphere 3-39612
measurement receiver with cassettes (*German*) 3-45641
offset for reduction of TV interference, theory 3-62874
picture faults, effects of TV signal level in antenna installations (*German*) 3-51379
picture quality improvement by interlaced scanning disturbances elimination 3-51391
picture sources and sets, scanning non-linearity (*Russian*) 3-45656
pictures, quality rating, comparison of results obtained by laboratories in different countries 3-45654
power line interference and assessment of television picture quality 3-44407
quality improvement possibilities (*German*) 3-51386
teletext, RAI field tests, results (*Italian*) 3-50814
TV, FM reception problems, correction techniques 3-62847
TV Data Distortion Meter DZF for assessing quality of videotext signals 3-40919

television reception continued

UHF TV and mobile radio bands optimised utilisation with minimum interference 3-56603
VHF colour TV signals, long-distance reception via ionosphere 3-51371
video PCM codecs, performance meas. 3-62450
visual signal induced sound distortion, using stereo receivers (*German*) 3-62852
television reception quality see television reception
television rediffusion see rediffusion
television signals see video signals
television standards
AVS 6000 digital converter and signal enhancer, appl. 3-35785
broadcasting, video techniques and standards (*Japanese*) 3-56674
C-MAC transmission, appln. to high definition TV 3-45637
constant luminance video recording and direct satellite broadcasting 3-51460
conversion of personal computer signal to NTSC colour signal, software appl. (*Japanese*) 3-56653
digital, line-sequential transmission of colour-difference signals (*Russian*) 3-62893
digital convertor, satellite ground station and VTR editing appl. 3-45672
digital TV standardisation report (*German*) 3-56655
direct broadcast by satellite, sound/data multiplexing 3-45636
direct satellite broadcasting, proposed standards in Japan, UK and Europe (*Spanish*) 3-51174
film standards for TV, EBU initiatives 3-62829
high resolution TV in West Germany, 1125 lines, picture quality considerations (*German*) 3-40616
high-definition television 625-line picture improvement and 1125 line NHK system 3-35731
multiplexed analogue components system (C-MAC) for DBS 3-45635
Multiplexed Analogue Signals Systems (MCA) and extended PAL, advantages and compatibility (*German*) 3-51350
new video standards 3-51359
PAL TV chassis capable of SECAM reception (*German*) 3-35762
Peritelevision standard for interconnection of consumer electronic products in home 3-35726
receivers, overseas safety standards, summary (*Japanese*) 3-56630
satellite broadcasting appl. 3-45664
stereophonic sound, USA's system proposals 3-56606
studio standard transmission on optical fibres at 140 Mbit/s, planar chroma filtering (*German*) 3-62897
transmitters, Yakhont-A control equipment 3-51367
videotex, USA market developments 3-56150
television stations
amateur TV, practical hints (*Italian*) 3-35729
commercial break film insertion at Tokai TV station (*Japanese*) 3-35740
Eurovision Control Centre, assessment 3-62823
high-power domestic TV and USW FM radio, development and production 3-40641
KSHB TV-41, Kansas, new broadcast centre 3-51355
low power broadcasting, industrial development 3-45633
offset, use in TV station planning 3-62831
production mixer (*German*) 3-51351
satellite communications, developments, growth and future prospects 3-62673
TMZ-81 automatic digital meas. equip. for TV stations 3-56614
transmitters, Yakhont-A control equipment 3-51367
television studios
autonomous TV for Spanish Provinces of Basque country (*German*) 3-45631
BBC Electronic Newsroom System for Breakfast Time programming 3-56646
communications and library requirements 3-51417
decoders, design (*German*) 3-39871
graphic display system for weather forecasting information (*Japanese*) 3-56691
lighting equipment for TV broadcasting (*Japanese*) 3-37483
lighting requirements 3-64808
macro-bench for TV Natural History Unit 3-51416
maintenance and miscellany 3-35738
travelling recording studio, using air conditioned automobile (*German*) 3-62911
television systems
see also cable television; closed circuit television; community antenna television
3-D TV, stereo vision principles (*Japanese*) 3-35789
3-D TV systems from Australia (*German*) 3-62879
amateur band slow scan TV, using 2.3 kHz channels, radar screen, SSTV receiver (*Spanish*) 3-45675
Britain's direct broadcasts by satellite, review 3-45509
broadcasting two sound channels 3-45624
C-MAC service for DBS 3-62653
cable, real-time news channel 3-40643
camera, automatic setup unit, digital video techniques appl. 3-45704
COMNET: a broadband voice, video and data network for the Canadian House of Commons 3-40166
computer graphics for film and television—London's services today 3-35779
computer support system for TV operation 3-62889
computer vision system, design 3-51485
DBS vs. cable-TV, debate 3-35620
digital slow scan TV system for transmission over public telephone lines 3-45094
electronic character generators, system development 3-35780
electronic graphics in programme production (*Italian*) 3-51476
graphic display for weather forecasting information (*Japanese*) 3-56691
Grumman Aerospace Rainbow Sound, development 3-35813
high-definition still-frame television system 3-62890
high-definition TV system development, experimental display and pick-up devices 3-48914
high-speed television system for motion analysis 3-56693
horizontal deflection systems for high-definition displays 3-62930
hybrid image processing systems based on noncoherent optics using TV and digital units (*Russian*) 3-51407
image combiner with synchronous operation 3-62887
image processing, digital techniques for video special effects 3-50614
incoherent optical fibre viewing system, appl. 3-39181
interactive video, development 3-56668
Marconi B3410 Line Array digital telecine, review 3-45702

television systems continued

multi-standard colour decoder, IC appl. (*German*) 3-51478
 multiline HDTV, transition problems (*Russian*) 3-45707
 picture quality improvement by error free picture scanning 3-50612
 picture scanning, flicker-free flat field reproduction 3-50613
 RCA Hawkeye system, appl. 3-40706
 remote area satellite in Queensland 3-62668
 small-screen viewing, guidelines 3-51409
 stereophonic sound, USA's standards proposals 3-56606
 stereoscopic TV display, real-time depth meas. 3-51378
 telecine, broadcasting and post-production appl. 3-45703
 three-dimensional, with parallax, spatial image data transmission and bandwidth reduction 3-50542
 video transmission by optical fibres 3-62903
 vision anisotropy and resolution, anal. (*Russian*) 3-35794

television transmitters

amateur TV, transmitters and modulators (*Italian*) 3-62834
 autonomous TV for Spanish Provinces of Basque country (*German*) 3-45631
 channel in K-3600 system setting up, equipment 3-51368
 direct broadcasting satellites, technological status, Spanish satellite design (*Spanish*) 3-51173
 fourth TV channel, transmission network engineering 3-56618
 klystron, development (*German*) 3-54537
 measurement receiver with cassettes (*German*) 3-45641
 monitoring system for abnormal conditions in transmitter coaxial feeder line 3-35749
 NX 7060, integrated sound transmission equipment (*German*) 3-35751
 Space Shuttle Ku-band downlink digital TV tri-state delta modulation system 3-62704
 spaced receiving antennas, VHF signal reception 3-39724
 static and transportable uplinks for satellite TV 3-45643
 Tesla series for metre wave band 3-56619
 tetrode/tank circuit combination for 20 kW TV transmitter (*German*) 3-60396
 transmitter radiation characteristics, computer-controlled meas. using helicopter-mounted equipment (*German*) 3-62836
 transmitters, Yakhont-A control equipment 3-51367
 transportable satellite terminals for TV broadcasting 3-45644
 unmanned, wind and sun driven (*German*) 3-40649
 VHF colour TV signals, long-distance reception via ionosphere 3-51371
 VHF field strength prediction in India 3-39604
 WNCT-TV transmitter, Greenville, N Carolina 3-51366
 Si matrix targets for transmitting tubes 3-48917

telex see *telegraphy*

TEM see *transmission electron microscopy*

temperature

see also *atmospheric temperature; ferroelectric Curie temperature; magnetic transition temperature; melting point; superconducting transition temperature; temperature scales*

calculation of core end temperatures and losses in a large turbo-alternator and comparison with operational measurements 3-41801
 determination of the structure temperature of a thyristor in the case of an internal short-circuit in a converter with grid protection 3-52736
 distributed temperature sensors 3-35986
 experimental verification of a real-time program for the determination of temperature and sag of overhead lines 3-52312
 rated load determination by conductor temperature rise (*Russian*) 3-64101
 sea surface temperature retrieval from microwave radiometric data, two-step linear statistical technique 3-41331
 temperature fields in rotor of turbogenerator with superconducting excitation winding 3-52582

temperature compensation see *compensation*

temperature control

see also *thermostats*

acousto-optic modulator in Ar ion laser, temp. control using RF servo loop 3-34804
 bridge sensor cct., using differential, operational, amplifiers, triac IC 3-33656
 building services energy management by infra-red remote control systems 3-64810
 coal-dust fired tunnel kiln, temp. control, PI controller (*Polish*) 3-54298
 component-oven temperature controller 3-47360
 diode laser, tunable, temp. regulation within $\sim 10^{-5}$ K 3-49964
 elastic heating by radiant heat sources utilisation and energy economies (*French*) 3-37524
 electric furnace, high temp., with thyristor control of temp., for firing of porcelain decorations (*French*) 3-47399
 electric storage heating and control, ergonomic aspects 3-58837
 electronic enclosure thermal management, using forced draught 3-33075
 electronic LV control unit for household energy consumption metering and control 3-64164
 freezers, large-scale cold storage, sensor utilisation and microcomputer control (*Japanese*) 3-36191
 kitchen appliances, electrical installation technique (*German*) 3-58860
 line-focus solar collectors temperature control for solar power stations and industrial process heat systems 3-52561
 mechanical testing heating unit, for heat-resistant alloys at high temps. 3-33300
 microprocessor controlled step motors in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-64765
 on-chip thermostat using bipolar transistor array 3-33667
 operation control, technically justified (*Polish*) 3-64283
 Opus 70 and 72, microprocessor based controllers 3-40780
 pulverised-fuel-fired twin generating unit power control with automatic allowance for process limitations 3-36870
 reactor safety measures in high-pressure polyethylene plant (*German*) 3-42345
 reheating furnace combustion control system for hot charge rolling 3-64863
 residential heating systems energy consumption, effects of control dynamics 3-58265
 sensor for physical quality meas. and control (*Japanese*) 3-35997
 steam turbine plant cyclic operation and testing 3-46788
 temperature compensator cct. for drive motors, synthesis (*Russian*) 3-37411
 warm air heated houses, thermostat differential and setting for energy savings 3-41048

temperature control continued

West Opus 70 and 72 temperature and process controllers 3-51534
 ZnO ceramic surge arrester production quality assurance, using programmed controller 3-41527

temperature distribution

circular waveguide, heating during random EM wave transmission, temp. field investig. (*Russian*) 3-61787
 current interrupter, arc mantle, radial distribution of temp. and air particle density, meas. 3-52773
 galvanising tanks, induction heating appl. (*French*) 3-42211
 heat tests on turbogenerators, statistical methods appls. 3-52602
 hyperthermic cancer treatment, thermal mapping, semi-automatic system 3-57761
 laser diode, stripe geometry type without oxide barrier, temp. distrib. formulae 3-39412
 LED, optical cooling, thermodynamic analysis, temp. distrib. and recomb. aspects 3-44084
 line thermoanalyzer, TAL-05, operating principle 3-63483
 MHD plasma channel, calc. (*French*) 3-37393
 oil-fired boiler furnace spiral circuitry modification 3-46793
 PWR boiler once-through heated air model, thermal, velocity and pressure fields, meas. and THEDA code production 3-41584
 PWR model cold leg and downcomer, thermal mixing data evaluation 3-36803
 semiconductor devices, threshold failure level anal., spatial temp. distrib. rel. to pulse voltages 3-60766
 semiconductors, swept line electron beam annealing 3-43535
 series connected solar cells short-circuit currents and power dissipation 3-42100
 solar cell module temp. distrib. meas. and estimation by IR thermography (*French*) 3-64673
 temperature field calculation of body heated by induction or dielectric heating (*Czech*) 3-52936
 thermomagnetic trip in automatic cut-out, thermal anal. of heat sensitive part (*Russian*) 3-58107
 thick film high power hybrid ICs, placement optimisation of thermal significant components (*Polish*) 3-48857
 GaAs crystal, liquid encapsulated growth methods, temp. profile, thermal stress calcs. 3-37892
 Si film, recrystn. with scanning laser or strip heater, temp., stress distrib., and cryst. growth 3-42626
 Si, surface temperature using large diameter scanning CW laser and electron beam sources 3-34186

temperature measurement

see also *pyrometers; spectral methods of temperature measurement; temperature scales; thermocouples; thermometers*

0.03-1.3K, using Ge resistance thermometer 3-45912
 A/C conversion with fibre-optic isolation 3-35962
 aircraft engine turbine blade, using miniature radiation pyrometer system 3-51715
 arc plasma, lamp model equations (*Japanese*) 3-42188
 atmospheric temperature meas. at 11.7 GHz 3-44349
 automatic compensation devices for laser beam dimensional meas. system 3-36156
 average temperature measurement by resistance method of large transformer windings (*German*) 3-58502
 aviation gas turbine pyrometry at 180°C 3-36181
 brightness, snow-covered terrain, surface type influence 3-63489
 car digital thermometer, design 3-63484
 circular waveguide temperature field meas. using IR radiometer (*Russian*) 3-63485
 clinical digital thermometer, monolithic IC design using Digilin arrays 3-55026
 coaxial nonmetallic thermocouple with electronic ice point for dosimetric use in electromagnetic environments 3-57654
 compensation for temp. changes during meas. (*Polish*) 3-57016
 contact methods of sensing 3-51874
 contactless thermometers, principles of successful use (*German*) 3-63297
 corrosive gas effluents, using throttle transducers 3-51879
 DC lap wound armature resistance and temp. measurement 3-37046
 dielectric resonators, temp. coeffs., formulae, measurements 3-60179
 differential temp. gauge for hypersonic re-entry vehicle boundary-layer transition onset detection 3-63824
 diffusion bonding, temp. meas. errors 3-57020
 digital instrumentation techniques 3-40913
 digital temperature measuring instrument with digitally adjustable comparator (*German*) 3-56914
 digital temperature recorder, electronically controlled measuring device with Si diode temperature sensor 3-36177
 distant action thermometer with LED indication (*German*) 3-36074
 distributed data acquisition systems, proces temp. and press. monitoring, host computer 3-45846
 effective medium temperature from radiometric-satellite beacons comparisons 3-61708
 electric trace heaters, interface with monitoring sensors, analogue sensor cables 3-37499
 electronic control of high temperatures (*French*) 3-51679
 equipment survey, hand-held digital instrumentation 3-36060
 error susceptibility of temperature sensors 3-45893
 exploding Cu wires, temp. meas. during explosion 3-57012
 fibre interferometer, computerised single mode temp. sensor, design 3-39187
 fibre optic components for industrial control, pressure, flow and temp. sensors 3-45945
 fibre optic differential absorption distributed thermometer 3-39223
 fibre optic digital temperature sensor using variable Fabry-Perot cavity 3-39222
 fibre optic elements, rare earth doped, as temp. sensors 3-43991
 fibre optic thermometer, single-mode fibre Michelson config., signal recovery scheme aspects 3-51641
 fibre optic thermometer for medical use 3-41186
 fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632
 frictional components of braking mechanisms, fast reading meter for temp. recording (*Russian*) 3-51648
 GPIB systems appl., NPL experiences 3-40789
 guide to temp. meas. and calibration, book 3-53009
 heat-flux transducer, film type, with thin protective layer, dynamic characteristics. 3-63215
 heated hygrometer system with unified transducer 3-45928

temperature measurement continued

high temperature electronics, conference, London, England (March 1983) 3-32970
holographic interferometry, temp. meas. appl. (*Hungarian*) 3-34888
hot spot thermometry using NMR for hyperthermia (*Japanese*) 3-46282
hyperthermic cancer treatment, thermal mapping, semi-automatic system 3-57761
IC's, centigrade thermometer appl. 3-36176
IR imaging based, detector dependent radiation factors determ. 3-63486
IR imaging of surface temp. (*Hungarian*) 3-35926
IR thermometry development update 3-63302
line thermoanalyzer, TAL-05, operating principle 3-63483
microcomputer-based systems, SAB 80215 microcomputer chip and Si sensors 3-63059
microcomputer-controlled cooled optical pyrometer with 15 sensors for adverse operating conditions 3-63064
microwave radiometer for medical applications (*German*) 3-63718
minicomputer-based temperature-pattern meas. systems, using thermo-spot-sensor 3-63065
monitoring equipment 3-63482
multimode optical fibre temp. sensors based on refr.-index var. 3-63198
non-contact temperature measurement instrumentation 3-51877
nondestructive temp. testing of electronic equipment, liquid crystal appls. 3-47608
NQR spectrometer appl., using frequency-pulling supergenerator 3-40897
ocean temperature profile measurements, thermometers and circuitry 3-57856
oil tank measurements data anal. using Metric 8 microcomputer (*Norwegian*) 3-51849
OMEGASCOPE IR pyrometer for temp. meas. (*French*) 3-51704
optical fibre as distributed-line peak-temp. sensor 3-34449
optical fibre waveguide sensors using sharp bend 3-55206
overhead line conductors, temperature sensor and laboratory field test evaluation 3-46586
platinum rhodium-platinum thermoelectric transducer (*Russian*) 3-51674
polysilicon sensors for temperature and flow meas. (*German*) 3-51637
Pyrograd T400 pyrometer for simultaneous meas. of temp. and emissivity of surface (*French*) 3-51882
quartz crystal temp. sensors for flow and low gas pressure meas. (*French*) 3-63243
quartz detectors for high resolution temperature measurement (*French*) 3-51681
radiation error correction method for digital thermometers (*Japanese*) 3-57019
resistance thermometer, negative temp. coeff. resistor, 8-bit A/D converter interface with VC20 computer (*German*) 3-45803
resistance thermometer in reverse current loop, temp. and temp. difference meas. (*German*) 3-36180
resistor, 7/f noise, temperature fluctuation meas. technique 3-48666
RF/microwave hyperthermia, applicators and thermometric sensors 3-63773
room temperature sensors static and dynamic characts. (*German*) 3-57014
room thermostats, design and performance 3-37516
rotating machine, using optoelectronic device for sequential data transmission 3-63488
SAW digital radiation temperature sensor (*Japanese*) 3-63298
semiconductor resistance thermometers, RH and RN, hydrogen and nitrogen temp. meas., mag. field induced error correction (*Russian*) 3-57013
sensing devices requirements and methods (*French*) 3-46143
sensor for physical quality meas. and control (*Japanese*) 3-35997
sensor using moire technique 3-40879
sensors, types available in Austria (*German*) 3-63210
sensors for cryogenic thermometry 3-63220
solar powered thermometer, using temp. sensor diode, millivolt meter, bridge cct. 3-57017
solar thermal central receiver remote temp. monitoring using IR sensor 3-56782
sonic anemometer appl. 3-57838
stack gas monitoring, condensate deposition determ. by gavanic-cell method 3-46147
steam turbines parameters determ., using PDP 11/34 computer (*Czech*) 3-45778
superconducting critical temp. of small samples meas., using bridge detector 3-51880
surface temperature during reactive ion etching, noncontact meas. technique using fluorescent polymer films 3-38824
surface temperature sensor time lag for fast nonstationary processes (*Russian*) 3-51876
temperature monitoring in hazardous areas, Measurement Technology trip amplifiers 3-63481
temperature variable transfer function synthesis 3-54203
temperature-pattern display and reproduction system by means of tree-root structure with data (*Japanese*) 3-51558
thermistors stability obs., temp. transfer standards appl. 3-38444
thermocouple based systems, error sources and summation (*Rumanian*) 3-56876
thermocouple monolithic IC conditioner, cold junction compensation and instrum. amplifier 3-41053
thermocouple-based temperature-measuring system, construction of interconnections for high accuracy 3-41050
thermocouples for temperature measurement (*French*) 3-51680
thermoelectric thermometer appl., Nernt-Ettingshausen effect 3-51667
thermoelectric transducer, meeh. stresses effect on thermo-EMF stability 3-63216
thermoelement, Analog Device all-electronic instrument (*German*) 3-36178
thermohygrometer, digital multichannel automatic design 3-45810
thermosonic wire bonding, bonding temperature measurements during device assembly 3-38526
thick film temperature sensors, appl. in hybrid meas. devices 3-45906
thin film transducer, machine bearing meas. appl. 3-35972
transient temp. meas. instrument using thermocouple, with automatic error correction 3-63287
use of cable surface temperature to detect high-resistance splices 3-58055
warm air heated houses, thermostat differential and setting for energy savings 3-41048
weather forecasting improvement using microwave and radar techniques (*Swedish*) 3-63885

temperature measurement continued

wraparound contact solar cells welding technology developments, application to panel type cells 3-37754
I²L sensors for temp. and pressure (*Dutch*) 3-51635
LiNbO₃ birefringent filter temp. sensor using fibre optic transmission 3-39277
LiTaO₃ single-crystal fibre-optic temp. sensor (*Japanese*) 3-61178
Pt NMR thermometry, gate controlled amplifier 3-41049
Si, electron beam induced temp. profiles, thermocouple meas. 3-48944
Si IC temperature transducer AN6701, description (*Japanese*) 3-63231
Si sensors for temp. meas. (*German*) 3-40855
Si transistor temperature transducer, design, calibration and errors, surface temp. meas. appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-35983
SiC sputtered thin films, electrical props. appl. as thermistor (*Japanese*) 3-38443
temperature scales
1987 international temp. scale development, progress review (*German*) 3-46144
EPT-76, He vapour pressure equations and tabulated data 3-45769
guide to temp. meas. and calibration, book 3-53009
Ga triple point temp. determ. (*French*) 3-36179
⁴He 1958 temp. scale, cubic spline fit 3-40751
tempering
steel, hardened and tempered, quality control, alternating magnetisation, residual mag. induction 3-33328
steel, heat treatment quality, nondestructive inspection, hardness, magnetoelastooacoustic method 3-33326
steel, structural, hardened, tempered, mech. props. and mag. props. rel. to nondestructive inspection 3-42676
steel parts, heat treatment quality, mag. methods of nondestructive inspection, review 3-59479
Fe-Cr-Co, sintered, struct. form. and mag. props. 3-39118
Fe-Pd, permanent magnet alloy, isothermal heat treatment, phase transform. mag. props. 3-34357
Fe-Pd-Ag, coercive force, residual flux density, Ag conc. depend. 3-34356
tenacity see tensile strength
tensile strength
see also fracture
cryogenic-grade insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975
insulators, type L 100 BH 550, statistical evaluation of mechanical strength (*Czech*) 3-58072
optical fibre high-tensile proof tests 3-61158
optical fibre waveguides, optical and mech. props. rel. to fibre drawing tension 3-43968
optical fibres, multikilometre lengths for undersea appls., proof-testing 3-34529
semiconductor components, stress loading meas. in automatic processing (*German*) 3-48778
Al alloy, elec. resist., strength and ductility rel. to Ti and B additions 3-53463
Al-Si (1 wt.%), microelectronic interconnect wire, mech. props. degradation after storage at 100°C-250°C 3-43167
NbTi high current density conductor, mechanical and elec. props. 3-52305
tensimeters see vapour pressure measurement
tensors
approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
asynchronous performance of hysteresis motor considering eddy current effects 3-37063
coherent electromagnetic field in a stochastic dielectric 3-34918
vector Laplacian in general curvilinear coordinates 3-47653
terminals, interactive see interactive terminals
ternary logic
CMOS implementation 3-48192
COS/MOS implementation 3-48191
cyclic AN codes for error detection and correction 3-50330
data transmission codes for local area networks 3-50329
J-K flip-flop, asynchronous gated 3-60043
low voltage inverter driver-receiver cct. 3-59759
majority functions of four or less variables, generation 3-48196
multiterminal wiring network, test generation using three valued algebra 3-48705
pulse autocorrelation properties of one class of ternary sequences 3-39801
self-testing binary logic using 2-of-3-valued CMOS ccts. 3-48193
synthesis based on NAND-type polyphem 3-48203
ternary TTL chain code generator 3-42852
ternary semiconductors
for pseudobinary semiconductors, see II-VI semiconductors, III-V semiconductors, III-VI semiconductors, IV-VI semiconductors and semiconductor materials
see also chalcogenide glasses
AgGa_{1-x}In_xSe₂ mixed cryst., energy gap and photocond. 3-34031
AgGaSe₂ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, elec. props. 3-34013
AgTlTe, hole effective mass and impurity levels 3-49001
Au/n-CuInSe, Schottky struct., I-V characts. 3-42644
n-p-CdGeP₂ diodes, photopleochroism 3-43350
CdInGaS₄, cation mixing and AC cond. 3-60554
CdS-CuInSe₂ solar cell interface, thermodynamic considerations 3-58693
CuGaSe₂, film and bulk samples, hole mobility and scatt. mechanisms 3-60556
CuGaTe₂, single crystal growth by closed tube chem. vapour transport method 3-59295
CuInS₂, and related ternary alloys, compositional and trace-elemental anal. 3-43355
CuInSe films, chalcopyrite, prepared by spray pyrolysis, effect of pH on production 3-43356
CuInSe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071
CuInSe₂, and related ternary alloys, compositional and trace-elemental anal. 3-43355
CuInSe₂ epitaxial layers on GaAs substrates, elec. props., substrate orientation effects 3-48999
CuInSe₂ film on CaF₂, elec. props. 3-34036
CuInSe₂ films, RF sputtering prep. and elec. props. 3-42644
CuInSe₂ formation process from elements 3-33207
CuInSe₂, oxidation, oxide composition determ. 3-43521
p-CuInSe₂ sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947

ternary semiconductors continued

- CuInSe₂/(CdZn)S ternary solar cells, heterojunction form., EBIC and C-V meas. 3-64651
 CuInSe₂/CdS solar cell, screen printed, performance 3-52818
 CuInSe₂-(Cd,Zn)S cells, polycryst. thin-film photovoltaic device research 3-44065
 CuIn_{1-x}Se_x epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, source composition effects 3-54692
 CuInTe₂, single crystal growth by closed tube chem. vapour transport method 3-59295
 In₂O₃/II-IV-V₂ heterojunction photocells 3-61298
 InP-based quaternary semiconductors gold electroplating by small-scale robot 3-64884
 TiBiTe₂ formation, crystallisation conditions from phase diag. 3-33206
 TiSbSe₂, elec. cond. and photocond. 3-38683
 ZnIn₂Se₄ (III), AC conductivity, comp. faults effects 3-34027
 ZnSiAs₂/CdS heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
 ZnSnP₂, LPE growth on GaAs 3-47815

terrestrial electricity

- airborne resistivity mapping, using multifreq. EM system 3-63858
 borehole core sample in laboratory, electrical conductivity meas. technique 3-52112
 cable communication line and pipelines EM induction effects due to geomagnetic fluctuations 3-35568
 conductivity sounding, interpretation methods for magnetometer arrays 3-63867
 dielectric logging with downhole invasion effects 3-41301
 EM prospecting equipment for geothermal explorations 3-63855
 EM sounding system with controlled source for mineral processing (French) 3-63870
 Finland, airborne EM survey 3-46372
 magnetotelluric profiling using Sq-vars. 3-57823
 maritime electrical prospecting equipment with differential field receivers, capabilities (Russian) 3-52135
 measurement via electric telemetry links, drill stem resistance effects 3-40216
 radiowave tilt survey method for crust electrical props. 3-46383
 resistivity sounding meas., transformation via digital linear filtering 3-63859
 sounding, estimation and removal of linear drift from stacked data 3-57827
 submarine cables, elec. currents induction by natural phenomena 3-63847
 volcanic electricity due to boiling of aqueous solutions 3-44314
 Walsh filters appl. 3-57824

terrestrial magnetic field *see geomagnetism***terrestrial magnetism** *see geomagnetism***test equipment**

- see also automatic test equipment*
 555/741 tester 3-60137
 1250 series, waveform and vector monitors, development 3-35788
 acoustic signal types, integrating sound level meter testing (French) 3-36436
 adaptable multi-pin tester for circuit cards 3-42373
 AMS1 audio meas. system 3-45969
 automobile fault testing device, using LED voltage/resistance indicators 3-42165
 automobile test set 3-40925
 blood alcohol breath tester, using TGS 812 gas sensor, LED indicator 3-57021
 British Telecom devices, metallic-pair cables digital performance meas. 3-63385
 brushless, self-excited polyphase synchronous generator 3-58431
 capacitor tolerance band sort. cct. 3-43160
 ceramic circuit boards, making test connections 3-48800
 certification and periodic checking of unstandardized monitoring and measuring equipment 3-40753
 CMOS IC tester, pins compared concept (German) 3-60966
 coil-based instrument for checking meas. tongs 3-43163
 commutator machine rotors, interturn short-circuits, detection method and test instrument (German) 3-36973
 continuity tester, using LM3909N oscillator IC, solar cells 3-54300
 costs and interruption minimisation for faults on the low-voltage supply system (German) 3-57918
 CRO components test cct., using op. amps. 3-36069
 data links and terminals, test signal generator (German) 3-50992
 design of a modular UHV AC outdoor test system 3-58126
 device for setting up and testing regulators (Russian) 3-56828
 digit programmers, test-chamber control 3-47540
 dual timebase analyser, for asynchronous clocked systems 3-40829
 eddy current testing coils, mutual impedance meas. 3-53475
 electric motors, quality control with simple equipment 3-42407
 electrical component life test system, improved dynamic response 3-59130
 Electronic Visuals EV4060 Colour Signal Monitor, review 3-36053
 electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
 EMI/RFI test receivers, required dynamic range and design guides 3-61744
 environmental simulation, meas. and testing, overview 3-59045
 ETI Dicrobe dual purpose logic tester, using CMOS ICs, LEDs 3-42805
 fast zero comparator for adjusting period length of test actions (German) 3-33471
 fault location in loaded cables 3-59116
 field service strategies, 1983 trends 3-63031
 frequency deviation meas. 3-36108
 function generator, digital, radio-electronic equipment testing appl. 3-40895
 HF/LF laboratory module for expt. circuit operation (German) 3-40891
 Hitachi Denshi V-098 Vectorscope and V-098 TV Waveform Monitor, review 3-36051
 HV component tester for multiple components 3-42372
 HV motors/generators insulation testing equipment design and operation (Polish) 3-56732
 Interference Simulator SG 41, definable imitation (German) 3-56731
 investigation of power MOSFET FBSOA using a non-destruct tester 3-49327
 laser equipment for loudspeaker design 3-35821
 lightning surge test circuit, design and telecommunication equipment appl. (Japanese) 3-63167
 logic probes, design (German) 3-48175
 logic test instruments and analysers, product review 3-45977

test equipment continued

- LSI test systems (Hungarian) 3-43709
 maintenance terminating unit for customer premises equipment 3-62459
 measurement instrument rental, advantages 3-37698
 measuring and calibration systems procedure 3-56726
 microplastic deformation test unit 3-33299
 microprocessor telecommunications controller, test system (Russian) 3-40125
 microwave synthesized signal generators for microwave equipment testing 3-63309
 mobile electrical equipment routine testing standardisation (German) 3-37694
 module repairing (German) 3-35863
 multifunctional single fibre electronic strength tester 3-63177
 multiter, logic probe, clock pulse detector and voltage level detector with acoustic indication 3-40937
 multiwire cable tester 3-59054
 national test station for switchgear and HV engineering in Germany, importance (German) 3-58581
 optical fibre transmission systems, test instruments 3-40542
 oscillatory test circuit for testing static converters for high-voltage applications 3-36682
 Philips PM 5565 Waveform Monitor and PM 5567 Vectorscope, appl. 3-36050
 phonograph cartridge testing, coil continuity determ. 3-62946
 portable instrument with a thyristor short-circuit device for measuring the resistance of a phase-neutral circuit in low-voltage networks (Russian) 3-46624
 portable line monitor for field support of communication product 3-45807
 portable test and measurement instrumentation for microprocessor based systems, product survey 3-63024
 potentiometer trimmer tester, motor drives, bridge cct., op. amp., transistors 3-33750
 Program III, design 3-36072
 R C discharge digital capacitance meter 3-51736
 radiation measuring system, automotive under-hood appl. 3-44405
 radio amateur's test card generator, design 3-51717
 reference guide to test, meas. and development instrumentation 3-51746
 residual current device testers, product review 3-45999
 resonance detector, design 3-63398
 reverse capacitor tester for large electrolytic capacitors 3-60236
 safety testing in flammable atmospheres 3-59020
 secondary electron multipliers, anode sensitivity irregularities meas. (German) 3-38561
 shortwave receiver remote controller test unit (Japanese) 3-40848
 signal line tester, used for public address systems, LED indicators 3-60129
 single phase switching tests on the AEP 765 kV system—extinction time for large secondary arc currents 3-58127
 square wave generator with variable mark/space ratios 3-42775
 submarine repeater fault localiser, freq. scan distortion meas. technique, equipment and operation (Japanese) 3-45402
 T-carrier cable, noise meas. 3-56987
 Tektronix 381 Test Monitor, review 3-36052
 telephony, leased circuit testing system, LCTS, testing control method (Japanese) 3-35503
 telephony, leased circuit testing system, remote testing equipment design (Japanese) 3-35504
 teletransmission networks, tests and measurement (French) 3-40156
 teraohmmeter checking cct., 10¹⁰ to 1¹³ Ω range 3-36064
 TESLA measurement instruments for portable systems with PCM (Czech) 3-45988
 test requirements in structures and equipment for the over-voltage and over-current limitation with direct and remote lightning discharges in low-voltage installations (German) 3-58096
 testing data comms—the low cost alternative 3-56738
 TKS-80 tester for bipolar digital IC production (Polish) 3-49441
 transformer winding connections, portable tester (Russian) 3-37103
 transistor curve tracer, operational amp. testing appl. 3-51757
 Transistor Tester, design 3-35945
 TTL logic tester, op-amp circuit with LED indicators, circuit design 3-38127
 TuR high-voltage test facilities (German) 3-42366
 TV electronic test card, EPROM expansion 3-56910
 TV receivers, line frequency adjustment (German) 3-40903
 ultrasonic materials testing instrumentation, design and test range (Italian) 3-36455
 Uni-Lyzer 2000A, Uni-Scan panoramic receiver extension equipment, radio amateur test station appl. (German) 3-51615
 universal test jig for high-speed logic device testing 3-42843
 universal tester, using 1 kHz square wave generator, logic gates, LEDs (Spanish) 3-59061
 Varley test simplification using DPM chip 3-33085
 Videotek TSM-5A/P waveform monitor and VSM-5A/P vectorscope, review 3-36054
 X.25 diagnostics, hand-held device implementation 3-63166
 Z-box, antenna tuning appl. 3-45994

test facilities

- see also aerospace test facilities; anechoic chambers*
 6 MV impulse voltage generator for the high voltage test station of the Siemens Schaltwerk in Berlin 3-36681
 420 MHz cellular mobile system development test apparatus 3-56462
 aerodynamic tests of Darrieus wind turbine blades 3-41747
 air electrodes of HV testing plants, dimensioning using delay law (German) 3-41536
 antenna automated test facility design, far-field range 3-35890
 Asnaes power station No. 5 block electronics testing (Danish) 3-56735
 automatic test bench for stepping motor torque measurement (German) 3-56756
 C³I, automated army command, control, communications and intelligence systems, development 3-47555
 cascade test installation for film-cooled gas turbine blades 3-58317
 Chang Won EHV and high power testing facility (Korean) 3-52391
 Chang Won EHV/high power test facilities construction (Korean) 3-52392
 Chang Won high-power and voltage testing facility (Korean) 3-37697
 Clinch River FBR control rod systems reliability 3-64239
 commercial vehicle engine functions and other characts. testing using 741 Tester 3-58767

test facilities continued

digit programmers, test-chamber control 3—47540
electric fields and ion currents of a ± 400 kV HVDC test line 3—58023
electric-vehicle batteries, test rig for simulating duty cycles 3—47099
experimental verification of a real-time program for the determination of temperature and sag of overhead lines 3—52312
facility to produce uniform space charge for evaluating ion measuring instruments 3—52390
full scale forced cooling tests at Waltz Mill 3—52291
gas turbine ATE facility upgrading, using DEC LSI 11/1 processor 3—35870
HV aerial cables swinging measurement (*German*) 3—64104
HV laboratory, evolution prospects in Portugal (*Portuguese*) 3—42259
HV overhead insulators, heavily polluted, testing facility (*Polish*) 3—36686
HV testing plant, mains related overvoltages during operation (*German*) 3—37693
Indo-Soviet experiment on an MHD generator test section at the Soviet U-02 facility 3—52849
International Telemetry conference, San Diego, CA, USA (Sept. 1982) 3—58949
IR detector test facility design philosophy at Jet Propulsion Laboratory 3—56739
IR technology utilisation, conf., San Diego, CA, USA (Aug. 1982) 3—52999
KETRI high power testing facilities, used for electrical equipment manufacturing industry (*Japanese*) 3—59058
land mobile satellite services, propagation measurements 3—56460
laser production oriented testing using a fully automated optical test system 3—35869
low-grade coal combustion, Canadian trials 3—46800
MAG-LEV rapid transit system characts. testing using test bed (*Russian*) 3—42371
MIRANDA mobile electronic support measures lab. 3—40588
national test station for switchgear and HV engineering in Germany, importance (*German*) 3—58581
open area test site development for computer EMI meas. 3—50158
overhead line conductors, temperature sensor and laboratory field test evaluation 3—46586
PCB assemblies with VLSI components, high-speed in-circuit testing, Fairchild development (*French, English*) 3—35909
power plant, advanced ammonia-based cooling, test facility in Southern California, USA 3—46728
primary cells, commercial, state-of-charge prediction and testing 3—64622
programmable analogue and digital test system, for electronic components, circuit boards, instruments (*German*) 3—45793
PWRS thermal-hydraulic behaviour anal. under accident conditions using Bethsy test loop 3—64238
radiometric test chamber for Earth-looking sensors 3—36015
Sandia photovoltaic concentrator array testing 3—47212
secondary cells life testing, continuous cycle, using computer-controlled multiple channel system 3—58656
Skoda in Czechoslovakia, photoelasticity laboratory, contribution to fission reactor safety 3—53188
solid electrical insulating materials comparative tracking index determining semi-automatic apparatus 3—56746
testing of power cables for the pulp and paper industry 3—47559
THTR-300 reactor pressure vessel pressure testing (*German*) 3—36760
TuR high-voltage test facilities (*German*) 3—42366
workshop test panels—a contribution to the safety of electrical production equipment (*German*) 3—53174

testers see test equipment

testing

see also automatic testing; computer testing; electron device testing; electronic equipment testing; environmental testing; impulse testing; inspection; integrated circuit testing; life testing; logic testing; machine testing; materials testing; mechanical testing; nondestructive testing; optical testing; production testing; program testing; switchgear testing; transformer testing
20 MW atmospheric fluidised-bed combustion pilot plant test programme 3—46787
20-kV network, digital distance-protection relay, field test (*German*) 3—46609
210 MW boiler unit for burning brown coals, setup and testing 3—58294
500 MW coal-fired boiler, steam tubing and header behaviour monitoring in two-shift operation 3—46795
aerial cable/switching equipment, testing guidelines for partial discharge meas. (*German*) 3—36596
ASST telephone network, periodic tests on 60 MHz line (*Italian*) 3—50731
blinker circuit, for AC power line diagnostics 3—41541
chemical reactor vessel explosion because of regular inspection omission (*German*) 3—53148
coalface machines, health and performance testing, and operational state monitoring, instrumentation 3—35860
combined environment reliability test for avionic system 3—52058
CSI 1000 W lamp as radiation source for solar collector testing, characts. 3—42194
diagnostics algorithms for rectifier converters 3—37152
digit programmers, test-chamber control 3—47540
effects of internal conductor to enclosure arcs on SF₆ gas insulated transmission lines 3—36580
electrical aspects of testing insulating gloves used in live power line maintenance 3—47508
electronic vehicle activities of Southern California Edison Co. 3—58772
ESS, GTD-5 EAX, installation perspective 3—35531
failure diagnosis systems, fundamentals and appl. 3—59117
fault current protective circuit breaker, test standard domestic applications (*German*) 3—47058
ferrite cores quality control during production using Optomat (*German*) 3—43813
fibre-optic cable experimental communications lines testing, results 3—40557
flight control, AFTI/F-16DFCS development, verification and validation testing 3—52037
full scale catalytic burner for combustion turbines tested in laboratory 3—41657
full scale forced cooling tests at Waltz Mill 3—52291
gas-tight boiler unit thermal tests in heavy fuel oil combustion 3—52517

testing continued

high-temperature turbine component and technology advancements 3—46835
HV divider for TEXTOR neutral injectors 3—36273
hybrid passenger vehicle, microcomputer controlled power train 3—42162
hydraulic turbine efficiency monitoring system 3—46852
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3—37626
kilowatt-hour meters measuring error testing (*Hungarian*) 3—58128
laboratory testing and industrial applications of a high temperature gas engine driven heat pump 3—64822
loading methods comparison 3—63016
Lovisa-2 (Finland) nuclear power station guarantee tests and results 3—36739
LWBR core, phys. testing program 3—58224
M²CMOS gate arrays with on-chip memory and test functions 3—42878
magnetic bubble memory testing problems and solutions 3—49604
magnetic digital recording tapes, testing, amplitude evaluation of voltage pulses (*German*) 3—55118
mechanical equipment operability qualification by anal. 3—52469
operation of TGMP-314A boilers with low excess air at low loads (*Russian*) 3—46762
periodic testing of lightning protection equipment (*German*) 3—36655
photovoltaic modules performance testing and monitoring for cost-effectiveness 3—37318
plastics cable trunking, reliability tests 3—64127
power supply meas. installations (*Rumanian*) 3—58129
protocol testing, synchronisation issues 3—44964
redundant semiconductor memories, testing 3—42902
satellite communications in Sweden using TELE-X system (*Swedish*) 3—51189
setting-up tests of type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3—37143
single phase switching tests on the AEP 765 kV system—extinction time for large secondary arc currents 3—58127
solar cell arrays, low cost, multi-100 kW, new component development, space vehicle applications 3—42010
steam turbine plant cyclic operation and testing 3—46788
submarine optical cables, Japanese experiences (*Czech*) 3—62736
submersible motor pump, driven by solar cell generator, development and testing 3—36990
switch for equipment checking relay protection and automatic-control units (*Russian*) 3—41526
testing for equipment reliability with AC power cycling 3—52780
testing load management systems 3—57962
thermogravimetry speeds up proximate analysis of coal 3—41051
transients origins, effects and simulation, and international standardisation 3—61747
TV signals coding, motion-picture test signals for subjective evaluation (*Japanese*) 3—55776
wire dancing on 6 to 10 kV overhead lines in Soviet Union, damping devices, testing 3—58067
Si directional solidification in carbon crucibles by oscillating crucible technique 3—37899
Si solar cell arrays, flat-plate, technical progress and plans 3—37903
Si solar cells, terrestrial, potential as alternative for low cost space cells 3—42028

testing apparatus see test equipment

testing equipment see test equipment

testing machines see test equipment

tetrodes

CQK 650-1 tetrode used in 500 kW short wave transmitter 3—60395
flat, with virtual cathode, time-independent model 3—60394
tetrode/tank circuit combination for 20 kW TV transmitter (*German*) 3—60396

text editing

see also word processing
coprocessor chip, Intel 82730, for text processing 3—38246
document distribution, RAM storage of distrib. list in text processor 3—45123
iNet network, gateway to online information services 3—40282

textile fibres see fibres

textile industry

application of AC inverter drives to textile fans 3—47392
application of sectional drives and PLC's to textile ranges 3—47388
automation and data processing utilisation (*French*) 3—58898
development of an interactive computer model of electrical energy consumption in spun yarn manufacturing processes 3—47389
heat generation in HF electrical fields, industrial applications (*German*) 3—47363
high-efficiency motor retrofit and replacement economics for the textile industry 3—47393
IEEE Annual Textile Industry Technical Conference, Greenville, SC, USA, May 1983 3—42298
increasing pile density in electrostatic flocking by introducing a guiding electrode 3—37566
introduction of electronically controlled machinery in sewing plants 3—47391
multifunctional single fibre electronic strength tester 3—63177
testing and applying energy efficient motors to spinning frames under actual mill operating conditions 3—47390
THYFREC-V400 AC speed control equipment 3—41897

TGA see thermal analysis

theorem proving

No entries

thermal analysis

air cooled PCBs, natural/forced air flow 3—60289
air-cooled PCBs 3—60290
CMOS bulk logic devices, thermal anal. in latch-up mode, Selectable Boiling Temperature Hot Spot Detection system 3—39048
coaxial cable transmitting current impulses (*Russian*) 3—64712
fibers testing, using multi-function thermomechanical analyser 3—63176
hybrid IC, electrothermal analysis using SPICE2 analysis program 3—43244
hybrid IC design, temp. verification 3—43243
LEP accelerating cell, shunt impedance, thermal anal. and loss 3—57490
line thermoanalyzer, TAL-05, operating principle 3—63483
linear accelerator RF structures, heat transfer, thermal stress anal. and dynamic behaviour 3—57491

thermal analysis continued

- liquid crystal direct-view matrix-addressed smectic A display panel, dynamic behaviour, thermal anal. 3-51773
- PCBs, air-cooled, computer-aided thermal anal. for uniform heating 3-43186
- PCBs, air-cooled, thermal anal. under non-uniform heating conditions 3-54490
- photoresist characterisation by thermal analysis, PCB manufacture 3-54492
- polymer thick film resistor technology, user's experience 3-43236
- scanning infrared microscopy updated, appls. 3-38994
- semiconductor chips, hot spots caused by voids and cracks in die attach 3-49422
- small induction motors driven by invertors, mechanical characts., thermal analysis (*Japanese*) 3-64473
- thermogravimetry speeds up proximate analysis of coal 3-41051
- As-Se-Cu glasses, structure, X-ray diff., SEM and DTA studies 3-33996
- BaTiO₃-TiO₂ (4 mol.%), ceramics, sintering, grain boundary microstruct. 3-33282
- Fe-Cr-Co base magnetically hard alloys, crit. solidification temps. and linear shrinkage 3-47856
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- Mo-N amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625
- Se₆₅Te₃₅I, elec. cond., thermopower, glass props., impurity effects 3-38663

thermal blooming

- Nd:YLF rod amplifier, pulsed gain and thermal lensing 3-39390

thermal capacity *see specific heat***thermal conductivity**

- see also thermal conductivity of liquids; thermal conductivity of solids; thermal diffusivity; thermal insulating materials*
- No entries

thermal conductivity measurement

- fluids under microgravity, thermal cond. meas. using holographic interferometry 3-61541

thermal conductivity of liquids

- measurement under microgravity using holographic interferometry 3-61541
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583

thermal conductivity of solids

- ceramics, fusion reactor appls., dielec. and mech. props., radiation effects, review 3-53464
- glow discharge polymers, thermal conductivity and thermal capacity (*German*) 3-53466
- Ag₂Se, thermoelec. props. 3-49004
- n-Ag₂Te, thermomagnetic and magnetothermoelec. quality factors 3-34021
- Bi₂Te₃-Sb₂Te₃-Sb₂Se₃ system, elec. and thermal props., thermoelec. cooler appls. 3-38682
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- NbTi superconductor, enthalpy improved dielec. insulation 3-43846
- PbTe:Cr, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, thermal cond., Hall coeff. (*Russian*) 3-60549
- Sb_{1.5}Bi_{0.5}Te₃-Bi₂Se₃ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016
- n-Si_{63.5}Ge_{36.5}, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276

thermal convection *see convection***thermal diffusion**

- see also thermal diffusion in liquids*
- No entries

thermal diffusion in liquids

- III-V semiconductors, binary, LPE, Soret thermal diffusion 3-53414

thermal diffusivity

- liquid crystal displays, thermally addressed, heat flow characts., thermal diffusivity meas. 3-40943
- optical fibres, absorption loss, thermal diffusivity, photothermal meas. 3-61126
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582
- Si, thermal diffusivity meas. using ion implanted resistor as thermal transient sensor 3-33916

thermal effects in magnetism *see magnetocaloric effects***thermal expansion**

- aerial cables with plastic sheath, thermal characts. (*Japanese*) 3-40440
- glass fibre reinforced plastics, thermal contraction and compressive strength, superconducting magnet spacers appl. 3-39162
- PCBs, copper-clad Invar laminates for chip-carrier compatibility 3-43192
- PCBs, hermetic-chip-carrier-compatibility, graphic reinforcing core 3-43190
- PCBs, Kevlar epoxy reinforcements for multilayer boards 3-43193
- PCBs, polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced laminate materials 3-43191
- GaN-AlN heterostruct. reactive MBE deposition 3-47810
- Ga₂O₃, native oxide, thermal expansion coeff. and Young's modulus (*Chinese*) 3-34041
- Si:P, polycrystalline film, stresses, P doping and oxidation effects 3-34148
- ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642

thermal expansion measurement

- bimetals, by optical meas. device, discharge lamps starters testing appl. (*German*) 3-51852
- cryostat, three terminal capacitance technique, 80-350K 3-63358
- thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145

thermal fatigue *see thermal stress cracking***thermal imaging** *see infrared imaging***thermal insulating materials**

- see also thermal conductivity*
- cryogenic-grade insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975
- In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
- ZnS films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640

thermal insulation

- air conditioning equipment energy effectiveness improvement, computer installations appl. (*Czech*) 3-52955
- domestic heating systems and their selection 3-58836
- future importance in energy supply of West Germany (*German*) 3-58143
- IR thermometer sensitivity increase for field appl. 3-45953

thermal noise

- attenuation meas. in waveguide of thermal-noise generator 3-51842
- calibration of noise sources, using RF-switched radiometer with IF attenuator 3-40915
- conjugate coding 3-39872
- HEMT, thermal noise calc. for arbitrary drain voltages, hot electron effects 3-43662
- high electron mobility transistors, induced gate thermal noise 3-49313
- Josephson junction, hysteretic, shot and thermal noise effect on nonzero voltage state 3-49628
- MOSFET, gate field induced carrier heating 3-54927
- nonlinear resistor noise models, use of stochastic differential eqns. 3-53590
- primary standard, 8.2 to 12.4 GHz, operating at 6.53K 3-41010
- resistor generator, theoretical use as power source for MOSFET (*German*) 3-33743
- resistors, biased, fundamental noise limit at low temps. 3-38439
- semiconductor junctions, zero-biased, generation-recombination noise 3-60584
- semiconductor lasers, linewidth broadening source, occupation fluctuation noise 3-49926
- space-charge limited devices, thermal noise in insulators with traps lying above Fermi level, nonconst. mobility regime 3-54861
- thin film recording head efficiency and thermal noise 3-55115

thermal properties of substances

- see also magnetocaloric effects; specific heat; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; thermal expansion; thermal variables measurement*
- evaluation of the long term thermal capability of a high temperature insulation system using silicone liquid as a dielectric coolant 3-52705
- noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588

thermal quenching *see quenching (thermal)***thermal radiation** *see heat radiation***thermal resistance**

- flip-chip devices, high-thermal conduction package technology 3-48862
- Gunn diode continuous mode of operation, thermal conditions 3-54862
- hybrid ICs chip and substrate temperatures, computer-aided anal. 3-54515
- semiconductor devices, cct. model parameters determ. (*German*) 3-54844
- transformer, using ferrite cores (*German*) 3-38458

thermal resistance measurement

- microwave transistors, thermal resistance meas. instrument (*Polish*) 3-56926
- semiconductor chips, hot spots caused by voids and cracks in die attach 3-49422

thermal resistivity *see thermal conductivity***thermal shock**

- fibre ceramics with high thermal-shock resistance, heating appliance appls. (*Japanese*) 3-37971
- PWR, simple mixing model for pressurised thermal shock appl. 3-46700
- structural components damage in nucl. reactors due to thermal shock 3-64228

thermal shock failure *see thermal stress cracking***thermal spikes** *see crystal defects; radiation effects***thermal stress cracking**

- 500 MW coal-fired boiler, steam tubing and header behaviour monitoring in two-shift operation 3-46795
- polymer insulation simultaneous thermal and electrical ageing 3-34315

thermal stresses

- see also thermal stress cracking*
- 60 MW steam extraction turbine, load control according to structural temp. stresses 3-36865
- determination of nonstationary temperatures and thermomechanical stresses in an electric machine commutator 3-37054
- dielectric materials subjected to combined thermal/electrical stresses, Weibull distribution parameters (*Italian*) 3-60998
- EHV instrument transformers, oil-paper insulating systems diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-58504
- electronic systems, thermal stress effects on reliability and manufacture 3-33080
- fibres, single-mode, with various core ellipticities, birefr. and polarisation mode dispersion caused by thermal stress 3-61171
- gas blast circuit breakers, breaking capacity under thermal stress for passive elements inclusion (*German*) 3-47062
- gas-tight boiler unit thermal tests in heavy fuel oil combustion 3-52517
- influence of the temperature state of the stator winding on the operating life of induction motors (*Russian*) 3-37021
- laser fire polishing of glasses, thermal stress limitations 3-61542
- LEP accelerating cell, shunt impedance, thermal anal. and loss 3-57490
- linear accelerator RF structures, heat transfer, thermal stress anal. and dynamic behaviour 3-57491
- optical fibres, polarisation-maintaining, birefr. produced by thermal stress, analytic soln. 3-61157
- PCBs, copper-clad Invar laminates for chip-carrier compatibility 3-43192
- PCBs, hermetic-chip-carrier-compatibility, graphic reinforcing core 3-43190
- PCBs, Kevlar epoxy reinforcements for multilayer boards 3-43193
- PCBs, polyimide-quartz fibre reinforced laminate materials 3-43191
- power transformer insulation parameter conversion temp. factors 3-52692
- quartz crystal resonators, AT-cut, contoured, electroded, thermal stresses effects calc. 3-34322
- semiconductor multilayer structs., curvature radius and layer stresses for thermal strain (*Chinese*) 3-34041
- stator insulation, conductor/ground interaction mechanism 3-36963
- stator windings, totally impregnated 3-64388
- surface mounted chip carriers, thermal and thermal stress anal. 3-47600
- transformer, ferrite cores resistances (*German*) 3-38458
- Ag mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μ m 3-61467
- Al solid conductor cable design, construction and characteristics 3-36571
- Cu mirrors, diamond-turned, single and multiple pulse catastrophic damage at 10.6, 1.06 and 0.532 μ m 3-61467

thermal stresses continued
GaAs crystal, liquid encapsulated growth methods, temp. profile, thermal stress calcs. 3—37892
Pt resistance thermometer, thermal strain effects 3—35992
Si, electron beam annealing by CW line scanned beam, temp. and stress profiles anal. 3—54617
Si film, recrystn. with scanning laser or strip heater, temp., stress distrib., and cryst. growth 3—42626
Si, ion implanted, thermal stresses during Xe arc lamp flash annealing 3—34147
Si, scanning line shaped electron beam annealing, thermal stresses obs. 3—54584

thermal variables control
see also temperature control
central heating controller, design 3—51875

thermal variables measurement
see also bolometers; calorimeters; calorimetry; temperature measurement; thermal conductivity measurement; thermocouples; thermometers
diffusivity meas. using ion implanted resistor as thermal transient sensor 3—33916
electrocaloric flowmeter with PTC thermistors, construction, heat meas. appl. 3—36174
heat consumption measurement at heat supply centre (Hungarian) 3—51878
heat flux measuring instruments, dynamic props. (Polish) 3—57015
heat transfer meas. in closed hot water systems, errors analysis 3—63487
relaxation time constant of Allen Bradley resistors, immersed in liquid He 3—45937
semiconductor power devices, thermal transient meas. technique 3—60767
sensors, thermal inertia index indicators, design (Russian) 3—51671
thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3—46145

thermally stimulated capacitor discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated currents
glass surface thermostimulated depolarisation current spectra 3—34290
measurements, cryostat construction (Japanese) 3—36130
MOS structures of HCl oxides, Na ion passivation, trap energy distrib. (Chinese) 3—43396
polyethylene, high density, elec. conduction, antistatic agent effects 3—43789
semiconductors, elec. cond., contactless determ. using isothermal relax. current meas. 3—56962
trapping mechanism analysis and meas. 3—40988
CdS inhomogeneous photocond. struct., elec. props., influence of local centre charging 3—34590
CdS:Cu,Cl photoresistors, elec. and optical props. (Russian) 3—48674
CdS,Se_{1-x}, photochemical reactions, TSC studies 3—34582
CdSe single cryst., heat treated in Se vapour, TSC 3—60521
GaAs, semi-insulating, LEC grown, deep electron traps 3—60512
GaS:Mn single cryst., recombination and trapping levels 3—60552
Ga₂Se₃:Yb single cryst., electrophysical props. 3—60553
HgI₂, correl. between elec. characts. and stoichiometry 3—57588
InSe, trapping centres, TSC study 3—34022
La_{1-x}Ba_xF_{3-x}, thermally stimulated depolarisation current spectrum determ., using He cryostat 3—46087
PbI₂, semicond., defect levels in energy gap, optical study 3—48998
Si/SiO₂ interface state cross section, energy depend. TSC studies 3—43415
SiO₂, ion migration activation energies meas., gettering appl. (German) 3—60672

thermally stimulated depolarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated discharge *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated ionic currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated polarisation *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermally stimulated relaxation currents *see thermally stimulated currents*

thermionic cathodes
arc, cathode, theoretical model 3—54533
cathode materials with inclusions of emission-active phase, prep. 3—33284
diode zero-field current density calc., cathode emission capability characterisation 3—60392
electron gun cathode, electric field constants, analytical expressions (Japanese) 3—48895
emission capability and diode characts. 3—60372
impregnated dispenser cathodes, surface props. exam. 3—60387
line electron thermionic cathode for intense electron beam production 3—33872
LM wire cathode for high thermal electron emission current density (German) 3—60388
mischmetal dispenser cathodes, expt. investigs. (German) 3—60390
rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems in CRTs, Monte Carlo calcs. 3—60386
BaO-CaO-Al₂O₃ dispenser cathode, W impregnated, Ba and Ca evaporation rates 3—60365
C thin film electron emitters, fabrication by electroforming (Japanese) 3—38540
LaB₆ cathodes with large tip radius, emission characts. 3—60380
La₂O₃ cathodes, thermoemission characts. 3—38537
Mo capillary cathodes for high current loading (German) 3—60391
W thoriated carburetted wires under high loading, thermionic emission exam. (German) 3—60389
W-based dispenser cathode, fast turn-on characts. following gas exposures 3—60368
W-based dispenser cathodes, surface characterization 3—60364
Y₂O₃ cathodes, thermoemission characts. 3—38537

thermionic conversion
collector, electron emission 3—64708
conductive oxide-covered collector for thermionic convertor 3—64707
dry-wall ICF systems, thermionic power prod. 3—52443
ignited, double-valued sheaths formation, theory 3—58716

thermionic electron emission
see also Schottky effect; thermionic cathodes
collector of thermionic convertor, electron emission 3—64708
LM wire cathode for high thermal electron emission current density (German) 3—60388
rotationally symmetrical electron emission systems in CRTs, Monte Carlo calcs. 3—60386
La₂O₃ cathodes, thermoemission characts. 3—38537
Mo, work function of (110) surface for thermionic emission in mixed Cs and Cs₂O vapors 3—60383

thermionic electron emission continued
Si, elec. transport props., grain boundary states, temp. depend. 3—48951
Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distrib. 3—33932
Si:P film, polycryst., DC characts., cond. across low-barrier grain boundaries 3—54586
W thoriated carburetted wires under high loading, thermionic emission exam. (German) 3—60389
Y₂O₃ cathodes, thermoemission characts. 3—38537

thermionic emission
see also thermionic electron emission; thermionic ion emission
metal-semiconductor structs. with gap, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (Russian) 3—54732
In-CdS interface, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (Russian) 3—54732
Si, polycrystalline, laser restructured, conduction, thermionic emission-diffusion theory 3—60497
ZnO varistors, conduction mechanism and 1/f noise 3—43151

thermionic generators *see thermionic conversion*

thermionic ion emission
No entries

thermionic power generation *see thermionic conversion*

thermionic tubes
see also cathode-ray tubes; electron-wave tubes; gas-discharge tubes; rectifier tubes; vacuum tubes
high-voltage electronic commutator for high-speed protection 3—52378

thermionic valves *see thermionic tubes*

thermistors
air flowmeters, dynamic behaviour and stability 3—46148
air speed sensor for miniature unmanned aircraft 3—57799
amplifiers, temperature and flow-sensing circuits, design 3—48676
barretter elements for power meas. in waveguides 3—36144
ceramic semiconductor thin-film thermistor (Japanese) 3—63232
conductive polymer thermistor used for current tripping device 3—48587
Czechoslovak components review, meas. methods and appl. (Czech) 3—60231
digital thermometer, radiation error correction method (Japanese) 3—57019
flexible thermosensitive dielectric material, heating wire appls. (Japanese) 3—39055
glass-sealed thermistor [temperature sensor] (Japanese) 3—63233
linearisation of thermistor characts., using TI-58/59 calculator (Czech) 3—43156
metal oxide, high stability, satellite telecom. system appls. 3—38442
pipe flow meas. appl., transit time of temp. fluctuations determ. 3—36004
precision heating control with thermistors (German) 3—54294
probe for use in laser Doppler anemometry 3—45919
PTC thermistors, electrocaloric flowmeter design, heat meas. appl. 3—36174
resistance thermometer, at. (German) 3—45909
sensor errors, microwave-induced, in microwave hyperthermia cancer therapy 3—46313
stability obs., resistance and temp. meas. 3—38444
temperature sensing/warning device for use in car, appls., two-colour LED (German) 3—64766
temperature sensitive transducer, using thin film thermistor for medical diagnostics (Bulgarian) 3—56864
thermal motor protection, microelectronic control system (German) 3—58440
transient effects in nonlinear electrical circuits with inertial effects (German) 3—59547
Cu₂O-CuO-glass thick films, elec. props. 3—48673
Mg based spinel ferrites for negative temp. coeff. thermistors 3—48664
Mn based spinel ferrites for negative temp. coeff. thermistors 3—48664
Si mass-producible temperature sensor (Japanese) 3—63230
a-Si, thermistor, optoelectronic characterisation 3—54401
SiC sputtered thin films, electrical props. appl. as thermistor (Japanese) 3—38443

thermo-EMF *see thermoelectricity*

thermo-optical effects
see also thermorefectance
fibre optic elements, rare earth doped, as temp. sensors 3—43991
fibres, polarisation maintaining, temp. effects on birefr. props. 3—43993
liquid crystals., electro-optic and thermo-optic effects, display appls. 3—46040
AgGaS₂ nonlinear devices, temp. effects 3—55489
LiNbO₃ birefringent filter temp. sensor using fibre optic transmission 3—39277

thermochemical energy conversion *see chemical energy conversion*

thermochemistry
thermochemical storage system, using reversible chemical reactions for solar energy (German) 3—64709

thermoclines *see temperature distribution*

thermocouples
see also thermopiles
assembly instructions for T/Cs and RTDs 3—63211
biomedical multithermocouple system, microcomputer-based, for use in microwave fields 3—41170
calibration instruments, microprocessor based 3—45768
calorimeter for electron beam power meas., carried off by liquid coolant 3—46067
chromal-alumel thermoelectric transducers, struct. change in natural gas medium 3—59424
Chromel-Alumel, Nernst-Ettingshausen effect on temp. meas. 3—51667
coaxial nonmetallic thermocouple with electronic ice point for dosimetric use in electromagnetic environments 3—57654
cold-junction compensation circuit, design using monolithic band-gap reference circuit LM385 3—53645
differential thermometer for low temp., using thermocouple with SQUID detector 3—56879
distributed data acquisition systems, proces temp. and press. monitoring, host computer 3—45846
error susceptibility of temperature sensors 3—45893
fast reading meter for temp. recording in frictional components of braking mechanisms (Russian) 3—51648
guide to temp. meas. and calibration, book 3—53009
microwave attenuation measurement by time interval ratio, using p-i-n diode switch and thermocouples 3—46104
monolithic IC conditioner, cold junction compensation and instrum. amplifier, temp. meas. appl. 3—41053

- thermocouples** continued
 nomogram calculates resistance of thermocouple wire 3-63242
 platinum rhodium-platinum thermoelectric transducer (*Russian*) 3-51674
 quartz detectors for high resolution temperature measurement (*French*) 3-51681
 recuperative thermocouples, effectiveness criteria, Ioffe number (*Ukrainian*) 3-56861
 response characteristics of temperature sensors installed in processes 3-63277
 sensor for physical quality meas. and control (*Japanese*) 3-35997
 temperature meas., error sources and summation (*Rumanian*) 3-56876
 temperature measurement (*French*) 3-51680
 temperature sensors, types available in Austria (*German*) 3-63210
 temperature-measuring system, construction of interconnections for high accuracy 3-41050
 thermosonic wire bonding, bonding temperature measurements during device assembly 3-38526
 transient temp. meas. instrument using thermocouple, with automatic error correction 3-63287
 Si amorphous thin films, appl. for thermocouple power sensors (*Japanese*) 3-38653
 Si, electron beam induced temp. profiles, thermocouple meas. 3-48944
 p-Si-Al thermocouples, thermopile fabrication using semicond. planar technology 3-35976
- thermocurrents** *see thermally stimulated currents*
- thermodiffusion** *see thermal diffusion*
- thermodynamic cooling** *see cooling*
- thermoelectrets**
 No entries
- thermoelectric conversion**
see also thermoelectric devices
 calculation method for batteries of thermoemission converters 3-58715
 hybrid energy systems for remote sites 3-50661
 ocean thermal energy conversion, thermoelectric generation by direct heat exchange 3-52556
 parabolocylindrical solar installation module testing 3-58714
 solar energy conversion and storage as hydrogen gas 3-58719
 Ge solar thermophotovoltaic cells using selective radiators of Er_2O_3 and Yb_2O_3 3-37352
 n- $\text{Si}_{63.5}\text{Ge}_{36.5}$, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
- thermoelectric devices**
see also thermocouples; thermoelectric conversion; thermopiles
 AC/DC difference calibration system, automated direct meas. of thermoelement EMF 3-35888
 anisotropic thermoelectric generators, temp. distribution calc. 3-37395
 calculation method for batteries of thermoemission converters 3-58715
 digital thermometer with nonlinearity correction (*Russian*) 3-63339
 frequency-dependent networks, thermoelectric, synthesis (*German*) 3-47896
 transducer, mech. stresses effect on thermo-EMF stability 3-63216
- thermoelectric effect** *see thermoelectricity*
- thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys**
 chromal-alumel thermoelectric transducers, struct. change in natural gas medium 3-59424
 conduction electron activity coeffs. calc. from thermopower data 3-43281
- thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators**
 conduction electron activity coeffs. calc. from thermopower data 3-43281
 Ni ferrite, elec. cond. and thermoelec. power 3-60540
 semiconductor, amorphous, electronic transport props. 3-54668
 semiconductor thin films, thermoelectric effect, Dykhne method anal. 3-33904
 SOS degenerate films, mobility edge, elec. cond. and thermopower studies 3-54591
 thermal emission rate of holes trapped at Au donor centre, elec. field effect (*Chinese*) 3-34040
 Ag_2Se , thermoelec. props. 3-49004
 n- Ag_2Te , thermomagnetic and magnetothermoelec. quality factors 3-34021
 AgTiTe , hole effective mass and impurity levels 3-49001
 As_2Te_3 , amorphous, DC cond., photocond., thermopower and photothermopower meas. 3-54677
 As_2Te_3 , amorphous sputtered film, photothermopower meas. 3-33998
 Bi_2Te_3 sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 $\text{Bi}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Te}_3\text{-Sb}_2\text{Se}_3$ system, elec. and thermal props., thermoelec. cooler appls. 3-38682
 CdCr_2Se_4 film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Zn}_x\text{S}$ sprayed films, transport and optical props., effect of substrate temp. 3-48972
 CoFe_2O_4 , elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650
 $\text{CuCr}_{2-x}\text{Al}_x\text{O}_4$ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 $\text{Cu}_{1-x}\text{Mg}_x\text{Cr}_2\text{O}_4$ spinel, elec., crystallographic and thermal props. 3-38679
 $\text{Cu}_2\text{Te}(\text{Se})\text{-GeTe}(\text{Se})$ solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 $\text{Cu}_2\text{Te}(\text{Se})\text{-SnTe}(\text{Se})$ solid solns., prep. and electrophys. props. 3-34019
 FeCr_2S_2 film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
 p-GaSb, thermoelectric power changes in weak mag. field 3-54644
 Ge-Se-Te:Mn(Ni), amorphous films, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and optical absorpt. 3-43342
 $\text{Ge}_{1-x}\text{Si}_x$ single cryst., hot carrier thermo EMF in strong microwave elec. field 3-34033
 GeTe, thermoelec. power, elec. resist. and valence bond struct. 3-34026
 InAs flash evaporated films, thermoelec. power, deposition parameter effects 3-54652
 $\text{In}_2\text{O}_3\text{:Sn}$ thin films, RF magnetron sputtered, elec., optical props., annealing study 3-43340
 InSb, p-type-to-intrinsic transition region, thermoelec. power, magnetophonon oscillation (*Japanese*) 3-38644
 $\text{Mn}_{1-x}\text{Mg}_x\text{Fe}_2\text{O}_4$ mixed semicond. ferrites, elec. cond. and Seebeck effect 3-43353
 p- MoS_2 , elec. cond., thermoelec. power, Hall effect and Seebeck coeff. 3-38675
 PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643
 PbTe thin film, elec. cond., Hall effect and thermo-EMF changes under action of O_2 3-38690
 PbTe:Cr, elec. cond., thermoelec. power, thermal cond., Hall coeff. (*Russian*) 3-60549
- thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators** continued
 $\text{Sb}_{1.5}\text{Bi}_{0.5}\text{Te}_3\text{-Bi}_2\text{Se}_3$ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016
 $\text{Sb}_{2-x}\text{Bi}_x\text{Te}_{3-y}\text{Se}_y\text{-Pb}$ solid soln., thermoelec. props. 3-34017
 $\text{Se}_{0.5}\text{Te}_{1.5}\text{I}$, elec. cond., thermopower, glass props., impurity effects 3-38663
 Si, \otimes pure and neutron-doped, thermoelec. props., thermal annealing effects 3-38607
 Si, amorphous films on quartz substrate, transport props. 3-60543
 Si amorphous thin films, appl. for thermocouple power sensors (*Japanese*) 3-38653
 Si anisotropic thermoelements, elastically deformed, thermoelec. characts. 3-33926
 a-Si, conductivity and thermoelectric power meas. (*Chinese*) 3-38587
 Si, microcrystalline, prep., struct. and electronic props. 3-38601
 Si n-n⁺/metal junction, contact pot. and hot electron thermo EMF 3-38727
 a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
 Si:H amorphous films, elec. cond. and thermopower 3-34000
 SiO₂, ion implantation form. of n-type layers, thermoelec. probe study 3-48957
 n- $\text{Si}_{63.5}\text{Ge}_{36.5}$, vacuum hot press sintered, fine grained, thermoelec. props., lattice thermal cond. 3-33276
 TaS_2 filaments, thermoelec. power and Seebeck coeffs. 3-34032
 Te, liquid and solid, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and Hall effect 3-38605
 ZnFe_2O_4 , elec. cond. and thermoelec. power of near stoichiometric samples, firing effects 3-38650
- thermoelectric generators** *see thermoelectric conversion*
- thermoelectricity**
see also Peltier effect; Seebeck effect; thermocouples; thermoelectrets; thermoelectric effects in metals and alloys; thermoelectric effects in semiconductors and insulators; thermomagnetic effects; thermopiles; Thomson effect
 Si, electron beam induced temp. profiles, thermocouple meas. 3-48944
- thermography** *see infrared imaging*
- thermogravimetry** *see thermal analysis*
- thermoluminescence**
 BaS phosphors, flux crystal growth and X-ray excited thermoluminescence 3-61273
 Zn_2SiO_4 , plasma sprayed phosphor, phase transitions, thermolum. characts. 3-61274
 $\text{Zn}_2\text{SiO}_4\text{:Mn}$ phosphor, electron-excited and UV excited, comparison of thermolum. and phosphorescence 3-49826
- thermoluminescent dosimeters**
 accelerator room photon neutron and photon background meas. 3-36374
 electron radiation detection, dosimetric characterisation (*Russian*) 3-36371
 IKS-A TLD, expt. in use in therapeutic practice (*Russian*) 3-63794
 inhibitory radiation detection, dosimetric characterisation (*Russian*) 3-36371
 laser heating of thermolum. microdosimeters, appl. to imagery by ionising radiations (*French*) 3-63796
 microcomputer controlled person monitoring TLD at Boris Kidric Inst. (*Croatian*) 3-51995
 neutron dosimetry, analytical modelling of thermolum. albedo detectors 3-36373
 BeO:Li, high sensitivity TLD, novel sensitisation method 3-41236
 $\text{CaSO}_4\text{:Dy}$, energy response meas. 3-41235
 $\text{CaSO}_4\text{:Tm}$, environmental monitoring 3-41233
 $\text{CuF}_2\text{:Dy}$, energy response meas. 3-41235
 $\text{Li}_2\text{B}_4\text{O}_7\text{(Cu)}$ phosphor, preparation, appl. as TLD (*Japanese*) 3-39300
 LiF chips, personnel monitoring 3-41233
 LiF:Mg, Ti, energy response meas. 3-41235
 Rn and Rn daughter continuous monitoring, instrum. developed by US Bureau of Mines 3-63803
- thermomagnetic effects**
 Chromel-Alumel thermocouple, Nernst-Ettingshausen effect on temp. meas. 3-51667
 semiconductors films with macroflaws, carrier mobilities determ. 3-46078
 n- Ag_2Te , thermomagnetic and magnetothermoelec. quality factors 3-34021
 $\text{Cd}_{1-x}\text{Hg}_x\text{Te}$ single cryst. plates, subject to quantising mag. fields, magnetoresist. and photothermomagnetic effect 3-33989
 $\text{Ge}_{15}\text{Te}_{85}\text{As}$ glassy diode struct., current filament form. in mag. field 3-38858
 $\text{ZrO}_2\text{-Pt-Al}_2\text{O}_3$ reaction bonded oxygen sensor, current mode operation for improved reliability in reducing atmospheres 3-63227
- thermomagnetic recording**
 coding characteristics anal. (*Russian*) 3-35094
 magneto-optical and thermal disc recorder, developments in techniques and materials 3-44018
 magneto-optical recording, thermal response 3-61230
 optical information real-time storage by thermal grating in organic dye (*Chinese*) 3-55241
 $(\text{BiSmYb})_2(\text{FeCoGe})_2\text{O}_{12}$ LPE film, mag. and optical props., thermomag. recording appls. 3-34368
 $(\text{BiY})_2(\text{FeGa})_2\text{O}_{12}\text{/Dy-Fe}$ composite film, rectangular hysteresis loop, thermomag. recording appl. 3-34369
 Gd-Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
 Tb-Fe amorphous films, thermomag. writing, static and dynamic props. 3-34346
 Tb-Fe(-Co) amorphous films, thermomag. recording characts. and Kerr rot. angle 3-34345
 TbFe amorphous film with refl. Au layer, thermomagnetic writing and reading characts. 3-34344
- thermomagnetic treatment**
see also magnetic annealing; magnetocaloric effects
 AlNiCo permanent magnet alloys, struct. and props. book contrib. 3-34360
 Fe-Cr-Co, sintered, struct. form. and mag. props. 3-39118
 Fe-Si, improving the magnetic properties of electrical steels and magnetic cores by thermomagnetic treatment 3-55101

thermomechanical processing *see thermomechanical treatment*

thermomechanical treatment

see also hot pressing; hot working

steel, austenitic stainless, welds, thermomech. processing, US inspectability 3-42666

Fe-Si (6 wt.%), elec. eng. steel, fine grain creation, thermomechs. treatment 3-37967

thermometers

see also pyrometers; resistance thermometers; temperature measurement; thermocouples; thermopiles

biomedical thermometer, portable, processing (*French*) 3-41133

car digital temperature gauge, design 3-63484

clinical digital thermometer, monolithic IC design using Digilin arrays 3-55026

contactless thermometers, principles of successful use (*German*) 3-63297

cryogenic, using GaAsP LED 3-51676

differential thermometer for low temp., using thermocouple with SQUID detector 3-56879

digital thermometer, radiation error correction method (*Japanese*) 3-57019

digital thermometer with nonlinearity correction (*Russian*) 3-63339

distaction thermometer with LED indication (*German*) 3-36074

fibre optic differential absorption distributed thermometer 3-39223

fibre optic digital temperature sensor using variable Fabry-Perot cavity 3-39222

fibre optic elements, rare earth doped, as temp. sensors 3-43991

fibre optic thermometer, single-mode fibre Michelson config., signal recovery scheme aspects 3-51641

fibre optic thermometer for medical use 3-41186

fibre optical sensors, conf., London, England (April 1983) 3-37632

high temperature electronics, conference, London, England (March 1983) 3-32970

IC's temperature meas. 3-36176

IR, energy conservation appl. 3-63301

IR, sensitivity increase for field appl. 3-45953

Josephson-junction noise thermometer frequency variances calc., using dedicated multiprocessor system 3-51557

linear, using four operational amplifiers (*German*) 3-40856

low-power thermometer cct. with high resolution 3-35980

low-temperature, 70 to 300K, using Si diode sensor (*Chinese*) 3-45891

max/min thermometer 3-63315

non-contact temperature measurement instrumentation 3-51877

ocean temperature profile measurements, thermometers and circuitry 3-57856

oscillator effect based, -70 to 70°C 3-40857

platinum rhodium-platinum thermoelectric transducer (*Russian*) 3-51674

sensor for physical quality meas. and control (*Japanese*) 3-35997

sensor using moire technique 3-40879

sensors for cryogenic thermometry 3-63220

solar powered temperature sensor diode, using bridge cct., millivolt meter 3-57017

solid-state thermometer, bipolar transistor sensor, op-amp circuit technique (*Spanish*) 3-51881

thermoelectric, Nernst-Ettingshausen effect 3-51667

thermoelectric transducer, mech. stresses effect on thermo-EMF stability 3-63216

vapour pressure thermometry of ³He in high mag. field using Pirani gauge 3-36175

Ge p-n junction capacitance thermometers 3-45897

Si p-n junction capacitance thermometers 3-45897

thermometric conductivity *see thermal diffusivity*

thermonuclear devices *see plasma devices*

thermo-optical effects *see thermo-optical effects*

thermopiles

p-Si-Al thermocouples, thermopile fabrication using semicond. planar technology 3-35976

thermopower *see thermoelectricity*

thermoreflectance

Ge-Al films for selective solar absorbers 3-42107

thermostats

see also cryostats; temperature control; thermistors

on-chip thermostat using bipolar transistor array 3-33667

PC manufacture and appl., using injection die-casting ('Outsert') method (*German*) 3-33840

room thermostats, design and performance 3-37516

warm air heated houses, thermostat differential and setting for energy savings 3-41048

theta pinch *see pinch effect*

thick film capacitors

ceramic chip capacitors, sintering and thin film termination, assembling of handling technique 3-60344

compositions 3-54505

thick film circuits

ceramic on metal substrates produced by plasma spraying for thick film technology 3-43237

DC/DC converters, design (*Swedish*) 3-58529

dielectrics, SEM-observation and anal. 3-49515

enamel metal substrates, used for thick film cct. boards 3-48832

finer line guidelines, for thick film circuitry 3-48820

FLASH, CAD system for hybrid ccts. 3-48819

hybrid, automatic fabrication (*German*) 3-54514

hybrid, dependence of materials and processes on appls. 3-43245

hybrid, SAW device integration 3-54511

hybrid high-power placement optimisation of thermal significant components (*Polish*) 3-48857

hybrid IC, high-power type, automatic component placement optimisation, reliability and CAD aspects 3-60351

hybrid IC materials/processes technological developments 3-60345

hybrid ICs, electrochem. migration problems, conductor types, cleaning and protective coatings choice (*Hungarian*) 3-33865

hybrid ICs, manufacture rel. to turn-around time and chip components development 3-48854

hybrid ICs, polymer board substrates 3-43240

hybrid ICs, thick-film conductor fabrication, trends 3-48855

hybrid integrated circuit pattern printing (*Japanese*) 3-54517

hybrid microcomputer for space applications 3-42961

hybrid thick film cct. CAD, use of Circuit Board Design System 3-54520

hybrid thick film cct. layout, introduction 3-54519

thick film circuits continued

hybrids for automotive applications 3-48847

integrated multilayer ceramic capacitor substrates 3-48829

Ku-band radar altimeter, using thick film microstrip 3-63821

large area chip-and-wire hybrid array assembly 3-48839

microwave behaviour 3-48835

microwave elements for MIC 3-54506

modular data acquisition system construction from thick-film hybrid IC 3-63143

multilayer hybrid, rapid evaluation test methods 3-48833

multilayer thick-film hybrid microcircuits, nondestructive pull test for Au thermosonic wire bonding 3-48864

PC board construction, using polymer thick film materials 3-60343

polymer thick film circuitry processing with radiation curing 3-48826

printing-screen techniques 3-48827

PWB, multilayer, organic thick film fabrication, circuit reliability (*Japanese*) 3-38505

RC-active third-order notch filter section, design, thick-film hybrid form 3-33629

screen printed surface encapsulants, alternative to conformal coating 3-33859

soldering influences of soldering temperature and time (*Japanese*) 3-38518

thick film hybrids for analog and digital ccts., versatile packaging 3-48846

Virginia Tech. hybrid microelectronics comprehensive education program 3-37646

Ag electrode, electromigration in high humidity environment (*Japanese*) 3-43233

Al₂O₃ thick film substrate with ceramic chip carriers, solder joint failure study 3-48868

Cu thick film circuits, failure modes and testing, military appl. 3-48836

GaInAs-GaAs PIN FET receivers for long haul fibre optic communication systems 3-40532

Si solar cells, series resistance associated with thick-film contacts 3-47156

thick film devices

implantable telemeter, thick-film hybrid 3-63686

ion-selective electrodes fabrication using hybrid IC techniques 3-45907

temperature sensors, appl. in hybrid meas. devices 3-45906

Pt film resistance thermometers, manufacture and types 3-36009

thick film resistors

burst noise, computerised anal. 3-48830

burst noise, statistical props. 3-54402

cermet, electrical transport 3-48824

cermet thick film resistors, optical reflectivity 3-48672

cermet thick film resistors, tunnelling and minimum of resistance 3-43147

cermet thick-film resistors, excess noise and temp. depend. meas. 3-33747

chip IC resistors, using thin/thick film technology, characts. 3-33748

contaminants effect during firing of inks 3-48821

current noise meas. 3-43234

electron conduction, computer simulation 3-43235

epoxy-based, effect of conductor particle size distrib. on blending curve 3-48823

fail-safe resistors 3-48822

fast IR firing; influence on thick film materials 3-48675

hybrid IC, thick-film resistor network, applied, encapsulant material evaluation 3-48871

hybrid integrated circuit pattern printing (*Japanese*) 3-54517

integrated resistor networks in place of discrete resistors (*Swedish*) 3-43149

laser trimmed resistors, SEM studies 3-48831

networks, single-inline-package, low profile, automatic insertion 3-60227

pastes, more thorough specification 3-48825

polymer thick film resistor technology, user's experience 3-43236

pressure sensor with ceramic diaphragm and thick-film strain gauges (*French*) 3-45905

properties of resistors fired in conventional and fast-firing furnaces 3-48834

pulse power absorption resistors, mounted edgewise 3-33752

TCRs of thick film resistors produced in high volume 3-48828

thick-film chip resistors at RF, fabrication and design 3-48818

tolerancing for long life electronic equipment, philosophy and practice 3-48850

Bi₂Ru₂O₇ thick film resistors cond. props., comparative expt. study 3-48837

CaIr₂Ti_{1-x}O₇/glass composite thick films, metal-semiconductor transition obs. 3-48671

Cu₂O-CuO-glass thick films, elec. props. 3-48673

LaB₆ based Du Pont Cu-compatible thick film resistor system evaluation 3-43239

Pb₂Ru₂O₆ thick film resistors cond. props., comparative expt. study 3-48837

Ru resistors on enamelled steel substrates 3-43231

RuO₂, electron tunnelling and hopping possibilities 3-54398

RuO₂ thick film resistors cond. props., comparative expt. study 3-48837

RuO₂, thick film resistor system, firing study, sheet-resist. and temp. depend. 3-48838

thick films

Cu thick film materials technology, status and future developments (*Hungarian*) 3-33860

fineness of grind measurement, techniques and instrumentation, thick film pastes appl. 3-38519

MIC metallisation on alumina substrates, characterisation using DC resist. meas. 3-43238

CdTe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071

CuInSe, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071

GaAs, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071

InP, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071

Si polycrystalline thick film, lateral epitaxial growth on oxidized wafer 3-53433

Zn₃P₂, thin and thick film microanal., photovoltaic appls. 3-44071

thickness control

rolling mill, 200 mm four-high electrohydraulically controlled, strip thickness adaptive numerical control 3-36999

Si, large-area electron transparent specimens prep. by anisotropic etching 3-43297

thickness measurement

- backfat thickness meas. on unshorn live sheep, US equipment 3-46328
 Barkhausen noise method, thickness of information carrying layer 3-42678
 coatings layer thickness measurement, metallic and non-metallic, microprocessor controlled (*German*) 3-46121
 component coating thickness, automatic devices for EM inspection 3-59112
 connector metal film thickness meas. with fluorescent X-rays 3-54454
 dielectric layer, nondestructive, permittivity and thickness meas. using surface EM waves 3-36133
 dielectric thin films in semiconductor nonuniform structs., Michelson interferometer 3-38582
 eddy current meas. system, using PLL concept 3-63168
 electrophotographic layer thickness meas. using optical gauge (*Russian*) 3-46126
 ellipso-interferometry, thin film thickness and optical const. meas., resolution calc. (*Japanese*) 3-51859
 EM-acoustic thickness gauge, operating experience 3-46123
 film thickness monitor based on white light interference 3-56992
 liquid wall film in annular steam-water flow, thickness and wave characts. meas. 3-63214
 localised epitaxial structures, diff.-ellipsometry method for film thickness meas. 3-60670
 LSI residual dielectric thin films, thickness meas. by diffraction ellipsometry 3-38972
 metallic thin film thickness meas. techniques, semiconductor IC process meas. 3-34258
 non-contact film thickness tester, programmable, for thin metal films on semiconductors 3-56734
 nuclear photoemulsions thickness meas., autoradiography appl. 3-63614
 optical waveguide film thickness var. determ. by interf. of scatt. fields of modes with different polarisation 3-56997
 PCB plating thickness measurement using current time integration, EM and eddy current methods 3-33835
 Permalloy thin films, thickness and optical meas. ellipsometric method, expt. results 3-39116
 photoresist thin film on transparent material, colour picture tube fabrication appl. 3-46122
 precious metal coatings thickness measurement on electrical contacts by beta particles backscatter (*German*) 3-51848
 semiconductor slope/thickness determination, using electron microprobe 3-63448
 semiconductor ternary epitaxial layers on GaAs substrate, thickness meas. by X-ray diffr. intensity ratio method (*Chinese*) 3-36154
 switchgear arc erosion measurement and representation 3-52778
 thin film transducer, oil film thickness meas. in bearings 3-35972
 thin-film thickness measurements with thermal waves, appl. to Al and SiO₂ on Si 3-51847
 US, accuracy increase by repeated meas. and averaging (*Czech*) 3-46116
 US method for meas. under hot conditions (*French*) 3-36454
 US transducers, wedged, thickness extensional vibr. (*Japanese*) 3-36446
 wafer processing on IBM manufacturing lines, using spectrophotometer film thickness meas. tool 3-60871
 Ag-plated conductor thickness meas. by coulometric deplating method 3-56991

thin film capacitors

- decoupling chip capacitor, high dielec. const. material, fabrication process 3-60340
 La₂O₃ film, dielectric breakdown 3-55065
 MgO thin film capacitors, DC breakdown, thickness dependence 3-33858
 SiO₂-B₂O₃ composite thin film capacitor, HF performance 3-54411
 Sn₂O₃ thin film capacitors, dielect. breakdown field, thickness dependence 3-33857

thin film circuits

- ALLSTARQUAD, universal four section hybrid filter 3-48490
 attenuator, freq. independ., distributed 2 port multilayer RC microstruct. realisation 3-38332
 band rejection filter realisation in thin film integrated circuitry 3-54149
 fineline photoprocessing of thick resists for metallisation 3-48814
 hybrid, SAW device integration 3-54511
 hybrid active filters, automated test freq. selection 3-48492
 hybrid IC, thick-film resistor network, applied, encapsulated material evaluation 3-48871
 hybrid ICs, processing steps 3-33862
 hybrid MICs, high-freq. ccts. and appls. 3-33715
 integrated solar cell generators with higher output voltages, research and development 3-37303
 metallized glass lids, used for sealing thin film hybrids 3-48841
 microstrip miniaturisation technique, using balanced down-converter example 3-54356
 microwave integrated, design and realization 3-60346
 multilayer substrates with thin film fin lines generated by ground layer oxidation process 3-47588
 nonuniform integrated distributed RC band-pass filter, design parameters 3-54154
 sputter deposition of conductor metallisation 3-49226
 TFT-addressed liq. cryst. display circuit perform. 3-40942
 Al/Al₂O₃-SiO₂/NiCr struct., for two-terminal distributed parameter impedance networks 3-60341
 Al₂O₃ substrates, using O₂ partial pressure to improve Cr thin film adhesion 3-48852
 CdSe TFT technology, characts. and circuit appls. 3-43647
 a-Si FET dot matrix array for LCD panel 3-51762
 Si, polycrystalline, 10×10 TFT matrix for liq. cryst. display 3-46001
 Si TFT technology for flat panel displays 3-46000
 Te TFT addressed LCD fabrication and characts. 3-51788
 Ti-Pd-Au thin film conductors, fine line fabrication technique, multilayer substrate appl. 3-48865

thin film devices

- see also magnetic thin film devices
 atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent display devices (*Italian*) 3-44075
 dielectric waveguides, CARS 3-39484
 electro-optic switch, polarisation converter 3-34547
 electroluminescent device mechanisms, hot carrier collisional excitation cross-sections 3-49858
 electroluminescent devices with low operating voltage and high brightness (*Japanese*) 3-49857
 electroluminescent displays for military systems 3-51593

thin film devices continued

- flat-panel displays using thin film electroluminescent technology, HV drivers 3-63370
 heat-flux transducer, film type, with thin protective layer, dynamic characts. 3-63215
 humidity sensor 3-48815
 MIS structure devices, low voltage driven, green electrolum. 3-61299
 optical components of hybrid Ta₂O₅ island in diffusion lightguide struct. 3-39271
 optical recording medium investigation by Burroughs 3-43915
 photovoltaic polycrystalline thin-film device research 3-44065
 polysilicon sensors for temperature and flow meas. (*German*) 3-51637
 solar cells, alternative materials, theoretical study 3-37292
 solid-state device conference, Tokyo, Japan (Aug. 1982) 3-42258
 strain gauge pressure transducers, for low-cost mass appl. 3-63256
 thermal print head, meander heat element, characts. study (*Japanese*) 3-51755
 two-port three-terminal sub-networks, equivalent matrix parameter functions 3-53481
 US DOE/SERI program, polycrystalline thin film photovoltaic device research 3-47159
 Bi₂O₃ diodes, electrical conduction and switching mechanism (*Korean*) 3-38756
 Bi_{1-x}Sb_x thin film radiation detector (*German*) 3-45950
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, efficient 3-47150
 CdS-CdTe thin film solar cells, all screen printed 3-47151
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film high efficiency solar cells, reproducible fabrication 3-47235
 CdS-Cu₂S thin film solar cells, electron spectroscopic study of composition and Cu diffusion 3-47161
 CdS-CuInSe₂ thin film polycrystalline solar cells, fabrication and props. 3-47147
 Cd₂S-CdTe monolithically integrated solar cell array, design 3-47171
 CdS_{1-x}Se_x thin-film waveguide fabrication and investigation 3-39213
 CdSe rectifying barrier, thin film, formation by deposition rate control (*Japanese*) 3-43232
 CdSe thin film electrochemical photovoltaic cells 3-47187
 CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, triode sputtering preparation and props. 3-37302
 CdTe solar cells 3-47170
 CuInSe₂-CdS thin film solar cell, p-i-n heterojunction model 3-47149
 Cu₂S-CdS polycrystalline thin film solar cells, degradation in hot, moist air 3-47162
 Pt film resistance thermometers, manufacture and types 3-36009
 poly-Si solar cells, improvements using Al diffusion 3-42045
 Si-based thin film electrolum. device, elec. and luminesc. characts. 3-55295
 α-SiH₄ thin film solar cells, optical enhancement 3-47233
 SnO₂ sputtered film gas sensor, for NO₂ contamination, O₂ deficiency and combustion point meas. (*Japanese*) 3-40874
 XnS:Mn thin film electroluminescent faceplate, erasing characts. 3-49861
 ZnS:Cu,Cl, rare earth, thin films, low voltage DC electroluminesc., expt. study 3-61268
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, mechanisms of neg. resistance characts. 3-49859
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices, influence of Mn doping method and degradation phenomena 3-49860
 ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices grown by atomic layer epitaxy, layer thickness effect on perform. 3-49862
 ZnS:Mn atomic layer epitaxy electroluminescent device, internal efficiency, working failure (*Italian*) 3-44076
 ZnS:Mn thin film electrolum. devices, selective Mn doping by laser photochemical vapour deposition 3-55298
 ZnSe:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices 3-34621
 ZnSe:Mn low threshold voltage thin-film electroluminescent cells prep. by molecular beam growth methods 3-44077
 ZnSe-(Zn_{1-x}Cd_xTe)_{1-y}(In₂Te₃)_y thin film heterojunction photosensor, photoconductive props. 3-56902
- thin film resistors**
 base-etched transistor technology, high sheet rho resistors 3-49273
 ceramic semiconductor thin-film thermistor (*Japanese*) 3-63232
 chip IC resistors, using thin/thick film technology, characts. 3-33748
 current noise meas. 3-43234
 delineation errors, etching rate evaluation from resistance meas. 3-60342
 integrated resistor networks in place of discrete resistors (*Swedish*) 3-43149
 metal-film resistors, materials manufacturing and QC 3-60225
 metal-film resistors, technological developments and mass production 3-60224
 noise source, using thin film resistor 3-48665
 polycrystalline film resistors, computer-aided simulation model 3-49240
 Ni-Cr, RF sputtered with Cu contacts, elec. props. 3-54399
 NiCr resistor layers, segregation phenomena 3-38515
 NiCr thin film resistors, failure mech. under damp heat steady state tests 3-38516
 NiCr thin film resistors, electron microscopic and AES studies 3-38517
 Si film, zone-melting recrystallized, on SiO₂, elec. characts. and device appls. 3-54625
 Si:B(P)(As) CVD resistors, ion implanted, 1/f noise 3-38592
 Si-Ta, aging under pulsed operation 3-48816
 Ta-Si thin film resistors, sputter fabrication and characts., thermal print head appl. 3-48817
- thin film transistors**
 LCD addressing, high information density, conf., London, England (March 1983) 3-37612
 MIS tunnel transistor, lateral, fabrication and gain mech. 3-54924
 MOSFET array fabrication using laser recrystallised polysilicon, active LCD appl. 3-51787
 poly Si, small-grain, MOSFET operation theory 3-34237
 TFT-addressed liq. cryst. display circuit perform. 3-40942
 CdSe, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3-40956
 CdSe TFT technology, characts. and circuit appls. 3-43647
 Si, amorphous, field effect conductance, computer program, thin film transistors appl. 3-48989
 Si, amorphous, in Si-Si₃N₄ thin film transistors, charge trapping instabilities 3-60811
 Si, amorphous and polycrystalline, array for high information density LCDs addressing 3-40955
 a-Si FET, optimised, characts. and props. 3-43630

thin film transistors continued

a-Si FET array, LCD matrix addressing appl. 3-40953
a-Si FET dot matrix array for LCD panel 3-51762
Si, polycryst., surface mobility data 3-33963
Si, polycrystalline, 10×10 TFT matrix for liq. cryst. display 3-46001
Si, polycrystalline, glow discharge deposited, thin-film transistors 3-38888
Si TFT arrays for addressing liq. cryst. displays, review 3-51776
Si TFT technology for flat panel displays 3-46000
Si, thin film transistor arrays for liquid crystal displays 3-49795
a-Si thin film transistor matrix array, guest host LCD addressing appl. 3-40954
Si thin film transistor on fused SiO₂, CO₂-laser crystallized 3-54939
Si, VHF planar transistor, avalanche breakdown, transfer of majority current carriers (*Russian*) 3-38911
Si:H, amorphous, thin film FETs fabrication by RF magnetron sputtering 3-38921
a-Si:H TFTs for LCD panel fabrication 3-51789
a-Si:H transistors for liq. cryst. display matrix addressing, materials limitations 3-49301
Si-on-insulator thin film lateral n-p-n bipolar transistors fabrication and characts. 3-43607
Te TFT addressed LCD fabrication and characts. 3-51788

thin film triodes *see thin film transistors*

thin films

see also coatings; dielectric thin films; epitaxial layers; insulating thin films; magnetic thin films; metallic thin films; semiconductor thin films; semimetallic thin films; sputtered coatings; substrates; vapour deposited coatings
1/f noise in static contacts and thin films, theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-54423
cathodic sputtering appl. in thin-film technology (*Hungarian*) 3-33250
distribution profiles of elements and cpds., layer ion anal. 3-38766
four-point magnetoresistivity measurements 3-56959
laser and electron beam interactions with solids, conf., Boston, MA, USA (Nov. 1981) 3-32961
microdeformation machine for testing thin films with automatic tension-diagram recording 3-33310
sputtering systems, design of diode, magnetron and triode arrangements 3-47852
thickness monitor based on white light interference 3-56992

third-order optical susceptibility *see nonlinear optical susceptibility*

Thomson effect

No entries

three phase rectifiers *see rectifiers*

three-photon spectra *see multiphoton spectra*

three-term control

digital PID voltage regulator with dynamically varying weighting parameters, computer study 3-37224
microprocessor appl. (*French*) 3-58331
optimal control method applied for the compensation of the fundamental VAR fluctuations in the arc furnace 3-58828
West Opus 70 and 72 temperature and process controllers 3-51534

threshold elements

two-input multivalued gates and switches (*Russian*) 3-38139

threshold logic

full adder, substrate fed threshold logic struct., expt. realisation 3-53783
multivalued logic ccts., synthesis using hyperplanes 3-48194
multivalued logic using substrate fed threshold logic, feasibility 3-42847
p-valued logic networks, synthesis using (p,q) logic elements 3-48195
programmable logic array with threshold logic 3-33493
ternary majority functions of four or less variables, generation 3-48196

throat microphones *see microphones*

thunderstorms

see also lightning
atmospherics near to thunderstorms 3-44414
radar appl. to weather forecasting 3-46382
radio noise global distrib., derived from global distrib. of lightning activity (*Japanese*) 3-44417

thyratrons

HV nanosecond pulses shaping, using arc-discharge cold-cathode thyratrons 3-60463
thermionic rectifier valve with centrifugal electrostatic shaping of the electron stream 3-64561
H₂, fundamental processes and physics of operation 3-60464
H₂ plasma, scalar transport coeffs. calc. in cathode-grid region 3-43274

thyristor applications

3-phase freq. convertors using thyristors and overload protection (*German*) 3-37132
3-phase thyristor controllers of heating power, analysis for dispersed resistance loads 3-41901
AC high current regulator, used for 12 V spot lamps, triac regulator 3-58110
advantages of an arcless voltage regulator 3-41947
amplitude regulation of current-parametric thyristor converters (*Russian*) 3-64530
amplitude-phase modulation of a thyristor pulse converter for an electric train 3-37148
analysis of damping action of a twin-motor thyristor-controlled drive for an excavator steering unit (*Russian*) 3-58754
anti-burglary device, portable, FET and SCR controlled diode behaviour (*Spanish*) 3-33670
application of a thyristor controlled phase angle-regulating transformer for damping subsynchronous oscillations 3-52238
application of gate turn-off thyristors in 460 V 7.5-250 hp AC motor drives 3-64718
application of regressive analysis for refining the component parametric values of autonomous inverters (*Russian*) 3-64533
application of thyristor converters for the testing of DC machines (*Russian*) 3-37142
arc furnace model for control of reactive compensation 3-37512
attenuation of low frequency distortion components of the output voltage waveform of a thyristor cycloconverter 3-52749
basic design parameters of multiple pulse PWM inverter for adjustable speed induction motor drive 3-37127
bipolar low ripple power supply for Fermilab Energy Doubler Correction system 3-57612
cable ship diesel-electric SCR machinery 3-37433

thyristor applications continued

calculation of motor utilization factor for DC electric drives with thyristor converters 3-37417
capacitor forced commutated DC thyristor circuit-breaker autoreclosure performance 3-37217
cascade drive system applications in industry (*Polish*) 3-64724
cascade drives using thyristor convertor systems (*Polish*) 3-64722
cathodic electro-coating plant DC power supply system 3-41400
chemical industry electrical energy consumption reduction measures (*Rumanian*) 3-58892
chopper for plasma equilibrium in TFR 600 Tokamak 3-36264
chopper with charging reactor for commutating capacitor 3-58527
classification of thyristor commutation methods 3-64545
command 6000 DC operated gearless elevator control system, thyristor appls., microcomputer implementation 3-47305
communications equipment, thyristor invertors for systems providing guaranteed power 3-41902
computer-aided study of a thyristor-controlled AC drive with pulse control of a pumping jack (*Russian*) 3-58727
conductivity-modulated MOSFET with nonlatching SCR on same chip 3-60829
control, output voltage effective values determ., using magnetoelectric instrument and nomograms (*Slovak*) 3-46059
control unit for a thyristor power regulator of electrical heating equipment (*Russian*) 3-52934
controller for furnaces with SiC heaters 3-47362
converter drives, application possibilities of optocouplers (*Polish*) 3-64571
convertors, dielectrics selection for capacitors (*Russian*) 3-41880
cooperation of the Electrical Engineering Institute with the Research and Development Centre for Drive Control Facilities (*Polish*) 3-33051
current-source inverter fed induction motors, torque pulsations at low speeds 3-37013
DC chopper with load-parallel capacitor 3-42727
DC feed drives for machine tools 3-58872
DC low-voltage thyristor circuit-breaker capacity with fast autoreclosure 3-37218
DC motors, thyristor rectifier fed, efficiency curves determ. (*Polish*) 3-58477
DC railway substations with solid-state thyristor circuit breakers 3-37435
DC thyristor drives, dynamic characts. determ. 3-37416
development of PWM inverter employing GTO 3-58537
development of zinc oxide ceramic energy absorbers for DC thyristor circuit breakers 3-47070
drive cct. for induction machines using dual converter 3-58447
drive systems, design and appln. problems (*Polish*) 3-37167
dual integrated reverse-conducting thyristor module appls. (*German*) 3-53615
economic effect of employing thyristor switches (*Russian*) 3-48719
electric drives, variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3-37409
electric furnace, high temp., with thyristor control of temp., for firing of porcelain decorations (*French*) 3-47399
electrical energy consumption automatic indicator (*Bulgarian*) 3-38377
electronic pulse circuits for plasma fusion equipment, commutation circuits calc. (*German*) 3-64510
electronic speed variation, multi-quadrant drives with regenerative braking (*German*) 3-46986
electronic-mechanical DC commutation, new principle (*Russian*) 3-41828
EM-acoustic flaw detection device, use of magnetothyristor oscillators of short high power elec. pulses 3-42680
evaluation of phase-commutated converters for slip-power control in induction drives 3-37412
exciter for synchronous motor, compressor drive appl. (*Czech*) 3-52856
extra-high voltage transmission current capacity rise by reversing static compensators (*Russian*) 3-64052
filter-compensating devices with thyristor control 3-37156
frequency convertor fed synchronous motor controlled drive, meas. (*Czech*) 3-42114
frequency convertor with autonomous voltage inverter, design and operation (*Russian*) 3-58551
frequency convertors for AC drives, REFU 308, 314 and 315 (*Slovak*) 3-64521
gate turn-off devices, characts. and appls., conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42294
gate turn-off thyristor, used for DC contact breaker, crowbar IC 3-54891
generalised analytical model for a thyristor-controlled variable inductor 3-60242
generator braking of three-phase induction motors by single-phase current (*Russian*) 3-41814
glass melting furnace, automated flame direction changing system 3-42249
glass melting furnace, automatic flame direction switching system 3-42250
GTO inverter for AC traction drives 3-58538
high current interruption with solid state devices (*Italian*) 3-41917
high power GTO thyristors, present status and appls. 3-43621
high-power current pulses generator, capacitor batteries charging appl. 3-64541
high-voltage regulator with thyristor-controlled booster transformer connected to common neutral of autotransformer 3-37230
HV thyristor controlled transmission line voltage regulators, performance evaluation 3-64611
HVDC transmission at Itaipu hydroelectric project, Brazil 3-46529
hybrid thyristorised switch commutation process anal. (*Polish*) 3-54438
illumination intensity control, using touch switch, timing cct., triac (*Spanish*) 3-43110
improved sequential switching high power high frequency inverters and their control techniques 3-52751
induction generator, system-connected, electronic rotor resist. controller 3-46975
induction motor cascades, SCR-controlled, modelling for computer simulation 3-37014
induction motor with thyristors and saturistor, steady state performance 3-41806
industrial appl. of power electronics (*German*) 3-37128
inverter and induction motor system for traction, using microprocessor, harmonic control (*Japanese*) 3-47294
inverter circuits simulation, boundary-value approach 3-37140
James Bay transmission system static compensator models and dynamic performance 3-36545

thyristor applications continued

KEK Proton Synchrotron, thyristor flicker suppressor, improved control system 3-57135
 laser marking using SCR light-activated latching amplifier pels 3-61553
 laser pulse power supplies, charging and thyristor techniques, review (*Russian*) 3-52707
 lift, thyristor electric drive and microprocessor control system (*Bulgarian*) 3-58747
 light dimmer circuit, using touch-control triac, remote sensing 3-48572
 line harmonics of converters with DC motor loads 3-37136
 line powered induction motor energy saver IC, power TRIAC triggering 3-52658
 linear and nonlinear excitation of a synchronous generator using a thyristor-magnetic amplifier regulator 3-41797
 load control, harmonic attenuation (*German*) 3-37120
 low power-rectifier units using thyristors/triacs (*German*) 3-38049
 LSI based three-phase thyristor firing circuit 3-64542
 mains converter for resistive loads, 240 to 120 V, zero point switching thyristor, circuit design 3-41889
 mains-connected electrical loads, digital control (*German*) 3-59584
 maximising availability of large regenerative converter systems 3-64576
 metallurgical DC motor drives with thyristor converters (*Croatian*) 3-42222
 MF converters using asymmetric thyristors and power transistors (*French*) 3-47028
 MF induction heating, switching unit for compensation capacitors (*German*) 3-37503
 microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3-37228
 microprocessor control of triac cycloconverter 3-41893
 microprocessor-based phase controller— the 'look-back' system 3-41944
 modelling of rectifiers for computer-aided design of power converters (*Russian*) 3-64529
 modern electric drive for transportation cargo cranes 3-37455
 motor control, use of transistor instead of thyristor (*German*) 3-41884
 multicell thyristor generator design 3-59644
 multivariable controller for superconducting generator 3-36986
 new cycloconverter for power system high frequency links 3-41895
 new GTO uninterruptible power supplies with self-diagnosis functions 3-52750
 new solid-state valves for HVDC 3-37121
 novel current impulse commutation circuit for thyristor inverters 3-47038
 NSLS booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
 ohmic heating power supply system using DC thyristor cct. breaker for JT-60 3-36275
 optimum design of a new DC-SC circuit 3-41892
 parallel operation techniques for GTO inverter sets for large AC motor drives 3-47035
 phase control system for Tokamak fusion device 3-36277
 photo-coupled PNP crosspoint IC switch for electronic key telephone systems 3-35548
 poloidal field power supply for Tokamak reactor, power and energy feeding study 3-36274
 porch light, using automatic dusk switch (*Spanish*) 3-38388
 portable instrument with a thyristor short-circuit device for measuring the resistance of a phase-neutral circuit in low-voltage networks (*Russian*) 3-46624
 power convertor, equivalent resistance of commutating reactor wires (*Russian*) 3-52728
 power convertor components selection for use in DC driving systems under intermittent and continuous loading (*Polish*) 3-47044
 power convertor valves design, for Durnrohr East/West European HVDC back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64550
 power convertor valves design and control, for Durnrohr HVDC East/West European back-to-back tie (*German*) 3-64551
 power converters, developments, characts. (*German*) 3-37122
 power electronics, statistics of installations (*German*) 3-48006
 power invertors, thyristor bridge type, current overload capacity determ. (*Bulgarian*) 3-52723
 power transformer voltage regulation using thyristor-contacting switches (*Russian*) 3-64504
 power transformers switching, method to avoid destructive transients 3-37082
 protection of power semiconductors (*German*) 3-58525
 pulse-train controlled converter with variable intermediate circuit voltage (*German*) 3-41886
 pulsed power supply for TEXTOR, performance evaluation 3-36268
 pumped-storage power stations, reversing-type, anal. of frequency starting from static frequency convertor (*Russian*) 3-41693
 quantitative analysis of induction motor performance improvement by SCR voltage control 3-64436
 recovery voltage on thyristor converters with wire-wound resistors in protective circuits (*Russian*) 3-41877
 regulated mains supply dissipation reduction unit, using triac (*German*) 3-59567
 reluctance motor performance improvement by optimised thyristor tuning 3-37009
 resonant transformer command charging system, for high repetition rate inert-gas halide lasers 3-42735
 RETYRUS thyristor-based convertor systems, power supply appl. 3-64524
 reverse conducting thyristor modules for inverter appls. (*German*) 3-47025
 rise in extra high voltage transmission current capacity by reversing static compensators 3-64053
 SCR circuits anal., efficient algorithm 3-47919
 SCR turn-off characteristics 3-49281
 SCRs, power switching cct., using MOSFET and thyristor props. 3-42720
 sea bed photography applying thyristor technology 3-46397
 selection of the main functional stages in frequency inverters for autonomous power supply systems (*Russian*) 3-37144
 selective coordination of overcurrent protection for emergency and standby generating systems 3-58323
 setting-up tests of type TE8-320 thyristor exciters (*Russian*) 3-37143
 ship generators, contactless regulation (*Russian*) 3-41775
 single-channel control systems based on physical models of thyristor convertors 3-52739
 Skoda 14 Tr trolleybuses, control 3-42134

thyristor applications continued

slip-ring drive for revolving crane, using thyristor controller (*Czech*) 3-42116
 snubber circuit for high power gate turn off thyristors 3-64546
 Spectracolumn sound-to-light-system, using ICs, triacs 3-64800
 speed and current control of DC motor in continuous current operation 3-37045
 squirrel cage motors, comparison of voltage and frequency control (*Dutch*) 3-58444
 static inverter, using single LC cct., diodes, thyristors (*German*) 3-52725
 static system to regulate the reactive power 3-52788
 static var. and HVDC systems, concepts for power electronics systems used in power transmission 3-52264
 static var compensation system protection against overvoltage, design 3-52373
 switch, with 100 MW sinusoidal current pulses 3-33454
 switch characteristics, limitations and advantages 3-43575
 switched reluctance motor variable speed drive, principles and characts. 3-42115
 switches, choke optimal design, oversaturation prevention (*Czech*) 3-52761
 synchronous motors excitation by thyristor exciter with 3-phase balanced rectifier (*Russian*) 3-58438
 T3 tramway cars, in Czechoslovakia, thyristor equipment addition 3-52708
 telephone automatic answering, SCR circuit design 3-50986
 temperature bridge sensor cct., using differential, operational, amplifiers, triac IC 3-33656
 thermonuclear fusion device ohmic heating coil power supply with thyristor circuit breaker 3-52721
 three-phase asynchronous motors, step control (*Spanish*) 3-52639
 three-phase controlled reversing thyristor rectifier 3-38052
 three-phase induction motor speed and power factor controller 3-37041
 thyatron-thyristor pulse generator for a metal-vapor laser 3-53627
 thyristor commutatorless motors operating performances, effects of field current fluctuation 3-52624
 thyristor converter parameters optimization using a continuous self-organizing algorithm (*Russian*) 3-37163
 thyristor converter alternating voltage pulse duration control technique characts. (*Russian*) 3-41906
 thyristor converter analysis using NAP2 simulation program (*Polish*) 3-58548
 thyristor DC circuit-breaker 3-41929
 thyristor pulse regulator for excitation current of independent traction generator 3-37227
 thyristor supply source of unsymmetric current for electrolytic baths (*Russian*) 3-52731
 thyristor tap-changing devices for 6 to 35 kV power transformers (*Russian*) 3-37084
 thyristor with GATT structure, high frequency characts. improvements 3-52722
 thyristor-driven shunt motor drive, optimal control (*German*) 3-52867
 thyristor-magnetic pulse generators, parameters investigation 3-48108
 traction reactor, thyristor-fed, commutation problems (*Portuguese*) 3-42135
 unified SCR model for continuous topology CADA 3-58567
 use of thyristor/Si controlled rectifier-fed elec. locomotives and multiple unit type vehicles 3-52887
 variable-speed controllers for direct current motors (*Spanish*) 3-41827
 Veridul V power semiconductor modules (*German*) 3-47019
 C brush sliding contact during thyristor feeding of DC machines, characts. loads simulation (*German*) 3-41830

thyristors

buried-gate turn-off thyristors with amplifying gate structure 3-38887
 calculating transients in the circuits of rectifier devices using differential T transformations (*Russian*) 3-64535
 carrier lifetime profile optimisation, trade off between turn-off time and forward drop 3-54888
 circuits digital simulation 3-42700
 controlled turn-on thyristors, light-triggered device 3-55280
 cylindrical, with partially shorted cathodes, gate current flow 3-60807
 destruction, designer's guide 3-34218
 determination of the structure temperature of a thyristor in the case of an internal short-circuit in a converter with grid protection 3-52736
 electronics for technicians, book 3-58969
 fast switching power thyristors, production by proton irradi. 3-34143
 field-controlled thyristor, elec. characts., processing features, low switching losses 3-43619
 field-controlled-thyristors. dV/dt capability 3-54887
 gate turn-off, construction and operation, appl. to power saving (*German*) 3-49280
 gate turn-off, gate-cathode config. with two interdigitation levels 3-43615
 gate turn-off devices, characts. and appls., conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42294
 gate turn-off thyristor, its characteristics and circuit requirements 3-43618
 gate-turn-off thyristor and its control (*German*) 3-34209
 gate-turn-off thyristor for asynchronous motor speed control (*German*) 3-60803
 gate-turn-off thyristors (*German*) 3-60802
 GTO thyristor and gate cct. spec. 3-43623
 GTO thyristor fed induction motor drive for elec. multiple unit 3-64757
 GTO thyristor switch for power control appls. 3-43622
 GTO thyristors as switches in power electronics (*German*) 3-33391
 GTO thyristors in self-regulating rectifiers (*German*) 3-38886
 high power GTO thyristor design 3-43620
 high power GTO thyristors, present status and appls. 3-43621
 high-power switching, appl. industrial electronics, transistors vs. thyristors 3-42719
 introduction to and recent trends for gate turn off thyristors 3-60809
 invertors, multistat, sequence controlled, anal. using distribution calculus (*Polish*) 3-58553
 light triggered thyristor valve key components development, application in power convertors of HVDC transmission 3-64528
 maximum load carrying capacity of power semiconductor devices 3-52735
 microcomputer applications to power electronics (*Japanese*) 3-37225
 MIS and OMIS, modified theory 3-49282
 MOS controlled bipolar devices, regenerative thyristor structure 3-43617

thyristors continued

- MOS SCRs and GTO SCRs, power semiconductors extend control horizons 3—34210
- new developments in improving the current carrying capability of power semiconductors 3—49283
- new solid-state valves for HVDC 3—37121
- optimal turn-on, plasma spreading 3—43616
- performance of high voltage light-triggered thyristor valve 3—54889
- Polish production of semiconductor power devices—today and tomorrow (*Polish*) 3—43612
- power control electronics, book 3—37643
- power control semiconductors, principles and applications (*German*) 3—49279
- power electronics in Poland within 1982-2000 (*Polish*) 3—46928
- power semiconductor devices, Si and GaAs, characts. (*German*) 3—60787
- power semiconductors survey (*German*) 3—54871
- power thyristors, model for circuit design (*Russian*) 3—60804
- protection circuits, using time constant/resonant snubbing 3—34211
- protection of power semiconductors (*German*) 3—58525
- reverse conducting thyristor modulus, used for power converters 3—60805
- saturable reactor magnetic circuit magnetic polarity reversal analysis (*Russian*) 3—41857
- SCR circuits anal., efficient algorithm 3—47919
- SCR turn-off characteristics 3—49281
- SCRs, power switching cct., using MOSFET and thyristor props. 3—42720
- semiconductor fuses for SCR-protection 3—64599
- static circuit-breaking switches, advantages over electromechanical switches (*French*) 3—43177
- submicrosecond modulator, current localisation during switching, mech. 3—60808
- switches, control using microwave radiation 3—34212
- synchronising circuit for turn-off thyristors, with interference suppression (*German*) 3—60806
- triacs, triggering with narrow pulses 3—54890
- TV receivers line final stage (*German*) 3—56624
- voltage drop protection in reservoir capacitors in a system controlling high-voltage thyristor units 3—52355
- Si, neutron transmutation doped, annealing effects semicond. power device appl. 3—54815

tidal power stations

- Annapolis Royal tidal power pilot plant technical details 3—64333
- Bay of Fundy, tidal power potential 3—46865
- energy optimisation studies 3—58348
- features of the electrical portion of contemporary foreign high power hydroelectric power generating installations (*Russian*) 3—46850
- marine resources exploitation potential for Netherlands (*Dutch*) 3—41692
- optimisation, back-and-forth shooting method appl. 3—64332
- tidal energy in 1982 3—36914

tides

- magnetotelluric effects, induced elec. currents in long submarine cables 3—63847
- remote sensing of ocean dynamics using satellite radar altimetry 3—57858

tight-binding calculations

- semiconductors, doped optical conductivity and optical absorption in impurity band 3—43288
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3—49025
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (111) DH, L-point and Γ -point electron transport characts. 3—60569
- GaAs-GaP superlattices, tight-binding calcs. for band struct. and other electronic props. (*Chinese*) 3—34039
- Si-Si_{1-x}Ge_x superlattices, band struct. and enhanced mobility, tight-binding calc. 3—34044

tilt (Earth) *see geodesy***tilting control** *see attitude control***timber** *see wood***time bases**

- analog and digital time-base correction systems for TV (*Russian*) 3—56641
- cathode ray oscilloscope with time delay magnetographs, starting device improvement 3—52396
- CRO innovation, N-313 Soviet model, time base and switching ccts. (*Czech*) 3—45989
- Digibloc synchroniser, development 3—35815
- dual timebase analyser, for asynchronous clocked systems 3—40829
- EF9340/1 display ccts., alphanumeric colour display appl., details (*Italian*) 3—40940
- logic analyser, data acquisition with dual timebase for simpler system integration (*French*) 3—35950
- nonlinear, op-amp integrator appl. 3—59668
- saw tooth generator with adjustable ramp for oscillographs (*German*) 3—59673
- sawtooth generator circuits, using bipolar transistors 3—59670

time delay circuits *see delay circuits***time delays** *see delays***time division multiplexing**

- see also message switching; packet switching*
- 12 channel TDM/FDM translator, periodically varying digital filters appl. 3—44985
- artillery projectile PCM telemetry package and system 3—63123
- asynchronous networks for videocommunications (*French*) 3—44980
- compressed analog samples transmission using shift register technique 3—62479
- demand assignment satellite-switched TDMA systems, performance analysis for wide bandwidth traffic 3—56021
- demand assignment TDMA system, design and performance 3—62132
- digital key telephone system with complex communication functions 3—62224
- digital telephone subscriber connection, synchronisation using time separation techniques (*German*) 3—56031
- digital transmission appl. 3—35509
- FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, 60-channel, development 3—56335
- four-channel 560 Mb/s statistical multiplexer and demultiplexer design 3—62449
- hybrid multiple-access protocols, combined URN and TDMA scheme 3—62352
- integrated optical communications component functions and operations (*Swedish*) 3—39243

time division multiplexing continued

- integrated voice time-slot and pack signalling adapter in a time-division PABX 3—35538
- INTELSAT TDMA/DSI system 3—40490
- INTELSAT type digital speech interpolation design architectures 3—40493
- inter-processor communication facilities, decentralized bandwidth allocation 3—45209
- ISDN via satellite, exptl. results 3—40139
- local data communications, high-speed fibre-optic data bus, appl. to satellite data archiving and retrieval 3—40258
- MIL-STD-1553 interfaces to telemetry systems 3—63832
- modem, 4-phase, high rate, for TDMA satellite system 3—56325
- MT35 time division automatic exchange, distributed architecture and software 3—62491
- multibeam TDMA and SS/TDMA systems, network control 3—40093
- network interface for frame synchronous speech terminals, and a comparison of measured and calculated speech temporal parameters 3—61985
- optical fibre asynchronously multiplexed star-coupled local area network, encoding and decoding 3—40544
- packet speech multiplexer anal. using fluid approx. 3—50631
- PCM links to microprocessor signalling adapter 3—45341
- PCM signalling adapter in a distributed processing time-division PABX 3—45340
- PCM TDM integrated switching and telephone equipment 3—51091
- plesiochronous network interface equipment (*Japanese*) 3—40501
- plesiochronous networks, international connection via TDMA satellite links 3—40491
- portable radiotelephones signal impairments reduction using time division adaptive retransmission 3—62607
- power meas. with floating inputs, current/voltage transducers combination 3—63397
- PPM single coaxial cable system, implementation for commentator transmission truck link (*German*) 3—40633
- pulse amplitude modulation, frequency spectrum characts., time-division multiplexing, multichannel systems (*German*) 3—55764
- satellite channel reservation system with variable frame format, delay anal. 3—45465
- satellite communication, MCPC system and terminal equipment (*Japanese*) 3—35635
- satellite loops, relative propagation delay meas. between C- and K-bands (*Japanese*) 3—35630
- satellite radio relay system, implementation for digital stereo signal transmission (*German*) 3—40634
- satellite switched TDMA system, expt. results using 30/20 GHz link (*Japanese*) 3—56498
- satellite TV and radio program simultaneous transmission, review of FDM and TDM methods (*German*) 3—40637
- satellite-switched TDMA system, traffic scheduling 3—56027
- serial TDM data bus design for high-integrity aircraft system 3—46352
- sliding index with confirmation transmission of digital signals, noise immunity 3—56035
- split-bus switching network, data handling capability of time-division switch 3—62475
- SS-TDMA satellites, considerations on redundancy structures of on-board processors 3—40485
- SS-TDMA satellites, reliability performance of on-board processor 3—40486
- SS-TDMA systems, near term perspectives of LSI implementation of on-board switching units 3—40484
- SS/TDMA concepts and systems 3—45463
- SS/TDMA links, steady-state synchronisation, analysis and operation in deep fades 3—40094
- statistical multiplexer, selection guide lines 3—51018
- statistical multiplexer selection guidelines 3—45315
- statistical multiplexers, market survey 3—51017
- statistical multiplexers, product trends 3—45318
- statistical multiplexers and data integrity 3—62485
- statistical multiplexers in data communication (*German*) 3—50635
- stereo programme satellite transmission, encoding, frame organisation and PSK modulation aspects (*German*) 3—40636
- Switch sell using associative memories 3—62474
- switch with major/minor rings 3—62473
- switched-capacitor quadrature N-path filters 3—54231
- switching network using variable time slot multi/demultiplexing cct. (*Japanese*) 3—40392
- switching networks, design using control process (*Japanese*) 3—44988
- T-S-T type networks, design considering path hunting process 3—56029
- TDMA power meas., monitor appl. 3—63395
- TDMA satellite communication systems for voice/data (*Japanese*) 3—40500
- TDMA satellite data communications 3—51202
- TDMA system, digital satellite TV picture transmission, system concept and encoding aspects (*Japanese*) 3—45471
- television systems, quality improvement possibilities (*German*) 3—51386
- terminal equipment design for an SS-TDMA system model (*Japanese*) 3—56496
- time division adaptive retransmission for reducing signal impairments in portable radiotelephones 3—56453
- time division switching telephone exchange, advantages over space division switching (*French*) 3—56368
- timeplex: time multiplex system of terrestrial transmission and recording (*German*) 3—56030
- transponder breadboard model design and characts. for SS-TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3—56497
- TWT amplifier lineariser, impact upon QPSK/TDMA satellite link performance 3—40487
- user capacity of a demand-assigned satellite communication system with a hybrid TD/FDMA up-link and a TDM down-link 3—40090
- wide-band satellite microwave switch matrix for SS/TDMA communications 3—40494
- Z80000 chip for 32-bit CPU 3—59915

time-domain analysis

- adaptive short-term correlation algorithm 3—55930
- analogue nonlinear cct. fault diagnosis, Time Domain Tableau approach 3—53592
- biomembrane transient response, modelling using time domain method of CAD 3—53542
- complex exponentials, correlation, record length effect 3—44811

time-domain analysis continued

- conducting sphere region, time domain anal. of EM field dynamic diffusion 3-39520
- large scale partitioned circuits, semi-direct method for modular circuits 3-47933
- LSI circuits, activity controlled waveform relaxation method for time-domain anal. 3-47903
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990
- microwave circuit connectors measurements, using automatic network analyser (*German*) 3-51620
- microwave network analysis, time domain method appls. 3-60194
- nonlinear circuit periodic or quasi-periodic steady-state anal. algorithms 3-47971
- nonlinear circuits, computer-aided DC and time-domain anal., variable transformation methods 3-53589
- open-ended transmission line de-energisation transients, closed-form calc. 3-36544
- periodic switch circuits anal., time domain multiplication theorem use (*Russian*) 3-38018
- recursive digital filters and analogue filters, time and freq.-domain anal. (*German*) 3-38348
- resonance in power systems and AC/DC convertors, computer simulation program CHAPS 3-36512
- smoothed coherence transform and Roth algorithms, time-domain implementation, time-delay estimation 3-44708
- spatial lattice filter, array data, high-resolution spectral anal. 3-38358
- switched-capacitor circuits, computer-aided analysis, tutorial 3-59550
- switched-capacitor circuits, principles of operation and anal. 3-59548
- switched-capacitor ideal circuits, computer anal. using matrix compaction techniques 3-53599
- switched-capacitor networks, input-output difference eqn., general form. 3-53601
- TBCI and URMEI computer codes for wake field and cavity mode calcs. 3-57305
- transmission line, reflection from junction and distortion evaluation 3-50181
- two dimensional digital filters, time and frequency domain analysis (*Japanese*) 3-38359
- variable frequency AC motor speed control using PLL technique, time domain model and digital simulation 3-46976
- GaAs FET as microwave power amp., expt. study and CAD 3-33736

time domain networks *see time-varying networks***time-domain reflectometry**

- cable fault diagnosis using time-domain reflectometry (*German*) 3-38460
- dielectric loss meas., water/oil emulsions appl. 3-51828
- dielectric relaxation time meas., waveform reproduction technique 3-46090
- fibre loss spectrum meas. using fibre Raman optical-time-domain reflectometry 3-43930
- fibre-optic communication link testing, time-domain reflectometers 3-51729
- fibre-optic polarisation-optical time domain reflectometry meas. system for fault location (*German*) 3-56832
- HP 1811A model, drift reduction of incident signal 3-63428
- microstrip structure for dielectric materials characterisation 3-46088
- microwave synthetic time-domain reflectometry system 3-46094
- modelling transmission networks using TDR 3-56979
- optical fibre, ultra-long graded-index multimode, fault location using Raman time-domain reflectometry 3-43944
- optical fibre joint-loss measurement, meas. inaccuracy causes 3-39190
- optical fibre testing by time domain reflectometry 3-39186
- optical time domain reflectometry, 0.82 μm heterodyne technique, fibre meas. appl. 3-41042
- p-i-n photodiode receiver for optical time-domain reflectometry 3-63289
- propagation delay measurement using counter/timer and pulse generator 3-63425
- single mode optical fibres, optical time-domain reflectometer, 1.3 μm operation, equipment design 3-51870
- single-mode optical fibres meas. techniques (*Japanese*) 3-49727
- waveform-fitting procedure for diffuse interface between two miscible layers 3-46089
- wide-band device modeling using time-domain reflectometry 3-38033

time-domain synthesis

- cascaded lossless transmission line network, time-domain synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-33366
- cascaded unit elements, realisability conditions for z-domain transfer function 3-47955
- digital filters, state-space limit cycle-free, with min. coefficient quantisation error 3-48543
- microwave network synthesis, time domain method appls. 3-60194
- speech synthesis, high quality speech at very low data rates, IC developments 3-55848

time interval measurement *see time measurement***time measurement**

- see also clocks; frequency measurement; streak photography; time resolved spectroscopy*
- acoustic signals meas. using precision electronic timer 3-63470
- automated timekeeping systems development 3-41036
- camera shutter travel and exposure time meas., optoelectronic system (*German*) 3-41033
- comparison expts. via Japanese geostationary satellite, using K-band Earth stations 3-41035
- computer program timing device 3-33596
- counter-timers, selection of GPIB-compatible instruments 3-36037
- CRO, time-intervals measurement in very fast signals (*French*) 3-40930
- CRO meas. of time interval, vertical deflection nonlinearity effect analysis 3-36169
- electronic device for time intervals meas., electrophysiology appl. 3-41213
- frequency stability characterisation, bias due to juxtaposition of time-interval meas. 3-40977
- high accuracy time-measurement using electronics 3-41039
- high-precision phase-comparison experiment using a geostationary satellite 3-51818
- interval meas. by electronic counter, trigger errors (*Croatian*) 3-41040
- linear FM signal envelope shape influence on time-keeper scale comparison error (*Russian*) 3-62018
- local area network automatic port location identification mechanism, elapsed time meas. 3-62369
- microcomputer air-track timer, student apparatus 3-56733
- MSF Rugby clock/calendar project receiver 3-46135

time measurement continued

- MSF Rugby clock/calendar project receiver 3-46136
- multichannel event timer for real-time laboratory computer systems, neuropsychological appl. 3-36333
- multimode, optical fibres differential mode delay meas. 3-34521
- optical signal conversion by pulse-time method, using semiconductor photoresistors 3-38396
- phase comparison via communication satellites using loop-back tones 3-45770
- photographic enlarger exposure timer/light analyser, integrated design and control aspects 3-48596
- precision methods for time measurement 3-35858
- satellite-based transmission of standards, review and future outlook (*French*) 3-46134
- settling time meas. of voltage- and current-output devices 3-36097
- standard frequency and time signals reception (*German*) 3-63399
- standardisation, SEM studies of quartz resonators appl. 3-49557
- standards based on charged particle trapping 3-41034
- talking alarm clock, microprocessor-controlled design 3-60057
- time delay estimation, appl. to cooling fluid flow meas. in PWRs 3-63507
- Cs primary clocks comparison at NRC 3-41038
- H maser with exceptional long-term stability 3-41037
- ⁸⁷Rb atomic clock, model AQT-10, with stable 10 MHz reference signal 3-56725

time of flight mass spectra

No entries

time of flight spectra

- see also atom probe field ion microscopy; time of flight mass spectra*
- heavy charged particles identification, using fast amplification to obtain E- and t-signals 3-63627
- supersonic beam time-of-flight spectrum meas., with multichannel pulse-height analyser 3-41115
- GaAs, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448
- Si, melts during pulsed ruby laser annealing, lattice temp. meas. 3-33930
- Si, pulse laser annealing, reflectivity and time-of-flight measurements 3-43448

time of flight spectrometers

- analysing magnet calibration using time-of-flight technique 3-41116
- atom probe, voltage pulse generator using stack of reed relays 3-33895
- crystal analyser TOF neutron spectrometer 3-63651
- exotic nuclei, fast on line spectroscopic techniques 3-51916
- ion energy analyser, using t^2 voltage pulse generator 3-41118
- multianalyser crystal spectrometer for pulsed neutron source, inelastic scatt. appls. 3-43652
- pulse shaper for time clamping to rising edge of pulses 3-41114
- RF-recoil spectrometer, design and appl. in heavy-ion reactions, ²⁷Al state meas. 3-51915
- ultra-cold neutron spectrometer 3-63647

time projection chamber *see proportional counters***time resolved spectra**

- amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
- semiconductor, laser irradi. and cohesive props., conf., Cargese, Corsica, France (July 1982) 3-53030
- semiconductor laser spectra, real-time meas. technique 3-49958
- Ar₂F* kinetic studies in fast transverse-discharge-excited He-Ar-F₂ mixtures 3-49885
- GaAs:Si LED, bandtail-structure effect on spontaneous recombination processes (*Chinese*) 3-49819
- GaAs-GaAlAs laser, optically pumped, streak camera study of short pulse generation 3-55383
- Ge, ion implanted, p-n junction formation by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-34064
- Ge:In, ion implanted, pulsed electron beam annealing 3-43477
- In-ZnSe:Cu-ZnSe-Au structure, electrolum. spectra, 27 to 300K 3-61300
- In_{0.70}Ga_{0.30}As_{0.66}P_{0.34} picosec. film lasers, chirp and pulse compression by linear dispersion in optical fibres 3-34779
- Si, amorphous, laser-induced solid phase epitaxy, time-resolved reflectivity 3-53430
- Si, laser pulse annealing, IR transmission study 3-43282
- Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, time resolved reflectivity study 3-54601
- Si, pulsed laser annealing, melting and plasma formation, femtosecond time resolved reflectivity study 3-54602
- Si, pulsed laser annealing, time-resolved pulsed Raman temp. measurements 3-54604
- Si, pulsed laser annealing, time resolved reflectivity studies 3-54605
- Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distribns. 3-33932
- Si, pulsed laser heating, nanosecond Raman scatt. study 3-54603
- Si:B, laser annealing, picosecond dynamics 3-33931
- Si:F(H)(H,F), amorphous, picosecond photocarrier trapping, photoinduced absorpt. study 3-34575

time resolved spectroscopy

- see also streak photography*
- absorption spectroscopy of fast processes using picosec. optical parametric oscillators 3-44269
- laser pulses, ultra-short, time-depend. spectral anal. using dynamic spectrograph 3-55479
- semiconductor detector for ultraweak fluoresc. decay meas. with 70 ps FWHM resolution 3-40887
- CsI X-ray photocathodes for plasma diagnostics and streak camera appl., stability study 3-36283

time series

- atomic clock, Cs beam, parameters estimation in models, Kalman filter use 3-63008
- atomic clock, Cs beam, time estimation using Kalman recursive algorithm 3-63009
- covariance stationary time series, finite memory prediction 3-42474
- Doppler sonar remote sensing of ocean current velocity 3-46400
- equivalence determination using likelihood ratio tests 3-53308
- IRS Personal Time Series service 3-62359
- isolated word recognition generalised using time-sequence information and vector quantisation 3-44640
- modelling, general linear estimation theory 3-44732
- modelling, singular-value decomposition approach 3-39942
- multidimensional time series, interpolation algorithm 3-50418
- multiple sources, estimation of spatial and spectral parameters 3-39936

time series continued

- multivariate ARMA models, parameter estimation, consistency conditions obtained using generalised Yule-Walker equations 3-42477
- multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
- multivariate time series, discriminant anal. 3-44510
- nonlinear time series models (*Czech*) 3-53304
- orthogonal transforms, continuous signal processing appl. (*Czech*) 3-53254
- parameters jump detection and estimation by generalised likelihood ratio tests with ladder algorithms 3-44804
- pixel correlations, effect on class separability 3-55970
- regression models with ARMA noise, parameter estimation (*Chinese*) 3-53302
- renewal processes, queue tests 3-47672
- stochastic state-space models from empirical data 3-44724
- turbulent flow, drift velocity meas. using laser beams transmitted through media, theory, time series causality (*Japanese*) 3-45767
- ventricular arrhythmias prediction, time series anal. 3-57712

time sharing computer systems *see time-sharing systems***time-sharing systems**

- character display terminal 3-36066
- hybrid and electric vehicle digital simulation, research and development 3-42148
- minicomputer connection to X.25 network 3-40240

time switches

- main control, using Valvo type UAA 3000 IC, construction details (*German*) 3-54433
- process control, appl. and selection 3-54428
- programmable microcalculator appl. 3-33663

time-varying circuits *see time-varying networks***time-varying networks**

- nonlinear, Volterra expansions 3-38035
- nonlinear circuits, transversality, local-solvability 3-38039
- switched-capacitor filters, direct and image freq. response 3-33615

time varying parameters *see time-varying systems***time-varying systems**

- 2-D digital filtering, anal. 3-55951
- linear phase adaptive filters use for time-varying spectral estimation using symmetric smoothing 3-39979
- modulated signals simulation 3-44529
- nonlinear, Volterra expansions 3-38035
- speech, time-varying parametric modelling 3-44580
- speech parameters, effect of time-weighted error criterion on recursive estimation 3-44631
- time delay estimation, least mean square gradient adaptive algorithms compared 3-44784

timing *see time measurement***timing circuits**

- 2 digital presettable down counter, using 7217A, 7555, 4017 ICs 3-48589
- 4 digit LCD down counter/controller, using ICM 7213 3-48592
- 4 digit LCD up counter, using 7217C, 7555, 4024 ICs 3-48590
- 10 Hz time mark generator for light-beam oscillographs 3-41299
- 80C48 microprocessor power-down/wake-up cct. 3-42722
- Am 9513 counter, for microprocessor timing, low power interface (*Italian*) 3-48428
- analogue circuit performance, comparison of MOS/CMOS and bipolar IC technologies 3-55050
- analogue resistive-capacitive timer circuits using dedicated ICs, long time delay production (*Spanish*) 3-54297
- CMOS op amps, regulators and timers, design and characts. 3-53680
- computer program timing device 3-33596
- converter, time interval, circuit technique using numerical conversion methods (*Bulgarian*) 3-33675
- data acquisition, linear CMOS ICs 3-63128
- digital timers with CMOS micrologic (*Italian*) 3-54113
- electronic games machines, using timing ccts. (*Spanish*) 3-38318
- electronic siren based on IC timer XR-555, pitch and duty cycle adjustment facility (*German*) 3-33659
- general purpose timer, using 741 ICs, up to 3 min. delay 3-60138
- HMOS single-chip microcomputer with on-chip timer and A/D converter 3-48375
- illumination intensity control, using touch switch, timing cct., triac (*Spanish*) 3-43110
- lamp timer, touch-sensitive design 3-60121
- logic ICs, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-42866
- long-term timer using a digital watch chip 3-38375
- microelectronic systems, book 3-58971
- microprocessor control of 555 timer, using IC 3-48571
- microprocessor ENABLE outputs synchroniser 3-53980
- MOS dynamic RAM, 256K, triple poly-Si technology, clock generator circuit 3-38226
- passive meter conversion to active error-correction system 3-51722
- photographic 4 digit LED down counter/controller, using 555, 4093 ICs 3-48591
- photographic enlarger exposure timer/light analyser, integrated design and control aspects 3-48596
- photographic enlarger timer (*German*) 3-42846
- photographic exposure time, and control cct. (*German*) 3-54292
- programmable CMOS counter/timers ICs for AC control 3-60125
- programmable timer, microprocessor controlled system appl., subroutines (*Spanish*) 3-38391
- programmable timer, using Motorola microprocessor M6800-6802 (*Spanish*) 3-43111
- proportional AC control, using 555 IC timer ccts. 3-59580
- reaction testing circuit, using LEDs, /ICM7555, CMOS 4017 ICs, solar panel 3-54299
- SAB 0529 digital timer IC used for retriggerable light timer and long-period multivibrator 3-60141
- semiconductor components from East Germany (*Czech*) 3-38971
- semiconductor storage, use in microcomputer systems (*German*) 3-42897
- short interval alarm, design (*German*) 3-47511
- time switch for mains control, using Valvo type UAA 3000 IC, construction details (*German*) 3-54433
- ultralong delay micropower timer, XR-2243, design and operation, industrial appl. 3-54307
- universal tuning reminder for transceivers 3-35584

TLD *see thermoluminescent dosimeters***Toda lattice** *see lattice theory and statistics***Tokamak devices**

- ASDEX Upgrade toroidal field magnet concept 3-34945
- European LCT coil design for large coil task 3-34443
- FT-U Tokamak toroidal field magnet design 3-34947
- FTU Tokamak power supply system design 3-36267
- fusion device, thyristor phase control system development 3-36277
- high-field Tokamak EM systems 3-34946
- INTOR Tokamak reactor poloidal field coils study 3-34438
- INTOR Tokamak reactor toroidal field coils design 3-34440
- INTOR/NET power Tokamak reactor, mech. config. and system integration studies 3-36827
- JET multi-Megawatt beam line HV control and protection system 3-36270
- JET neutral injector extraction grid power supply and protection system 3-36266
- JT-60 Tokamak reactor, ohmic heating power supply system using DC thyristor cct. breaker 3-36275
- nuclear fusion, power supply equipment development (*Dutch*) 3-47021
- nuclear fusion technology, symp., Julich, Germany (Sept. 1982) 3-32954
- poloidal field power supply for Tokamak reactor, power and energy feeding study 3-36274
- pulsed power supplies for JET 3-37139
- superconducting coil, He cryogenic 3-49680
- superconducting toroidal field coil development at Large Coil Test Facility 3-34441
- T-15 Tokamak, main characts., EM system 3-36262
- TEXTOR, thyristor controlled pulsed power supply, performance evaluation 3-36268
- TEXTOR neutral injectors, HV divider 3-36273
- TEXTOR nucl. fusion expt., main power supplies 3-36265
- TFR 600 Tokamak plasma equilibrium, 5 MW thyristor chopper 3-36264
- TFTR neutral beam power supply system 3-36276
- thermonuclear fusion device ohmic heating coil power supply with thyristor circuit breaker 3-52721
- Tokamak reactor blanket designs with Li-Pb liq. breeders 3-36828
- TORE SUPRA supercond. coil components, mech. tests 3-34439
- TORE SUPRA supercond. toroidal field coils, mech. anal. 3-34437
- Varenes Tokamak power supply characts. and operating scenarios 3-36269

tomography, computerised *see computerised tomography***tools**

see also hand tools; machine tools

No entries

topology

see also catastrophe theory; graph theory; network topology

- Φ conjugation and nonconvex optimisation 3-37825
- ω -complete A-spaces 3-59214
- additive fuzzy measures, decompositions and range 3-42489
- algebraic Riccati equation, solution set, geometric properties 3-42450
- algebraic Riccati equations, principal methods for classifying set of real symmetric solutions 3-42449
- binary patterns shape meas., new distance mapping 3-62101
- completeness theorem for topological models (*Ukrainian*) 3-59218
- EM field problems, topology-finite-element method 3-55566
- fuzzy topologies representations 3-59220
- general theory of measure and integration in von Neumann algebras 3-42502
- matrix games in complex space, minimax theorem 3-37782
- measures induced by Ito and white noise linear eqns., relationships 3-33106
- nondifferentiable programming, optimality conditions, appl. to best approx. 3-53342
- packing interfaces for metric spaces appl. (*Russian*) 3-59230
- Pareto efficient points, existence results 3-42522
- pattern recognition, shape theory appl. 3-50601
- polynomic maps, additive decomposition 3-42493
- quasidifferentiable mappings 3-37818
- R(L), fuzzy topology 3-42492
- rational functions and pseudoNewton algorithms 3-37760
- semi-space related to convex quantities (*German*) 3-59264
- separation axioms and fuzzy real lines 3-59224
- spaghetti Amida, permutations 3-53337
- special multiplier-multifunction, algebraic and topological props. 3-47720
- strong and weak convexity of sets and functions 3-53330
- surface tracking algorithm in 3-D imaging appls., topological proof 3-62098
- unstructured mean iterative processes in reflexive Banach spaces 3-33148

torque

- air-gap flux of a synchronous generator at steady-state and flux-based analysis of generator characteristics 3-52621
- analysis of brushless self-excited half-speed synchronous motor driven by voltage source inverter and its performance characteristics 3-52622
- analysis of discontinuous conduction in a PWM DC chopper drive system 3-37405
- analysis of the commutation processes in the inverter of a frequency converter in the circuit of a rectifier motor 3-64559
- asynchronous and synchronous torques of an induction machine fed with a nonharmonic voltage 3-46966
- asynchronous motors with preset multiplicity of starting torque, phase winding-active length reln. (*Bulgarian*) 3-58450
- characteristics for calculating the torque transmissible by electromagnetic hysteresis couplings (*Russian*) 3-61592
- control characteristics of inverter-fed induction motor 3-37019
- current source inverter-induction motor drive systems, beat phenomena 3-52861
- current source type input commutated PWM inverter, commutation characts. 3-58448
- design of angle-controlled current source inverter-fed induction motor drive 3-58731
- determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
- dynamic characteristics of axial compressor drive with asynchronous squirrel-cage motor 3-47258
- dynamic damping of the tangential vibration of single phase asynchronous motors, calc. 3-64439
- effect of some mechanical factors on dynamic performance of DC motor drives 3-47266

torque continued

- induction motor drives, current-source inverter-fed, selected harmonic reduction by EPROM technique 3-58558
- induction motors, double-fed, controlled by current source in rotor circuit, dependence on rotor current (*Polish*) 3-37020
- induction motors, slip-ring type, harmonics in air-gap (*German*) 3-52647
- low-power electric motors, review (*German*) 3-58486
- mathematical model for the chopper controlled DC series motor 3-46990
- measurement of torsional oscillation on a fan drive 3-51867
- microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3-37076
- multimotor follow-up electric drives in kinematic-play compensation mode 3-37418
- optimal variable structure stabilizer for power system stabilization 3-46453
- optimum design of shaded-pole motors by means of 2-phase symmetrical components 3-64438
- permanent magnet synchronous servo-motors, pulsating torque generation (*German*) 3-46994
- pump drive by solar power with direct-coupled DC motor (*French*) 3-37420
- reliability features of large load commutated inverter drives and some cautions in their application 3-64894
- reluctance motor performance improvement by optimised thyristor tuning 3-37009
- six phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, equivalent cct. representation and steady state anal. 3-58432
- six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
- slew up/down drive method for step motors 3-64476
- solar radiation pressure torque on satellite in Earth's penumbra, simulation 3-36393
- solid-steel rotor induction machine theory and applications 3-37038
- stabilization of power systems using a variable structure stabilizer 3-57916
- state-variable analysis of a chopper fed separately excited DC motor 3-37044
- steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
- stresses on generators feeding HVDC link inverter bus 3-47031
- superconducting turbogenerator rotor, struct. models and undamped torsional natural freqs. 3-41781
- three phase cage rotor induction machines containing space harmonics, math. model 3-58457
- three-phase reluctance motor, solid rotor, synchronous torques 3-36993
- torque characteristic simulation for speed controlled industrial drives (*German*) 3-64723
- turbine-generator shaft torsional vibration damping and accumulative fatigue expenditure, rotor circuit resistance effects 3-36987
- turbogenerator model reference adaptive control scheme using Lyapunov adjustment laws 3-36985
- variable-frequency fed, stability anal. using probabilistic method 3-64424
- Ward-Leonard characteristics from nonlinearly-controlled series-motor drives 3-64720
- Gd-Tb-Co film, amorphous, mag. props., magneto-optical recording appls. 3-34343

torque control

- analysis of induction motor field oriented or vector control 3-52660
- asynchronous electric drives with parametric control, static characteristics calculation (*Russian*) 3-41810
- control methods for good dynamic performance induction motor drives based on current and voltage as measured quantities 3-58730
- electric vehicle, torque control of shunt wound DC motor 3-37426
- high performance torque-controlled induction motor drives 3-58729
- induction motor controlled slip variable flux drive, current source inverter-fed 3-47267
- microcomputer control of an asynchronous machine, based on voltage-frequency characteristic (*German*) 3-52649
- slip-ring induction motor dynamic braking torque control using saturistor 3-46980
- transistorized PWM inverter-induction motor drive system 3-58756

torque measurement

see also dynamometers

- AEG-Telefunken sensors for position, torque and IC engine inlet air pressure (*German*) 3-51639
- automatic test bench for stepping motor torque measurement (*German*) 3-56756
- dynamometers, static calibration devices 3-63265
- electric motors, small, torque meas. methods (*Polish*) 3-37073
- electrically stressed dielectric fluids, dynamic loading tests 3-41032
- instantaneous motor torque meas. method (*Japanese*) 3-36168
- permanent magnet synchronous servo-motors, pulsating torque generation (*German*) 3-46994
- rotating shafts turning moment measurement using magnetoelastic transducers, high speed effects elimination (*Russian*) 3-46133
- transducers calibration under production conditions 3-40868
- Al strip cold rolling mill motor drive power supply and control (*Croatian*) 3-42227

torque meters *see* **torquemeters****torque motors**

No entries

torquemeters

No entries

total energy systems

- fuzzy decision analysis on the development of centralized regional energy control system (*Japanese*) 3-63934
- operational experience with Pielstick engines and heat recovery 3-36888
- Solar Total Energy Project at Shennandoah, Georgia, knitwear plant appl. 3-64348
- solar total energy system, experimental facility 3-58355

touch *see* **mechanoeception****towers** *see* **poles and towers****Townsend coefficient** *see* **Townsend discharge****Townsend discharge**

No entries

tracers

see also radioactive tracers

- critical-trace algorithm for functions and computer hardware description language constructs 3-53876

track visualisation, particle *see* **particle track visualisation****tracking**

see also radar

- alpha-beta-gamma tracking filters: frequency response and applications 3-56568
- amplitude-comparison monopulse radar, tracking error bounds 3-51287
- antenna systems, satellite communications, acquisition, calculation and prediction 3-44460
- bearings-only tracking, utilisation of modified polar coordinates 3-35132
- Costas loop BPSK demodulator acquisition range extension 3-59708
- data association structure for hypothesis generation 3-50477
- decoupled Kalman filters for phased array radar tracking 3-35694
- demodulators, optimal, noise immunity 3-38115
- dual baseline differential VLBI for low-altitude planetary orbiter navigation 3-51326
- dynamic signals detection, Bayes-Markov techniques 3-44752
- hydroacoustic sediment detection, microcomputer-aided analysis of receiver signals (*German*) 3-36425
- intelligent target tracking, Kalman filter applns. 3-45585
- inverting satellite data by convolution techniques 3-40564
- Kalman filters, in nonstationary environment for adaptive filter appls. 3-44770
- maneuvering target tracking using bearing measurements 3-45586
- missile fire control algorithms for multiple beyond visual range targets 3-45584
- monolithic tracking antenna arrays, 2-D, for near-millimetre waves 3-44486
- onboard orbit estimation with tracking and data relay satellite system data 3-56594
- optimal image-shift estimation in tracking systems 3-40576
- output feedback control, tracking problems 3-51281
- PACT, possibilistic approach to correlation and tracking 3-51283
- passive tracking technique, near-field target localisation, performance evaluation method 3-56589
- photovoltaic generator operating point optimisation by maximum power point tracking 3-37310
- radar, discrete filters, basic props. 3-62777
- radar and optronic trackers, adaptive model 3-62759
- radar target identification, discrimination of delay-modulated signals 3-50479
- recursive techniques for passive source location 3-62042
- statistical segmentation, performance measures 3-44855
- synchronous communications systems, introduction, bibliography (*Slovenian*) 3-45028
- target parameter estimation, use of perturbed acoustic measurements 3-50478
- target tracking based on image segmentation methods 3-44930
- trajectory estimation in dense environments 3-51282

tracking (insulation) *see* **surface discharges****tracking (sonar)** *see* **sonar****tracking systems**

see also ground support systems; radar systems

- adaptive gate multifeature Bayesian statistical tracker 3-45566
- advanced optical tracker, digital control system design 3-56581
- amplifiers with adaptive pulse-width modulation, distortion calculation 3-56577
- conically-scanning tracking feed RADSCAN 3-62784
- derivative-type centroid estimation algorithms 3-40573
- digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
- discrete meters anal., Markov chain theory appl. 3-51295
- double-reticle method for optical target-coordinator (*Japanese*) 3-40602
- earth stations, low-cost, step-track system design 3-35625
- elevation angle estimation in presence of multipath, adaptive canceller 3-45592
- firepond laser radar, IR coherent 3-56583
- forward looking IR target detection algorithm, statistical training 3-40599
- Galaxy telemetry, tracking and command Earth station power-combining and signal-routing functions 3-62690
- homing missiles, navigation and guidance laws 3-40611
- integrated automatic detect and track systems 3-62772
- Kalman filter, digitized video images processing 3-54151
- Kalman filtering for cooperative identification 3-40018
- Kalman tracking filter, six-states and four-states for both 2-D and 1-D 3-40597
- laser system tracking accuracy theory 3-51317
- MARECS satellite earth station, RF equipment for INMARSAT tracking, telemetry and command services (*Japanese*) 3-45469
- MATILDA for missile radar protection 3-62771
- microprocessor-based digital controller for antenna pointing systems 3-62766
- MM wave seeker systems, using monolithic ccts. 3-62767
- monopulse tracking radar, FM freq. comparison technique for tracking error reduction 3-51289
- NASA Deep Space Network performance analysis 3-62697
- optical heterodyne BPSK and MFSK communication, phase and frequency tracking schemes 3-62746
- optimal image-shift estimation in tracking systems 3-40576
- photovoltaic concentrator array power systems, microprocessor-based sun-tracker and load controller 3-41728
- photovoltaic solar cell concentrator system, 1 kW, design and development 3-36925
- polarisation diversity RF sampling, comparison and switching circuitry 3-62271
- precision location strike system, Kalman filter appln. for position estimation of airborne relay vehicles. 3-44826
- radio direction finder tracker, AN/GMD-1, angular data collection 3-56597
- S-band acquisition and tracking system for space shuttle 3-63845
- S-band remote satellite tracking station hardware developments 3-62680
- satellite, automatic system design 3-40562
- satellites, microcomputer appl. 3-40563
- shipborne automatic antenna tracking system for satellite link 3-40517
- Sklansky and Singer tracking models via Kalman filtering, comparison 3-40596
- Space Shuttle communications and telemetry subsystem 3-62701
- spacecraft-tracking operations design, human factors 3-63844
- statistical linearization of the discrimination characteristics of radio tracking systems 3-48117
- target discrimination, composite mapping 3-35693

tracking systems continued

- target segmentation and detection in infrared images as a function of range and target-to-background ratio 3—56799
- three-dimensional target motion analysis using time-delay measurements 3—51322
- time delay tracking error detectors compared 3—44789
- Tracking and Data Relay Satellite System status 3—62687
- trajectory generator for tactical flight management 3—52085
- Transportable/Mobile Terminals for satellite system survivability 3—62688
- United States Air Force Satellite Control Facility 3—63842
- US tracking system using FM wave (*Japanese*) 3—40605
- White Sands Missile Range phase difference meas. tracking system 3—62785
- White Sands Missile Range telemetry tracking improvements 3—62272
- CO₂ laser tactical radar, transportable 3—56584

tracks, particle *see particle tracks***traction**

- 3-phase asynchronous motor traction drives, principles and applications (*Italian*) 3—58741
- 10 kV traction supply systems earthing for Baltic railway line (*Russian*) 3—58087
- 120 class locomotives operational service trials in German Federal Railways (*German*) 3—47271
- analysis of the magnetic field and traction forces in the clutches with permanent magnets (*Russian*) 3—37428
- automation and control systems for traction vehicles 3—42121
- continuous overvoltages on AC traction systems 3—46547
- DC machines commutation analysis using computer, application (*Russian*) 3—46989
- DC traction motor commutation improvement by slotless armature windings 3—37056
- DC traction motors, heat transfer coeff. study (*Japanese*) 3—64462
- designing automation and control equipment for traction vehicles 3—42122
- designing traction motors for modern main-line electric locomotives 3—37053
- determination of nonstationary temperatures and thermomechanical stresses in an electric machine commutator 3—37054
- development of the battery module, for an electric vehicle storage subsystem 3—58642
- diesel-electric locomotive DE 2500 with new high-speed drive (*German*) 3—42130
- diesel-electric locomotives, 3-phase DC power transmission systems (*German*) 3—47270
- double-deck passenger railcar design and equipment for SNCF (*French*) 3—37457
- drive, impulse regulator, supplementary power losses, phase number influence (*Russian*) 3—58759
- electric drives, variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3—37409
- electric rail vehicle drives, improvements 3—37453
- electric traction equipment export possibilities (*Polish*) 3—47306
- electric traction on British Railways during 1982 3—47272
- electronic systems for traction vehicle drives 3—42120
- forced air-cooling of traction motors of ore-hauling locomotives (*Russian*) 3—37048
- forced commutated two-pulse converter configurations for regenerative operation 3—47295
- formation of electromechanical characteristics of traction induction motor with variable rotor parameters 3—37026
- French Railways research and development progress and prospects (*French*) 3—52883
- ground transport systems, high speed, power requirements (*Russian*) 3—47290
- GTO inverter for AC traction drives 3—58538
- hydrostatic transmissions for agricultural machinery and tractors (*German*) 3—64756
- inverted-current DC motor rectifier-fed, operation anal, for electric traction (*Portuguese*) 3—64741
- inverter-fed asynchronous motors, electric operations, digital computer simulation (*German*) 3—58451
- light rail transit traction power system design aspects 3—52894
- linear induction motor application to traction (*Russian*) 3—47288
- manufacture of motors for electric locomotives 3—42133
- microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3—37228
- microprocessor-based inverter and induction motor system appl., harmonic control (*Japanese*) 3—47294
- optical cables appl. (*Czech*) 3—62714
- self-driven synchronous motor for traction applications, comparison of performance with other motors (*French*) 3—52633
- static converter as modern power controller 3—41874
- switching devices and structure of modern converters for traction vehicles 3—41875
- synchronous motors, self-driven, operating principles and different layouts, application to traction (*French*) 3—52632
- three-phase motors in electric rail traction 3—52888
- three-step self-quenched bridge circuit with very low network reactions for tractive unit drives (*German*) 3—59554
- thyristor appl. to industrial power electronics (*German*) 3—37128
- thyristor pulse regulator for excitation current of independent traction generator 3—37227
- traction energy cost reduction of the WMATA Metrorail system, USA 3—52891
- traction reactor, thyristor-fed, commutation problems (*Portuguese*) 3—42135
- transformer substation output smoothing unit for supplying electric railway network (*Russian*) 3—58508
- transformer substations supplying traction networks, protection equipment automatic performance monitoring (*Russian*) 3—58509
- transistorized PWM inverter-induction motor drive system 3—58756
- trials with prototype locomotive employing synchronous monomotors, France 3—42154

traction current collection*see also pantographs*

- Linea Bananera railway line overhead contact system planning and erection (*German*) 3—58769
- railway overhead contact systems thermal short-circuit capacity (*German*) 3—42137

traction diesel electric engines *see diesel-electric locomotives***tractive effort** *see traction***trade** *see commerce***trade fairs** *see exhibitions***trade shows** *see exhibitions***traffic**

see also rail traffic; road traffic; telecommunication traffic
 VECOM short-range communication for vehicle tagging 3—62612

traffic computer control*see also air traffic computer control*

- Advanced Group Rapid Transit system on-board μ -P based speed and position measurement system 3—58778
- automated transit system vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3—58779
- EVA, network map and route search for vehicle autonomous and navigation system (*German*) 3—45611
- EVA, orientation and navigation system for land vehicles (*German*) 3—45610
- fault-tolerant MOS-LSI for train controller appls. 3—39046
- German Railways' modernisation in signalling and telecommunications (*German*) 3—37448
- Intermediate Capacity Transit System longitudinal control system 3—58780
- microelectronics and teleinformatics in road transportation management (*Italian*) 3—40236
- new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3—56448
- rail running, computer-supported supervision in Cologne regional management (*German*) 3—42158
- railway 3—47298
- sea port traffic (*Swedish*) 3—35692
- TMS-II Traffic Flow Measurement System using image processing 3—56801
- train running, computer supported supervision (*German*) 3—42157
- TV-camera detecting pedestrians for traffic light control 3—62933
- ultrasonic monitoring system, microprocessor-based (*Hungarian*) 3—36453
- variable message display systems as applied to highway traffic control and mass transit applications 3—56802
- vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3—53020

traffic control*see also air traffic control; traffic computer control*

- Paris-Lyon high speed line, signalling system (*German*) 3—37447

traffic control systems *see traffic control***traffic recording***see also telephone traffic recording*

- No entries

traffic restrictions *see traffic control***training***see also education; teaching*

- 300 MW generating unit operator training, Ukrainian centre 3—57953
- 300 MW oil-gas once-through unit for training centre, math. model (*Russian*) 3—41610
- air crew training devices, impact of microprocessors in training simulators 3—52024
- aircraft trainer designs, successful user involvement 3—52016
- aircrew training device, development 3—52032
- aircrew training devices, utility and utilisation of advanced instructional features, tactical air command 3—52031
- army maintenance training and evaluation simulation system, AMTESS 3—47466
- audio-visual education in Indonesia 3—53041
- avionics systems maintenance trainers, distributed mini-microprocessor architecture 3—47464
- bank personnel training with videotex 3—56167
- bio-engineering and clinical engineering, definitions, role in health services (*Italian*) 3—51921
- biomedical engineering training in Dundee University 3—53037
- boilers computerised control operator training and safeguards (*French*) 3—41633
- British engineers' managerial training (*Italian*) 3—42302
- British Telecom's computer course for management 3—37634
- cockpit procedures trainer, U-2, navigation and defensive systems simulation 3—52022
- cockpit simulators for flight skills improvement, instructor, CMI and flight simulator 3—52033
- electrical engineers, training, optimisation in GDR (*German*) 3—47457
- electronic/electrical engineers training, application in glass fibre telecommunications (*German*) 3—42304
- electronics and communication engineering, manpower training 3—47449
- engineer training at ENST (*French*) 3—58959
- EW systems simulation in complex environment 3—52023
- F/A-18 simulated aircraft maintenance trainers (SAMT) 3—52017
- faculty training for technology transfer 3—53064
- Human Factors Soc. 26th Annual Meeting 3—32962
- in-plant safety and training at Longview Fibre Company 3—64893
- industrial photogrammetry, work at Technical University of Dresden (*German*) 3—56796
- IR/UV radiation protection during arc welding, visual training aids (*French*) 3—32975
- maritime reconnaissance, simulation for Nimrod radar and sonar 3—51288
- medical biophysics at Univ. of Manchester, research training 3—53039
- military maintenance trainers with 3-D simulation implementation, distributed microprocessor system architecture use 3—47463
- military trainers, advanced air-to-ground radar system simulation, F-16 DRLMS 3—51300
- missile procedures trainer, GLCM, operational software use 3—47465
- Moulinex factory at Caen, maintenance procedures, training programme (*French*) 3—33021
- nuclear fuel management instruction, appl. of CIGAP interactive computer graphics 3—52417
- nuclear instrumentation maintenance and service, IAEA training programme for third world technicians 3—47455
- nuclear power plant construction site occupational training (*French*) 3—58193
- nuclear power plant full scope training simulator, software development, maintenance and portability 3—36751
- nuclear power station control simulator, nonstandard situation modelling for operating personnel training 3—47456

training continued

Ohio State University research reactor, emergency plan development and training 3-58226
 operator program, new technology appl. 3-35368
 PCB acceptability standards, measles, weave texture, weave exposure 3-54476
 police radar systems for speed checks, new standards of manufacture and operator training 3-45589
 power plant operator-training simulators 3-36698
 power plant simulation—effective training for real-life emergencies 3-36836
 power plant training simulators, table-driven network solns. 3-36699
 power station operator training in France 3-36727
 power supply maintenance personnel training course (*German*) 3-41379
 practical work in the external training of electrical engineering associates in Queensland, Australia 3-37637
 pre-flight trainer using video disc and personal computer 3-51480
 professional career growth equation 3-53111
 push-button video training aid 3-51450
 quality circle process, employee involvement and implementation training programme 3-59001
 quality control circles, statistics training course 3-58974
 radar simulator, LAMPS AN/APS-124 3-51299
 RETRAN anal. for improving plant procedures and operator training 3-46711
 search method for initial points of recursion algorithms used in pattern recognition training 3-35239
 Siemens GLG 78 group instruction system for blind and partially-sighted switchboard-operators 3-53044
 simulators for power-plant operation, current trends (*Japanese*) 3-64259
 solar water heaters, teaching contractors installation techniques 3-64661
 soldering training courses for technicians in electronics industry 3-33054
 sonar trainer background noise generation by linear prediction techniques 3-45603
 SPC switching systems, maintenance and administration 3-56378
 state encouragement, engineers selection for public service (*German*) 3-53042
 steam plant operator training 3-58966
 steel, crystalline structures, microscope anal. (*French*) 3-37641
 Summer Computer Simulation Conference, Denver, CO, USA (July 1982) 3-32955
 telematics, computer techniques, development (*French*) 3-53043
 Teletraining interactive training technique 3-37635
 US Navy personnel training in basic electricity and electronics 3-53036
 VDE Congress '82, conf. Dusseldorf, Germany, Oct. 1982 (*German*) 3-37595
 VLSI tool room, skills and training 3-42309
 weapon system trainer, C-130 visual system 3-47467
 Fe, crystalline struct. microscopic anal., visual training aids (*French*) 3-37641

trancars *see road vehicles***transceivers**

40 GHz communication link for railway control purposes 3-56479
 80 meter QRP/QSK CW, design 3-51107
 800-MHz telephone transceivers, mobile, using low-loss/high performance SAW filters 3-62606
 antenna preamplifier, used for CB receiver, SO 42P IC (*Spanish*) 3-40477
 ATE state of art and future developments (*French*) 3-35615
 audio link using fibre optic transceiver 3-51130
 Auto-scan 5000 CB, review 3-35603
 Azden 2000 2m FM transceiver, modifications 3-56406
 cassette recorder adapter for transceiver 3-62635
 CB radio mains power supply cct., using L200 IC voltage regulator (*Spanish*) 3-40476
 CB transceiver microphone latching switch unit, circuit design and construction 3-38372
 DC-to-DC converter for HT transceiver 3-64512
 DS 3662 trapezoidal bus transceiver, bus reflection and crosstalk reduction 3-62601
 GMSK digital portable transceiver using 32 kbps ADM, digital transmission techniques 3-56471
 Heath VF-7401 two meter, programmable power-up frequency design 3-62546
 HF, design 3-35595
 HF, design 3-45439
 HF, design 3-56413
 HF linear amplifiers compared 3-48059
 HF transceiver output stages, filter and wattmeter layouts 3-51117
 HT, protection assembly design 3-35605
 IC-2AT battery pack, design 3-33385
 Icom 720A, interface controls, design 3-40465
 Kenwood TR-7800 transceiver, scan rate and metering modifications 3-56407
 land mobile telephone system, base station RF equipment for medium capacity cell site systems 3-62622
 local area networks, design approaches 3-62396
 mobile radio system, signal level adjustment, automatic 3-35614
 Mobile Testers SMFP2 and SMFS2 appl. 3-40775
 multichannel handheld transceiver HFG 164, simplex and duplex modes, construction (*German*) 3-56442
 multichannel HF communications network, control appl. 3-56409
 NT 10 transceiver for linking Ethernet-controller and coaxial cable (*German*) 3-35606
 optical transceiver using one IC 3-62719
 PCM-FSK transmitter-receiver, 40 GHz 3-56429
 PW 'Severn' QRP 7 MHz, design 3-56412
 PW Marchwood 30 A power supply unit 3-42734
 PW Severn QRP 7 MHz, design 3-35593
 PW Severn QRP 7 MHz, design 3-51139
 QRP-30, design for 30 meter operation 3-51108
 radio transmitter/receiver synthesizer control system for 70 cm and 2 m bands 3-43092
 'Severn' QRP 7 MHz transceiver. II, construction details 3-45438
 software for two-metre transceiver 3-56446
 synthesiser channel interpolation technique, fine tuning circuit design, radio receiver and transceiver appl. 3-59638
 third generation microwave transceivers, GTT-80/KTT-80 for 4, 6, 7, 8 GHz 3-62569
 TR2400, power boosting method 3-35611

transceivers continued

two-metre design 3-40455
 universal tuning reminder for transceivers 3-35584
 VHF and UHF FM hand-portables from Pye 3-62613
 VHF and UHF radio sets, shipboard and land-mobile appl. 3-40473
 Yaesu FT-230R 2 metre FM, review 3-62594
 Yaesu FT-77 HF, design 3-56411
 NiCd per-charger, design 3-37125

transducers

see also accelerometers; acoustic transducers; actuators; extensometers; Hall effect transducers; piezoelectric transducers; pressure transducers; strain gauges
 acoustic emission; calibration based on phase delays correction 3-40847
 AEG-Telefunken sensors for position, torque and IC engine inlet air pressure (*German*) 3-51639
 analog signal processing with the switched-capacitors network under the microprocessor control (*German*) 3-44709
 automatic control of phasing in induction power meters (*Russian*) 3-52394
 biomedical applications, review (*Japanese*) 3-63689
 blood flowmeter based on pO₂ primary transducers 3-57634
 broadband magnetic field induction transducers with constant sensitivity over a frequency range (*Russian*) 3-51670
 calculation of an error induced by the current electrode and shield electrode misalignment in the Emkosin variable capacitance angular transducer (*Russian*) 3-63253
 calibration, supported by computer and data bank system 3-63276
 calorimeter for electron beam power meas., carried off by liquid coolant 3-46067
 capacitance transducer electrodes response determ., spatial filtering effect, flow meas. appl. 3-40863
 capacitive sensors for solids flow measurement by correlation methods 3-63273
 censored mean-level detectors for multiple target environments 3-51688
 composite current transducer, design and appl. (*Russian*) 3-35985
 conductometric concentration meter (*Russian*) 3-51675
 corona discharge hygrometer transducer, air conditional cabins monitoring appl. 3-45929
 corrosion fatigue crack propag. testing, using Krak-Gage 3-33294
 current transformers, high currents, for use in steel arc furnaces (*Polish*) 3-58833
 current/voltage transducers combination, power meas. with floating inputs 3-63397
 data acquisition system design considerations 3-56820
 dielectric measurement, high frequency technique (*Russian*) 3-51832
 diesel engine monitoring devices and systems 3-35978
 differential capacitive transducer for continuous recording of mass flows through epithelia by immersion weighing 3-63693
 differential eddy-current, tuning away from gap effects, for thin metal coating inspection (*Russian*) 3-47872
 differential magnetic transducer, NDT applications 3-63251
 digital thermometric transformation AC bridge (*Russian*) 3-63359
 disconnected AC motor winding insulation resistance control by transducer (*Russian*) 3-58412
 dog, instrumented beating canine left ventricle, microprocessor based system for real time volume meas. 3-56771
 eddy current, residual elec. cond. meas. appl. 3-45990
 eddy current feedthrough transducer, design optimisation 3-63250
 eddy current meas. of conductivity, transducer-article gap reduction method 3-42674
 electrocatalytic glucose sensor 3-36295
 electromechanical sensors, appl. (*Dutch*) 3-56856
 electromechanical transducer transfer function, appl. to Mossbauer vel. drive 3-63201
 electronics for modern scientist, book 3-58967
 electrostrictive transducers with no hysteresis, using BaTiO₃ type ceramics 3-55084
 EM-acoustic thickness gauge, operating experience 3-46123
 equivalent networks, sensitivity sums 3-53566
 ferroprobe, impedance type, const. mag. field meas., widening range 3-63252
 ferrosone flaw detector, principles, design, sensitivity and reliability 3-36001
 ferrosone transducers, optimum number and disposition for multielement design 3-36000
 fertilizer industry, electronic appls. (*Spanish*) 3-58902
 fiber-optic rotation transducer 3-36003
 film-type heat-flux, with thin protective layer, dynamic characts. 3-63215
 finite type, properties and corresponding translations 3-51678
 five-dimensional transducer using laser holography, aerodynamics appl. 3-61540
 flowmeters, accuracy determ. and appls. (*Japanese*) 3-35999
 fluid mechanics research laboratory instrumentation, transducers 3-51665
 flushing and hydraulic-transport plant automatic control (*Russian*) 3-56865
 force, static calibration devices 3-63265
 force strain gauges appl. 3-45898
 force transducer based on stress effects in bipolar transistors 3-51633
 gas analyser, using semiconductor sensor, O₂ partial pressure meas. in 10⁻³-10⁻⁶ torr range 3-45914
 general purpose superposed, mag. permeability inspection of weakly mag. materials 3-63415
 gyroscope force transducer, principle and appl. 3-56891
 heavy machine testing use and inspection of electronic transducers (*German*) 3-41783
 high voltage measurement voltage transducer (*Russian*) 3-63218
 humidity and its effects to electric parameters (*Slovenian*) 3-46151
 hydrostatic force transducers for heavy-duty industrial applications 3-63261
 inductive digital instrument for measuring small dimensions and displacements, error analysis 3-45997
 inductive dynamic transducer for an elec. driven extracorporeal blood circulator 3-63781
 industrial robots, sensors for axes meas. 3-36007
 instrumentation amplifiers for unusual design problems 3-59601
 integrated sensory system for advanced aircraft, development and testing 3-46343
 integrated transducer for color distinction, using SnO₂(n)-Si(n) photo-diodes 3-45955
 intravascular angiometry, in vivo meas. of diameter changes 3-63698

transducers continued

- kitchen scale digital readout conversion, using coil transducer, ICs 3-46137
- liquid velocity meas. by liquid delay line oscillator method using two interdigital transducers 3-63463
- low cost sensors—a market overview 3-47488
- magnetic field sensing transistor DC offset balance control 3-56869
- magnetic induction transducer for beam current monitoring in synchrotron 3-63554
- magnetostrictive energy cycles (*Russian*) 3-63240
- mathematical modelling, review 3-63279
- measuring transducers, magnetic components design (*Russian*) 3-40859
- microcomputer-controlled scanning system for transducers 3-45839
- microdisplacement linear capacitive transducer using phase readout 3-46113
- microdisplacement transducers calibration, using X-ray interferometer 3-56873
- microprocessor based acceleration transducer, theoretical foundations 3-63278
- microwave eddy current transducers for monitoring metals 3-59485
- mosaic semiconductor transducer, effectiveness of intensifying screens, aperture characts. of sensors 3-59476
- motion measuring tools survey 3-45901
- motion parameters meas., of object with smooth conducting surface 3-40867
- multi-element current transducers, noncontacting, interfering mag. fields, elements dissimilarity effect on errors (*Russian*) 3-63239
- non-electric magnitudes measurement, probes, transducers and sensors development survey (*German*) 3-35968
- non-invasive on-line meas. in industry, conf., London, England, April (1983) 3-42282
- operational amplifiers, LF157 type, for use in transducer amplifiers (*German*) 3-48044
- optical fibre-based devices (*Spanish*) 3-40849
- optical fibres in sensing appls. 3-35982
- optoelectronic data transducers for the regulation and control of power equipment (*Russian*) 3-63217
- piezomagnetic transducer, magnetomech. coupling coeff., eddy current effects 3-55128
- platinum rhodium-platinum thermoelectric transducer (*Russian*) 3-51674
- power compensation measurement transducer for micropressure differences (*German*) 3-56887
- practical aspects, book 3-42270
- pulse transducer for a power consumption meter (*Russian*) 3-51702
- pulse-duration transducers, control signal discrete averaging, dynamic props. (*Russian*) 3-40878
- pushdown type, properties and corresponding translations 3-51678
- quality estimation for parametric equalization of transducer output powers in multicell power supply sources (*Russian*) 3-64570
- reactive power transducers, constant phase shift, input structures and principles of construction (*German*) 3-56882
- reference guide to electric transducers 3-51668
- remote data acquisition, converters and transducers, techniques and appl. 3-56817
- resonance transformer-type eddy current meas. transducer, characts. (*Russian*) 3-63249
- RF hyperthermia, design of coil transducers for local heating 3-51981
- RF transducers, human movement monitoring appl. 3-36318
- RF-transducer for mechanical vibration 3-63203
- robot axes meas. systems, conf., London, England (Mar. 1983) 3-32967
- robotic displacement meas. device using linear voltage differential transducers 3-63039
- room temperature sensors static and dynamic characts. (*German*) 3-57014
- rotating shafts turning moment measurement using magnetoelastic transducers, high speed effects elimination (*Russian*) 3-46133
- SAW, linear and angular displacement meas. appl. 3-63454
- SAW filter with apodized transducers, Y-parameter matrix 3-61028
- scanning induction transducer for flat surface inspection 3-59463
- sea bed, stereoscopic visualisation and contour mapping using bathymetric sidescan sonar, BASS 3-57859
- second-order curve approximation of the primary transducer transfer functions (*Russian*) 3-56889
- seismic transducers, calibration systems (*Italian*) 3-46367
- seismic transducers, load amplifiers and signal conditioners (*Italian*) 3-36407
- semiconductor, momentum type flowmeter dynamic characts. improvement 3-63271
- single-phase transducers for rective power meas. with phase shift independent of freq. 3-40972
- slot-effect transducer, forces and torques acting on plane and cylindrical electrets 3-55090
- SSIAM control system, description of instruments and devices used (*Russian*) 3-51673
- strain gauge, for composite materials strain meas. 3-45899
- Teleperm transmitters F and DF for pressure and flow measurement 3-56885
- temperature, using NQR spectrometer with frequency-pulling supergenerator 3-40897
- temperature meas. of corrosive gas effluents, using throttle transducers 3-51879
- thermoelectric transducer, mech. stresses effect on thermo-EMF stability 3-63216
- thermoelectrolytic humidity transducer, reading accuracy improving method 3-45931
- thermoelectrolytic humidity transducer, Soviet development 3-45930
- thermometer cct. with high resolution and low power requirement 3-35980
- thin film thermistor, used as temperature sensitive transducer for medical diagnostics (*Bulgarian*) 3-56864
- thin film transducers, pressure, temp. and oil film thickness meas. in bearings 3-35972
- thin-film impulse energy flux thermotransducer 3-56860
- torque, calibration under production conditions 3-40868
- turbogenerator three-phase active power meas. and protection transducer 3-52599
- two-wire remote data acquisition system using voltage-frequency converter IC 3-56809
- underwater self-recording tension transducer 3-63262
- vibration transducers calibration, acceleration distortion reduction 3-63288

transducers continued

- n-Ag₂Te, thermomagnetic and magnetothermoelec. quality factors 3-34021
 - I²L sensors for temp. and pressure (*Dutch*) 3-51635
 - Nb reentrant cavity design and preparation, for physics meas. 3-35995
 - Si IC temperature transducer AN6701, description (*Japanese*) 3-63231
 - Si sensors for temp. meas. (*German*) 3-40855
 - Si transistor temperature transducer, design, calibration and errors (*Bulgarian*) 3-35983
- transducers see saturable core reactors**
- transfer functions**
- see also optical transfer function
 - 2-D analog and digital filter design, doubly-terminated two-variable lossless networks, appl. 3-48560
 - 380 MW steam turbine generator, coal-mill transfer functions, experimental meas. 3-46774
 - active and passive networks, sensitivity analysis, transfer function calc. 3-38019
 - active filter, upper-bounded pole-Q approx. 3-33620
 - active filters, parasitic effects compensation using optimisation technique 3-54196
 - active filters with zero transfer function sensitivity with respect to time constants of operational amplifiers 3-38346
 - active R filter with five output terminals 3-54191
 - active RC circuits, topological design using radical hodograph method (*Russian*) 3-43051
 - active RC filters, fractional sections 3-48484
 - active RC networks, realization with independent coefficient control 3-53518
 - active RC networks, voltage transfer function matrix synthesis 3-54190
 - ALLSTARQUAD, universal four section hybrid filter 3-48490
 - analogue multifrequency fault diagnosis 3-42707
 - analysis of circuits with valve converters in quasi-periodic conditions (*Russian*) 3-64518
 - band-pass constant delay filters design by derivative adjustments 3-48461
 - bandpass and band-rejection filters, poles determination 3-60068
 - bilinear decomposition, parameter optimisation of technical systems 3-59265
 - biphase switched-capacitor ccts, synthesis, driving-point impedance and transfer function (*Japanese*) 3-43058
 - block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel (*Russian*) 3-64612
 - cascade transmission line network with nonuniform taper, transfer functions 3-33368
 - cascaded unit elements, realisability conditions for z-domain transfer function 3-47955
 - cepstral anal. appl. to system transfer function meas. in elec. and acoustic systems 3-50530
 - circuits containing operational amplifiers, systematic anal. procedure 3-59503
 - closed form approach for the calculation of switching transients in power system networks using the compensation theorem 3-52203
 - conducting sphere region, time domain anal. of EM field dynamic diffusion 3-39520
 - continued fractions, inversion, Cauer, Jordan and Steiltjes types, unified algorithm 3-59504
 - current conveyor all-pass networks realisation, comments and reply 3-60085
 - cutting force measurement using digital Fourier analyser (*Japanese*) 3-51866
 - DC machine inside damping influence on matrix transfer functions (*Polish*) 3-58478
 - delay-equalised selective filters, approx. techniques for network synthesis 3-33607
 - digital filters, cascaded two-pair structures, design and sensitivity 3-48534
 - digital filters with stationary inputs, state-space realisation 3-48539
 - digital low-pass filter structures based on a multiparameter sensitivity criterion 3-48535
 - digital systems, algorithms for determining arbitrary power of matrix 3-54248
 - digital transfer function, 2D, theorems on a class generation 3-54280
 - digital transfer function construction from real part on unit circle, comments 3-59505
 - doubly-terminated two-variable lossless ladder networks, transfer function realisation 3-54152
 - dynamic model of the system with a controllable rectifier on the basis of linear approximation of difference equations (*Russian*) 3-37165
 - electrical networks, estimation of lower border of sensitivity maximum 3-53507
 - electromechanical transducer transfer function, appl. to Mossbauer vel. drive 3-63201
 - FIR digital filters, recursive finite field, synthesis algorithm 3-54250
 - frequency domain specification, appl. 3-53516
 - frequency response data, multi-input multi-output linear systems, identification 3-53523
 - group delay transfer functions with least squares error 3-43055
 - high speed data transmission filters 3-33603
 - IIR digital filters, sensitivity of weighting sequence and freq. response 3-48533
 - improved push-pull voltage fed converter using a tapped output-filter inductor 3-58575
 - Interactive Dynamic Network Analysis simulation for multi-machine power systems 3-41411
 - lattice recursive digital filters synthesis 3-38354
 - LC resistively terminated 2-port, group delay charact. derivation from prescribed characteristic function 3-33351
 - LC-filters stepwise simulation, using stray capacitance insensitive switched capacitor devices (*French*) 3-47981
 - linear system, Cauer's third form transformation realised by integrators 3-38384
 - local tunable active correctors, network synthesis 3-33627
 - lossless reciprocal two-port, transfer functions interpolating an ideal amplitude with arbitrary phase and delay 3-33350
 - lowpass filter approximation with specified passband ripple and phase linearity 3-54150
 - microcomputer-based S-plane transfer function plotter 3-47453
 - minimal order transfer function realization from z-domain samples 3-47898
 - MOS integrated amp. stages using single channel techniques, frequency behavior (*German*) 3-53676

transfer functions continued

- multiloop feedback active networks, generalised, anal. and design 3-54210
- multivariable control system transfer function design theory applied to jet engine control 3-57809
- new transfer function of an induction motor driven by variable frequency source 3-52661
- nonsymmetric stable half-plane recursive filters, two-dimensional, design 3-54284
- operational amplifier biquads, comparison 3-54216
- partially coherent systems, SAR appl. 3-62795
- passive network, transfer function, Fourier anal., BASIC program (*German*) 3-43041
- phase-locked loop, synchronization appl. 3-38109
- phase-locked loop with sin-o-linear detector 3-42782
- poles and zeros determ. of function described through polar curve (*German*) 3-47951
- power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
- pulse shaping circuit, approximation method 3-53517
- RC sections of second order with multiloop feedback, realisation of given parameters 3-48483
- RC-active biquadratic filters, predistortion technique 3-54169
- reactance two-port networks, general realization theory 3-53512
- receiver design, intercept point and undesired responses 3-40656
- reduction from complex curve fitting in frequency domain 3-53525
- reference node r model 3-53493
- regulation characteristics of the digitally controlled DC-DC converter 3-58574
- sampled system, transfer-function models, analysis using Pade approximations 3-33352
- second-order curve approximation of the primary transducer transfer functions (*Russian*) 3-56889
- second-order discrete-time filters, formulas for dynamic range evaluation 3-42714
- selective systems, transfer functions with limited quality factor of poles (*Czech*) 3-53496
- signal processing, cascade structure for equation error minimization 3-50485
- signal-flow graphs, dependent and independent sensitivities 3-42688
- single amplifier biquadratic filter section for amplitude and delay equalisers 3-33625
- switched capacitor bandpass ladder filters, exact design 3-47995
- switched capacitor ccts., stray capacitance eliminating transformations 3-53600
- switched-capacitor filters, optimum realisation 3-54219
- switched-capacitor filters synthesis using signal-flow-graph approach 3-47997
- temperature variable transfer function synthesis 3-54203
- transient analysis graph for cascaded transmission line networks 3-47956
- transistor amp. characteristics, calculation from voltage chart 3-59629
- tunable notch filter using adaptive sampling techniques 3-43091
- tunable RC filters, AFR's sensitivity 3-48480
- two dimensional digital filters, time and frequency domain analysis (*Japanese*) 3-38359
- universal multiple-output second-order digital filter, VLSI implementation 3-60099
- wave digital lattice filters with applications in communication systems 3-54254

transferred electron devices see *Gunn devices*

transferred electron effects see *Gunn effect*

transferred electron oscillators see *Gunn oscillators*

transfluxors see *magnetic cores*

transformer insulation

- see also *insulating oils*
- air pyrolysis study of cast Bisphenol A epoxy transformer coils 3-52687
- askarels as coolant in transformers and as dielectric in condensers, risk reduction (*German*) 3-37099
- ceramic-like high-temperature insulation for motors and transformers, user evaluation 3-55079
- control transformer insulation high current surge testing, exposure to damage (*Polish*) 3-64488
- degradation of paper-oil insulation, due to temp., absorbed O_2 and absorbed moisture (*Czech*) 3-41862
- design for withstanding impulse voltage conditions (*German*) 3-41859
- development of Class H/C air cooled transformers insulation system design and insulating materials 3-41864
- dissolved gas detection in transformer oil, apparatus 3-64499
- dry type power transformers, asbestos insulation systems, performance 3-58491
- drying and impregnating the insulation of high voltage transformers (*Russian*) 3-64498
- EHV instrument transformers, oil-paper insulating systems diagnostics (*Czech*) 3-58504
- electro-optic measurement of the electric field distribution in transformer oil 3-51809
- evaluation of a functional life test model for power transformers 3-47006
- evaluation of the long term thermal capability of a high temperature insulation system using silicone liquid as a dielectric coolant 3-52705
- gas analysis of transformer oil, condition monitoring 3-37077
- high-temperature esters as dielec. fluids, Midel 7131 and 7221 3-43791
- HVDC breakdown of transformer oil and the effect of space charge on it 3-52688
- insulating oil, dissolved gas analysis (*German*) 3-58500
- investigation of vacuum-impregnated insulation of dry-type power transformers 3-52691
- neutral transformer oscillations, calc. using radial field theory (*German*) 3-37086
- Nigerian groundnut oil evaluation for transformers 3-37118
- nonflammable liquid transformers in paper mill applications 3-52702
- oil, aged, burst phenomena under high nonuniform DC field, field strength effects 3-34312
- oil gassing props., effect of additives and ageing 3-34316
- oil insulation electrohydrodynamic phenomena inception at AC voltages (*Polish*) 3-55064
- oil testing for insulation condition check (*Croatian*) 3-41867
- polychlorinated biphenyl type askarels for transformer oils, flame resistant (*German*) 3-37098
- polyurethane casting resins props. and applications in electrical engineering industry (*German*) 3-47862

transformer insulation continued

- power distribution equipment: an alternative to conventional transformers 3-52700
- power transformer insulation parameter conversion temp. factors 3-52692
- power transformer uprating for generating-unit uprating 3-58511
- power transformers, 1600 kVA, epoxy resin insulated, in Yugoslavia (*Croatian*) 3-52696
- pressboard-oil insulation behaviour obs., under AC, in nonuniform electric field 3-36135
- probability approach to installation studies of power transformers 3-58517
- problems of long-term reliability for UHV transformer insulation 3-47010
- reduction of the dielectric constant of solid insulating material (*German*) 3-55075
- simultaneous dechlorination and reclamation of PCB contaminated mineral oil dielectric fluid in an energized transformer 3-52706
- solid/liquid insulation interface flashover test results (*Norwegian*) 3-34306
- switching arcs and rupture correlation (*German*) 3-37085
- switching impulse stress and dielectric strength of transformer insulation in relation to lightning impulse (*German*) 3-58498
- synthetic insulating liquids for transformers 3-58495
- technical manufacturing characteristics for the production of voltage and short circuit proof transformers (*German*) 3-58497
- windings electric field intensification (*Czech*) 3-64485

transformer magnetic circuits

- analysis of magnetic circuits (*Russian*) 3-64482
- arc-free transformer induction (*Russian*) 3-64484
- calculating asymmetrical periodic conditions of operation of transformers with saturated cores (*Russian*) 3-41865
- design of arc furnaces power supply, mathematical model and CAD (*German*) 3-37113
- inductive angular displacement converters with solid magnetic circuits and distributed parameters (*Russian*) 3-41879
- influence of superconductors on leakage field of ferromagnetic-core windings 3-52677
- Jensen's magnetic multivibrator with inductive load, oscill. freq. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-33457
- laminated transformer cores, magnetic charact., core joint configuration effects 3-52685
- power transformer magnetic materials effects on magnetic circuits (*Polish*) 3-47014
- study of mitered sections of laminated magnetic circuits for power transformers (*Russian*) 3-64496
- transducer for motion parameters meas., of object with smooth conducting surface 3-40867

transformer protection

- 242 kV transformer protection switch using SF_6 puffer interrupter 3-47016
- arc-free transformer induction (*Russian*) 3-64484
- electric fuses operation principles, selective criteria and applications (*Spanish*) 3-64601
- microprocessor-based substation control and protection, distributed architectures 3-37119
- power transformer protection methods, computer-based anal. (*Dutch*) 3-58490
- protection devices on the Austrian 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41530
- transformer substations supplying traction networks, protection equipment automatic performance monitoring (*Russian*) 3-58509

transformer substations

- 8FB1 packaged transformer substations with 8DJ10 SF_6 load-break switchgear 3-58518
- 10/0.4 kV substations, reactive power compensation 3-58519
- 100/220/400 kV switchyards reliability analysis (*Slovenian*) 3-37186
- 110 kV KTPB unitized transformer substations operating experience anal. 3-52694
- 220/110 kV transformer substation field tests employing microcomputer (*German*) 3-52682
- 750 kV Zapadnoukrainskaya substation, emergency internal power supplies 3-52693
- analysis of the operating characteristics of 110-750 kV power substations in the Soviet Union (*Russian*) 3-64497
- automatic operation, supervision and management review (*Slovenian*) 3-58507
- development of 20 kV switching equipment and transformer station (*German*) 3-52760
- digital distance protection: prototype for feasibility studies, application in 400 kV substation (*French*) 3-36648
- distribution transformer stations optimum scheme for operation and maintenance (*Slovenian*) 3-37088
- Durnrohr coupling plant for interconnection of HVDC East and West European power systems (*German*) 3-64502
- EDF power system control and protection, transmission means (*French*) 3-36651
- HV substation protection and supervisory control using inter-bay communication network (*French*) 3-35320
- industrial/urban HV distribution network HV/LV transformer substation earthing (*Czech*) 3-64490
- microprocessor-based substation control and protection, distributed architectures 3-37119
- noise control, absorbing materials for acoustic screens (*French*) 3-64478
- noise levels, math. model (*French*) 3-52674
- outdoor industrial plant master sub-station planning 3-37094
- output smoothing unit for supplying electric railway network (*Russian*) 3-58508
- protection equipment automatic performance monitoring (*Russian*) 3-58509
- redundancy devices operating experience during switch failure 3-52356
- SF_6 -insulated HV switchgear in an overhead line system 3-41937
- substation power supply to piggy-back on main transformer 3-41873
- synchronous motor automatic reserve switching and reclosing devices, selective triggering 3-52635
- systems structure and the reliability of multi-computer systems in transformer stations (*German*) 3-52681
- VHV transmission substation automation, control and protection using digital techniques (*French*) 3-37108

transformer substations continued

- VHV transmission substation local network for control and automation (*French*) 3-37109
- VHV transmission substation operation and supervisory control scheme (*French*) 3-37107

transformer testing

- 220/110 kV transformer substation field tests employing microcomputer (*German*) 3-52682
- 1070 MVA autotransformers at Eurodif plant (*French*) 3-37105
- behaviour of a transformer during short circuiting events (*German*) 3-37078
- coil eigenfrequency spectrum changes due to faults in longitudinal insulation (*Rumanian*) 3-47001
- comparison of instrumentation for measuring the losses of large power transformers 3-46626
- computer aided testing of transformers and rotating electrical machines (*German*) 3-58501
- current transformers, high currents, for use in steel arc furnaces (*Polish*) 3-58833
- dissolved gas detection in transformer oil, apparatus 3-64499
- dry type transformers, operational observations (*Polish*) 3-37102
- electrical meas. using automatic digital systems (*Italian*) 3-47004
- evaluation of a functional life test model for power transformers 3-47006
- instrument transformer comparator, microprocessor based 3-40769
- insulation design for withstanding impulse voltage conditions (*German*) 3-41859
- measurement of vector ratio in three phase transformers 3-47007
- oil testing for insulation condition check (*Croatian*) 3-41867
- parallel operation of two distribution transformers (*German*) 3-37079
- plant repair and maintenance, a scientific approach 3-37673
- power transformer short-circuit withstand capacity assessment 3-47003
- power transformer testing for acceptability, classification, and expected life 3-52678
- power transformer uprating for generating-unit uprating 3-58511
- power transformer winding connections, portable tester (*Russian*) 3-37103
- reluctance method for determining the content of ferro-debris in working fluids 3-64508
- special problems in partial discharge measurement on transformers (*German*) 3-58503
- testing and operation of entrenchable dry transformers, the resulting network concept and operating philosophy (*German*) 3-52680
- thermal analysis of large oil-immersed transformer windings 3-37080
- winding movement detection, on site test equipment 3-52683

transformer windings

- approach to suppressing resonance voltage in transformer tap windings 3-58516
- autotransformers with tertiary windings, EHV power networks appl. (*Czech*) 3-58506
- average temperature measurement by resistance method of large transformer windings (*German*) 3-58502
- behaviour of a transformer during short circuiting events (*German*) 3-37078
- broadband transmission line transformers with low transformation ratios 3-52701
- characteristics of a six phase bridge rectifier with a condenser in the tertiary transformer winding circuit (*Russian*) 3-37159
- control transformer insulation high current surge testing, exposure to damage (*Polish*) 3-64488
- current distribution in transformers with large number of windings 3-38456
- drying and impregnating the insulation of high voltage transformers (*Russian*) 3-64498
- electric field intensification (*Czech*) 3-64485
- equivalent circuit of a general four winding transformer (*German*) 3-60239
- evaluation of a functional life test model for power transformers 3-47006
- HF power, fabrication with programmable windings 3-64501
- impulse voltage distributions anal., comments 3-37097
- industrial fluid heating through hollow steel secondary winding of mains frequency transformer 3-42207
- influence of superconductors on leakage field of ferromagnetic-core windings 3-52677
- investigation of vacuum-impregnated insulation of dry-type power transformers 3-52691
- movement detection, on site test equipment 3-52683
- multiwinding transformer current distribution calculation (*Czech*) 3-41861
- paper-oil insulation degradation due to temp., absorbed O₂ and absorbed moisture (*Czech*) 3-41862
- pole-changing three-phase winding in regrouping connection with six terminals for selectable pole ratios (*German*) 3-37110
- power transformer inrush current determ. factors and countermeasures 3-37117
- power transformer winding connections, portable tester (*Russian*) 3-37103
- pulse transformer for DC voltage converter 3-48696
- rewinding transformers, general guidelines 3-60244
- self-vibration calcs. using radial field theory (*German*) 3-47015
- stresses caused by oscillating switching overvoltages (*Hungarian*) 3-64486
- thermal analysis of large oil-immersed transformer windings 3-37080
- transient overvoltage waves damping (*Hungarian*) 3-52679

transformers

- see also autotransformers; current transformers; d.c. transformers; high-frequency transformers; potential transformers; power transformers; pulse transformers
- AC voltage stabiliser based on variable-ratio transformers, electronic drive (*Italian*) 3-47259
- application of a thyristor controlled phase angle-regulating transformer for damping subsynchronous oscillations 3-52238
- coaxial transformers and dividers for TV transposers, low and medium power (*Hungarian*) 3-60240
- current distribution in transformers with large number of windings 3-38456
- design of AC electromagnetic devices with account taken of changes in their parameters due to heating (*Russian*) 3-60238
- effects of magnetizing current of the transformer on load characteristics in the push-pull DC-to-DC converter 3-58571
- eliminating the influence of powerful three-phase bridge rectifiers on the operation of parallel linear loads (*Russian*) 3-41890

transformers continued

- finite elements applied to the design of electrical apparatus 3-41770
- hybrid junction, 0°, constructed with broadband transmission line transformer 3-39640
- hybrid junction, broadband 0°, high-frequency anal., distrib. parameter approach 3-39639
- line-current monitoring using transformer 3-52387
- low impedance meas., earth impedance checking technique 3-46075
- magnetic circuit of flyback transformers and relevant measurements 3-33769
- magnetically coupled three-junction injection device 3-33662
- manufacture using new materials (*Hungarian*) 3-37114
- multi-winding, simulation model for saturation phenomena 3-64506
- noise and vibration of transformers, their origin and reduction (*German*) 3-58499
- noise meas. accuracy (*Hungarian*) 3-48695
- overloading and loading limitations of large transformers 3-37089
- parametric compatibility of converter rectifier and transformer equipment in fault modes 3-37151
- parametric current source based on a transformer with a magnetic shunt (*Russian*) 3-37160
- parametric transformer energy conversion mechanism theoretical/experimental anal. (*Italian*) 3-64487
- quality control for transformers (*Dutch*) 3-52675
- SQUID, very low noise, double transformer coupling 3-43859
- steel core transformer, grain oriented, mag. flux distrib. 3-55122
- switched-mode core-type split-winding transformer 3-48691
- transient processes analysis during switching or internal/external faults (*German*) 3-64491
- transient processes in starting transducers with ferresonant stabilizing transformers and modes of the starting current limitation (*Russian*) 3-58522
- turns design, choice between steel and copper, cost effectiveness 3-41854

transforms

- see also Fourier transforms; Laplace transforms; Z transforms
- Abel inversions and Hankel transforms, new algorithms 3-44821
- acousto-optic signal processing, developments 3-55860
- affine functional two variable transform design (*Russian*) 3-42565
- convolutional codes and real number transform 3-55789
- correlation, feature extraction appl., comparison with orthogonal transforms (*Japanese*) 3-62051
- current spectra, direct and inverse transformations (*Russian*) 3-33107
- cyclic convolution calc., fast polynomial transform, parallel-pipeline architecture appl. 3-37881
- data compression through a rectangular transform 3-62026
- deconvolution by cepstral transformation 3-35164
- digital convolution, speed and error anal. using rectangular transforms 3-35175
- digital sets, geometric transforms 3-50558
- discrete cosine transform, performance for digital filtering and transform coding 3-44820
- discrete cosine transform considerations 3-47661
- discrete cosine transform derivation 3-50255
- discrete sine transform, fast algorithms 3-53399
- discrete transform properties, utility and digital signal processing effectiveness 3-47660
- EM wave scatt., inverse diffraction method of anal., integral transform stability 3-50089
- fast digital convolution using p-adic transforms 3-35125
- fast Walsh transform computation, electronic system 3-61998
- finite field, digital filter design 3-54277
- Fourier/Laplace transform combination 3-47667
- frequency integral energy distribution function of random binary signal monofunctional transmission transforms (*Polish*) 3-50389
- Haar, of time series, continuous signal processing appl. (*Czech*) 3-53254
- Haar functions, generalised, nonrecursive, sliding interval spectral anal. algorithm 3-33638
- Hadarnard coding, spectral anal. 3-62002
- Hadarnard transforms, symm. π transformations 3-35218
- high speed 2D hexagonal convolution by polynomial transform 3-44909
- Hilbert and discrete Hilbert, band-limited signal anal. (*Japanese*) 3-50427
- Hough transform, coherent optical production 3-35219
- image coding, adaptive transform methods 3-50623
- image coding and bandwidth compression, Hadarnard, Haar, and Hadarnard-Haar transformation appl. 3-44854
- image coding schemes, spectral response of the discrete cosine and Walsh-Hadarnard transforms 3-44876
- image coding using vector quantization in the transform domain 3-62088
- image data compression by stationary transform processing 3-55958
- image data compression techniques, Karhunen-Loeve transform appl. 3-40084
- image encoding, using combined DPCM and transform techniques (*Slovak*) 3-50605
- image reconstruction algorithms, transform methods, review 3-41181
- Karhunen-Loeve and discrete cosine transforms for data sequence 3-35124
- Karhunen-Loeve transformation (*German*) 3-39960
- Laplace integral, recurrence relation 3-59164
- modified discrete cosine, anal. 3-47668
- number theoretic transform based on ternary arithmetic 3-39989
- number theoretic transforms with 2 as a root of unity 3-39990
- number theoretic transforms for digital filters using microprocessor 3-43060
- pattern recognition, parameter isolating transforms and admissible distortions 3-44898
- picture coding, generalised covariance model behaviour 3-35225
- point-set images, approx. by line segments, Hough transform variation 3-44864
- prime factor transform implementations for signal processing and digital 3-47783
- pseudo-number theoretic transforms, digital filtering appl. (*Slovak*) 3-44687
- quadratic systems, linearising transformations 3-53249
- radon transform and bandwidth compression 3-50591
- recursive block coding, images 3-50334
- s- z transformations for digital filters 3-33634
- sine transform, performance degradation consideration in image processing appl. 3-44870

transforms continued

- smoothed coherence transform and Roth algorithms, time-domain implementation, time-delay estimation 3-44708
- spatial-frequency representations of images with scale invariant properties 3-62056
- spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 3-62036
- speech recognition unit with single chip LSI MN1263, using Walsh-Hadamard transform. (*Japanese*) 3-50351
- symmetrical multiports anal. using Hadaward transformation 3-38023
- Taylor transform, Legendre eqn. soln. appl. (*Russian*) 3-37863
- translation invariant transforms, 2-D, fast, basic props., application in pattern recognition 3-42453
- two component image coding scheme based on 2-D interpolation and discrete cosine transform 3-44904
- two dimensional FIR filter implementation using number theoretic transform 3-44819
- two-parameter class of Bessel weightings for array processing, ideal weighting 3-47664
- Walsh, of time series, continuous signal processing appl. (*Czech*) 3-53254
- Walsh descriptors for polygonal curves 3-50598
- Walsh-Hadamard transform, computational structure 3-62058

transient analysers

- see also spectral analysers; wave analysers*
- computer-aided transient recorder system, for front-chopped impulse voltage (*German*) 3-56759
- digital approach to mech. engng. meas. 3-45850
- interfacing a transient recorder to an HP-85 microcomputer 3-40823
- recorder for signal sampling and anal. (*German*) 3-56830
- statistical dynamics of harmonic analysers (*Russian*) 3-56841
- waveform recorder, computerised, capabilities and appl. 3-35959

transient response

- see also step response*
- 500 kV series compensated circuit, staged fault tests on capacitor banks 3-52262
- adaptive antennas, closed correlation control appl. 3-39770
- analysis of discontinuous conduction in a PWM DC chopper drive system 3-37405
- analysis of induction motor field oriented or vector control 3-52660
- analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
- approach to DC motor modeling and parameter calculation using finite element analysis and tensor mathematics 3-58474
- biomembrane, modelling using time domain method of CAD 3-53542
- characteristics of dry powder magnetic clutch servos, motion control system appl. 3-47084
- closed-loop output impedance control for switching power supply dynamic performance 3-53643
- DC-DC Cuk converters, start-up transient response analysis (*Japanese*) 3-52743
- design of an inverter control system (*Russian*) 3-64531
- digital PID voltage regulator with dynamically varying weighting parameters, computer study 3-37224
- dynamic transient analysis of superconducting synchronous generators with double rotor shield 3-52623
- effect of some mechanical factors on dynamic performance of DC motor drives 3-47266
- EHV system distance protection performance, fault autoreclosure effects 3-36669
- experimental study of power system stabilization by superconducting magnetic energy storage 3-52211
- Hilbert transform, impulse functions, power transmission line electromagnetic model 3-46576
- HV AC pulse generator design for transient response meas. of ferromagnetic materials (*Spanish*) 3-53730
- HVDC control strategies to improve transient stability in the interconnected power systems 3-52210
- HVDC link and AC machines, transient simulation program 3-46532
- hydraulic generator in multigenerator power system, protection and loss-of-field behaviour anal. (*Chinese*) 3-58085
- induction motor transient characts. anal. at Y-Δ starting time or pre-excitation system (*Japanese*) 3-37024
- laboratory verification of an excitation control system for increasing power transfer capability 3-41393
- large scale systems, real time algorithm appl. 3-53515
- linear and nonlinear excitation of a synchronous generator using a thyristor-magnetic amplifier regulator 3-41797
- low-frequency audio amplifiers, transient response, negative feedback systems (*German*) 3-62975
- measurement of high voltage impulses (*German*) 3-63388
- method of suppressing fault currents and improving the ground level electric field in a novel six-phase power transmission system 3-36548
- MOSFET converter-fed position servo system with sliding mode control 3-52796
- multimachine power system simulation by distributed microprocessors 3-36529
- new transfer function of an induction motor driven by variable frequency source 3-52661
- optimal control to improve transient stability of multi-machine power system 3-52193
- power plant boilers with natural circulation, superheater transient behaviour during cold start-up (*Hungarian*) 3-46767
- power system network reduction method for transient stability analysis 3-52192
- power system stability, direct stochastic analysis 3-57992
- power systems, decoupled controller design using output feedback 3-36513
- power systems, DYNEQ3 computer program for large scale system transient stability studies 3-36498
- sectionalised-rotor three-phase reluctance motor transient performance 3-37006
- six-phase synchronous machine with AC and DC stator connections, harmonic studies and appl. 3-58433
- spherical radar target, single-mode backscatters via waveform synthesis technique 3-62754
- state-variable analysis of a chopper fed separately excited DC motor 3-37044
- steady-state characteristics and estimation of system stability of automatic speed control system of static Kraemer system 3-52859
- synchronous generator excitation systems, static and rotating, comparative transient performance 3-46961

transient response continued

- testing the switching performance of metal-enclosed SF₆ insulated disconnectors 3-37210
- Texaco coal gasifier, transient operation simulation 3-36871
- thermal properties of metal oxide surge arresters 3-52371
- three phase transformer magnetising currents chopping, math. model 3-47005
- TJD program for linear circuits anal. (*Chinese*) 3-42691
- transient instability of synchronous generators with two-axis slip frequency excitation 3-36996
- transient recovery voltage failures of two 15 kV indoor oilless circuit breakers 3-58598
- transient stability analysis of electric power systems by the method of tangent hypersurfaces 3-52215
- two contact injection SQUID 3-34430
- undergraduate instrumentation teaching, air flow rig for use in hot element and other anemometer experiments 3-37639
- wide-band device modeling using time-domain reflectometry 3-38033
- SF₆ gas circuit breaker without puffer action, self-gas flow generation 3-47067
- Sn supercond. microstrips, transient response to supercritical current pulses 3-49704

transient stability *see stability***transient voltages** *see transients***transients**

- see also surges*
- analysis of circuits with valve converters in quasi-periodic conditions (*Russian*) 3-64518
- analysis of the transients in a circuit with parallel connection of bridge converters 3-52734
- analysis of transients in a salient pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding 3-64407
- analysis of transients in a salient-pole synchronous machine excited from an additional stator winding (*Russian*) 3-64403
- application of coherency and reduced order models to transient stability studies 3-57934
- asymmetrical short-circuit current interruption by synthetic testing method 3-58599
- asynchronous machine, transient thermal analysis, numerical methods (*Hungarian*) 3-41811
- ATE power supplies, transients causes, effects and solutions 3-35881
- calculating asymmetrical periodic conditions of operation of transformers with saturated cores (*Russian*) 3-41865
- calculating transients in the circuits of rectifier devices using differential T transformations (*Russian*) 3-64535
- cascaded transmission line networks, transient analysis graph 3-47956
- centralized selective signalling unit for line short-circuits to ground in 6-10 kV rural overhead power lines (*Russian*) 3-52376
- chopped lightning impulse measurement, peak voltage correction 3-58088
- circuits with semiconductor devices, transient processes anal. (*Russian*) 3-59506
- clinical laboratory hazards for computer-based instruments 3-57642
- closed form approach for the calculation of switching transients in power system networks using the compensation theorem 3-52203
- coherency identification and equivalents for transient stability studies 3-41433
- compensated networks, evaluation of fault monitor print-outs of short term earth currents (*German*) 3-41468
- compensation when phase-shift keyed signal passes through tuned circuit 3-44720
- computer model capable of predicting arc instability during low current interruption 3-47069
- creeping waves and resonances in transient scattering by smooth convex objects 3-39554
- crossbonded cable systems cascaded with overhead power lines, switching overvoltages anal. using Fourier transforms 3-46589
- crushing stresses on hollow conductors in large watercooled generator stator slots 3-46938
- current and voltage waveform distortion analysis on three-phase wye power systems with rectifier loads 3-46464
- current source inverter-induction motor drive systems, beat phenomena 3-52861
- cutting force measurement using digital Fourier analyser (*Japanese*) 3-51866
- DC low-voltage thyristor circuit-breaker capacity with fast autoreclosure 3-37218
- DC thyristor drives, dynamic characts. determ. 3-37416
- decision making threshold digital controller, steady state anal. 3-55916
- determining the parameters of equivalent circuits for induction motors and synchronous motors 3-52613
- digital transient recorder for power system monitoring and analysis 3-52389
- discriminative response of distance protection in reverse-fault operation 3-52375
- effect of some mechanical factors on dynamic performance of DC motor drives 3-47266
- efficient algorithm for determining transient stability limits of large power systems 3-52234
- electric drives, induction machine frequency convertor feel, transients stability and quality (*Czech*) 3-52855
- electric machine insulation design with allowance for surge voltages (*German*) 3-58398
- electric machines, magnetic hysteresis loop, analogue simulation model 3-46937
- electric power supply quality, Rumanian standard (*Rumanian*) 3-57905
- electrical and mechanical equilibrium equations for analysing dynamic and static operation of induction combined machines (*Russian*) 3-64443
- electrical controllers characteristics and parameters (*German*) 3-46434
- electromagnetic transient program (EMTP), power spectrum anal. (*Korean*) 3-41453
- electronic control of power transformers, method to avoid destructive transients 3-37082
- electronic instrumentation interference caused by power system transients (*Spanish*) 3-44409
- electrooptic sampling for elec. transient characterisation with subpicosec. resolution 3-39252
- EMC, electrical field strength variations, atmospherics, lightning, electrical noise (*German*) 3-34985
- emergency ampacities of direct buried three phase underground cable systems 3-52290

transients continued

- experimental investigations of excitation control for desynchronized turbogenerators 3-52579
 finite equations for transients in multi-power electromechanical systems (*Russian*) 3-64367
 fission reactor fuel, stainless steel-clad, for use in current design LWRs, evaluation under transient conditions 3-36804
 fossil and nuclear power plants, two phase flow modelling using modular modelling system 3-36749
 fundamentals of the theory of controlled reactors for energy applications 3-52676
 generalization of an approach to selection of automatic excitation control for complex power systems 3-57900
 heavy-current measuring transformers used for arc furnaces (*Polish*) 3-52673
 HV power transmission line, distributed parameter, transients anal., application to protection (*Russian*) 3-58049
 HV power transmission line electromagnetic transient model, Hilbert transform in impulse functions 3-64081
 HVDC control strategies to improve transient stability in the interconnected power systems 3-52210
 implementation of a computer model to include the effects of corona in transient overvoltage calculations 3-36539
 induction motor, series capacitor braking, transient calc. 3-64441
 induction motor starting, from non-zero conditions (*Czech*) 3-52643
 induction motor switching transient overvoltages (*Portuguese*) 3-41805
 induction turbogenerator, massive-rotor, with biaxial machine excited winding, transient anal. (*Russian*) 3-41822
 influence of coil and surge parameters on transient interturn voltage distribution in stator windings 3-52595
 invertors, single-phase, synchronous, steady-state and transient processes, exptal. investigation and qualitative analysis 3-52745
 investigation of transient processes in a capacitance energy accumulator (*Russian*) 3-47253
 LMFBR, thermohydraulic modelling and simulation 3-36814
 LMFBR SNR-300, accident anal. using computer code SSC-L 3-36812
 LV squirrel-cage induction motors transient phenomena during switching on and off (*Polish*) 3-64446
 mains voltage high frequency pulse detector/counter 3-33655
 mathematical model for a DC motor with a hollow nonmagnetic armature and magneto-electric excitation (*Russian*) 3-64455
 mathematical modeling of transients in multimachine electricity supply systems of electric power plants 3-58003
 mathematical models for a PWM inverter fed induction motor 3-37030
 measurements of steep-front lightning surge voltages on distribution lines 3-46627
 MHD convertor transient states induced by load variations (*Polish*) 3-52842
 microcomputers, power and ground transients effects 3-53646
 MIS tunnel diodes, dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
 modulator pulse shape with mismatched artificial line 3-33448
 motion of conductors in the impulse magnetic field of a flat inductor 3-54393
 multigenerator power system transient and dynamic behaviour anal. 3-57959
 negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
 network shaping converter triggering process, time constant anal. 3-60154
 nonlinear active RC circuits, transients calculations using nodal potentials, explicit DF-method 3-47958
 nonlinear electrical ccts. with inertial effects, transient effects (*German*) 3-59547
 nonlinear transient finite element field computation for electrical machines and devices 3-46936
 nonreciprocal electric circuit order of complexity determ. 3-33376
 nuclear power plants, grid electrical disturbances 3-41409
 nuclear power station control simulator, nonstandard situation modelling for operating personnel training 3-47456
 oil pump drives, synchronous and asynchronous, starting and self-starting, investigation (*Russian*) 3-47385
 on-line transient stability evaluation by system decomposition-aggregation and high order derivatives 3-52204
 one-dimensional diode, current transients elimination 3-51894
 open-ended transmission line de-energisation transients, closed-form calc. 3-36544
 operational amplifiers, transients anal. 3-38075
 optimal voltage regulation of power systems under transient conditions 3-41378
 origins, effects and simulation, and international standardisation 3-61747
 overhead power lines, surge propagation prediction 3-46587
 permanent magnet AC motors 3-64400
 phase shift between stator currents in a three phase induction motor under transient operating conditions (*Russian*) 3-64433
 PLL, first-order, anal. 3-53745
 PLL systems, transient analysis (*Hungarian*) 3-59689
 power generation, small scale at distribution level, effects on power quality (*Dutch*) 3-64252
 power line, EMI noise sources and suppression 3-44402
 power overhead lines, double-ended, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3-36643
 power plants, automatic regime control systems employing computers 3-52484
 power supplies, independent, variable operating conditions control and anal. (*Russian*) 3-63976
 power system electromechanical transient processes mathematical models transformations (*Slovenian*) 3-57907
 power system electromechanical transient processes numerical integration (*Croatian*) 3-57908
 power system stability, transient and steady-state effects of induction motor loads 3-63955
 power system transient stability, circuit-theoretic formulation 3-58021
 power system transient stability analysis by transient energy method (*Korean*) 3-52185
 power system transient stability analysis using Lyapunov's direct method 3-52196
 power system voltage stresses and protective measures (*German*) 3-41510
 power systems, transient stability control, linear optimal regulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-41399
 power systems control using entropic model (*Russian*) 3-46440

transients continued

- power systems midterm transient processes with Dimo-REI models 3-36492
 power transformer windings transient overvoltage waves damping (*Hungarian*) 3-52679
 probabilistic approach to power system stability analysis 3-57922
 problems involved in transforming the differential equations of multiphase electric machines 3-52611
 PWR system simulation, calculational limitations for accidents 3-36822
 PWR systems, transient anal., reactor safety perspective 3-36816
 railway overhead contact systems thermal short-circuit capacity (*German*) 3-42137
 rational excitation boosting of additional poles, math. model (*Russian*) 3-36974
 relationship between constant voltage and constant capacitance DLTS 3-38854
 saturable reactor magnetic circuit magnetic polarity reversal analysis (*Russian*) 3-41857
 screen, displaying transients and very low frequency signals 3-45987
 semiconductor power devices, thermal transient meas. technique 3-60767
 short-circuit current interruption in MV networks, transient recovery voltages 3-58588
 simplified analytical model of power cable for the calculation of transient, voltage and current of faulted power systems 3-52283
 simulation of starting transients in the UTSI MHD generator 3-64701
 solution of a nonlinear case of dynamics of a controlled magnetic element induction (*Russian*) 3-61594
 STD-12500 synchronous motors reliability improvement working under transient conditions in gas-compression plant (*Russian*) 3-58436
 steady-state and transient analysis of DC machines with asymmetrical magnetic circuit (*Russian*) 3-64453
 studies in ferromagnetic transient processes in electrical machines with a massive ferromagnetic rotor (*Russian*) 3-58426
 study of exponential Laplace transformation and its applications to analysis of transient phenomena 3-47885
 superconducting generators, stability, power system and cryogenic system effects 3-46962
 superconducting magnets, energy removal systems, modelling and simulation using Super Sceptre program 3-39164
 superposition principles in the analysis of circuits with choppers and inverters 3-41891
 switch closure/reclosure caused transients in power network (*Italian*) 3-46998
 synchronous generator transient stability, effect of power station auxiliaries asynchronous motors (*Rumanian*) 3-58428
 transformer transient processes analysis during switching or internal/external faults (*German*) 3-64491
 transient calculations of crossbonded cables 3-36579
 transient glow discharge development between parallel plates in nitrogen 3-48888
 transient processes in starting transducers with ferroresonant stabilizing transformers and modes of the starting current limitation (*Russian*) 3-58522
 transmission line transients calculation using fast algorithm of Laplace transform (*Polish*) 3-55686
 transmission line with corona, wave process calculation, Courant's difference equation appl. (*Chinese*) 3-55684
 transmission lines, transients computation using numerical Laplace transform (*Japanese*) 3-39641
 turbine generator reactances in the steady state 3-41789
 two-dimensional bandlimited signals, deterministic spectral estimation 3-44780
 two-rotor actuator induction motor study 3-41813
 types, effects and avoidance (*French*) 3-58090
 underground power transmission lines, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3-36643
 unsymmetrical 2-phase induction machines, digital simulation, CSMP appl. 3-52659
 utility power and your computers, supply conditioning 3-58029
 utility-boiler cyclic operation transient model 3-64247
 voltage transient protection of communication lines 3-62521
 Ward-Leonard characteristics from nonlinearly-controlled series-motor drives 3-64720
 windings, self-vibration calcs. using radial field theory (*German*) 3-47015
 Z-transform transient analysis in power systems 3-52257
 Cd chalcogenide/poly sulphide photoelectrochem. cells, performance and stability 3-41948
 a-Si p-i-n junction, reversal of drifting excess carriers 3-49036
 Si:H, amorphous, transient photocurrent, recombination effects 3-39290
 a-Si:H Schottky barrier structs., gap states, transient current spectroscopy study 3-34010

transistor circuits

- Used for general papers and papers where the use of transistors is significant*
see also bipolar transistor circuits; field effect transistor circuits
 automatic system for loading wet coal at Irkutsk no.6 power plant using semiconductor components 3-58297
 HF active antenna circuit, design for 50/75 ohm receiver matching 3-61883
 low-noise input transistor amplifiers design (*Czech*) 3-59626
 stability criteria of networks using nonlinear large-signal transistor models 3-47963
 techniques, discrete and integrated, textbook 3-32979
 variable-speed controllers for direct current motors (*Spanish*) 3-41827

transistor-transistor logic

- see also logic circuits*
 64-bit programmable TTL-compatible shift register 3-53779
 address receiver circuit for TTL decoders 3-59754
 advanced Schottky logic family from TI 3-59806
 advanced Schottky TTL families from Texas Instruments 3-53844
 application areas, TTL, ECL, CMOS choice 3-38150
 array word/bit line driver circuit 3-33492
 bipolar integrated circuits and discrete devices for office automation equipment 3-49434
 bipolar technology evolution 3-59784
 bipolar TTL gate array, 3000 gate 1 ns 3-48220
 digital integrated circuits, book 3-42306
 FAST TTL, oxide isolated, microprocessor system appls. 3-59805
 gate arrays, ECL and TTL compatible (*German*) 3-42828
 generalised staircase voltage waveform generator 3-53729

transistor-transistor logic continued

- hard array logic provides new TTL standards 3-53831
- IC, quartz oscillators design (*German*) 3-61024
- IC digital design techniques, input/output config. and loading aspects (*Spanish*) 3-48177
- IC failure rate estimates from field data 3-48230
- logic tester, op-amp circuit with LED indicators, circuit design 3-38127
- LSI TTL-compatible macrocell array 3-33503
- masterslice IC using resistor books to compensate wiring capacitance 3-53792
- peripheral bus driver ccts. based on Schottky TTL technology, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-43727
- phase-locked loops, performance improvements using external op. amps. and Schottky logic 3-38100
- Schottky TTL ICs, East German components survey (*Czech*) 3-42866
- serial data link in accelerator environment 3-63622
- simplified adder-subtractor 3-33587
- sinusoidal/TTL converter, wide freq. response 3-59710
- SLF 1 tester for TTL ICs, based on SPU 800 (*Slovak*) 3-42867
- switched-mode power supplies, input control ccts. for MOSFET components (*Czech*) 3-42738
- ternary TTL chain code generator 3-42852
- three-phase astable multivibrator using three TTL-NAND gates (*Japanese*) 3-38126
- TTL-LS, high-speed logic circuits, operation and characts. (*French*) 3-42845
- UCY74S microprocessor-chip family made in Poland 3-34270

transistorised circuits *see transistor circuits***transistors**

- see also bipolar transistors; phototransistors; power transistors; thin film transistors; unijunction transistors*
- analysers, using 741ICs, LED indicators 3-54302
- chip-type components manufacture 3-33738
- electronics for modern scientist, book 3-58967
- energy technology and society, computers, electronics, conf. Ohio University, Ohio, USA (October 15-16, 1979) 3-53021
- historical development up to present 3-54851
- hybrid techniques appl. (*German*) 3-38853
- microwave transistor stability anal., conjugate stability circle development 3-38423
- microwave transistors, thermal resistance meas. instrument (*Polish*) 3-56926
- semiconductor elements connected in series, commutation calc. using dimensionless variables (*Czech*) 3-41883
- superconducting transistor with current injection 3-39147
- testing circuit, using ICM7555 IC, LEDs, diodes 3-54301
- TV receivers line final stage (*German*) 3-56624
- GaAs transistors and integrated circuits, new technology developments 3-38964

transit time devices

- see also BARITT diodes; IMPATT diodes; TRAPATT diodes*
- avalanche transit diodes, reverse-biased, quasineutral region, impact ionisation and avalanche breakdown initiation 3-34057
- heterojunction transit time diodes, influence of transient transport, vel. overshoot effects 3-49248
- interfacing a transit-time mass spectrometer to a minicomputer 3-63646
- n-Ge, zero-barrier avalanche-transit-time diode, operation in pure resistive and reactive circuits 3-54869

transit time noise *see random noise***transition radiation**

No entries

translation (language) *see language translation***translators (program)** *see program interpreters***translators (repeaters)** *see repeaters***transmission**

- see also acoustic wave transmission; electromagnetic wave transmission; power transmission*
- electric telemetry links, effects of drill stem resistance on attenuation and bandwidth 3-40216

transmission electron microscope examination of materials

- see also transmission electron microscopy*
- graphite-Li-F cells interaction cpd., electrochem. charact. 3-52805
- hard materials, thin foil specimens, TEM obs., ion sputtering technique, microstruct. 3-33331
- IC, TEM cross-sectional investig., sample prep. technique 3-60332
- ion implantation damage and lattice site location 3-38808
- minerals, TEM technique for chemical and physical prop. studies 3-41285
- MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974
- semiconductor, laser annealing, microstruct. and topography, TEM studies, book contrib. 3-60751
- VLSI materials and VHSIC, characterisation techniques 3-49335
- Ag thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
- Al thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
- Al_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
- Al₂O₃, CoS₂ pigmented, selective solar coating, optimisation 3-37396
- Au, continuous thin film, process for deposition 3-59379
- Au film on GaAs {100} substrate, interfacial reactions, orientation relationships, TEM study 3-43385
- Au thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
- BaF₂, epitaxial growth on InP and Ge substrates 3-47825
- BaTiO₃-TiO₂ (4 mol.%), ceramics, sintering, grain boundary microstruct. 3-33282
- CdS-CdTe electrically characterised solar cell structure, high resolution TEM imaging 3-47236
- CdSe, Te_{1-x} thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-33983
- CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320
- Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
- Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275
- CoCr based vertical recording materials, sputter deposited, mag. props. and microstruct. 3-34387
- p-CuInSe₂ sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947

transmission electron microscope examination of materials continued

- Cu_{2-x}S thin films, high resolution TEM study of chalcocite-djurleite transformation 3-43354
- GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
- GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
- GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234
- GaAs, PBT struct., VPE grown with W base gratings, TEM study 3-43608
- GaAs:S⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
- GaAs:Si, ion implanted, precipitates, TEM study 3-38815
- GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation 3-38811
- GaAs:Zn, ion implantation with Si₃N₄ encapsulant, GaN formation obs. 3-49183
- GaAs/Al interface, MBE growth, lattice struct., elec. props., TEM study 3-49075
- GaAs-AlGaAs superlattices, MBE grown, lattice arrangement, TEM study 3-60564
- GaAs-GaAlAs superlattices, interface struct. and cathodolum. 3-49021
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803
- GaP-GaAs₂P₃ strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
- Ge, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing 3-54802
- Hg_{0.7}Cd_{0.3}Te, CID imaging arrays, elec. active defects 3-60864
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, crystal growth by chem. vapour transport, defects obs. 3-37885
- InGaAsP:Zn(Cd)(Sn)(Te) heavily doped LPE layers, TEM obs. of defects 3-47820
- InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
- In₂O₃:NH₄F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703
- InSb and InSb_{1-x}Bi_x, MBE grown, struct. and elec. props. 3-42591
- LiF:Na, Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
- MgO:Na,Au cermets, ion implantation for selective solar energy conversion 3-37394
- γ-MnO₂, nsutite, defects and dry-cell battery efficiency 3-52807
- Mo-Si interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi. 3-34068
- Nb-Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductor formed by low temp. liquid infiltration method 3-34404
- Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, high current density, α-Ti precipitates, TEM study 3-49615
- NbN films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering and supercond. props. 3-42641
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconducting wires, specimens prep. for TEM 3-55143
- Ni-P amorphous thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-38514
- NiCr thin film resistors, electron microscopic and AES studies 3-38517
- Si amorphized surface, struct. modifications following picosecond laser irradiation 3-33939
- Si, amorphous films, crystn. during low press. CVD 3-37949
- Si, CVD film, in situ laser recrystallisation 3-33942
- Si, deep level defects introduction by pulsed electron beam annealing 3-60499
- Si devices, correlation of struct. and props. 3-60992
- Si film, laterally seeded regrowth over SiO₂ islands by strip electron beam irradi. 3-59363
- Si, ion implanted, flame annealing, solid phase epitaxial growth 3-54805
- Si, ion implanted, pulsed laser annealing with XeCl excimer laser, solar cell fabrication 3-60697
- Si, large-area electron transparent specimens prep. by anisotropic etching 3-43297
- Si, p-n junction formation, laser induced liq. zone migration of metal-Si alloys 3-34916
- Si planar transistors, high conductivity pipes obs. (*Russian*) 3-54876
- Si, polycryst. film, laser annealed, elec. and struct. props. 3-54580
- Si, polycryst. grain boundary structural and electrical props. 3-33958
- Si solar cells, implantation of B and BF_x, laser annealing 3-37382
- Si, thin film, recrystallisation on glass substrate, correlated elec. and microstructural studies, TEM 3-33950
- Si:Ag, ion implanted, defect depth distributions, SIMS, TEM and Rutherford backscatt. studies 3-60677
- Si:As, ion implanted, rapid thermal annealing using ultrahigh power arc lamp 3-54804
- Si:As, polycryst., ion implanted, oxidation 3-54818
- Si:As, through-oxide implanted, recoiled O effect on damage regrowth and elec. props. 3-49180
- Si:As(B), ion implanted, dopant redistrib., SIMS and TEM study 3-43479
- Si:H, amorphous film, glow discharge deposited, photocond. and optical props., annealing effects (*Japanese*) 3-38657
- a-Si:H-Pt Schottky diodes, initial interface reactions, elec. props. 3-54729
- Si:In(Sb), ion implanted, solute segregation and solid phase crystallisation dynamics 3-33940
- Si:P, ion implanted, solid soln. form. after solid phase epitaxial regrowth 3-33953
- Si:P film thermal oxides, struct. and elec. props. study 3-60733
- Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390
- Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179
- Si:Sb, polycryst., ion-implanted, furnace annealing 3-38821
- Si:Sb(B)(Ti), ion implanted, pulsed laser and thermally annealed, coherent precipitation 3-54800
- Si-NiSi, Schottky barrier formed by ion mixing 3-60597
- Si-Rh amorphous alloy formation by interfacial reaction between amorphous Si and cryst. RH 3-34067
- Si-SiO₂ interface, surface roughness scatt. 3-60613
- n-ZnSe:Al-p-Ge heterojunction, metalorganic CVD grown, interface props. 3-54710
- ZrN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

transmission electron microscopes

- see also transmission electron microscopy*
- diffraction patterns meas., using diffraction lens shift-tilt coils 3-48921
- field emission gun for analytical and high-resolution microscopy 3-43278
- field emission gun for EM400 model 3-43277
- magnetic-field-free objective lens for ferromagnetic domains obs. 3-60465

transmission electron microscopy

see also *transmission electron microscope examination of materials; transmission electron microscopes*
chemical thinning technique for TEM cross-sectional samples 3-60663

transmission line theory

amateur TV aerials and transmission line theory (*Italian*) 3-51370
axially slotted coaxial cable, bipolar-monofilar field and propagation modes 3-39642
basic principles relating charge and field 3-55689
bifilar lead conductor, electromag. field and impedance calcs. 3-50175
braided coaxial cables, crosstalk equations including coupling parameters 3-61754
cascade transmission line network with nonuniform taper, transfer functions 3-33368
cascaded lossless transmission line network, time-domain synthesis (*Japanese*) 3-33366
cascaded multiconductor transmission lines, anal. using position angle matrices 3-50179
characteristic impedance formula 3-61757
characteristic step-response and rational approximation of the zero-sequence impedance system of transmission lines 3-44426
coaxial cables, signal distortion due to losses in conductors 3-50178
coaxial line, dyadic Green's function appl. 3-34996
corona, wave process calculation, Courant's difference equation appl. (*Chinese*) 3-55684
coupled, staggered and inhomogeneous lines, network synthesis method 3-59542
coupled helical transmission lines in complex environment, equivalent circuit anal. 3-55685
double line system, pure inductive termination, boundary value problems containing eigenvalues in both boundary conditions (*German*) 3-39635
effective length of receiving vertical antenna on and over the ground (*Japanese*) 3-61819
electric telemetry links, transmission line model rel. to drill stem resistance effects 3-40216
electrical ladder networks, distrib. of natural frequencies 3-47890
fixed attenuator-transformer synthesis for transmission line matching 3-48640
frequency-domain multiconductor transmission line characterization 3-61753
harmonic filters, computer synthesis based on cascaded connection of transmission lines 3-60074
Hilbert transform, electromagnetic transient model 3-46576
hybrid junction, 0° , constructed with broadband transmission line transformer 3-39640
hybrid junction, broadband 0° , high-frequency anal., distrib. parameter approach 3-39639
inhomogeneous ceramic with distributed parameters, design, complex load square pulse shaping 3-50177
ionic loss, 1D anal. 3-44427
L-C oscillator circuit 3-48092
line termination circuits (*German*) 3-34997
lossless, nonlinear resistive terminations, step function response 3-50180
lossy transmission line excited by external EM field 3-50176
microstrip patch arrays for satellite communications 3-61871
monopole antennas, broadband decoupling 3-39746
multiconductor, experimental characterization in frequency domain 3-61752
multilayered helical lines having mag. core, equivalent ccts. and transmission characts. (*Japanese*) 3-55687
multiple reflection noise on transmission line with periodic or quasi-periodic impedance disturbances 3-45154
nonuniform n-wire transmission line, immittance matrices props. 3-39636
open ended coaxial line anal., appl. to in vivo permittivity meas. of biological substances 3-40989
oval-shaped centre conductor inside rectangular boundary, and by conformal mapping 3-39638
parallelly located transmission lines on dielectric substrates, guided mode behaviour, MIC appls. 3-61763
picosecond photoconductors in transmission lines, impulse response 3-39282
polyphase transmission lines, position matrix appl. to boundary problems anal. 3-58002
rectangular coaxial line with offset inner conductor having anisotropic dielectric, capacitance calc. 3-39637
reflection from junction and distortion evaluation, time domain appl. 3-50181
reflection/transmission characts. determ. by HP 67/97 calculator program 3-61756
resistive interconnects for ICs, modelling 3-43697
signal switch with differential inputs 3-61755
slot-perforated conducting plane, e.m. coupling to infinite wire 3-35017
slow stationary waves in a long transmission line with cubic nonlinearity 3-61776
subminiature cables use for HF and microwave analog and pulsed signal transmission 3-40438
transient analysis graph for cascaded transmission line networks 3-47956
transients calculation using fast algorithm of Laplace transform (*Polish*) 3-55686
transients computation using numerical Laplace transform (*Japanese*) 3-39641
transmission lines excited by external EM waves, equiv. ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-55688
untransposed transmission lines anal., three-phased ABCD parameters appl. 3-55690
VHSIC pulse dispersion and dissipation 3-53763
VLSI package, lossy transmission line model 3-55021
VLSI package, transmission line model 3-34259

transmission lines

see also *cables (electric); communication transmission lines; high-frequency transmission lines; overhead lines; power transmission lines; waveguides*
chip-to-chip high speed bipolar transmission system 3-62169
cylindrical and mirror slot transmission lines, EM fields (*Ukrainian*) 3-60158
data transmission line analyser, development (*German*) 3-45856
electromagnetic coupling through apertures 3-61771
field distribution of guided modes along leaky feeders 3-39590
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626

transmission lines continued

inhomogeneous ceramic with distributed parameters, design, complex load square pulse shaping 3-50177
Josephson transmission lines, fluxon propag. 3-61096
lossless, nonlinear resistive terminations, step function response 3-50180
mirror transmission line (*Ukrainian*) 3-54320
multilayered helical lines having mag. core, equivalent ccts. and transmission characts. (*Japanese*) 3-55687
reflection from junction and distortion evaluation, time domain appl. 3-50181
regulated driver/clamp circuit for lossy unterminated transmission lines 3-42790
transmission lines excited by external EM waves, equiv. ccts. (*Japanese*) 3-55688
transmission lines for high performance ccts., design 3-48762

transmission network calculations

110 kV redundant power systems, reliability indices, impact of neutral grounding and outages, calc. (*German*) 3-46511
AC system reinforcement generator and phase-shift transformer location algorithm 3-36530
cable systems CAD for minimum route between power stations and substations (*Spanish*) 3-41454
fault current interruption determination by calc. of optimum X/R ratio 3-36547
James Bay transmission system static compensator models and dynamic performance 3-36545
load flow optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36535
load flow optimisation using random search (*German*) 3-36536
multigenerator power system transient and dynamic behaviour anal. 3-57959
optimal voltage profiles in transmission networks taking into account the phenomenon of corona 3-41449
optimizing the main parameters of a transmission system (*Russian*) 3-64036
polyphase transmission lines, position matrix appl. to boundary problems anal. 3-58002
power network design economic calc. and its modification (*Polish*) 3-64044
power transmission, reliability optimisation for network expansion 3-58016
power transmission lines, LV/MV, cost optimisation with allowance for reliability criteria (*German*) 3-58050
steady-state stability analysis of HVDC systems with digital control 3-46535

transmission networks

see also *communication networks*
100 kV network earthing currents reduction possibilities (*Slovenian*) 3-36636
215 MW hydroelectric generators electrical braking method for power line stability 3-58346
400 kV transmission network faults digital recording and analysis (*French*) 3-36679
500 kV series compensated circuit, staged fault tests on capacitor banks 3-52262
750-330 kV transmission networks, quadrature voltage regulation, obs. 3-41456
acoustic protection of the environment for transport and distribution networks (*French*) 3-36561
basic aspects of the problem of increasing the voltage quality in transmission and distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64054
Bulgarian power system static stability domain determ. using D-decomposition program 3-64000
centralised and decentralised structures for network control (*German*) 3-36476
composite generation and transmission system adequacy evaluation including protection system failure modes 3-46603
conversion to higher voltages requires substation modification 3-41459
design and analysis of a new modulated inductance stabilizer to subsynchronous resonance using state feedback 3-52260
design of a modular UHV AC outdoor test system 3-58126
EDF power system control and protection, transmission means (*French*) 3-36651
electric power transmission/distribution development trends (*German*) 3-46528
electricity supply losses evaluation (*German*) 3-52189
interconnected power systems, transfer capabilities in day-to-day operation, determ. using graphical methods 3-41414
intermediate loadings on power transmission networks, automatic monitoring device 3-57952
internal zone transfer capabilities, eval. using probabilistic generation patterns 3-46526
Itaipu hydroelectric power station, Brazil and its transmission network (*Italian*) 3-58336
method of suppressing fault currents and improving the ground level electric field in a novel six-phase power transmission system 3-36548
multiconductor transmission line networks, theoretical, numerical and experimental results 3-58022
optical transmission of information in power supply networks 3-62541
plan for an Austrian 380 kV grid of supraregional importance (*German*) 3-41457
planning, quantification and limitation of economical risks (*German*) 3-46504
power line carrier and mobile radio communications networks for the 220 kV transmission system Mantaro-Pachachaca-Lima (Peru) 3-62535
power station auxiliary power networks with low-resistive neutral earthing (*German*) 3-64027
power transmission system static VAR control 3-36549
quadrature voltage regulation in 750-330 kV networks, development and functioning results (*Russian*) 3-41455
reactive power compensation economy and technical realisation (*Finnish*) 3-64024
reactive power compensation on the 380 kV grid (*German*) 3-41395
series-compensated transmission network subsynchronous resonance problems 3-36550
single phase switching tests on the AEP 765 kV system—extinction time for large secondary arc currents 3-58127
South Africa's 800 kV GIS substation for its transmission grid 3-64056
static reactive compensation for transmission systems 3-41424
steady-state characteristics of six-phase transmission system 3-52261

transmission networks continued

steam power stations, 500 MW or greater, basic circuit, switching processes (*German*) 3-64284
 surge arrester protection and very fast surges 3-58089
 Swedish state power board, state estimation function 3-64009
 switchgear insulation coordination, voltage stresses and protective measures in power transmission network (*German*) 3-41916
 technological losses minimisation 3-46502
 telecommunication facilities on the 420 kV system (*German*) 3-41458
 transformer stations with automatic operation, supervision and management review (*Slovenian*) 3-58507
 VHF/UHV networks power lines planning (*German*) 3-41489
 VHV transmission networks distance protection digitisation (*French*) 3-36647

transmission wavemeters *see* **wavemeters****transmitters**

see also radar transmitters; radio transmitters; television transmitters; transceivers; transponders
 burglar alarms, low power detector-transmitter appl. 3-53155
 EHF system for measuring atmospheric scintillations 3-46095
 error measurement for transmitters 3-48898
 FSK cleaved coupled-cavity semiconductor laser transmitter, operation fibre-optic communication appl. 3-62718
 Fun-Vac, design 3-33880
 GOES satellite reliability testing, data collection platform report transmitter failure 3-46357
 GPS navigation with fewer than four satellites 3-51335
 high power oscillator tubes for radio broadcasting, radio communication and TV 3-38545
 high-power FET oscillator, design 3-42769
 optical fibre systems laser transmitter design 3-40538
 OSCAR Phase III, equipment modification 3-35748
 piezoelectric inset T59 for telephones 3-56314
 telemetering, DC analogue signals transmission, industrial appl. (*Czech*) 3-40812
 two-wire transmitter for data transmission over twin wire liner, industrial control appl. (*German*) 3-45406

transmitting *see* **transmission****transmultiplexing**

digital filter design methods for transmultiplexers 3-33644
 digital TDM-FDM converter 3-62482
 FDM-TDM transmultiplexer, 60-channel, development 3-56335
 PCM/FDM transmultiplexers, design of analogue anti-aliasing filters 3-56344
 TDM/FDM translation equipment, current trends 3-51015

transparency *see* **transparency****transparency**

see also light transmission; optical constants; self-induced transparency
 dielectric films for optical appl., column structure effects (*Czech*) 3-39274
 ferroelectric ceramic, transparent, local charge transport mechanism on surface 3-34302
 IR transparent window materials exposed to rain environments at high velocities, damage 3-49708
 thin film transparent conductors, status review 3-33993
 CdO layers preparation and props. (*Czech*) 3-33263
 GeO₂, role in glass melting, props. in glassy state 3-49710
 In₂O₃ layers preparation and props. (*Czech*) 3-33263
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y} films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640
 In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-y}, transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
 SnO₂ layers preparation and props. (*Czech*) 3-33263
 SnO₂ transparent conducting film, deposition and props., heterojunction solar cells appl. 3-64695
 ZnO transparent conducting films, reactive planar magnetron sputtering prep. 3-59369
 ZnS films, DC reactive planar magnetron sputtering growth, transparency, elec. cond. and heat reflecting props. 3-42640

transponders

2.6/2.5 GHz-band transponder breadboard model design and characteristics for communication satellite (*Japanese*) 3-56500
 30/20 GHz, 6/4 GHz-band transponders design and characteristics for communication satellite (*Japanese*) 3-56501
 40 GHz communication link for railway control purposes 3-56479
 BPSK passive subharmonic transponder, VLF near field object identification appl. 3-35590
 communication satellite designs, competition for commercial services provision, costs 3-51160
 communication satellite transponders optimisation by digital simulation (*German*) 3-51152
 computer network via satellite, experimental system (*Japanese*) 3-35458
 earth stations, small, at 20/30 GHz (*Japanese*) 3-35633
 in-orbit measurement of noise figure of on-board transponder: investigation of measurement method (*Japanese*) 3-62664
 new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
 satellite, power amplifiers appl. 3-59616
 satellite communication and propagation expts. for frequencies above 10 GHz 3-35645
 satellite communications, video signal digitisation 3-40504
 SPCP multiple user system, shared satellite transponder, intermodulation products classification, freq. assignment strategy (*Japanese*) 3-62669
 telecommunications satellites, modern microwave systems including FET appls. (*Italian*) 3-62649
 transponder breadboard model design and characts. for SS-TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3-56497
 UHF transposer, broadcasting equipment design 3-51353

transport *see* **transportation****transport computer control**

see also aerospace computer control; aerospace computing; computerised navigation; reservation computer systems; traffic computer control
 automotive electronic systems, appl. 3-58788
 automobile, microcomputer engine control system, closed loop carburettor control and electronic ignition 3-64775
 automobile microprocessor-based systems, engine control and interface circuits 3-64774
 clutch operation automation using microprocessor (*German*) 3-64749

transport computer control continued

command 6000 DC operated gearless elevator control system, thyristor appls., microcomputer implementation 3-47305
 heavy trucks, distributed microprocessor control and dashboard display system, designed and implementation 3-52911
 industrial railways, automatic control, hierarchical system structure (*German*) 3-58749
 lift, thyristor electric drive and microprocessor control system (*Bulgarian*) 3-58747
 master-slave dialogues in rail transport computer networks, blocking effects and performance stability (*German*) 3-58748
 microprocessor controlled step motors in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-64765
 Mitsubishi made-to-order passenger lifts 3-37434
 road safety increase, board computer design w.r.t. ergonomics (*German*) 3-37462
 urban transport systems, Lille metro, VAL system appl. 3-42153

transport equation *see* **Boltzmann equation****transport phenomena** *see* **transport processes****transport processes**

see also Boltzmann equation; diffusion; electrical conductivity; master equation; neutron transport theory; plasma transport processes; thermal conductivity; thermal diffusivity; viscosity
 charged particle systems in strong mag. field, transverse transport processes, Boltzmann eqn. 3-39547
 materials sciences under microgravity, conf., Madrid, Spain (Apr. 1983) 3-53033
 noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588
 polyolefin additives diffusion and solubility 3-49547
 vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492

transport properties *see* **transport processes****transport theory** *see* **transport processes****transport theory of neutrons** *see* **neutron transport theory****transport through biomembranes** *see* **biomembrane transport****transportation**

see also aircraft; cableway systems; lifts; marine systems; rail traffic; rapid transit systems; road traffic; transport computer control
 Atlanta multimodal transportation system, planning and objectives 3-64758
 automated guideway transit system, active vehicles, sliding contact current collector interface, control and power aspects 3-64759
 automated production system, handling and delivery arrangement (*German*) 3-53191
 AVM voice and data integrated systems for urban transport 3-56483
 biofuels production, transportation costs 3-32983
 capacitated transportation and assignment problems and direct solns. 3-42513
 coal advantages for industrial use in USA 3-46652
 DATAMATIC network control equipment and applications (*French*) 3-35482
 electric commuter vehicles, optimal control 3-42163
 energy logging with an on-board computer 3-58121
 Hong Kong integrated public transport system with MTR-Tsuen Wan extension 3-58753
 modern electric drive for transportation cargo cranes 3-37455
 modular decomposition and reliability computation in stochastic transportation networks having cutnodes 3-47710
 multifunction electric devices, dimensioning 3-64742
 public local passenger transport subsystems optimal costs determ. (*Hungarian*) 3-64755
 rail network, long distance, man-machine dialogue and timetable planning 3-32995
 road tunnel power supply system, Gotthard project (*Czech*) 3-64065
 roadway lighting, American National Standard Practice 3-52927
 roadway sign lighting, recommended practices 3-52926
 synthesizing a unified electric-energy system for transportation applications 3-64743
 telecommunications impacts on transportation and future trends 3-58776
 teleconferencing, audio, audio-graphic and video, capabilities and applications 3-56119
 Transette passive-vehicle automated guideway transit system, design and operation 3-64760
 transit system reliability 3-58774
 transit systems, automated, encoder/decoder design for automatic identification and audio monitoring 3-56447
 urban, future prospects 3-37432
 variable message display systems as applied to highway traffic control and mass transit applications 3-56802
 vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020

transportation networks *see* **transportation****transportation services** *see* **transportation****transportation systems** *see* **transportation****transverse rupture strength** *see* **bending strength****TRAPATT diodes**

microstrip oscillator, varactor diode electronic tuning technique, design and performance 3-42764
 pulsed power transmitter 3-38438
 TRAPATT oscillator, development (*German*) 3-59656

trapezoidal wave generators *see* **function generators****trapped electron centres** *see* **F-centres****trapped plasma avalanche transit-time diodes** *see* **TRAPATT diodes****traps, electron** *see* **electron traps****traps, hole** *see* **hole traps****travelling-wave-tubes**

see also backward-wave tubes
 4 kW 40% efficient TWT for space laboratory's radar transmitter 3-60427
 12 GHz 200 W helix TWT for broadcasting satellites 3-54545
 amplifier, 10 W 20 GHz band for communication satellites (*Japanese*) 3-56499
 amplifier characteristics for stochastic beam cooling 3-57460
 amplifier lineariser, impact upon QPSK/TDMA satellite link performance 3-40487
 axial conductor loaded helix, filter props. and theoretical anal. 3-60426
 coupled cavity helix MM TWTs, recent advances 3-60423

travelling-wave-tubes continued

- coupled helical transmission lines in complex environment, equivalent circuit anal. 3-55685
- coupled-cavity slow-wave structs., representation by equivalent circuits 3-33888
- design procedure using small signal gain parameter working region diagram 3-60429
- diamond multistage depressed collectors, secondary electron emission props. 3-60385
- electron travelling wave accelerator, RF charact. calc. using model resonator 3-41082
- electronic warfare equipment, use of solid-state amplifiers 3-41275
- EW systems appl. 3-60424
- gyrotron travelling wave amplifier, launching losses analysis 3-48906
- gyrotron travelling-wave amplifier using rectangular waveguides 3-60421
- helix TWT amplifiers, case for in medium power area 3-38551
- helix type TWT technology (*German*) 3-60430
- klystron, self-modulation and stochastic regimes with external feedback 3-48911
- LF-noise modulated electron beam, effect on output spectrum 3-48909
- linear theory, behaviour of dispersion eqn. roots (*Russian*) 3-60440
- liquid burn-in testing, used for TWT power supplies 3-33039
- M-type, influence of vel. field distrib. in electron flux on characts. (*Russian*) 3-60439
- maser with high amplitude and phase stability 3-62816
- MM wave coupled cavities design for ground station tubes (*German*) 3-60434
- multilevel quadrature AM predistorter, automatically controlled 3-48115
- multimode self-oscillatory systems, nonautonomous, stochasticization and destochasticization 3-60438
- O-type, with irregular interaction system, optimisation 3-38550
- PPM focusing anal. (*German*) 3-60435
- satellite communications appls., power capacity (*German*) 3-60431
- satellite communications in 60 GHz range, tube design (*German*) 3-60432
- satellite transponders, power amplifiers appl. 3-59616
- service life extension through reduced cathode heating (*German*) 3-60433
- slow-wave struct., gain close to passband, theory of excitation of periodic structs. 3-60437
- space communication appl. 3-60425
- space communication appls., comparison with solid-state devices 3-40519
- tape helix waveguide, electron beam propag., free streaming mode 3-33889
- travelling wave transistors and tubes comparison (*German*) 3-60848
- two-stage O-type TWT in network of coupled resonators, optimisation over frequency band using approximating functions 3-48910
- vane-loaded helix slow-wave structure charact., model 3-60428
- wideband pulse amplification 3-48908

treatment, heat see *heat treatment***treatment, patient** see *patient treatment***treatment, surface** see *surface treatment***treatment, water** see *water treatment***trees (mathematics)**

- see also *network topology*
- arborescences, minimum weight directed spanning trees, distributed algorithm 3-50246
- arc tolerances in sparse shortest paths and network flow problems 3-42498
- B-trees, ranking and unranking 3-37793
- central, theorem appl. 3-47729
- centred shortest path trees construction 3-45217
- chaotic hierarchy 3-53584
- circuit analysis computing using common spanning tree problem, algorithm 3-33360
- cluster anal., splitting algorithm appl. (*Chinese*) 3-35222
- covering trees of a graph and their properties 3-47721
- data network control, updating spanning trees, distributed algorithm (*Japanese*) 3-62140
- digraph, D-algebra for meshes and trees determ. 3-53334
- distance between binary trees, counter examples in measurements 3-59212
- distributed databases, shortest semijoin schedules for local area systems 3-56042
- encoding algorithm for real time (*Japanese*) 3-61937
- finite converters over marked trees and quasiidentities in a free half-group (*Russian*) 3-59229
- game trees searching procedures (*Japanese*) 3-53326
- intervortex distances, finding kth paths and p-centers by generating and searching good data structures 3-37794
- labelled ordered trees, distance calc., top-down algorithm (*Japanese*) 3-33151
- ladder networks, weighted trees anal. method (*Korean*) 3-47881
- largest tree in a random graph 3-37799
- line segment problems, direct dynamic structures 3-59219
- minimax tree search algorithms comparison 3-53310
- multiple destinations routing 3-35447
- $n/2/P$, $r_i \geq 0/L_{\max}$ problem, solution 3-53376
- network analysis, primal-dual method using graph central trees (*Japanese*) 3-33353
- optimal ordering of tree networks 3-42487
- ordered trees, expected no. of nodes and leaves at level k 3-37801
- p-connected graphs, estimation of number of trees 3-47883
- protocols with FIFO channels, reachability anal. 3-44956
- random access protocols, tree algorithms 3-44968
- robot vision systems, computer software 3-62069
- rooted tree and multiset denumerations 3-47702
- S-admissible search of hierarchical classifiers with continuous feature distributions 3-50556
- searching in binary search trees, B-trees and K-d trees (*Japanese*) 3-53325
- spanning tree enumeration algorithm, complexity anal. 3-47726
- spatial point patterns recognition 3-50594
- Steiner tree on graphs algorithms for IC layout 3-54998
- Steiner trees, partial 2-trees, and minimum IFI networks 3-42497
- topological affinities of nets on module 3-59498
- tree counting polynomials, use and construction 3-53336
- tree-based local network 3-44983
- unisters circuit, algorithm for obtaining structural (generalised) number from graph 3-48486

trees (mathematics) continued

- variable rate speech compression by encoding subsets of the PARCOR coefficients 3-55828
- VLSI, 3-D, case study 3-54967
- VLSI tree machine for relational data bases 3-54071

triacs see *semiconductor switches; thyristors***triangular wave generators** see *function generators***triboelectric emission** see *electron emission***triboelectricity**

see also *static electrification*

- metallic powder, ferromag., differential mean-mass elec. charge meas. (*Russian*) 3-46106

triboluminescence

- Zn,Cd,S, mechanoluminescence and high press. photoluminescence 3-34602

trigger circuits

see also *flip flops; multivibrators*

- λ -diode triggers and transistor analogues (*Bulgarian*) 3-59711
- air proportional counters, pulse triggering mechanism 3-57570
- data storage in capacitor-based dynamic memory modules (*Russian*) 3-38180
- digital design, Schmitt triggers, RC ccts., logic ccts., ICs (*Spanish*) 3-42865
- digital triggering system for phase controlled rectifiers 3-57611
- fast low-power driver and Schmitt-trigger using GaAs-MESFET and tunnel diode (*German*) 3-33584
- fast trigger processor for dilepton triggers 3-57608
- laser temporal jitter limiting 3-34801
- liquid crystal indicator element photoresistor system, trigger effect 3-39260
- logic analyser triggering 3-63149
- multichannel switch triggered by saturable reactor-induced voltage pulse 3-47075
- NSLS booster and storage ring dipole power supplies, digital trigger generator appl. 3-57610
- power control semiconductors, principles and applications (*German*) 3-49279
- precharge circuit, used for CMOS one-shot 3-48118
- pulse generators, amplitude-phase trigger conditions (*Russian*) 3-48105
- Schmitt trigger circuit, bistable system, stochastic resonance obs. 3-53750
- Schmitt triggers, appl. in TV receivers 3-48439
- Schmitt-trigger ICs for alarm beeper 3-60124
- Schmitt-tigger circuit using transistors or ICs (*German*) 3-33458
- SIDAC high voltage protection cct. 3-52353
- tachometer, self powered, measuring automobile engine speed/accel. 3-51864
- time interval meas. by electronic counter, trigger errors (*Croatian*) 3-41040

triode sputtering

- design of diode, mangnetron and triode arrangements 3-47852
- Triotron sputtering system for elastically conducting materials (*German*) 3-53451
- CdTe polycrystalline thin film solar cells, triode sputtering preparation and props. 3-37302

triodes

- mode separation and stabiity of triode as mutual coupling line (*Japanese*) 3-38544
- oscillator in presence of noise 3-53704
- oxide coated cathode for mutual coupling line triode, theoretical study (*Japanese*) 3-38543
- reflex, microwave tube developments (*German*) 3-60402
- reflex triode opening switch, time-dependent behaviour, computer simulation 3-54535

triplet absorption detection of magnetic resonance see *microwave-optical double resonance***triplet state**

- dye laser, triplet state detect. from linear and circular polarised pumped fluoresc. 3-61361

trolleybuses see *road vehicles***tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation**

- 1 and 3 GHz beyond-the-horizon links, comparison with predicted reflections from random rough layers 3-61660
- 6.7 GHz and 7.6 GHz line-of-sight paths, scintillation analysis 3-61658
- 220 MHz amateur band, signal strength rel. to meteorological conditions 3-55622
- amplitude scintillation in propagation paths above 10 GHz 3-61695
- anomalous microwave propag. rel. to military radar and ECM 3-61684
- anomalous tropospheric M-profile effects on SHF field strengths over sea paths 3-61689
- attenuation meas. at 11.6 GHz from OTS beacon expt. 3-61697
- automatic tropospheric profiling system, propagation effects 3-39579
- backscatter from vegetation, randomly oriented circular disk model 3-55602
- beam ratio technique for solar S-component sources microwave obs., troposphere propag. effects 3-35723
- centimetric and millimetric wave fields above sea surface, statistical props. 3-61675
- coherent VHF signal component strength, anisotropic refractive index inhomogeneities effect 3-61714
- differential rain attenuation distrib. on two propag. paths (*Japanese*) 3-44366
- far infrared laser beam transillumination of aerosols, effect of thermal distortions 3-50124
- long-distance tropospheric radio links, use of adaptive receiving antennas for better signal stability 3-55704
- microwave attenuation due to rain, Lin empirical formula 3-44359
- microwave attenuation due to rain, prediction based on atmos. convective parameters 3-44358
- microwave Earth-satellite links, single and site diversity, rain attenuation prediction model 3-62641
- microwave line-of-sight propagation at 35 GHz, clear air scintillation 3-61647
- microwave link multipath fading obs. in British Columbia, Canada 3-61685
- microwave links, rain-induced crosspolarisation, theoretical model and calcs. 3-50098
- microwave LOS links over Northern India, tropospheric factors affecting reliability 3-39608

tropospheric electromagnetic wave propagation continued

- microwave multipath propagation from sea reflections over Bay of Fundy, Canada 3-61687
- microwave polarised radiation transfer in precipitating cloudy atmosphere 3-55638
- microwave propagation, path-length correction by dual freq. microwave radiometer 3-61683
- microwave propagation anomalies during melting snow precipitation 3-44382
- microwave rain attenuation, spatial correlation study for satellite links (*Japanese*) 3-50120
- microwave rain attenuation, statistical analysis for freq. above 10 GHz (*German*) 3-50118
- microwave rain attenuation statistics over New Delhi 3-55632
- microwave scintillation due to rain, on 30 GHz line-of-sight path 3-61649
- MM wave atmospheric extinction and brightness temp. meas. 3-61676
- multipath propagation anomalies in a 4, 7 and 11 GHz line of sight path 3-61691
- PACEM expt., line of sight multipath propag. rel. to meteorological conditions 3-61686
- profiling system, automatic, antennas employed 3-39578
- radar, range-height-angle charts and coverage diagrams plot (*Spanish*) 3-51275
- radar echoes from precipitation, statistical props. of dual-polarisation differential reflectivity radar signal 3-41323
- radio links, accuracy of signal level computations 3-55655
- radio refractivity profile meas., tethered psychrosonde use 3-52126
- radio relay links, tropospheric attenuation vs. distance and freq. (*German*) 3-35598
- radiowave propagation and remote sensing 3-41337
- radiowave scatt. by Pruppacher-Pitter raindrops at 30 GHz 3-61672
- rain, narrow light beam propag., Markov approx. 3-61716
- rain clutter data from freq. agile radar, anal 3-61673
- rain-induced attenuation, orbit and site diversity for satellite links 3-55643
- raindrops, spherical and spheroidal, comparison of bistatic cross-section and reflectivities at microwave frequencies 3-45409
- rainfall rate distribution, two-parameter empirical model 3-61651
- rates of change of propagation medium transfer functions during selective fadings in France 3-61688
- rays and modes in nonuniform troposphere 3-55642
- refractive index profile meas. in tropical and equatorial regions, effect on microwave links 3-61690
- satellite down links, rain induced scintillations at microwave freqs. 3-44370
- satellite navigation, tropospheric range convection and residuals calculation 3-51336
- satellite OTS-TM/TM beacon, amplitude scintillations meas., 11.575 GHz 3-35617
- SHF radiowave attenuation in rain on ground links 3-55654
- SHF signal propagation on satellite links, effects of rain, snow, fog, etc. 3-55652
- statistics of radio refractivity and atmospheric attenuation in tropical climates of Africa 3-61692
- terrestrial microwave link, 18 GHz, principal planes orientation during intense rainfall 3-56427
- terrestrial microwave radio relay networks, spatial correlation of intense precipitation 3-45432
- troposcatter propag. characts. from transhorizon obs. in India at 2 GHz 3-44385
- turbulence and wind vel. meas., comparison of radiowave and in situ meas. 3-61693
- unified theoretical model for wave propagation in precipitation 3-61634
- upper tropospheric structures observed with VHF radar at Arecibo 3-61694
- VF channels, noise power standardisation and meas. time 3-46110
- wind, temp. and humidity profiling by millimetric-wave radiometry and Doppler radar 3-52125
- wind measurement across microwave propag. path 3-39566

truth tables *see logic design*TSC *see thermally stimulated currents*TSCD *see thermally stimulated currents*TSD *see thermally stimulated currents*tsunami *see ocean waves; seismic waves*Tsyarkin criterion *see Popov criterion*TTL *see transistor-transistor logic*tubes, cable *see electric conduits*tubes (electronic) *see electron tubes*tuners *see tuning***tuning***see also laser tuning; receivers; resonance*

- active filters, automatic tuning algorithm comparison 3-48500
- AM tuner, high performance, construction details 3-35758
- AM tuner, trouble shooting guide, voltage checking table 3-51380
- AM/FM synthesized stereo tuner T-707, from Teac 3-35756
- analog circuits, deviation mapping theorem appl. 3-47950
- antenna, design 3-61882
- antenna feeders for vertically polarized beam systems 3-39781
- application of selftuning regulator algorithm to generating unit controllers 3-57936
- ASTU calcs. for amateur radio 3-61820
- autopeaking for YIG-tuned multiplier 3-48583
- circular waveguide resonator with dielec. disc tuning, design 3-60182
- coaxial resonators with noncontact plungers, tuning range increase 3-48644
- coplanar waveguide bandpass filters, design and performance 3-54340
- crystal oscillator reactive tuning 3-49550
- DC SQUID tuned linear amplifier, anal. of strong inductive coupling 3-43864
- diesel engine supercharging, engineering and tuning requirements (*German*) 3-36885
- electrically tuned bandpass filter with hybrid control 3-38326
- ET tuners with U/V standard for TV use (*Japanese*) 3-35765
- ferrite tuner power loss reduction by bias field rotation 3-57223
- frequency regulated current controlled oscillator for integrated circuits 3-48099
- full-wave, rectifying circuits, max. power transfer 3-53626
- HF linear amplifiers compared 3-48059

tuning continued

- HF tuned amp., noise factor calcs. considering cct. correlation of equiv. noise generators 3-48065
- Hi-Fi radio reception, Japanese equipment appl. (*Italian*) 3-45645
- Hi-Fi receiver front-end tuners 3-62841
- high-power MOS-transistor tuned amplifiers and their computer-aided design 3-33412
- Hitachi's digital-synthesizer-tuner, design (*German*) 3-51385
- intelligent microprocessor-controlled TV tuner 3-56644
- LFM signal transmission through a tuned amplitude with automatic phase control 3-33413
- linear 140-Mbit/s receiving filters with phase equalisation (*German*) 3-51393
- loaded vertical antenna tuning, matching unit and signal sources 3-55717
- medical 20 MeV electron linac with RF feedback, microwave matching and tuning 3-57156
- MFJ-989 Versa-Tuner V, antenna tuner, review 3-35062
- microwave resonator detuning, meas. dynamic range 3-33704
- mini-choir unit, device stages assembly and tuning (*Spanish*) 3-35833
- Mitsubishi M50124-XXXSP and M50137-XXXSP microprocessor voltage synthesizers for TV tuning 3-56635
- MOSFET low noise tetrode, 3SK118, with new gate struct., UHF TV tuner appl. (*Japanese*) 3-49308
- network tuning using mixed integer programming 3-53498
- oscillator, controlled quartz, frequency-instability investigation and computation 3-33427
- pass band, techniques appraisal 3-51376
- passive antenna tuner for VLF-LF 3-61887
- phase modulators, theory and operation (*Norwegian*) 3-59700
- Playmaster AM tuner alignment kit 3-45648
- PLL IC frequency synthesizers, TV and radio tuner appl. (*German*) 3-38087
- PLL-3 TV tuning system (*German*) 3-42778
- radio transmitter/receiver synthesizer control system for 70 cm and 2 m bands 3-43092
- radiotelephone filter with ceramic-filled resonator and trimming capacitor 3-56441
- reluctance motor performance improvement by optimised thyristor tuning 3-37009
- reminder for transceivers 3-35584
- RTTY indicator, design 3-35374
- self-excited oscillator, frequency tunable, with stable amplitude 3-42772
- self-tuning controller for generator excitation control 3-46461
- self-tuning deadbeat current controller for DC motor drive 3-52797
- single-coil dip meter concept, construction and operation 3-51721
- state variable tunable filter using switched resistor elements, anal. and performance 3-54187
- stereo radio recorder SKR 500, detailed description (*German*) 3-35851
- switched capacitor N-path filter, design 3-48502
- switched-capacitor filters, tuning using voltage-controlled oscillators 3-54167
- synthesiser channel interpolation technique, fine tuning circuit design, radio receiver and transceiver appl. 3-59638
- Ten-Tec Model 229 2KW tuner, review 3-44498
- transients compensation when phase-shift keyed signal passes through tuned circuit 3-44720
- TRAPATT microwave microstrip oscillator, varactor diode electronic tuning technique, design and performance 3-42764
- TV digital tuning nonvolatile memory chip with remote control receiver and memory display driver 3-62854
- TV tuner station memory/frequency recall system EEPROM 3-56643
- TV tuning system using EEPROM 3-59887
- TV-tuner frequency synthesizer, 4-bit single chip microprocessor applications (*Japanese*) 3-35809
- TV-VTR tuners using GaAs monolithic resistive feedback low-noise wide-band amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-48054
- two-cavity klystron uses single-cavity tuning 3-43256
- varactor, intermodulation investigation 3-54410
- variable tuned systems, constructed from segments of stepwise-irregular, long lines, synthesis procedure 3-38034
- voltage-controlled oscillator design using HF, VHF and UHF hyperabrupt tuning diodes 3-53697
- wideband YIG-tuned multiplier and pulsed signal generation system 3-48082
- Z-box, test device, appl. 3-45994
- GaAs FET, load/source pulling, using tuner models 3-54366
- GaAs hyperabrupt tuning varactors, CAD and manufacture 3-60219

tunnel diode amplifiers

No entries

tunnel diode oscillatorsinjection locked oscillator, stability, travelling wave analysis (*Japanese*) 3-59666**tunnel diode storage devices** *see tunnel diodes***tunnel diodes***see also tunnelling*

- fast low-power driver and Schmitt-trigger using GaAs-MESFET and tunnel diode (*German*) 3-33584
- liquid level gauge working on the transmission line principle 3-51658
- MIS, dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
- n^+p^+ tunnel diode junction form., compatibility with npn bipolar IC process 3-43750
- Al-SiO₂-Si tunnel structs., influence of LPCVD and LPO₂ oxide growth on Si-SiO₂ interface props. 3-43417
- n-GaAs, avalanche breakdown, phase transition, chaos, photoexcitation induced 3-34201
- GaAs fast-acting optical radiation source 3-39321
- Pd-SiO₂-Si tunnel MIS switching diode, H₂ sensitivity 3-40860
- Si tunnel diode process for bipolar IC technology 3-43748

tunnel effect *see tunnelling***tunnel triodes** *see thin film transistors***tunnelling***see also superconductive tunnelling; tunnelling spectra*

- Al/Al₂O₃/Pd, MIM struct. H₂ induced tunnel current variations, expt. study 3-60632
- cermet thick film resistors, tunnelling and minimum of resistance 3-43147
- dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
- electron tunnelling junctions, squeezable 3-60630
- electronic shot-noise devices, quantum electro-dynamic circuit soft-photon renormalisation of conductance 3-34192

tunnelling continued

- ferroelectric ceramic, transparent, local charge transport mechanism on surface 3-34302
- heavily doped compensated semicond., photocond. and tunnelling effects 3-33907
- metal-barrier-metal multilayer tunnelling struct., negative differential resistance 3-34103
- metal-semiconductor structs. with gap, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (*Russian*) 3-54732
- MIS controlled inversion devices, fabrication and characts. 3-43660
- MIS switch, illum. effects, calc. (*Japanese*) 3-44070
- MIS tunnel diodes, dark-capacitance transients 3-43418
- MOS capacitors, effect of const. current stress on oxides 3-49090
- MOS structures, two-component tunnelling current obs. 3-49088
- PbTe photodiodes prepared by the hot-wall evaporation technique 3-44069
- SEM, EBK mode, tunnelling current microscopy, appl. to MOS capacitor 3-38890
- solar cells, parallel-processing with surface plasmons 3-42039
- Al foil, etched, capacitance-voltage product 3-38454
- Al gate-thin oxide-Si structures, long-term effects of injected electrons in tunnel oxides on elec. characts. 3-54746
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (*Korean*) 3-34101
- AlGaAs/GaAs cascade solar cell computer modeling under high solar concentration 3-64691
- Au₂Te-CdTe heterojunctions on CdTe thick films, elec. props. 3-38700
- Cd₂As₂ MIS tunnelling junction, band gap parameters, Fermi level position 3-49115
- Cd₂Hg_{1-x}Te tunnelling p-n junctions, elec. transport props. 3-43377
- CdS/ZnSiAs₂ heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
- Cu_{1-x}S-CdS(CdSe)(GaAs)(InP), degenerate semiconductor-semiconductor heterojunction, current transmission (*Russian*) 3-38717
- Cu₂S-Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS p-n heterojunctions, elec. props. and current flow mechanisms 3-54722
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs DH stripe geometry diode lasers and broad area heterojunctions, carrier transport 3-39421
- Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs heterostructures, multibarrier reson. tunnelling 3-60573
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs-GaAs (100) double heterojunction, tunnelling and propagating transport 3-49025
- GaAs-GaAlAs quantum wells, resonant tunneling at freqs. up to 2.5 THz 3-60560
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x p-n junctions, reverse currents and breakdown mechanisms 3-49039
- GaSb-AlSb-InAs multi-heterojunctions, transport meas. 3-38708
- Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe photodiodes, surface tunnelling induced 1/f noise 3-61283
- Hg_{1-x}Mn_xTe/Al₂O₃/metal tunnel junctions, tunnelling to resonance A₁ states 3-49116
- HgTe-CeTe superlattice, advantages as IR detector material 3-51693
- In-CdS interface, mean transparency factor, tunnel-thermoemission currents (*Russian*) 3-54732
- In-In₂O₃-SnTe, degenerate p-type semiconductor MIS struct., surface plasmon emission 3-60606
- InAs diodes, breakdown mechanism and reverse branch of I-V characts. 3-38870
- InGaAs photodiodes, tunneling current, DLTS study 3-61282
- InGaAs(P) PIN photodiodes, tunnelling processes in reverse current 3-44073
- InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
- In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, ellipsometry and Auger studies 3-43391
- In₂O₃/Pb-In-Au tunnel barrier junctions, tunnelling current density 3-43392
- InP enhancement mode MISFET, interfacial trapping and device stability 3-43643
- InP/fluoride/InP (001) DH grown by MBE 3-60636
- InP-insulator interface, native oxide form. and elec. instabilities 3-60611
- MIS structs., capacitance relax., tunnel generation effects 3-34090
- Mo-CdS(Se)(Te) Schottky barrier diodes, elec. props. meas. 3-34200
- Nb-Nb₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104
- Ni-NiO-Ni thin film tunnelling junctions, photoresponse characts. 3-38758
- Pb-Pb₂O₃-Pb tunnel junctions, elec. props., -196 to 30°C 3-60633
- RuO₂ thick films, electron tunnelling and hopping possibilities 3-54398
- Si, Auger recombination study using tunnelling technique 3-48940
- n-Si/p⁺-Si MIS system, luminescence and tunnelling 3-38754
- Si/SiO₂ MOS struct., tunnelling, Si orientation and H₂ anneal effects 3-38740
- Si-metal solar cell contacts, energy level diagrams and tunnelling cond. 3-37337
- Si-SiO₂-SnO₂-metal heterostruct. memory element, current transport and switching effect study 3-34093
- Si-Zn₃As₂ heterojunction, current-carrier transport 3-34048
- Ta/Ta₂O₅/Ag tunnelling junctions, zero bias conductance peak, annealing effects 3-34102
- Ta-Ta₂O₅-Ag tunnelling barrier, highly asymmetric, form. 3-34104

tunnelling spectra

- p-HgCdTe, acceptor band, tunnel spectroscopy 3-48975

tunnels, wind *see wind tunnels***turbidimeters** *see turbidimetry***turbidimetry**

- intelligent turbidity monitoring using fibre optics 3-39231
- Rayleigh scattering, detector system, signal processing (*Hungarian*) 3-40832

turbine generators *see turbogenerators***turbines**

- see also compressors; gas turbines; hydraulic turbines; steam turbines; turbogenerators; wind turbines*
- 300 MW turbine unit, with stationary hydraulic level, decentering measurement 3-52497
- balancing by computer (*Russian*) 3-47545
- combustion-turbine design based on deposition-corrosion considerations, residual fuel oil studies 3-41668
- compressor wheel failure, specific combustion-turbine and combined-cycle field problems anal. 3-41620
- diesel engine supercharging, engineering and tuning requirements (*German*) 3-36885
- digital data anal. 3-46926

turbines continued

- discs, retired from LWR plants, bulk and surface residual stresses 3-64215
- flowmeter, accuracy and metrological reliability improvement 3-45926
- flowmeters, liquid meas., appl. and operation 3-35989
- fluorocarbon turbine utilizing waste heat of hot water. An application to a heat pump system (*Japanese*) 3-64257
- method for designing long turbine blades 3-58246
- used power equipment purchase, guidelines 3-41613

turboalternators *see turbogenerators***turbogenerators**

- 115 MW turbogenerators at Volga Hydroelectric Stations in USSR, methods to ensure reliable operation 3-36969
- 200 MW turbogenerator, stator winding attachment efficiency of prolonged operational period 3-58417
- 200 MW turbogenerator heating expt. with stator core intensified cooling system 3-52598
- 215 MW hydroelectric generators electrical braking method for power line stability 3-58346
- 270 MW turbogenerator identification computer system 3-36988
- 380 MW steam turbine generator, coal-mill transfer functions, experimental meas. 3-46774
- 500 MW steam turbine-generator sets parameters monitoring and evaluation for trouble-free operation (*German*) 3-58263
- 500 MW turbine unit for coal-fired power plant, monitoring system (*German*) 3-58290
- 500 MW turbogenerator stator coil, mag. flux leakage evaluation (*Russian*) 3-64397
- 900 MW turbogenerators for nuclear station, computer-aided monitoring system (*French*) 3-41575
- arcing in large generators, early detection methods 3-46945
- automatic startup systems using sequential control methods, operating experience 3-46944
- basic relationships in two- and three-dimensional models of a cryo turbogenerator (*Russian*) 3-64375
- brushless exciters for 500 MW turbogenerators, development 3-58416
- bulb turbines and generators, Fuji Electric products 3-36900
- bulb turbines and generators manufactured by Fuji Electric for low head hydropower projects in India 3-36897
- calculation of core end temperatures and losses in a large turbo-alternator and comparison with operational measurements 3-41801
- certain peculiarities of electromagnetic processes at a turbogenerator stator face (*Russian*) 3-58425
- characteristic damage to rectifier units in series TVF turbogenerators (*Russian*) 3-47023
- circuit breaker reclosing in electric power plant, fatigue strength of rotor steel 3-59421
- control design and performance analysis of a 6 MW wind turbine-generator 3-46914
- controlling the electrical loads of the units in a steam power station, taking operational limitations into account (*Russian*) 3-64285
- cross coupled phase-locked loop interference canceller for suppression of electromagnetic interference caused by wind turbine generators 3-55683
- crushing stresses on hollow conductors in large watercooled generator stator slots 3-46938
- cryoturbogenerators, modelling of thermohydraulic processes in rotating cryostats 3-64372
- de-aerator-less thermal circuit of 300 MW generating unit (*Russian*) 3-58274
- design procedures management 3-52593
- diagnostics using vibration pattern spectral analysis methods 3-58423
- dynamic stability loss prevention using adaptive control system 3-52603
- electrical damping and its effect on accumulative fatigue life expenditure of turbine-generator shafts following worst-case supply system disturbances 3-46939
- electrical design aspects of brushless exciter set for turbogenerator 3-46940
- EM field calc. in presence of skin effect 3-52580
- emergency overspeed governor for turbomachines, dynamics analysis (*Chinese*) 3-41624
- end-zone magnetic field and related integral parameters (*Polish*) 3-58414
- experimental investigations of excitation control for desynchronized turbogenerators 3-52579
- fire retardant lubricant for turbine generators 3-41785
- Francis turbine and umbrella-type generator installation and maintenance 3-41671
- friction disc turbomachines, optimisation of stages 3-64371
- fundamental relations in two-dimensional and three-dimensional cryo turbogenerator models 3-64381
- generator parameter prediction: finite-element simulation of the variable-frequency injection test 3-46950
- heat tests on turbogenerators, statistical methods appls. 3-52602
- HV long distance power transmission lines and turbogenerator stability 3-58424
- hydraulic generator in multigenerator power system, protection and loss-of-field behaviour anal. (*Chinese*) 3-58085
- hydroelectric generator initial defects, causes, evidence and development 3-52600
- hydroelectric generator rotor pole system self-balancing, harmonic search method 3-41773
- hydroelectric generator stator core jointless assembly difficulties and prospects 3-41673
- hydroelectric generator stator modernisation with interior workshop construction 3-41672
- hydroelectric generators with mica tape compounded insulation of the stator winding core, failure mechanism and restoration 3-58422
- hydroelectric turbine-generator unit assembly in underground powerhouse 3-41674
- hydroelectric turbine-generator unit combined construction and assembly project 3-41675
- hydroturbine generator, adaptive controller appl. 3-58347
- induction turbogenerator, massive-rotor, with biaxial machine excited winding, transient anal. (*Russian*) 3-41822
- magnetically combined hydro turbine and generator give simplicity and compactness 3-36893
- mathematical modeling of the thermal regime of a cryoturbogenerator rotor 3-58395
- model reference adaptive control scheme using Lyapunov adjustment laws 3-36985
- modular simulation model for a wind turbine system 3-64357

turbogenerators continued

- multivariable controller for superconducting generator 3-36986
- multivariable self-tuning controller for isolated turbogenerator unit 3-36983
- negative-sequence currents, losses, and temperature rise in the rotor of a turbogenerator during transient unbalanced operation 3-52584
- old turbine-generators, mechanical casing repairs 3-33024
- Olt river hydroelectric plant hydrogenerator radial stresses due to electro-magnetic unbalance (*Rumanian*) 3-58337
- operating experience with water-cooled generator windings (*German*) 3-52578
- operation with cyclic loads, coolant regulation advantages 3-52601
- operational characteristics of tubular air preheater of boiler P-57-3 of 500 MW steam turbogenerator units (*Russian*) 3-58271
- optimal controller for the suppression of subsynchronous resonance 3-64189
- optimal rates of change of load in 150-300 MW turbine-generators (*Russian*) 3-46830
- pedestals, partial precasting construction method 3-46814
- perfecting the turbogenerator ventilation system with the aid of stator slot wedges that protrude into the air gap (*Russian*) 3-64377
- perfecting the ventilation system of turbogenerators by stator slot wedges protruding into the air gap 3-64382
- polyphase AC machines, shaft potentials due to overlapped core joints (*German*) 3-41771
- positive phase sequence active-power converter for power system protection automatic control schemes (*Russian*) 3-64536
- power system performance improvement by selective turbogenerator state-space control 3-36510
- programmed control of an automated system for 300 MW generating units (*Russian*) 3-58272
- protection from asynchronous operation 3-52604
- reactive power compensation using turbogenerators in synchronous compensator mode 3-57956
- registration of alarm conditions in the automatic control system of an electrical generator of the Dzhambulskii GREC (*Russian*) 3-46738
- reliable power source for remote systems 3-52499
- resynchronisation, high-frequency excitation circuits resistors failure prevention (*Russian*) 3-52586
- rotor reliability, lifetime prediction, SAFER computer code 3-36982
- rubbing monitor for turbines using statistical processing of acoustic signals, development 3-36980
- shaft torsional vibration damping and accumulative fatigue expenditure, rotor circuit resistance effects 3-36987
- simplified modelling via model analysis 3-36984
- Skoda 1000 MW turbogenerators, two excitation systems compared (*Czech*) 3-41772
- small hydro schemes international standardisation 3-46853
- small hydropower programme in California, in USA, Fuji turbines and generators 3-36898
- starting losses, change caused by feed water flow reduction (*Russian*) 3-64387
- startup in reactive power compensation mode, using synchronous compensator exciter as booster motor 3-58421
- steam turbine continuously coupled last-stage bucket design and experience 3-46804
- steam turbine generator, computerised acceptance tests 3-64280
- steam turbine rotors, large, nondestructive testing for lifetime prediction 3-36981
- steam turbine water induction prevention system standards 3-41643
- steam turbine-generator sets, large, conventional, start-up conditions (*German*) 3-58262
- steam turbine-generator unit heat-rate acceptance tests 3-41641
- superconducting cryoturbogenerator amature winding anal. 3-58393
- superconducting turbogenerator rotor, struct. models and undamped torsional natural freqs. 3-41781
- superconducting with free outer rotor, torsional natural freq. calc. 3-46947
- supervision and protection of turbo-generators (*German*) 3-64369
- synchronous/asynchronous, unbalanced short circuit currents anal. (*Russian*) 3-41815
- System of Centralised and Automated Process Control for hydroelectric generators, efficiency improvements by use of detection devices 3-52542
- temperature diagnosis for controlling the stator core pressing in the turbogenerator (*Russian*) 3-64395
- temperature fields in rotor of turbogenerator with superconducting excitation winding 3-52582
- three-phase active power meas. and protection transducer 3-52599
- thrust bearing with elastic metal-plastic segments for turbogenerator, full-scale test results 3-36970
- turbine generator reactances in the steady state 3-41789
- turbine-generator, magnetic field of stator end anal. and computation by finite elements (*Chinese*) 3-58394
- turboalternator digital governor design incorporating fault tolerance 3-37010
- TVM series turbogenerators with paper/oil stator insulating system, mech. charact. 3-58418
- uprate generator 25% by cooling rotor and stator with water 3-64212
- uprated hydrogenerator stator premature failure prevention tools 3-58404
- uprating of ageold hydrogenerating units: considerations for generators 3-58341
- vertical turbine-generator unit layouts compared 3-41676
- watts from waste heat—induction generators for the process industries 3-58882
- wind turbine generator power output evaluation using wind data 3-36954
- wind turbine generator technical and economic considerations 3-58386

turbulent diffusion

No entries

TV see television**twin boundaries**

- Si polycrystalline sheets, grain boundaries electrical props., influence of carbon and hydrogen segregation 3-54600

twinning

see also twin boundaries

- GaAs, ion implantation damage and lattice site location, microtwins obs. 3-38808
- GaAs:Si, semi-insulating, Si implantation, microtwins obs. 3-38811
- Si, cast, photovoltaic cell, polycryst. X-ray topography 3-41984
- Si, polycrystalline, enhanced diffusion of P at grain boundaries 3-42068

twistors see magnetic storage**two-dimensional digital filters**

- analog and digital design, doubly-terminated two-variable lossless networks, transfer function appl. 3-48560
- block-state realisation model 3-55935
- causal recursive separable in denominator 2-D filters, approx. technique using singular value decomposition 3-50470
- computationally efficient circularly symmetric nonrecursive digital filters 3-54256
- fast realisation using logarithmic number systems 3-48519
- half-plane filter anal. and design using two-variable pseudo-positive real functions theory 3-47901
- image convergence under two-dimensional separable median filtering 3-40072
- image improvement of white blood cell images (*Japanese*) 3-56007
- implementation technique for 2D FIR filters using number theoretic transform 3-44819
- interpolated FIR filter 3-54257
- l_2 design satisfying prescribed amplitude and group delay response 3-54255
- linear shift-variant systems modelling 3-56013
- low sensitive 2-D analog and recursive digital filters, design 3-39998
- non-causal systems, state space modelling for half plane support 3-40000
- nonsymmetric stable half-plane recursive filters, two-dimensional, design 3-54284
- quadrantal symmetry, design 3-33630
- quarter-plane-causal, recursive and separable in denominator filters, approximation technique 3-38353
- real-time image processing through distributed arithmetic, 2-D digital filter realisation 3-50616
- recursive, magnitude and group delay characteristics 3-48561
- recursive filters, design using properties of derivative of Hurwitz polynomials 3-43069
- recursive symmetric half-plane filters, sectioning implementation 3-40003
- second-order real discrete signal, complex cepstral expression 3-60100
- separable denominator design in space domain (*Japanese*) 3-38360
- state recursive digital filter design with prescribed response 3-39999
- state-space realizations with fewer multipliers and invariant norms 3-40002
- time and frequency domain analysis (*Japanese*) 3-38359
- transfer function, 2D, theorems on a class generation 3-54280

two-photon spectra

No entries

two-photon spectroscopy

No entries

two-term control

- coal dust fired tunnel kiln, temp. control, PI controller (*Polish*) 3-54298
- flight control systems, CGT/PI advanced digital systems, synthesis and performance evaluation tools 3-52039
- speed and current control of DC motor in continuous current operation 3-37045

TWT see travelling-wave-tubes**Tyndallometry** see turbidimetry**type fonts** see character sets**type I superconductors**

- In superconducting flip-flop using two interacting weak links 3-55152
- Pb film, multiquantum flux tube switching, rel. to supercond. memory device 3-39155
- Pb, surface sheath, fluxoid behaviour and transport current (*Korean*) 3-49626
- PbInAu, multilayer thermally cyclable film, Josephson junction device counter electrode appl. 3-55142

type II superconductors

see also magnetic superconductors; mixed state

- A15 supercond. microbridges, characts., pinning effect role 3-39160
- A-15, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- alloys for high field magnet 3-49627
- carbonitrides, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- chalcogenides, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- Chevre phase materials, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- multifilamentary superconductors, voltage-current characteristics calc. 3-39142
- Cu-Nb-Sn submicron filament multistrand powder metallurgy processed wire 3-52307
- Cu-Nb-Sn wire, Sn core processing 3-52308
- ErRh₂B₄, critical field measurements in superconductors using AC inductive techniques 3-63419
- Mo-Ni amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625
- Nb alloys, superconducting alloys, manufacture and use 3-39143
- Nb Josephson junction appl. to voltage unit reproduction, by means of $2e/h$ 3-40962
- Nb Josephson junctions, variable thickness microbridge type, reproducible fabrication technique 3-49669
- Nb Josephson point-contact junction, voltage standard appl. 3-40963
- Nb, plasma etching with tetrafluoro-methane/O₂ gases, appl. to Josephson junction technology 3-43829
- Nb SQUID, X-band, RF attenuation meas. appl. 3-41003
- Nb with TiN thin film, RF supercond. props., accelerator appl. 3-55144
- Nb-Al multifilamentary supercond. wire, powder metallurgy processed, scaleup 3-49620
- Nb-Cu superconducting accelerating cavities, material forming techniques 3-57444
- Nb-Ti, control line for superconducting cables 3-49698
- Nb-Ti, scatt. in critical current calcs. 3-49697
- Nb-Ti, superconducting materials for particle accelerator magnets 3-57430
- Nb-Ti multifilamentary supercond. composites, high current density, α -Ti precipitates, TEM study 3-49615
- Nb-Ti-Ta, superconducting materials for particle accelerator magnets 3-57430
- Nb-Ti-Ta supercond. for superfluid ⁴He cooled cond., design formulas 3-43883
- Nb-Ti-Ta-Zr, superconducting alloy, development, magnet appl. 3-39144
- Nb₂(Al,Ge) supercond., prep. by hot substrate liq. quenching and subsequent annealing, and props. 3-43842
- NbC_{1-x}N_x, CVD deposition on C fibre bundles, supercond. props. 3-43840
- Nb₃Ge, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074

type II superconductors continued

- Nb₃Ge superconductor, rel. between T_c meas. and struct. inhomogeneity 3-55136
- Nb₃Ge variable-thickness bridges 3-49668
- NbN film, crystallised from amorphous state, supercond. props. 3-43843
- NbN films, DC bias sputtering and superconducting bridges fabrication 3-61079
- NbN films, reactive DC magnetron sputtering and supercond. props. 3-42641
- Nb₃Sn multifilament wires, growth kinetics and props. 3-49621
- Nb₃Sn-Cu, neutron irradi., superconducting props. 3-49622
- Nb₃Sn, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- Nb₃Sn diffusion layers, struct., critical current rel. to heat treatment 3-49612
- Nb₃Sn force cooled bundle conductor development 3-52304
- Nb₃Sn, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3-33273
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductors, crit. current vs. strain, stainless steel reinforcement effects 3-39145
- Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconductors, prep. by bronze technology, phys. props. 3-55137
- Nb₃Sn practical superconductors, crit. current in high mag. field 3-43838
- Nb₃Sn, produced by CVD, lattice parameters and supercond. transition temp. 3-49624
- Nb₃Sn subsize cable in conduit conductors, critical currents 3-49690
- Nb₃Sn, supercond., CVD in fluidised bed 3-59401
- Nb₃Sn, superconducting alloy, development, magnet appl. 3-39144
- Nb₃Sn, superconducting materials for particle accelerator magnets 3-57430
- Nb₃Sn-Al-stainless steel composite superconductor 3-43831
- Nb₃Sn-Cu supercond. wire, in situ, influence of coarsening treatments upon props. 3-49619
- Nb₃Sn-Pb Josephson tunnel junctions using patterned RF sputtered films and RF plasma oxidation 3-61077
- NbTi composite supercond., high Cu/Sc ratio, stability (*Chinese*) 3-43874
- NbTi, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- NbTi high current density conductor, mechanical and elec. props. 3-52305
- NbTi multifilamentary Al stabilised conductor 3-52306
- NbTi multifilamentary superconductor, low loss, for AC use 3-43833
- NbTi superconductors, crit. current and pinning force, effect of heat treatment and forming regimes 3-55135
- NbTi/Cu, formvar coated, quenching caused by step input in power 3-43830
- NbTi/Cu supercond. composite with high crit. current density 3-43839
- PbMo₃S₇ powder processed wires, supercond. props. 3-49613
- Pd-H(D), development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- Ta SQUID, X-band, RF attenuation meas. appl. 3-41003
- V SQUID, X-band, RF attenuation meas. appl. 3-41003
- V₃Ga, development trends and appl. (*Slovak*) 3-61074
- V₃Ga, monofilamentary, solid-state diffusion prep., growth kinetics 3-33273
- V₃Ga supercond. wires, fabrication, review 3-34405
- V₃Ga superconductors, with high crit. current density, effect of alloying additions to bronze matrix 3-55134
- V-(Hf,Zr), Laves phase multifilamentary wires, supercond. props. 3-43841

typesetting, computer-controlled *see computer controlled typesetting typewriters*

see also keyboards; teleprinters; word processing

telecommunication devices for the deaf 3-35309

UART *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment*

UBV photometry *see stellar photometry*

u.h.f. amplifiers *see ultra-high-frequency amplifiers*

u.h.f. tubes *see ultra-high-frequency tubes*

ULA *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits*

ultimate tensile strength *see tensile strength*

ultra-high-frequency amplifiers

see also microwave amplifiers

800 MHz band, miniaturized, high-efficiency power amplifiers (*Japanese*) 3-43139

active antenna design for TV bands 3, 4 and 5 3-39748

transconductance amplifier, 600 MHz, Cascomp feedforward error correction, CRT deflection system appl. 3-48074

GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3-38065

ultra-high-frequency tubes

see also microwave tubes

No entries

ultrafiltration *see filtration*

ultrasonic absorption

plastics, US attenuation and vel. coeffs. 3-59455

rock US props. at high-pressure, pulse measurement technique 3-52109

transducer, absorption in water, lubricating oil, hydraulic fluid, vehicle appl. (*German*) 3-52151

ultrasonic applications

see also biomedical ultrasonics; ultrasonic materials testing; ultrasonic welding

biofouling inhibition, appl. 3-36452

controlled ultrasonic signal generator (*Russian*) 3-59648

cross correlation flowmeters, error sources and minimisation 3-63918

digital ultrasonic counter, using air transducers 3-57874

drilling by ultrasonic modulation of laser pulse spikes (*Chinese*) 3-55556

fibre optic data collection system, Fibredyne, for industrial telemetry appl., US modulation 3-45532

fission reactor, inspection and repair of failed elements (*German*) 3-36758

flow meas., using differential transit time method 3-63506

flow measurement by ultrasonics, transit time and Doppler effect methods (*German*) 3-51889

hardness tester, portable, direct-reading instrument for steel work pieces 3-36035

heat transfer meas. in closed hot water systems, errors analysis 3-63487

honing of outer surfaces, dynamics and kinematics (*Russian*) 3-52163

imaging systems, spatial amplitude modulation, optoacoustic transducer 3-63924

imaging techniques, review (*French*) 3-63925

ultrasonic applications continued

magnetic media inks, filtration, ultrasonically assisted 3-52164

microdeletion, use of tool as acoustic probe for contact detection 3-63922

microdeletion of thin film lines, for engineering change and defect repair 3-63923

non-invasive meas. techniques or industrial automation 3-45942

noninvasive online meas. in industry, advantages and drawbacks 3-46420

operating and maintaining cable installations (*German*) 3-53139

POS system US switch/alarm systems using range-finding transducer 3-46418

positioning system for submarines, equipment and microcomputer range

information processing 3-56585

production scanning laser acoustic microscope use in quality control 3-53223

robots, ranging using ultrasonic microprocessor-controlled system 3-57876

semiconductor industry, scanning acoustic microscopy appls. 3-63919

surface indentation filling, US treatment followed by electroplating 3-59078

thickness meas., accuracy increase by repeated meas. and averaging (*Czech*) 3-46116

thickness meas. under hot conditions (*French*) 3-36454

traffic monitoring system, microprocessor-based (*Hungarian*) 3-36453

ultrasonic delay lines

frequency detectors, dynamic characteristics 3-52148

Lamb wave voltage sensor 3-63221

MIS SAW convolver 3-61030

pulse compression acoustic microscopy at 750 MHz using SAW dispersive

delay lines 3-63912

quartz SAW delay line, insertion loss, effect of Fe-Ni films 3-34331

SAW interdigital transducers and delay lines, appls. (*French*) 3-49567

ultrasound probes for noninvasive testing instruments, technology summary

(*Japanese*) 3-41352

ultrasonic devices

see also ultrasonic delay lines; ultrasonic transducers

lens, impedance type system design, focal plane field distrib. 3-36440

motional bridge circuits, resistive and reactive loads, response 3-53719

ultrasonic diffraction

No entries

ultrasonic dispersion

No entries

ultrasonic effects

light diffraction by US signal with linear freq. modulation 3-50125

liquid crystal bistable cell, US switching 3-34554

InSb, crystal growth by US wave-introduced pulling, spreading resistance

meas. 3-59296

ultrasonic equipment

acoustic power meter (*Hungarian*) 3-46409

axicon imaging system for medical diagnostic purposes 3-51953

backfat thickness meas. on unshorn live sheep, US equipment 3-46328

correlation system, optimal operation 3-36442

echo-overlap method-for sound vel. meas. with ultrasonic apparatus (*German*) 3-57873

FBR coolant flow and level monitoring and inspection using ultrasonic

facility 3-57865

ferrite vibrator, braze-bonding strength determ. by acoustic vibr. methods

(*Japanese*) 3-52147

medical Doppler velocimeter for small vessels, description and appl.

(*French*) 3-41173

microscope, application to mech. props. and defects invest. (*French*)

3-36449

piezoelectric receiver connection with voltage and current amplifiers

3-36439

positioning system for submarines, equipment and microcomputer range

information processing 3-56585

pulse-echo system, optimal input signal generation 3-36443

PWR, microprocessor-based acoustic leak monitoring instrumentation

3-36780

rod-type tool, EM sensor for vibration amplitude monitoring 3-45915

testing equipment, distance-amplitude compensation in real time, sensitivity

time control system (*French*) 3-36438

time gate cct. for US instruments, piezoelec. transducer calibration

3-45939

tracking system using FM wave (*Japanese*) 3-40605

ultrasonic materials testing

absolute sensitivity of series-produced ultrasonic defectoscopes 3-59465

acoustic wave backscattering amplitude inversion in study of cavities and

flat defects (*French*) 3-36450

annular magnetic discs, NDT for uniformity and symmetry 3-61055

automatic system fatigue crack development anal. under nonstationary

loading 3-33319

axial resolution in US testing, improvement with controlled signals (*German*)

3-57863

beam spread variations with change of angle 3-59438

coarse grained materials, US testing, S/N ratio improvement by digital

RF signal averaging 3-33340

component identification using ultrasonic signature analysis 3-33305

composite materials, US nondestructive evaluation, digital analysis, book

contrib. 3-38010

computed tomography, transmission and reflection type 3-33304

computerized evaluation of acoustic images utilizing a method of averaging

3-57872

concrete, acoustic emission analysis (*German*) 3-33308

correlation system, optimal operation 3-36442

crack-like reflectors in focused US field, echo response (*German*)

3-53472

detection of a corner reflector with insonification at angles greater than

45° 3-59468

distance-amplitude compensation in real time, sensitivity time control

system (*French*) 3-36438

echo-response of crack-like reflectors in focused fields (*German*) 3-37998

elastodynamic scattering problem, singularity expansion method appl.

3-59493

electronically-scanned curved array variable angle ultrasonic probe

3-47866

ferrite vibrator, braze-bonding strength determ. by acoustic vibr. methods

(*Japanese*) 3-52147

ferromagnetic metals, conversion of zero-order Lamb-wave modes into EM

field 3-59473

ultrasonic materials testing continued

ferromagnets, reson. EM-acoustic conversion, magnetomech. damping influence 3-59472
 fibre reinforced composite, flawed fibre array, elastodynamic backscatter, time-domain results 3-33344
 fibres and wires, transverse dimensions meas. by US resonance method 3-36163
 flaw detection, US digital Goley code system, high speed 3-42681
 flaw detection proficiency evaluation test, treatment of false calls 3-53467
 flaw detector use for monitoring of fluid flow continuity 3-36186
 flow classification by spectral division of US echos 3-53473
 graphite electrode quality determ. for elec. arc furnaces by US vel. meas. 3-42682
 graphite-epoxy composite laminate, fatigue and impact damage, US characterization 3-33342
 graphite-epoxy composite laminates, ply orientations, 2D US imaging using polar backscatt. 3-33343
 image histograms, evaluation and enhancement 3-36457
 immersion testing, resolution of small inclusions with focused probes 3-42668
 instrumentation, design and test range (*Italian*) 3-36455
 interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013
 internal losses, equivalent circuit, input impedance 3-34326
 internal stresses, US mapping 3-33337
 inverse source and scattering problems in ultrasonics 3-36435
 lens, impedance type system design, focal plane field distrib. 3-36440
 liquid-surface ultrasonic holography appls. (*Chinese*) 3-55535
 machined surfaces pressed together, transmission and reflection of US beam 3-42664
 manual analogue call confirmer instrument production prototypes for crack detection in austenitic steel pipes 3-52165
 material quality control, US propag. time, measurement accuracy, lubricant contact layer delay effect 3-59466
 metal disk, pulsed laser excitation of normal modes 3-33320
 metal foil honeycomb diffusion bonded to porous wireform substrate 3-53470
 metals, residual stress measurement, Fourier transform technique for meas. phase delays in US impulses 3-53474
 metals, thick-rolled sheet, domestic ultrasonic inspection equipment appl. 3-33298
 microscope, application to mech. props. and defects invest. (*French*) 3-36449
 NDE using focused US waves under oblique incidence, aberrations 3-33339
 NDT techniques, importance to inspection programme 3-37989
 nondestructive ultrasonic bond quality testing 3-48875
 nonferromagnetic rod, magnetically polarised, excitation of normal flexural waves by electromagnetic-acoustic method 3-33318
 nuclear reactor components, automatic inspection by computer controlled US test equipment (*German*) 3-33307
 offshore structures, survey of NDT research 3-37720
 offshore structures, tubular joints, microprocessor based US inspection technique 3-37993
 pipe inspection, entry angle and exit point of US beam 3-42670
 plastics, US attenuation and vel. coeffs. 3-59455
 polymer test specimens, acoustical characts. 3-59456
 polymeric large multilayer parts, unit for combined inspection 3-33317
 PRIZ-1 set of ultrasonic measurement transducers 3-63917
 product sample with rough surfaces, multiple shadows method, maximum attainable sensitivity 3-42671
 pulse echo testing, transit time-locus curves, internal flaws detection (*German*) 3-33306
 PWR, inlet nozzle, crotch corner inspection, US technique 3-37721
 PWR pressure vessel, UKAEA defect detection trials, destructive exam. of test plates 3-47869
 PWR pressure vessel seam welds, defect detection trial plates, US inspection 3-59436
 PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, NDT exam. 3-47868
 PWR pressure vessels, UKAEA defect detection trials, scope and test specimens 3-47867
 PWR vessel butt weld, defect detection trial plates, French US inspection methods 3-59437
 PWR vessel girth weld, simulated, defect detection trial plates, automated US time-of-flight appl. 3-59435
 residual stress and texture evaluation using US vel. meas. with EM acoustic transducers 3-33335
 rocket motor, solid propellant, testing by US computerized tomography 3-46419
 rods, fine, and wires, transverse dimensions meas., US resonance method 3-36164
 scanning laser acoustic microscope for flaw detection in electronic components 3-47616
 semiconductor industry, scanning acoustic microscopy appls. 3-63919
 sheets, plastic anisotropy, US meas. (*German*) 3-59449
 steam turbine rotors, large, nondestructive testing for lifetime prediction 3-36981
 steel, alloy, struct., US inspection method 3-59474
 steel, austenitic stainless, welds, thermomech. processing, US inspectability 3-42666
 steel, structural, corroded, automatic US inspection 3-37992
 steel, US backscattering, structural noise, heat treatment effect 3-59457
 steel, US flaw detection, sensitivity limits 3-33314
 ultrasound probes for noninvasive testing instruments, technology summary (*Japanese*) 3-41352
 underwater structures, flooded member detection, US system 3-37982
 weld defects in offshore rigs, detect. and meas. by US test instruments 3-57877
 weld flaw evaluation, underwater testing, transducer movement meas. 3-37994
 welded joint with permanent backing ring, US inspection 3-33324
 welded joints, US flaw detection, selection of control reflectors 3-59486
 welds, industrial US inspection, flaw detect. 3-59442
 Al alloy D16, disk, pulsed laser excitation of normal modes 3-33320
 Al alloy strips, US inspection, oblique wide-beam probe 3-42672
 Al, molten, US quality inspection 3-42667
 Al, residual stress meas. using US vel. temp. depend. 3-33334
 Al sheet, structural adhesive joints, bond efficiency, US scanning and spectrum analysis 3-33313

ultrasonic materials testing continued

C fibre reinforced composite laminates, inspection of layer orientation, stacking order, Polar-Scan NDT method 3-59447
 Si solar cell interconnect welds NDT using Scanning Laser Acoustic Microscope 3-38013
ultrasonic measurement
 see also *ultrasonic velocity measurement*
 attenuation meas. system, automatic echo selection logic 3-35967
 dog, instrumented beating canine left ventricle, microprocessor based system for real time volume meas. 3-56771
 flow meas., review and Danfoss system (*Dutch*) 3-57024
 flow meas., using differential transit time method 3-63506
 lead-acid battery electrolyte, ultrasonic technique for specific gravity meas. 3-36193
 membrane hydrophone, PVDF, meas. of acoustic output of medical ultrasonic equipment 3-57862
 pipe-ends measuring equipment 3-63512
 rock US props. at high-pressure, pulse measurement technique 3-52109
 transducers, wedged, thickness extensional vibr. (*Japanese*) 3-36446
ultrasonic propagation
 see also *ultrasonic diffraction; ultrasonic dispersion; ultrasonic reflection; ultrasonic refraction; ultrasonic relaxation; ultrasonic scattering; ultrasonic transmission*
 No entries
ultrasonic radiation see *ultrasonic waves*
ultrasonic reflection
 machined surfaces pressed together, transmission and reflection of US beam 3-42664
ultrasonic refraction
 NDE using focused US waves under oblique incidence, aberrations 3-33339
ultrasonic relaxation
 No entries
ultrasonic scattering
 elastodynamic scattering problem, singularity expansion method appl. 3-59493
 inverse source and scattering problems in ultrasonics 3-36435
 steel, US backscattering, structural noise, heat treatment effect 3-59457
ultrasonic transducers
 biological liquid samples, interferometric meas. method of ultrasonic attenuation 3-36451
 broadband transducers 3-36447
 ceramic microphones and applications (*Japanese*) 3-63916
 digital ultrasonic counter, using air transducers 3-57874
 disc transducers with amplitude shading, particle vel. and displacement patterns 3-52159
 Doppler anemometer, two-phase flow velocity appl. 3-63504
 echographic characterisation 3-52161
 electric excitation design for desired temporal response, US imaging appl. 3-52156
 fibre optic broad-band US sensor based on induced optical phase shifts in single-mode fibers 3-61164
 flaw detector use for monitoring of fluid flow continuity 3-36186
 flowmeter characteristics, advantages and disadvantages 3-57866
 group-type unidirectional transducers, improved feed network 3-63914
 imaging systems, spatial amplitude modulation, optoacoustic transducer 3-63924
 linear model extension 3-57868
 liquid level, motor vehicle appls. (*German*) 3-52151
 mechanically terminated long interdigital transducers electric bandpass characteristics 3-49575
 monochromatic HF US wave generation using semicond. periodic space charge layers 3-46414
 NDT, PRIZ-1 set of ultrasonic measurement transducers 3-63917
 passive SAW device, nominal power transfer factor 3-49569
 piezoelectric transducer, optimum design, theory 3-36448
 piezoelectric US ceramic transducer for applications in air 3-43792
 piezoelectric US transducer, matched, design method and experimental results 3-49559
 polyvinylidene fluoride transducers, linear monolithic receiving array for US transmission cameras 3-52157
 polyvinylidene fluoride-Si optically scanned acoustic imaging transducers at US freq. above 10 MHz 3-52158
 proximity sensors, mag., elec. and US types (*French*) 3-35988
 pulse-echo medical imaging, US transducers 3-57653
 PWR, microprocessor-based acoustic leak monitoring instrumentation 3-36780
 range-finding transducer for POS system switch/alarm systems 3-46418
 residual stress and texture evaluation using US vel. meas. with EM acoustic transducers 3-33335
 robots, ranging using ultrasonic microprocessor-controlled system 3-57876
 SAW band filters with weighted fan transducers 3-61029
 SAW distributed-feedback resonator, characts. rel. to losses 3-61026
 transmitter response, front face layer influence 3-46415
 ultrasound probes for noninvasive testing instruments, technology summary (*Japanese*) 3-41352
 variable amplitude, phase, and field shape 3-41353
 wedged, thickness extensional vibr. (*Japanese*) 3-36446
 Pb(Zr,Ti)O₃ piezoelectric-ceramic high-freq. US transducers, thickness vibrs., bevelling effects 3-57871
 ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233
ultrasonic transmission
 machined surfaces pressed together, transmission and reflection of US beam 3-42664
 waveguide systems, meas. methods (*Polish*) 3-38401
ultrasonic velocity
 see also *ultrasonic dispersion*
 plastics, US attenuation and vel. coeffs. 3-59455
 polymer test specimens, acoustical characts. 3-59456
 Al, residual stress meas. using US vel. temp. depend. 3-33334
ultrasonic velocity measurement
 biological liquid samples, interferometric meas. method of ultrasonic attenuation 3-36451
 echo-overlap method-for sound vel. meas. with ultrasonic apparatus (*German*) 3-57873
 electronic precision optimization, comparison of time interval averaging and sing around methods 3-41354

ultrasonic velocity measurement continued

- graphite electrode quality determ. for elec. arc furnaces by US vel. meas. 3-42682
- internal stresses, US mapping 3-33337
- medical Doppler velocimeter for small vessels, description and appl. (*French*) 3-41173
- programmable ultrasonic velocimeter 3-46408
- residual stress and texture evaluation using US vel. meas. with EM acoustic transducers 3-33335
- residual stress meas. using US vel. temp. depend. 3-33334
- resonant acoustic disk transducer fabrication, piezoelectric element fastening using galvanoplastic method 3-40858
- rock US props. at high-press., pulse measurement technique 3-52109
- rocket motor, solid propellant, testing by US computerized tomography 3-46419
- sing-around system with time delay averaging 3-36437

ultrasonic wave propagation *see ultrasonic propagation***ultrasonic waves**

- see also surface acoustic waves; ultrasonic propagation*
- NDE using focused US waves under oblique incidence, aberrations 3-33339

ultrasonic welding

- assembly for shaped parts (*German*) 3-33056
- cable jointing appls. 3-58891
- plastics, technological special fittings appl. (*German*) 3-37545
- polyamide 610 circular piece ultrasonic welding, weldability and technology (*Russian*) 3-42239

ultrasonics

- see also acousto-optical effects; ultrasonic applications; ultrasonic devices; ultrasonic equipment; ultrasonic waves*
- inverse source and scattering problems in ultrasonics 3-36435
- stroboscope for US path visualisation, schlieren and photoelastic methods, LED based 3-44027

ultrasonography *see biomedical ultrasonics***ultraviolet astronomical observations**

- No entries

ultraviolet astronomy

- Ti-Sb-Ti composite thin-foil bandpass filter for EUV astron. 3-34570

ultraviolet communication *see optical communication***ultraviolet detectors**

- radiometer for atm. global monitoring 3-56906
- Bi_{1-x}Sb_x thin film radiation detector (*German*) 3-45950

ultraviolet lamps *see lamps***ultraviolet lithography** *see photolithography***ultraviolet radiometry** *see photometry***ultraviolet sources** *see light sources***ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids** *see visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids***uncommitted logic arrays** *see cellular arrays; integrated logic circuits***underground cables**

- see also cable laying*
- 4TEL telephone subscriber line testing equipment 3-62520
- 25 kV class cable for URD work, standardisation benefits 3-52280
- 600-volt cable with removable conductor for directly buried URD application 3-52285
- analysis of overvoltages caused by self-excitation in a separated power system with heavy load and large shunt capacitance 3-52201
- cable ground return impedance calcs., using thin-wire approx. 3-51093
- cable pulling vehicle 3-64130
- communications cable tunnel management system 3-35580
- concentric neutrals with insulating polyethylene jacket 3-52298
- earth current calcs. for radial underground network system (*Polish*) 3-52346
- EHD pumping in cable pipes 3-42108
- emergency ampacities of direct buried three phase underground cable systems 3-52290
- experiments with trenched and plowed-in 34.5 kV lines 3-64132
- extruded dielectric distrib. cables, EPRI-sponsored research 3-46560
- full scale forced cooling tests at Waltz Mill 3-52291
- kilovoltmeters appl. to underground ccts. meas., errors analysis 3-63389
- leak location methods for HV underground cables 3-52287
- long term testing for quality assessment 3-52299
- optical fibre cable manufacture and duct installation, axial strain 3-62722
- origin and effect of small discontinuities in polyethylene insulated URD cables 3-52289
- pipe cable laying, section length increase, design data 3-52344
- power, neutral wire cathodic protection 3-36568
- power cables, CEI standards (*Italian*) 3-64096
- power cables, MV and HV, manufactured in Hungary (*Hungarian*) 3-58058
- power cables, ratings determination, subject to daily loading cycles (*Italian*) 3-64095
- power transmission cables, underground, high-pressure oil-filled pipe-type, computer program for economic evaluation 3-41485
- power transmission lines, transients due to fault initiation, simplified anal. 3-36643
- pressurized cables, air supply system eqns. 3-56398
- preventive maintenance methods and recommendations 3-36572
- rodent resistant shielding for buried telephone wires 3-56397
- semiautomatic method of testing during underground cable manufacture 3-53228
- simplified analytical model of power cable for the calculation of transient, voltage and current of faulted power systems 3-52283
- subterranean EM field of overhead power transmission line 3-64116
- switchgear for LV underground networks, factors affecting choice (*Italian*) 3-47060
- tagging system for field identification 3-52297
- three-phase underground cablebanks, EM unbalance effects, computer calc. 3-36591
- urban telephone network, underground, optical cable assembly technology under field conditions 3-35682

underground distribution systems

- see also distribution networks; underground residential distribution systems*
- 35 kV, overcurrent protection 3-52357
- earth current calcs. for radial underground network system (*Polish*) 3-52346

underground distribution systems continued

- LV joint development reducing transmission loss and overall cost 3-36619
- pipelines using jumper cable, simulation of electric protection of balanced network (*Russian*) 3-64071
- piping network, stray and protective currents calculation (*Russian*) 3-41466
- power cable laying in conduits under sidewalk pavings, economics (*German*) 3-64079
- power cables, MV and HV, manufactured in Hungary (*Hungarian*) 3-58058
- power cables historical development 3-36582
- street lighting cable laying in protective pipes under sidewalk paving (*Italian*) 3-58027
- switchgear for LV underground networks, factors affecting choice (*Italian*) 3-47060

underground residential distribution systems

- 10 kV-20 kV cable network optimal construction and allied overloads 3-64069
- 25 kV class cable for URD work, standardisation benefits 3-52280
- 600-volt cable with removable conductor for directly buried URD application 3-52285
- matching design parameter selection 3-58025

underwater acoustics *see underwater sound***underwater cables** *see submarine cables***underwater sound**

- see also hydrophones; oceanography; sonar*
- acoustic multipath communication channel, bit-error probability 3-39805
- digital acoustic underwater data links, noncoherent FSK, error rates in reverberation noise 3-39811
- directionality detector for borehole operation 3-45605
- Doppler sonar, ship mounted, appl. to Indian Ocean near-surface current profiles 3-52133
- Doppler sonar measurements, accuracy 3-56592
- electroacoustic transducers, complex calibration using broadband signals 3-46410
- free floating buoy array with sonar location system 3-41332
- hydroacoustic sediment detection, microcomputer-aided analysis of receiver signals (*German*) 3-36425
- modal dispersion effects on coherent signal processing parameters 3-44801
- Neyman-Pearson detector, evaluation 3-57860
- refraction impact on time-delay estimation 3-45606
- remote sensing, acoustic, multifreq., for materials suspended in water 3-57857
- sea water, programmable ultrasonic velocimeter 3-46408
- Seafloor Earthquake Measurement System with CMOS buffer memory and bubble main memory 3-63902
- submarine communications, EM, optical and acoustic, spread-spectrum modulation (*Italian*) 3-62553
- transducer with variable 8-bit code 3-46411
- undersea noise, sounds selection 3-46412
- US imaging techniques (*French*) 3-63925
- vehicle sonar interference reduction by adaptive signal processing 3-45604

unijunction transistors

- interbase resistance temperature dependence 3-34208
- pulse shaper based on unijunction transistor and microcircuits 3-59714

uninterruptible power supply *see emergency power supply***unitors** *see active networks***units (measurement)**

- see also constants; dimensions; measurement; nomenclature and symbols*
- ampere realisation, by superconducting mass levitation 3-40970
- ampere SI determ., NPL moving-coil instrument design and performance 3-40969
- capacitance unit realisation, progress in National Physical Laboratory (India) 3-36118
- electrical and electronic principles, TEC level II syllabus textbook 3-32977
- inductance unit realisation, progress in National Physical Laboratory (India) 3-36118
- meter redefinition, based on laser frequency meas., future potential 3-41018
- resistance unit realisation, progress in National Physical Laboratory (India) 3-36118
- SI ohm, realisation by quantised Hall resist. meas. 3-49108
- solid angle quantity, props. and status within SI units 3-36159
- voltage unit reproduction at IEN, by means of 2e/h 3-40962

universal asynchronous receiver/transmitter *see computer interfaces; data communication equipment***untuned power amplifiers** *see power amplifiers***unwinding** *see winding (process)***UPS** *see photoelectron spectra***UTS** *see tensile strength***u.v. astronomy** *see ultraviolet astronomy***u.v. detectors** *see ultraviolet detectors***UV lithography** *see photolithography***V_k-centres** *see colour centres***V-VI semiconductors** *see semiconductor materials***vacancies (crystal)**

- see also Frenkel defects*
- semiconductor radiation physics, review (*Russian*) 3-48928
- semiconductor structures, strain radiation effect 3-48930
- Al-Al₂O₃-Au structure, electrical conduction mechanism and negative resistance obs. (*Korean*) 3-34101
- CuInSe₂ film on CaF₂, elec. props. 3-34036
- GaAlAs gradually degraded LED, deep level defect formation obs., positive feedback model 3-44094
- GaAs, compensation by low energy ion irradi., defect diffusion and carrier mobility 3-33984
- GaAs:Sb(In) epitaxial films, elec. props. and acceptor centres 3-33986
- Ge:Hg, γ-ray radiation defect formation, hole density and mobility studies 3-48958
- a-Ge:O,H RF sputtered film, elec. and optical props. 3-54676
- HgTe, pulse laser emission effect, secondary crystallisation 3-33972
- Sb_{1-x}Bi_xTe₃-Bi₂Se₃ solid soln. single cryst., elec. and thermal conductivities 3-34016

vacancies (crystal) continued

- Si, electron irradi. induced defect levels, transient photocapacitance meas., photoionisation cross sections 3-60483
 Si, point defects, and effect of oxidation on substitutional dopant diffusion 3-43510
 Si:¹¹B, divacancy annealing, electron beam and pulsed ruby laser excitation 3-33949
 Si: Au, radiation defect form. by electron irradi. (*Russian*) 3-48948
 Si: B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498
 Si: O, laser annealed, vacancies and O-vacancy complexes 3-54615
 ZnO varistors, intrinsic defect equilib. conc. 3-48970

vacuum apparatus

- includes apparatus for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se*
see also vacuum gauges; vacuum pumps; vacuum techniques
 interlock system and preparation assembly, for MBE and surface analysis 3-37928
 magnetic head/tape interface pressure control using vacuum 3-34389
 microelectronics technology, vac. systems 3-43440
 sensor failure detector, circuit technique, mag. tape equipment appl. 3-56870
 TRISTAN accumulation ring, vacuum system construction 3-57129

vacuum control

No entries

vacuum deposited coatings

- amorphous and noncrystalline, vacuum deposited, solar cell photovoltaic props., plasma treatment effects 3-34109
 amorphous films, fast recombination processes, reflectivity and photoconductivity studies 3-54678
 binary metal alloys, laminated coats, vacuum evaporation and condensation 3-37953
 CCDs, thin film, use of solid thin film materials 3-34235
 copper phthalocyanine vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
 dielectric films for optical appl., column structure effects (*Czech*) 3-39274
 magnetic tapes with metallic layer vac. deposited in a slanting direction, anisotropy investigation (*German*) 3-34383
 Parylene conformal coatings, used for PCB environmental protection 3-33831
 strain gauge pressure transducers, for low-cost mass appl. 3-63256
 tetracene vacuum evaporated layers, anomalous transport props. 3-38678
 transparent conducting layers preparation and props., based on SnO₂, In₂O₃ and CdO (*Czech*) 3-33263
 Ag thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
 Al thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
 Au thin films, elec., optical, and struct. props., MOS solar cell fabrication 3-64660
 Au/In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/InP ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
 Bi₂Te₃ film, optical and elec. characts., use in thin film CCDs 3-34235
 CdS sheet, photovoltaic grade, continuous deposition method 3-37374
 CdSe, Te_{1-x} thin films, struct. and elec. props. 3-33983
 n-CdTe film, hot-wall vacuum evaporated, grain boundary transport 3-54638
 CdTe films obliquely deposited in vac., anomalous photovoltaic effect 3-34612
 p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasireciprocity for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845
 Ge-Al films for selective solar absorbers 3-42107
 Ge-Se-Te-Mn(Ni), amorphous films, elec. cond., thermoelec. power and optical absorpt. 3-43342
 In₂O_{3-x} films, thermally evaporated, microstruct., elec. and optical props. 3-38649
 Nb superconducting film, getter magnetron discharge deposited, volt-ampere characts. (*Russian*) 3-55141
 NbN superconducting film, getter magnetron discharge deposited, volt-ampere characts. (*Russian*) 3-55141
 Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070
 Sb₂S₃ semiconducting thin films electrical conduction process (*Korean*) 3-54694
 Se, amorphous films, vacuum deposited, struct. and anisotropic props. 3-33266
 a-Se film, photocond., effect of light intensity (*French*) 3-39287
 Si, amorphous films on quartz substrate, transport props. 3-60543
 a-Si:H films, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, photocond. and dark cond. 3-34588
 a-Si:H thin film, vacuum deposited, hydrogenated in theta-pinch plasma, absence of Staebler-Wronski instability 3-49195
 a-Si:P layers, vacuum deposited, EPR, photo- and dark cond. meas. 3-60487
 Si-Sb₂O₃ photovoltaic cells, vacuum deposited, doping 3-37371
 Si-W interface, p-n junction form., ohmic contact form., As⁺ ion implantation effects 3-49080
 SiO-TiO films in electroformed MIM structures, voltage-temp. and pressure-voltage memory effects 3-49119
 Te, films, evaporated, internal stresses and elec. resist. 3-59367
 ZnCd_{1-x}S:Mn, Cu film, vacuum evaporated, semicond. props. 3-48976
 ZnSe:Mn thin film electroluminescent cells prepared by molecular beam deposition 3-39314

vacuum deposited thin films *see vacuum deposited coatings***vacuum deposition**

- used for EVAPORATED layer production in vacuum*
see also electron beam deposition
 eutectic thin films, submicron, fabrication by directional solidification 3-33244
 hot-wall epitaxy system, for growth of multilayer IV-VI compound heterostructures 3-42609
 metallic films, nucleation and growth differences study using Wheatstone bridge technique 3-59372
 MOSFET, polycrystalline Si on glass, growth and elec. props. 3-43645
 octavinylsilsesquioxane, polymerisation for low temp. dielec. films deposition 3-33264
 physical vapour deposition, technological advances 3-47841
 semiconductor technology development, using metal bellows 3-49138
 semiconductor wafers, precleaning in situ ion beam etching in an evaporator 3-43550

vacuum deposition continued

- superhigh-vacuum sputtering apparatus, using He cryocondensation-sorption pumps (*Russian*) 3-47838
 transparent conducting layers preparation and props., based on SnO₂, In₂O₃ and CdO (*Czech*) 3-33263
 Al metallisation of LiNbO₃ SAW devices 3-49572
 AlN surface layer on substrate, concurrent vac. deposition and ion implantation (*Japanese*) 3-59387
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 CdS_{0.6}Se_{0.4}:Cu thin film photoresistor linear array for document facsimile 3-44055
 CdSe rectifying barrier, thin film, formation by deposition rate control (*Japanese*) 3-43232
 CdTe films, evaporated, film quality deposition rate and substrate temp. effects 3-42634
 Cu₂S-CdS efficient solar cell by process control of vac. deposited CdS 3-47116
 Cu_{2-x}Te film, growth and elec. props. 3-43349
 FeCr₂S₂ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253
 Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
 Li, vacuum deposition apparatus, Li solid-state batteries appl. (*French*) 3-53450
 Pb alloy Josephson junction, vac. deposition and characterisation 3-42639
- vacuum gauges**
see also barometers; ionisation gauges; manometers; vacuum measurement
 capacitance manometers, calibration, thermal transpiration corrections 3-51887
 Pirani gauge, appl. to vapour pressure thermometry of ³He in high mag. field 3-36175
- vacuum measurement**
see also vacuum gauges
 standards review 3-51886
 superconducting wire for vacuum meas., at liq. He temp. 3-41056
- vacuum pumps**
see also cryopumping; ion pumps
 chlorinated gases in plasma etching, vac. pumping, safety aspects 3-43441
 microelectronics technology, vac. systems 3-43440
 semiconductor technology development, using metal bellows 3-49138
- vacuum sintering** *see sintering*
- vacuum techniques**
includes techniques for producing, maintaining and handling vacuum per se
see also cryopumping; getters
 aerospace firing ISA-2 test facility, for solid-propellant motors 3-36390
 Bevatron, cryogenic vacuum system performance 3-57126
 chlorinated gases in plasma etching, vac. pumping, safety aspects 3-43441
 GANIL accelerator, vacuum system results 3-57130
 LEP vacuum system, glow discharge cleaning method, in situ 3-46177
 Racetrack Microtron, injection line vacuum system performance 3-57386
 semiconductor technology development, using metal bellows 3-49138
 space simulation chambers, Indian development 3-36392
 synchrotron radiation beam lines, computer vacuum control system 3-57265
- vacuum tubes**
see also diodes; tetrodes; triodes
 AEG-Telefunken vacuum tube contactors, operation and reliability (*German*) 3-60393
 diode, charged particle injection 3-48897
 explosive electron emission tubes, use in nanosecond devices 3-38542
 HV, influence of preparatory furnacing of electrodes on vacuum breakdown 3-48896
- valence bands**
 elemental semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
 HgTe-CdTe superlattices 3-49018
 II-VI semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
 III-V semiconductors, heterojunction band discontinuities, empirical rule 3-38696
 semiconductor contacts, electronic characterisation 3-49047
 Si/Ge(GaAs)(CdS) heterojunction interface form., photoemission study 3-43363
 CdS(Se)-electrolyte systems, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430
 GaAlSb(As)/GaSb lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
 GaAs, intervalence band absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
 GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
 n-GaAs/redox electrolyte system, hole injection and electroluminescence 3-49121
 GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
 Ga_{1-x}In_xAs MIS and MOS structures, interface props. 3-43425
 n-GaInAsP layers, LPE grown, disorder electronic effects, photolum. 3-60528
 GaInAs(P)/InP lasers, split-off valence band influence 3-55402
 p-GaSb, single cryst., impurity band cond., Hall effect and magnetoresist. 3-43320
 GeTe, thermoelec. power, elec. resist. and valence band struct. 3-34026
 p-HgCdTe, degenerate four-wave mixing due to intervalence band transition 3-61482
 HgTe, impurity band conduction and Hall effect in mag. fields 3-54649
 In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As, intervalence and absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
 InGaAsP/InP 1.3 μm lasers, saturable inter-valence-band absorption coeffs. 3-49938
 InP (110)-Au interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
 InP, intervalence band absorpt. spectra, appl. to InGaAsP laser thermal behaviour anal. 3-55406
 InP/InGaAsP/InGaAs avalanche photodiode, heterojunction effect on spectral and freq. responses 3-49836
 Si, Auger recombination, e-e-h, effect of valence band struct. 3-54599
 Si, highly-doped, energy-band distortion 3-54579

valence bands continued

- Si/Yb interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060
- TiO₂-electrolyte system, valence and cond. band edge energies, high press. photoelec. study 3-43430

value analysis *see value engineering***value engineering**

- see also operations research; optimisation; quality control*
- new appls., general discussion 3-33030

valve voltmeters *see voltmeters***valves**

see also diaphragms

- automobile engine valve timing, microprocessor-based controller 3-47314
- fluid inlet conditions for pressuriser safety and relief valves in Westinghouse PWR plants 3-36800
- high pressure safety by-pass valves for power stations (*German*) 3-36852
- nuclear plant, surplus hardware in United States, existence of buyer's market 3-64198
- PWR safety and relief valve test program: response to TMI 3-46691
- reciprocating compressors for air cooling (*Italian*) 3-52957
- safety valves in water moderated water cooled reactors, selection criteria 3-52453
- spherical valves, design optimisation 3-47519
- structured target light valve 3-61589
- temporary fast turbine valving system performance and technical considerations 3-46790

valves (electronic) *see electron tubes***Van de Graaff accelerators**

- ATLAS, heavy ion accelerator, expansion of linac, objectives and design 3-57064
- bunching system, coupling of tandem to linac heavy ion accelerator 3-57366
- charging belt for Van de Graaff accelerators 3-41069
- Daresbury nuclear structure facility, construction and voltage tests 3-57117
- Daresbury Nuclear Structure Facility, expt. tools 3-46163
- heavy ion synchrotron injection, by MP-tandem Van de Graaf 3-57538
- ion optical behaviour of accelerating tubes studied in bremsstrahlung meas. 3-57202
- molecular negative ion beams from group IIA elements for tandem Van de Graaff appl. 3-46209
- MP tandem injector accelerator at CRNL, operation from 1967-82, review 3-57187
- random Van de Graaff, 35 MeV, design 3-57118
- tandem Van de Graaff accelerator for rare radioisotope precision meas. 3-41103

Van de Graaff generators

- multiple electrode, modelling of up and down charge processes 3-57122

Van der Pol oscillators *see relaxation oscillators***vanadium phosphate semiconductor glasses** *see amorphous semiconductors***vapour deposited coatings**

see also CVD coatings; plasma deposited coatings; sputtered coatings; vacuum deposited coatings

- Luneburg-type rectangular lenses for integrated optics produced by As₂S₃ glass evaporation onto LiNbO₃:Ti waveguides 3-34568
- magnetic, meas. by Kerr magnetometer (*Czech*) 3-63421
- n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667
- Au, continuous thin film, process for deposition 3-59379
- CdS/ZnSiAs, heterojunctions, form. and characterisation 3-54719
- Cu₂S thin films, Hall effect, elec. cond., carrier mobility and conc. 3-54695
- InAs flash evaporated films, thermoelec. power, deposition parameter effects 3-54652
- InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
- InSb film, flash evaporated, elec. cond., annealing 3-60533
- Mo-Si interface, vapour deposited, MoSi₂ formation by pulsed electron beam irradi. 3-34068
- Pt deposition process, electron-beam evaporation in Ar atmos. 3-43566

vapour deposited thin films *see vapour deposited coatings***vapour deposition**

see also chemical vapour deposition; crystal growth from vapour; electron beam deposition; ion plating; plasma deposition; sputtering; vacuum deposition

- IV-VI compounds, layer production, quasi-closed-volume methods 3-59380
- photovoltaic thin films, ionised cluster beam deposition technique 3-42654
- thin films, microcomputer control of deposition rate 3-47846
- CdS thin films, vapour phase growth free from surface contamination (*Japanese*) 3-53446
- Cd_{1-x}Zn_xS films, prep. and elec. props., solar cell appls. (*French*) 3-42003
- Cu₂S-CdZnS solar cell realization and characterization (*French*) 3-42003
- GaAs thin films growth by ion beam deposition 3-42652
- Ga_{1-x}In_xAs_{1-x}P_x solid soln., gas phase deposition, partial pressure diagrams 3-33200
- GeO₂/Sb glass optical fibres with low losses, vapour phase axial deposition 3-34468
- PbO₂Sn₂Te, evaporated onto polyimide substrates, high carrier mobility 3-49005
- Ti, enhanced vapour deposition on Si 3-54833

vapour phase epitaxial growth

see also molecular beam epitaxial growth

- GaAs_{1-x}P_x, alloying mechanisms in metalorganic VPE growth 3-33230
- hot-wall epitaxy system, for growth of multilayer IV-VI compound heterostructures 3-42609
- III-V alloy organometallic VPE, thermodynamic aspects 3-47817
- III-V semiconductor epitaxial layers, charact. (*Japanese*) 3-37936
- III-V semiconductors using double-barrel reactor systems 3-59347
- InP, VPE-hydride growth technique, growth rate and morphology, effect of continuous etch 3-37930
- ion deposition, microelectronics appls. prospects (*Russian*) 3-37951
- MOCVD, reusable susceptor design 3-59323
- optical monolithically integrated devices, LPE, MO CVD and MBE comparison, morphological stability 3-55222
- organometallic VPE, graphite baffle gettering mechanism, trimethylaluminum adsorption 3-37934

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

- PbTe photodiodes prepared by the hot-wall evaporation technique 3-44069
- selective low pressure Si epitaxy for isolation process in MOS ICs (*German*) 3-39033
- semiconductor compounds, apparatus for epitaxial growth by close-spaced vapour transport (*French*) 3-53425
- semiconductor film, CVD growth, modelling of doping 3-59356
- semiconductor laser, twin-channel substrate-mesa-guide injection lasers fabricated by organometallic vapor phase epitaxy 3-34755
- semiconductors, epitaxial cryst. growth by sputter deposition, review 3-47797
- semiconductors, VPE, MBE and solid phase epitaxial growth (*Japanese*) 3-53422
- AgGaSe₂ epitaxial layers, flash evaporated, elec. props. 3-34013
- Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs, MOCVD grown, with high luminesc. efficiency, elec., optical characts., laser growth 3-37943
- Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs organometallic VPE transferred-electron devices, high-field transport 3-60776
- p-Al_{1-x}Ga_xAs-p-GaAs-n-GaAs heterostruct. concentrator photocell synthesised by liq./gas-phase epitaxy 3-64686
- Al_{1-x}Ga_xN epitaxial film, low press. metalorganic CVD, props. and ion implantation 3-60506
- BaF₂, epitaxial growth on InP and Ge substrates 3-47825
- CdTe, epitaxial film growth in dimethylcadmium-dimethyltellurium-H₂ system 3-33223
- CdTe film, closed tube CVD epitaxy, physical characts. 3-42601
- CdTe growth from Cd-Te-N-H-I system, gas phase composition 3-33203
- CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320
- CdTe shallow p⁺nn⁺ solar cells, fabrication and photovoltaic props. 3-37347
- CdTe-HgCdTe heterojunction, epitaxial MOCVD growth 3-59331
- CoSi₂, epitaxial growth on Si using template layers 3-37912
- GaAlAs double-heterojunction laser diodes, new VPE method (*French*) 3-34775
- GaAlAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
- GaAlAs long lived laser diodes, with multiple quantum well active layers, grown by organometallic VPE 3-55386
- GaAs, CVD VPE, thermodynamic optimisation 3-37952
- GaAs, electron mobility of high purity VPE and LPE materials (*Chinese*) 3-54626
- GaAs, epitaxial, laser stimulated growth 3-53429
- GaAs epitaxial films, Te entry, growth temp. effects on substrate orientation 3-54661
- GaAs, epitaxial growth by RF sputtering, model 3-47823
- GaAs, epitaxial growth in low press. halide transport system 3-37932
- GaAs epitaxial layer deposition by organometallic CVD, temp. and orientation depend. 3-33226
- GaAs, epitaxial layers, growth by pyrolysis of trimethylgallium in As vapour (*Russian*) 3-42611
- GaAs films, gas-phase epitaxy, Te uptake, effects of gas flow speed and Cl conc. 3-53427
- GaAs LED fabricated on SiO₂/Si wafers 3-61307
- GaAs, lateral epitaxial overgrowth and organometallic CVD 3-42615
- GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, photoluminescence lines study 3-44049
- GaAs layers, metalorganic VPE grown, residual shallow acceptors, photoluminescence spectra, SIMS meas. 3-60526
- GaAs layers, VPE grown, high purity, elec. props., photoluminescence, far IR photocond. 3-53420
- GaAs microwave p-n diode, MOCVD epitaxial growth, characts. and performance 3-49247
- GaAs, multilayer structs., AsCl₃/Ga/H₂ vapour phase epitaxial growth 3-42618
- GaAs, organometallic VPE growth, impurities and photoluminescence 3-42616
- GaAs, oriented bicrystal layers, prep. using lateral overgrowth 3-33239
- GaAs oriented bicrystal layers, growth and characterisation 3-43330
- GaAs, PBT struct., VPE grown with W base gratings, TEM study 3-43608
- GaAs, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
- GaAs solar cells, epitaxial layers growth by close spaced vapour transport 3-42613
- GaAs solar cells for concentrator and flat plate arrays, fabrication and characts. 3-37342
- GaAs solar piles structure study, epitaxial growth of organometals under reduced pressure appl. (*French*) 3-34157
- GaAs, VPE, surface reaction study (*Japanese*) 3-37935
- GaAs, VPE growth, source stability effects on purity and morphology 3-42617
- GaAs, VPE growth in chloride system, self-regulation effect 3-59327
- GaAs, VPE in chloride transport systems, review 3-53424
- GaAs, VPE layers, low compensation, elec. and optical props. meas. 3-53412
- GaAs, vapour phase growth by chloride process under reduced press. 3-47822
- GaAs:Be, epilayers, MOCVD, use of diethylberyllium 3-59338
- GaAs:Fe, VPE layer, Fe mass transfer during doping 3-34144
- GaAs:Fe epitaxial layers, VPE grown, elec. props., π - ν transition 3-60520
- GaAs:Mg, OM organometallic VPE growth, elec. and optical props. 3-42607
- GaAs:Si VPE growth and charact. for MESFET appl. 3-37931
- GaAs:Sn, doping by MOCVD, epilayer growth 3-59337
- GaAs:Sn epilayers, low press. MOCVD growth, Sn doping, DLTS study 3-59383
- GaAs/GaAlAs graded refractive index separate confinement heterostructure lasers OMVPE growth 3-44216
- GaAs/GaAlAs laser structs., organometallic VPE growth technology appls. (*French*) 3-39426
- GaAs/GaAlAs MIS heterostructure, organometallic VPE growth 3-43427
- GaAs:AsCl₃-H₂, semiconductor epitaxial layers growth rate, crystn. temp. effect 3-47824
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs heterostruct., metalorganic VPE, abrupt transitions in composition and doping profile 3-49022
- GaAs-Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs modulation doped heterostructs., atmospheric press. metalorganic VPE growth and elec. props. meas. 3-34042
- GaAs-GaAlAs DH, low press. MO VPE grown, p-n junction position variation 3-38699
- GaAs-GaP superlattice cascade solar cell, OMVPE growth 3-42074

vapour phase epitaxial growth continued

GaAs_{1-x}P_x epitaxial growth by OM-CVD using ClEt₂Ga.AsEt₃ and HPEt₂ (*French*) 3-59342
GaInAs-InP superlattices and DH lasers, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As epitaxial layers, MOCVD on InP using triethylgallium, triethylindium and arsine 3-42598
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (*French*) 3-37939
Ga_{0.47}In_{0.53}As, organometallic CVD on InP, interface effects 3-47826
Ga_xIn_{1-x}As and Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
GaInAsP/InP DH lasers grown by LP MOCVD, threshold 3-34767
Ga_xIn_{1-x}As_yP_{1-y}, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (*French*) 3-37939
GaInP, OMVPE growth, high photolum. efficiency 3-59343
Ga_{1-x}In_xP_{1-y}As_y, atmospheric press. organometallic VPE growth 3-42614
GaSb, plasma-assisted deposition and epitaxy, elec. cond. study 3-42619
Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by CVD 3-37941
Ge epitaxy by chem. vapour transport in diffusional flow (*French*) 3-42606
Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384
Ge thin film growth by laser photolysis 3-53459
Ge thin films, growth by CVD three zone method and epitaxy 3-59408
In P thin film, epitaxial MOCVD grown with covalent mols. 3-59413
InGaAs large area and visible response VPE photodiodes fabrication 3-44061
In_{0.53}Ga_{0.47}As-InP heterojunction, chloride VPE growth and selective doping, electron mobility study 3-49029
In_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
In_xGa_{1-x}As/InP, MOCVD epitaxial growth technique using metalorganic adducts 3-59325
InGaAsP, organometallic VPE on GaAs and photoluminesc. props. 3-33221
InGaAsP photodiode and epitaxial growth techniques, review 3-44058
InGaAsP visible laser crystals, epitaxial growth and characts. 3-49940
InGaAsP/InP multiquantum-well lasers grown by VPE, 1.3 µm 3-61416
InGaAsP-InP double-channel planar buried heterostruct. laser diode with LPE burying layers, VPE growth 3-61406
InP, epitaxial growth by chloride process in N₂ and in phosphine presence 3-42600
InP layers, high purity hydride VPE grown, impurity gettering 3-59344
InP, low press. MO CVD epitaxial growth 3-37933
InP, low-pressure metalorganic CVD epitaxial growth (*French*) 3-37939
InP, vapour phase epitaxy (*Chinese*) 3-33216
InP/InGaAs high speed planar avalanche photodiode fabricated by VPE 3-49843
NiSi₂, epitaxial growth on Si using template layers 3-37912
Si, CVD, low press., polycrystalline and monocrystalline growth, anal. 3-33227
Si, CVD epitaxial overgrowth on SiO₂, growth process 3-53419
Si, CVD growth using higher-order silanes 3-59377
Si, computerised modelling and simulation (*German*) 3-38775
Si, epitaxial, CVD, kinetics and transport 3-59355
Si epitaxial film growth, 600-700°C, electron-beam evaporation 3-59324
Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZrO₂, charact. 3-59336
Si, epitaxial reactor systems: characts., operation, and epitaxy costs 3-59345
Si homoepitaxial layers, VPE process, electric field and electrocatalytic effect study 3-37921
Si porous surface formation and autoepitaxy on its surface 3-60744
Si, radiant-heated epitaxial reactor, factors affecting deposition/etch balance 3-59346
Si relationship with substrate perfection 3-60490
Si, VPE from SiH₄/H₂ at reduced press., growth mechanism 3-33228
Si wafers, epitaxial CVD growth 3-59357
Si/Si_{1-x}Ge_x films, CVD grown, superlattice-type config., phys., elec. props. 3-53443
Si-Ca,Sr_{1-x}F₂-Ge structure, lattice-matched epitaxial growth investigation 3-43401
ZnSe epitaxial films, GaAs substrate, VPE growth, impurity distrib. determ. elec. props. (*Japanese*) 3-37929
ZnSe, epitaxial films, use in electron-beam pumped lasers 3-34743
ZnTe, homoepitaxial growth by horizontal open-tube method 3-59322

vapour pressure measurement

Pirani gauge, appl. to vapour pressure thermometry of ³He in high mag. field 3-36175
pulse counting method, improved sensitivity and precision 3-41054
He vapour pressure equations, using EPT-76 temp. scale 3-45769

varactors

abrupt p-n junction varactor frequency multiplier 3-54314
BB112 single variable-capacitance diode for AM car radios 3-40653
frequency doubler, efficiency estimation, simple formula 3-33766
frequency tripler, amplitude and phase fluctuations, theoretical and expt. study 3-60153
high-factor freq. multipliers, microwave freqs., snap varactor appls. 3-54354
hyperabrupt junction varactor diodes for millimeter-wavelength harmonic generators 3-33726
hyperabrupt Si varactor, ultrahigh capacitance ratio, C-V characts. 3-43161
R-L-varactor, driven semiconductor oscillator, self-replicating attractor 3-53703
TRAPATT microwave microstrip oscillator, varactor diode electronic tuning technique, design and performance 3-42764
tuning varactor, intermodulation investigation 3-54410
GaAs hyperabrupt tuning varactors, CAD and manufacture 3-60219
GaAs/Ti Schottky contacts, annealed, current densities, varactor diode Q value lowering 3-49076
SrTiO₃-based boundary layer capacitor, microstructure, elec. props. 3-48677

variable-frequency oscillators

see also swept-frequency oscillators
5 MHz quartz crystal oscillator, frequency control with digital integrator 3-49555
canonic tunable RC oscillators realisation using voltage amplifiers 3-53723

variable-frequency oscillators continued

crystal oscillator, high pullability voltage controlled 3-49549
duobinary FSK systems working at high bit rates, spectral anal. and implementation 3-50996
Gunn oscillator, magnetically tunable, X-band, cylindrical ferrite resonator appl. (*German*) 3-60213
LF oscillators, performance improvement, trends 3-33421
low-frequency parametric oscillators, excitation threshold calculation 3-33428
microwave parallel running oscillators with a high Q stabilizing cavity (*Japanese*) 3-33710
microwave voltage tuned oscillator linearity calcs., BASIC program 3-33422
mm-wave quartz image guide Gunn oscillator, 94 GHz 3-33724
PLL spectral purity problem 3-42781
quartz-stable output for VCO, using phase-rule connection (*German*) 3-48087
RC oscillator, frequency control technique, development and analysis (*Bulgarian*) 3-33418
resistance controlled oscillators, using single op. amp., identification and design 3-38089
RF oscillator, linear type, circuit design 3-42763
SAW resonator, characts. for voltage controller oscillator, telephone modulator appl. (*Japanese*) 3-34338
self-excited oscillator, frequency tunable, with stable amplitude 3-42772
TRAPATT microwave microstrip oscillator, varactor diode electronic tuning technique, design and performance 3-42764
video signal processing ICs 3-62916
voltage controlled oscillator, using second generation current conveyors 3-53698
voltage-controlled, in PLL (*German*) 3-33446
voltage-controlled oscillator design using HF, VHF and UHF hyperabrupt tuning diodes 3-53697
Voltage-controlled oscillator with capacitor formed by single diode biased for high dynamic resistance 3-59651
voltage-controlled oscillators, switched-capacitor filters tuning appl. 3-54167
Wien bridge, amplitude stabilisation (*Czech*) 3-53707

variable speed gear

AC variable speed drive systems static frequency convertors design 3-37133
ACEC variable speed motor drives (*French*) 3-37403
assistance to users of standard variable speed drives (*German*) 3-42111
asynchronous machines, control method (*German*) 3-58469
basic design parameters of multiple pulse PWM inverter for adjustable speed induction motor drive 3-37127
digital computer simulation of variable-speed PWM inverter-machine drives 3-42119
direct drive synchronous motors with variable speed control 3-52617
eddy-current coupling drives, advantages and appls. 3-64739
electric drives, coal-fired power plant appls. 3-47269
electric drives, variable speed, high power, replacing steam driven turbines for energy savings (*French*) 3-37415
electric drives, variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3-37409
electric motors with electronic controls, present state and future development (*German*) 3-41760
electromechanically-operated supplementary equipment for lathes 3-58875
energy economics for equipment replacement 3-52869
induction generator driven by variable speed power source, slip-power recovery study 3-37034
industrial 3-64603
intelligent drives, microprocessor appls. 3-64725
light-section rolling mills, maximal rolling speed rel. to braking conditions 3-42228
loss optimal PWM waveforms for variable speed induction motor drives 3-64721
steady-state performance of PWM inverter drives 3-52863
switched reluctance motor for variable speed drives 3-52854
switched reluctance motor variable speed drive, principles and characts. 3-42115
synchro converter AC motor variable speed drive 3-64714
two-speed gearbox and a DC main spindle motor in a compact unit 3-58722
variable speed drives: the pulsar/phaser systems 3-47260

variational calculus see variational techniques

variational techniques

coupled microstrip lines using modified charge density function, variational anal. 3-54317
dielectric waveguides, surface wave propag., abrupt change in waveguide parameters, variational method 3-61777
dielectrically loaded corrugated waveguides, variational anal. of nonstandard eigenproblem 3-54323
direct method of variational calculus 3-47658
dual finite-element calculations for static electric and magnetic fields 3-34920
linear motor eddy-current braking force calc. 3-64465
magnetic fields, nonlinear quasi-stationary, numerical soln. 3-55576
microstrip structures, shielded edge-coupled, with anisotropic substrates 3-54316
MOSFET, ideal FET doping profile 3-54903
multidimensional spectral estimation algorithms, resolution and robustness 3-44778
nonlinear circuits for arbitrary topology, variational principles 3-53586
nonlinear elliptic equations of order 2m and subdifferentials 3-53395
nonlinear optical waveguides, conf., London, England (June 1983) 3-47436
nonsymmetric systems of linear eqns., variational iterative methods 3-37855
numerical speed optimisation of a DC drive (*Russian*) 3-58472
optical fibres, nonlinear pulse propag., var. approach 3-43973
spreading resistance calculations, efficient numerical scheme based on variational method 3-60471
static and stationary electric fields in cylindrical symmetrical layouts, variational soln. 3-61570
triplate striplines, edge-coupled, finite thickness, odd- and even-mode characteristic impedances calc. (*Chinese*) 3-44429

varistors

ceramics, varistor effect 3-43155

varistors continued

- dimensioning and protective measures against overvoltages (*German*) 3-54396
- metal oxide, thermal runaway 3-33756
- VR-05-A, radiation stability 3-54400
- TiO₂:Nb, Ba, electrical props. 3-38447
- ZnO, AC props., device model 3-33755
- ZnO, degradation, desorption and adsorption of O₂ at grain boundaries 3-38449
- ZnO, elec. props. effect of oxidising and reducing atms. at high temps 3-43152
- ZnO, grain boundary phenomena 3-38446
- ZnO, metastable barrier voltage 3-38448
- ZnO, role of intergranular layers 3-38718
- ZnO, theory of IV charact. nonlinearity 3-38445
- ZnO varistors, conduction mechanism and 1/f noise 3-43151
- ZnO varistors, elec. cond. and trapping distrib. 3-60223
- ZnO varistors, grain growth kinetics 3-60221
- ZnO varistors, low clamping voltage, failure prediction, IC overvoltage protection appl. 3-43150
- ZnO varistors, microscopic degradation model 3-33753
- ZnO:Bi ceramics, varistor effect 3-43155
- ZnO:Sn varistors, elec. cond. and trapping distrib. 3-60223

varnish

- flat-strip conductor insulating film thickness calc. (*Russian*) 3-43146
- impregnation varnishes for machine windings, drying by elec. furnaces, safety regimes determ. 3-33027
- IRODEL 25 kV switchboard, long-term insulation characts. obs. and improvement (*Czech*) 3-47053
- telecommunication cables with sheet steel housing, lacquers ageing obs. (*German*) 3-39079

Vavilov-Cherenkov radiation *see* Cherenkov radiation**VCCS** *see* active networks**VCR** *see* video tape recorders**VCVS** *see* active networks**vector diagrams** *see* vectors**vectors**

- 3-phase power systems power relations in terms of space vectors and zero quantities (*German*) 3-63966
- alternative finite element formulations for eddy current calculations 3-39522
- application of the Boolean algebra to analysis of linear circuits (*Russian*) 3-33364
- EM wave diffr. by ideally conducting sphere with hole, reflectivity of spherical shield 3-61620
- image extremal edge detect., vector field theory appl. 3-56011
- measurement of vector ratio in three phase transformers 3-47007
- moving images, recursive systems, stability 3-35221
- optical iterative processor, improved accuracy, matrix-vector multiplication implementation 3-62079
- optical systolic array processor, LU and Cholesky decomposition 3-55988
- Pareto-optimal vectors, e-approx. construction 3-47654
- plane EM wave scatt. by anisotropic oblong spheroid, vector harmonics 3-55604
- vector diagram for two rotor synchronous machine 3-58427
- vector Laplacian in general curvilinear coordinates 3-47653
- vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492

vehicles

- see also electric vehicles; locomotives; road vehicles; space vehicles*
- automatic guided vehicle docking location cam-operated shutter/optical sensor failsafe mechanism 3-64751
- military vehicle diagnostics, future predictions 3-52886
- motor, appl. of ultrasonic, liquid level transducers (*German*) 3-52151
- trackless mining vehicles, diesel-driven, development of fire-resistant electrical system 3-37464
- wheelchair control, ultrasonic head position interface 3-63789

velocity analyzers *see* particle separators**velocity control**

- adaptive PLL servo-speed system 3-37422
- adjustable microelectric drive (*Russian*) 3-47265
- advances in electronic devices, AC motor speed controllers 3-64604
- application of AC inverter drives to textile fans 3-47392
- asynchronous electric drives with parametric control, static characteristics calculation (*Russian*) 3-41810
- attenuation of low frequency distortion components of the output voltage waveform of a thyristor cycloconverter 3-52749
- automated transit system vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
- automobile cruise-control system, microprocessor appl. 3-47313
- command 6000 DC operated gearless elevator control system, thyristor appls., microcomputer implementation 3-47305
- computerised vehicle location system application to from vehicles control recursive algorithm 3-56449
- control methods for good dynamic performance induction motor drives based on current and voltage as measured quantities 3-58730
- converter-inverter-fed induction motor drive system efficiency optimisation by slip feedback (*Korean*) 3-58723
- cruise control system, microprocessor based 3-42176
- Darlington power transistors for motor control 3-34205
- DC motor, high performance control. servomechanism (*French*) 3-52666
- DC motor, speed control technique using PLL and variable sequential filter (*Korean*) 3-52664
- DC motor based servomechanism with high performance (*French*) 3-52667
- DC motor control in presence of oscillatory disturbance (*Polish*) 3-41836
- DC motors electronic speed control (*German*) 3-46985
- decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3-36511
- digital papermachine drive, design and operation 3-42246
- digital trends in the design and application of DC drives 3-64732
- electric drives, variable speed, high power, replacing steam driven turbines for energy savings (*French*) 3-37415
- electric drives, variable speed, various types, control systems and applications 3-37409
- electric motors with electronic controls, present state and future development (*German*) 3-41760
- electronic speed variation, multi-quadrant drives with regenerative braking (*German*) 3-46986

velocity control continued

- emergency overspeed governor for turbomachines, dynamics analysis (*Chinese*) 3-41624
- gate-turn-off thyristor for asynchronous motor speed control (*German*) 3-60803
- hydroturbine generator, adaptive controller appl. 3-58347
- incremental angle encoders of the series V23465 for high transmission accuracy, machine control appls. 3-52787
- induction motor, control method and analytic procedure (*Japanese*) 3-41821
- induction motor, doubly-fed, speed control (*Polish*) 3-58462
- induction motor, optimal speed control 3-46982
- induction motor control by rotor current chopping and stator asymmetry 3-37042
- induction motor drive system, speed control schemes based on field coordinates method 3-47268
- induction motor speed control, used for current link inverter fed machine (*German*) 3-64431
- induction motor velocity control by stator frequency changing and electronic based methods (*Croatian*) 3-58466
- industrial 3-64603
- Intermediate Capacity Transit System longitudinal control system 3-58780
- load rejection transient overvoltage and generator overspeed evaluation, Z-transform method 3-36546
- metallurgical DC motor requirements, design features and production (*Croatian*) 3-42223
- microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3-37076
- microcomputer control of an asynchronous machine, based on voltage-frequency characteristic (*German*) 3-52649
- microprocessor controlled step motors in motor vehicles (*German*) 3-64765
- model railways, PWM motor controller with centre off 3-47086
- Mossbauer spectrometer, system of moving the source, controller design 3-36281
- motor controls and protectors 3-52785
- new method to control the two speed induction motor in a self-contained system (*Russian*) 3-37031
- non-circulating current cycloconverter systems for speed control of induction motors 3-64573
- numerical speed optimisation of a DC drive (*Russian*) 3-58472
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, pump-turbine electric hydraulic governor system 3-46876
- permanent magnet DC motor pulse width control, using ICs 3-64460
- pulsed speed regulator for DC motor, using switching mode transistors 3-46991
- separate speed control of induction motors by a cyclo-inverter unit 3-52718
- separately excited, speed control, adaptation system with variable struct. (*Polish*) 3-41837
- separately-excited DC motor speed control, stalled-rotor current courses (*Polish*) 3-41834
- slave stepping motor sync. speed ratio selector circuit 3-64607
- speed and current control of DC motor in continuous current operation 3-37045
- squirrel cage motors, comparison of voltage and frequency control (*Dutch*) 3-58444
- steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262
- steady-state characteristics and estimation of system stability of automatic speed control system of static Kraemer system 3-52859
- steam power station turbine speed regulation using mathematical models (*Rumanian*) 3-46764
- steel processing lines advanced control techniques and technology 3-64862
- subsynchronous converter cascade, digital speed control, decentralised multicomputer system (*German*) 3-58526
- switched reluctance motor variable speed drive, principles and characts. 3-42115
- synchro converter AC motor variable speed drive 3-64714
- tachometers, rotational speed meas. and control functions 3-35977
- three-phase induction motor speed and power factor controller 3-37041
- three-phase induction motor speed control, PWM waveform generation software 3-37043
- THYFREC-V400 AC speed control equipment 3-41897
- thyristor appl. to industrial power electronics (*German*) 3-37128
- traction reactor, thyristor-fed, commutation problems (*Portuguese*) 3-42135
- transistor chopper-fed DC motor drive, digital simulation 3-46984
- variable frequency AC motor speed control using PLL technique, time domain model and digital simulation 3-46976
- variable-speed controllers for direct current motors (*Spanish*) 3-41827
- vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
- water supply pump systems speed control for energy savings 3-52989
- wind turbine speed control by automatic yawing 3-52570

velocity measurement

- see also acoustic wave velocity measurement; anemometers; angular velocity measurement; flow measurement; flowmeters; laser velocimeters; light velocity measurement; stroboscopes*
- Advanced Group Rapid Transit system on-board μ -P based speed and position measurement system 3-58778
- aerosol electrostatic sampler for collection in atmos., particle size and velocity distrib. meas. (*Japanese*) 3-44325
- air speed sensor for miniature unmanned aircraft 3-57799
- airspeed, pressure sensing transducers appl. 3-52064
- automated transit system vehicle collision avoidance system using time multiplexed hexadecimal FSK 3-58779
- axisymmetric laminar flow, vel. meas. using optical visualisation technique with coherent light 3-34902
- azimuthal velocity vector determ. of moving medium 3-56748
- bullets, Doppler radar vel. meas. system (*German*) 3-62764
- capacitive sensors for solids flow measurement by correlation methods 3-63273
- computerised vehicle location system application to from vehicles control recursive algorithm 3-56449
- correlation measurement methods, sensors selection criteria 3-46129
- digital rotor velocity and acceleration measurement for generator control 3-57002
- effects of tower shadow on the dynamics of a horizontal-axis wind turbine 3-36948

velocity measurement continued

explosives, ionisation probe technique using multilayer circuit board for explosive phenomena meas. 3-40822
 flow velocity meas. based on laser Doppler anemometry with microcomputer-coupled period meter (*German*) 3-36189
 flowing coal magnetic resonance meas. 3-63508
 FM-CW radar system, portable, high precision vel. and distance meas., industrial appls. (*German*) 3-36167
 ground-speed and map-matching navigation reference, magnetic anomalies appl. 3-57003
 hot-film sensors in mercury, low-velocity calibration 3-51654
 hydraulic turbine efficiency monitoring system 3-46852
 Intermediate Capacity Transit System longitudinal control system 3-58780
 laser distance/velocity digital display meter, used for tube rolling mills (*German*) 3-41017
 laser Doppler anemometer in burst operation for signal rate calc. (*German*) 3-55560
 laser Doppler velocimeter for weakly scatt. objects using ring laser 3-34792
 liquid velocity meas. by liquid delay line oscillator method using two interdigital transducers 3-63463
 microwave CW radars in industrial applications 3-45594
 new vehicle identification technology applied to bus and rail transit 3-56448
 non-contact, microprocessor based correlator for industrial appl. 3-63466
 non-contact on-board speed meas. of magnetically levitated vehicles, using subtractive correlation method 3-63465
 non-contact speed meas. of rail guided vehicles, using digital signal processor 3-63464
 non-contacting method, fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer appl. 3-51862
 non-steady one-phase flow velocity meas., by cross-correlation methods 3-63502
 police radar systems for speed checks, new standards of manufacture and operator training 3-45589
 precipitator performance, implication of gasses of ion-wind and back-ionisation of gases 3-44332
 radar angle-independent Doppler velocity measurement 3-56559
 relativistic electron beam, drift vel. meas. technique 3-44323
 road vehicles, Doppler radar technique (*German*) 3-62763
 sensors review 3-63225
 spatial velocity distribution, real-time meas. with laser Doppler imaging system 3-57001
 TMS-II Traffic Flow Measurement System using image processing 3-56801
 transducers survey 3-45901
 transverse velocity fluctuations meas. with heated cylindrical sensors, at low mean velocities 3-52120
 turbulent flow, simultaneous meas. of instantaneous velocity components, triple hot-wire technique 3-51653
 vehicular technology, conf., Toronto, Canada, May 1983 3-53020
 voltage/frequency and frequency/voltage converters, rotary speed meas. (*Italian*) 3-60147

velocity meters see *velocity measurement*

velocity microphones see *microphones*

velocity-modulation tubes

No entries

velocity spectrometers see *mass spectrometers*

ventilating see *ventilation*

ventilation

see also *air conditioning*

air cleaning, air monitoring and ventilation failures in commercial nuclear power plants, 1978-81 3-58176
 air cooled PCBs thermal analysis, natural/forced air flow 3-60289
 air-conditioning and warm air heating equipment in passenger coaches for express and suburban trains of the Norwegian State Railways 3-42128
 building services contracting, integration of microcomputer for word processing 3-32999
 building services integrated design for energy economy 3-37525
 cabinet design and flow distribution systems 3-58856
 combination lighting systems total power consumption (*Russian*) 3-37473
 computer aided thermal analysis, used for avionics computer packaging design 3-33071
 computer subsystems, air flow distribution system and cabinet design 3-58853
 domestic heating systems and their selection 3-58836
 electronic enclosure thermal management, using forced draught 3-33075
 electronic equipment forced air cooling system analysis, design formulae 3-33069
 electronics cabinet and air flow distrib. systems, design techniques, mini-computer industry appl. 3-59094
 Energy Monitoring and Control Systems (EMCS) problems and potential solutions 3-47367
 fan and blower selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-58852
 fan design, safety and protection testing procedure 3-64844
 fan noise, air flow characts. and reduction techniques 3-64843
 fan noise considerations 3-58855
 fan selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-58854
 fans and blowers, selection criteria and system evaluation techniques 3-64842
 heating, ventilation and air conditioning system efficiency improvement 3-58857
 heating and ventilation systems with controlled air flow for motorcoaches used in shuttle-service trains RABDe 4/12 of the Bodensee-Toggenburg railway 3-42126
 high frequency energy management systems 3-37493
 integrated heating, ventilation, and air conditioning system for hospital complex, preliminary design 3-37514
 microprocessor-controlled system, appl. (*German*) 3-37529
 multi-room buildings effective make-up air part with occupants dependence (*German*) 3-64837
 passenger comfort in modern coaches 3-42123
 perfecting the turbogenerator ventilation system with the aid of stator slot wedges that protrude into the air gap (*Russian*) 3-64377
 perfecting the ventilation system of turbogenerators by stator slot wedges protruding into the air gap 3-64382
 pneumatic controllers for ventilating, air conditioning and heating plants (*German*) 3-47372

ventilation continued

REON 4 box type small electric air filter for airconditioner and ventilating equipment 3-64832
 tropical metro's design, power supplies and ventilation 3-47299
 uprating of existing hydrogenerator installations 3-52588
 warm air heating with additional ventilation in class RBDe 4/4+B+ABt shuttle-service motorcoach trains of the Berne-Lotschberg-Simplon Railway 3-42127
²²²Rn concentration and air exchange rate in occupied residences, automatic meas. system 3-63798

ventilators see *ventilation*

Verdet constant see *Faraday effect*

Verneuil process see *crystal growth from melt*

very large scale integration see *large scale integration*

vibration control

electronic vibration switch (*Dutch*) 3-60253
 steam turbine availability improvement by blade vibratory stress and corrosion reduction 3-46803
 structural vibration damper for corrosive or high-temperature gaseous environments 3-36720

vibration measurement

see also *seismometers*

acoustoelectric transducers, contactless vibration meas. technique (*German*) 3-63915
 biomedical vibration detection system, artefact 3-41130
 eddy current probes and frequency modulated cct. appl. 3-63286
 electric machines, vibration standardising problems (*Hungarian*) 3-36965
 end-winding vibrations in large synchronous generators 3-46953
 fibres and wires, transverse dimensions meas. by US resonance method 3-36163
 holographic interferometry in vibr. meas., review (*Finnish*) 3-61539
 hydraulic engineering vibr. anal. using holographic interferometry (*Chinese*) 3-55536
 hydroelectric generator stator core jointless assembly difficulties and prospects 3-41673
 in-plane vibration determ. by speckle counting 3-51855
 low amplitude meas. by direct lock-in ESPI 3-56996
 machinery diagnostics by microprocessor-based FFT spectrum analysers 3-63057
 motor-car speed-gears quality, established through noise and vibration anal. (*Hungarian*) 3-36158
 MX Missile in-flight vibration data processing 3-63834
 non-contacting method, fibre optic laser Doppler anemometer appl. 3-51862
 pumps, cavitation detection by meas. of vibration and by acoustic methods (*Spanish*) 3-63442
 quartz resonator studies by SEM, vibrational thickness-shear and flexural mode patterns obs. 3-49557
 randomly vibrating object modal analysis via holographic spectroscopy 3-46128
 resonant freq. monitoring of heavy structures 3-43901
 RF-transducer for mechanical vibration 3-63203
 rods, fine, and wires, transverse dimensions meas., US resonance method 3-36164
 rotating machines, vibration monitoring to detect approaching mechanical breakdowns 3-36958
 shaft vibration measurement and analysis techniques 3-46120
 transducer for motion parameters meas., of object with smooth conducting surface 3-40867
 transducers calibration, acceleration distortion reduction 3-63288
 turbogenerator diagnostics using vibration pattern spectral analysis methods 3-58423
 US tool vibration amplitude monitoring, using EM sensor 3-45915
 wind tunnel measurements of the power imparted to a model of a vibrating conductor 3-36603

vibrations, molecular see *molecular vibration*

vibrometers see *vibration measurement*

Vickers testing see *hardness testing*

video amplifiers

direct video connection for computers and VCRs, video amplifier design 3-59597
 high resolution display monitor appl. (*Bulgarian*) 3-53656
 high-speed video amplifier using emitter-coupled logic circuits as a current source 3-59607
 Kenwood KVA-502 audio-video amplifier 3-62972
 modular video IF concept 3-59614
 preamplifier for optical receiver, user-oriented fundamentals (*German*) 3-40560
 TV studio equipment quality control, using ATE (*German*) 3-40673

video and audio discs

Bildschirmtext and laser video discs appls. in publishing (*German*) 3-62308
 Cataloging Distribution Service for US Library of Congress, using optical discs 3-45692
 CD player, recording/replaying anal. 3-35837
 compact digital audio disc, mastering process and equipment using Dash format 3-45758
 compact disc digital audio player, semiconductors LSIs and ICs (*Japanese*) 3-51506
 compact disc digital audio system, error correction anal. (*German*) 3-55777
 compact disc digital record system (*Hungarian*) 3-51505
 Compact Disc gramophone systems, equipment 3-51516
 Compact Disc operating principles 3-45752
 compact disc player, Sony CPD-101 (*Italian*) 3-51486
 Compact Disc players, controls, programming 3-51517
 compact disc world standard system (*German*) 3-45754
 compact discs, development, technology 3-56717
 comparison of the three typical disc systems, CED, VHD and optical video disc system (*Japanese*) 3-51463
 computer-aided teaching system, video enhanced 3-58964
 consumer electronics, trends (*Japanese*) 3-51461
 consumer electronics appls. of optical data storage technology 3-45701
 data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
 data storage unit with semiconductor laser head 3-44297
 diffraction theory applied to video disc geometries 3-62906
 digital audio disc and player, tracking servo, automatic loop gain control system 3-40730

video and audio discs continued

- digital audio disc systems, compact disc, audio high-density disc and mini disc (*Japanese*) 3-51503
- digital audio disc technology, review (*Japanese*) 3-45756
- digital recording on video cassette 3-51605
- electronic document handling 3-45689
- erasable-recordable optical disc storage system, laser beam appl. 3-61548
- flatness testing of optical discs 3-40839
- grooveless capacitance pick-up system, video disc pressing and processing 3-56685
- higher education, video disc appls. 3-45687
- history, appls. and future, from magnetic tape to optical storage discs (*German*) 3-55107
- Honeywell voice recognition and video disc systems, operator-ATE interface advances 3-35902
- interactive, aid for the hearing impaired 3-35807
- interactive learning environment for programming education 3-56689
- Interactive Movie Map for surrogate travel 3-51482
- interactive training program using link to microcomputer 3-56676
- laser beam recording, hole shapes and recording characts. (*Japanese*) 3-45763
- laser image recording equipment for TV images, development (*Russian*) 3-40694
- laserscan audio Compact Disc, D/A conversion, noise reduction (*German*) 3-35842
- Marantz CD-73 compact disc player 3-56718
- medical, image distribution, storage and retrieval network, M/NET 3-57678
- medical image recording technology developments 3-63733
- noble metal discontinuous films, laser writing, optical storage appl. 3-49706
- optical disc drive 3-56680
- optical disc system with V-shaped grooves, exptl. study 3-51449
- optically read discs with increased information density 3-56667
- Philips laser-scanned video disc and audio disc systems 3-35802
- Philips LaserVision video disc manufacture by photopolymerisation process 3-45694
- Philips LaserVision video discs, photopolymerizable lacquers 3-45695
- Philips optical disc systems, mastering technology 3-56684
- Pioneer laser vision, development (*German*) 3-56672
- pre-flight trainer using video disc and personal computer 3-51480
- pregrooved plastic substrates for laser beam memory (*Japanese*) 3-51452
- recording and playing (R/P) system having a compatibility with mass produced replica disc 3-62913
- software standardization 3-45700
- Sony CDP-101 and Hitachi DA-1000 CD players, review (*German*) 3-62973
- stereo audio on CED videodiscs 3-62915
- technology, system constraints 3-56683
- TV signals recording on optical discs, encoders appl. (*Russian*) 3-35093
- two-channel stereo record player with 16-bit D/A convertor 3-56699
- video disc and personal computer interfacing 3-56225
- videodisc, a pictures and data bank (*French*) 3-62927
- videodisc, implications 3-56677
- VideoDisk player, capacitance Electronic Disc system by RCA 3-56686
- Sb₂Se₃, Sb₂Te₃ vapour deposited films for optical recording 3-39167
- Si photodetectors for digital audio disc systems (*Japanese*) 3-62982
- TeO₂ thin films, prep., thermal and optical props., optical disk memory appl. 3-61110
- TeOx thin film pregrooved optical disc (*Japanese*) 3-56682

video cassette recorders see *video tape recorders*

video networks see *television networks*

video recording

see also *video and audio discs; video tape recorders*

- 30 line baird TV recording processing using microcomputer 3-62925
- A/D converter with multiple folding (*German*) 3-56669
- audio-visual communication research 3-51471
- automatic editing-control data-collecting system 3-45697
- Beta Hi-Fi system, digital audio comparison 3-40736
- BETACAM system with VTR in-camera from SONY (*Japanese*) 3-35806
- broadband signals, problems of recording (*German*) 3-51454
- cassette VTR studio replay and editing unit, AU-300, features and ENG appl. 3-45678
- CCD video cameras, methods of image signal processing (*French*) 3-44871
- ChromaTrack format, new technique for 80s 3-51465
- constant luminance video recording and direct satellite broadcasting 3-51460
- data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
- digital format, development 3-62908
- digital high-density recording on metal-powder coated tape 3-45693
- digital magnetic tape recording of video and audio signals on a video cassette recorder (*German*) 3-51455
- digital TV recorders, effect of word distribution on error management 3-51467
- digital TV standards convertor., VTR editing appl. 3-45672
- digital video recording based on the proposed format from Sony 3-45698
- digital video recording on disc drive for animation generation for TV 3-45696
- direct video connection for VCRs, video amplifier design 3-59597
- dye-in-polymer thin film, ablative optical recording, mechanistic aspects 3-62920
- Editel New York sound mixing facility, design 3-40737
- editing suite design 3-40693
- ENG, Betacam system, TV camera-VTR combination, equipment development and performance 3-45676
- ENG, playback and editing equipment ECR-5, appl. 3-45677
- ENG recording equip., innovations 3-56659
- grooveless capacitance pick-up system, video disc pressing and processing 3-56685
- helical recording, chrominance reproduction (*Spanish*) 3-56679
- helical scan video recording, abrasivity of magnetic tapes (*Russian*) 3-56681
- home video tape recorders, trends (*Japanese*) 3-51462
- horizontal colour transitions, distortion anal. (*Russian*) 3-35811
- industrial/commercial video systems current status (*German*) 3-40691
- Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments, review 3-45629

video recording continued

- laser, acousto-optical modulator principle and appl., using Hg₂Cl₂ (*Czech*) 3-44233
- laser image recording equipment for TV images, development (*Russian*) 3-40694
- laser-formed video calibration marker production process 3-54547
- lightweight Ampex Nagra VPR-5 video tape recorder 3-51456
- long-term storage of videotape 3-51469
- magnetic recording tapes, review (*Japanese*) 3-34380
- magneto-optic recording and read-out system for video signals 3-61060
- non-professional video recording with magnetic tape (*Spanish*) 3-56678
- Peritelevision standard for interconnection of consumer electronic products in home 3-35726
- piping weld defects, real-time radiography, video technique, potential for API 1104 standard 3-62921
- plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory (*Japanese*) 3-62907
- portable B-Format video tape recorder 3-51458
- portable Sony BVH-500A video tape recorder 3-51457
- processing and storage (*German*) 3-35803
- real time video imaging of synchrotron X-ray topographs 3-45688
- solid state colour video camera, automatic focusing and white balancing technologies 3-62919
- Sony's Mavica all-electric camera, development 3-62923
- special effects generator, using colour filter, brightness comparator ICs 3-45690
- tape and reading heads movement synchronisation (*Spanish*) 3-62924
- tape editing system, development (*Russian*) 3-35810
- time and control code information extraction for video tape editing 3-62922
- Time Code Sync Monitor for video tape editing 3-51459
- timeplex: time multiplex system of terrestrial transmission and recording (*German*) 3-56030
- TV broadcasting, video techniques and standards (*Japanese*) 3-56674
- TV images recording on film, gradation reproduction (*Russian*) 3-40695
- TV signals on optical discs, encoders appl. (*Russian*) 3-35093
- TV travelling studio, using air conditioned automobile (*German*) 3-62911
- video-microcomputer system for analyzing space-time correlation (*Japanese*) 3-40697
- VideoDisk player, capacitance Electronic Disc system by RCA 3-56686

video signals

- 8-bit A-D converter (*German*) 3-56851
- 625-line TV luminance signal, bandwidth limitation 3-56648
- 1250 series, waveform and vector monitors, development 3-35788
- A/D converter, high-speed 8-bit and 10-bit, for video signal processing (*Japanese*) 3-48408
- A/D convertor for video (*German*) 3-38288
- acquisition, using multiprocessor system 3-51599
- adaptive compression of teleconference sequences using the LMS algorithm 3-44901
- adaptive intraframe technique for bit rate reduction of NTSC composite video signal 3-50626
- adaptive predictive encoding, median prediction method, interframe, inter-field and intrafield encoding appl. (*Japanese*) 3-50324
- artifacting from Atari micros, BASIC routines 3-56645
- broadband drift-free quadrator, deviation meter for TV signals appl. 3-62880
- broadband signals, problems of recording (*German*) 3-51454
- CAD/CAM systems, fibre optics appls. 3-62713
- CCD analog delay lines, 9 V, for video signals (*Japanese*) 3-51421
- chrominance/luminance time displacement meas. 3-56616
- coding, motion-picture test signals for subjective evaluation (*Japanese*) 3-55776
- colour bar test generator, using ICs (*German*) 3-62877
- colour image product from monochromatic TV signals 3-35778
- colour transition duration reduction cct. (*Russian*) 3-56612
- colour TV, component signals, basic statistical props. (*Czech*) 3-56656
- colour TV, metamere spectra reproduction (*Czech*) 3-51422
- colour TV camera, registration equipment, precise equipment development for TV signals level meas. 3-35790
- colour TV image correction, for halo and comet tail faults (*Spanish*) 3-40676
- colour TV receivers, adaptive techniques for digital processing of video signals (*German*) 3-51387
- colour TV signals, DPCM quantisation 3-50580
- colour TV signals, spectral anal. of analog video and phase-shift-keying data transmitted by FM 3-35735
- colour TV video test generator, rasters, bars (*German*) 3-62878
- composite, vertical and horiz. synchronisation signal separation circuit (*Italian*) 3-51411
- composite predictive coding of the NTSC color TV signal 3-44685
- conversion of personal computer signal to NTSC colour signal, software appl. (*Japanese*) 3-56653
- data compression using motion predictive compensation 3-56012
- data recording and playback, optical systems 3-35812
- decoding using comb filters (*German*) 3-51414
- detector receiver using modulator-demodulator with superconducting point contact, sensitivity 3-38113
- digital processing for analog video tape recorders 1" B format (*French*) 3-51464
- digital processing using Motorola Flash MC1031SL convertor (*French*) 3-45665
- digital recording format, development 3-62908
- digital signal processing for video applications, NMOS VLSI digital ICs 3-56649
- digital television, protection ratio curves in component signals 3-40678
- digital TV, line-sequential transmission of colour-difference signals (*Russian*) 3-62893
- digital video processor, image scale, translation, and intensity transformations for real-time image generation 3-45959
- digital video signals, insertion of source identification code (*Russian*) 3-40679
- digital video signals recording format (*German*) 3-40692
- Digivision, digital processing of signals in TV receivers (*Italian*) 3-51382
- DPCM video signals, digitisation, optimisation (*German*) 3-62926
- E-FLEX, digital video effects system, design and operation, image processing appl. 3-45670
- electro-optical intensity modulator, TV channel freq. translation in optical freq. domain using integrated optics (*German*) 3-49775
- endoscope camera, illumination intensity control appl. (*German*) 3-40674
- fibre optic transmission links for telephony and video signals 3-51259

video signals continued

fruits and vegetables sorter, video sensor appl. (*Japanese*) 3-36027
 histogram modification, acquisition and manipulation of image statistics 3-62073
 holographic image transmission in closed circuit TV system (*Russian*) 3-39502
 hybrid data/TV signal transmission 3-56276
 identification of TV programme additions (*German*) 3-45647
 image histogram modification using video rate hardware 3-35781
 image pick-up tube, blemish detection system 3-38556
 industrial/commercial video systems current status (*German*) 3-40691
 line sweep velocity modulation, circuit modification for TV picture improvement (*Spanish*) 3-51399
 mixing units, design and developments (*German*) 3-51426
 motion picture processing and motion detection (*Japanese*) 3-40045
 Motorola MC6845 CRT controller genlocked to external video sources 3-56788
 multidimensional signals processing, by coherent optics 3-50543
 new video standards 3-51359
 NTSC signals, automatic on-line correction of differential phase 3-56650
 NTSC TV signals, luminance and chrominance separation 3-50520
 optical fibre video transmission systems—FV-4M-A and FV-4M-P systems 3-45548
 optical fibre links for high quality CATV transmission 3-51445
 optical fibre local networks, colloquium, London, England (June 1983) 3-47437
 optical fibre local networks, PTM for video transmission 3-51267
 optical fibre TV networks, multi-channel transmission using FM 3-51268
 PAL composite video signal, 2-D spectrum analysis 3-44678
 PCM multistage encoding (*German*) 3-39868
 phase measurements, multiscale, video pulse signal processing technique, error probability characts. 3-62013
 photoelectron event-detecting video system, real-time 3-45853
 plasma polymerised film for laser beam memory (*Japanese*) 3-62907
 push-button video training aid 3-51450
 quantiser, resolution doubling using dither 3-62103
 quantisers design, adaptive and nonadaptive, subjective criteria use 3-61936
 real time processor for edge detection in a TV frame 3-51405
 real-time color video compressor 3-51432
 reference frequency and time, transmission principles (*Russian*) 3-62892
 satellite attitude determination by using received TV signal strength (*Japanese*) 3-35629
 satellite communications, video signal digitisation 3-40504
 scanning pattern performance, anal., aliasing and additive channel noise 3-35212
 small-screen viewing, guidelines 3-51409
 Space Shuttle Ku-band downlink digital TV tri-state delta modulation system 3-62704
 special effects generator, using colour filter, brightness comparator ICs 3-45690
 storage CRT based delay unit with automatic amplitude distortion suppression (*Russian*) 3-45710
 teletext signals sensitivity meas. using special device developed by Research Centre of RAI (*Italian*) 3-50813
 television transmitters, Yakhont-A control equipment 3-51367
 TERI multilingual television sound transmission system 3-62891
 time mixing with a CRT controller (*German*) 3-45828
 three-dimensional TV system with parallax, spatial image data transmission and bandwidth reduction 3-50542
 Time Code Sync Monitor for video tape editing 3-51459
 timeplex: time multiplex system of terrestrial transmission and recording (*German*) 3-56030
 translatic displacement in image sequence, max. likelihood estimation 3-40049
 TV and sound multiplexed, satellite FM systems, third-order distortion anal. 3-55864
 TV automatic ghost equaliser with digital signal processing 3-51430
 TV camera, automatic setup system, digital techniques appl. 3-45704
 TV channel in K-3600 system setting up, equipment 3-51368
 TV colour image reconstruction for line sequential chroma system 3-50615
 TV decoder selector, design for inquiry TV (*Russian*) 3-45711
 TV FM signal recording using storage tube set-up (*Russian*) 3-56657
 TV ghost cancelling using CCD adaptive filter 3-51429
 TV image analyser 3-56840
 TV image input device, 2-D information conversion to numerical form (*Chinese*) 3-55966
 TV image processing, digital techniques for video special effects 3-50614
 TV images recording on film, gradation reproduction (*Russian*) 3-40695
 TV measuring systems, video signal disector, time location optimal determ. algorithm (*Russian*) 3-51474
 TV picture quality improvement by error free picture scanning 3-50612
 TV picture quality improvement by interlaced scanning disturbances elimination 3-51391
 TV picture quality using reduced signal bandwidth by systematic replenishment, subjective assessment 3-62888
 TV picture scanning, flicker-free flat field reproduction 3-50613
 TV signal quantisation taking into account psychophysical peculiarities of image perception (*Russian*) 3-40680
 TV signal transmission with supplementary sampling 3-35284
 TV signals, long distance reception through ionosphere 3-39612
 TV signals, random line inversion scrambled signal, unauthorised descrambling 3-51418
 TV signals recording on optical discs, encoders appl. (*Russian*) 3-35093
 underground targets, improved identification using video pulse radars by elimination of undesired natural resonances 3-35696
 VHF colour TV signals, long-distance reception via ionosphere 3-51371
 video convertor, multimode operations (*German*) 3-56850
 video image inlaying, principles of synchronisation (*French*) 3-35783
 video test generator, construction details (*German*) 3-53728
 VLSI digital video NTSC and PAL signal processor 3-51428
 zero-forcing adaptive equalisers for TV signals, tap-weight fluctuation 3-50622

video tape recorders

8 mm video, standardisation (*German*) 3-56673
 Beta hi-fi VCR, improved audio quality 3-62914
 Betacam system, integrated ENG, appl. 3-40684
 BETACAM system with VTR in-camera from SONY (*Japanese*) 3-35806

video tape recorders continued

broadcast operations and engineering, post-production editing technique (*Japanese*) 3-56675
 component television, future developments 3-51390
 consumer electronic equipment technical trends (*Polish*) 3-45748
 consumer electronics, conf., Des Plaines, IL, USA (June 1983) 3-58922
 consumer electronics, trends (*Japanese*) 3-51461
 control systems, 4-bit single chip microprocessor applications (*Japanese*) 3-35809
 digital, variable speed reproduction study 3-51466
 digital EBU MAGNUM specialist group approach 3-45699
 digital processing for analog video tape recorders, 1" B format (*French*) 3-51464
 digital recording on video cassette 3-51605
 digital video signals recording format (*German*) 3-40692
 editing system, computer-assisted 3-51468
 ENG, Betacam system, TV camera-VTR combination, equipment development and performance 3-45676
 ENG equipment, cassette VTR-colour TV camera combination, design and operation 3-45678
 ENG equipment, VTR recording camera, model SR-1, design and features 3-45677
 fibre optic sensor for displacement measurement, VTR tape transport characts. meas. appl. (*Japanese*) 3-51682
 head function, construction and manufacture (*German*) 3-62910
 home video tape recorders, trends (*Japanese*) 3-51462
 industrial/commercial video systems current status (*German*) 3-40691
 interactive video programming, role of Sony Corporation 3-51481
 interactive video systems, development 3-56668
 Japan Broadcasting Corporation (NHK), TV equipment and broadcasting developments, review 3-45629
 JVC VM14PSN multi-standard video monitor 3-51473
 laservision/video recorder Hi-Fi system (*German*) 3-45691
 lightweight Ampex Nagra VPR-5 video tape recorder 3-51456
 measuring and testing methods (*German*) 3-56671
 measuring and testing procedures for quality checking (*German*) 3-62909
 Mitsubishi compact video cassette recorders 3-35808
 portable B-Format video tape recorder 3-51458
 portable Sony BVH-500A video tape recorder 3-51457
 processing and storage (*German*) 3-35803
 production testing using multistep meas. devices (*German*) 3-35804
 push-button video training aid 3-51450
 quasi-sine wave brushless DC motor control method for VCR appls. 3-62917
 radiative hazards, effects of viewing video 3-41230
 RCA Hawkeye system, appl. 3-40706
 recording video camera in the Beta format 3-62918
 RF convertor design using LiTaO₃ SAW resonator (*Japanese*) 3-34337
 scanner drum, choice of material, coating and technological processes (*Russian*) 3-40696
 servicing of freeze frame models 3-51472
 servo systems, used to correct timebase errors 3-56670
 signal processing ICs 3-62916
 single chip IC with head drivers and pre-amplifiers for home VCR 3-60952
 Sony Broadcast's digital equipment, development 3-62912
 Sony high-definition video system (*German*) 3-51451
 test pattern generator (*German*) 3-56913
 Time Code Sync Monitor for video tape editing 3-51459
 transistor motor, operating principles, motor-control IC (*Japanese*) 3-64474
 triple color signal processing IC for VCR 3-60953
 TV/video system, antenna modifications (*German*) 3-51453
 VC 20 cassette recorder, tape counter (*German*) 3-62905
 VCR MSI audio circuit, Bi-MOS implementation 3-40698

videofrequency amplifiers see *video amplifiers***videophones** see *videotelephony***videotelephones** see *videotelephony***videotelephony**

BIGFON wideband integrated-services local communication system, using optical-fibre waveguides 3-62193
 digital termination systems, microelectronics technology use 3-40152
 electronic blackboard communication over telephone lines 3-50747
 glass fibre with picture telephone in Biarritz, France (*German*) 3-45546
 interpersonal video telecommunication 3-40702
 optical fibre analogue transmission 3-49773
 Picturephone video teleconferencing centres and system design 3-35352
 private TV by public telephone 3-45094

videotext see *viewdata***vidicons** see *television camera tubes***viewdata**

agricultural appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics 3-40160
 applications, medical trials and travel booking 3-62287
 audiovideotex, sound and display in telematics (*French*) 3-62315
 bank personnel training with videotex 3-56167
 bank videotex systems, data security 3-56168
 banking and brokerage services, videotex services to customers 3-45165
 bibliography of videotex (*German*) 3-56152
 Bildchirmtext decoder, EUROM for colour tube display control (*German*) 3-45169
 Bilderschirmtext—a new information and communication service of the German Federal Post (*German*) 3-35395
 Bildschirmtext, data security strategies (*German*) 3-62295
 Bildschirmtext, German viewdata system, use with microcomputers (*German*) 3-45164
 Bildschirmtext, impact of (*German*) 3-35389
 Bildschirmtext, in-office and inter-office examination system (*German*) 3-45166
 Bildschirmtext, inquiry system for specialised information (*German*) 3-62303
 Bildschirmtext, introduction in FRG as nationwide telecommunication service (*German*) 3-62302
 Bildschirmtext, ordering system for industry and commerce (*German*) 3-62310
 Bildschirmtext, role in transport field (*German*) 3-50822
 Bildschirmtext, use in commerce, perspectives and problems (*German*) 3-62309
 Bildschirmtext, use in money and credit industry (*German*) 3-62300
 Bildschirmtext, use in publishing houses (*German*) 3-62307
 Bildschirmtext (*German*) 3-35394

viewdata continued

Bildschirmtext and laser video discs appls. in publishing (*German*) 3-62308
 Bildschirmtext and the CEPT videotex system 3-35402
 Bildschirmtext as problem free media (*German*) 3-40220
 Bildschirmtext centres, introduction plans (*German*) 3-62298
 Bildschirmtext compatible terminals for internal communication (*German*) 3-62311
 Bildschirmtext decoder for CEPT-standard (*German*) 3-45167
 Bildschirmtext for advertising in tourist trade (*German*) 3-62313
 Bildschirmtext for electronic document transfer (*German*) 3-62304
 Bildschirmtext for the German Saving Banks (*German*) 3-62301
 Bildschirmtext for the private householder (*German*) 3-62305
 Bildschirmtext from Deutsche Bundespost, videotex gateway to open computer communication 3-45186
 Bildschirmtext in GFR, infrastructure and mode of operation (*German*) 3-35410
 Bildschirmtext market until 1986 worth DM 1000 million (*German*) 3-45168
 Bildschirmtext on offer from Radio-Schweiz DATA-STAR service (*German*) 3-62306
 Bildschirmtext services to be implemented by Federal German Post Office (*German*) 3-62290
 Bildschirmtext system, agriculture as closed user group (*German*) 3-62299
 Bildschirmtext to computer link (*German*) 3-50803
 Bildschirmtext vs. START system for German tourist industry (*German*) 3-62312
 BL's private service 3-50823
 British Leyland's in-house viewdata service 3-56164
 British Telecom, three-pronged viewdata strategy, Micronet, Club 403, Homelink 3-50806
 British Telecom's Prestel, appl. 3-40221
 broadband CATV based videotex system 3-40237
 business applications of interactive videotex (*German*) 3-62294
 Canadian Telidon system 3-62284
 (Captain system) (*Japanese*) 3-62293
 CAPTAIN system 3-35405
 CEPT system, development and features 3-40235
 Club 403, public residential viewdata service, test market 3-50800
 cognitive aspects of the selection of viewdata options by casual users 3-45187
 corporate videotex systems, cost benefits 3-35397
 design of new system 3-56142
 developments in home information systems 3-56156
 display module, design 3-40233
 display module design 3-40683
 displays, coloured character visibility 3-35414
 electric utility technical communication status and scope (*German*) 3-63959
 electronic directory, videotex appl. and natural language interrogation (*French*) 3-62291
 electronic information systems on trial in Europe and USA 3-50824
 electronic telephone directory, videotex dialogue appl. (*French*) 3-45172
 French videobanking (*French*) 3-62319
 French videotex system developments (*French*) 3-40231
 future growth, for mass audience 3-50807
 German Post Office videotex service (*German*) 3-56149
 German Prestel and newspapers (*German*) 3-62285
 GFR communications systems development phases (*German*) 3-35304
 graphic capability of present operational systems 3-56143
 graphics in video text for business use (*German*) 3-35388
 Grundig approach to teletext and viewdata (*Italian*) 3-62296
 hardware-independent graphics representation scheme, NAPLPS 3-35416
 HOLIDAYMAKER videotex reservation system for travel agents 3-56171
 hotel rooms, videotex system installation for business users 3-45180
 IBM videotex products, survey 3-62288
 in-house viewdata, appls. and examples 3-50827
 INDAX: an operational interactive cabletext system 3-35406
 information services for multinational companies 3-56165
 interactive broad-band dialogue systems in the integrated services digital network (ISDN) 3-35407
 interactive picture information systems. Where from? Where to? 3-35399
 interactive videotex, CEPT standard (*German*) 3-62289
 interactive videotex for software libraries 3-56166
 interactive videotext, video telephone (*German*) 3-40227
 intermediate services in economies, elimination using microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40161
 international databases, development 3-35415
 international development of interactive videotex (*German*) 3-35412
 library approaches to participation in videotex systems 3-45170
 management of viewdata system in large manufacturing company 3-56144
 marine viewdata by satellite, potential 3-45484
 market penetration of 1 W and 2 W videotex 3-35392
 marketing strategies 3-56157
 medical appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-41126
 microcomputer communication prospects (*French*) 3-62318
 Micronet 800, derivation and growth 3-56154
 Micronet database on Prestel, potential growth 3-40230
 modem using analogue LSI, acquisition, processing and conversion with a single monolithic device 3-42787
 newer communication methods overview, potential for use by engineers 3-35398
 newspaper publisher's perspective of teletext and viewdata 3-56159
 office communications, distributed data processing in W Europe (*German*) 3-62441
 online news by videotex 3-35390
 operational tests, worldwide (*French, German*) 3-56155
 packet switching network, support system 3-56145
 PLP videotex standard 3-35404
 presentation protocol for videotex network systems 3-50809
 Prestel, basis of an evolving videotex system 3-45159
 Prestel, domestic vs. commercial use 3-45163
 Prestel, information provider attrition, future prospects 3-50805
 Prestel, monitoring the technical performance of a national videotex network 3-45185
 Prestel, user's view 3-40224
 Prestel keyword search facility 3-56174

viewdata continued

printed and videotex index requirements (*German*) 3-45176
 private viewdata, appl. types and potential for information/library field 3-56141
 professional videotext market and its trends 3-62314
 public service appl. 3-40232
 PVS-990 videotex information distribution and data entry system 3-50801
 rail traffic display system with VIDEOTEX 3-35413
 retrieval structure improvements, electronic retrieval systems 3-40229
 review 3-62321
 review of impact of videotex technology 3-45179
 road transportation management appls. of microelectronics and teleinformatics (*Italian*) 3-40236
 rural fibre optic network field trial, Elie, Canada 3-35651
 salesforce tool 3-35393
 SIRE electronic directory for inter-office communication 3-62286
 small-user viewdata packages, review of comparable systems 3-45181
 specialist databases catering for electrical sector, prospects 3-50812
 standards, Europe and USA, users' role 3-50808
 stock exchange and investment information using videotex system 3-56169
 Switzerland, PTT services in data transmission (*German*) 3-56282
 systems, overview of systems in different countries using telephone networks (*German*) 3-50820
 telecommunications impacts on transportation and future trends 3-58776
 Teletel, France's interactive videotex service 3-40222
 Teletex, development and characteristics 3-56151
 telidon, book 3-45182
 Telidon, Grassroots, information data for farmers 3-45173
 Telidon Cantel public service 3-40225
 terminals and systems for viewdata 3-50819
 text communication services 3-35401
 text/data communication systems, range, complexity and applications (*German*) 3-45057
 TOPIC system at the Stock Exchange 3-50799
 TRANSDATA network architecture, public services 3-45392
 transform coding techniques for photovideotex 3-50331
 TV Data Distortion Meter DZF for assessing quality of videotext signals 3-40919
 two hundred thousand terminal videotex system—three different architectures with cost estimates 3-56173
 UK developments, Prestel 3-50804
 United Kingdom videotex service and the European unified videotex standard 3-35400
 USA systems with multiple levels of service 3-45184
 USA telecommunications and information technology interrelationships, network systems (*French*) 3-62154
 vertical market boom for viewdata 3-45175
 video information systems and applications 3-45174
 videography, ICs (*French*) 3-62316
 Videotel, Italian experiences and plans 3-45183
 videotex, Australian expt. and potential 3-50802
 videotex, early trials and market developments 3-56161
 videotex, features and development 3-56146
 videotex, impact on home and business 3-45157
 videotex, information accessibility and retrieval 3-45158
 videotex, USA market developments 3-56150
 Videotex 1982, conf., Frankfurt, W Germany, (March 1982) 3-56160
 videotex and informatics (*Czech*) 3-35396
 videotex application areas 3-50811
 videotex as a marketing problem 3-35409
 videotex European standards 3-56162
 videotex for Canadian farm community 3-62297
 videotex gateways based on the E10.S switching system 3-50810
 videotex hotel and flight reservation 3-56172
 Videotex in Europe (*German*) 3-40226
 videotex in North America 3-35403
 videotex international standardisation efforts 3-56163
 videotex modem IC, Mullard LUCINDA 3-38120
 videotex ordering systems for retailers 3-56170
 videotex shopping systems 3-35391
 videotex systems, graphics artistry on line 3-45161
 videotex systems, privacy anal. 3-45160
 videotex systems, publishing medium 3-45171
 videotex systems architecture, book 3-58936
 videotext, interactive, public information service appl. (*Danish*) 3-50815
 Videotext experience of Caisse Regionale du Credit Agricole du Nord: the bank in home (*French*) 3-62317
 Viniprix videotext network (*French*) 3-62320
 visual literacy and the time-varying icon 3-35408

viewing screens *see* screens (display)**virtual machines**

BESM network software for DELTA (*German*) 3-50879
 ECMA virtual file protocol 3-50925
 macrostore firmware emulation as an alternative to co-processors 3-59951
 MC68010 Motorola microprocessor, architecture and VS 3-54029
 pass transistor cct. simulation using logic simulation machines 3-60985
 request processing protocols, methodology for verification 3-44959

virtual storage

32-bit CPU, virtual memory management chip with program debugging support 3-38320
 32-bit pipelined processor chip Z80000 with paged memory management 3-53955
 Apollo Domain system, network protocols 3-40308
 enhanced paging system for multi-level group calling 3-35298
 extended RAM for virtual memory terminal 3-59858
 extended RAM for virtual memory terminal 3-59859
 iAPX 286 16-bit microprocessor architecture, virtual memory and distributed processing aspects 3-54032
 iAPX 286 Intel microprocessor, OS and VS aspects for multiprocessing appl. 3-54031
 iAPX VLSI processor, architecture, memory management and protection model 3-54009
 local network with distributed virtual file support, IPNET 3-56275
 logic analysers, data reduction and selection, Gould K 101-D (*German*) 3-42801
 MC68000 architecture, system integrity and virtual memory 3-42997
 MC68010 Motorola microprocessor, architecture and VS 3-54029

virtual storage continued

- memory management chips for microcomputers, comparison of iAPX 286, MC68451, Z8010, Z8015 3-33547
- Motorola MC68010, 16-bit microprocessor, virtual memory 3-48284
- National Semiconductor DB16000 microprocessor family development board 3-54051
- NS16000, benefits of virtual memory to microprocessors 3-54083
- NS16000 family, practicality and advanced architecture 3-48312
- NS16000 microprocessor family, high performance system design 3-59949
- paged-memory management chip, Zilog Z8015 3-42900
- VAX computer use in real-time telemetry environment 3-62277
- Z80000 chip for 32-bit CPU 3-59915
- Z8000 16-bit microprocessor family, architecture and virtual memory features 3-54033
- Z8003 virtual memory processing unit 3-59948

virtuons (virtual phonons) see phonons**viscoelasticity**

- see also *creep; stress relaxation*
- fibre optic ribbons, analysis of thermally induced loss 3-39176

viscometers

- see also *viscosity measurement*
- rheometer, microcomputer controlled, with autoranging function (Japanese) 3-63498

viscoplasticity see plasticity**viscosimeters see viscometers****viscosity**

- see also *viscosity of gases; viscosity of liquids*
- No entries

viscosity measurement

- see also *viscometers*
- Couette cell from measurement of flow modified permittivity and electroviscosity 3-56968
- lubricants for Au contacts, wear resistance anal., expt. 3-38467
- sensors review 3-63225

viscosity of gases

- No entries

viscosity of liquids

- 2,3-dicyanohydroquinone derivative liq. crystals with strong negative dielec. anisotropy, display appls. 3-46024
- hydrodynamic study of vascular lesion 3-37882
- liquid crystal materials for displays, dielec., optical, and elastic props. 3-46026
- nematic liquid cryst., multiplexibility conditions for outdoor appls. 3-56938
- Nigerian groundnut oil evaluation for transformers 3-37118
- phenylcyclohexane-derived cpds., nematic props. rel. to display appls. 3-46025
- Ge, thermophysical props. for thermal anal. of melt growth 3-42583
- LiClO₄ solns., electrolytes for Li/CuS cells, elec. cond. and viscosity 3-41949
- Pb-Sn-Te melt, density and viscosity, Czochralski cryst. growth 3-59298

visibility

- see also *atmospheric optics; brightness; light transmission*
- office lighting, technical problems, illumination, glare, VDU visibility (Japanese) 3-42203

visible and ultraviolet spectra of inorganic solids

- Al_xGa_{1-x}As/GaAs multiple quantum well struct., quasi-two-dimensional exciton spectroscopy 3-54634
- CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320
- p-CuInSe₂ sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947
- CuSe thin films, prep. by sol. growth technique, X-ray diffr., optical absorpt. spectra, Hall meas. 3-33241
- α -Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835
- GaAs_{1-x}Sb_x/GaAs n-n⁺ graded band gap heterostructure, LPE growth, electroabsorption spectra, effective light modulation 3-54720
- Ga_xIn_{1-x}P layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
- GaP:N layers, LPE grown, dopant conc. determ., optical absorpt., photoluminescence spectra studies 3-60527
- GaP-GaAs_{1-x}P_x strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575
- (GdSc)₃Ga₂O₁₂:Cr³⁺, Nd³⁺ garnet crystals, spectral, luminesc. and lasing props. 3-44179
- In₂O_{3-x} films, thermally evaporated, microstruct., elec. and optical props. 3-38649
- Li:F:F₂ colour centre lasers, bleaching of F₂ centres and absorption spectra 3-34733
- Li₂S-Sb₂S system, elec. cond. and light transmission, semicond. behaviour (French) 3-54698
- Si:H amorphous films, Staebler-Wronski effect and absorption spectra 3-38669
- a-Si:H and a-Si:H, P, carrier mobility-lifetime product, energy depend., photocond. and optical absorpt. meas. 3-38668
- Si:O, ion implanted, surface restoration, IR, UV reflectance and SIMS studies 3-34175
- SiO₂, vitreous, optical fibre core, γ -radiation colour centres 3-49761
- SnO₂ thin layers, elec. and optical props. (Polish) 3-43339
- YAlO₃:Ce³⁺ single crystal as fast scintillator in SEM 3-55265
- Zn,Cd_{1-x}Te, cryst. growth by travelling heater method and exciton spectra characterisation 3-47791
- Zn₃P₂-metal contact struct., photovoltage spectral responses 3-49817

vision

- see also *colour vision; eye; visual perception*
- EEG signal classification methodology, visual evoked responses appl. 3-46303
- event-related brain pots., method for off-line removal of ocular artifact 3-46287
- evoked potential data reduction, comparison of means and medians 3-57709
- evoked potentials, SELAVCO, method to deal with trial-to-trial variability 3-57698
- evoked potentials in the newborn, recording when awake vs. asleep 3-41189
- evoked response, comparison of surface and needle electrode recording 3-41187
- evoked response, effects of system bandpass on recording 3-41188

vision continued

- evoked responses, digital signal processing for the detection of high G blackout 3-51976
- illumination intensity effect on humans in the work environment (German) 3-42195
- image processing, present trends (French) 3-62105
- image processing methods based on props. of visual systems (Russian) 3-50536
- intelligent vision systems, future development 3-42429
- LED photic stimulator circuit for eliciting flash visual evoked pots. 3-46268
- neural mechanisms of pattern recognition, appln. to information processing (Japanese) 3-40046
- optics, Max Born centenary conf., Edinburgh, Scotland (Sept. 1982) 3-58917
- signal processing in the visual system 3-50619
- stereo vision, human, hidden information in early visual processing 3-62054
- sum of sines stimulation, visually evoked response 3-51974
- video viewing, radiative hazards and eye strains 3-41230
- VUEBOT vision module, fast all-hardware approach, appl. 3-42427

visual evoked potentials see bioelectric potentials; vision**visual perception**

- 3-D TV, stereo vision principles (Japanese) 3-35789
- colour displays and human information processing, developments and literature review 3-63116
- displays, coloured character visibility 3-35414
- instrument/user interface design, w.r.t. ergonomics 3-63332
- interactive stereoscopic display, viewpoint dependent imaging system design and implementation 3-51576
- large screen TV, subjective psychophysical tests, 180° panoramic viewing system (German) 3-51388
- still monochromatic DPCM coded images, objective quality measure 3-44903
- tactile hearing aid, phonemic code visual perception 3-41226
- VDU readability improvement, contrast enhancement filters performance meas. 3-35935
- viewing instruments, use of light scatt. liq. cryst. elements 3-49799

visualisation, particle track see particle track visualisation**vitreous state**

- see also *electron energy states of amorphous solids; glass*

- SiO₂, optical fibre core, γ -radiation colour centres 3-49761

vitreous structure see vitreous state**vitrification**

- noncrystalline solids, phys. props., conf., Montpellier, France (July 1982) 3-37588

vitroceramics see ceramics; vitreous state**Vlasov equation**

- longitudinal instabilities with non-harmonic RF pot. 3-57306

VLSI see large scale integration**VMOS integrated circuits see field effect integrated circuits****VMOS transistors see insulated gate field effect transistors****V₂O₅-P₂O₅ semiconducting glasses see amorphous semiconductors****vocoders**

- see also *speech synthesis*

- 2.4 kbit/sec digital speech system for fading channels 3-40363
- 32-band sub-band/transform code incorporating vector quantization for dynamic bit allocation 3-45291
- 64 kbit/s coding of 7 kHz bandwidth speech 3-39883
- 800 bits/s LPC codebook vocoder, vector-quantisation approach (French) 3-50736
- adaptive vector quantisation vocoder, 800 bps, using perceptual distance measure 3-39911
- algorithms using Fourier transforms for speech analysis and synthesis 3-40364
- cockpit voice entry 3-46359
- differentially coded speech signals, enhancement by quantization error correction 3-44554
- digital networks, future facilities towards ISDN 3-45372
- digital signal processing, low data rate voice communication appl. 3-40015
- digitization, LPC-10 vocoder, NEC μ PD77200/SPI chip appl. 3-61978
- hybrid frequency-domain coding of speech signals 3-55774
- INMARSAT Standard-B system, coding, performance evaluation 3-45296
- linear predictive coding, appl. 3-50292
- LPC, custom IC for automatic gain control 3-44602
- LPC algorithms implementation, digital signal processors appl. 3-45287
- LPC speech analysis, used to generate efficient encoding of residuals (German) 3-50350
- LPC vocoder, data rate reduction of gain and pitch parameters 3-39912
- LPC vocoder, real-time floating point system, design and test 3-39881
- LPC vocoder, real-time floating point system, design and test 3-40361
- LPC vocoder, two-channel, implementation 3-50966
- maximum entropy encoder for speech 3-45295
- mediumband and narrowband real-time speech coders, objective speech quality evaluation 3-45290
- modulo-PCM 32.8 kbs speech coder 3-45294
- multirate sub-band coder with embedded bit stream, appl. to digital TASI 3-45293
- non-real time software vocoder for tactual communication 3-41227
- objective speech quality, improved measures for better speech synthesis 3-55856
- optimum quantisers subject to multi-class distortion, design algorithm 3-45289
- packetised voice transmission through store-and-forward data communication networks 3-50967
- pitch extractors performance, automatic meas. procedure 3-39890
- polyphase quadrature filters, sub-band coding technique 3-45292
- real-time adaptive lattice, filter for speech 3-38366
- REL-P-vocoding with uniform and non-uniform down-sampling 3-50328
- segment vocoder at 150 B/S 3-39908
- speech and picture coding 3-50347
- speech coding algorithm using time-domain harmonic scaling and adaptive residual coding, real time implementation 3-45286
- speech technology for avionic computers 3-46358
- tactile, evaluation for word recognition 3-56557
- talking computers and telecommunications, book 3-37603
- transmission rate reduction to 300-400 b/s, methods comparison 3-39910

vocoders continued

vocal synthesis chip TMS 5220, using linear predictive coding (*Italian*) 3-61958

voice technology, integrated approach, digital transform., coding/decoding, appls. (*Italian*) 3-61957

VOTAN voice technology for military avionics 3-46360

voice *see speech***voice coders** *see vocoders***voice communication**

2.4 kbit/sec digital speech system for fading channels 3-40363

120 kHz carrier frequency communication over public electric power network (*German*) 3-45404

800 bits/s LPC codebook vocoder, vector-quantisation approach (*French*) 3-50736

900 MHz Private Radio Communication System—a proposed solution for consumer communication needs 3-56478

adaptation for blind and speech-handicapped users 3-35312

analog voice privacy systems using TFSP scrambling: full duplex and half duplex 3-35102

authoring and learning system, appl. 3-44569

avionics system, equipment maintenance appl. 3-46345

AVM voice and data integrated systems for urban transport 3-56483

baseband LPC coder, 4.8/9.6 kbit/s, design using split-band and vector quantisation 3-40362

broadband networks for data and voice services 3-45074

cellular mobile radio with variable-bit rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-56467

cellular mobile telephone systems reuse partitioning 3-56468

civil flight deck, direct voice input devices, flight testing and system integration 3-39926

COMNET: a broadband voice, video and data network for the Canadian

House of Commons 3-40166

computer appl. 3-44568

computers, 'Voice interface to micro-systems' 3-44663

data communication network, developments 3-56091

delta-modulation appl. (*German*) 3-50671

design considerations for office voice messaging systems 3-50753

Diagnostic Rhyme Test, system evaluation 3-44561

digital data transmission over Land Mobile voice channels—field measurements 3-56459

digital microwave radio system offering voice channel compatibility and flexibility 3-51124

digital signal processing, appl. 3-40015

digital voice exchange, store and forward system, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56380

digitally encoded, developments 3-40179

distributed switching system for integrated voice/data traffic 3-40429

DM analogue and digital methods, continuously variable slope modem (*German*) 3-40382

DSMA/FSA protocol, integrated voice and data services in local area network 3-44970

electronic letter box. Speech storage makes office communication easier (*German*) 3-56130

electronic office, voice integration into system 3-40181

experimental low G/T ship earth station, results 3-45493

frequency-hopping SSMA system appl. 3-61916

handicapped speech aids, personal computers appl. 3-44565

handwriting signals, simultaneous transmission with voice using interleaving technique (*Japanese*) 3-50959

handwritten signals, simultaneous transmission with speech, frequency band elimination effect on speech quality (*Japanese*) 3-50960

hardware for speech synthesis 3-44668

helium speech intelligibility enhancement using residually excited LPC processor 3-61955

human factors, auditory information presentation 3-45065

hybrid companding delta modulation with silence detection 3-50413

hybrid frequency-domain coding of speech signals 3-55774

I/O devices, evaluation experiments design 3-44564

IBM Audio Distribution System 3-50754

Indian Oil pipeline remote supervision and control using 2 GHz microwave system 3-45423

INMARSAT system, digital standard, design 3-45066

integrated telecommunications/office automation system, requirements 3-40167

integrated voice and data networks, contention based multiple access scheme 3-40428

integrated voice and data terminal, buffer anal. 3-62349

integrated voice/data, market review 3-45103

integrating voice/data private networks 3-51079

Intel's family of products, appl. 3-44571

INTELSAT type digital speech interpolation design architectures 3-40493

ISDN, domestic services (*German*) 3-62515

Italy's public network, announcement generation 3-62226

Land mobile communications systems, traffic analysis for different classes of users 3-56463

lightwave system, FT3C, for metropolitan and intercity appls. 3-40536

local area network, GBRAM virtual token scheme for voice communication incorporation 3-45262

metropolitan area network standards, IEEE 802 3-40170

metropolitan integrated voice and data networks 3-45363

Microcell Land Mobile Radio System concept details 3-56456

military telecommunications security, design concept 3-50690

MISTIC, analog scrambler, design 3-44577

mobile radio channels, 920 MHz, GMSK digital transmission expts. at 16 kbps (*Japanese*) 3-62599

mobile radio systems, cellular, with variable bit-rate speech transmission, quality of service and bandwidth efficiency 3-62604

multiple FM voice signals carrier-to-intermodulation noise ration/signal-to-distortion ration relationship 3-56521

multiplexing data channels onto existing microwave voice link, Philadelphia Electric Company, USA 3-62573

network interface for frame synchronous speech terminals, and a comparison of measured and calculated speech temporal parameters 3-61985

new radio paging facilities for town and country regions (*German*) 3-45444

OEM board, appl. 3-44570

office automation, communications using minicomputers and PBXs 3-40141

one-way telephone conversions, voice mail systems 3-35345

voice communication continued

optical fibre analogue transmission 3-49773

PABX, voice/data integration 3-40416

packet speech multiplexer anal. using fluid approx. 3-50631

packet speech system, packet transmission delay, adaptive control method (*Japanese*) 3-62139

packet switching, expts. 3-56104

packet voice communication 3-50870

packet voice communication using Ethernet 3-45075

packetised voice transmission through store-and-forward data communication networks 3-50967

pause-in-speech deletion technique, data compression and voice storage system appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61975

PCM systems for speech production, signal compression appl. 3-44520

private and public networks, voice and data integration 3-45370

PROLINK, integration of voice and data 3-56078

radio communications system design, application of cable TV 3-56665

recognition systems, selection procedure 3-44560

response systems, business transactions appl. 3-44567

Robotron message disseminators for telephone systems (*German*) 3-56308

satellite link, priority based packet reservation demand assignment TDMA system (*Japanese*) 3-56516

secure radio system, development 3-56089

Space Shuttle Orbital Flight Test support from United States Air Force

Satellite Control Facility 3-63819

Spacelab communications, digital speech channel simulator (*German*) 3-45456

speech communication over a 942 MHz tone-above-band single sideband mobile radio channel (6.25 kHz) incorporating feedforward signal regeneration 3-56475

speech path system for DTS-11 digital toll switching system 3-62507

speech recognition, Intel VLSI chips, architecture and appl. 3-44598

speech recognizer, interactive video game, appl. 3-44563

speech synthesis, techniques survey 3-44667

standards for I/O systems 3-44562

stochastic modeling, algorithms appl. 3-44566

store and forward system, appl. 3-50665

store-forward system classification (*German*) 3-35353

stored program controlled exchanges, voice I/O system design 3-45360

subjective voice quality, preliminary model 3-39917

subscriber carrier pair-gain system for data over voice on single loop pair, SPAY/TD 3-50991

Sudbury Systems Rapid Telephone Access System and voice storage system 3-50751

switch, CCD appl. 3-40173

switched telecommunication networks, evolution of 3-40147

synthetic speech aid for vocally handicapped 3-44673

telephone network covering Canada, from planning to implementation 3-40190

teleterminals, experimental, hardware 3-35490

teletyping, audiographic communication system for voice and handwriting transmission (*Japanese*) 3-51642

text and voice mail, integration 3-40169

text-independent speaker identification 3-44609

text-independent speaker recognition, experiments 3-44612

time assignment speech interpolation, appl. 3-51036

VHF mobile radio keyed pilot SSB 3-56472

voice mail system, traffic anal. for delayed delivery service (*Japanese*) 3-56287

voice message systems, practical aspects for office automation appl. 3-56117

voice signalling in the telephone network using automatic speech generation and recognition 3-50735

voice storage system, rapid telephone access system, implementation, office automation appl. 3-56116

voice synthesis appliances: a pragmatic analysis 3-37536

voice/data communications switch, multitask distributed system flow control priority mechanism 3-40431

voice/data integration opportunities 3-45324

voice/text communication media, selection 3-40168

Wang Digital Voice Exchange, voice store and forward messaging system 3-50752

X-band automobile terminal for satellite communication 3-51137

Voigt effect *see magneto-optical effects***volcanology**

electricity due to boiling of aqueous solutions 3-44314

tiltmeter for volcanoes and glaciers monitoring, bubble in electrolyte design 3-36414

volt-ampere meters

see also power measurement; wattmeters

electric analog meters with no moving parts (*Polish*) 3-63351

Volta effect *see contact potential***voltage** *see electric potential***voltage comparators** *see comparators (circuits)***voltage control**

3-phase rectification equipment output voltage pulse regulation (*Russian*) 3-47029

10 kV agricultural distribution networks, in Soviet Union, voltage control by capacitor banks 3-58045

380/220 kV, control of an isolated network (*German*) 3-36478

750-330 kV transmission networks, quadrature voltage regulation, obs. 3-41456

AC voltage controller, harmonic reduction, interphase transformation-ratio modulation 3-42742

AC voltage stabiliser based on variable-ratio transformers, electronic drive (*Italian*) 3-47259

advantages of an arcless voltage regulator 3-41947

apparatus for controlling and stabilizing current and voltage of accumulators and accumulator batteries (*Russian*) 3-47083

automatic controls for wind driven induction generators, automatic controls 3-52575

basic aspects of the problem of increasing the voltage quality in transmission and distribution networks (*Russian*) 3-64054

block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel (*Russian*) 3-64612

DC invertors, with independently regulated outputs and combined commutation, power relationships (*Russian*) 3-47030

DC voltage regulator, using 110 V AC supply 3-59572

DC/AC unit, microcomputer-controlled, technical features (*Swedish*) 3-53620

voltage control continued

deterministic and probabilistic approach to voltage stability of series-compensated EHV transmission lines 3-52315
 digital PID voltage regulator with dynamically varying weighting parameters, computer study 3-37224
 economic effect of employing thyristor switches (*Russian*) 3-48719
 effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
 electric vehicle, torque control of shunt wound DC motor 3-37426
 electronic device for online power factor correction of rural distributor 3-46469
 high-voltage regulator with thyristor-controlled booster transformer connected to common neutral of autotransformer 3-37230
 HV control and protection system for Culham multi-Megawatt beam line 3-36270
 HV thyristor controlled transmission line voltage regulators, performance evaluation 3-64611
 induction motor, control method and analytic procedure (*Japanese*) 3-41821
 Induction Motor Energy Saver cct., HV-1000 from Harris, IC appl. 3-47082
 induction motor equivalent circuits for use as AC servomotors, field acceleration control schemes 3-52670
 investigation of the dynamics of an independent electricity-supply system with two rectifier machines 3-57894
 isolated diesel power system simulation and alternative energy source representation 3-36890
 lamp, constant intensity, closed ring type partialisation regulator (*Italian*) 3-52916
 load flow program extension to tap-changing and reactive power limitation 3-36543
 load independent AC/DC power supply for higher frequencies with sine-wave output 3-47036
 microcomputer-based control signal generator for a three-phase switching power inverter 3-47037
 microelectronics applications in public electricity supply authority 3-36503
 negative output voltage from IC, switching controller (*German*) 3-33668
 new GTO uninterruptible power supplies with self-diagnosis functions 3-52750
 optimal voltage regulation of power systems under transient conditions 3-41378
 parallelogram theory for solution of distribution network voltage problems by computer 3-52276
 Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, pump-turbine electric hydraulic governor system 3-46876
 phase-angle control with programmable LSI counter modules (*German*) 3-33386
 power supply regulator cct. using discrete components 3-59558
 power system reactive power and voltage control based on optimisation analysis (*Russian*) 3-41368
 power system regulating/compensating plants optimum economic location (*Russian*) 3-46439
 power system voltage regulation based on voltage feedback using capacitor, math. model 3-57915
 power transformer voltage regulation using thyristor-contacting switches (*Russian*) 3-64504
 proportional AC control, using 555 IC timer ccts. 3-59580
 pulsed high-current electron accelerator, power supply and gun control 3-42732
 quadrature voltage regulation in 750-330 kV networks, development and functioning results (*Russian*) 3-41455
 quantitative analysis of induction motor performance improvement by SCR voltage control 3-64436
 real-time voltage and reactive power control, optimum computational algorithm (*Korean*) 3-36458
 squirrel cage motors, comparison of voltage and frequency control (*Dutch*) 3-58444
 static reactive compensation for transmission systems 3-41424
 status indicator circuit protection, voltage regulation circuit 3-48008
 stepper motor pedestal voltage, hybrid digital-analogue control 3-64717
 switched DC voltage stabilizers, control system 3-53638
 synchronous generators with voltage regulators, parameters identification using micro-processor based systems 3-64413
 thyristor converter alternating voltage pulse duration control technique characts. (*Russian*) 3-41906
 thyristor tap-changing devices for 6 to 35 kV power transformers (*Russian*) 3-37084
 variable voltage limiter, used for op amps 3-43108
 voltage drop protection in reservoir capacitors in a system controlling high-voltage thyristor units 3-52355
 voltage/frequency and frequency/voltage convertors, rotary speed meas. (*Italian*) 3-60147

voltage-controlled current sources *see active networks*

voltage-controlled oscillators *see variable-frequency oscillators*

voltage-controlled voltage sources *see active networks*

voltage controllers *see voltage regulators*

voltage distribution

see also electric breakdown; overvoltage; surface discharges; transients
 application of statistical characteristics for estimation and improvement of voltage quality factors in power supply systems for oil refineries (*Russian*) 3-64074
 general theory of fast-fronted interturn voltage distribution in electrical machine windings 3-52594
 influence of coil and surge parameters on transient interturn voltage distribution in stator windings 3-52595
 measurements of voltage distribution on suspension insulators for HVDC transmission lines 3-58125
 multidielectric power cable voltage distributions, optimum radii and permittivity ratios 3-36589
 valve discharger voltage distrib. rel. to parasitic capacitance and moistening 3-58116

voltage dividers

see also autotransformers; potentiometers
 additional rectifier branches requirements on deletion of current dividers, calc. method (*Russian*) 3-54295
 fire alarms, gas sensors and radioactive ionisation chambers, appls. (*German*) 3-45910
 HV AC voltage meas., using microconductor 3-36101
 HV divider for TEXTOR neutral injectors 3-36273

voltage dividers continued

HV voltage divider with improved frequency range 3-51807
 inductive, four-digit 3-40871
 ohmic and capacitive voltage-dividers for high voltage: types, measuring characteristics and application (*German*) 3-63019
 PCM A/D convertors, modified C-2C ladder voltage divider appl. 3-60003
 quadratic signal linearizer using voltage divider and differential amp. 3-48597
 scanner colour mode, automatic detection 3-62255
 subnanosecond high-voltage two-stage resistive divider, for ns pulses meas. 3-56950
 variable, microcomputer-based calibration system 3-40770

voltage doubler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers*

voltage drop *see electric potential*

voltage measurement

see also potentiometers; voltmeters
 100 kV earth compensated networks, transmitted displacement voltage calc. and measurement (*German*) 3-46542
 500 MHz high impedance probe, using transistor impedance matching cct. 3-36103
 AC reference standard for 1 Hz to 50 kHz, using microcomputer-controlled sinewave generator 3-40894
 AC-DC transfer automatic meas., using thermal EMF comparator 3-36099
 AC/DC current and voltage measurement equipment, technical details (*Russian*) 3-56916
 AC/DC difference calibration system, automated direct meas. of thermoelement EMF 3-35888
 AC/DC measuring convertors (*Russian*) 3-48603
 AC/DC transfer meas. at ppm level, components and systems 3-35889
 AC/DC transfer standard calibrator, automated system 3-40968
 analogue peak value detector (*German*) 3-63391
 Apple as oscilloscope, conversion method and programs 3-63320
 automatic measuring-limit selector 3-56747
 boundary media permittivity determ., from extremum value of electric field potential 3-46085
 C520B for voltage and current meas., automatic shifting (*German*) 3-51812
 cells checking in metrology laboratories, automatic apparatus 3-35894
 contact potential difference meas., rotating dynamic capacitor modification 3-45918
 contact potential drop meas. for evaluation of contact temp. 3-38468
 DC offset, SC filters design 3-48505
 determination of optimum operating frequency of a current-source inverter-controlled asynchronous machine by measurement of stator voltages 3-41816
 digital multimeter for current, voltage, resistance and freq. meas. (*German*) 3-63342
 electricity supply quality meas. 3-41535
 electrochemical potential spectroscopy (*French*) 3-51808
 electromagnetic force standards maintenance and comparison, at BIPM 3-40960
 EMF meas. at pV level, superconducting switching device appl. 3-40964
 errors in electrical measuring technique (*German*) 3-46074
 fibre optic current and voltage sensors using Faraday and Pockels effect in $\text{Bi}_2\text{GeO}_{20}$ 3-43957
 floating inputs method, current/voltage transducers combination 3-63397
 Fluke 5440A microprocessor-based calibrating system, for semiconductor development and manufacture (*German*) 3-40766
 Hall voltage in low-mobility semiconductor materials, zero-technique based instrument 3-56948
 high voltage measurement voltage transducer (*Russian*) 3-63218
 HV AC voltage meas., using microconductor 3-36101
 HV scale, electron speed filtering method 3-40958
 HV voltage divider with improved frequency range 3-51807
 HVDC, absolute determ. by frequency meas., electron-optical system 3-36100
 IGFET, capacitance-voltage meas. multi-chip probe card 3-43651
 instrument transformer applications and advantages 3-47002
 insulators electrical potential determ., by beta-ray detection 3-40965
 Josephson point-contact junction standard 3-40963
 Josephson potentiometer, voltage standard appl. 3-40961
 Josephson volt standard 3-40750
 Josephson-element voltage standards (*German*) 3-63005
 junction laser diodes, amplifier operation elec. diagnostics and signal registration feasibility on basis of voltage saturation effect 3-55424
 laser pulse shape detector using CO_2 laser irr. plasma electron emission 3-39456
 light emitting neuristor based voltage indicator (*Russian*) 3-51737
 low DC voltage measurement adaptor cct., using op. amp. (*Spanish*) 3-63347
 low voltages, principles of meas. 3-63390
 LV signals meas. in HV ccts., using voltage-frequency convertor and opto-isolator 3-45878
 measurement of high voltage impulses (*German*) 3-63388
 measurements of steep-front lightning surge voltages on distribution lines 3-46627
 measurements of voltage distribution on suspension insulators for HVDC transmission lines 3-58125
 microcomputer-based calibration system for variable voltage dividers 3-40770
 MIS struct. interference props. obs., scanned light pulse technique 3-60618
 MIS structs., flat-band voltage meas. by pulse technique 3-49095
 new approach to minimize response errors in the measurement of high voltage impulses 3-52388
 new measurement technique for tracking voltage phasors, local system frequency, and rate of change of frequency 3-46625
 noise generator/noise factor meter, design (*German*) 3-40893
 ohmic and capacitive voltage-dividers for high voltage: types, measuring characteristics and application (*German*) 3-63019
 partial discharges output measurement using MUT 8 apparatus (*Czech*) 3-63387
 photovoltaic arrays, swept meas. of high power I-V curves 3-47216
 power network current/voltage distortion, analyser theory (*Polish*) 3-52253
 power system, disturbance analysis, recording (*Italian*) 3-41534
 production testing, using indirect computer-based technique 3-33583
 reference standard cells development 3-63394

voltage measurement continued

- reference waveform flat pulse generator 3-36032
- reproduction and meas. of electrical signals, at infrasonic frequencies 3-63393
- SAW device appl. to HV meas. 3-56949
- semiconductor wafers, capacitance and voltage meas. with Hg probe (*German*) 3-54771
- settling time meas. of voltage- and current-output devices 3-36097
- simultaneous measurement of lightning induced voltages with associated stroke currents 3-58124
- solar cell, open-circuit voltage and efficiency, limitations 3-58672
- solid surface, using vibrating capacitor potentiometer (*Hungarian*) 3-46057
- subnanosecond high-voltage two-stage resistive divider, for ns pulses meas. 3-56950
- surface photovoltage monitoring of Si struct., uniformity determ. 3-38789
- surface potential on high ohmic semiconductors and dielectrics (*German*) 3-40967
- survey, including non-sinusoidal waveform effects, instruments, errors (*German*) 3-51806
- threepoint-voltage indicator, using double-op amp B2761 (*German*) 3-51752
- thyristor control ccts. output voltage determ., using magnetoelectric instrument and nomograms (*Slovak*) 3-46059
- transformers calibration, by voltage difference comparison 3-36098
- transient-recorder system for front-chopped impulse voltages (*German*) 3-56759
- unit reproduction at IEN, by means of 2e/h 3-40962
- valve amplifier and oscillator circuits, anal. 3-53671
- VLSI dynamic RAMs, electron beam testing 3-33534
- voltage-current characts., demonstration with BBC microcomputer 3-42301
- voltage-current converters with increased dynamic range (*Russian*) 3-63194
- wide-range analogue multimeter 3-63346
- Nb₃Sn superconducting magnet, quench testing, acoustic emission appl. 3-55146
- XeCl laser discharge kinetics, high-voltage pulse meas. using quartz Pockels cell 3-55331

voltage multiplier rectifiers *see voltage multipliers***voltage multipliers**

- see also potential transformers*
- amplifier and converter, experimental anal. 3-53674
- high voltage-low current power supplies using voltage multipliers 3-53613
- increasing the starting torque of stepper motors, cct. 3-59578
- power MOSFETs, potential-free control (*German*) 3-49294
- satellites, high-voltage power supplies (*German*) 3-57805

voltage quadrupler rectifiers *see voltage multipliers***voltage reference diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes***voltage regulation** *see voltage control***voltage regulator diodes** *see avalanche diodes; Zener diodes***voltage regulators**

- see also voltage control*
- 78L, 79L low power IC regulators, characts., power supply cct. 3-38046
- 100 kHz half-bridge switching power supply 3-38056
- AC, harmonic reduction, interphase transformation-ratio modulation 3-42742
- AC voltage stabiliser based on variable-ratio transformers, electronic drive (*Italian*) 3-47259
- advantages of an arcless voltage regulator 3-41947
- automatic 110/220 changeover, using Siemens TLB 3101 Ic (*German*) 3-53616
- automatic voltage regulators, first order lag-type, optimum gain 3-52781
- automobile semicustom ICs for enhanced appls. (*German*) 3-42171
- block diagram for synthesizing alternating voltage stabilization systems with a volt supplementary channel (*Russian*) 3-64612
- CB radio mains power supply cct., using L200 IC voltage regulator (*Spanish*) 3-40476
- closed-loop output impedance control for switching power supply dynamic performance 3-53643
- CMOS op amps, regulators and timers, design and characts. 3-53680
- CMOS pulse voltage regulator for automotive alternators 3-52909
- current-injected buck/boost regulator, stability and dynamic performance analysis 3-42726
- DC voltage controller, using 110 V AC supply 3-59572
- decoupled power system controller design using multivariable control theory 3-36511
- digital PID voltage regulator with dynamically varying weighting parameters, computer study 3-37224
- economic effect of employing thyristor switches (*Russian*) 3-48719
- effects of load characteristics, voltage regulator and generator parameters on power system stability 3-46468
- electromechanical voltage control devices for power plant in-house transformers, failure rate 3-58521
- electronic device for online power factor correction of rural distributor 3-46469
- half-wave switching frequency pulse convertor appl. 3-59574
- HF/LF laboratory module for expt. circuit operation (*German*) 3-40891
- high-power DC-DC convertor design and performance 3-58563
- high-voltage regulator with thyristor-controlled booster transformer connected to common neutral of autotransformer 3-37230
- HV DC convertor, compensation type 3-59573
- HV thyristor controlled transmission line voltage regulators, performance evaluation 3-64611
- IC operational amplifier performance improvements and applications 3-53679
- integrated, power semiconductors extend control horizons 3-34210
- investigation of the dynamics of an independent electricity-supply system with two rectifier machines 3-57894
- load rejection transient overvoltage and generator overspeed evaluation, Z-transform method 3-36546
- LT1005 logic-controlled rectifier regulator, characts. 3-48013
- LV, 0.5 to 2.5 V, bridges and transducers supply appl. 3-59576
- microalternator hunting stability, field-stabilising signal effects 3-37076
- microcomputer-based thyristor pulse regulator for elec. rail vehicles 3-37228
- MOS technologies appl. 3-60983
- MOSPOWER transistors as synchronous rectifiers in switch-mode power supplies 3-38916

voltage regulators continued

- OEM power supplies, switching designs, regulator ICs and DC/DC convertors, review 3-59559
- operational amplifier for suppressing of hum voltages (*German*) 3-53619
- Parr Hydroelectric Project, USA, pump-turbine electric hydraulic governor system 3-46876
- phase and series cascade-regulator, AC input voltage/DC load current study (*Japanese*) 3-53639
- phase-angle control with programmable LSI counter modules (*German*) 3-33386
- portable audio equipment, plugpack regulator removes hum, design and construction 3-33387
- power supply regulator cct. using discrete components 3-59558
- pulse stabiliser circuit for microprocessor power supply (*Bulgarian*) 3-59712
- pulsed regulator, switched-power supply units, anal., design, appls. (*Spanish*) 3-53630
- PWM switching regulator control IC for TV sets 3-56636
- quadrature voltage regulation in 750-330 kV networks, development and functioning results (*Russian*) 3-41455
- quantitative analysis of induction motor performance improvement by SCR voltage control 3-64436
- Raytheon RC 4193 switching regulator with low static current (*German*) 3-33381
- reference guide to power supplies 3-52730
- stabilized power supply for a BKH-3 X-ray tube 3-42733
- static reactive compensation for transmission systems 3-41424
- step-by-step, design concepts (*Bulgarian*) 3-53618
- switching, frequency response, phase and loop gain meas. 3-33383
- switching, power supply IC controllers reach new performance levels reducing costs 3-59582
- switching regulator-input filter interaction canceling, feedforward compensation technique 3-42725
- switching regulators, hybrid IC appls. 3-48021
- synchronous generator dynamic stability improvement by overcompensation for negative damping 3-37008
- three-terminal regulators, special circuit-design techniques 3-59561
- thyristor pulse regulator for excitation current of independent traction generator 3-37227
- transformerless regulator for 110 mA, ccts. (*German*) 3-42724
- two-polarity voltage stabilizer with low voltage drop 3-59588
- UC1525A solid-state power switching regulator IC family (*Italian*) 3-38048

voltage stabilizers *see voltage regulators***voltage transformers** *see potential transformers***voltage transients** *see transients***voltammetry (chemical analysis)**

- see also polarography*
- coulometer, controlled potential digital, low cost, fabrication 3-63348
- electrochemical potential spectroscopy (*French*) 3-51808
- linear sweep voltammetry with C paste electrodes in vivo, brain research appl. 3-63752
- lithium-lithium propionate electrode electrochemical behaviour in propylene carbonate 3-58654
- Ni(s)-NiO(s) electrodes for high temp. solid oxide electrolyte galvanic cells, role of sintering time 3-37236

voltmeters*see also digital voltmeters; potentiometers*

- AC millivoltmeter, preamplifier design with range switching feature (*Spanish*) 3-51753
- AC millivoltmeter overload protection cct., using op. amps., relay (*German*) 3-63333
- AC/DC current and voltage measurement equipment, technical details (*Russian*) 3-56916
- analogue precision instrument, design 3-45992
- auto-polarity DC meter, -15 V to +15 V range, using comparator IC 3-51748
- electrostatic, underground ccts. meas., errors analysis 3-63389
- high input impedance circuit, using 741IC op amp convertor 3-56928
- measuring capacitance in 6-10 kV networks (*Russian*) 3-64169
- multichannel printing voltmeter using Intel SDK-85 kit 3-40760
- noise generator/noise factor meter, design (*German*) 3-40893
- panel meters, electromagnetic, bargraph and digital types 3-63337
- peak-to-peak bar/dot indicator, design 3-40933
- RMS voltmeters, digital, analogue and thermal instrums., survey (*German*) 3-40957
- squaring cct. and RMS detector with FETs (*German*) 3-56852
- surgical diathermy measurements during an operation, true RMS volt/ammeters 3-63695

volume compandors *see compandors***volume control**

- electromechanical and electronic counters and exploitation techniques 3-51728
- ventricular volume servo-pump, microprocessor controlled 3-36285

volume control (gain) *see gain control***volume diffusion** *see diffusion in solids***volume measurement**

- dog, instrumented beating canine left ventricle, microprocessor based system for real time volume meas. 3-56771
- flip-chip bonding, C4 pad volume and height meas. rapid automatable method 3-60348
- haemodialysis, associated fluid-vol. changes, equipment using an impedance technique for automatic recording 3-41137
- multicontact electrical sensor method, for electrolytes (*Spanish*) 3-41057

vortex flow (superconductivity) *see flux flow***vortex lattice pinning** *see flux pinning***vortex state (superconductivity)** *see mixed state***vortex structure (superconductivity)** *see flux-line lattice***VPE** *see vapour phase epitaxial growth***VSA regulators** *see rotating amplifiers***VTR** *see video tape recorders***wages** *see salaries and wages***waiting line theory** *see queueing theory***Walsh functions**

- see also encoding; filtering and prediction theory; signal processing*
- adaptive Walsh equaliser for data transmission 3-35160
- digital frequency synthesizer which uses Walsh functions 3-42767
- dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, appl. 3-44695

Walsh functions continued

dyadic Walsh calculus and sampling theorems, theory 3-44694
 fast Walsh transform, analogue approach 3-53398
 fast Walsh transform computation, electronic system 3-61998
 geoelectrical appl. 3-57824
 highly orthogonal, generation method 3-50323
 linear differential eqns. with variable coeffs., appl. of Walsh transformation (*Russian*) 3-33186
 logic testing by verifying Walsh coefficients [logic] 3-33468
 nuclear irradiation spectra processing using fast Hadamard transformation (*Slovak*) 3-61993
 ordering, theoretical anal. 3-44542
 Poisson's sum formula rel. to sampling theorem and signals on Walsh transform (*Japanese*) 3-44717
 power supply with PWM, dynamic performance anal. (*Russian*) 3-37162
 seismic event detection, Walsh function appls. 3-61997
 signal analysis, Fourier techniques appl. 3-50393
 single-dimensional linear systems, Walsh functions appl. to identification (*Polish*) 3-39877
 spectral analysis of stochastic signals using Walsh transform 3-62036
 telemetry system accuracy improvement 3-62149
 Walsh function approximation error in dynamic characteristics of valve-type converters with pulse-width modulation (*Russian*) 3-64569

warehouse automation

distribution centre facsimile appl. 3-50786

warning systems *see alarm systems***waste disposal**

see also radioactive waste

60 MWe refuse burning generating station in USA 3-46756
 BWR nucl. power plants, computerised radioactive waste disposal system development 3-36783
 BWR power plant radwaste treatment system, dynamic anal. simulator, condensate demineraliser operation (*Japanese*) 3-41569
 combined coal and waste fired installations boiler installations 3-46758
 fuel-efficient energy systems, combination of modules (*German*) 3-41607
 Julich incineration process generates electricity from rubber and plastics waste 3-46757
 low level radwaste technology needs in nuclear power plants 3-64220
 megawatts from municipal waste 3-36847
 municipal solid waste burning boiler system design 3-46789
 nuclear waste disposal in Great Britain (*German*) 3-36713
 nuclear waste handling and disposal accomplishments 3-58205
 on-site storage of nuclear radioactive waste 3-64199
 options for solidifying low level waste 3-36795
 PCB manufacture, waste control systems 3-48776
 power stations, coal-fired, environmental requirements in USA, possible federal legislation 1982/3 3-46805
 putting power plant wastes to work 3-64261
 radioactive, improving volume reduction methods in Japan 3-36796
 radioactive, peaceful uses of nuclear power stations (*German*) 3-58190
 recovering energy from the incineration of domestic refuse (*French*) 3-36846
 steam generator availability as affected by ash-handling equipment 3-46796
 utility boiler ash removal using submerged chain conveyor systems, operating experience and design considerations 3-46807
 Wankie Power Station ash disposal works design and construction 3-58264
 waste treatment system for metal finishing operation 3-54465

water boilers *see boilers***water conditioning** *see water treatment***water cooling towers** *see cooling towers***water pollution**

see also water pollution detection and control
 No entries

water pollution detection and control

see also water treatment
 electrolytic recovery of precious metals from dilute aqueous solns. 3-42242
 fluid flow control for the intermittent extended aeration process 3-63495
 instruments for water pollution detection and control (*Russian*) 3-52143
 steam-generating water anion and cation meas., online analytical instrumentation system 3-58310
 O₂ conc. in water samples, electrochemical analyser instrument 3-63903

water purification *see water treatment***water supply**

see also dams

advanced drives improve water supply 3-64905
 automatic water supply pumps for homes 3-58861
 desalination plant in the Adriatic Sea 3-52990
 electric power generation, water as a resource, conservation measures 3-46856
 energy consumption rate control, IISE1-48 system appls. (*Russian*) 3-45812
 energy economy in constant pressure water supply systems (*German*) 3-58906
 hydrological communication systems for fresh water management 3-40135
 J series high-efficiency end suction centrifugal water pumps for general purpose use 3-52988
 on-site power generation with CHP scheme, water supply industry in UK 3-64250
 online analytical instrum. in water industry, potential solutions 3-36188
 photovoltaic irrigation pumps application and experience in Pakistan 3-37574
 photovoltaic water pumping system installation and evaluation in Algerian village (*French*) 3-37316
 photovoltaic water pumping systems, small-scale, state-of-the-art 3-41717
 pipe networks, piecewise linear anal. method, FORTRAN program (*Japanese*) 3-48000
 problems associated with attempts to optimise cooling cycles in condensing power generation stations (*German*) 3-52511
 pump systems speed control for energy savings 3-52989
 regulation of a pumpback reservoir 3-58907
 service radio network of the water supply system in Riyadh, Saudi Arabia 3-62584
 solar and wind energy for water pumping (*German*) 3-64343

water supply continued

SORO photovoltaic-powered water desalination plant, design, start-up and operating experience 3-37577
 submersible motor pump, driven by solar cell generator, development and testing 3-36990

water treatment

see also desalination

boiler feedwater, reverse osmosis with ion exchange polishing as treatment system 3-46820
 central control room for Pforzheim sewage treatment system (*German*) 3-42251
 electrolytic recovery of precious metals from dilute aqueous solns. 3-42242
 online analytical instrum. in water industry, potential solutions 3-36188
 power stations, waste water treatment system, operating experience 3-46821
 semiconductor IC manufacture, deionized water system 3-54974
 Sha Tin sewage treatment works—stage I design and construction, Hong Kong 3-37575
 steam turbine feedwater conditioning to meet steam purity requirements 3-46819
 storm-sewage pump control, using predictive regulator and mathematical programming (*Japanese*) 3-37576
 waste water closed cycle treatment system for minimal waste 3-46823
 waste water treatment system at Cromby Power Station in the USA, 3-46822
 wastewater treatment pilot plant design and operation problems (*Chinese*) 3-64907
 Cu cathodic extraction in porous flow-through electrode operated as batch recirculation system 3-64906
 O₃ 3-46825

watthour meters

see also power measurement

Austrian electricity tariffs for tariff consumers (*German*) 3-57941
 computerised watthour meters, reliability 3-46629
 electricity meters development in Germany, economic aspects (*German*) 3-41544
 electronic, solid state technology 3-64165
 electronic precision watthour meters 3-36675
 energy measurement—co-ordination between kWh meters and current transformers (*Italian*) 3-64167
 kilowatt-hour meters measuring error testing (*Hungarian*) 3-58128
 study of demand for electricity meters, Soviet Union (*Russian*) 3-36677
 test system development 3-64172

wattless power *see reactive power***wattmeters**

see also power measurement; volt-ampere meters

amateur radio station input power meter with LEDs 3-51723
 automatic control of phasing in induction power meters (*Russian*) 3-52394
 Bind Model 4381 RF power analyst, review 3-63318
 digital wattmeter, automatic VSWR indicator and peak power monitor 3-63344
 digital wattmeter, VSWR indicator and peak power monitor 3-63345
 electronic power meter, using 4-quadrant multiplier 3-40909
 Hall-effect microwave power meter, linearisation of volt-watt characts. 3-56977
 HF transceiver output stages, filter and wattmeter layouts 3-51117
 LED RF peak-reading, design 3-63319
 Marconi 6960 RF power meter, characts. 3-51743
 Palomar Engineers M-827 automatic SWR and power meter, review 3-45972
 power meter goodness factor determ. (*Slovenian*) 3-36036
 principles of power meas. and wattmeters (*Spanish*) 3-51813
 pulse transducer for a power consumption meter (*Russian*) 3-51702
 RF and parasitic detector, design 3-36075
 SHF, ponderomotive, transducer heating analysis 3-63228
 SHF pulsed power meas., energy comparison method 3-36063
 ways of modernising the TS-20 heat power meter (*Russian*) 3-52395

wave analysers

see also spectral analysers; transient analysers

1250 series, waveform and vector monitors, development 3-35788
 Bind Model 4381 RF power analyst, review 3-63318
 Biomation 805 waveform recorder interfacing to PAR 4202 signal averager 3-51619
 digital approach to mech. engng. meas. 3-45850
 dual-channel Fourier analysers, electric impedance meas. appl. 3-63410
 Electronic Visuals EV4060 Colour Signal Monitor, review 3-36053
 equivalent-time samplers, time jitter meas. and deconvolution 3-40831
 harmonic analyzer/generator 3-51616
 Hitachi Denshi V-098 Vectorscope and V-098 TV Waveform Monitor, review 3-36051
 interfacing a transient recorder to an HP-85 microcomputer 3-40823
 nonlinear distortion meas. improvement (*Czech*) 3-63440
 Philips PM 5565 Waveform Monitor and PM 5567 Vectorscope, appl. 3-36050
 signature, time domain meas. 3-51627
 Tektronix 381 Test Monitor, review 3-36052
 transient waveform recorder, computerised, capabilities and appl. 3-35959
 Videotek TSM-5A/P waveform monitor and VSM-5A/P vectorscope, review 3-36054
 waveform recorders dynamic testing, using sine-wave sources 3-35952

wave digital filters

biquads derived from RC-active configs. 3-48531
 branching filters with low coeff. sensitivity (*Japanese*) 3-60112
 frequency selective wave filters, automated design procedure 3-48530
 frequency-selective wave filters, automated synthesis technique 3-33604
 generalised wave digital adaptors for digital filter realisation 3-48538
 lattice filters, applications in communication systems 3-54254
 lossless ladder filters, interpolation method for synthesis 3-48464
 low sensitivity, general z-domain theory 3-48532
 multiprocessor realizations anal., timed Petri nets appl. 3-50521
 pseudopassive UL digital filters 3-54278
 recursive band-pass beam digital filter, image processing appl. 3-50617
 second and fourth basic reactance sections, sensitivity props. (*Japanese*) 3-38361
 second-order filter, quantisation strategy, stability and roundoff noise characts. 3-43064
 system matrices related by similarity transformations 3-33633

wave digital filters continued

variable high-pass wave digital filter derived from an elliptic prototype network 3-60101
variable lowpass/highpass wave digital filter implementation in same realization 3-60103

wave equations

see also *Dirac equation; Schrodinger equation*
azimuthally magnetised bigyrotropic medium, eigenwaves 3-55615

wave power generation

2 GW wave-energy scheme in Britain, operation and control 3-64330
floating wave energy convertor, multi-hull type, fundamental research (*Japanese*) 3-64329
generating station design study in United Kingdom 3-46864
NEL Breakwater station, Scotland 3-64328
renewable energies mobilisation for development in developing countries 3-64185
theoretical analysis of wave energy converter consisting of three floating bodies 3-46863
tidal power review and future possibilities 3-64333
twin-flap energy absorbing device, expt. and theoretical evaluation 3-64331
West Africa and South Sahar \acute{a} , energy resources and vectors, hydraulic energy development 3-36700
world water power reserves and the possibilities of utilizing them (*German*) 3-46653

wave propagation

see also *acoustic wave propagation; electromagnetic wave propagation*
boundary-value problems, solution by the G-polynomial method 3-39651
surface waveguide, Gaussian beam summation 3-50193

wave scattering see *scattering***waveform analysis**

see also *spectral analysis*
alternator rotor winding fault detection by online magnetic field search coil monitor 3-37012
Apple BASIC waveform analysis program 3-50398
current and voltage waveform distortion analysis on three-phase wye power systems with rectifier loads 3-46464
dynamic testing of waveform recorders, using sine-wave sources 3-35952
equivalent-time samplers, time jitter meas. and deconvolution 3-40831
IC testing using SEM, secondary electron signal processing for waveform meas. 3-49382
LSI circuits, activity controlled waveform relaxation method for time-domain anal. 3-47903
microcomputer, laboratory appl. 3-40825
noise meas. in electronic devices, using minicomputer-based system 3-63066
optimisation criterion for iterative deconvolution 3-40745
picosecond-domain waveform meas., status and future directions 3-35953
recorders, used for analogue measurement appls. 3-40922
regulating and controlling systems, dynamic anal., automatic frequency analyzers (*German*) 3-56745
seismic waves, appl. of syntactic pattern recognition to earthquake-explosion discrimination 3-41302
steady-state analysis of a permanent magnetic synchronous motor drive with current source inverter 3-47262

wavefront-reconstruction imaging see *holography***wavefront reversal (optical)** see *optical phase conjugation***waveguide antennas**

2.3 GHz Alford slot antenna construction and performance 3-50223
20 m Cassegrain antenna, combined structure anal. and design 3-39711
beam waveguide feeds, anal. and design by beam mode expansion (*Japanese*) 3-44479
centre-fed parabolic reflector antennas, near-axis cross polarisation improvements 3-39719
conical horn array feed performance 3-39766
conical horns, UGTD anal. of radiation pattern 3-44448
conical horns with plastics-foam lenses, radiation characts. 3-35023
conically depressed microstrip patch antenna, theoretical analysis 3-35022
corrugated horns with axial or ring-loaded radial slots, computer aided anal. 3-39782
coupling between two conical horns placed side by side 3-55701
dielectric image line leaky wave antenna for broadside radiation 3-55710
double-choked small horn antennas, choke-load position effects on radiation pattern 3-35038
dual frequency dielectric-loaded conical horn 3-39708
dual offset reflector antenna with dielectric cone feed 3-39690
flanged loaded H-plane quasi sectoral horns, E-plane radiation pattern calc. 3-39738
helical slot antenna, props. and appls. 3-39740
horn antenna for microwave background 3-39722
horn antennas, wide angle constant beamwidth antennas 3-39709
hybrid-mode, shielded, offset parabolic antenna 3-35032
Jerusalem cross in frequency-selective surfaces, modes of resonance 3-35024
Ku-band microstrip reflect-array 3-39765
longitudinal slot radiators, multielement arrays 3-55713
microstrip antenna, dual freq., single feed, independent impedance matching 3-39732
microstrip antenna, short-circuited type, quarter wavelength resonance, radiated far field determ. 3-61800
microstrip antenna radiation acting at half-wavelength resonance (*French*) 3-50218
microstrip disk resonators, dynamic behaviour 3-39705
microstrip linear array with polarisation control 3-35025
microstrip open-circuited wraparound antenna at half-wavelength reson. 3-50198
microstrip serpent antenna, design and performance 3-39771
microstrip wraparound, dielectric layer effects 3-39675
millimetre wave microstrip antennas for dual polar and monopulse applications 3-39779
mm-wave dielectric grating antennas, design 3-35047
multimode radiating coupled waveguide array, low sidelobe level bandwidth 3-35014
narrow dielectric covered rectangular slots, moment method anal. 3-39763
narrow slot near parallel screen, EM wave diff. 3-35051
offset paraboloidal reflector with offset electric dipole feed, co- and cross-polar fields 3-62659

waveguide antennas continued

offset reflector antenna appls., GTD study of pyramidal horns 3-35016
open ended circular waveguide, outside surface current distrib. meas. 3-38404
optoelectronically pulsed slot-line antennas 3-35037
power divider for satellite use 3-38417
printed slot excited by coplanar waveguide, bandwidth and radiation characteristics 3-39713
radiators, farfield, crosspolarization calc. (*German*) 3-35031
radio-astronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3-39686
rectangular single-element microstrip antenna for dual freq. operation 3-35035
serpentine slotted waveguide array, automated meas. system for phase correction 3-40790
slot antenna with coupled dipole above slot, E- and H-plane radiation patterns 3-35034
slot antennas asymmetrically located on square plate, mutual coupling and radiation patterns 3-44443
slotted waveguide antenna array, pattern synthesis using linear programming (*Japanese*) 3-61828
triplate feed for microstrip arrays 3-39785

waveguide attenuators

broadband two-frequency strip-line SHF attenuator 3-60181
diode attenuator, 3-pin, by band design method (*Japanese*) 3-33703
fibre lightguides, quartz support tubes effect on amount of light attenuation 3-34524
gauge block attenuator, microwave attenuation, precise meas. over 90 dB range using voltage ratio 3-46105
mm-wave integrated fin-line components and subsystems at 60 and 94 GHz 3-33722
rotary vane design, expt. test of precision model, attenuation primary standard appl. 3-41005
SHF oscillator with output power control, using Gunn diode and p-i-n diode 3-60204
UK national microwave attenuation standards 3-36148
variable attenuator for microstrip 3-48621

waveguide components

see also *circulators (microwave); directional couplers; optical waveguide components; strip line components; waveguide attenuators; waveguide couplers*
band-pass filter composition using coupled transmission line, inhomogeneous dielec. (*Japanese*) 3-33712
band-pass filter using axially-coupled dielec. rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-33711
band-reject filters suppress second harmonics 3-38406
bandpass filters using electrically-coupled TM₀₁₀ dielectric rod resonators (*Japanese*) 3-43123
circular-post diode mount, driving-point impedance approx. for MM-wave guiding struct. 3-61761
coaxial transformers and dividers for TV transposers, low and medium power (*Hungarian*) 3-60240
compact septum polarizer 3-60173
coplanar resonators, Q-factor evaluation 3-60166
coplanar waveguide bandpass filters, design and performance 3-54340
dielectric, filter structs., gratings, modes in waveguide 3-33701
dielectric resonator for microwave ICs 3-54339
dielectric resonators, mutual coupling coefficient 3-38415
dielectric resonators in waveguides beyond cutoff, design and anal. 3-33705
diode phase shifter for satellite phased array antennas (*Japanese*) 3-48632
Egg microwave cct. anal. library, use of computer-science techniques 3-43127
FERRETRAC closed-loop YIG filters, high frequency stability, 0.5-26.5 GHz 3-43117
field convertor using high-Q transfer resonator, synthesis 3-60184
fin-line planar integrated MM wave components 3-48633
gas-semiconductor duplexer for reduced spike leakage 3-35709
Gunn diode \otimes combiner oscillator, X-ray band operation, dielectric waveguide cavity design 3-38090
Gysel power divider-combiner, eight-way network, L-band optimisation, computer aided analysis 3-48628
hydraulic waveguide flange clamp for waveguide component assembly/disassembly, microwave meas. appl. 3-63423
impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method (*Spanish*) 3-61786
Ka-band fin-line SPDT switch 3-60180
microwave propagation, open resonators use to study associated phenomena 3-39605
MM wave limiter, p-i-n diode matrix element for WR 10 waveguide 3-38413
mm-wave E-plane bandpass filters, CAD 3-33695
mm-wave high-power limiter using p-i-n array 3-33727
mm-wave phase shifters, optically controlled, dielec. waveguide containing plasma-dominated region 3-33697
mm-wave power combining techniques, review 3-33694
noise generator certification, temp. dependence effects in attenuation coeff. 3-63307
open resonant structure, high Q, with sparse spectrum 3-60187
p-i-n diode switches, small size, 2-18 GHz 3-54338
planar dielectric waveguide transformer, electrodynamic props., direct numerical method 3-48636
power divider for satellite use 3-38417
power dividers design using lumped-parameter elements 3-33709
resonators, dielectric, axially-symmetric H modes calc., integral eqn. method 3-48635
shielded dielectric resonators 3-33691
TEM resonator discriminator 3-53735

waveguide connectors see *waveguide couplers***waveguide couplers**

see also *directional couplers; optical couplers*
3-dB branch-line couplers using microstrip lines, optimum design 3-60176
channel waveguide coupler, H-plane, theoretical and design aspects, MM wave device appl. 3-48625
coax-to-waveguide transition, equiv. circuit and theoretical analysis 3-61782
coaxial line/rectangular waveguide junction, admittance determ. 3-61765

waveguide couplers continued

- coupled plane line with arbitrary number of conductors, characteristic admittances 3-33708
- coupling coefficient for two waveguides coupled through large opening (*Russian*) 3-60185
- cross connection of radial line and coaxial line, equiv. oct. 3-54347
- E-plane waveguide discontinuities, finite element method 3-60190
- evanescent mode waveguides to microstrip transition 3-33702
- hybrid, 0°, broad-band two-way power splitters and combiners, compensation technique 3-43118
- Large microstrip coupler synthesis, calculator program 3-38414
- microstrip coupled lines, parallel gap model for improvement filter and coupler design 3-38407
- microstrip line to image guide coupling through small apertures in common ground plane 3-38409
- microstrip six-port reflectometer, calibration and performance 3-56976
- mm-wave ICs, dielec. ridge waveguide design 3-33721
- mm-wave power combiner using quasi-optical open resonator 3-33696
- multimode radiating coupled waveguide array, low sidelobe level bandwidth 3-35014
- nonequidistant waveguide couplers with a continuously distributed weak coupling 3-54348
- nonradiative dielectric waveguides, coupling characts. 3-60172
- orthomode couplers for use in power combining and distrib. 3-54341
- printed strip line, directivity improvement 3-48638
- quasi-T-waves in devices using coupled strip lines with unbalanced electromagnetic coupling 3-50187
- slot antennas asymmetrically located on square plate, mutual coupling and radiation patterns 3-44443
- symmetrical multiple-branch waveguide couplers, field theory anal. and numerical synthesis (*German*) 3-33692
- transition from rect. waveguide to shielded dielectric image line, 3-D higher order mode anal. 3-35000
- transmission lines, electromagnetic coupling through apertures 3-61771
- waveguide-coaxial line junctions, anal. and filtering appls. 3-54343

waveguide joints see *waveguide couplers*

waveguide junctions see *waveguide couplers*

waveguide theory

- see also *guided electromagnetic wave propagation; optical waveguide theory*
- 3-D high freq. cavities containing lossy or active material, finite element analysis 3-44435
- acoustic signal structure in simple and compound waveguides 3-55691
- axially symmetrical fields in waveguide, math. simulation, min. autonomous blocks 3-61783
- beam waveguide feed system, fast computation method 3-39655
- Bluestein-Gulyaev waveguides, with step discontinuity, wave diffraction, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50190
- boundary-value problems, solution by the G-polynomial method 3-39651
- CAD of circuits including microstrip, bivariate formulation 3-60178
- calculator, resonant frequencies, Q-factor, susceptance slope parameter, magnetised ferrite-resonator study 3-48624
- characteristic impedance, apparent, meas. and modelling 3-61767
- characteristic impedance of an oval located symmetrically between the ground planes of finite width 3-61768
- circular, double-layer, wave processes 3-61792
- circular dielectric waveguides with variable dielec. const., charact. modes numerical computation 3-33684
- circular symmetric sources in warm plasma column 3-44392
- circular waveguide, energy and polarisation characts. of emission from open end (*Russian*) 3-61789
- circular waveguide, heating during random EM wave transmission, temp. field investig. (*Russian*) 3-61787
- circular waveguide, resonant phenomena in abrupt widening, theoretical analysis 3-61781
- circular waveguide, TE_{11} modes, cross-section deformation, crosspolar discrimination improvement 3-39644
- circular waveguide and dielectric rod, electrodynamic characts. of natural waves (*Russian*) 3-61788
- circular waveguide resonator with dielec. disc tuning, design 3-60182
- circular-post diode mount, driving-point impedance approx. for MM-wave guiding struct. 3-61761
- coax-to-waveguide transition, equiv. circuit and theoretical analysis 3-61782
- coaxial line rectangular waveguide functions, 'two-gap', anal. and modelling 3-35002
- coaxial line/rectangular waveguide junction, admittance determ. 3-61765
- coaxial waveguide, TE_{11} mode, radiation characts., reflector antenna primary feed appl. 3-55734
- coaxial with hollow inner and circular cylindrical, end junction anal. 3-48616
- coherent induced scattering in waveguide by relativistic electron beam 3-61778
- complex TM models in a generalized Goubau line with arbitrary conductivities 3-61766
- conical horns with plastics-foam lenses, radiation characts. 3-35023
- conically depressed microstrip patch antenna, theoretical analysis 3-35022
- coplanar waveguide with lower ground plane, impedance and permittivity, analytical expressions 3-61762
- coplanar with finite conductor thickness, line parameter evaluation 3-55694
- corrugated ferrite slab waveguide, MM leaky wave propag., theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-50189
- corrugated waveguides, normal modes calc. using direct projection method 3-50184
- coupling between a thin wire antenna and an overmoded rectangular guide 3-44436
- coupling coefficient for two waveguides coupled through large opening (*Russian*) 3-60185
- dielectric losses due to water thin films and reflection losses, calculations and meas. (*Japanese*) 3-51819
- dielectric rectangular waveguide with optically induced plasma layer, prop. props. (*Japanese*) 3-35010
- dielectric shoulder calculation, partial domains and edge conditions appl. 3-48617
- dielectric slab waveguide, bounded, discontinuity problems, finite-element solns. 3-50192
- dielectric waveguide, analysis using mathematical models 3-48618

waveguide theory continued

- dielectric waveguide, length-restricted, EM wave excitation by relativistic electron beam 3-39643
- dielectric waveguide, planar with finite periodic corrugation, guided wave anal. and expts. 3-38399
- dielectric waveguides, surface wave propag., abrupt change in waveguide parameters, variational method 3-61777
- dispersion anal., hybrid-mode technique appl. 3-61772
- dispersion characteristics of slot lines on a ferrite substrate (*German*) 3-35001
- E-plane waveguide discontinuities, finite element method 3-60190
- electron clusters moving in a waveguide, parametric oscill. 3-44324
- ELF communication and ionosphere waveguide props. 3-50108
- elliptic cylindrical strip and microstriplines filled with layered substrate, anal. 3-48615
- EM wave propag. in periodical waveguides (*French*) 3-61760
- evanescent waves and complex rays for modal propagation in curved open waveguides 3-60163
- ferrite-loaded open waveguide, radiation from waveguide 3-39657
- fin line, unilateral, scatt. parameters of step slot width discontinuity 3-48610
- fin lines, coupled, unilateral and bilateral, propag. characts., theoretical and numerical analysis 3-48614
- fin lines, on magnetised ferrite substrate, analytical investigation 3-48613
- fin lines, unilateral and bilateral, empirical design expressions 3-38400
- fin-line tapers and transitions 3-35004
- flat waveguide, dielectric bodies resonance, numerical anal. 3-50188
- guided complex wave supported by slightly random surface, mathematical formulation 3-44432
- H_{10} mode diffraction from symmetrical dielec. bars 3-44430
- H-guide, propag. consts. (*Japanese*) 3-35006
- H-plane waveguide discontinuities, finite element anal. 3-35011
- HF EM field analysis by finite element methods, Conf., London, England (May 1983) 3-42291
- impedance matching using double stub appl., analytical method (*Spanish*) 3-61786
- inductive posts, impedance calc. by current simulation method (*Japanese*) 3-55699
- Jerusalem cross in frequency-selective surfaces, modes of resonance 3-35024
- light-controlled dielectric image waveguides, propag. props., theoretical and expt. study (*Japanese*) 3-33687
- lossy waveguides finite element anal., appl. to microstrip lines on semiconductor substrate 3-39645
- magnetic wave propag. in waveguides, calc. of eigenfunctions of Laplace operator 3-61774
- magneto-plasma filled elliptical coaxial line, EM wave propag. 3-50183
- microstrip coupled lines, parallel gap model for improvement filter and coupler design 3-38407
- microstrip couplers on anisotropic substrate with isotropic 3-60175
- microstrip line to image guide coupling through small apertures in common ground plane 3-38409
- microstrip linear array with polarisation control 3-35025
- microstrip lines, asymmetric, coupled, on ferrite substrate, dispersion props. 3-61764
- microwave, finite element analysis methods 3-44434
- microwave cavities, geometric parameter determ. (*Spanish*) 3-61759
- MM-wave symmetrical open groove guide, bound and leaky modes 3-61758
- modal anal., numerical results convergence 3-61565
- moment solution for waveguide junction problems 3-55692
- multi-media problems, field anal. by boundary element method, waveguide appl. (*Japanese*) 3-35008
- multiconductor coupled microstrip lines, anal. 3-48619
- multilayered parallel plate line, eigenvalue bounds 3-34998
- noncoordinate diffraction problems, method of partial domains 3-55698
- nonequidistant waveguide couplers with a continuously distributed weak coupling 3-54348
- nonhomogeneous EM waveguides, critical cross-sections, theory 3-39648
- nonradiative dielectric waveguides, coupling characts. 3-60172
- nonstationary open waveguide with relativistically slowly moving boundary, EM waves 3-61785
- numerical calculation of EM fields (*German*) 3-44428
- open dielectric waveguides discontinuities (*French*) 3-35007
- parabolic core slab waveguide, homogeneous cladding, guided mode propag. characts. analysis (*Japanese*) 3-35009
- parallel-plane waveguide containing compressible macroscopic plasma, propag. of plasma wave modes 3-35003
- parallelly located transmission lines on dielectric substrates, guided mode behaviour, MIC appls. 3-61763
- planar ferrite structures, general props. of tensor Green's function 3-54330
- plane EM waveguides radiation 3-55695
- plasma waveguides, electron beam interaction, EM radiation excitation, theory 3-55697
- prism film coupler, dielectric thin film waveguide, general coupling eqn. 3-61791
- propagation constants, calc. 3-61773
- pulse autocompression in a distributed system with a saturated magnetic material 3-39652
- quasi-T-waves in devices using coupled strip lines with unbalanced electromagnetic coupling 3-50187
- rectangular, Green's function, analytical expression 3-39647
- rectangular microstrip patch radiator, wall admittance 3-39654
- rectangular waveguide, wiggled electron beam, synchrotron radiation 3-60161
- rectangular waveguide with semiconductor slab insert, H_{10} wave interaction, SHF field distrib. study 3-61780
- rectangular waveguides, composite dielectric filler, dispersion, projection soln. 3-50185
- rectangular waveguides displacement, diffraction problem 3-55696
- regular waveguide, arbitrary-shaped cross-section, theoretical investigation using auxiliary source method 3-61779
- relativistic electron beam moving in cylindrical waveguide, EM wave parametric conversion 3-34936
- shielded lossless rectangular dielectric image guide, complex waves, dispersion characts. 3-48611
- shielded slot line, transmission characts. study, MIC appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61794
- singular edge in problems of diffraction at inhomogeneities containing a gyrotropic material 3-61784

waveguide theory continued

- slot antennas asymmetrically located on square plate, mutual coupling and radiation patterns 3-44443
- slot lines, dispersion meas. and shielding effect 3-60164
- straight regular waveguide containing foreign conducting bodies, power carrying capacity 3-39656
- strip line planar circuits, analysis using higher-mode impedance concept (*Japanese*) 3-61793
- strip lines, multilayered anisotropic media, propag. characts., theoretical analysis 3-50182
- strip lines, shielded type, unbounded-region analysis using boundary element method (*Japanese*) 3-50191
- stub radiator placed in rectangular waveguide, current distrib. 3-39649
- surface waveguide, Gaussian beam summation 3-50193
- T-junction of rectangular waveguides 3-50186
- temperature distribution in uniform and layered microwave absorbers in waveguides 3-35005
- transition from rect. waveguide to shielded dielectric image line, 3-D higher order mode anal. 3-35000
- transmission lines, electromagnetic coupling through apertures 3-61771
- triplicate striplines, edge-coupled, finite thickness, odd- and even-mode characteristic impedances calc. (*Chinese*) 3-44429
- tuning window in waveguide, transient anal. 3-33688
- unilateral fin lines, dominant and higher-order modes, anal. 3-34999
- Vavilov-Cerenkov radiation of a charge, moving in a lossy waveguide 3-50065
- wave-dispersion in ferrite-dielectric loaded stripline with shorted conductor 3-33683
- waves guided by conductive strips above periodically perforated ground plane 3-55693
- ZEPLS program for solving characteristic eqns. of EM structs. 3-39646

waveguides

- see also acoustic waveguides; circular waveguides; dielectric-loaded waveguides; dielectric waveguides; fin lines; optical waveguides; plasma filled waveguides; rectangular waveguides*
- applied electromagnetics, conf., Florence, Italy (October 1982) 3-58911
- Bleustein-Gulyaev waveguides, with step discontinuity, wave diffraction, theoretical analysis (*Japanese*) 3-50190
- broadband LFM signals, acoustooptical light guide autocorrelator output signal investigation 3-44026
- characteristic impedance meas. and calc. 3-56965
- coaxial waveguide, TE₁₁ mode, radiation characts., reflector antenna primary feed appl. 3-55734
- coaxial with hollow inner and circular cylindrical, end junction anal. 3-48616
- coplanar waveguide with lower ground plane, impedance and permittivity, analytical expressions 3-61762
- corrugated cylindrical coaxial waveguides, propagation and radiation properties 3-38398
- Daresbury SRS, waveguide breakdown and resonance behaviour 3-57475
- dispersion anal., hybrid-mode technique appl. 3-61772
- fundamental mode TE₁₀ waveguide, attenuation study at 460 GHz 3-48608
- groove-guide E-plane bends, radiation losses 3-48609
- gyroresonant devices with irregular waveguide system, beyond-critical wave modes 3-38546
- low-reflection back-up rings for coaxial lines in the microwave region (*German*) 3-54333
- magnetron-type waveguides, microwave generation from rotating electron beams 3-54541
- matching of antenna-waveguide cts. in radio-relay links, meas. method 3-36150
- MIS coplanar waveguide for monolithic microwave ICs, slow-wave characts. 3-54324
- radio-astronomy antennas for 3K cosmic radiation measurements 3-39686
- shielded slot line, transmission characts. study, MIC appl. (*Japanese*) 3-61794
- slot lines, dispersion meas. and shielding effect 3-60164
- superconducting coaxial line characteristics in millimeter-wave band 3-45401
- systems, ultrasonic transmissions, meas. methods (*Polish*) 3-38401
- uniform periodic waveguide of rectangular cross-section, quasi-Green's function 3-54328
- Cu tubes, chem. and electrochemical oxidation 3-33682

wavemeters

- see also frequency meters*
- stationary wave relationship checking without interrupting transmission (*Spanish*) 3-36076

waves

- see also charge density waves; elastic waves; electromagnetic waves; gravitational waves; magnetohydrodynamic waves; magnetostatic waves; ocean waves; oscillations; plasma waves; spin waves; surface waves (fluid); wave propagation*
- No entries

waxing *see polishing***weak ferromagnetism**

- see also Morin temperature*
- No entries

weak links, superconducting *see superconducting junction devices***weapons**

- air-to-surface, flight management 3-52084
- AirLand Battle 2000 concept 3-39511
- EW systems simulation in complex environment 3-52023
- MM-wave radar, military appls. 3-62779
- optical tracking control system design 3-56581

wear

- see also abrasion; hardness*
- commutators and brushes, degradation mechanism (*Czech*) 3-41777
- contact materials in three-phase AC switchgear, computer-controlled test cell 3-41924
- diesel-electric locomotive components restoration by electrolytic deposition of iron (*Russian*) 3-58744
- electrical contacts, conference, Chicago, IL, USA (Sept. 1982) 3-37585
- electrochemical machining with rot. cathode tool, cavitation erosion of metal (*Russian*) 3-64877
- MHD generator, open-cycle, cathode spots and erosion of metal electrodes in channel 3-64699

wear continued

- pantograph isolators, in HV systems, erosion phenomena after switching of commutating currents (*German*) 3-47279
- PCB connectors, diffused Au R156 inlay contacts, qualification 3-38488
- polymer photoresist films, erosion during ion bombard. 3-60708
- quantitative evaluation of the rate of wear of the brushes of DC electrical machines 3-64461
- scanning acoustic microscope appl. to fracture and wear study 3-47875
- steam turbine final stages, blade cracks due to erosion, prevention methods 3-58295
- studio microphone design and use 3-51497
- switch contacts durability prediction on basis of probabilistic model of contact wear 3-54439
- three-phase AC contactors, contact erosion loss 3-41925
- transformer testing, ferro-debris content determ. by reluctance method 3-64508
- turbine type, accuracy and metrological reliability improvement 3-45926
- Ag contact erosion: testing machine and switching devices 3-38470
- Ag-CdO composite materials, matrix strengthened, arc erosion studies, elec. contact appls. 3-38469
- Ag-CdO contact erosion: testing machine and switching devices 3-38470
- Au contacts, lubricated, wear resistance, expt. anal. 3-38467
- Cu slip ring/Ag wire brush, rotating interface, wear particle analysis, DC elec. current effect 3-43171
- Ni-base alloys, vacuum plasma spraying for surface protection (*German*) 3-59360
- Sb-Pb(Ni) connector contact finishes, frictional, wear and contact resistance props. 3-54460

wear, abrasive *see abrasion***wear resistant coatings**

- HV end windings, finite elements used in specifying stress-relieving coatings 3-41790
- Al₂O₃ coatings, CVD grown, applications 3-59417

weather *see meteorology***weighers** *see balances***weighing**

- automatic weighing system controlled by C-MOS micrologic, technical details (*Italian*) 3-63471
- differential capacitive transducer for continuous recording of mass flows through epithelia by immersion weighing 3-63693
- digital filter for dynamic noise reduction, low-pass (*Russian*) 3-41041
- electronic interferential force sensor appl. (*German*) 3-51868
- fuel meas. system, microprocessor based 3-42186
- gyroscope force transducer, principle and appl. 3-56891
- interferential weighing cell, modular microprocessor-based data processing system appl. (*German*) 3-51543
- kitchen scale digital readout conversion, using coil transducer, ICs 3-46137
- measurement of weight and force with dynamometric axes in strain gauges (*French*) 3-46132
- microprocessor-based weighing machines 3-57006
- NBS Handbook 44, 1983 edition, specifications, tolerances and other technical requirements 3-42271
- strain gauge loadcells operation, appl. and limitations 3-45900
- strain gauge scales for weighing monotypical components (*Russian*) 3-35990

weighing machines *see balances***weight control**

- No entries

weight indicators *see balances***weight measurement** *see weighing***weightlessness experiments** *see zero gravity experiments***Weissenberg cameras** *see cameras; X-ray crystallography apparatus***welding**

- see also electric welding; electron beam welding; laser beam welding; lead bonding; ultrasonic welding*
- defects in offshore rigs, detect. and meas. by US test instruments 3-57877
- exothermic welding of electric connections 3-64126
- explosion welding equipment for printed circuit repair 3-54467
- health and safety in welding and allied processes, third edition, book 3-37563
- joints, flaw inspection using scanning induction transducer 3-59463
- joints, radiographic inspection, increasing the information content 3-59113
- joints, US flaw detection, selection of control reflectors 3-59486
- magnetographic system for underwater weld inspection 3-37995
- magnetographic weld inspection system for underwater installations 3-37996
- pipe weld quality assessment system, radiography, fracture mechanics, statistics 3-42665
- piping weld defects, real-time radiography, video technique, potential for API 1104 standard 3-62921
- PWR pressure vessel seam welds, defect detection trial plates, US inspection 3-59436
- PWR vessel butt weld, defect detection trial plates, French US inspection methods 3-59437
- PWR vessel girth weld, simulated, defect detection trial plates, automated US test-of-flight appl. 3-59435
- shipyard welding fumes health hazards 3-37679
- steel, austenitic stainless, welds, thermomech. processing, US inspectability 3-42666
- TOR SUPRA supercond. coil components, mech. tests 3-34439
- underwater structures, weld inspection by magnetographic technique 3-37983
- US evaluation of weld flaws underwater, transducer movement meas. 3-37994
- US industrial weld inspection, flaw detect. 3-59442

welding electrodes

- arc welding fumes, control at source by flux coating of electrode 3-37554
- continuous furnace electrical equipment for welding electrodes heat treatment 3-37505
- effects of pulsations of the welding current and oxygen impurities on the erosion of tungsten cathodes 3-42233
- procedure for determining the stability of the electroslog process in mechanised surfacing with electrode strip and flux 3-42234
- solar cell arrays interconnects resistance welds nondestructive evaluation, electrode shape evaluation 3-42013

welding electrodes continued
spot welding with dispersion-hardened Cu electrodes 3-58886
steel, corrosion resistant, type Kh18N10T, CO₂ welding with surface activated electrode 3-37556

welding equipment
arc welding robot selection criteria (*Norwegian*) 3-37551
automation of experimental investigations for production electric welding 3-37550
Charpy impact specimens production, reconstituted, using arc stud welding process 3-37564
effects of pulsations of the welding current and oxygen impurities on the erosion of tungsten cathodes 3-42233
equipment for submerged pulsed arc welding 3-37561
exploiting MIG welding developments, book 3-42307
mechanism for moving an electron-beam welding gun 3-42235
MIG-welding, solid wire and cored wire consumables 3-47382
MIG-welding equipment advances 3-47383
rapid voltage fluctuations, conditions for connection of generating equipment (*French*) 3-42206

wetting
electrowetting switch for multimode optical fibres 3-45522
outdoor insulation tracking tests, influence of surface pretreatment 3-36633
solder pastes melting and wetting in laser beam soldering 3-43215
Si solar cells, eutectic bonding of contacts 3-47166

whiskers (crystal)
GaAs MBE layers, crystallographic, impurity-related and growth defects obs. 3-33234

whistlers
see also ionospheric electromagnetic wave propagation; magnetospheric electromagnetic wave propagation
arrival direction finding equipment and obs. at Beijing China (*Chinese*) 3-63883
direction finding method using PLL, A/D convertor and microcomputer (*Japanese*) 3-35717
ducted whistler mode VLF signals from transmitter at Siple Station, Antarctica 3-63862
GOES 1 satellite obs. of whistlers from Norwegian Omega transmitter 3-44353
nonlinear channelling of low-freq. waves in magnetosphere, mechanism 3-55646
self-focusing, MHD plasma eqns. and Schrodinger eqn. anal. 3-34968
VLF propagation studies, Palmer and Siple Stations, Antarctica 3-44357
VLF transmitter for magnetospheric research, at Siple Station, Antarctica 3-63862

white noise
digital random phase tracking communication system 3-40598
direct Fourier transform spectral estimators, averaging errors (*Hungarian*) 3-44705
finite length uncorrelated sequences props. analysis 3-61992
FM reception noise immunity on a background of white noise and FM interference 3-55676
Gaussian, transmission by smooth surfaces in multiparametric Gaussian white noise 3-55755
Gaussian noise and arbitrary interference optimum processing of arbitrary signals 3-39967
generator, white and Gaussian noise (*French*) 3-40904
imagery data transmission by cross-correlation 3-62259
laser intensity fluctuations, high freq., appl. for optical meas. 3-34914
line-by-line recursive image restoration based on a non-causal stochastic model (*Japanese*) 3-55994
linear discrete time predictor design using covariance information 3-50391
measures induced by Ito and white noise linear eqns., relationships 3-33106
multivariate self-tuning filter and smoother 3-61908
null calibration method efficiency 3-56727
optimal transmission of a Gaussian vector through a Gaussian-white-noise vector channel with feedback 3-44514
PCM decoded speech, 8-bit, nonlinear, suppression of noise due to digital errors (*Japanese*) 3-61973
signals with jumplike parameter var., optimal nonlinear estimation 3-62012
spectral analysis methods, closely-spaced noisy sinusoids resolution 3-40017
SQUID parametric amplifier 3-48647

wholesale data processing
message terminal in import-export firm 3-50767

wideband amplifiers
9 V battery-powered miniature X-band transmitter 3-51364
AGC configuration including four-quadrant multiplier 3-53654
bipolar wideband AGC and post amplifiers for optical fibre transmission repeater circuits 3-42745
cable TV signal quality improvement using equalising line amplifiers (*German*) 3-56660
Cann LF channel, output filter optimization 3-43045
cascaded dividing-adding device using non-symmetric couplers 3-59628
CLC 103 high speed/gain amplifiers, used for optical fibre systems 3-59606
CRO wideband amplifier (*French*) 3-45965
data acquisition instrumentation amplifier, using OPA 101 BM op amps 3-53659
feedback, two-poles equalisation (*Czech*) 3-48063
HF broadband radio transmitter system for fixed and transportable applns. 3-62547
isolation amplifier linearisation by isolated-feedback generator chip 3-59595
JFET-bipolar wideband operational amplifiers (*Chinese*) 3-53651
klystron, extremal grouping 3-48904
linear HF power amplifier 3-59592
low-noise wideband amplifiers design, noise parameters 3-33411
microwave, automated network synthesis 3-43144
mobile radio power amplifier stability improvement techniques 3-56454
modular video IF concept 3-59614
monolithic wideband 3W amplifier employing cluster matching 3-54381
multioctave, low-noise, design for metric band 3-48066
NE5532A low-noise operational amplifier, description and applications 3-53677
operational amplifier design rules 3-38063
preamplifier for FBR wide-range neutron monitoring system 3-64241

wideband amplifiers continued
push-pull output amplifier, using MOS power transistors 3-59609
RF, design 3-53652
single-chip wide-band limiting amplifier for optical fiber repeaters 3-53662
transistor power amplifier, with improved linearity 3-38067
wide-band power amplifier for a pulsed NQR spectrometer 3-59613
GaAs broadband monolithic low-noise feedback amplifiers, 0.6-6 GHz 3-54383
GaAs FET 2-4 GHz low intermodulation distortion amplifier design with flat gain response and low noise figure 3-33734
GaAs FET 33 dB gain monolithic X-Ku band power amplifier module 3-38083
GaAs FET monolithic 30-1700 MHz feedback amplifier with 2.2 dB noise figure 3-38080
GaAs MESFET power amplifier with lumped element, automated assembly 3-43249
GaAs microwave broadband monolithic amplifier 3-53675
GaAs monolithic broadband low noise low power dissipation amplifiers for mobile radio systems 3-38065
GaAs monolithic FET amplifiers, wideband, high gain, small size 3-54385
GaAs monolithic resistive feedback low-noise wideband amplifier (*Japanese*) 3-48054

Wigner crystal
GaAs/GaAlAs system, 2-D Wigner localisation and CDW state, quantised Hall effect study 3-49049

Wigner effect *see radiation effects*

Wigner lattice *see Wigner crystal*

Wilson cloud chambers *see cloud chambers*

Wimshurst machines *see electrostatic generators*

Winchester discs *see magnetic disc and drum storage*

wind
antenna support structures, meteorological factors effect (*Spanish*) 3-61888
India, wind power available for irrigation 3-52573
mesosphere wind over Jicamarca and spaced antenna drifts expt. 3-52130
oceanic, dekametric radar, surveillance appl. 3-51291
outdoor switchgear installation busbars behaviour during short-circuits (*Russian*) 3-64595
overhead power line thermal ratings, statistical approach 3-64114
overhead power transmission lines, damage caused by ice and wind combination, investigation and analysis methods improvements 3-52321
radar appl. to weather forecasting 3-46382
rocket-borne instrumentation, MMR-06-M nose cone layout 3-36423
shear, Doppler weather radar applications to terminal and enroute air traffic control 3-57814
single-Doppler radar technique for horizontal wind retrieval 3-52119
spacer dampers for controlling wind-induced transmission line conductor motions 3-64099
tornado-propelled objects, windfield and trajectory models, nuclear power station appl. 3-41588
troposphere, turbulence and wind vel. meas., comparison of radiowave and in situ meas. 3-61693
troposphere wind measurement across microwave propag. path 3-39566
tropospheric wind, temp. and humidity profiling by millimetric-wave radiometry and Doppler radar 3-52125
vector statistics of hourly wind advection data for energy transport applications 3-52492
vehicle response to turbulent cross-wind gusts 3-58770
velocity meas. at sea by passive microwave remote sensing 3-52138
wind induced vibrations of tubular pole structures, problems 3-58071
wind tunnel measurements of the power imparted to a model of a vibrating conductor 3-36603

wind energy *see wind power*

wind power
agricultural wind energy conversion, simulation model results 3-36951
assimilation into electricity power supply systems (*Dutch*) 3-46437
capacity credit estimation, effects of wind speed and electricity demand correlation 3-64359
conference, solar and wind power, Rhode Island, USA 1983, Feb. 3-52407
electrical energy production using wind energy and secondary cells 3-36952
energy for 1980s, conf., Los Angeles, CA, USA (Oct. 1980) 3-53019
energy sources for development in Denmark, rating by RANGE procedure 3-52406
flywheel system for energy storage, appls. (*German*) 3-64711
IEEE SOUTHEASTCON, conf., Orlando, FL, USA (April 1983) 3-37626
India, wind power available for irrigation 3-52573
induction generators, automatic controls 3-52575
innovative undergraduate wind power engineering program 3-32972
numerical study of the performance of tornado-type wind energy systems 3-41748
regenerative energy sources, Federal Republic of Germany (*German*) 3-41552
renewable energies mobilisation for development in developing countries 3-64185
status of US Dept. of Energy programme 3-64361
test results with large wind turbines (*Dutch*) 3-52565
turbine generator power output evaluation using wind data 3-36954
TV transmitter, unmanned, wind and sun driven (*German*) 3-40649
USA electric utility solar power activities, 1982 survey update 3-41408
utilisation possibilities in Hungary (*Hungarian*) 3-52567
utility operating strategy and requirements for wind power forecast 3-52569
water pumping, use of solar and wind energy (*German*) 3-64343
wind energy inventory for European North of USSR 3-64353
wind energy systems optimisation strategy 3-58375

wind power plants
12 V home electric power system, combining wind and solar power 3-36514
100 kW wind park on Kythnos island, Greece 3-46917
100 kW wind turbine generator on Miyake Island, in Japan, site meas. results (*Japanese*) 3-41746
200 kW wind turbines for use in a high altitude wind power plant (*German*) 3-64351
AC generator, using wind power 3-58380

wind power plants continued

Bergey Windpower Corp., USA, and its products 3-52563
 California, USA, recent wind power developments 3-52562
 capacity credit estimation of wind power, effects of wind speed and electricity demand correlation 3-64359
 capacity credit of wind power in electricity grid systems 3-58373
 case study of wind energy conversion systems in an electric utility system 3-58381
 combined photovoltaic-aeolian electric generation in residential stand-alone system 3-36935
 control design and performance analysis of a 6 MW wind turbine-generator 3-46914
 distributed wind power systems assessment 3-41755
 doubly-fed generator operation as wind energy transducer 3-36955
 economics of large scale wind power in the UK: a model of an optimally mixed CEGB electricity grid 3-63968
 electricity generation, current status and future developments (*Italian*) 3-58378
 feasibility test by British Central Electricity Generating Board 3-46912
 Finland, development of technology 3-41745
 generator, using wind power, design 3-52568
 generator towers, safety equipment for working personnel 3-52564
 hybrid energy systems for remote sites 3-50661
 induction generator, system-connected, electronic rotor resist. controller 3-46975
 interfacing small wind systems to rural power distribution systems 3-41479
 mathematical programming models for the economic design and assessment of wind energy conversion systems 3-36949
 measured effect of wind generation on the fuel consumption of an isolated diesel power system 3-46841
 methods of reducing wind power changes from large wind turbine arrays 3-46916
 modeling and simulation 3-41757
 Mongolian wind power project, overview 3-64354
 natural energy systems for telecommunications 3-56050
 numerical study of the performance of tornado-type wind energy systems 3-41748
 operating experiences and performance characteristics during the first year of operation of the Crotched Mt. New Hampshire windfarm 3-46915
 photovoltaic power systems commercial/residential retrofit feasibility for USA 3-36934
 photovoltaic solar energy, conf. Stresa, Italy (May 1982) 3-32965
 projecting plant economics for wind, wood, and waste fuels 3-36706
 proposal for a new design of wind power generator 3-36950
 recursive wind data scaling algorithm for energy conversion systems 3-36956
 remote location power supply, economic evaluation 3-58372
 renewable power sources, grid connection 3-58360
 small windpower industry needs a government boost in United Kingdom 3-58377
 source reliability in a combined wind-solar-hydro system 3-46851
 state-of-the-art review of wind generating stations (*Dutch*) 3-52566
 technical, economic and legal aspects of wind energy utilization 3-58374
 test results with large wind turbines (*Dutch*) 3-52565
 utility operating strategy and requirements for wind power forecast 3-52569
 wind energy systems optimisation strategy 3-58375
 wind energy utilisation possibilities in Hungary (*Hungarian*) 3-52567
 wind power systems and their feasibility in Hong Kong 3-36953
 wind speed fluctuating vertical shears 3-41751

wind tunnels

balance for building aerodynamics, force and moment components meas. 3-40862
 flow quality and data accuracy requirements for wind tunnel testing 3-63813
 Preston tube data correlation with laminar skin friction 3-36388
 robot appl., wing wake meas. and vortex detection (*French*) 3-46334
 T2 wind tunnel adaptive walls, design, construction and testing (*French*) 3-63811
 test demonstration of digital control of wing/store flutter 3-46337
 turbulence meas. using heated cylindrical sensors 3-52120

wind turbines

100 kW wind park on Kythnos island, Greece 3-46917
 100 kW wind turbine generator on Miyake Island, in Japan, site meas. results (*Japanese*) 3-41746
 200 kW wind turbines for use in a high altitude wind power plant (*German*) 3-64351
 aerodynamic tests of Darrieus wind turbine blades 3-41747
 aerodynamics aspects, reviews, book contrib. 3-41752
 angular flange aeroelastic wind energy convertor, performance 3-52572
 atmospheric turbulence, effect on power fluctuations 3-64360
 augmentation of power in slow-running vertical-axis wind rotors using multiple vanes 3-36947
 comparison of NACA 6-series and 4-digit airfoils for Darrieus wind turbines 3-64355
 control design and performance analysis of a 6 MW wind turbine-generator 3-46914
 cross coupled phase-locked loop interference canceller for suppression of electromagnetic interference caused by wind turbine generators 3-55683
 effects of tower shadow on the dynamics of a horizontal-axis wind turbine 3-36948
 electricity generation, current status and future developments (*Italian*) 3-58378
 energy extraction from free stream 3-58376
 environmental impact of the use of large wind turbines 3-36946
 generator technical and economic considerations 3-58386
 horizontal axis, approximate aerodynamic anal. 3-52571
 horizontal axis, with two-bladed teetering rotor, whirl flutter anal. 3-52574
 horizontal-axis, sail-type, effect of centre-bodies on performance 3-58371
 mathematical programming models for the economic design and assessment of wind energy conversion systems 3-36949
 methods of reducing wind power changes from large wind turbine arrays 3-46916
 modular power generation, new capacity in smaller packages 3-46630
 modular simulation model for a wind turbine system 3-64357
 optimization of Darrieus turbines with an upwind and downwind momentum model 3-64356

wind turbines continued

performance assessment, European research, and USA privately funded research 3-41754
 Pioneer I vertical shaft turbine (*Dutch*) 3-64352
 pitch control system for large-scale wind turbines 3-41750
 power output evaluation using wind data 3-36954
 siting guidelines 3-41756
 small windpower industry needs a government boost in United Kingdom 3-58377
 speed control by automatic yawing 3-52570
 USA electric utility appls., siting guidelines 3-41753
 wind energy systems optimisation strategy 3-58375
 wind power feasibility test by British Central Electricity Generating Board 3-46912

winding (process)

endless winding apparatus for magnet manufacture, design and function (*German*) 3-49599
 glass fibre winding machine, using asynchronous drive with external rotor (*Slovak*) 3-47261
 single layer rippled solenoids, const. tension winding 3-49684
 three-phase motor stators, automated coil winding and insertion 3-46930

windings

see also coils; machine windings; transformer windings
 European LCT coil design for large coil task 3-34443
 flexible electrical insulation for bondable wire systems 3-48700
 magnetic modulator, unscreened detachable, low sensitivity to external interference (*Russian*) 3-59697
 multilayer windings, design using graphical techniques (*German*) 3-43157
 multiwound cyclotron magnet, automatic current control system 3-63553
 optimum winding for in-line converger 3-43266
 parallel circuits using sectionalised Rogovskii belt, current distrib. meas. (*Russian*) 3-38457
 QC procedure, surge testing 3-53220
 sectioned superconducting winding transition to the normally conducting state 3-49699
 sectioned superconducting winding transition to the normally conducting state 3-49700
 TORE SUPRA supercond. coil components, mech. tests 3-34439

wire telegraphy *see carrier telegraphy***wire telephony *see carrier telephony*****wire-wrap connections *see electric connectors; wiring*****wireless *see radio*****wires (electric)**

see also conductors (electric); insulated wires
 bimetallic wire, appls. for fabrication in electronics market 3-54417
 bonding wires for electrical interconnections, mechanical props. evaluation 3-48706
 commutating, equivalent resistance, for thyristor power convertors (*Russian*) 3-52728
 fine wire enamel film coating, material selection and four-step coating process 3-54415
 high-resistance conductors, Joule adiabatic heating protection apparatus appl. 3-47074
 leads design for hydrostatic pressure chamber 3-46594
 marking technology 3-48699
 metallic conductor selection for high temp. insulations 3-54416
 pin-connector wire assembly fixture 3-43184
 PVC insulation crosslinkable by high energy electron beam, use for telecommunications wire 3-39080
 reference guide to electrical interconnections [electrical] 3-48731
 sources guide, table of manufacturers 3-43165
 twist/strand rate detector, used for multi-conductor cordage 3-40938
 wrapping system, Slit-N-Wrap (*German*) 3-38462
 wrapping technology (*German*) 3-38461
 Ag-plated conductor thickness meas. by coulometric deplating method 3-56991
 Al shielded wire, development 3-33776
 Al wire continuous electroplating process 3-58883
 Al-Si (1 wt.%), microelectronic interconnect wire, mech. props. degradation after storage at 100°C-250°C 3-43167
 Cu wires, in-line hot-dipped tinning process 3-33773
 Nb₃Sn multifilamentary superconducting wires, specimens prep. for TEM 3-55143

wiring

see also building wiring; printed circuits
 300 MW thermal power station computerised cabling and wiring layout (*Spanish*) 3-58256
 aircraft automatic wiring analysis, using external tester 3-63033
 automotive multiplex wiring 3-58792
 backplane interconnection, using printed circuit technology 3-33802
 breadboarding with prebused boards and hand wire wrapping 3-48753
 cable harness laying, automatic construction of fixture 3-48703
 cabling, design principles, insulation, selection 3-33775
 CAD/CAM for prototype board development using semi-automatic wire wrapping 3-48707
 channel assignment for chip wiring 3-60247
 chip carrier density, using high density discrete wiring 3-33816
 chip model with wiring cost map 3-60246
 data transmission by wiring of electrical installations (*German*) 3-59011
 digital signal transmission, high-speed signal pathways from board to board 3-48761
 discrete wiring technology, controlled impedance techniques, high-freq. design 3-48704
 electrical package wiring config., routing method, graph theory approach 3-43166
 IC technology inter-level shorts, repair technique thin film wiring package 3-60334
 insulation displacement connectors for flat cables 3-43182
 marking technology 3-48699
 multiterminal wiring network, test generation using three valued algebra 3-48705
 PC multi-layer press-fit backpanels, technology, characts. 3-33805
 photovoltaic array field low cost modular designs 3-41740
 rerouting scheme for single-layer printed wiring boards and hybrid ICs (*Japanese*) 3-54471
 SCALD Packager CAD system, wire-wrap digital systems design 3-60875
 series production and quality: wiring devices from Regensburg factory, Siemens 3-59063

- wiring** continued
single-layer PCB, wiring problem (*Japanese*) 3-43199
wire-wrap joints in electronics (*Hungarian*) 3-59052
- wiring diagrams** see *circuit diagrams*
- wood**
burning coal/wood dust in industrial processes (*German*) 3-41554
industrial boilers, design for wood refuse and coal combustion 3-46818
packaged wood gasification generation plant 3-46741
projecting plant economics for wind, wood, and waste fuels 3-36706
wood burning for energy production utility and industry cogeneration 3-46777
wood structures bibliography IEEE Committee report. A report prepared by the members of the IEEE Working Group on wood structures 3-52332
- wood processing**
see also *paper industry*
No entries
- word processing**
see also *data preparation; text editing; typewriters*
building services contracting, integration of microcomputer 3-32999
cellulose pulp electrochemical bleaching in graphite/stainless steel electrolytic cell 3-64892
communication between word processors—compatibility of editable data streams 3-62439
document transfer to document library 3-62244
Dolby Laboratories, experience with local networks and digital PBX 3-50842
electronic document distribution by relative reference 3-62242
electronic document distribution provision for summarising distribution information 3-45124
electronic document distribution utilising word processing equipment; SDLC idle detection 3-45126
electronic mail, variable level data streams transmission 3-45125
LCD word processing display 3-36084
liquid crystal 38-character matrix display 3-61228
office automation, all-electronic information presentation and transmission 3-35339
public data network communication from text processing terminal signal and error handling 3-50677
remote document library services in electronic document distrib. network 3-62243
system design and equipment (*German*) 3-56284
telecommunications and processors 3-50837
telex terminal link 3-45110
text processing terminal interface with public data networks 3-50676
voice command user interface, software technique for data entry 3-61959
- work function**
see also *electron emission; Schottky effect*
Al/Al₂O₃/Pd, MIM struct. H₂ induced tunnel current variations, expt. study 3-60632
cathodes, impregnated, work function distrib. calc. 3-60373
emission electronics, conf., Moscow, USSR (Dec. 1981) 3-37582
impregnated, Auger spectroscopy investig. 3-60367
impregnated dispenser cathodes, surface props. exam. 3-60387
measurement of solid surfaces, using vibrating capacitor potentiometer (*Hungarian*) 3-46057
polypyrrole-semiconductor Schottky barriers, behaviour of junction 3-49066
polyvinylcarbazole:SbCl₅ film, electroluminesc., device, cathode work function effects 3-44080
semiconductor interfaces, incomplete space-charge layers 3-38692
vacuum gap, residual gas adsorption on electrode surface 3-60379
GaAs {001}-Al junctions, Schottky barrier height and interface states, surface parameters depend. 3-60593
GaAs field-effect cathode, adsorption of Al 3-38538
GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
GaAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
GaAs(100), thermally cleaned, electronic props., origin of surface states, photoemission yield spectroscopy study 3-48977
GaInAs photocathodes with negative electron affinity, photoelectron escape mechanism 3-38534
InP-Al(Ni)(Pd)(Co)(Au)(Ag) contacts, Schottky barrier energies 3-60595
p-In₂Te₃ single cryst., Schottky barriers 3-60598
LaB₆ cathodes with large tip radius, emission characts. 3-60380
La₂O₃ cathodes, thermoemission characts. 3-38537
Mo, work function of (110) surface for thermionic emission in mixed Cs and Cs₂O vapors 3-60383
Si, pulsed laser annealing and damage, electron energy distrib. 3-33932
Si, work function change of H chemisorbed (100) surface (*Chinese*) 3-54574
Si/WSi_x/W polycide gate struct., work function meas., device threshold 3-54751
Si-SiO₂, interface form., oxide growth, work function, Kelvin method 3-54730
TiC, single crystal tips, field emission props. (*Japanese*) 3-48890
Y₂O₃ cathodes, thermoemission characts. 3-38537
ZrC, single crystal tips, field emission props. (*Japanese*) 3-48890
- work hardening**
see also *cold working*
steel, austenitic stainless, wire, machinability improvement without reducing strength, ductility or corrosion resistance 3-33274
- workers** see *personnel*
- wrapping** see *packaging*
- Wratten filters** see *optical filters*
- X-ray absorption**
see also *X-ray absorption spectra*
No entries
- X-ray absorption spectra**
see also *EXAFS*
InGaPAs, LPE layer, compositional inhomogeneity meas. 3-59318
- X-ray analysis**
see also *electron probe analysis; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray spectroscopy*
electronic component reliability, constructive analysis approach (*Italian*) 3-42439

X-ray apparatus

- see also *biomedical equipment; X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray monochromators; X-ray spectrometers; X-ray tubes*
angiographic equipment with indirect 100-mm film exposure combined with digital subtraction unit 3-63716
angiography, universal set-up for any special investigation 3-63717
automatic inspection system using minicomputer 3-63660
biomedical X-ray image intensifier, large-screen initial experience in diagnosis of asbestosis and silicosis 3-57651
bronchography, roentgenologic technique and method 3-41147
cineradiography with photons and particles, conf., Paris, France (May 1981) 3-58915
diagnostic equipment, basic quality parameters 3-41142
diagnostic equipment, transmission of scattered radiation by linear X-ray grids 3-41145
diagnostic sets, power supply developments 3-41141
electron-optical converters, photocathodes performance obs. 3-41120
fluorogram informativeness, effects of X-ray hardness 3-41143
fluorogram informativeness with image intensifier, photographic recording conditions 3-41144
image intensifier with channel multiplier, effectiveness 3-51587
interferometer, microdisplacement transducers calibration appl. 3-56873
medical spot-camera of Medior Works, type SPOT-1, for serial and multiple exposures 3-57662
Minac linear accelerator X-ray inspection for nuclear power plant thick-section components 3-36195
National Synchrotron Light Source, research using synchrotron radiation 3-36198
receptor with electrophoretic display, image form. 3-63662
resolving power of an X-ray apparatus, simple device for determ. (*German*) 3-36284
spotfilm camera, subsequent addition to existing X-ray equipment with an image intensifier 3-57663
stereophotogrammetric X-ray system, dedicated, for craniofacial research and treatment planning 3-57646
xeroradiographic plate, basic parameters determ. 3-41146

X-ray applications

- see also *radiation therapy; radiography*
axial tomographic system using X-ray film, industrial appls. 3-59441
beamline system for X-ray lithography 3-49356
chest radiographs, automatic rib detection 3-62097
diagnosis enhancement by computer (*Swedish*) 3-41167
fine-line lithography for VLSI, resists, present uses and developments 3-49369
flaw detection, automatic device for establishing specified regime, freq. doubler for electronic stopwatch 3-59477
IC lithographic fabrication systems, developments 3-49368
lithography, diffraction optics methods appls. 3-43461
lithography, methylmethacrylate-methacrylic acid copolymers photoresists sensitivity meas. 3-38788
lithography, submicron semiconductor devices, fabrication technology 3-49142
lithography, technology and developments for VLSI fabrication appl. 3-49370
lithography, technology for VLSI fabrication 3-60902
lithography, zone plates used for automatic alignment 3-38781
lithography with plasma-point source of soft X-radiation 3-41123
multilayered structures, inspection, sensitivity of X-ray computer tomography 3-59475
NMOS 1 μ m circuits fabrication using X-ray lithography 3-39037
NMOS micron technology, X-ray lithographic techniques, IC design and processing 3-49472
pulsed line X-ray source, using C felt as cold cathode 3-41122
real time video imaging of synchrotron X-ray topographs 3-45688
submicron lithography, automatic alignment system 3-43460
submicron lithography using laser-produced plasma as source 3-60640
tomograph, two-stage integrator design 3-63629
VLSI lithography, optical, X-ray and ion-beam equipment 3-54950
VLSI photolithography (*German*) 3-38957

X-ray astronomical observations

- see also *X-ray sources (astronomical)*
No entries

X-ray astronomy

- see also *X-ray sources (astronomical)*
balloon borne instruments and techniques, conf., May-June 1982, Ottawa, Canada 3-57839
Centaurus X-4, Earth ionosphere affected by May 1979 outburst 3-49665
fluorescent gated gas scintillation proportional counter performance characts. 3-57558
imaging gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 3-63655
proportional counter system, balloon-borne, design and performance 3-63589
proportional counter with one dimens. position sensitivity for image scanning in soft X-ray region 3-63656
HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, design and predictions of background and sensitivity 3-57626
HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, flight tests of balloon borne instrument 3-57627

X-ray chemical analysis

- see also *electron probe analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray fluorescence analysis*
aerosols, size distrib. meas. and PIXE chem. anal. methods 3-63909
Au contacts, lubricated, wear resistance, expt. anal. 3-38467
GaAlAs/GaAs DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
GaAs:Si⁺, damage and disorder studies after annealing 3-49175
GaInAsP/InP buried heterojunction laser structs., surface prep. for LPE growth 3-42620
InGaAsP/InP DH LEDs, comparison of defect formation mechanisms, TEM, SEM and X-ray spectroscopy obs. 3-44082
InP/In_{1-x}Ga_xAs_yP_{1-y}/Au ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229
ZnO layers, epitaxial growth, homojunction models of varistors 3-33283

X-ray crystallography

- For results of structure analysis see *crystal atomic structure*
see also *X-ray crystallography apparatus; X-ray crystallography calculation methods; X-ray crystallography technique*
No entries

X-ray crystallography apparatus

see also *goniometers; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray monochromators*
 NLSL crystallography beam line, optical design 3-46187

X-ray crystallography calculation methods

No entries

X-ray crystallography technique

No entries

X-ray detection and measurement

see also *X-ray spectrometers*

CCD X-ray image sensor, characts. (*Japanese*) 3-45833
 CESR bunch length meas. using X-ray sensitive photoconducting detectors 3-36211

dosimeters, energy response using Bragg monochromatised beam 3-41234
 dosimeters calibration in 20 to 60 keV range, X-ray diagnostic departments appl. 3-46231

fluorescent gated gas scintillation proportional counter performance characts. 3-57558

gaseous detectors, recent steps in evolution 3-46233

imaging gas scintillation proportional counter for X-ray astronomy 3-63655

ionisation detector, Xe, for scanned projection radiography 3-46275

linear CCD for one-dimens. X-ray imaging detector, parameter meas. 3-43629

magnetic Compton scattering with circularly polarised synchrotron radiation 3-63657

mosaic semiconductor hard X-ray detector for flaw detection, signal-to-noise ratio 3-59489

MWPC, balloon-borne, for hard X-ray astronomy, design and performance 3-63589

nanosecond X-ray pulses energy spectrum meas. 3-41121

pairing extrapolation ionisation chamber for (n,γ) mixed field dosimetry (*Chinese*) 3-57595

photocathodes performance obs. for X-ray electron-optical convertors 3-41120

photoconducting detector, high speed X-ray sensitive 3-51898

proportional counter with one dimens. position sensitivity for image scanning in soft X-ray region 3-63656

pulsed X-ray detector, using HF power transistor 3-57599

radiography, linear X-ray sensor for quality assurance measurements 3-51938

soft X-rays from ETL-storage ring, ang. distrib. meas. 3-57559

solid state detector efficiency meas. below 5 keV using bremsstrahlung 3-41102

two-stage integrator for an X-ray tomograph 3-63629

CsI X-ray photocathodes for plasma diagnostics and streak camera appl., stability study 3-36283

Ge detector, intrinsic, low energy props. determ. by escape peak spectroscopy 3-36249

Ge detectors, microdefects influence obs. 3-41107

HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, design and predictions of background and sensitivity 3-57626

HgI₂ detector system for X-ray astronomy, flight tests of balloon borne instrument 3-57627

HgI₂ X-ray spectrometers, fabrication parameters influence on surface quality 3-57583

HgI₂ X-ray spectrometers, progress in energy resolution 3-57624

NaI(Tl), granulated, scintillation panels construction technique 3-36229

Si position-sensitive linear detector, for X-rays and electron beams 3-51899

Xe GSPC with timing information for low energy X-rays detection 3-36228

X-ray diffraction

see also *X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction examination of materials; X-ray diffractometers; X-ray scattering*

No entries

X-ray diffraction examination of materials

for results of crystal structural analysis see *crystal atomic structure*
 see also *X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure*

chromal-alumel thermoelectric transducers, struct. change in natural gas medium 3-59424

graphite-Li-F cells intercalation cpd., electrochem. charact. 3-52805

polyethylene terephthalate, struct. determ. using X-ray diffraction vidicon camera 3-45705

PZT powders, sintering for prep. of piezoelec. ceramics 3-37981

semiconductor ternary epitaxial layers on GaAs substrate, thickness meas. by X-ray diffr. intensity ratio method (*Chinese*) 3-36154

VLSI materials and VHSIC, characterisation techniques 3-49335

(Al,Ga)As DH lasers, Au bonding pad induced stresses, photoluminescence, X-ray, IR, optical microscopy studies 3-55434

Al/TiN/CoSi₂(PtSi) TiN diffusion barrier study 3-49073

Al_{0.9}In_{0.1}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803

AlN film, reactively RF magnetron sputtered, as gate dielectric 3-55060

β-Al₂O₃-N₂O polycryst. ceramic, dielec. loss 3-34283

As-Se-Cu glasses, structure, X-ray diffr., SEM and DTA studies 3-33996

Bi₂Te₃ sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643

CdS-CdSe mixed films grown by cathodic electrodeposition, struct. and compositional charact. 3-33240

CdS(Se) thin film deposition, soln. growth using triethanolamine complexing agent 3-33242

CdTe film, closed tube CVD epitaxy, physical characts. 3-42601

CdTe films, MBE growth on Si 3-53418

CdTe, heteroepitaxial growth on GaAs by laser assisted deposition 3-59320

CdTe MBE films, X-ray diffr. and RHEED study 3-42592

p-CdTe polycryst. film grown by quasihetotaxy for photovoltaic appls. 3-47845

Co-Cr perpendicular anisotropy films, RF sputtering conditions effect on .cryst. orientation and mag. props. 3-39117

Co-TaC (10wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275

Co-TiC (5 wt.%), levitation splat cooled, hardness, coercivity, carbide precip. 3-33275

p-CuInSe₂ sprayed films, struct. and optical props. 3-37947

Cu_xS-Zn_{0.15}Cd_{0.85}S(CdS) heterojunctions, surface chem. characts., XPS and X-ray diffr. study 3-43368

CuSe thin films, prep. by sol. growth technique, X-ray diffr., optical absorpt. spectra, Hall meas. 3-33241

X-ray diffraction examination of materials continued

Fe-Pd, permanent magnet alloy, isothermal heat treatment, phase transform. mag. props. 3-34357

Fe-Si(3.2 wt.%), (111) crystals, dynamic domain struct., X-ray topography 3-39109

Fe-Ti-Mn hydride fuel for use in urban vehicle 3-37431

(Fe_{0.83}B_{0.18}O_{0.99})Tb_{0.05}La_{0.05}, amorphous alloy ribbons, coercivity rel. to microstruct. 3-43808

GaAs:Si, ion implantation, damage and annealing 3-43481

GaAs-Ge₃N₄ interface, MIS struct., prod. by rective sputtering, elec. props., depend. on deposition, annealing conditions 3-43426

Ga_{0.9}In_{0.1}As, MBE growth, substrate rot. induced comp. oscill. 3-47803

Ga_{0.9}In_{0.1}P, LPE, X-ray rocking curves, photoluminesc., lattice mismatch rel. to substrate orientation 3-42603

GaP-GaAs_{0.5}P_{0.5}, strained-layer superlattices, MOCVD grown, characterisation 3-60575

a-Ge, CVD prep. and props. 3-59404

Ge, epitaxial growth on Si by CVD 3-37941

Ge film, MBE, crystalline quality, elec. props. 3-37924

Ge films, laser recrystallised on fused quartz, crystallographic orientation 3-47827

Ge, heteroepitaxy on Si (100) by vacuum evaporation, elec. and struct. props. 3-59384

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578

α-HgI₂ single crystals, extended defects characterisation 3-57585

InGaAsP DH lasers, LPE growth, enhanced InP substrate protection 3-59354

InGaAsP/InP DH laser, Cd doped, growth and charact. 3-39424

InGaPAs, LPE layer, compositional inhomogeneity meas. 3-59318

In_{0.3}NH_{0.7}F film, spray pyrolysis deposited, characterization 3-54703

InP/In_{0.9}Ga_{0.1}As_{0.9}P_{0.1}/Au ohmic contact form., temp. depend. X-ray anal. 3-49229

InP/InGaAsP/InP DH wafers, misfit dislocation-free LPE growth 3-47794

In_{2-x}Sn_xO_{3-x} films, RF sputtering prep., struct. electronic and optical props. 3-59373

MnO₂/Li cell, non-aqueous, various cathode materials behaviour and reaction mechanisms 3-41971

Mo-N amorphous film, electron beam evaporated, crystallisation, supercond. transition temp. 3-49625

MoSi₂ films prep. by RF ion plating on oxidised Si (*Japanese*) 3-33261

MoSi₂ sputtered films, P⁺ ion implantation effects 3-38814

PbTe sputtered films, prep., struct., and elec. props. 3-42643

PbTe:Mn films, ion implantation, rel. to Pb_{1-x}Mn_xTe synthesis 3-43480

a-Si, CVD from silane, props. and appl. (*French*) 3-47849

Si, electron beam annealing by CW line scanned beam, temp. and stress profiles anal. 3-54617

Si epitaxial growth on cubic ZnO₂, charact. 3-59336

Si, ion implanted, interstitial type defects 3-60689

Si, pulsed laser annealing, time resolved reflectivity studies 3-54605

Si:As, ion implanted, electrically inactive As, precipitation effects 3-38813

Si:B dislocation-free Czochralski crystals, point defect aggregates 3-43498

Si:H alloy film, glow discharge deposited, amorphous and microcryst. phases, electroconductivity (*Chinese*) 3-43341

Si:P, microcrystalline film, elec. cond. and ESR, doping ratio effects 3-38602

Si:Sb, ion implanted, annealing behaviour of metastable solid solns. 3-49179

Si-Ca,Sr_{1-x}F_{2-x}Ge structure, lattice-matched epitaxial growth investigation 3-43401

Si-Ti, silicide growth on ion implanted Si 3-34071

TaSi₂ films on GaAs, charact. at elevated temps. 3-54733

Ti₂C films, reactively sputtered, interactions with Si, SiO₂, Ti, TiS₂ and Al 3-43567

Zn_{1-x}Cd_xS:Mn,Cu, structural transformation, EPR, elec. cond. and X-ray studies 3-54629

Zn_xCd_{1-x}S:Mn, Cu film, vacuum evaporated, semicond. props. 3-48976

Zn_xCd_{1-x}Te, cryst. growth by travelling heater method and exciton spectra characterisation 3-47791

ZnO piezoelectric films for integrated acousto-optics, SAW transducers and waveguides 3-61233

ZnO thin films, basal orientation, stress relief by isothermal annealing 3-42642

ZnO transparent and highly conductive films, prep. by RF sputtering 3-42637

Zn₃P₂ films, CVD growth, doping, and elec. and photovoltaic props. 3-34023

ZnS:Mn AC thin film electroluminescent devices grown by atomic layer epitaxy, layer thickness effect on perform. 3-49862

ZnSe:Mn thin film electroluminescent cells prepared by molecular beam deposition 3-39314

ZnSnP₂, LPE growth on GaAs 3-47815

X-ray diffraction examination of microstructure

MOS thin oxide capacitor, leakage and elec. breakdown, decorated stacking faults 3-60974

n-TiO₂ semiconducting films, production by various techniques, photoelectrochemical props. comparison 3-54667

Fe-Pt, permanent magnet alloys, high energy product, coercive force (*Japanese*) 3-61037

FeCr₂S₂ film, ferrimag. semicond., prep. and props. 3-33253

α-Fe₂O₃ thin films CVD on various substrates for photoelectrochemical solar cell electrodes 3-52835

Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070

Si polycrystalline thin films, deposition by plasma-assisted and low press. CVD, elec., structural props. 3-60505

Si:B film, heavily doped, plasma deposition 3-59368

Si:P polycrystalline films, doped and undoped, LPCVD growth 3-59390

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

ZnN diffusion barrier in Al metallization schemes 3-49228

X-ray effects continued

- BaS phosphors, flux crystal growth and X-ray excited thermoluminescence 3-61273
 Cd_{1-x}Hg_xTe, X-ray and electron irradi., defect annealing and elec. cond. changes (*Russian*) 3-38647
 Si/SiO₂ MIS strucls., accumulation and discharging of hole charge in oxide layer 3-38748
 Si-SiO₂ MOS structure, X-irradiation induced interface traps, gate-width dependence 3-38732

X-ray emission spectra

- see also appearance potential spectra; conversion electron spectra*
 ceramics, II-VI semiconductors, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 CdS ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 ZnO ceramic, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622
 ZnSe, ZnS and ZnSSe ceramics, X-ray luminesc. spectra 3-38622

X-ray fluorescence analysis

- connector metal film thickness meas. with fluorescent X-rays 3-54454
 trace analysis using micro X-ray tube (*German*) 3-63668
 CdCr₂Se₄ film, synthesis, chem. composition, elec. and mag. props. 3-33254
 Pb in air, detection with radioisotope excited X-ray fluorescence unit 3-36427

X-ray fluorimetry *see X-ray fluorescence analysis***X-ray lasers**

- free electron laser prospects using stimulated reson. transition radiation 3-34644
 C⁵⁺ XUV plasma laser, gain meas. at varying pump intensities 3-39348
 Li lasers, probabilities for transition processes 3-61349

X-ray lithography *see photolithography***X-ray monochromators**

- No entries

X-ray photoeffect *see X-ray photoelectron spectra***X-ray photoelectron spectra**

- graphite-Li-F cells intercalation cpd., electrochem. charact. 3-52805
 II-VI semiconductor-metal interface, reactive diffusion and localized doping, XPS study 3-38722
 impregnated dispenser cathodes, surface props. exam. 3-60387
 MNOS structure, native oxide, low press. CVD, depth profile by XPS and etching 3-34084
 PCB surface analysis, depth profiling, ESCA electron spectroscopy 3-33822
 polysiloxane resins, adhesion of Ag, Cu, and Ni, ESCA study 3-60671
 resist decomposition by synchrotron radiation, mass and electron spectroscopic obs. 3-60643
 VLSI materials and VHSIC, characterisation techniques 3-49335
 Ag electrode on solid electrolyte used as O₂ sensor, surface study 3-63199
 Al/V₂O₅-P₂O₅/Al thick film sandwich struct., thermal switching, XPS study 3-60631
 Al-GaAs contacts, XPS study 3-49068
 AlAs/GaAs/Ge heterojunctions, MBE grown, electronic props., LEED, synchrotron radiation photoemission studies 3-49045
 Au-GaAs (110) interface, Schottky barrier form., soft XPS study 3-43388
 Ba-O-W system, low damage SIMS, AES and XPS, appl. to cathode characterization 3-60371
 CdS:Cu₂S solar cells, thin film, copper diffusion and degradation phenomena study by X-ray photoelectron spectroscopy 3-58695
 CdTe, surface comp. rel. to surface prep., XPS study 3-60709
 CuInSe₂, oxidation, oxide composition determ. 3-43521
 Cu₂S-Zn_{0.15}Cd_{0.85}S(CdS) heterojunctions, surface chem. characts., XPS and X-ray diffr. study 3-43368
 GaAs (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
 GaAs anodic oxidation, qualitative anal. of oxide films by AES and XPS (*Chinese*) 3-34161
 GaAs MBE growth on Ge (110), dipole layer and valence band discontinuity formation, photoemission study 3-43364
 GaAs microcircuit contact and interconnect technology 3-49316
 GaAs surface, low energy ion cleaning, UPS, XPS, and LEED study 3-60712
 GaAs surface, photoelectrochem. passivation by wet chem. technique 3-60714
 GaAs/Ge(110) heterojunction, conduction band edge discontinuity and electron affinity difference 3-60563
 GaAs-SiO₂ interface, annealed, XPS study 3-38834
 GaAs-TiN Schottky-barrier contacts, XPS studies 3-49056
 Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, photochemically grown oxides, composition study 3-43522
 InP (110)-Au interface, core level struct., valence band spectra, photoemission studies using synchrotron radiation 3-49059
 InSb (100), substrate for MBE, cleaning chem., XPS study 3-60713
 Li/SO₂ battery system anode and cathode chemistry characterisation 3-41975
 Li/SOCl₂ battery voltage delay reduction via cyanocrylate coating on Li 3-58619
 Nb/Er-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Mg-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb/Y-oxide/Pb_{0.9}Bi_{0.1} tunnel junctions, XPS and tunnelling 3-49657
 Nb-Nb₂O₅ Josephson tunnel junction, characterisation 3-49659
 p-Si (100), oxide growth rate after HF etching, XPS and neutron activation anal. study 3-43553
 Si, microcrystalline, initial stages of oxidation, XPS study 3-54596
 Si, plasma-sprayed layers, fabrication and characteris. for low cost solar cell prod. 3-59358
 Si solar cell material, grain boundaries, correl. between elec. and compositional props. 3-42077
 Si:H, amorphous, plasma deposition on SnO₂, plasma-induced reactions, AES and XPS study 3-47830
 a-Si:H, P(B) films, surface states, Fermi level 3-43283
 Si/Pd interface, Schottky barrier form., soft X-ray photoemission study 3-49078
 Si/SiO₂/M, M=Cr, Yb, MIS struct., solar cell appl., interface dynamics, instabilities, XPS, AES, ellipsometry studies 3-49101
 Si/Yb interface, synchrotron radiation photoemission, AES studies 3-49060
 SnO₂ film, surface interactions with H plasma, XPS study 3-38825
 TiO₂ dielec. layer, chem. soln., deposition on GaAs substrate 3-42630

X-ray photography *see radiography***X-ray production**

- see also X-ray tubes*
 battery operated X-ray generator for small format fluoroscopic system 3-51917
 electron storage ring as X-ray source for lithography (*French*) 3-46178
 electron storage ring using permanent magnets for X-ray lithography 3-46179
 lithography with plasma-point source of soft X-radiation 3-41123
 nanosecond X-ray pulses energy spectrum meas. 3-41121
 photolithography (*German*) 3-38957
 plasma focus system, X-ray pulses diagnostics, ionisation effects in semiconductors 3-47871
 pulse plasma source, characts., microlithography appls. 3-51918
 pulsed line X-ray source, using C felt as cold cathode 3-41122
 pulsed plasma X-ray sources, parameter optimisation for X-ray lithography 3-46249
 submicron lithography, X-ray source, semiconductor production appl. 3-38786

X-ray protection *see radiation protection***X-ray reflection**

- No entries

X-ray scattering

- see also Compton effect; X-ray diffraction*
 Si (111) surface, mechanochemically polished, diffuse X-ray scatt. study 3-43531

X-ray sources (astronomical)

- see also X-ray astronomical observations*

- No entries

X-ray spectra

- see also X-ray absorption spectra; X-ray chemical analysis; X-ray emission spectra*
 Ge detector, intrinsic, low energy props. determ. by escape peak spectroscopy 3-36249
 Pd₂Si-Si interface, epitaxiality 3-49070

X-ray spectrometers

- see also X-ray crystallography apparatus*
 radiometric analysis using energy dispersive X-ray spectrometers with semiconductor detectors (*German*) 3-57628
 solid-state-detector spectrometer for X-rays and electrons 3-63661
 stabilized power supply for a BKh-3 X-ray tube 3-42733
 HgI₂ X-ray spectrometers, progress in energy resolution 3-57624

X-ray spectroscopy

- see also X-ray crystallography; X-ray diffraction; X-ray spectra*
 computer interface system for X-ray diffr. instrumentation 3-63640
 conference on γ - and X-ray spectrometry techniques and appls., Warsaw, Poland (May 1981) 3-32945
 nanosecond X-ray pulses energy spectrum meas. 3-41121
 HgI₂ X-ray spectrometers, fabrication parameters influence on surface quality 3-57583

X-ray tubes

- battery operated X-ray generator for small format fluoroscopic system 3-51917
 diagnostic equipment, basic quality parameters 3-41142
 diagnostic X-ray tubes, working characts. 3-57643
 fixed anode, method to increase power limit (*German*) 3-63664
 high power tubes realisation with increased lifetime (*German*) 3-63665
 HV, routine inspection by the Kantenfilter method (*German*) 3-51949
 image converter tubes for radiology and neutronography used in NDT (*French*) 3-60442
 image intensifier for lung investigs. (*German*) 3-63725
 loading capacity of tubes with rotating anodes (*German*) 3-63666
 micro X-ray tube for an electron microscope (*German*) 3-63668
 miniature high-frequency X-ray radiator with a shoot-through anode 3-63670
 pulsed X-ray tube for X-ray preionised repetitive pulsed XeCl lasers (*Chinese*) 3-55325
 rotating anode tubes, residual gas anal. during manufacturing processes (*German*) 3-63663
 stabilized power supply for a BKh-3 X-ray tube 3-42733
 tomography appls., in-depth display method (*German*) 3-63667

X-rays

- images, real-time X-ray and acoustic images, computer evaluation 3-44848
 three-dimensional image conversion, real-time pseudocolour display 3-63110

xerography *see electrophotography; reproduction (copying)***xeroradiography** *see electrophotography***XPS** *see X-ray photoelectron spectra***Yagi antennas** *see antenna arrays***yield point**

- see also yield stress*
 Fe-Si (6 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114
 Fe-Si-Al (9.6, 5.4 wt.%), thin strips, cooled from melt, fine grained, mech. and mag. props. 3-39114

yield stress

- see also yield point*
 bonding wires for electrical interconnections, mechanical props. evaluation 3-48706
 ZnS, doped, collective crystn. kinetics, grain size, compacting press. effect 3-33287

yielding *see plastic deformation***yielding, serrated** *see serrated yielding***Young's modulus**

- cryogenic-grade insulating laminates, G-10CR, mech. props. 3-37975
 Ga₂O₃, native oxide, thermal expansion coeff. and Young's modulus (*Chinese*) 3-34041

Z pinch *see pinch effect***Z transforms**

- see also sampled data systems*
 cascaded unit elements, realisability conditions for z-domain transfer function 3-47955
 causal digital filters, 2-D, stability using residue theorem 3-54242
 digital filters, low sensitivity, general z-domain theory 3-48532
 discrete-time biquadratic filter design using mixed s to z transforms 3-48489

Z transforms continued

frequency control with digital integrator, 5 MHz quartz crystal oscillator appl. 3-49555

Hilbert, impulse functions, power transmission line electromagnetic transient model 3-46576

HV power transmission line electromagnetic transient model, Hilbert transform in impulse functions 3-64081

load rejection transient overvoltage and generator overspeed evaluation 3-36546

minimal order transfer function realization from z-domain samples 3-47898

noise analysis of switched capacitor second order low-pass filters, using z-domain (*German*) 3-47982

parametric circuits design with discrete pumping, z-transformation use 3-59538

switched capacitor low pass leapfrog sixth order filter, using CMOS devices (*French*) 3-48477

switched-capacitor filters, optimum realisation 3-54219

transient analysis in power systems 3-52257

two dimensional digital filters, time and frequency domain analysis (*Japanese*) 3-38359

Zeeman effect

see also atomic spectra; spectral line breadth

phase conjugation, reson., in saturation regime, Zeeman coherence effect, nonperturbative analysis 3-50007

GaAs, hot electrons and impact ionisation, cyclotron resonance and Zeeman absorpt. studies 3-33969

Ge bicrystal, p-type inversion layers, electron-electron interactions 3-49111

He-Cd II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456

He-Zn II hollow cathode metal vapour lasers in mag. fields, spectral quality 3-61456

Na filled optical cavity, all-optical bistability using transverse optical pumping, transients, critical slowing down obs. 3-44262

Zener breakdown *see* Zener effect**Zener diodes**

controllable Z-diodes for integrated circuit technology appl. (*German*) 3-49256

Datron 4000 Autocal Standard calibrator using Zener diodes 3-35857

DC voltage source with limited power losses, using additional resistor and Zener diode (*Czech*) 3-42739

voltage reference source giving low drift without heating element (*German*) 3-40892

Pt resistance thermometer using Zener diode, op amp ICs 3-45935

Zener effect

see also Zener diodes

No entries

zero-gap semiconductors *see narrow band gap semiconductors*

zero gravity experiments

electrostatic levitator development for materials processing in reduced gravity environments 3-44333

fluids under microgravity, thermal cond. meas. using holographic interferometry 3-61541

materials sciences under microgravity, conf., Madrid, Spain (Apr. 1983) 3-53033

thermophysical props., dynamic meas. technique at high temps., for elec. cond. substances 3-46145

CdTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581

GaSb, growth and texture study in terrestrial and Salyut-6 space expts. 3-47786

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, chem. vapour transport, cryst. growth, thermodynamic and fluid dynamic anal. 3-42578

Hg_{1-x}Cd_xTe, cryst. growth by directional solidification in low gravity environment 3-42577

HgI₂, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport in Spacelab III 3-42579

NaClO₃, crystal growth supersaturated soln. conc. field reconstruction by multidimensional holographic interferometry 3-55549

PbSnTe, crystal growth from melt, space processing, ground based studies 3-42582

PbTe, cryst. growth by phys. vapour transport, gravity-driven convection study 3-42581

Si, float-zone cryst. growth in microgravity 3-42580

zeros *see poles and zeros*

zeugmatography *see biomedical NMR*

zone plates (optical) *see optical zone plates*

zone refining

float zone and cold crucible grown, radiation tolerance of solar cells 3-42032

Cd₂As₂, single cryst. growth by zone recrystallization 3-33198

CuInSe₂/CdS solar cells, photovoltaic and structural props. 3-52836

Ga_{1-x}Al_xAs, solid soln., temp.-gradient zone refining, composition control 3-53404

Ga_{1-x}In_xSb, solid soln., temp.-gradient zone refining, composition control 3-53404

Si, laser annealing, solute trapping and zone refining, book contrib. 3-60750

Si, zone refining of nonsubstitutional impurities, during pulsed laser annealing 3-33213

zoosemiotics *see biocommunications*

and the

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AUTOMATED OFFICE

Of the many thousands of vitally important articles to be published throughout the world on Information Technology and the Automated Office during the next twelve months

HOW MANY WILL YOU SEE?

.....

IT FOCUS—the ***NEW*** monthly digest

IT FOCUS

... scans the published information

... selects the significant facts and opinions

... and presents time-saving summaries for the busy executive.

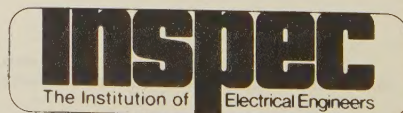
IT FOCUS covers all aspects of IT:

- ... hardware, such as micros, word processors and local networks
- ... communication systems, e.g. tele-conferencing, viewdata and electronic publishing
- ... applications: to business, the professions, industry, education, health care, etc.

For more details of ***IT FOCUS***, contact us at one of the addresses below:

INSPEC Marketing Department
IEE
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RJ England
Tel: (0462) 53331
Telex: 825962 IEE G

INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway
NJ 08854
USA
Tel: 201 981 0060
Telex: 833233 IEEE PWAY



ABSTRACTS AND CURRENT PAPERS JOURNALS

SUBSCRIPTION PRICES 1984

	USA \$	UK £	ROW £	JAPAN ¥
PHYSICS ABSTRACTS (PA)	1460	585	760	410,400
2nd and subsequent copies	605	325	330	178,200
ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS (EEA)	1080	500	620	334,800
COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS (CCA)	660	310	385	207,900
PA/EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	2870	1210	1575	850,500
EEA/CCA COMBINED SUBSCRIPTION	1580	705	910	491,400
IT FOCUS	95	70	75	40,500
CURRENT PAPERS IN PHYSICS				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	185	108	108	58,300
CURRENT PAPERS IN ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	160	88	88	47,500
CURRENT PAPERS ON COMPUTERS & CONTROL				
Member rate	85	42	42	—
Non-Member rate	160	88	88	47,500
KEY ABSTRACTS				
Member rate*	42	21	21	—
Non-Member rate	88	40	40	21,600
KEY ABSTRACTS				
EMI/PMI COMBINED	—	66	66	35,600
All Key Abstracts combined				
Member rate	300	152	152	—
Non-Member rate	640	300	300	162,000

*The Key Abstracts Member rate is available to Members of the IEE and IEEE only.

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Cumulative indexes are available for *Physics Abstracts*, *Electrical & Electronics Abstracts* and *Computer & Control Abstracts*, for both

authors and subjects. These cumulations generally cover a period of four years, with the exception of *Computer & Control Abstracts*

where the initial volume covered the period 1966-68. The table below shows the prices and periods for the two types of cumulative index.

	PHYSICS ABSTRACTS		ELECTRICAL & ELECTRONICS ABSTRACTS		COMPUTER & CONTROL ABSTRACTS	
	Subject	Author	Subject	Author	Subject	Author
	£	£	£	£	£	£
1955-59	20	—	15	20	—	—
1960-64	40	17	20	12	—	—
1965-68	60	—	35	20	—	—
1969-72	—	—	72	64	48	30
1973-76	600	300	250	150	150	75
1977-80	770	450	380	250	250	120
1966-68	—	—	—	—	15	

For US\$ and Yen prices please contact the appropriate address below

ORDERING PROCEDURE

THE AMERICAS

North (including Canada), Central and South

All orders from the above areas, and orders from members of Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers Inc. anywhere in the world, should be sent to Fulfillment Manager, Institute of Electrical & Electronics Engineers Inc., 445 Hoes Lane, Piscataway, N.J. 08854, USA. Telephone (201) 981 0060.

日本：

INSPEC 刊行物の購入価格は、すべて円建てとなっており、航空便(ASP扱)で送られます。詳細については、最寄りの洋書取扱店又は、総代理店ユサコ株式会社（昭和58年10月1日より社名変更）〒105 東京都港区新橋1-13-12 電話(03)502-6471までお問合わせ下さい。

REMAINDER OF THE WORLD

All remaining subscriptions should be sent to INSPEC Marketing Department, P. O. Box 26, Hitchin, Herts., SG5 1SA, England. Telephone Hitchin 53331, Telex 825962, IEE G.

OTHER INSPEC SERVICES

SDI

(Selective Dissemination of Information.) This is a service individually tailored to the requirements and interests of the engineer or research worker. Details of information relevant to the interest profile of the individual subscriber are selected from the data being processed for the INSPEC Database. Information is dispatched weekly on 150 mm x 100 mm (6" x 4") cards.

TOPICS

This is an SDI service based on standard profiles. There are over 90 subjects covering high-activity areas of research and development. This is an inexpensive card service designed to alert engineers and researchers to the availability of literature within their subject area.

MAGNETIC TAPES

Tapes containing all the information included in the INSPEC publications are issued twice monthly. They enable the larger research and development organisations to produce their own internal information and current-awareness services.

1977-80

CUMULATIVE INDEXES

Search 4 years at a time
using the latest
Cumulative Indexes.

- **Save Time**

Your search is completed faster
with the
1977-80 Cumulative Indexes

- **Increase Precision**

The subject indexing has been
revised to relate all the entries
produced over the four year period
to the 1980 subject headings.

Orders and Enquiries to:

INSPEC Marketing Department
Station House
Nightingale Road
Hitchin Herts, SG5 1RJ
UK

or for Americas only
INSPEC
IEEE Service Center
445 Hoes Lane
Piscataway, N.J. 08854
USA